

Premiums
Moderate.



Conditions
Liberal.

STANDARD LIFE OFFICE.

Claims Paid over £37,430,000.

KAIPING COAL

FOR ALL

**INDUSTRIAL AND HOUSEHOLD
PURPOSES.**

**FIREBRICKS
AND
FIRECLAY.**

SEE INSIDE-PAGE XL.

SHELL

MOTOR SPIRIT.

See Page XX.

OILS

43.86.1303

FISH
CASTOR
COCOANUT
GROUNDNUT
LINSEED
OLIVE
RAPESEED
SOYABEAN
TEASEED
WOOD

LEON FRENKEL,

IMPORTER OF OILS AND PRODUCE.

10. Lime Street, LONDON, E.C. 3.

Cable Address:—"OLIICOS-LONDON."

Bankers: LONDON, COUNTY, WESTMINSTER AND PARR'S BANK, LTD.,
St. Mary Axe, London, E.C. 3.

KENYON'S

PATENT INTER-STRANDED

COTTON DRIVING ROPE

for MAIN
DRIVES.



Rim, Scroll and
all classes of Bandings.

Our Book on
"Transmission of Power by Ropes"
on application.

William Kenyon & Sons,
LTD.

CHAPEL FIELD WORKS,

DUKINFIELD, MANCHESTER (ENG.)

TELS.: KENYON, DUKINFIELD.

A.B.C. CODE 5TH EDITION.

London Office: 95/97, FINSBURY PAVEMENT, E.C. 2.



Incorporated in U. S. A.

HEAD OFFICE—Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.

IMPORTERS—Steel, Machinery, Piece Goods, Paper

EXPORTERS—Products of all countries where we operate

REPRESENTING

Kewanee Private Utilities Co. ...	Private Lighting and Pumping Plants
Lee Loader & Body Co. ...	Motor Truck Auxiliaries
Badenhausen Co. ...	Water Tube Boilers
General Tractors, Inc. ...	Monarch Creeper Tractors
The John Lauson Mfg. Co. ...	Tractors and Engines
Edwin Harrington, Son & Co., Inc. ...	Machine Tools
Saint Louis Machine Tool Co. ...	Grinding Machines
Eck Dynamo & Motor Co. ...	Dynamos and Motors
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co. ...	Dynamos and Engines
Ingersoll Rand Co. ...	Mining Machinery, Rock Drills, Pneumatic Tools, Air Compressors
The National Lathe Co. ...	Engine Lathes
Champion Tool Works Co. ...	Engine Lathes
The XXth Century Mill Mfg. Co. ...	Flour Mills
Hill-Curtis Co. ...	Saw Mill Machinery
The Wagener Steam Pump Co. ...	Steam Pumps
The Silver Mfg. Co. ...	Blacksmiths' Drills, Radial Drills
H. B. Smith Machine ...	Wood Working Machinery
American Steel Foundries ...	Anchor, Chain, Forgings

BRANCHES

Hongkong, China ...	Hotel Mansions
Kobe, Japan ...	22, Naniwa Machi
London, England ...	9, New Broad Street, E.C.
Manila, P.I. ...	7, Plaza Morago
New York, U.S.A. ...	1750, Woolworth Building
Paris, France ...	12, Rue Gaillon
San Francisco, Cal., U.S.A. ...	201, Sansome Street
Shanghai, China ..	46, Nanking Road
Singapore, S. S. ...	4, Cecil Street

THE FAR EAST

ON MERCATORS PROJECTION



THE
DIRECTORY & CHRONICLE

FOR
CHINA, JAPAN, COREA, INDO-CHINA,
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, MALAY STATES,
SIAM, NETHERLANDS INDIA, BORNEO,
THE PHILIPPINES, &c.

WITH WHICH ARE INCORPORATED "THE CHINA DIRECTORY" AND
"THE HONGKONG DIRECTORY AND HONG LIST FOR THE FAR EAST"

FOR THE YEAR

1921



FIFTY-NINTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

THE HONGKONG DAILY PRESS, LTD.

10A, DES VŒUX ROAD, HONGKONG, AND 131, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C. 4.

MDCCCXXI.

AGENTS

LONDON	Office of "Hongkong Daily Press," 131, Fleet Street, E.C. 4
Do.	Mr. F. Algar, 11, Clement's Lane, Lombard Street, E.C.
Do.	Messrs. G. Street & Co., Ltd., 30, Cornhill, E.C.
PARIS	Messrs. G. E. Puel de Lobel & Cie., 53, Rue Lafayette
EUROPE, CENTRAL & } SOUTH AMERICA .. }	A. Boudouin, 5, Copthall Court, E.C. 2.
U. S. OF AMERICA ..	Northwest Trading Co., Seattle
SOUTH AFRICA	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, Long Street, Cape Town
SYDNEY	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, 123, Pitt Street
MELBOURNE	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, 124 and 126, Queen Street
BRISBANE	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, Queen Street
CALCUTTA	Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., 5 and 6, Government Place
BOMBAY	"Times of India" Office
Do.	Messrs. Thacker & Co.
VLADIVOSTOCK	Messrs. Sinkievitch Bros.
TOKIO	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Yokohama
YOKOHAMA	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., 60, Main Street
KOBE & OSAKA	"Japan Chronicle" Office, Kobe
NAGASAKI	"Nagasaki Press" Office
FORMOSA	Mr. A. W. Gillingham, Taipeh
SEOUL (COREA).....	"Seoul Press" Office, Seoul
DAIREN	Mr. F. J. Bardens
TSINGTAU	Messrs. Cornabé, Eckford & Co.
PEKING & TIENTSIN ..	Tientsin Press, Ltd.
CHEFOO	Messrs. Curtis Brothers
SHANGHAI, &C.....	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., The Bund
Do.	Messrs. Brewer & Co.
HANKOW & } YANGTZE PORTS.. }	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Hankow
FOOCHOW	Messrs. T. Brockett & Co.
AMOY	Messrs. A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd., Kulangsu
SWATOW.....	Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.
CANTON	Messrs. W. G. Humphreys & Co., Shameen
MACAO	Mr. A. A. de Mello
SAIGON	Cie. de Commerce et de Nav. d'Extreme-Orient
TONKIN (HAIPHONG)..	do.
BANGKOK	"Bangkok Times" Office
SINGAPORE	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., 32, Raffles Place
FEDERATED MALAY } STATES	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Singapore
MANILA	Philippine Education Co.
BORNEO	Mr. J. Nimmo Wardrop, Sandakan

INDEX, DIRECTORY

A Page		J Page		P—Cont. Page	
Alphabetical List of		Janan 472		Perak 1248	
Foreign Residents... 1452		Johore 1297		Perlis 1311	
Amoy 907		K		Philippines 1363	
Annam... .. 1112		Kedah 1307		Port Arthur 675	
Annam Provinces ... 1114		Kelantan 1302		Q	
Anping 561		Keelung 561		Quinhon 1115	
Antung 673		Kewkiang 853		S	
B		Kiaochau 694		Saigon 1121	
Bangkok 1140		Kirin 670		Samshui 939	
Batavia 1332		Kobe-Hyogo 518		Santua 899	
Borneo... .. 1414		Kongmoon 940		Sarawak 1414	
Brunei 1429		Kouang-teheou-wan... 946		Selangor 1263	
Buitenzorg 1333		Kowloon Frontier ... 937		Semarang 1345	
C		Kuliang 901		Seoul 566	
Cambodge 1136		Kunsan 576		Shanghai 701	
Canton... .. 920		Kyoto 516		Shasi 881	
Cebu 1402		L		Shimonoseki 516	
Changchun 669		Labuan 1427		Siam 1139	
Changsha 882		Lappa 938		Singapore 1176	
Chefoo 682		Lungchingsun 671		Soerabaja 1341	
Chemulpo 571		Lungchow 951		Song-jin 576	
China 577		Lungkow 689		Soochow 843	
Chinkiang 845		M		Steamers, Coasting ... 1442	
Chinnampo 575		Macao 1066		Straits Settlements ... 1175	
Chinwangtao... .. 555		Makasser 1351		Sumatra 1352	
Cholon... .. 1135		Malacca 1238		Swatow 914	
Chosen... .. 564		Malay States (Fed.)... 1247		Szemao... .. 956	
Chungking 888		Malay States (Unfed.) 1296		T	
Cochin China... .. 1120		Manchurian Trade C. 661		Tainan, Takao & Anping 561	
D		Manila 1371		Taipeh 559	
Dairen 677		Masampo 575		Taku 653	
Daitotei 559		Mengtsz 952		Tamsui... .. 557	
E		Moji 536		Tengyueh 955	
Eastern Siberia ... 467		Mokpo 575		Tientsin 620	
F		Mukden 661		Tokyo 476	
Foochow 900		N		Tonkin... .. 1107	
Formosa 555		Nagasaki 539		Tourane 1114	
Fusan 574		Nanking 847		Trengganu 1306	
H		Nanning 944		Tsingtao 694	
Haiphong 1098		Naval Squadron, Brit. 1431		Tsinanfu 693	
Hakodate 510		Naval Squadron, Jap. 1440		U	
Hangchow 891		Naval Squadron, U.S. 1436		Unsankinko 571	
Hankow 856		Negri Sembilan 1286		V	
Hanoi 1084		Netherlands India ... 1312		Vladivostock 467	
Harbin... .. 663		Newchwang 656		W	
Hoihow 949		Nicolajewsk 468		Wei-hai-wei 690	
Hokow... .. 954		Ningpo... .. 895		Wenchow 897	
Hongkong 958		North Borneo, State of 1419		Wonsan 573	
Hué, 1112		O		Wuchow 942	
Hunchun 672		Osaka 512		Wuhu 851	
I		P		Y	
Ichang 885		Padang 1349		Yochow 879	
Iloilo 1399		Pahang 1292		Yokohama 495	
Indo-China, French ... 1082		Pakhoi... .. 947		Yunnanfu 952	
		Peiteiho 655		Z	
		Peking 602		Zamboanga 1410	
		Penang... .. 1223			

INDEX, DIRECTORY

	Page		Page		Page
Alphabetical List		China—Continued		Japan	472
Alphabetical List of		Southern Ports—Cont.		Hakodate ...	510
Foreign Residents...	1452	Kongmoon ...	940	Kobe-Hyogo ...	518
Annam	1112	Kowloon Frontier ...	937	Kyoto ...	516
Annam Provinces ...	1114	Kuliang ...	901	Moji ...	536
Hué ...	1112	Lappa ...	938	Nagasaki ...	539
Quinhon ...	1115	Nanning ...	944	Osaka ...	512
Tourane ...	1114	Pakhoi ...	947	Shimonoseki ...	536
Borneo	1414	Samshui ...	939	Tokyo ...	476
Brunei ...	1429	Santiao ...	899	Yokohama ...	495
Labuan ...	1427	Swatow ...	914		
Sarawak ...	1414	Wuchow ...	942	Macao	
North Borneo, State of	1419	Yangtze Ports		Macao ...	1066
China	577	Changsha ...	882		
Central Ports		Chinkiang ...	845	Malay States	
Hangchow ...	891	Chungking ...	888	(Federated & Unfederated)	
Nanking ...	847	Hankow ...	856	Johore ...	1297
Ningpo... ..	895	Ichang... ..	885	Kedah ...	1307
Shanghai ...	701	Kewkiang ...	853	Kelantan ...	1302
Soochow ...	843	Shasi ...	881	Malay States (Fed.) ...	1247
Wenchow ...	897	Wuhu ...	851	Malay States (Unfed.)	1296
Frontier Ports		Yochow ...	879	Negri Sembilan ...	1286
Hokow ...	954	Chosen (Corea)	564	Pahang ...	1292
Kouang-tcheou-wan...	946	Chemulpo ...	571	Perak ...	1248
Lungchow ...	951	Chinnampo ...	575	Perlis ...	1311
Mengtsz ...	952	Fusan ...	574	Selangor ...	1263
Szemaow... ..	956	Kunsan ...	575	Trengganu ...	1306
Tengyueh ...	955	Masampo ...	575		
Yunnanfu ...	952	Mokpo ...	575	Naval Squadrons	
Northern Ports		Seoul ...	566	Naval Squadron, Brit.	1431
Antung ...	673	Song-jin ...	576	Naval Squadron, Jap.	1440
Changchun ...	669	Unsankinko ...	571	Naval Squadron, U.S.	1436
Chefoo ...	682	Wonsan ...	573		
Chinwangtao ...	655	Cochin-China	1120	Netherlands India	1312
Dairen ...	677	Cambodge ...	1136	Batavia ...	1332
Harbin... ..	663	Cholon... ..	1135	Buitenzorg ...	1333
Hunchun ...	672	Saigon ...	1121	Makasser ...	1351
Kiaochau ...	694	Eastern Siberia	467	Padang ...	1349
Kirin ...	670	Nicolajewsk ...	468	Semarang ...	1345
Lungchingsun ...	671	Vladivostock ...	467	Soerabaja ...	1341
Lungkow ...	689	Formosa	555	Sumatra ...	1352
Manchurian Trade C.	661	Anping ...	561	Philippines	1368
Mukden ...	661	Daitotei ...	559	Cebu ...	1402
Newchwang ...	656	Keelung ...	561	Iloilo ...	1399
Peiteiho ...	655	Tainan, Takao & Anping	561	Manila ...	1371
Peking ...	602	Taipeh ...	559	Zamboanga ...	1410
Port Arthur ...	675	Tamsui... ..	557		
Taku ...	653	Hongkong		Siam	1139
Tientsin ...	620	Hongkong ...	958	Bangkok ...	1140
Tsingtao ...	694	Ladies' List ...	1060	Steamers	
Tsinanfu ...	698	Peak Residents ...	1064	Steamers, Coasting ...	1442
Wei-hai-wei ...	690	Indo-China		Straits Settlements	
Southern Ports		Haiphong ...	1098		1175
Amoy ...	907	Hanoi ...	1084	Malacca ...	1238
Canton... ..	920	Indo-China, French ...	1082	Penang... ..	1223
Foochow ...	900	Tonkin, Prov. du	1107	Singapore ...	1176
Haihow ...	919				

INDEX

TREATIES, CODES AND GENERAL

	PAGE		PAGE
Advertisers, Index to.....	i	Great Britain, Kowloon Extension, 1898.....	23
Agents.....	<i>Back of Title page</i>	Great Britain, Nanking, 1842.....	3
Calendar and Chronology.....	vi	Great Britain, Opium Agreement, 1911.....	69
Calendar, Anglo-Chinese.....	v	Great Britain, Opium Convention, 1885.....	19
Chair and Boat Hire, Hongkong.....	464	Great Britain, Sup. Commercial Treaty with China.....	25
Chamber of Commerce, Scale of Commissions, &c.....	459	Great Britain, Tibet-Sikkim Convention, 1890.....	21
Chinese Festivals.....	xviii	Great Britain, Tibet Convention.....	64
Chinese Passengers' Act.....	383	Great Britain, Tientsin, 1858.....	5
Court of Consuls at Shanghai, Rules of Procedure.....	359	Great Britain, Weihaiwei Convention, 1898.....	24
Customs Tariff, China, Exports.....	52	Japan, Commercial, Peking, 1896.....	140
Customs Tariff, China, Imports, Revised 1919.....	37	Japan, Protocol, New Ports, Peking, 1896.....	145
Customs Tariff, China, Rules, Exports.....	54	Japan, Regarding Manchuria, 1905.....	154
Customs Tariff, China, Rules, Imports.....	50	Japan, Regarding Shantung, 1915.....	156
Customs Tariff, Japan.....	182	Japan, Regarding, S. Manchuria and Mongolia, 1915, 158	
Customs Tariff, Korea.....	170	Japan, Shimon seki, 1895.....	137
Draft Customs Tariff Law (Japan).....	180	Japan, Supplementary Treaty, 1903.....	146
Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1899.....	279	Portugal, 1888.....	124
Harbour Regulations, Japan.....	397	Portugal, 1904.....	132
Hongkong, Charter of the Colony.....	364	Russia, St. Petersburg, 1881.....	95
Hongkong, Constitution of Councils.....	368	Russia, Regulations for Land Trade.....	100
Hongkong, Legislative Council, Rules of.....	377	United States of America, Additional, 1868.....	110
Hongkong, Port Regulations.....	387	United States of America, Commercial, 1903.....	117
Hongkong, Stock Exchange.....	461	United States of America, Immigration, 1894.....	115
Hongkong Typhoon Signals and Stations.....	400	United States of America, Immigration & Comm. 112	
Insurance, Japanese Ordinance.....	386	United States of America, Tientsin, 1858.....	104
Malay States Federation Agreement, 1896.....	273	With Japan:—	
Manila Invoice Charges.....	458	China, Agreement China-Korean Boundary, 1909.....	244
Orders in Council (Amendment) China and Corea, 1907.....	315	China, Agreement Regarding Manchurian Questions, 1903.....	246
Orders in Council (Amendment) China & Corea, 1909.....	329	Great Britain, 1894.....	173
Orders in Council (Amendment) China and Corea, 1910.....	330	Great Britain, Alliance, 1911.....	232
Orders in Council (China Amendment), 1913.....	331	Great Britain, Commerce and Nav., 1911.....	224
Orders in Council (China Amendment) 1914.....	338	Great Britain, Estate of deceased persons, 1900.....	222
Orders in Council (Companies) China, 1915.....	310	Great Britain, Japan-India Commercial, 1904.....	223
Orders in Council (War Powers) China, 1917.....	343	Korea, Treaty of Annexation, 1910.....	165
Orders in Council, H.B.M., China and Corea.....	285	Russia, Convention 1916.....	244
Port Regulations for H.B.M. Consulates in China.....	394	Russia, Railway Convention, 1907.....	241
Postage, Chinese.....	450	Russia, Relating to China.....	240
Postal Guide, Hongkong.....	401	Russia, Treaty of Peace, 1905.....	237
Shanghai Mixed Court, Rules of the.....	360	United States, 1886, Extradition Treaty.....	234
Siam, Foreign Jurisdiction, 1909.....	259	United States, 1908, respecting the Pacific.....	236
Signals, Storm, &c., Hongkong.....	400	With Korea:—	
Stamp Duties, Hongkong.....	453	Great Britain, Trade Regulations.....	167
Statutory Rules and Order (China and Corea), 1909.....	352	With Siam:—	
Trading with Enemy, Consolidation Regulations 1917, 345		France, 1904.....	261
Trading with Enemy, Chinese Enemy Trading Act, 1918.....	350	France, 1907.....	263
Treaty Ports, etc.....	275	Great Britain, 1856.....	247
Treaties:—With China:—		Great Britain, 1909.....	253
Final Protocol with Eleven Powers, 1901.....	160	Great Britain, 1913, re Fugitive Criminals.....	258
France, Additional Convention, 1895.....	93	Great Britain, Registration of Subjects.....	252
France, Convention, 1887.....	91	Great Britain, Trade Regulations with.....	250
France, Convention of Peace, 1860.....	72	Japan, 1898.....	267
France, Peking, 1860.....	81	Russia, 1899.....	271
France, Tientsin, 1885.....	83	Great Britain and France, Siamese Frontier, 1896.....	272
France, Trade Reglms. or Tonkin Frontier, 1886.....	86	Great Britain and Portugal, Opium, 1913.....	273
Great Britain, Burma Convention, 1897.....	21	Great Britain and Russia, Railway Agreement, 1899.....	62
Great Britain, Chefoo Convention, 1876.....	13	Gt. Britain and Russia, Arrangement concerning Tibet.....	64
Great Britain Chungking Agreement 1890.....	20	United States Consular and Court Fees.....	361
Great Britain, Emigration Convention, 1904.....	57	United States Consular Courts in China, Regulations.....	363
		United States Court for China, Jurisdiction.....	356
		Weights and Measures, Money.....	462

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

	PAGE		PAGE
A.B.C. DIRECTORY OF BRITISH MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS ...	xlii	COTTON GOODS MANUFACTURERS :—	
BANKS :—		Addey, Lord & Co., Ltd., Manchester ...	lxiv
Bank of Taiwan (Formosa) ...	xxv	Jonathan Townsley, Bradford ...	lxvii
Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China ...	xxii	Kempton & Co., Manchester ...	lxvii
Hongkong and Shanghai Bank ...	xxi	Docks :—	
Hongkong Savings Bank ...	xxvii	Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co. 1012D-E	
Mercantile Bank of India ...	xxiii	Mitsubishi Dockyard, Kobe ...	1012F
Sumitomo Bank, Osaka ...	xxvi	Mitsubishi Dockyard, Kobe... ..	494A-B
Yokohama Specie Bank ...	xxiv	Do., Nagasaki... ..	494C-D
BOOKSELLERS & PUBLISHERS :—		DRUGGISTS :—	
Maruzen Co., Ltd. ...	xxxv	Ferris & Co., Ltd., Bristol ...	xli
BREWERS :—		EDGE TOOL MANUFACTURERS :—	
Dai Nippon Brewery Co. ...	lxx	Geo. Thorton & Co., Ltd., Birmingham ...	1176A
BRICK MANUFACTURERS :—		Do. <i>Hinge of cover</i>	
Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin ...	xl	Do. <i>Back of cover</i>	
CANVAS MANUFACTURERS :—		ENGINEERS AND MACHINISTS :—	
J. McMillan and Bolton, Ltd., London ...	lxv	Hongkong & W'poa. Dock Co., Ltd. 1012D-E	
CEMENT MANUFACTURERS :—		Mitsubishi Dockyard, Kobe ...	494A-B
Indo-China Portland Cement Co., Ltd. ...	xxxiii	Mitsubishi Dockyard, Nagasaki... ..	494C-D
CHRISTMAS CARDS, ETC. :—		W. K. & C. Peace, Sheffield ...	lxii
Raphael Tuck & Sons, <i>Inside back cover</i>		Rapid Magnetizing Machine Co., Ltd., Birmingham ...	lxvi
COAL MERCHANTS :—		Youngs, Birmingham ...	lxvi
Sun Man Woo Co., H'kong ...	xxxviii	GLASS MANUFACTURERS :—	
Kailan Mining Admin., Tientsin... ..	xl	S. & C. Bishop & Co., Lancashire..	lx
Do. <i>Front cover</i>		HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS :—	
Kwong Sang & Co.... ..	lxix	Youngs, Birmingham ...	lxvi
Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha ...	xxxix	HOTELS :—	
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha ...	ii-iii	Peak Hotel, Hongkong... ..	xxvii
		INSURANCE, LIFE, FIRE AND MARINE :—	
		Standard Life	<i>Front cover</i>

	PAGE
KNITTING COMPANY :—	
Kam Hing Knitting Co., H'kong	xxxvii
LIFTING TACKLE :—	
Youngs, Birmingham	lxvi
MACHINERY :—	
Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co.	1012D-E
W. K. & C. Peace, Eagle Works, Sheffield...	lxii
Hudson & Co., Birmingham	lxiii
MERCHANTS, COMMISSION AGENTS, ETC. :—	
A.B.C. Directory of Merchants and Manufacturers	xlii
Arculli Brothers, Hongkong	xxxiv
Hudson & Co., Birmingham...	lxiii
J. McMillan & Bolton, Ltd., London	lxv
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, China and Japan	ii-iii
Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Tokyo...	xxxix
Northwest Trading Co., Ltd.	...
	<i>Front end paper</i>
Société Maritime et Commerciale du Pacifique...	xxxiv
Sun Man Woo Co.	xxxviii
METAL MERCHANTS :—	
Tai Lee Chan, Hongkong	lxxii
MILK :—	
Milkmaid Brand...	<i>Back end paper</i>
MINING AND PLANTATION TOOL MANUFACTURERS :—	
Geo. Thornton & Co., Ltd., Bir- mingham	1176A
Do.	<i>Hinge of cover</i>
Do.	<i>Back of cover</i>
NAVY CONTRACTORS :—	
Sun Man Woo Co.	xxxviii

	PAGE
NEWSPAPERS :—	
Hongkong Daily Press...	...
	<i>Inside back end paper</i>
Hongkong Weekly Press	do.
L'Eveil Economique de l'Indo- Chine, Honoi	lxix
NURSERYMEN AND FLORISTS :—	
The Yokohama Nursery Co., Ltd.	lxxi
OIL MERCHANTS :—	
Asiatic Petroleum Co.	xx
Do.	<i>Front cover</i>
Leon Frankel, London,	<i>Inside front cover</i>
Rising Sun Petroleum Co.	xx
PAINT MERCHANTS :—	
Archd. H. Hamilton & Co., Glasgow	lxi
J. McMillan & Bolton, Ltd., London	lxv
PAPER MANUFACTURERS :—	
Sannuel Jones & Co., Ltd., London...	lxix
POSTAGE-STAMP DEALERS :—	
Graça & Co., Hongkong...	<i>Hinge of cover</i>
PRINTERS & PUBLISHERS :—	
Maruzen Co., Ltd.	xxxv
PROVISION MERCHANTS :—	
See Storekeepers	
ROPE MANUFACTURERS :—	
Thomas Gill & Sons, England...	lxix
H'kong. Rope Manufacturing Co. 1012A-B	
Wm. Kenyon & Sons, England	...
	<i>Inside front cover</i>
RUBBER MANUFACTURERS :—	
Wm. Warne & Co., Ltd., London	lxviii
SEED MERCHANTS :—	
The Yokohama Nursery	lxxi
Graça & Co., Hongkong	<i>Hinge of cover</i>



mitsui BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.

HONGKONG,

PRINCE'S BUILDINGS, ICE HOUSE STREET.

Head Office - - - TOKYO, JAPAN.

(MITSUI & CO., LIMITED, IN EUROPE AND AMERICA.)

IMPORTERS, EXPORTERS AND GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

COAL CONTRACTORS to Home and Foreign Mail and Freight Steamers, Railways, Army and Navy, and Principal Industrial Works.

MIIKE HARBOUR AND DOCKS built by the Company to facilitate Loading and Shipment of Miike Coals.

SOLE PROPRIETORS of Miike Tagawa, Ida, Yamano, Hondo, Yubari, Noborikawa Coal Mines.

SOLE AGENTS for Fushun, Kishima, Mineji, Yubari, Matsu-shima and other Coals.

Agents for:

ORIENTAL COTTON TRADING CO.....	Osaka.
TOKYO MARINE & FIRE INSURANCE CO, LTD.	Tokyo.
MEIJI FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD.....	Tokyo.
TAISHO FIRE & MARINE INSURANCE CO., LTD.....	Tokyo.
NIPPON FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD.	Tokyo.
KYODO FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD.	Tokyo.
YOKOHAMA FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD.	Yokohama.
DAI NIPPON BREWERY CO., LTD.	Tokyo:
etc.,	etc.,
	• etc.

Telegraphic Address: "Mitsui."



MITSUMI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.

TOKYO.

(Mitsui & Co., Ltd., in Europe & America.)

**IMPORTERS, EXPORTERS AND
- GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANTS.**

HEAD OFFICE:

1, Honchonichome, Nihonbashiku, TOKYO.

BRANCHES AND REPRESENTATIVES:

JAPAN:—

KARATSU	MIIKE	NAGOYA	SEOUL	YOKOHAMA
KISHIMA	MOJI	NIIGATA	TAINAN	&c., &c.
KOBE	MURORAN	OSAKA	TAIPEH	
KUCHINOTZU	NAGASAKI	OTARU	WAKAMATSU	

OTHER COUNTRIES:—

AMOY	CHEFOO	MANILA	SINGAPORE
ANTUNGHSIEN	DAIREN	MUKDEN	SOURABAYA
BANGKOK	FOOCHOW	NEWCHWANG	SWATOW
BATAVIA	HANKOW	NEW YORK	SYDNEY
BOMBAY	HAMBURG	RANGOON	TIENTSIN
BUENOS AIRES	HARBIN	SAIGON	TIEHLING
CANTON	HONGKONG	SAN FRANCISCO	TSINGTAU
CALCUTTA	LONDON	SEATTLE	VLADIVOSTOCK
CHANGCHUN	LYONS	SHANGHAI	

Telegraphic Address: "MITSUI."

	PAGE		PAGE
SHIPBUILDERS:—		STEEL MANUFACTURERS:—	
H'kong., Whampoa Dock Co., Ltd.	1012D-E	W. K. & C. Peace, Ltd., Sheffield ...	lxii
Mitsubishi Dockyard, Kobe ...	494A-B		
Mitsubishi Dockyard, Nagasaki	494C-D	STEVEDORES:—	
		Sun Man Woo Co., Hongkong ...	xxxviii
SHIPHANDLERS:—		STOREKEEPERS:—	
A. Kwai & Co., Hongkong ...	lxii	Sun Man Woo Co., Hongkong ...	xxxviii
Sun Man Woo Co., Hongkong ...	xxxviii		
Kwong Sang & Co., Hongkong ...	lxix	SURGICAL INSTRUMENT DEALERS:—	
		Ferris & Co., Ltd., Bristol ...	xli
SOAP MANUFACTURERS:—		TEXTILE MERCHANTS:—	
A. Kwai & Co., Hongkong ...	lxii	Jonathan Townsley, Bradford ...	lxvii
STEAMSHIP LINES:—		TOY DEALERS:—	
Apcar Line ...	xxviii	Graça & Co., Hongkong ...	<i>Hinge of cover</i>
British India S. N. Co., Ltd. ...	xxviii		
Dairen Kisen Kaisha ...	xxxii	TRADE MARKS OF BRITISH MERCHANTS	
Douglas Steamship Co. ...	xxx	AND MANUFACTURERS ...	lx
Eastern and Australian Line ...	xxviii		
Indo-China Steam Nav. Co. ...	xxix	TYPE FOUNDRIES:—	
Nippon Yusen Kaisha ...	1012C	Tokyo Tsukiji Type Foundry ...	lxxi
Osaka Shosen Kaisha ...	xxxi		
P. & O. S. N. Co. ...	xxviii	WINES AND SPIRITS:—	
Soc. Maritime et Commerciale du		Cockburn & Campbell, Gt. Britain ...	lxviii
Pacifique, Saigon ...	xxxiv		

Anglo-Chinese Calendar for 1921

JANUARY (31 Days)			FEBRUARY (28 Days)			MARCH (31 Days)			APRIL (30 Days)			MAY (31 Days)			JUNE (30 Days)			JULY (31 Days)			AUGUST (31 Days)			SEPTEMBER (30 Days)			OCTOBER (31 Days)			NOVEMBER (30 Days)			DECEMBER (31 Days)									
DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	MOONS 11 & 12	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	MOONS 12 & 1	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	MOONS 1 & 2	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	MOONS 2 & 3	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	MOONS 3 & 4	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	MOONS 4 & 5	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	MOONS 5 & 6	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	MOONS 6 & 7	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	MOONS 7 & 8	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	MOONS 8 & 9	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	MOONS 9 & 10	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	MOONS 10 & 11	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	MOONS 11 & 12				
Sat.	1	xi	Tues.	1	xii	Tues.	1	i	Tues.	1	ii	S.	1	iii	Wed.	1	iv	Fri.	1	v	26	Mon.	1	vi	28	Thur.	1	vii	29	Sat.	1	ix	1	Tues.	1	x	2	Thur.	1	xi	3	
S.	2		Wed.	2		Wed.	2		Sat.	2		Mon.	2		Thur.	2		Sat.	2		27	Tues.	2		30	Fri.	2		1	2	2		2	Wed.	2		3	Fri.	2		4	
Mon.	3		Thur.	3		Thur.	3		S.	3		Tues.	3		Fri.	3		Tues.	3		28	Wed.	3		1	Sat.	3		2	3	3		3	Thur.	3		4	Sat.	3		5	
Tues.	4		Fri.	4		Fri.	4		Mon.	4		Wed.	4		Sat.	4		Mon.	4		29	Thur.	4		2	Mon.	4		3	4	4		4	Fri.	4		5	S.	4		6	
Wed.	5		Sat.	5		Sat.	5		Tues.	5		Thur.	5		Mon.	5		Tues.	5		1	Fri.	5		3	Wed.	5		4	5	5		5	Sat.	5		6	S.	5		7	
Thur.	6		S.	6		S.	6		Wed.	6		Mon.	6		Wed.	6		Wed.	6		2	Sat.	6		4	Tues.	6		5	6	6		6	Wed.	6		7	7	Tues.	6		8
Fri.	7		Mon.	7		Mon.	7		Thur.	7		Tues.	7		Thur.	7		Thur.	7		3	Thur.	7		5	Thur.	7		6	7	7		7	Mon.	7		8	8	Wed.	7		9
Sat.	8		Tues.	8	N.Y.	Tues.	8		Sat.	8	iii	Wed.	8	iv	Wed.	8		Mon.	8		4	Mon.	8		6	Mon.	8		7	8	8		8	Tues.	8		9	9	Thur.	8		10
S.	9	xii	Wed.	9		Wed.	9		Sat.	9		Thur.	9		Thur.	9		Wed.	9		5	Wed.	9		8	Wed.	9		9	9	9		9	Wed.	9		10	10	Thur.	9		11
Mon.	10		Thur.	10		Thur.	10		Mon.	10		Thur.	10		Thur.	10		Thur.	10		6	Thur.	10		9	Mon.	10		10	10	10		10	Tues.	10		11	11	Fri.	10		12
Tues.	11		Fri.	11		Fri.	11		Tues.	11		Mon.	11		Sat.	11		Mon.	11		7	Mon.	11		10	Tues.	11		11	11	11		11	Fri.	11		12	12	S.	11		13
Wed.	12		Sat.	12		Sat.	12		Wed.	12		Tues.	12		S.	12		Mon.	12		8	Tues.	12		11	Wed.	12		12	12	12		12	Sat.	12		13	13	Mon.	12		14
Thur.	13		S.	13		S.	13		Thur.	13		Wed.	13		Mon.	13		Mon.	13		9	Wed.	13		12	Mon.	13		13	13	13		13	Mon.	13		14	14	Tues.	13		15
Fri.	14		Mon.	14		Mon.	14		Thur.	14		Thur.	14		Tues.	14		Tues.	14		10	Thur.	14		14	Thur.	14		15	14	14		14	Fri.	14		15	15	Wed.	14		16
Sat.	15		Tues.	15		Tues.	15		Fri.	15		Mon.	15		Wed.	15		Wed.	15		11	Mon.	15		16	Mon.	15		16	15	15		15	Tues.	15		16	16	Thur.	15		17
S.	16		Wed.	16		Wed.	16		Sat.	16		Tues.	16		Thur.	16		Thur.	16		12	Tues.	16		17	Tues.	16		17	16	16		16	Wed.	16		17	17	Fri.	16		18
Mon.	17		Thur.	17		Thur.	17		Mon.	17		Wed.	17		Mon.	17		Mon.	17		13	Mon.	17		18	Mon.	17		18	17	17		17	Thur.	17		18	18	Sat.	17		19
Tues.	18		Fri.	18		Fri.	18		Tues.	18		Thur.	18		Tues.	18		Tues.	18		14	Tues.	18		19	Tues.	18		19	18	18		18	Fri.	18		19	19	Mon.	18		20
Wed.	19		Sat.	19		Sat.	19		Wed.	19		Mon.	19		Wed.	19		Wed.	19		15	Wed.	19		20	Wed.	19		20	19	19		19	Tues.	19		20	20	Mon.	19		21
Thur.	20		S.	20		S.	20		Thur.	20		Tues.	20		Thur.	20		Thur.	20		16	Thur.	20		21	Thur.	20		21	20	20		20	Fri.	20		21	21	Wed.	20		22
Fri.	21		Mon.	21		Mon.	21		Fri.	21		Wed.	21		Mon.	21		Mon.	21		17	Fri.	21		22	Fri.	21		22	21	21		21	Sat.	21		22	22	Thur.	21		23
Sat.	22		Tues.	22		Tues.	22		Sat.	22		Thur.	22		Tues.	22		Mon.	22		18	Sat.	22		23	Sat.	22		23	22	22		22	Mon.	22		23	23	Wed.	22		24
S.	23		Wed.	23		Wed.	23		Mon.	23		Thur.	23		Wed.	23		Mon.	23		19	Mon.	23		24	Mon.	23		24	23	23		23	Tues.	23		24	24	Fri.	23		25
Mon.	24		Thur.	24		Thur.	24		Tues.	24		Mon.	24		Wed.	24		Mon.	24		20	Tues.	24		25	Tues.	24		25	24	24		24	Wed.	24		25	25	Sat.	24		26
Tues.	25		Fri.	25		Fri.	25		Wed.	25		Tues.	25		Thur.	25		Mon.	25		21	Wed.	25		26	Wed.	25		26	25	25		25	Thur.	25		26	26	Sat.	25		27
Wed.	26		Sat.	26		Sat.	26		Thur.	26		Wed.	26		Mon.	26		Mon.	26		22	Thur.	26		27	Thur.	26		27	26	26		26	Mon.	26		27	27	Mon.	26		28
Thur.	27		S.	27		S.	27		Fri.	27		Thur.	27		Wed.	27		Mon.	27		23	Fri.	27		28	Fri.	27		28	27	27		27	Tues.	27		28	28	Wed.	27		29
Fri.	28		Mon.	28		Mon.	28		Sat.	28		Mon.	28		Thur.	28		Mon.	28		24	Sat.	28		29	Sat.	28		29	28	28		28	Wed.	28		29	29	Thur.	28		30
Sat.	29		Tues.	29		Tues.	29		Mon.	29		Tues.	29		Wed.	29		Mon.	29		25	Mon.	29		30	Mon.	29		30	29	29		29	Thur.	29		30	30	Fri.	29		31
S.	30		Wed.	30		Wed.	30		Tues.	30		Wed.	30		Thur.	30		Mon.	30		26	Wed.	30		31	Wed.	30		31	30	30		30	Sat.	30		31	31	Sat.	30		
Mon.	31		Thur.	31		Thur.	31		Wed.	31		Thur.	31		Mon.	31		Mon.	31		27	Thur.	31			Thur.	31			31	31		31	Mon.	31							

JANUARY—31 DAYS

		SUNRISE	SUNSET	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE			
1st ...	...	7h. 04m.	5h. 50m.			1919	1920
15th ...	...	7h. 06m.	6h. 00m.			Maximum ...	65.4 64.9
						Minimum ...	58.6 54.3
						Mean ...	61.5 59.1
MOON'S PHASES				BAROMETER, 1920			
	d.	h.	m.			Mean ...	30.19
New Moon	9	1	27			1919	1920
First Quarter	17	2	31			0.625 inches	0.065 inches
Full Moon	24	7	8			RAINFALL	
Last Quarter	31	4	2			1919	1920
						0.625 inches	0.065 inches

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	11 & 12 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Satur.	1	23	Kobe and Osaka opened, 1868. Overland Telegraph through Russia opened, 1872. Russians surrender Port Arthur to the Japanese, with 878 officers, 23,491 men, 546 guns and vast stores of ammunition, also 4 battleships, 2 cruisers, 14 gunboats and destroyers, 10 steamers and 35 small vessels, 1905. Inauguration of Chinese Republic with Dr. Sun Yat Sen as Provisional President, 1912. First Chinese Celebration of Western New Year, 1913.
Sun.	2	24	First election by the Hongkong Chamber of Commerce of a member of the Legislative Council, 1884. Evacuation of Shanghai completed, 1903. First sitting of Reconstituted Appeal Court, Hongkong, 1915.
Mon.	3	25	First election by the Hongkong Justices of the Peace of a member of the Legislative Council, 1884.
Tues.	4	26	Decree of Emperor Tao-kwang prohibiting trade with England, 1840. Commissioner Yeh captured, 1858. Chinese Government definitely refused to submit the Macao boundary question to arbitration, 1910.
Wed.	5	27	Thanksgiving services for the Armistice at the Hongkong places of worship and mass meeting of thanksgiving at Theatre Royal, 1919.
Thurs.	6	28	EPIPHANY. Fearful fire at Tientsin, 1,400 famine refugees burnt to death, 1878.
Fri.	7	29	Fort at Chuenpi taken with great slaughter, 1841. Chinese Govt. Press Bureau initiated, 1914.
Satur.	8	30	Ice one-fourth inch thick at Canton, 1852. British str. "Namchow" spn off Cup Chi, near Swatow; about 350 lives lost, 1892. The French evacuated Chantaboon, 1905. President Yuan Shih-kai declares 7 cities in North China open to international trade, viz., Kwei-hwa Ch'eng, Kalgan, Dolon-Nor, Chinfeng, Taonantou, Liengkow, Hulutao, 1919.
Sun.	9	1	1ST AFTER EPIPHANY. Murder of Mr. Holworthy at the Peak, Hongkong, 1869.
Mon.	10	2	
Tues.	11	3	Seamen's Church, West Point, opened, 1872. New Union Church, Hongkong, opened 1891. H.E. The Governor of Hongkong issued an appeal for an endowment fund of \$1,250,000 for proposed Hongkong University, 1909.
Wed.	12	4	Tung-chi, Emperor of China, died, in his nineteenth year, 1875. China's Parliament dissolved, 1914.
Thurs.	13	5	Ki-ying, Viceroy of Two Kwang, issues a proclamation intimating the intention to open up Canton according to the Treaties, 1846.
Fri.	14	6	Secretary of United States Legation murdered at Tokyo, 1871. Volcanic eruptions and tidal wave in Kagoshima (Japan); famine in Northern Japan, 1914.
Satur.	15	7	Bread poisoning in Hongkong by Chinese baker, 1857. Indo-China str. "Yik Sing" lost at The Brothers, 1908. Hongkong Courts of Justice opened, 1912.
Sun.	16	8	2ND AFTER EPIPHANY. Severe frost in Hongkong, 1893. Chinese Imperial Court returned to Peking, 1902.
Mon.	17	9	The Tai-wo gate at the Palace, Peking, destroyed, 1889.
Tues.	18	10	Great gunpowder explosion in Hongkong harbour, 1867.
Wed.	19	11	Elliot and Kishen treaty, ceding Hongkong, 1841. Sailors' Home at Hongkong formally opened, 1863.
Thurs.	20	12	Attempt to set fire to the C. N. Co.'s steamer "Pekin" at Shanghai, 1891. Collision near Woosung between P. & O. steamer "Nepaul" and Chinese transport "Wan-nien-ching": latter sunk and eighty lives lost, 1887. Hongkong ceded to Great Britain 1841. Celebration of Hongkong's Jubilee, 1891.
Fri.	21	13	Death of Queen Victoria, 1901. The first Chinese Ambassadors arrived in London, 1877. Sir Henry May left Hongkong to become Governor of Fiji, 1911.
Satur.	22	14	P. & O. steamer "Nippon" lost off Amoy, 1868. Pitched battle between Police and robbers in Gresson St., Hongkong, 1918. Sir H. May's resignation of the Governorship of Hongkong, 1919.
Sun.	23	15	SEPTUAGESIMA.
Mon.	24	16	Mathews Ricci, the Jesuit Missionary, enters Peking, 1601. U. S. corvette "Oneida" lost through collision with P. & O. steamer "Bombay," near Yokohama, 1870. Decree announcing resignation of Emperor Kwang Hsu, 1900.
Tues.	25	17	
Wed.	26	18	Hongkong taken possession of, 1841. St. Paul's Church at Macao burnt 1835. Terrific fire at Tokyo; 10,000 houses destroyed and many lives lost, 1881.
Thurs.	27	19	
Fri.	28	20	Decree from Yung-ching forbidding, under pain of death, the propagation of the Christian faith in China, 1733.
Sat.	29	21	Lord Saltoun left China with \$3,000,000 ransom money, 1846. British gunboat patrol withdrawn from West River, 1908. Big fire among flower-boats in Canton: 100 lives lost, 1909.
Sun.	30	22	SEXAGESIMA.
Mon.	31	23	Outer forts of Weihaiwei captured by Japanese, 1894; volcano eruption at Taal, P.I. 1911. Japan makes certain demands on China, 1915.

FEBRUARY—28 DAYS

			SUNRISE	SUNSET	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE			
1st ...	...	...	7h. 03m.	6h. 12m.		1919	1920
15th ...	...	...	6h. 56m.	6h. 20m.	Maximum ...	...	61.7 62.4
					Minimum ...	...	55.0 55.9
					Mean ...	...	58.0 58.8
MOON'S PHASES					BAROMETER, 1920			
	d.	h.	m.		Mean ...	...	30.14
New Moon	8	8	37	A.M.	1919	RAINFALL	1920	
First Quarter	16	2	53	A.M.	1.505 inches	2.640 inches		
Full Moon	22	5	32	P.M.				

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	12 & 1 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Tues.	1	24	Inhabitants of Hongkong declared British subjects, 1841. The Additional Article to Chefoo Convention came into force, 1887. First meeting of International Commission on Opium at Shanghai, 1909.
Wed.	2	25	The German Club at Hongkong opened, 1872. Weihaiwei citadel captured by Japanese, 1895. Loss of <i>Daijin Maru</i> , in the China Sea, 160 lives lost, 1916. Opening of Tytan Tuk Reservoir by Sir Henry May, 1918.
Thurs.	3	26	Great robbery in the Central Bank, Hongkong, discovered, 1865. Agreement opening West River signed, 1897.
Fri.	4	27	
Satur.	5	28	Anti-foreign riot at Chinkiang, foreign houses burned and looted, 1889. Local Administrative bodies in China suppressed, 1914.
Sun.	6	29	The Spanish Envoy Halcon arrived at Macao to demand satisfaction from the Chinese for the burning of the Spanish brig "Bilbaino," 1840. Japan broke off diplomatic relations with Russia, 1904. Japanese str. "Tatsu Maru" seized by Chinese gunboats near Macao for alleged smuggling arms, 1908. Sir George Phillippo, a former Chief Justice of Hongkong, died at Geneva, 1914.
Mon.	7	30	Suez Canal adopted as the regular route for the Eastern Mails, 1888.
Tues.	8	N.Y.	SHROVE TUESDAY. The Spanish fleet leaves the port of Cavite, by order of the Governor of Manila, for the purpose of taking Formosa, 1626. Hostilities between Russia and Japan begun by Russian gunboat off Chemulpo, 1904. Japanese made a successful torpedo attack at midnight on Russia's Port Arthur squadron, 1904.
Wed.	9		ASH WEDNESDAY. The "Henrietta Maria" was found drifting about in the Palawan Passage, captain, crew and 250 coolies missing, 1857. Murder of Messrs. Kiddle and Sutherland at Mengka on Yunnan border, 1900. Naval fight at Port Arthur between Japanese and Russian fleets with disastrous consequences to the latter, 1904.
Thurs.	10	3	The Japanese constitution granting representative government proclaimed by the Emperor in person at Tokyo, 1889.
Fri.	11	4	
Satur.	12	5	China's New Currency Laws published, 1914.
Sun.	13	6	1ST IN LENT. Outbreak of convicts in Singapore Gaol, 1875. Surrender of Liukungtao Island forts and remainder of the Chinese fleet to the Japanese, 1895. Manchu Rulers of China announce their abdication, 1912. Sir Robert Ho Tung gives \$50,000 to Hongkong University, 1915. Earthquake shock felt in Hongkong; serious damage done in Swatow, 1918. Mr. Robt. Johnson, an American aviator, flies from Hongkong to Macao in 23 minutes on a Curtiss seaplane, 1920.
Mon.	14	7	Tung Wa Hospital, Hongkong, opened by Sir R. G. MacDonnell, 1872.
Tues.	15	8	Ports of Hongkong and Tinghai declared free, 1841. The Chinese frigate "Yu-yuen" and corvette "Chin-cheng" sunk by the French in Shepoo harbour, 1885. Mutiny of Indian troops at Singapore, involving the loss of a number of lives, 1915.
Wed.	16	9	Insurgents evacuated Shanghai, 1855. Stewart scholarship at Central School, Hongkong, founded, 1884. Alice Memorial Hospital, Hongkong, opened, 1887.
Thurs.	17	10	The U. S. paddle man-of-war "Ashuelot" wrecked on the East Lammock Rock, near Swatow, 1883.
Fri.	18	11	
Satur.	19	12	Lord Amherst's Embassy, returning from China, shipwrecked in the Java Sea, 1817.
Sun.	20	13	2ND IN LENT. China's Provincial Assemblies suppressed, 1914.
Mon.	21	14	Mr. A. R. Margary, of H.B.M.'s Consular Service, was murdered at Manwyne, Yunnan, by Chinese, 1875. Statue of Li Hung Chang unveiled at Shanghai, 1906. Consort of the Emperor Kwangsu died, 1913. Hongkong A.D.C. Centenary Production, 1914.
Tues.	22	15	Massacre of missionaries at Nanchang, 1906.
Wed.	23	16	Hostilities between England and China recommenced, 1841. Steamer "Queen" captured and burnt by pirates, 1857. First stone of the Hongkong City Hall laid, 1867.
Thurs.	24	17	Chusan evacuated by the British troops, 1841. Explosion of boiler of the str. "Yotsai" between Hongkong and Macao; six Europeans and thirteen Chinese killed and vessel destroyed, 1884. Preliminary agreement signed by the Govt. of China for the loan of £4,000,000 from the Banque Industrielle de Chine to build a railway from Yunnan to Yamchow (Kwangtung), 1914.
Fri.	25	18	Captain Da Costa and Lieut. Dwyer murdered at Wong-ma-kok, in Hongkong, 1849. Chinese Imperial Edict issued dismissing the Dalai Lama of Tibet, 1910.
Satur.	26	19	Bogue Forts, Canton, destroyed by Sir Gordon Bremer, 1841. Appalling disaster at Racecourse; matchsheds collapse and destroyed by fire; over 600 bodies recovered, 1918.
Sun.	27	20	3RD IN LENT. Treaty of peace between Japan and Corea signed at Kokwa, 1876. Evacuation of Port Hamilton by the British forces, 1837.
Mon.	28	21	Capture of the Sulu capital by the Spaniards, 1876.

MARCH—31 DAYS

SUNRISE				SUNSET	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE			
1st	...	...	6h. 45m.	6h. 27m.		1919	1920	
15th	...	...	6h. 33m.	6h. 33m.	Maximum	...	...	70.9 66.7
MOON'S PHASES					Minimum	...	...	63.9 59.3
		d.	h.	m	Mean	...	...	66.7 62.4
Last Quarter		1	10	3	P.M.	BAROMETER, 1920		
New Moon		10	2	9	A.M.	Mean	...	...
First Quarter		17	11	49	A.M.			30.08
Full Moon		24	4	19	A.M.	1919	RAINFALL	1920
Last Quarter		31	5	13	P.M.	1.755 inches		1.390 inches

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	1 & 2 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Tues.	1	22	S. DAVID'S DAY. Bombardment of the Chinhai forts by French men-of-war, 1885. Twenty-six opium divans closed in Hongkong, 1909. Mr. Herrmann, manager of Siemens Schuckert at Yokohama, arrested in connection with Japanese Naval scandal, 1914.
Wed.	2	23	First Dutch Embassy left China, 1657.
Thurs.	3	24	Foreign Ministers received in audience by the Emperor at the Tsz Kuang Po, 1891.
Fri.	4	25	
Satur.	5	26	Expulsion of Chinese Custom House from Macao by Govr. Amaral, 1849.
Sun.	6	27	4TH IN LENT. Hostilities at Canton recommenced. Fort Napier taken by the English, 1841.
Mon.	7	28	Departure of Governor, Sir J. P. Hennessy, from Hongkong, 1832. Kongmoon opened to foreign trade.
Tues.	8	29	Arrival in Hongkong of Prince Henry of Prussia, 1898. Russo-Chinese Manchurian Convention signed, 1902. Tiger killed on the New Territory, after a European and an Indian constable had lost their lives in the chase, 1915.
Wed.	9	30	Attack on Messrs. Farnham and Rohl at Shanghai, 1872.
Thurs.	10	1	Lin arrived in Canton, 1839. 12,000 Chinese troops attacked the English in Ningpo and Chinhai and were repulsed with great slaughter, 1842. The Japanese army after a sanguinary battle lasting several days occupied Moukden, and pursued the retreating Russians, whose losses in the battle were estimated at 20,000, 1905. Yuan Shih Kai inaugurated as President of the Chinese Republic, 1912.
Fri.	11	2	Governor Sir R. G. MacDonnell arrived in Hongkong, 1866. Hongkong University opened by Sir F. W. Lugard, 1912.
Satur.	12	3	Imperial Commissioner Ki-chen, degraded by the Emperor, left Canton as a prisoner, 1841. Capture of Bac-Ninh, by the French, 1884.
Sun.	13	4	5TH IN LENT.
Mon.	14	5	8,000 Chinese troops routed by the English at Tze-hi with great slaughter, 1842. New Law Courts at Yokohama opened, 1890. Hongkong and Shanghai Bank at Peking burnt down, 1900.
Tues.	15	6	Governor Sir H. Robinson left Hongkong for Ceylon, 1865. Jubilee of Hongkong Chamber of Commerce, 1912.
Wed.	16	7	Chinese Envoy Ping and suite left Shanghai for Europe, 1866. Japanese Diet resolved to nationalise the railway. China released the Japanese str. "Tatsu Maru" at Canton, 1908. Sir F. D. Lugard laid foundation stone of Hongkong University, 1910.
Thurs.	17	8	S. PATRICK'S DAY. Lord Macartney's Embassy left China, 1794. Severe earthquake in Formosa, 1906.
Fri.	18	9	Edict of Commissioner Lin to surrender all opium in Canton, 1839. Chungking declared open to foreign trade, 1891.
Satur.	19	10	Governor Sir G. Bonham landed at Hongkong, 1848.
Sun.	20	11	PALM SUNDAY.
Mon.	21	12	British ship "Sarah," first free-trader, sailed from Whampoa, 1834. Mr. F. A. Aglen appointed Deputy Inspector of Chinese Maritime Customs, 1910.
Tues.	22	13	Death, at Peking, of Sir Harry Parkes, H.B.M. Minister to China, 1835. Sir Robert Hart left Peking for Home, 1908.
Wed.	23	14	Captain Elliot forced his way to Canton, 1839. Aguinaldo captured by the Americans in the Philippines, 1901.
Thurs.	24	15	First Section of Manila-Dagupan railway opened, 1891. Attempted assassination of Li Hung-chang at Shimonoseki, 1835.
Fri.	25	16	GOOD FRIDAY. Captain Elliot demands passports for himself and all the British subjects imprisoned in Canton, 1839. General Election in Japan, 1915.
Satur.	26	17	Great flood at Foochow, 1874. Newchwang placed under Russian martial law.
Sun.	27	18	EASTE DAY. Launch of the <i>Autolyceus</i> , the largest ship built in British Overseas Dominions, at Taikoo Dock, 1917. Protocol of Convention between China and Portugal signed at Lisbon, 1887.
Mon.	28	19	EASTER MONDAY. 20,239 chests of opium burned by Lin at Canton, 1839. Foundation stone of New Customs House at Canton laid, 1914.
Tues.	29	20	Seizure and occupation of the Pescadores by the French fleet, 1885.
Wed.	30	21	Arrival of Governor Sir George Bowen, G.C.M.G., 1883. Chinese Regiment at Weihaiwei disbanded 1904. Cantonese res lved on a boycott of Japanese products which lasted throughout the year, 1908.
Thurs.	31	22	Abolition of the coolie trade at Macao, 1874. Arrival of the Duke and Duchess of Connaught in Hongkong, 1890. All gambling saloons in Canton closed, 1912. T.K.K. liner <i>Chiyo Maru</i> wrecked off Lema Islands, 1916.

APRIL—30 DAYS

				HONGKONG TEMPERATURE			
SUNRISE				1919			
1st	...	6h. 16m.	6h. 28m.	1920			
15th	...	6h. 03m.	6h. 44m.	Maximum	...	77.1	73.3
MOON'S PHASES				Minimum	...	69.2	66.5
	d.	h.	m.	Mean	...	72.5	69.3
New Moon	8	5	5	BAROMETER, 1920			
First Quarter	15	6	12	Mean...	...	29.97	
Full Moon	22	3	49	1919	RAINFALL	1920	
Last Quarter	30	0	9	4.430 inches		8.265 inches	
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	2 & 3 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS				
Fri.	1	23	The port of Hoihow, Hainan, opened, 1876. The ports of Pakhoi, Wenchow, Wuhu and Ichang opened, 1877. B.N. Borneo adopted the Straits Settlements currency, 1905. Dowager Empress of Japan died, 1914.				
Satur.	2	24	French flag hoisted at Kwang-chau-wan, 1898. Belilics Reformatory opened at Hongkong, 1900.				
Sun.	3	25	1ST AFTER EASTER. <i>Tai On</i> pirated between Hongkong and Kowloon, 1913.				
Mon.	4	26	Protocol arranging the preliminaries of peace between France and China signed at Paris, 1880. The Tsarevitch and Prince George of Greece arrived in Hongkong, 1891.				
Tues.	5	27	Bogue Forts destroyed by General D'Aguilar, 1847. Wheelbarrow Riot at Shanghai, 1897. Attempt to destroy with dynamite the Prince Regent's Palace at Peking, 1910.				
Wed.	6	28	Convention between Sir John Francis Davis and the Viceroy Ki-ying for the admission of Europeans into the city of Canton within two months, 1842.				
Thurs.	7	29	Hongkong Mint opened, 1866. Indignation Meeting at Shanghai respecting Wheelbarrow Riot, 1897. Great powder explosion at Canton, 1903.				
Fri.	8	1	Arrival of M. Paul Bert at Hanoi, 1886. Chinese Parliament inaugurated 1913.				
Satur.	9	2	Terrific tornado in Canton; 2,000 houses destroyed and 10,000 lives lost, 1878. Tartar General at Canton assassinated, 1911.				
Sun.	10	3	2ND AFTER EASTER. 37,000 Christians butchered in Japan, 1738. Death at Peking of Marquis Tseng, 1890.				
Mon.	11	4					
Tues.	12	5	Presentation of colours to Hongkong Regiment, 1895. Russian flagship <i>Petropavlovsk</i> sunk by a mine off Port Arthur, nearly every man drowned, including Admiral Makaroff, 1904.				
Wed.	13	6	Soldiers' Club opened at Hongkong, 1900. Imperial Palace, Seoul, destroyed by fire, 1904. Aliens given the right to own land in Japan, 1910.				
Thurs.	14	7	S. Francis Xavier left Goa for China, 1552. Riots at Changsha, 1910.				
Fri.	15	8	British Flag hoisted at Taipohu, Kowloon New Territory, 1899. Governor Sir Arthur Kennedy arrived in Hongkong, 1872. Junk Bay Flour Mills, Hongkong, suspended operations, 1908.				
Satur.	16	9					
Sun.	17	10	3RD AFTER EASTER. Telegraph to Shanghai opened, 1871. Execution at Kowloon city of nineteen pirates, including "Namoa" pirates, 1891. Treaty of Peace between China and Japan signed at Shimonoseki, 1895.				
Mon.	18	11	Convention between China and Japan settling Korean differences signed at Tientsin, 1885. The O. & O. steamer "San Pablo" wrecked near Turnabout, 1888. One-fourth of the opium divans at Shanghai closed, 1908. Town of Wagima, Japan, destroyed by fire, 1910.				
Tues.	19	12	The "Sir Charles Forbes," the first steamer in China waters, arrived, 1830. The Tsarevitch arrived at Hankow, 1891.				
Wed.	20	13					
Thurs.	21	14	Resignation of Shanghai Municipal Council, 1897.				
Fri.	22	15	East India Company ceased trade with China, 1834. Arrival of Governor J. Pope Hennessy in Hongkong, 1877. Opening of new commercial port of Heungchow near Macao, 1909. Bank of China authorised to issue \$3,000,000 in subsidiary notes, 1915.				
Satur.	23	16	S. GEORGE'S DAY. P. M. steamer <i>Asia</i> wrecked near Foochow, 1911.				
Sun.	24	17	4TH AFTER EASTER. Chinese Imperial Edict issued disranking Roman Catholic missionaries, 1908. Capture of the citadel at Hanoi, Tonkin, by the French forces, 1882. First sod of the Shanghai-Nanking Railway cut at Shanghai, 1905.				
Mon.	25	18	Foundation stone of Queen's College, Hongkong, laid, 1884. Contract for Quintuple Loan of £25,000,000 signed at Peking, 1913.				
Tues.	26	19	A crowded public meeting in Hongkong den a ds exclusion of Germans from the Colony after the War, 1917.				
Wed.	27	20	Appointed by Chinese Government a Day of Prayer for Christian Churches, 1913.				
Thurs.	28	21	Ratifications of Korean Treaty with England exchanged, 1884. Privy Council for Japan constituted by Imperial decree, 1888. Sir F. D. Lugard laid foundation stone of Hongkong Seamen's Institute, 1909. Daring piracy on the s.s. "Tai On" off Kai Au, 1914.				
Fri.	29	22	Battle of the Yalu, Russo-Japan War: Russians defeated with great slaughter, 1904.				
Sat.	30	23	Arrival of General Grant Hongkong, 1879				

MAY-31 DAYS

		SUNRISE		SUNSET		HONGKONG TEMPERATURE			
1st ...	...	5h. 51m.		6h. 50m.			1919	1920	
15th ...	...	5h. 43m.		6h. 57m.		Maximum ...	...	80.6	80.1
MOON'S PHASES						Minimum ...	...	73.6	73.1
		d.	h.	m.		Mean ...	...	76.6	76.1
New Moon		8	5	1	A.M.	BAROMETER, 1920			
First Quarter		14	11	25	P.M.	Mean ...	...	29.80	
Full Moon		22	4	15	A.M.	1919	RAINFALL	1920	
Last Quarter		30	5	45	A.M.	6.950 inches		18.155 inches	

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	3 & 4 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Sun.	1	24	First number of "Hongkong Gazette" published, 1841. Telegraphic communication established between Hongkong and the Philippines, 1880. Spanish fleet destroyed by U.S. fleet at Cavite, 1898. Emperor Kwang Hsu buried, 1909.
Mon.	2	25	Ratification at Tientsin of the Treaty between Portugal and China, 1888. United States formally recognised Republic of China, 1913. Presentation of Chinese Note in reply to Japan's revised demands, 1915.
Tues.	3	26	Suspension of Oriental Bank, 1884.
Wed.	4	27	Riot in French Concession at Shanghai, 1874. Roman Catholic Cathedral at Peking inaugurated, 1884. Aomori devastated by fire, 1910.
Thurs.	5	28	ASCENSION DAY. British troops evacuated Ningpo, 1842. Imperial Government ordered steps to be taken at Hongkong to close opium divans, 1908.
Fri.	6	29	King Edward VII. died, 1910. Attack on Mr. Wood at the British Legation at Tokyo, 1874.
Satur.	7	30	Departure of Governor Sir William Des Vœux from Hongkong, 1891. Japan presents ultimatum to China, 1915
Sun.	8	1	SUNDAY AFTER ASCENSION.
Mon.	9	2	New Town Hall at Tientsin opened, 1890. Wagan Lighthouse opened, 1893. Chinese Government submits to Japan's revised demands, 1915.
Tues.	10	3	Hongkong declared infected with plague, 1894. Colonel Gordon with the Imperial troops captured Chang-chow, the rebel city, 1864. Occupation of Port Hamilton by the British Squadron, 1885. Meeting of Chinese merchants at Shanghai instituted a boycott of American products as a protest against the Chinese Immigration Act, the movement eventually spreading extensively in China, 1905.
Wed.	11	4	Attempted assassination of the Tsarevitch by a Japanese at Otsu, Japan, 1891. Execution of fifteen pirates, including leader of "Namoa" pirates, at Kowloon, 1891. Portuguese cruiser <i>Adamastor</i> struck rock near Hongkong, 1913.
Thurs.	12	5	East India Co.'s garden at Canton destroyed by the Mandarins, 1831. Swedish str. <i>Nippon</i> wrecked on Scarborough Reef, 1913.
Fri.	13	6	A corporal of the British Legation murdered by Chinese soldiers at Peking, 1864. Anti-foreign riot at Wuhu, 1891. Bill for amending the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1914, read a third time and passed by the Hongkong Legislative Council, 1915.
Satur.	14	7	Arrival of Sir John Walsham, Bart., in Hongkong, on his way to Peking to assume the functions of British Minister, 1886.
Sun.	15	8	WHIT SUNDAY. Ratification at Peking of the amended Treaty between Russia and China, 1881. Anti-foreign riot in the Hochow district, 1891.
Mon.	16	9	
Tues.	17	10	Loss off Amoy of the French war steamer "Izere," 1860. Arrival of General Grant in Shanghai, 1879. Kowloon walled city occupied, 1899.
Wed.	18	11	The city of Chapu taken by the British troops, 1842. Anti-foreign riot at Nanking, 1891.
Thurs.	19	12	Disastrous surprise of a French sortie in Tonkin led by Commandant Riviere and death of the latter, 1883. "Hongkong Daily Press" enlarged, 1900.
Fri.	20	13	Ports at mouth of Peiho captured by British and French forces, 1858. The Canton Mint commenced striking silver coins, 1890.
Satur.	21	14	Loss of M.M. str. "Menzaleh" while on her passage from Hongkong to Yokohama, 1887. Imperial Edict respecting anti-Christian literature, 1892. Ministers' Joint Note to Chinese Government on the Boxer agitation, 1900. Mandate issued cancelling arrangements for Chinese monarchy, 1916.
Sun.	22	15	TRINITY SUNDAY. Foreign factories at Canton pillaged, 1841. Opening of new Medical School of Hongkong University by H.E. the Officer Administering the Government, 1919.
Mon.	23	16	U.S. Legation at Tokyo burned down, 1863.
Tues.	24	17	EMPIRE DAY. Captain Elliot and all the British subjects left Canton for Macao, 1839. British flag hoisted at Weihaiwei, 1898.
Wed.	25	18	The city of Canton invested by British troops, 1841. Anti-foreign riot at Nanking, 1891. Formosa Republic declared, 1895. Sino-Japanese Treaty signed at Peking, 1915. British Chamber of Commerce inaugurated at Shanghai, 1915.
Thurs.	26	19	Death of Grand Secretary Wen-siang, 1876.
Fri.	27	20	Canton ransomed for \$6,000,000, 1841. Boxers burn station on Lu-Han line, 1900. Battle of Kinchau, Russo-Japan War; Japanese stormed Nanshan and captured 78 guns, 1904. Battle of the Japan Sea; Admiral Togo practically annihilates Admiral Roshdesvensky's fleet, 1905. A Bill to provide for the levy of Estate Duty passed by the Hongkong Legislative Council after considerable opposition from the Unofficial members, 1915.
Satur.	28	21	Queen's Statue, Hongkong, unveiled, 1896. Anti-foreign riots in Szechuen, 1895. H. M. Queen Mother of Siam visited Hongkong, 1911.
Sun.	29	22	"Empress of Ireland" sunk and 600 lives lost, including several prominent Far Eastern residents, in the St. Lawrence River, 1914.
Mon.	30	23	H.B.M. screw sloop "Reynard" lost on the Pratas shoal in trying to rescue remainder of crew of "Velocipede," 1851. Opening of the Peak Tramway, Hongkong, 1888. Chinese Postal Service transferred to Board of Communications, 1911. Conscription Bill introduce in Hongkong, 1918.
Tues.	31	24	Typhoon at Hongkong and Macao; loss of the "Poyang," with 100 lives near Macao, 1874.

JUNE—30 DAYS

	SUNRISE	SUNSET
1st	5h. 38m.	7h. 04m.
15th	5h. 38m.	7h. 09m.

MOON'S PHASES

	d.	h.	m.	
New Moon	6	2	15	P.M.
First Quarter	13	4	59	A.M.
Full Moon	20	5	41	P.M.
Last Quarter	28	9	17	P.M.

HONGKONG TEMPERATURE

	1919	1920
Maximum	87.0	85.0
Minimum	79.4	77.9
Mean	82.6	81.0

BAROMETER, 1920

Mean	29.71
-------------	-------

1919	RAINFALL	1920
10.815 inches		15.555 inches

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	4 & 5 MOONS
--------------	---------------	-------------

CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS

Wed.	1	25	Attempt to blow up the Hongkong Hotel, 1878. New Opium Agreement between Hongkong and China came into force, 1887. Anti-foreign riot at Tanyang, 1891. Canton-Samshui Railway completed.
Thurs.	2	26	Hongkong connected with London by wire, 1871. Formal transfer of Formosa from China to Japan, 1895. Revs. Norman and Robinson murdered, 1900.
Fri.	3	27	Earthquake at Manila, killing more than 2,000 persons, 1863. Death of Sir Arthur Kennedy, 1883. Keelung taken possession of by Japanese, 1895.
Satur.	4	28	Treaty between France and Corea signed at Seoul, 1886. West River opened, 1897.
Sun.	5	29	Departure of the first O. & O. steamer from Hongkong to San Francisco, 1875. Messrs. Argent and Green murdered in an anti-foreign riot at Wusueh, 1891. Communication with Peking cut off, 1900. French str. <i>R. Lebaudy</i> pirated on West River, 1913.
Mon.	6	1	Heavy rains in Hongkong, property to the value of \$500,000 destroyed, and many lives lost, 1864. Death of Yuen Shih-kai, 1916.
Tues.	7	2	Attempted anti-foreign riot at Kiukiang, 1891. Hongkong-Canton steamer "Powan" wrecked, 1908. Tornado in Macao, 1913.
Wed.	8	3	Destruction of Mission premises at Wusueh by anti-foreign mob, 1891.
Thurs.	9	4	Suspension of New Oriental Bank, 1892. The P. & O. steamer "Aden" wrecked off Socotra, 78 lives lost, 1897.
Fri.	10	5	Typhoon at Formosa; loss of several vessels, 1876. Admiral Seymour starts for Peking, 1900. Arrival in Hongkong of H.R.H. Prince Charles, heir to the Rumanian Throne, 1920.
Satur.	11	6	Portuguese prohibited trading at Canton, 1640.
Sun.	12	7	Opening of the first railway in Japan, 1872.
Mon.	13	8	British steamer "Carisbrooke" fired into and captured by Chinese Customs cruiser, 1875. Imperial Edict condemning attacks on foreigners, 1891. Baron von Ketteler, German Minister, murdered in Peking, 1900.
Tues.	14	9	Russo-Chinese Treaty, 1728. Battle of Telissu Russo-Japan War. Russians defeated with a loss of 7,000 men and 16 guns, 1904. Capt. John Alcock and Lieut. A. W. Brown made the first non-stop flight across the Atlantic in an aeroplane on June 14th, 1919.
Wed.	15	10	Tidal Wave, Japan, 28,000 lives lost, 1896. British barque "Cæsar" and Danish schooner "Carl" taken by pirates off Pedro Blanco, 1866. Hope Dock opened at Aberdeen 1867. Russian squadron sank Japanese transport "Hitachi," badly injured "Sado," 1904. Hongkong Legislature passed Ordinances prohibiting circulation of foreign bank notes and foreign silver coins, 1914. Train from Canton to Hongkong "held up," American missionary killed, 1916.
Thurs.	16	11	Woosung taken, 1842.
Fri.	17	12	First foreign-owned junk leaves Chungking, 1891. Capture of Taku Forts by Allies, 1900. Death of Sir Hormusjee Mody, 1911.
Satur.	18	13	Explosion of the "Union Star" at Shanghai, 17 persons killed and 10 wounded, 1862. Disastrous inundation at Foochow, 2,000 lives lost, 1877.
Sun.	19	14	Shanghai occupied by British forces, 1842.
Mon.	20	15	Macartney's embassy arrived in China, 1793. Attack on mission premises at Hainan city, 1891. Unprecedented floods in the West River, 1908.
Tues.	21	16	Massacre at Tientsin, 1870.
Wed.	22	17	Canton blockaded by English forces, 1840. Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee celebration, 1897. Coronation of King George, V., 1911. Inauguration of Tsan Ching Yuan, Chinese Administration Council, 1914.
Thurs.	23	18	Ki-ying visits Hongkong, 1843. Shock of earthquake in Hongkong, 1874. French troops surprised by Chinese near Langson, 1884. Russian Baltic Fleet, after remaining six weeks in Tonkin waters, sailed from Kamranh Bay northward, 1905.
Fri.	24	19	Lord Robert Cecil announced in the House of Commons that the Government had decided to prohibit trading with the enemy in China, 1915.
Satur.	25	20	Assassination of M. Carnot, President of the French Republic, 1894. Treaty of Nanking exchanged, 1843. Attack on British Legation at Tokyo, 1862. Foundation stone of new wing of Berlin Foundling House laid by Lady May, 1914.
Sun.	26	21	Treaty between England and China signed at Tientsin, 1858. Additional Convention between France and China signed at Peking, 1887.
Mon.	27	22	Treaty between France and China signed, 1858. Confiscation of the str. "Prince Albert" by the British Consul and Customs at Canton, 1866.
Tues.	28	23	Agreement effected between Great Britain and the United States for reciprocal protection of British and American Trade Marks in China, 1905.
Wed.	29	24	The Foreign Ministers admitted to an audience of the Emperor of China at Peking, 1873. Indian Mints closed to silver, 1893.
Thurs.	30	25	British expedition to China arrived, 1840. Opening of a section of the Shanghai and Woosung Railway, 1876. Flooding of the Takasima coal mines, 1891.

JULY—31 DAYS

			SUNRISE	SUNSET	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE			
1st	...	...	5h. 42m.	7h. 12m.			1919	1920
15th	...	...	5h. 47m.	7h. 11m.	Maximum	...	86.4	87.0
						Minimum	...	78.3
						Mean	...	81.8
								82.6
MOON'S PHASES			d.	h.	m.	BAROMETER, 1920		
New Moon			5	9	36	P.M.	Mean	...
First Quarter			12	0	16	P.M.	...	29.62
Full Moon			20	8	8	A.M.	1919	RAINFALL
Last Quarter			28	10	20	A.M.	19.430 inches	1920
24			10	20	20	A.M.	24.040 inches	
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	5 & 6 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS					
Fri.	1	26	Hakodate, Kanagawa, and Nagasaki, Japan, opened to trade, 1857. Two Swedish missionaries murdered at Sungpu, 1893. Attempted assassination of Sir H. May on his return to Hongkong as Governor, 1912. Restoration of Emperor of China by Chang Hsun, 1917.					
Satur.	2	27	Amoy forts and many junks destroyed by H.M.S. "Blonde," 1840. French Expedition from the Hoongkiang arrived in Hongkong, 1873. Hongkong Legislative Council approved a development scheme for the south side of the island of Hongkong, 1914.					
Sun.	3	28	Steamer "Don Juan" burnt at sea near Philippines; 145 persons perished, 1893. Hongkong low level electric tram service opened, 1904.					
Mon.	4	29	Declaration American Independence, 1776. Telegraph cable laid between Hongkong and Macao, 1884. U. S. Pacific Cable opened to Manila.					
Tues.	5	1	Tinghai first taken, 1840. Attack on British Embassy at Tokyo, 1886. Duke of Connaught's Statue unveiled in Hongkong, 1902. Hongkong Legislative Council voted \$50,000 for the relief of distress in the West River districts, 1914.					
Wed.	6	2	Order of nobility instituted in Japan, 1884.					
Thurs.	7	3	Serious flooding of the West River involving great loss of life and damage to property, 1915.					
Fri.	8	4	Canton factories attacked by Chinese, 1846. Japanese occupy Sakhalin, 1905.					
Satur.	9	5	First Dutch embassy arrived at Tientsin, 1656.					
Sun.	10	6	Portuguese fleet left Malacca for China, 1522. The Yangtsze blockaded by British fleet, 1840. First Bazaar by Chinese held at Hongkong in aid of relief of distress caused by West River floods, 1908. Rebellion against Yuan Shih Kai broke out in the Yangtsze provinces, 1913.					
Mon.	11	7	Engagement between the U. S. Naval Forces and the Koreans. Amherst's embassy arrived in China, 1816.					
Tues.	12	8	Foreign Inspectorate of Customs established in Shanghai, 1854. Suspension of Hongkong Police Officers for accepting bribes, 1897. Macau troops commenced operations to exterminate pirates at Colowan Island, 1910.					
Wed.	13	9	First English ship reached China, 1635. French gunboats fired on by Siamese at Paknam, 1803. Pirates attacked S. S. "Sainam" on West River, killing Rev. Dr. MacDonald and injuring several of the crew, 1906.					
Thurs.	14	10	Statue of Paul Beau unveiled at Hanoi, 1890. Tientsin native city captured by Allies, 1900. Chinese Imperial Edict declared bow and arrow obsolete arms, 1905.					
Fri.	15	11	Shimonoseki forts bombarded by the English, French, and American squadrons, 1874. Eruption of Bandai-san volcano, Japan, 500 persons killed, 1888. Radio-telegraphic station at Cape D'Aguilar opened, 1915.					
Satur.	16	12	British trade with China re-opened, 1842. The King of Cambodia arrived on a visit to Hongkong, 1872.					
Sun.	17	13	Ningpo Joss-house Riots, Shanghai, 15 killed and many wounded. Agreement between Russia and China on Amur River, 1900. Crisis at Peking; Chihli fights Anfu faction and 6,000 casualties reported, 1920.					
Mon.	18	14	Terrible earthquake at Manila, 1880. Additional Article to Chefoo Convention signed in London, 1885. Li Hung-chang passed through Hongkong on his way North, 1900. Chan Kwing Ming declared independence of Kwangtung, 1913. Hongkong's two days' Peace Celebrations begin, 1919.					
Tues.	19	15	Nanking captured by the Imperialists, 1864. Indo-China S.S. "Hopsang" sunk by Russians, Pechili Gulf, 1904.					
Wed.	20	16	Wreck of the C.M.S.N. Co.'s str. "Pantah" on Shantung Promontory, 1857.					
Thurs.	21	17	Yellow River burst its banks at Chang-kiu, Shantung, great inundation, 1889. Typhoon in Hongkong, 1902. Death of Sir Kai Ho Kai of the Hongkong Executive Council, 1914.					
Fri.	22	18	Armed attack on Japanese Legation at Seoul, Corea, and eight inmates killed, 1882.					
Satur.	23	19	British trade prohibited at Canton, 1834. Anglo-Chinese Burmah Convention signed at Peking, 1886.					
Sun.	24	20	"Kowshing," British steamer, carrying Chinese troops, sunk by Japanese, with loss of about 1,000 lives, 1894. Defeat of British forces at Taku, Admiral Hope wounded, 1850. First visit of Prince Chun, the Emperor's brother, to Hongkong, 1901. Japanese occupy Newchwang, 1904.					
Mon.	25	21	Great flood at Chefoo kills 1,000, 1903. Royal Proclamation forbidding British subjects to trade with the enemy in China and Siam came into force, 1915.					
Tues.	26	22	Canton opened to British trade, 1843. Terrific typhoon at Canton, Macao, Hongkong, and Whampoa; loss of life estimated at 40,000 persons, 1862. Disastrous typhoon at Hongkong, 1908. "Empress of China" wrecked, 1911.					
Wed.	27	23	Nanking re-taken by Imperialists, 1864. Sir Matthew Nathan arrived Hongkong, 1904. Baron de Macar sentenced at Shanghai to a year's imprisonment for false pretences and abuse of confidence in connection with the flotation of "The British and Belgian Industrial Bank of China," 1914. Severe typhoon visits Shanghai, 1915.					
Thurs.	28	24	German gunboat "Itlis" wrecked off Shantung Promontory, all but eleven of the crew perished, 1896. Outbreak of rebellion at Manila, 1896. Emperor Mutsuhito of Japan died, 1912.					
Fri.	29	25	Severe typhoon at Macao, 1836.					
Satur.	30	26	Hongkong low level electric tram service started, 1904.					
Sun.	31	27						

AUGUST—31 DAYS

		SUNRISE		SUNSET		HONGKONG TEMPERATURE			
1st	...	...	5h. 54m.	7h. 05m.		1919		1920	
15th	...	...	6h. 00m.	6h. 56m.		Maximum	...	87.1	85.4
						Minimum	...	78.5	78.5
						Mean	...	82.8	81.7
MOON'S PHASES						BAROMETER, 1920			
	d.	h.	m.	A.M.		Mean...	...	...	29.72
New Moon	4	4	17	A.M.					
First Quarter	10	10	14	P.M.					
Full Moon	18	11	28	P.M.					
Last Quarter	26	8	51	P.M.					
						1919	RAINFALL	1920	
						19.670 inches		10.975 inches	
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	6 & 7 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS						
Mon.	1	28	Both China and Japan declare war, 1894. Kucheng massacre, 1895. Germany declared war against Russia, 1914.						
Tues.	2	29	Victims of massacre at Tientsin buried, 1870.						
Wed.	3	30	British fleet arrived before Nanking, 1842. First Chinese Bazaar held at Canton, 1908.						
Thurs.	4	1	War declared by Great Britain against Germany, 1914. Macartney's Embassy entered Peiho, 1796. Bombardment of Keelung by French, 1884. Allied march on Peking started, 1900. Li Hung Chang visited Queen Victoria, 1896.						
Fri.	5	2	Political unrest in Kwangtung culminated in serious fighting 1916.						
Satur.	6	3	Serious flood at Tientsin, 1871. Hongkong Volunteers mobilised, 1914.						
Sun.	7	4	British Squadron arrived off the Peiho, 1840.						
Mon.	8	5	Assassination of Mr. Haber, German Consul, at Hakodate, 1874.						
Tues.	9	6	British troops landed at Nanking, 1842.						
Wed.	10	7	Sir H. Pottinger arrived at Hongkong, 1841. Destructive typhoon at Foochow, 1888. Lady may launched the <i>War Drummer</i> , first standard ship built in Hongkong, 1918.						
Thurs.	11	8	First public meeting of British merchants in Canton, called by Lord Napier, who suggested the establishment of a Chamber of Commerce, 1834.						
Fri.	12	9	174 British prisoners executed in Formosa, 1842. Manila occupied by U.S. Troops, 1898. Attempted assassination of Admiral Li Chun at Canton, 1911.						
Satur.	13	10	Tong-ur-ku taken, 1860. Japanese squadron sinks Russian cruiser <i>Rurik</i> near Tsushima, 1904. Fighting and looting at Canton following flight of rebel leaders, 1913. Compulsory Military Service Bill passed its third reading in the Legislative Council of the Straits Settlements, 1915.						
Sun.	14	11	British steamer "Glenfarg" sunk after striking a submerged rock near Goto Islands, 1914. China declares war against Germany and Austria-Hungary, 1917.						
Mon.	15	12	Great fire on French Concession, Shanghai, 991 houses destroyed, loss Tls. 1,500,000, 1879. Total loss of the E. & A. steamer "Gatterthun" near Sydney, 1895. Peking Legations rescued, 1900. Murder of Messrs. Bruce and Lewis at Chengchow, Hunan, 1902. Prince and Princess Arisugawa entertained at Hongkong, 1904.						
Tues.	16	13	British trade of Canton stopped by Hong merchants, 1834. French Treaty with Siam signed, 1856.						
Wed.	17	14	"Empress of India" sinks Chinese cruiser "Wong Tai" in collision near Swatow, 1903. Destructive typhoon at Macao, 1913.						
Thurs.	18	15	Lord Napier ordered by the Viceroy to leave Canton, 1834. Great fire in Hongkong, 1868. Indian troops landed in Shanghai, 1900. Large gang of pirates attacked Cheungchow, killing three Indian constables, and looting the village, 1912. American Chamber of Commerce established at Shanghai, 1915.						
Fri.	19	16							
Satur.	20	17	First conference between Sir Henry Pottinger and Ki-ying on board the "Cornwallis," at Nanking, 1842. Taku forts taken by the Allied forces, 1860.						
Sun.	21	18	Palace Revolution at Peking, Empress Dowager again assumes the Regency, 1898.						
Mon.	22	19	Governor Amaral, Macao, assassinated, 1849. Seizure of steamer "Spark" by pirates between Canton and Macao, 1874. Telegraph line to Peking opened, 1884. Korea annexed by Japanese, 1910. H.M.S. <i>Bedford</i> wrecked at Quelpart, 1910.						
Tues.	23	20	Large meeting in Hongkong to protest against the military contribution, 1864. Chinese fleet at Pagoda Anchorage destroyed by French, 1884. Japan declared war on Germany, who had ignored her request to evacuate Kiaochow with a view to its "eventual restoration" to China, 1914.						
Wed.	24	21	Wreck of the C. N. Co.'s str. "Tientsin" near Swatow, 1887. Disturbances at Amoy, Japanese landed marines, 1900.						
Thurs.	25	22	British Chamber of Commerce established at Canton, 1834. Treaty between Great Britain and Japan signed, 1858.						
Fri.	26	23	British left Macao, 1839. British steamer "Dunearn" foundered in a typhoon off Goto Islands, 1908.						
Satur.	27	24	Amoy taken by the English, 296 guns captured, 1841.						
Sun.	28	25	Lord Amherst's Embassy left for Yuen-ming-yuen, 1816. Slavery abolished in British possessions, 1833. Kimpai forts silenced by French, 1884. Hongkong Legislative Council passes Ordinance to admit enemy aliens only on licence for 3 years.						
Mon.	29	26	Treaty of Nanking signed, 1842.						
Tues.	30	27	Wreck of "Futami Maru" off Cape Calavite, 1900.						
Wed.	31	28	Severe typhoon on coast of China, many lives lost, and much damage done to shipping at Hongkong, Macao and Whampoa, 1848.						

SEPTEMBER—30 DAYS

		SUNRISE		SUNSET		HONGKONG TEMPERATURE			
1st	...	...	6h. 05m.	6h. 41m.		1919			1920
15th	...	...	6h. 10m.	6h. 27m.		Maximum	...	...	84.7 85.6
						Minimum	...	...	76.9 77.6
						Mean	...	...	80.1 81.2
MOON'S PHASES						BAROMETER, 1920			
		d.	h.	m.		Mean	...	...	29.79
New Moon		2	11	33	A.M.	1919	RAINFALL		1920
First Quarter		9	11	29	A.M.	2.655 inches		11.750 inches	
Full Moon		17	3	20	P.M.				
Last Quarter		25	5	18	A.M.				

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	7 & 8 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Thurs.	1	29	Foundation stone of Gap Rock lighthouse, near Hongkong, laid, 1890. Chinese Imperial Decree published announcing a decision to grant Constitutional Government. Extensive floods in Shanghai, 1914.
Fri.	2	1	Arrival of the "Vega" at Yokohama after having discovered the North-East Passage, 1879. Kiaochau declared a free port, 1898. Japanese occupied Liao-yang, capturing vast stores of ammunition and provisions, 1904.
Satur.	3	2	Hongkong Plague proclamation revoked, 1894. Disastrous floods at Shanghai, 1904.
Sun.	4	3	Attack on the forts at Shimonoseki, Japan, by the allied fleets under Admiral Kuper, 1864. Anglo-Chinese Commercial Treaty signed, 1902.
Mon.	5	4	
Tues.	6	5	H.R.H. Prince Alfred received by the Mikado of Japan, 1860. Chinese Court left Hsianfu on the way to Peking, 1901. Assassination of Mr. McKinley, President of the U.S.A., 1901. Sir James Mackay's Treaty with China signed, 1902.
Wed.	7	6	Attack on Dr. Greig, near Kirin, by soldiers, 1891.
Thurs.	8	7	Great typhoon in Hongkong, 1867. H.R.H. Prince Tsai Hsun visits Hongkong, 1909.
Fri.	9	8	Sir Hercules Robinson assumed the government of Hongkong, 1859. Floods near Swatow rendering a million people destitute, 1911. Riots in Szechuan to protest against the use of foreign capital for railway construction, 1911. Helena May Institute, Hongkong, opened, 1910. Chinese Government announces its intention to assume the administration of Russian Concessions and Russian Government property in China, 1920.
Satur.	10	9	Riot by Chinese mob at Canton; great destruction of houses and property in Shameen, 1883. British gunboat "Wasp" left Singapore for Hongkong and seen no more, 1887. Death of Sir Claud MacDonald, former Minister at Peking and Tokio, 1915.
Sun.	11	10	Public meeting of foreign residents at Yokohama to protest against proposed new Treaty with Japan, 1890. Japanese flagship "Mikasa" foundered as the result of an explosion in Sasebo harbour, with a loss 599 men, 1905.
Mon.	12	11	Convention signed at Chefoo by Sir Thomas Wade and Li Hung-chang, 1876.
Tues.	13	12	Public Meeting in Hongkong with reference to the blockade of the port by the Chinese Customs' cruisers, 1874. Severe typhoon in Southern Japan, 1891. Funeral of Emperor Mutsuhito, 1912.
Wed.	14	13	Chinese transport "Waylee" driven ashore on Pescadores, upwards of 370 lives lost, 1887. Pingyang captured by the Japanese, 1894.
Thurs.	15	14	New Convention between Germany and China ratified at Peking, 1881.
Fri.	16	15	The battle of the Yalu, in which the Chinese were defeated by the Japanese, losing five vessels, 1894.
Satur.	17	16	Destruction by fire of the Temple of Heaven, Peking, 1889. Loss in Kii Channel, near Kobe, of the Turkish frigate "Ertogrul," with 567 lives, 1890.
Sun.	18	17	Typhoon at Hongkong, the most disastrous in the Colony's history, 1906.
Mon.	19	18	Allied Generalissimo reached Hongkong, 1900. Riots at Kumchuk, Kwangtung, 1900. Farewell parade of Hongkong Police Reserve, formed during the war, 1919.
Tues.	20	19	
Wed.	21	20	Count von Waldersee reached Shanghai 1900. Sir Robert Hart died, 1911. Typhoon at Swatow, 1891.
Thurs.	22	21	Chinese Govt. signed a contract with Messrs. Samuel & Co., of London, for a loan of \$10,000,000 for the development of Hankow, 1914. Appeal at Government House for \$1,500,000 to meet immediate needs of Hongkong University, 1919.
Fri.	23	22	U. S. brig "Lubra" taken by pirates, 1866. Terrific typhoon in Hongkong and Macao, many thousands of lives lost, 1874. Hongkong Volunteer Reserve Association inaugurated 1904. Prize Court in Hongkong condemned H.A.L. "Frisia" captured by H.M.S. "Triumph", 1914.
Satur.	24	23	H.M.S. "Rattler" lost off Japan, 1868. Piratical attack on the German barque "Apenrade," near Macao, 1869. The Satsuma rebels in Japan routed with great slaughter, their leader, Saigo, killed, and the insurrection suppressed, 1877. Bomb thrown at Chinese Commissioners when about to leave Peking for Europe, 1905.
Sun.	25	24	Arrival of Governor Sir Henry A. Blake in Hongkong, 1898. Jubilee of Dr. A. H. Graves, missionary labours at Canton celebrated, 1906.
Mon.	26	25	Lord Napier arrived at Macao dangerously ill, 1834.
Tues.	27	26	Commissioner Lin degraded, 1840. Lord Kitchener in Hongkong, 1909.
Wed.	28	27	Yellow River burst its banks in Honan; calamitous inundation, 1887. H.A.L. "Lydia" wrecked near Hainan Strait, 1910.
Thurs.	29	28	Hurricane at Manila, causing immense damage to shipping, 1865. S.S. "Charterhouse" foundered in a typhoon off Hainan Head, 70 persons drowned, 1906.
Fri.	30	29	All the Bogue forts destroyed by the British fleet, 1841. S.S. "Hsiesho" sank after striking a mine in Pechili Gulf, 1905.

SUNSET | HONGKONG TEMPERATURE

		SUNRISE	SUNSET	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE	
1st	... ..6h. 15m.	6h. 12m.		1919	1920
15th	... ..6h. 20m.	5h. 59m.		Maximum ... ..78.5	80.6
MOON'S PHASES				Minimum ... ..71.0	72.5
	d. h. m.			Mean ... ..74.2	76.1
New Moon	1	8	26 P.M.	BAROMETER, 1920	
First Quarter	9	4	12 A.M.	Mean	29.98
Full Moon	17	7	0 A.M.	1919 RAINFALL	1920
Last Quarter	24	0	31 P.M.	4.695 inches	6.190 inches
New Moon	31	7	39 A.M.		

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	9 & 10 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Satur.	1	1	The "Hongkong Daily Press" started, 1857; its Diamond Jubilee celebrated in 1917 with publication of special souvenir number. Inauguration of Hongkong College of Medicine, 1887. Hyogo declared an open port, 1892. Gold Standard adopted in Japan, 1897. British Section, Canton-Kowloon Railway opened, 1910. Arrival in Hongkong of Sir R. E. Stubbs to assume the Governorship, 1919.
Sun.	2	2	Tamsui bombarded by French, 1884.
Mon.	3	3	Serious riot at Hongkong, 1884. Treaty between France and Siam signed at Bangkok, 1893. Withdrawal of British steamers from West River, 1900. Chinese National Assembly inaugurated, 1910.
Tues.	4	4	Attack on foreigners at Wenchow, 1884. Terrible fire at Amoy, 1902. Typhoon at Hongkong, 1894. Canton-Kowloon Railway opened for through traffic, 1911. Foundation-stone of new wing to the Tung Wah Hospital, Hongkong, laid by H.E. The Governor to commemorate the Hospital's Jubilee, 1920.
Wed.	5	5	French expedition left Chefoo for Corea, 1866. Arrival in Hongkong of Governor Sir William Des Vœux, 1887.
Thurs.	6	6	Hongkong Government agreed to lend the Viceroy of Wuchang £1,100,000 to repurchase from an American syndicate the Canton-Hankow railway concession, 1905. H.R.H. Prince Alfred visited Peking, but not received by the Emperor, 1869. Great public meeting at Hongkong to consider increase of crime in Colony, 1878. Chinese Court left Kaifengfu on its way to Peking, 1901. Hongkong Legislative Council passed a Bill to prevent trading with the enemy, 1914.
Fri.	7	7	Supplementary Treaty signed at The Hague, 1848. French landing party at Tamsui repulsed, 1884. Battle of Shaho, Russo-Japanese War, commenced. Ended 25th in disastrous defeats of Russians; casualties 45,800 Russian; 15,379 Japanese, 1904.
Satur.	8	8	Shanghai captured, 1841. Chinhai taken, 1841. Official inspection of Tientsin-Kaiping Railway, 1888. Shanghai-Woosung Railway placed under Chinese control, 1904.
Sun.	9	9	Lord Napier died at Macao, 1834. Wreck off the Pescadores of the P. & O. str. "Bokhara," with loss of 125 lives, 1892. Yuan Shih Kai inaugurated President of the Chinese Republic, 1913.
Mon.	10	10	The first Chinese merchant str. ("Meifoo") left Hongkong for London with passengers to establish a Chinese firm there, 1881. Outbreak of revolution in China at Wuchang, 1911.
Tues.	11	11	Revolt in the Philippines, 1872. Eight Chinese ban's in Peking suspended payment, 1910.
Wed.	12	12	Ningpo occupied by British forces, 1841. First railway in Japan officially opened by the Mikado, 1872. Allies capture Paotingfu, 1900.
Thurs.	13	13	Explosion on the Chinese trooper "Kungpai," loss of 500 lives, 1895.
Fri.	14	14	Khanghoa, in Corea, taken by the French, 1866. Train disaster between Harbin and Tsitsihar, resulting in many deaths, 1916.
Satur.	15	15	St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong, dedicated, 1842. Daring piracy on board the British str. "Greyhound," 1885.
Sun.	16	16	At a meeting of the Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China, a scheme of reconstruction was approved, 1892.
Mon.	17	17	Great fire in Hongkong, 1859. Great typhoon at Formosa, 1861. Japanese Government welcomed American Battleship Fleet, 1908.
Tues.	18	18	Terrific typhoon at Manila; enormous damage to property, 1882. The Shanghai and Woosung railway closed by the Chinese Government, 1877.
Wed.	19	19	H.R.H. Prince Alfred arrived at Shanghai, 1869. Cosmopolitan Dock opened, 1875.
Thurs.	20	20	58 piratical vessels destroyed by Captains Hay and Wilcox, H.M. ships "Columbine" and "Fury," 1849. Hongkong Legislative Council voted \$100,000 to the Prince of Wales National Relief Fund, 1914. Arms and ammunition consigned to India by Germans discovered at Shanghai, 1915.
Fri.	21	21	King Chulalongkorn of Siam died, 1910.
Satur.	22	22	Japanese cross the Yalu, 1894.
Sun.	23	23	Treaty of Whampo between France and China signed, 1844. Kahding recaptured by the Allies, 1862.
Mon.	24	24	Chin-lien-cheng taken by the Japanese, 1894.
Tues.	25	25	Serious earthquake in Central Japan, 7,500 persons killed, 1891. Attempted insurrection at Canton, 1895. Prince Adalbert of Prussia visited Hongkong, 1904. Massacre of four American Missionaries and a child at Linechow, 1905. Prince Ito assassinated at Harbin, 1909. Hon. Mr W. D. Barnes, Colonial Secretary of Hongkong, died suddenly whilst playing polo, 1911. Bomb thrown in Canton, killed 37 people, 1914.
Wed.	26	26	Note presented from the Powers to China advising the suspension of the monarchical movement, 1915.
Thurs.	27	27	Portuguese frigate "D. Maria II." blown up at Macao, 1850.
Fri.	28	28	Great fire in Hongkong, 1866. Fenghuang taken by the Japanese, 1894. Chinese Government welcomed American Battleship Fleet at Amoy, 1908.
Satur.	29	29	H.R.H. Prince Alfred arrived at Hongkong, 1869. Talienwan occupied by Japanese, 1894.
Sun.	30	30	
Mon.	31	1	

NOVEMBER—30 DAYS

		SUNRISE		SUNSET		HONGKONG TEMPERATURE			
1st	...	...6h	28m.	5h.	46m.			1919	1920
15th	...	...6h.	36m.	5h.	39m.	Maximum	...	72.7	75.0
						Minimum	...	64.1	67.4
						Mean	...	68.1	70.9
MOON'S PHASES						BAROMETER, 1920			
		d.	h.	m.		Mean	...	...	30.06
First Quarter		7	11	54	P.M.	1919	RAINFALL		1920
Full Moon		15	9	39	P.M.	2.885 inches		7.045 inches	
Last Quarter		22	7	41	P.M.				
New Moon		29	9	26	P.M.				
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	9 & 10 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS						
Tues.	1	2	ALL SAINTS. The port of Quinhon, Annam, opened to foreign trade, 1876. Riotous disturbances at Hongkong connected with the boycott of Japanese goods, 1908. All Germans in Hongkong of Military age interned; others required to level the Colony, 1914. Presidential mandate issued denouncing Sun Yat-sen, 1914.						
Wed.	2	3	Wreck of the U.S. cruiser "Charleston" off North Luzon. Wireless telegraph service opened between Macao and Hongkong, 1920.						
Thurs.	3	4	Great Britain commenced the first war with China by the Naval action of Chuen-pee, 1839.						
Fri.	4	5	Hongkong Jockey Club formed, 1884. Pacific Mail S.S. withdrawn owing to the La Folette Seaman's Act coming into force in the U.S.A., 1915.						
Satur.	5	6	Great fire at Macao, 500 houses burnt, 1834. Peking evacuated by the Allies, 1860. President Yuan Shih Kai proclaimed Kucmintang a seditious organisation and unseated 438 members of Parliament, 1913.						
Sun.	6	7	English and French Treaties promulgated in the "Peking Gazette," 1860. Indo-China str. "Tingsang" wrecked in Haitan Straits.						
Mon.	7	8	Fall of Tsingtao to Anglo-Japanese force, 1914.						
Tues.	8	9	Death of Li Hung-chang, 1901.						
Wed.	9	10	The French repulsed in Corea, 1866. Celebration of Queen Victoria's Jubilee in Hongkong, 1887. Typhoon at Hongkong, 1900, H.M.S. "Sandpiper" and "Canton City" sunk. Independence of Kwangtung province announced, 1911. Twelve people killed by a bomb in Canton, 1914. German cruiser "Emden" destroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydney" at Cocos Island, 1914.						
Thurs.	10	11	Statue of Sir Arthur Kennedy unveiled in the Botanic Gardens, Hongkong, 1887. Assassination of Admiral Tserg Ju-cheng at Shanghai, 1915. Coronation of Emperor Yoshihito of Japan, 1915.						
Fri.	11	12	H.M.S. "Racehorse" wrecked off Chefoo in 1864. Death of M. Paul Bert, Resident General of Annam and Tonkin, 1886. New Chinese Tariff came into force, 1901. Disturbances at Shanghai, following measures to prevent a plague epidemic, 1910.						
Satur.	12	13	Hongkong first lighted by gas, 1864. The Foreign Ministers had audience within the Palace, Peking, 1894.						
Sun.	13	14	Earthquake at Shanghai, 1847. Macao Boundary Delimitation Conference at Hongkong interrupted, 1909.						
Mon.	14	15	Convention signed between Russia and China, 1860. Celebration of Shanghai Jubilee, 1893. Germans took possession of Kiaochau Bay, 1897. Death of the Chinese Emperor Kwang Hsu, 1908. Armistice celebrations in Hongkong, 1918.						
Tues.	15	16	H. M. gunboat "Gnat" lost on the Palawan, 1868. Opening of Canton-Fatsham Railway, 1903. Death of the Chinese Empress Dowager Tze Au, 1908.						
Wed.	16	17	Shanghai opened to foreign commerce, 1843. Celebration of Shanghai Jubilee, 1893.						
Thurs.	17	18	Great fire in Hongkong, 1867. First section Shanghai-Nanking railway to Naziang opened. General strike of printers commenced in Hongkong, 1911.						
Fri.	18	19	Important Harbour Improvement works at Macao announced, involving an expenditure of over ten million dollars, 1920.						
Satur.	19	20	Terrific gunpowder explosion at Amoy; upwards of 800 houses destroyed and several hundred lives lost, 1887. Jesuit fathers expelled from Macao, 1910.						
Sun.	20	21	Portuguese Custom House at Macao closed, 1845. Lord Elgin died, 1863.						
Mon.	21	22	Port Arthur taken by the Japanese, 1894. Departure of Governor Sir Henry Blake from Hongkong, 1903. Rebels repulsed at Hankow, 1911.						
Tues.	22	23	Terrible boiler explosion on board the str. "Yesso" in H.K. harbour, 86 lives lost, 1877. Resignation <i>en bloc</i> of unofficial members of Hongkong Licensing Board as a protest against the action of the Executive in restoring the licences of the Peak and Grand Hotels, 1915.						
Wed.	23	24							
Thurs.	24	25	Chinese commenced boycott of trams in Hongkong which lasted seven weeks, 1912. Death of the Hon. Mr. E. A. Hewett, C.M.G., member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of Hongkong, 1915.						
Fri.	25	26	Capture of Anping, Formosa, 1868. Treaty between Portugal and China signed, 1871, Imperial Diet of Japan met for the first time, 1890. Terrible floods in Chihli; Hongkong voted \$100,000 towards relief of distress, 1916.						
Sat.	26	27	Edict issued by the Viceroy of Canton forbidding trade with British ships, 1839.						
Sun.	27	28	1ST IN ADVENT. M. Thiers accepts the apology of Ch'ung How, the Chinese Ambassador, for the murder of the French at Tientsin (June 21st, 1870), 1871.						
Mon.	28	29	Foreign factories burnt at Canton, 1856. Great fire in Hongkong, 1867. Blake Pier, Hongkong, opened, 1900.						
Tues.	29	1	Opening of the Japanese Diet at Tokyo by the Emperor in person, 1890. Revolt of troops at Macao, 1910.						
Wed.	30	2	ST. ANDREW'S DAY. St. Joseph's Church, Hongkong, consecrated, 1872. The Japanese cruiser "Chishima Kan" sunk in collision with the P. & O. steamer "Ravenna" in the Inland Sea, 61 lives lost, 1892. Armistice arranged between Chinese Revolutionists and Imperialists, 1911.						

SUNRISE				SUNSET		HONGKONG TEMPERATURE			
1st6h. 4m.		5h. 38m.		1919		1920	
15th6h. 56m.		5h. 41m.		Maximum65.8	68.7	
31st7h. 04m.		5h. 49m.		Minimum57.1	61.3	
						Mean61.0	64.8	
MOON'S PHASES									
		d.	h.	m.		BAROMETER, 1920			
First Quarter		7	9	19	P.M.	Mean	30.10	
Full Moon		15	10	50	A.M.				
Last Quarter		22	3	54	A.M.	1919	RAINFALL	1920	
New Moon		29	1	39	P.M.	0.725 inches	1.810 inches		

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	10 & 11 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Thurs.	1	3	Queen Alexandra born, 1844.
Fri.	2	4	Large public meeting at City Hall, Hongkong, approves of new Club for joint use of civilians, and services under Y.M.C.A. management, as the main War Memorial of the Colony, 1920.
Satur.	3	5	S. Francis Xavier died on Sanchoan, 1552.
Sun.	4	6	2ND IN ADVENT. First census of Hongkong taken, population 15,000, 1841.
Mon.	5	7	Six foreigners killed at Wang-chuh-ki, 1847. Soochow re-taken by the Imperialists under General Gordon, 1863. The Japanese warship "Unebi-kan" left Singapore and not heard of again, 1886.
Tues.	6	8	
Wed.	7	9	European factories at Canton destroyed by a mob, 1842. Foundation-stone of new Portuguese Club in Duddell Street, Hongkong, laid by H.E. The Governor of Macao, 1920.
Thurs.	8	10	
Fri.	9	11	Ningpo captured by the Taipings, 1861. Consecration of new Pei-tang Cathedral, Peking, 1885. Piratical attack on Portuguese str. <i>American</i> , near Macao, the captain being killed, 1913.
Satur.	10	12	Piracy on board the Douglas str. "Namoa," five hours after leaving Hongkong. Captain Pocock and three others murdered and several seriously wounded, 1890. Arrival in Hongkong of Governor Sir William Robinson, 1891. Confucius died, B.C. 400.
Sun.	11	13	3RD IN ADVENT. Indemnity paid by Prince of Satsuma, 1863. Admiral Bell, U.S.N., drowned at Osaka, 1867.
Mon.	12	14	Imperial Decree stating that the Foreign Ministers at Peking are to be received in audience every New Year, 1890.
Tues.	13	15	French flag hauled down from the Consulate at Canton by Chinese, 1832. First Reception of foreign ladies by the Empress Dowager of China, 1898. President Yuan Shih-kai invited to ascend the Dragon Throne of China by a unanimous vote of the provincial delegates at Peking, 1915.
Wed.	14	16	
Thurs.	15	17	All Roman Catholic Priests (not Portuguese) expelled from Macao, 1838. Hongkong Prize Court condemned German steamer "Tannenfels," seized as a Prize by the destroyer "Chelmer," 1914.
Fri.	16	18	Memorial Stone of New Harbour of Refuge at Mongkoktsui laid by the H. E. Governor, 1915.
Satur.	17	19	United States District Court for China opened at Shanghai, 1906. Sir W. Des Vœux, formerly Governor of Hongkong, died, 1909. H.E. Sir R. Stubbs inspects Hongkong Defence Corps on its last parade, 1919. Coastal shipping strike at Hongkong, 1919.
Sun.	18	20	4TH IN ADVENT. Sir Hugh Gough and the Eastern Expedition left China, 1842.
Mon.	19	21	
Tues.	20	22	Arrival of Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales at Hongkong in the "Bacchante," 1881. Two cotton mills destroyed by fire at Osaka, 120 persons burnt to death, 1893. Tuan Fane murdered, 1911.
Wed.	21	24	Steam navigation first attempted, 1736.
Thurs.	22	28	Two Mandarins arrived at Macao with secret orders to watch the movements of Plenipotentiary Elliot, 1836.
Fri.	23	25	Sir Henry May, of Hongkong, appointed Governor of Fiji, 1910. One million dollars worth of forged Chinese banknotes seized in Hongkong, 1912. President Yuan Shih-kai performed the Worship of Heaven, 1914.
Satur.	24	26	British Consulate at Shanghai destroyed by fire, 1870.
Sun.	25	27	CHRISTMAS DAY. Great fire in Hongkong, 368 houses destroyed, immense destruction of property, 1878.
Mon.	26	28	BANK HOLIDAY. ST. STEPHEN. Great fire at Tokyo, 11,000 houses destroyed, 26 lives lost, 1897.
Tues.	27	29	Dedication of Hongkong Masonic Hall, 1865.
Wed.	28	30	Canton bombarded by Allied forces of Great Britain and France, 1857.
Thurs.	29	1	
Fri.	30	2	
Satur.	31	3	Dr. Sun Yat Sen elected Provisional President of the Republic of China, 1911.

1921	Kang-Sin	
Jan. 6	XI. Moon. 28	Slight Cold.
	XII. Moon.	
20	12	Great Cold.
28	20	Festival of Lu P'an, the patron saint of carpenters and masons. He is said to have been a contemporary of Confucius. Among the many stories related of his ingenuity it is said that, on account of his father having been put to death by the men of Wu, he carved the effigy of one of the genii with one of its hands stretched towards Wu, when, in consequence, drought prevailed for three years. On being supplicated and presented with gifts from Wu, he cut off the hand, and rain immediately fell. On this day carpenters refuse to work.
31	23	Worship of the god of the hearth at nightfall.
Feb. 1	24	The god of the hearth reports to heaven.
4	27	Beginning of Spring.
	Sin-Yiu	
8	I. Moon. 1	Chinese New Year's Day.
17	10	Fête day of the Spirits of the Ground.
22	15	Feast of Lanterns, Fête of Shang-yuen, ruler of heaven.
23	16	Fête of Shen and Ts'ai, the two guardians of the door. Auspicious day for praying for wealth and offspring, as well as for rain.
Mar. 10	II. Moon. 1	Fête day of the Supreme Judge in the Courts of Hades.
11	2	Vernal Equinox. Mencius born, B.C. 371. Spring worship of the gods of the land and grain.
12	3	Fête of the god of literature, worshipped by students.
22	13	Fête day of Hung-shing, god of the Canton river, powerful to preserve people from drowning, and for sending rain in times of drought.
24	15	Birthday of Lao Tsze, founder of Tauism, B.C. 604.
28	19	Fête of Kwanyin, goddess of mercy.
Apr. 5	27	Tsing-ming or Tomb Festival.
	III. Moon.	
10	3	Fête of Hiuen T'ien Shang-ti, the supreme ruler of the sombre heavens and of Peh-te, Tauist god of the North Pole.
22	15	Fête of I-ling, a deified physician, and of the god of the Sombre Altar, worshipped on behalf of sick children.
25	18	Fête of Heu Tu, the goddess worshipped behind graves, of the god of the Central mountain, and of the three brothers.
30	23	Fête of Tien Heu, Queen of Heaven, Holy mother, goddess of sailors.
May 3	26	Fête of 'Tsz Sun, goddess of progeny.
5	28	National Festival of Ts'ang Kieh, inventor of writing.
6	29	Beginning of Summer.
	IV. Moon.	
11	4	Fête of the Bodhisattva Mandjushri; worshipped on behalf of the dead.
15	8	Fête of San Kai, ruler of heaven, of earth, and of Hades; also a fête of Buddha.
17	10	Fête of the dragon spirits of the ground.
18	11	Anniversary of the death of Confucius.
21	14	Fête of Lü Sien, Tauist patriarch, worshipped by barbers.
24	17	Fête of Kin Hwa, the Cantonese goddess of parturition.
27	20	Fête of the goddess of the blind.
June 4	28	Fête of Yoh Wang, the Tauist god of medicine.
	V. Moon.	
6	1	Fête of the god of the South Pole.
10	5	National fête day. Dragon boat festival and boat races. On this day the Cantonese frantically paddle about in long narrow boats much ornamented. The festival is called Pa Lung Shun or Tiu Wat Uen, and is held to commemorate the death of Wat Uen, who drowned himself about B.C. 500, for his master the prince of Ts'ao refused to accept his faithful advice.
16	11	National fête of Sheng Wang, the tutelary god of walled towns.
18	13	National fête of Kwan Ti, god of war, and of his son General Kwan.
21	16	Anniversary of the Formation of Heaven and Earth. Fête of Chang Tao-ling (A.D. 34), ancient head of the Tauist sect. His descendants still continue to claim the headship. It is said "the succession is perpetuated by the transmigration of the soul of each successor of Chang Tao-ling, on his decease, to the body of some youthful member of the family, whose heirship is supernaturally revealed as soon as the miracle is effected." Fête Shakyamuni Buddha, the founder of Buddhism.
22	17	Summer Solstice.

July	VI. Moon.	
8	4	Slight Heat.
23	19	Great Heat. Fête of the Goddess of Mercy.
28	24	Anniversary of Kwan Ti's ascent to heaven. Fete of Chuh Yung, the spirit of fire; and of the god of thunder.
Aug.	VII. Moon.	
4	1	First day of the seventh moon. . During this moon is held the festival of all souls, when Buddhist and Tauist priests read masses to release souls from purgatory, scatter rice to feed starving ghosts, recite magic incantations accompanied by finger play imitating mystic Sanskrit characters which are supposed to comfort souls in purgatory, burn paper clothes for the benefit of the souls of the drowned, and visit family shrines to pray on behalf of the deceased members of the family. Exhibitions of groups of statuettes, dwarf plants, silk festoons, and ancestral tablets are combined with these ceremonies, which are enlivened by music and fireworks. Fête day of Lao Tszu, the founder of Tauism.
8	5	Beginning of Autumn.
10	7	Fête of the god of Ursa Major, worshipped by scholars and of the seven goddesses of the Pleiades, worshipped by women.
18	15	Fête of Chung Yuen, god of the element earth.
21	18	Fête of the three gods of heaven, of earth, and of water, and of the five attendant sacrificial spirits.
23	20	Fête of Chang Pi, A.D. 220. A leader of the wars during the Three Kingdoms. He is said to have been at first a butcher and wine seller. After many heroic exploits, he perished by the hand of an assassin.
24	21	Heat Abating
25	22	Fête of the god of wealth.
27	24	Fête of Hu Sun-ping, a Tauist hermit.
Sept.		
1	29	Fête of Ti Ts'ang-wang, the patron of departed spirits
	VIII. Moon.	
2	1	Fête of Hü Sun, a deified physician, worshipped by doctors, and of Kin Kiah (god of the golden armour) worshipped by the <i>literati</i> .
3	2	Fête of the gods of land and grain.
4	3	Descent of the star god of the northern measure, and fête of the god of the hearth.
8	7	White Dew.
16	15	National fête day. Worship of the moon, and Feast of Lanterns.
23	12	Autumnal Equinox.
26	25	Fête of the god of the Sun.
28	27	Fête of Confucius (born 552 B.C.), the founder of Chinese ethics and politics.
Oct.	IX. Moon.	
1	1	Descent of the Star gods of the northern and southern measures from the 1st to the 9th day inclusive.
9	9	Cold Dew. Fête of Kwan Ti, the god of war; kite-flying day. Fête of Tung, a ruler in Hades.
11	11	Fête of Yen Hwui, the favourite disciple of Confucius.
15	15	National fête of Shu Hi (A.D. 1130-1200), the most eminent of the later Chinese philosophers whose commentaries on the Chinese classics have formed for centuries the recognized standard of orthodoxy.
16	16	Fête of the god of the loom.
17	17	Fêtes of the god of wealth; of Koh Hung, one of the most celebrated of Tauist doctors and adepts in alchemy; and of the golden dragon king.
18	18	Fête of Tsü Shêng, one of the reputed inventors of writing.
24	24	Frost Descent.
28	28	Fête day of Hwa Kwang, the god of fire, and Ma, a deified physician.
Nov.	X. Moon.	
2	3	Fête of the three brothers San Mao.
8	9	Beginning of Winter.
14	15	Fêtes of Ha Yuen, the god of water; of the god of small-pox; and of the god and goddess of the bedstead.
23	24	Slight Snow
Dec.	XI. Moon.	
4	6	Fête day of Yuh Hwang, the higher god of the Tauist pantheon.
7	9	Heavy Snow.
22	24	Winter Solstice.

SHELL MOTOR SPIRIT FOR MOTOR CARS

SHELL AVIATION SPIRIT FOR AIRCRAFT

POWERIN MOTOR SPIRIT FOR MOTOR TRUCKS

KEROSENE FOR ALL PURPOSES

LIQUID FUEL FOR HEAVY OIL ENGINES

CANDLES, LUBRICATING OILS

PARAFFIN WAX

OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE

SUPPLIES OF LIQUID FUEL BUNKERS ARE AVAILABLE AT THE FOLLOWING PORTS:—

Adelaide	Cape Town	Macassar	Penang	Singapore
Alexandria	Christiania	Maraicabo	Portland (Ore.)	Soerabaya
Amsterdam	Colombo	Manila	Port Said	Stockholm
Antwerp	Colon	Malmö	Puerto Cabello	Suez
Avonmouth	Curacao	Malta	Pulo Bukom	Sydney
Augusta (Sicily)	Gensan (Egypt)	Mombasa	Pulo Samboe	St. Thomas (West Indies)
Barton (Manchester)	Glasgow	Madras	Rotterdam	
	Hankow	Melbourne	Rouen	Svolvær
Balbao	Hongkong	Montreal	Rio de Janeiro	Tampico
Balek-Pappan	Hull	Nagasaki	Sabang	Tarakan
Bangkok	Hurghada	New York	Saitozaki	Thameshaven
Batavia	Karachi	New Orleans	Salina Cruz	Trinidad
Boelebaai Ceram	La Guayra	Palembang	San Francisco	Tuxpam
Bombay	Las Palmas	Panama Canal	San Pedro	Vancouver
Buenos Aires	Liverpool	(both ends)	Santos	Vera Cruz
Calcutta	Lisbon	Pangkalan	Seattle	Yokohama
Canton	London	Berandan	Shanghai	

To Ensure Supplies Adequate Notice Should be Given.

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO.

**CHINA, STRAITS, SIAM, INDIA
PHILIPPINES**

**RISING SUN PETROLEUM CO.
JAPAN AND FORMOSA**

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.

PAID-UP CAPITAL	\$15,000,000
RESERVE FUNDS:—	
STERLING	£2,500,000
SILVER	\$21,500,000
RESERVE LIABILITY OF PROPRIETORS	15,000,000

COURT OF DIRECTORS:

CHAIRMAN—G. T. M. EDKINS, Esq.

DEPUTY CHAIRMAN—G. M. DODWELL, Esq.

A. H. COMPTON, Esq.

A. O. LANG, Esq.

A. S. GUBBAY, Esq.

HON. MR. E. V. D. PARR.

HON. MR. P. H. HOLYOAK.

W. L. PATTENDEN, Esq.

HON. MR. J. JOHNSTONE.

J. A. PLUMMER, Esq.

BRANCHES, AGENCIES AND SUB-AGENCIES:

AMOY	IPOH	PENANG
BANGKOK	JOHORE	RANGOON
BATAVIA	KOBE	SAIGON
BOMBAY	KUALA LUMPUR	SAN FRANCISCO
CALCUTTA	LONDON	SHANGHAI
COLOMBO	LYONS	Do. (HONGKEW)
CANTON	MALACCA	SINGAPORE
FOOCHOW	MANILA	SOURABAYA
HANKOW	NAGASAKI	TIENTSIN
HARBIN	NEW YORK	TSINGTAU
HONGKONG	PEKING	VLADIVOSTOK
ILOILO		YOKOHAMA

CHIEF MANAGER: Hongkong—A. G. STEPHEN.

ACTING MANAGER: Shanghai—G. H. STITT.

LONDON OFFICE—9, GRACECHURCH STREET.

LONDON BANKERS:

LONDON, COUNTY, WESTMINSTER & PARR'S BANK, LTD.

HONGKONG.

Interest Allowed

On Current Deposit Accounts at the rate of 2 per cent. per annum on the daily balance.

On Fixed Deposits:—

Rates may be ascertained on application.

LOCAL BILLS DISCOUNTED.

CREDITS granted on approved Securities, and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

DRAFTS granted on London and the chief commercial places in Europe, India, Australia, America, China, and Japan.

A. G. STEPHEN,

HONGKONG, JANUARY, 1921.

Chief Manager.

Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China

Head Office:— 38, BISHOPSGATE, LONDON.

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.

PAID-UP CAPITAL£3,000,000
RESERVE FUND£3,500,000

Court of Directors

SIR MONTAGU CORNISH TURNER, <i>Chairman.</i>	RT. HON. LORD G. HAMILTON, G.C.S.I.
SIR DUNCAN CARMICHAEL	WM. FOOT MITCHELL, Esq.
THOMAS CUTHBERTSON, Esq.	J. M. G. PROPHIT, Esq.
SIR ALFRED DENT, K.C.M.G.	LEWIS A. WALLACE, Esq.
SIR WM. H. NEVILLE GOSCHEN, K.B.E.	RT. HON. JOHN NEWELL JORDAN, P.C., G.C.I.E., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.

Chief Manager

W. E. PRESTON

Managers

J. S. BRUCE

G. MILLER

Auditors

D. C. WILSON, F.C.A.

H. C. K. STILEMAN, F.C.A.

Bankers

The Bank of England
The London Joint City and Midland Bank, Limited
The London, County, Westminster & Parr's Bank, Limited
The National Bank of Scotland, Limited
The National Provincial and Union Bank of England, Limited

Agencies and Branches

ALOR STAR	HONGKONG	PENANG
AMRITSAR	ILOILO	PUKET
BANGKOK	IPOH	RANGOON
BATAVIA	KARACHI	SAIGON
BOMBAY	KLANG	SEREMBAN
CALCUTTA	KOBE	SHANGHAI
CANTON	KUALA LUMPUR	SINGAPORE
CAWNPORE	MADRAS	SOURABAYA
CEBU	MANILA	TAIPING
COLOMBO	MEDAN	TAVOY
DELHI	NEW YORK	TIENTSIN
HAIPHONG	PEKING	YOKOHAMA
HANKOW		

Correspondents in the Chief Commercial places in

EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, AUSTRALIA AND AMERICA.

3, QUEEN'S ROAD, Hongkong, 1st Jan., 1921.

J. L. CROCKATT, *Manager, Hongkong.*

THE

MERCANTILE BANK

OF INDIA, LIMITED.

Authorised Capital	£3,000,000
Subscribed	£1,800,000
Paid-up	£1,050,000
Reserve Fund.....	£1,146,400

HEAD OFFICE: 15, GRACECHURCH ST., LONDON, E.C.

BANKERS:—

Bank of England

AND THE

London Joint City and Midland Bank, Ltd.

BRANCHES:—

~~~~~

Calcutta, Howrah, Bombay, Karachi, Madras, Rangoon, Colombo, Kandy, Galle, Port Louis (Mauritius), Singapore, Penang, Kuala-Lumpur, Kota-Bharu, Shanghai, Hongkong and New York.

INTEREST allowed on Current Accounts at the rate of two per cent. per annum on the daily balance.

The Bank receives Current and Fixed Deposits on terms which may be learned on application.

Telegraphic Address: "PARADISE."

**N. C. WILSON,**

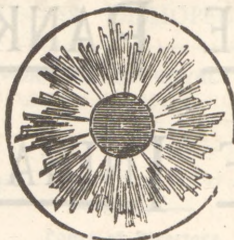
HONGKONG, 1ST JANUARY, 1921.

*Acting Manager.*



# The Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd.

ESTABLISHED 1880.



ESTABLISHED 1880.

CAPITAL SUBSCRIBED

CAPITAL PAID UP

RESERVE FUND

Yen 100,000,000.00

" 74,000,000.00

" 50,000,000.00

**President:**—N. KAJIWARA, Esq.**Vice-President:**—S. K. SUZUKI, Esq.

## Directors:—

N. KAJIWARA, Esq.

S. K. SUZUKI, Esq.

N. SOMA, Esq.

Y. YAMAKAWA, Esq.

M. ODAGIRI, Esq.

BARON KOYATA IWASAKI

K. TATSUMI, Esq.

F. WATANABE, Esq.

I. MATSUKATA, Esq.

M. MITSU, Esq.

BARON K. MORIMURA

R. ICHINOMIYA, Esq.

K. KODAMA, Esq.

K. TAKEUCHI, Esq.

T. HODSUMI, Esq.

## HEAD OFFICE: YOKOHAMA

MANAGER—H. MORI, Esq.

## Branches and Agencies

BATAVIA

BOMBAY

BUENOS AIRES

CALCUTTA

CHANGCHUN

DAIREN (Dalny)

FENGTIEN (Mukden)

HAMBURG

HARBIN

HANKOW

HONGKONG

HONOLULU

KAIYUEN

KOBE

LONDON

LOS ANGELES

LYONS

MANILA

NAGASAKI

NEWCHWANG

NEW YORK

OSAKA

PEKING

RANGOON

RIO DE JANEIRO

SAN FRANCISCO

SEATTLE

SHANGHAI

SHIMONOSEKI

SINGAPORE

SOERABAYA

SYDNEY

SAIGON

TIENTSIN

TOKYO

TSINAN

TSINGTAU

VLADIVOSTOK

Correspondents at all the Chief Cities in the World.

The Bank buys and receives for collection Bills of Exchange, issues Drafts and Telegraphic Transfers and Letters of Credit on above places and elsewhere, and transacts General Banking Business.

Deposits received for fixed periods at rates to be obtained on application.

**H. MORI,**  
Manager.

行 銀 灣 臺

**BANK OF TAIWAN, LD.**

(TAIWAN GINKO).

Incorporated by Special Imperial Charter, 1899.

---

|                          |                |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| CAPITAL SUBSCRIBED ..... | Yen 60,000,000 |
| CAPITAL PAID-UP.....     | „ 37,500,000   |
| RESERVE FUND.....        | „ 6,530,000    |

---

HEAD OFFICE:

TAIPEH, FORMOSA.

BRANCHES:

**Japan**—Kobe, Osaka, Tokyo, Yokohama, Moji.**Formosa**—Akoh, Giran, Kagi, Karenkoh, Keelung, Makung, Pinan, Shinchiku, Taichu, Tainan, Takow, Tamsui, Tohyen, Nanto.**China**—Amoy, Canton, Foochow, Hankow, Kiu-kiang, Shanghai, Swatow.**Others**—Hongkong, London, New York, Singapore, Soerabaia, Samarang, Bombay, Batavia, Bangkok.

LONDON BANKERS:

Capital and Counties Bank, London and South-Western Bank, Parr's Bank.

The Bank has Correspondents in the Commercial centres of Russia, Manchuria, Indo-China, India, Philippine Islands, Java, Australia, America, South Africa and elsewhere.

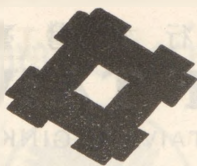
HONGKONG OFFICE:

Prince's Building, 3, Des Vœux Road.

S. KONDOH, Manager.

F. NARITA and M. KISHI, Sign per pros.





# THE SUMITOMO BANK, LTD.

**OSAKA, JAPAN.**

Cable Address: "SUMITBANK."

ESTABLISHED MARCH, 1912.

**(Successors to the Sumitomo Bank)**

|                           |   |   |   |   |                          |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|
| <i>Subscribed Capital</i> | - | - | - | - | <i>Yen 70,000,000.00</i> |
| <i>Paid-up Capital</i>    | - | - | - | - | <i>" 40,000,000.00</i>   |
| <i>Reserve Fund</i>       | - | - | - | - | <i>" 12,000,000.00</i>   |

## **DIRECTORS:**

|                     |     |     |     |     |                    |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|
| Baron K. SUMITOMO   | ... | ... | ... | ... | President.         |
| K. YUKAWA, Esq.     | ... | ... | ... | ... | Managing Director. |
| T. KANOH, Esq.      | ... | ... | ... | ... | Managing Director. |
| S. YOSHIDA, Esq.    | ... | ... | ... | ... | Managing Director. |
| N. YATSUSHIRO, Esq. | ... | ... | ... | ... | Managing Director. |

## **Head Office:—**

**KITAHAMA, OSAKA.**

## **City Offices:—**

Semba, Bingomachi, Kawaguchi, Nakanoshima and Dotombori.

## **Home Branches:—**

Tokyo, Yokohama, Nagoya, Kyoto, Kobe, Onomichi, Kure, Hiroshima, Yanai, Shimonoseki, Moji, Kokura, Wakamatsu, Hakata, Kurume, Etc.

## **Foreign Branches:—**

Shanghai, Hankow, Bombay, London, New York, San Francisco and Seattle,

## **Agents:—**

Lloyd's Bank, Limited, London. National City Bank of New York, New York.

The Sumitomo Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., Honolulu.

The Sumitomo Bank of Seattle, Seattle.

## **Correspondents:—**

In all important places at home and abroad.

The Bank buys, sells and receives for collection Drafts and Telegraphic Transfers, issues **Commercial and Travellers' Letters of Credit** available in important parts of the World, besides doing General Banking Business.

# HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the  
**HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION**

Rules may be obtained on application.

INTEREST on deposits is allowed at  $3\frac{1}{2}$  PER CENT. per annum  
on the minimum monthly balances.

Depositors may transfer at their option balances of \$100 or more to the HONGKONG  
AND SHANGHAI BANK, to be placed on FIXED DEPOSIT at 4 PER CENT.  
per annum.

For the HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION,

**A. G. STEPHEN,**

HONGKONG, JANUARY, 1921.

*Chief Manager.*

## PEAK HOTEL, HONGKONG.

First-Class Residential and Tourist Hotel.

Telegraphic Address: "PEACEFUL."

1,500 FEET ABOVE SEA-LEVEL.

15 MINUTES FROM PRINCIPAL  
LANDING STAGE.

TELEPHONE IN EVERY ROOM.

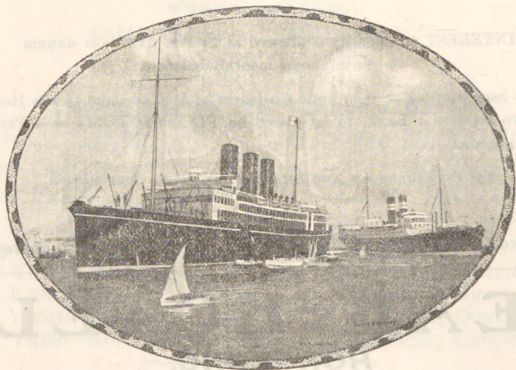
Runner Meets Incoming Steamers.

**F. BLAIR,** *Manageress.*



**P. & O., B. I., APCAR**  
**AND**  
**EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES**

**Companies incorporated in England.**



**ROUND THE WORLD TOURS. CIRCULAR TICKETS via SUEZ.  
 DIRECT STEAMERS JAPAN, CHINA, AUSTRALIA.**

**MAIL and PASSENGER SERVICES**  
**(Under Contract with H.M. Government)**

**TO**

**Shanghai, Japan, Straits, Java, Burma, Ceylon,  
 India, Persian Gulf, West Indies, Mauritius,  
 East and South Africa, Australia, New  
 Zealand. Egypt. Europe, etc.**

For full Information, Passage Fares, Freight, Handbooks,  
 Dates of Sailing, etc., apply to

**MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO.,**

**Telephone No. 19.**

*Agents.*

# INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., Ltd.

## The Company's Ocean and Coasting Fleet:

| Steamer    | Tons | Steamer     | Tons | Steamer       | Tons | Steamer     | Tons |
|------------|------|-------------|------|---------------|------|-------------|------|
| "Namsang"  | 4034 | "Kwaisang"  | 2320 | "Hopsang"     | 2148 | "Waishing"  | 1865 |
| "Laisang"  | 3459 | "Chaksang"  | 2358 | "Hangsang"    | 2143 | "Yusang"    | 1844 |
| "Kumsang"  | 3236 | "Kwongsang" | 2284 | "Koonshing"   | 2130 | "Esang"     | 1783 |
| "Fooksang" | 3100 | "Chovsang"  | 2284 | "Cheongshing" | 1989 | "Wosang"    | 1783 |
| "Hinsang"  | 2929 | "Fooshing"  | 2284 | "Chipshing"   | 1984 | "Loongsang" | 1738 |
| "Wingsang" | 2339 | "Yatshing"  | 2283 | "Kingsing"    | 1968 | "Yuensang"  | 1723 |
| "Taisang"  | 2326 | "Chunsang"  | 2217 | "Tungshing"   | 1868 | "Taksang"   | 1562 |
|            |      |             |      |               |      | "Loksang"   | 1559 |

## The Company's Yangtze River Fleet

|                 |      |                 |      |                 |      |
|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|
| S. S. "Loongwo" | 3924 | S. S. "Tuckwo"  | 3770 | S. S. "Changwo" | 1065 |
| S. S. "Kutwo"   | 2665 | S. S. "Kiangwo" | 2174 | S. S. "Tungwo"  | 1350 |
|                 |      | S. S. "Suiwo"   | 2672 |                 |      |

**CALCUTTA LINE:**—Sailings approximately every ten days from Hongkong to Calcutta via Singapore and Penang.

Returning from Calcutta steamers proceed via Straits and Hongkong to Japan, occasionally calling at Shanghai.

All steamers have excellent passenger accommodation, are fitted with Electric Light and Fans, and carry a fully qualified Surgeon.

**SHANGHAI LINE:**—Sailings approximately every five days between Canton, Hongkong and Shanghai, usually calling at Swatow. Steamers on this line have a limited amount of passenger accommodation, and through tickets can be obtained for Northern and Yangtze Ports via Shanghai. Through Bills of Lading are issued to all Northern and Yangtze Ports.

**MANILA LINE:**—A regular weekly service is maintained with Manila by vessels with good passenger accommodation; sailings from both ports every Friday.

**HAIPHONG LINE:**—Regular weekly sailings for passengers and cargo, calling at Haiphong when inducement offers.

**BORNEO LINE:**—One sailing per month between Hongkong and Sandakan by a steamer having up-to-date accommodation for passengers.

Cargo taken on through Bills of Lading for Kudat, Jesselton, Labuan, Tawao and Lahad Datu.

**TIENTSIN LINE:**—A regular service is run between Hongkong and Tientsin from March to November, calling at Weihaiwei and Chefoo.

**YANGTZE LINE:**—Steamers leave Shanghai three times a week for Chinkiang, Nanking, Wuhu, Kiukiang and Hankow, connecting at the last-mentioned port with steamers leaving weekly for Yochow, Shasi, Ichang, Changsha and Siangtan.

These steamers have excellent first-class passenger accommodation and are fitted throughout with Electric Light and Fans.

Round trip tickets are issued from Shanghai to Hankow and from Tientsin to Shanghai, and vice versa, at reduced rates.

**Jardine, Matheson & Co., Limited,**  
*General Managers at Hongkong.*



# Douglas Steamship Company, Ltd.

## HONGKONG AND SOUTH CHINA COAST-PORT SERVICE.

Regular Service of Fast, High-Class Coast Steamers having good accommodation for First-Class Passengers, Electric Light and Fans in Staterooms. Arrivals and Departures from the Company's Wharf (near Blake Pier).

Sailing to Swatow, Amoy and Foochow on Tuesdays and Fridays. Round trip to Foochow, calling at Swatow and Amoy, occupies about nine days. Stay of Steamers at Swatow and Amoy on upward and downward trip about 8 hours. Stay at Foochow 48 hours.

### FLEET OF STEAMERS:—

|                   |            |
|-------------------|------------|
| "HAIYANG" ... ..  | Tons 2,289 |
| "HAICHING" ... .. | " 2,080    |
| "HAIHONG" ... ..  | " 2,026    |
| "HAILOONG" ... .. | " 1,07     |

For Freight and Passage apply to:—

**DOUGLAS LAPRAIK & Co.,**

*General Managers,*

20, Des Voeux Road Central, Hongkong.

AGENTS AT COAST PORTS:—

At Amoy—Messrs. DOUGLAS LAPRAIK & Co.

At Swatow and Foochow—Messrs. JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Ltd.

## CABLE ADDRESS:

"SHOSEN" OSAKA,  
AND ALL BRANCHES.

Codes Used:

AI &amp; A.B.C. 5th Edition,

Scott's 10th Edition (1908)

Bentley's Complete Phrase Code

# OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

(OSAKA MERCANTILE S. S. Co., Ltd.)

|                    |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|
| Capital            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Yen 100,000,000 |
| Debentures         | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,500,000       |
| Fleet 170 Steamers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 433,000 Tons    |

## HEAD OFFICE: OSAKA, JAPAN

Hongkong Office: No. 1, Queen's Buildings.

TELEPHONE No. 744, 745.

**BRANCHES:**—Osaka, Tokyo, Yokohama, Kobe, Moji, Shimonoseki, Nagasaki, Kochi, Takahama, Takamatsu, Beppu, Kagoshima, Nawa, Keelung, Taipei, Tamsui, Anping, Takao, State Fusan, State Chemulpo, Chinnampo, Dairen, Tientsin, Shanghai, Foochow, Amoy, Hongkong, Singapore, Bombay, Canton, Tacoma, New York, Chicago, U.S.A., Buenos Ayres.

**AGENCIES:**—Shimidzu, Nagoya, Yokkichi, Hakodate, Otaru, Niigata, Tsuruga, Masampo, Wonsan, Seishin, Kunsampo, Vladivostock, Antung, Port Arthur, Chefoo, Newchwang, Tsingtau, Swatow, Colombo, Port Swettenham, Penang, Calcutta, Sandakan, Manila, Saigon, Haiphong, Hoihow, Victoria, Vancouver, Seattle, San Francisco, Honolulu, London, Macassar, Soerabaya, Samarang, Batavia, Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney, Melbourne, Adelaide, Port Pirie, Perth, Auckland, Dunedin, Rio de Janeiro, Santos, Buenos Aires, Cape Town, Durban, Port Said, Marseilles, London, and all other principal ports and important cities at Home and abroad.

NORTH EUROPEAN LINE—Monthly.

JAVA EUROPEAN LINE.

SOUTH AMERICAN LINE—Quarterly.

PUGET SOUND LINE—Fortnightly, in connection at Tacoma with the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway.

NEW YORK LINE.

NEW ORLEANS LINE.

JAVA LINE—Monthly.

BOMBAY LINE—Fortnightly.

TSURUGA-VLADIVOSTOCK LINE—Weekly, in connection with I. J. Railways and Trans-Siberian Railway.

OTARU-VLADIVOSTOCK LINE—About three times a month.

OSAKA-KOREA-VLADIVOSTOCK LINE—Three times a month.

OSAKA-DAIREN LINE—Twice a week, in connection with I. J. Government Railways and South Manchurian Railway.

NAGASAKI-DAIREN LINE—Via Korean Ports, Weekly.

YOKOHAMA-DAIREN LINE—Three times a month.

KOBE-KEELUNG LINE—Weekly, in connection with I. J. Government Railways and Imperial Formosan Government Railways.

YOKOHAMA-TAKOW LINE—About eight times a month.

FORMOSA COASTING LINE—Nine times a month.

KEELUNG-HONGKONG LINE—Weekly.

TAKOW-CANTON LINE—Fortnightly.

TAKOW-TIENTSIN LINE—Weekly.

OSAKA-TIENTSIN LINE—Weekly, in connection with I. J. Government Railways.

OSAKA-TSINGTAO LINE—Weekly.

OSAKA-KOREAN LINES—Calling all ports. About twenty times a month.

AUSTRALIAN LINE—Monthly.

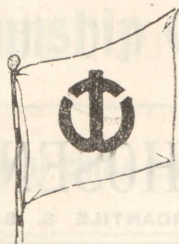
SINGAPORE JAVA-BANGKOK LINE—Weekly.

SINGAPORE JAVA-CALCUTTA LINE—Weekly.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS INLAND LINE—Weekly.

**JAPAN COASTING & INLAND SEA SERVICES**—Steamers are despatched DAILY. The O. S. K. Inland Sea Service is ideal for sight-seeing on the littorals, as steamers run to all points.





# Dairen Kisen Kaisha.

(Cable Address "DAIKI")

PRESIDENT ... .. T. TSUKAMOTO

DIRECTOR AND GENERAL MANAGER... E. KOREMATSU

**HEAD OFFICE:**—Dairen, Manchuria.

**BRANCHES:**—Tientsin, Antung, Tsingtao and Kobe.

**AGENCIES:**—Shanghai, Hongkong, Chefoo, Lungkou, Pitsuwo and Port Arthur.

## COMPANY'S FLEET:

| Steamer             | Tons  | Steamer             | Tons  |
|---------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|
| "KOJUN MARU" ...    | 2,200 | "SAITSU MARU" ...   | 1,138 |
| "CHOJUN MARU" ...   | 2,213 | "YEKISHIN MARU" ... | 993   |
| "CHOHEI MARU" ...   | 1,737 | "RYOHEI MARU" ...   | 757   |
| "HAKUSHIN MARU" ... | 1,535 | "BENTEN MARU" ...   | 200   |
| "ISSHIN MARU" ...   | 1,486 | "KAISHU MARU" ...   | 200   |
| "TENCHO MARU" ...   | 1,300 |                     |       |

## REGULAR SERVICES:

|                             |                       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| DAIREN-ANTUNG-TIENTSIN LINE | ... Six times a month |
| DAIREN-TSINGTAO LINE        | ... " " "             |
| DAIREN-LUNGKOU LINE         | ... " " "             |
| DAIREN-PITSUWO LINE         | ... Ten " "           |
| TSINGTAO-SHANGHAI LINE      | ... Four " "          |
| TSINGTAO-HAICHOW LINE       | ... Six " "           |

The passengers between Japan and Tientsin can regularly connect at Dairen with the steamers of Osaka Shosen Kaisha's Osaka-Dairen Line.

# INDO-CHINA PORTLAND CEMENT CO., LTD.

**Telephone :**

**No. 566.**

## CODE

**English :**

**A.B.C. Code**

**5th EDITION.**



**Telegraphic**

**Address :**

**"CIPORTIN  
HAIPHONG."**

## CODE

**French :**

**A. Z. Code**

**3rd EDITION.**

**General Agents:**

**COCHIN-CHINA, CAMBODGE and LAOS: DESCOURS & CABAUD.**

**Shanghai,  
Hankow,  
Tientsin:**  
**RACINE & Co.**

**Philippine  
Islands:**  
**SMITH, BELL &  
Co., Ltd.**

**Bangkok :**  
**E. C. MONOD  
& Co.**



**Hongkong:**  
**A.L. ALVES & Co.**

**Singapore:**  
**E. C. MONOD  
& Co.**

**Netherlands**

**India:**  
**HANDELS-  
VEREENIGING  
"ROTTERDAM,"**

**USE DRAGON BRAND  
FOR HIGH-CLASS, SOLID AND ENDURING CONSTRUCTION**



# Arculli Brothers,

MERCHANTS and COMMISSION AGENTS,  
64, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG.

Telegraphic Address: "CURLY."

Telephone No. 409.

---

## SOLE AGENTS FOR:--

SEAMING TWINES of Messrs. Linificio and Canapificio  
Nazionale of Milan, Italy.

"ACORN BRAND" ELASTIC BOOT WEB and BOOT  
LOOPING of Messrs Flint, Pettit & Flint, of  
Leicester, England.

---

# Societe Maritime et Commerciale du Pacifique.

---

**CAPITAL:--Fcs. 25,000,000.**

HEAD OFFICE AT PARIS.

Importers, Exporters and Shipowners.

**FRENCH INDO-CHINA.**

SAIGON - - - 72, Rue d'Ormay.

Tel Add.: GALLUSSER, SAIGON.

# MARUZEN CO., LTD.

11-16, NIHONBASHI TORI SANCHOE, TOKYO.

TELEPHONES:—Nos. 28 (Special), 17, 207, 208, 209, 876, 1,033, 1,039,  
2,297, 3,332, 4,229, 4,323, and 4,345, HONKYOKU.

## BRANCHES.

### KANDA—

Kanda Amote-  
jimbocho  
(Surugadai-  
shita), Tokyo.

### OSAKA—

Shinsaibashi-  
suji,  
Bakuromachi,  
Shichome.

### KYOTO—

Sanjodori,  
Fuyacho-Nishi-  
e-iru.

### YOKOHAMA—

Bentendori  
Nichome.

### PUKUOKA—

Hakata,  
Kami-Nishi-  
machi.

### SENDAI—

Kokubun-  
machi.

## Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, Dry-Goods and Outfitters.

The Largest and Oldest Publi-  
shers and Importers of Foreign  
Books and Periodicals in the  
East.

The Largest and Oldest Importers  
of Foreign Stationery, Dry-  
Goods, etc., in the East.

The Largest Ink Manufacturers  
in the East.

Agents for the Far East of Lead-  
ing Publishers, Stationers, etc.,  
throughout the World.

All Books supplied in any Language, no  
matter on what subject.

Write us, we can get you any book pub-  
lished in the world.



# Directory and Chronicle

For

China, Japan, Philippines,  
British Malaya, &c.

---

In daily use in practically every commercial and professional office of importance from Vladivostock in the North, to the Straits Settlements and Java in the South.

---

Recognised by all European Merchants as an invaluable and indispensable work of reference.

---

**1921 Edition.**  
(59th year of Publication)

---

**PRICE TO SUBSCRIBERS:**

**Large Volume ... \$11.00    Abridged ... \$7.00**

---

Published by the

**HONGKONG DAILY PRESS, LIMITED,**

10a, Des Vœux Road Central, Hongkong.

131, Fleet St., London, E.C. 4.

**AGENTS WANTED.**

Stockings, Socks, Singlets, Sweaters and Underwear.

Silk Stockings and Handkerchiefs.

**CHEAPEST PRICES.**

Why pay for high-priced articles when our cheap goods are as good?

Ask for samples from

**KAM HING KNITTING COMPANY, LTD.,**

**26, Haiphong Road, Kowloon, Hongkong.**

N.B.—This is a British Company.

**PRINTING AND BINDING**

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION EXECUTED AT THE OFFICES

OF THE

**HONGKONG DAILY PRESS,**

**LIMITED,**

**10A, DES VŒUX ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG.**



# SUN MAN WOO CO.,

(Late Bismarck & Co.: a Chinese Firm.)

NAVAL CONTRACTORS  
SHIPCHANDLERS, GENERAL  
IMPORTERS, COAL AND  
PROVISION MERCHANTS

Cable Address:  
"BISMARCK"  
HONGKONG.



Calling Flag.

PURVEYORS TO THE  
ENGLISH,  
FRENCH, RUSSIAN  
AND AMERICAN NAVIES

SAIL AND FLAG MAKERS,  
RIGGERS, STEVEDORES  
AND GENERAL COMMISSION  
AGENTS.

Price List Sent  
on Application.

Codes used:  
A1, A.B.C., 4th and 5th  
Editions.

Telephone 309.

HARDWARE AND MACHINERY,  
ELECTRIC FITTINGS, CABLES,  
WIRES, LAMPS, BELL SETS,  
PUMPS, RAILWAY MATERIALS, &c.

**Ships' and Engine Rooms' Stores of all Descriptions  
Always in Stock at REASONABLE PRICES.**

**FRESH CARDIFF AND JAPANESE COAL.**

**PAINTS, COLOURS, OIL AND VARNISHES.**

**Pure Fresh Water Supplied to Shipping by Steam  
Pumping Boat on Shortest Notice.**

**BAKERY:—Capable of putting out 10,000 lbs.  
of Biscuits per Day.**

**99 & 101, DES VŒUX ROAD CENTRAL,  
Near Central Market, HONGKONG.**

Cable Ad:—"IWASAKISAL"

Head Office and all Branch Offices

"MITSUBISHI"

LONDON, NEW YORK,  
SEATTLE AND PARIS.



Codes used:

A1, A.B.C. 5th Edition,

Western Union and Bentley's

Complete Phrase.

# MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA,

## LIMITED

(Mitsubishi Trading Co., Limited.)

---

**Importers and Exporters**  
**Shipping Merchants.**

---

Coal, Coke, Copper, Pig Iron, Paper, Window-Glass,  
Canned Fish and Sundry Goods, Etc., Etc.

**Head Office:—MARUNOUCHI, TOKYO.**

**BRANCHES:—TOKYO, YOKOHAMA, NAGOYA, OSAKA, KOBE, MOJI,  
NAGASAKI, WAKAMATSU, KARATSU, TSURUGA, KURE, OTARU,  
MURORAN, HAKODATE, PEKING, SHANGHAI, HANKOW,  
TIENTSIN, DAIREN, TSINGTAO. CANTON, HONGKONG,  
SINGAPORE. VLADIVOSTOCK.**

**AGENCIES:—MITSUBISHI GOSHI KAISHA, LONDON, NEW YORK, SEATTLE  
AND PARIS.**



# KAIPING COALS

## THE KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION.

**Head Office:—Tientsin, North China.**

### AGENCIES:

|                                |                             |                                       |                                     |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| SHANCHAI .....                 | K.M.A., No. 1, Jinkee Road. | WEI-HAI-WEI .....                     | W. E. Southcott.                    |
| PEKING .....                   | K.M.A., Regine Buildings.   | CHEFOO .....                          | Yee Tai & Co.                       |
| HONKONG .....                  | Dodwell & Co., Ld.          | DAIREN & MANCHURIA .....              | Messrs. The South                   |
| CANTON .....                   | Dodwell & Co., Ld.          |                                       | Manchurian Railway Co., Dairen.     |
| FOOCHOW .....                  | Dodwell & Co., Ld.          | SAICON .....                          | Mitsui Bussan Kaisha.               |
| AMOY .....                     | Boyd & Co.                  | JAVA .....                            | Mitsui Bussan Kaisha.               |
| HANKOW (Coal and Coke)....     | Mitsubishi Goshi Kwaisha.   | SINGAPORE & STRAITS SETTLEMENTS ..... | Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld.         |
| HANKOW (Bricks and Tiles)..... | Ramsay & Co.                | JAPAN .....                           | Shosho Yoko, Ld.,                   |
| TSINGTAU .....                 | Mitsui Bussan Kaisha.       | KOREA .....                           | Tokyo, Kobe, Seoul, etc.            |
|                                |                             | PHILIPPINE ISLANDS .....              | The Pacific Commercial Co., Manila. |

**LONDON OFFICE:—**The Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Ld., 22, Austin Friars, E.C. 2.

**BRUSSELS OFFICE:—**The Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Ld., 13, Rue Brederode.

The Administration's Collieries are situated in the Kaiping District of the Province of Chihli and have at present an annual output of over four million tons of bituminous coal.

The principal port of shipment is Chinwangtao on the Gulf of Chihli, which is open all the year round and affords special facilities for rapid loading. Coal is also shipped from the Administration's wharves at Tongku.

The Administration controls a fleet of steamers, maintaining a regular service between Chinwangtao and Shanghai, Hongkong and Manila as well as with various smaller ports.

**Kaiping Coal** is in general use throughout China, Korea, Japan, the Philippine Islands, etc., etc., for all *industrial, steam-raising and domestic* purposes.

**Kaiping Coke** is of first-class quality, close grained, hard, heavy and free from sulphur. Suitable for metallurgical and household purposes.

**Firebricks Marked K.M.A.**, formerly the well-known C.E.M.C.L. brand, are made in any size and shape at the Tongshan Brickworks. This brand of firebrick practically monopolizes the refractory clay trade from Netherlands India to Manchuria and is used exclusively by the large iron-producing works in the Far East as well as the prominent Municipal and Government power works throughout China.

**Glazed Stoneware Pipes** up to 12" diameter are manufactured by the Administration and large stocks are held.

**Glazed Tiles** are stocked in a wide range of colours.

TREATIES, CODES, &c.

OF THE

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

WITH THE

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

AND THE

DECLARATION OF SECESSION

OF THE

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

AND

THE

# TREATIES, CODES, &c.

OF THE

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

WITH THE

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

AND THE

DECLARATION OF SECESSION

OF THE

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

AND

THE

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE



# KAUFMAN COAL

## THE KAUFMAN COAL IDENTIFICATION

1904-1905

KAUFMAN COAL  
THE KAUFMAN COAL IDENTIFICATION  
1904-1905

# TREATIES CODES, 25

# TREATIES WITH CHINA

## GREAT BRITAIN

### TREATY BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT NANKING,  
29TH AUGUST, 1842

*Ratifications Exchanged at Hongkong, 26th June, 1843*

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous of putting an end to the misunderstandings and consequent hostilities which have arisen between the two countries, have resolved to conclude a treaty for that purpose, and have therefore named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say: Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., a Major-General in the Service of the East India Company, &c.; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioners Ke-ying, a Member of the Imperial House, a Guardian of the Crown Prince, and General of the Garrison of Canton: and Ilipoo, of the Imperial Kindred, graciously permitted to wear the insignia of the first rank, and the distinction of a peacock's feather, lately Minister and Governor-General, &c., and now Lieut.-General commanding at Chápoo—Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between their respective subjects, who shall enjoy full security and protection for their persons and property within the dominions of the other.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees that British subjects, with their families and establishments, shall be allowed to reside, for the purpose of carrying on their mercantile pursuits, without molestation or restraint, at the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow-foo, Ningpo, and Shanghai; and Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., will appoint superintendents, or consular officers, to reside at each of the above-named cities or towns, to be the medium of communication between the Chinese authorities and the said merchants, and to see that the just duties and other dues of the Chinese Government, as hereinafter provided for, are duly discharged by Her Britannic Majesty's subjects.

Art. III.—It being obviously necessary and desirable that British subjects should have some port whereat they may careen and refit their ships when required, and keep stores for that purpose, His Majesty the Emperor of China cedes to Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., the Island of Hongkong to be possessed in perpetuity by Her Britannic Majesty, her heirs, and successors, and to be governed by such laws and regulations as Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., shall see fit to direct.

Art. IV.—The Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of six millions of dollars, as the value of the opium which was delivered up at Canton in the month of March, 1839, as a ransom for the lives of Her Britannic Majesty's Superintendent and subjects who had been imprisoned and threatened with death by the Chinese high officers.

Art. V.—The Government of China having compelled the British merchants trading at Canton to deal exclusively with certain Chinese merchants, called Hong merchants (or Co-Hong), who had been licensed by the Chinese Government for this purpose, the Emperor of China agrees to abolish that practice in future at all ports where British merchants may reside, and to permit them to carry on their mercantile transactions with whatever persons they please; and His Imperial Majesty further agrees to pay to the British Government the sum of three millions of dollars, on account of debts due



to British subjects by some of the said Hong merchants, or Co-Hong, who have become insolvent, and who owe very large sums of money to subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

Art. VI.—The Government of Her Britannic Majesty having been obliged to send out an expedition to demand and obtain redress for the violent and unjust proceeding, of the Chinese high authorities towards Her Britannic Majesty's officers and subjects the Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of twelve millions of dollars, on account of expenses incurred; and Her Britannic Majesty's plenipotentiary voluntarily agrees, on behalf of Her Majesty, to deduct from the said amount of twelve millions of dollars, any sums which may have been received by Her Majesty's combined forces, as ransom for cities and towns in China, subsequent to the 1st day of August, 1841.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the total amount of twenty-one millions of dollars, described in the three preceding Articles, shall be paid as follows:—

Six millions immediately.

Six millions in 1843; that is, three millions on or before the 30th June, and three millions on or before 31st of December.

Five millions in 1844; that is, two millions and a half on or before the 30th of June, and two millions and a half on or before the 31st of December.

Four millions in 1845; that is, two millions on or before 30th of June, and two millions on or before the 31st of December.

And it is further stipulated that interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, shall be paid by the Government of China on any portion of the above sums that are not punctually discharged at the periods fixed.

Art. VIII.—The Emperor of China agrees to release, unconditionally, all subjects of Her Britannic Majesty (whether natives of Europe or India), who may be in confinement at this moment in any part of the Chinese Empire.

Art. IX.—The Emperor of China agrees to publish and promulgate, under his imperial sign manual and seal, a full and entire amnesty and act of indemnity to all subjects of China, on account of their having resided under, or having had dealings and intercourse with, or having entered the service of Her Britannic Majesty, or of Her Majesty's officers; and His Imperial Majesty further engages to release all Chinese subjects who may be at this moment in confinement for similar reasons.

Art. X.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to establish at all the ports which are, by Article II. of this Treaty, to be thrown open for the resort of British merchants, a fair and regular tariff of export and import customs and other dues, which tariff shall be publicly notified and promulgated for general information; and the Emperor further engages that, when British merchants shall have once paid at any of the said ports the regulated customs and dues, agreeable of the tariff to be hereafter fixed, such merchandise may be conveyed by Chinese merchants to any province or city in the interior of the empire of China, on paying a further amount of transit duties, which shall not exceed — per cent. on the tariff value of such goods.

Art. XI.—It is agreed that Her Britannic Majesty's chief high officer in China shall correspond with the Chinese high officers, both at the capital and in the provinces, under the term "communication"; the subordinate British officers and Chinese high officers in the provinces under the term "statement," on the part of the former, and on the part of the latter, "declaration," and the subordinates of both countries on a footing of perfect equality; merchants and others not holding official situations, and therefore not included in the above, on both sides for use the term "representation" in all papers addressed to, or intended for, the notice of the respective Governments.

Art. XII.—On the assent of the Emperor of China to this Treaty being received, and the discharge of the first instalment of money, Her Britannic Majesty's forces will retire from Nanking and the Grand Canal, and will no longer molest or stop the trade of China. The military post at Chinhae will also be withdrawn, but the island of Koolangsoo, and that of Chusan, will continue to be held by Her Majesty's forces until the money payments, and the arrangements for opening the ports to British merchants, be completed.

Art. XIII.—The ratifications of this Treaty by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., and His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be exchanged as soon as the great distance which separates England from China will admit; but, in the meantime, counterpart copies of it, signed and sealed by the Plenipotentiaries on behalf of their respective Sovereigns, shall be mutually delivered, and all its provisions and arrangements shall take effect.

Done at Nanking, and signed and sealed by the Plenipotentiaries on board Her Britannic Majesty's ship *Cornwallis* this 29th day of August, 1842; corresponding with the Chinese date, twenty-fourth day of the seventh month, in the twenty-second year of Taou Kwang.

HENRY POTTINGER,

*Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary.*

And signed by the seals of four Chinese Commissioners.

## TIENTSIN TREATY, 1858

*Ratifications exchanged at Peking, 24th October, 1860*

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two countries and to place their relations on a more satisfactory footing in future, have resolved to proceed to a revision and improvement of the Treaties existing between them; and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, a Peer of the United Kingdom, and Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioner Kweiliang, a Senior Chief Secretary of State, styled of the East Cabinet, Captain-General of the Plain White Banner of the Manchu Banner force, Superintendent-General of the Administration of Criminal Law; and Hwashana, one of His Imperial Majesty's Expositors of the Classics, Manchu President of the Office for the Regulation of the Civil Establishment, Captain-General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, and Visitor of the Office of Interpretation:

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The Treaty of Peace and Amity between the two nations signed at Nanking on the twenty-ninth day of August, in the year eighteen hundred and forty-two, is hereby renewed and confirmed.

The supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade having been amended and improved, and the substance of their provisions having been incorporated in this Treaty, the said Supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade are hereby abrogated.

Art. II.—For the better preservation of harmony in future, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and His Majesty the Emperor of China mutually agree that, in accordance with the universal practice of great and friendly nations, Her Majesty the Queen may, if she see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of Peking; and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, in like manner, if he see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of St. James.

Art. III.—His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent, so appointed by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, may reside, with his family and establishment, permanently at the capital, or may visit it occasionally at the option of the British Government. He



shall not be called upon to perform any ceremony derogatory to him as representing the Sovereign of an independent nation on a footing of equality with that of China. On the other hand, he shall use the same forms of ceremony and respect to His Majesty the Emperor as are employed by the Ambassadors, Ministers, or Diplomatic Agents of Her Majesty towards the Sovereigns of independent and equal European nations.

It is further agreed, that Her Majesty's Government may acquire at Peking a site for building, or may hire houses for the accommodation of Her Majesty's Mission, and the Chinese Government will assist it in so doing.

Her Majesty's Representative shall be at liberty to choose his own servants and attendants, who shall not be subject to any kind of molestation whatever.

Any person guilty of disrespect or violence to Her Majesty's Representative, or to any member of his family or establishment, in deed or word, shall be severely punished.

Art. IV.—It is further agreed that no obstacle or difficulty shall be made to the free movements of Her Majesty's Representative, and that he and the persons of his suite may come and go, and travel at their pleasure. He shall, moreover, have full liberty to send and receive his correspondence to and from any point on the sea-coast that he may select, and his letters and effects shall be held sacred and inviolable. He may employ, for their transmission, special couriers, who shall meet with the same protection and facilities for travelling as the persons employed in carrying despatches for the Imperial Government; and, generally, he shall enjoy the same privileges as are accorded to officers of the same rank by the usage and consent of Western nations.

All expenses attending the Diplomatic Mission of Great Britain shall be borne by the British Government.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to nominate one of the Secretaries of State, or a President of one of the Boards, as the high officer with whom the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent of Her Majesty the Queen shall transact business, either personally or in writing, on a footing of perfect equality.

Art. VI.—Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain agrees that the privileges hereby secured shall be enjoyed in her dominions by the Ambassador, Minister, or Diplomatic Agent of the Emperor of China, accredited to the Court of Her Majesty.

Art. VII.—Her Majesty the Queen may appoint one or more Consuls in the dominions of the Emperor of China; and such Consul or Consuls shall be at liberty to reside in any of the open ports or cities of China as Her Majesty the Queen may consider most expedient for the interests of British commerce. They shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular Officers of the most favoured nation.

Consuls and Vice-Consuls in charge shall rank with Intendants of Circuit; Vice-Consuls, Acting Vice-Consuls, and Interpreters, with Prefects. They shall have access to the official residences of these officers, and communicate with them, either personally or in writing, on a footing of equality, as the interests of the public service may require.

Art. VIII.—The Christian religion, as professed by Protestants or Roman Catholics, inculcates the practice of virtue, and teaches man to do as he would be done by. Persons teaching it or professing it, therefore, shall alike be entitled to the protection of the Chinese authorities, nor shall any such, peaceably pursuing their calling and not offending against the laws, be persecuted or interfered with.

Art. IX.—British subjects are hereby authorised to travel, for their pleasure or for purposes of trade, to all parts of the interior under passports which will be issued by their Consuls, and countersigned by the local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and no opposition shall be offered to his hiring persons, or hiring vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise. If he be without a passport, or if he commit any offence against the law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul for punishment, but he must not be subjected to any ill-usage in excess of necessary restraint. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding 100 *li*, and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this Article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

To Nanking, and other cities, disturbed by persons in arms against the Government, no pass shall be given, until they shall have been recaptured.

Art. X.—British merchant ships shall have authority to trade upon the Great River (Yangtze). The Upper and Lower Valley of the river being, however, disturbed by outlaws, no port shall be for the present opened to trade, with the exception of Chinkiang, which shall be opened in a year from the date of the signing of this Treaty.

So soon as peace shall have been restored, British vessels shall also be admitted to trade at such ports as far as Hankow, not exceeding three in number, as the British Minister, after consultation with the Chinese Secretary of State, may determine shall be ports of entry and discharge.

Art. XI.—In addition to the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, and Shanghai, opened by the Treaty of Nanking, it is agreed that British subjects may frequent the cities and ports of Newchwang, Tangchow (Chefoo), Taiwan (Formosa), Chao-chow (Swatow), and Kiung-chow (Hainan).

They are permitted to carry on trade with whomsoever they please, and to proceed to and fro at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise.

They shall enjoy the same privileges, advantages, and immunities at the said towns and ports as they enjoy at the ports already open to trade, including the right of residence, buying or renting houses, of leasing land therein, and of building churches, hospitals and cemeteries.

Art. XII.—British subjects, whether at the ports or at other places, desiring to build or open houses, warehouses, churches, hospitals, or burial grounds, shall make their agreement for the land or buildings they require, at the rates prevailing among the people, equitably and without exaction on either side.

Art. XIII.—The Chinese Government will place no restrictions whatever upon the employment, by British subjects, of Chinese subjects in any lawful capacity.

Art. XIV.—British subjects may hire whatever boats they please for the transport of goods or passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the interference of the Chinese Government. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the porters or coolies engaged in carrying the goods be granted to any parties. If any smuggling takes place in them the offenders will, of course, be punished according to law.

Art. XV.—All questions in regard to rights, whether of property or person, arising between British subjects, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the British authorities.

Art. XVI.—Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

British subjects who may commit any crime in China shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain.

Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. XVII.—A British subject, having reason to complain of Chinese, must proceed to the Consulate and state his grievance. The Consul will inquire into the merits of the case, and do his utmost to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a British subject, the Consul shall no less listen to his complaint, and endeavour to settle it in a friendly manner. If disputes take place of such a nature that the Consul cannot arrange them amicably, then he shall request the assistance of the Chinese authorities, that they may together examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. XVIII.—The Chinese authorities shall at all times afford the fullest protection to the persons and property of British subjects, whenever these shall have been subjected to insult or violence. In all cases of incendiarism or robbery, the local authorities shall at once take the necessary steps for the recovery of the stolen



property, the suppression of disorder, and the arrest of the guilty parties, whom they will punish according to law.

Art. XIX.—If any British merchant-vessel, while within Chinese waters, be plundered by robbers or pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every endeavour to capture and punish the said robbers or pirates and to recover the stolen property, that it may be handed over to the Consul for restoration to the owner.

Art. XX.—If any British vessel be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any port within the dominions of the Emperor of China, the Chinese authorities, on being apprised of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment and shall be furnished, if necessary, with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XXI.—If criminals, subjects of China, shall take refuge in Hongkong or on board the British ships there, they shall, upon due requisition by the Chinese authorities, be searched for, and, on proof of their guilt, be delivered up.

In like manner, if Chinese offenders take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of British subjects at the open ports, they shall not be harboured or concealed, but shall be delivered up, on due requisition by the Chinese authorities, addressed to the British Consul.

Art. XXII.—Should any Chinese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a British subject, or should he fraudulently abscond, the Chinese authorities will do their utmost to effect his arrest and enforce recovery of the debts. The British authorities will likewise do their utmost to bring to justice any British subject fraudulently absconding or failing to discharge debts incurred by him to a Chinese subject.

Art. XXIII.—Should natives of China who may repair to Hongkong to trade incur debts there, the recovery of such debts must be arranged for by the English Court of Justice on the spot; but should the Chinese debtor abscond, and be known to have property real or personal within the Chinese territory, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities on application by, and in concert with, the British Consul, to do their utmost to see justice done between the parties.

Art. XXIV.—It is agreed that British subjects shall pay, on all merchandise imported or exported by them, the duties prescribed by the tariff; but in no case shall they be called upon to pay other or higher duties than are required of the subjects of any other foreign nation.

Art. XXV.—Import duties shall be considered payable on the landing of the goods, and duties of export on the shipment of the same.

Art. XXVI.—Whereas the tariff fixed by Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking, and which was estimated so as to impose on imports and exports a duty of about the rate of five per cent. *ad valorem*, has been found, by reason of the fall in value of various articles of merchandise therein enumerated, to impose a duty upon these considerably in excess of the rate originally assumed, as above, to be a fair rate, it is agreed that the said tariff shall be revised, and that as soon as the Treaty shall have been signed, application shall be made to the Emperor of China to depute a high officer of the Board of Revenue to meet, at Shanghai, officers to be deputed on behalf of the British Government, to consider its revision together, so that the tariff, as revised, may come into operation immediately after the ratification of this Treaty.

Art. XXVII.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties to this Treaty may demand a further revision of the tariff, and of the Commercial Articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive ten years.

Art. XXVIII.—Whereas it was agreed in Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking that British imports, having paid the tariff duties, should be conveyed into the interior, free of all further charges, except a transit duty, the amount whereof was not to exceed a certain percentage on tariff value; and whereas, no accurate information having been furnished of the amount of such duty, British merchants have constantly

complained that charges are suddenly and arbitrarily imposed by the provincial authorities as transit duties upon produce on its way to the foreign market, and on imports on their way into the interior, to the detriment of trade; it is agreed that within four months from the signing of this Treaty, at all ports now open to British trade, and within a similar period at all ports that may hereafter be opened, the authority appointed to superintend the collection of duties shall be obliged, upon application of the Consul, to declare the amount of duties leviable on produce between the place of production and the port of shipment upon imports between the Consular port in question and the inland markets named by the Consul; and that a notification thereof shall be published in English and Chinese for general information.

But it shall be at the option of any British subject desiring to convey produce purchased inland to a port, or to convey imports from a port to an inland market, to clear his goods of all transit duties, by payment of a single charge. The amount of this charge shall be leviable on exports at the first barrier they may have to pass, or, on imports at the port at which they are landed; and on payment thereof a certificate shall be issued, which shall exempt the goods from all further inland charges whatsoever.

It is further agreed that the amount of the charge shall be calculated, as nearly as possible, at the rate of two and a half per cent. *ad valorem*, and that it shall be fixed for each article at the conference to be held at Shanghai for the revision of the tariff.

It is distinctly understood that the payment of transit dues, by commutation or otherwise, shall in no way affect the tariff duties on imports or exports, which will continue to be levied separately and in full.

Art. XXIX.—British merchant vessels, of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden, shall be charged tonnage-dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under, they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or for Hongkong, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Customs, on exhibition of which she shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage dues in any open ports of China, for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the port-clearance.

Art. XXX.—The master of any British merchant vessel may, within forty-eight hours after the arrival of his vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk, in which case he will not be subject to pay tonnage-dues. But tonnage-dues shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. No other fees or charges upon entry or departure shall be levied.

Art. XXXI.—No tonnage-dues shall be payable on boats employed by British subjects in the conveyance of passengers, baggage, letters, articles of provision, or other articles not subject to duty, between any of the open ports. All cargo-boats, however, conveying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage-dues once in six months, at the rate of four mace per register ton.

Art. XXXII.—The Consuls and Superintendents of Customs shall consult together regarding the erection of beacons or lighthouses and the distribution of buoys and lightships, as occasion may demand.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers authorised by the Chinese Government to receive the same in its behalf, either in sycee or in foreign money, according to the assay made at Canton on the thirteenth of July, one thousand eight hundred and forty-three.

Art. XXXIV.—Sets of standard weights and measures, prepared according to the standard issued to the Canton Custom-house by the Board of Revenue, shall be delivered by the Superintendent of Customs to the Consul at each port to secure uniformity and prevent confusion.

Art. XXXV.—Any British merchant vessel arriving at one of the open ports shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to select a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XXXVI.—Whenever a British merchant vessel shall arrive off one of the open ports, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or more Customs officers



to guard the ship. They shall either live in a boat of their own, or stay on board the ship, as may best suit their convenience. Their food and expenses shall be supplied them from the Custom-house, and they shall not be entitled to any fees whatever from the master or consignee. Should they violate this regulation, they shall be punished proportionately to the amount exacted.

Art. XXXVII.—Within twenty-four hours after arrival, the ships' papers, bills of lading, etc., shall be lodged in the hands of the Consul, who will within a further period of twenty-four hours report to the Superintendent of Customs the name of the ship, her registered tonnage, and the nature of her cargo. If, owing to neglect on the part of the master, the above rule is not complied with within forty-eight hours after the ship's arrival, he shall be liable to a fine of fifty taels for every day's delay; the total amount of penalty, however, shall not exceed two hundred taels.

The master will be responsible for the correctness of the manifest, which shall contain a full and true account of the particulars of the cargo on board. For presenting a false manifest, he will subject himself to a fine of five hundred taels; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the customs officers, any mistake he may discover in his manifest without incurring this penalty.

Art. XXXVIII.—After receiving from the Consul the report in due form, the Superintendent of Customs shall grant the vessel a permit to open hatches. If the master shall open hatches, and begin to discharge any goods, without such permission, he shall be fined five hundred taels, and the goods discharged shall be confiscated wholly.

Art. XXXIX.—Any British merchant who has cargo to land or ship must apply to the Superintendent of Customs for a special permit. Cargo landed or shipped without such permit will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XL.—No transshipment from one vessel to another can be made without special permission, under pain of confiscation of the goods so transhipped.

Art. XLI.—When all dues and duties shall have been paid, the Superintendent of Customs shall give a port-clearance and the Consul shall then return the ship's papers, so that she may depart on her voyage.

Art. XLII.—With respect to articles subject, according to the tariff, to an *ad valorem* duty, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer in affixing its value, then each party shall call two or three merchants to look at the goods, and the highest price at which any of these merchants would be willing to purchase them shall be assumed as the value of the goods.

Art. XLIII.—Duties shall be charged upon the net weight of each article, making a deduction for the tare, weight of congee, &c. To fix the tare of any articles, such as tea, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Custom-house officer, then each party shall choose so many chests out of every hundred, which being first weighed in gross, shall afterwards be tared, and the average tare upon these chests shall be assumed as the tare upon the whole; and upon this principle shall the tare be fixed upon other goods and packages. If there should be any other points in dispute which cannot be settled, the British merchant may appeal to his Consul, who will communicate the particulars of the case to the Superintendent of Customs, that it may be equitably arranged. But the appeal must be made within twenty-four hours or it will not be attended to. While such points are still unsettled, the Superintendent of Customs shall postpone the insertion of the same in his books.

Art. XLIV.—Upon all damaged goods a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the clause of this Treaty having reference to articles which pay duty *ad valorem*.

Art. XLV.—British merchants who may have imported merchandise into any of the open ports, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same, shall be entitled to make application to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods, as entered in the Custom-house books, correspond with the representations made and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged. He shall then make a memorandum of the port-clearance

of the goods, and of the amount of duties paid, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs of the other ports. All which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, everything being found on examination there to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods, without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

British merchants desiring to re-export duty-paid imports to a foreign country shall be entitled, on complying with the same conditions as in the case of re-exportation to another port in China, to a drawback certificate, which shall be a valid tender to the Customs in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign grain brought into any port of China in a British ship, if no part thereof has been landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XLVI.—The Chinese authorities at each port shall adopt the means they may judge most proper to prevent the revenue suffering from fraud or smuggling.

Art. XLVII.—British merchant-vessels are not entitled to resort to other than the ports of trade declared open by Treaty; they are not unlawfully to enter other ports in China, or to carry on clandestine trade along the coast thereof. Any vessel violating this provision shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLVIII.—If any British merchant-vessel be concerned in smuggling, the goods, whatever their value or nature, shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, and the ship may be prohibited from trading further, and sent away as soon as her account shall have been adjusted and paid.

Art. XLIX.—All penalties enforced, or confiscations made, under this Treaty shall belong and be appropriated to the public service of the Government of China.

Art. L.—All official communications addressed by the Diplomatic and Consular Agent of Her Majesty the Queen to the Chinese Authorities shall, henceforth, be written in English. They will for the present be accompanied by a Chinese version, but it is understood that, in the event of there being any difference of meaning between the English and Chinese text, the English Government will hold the sense as expressed in the English text to be the correct sense. This provision is to apply to the Treaty now negotiated, the Chinese text of which has been carefully corrected by the English original.

Art. LI.—It is agreed that henceforward the character 夷 ("I" (barbarian) shall not be applied to the Government or subjects of Her Britannic Majesty in any Chinese official document issued by the Chinese authorities, either in the capital or in the provinces.

Art. LII.—British ships of war coming for no hostile purpose, or being engaged in the pursuit of pirates, shall be at liberty to visit all ports within the dominions of the Emperor of China, and shall receive every facility for the purchase of provisions, procuring water, and, if occasion require, for the making of repairs. The commanders of such ships shall hold intercourse with the Chinese authorities on terms of equality and courtesy.

Art. LIII.—In consideration of the injury sustained by native and foreign commerce from the prevalence of piracy in the seas of China, the high contracting parties agree to concert measures for its suppression.

Art. LIV.—The British Government and its subjects are hereby confirmed in all privileges, immunities, and advantages conferred on them by previous Treaties: and it is hereby expressly stipulated that the British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages that may have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. LV.—In evidence of her desire for the continuance of a friendly understanding, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain consents to include in a Separate Article, which shall be in every respect of equal validity with the Articles of this Treaty, the condition affecting indemnity for expenses incurred and losses sustained in the matter of the Canton question.



Art. LVI.—The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and of His Majesty the Emperor of China, respectively, shall be exchanged at Peking, within a year from this day of signature.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty. Done at Tientsin, this twenty-sixth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight; corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

[L.S.] ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SIGNATURE OF 1ST CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY. SIGNATURE OF 2ND CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY.

*Separate Article annexed to the Treaty concluded between Great Britain and China on the twenty-sixth day of June, in the year One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-eight.*

It is hereby agreed that a sum of two millions of taels, on account of the losses sustained by British subjects through the misconduct of the Chinese authorities at Canton, and a further sum of two millions of taels on account of the Military expenses of the expedition which Her Majesty the Queen has been compelled to send out for the purpose of obtaining redress, and of enforcing the observance of Treaty provisions, shall be paid to Her Majesty's Representatives in China by the authorities of the Kwangtung Province.

The necessary arrangements with respect to the time and mode of effecting these payments shall be determined by Her Majesty's Representative, in concert with the Chinese authorities of Kwangtung.

When the above amounts shall have been discharged in full, the British forces will be withdrawn from the city of Canton. Done at Tientsin this twenty-sixth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

[L.S.] ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SIGNATURE OF 1ST CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY. SIGNATURE OF 2ND CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY.

## AGREEMENT IN PURSUANCE OF ARTICLES XXVI. AND XXVIII. OF THE TREATY OF TIENTSIN \*

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8TH NOVEMBER, 1858

Whereas it was provided, by the Treaty of Tientsin, that a conference should be held at Shanghai between Officers deputed by the British Government on the one part and by the Chinese Government on the other part, for the purpose of determining the amount of tariff duties and transit dues to be henceforth levied, a conference has been held accordingly; and its proceedings having been submitted to the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, High Commissioner and Plenipotentiary of Her Majesty the Queen on the one part; and to Kweiliang, Hwashana, Ho Kwei-ting, Ming-shen, and Twan Ching-shih, High Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor, on the other part, these High Officers have agreed and determined upon the revised Tariff hereto appended, the rate of transit dues therewith declared, together with other Rules and Regulations for the better explanation of the Treaty aforesaid; and do hereby agree that the said Tariff and Rules—the latter being in ten Articles, thereto appended—shall be equally binding on the Governments and subjects to both countries with the Treaty itself.

In witness whereof they hereto affix their Seals and Signatures.

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiangsu, this eighth day of November, in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

[L.S.] ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SEAL OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES. SIGNATURES OF THE FIVE CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES.

\* The Import Tariff was superseded by one arranged in 1902 which, in turn, has been superseded by one arranged in 1919.

# THE CHEFOO CONVENTION, 1876

## WITH ADDITIONAL ARTICLE THERETO FOR REGULATING THE TRAFFIC IN OPIUM

*Ratifications exchanged at London, 6th May, 1886*

Agreement negotiated, between Sir Thomas Wade, K.C.B., Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of China, and Li, Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Senior Grand Secretary, Governor-General of the Province of Chihli, of the First Class of the Third Order of Nobility.

The negotiation between the Ministers above named has its origin in a despatch received by Sir Thomas Wade, in the Spring of the present year, from the Earl of Derby, Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, dated 1st January, 1876. This contained instructions regarding the disposal of three questions: first, a satisfactory settlement of the Yunnan affair; secondly, a faithful fulfilment of engagements of last year respecting intercourse between the high officers of the two Governments; thirdly, the adoption of a uniform system in satisfaction of the understanding arrived at in the month of September, 1875 (8th moon of the 1st year of the reign Kwang Su), on the subject of rectification of conditions of trade. It is to this despatch that Sir Thomas Wade has referred himself in discussions on these questions with the Tsung-li Yamèn, further reference to which is here omitted as superfluous. The conditions now agreed to between Sir Thomas Wade and the Grand Secretary are as follows:—

### SECTION I.—*Settlement of the Yunnan Case*

1.—A Memorial is to be presented to the Throne, whether by the Tsung-li Yamèn or by the Grand Secretary Li is immaterial, in the sense of the memorandum prepared by Sir Thomas Wade. Before presentation the Chinese text of the Memorial is to be shown to Sir Thomas Wade.

2.—The Memorial having been presented to the Throne, and the Imperial Decree in reply received, the Tsung-li Yamèn will communicate copies of the Memorial and Imperial decree of Sir Thomas Wade, together with copy of a letter from the Tsung-li Yamèn to the Provincial Governments, instructing them to issue a proclamation that shall embody at length the above Memorial and Decree. Sir Thomas Wade will thereon reply to the effect that for two years to come officers will be sent by the British Minister to different places in the provinces to see that the proclamation is posted. On application from the British Minister or the Consul of any port instructed by him to make application, the high officers of the provinces will depute competent officers to accompany those so sent to the places which they go to observe.

3.—In order to the framing of such regulations as will be needed for the conduct of the frontier trade between Burmah and Yunnan, the Memorial submitting the proposed settlement of the Yunnan affair will contain a request that an Imperial Decree be issued directing the Governor-General and Governor, whenever the British Government shall send officers to Yunnan, to select a competent officer of rank to confer with them and to conclude a satisfactory arrangement.

4.—The British Government will be free for five years, from the 1st January next, being the 17th day of the 11th moon of the 2nd year of the reign of Kwang Su, to station officers at Ta-li Fu, or at some other suitable place in Yunnan, to observe the conditions of trade; to the end that they may have information upon which to base the regulations of trade when these have to be discussed. For the consideration and adjustment of any matter affecting British officers or subjects these officers will be free to address themselves to the authorities of the province. The opening



of the trade may be proposed by the British Government as it may find best at any time within the term of five years, or upon expiry of the term of five years.

Passports having been obtained last year for a Mission from India into Yunnan, it is open to the Viceroy of India to send such Mission at any time he may see fit.

5.—The amount of indemnity to be paid on account of the families of the officers and others killed in Yunnan, on account of the expenses which the Yunnan case has occasioned, and on account of claims of British merchants arising out of the action of officers of the Chinese Government up to the commencement of the present year, Sir Thomas Wade takes upon himself to fix at two hundred thousand taels, payable on demand.

6.—When the case is closed an Imperial letter will be written expressing regret for what has occurred in Yunnan. The Mission bearing the Imperial letter will proceed to England immediately. Sir Thomas Wade is to be informed of the constitution of this Mission for the information of this Government. The text of the Imperial letter is also to be communicated to Sir Thomas Wade by the Tsung-li Yamèn.

## SECTION II.—*Official Intercourse*

Under this heading are included the conditions of intercourse between high officers in the capital and the provinces, and between Consular officers and Chinese officials at the ports; also the conduct of judicial proceedings in mixed cases.

1.—In the Tsung-li Yamèn's Memorial of the 28th September, 1875, the Prince of Kung and the Ministers stated that their object in presenting it had not been simply the transaction of business in which Chinese and Foreigners might be concerned; missions abroad and the question of diplomatic intercourse lay equally within their prayer.

To the prevention of further misunderstanding upon the subject of intercourse and correspondence, the present conditions of both having caused complaint in the capital and in the provinces, it is agreed that the Tsung-li Yamèn shall address a circular to the Legations, inviting Foreign Representatives to consider with them a code of etiquette, to the end that foreign officials in China, whether at the ports or elsewhere, may be treated with the same regard as is shown them when serving abroad in other countries and as would be shown to Chinese agents so serving abroad.

The fact that China is about to establish Missions and Consulates abroad renders an understanding on these points essential.

2.—The British Treaty of 1858, Article XVI., lays down that "Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by Chinese authorities according to the laws of China."

"British subjects who may commit any crime in China shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or any other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain."

"Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides."

The words "functionary authorised thereto" are translated in the Chinese text "British Government."

In order to the fulfilment of its Treaty obligation, the British Government has established a Supreme Court at Shanghai, with a special code of rules, which it is now about to revise. The Chinese Government has established at Shanghai a Mixed Court; but the officer presiding over it, either from lack of power or dread of unpopularity, constantly fails to enforce his judgments.

It is now understood that the Tsung-li Yamèn will write a circular to the Legation, inviting Foreign Representatives at once to consider with the Tsung-li Yamèn the measures needed for the more effective administration of justice at the ports open to trade.

3.—It is agreed that, whenever a crime is committed affecting the person or property of a British subject, whether in the interior or at the open ports, the British Minister shall be free to send officers to the spot to be present at the investigation.

To the prevention of misunderstanding on this point, Sir Thomas Wade will write a Note to the above effect, to which the Tsung-li Yamèn will reply, affirming that this is the course of proceeding to be adhered to for the time to come.

It is further understood that so long as the laws of the two countries differ from each other, there can be but one principle to guide judicial proceedings in mixed cases in China, namely, that the case is tried by the official of the defendant's nationality; the official of the plaintiff's nationality merely attending to watch the proceedings in the interest of justice. If the officer so attending be dissatisfied with the proceedings, it will be in his power to protest against them in detail. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case. This is the meaning of the words *hui tung*, indicating combined action in judicial proceedings, in Article XVI. of the Treaty of Tientsin; and this is the course to be respectively followed by the officers of either nationality.

### SECTION III.—*Trade.*

1.—With reference to the area within which, according to the Treaties in force, *lekin* ought not to be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, Sir Thomas Wade agrees to move his Government to allow the ground rented by foreigners (the so-called Concessions) at the different ports, to be regarded as the area of exemption from *lekin*; and the Government of China will thereupon allow Ich'ang, in the province of Hu-pi; Wu-hu, in An-hui; Wên-chow, in Che-kiang; and Pei-hai (Pak-hoi), in Kwang-tung to be added to the number of ports open to trade and to become Consular stations. The British Government will, further, be free to send officers to reside at Chung-k'ing to watch the conditions of British trade in Szechuen; British merchants will not be allowed to reside at Chung-k'ing, or to open establishments or warehouses there, so long as no steamers have access to the port. When steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be taken into consideration.

It is further proposed as a measure of compromise that at certain points on the shore of the Great River, namely, Tat'ung and Ngan-Ching in the province of An-hui; Ho-Kou, in Kiang-si; Wu-süeh, Lu-chi kou, and Sha-shih in Hu-Kwang, these being all places of trade in the interior, at which, as they are not open ports, foreign merchants are not legally authorised to land or ship goods, steamers shall be allowed to touch for the purpose of landing or shipping passengers or goods; but in all instances by means of native boats only, and subject to the regulations in force affecting native trade.

Produce accompanied by a half-duty certificate may be shipped at such points by the steamers, but may not be landed by them for sale. And at all such points, except in the case of imports accompanied by a transit duty certificate or exports similarly certificated, which will be severally passed free of *lekin* on exhibition of such certificates, *lekin* will be duly collected on all goods whatever by the native authorities. Foreign merchants will not be authorised to reside or open houses of business or warehouses at the places enumerated as ports of call.

2.—At all ports open to trade, whether by earlier or later agreement at which no settlement area has been previously defined, it will be the duty of the British Consul, acting in concert with his colleagues, the Consuls of other Powers, to come to an understanding with the local authorities regarding the definition of the foreign settlement area.

3.—On Opium, Sir Thomas Wade will move his Government to sanction an arrangement different from that affecting other imports. British merchants, when opium is brought into port, will be obliged to have it taken cognisance of by the Customs, and deposited in bond, either in a warehouse or a receiving hulk, until such time as there is a sale for it. The importer will then pay the tariff duty upon it, and the purchasers the *lekin*, in order to the prevention of evasion of the Treaty. The amount of *lekin* to be collected will be decided by the different Provincial Governments according to the circumstances of each.



4.—The Chinese Government agree that Transit Duty Certificates shall be framed under one rule at all ports, no difference being made in the conditions set forth therein; and that, so far as imports are concerned, the nationality of the person possessing and carrying these is immaterial: Native produce carried from an inland centre to a port of shipment, if *bond fide* intended for shipment to a foreign port, may be, by treaty, certified by the British subject interested, and exempted by payment of the half duty from all charges demanded upon it *en route*. If produce be not the property of a British subject, or is being carried to a port not for exportation, it is not entitled to the exemption that would be secured it by the exhibition of a transit duty certificate. The British Minister is prepared to agree with the Tsung-li Yamén upon rules that will secure the Chinese Government against abuse of the privilege as affecting produce.

The words *nei-ti* (inland) in the clause of Article VII. of the Rules appended to the Tariff, regarding carriage of imports inland, and of native produce purchased inland, apply as much to places on the sea coasts and river shores as to places in the interior not open to foreign trade; the Chinese Government having the right to make arrangements for the prevention of abuses thereat.

5.—Article XLV. of the Treaty of 1858 prescribed no limit to the term within which a drawback may be claimed upon duty-paid imports. The British Minister agrees to a term of three years, after expiry of which no drawback shall be claimed.

6.—The foregoing stipulation, that certain ports are to be opened to foreign trade, and that landing and shipping of goods at six places on the Great River is to be sanctioned, shall be given effect to within six months after receipt of the Imperial Decree approving the memorial of the Grand Secretary Li. The date for giving effect to the stipulations affecting exemption of imports from *lekin* taxation within the foreign settlements and the collection of *lekin* upon opium by the Customs Inspectorate at the same time as the Tariff Duty upon it, will be fixed as soon as the British Government has arrived at an understanding on the subject with other foreign Governments.

7.—The Governor of Hongkong having long complained of the interference of the Canton Customs Revenue Cruisers with the junk trade of that Colony, the Chinese Government agrees to the appointment of a Commission, to consist of a British Consul, an officer of the Hongkong Government, and a Chinese official of equal rank, for the establishment of some system that shall enable the Chinese Government to protect its revenue without prejudice to the interests of the Colony.

---

#### SEPARATE ARTICLE

---

Her Majesty's Government having it in contemplation to send a Mission of Exploration next year by way of Peking through Kan-su and Koko-Nor, or by way of Ssu-chuen, to Thibet, and thence to India, the Tsung-li Yamén, having due regard to the circumstances, will, when the time arrives, issue the necessary passports, and will address letters to the high provincial authorities and to the Resident in Thibet. If the Mission should not be sent by these routes, but should be proceeding across the Indian frontier to Thibet, the Tsung-li Yamén, on receipt of a communication to the above effect from the British Minister, will write to the Chinese Resident in Thibet, and the Resident, with due regard to the circumstances, will send officers to take due care of the Mission; and passports for the Mission will be issued by the Tsung-li Yamén, that its passage be not obstructed.

Done at Chefoo, in the province of Shan-tung, this thirteenth day of September, in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy-six.

[L.S.]      THOMAS FRANCIS WADE.

[L.S.]      LI HUNG-CHANG.

*Additional Articles to the Agreement between Great Britain and China  
Signed at Chefoo on the 13th September, 1876*

SIGNED AT LONDON, 18TH JULY, 1885

The Governments of Great Britain and of China, considering that the arrangements proposed in Clauses 1 and 2 of Section III. of the Agreement between Great Britain and China, signed at Chefoo on the 13th September, 1876 (hereinafter referred to as the "Chefoo Agreement"), in relation to the area within which *lekin* ought not to be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, and to the definition of the Foreign Settlement area, require further consideration; also that the terms of Clause 3 of the same section are not sufficiently explicit to serve as an efficient regulation for the traffic in opium, and recognizing the desirability of placing restrictions on the consumption of opium, have agreed to the present Additional Article.

1.—As regards the arrangements above referred to and proposed in Clauses 1 and 2 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement, it is agreed that they shall be reserved for further consideration between the two Governments.

2.—In lieu of the arrangement respecting opium proposed in Clause 3 of Section II. of the Chefoo Agreement, it is agreed that foreign opium, when imported into China, shall be taken cognizance of by the Imperial Maritime Customs, and shall be deposited in bond, either in warehouses or receiving-hulks which have been approved of by the Customs, and that it shall not be removed thence until there shall have been paid to the Customs the Tariff duty of 30 taels per chest of 100 catties, and also a sum not exceeding 80 taels per like chest as *lekin*.

3.—It is agreed that the aforesaid import and *lekin* duties having been paid, the owner shall be allowed to have the opium repacked in bond under the supervision of the Customs, and put into packages of such assorted sizes as he may select from such sizes as shall have been agreed upon by the Customs authorities and British Consul at the port of entry.

The Customs shall then, if required, issue gratuitously to the owner a transit certificate for each such package, or one for any number of packages, at option of the owner.

Such certificates shall free the opium to which it applies from the imposition of any further tax or duty whilst in transport in the interior, provided that the package has not been opened, and that the Customs seals, marks, and numbers on the packages have not been effaced or tampered with.

Such certificate shall have validity only in the hands of Chinese subjects, and shall not entitle foreigners to convey or accompany any opium in which they may be interested into the interior.

4.—It is agreed that the Regulations under which the said certificates are to be issued shall be the same for all the ports, and that the form shall be as follows:—

*"Opium Transit Certificate."*

"This is to certify that Tariff and *lekin* duties at the rate of—taels per chest of 100 catties have been paid on the opium marked and numbered as under; and that, in conformity with the Additional Article signed at London the 18th July, 1885, and appended to the Agreement between Great Britain and China signed at Chefoo the 13th September, 1876, and approved by the Imperial Decree printed on the back thereof, the production of this certificate will exempt the opium to which it refers, wherever it may be found, from the imposition of any further tax or duty whatever, provided that the packages are unbroken, and the Customs seals, marks, and numbers have not been effaced or tampered with.

"Mark, No.

X

—

00 packages

"Port of entry,

"Date

"Signature of Commissioner of Customs."

5.—The Chinese Government undertakes that when the packages shall have been opened at the place of consumption, the opium shall not be subjected to any tax or



contribution, direct or indirect, other than or in excess of such tax or contribution as is or may hereafter be levied on native opium.

In the event of such tax or contribution being calculated *ad valorem*, the same rate, value for value, shall be assessed on foreign and native opium, and in ascertaining for this purpose the value of foreign opium the amount paid on it for *lekin* at the port of entry shall be deducted from its market value.

6.—It is agreed that the present Additional Article shall be considered as forming part of the Chefoo Agreement, and that it shall have the same force and validity as if it were therein inserted word for word. It shall come into operation six months after its signature, provided the ratifications have then been exchanged, or if they have not, then on the date at which such exchange takes place.

7.—The arrangement respecting opium contained in the present Additional Article shall remain binding for four years, after the expiration of which period either Government may at any time give twelve months' notice of its desire to determine it, and, such notice being given, it shall terminate accordingly. It is, however, agreed that the Government of Great Britain shall have the right to terminate the same at any time should the transit certificate be found not to confer on the opium complete exemption from all taxation whatsoever whilst being carried from the port of entry to the place of consumption in the interior. In the event of the termination of the present Additional Article the arrangement with regard to opium now in force and the regulations attached to the Treaty of Tientsin shall revive.

8.—The High Contracting Parties may, by common consent, adopt any modifications of the provisions of the present Additional Article which experience may show to be desirable.

9.—It is understood that the Commission provided for in Clause 7 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement to inquire into the question of prevention of smuggling into China from Hongkong shall be appointed as soon as possible.

10.—The Chefoo Agreement, together with, and as modified by, the present Additional Article, shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at London as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the Undersigned, duly authorized thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present Additional Article, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at London, in quadruplicate (two in English and two in Chinese), this 18th day of July, 1885, being the seventh day of the sixth moon, in the eleventh year of the reign of Kwang Hsu.

[L.S.] SALISBURY.

[L.S.] TSENG.

---

*The Marquis Tseng to the Marquis of Salisbury.*

---

*Chinese Legation, London, 18th July, 1885.*

My Lord—In reply to your Lordship's note of this date, I have the honour to state that the Imperial Government accept the following as the expression of the understanding which has been come to between the Governments of Great Britain and China in regard to the Additional Article to the Chefoo Agreement relative to opium, which has been signed this day:—

1.—It is understood that it shall be competent for Her Majesty's Government at once to withdraw from this new arrangement, and to revert to the system of taxation for opium at present in operation in China, in case the Chinese Government shall fail to bring the other Treaty Powers to conform to the provisions of the said Additional Article.

2.—It is further understood that, in the event of the termination of the said Additional Article, the Chefoo Agreement, with the exception of Clause 3 of Section III., and with the modification stipulated in Clause 1 of the said Additional Article, nevertheless, remain in force.

## THE OPIUM CONVENTION

Memorandum of the basis of Agreement arrived at after discussion between Mr. James Russell, Puisne Judge of Hongkong; Sir Robert Hart, K.C.M.G., Inspector-General of Customs, and Shao Taotai, Joint Commissioners for China; and Mr. Byron Brenan, Her Majesty's Consul at Tientsin, in pursuance of Article 7, Section III. of the Agreement between Great Britain and China, signed at Chefoo on the 15th September, 1876, and of Section 9 of the Additional Article to the said Agreement, signed at London on the 18th July, 1885.

Mr. Russell undertakes that the Government of Hongkong shall submit to the Legislative Council an Ordinance\* for the regulation of the trade of the Colony in Raw Opium subject to conditions hereinafter set forth and providing:—

- a.—For the prohibition to the import and export of Opium in quantities less than 1 chest. †
- b.—For rendering illegal the possession of Raw Opium, its custody or control in quantities less than one chest, except by the Opium Farmer.
- c.—That all Opium arriving in the Colony be reported to the Harbour Master, and that no Opium shall be transhipped, landed, stored or moved from one store to another, or re-exported without a permit from the Harbour Master, and notice to the Opium Farmer.
- d.—For the keeping by Importers, Exporters, and Godown Owners, in such form as the Governor may require, books showing the movements of Opium.
- e.—For taking stock of quantities in the stores, and search for deficiencies by the Opium Farmer, and for furnishing to the Harbour Master returns of stocks.
- f.—For amendment of Harbour Regulations, as to the night clearances of junks.

The conditions on which it is agreed to submit the Ordinance are —

- a.—That China arranges with Macao for the adoption of equivalent measures.
- b.—That the Hongkong Government shall be entitled to repeal the Ordinance if it be found to be injurious to the Revenue or to the legitimate trade of the Colony.
- c.—That an Office under the Foreign Inspectorate shall be established on Chinese Territory at a convenient spot on the Kowloon side for sale of Chinese Opium Duty Certificates, which shall be freely sold to all comers, and for such quantities of Opium as they may require.
- d.—That Opium accompanied by such certificates, at the rate of not more than Tls. 110 per picul, shall be free from all further imposts of every sort, and have all the benefits stipulated for by the Additional Article on behalf of Opium on which duty has been paid at one of the ports of China, and that it may be made up in sealed parcels at the option of the purchaser.
- e.—That junks trading between Chinese ports and Hongkong and their cargoes shall not be subject to any dues or duties in excess of those leviable on junks and their cargoes trading between Chinese ports and Macao, and that no dues whatsoever shall be demanded from junks coming to Hongkong from ports in China, or proceeding from Hongkong to ports in China, over and above the dues paid or payable at the ports of clearance or destination.
- f.—That the Officer of the Foreign Inspectorate, who will be responsible for the management of the Kowloon Office, shall investigate and settle any complaints made by the junks trading with Hongkong against the Native Customs Revenue Stations or Cruisers in the neighbourhood, and that the Governor of Hongkong, if he deems it advisable, shall be entitled to send a Hongkong Officer to be present at and assist in the investigation and decision. If, however, they do not agree, a reference may be made to the Authorities at Peking for joint decision.

Sir Robert Hart undertakes, on behalf of himself and Shao Taotai (who was compelled by unavoidable circumstances to leave before the sittings of the Commission were terminated), that the Chinese Government shall agree to the above conditions.

The undersigned are of opinion that if these arrangements are fully carried out, a fairly satisfactory solution of the questions connected with the so-called "Hongkong Blockade" will have been arrived at.

Signed in triplicate at Hongkong, this 11th day of September, 1886.

\*See Ordinance 22 of 1887. †A modification allowing export in smaller quantities than one chest was subsequently agreed to.



## THE CHUNGKING AGREEMENT, 1890

### ADDITIONAL ARTICLE TO THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND CHINA OF SEPTEMBER 13TH, 1876

*Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 18th January, 1891*

The Governments of Great Britain and China, being desirous of settling in an amicable spirit the divergence of opinion which has arisen with respect to the First Clause of the Third Section of the Agreement concluded at Chefoo in 1876, which stipulates that "The British Government will be free to send officers to reside at Chungking to watch the conditions of British trade in Szechuan, that British merchants will not be allowed to reside at Chungking, or to open establishments or warehouses there, so long as no steamers have access to the port, and that when steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be taken into consideration," have agreed upon the following Additional Articles:—

I.—Chungking shall forthwith be declared open to trade on the same footing as any other Treaty port. British subjects shall be at liberty either to charter Chinese vessels or to provide vessels of the Chinese type for the traffic between Ichang and Chungking.

II.—Merchandise conveyed between Ichang and Chungking by the above class of vessels shall be placed on the same footing as merchandise carried by steamers between Shanghai and Ichang, and shall be dealt with in accordance with Treaty Tariff Rules, and the Yangtsze Regulations.

III.—All regulations as to the papers and flags to be carried by vessels of the above description, as to the repackaging of goods for the voyage beyond Ichang and as to the general procedure to be observed by those engaged in the traffic between Ichang and Chungking with a view to insuring convenience and security, shall be drawn up by the Superintendent of Customs at Ichang, the Taotai of the Ch'uan Tung Circuit, who is now stationed at Chungking, and the Commissioners of Customs in consultation with the British Consul, and shall be liable to any modifications that may hereafter prove to be desirable and may be agreed upon by common consent.

IV.—Chartered junks shall pay port dues at Ichang and Chungking in accordance with the Yangtsze Regulations; vessels of Chinese type, if and when entitled to carry the British flag, shall pay tonnage dues in accordance with Treaty Regulations. It is obligatory on both chartered junks and also vessels of Chinese type, even when the latter may be entitled to carry the British flag, to take out at the Maritime Custom-house special papers and a special flag when intended to be employed by British subjects in the transport of goods between Ichang and Chungking, and without such papers and flag no vessels of either class shall be allowed the privileges and immunities granted under this Additional Article. Provided with special papers and flag, vessels of both classes shall be allowed to ply between the two ports, and they and their cargoes shall be dealt with in accordance with Treaty Rules and the Yangtsze Regulations. All other vessels shall be dealt with by the Native Customs. The special papers and flag issued by the Maritime Customs must alone be used by the particular vessel for which they were originally issued, and are not transferable from one vessel to another. The use of the British flag by vessels the property of Chinese is strictly prohibited. Infringement of these Regulations will, in the first instance, render the offender liable to the penalties in force at the ports hitherto opened under Treaty, and should the offence be subsequently repeated, the vessel's special papers and flag will be withdrawn, and the vessel herself refused permission thenceforward to trade between Ichang and Chungking.

V.—When once Chinese steamers carrying cargo run to Chungking, British steamers shall in like manner have access to the said port.

VI.—It is agreed that the present Additional Article shall be considered as forming part of the Chefoo Agreement, and as having the same force and validity as if it were inserted therein word for word. It shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at Peking, and it shall come into operation six months after its signature, provided the ratifications have then been exchanged, or if they have not, then on the date at which such exchange takes place.

Done at Peking in triplicate (three in English and three in Chinese), this thirty-first day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety, being the eleventh day of the Second Intercalary Moon of the sixteenth year of Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.] JOHN WALSHAM

[L.S.] SIGNATURE OF CHINESE  
PLENIPOTENTIARY.

## THE THIBET-SIKKIM CONVENTION, 1890

*Ratified in London, 17th August, 1890*

Art. I.—The boundary of Sikkim and Thibet shall be the crest of the mountain range separating the waters flowing into the Sikkim Teesta and its affluents from the waters flowing into the Thibetan Machu and northwards into other rivers of Thibet. The line commences at Mount Gipmochi on the Bhutan frontier, and follows the above-mentioned water-parting to the point where it meets Nepaul territory.

Art. II.—It is admitted that the British Government, whose protectorate over the Sikkim State is hereby recognised, has direct and exclusive control over the internal administration and foreign relations of that State, and except through and with the permission of the British Government neither the ruler of the State nor any of its officers shall have official relations of any kind, formal or informal, with any other country.

Art. III.—The Government of Great Britain and Ireland and the Government of China engage reciprocally to respect the boundary as defined in Article I. and to prevent acts of aggression from their respective sides of the frontier.

Art. IV.—The question of providing increased facilities for trade across the Sikkim-Thibet frontier will hereafter be discussed with a view to a mutually satisfactory arrangement by the high contracting Powers.

Art. V.—The question of pasturage on the Sikkim side of the frontier is reserved for further examination and future adjustment.

Art. VI.—The high contracting Powers reserve for discussion and arrangement the method in which official communications between the British authorities in India and the authorities in Thibet shall be conducted.

Art. VII.—Two Joint Commissioners shall within six months from the ratification of this Convention be appointed, one by the British Government in India, the other by the Chinese Resident in Thibet. The said Commissioners shall meet and discuss the questions which by the last three preceding articles have been reserved.

Art. VIII.—The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London, as soon as possible after the date of the signature thereof.

## THE BURMAH CONVENTION

SIGNED AT PEKING, 4TH FEBRUARY, 1897

In consideration of the Government of Great Britain consenting to waive its objections to the alienation by China, by the Convention with France of June 20th. 1895, of territory forming a portion of Kiang Hung, in derogation of the provision



of the Convention between Great Britain and China of March 1st, 1894, it has been agreed between the Governments of Great Britain and China that the following additions and alterations shall be made in the last-named Convention, hereinafter referred to as the Original Convention.

*(Articles I. to XI. refer to the Burmah Frontier and trade across it between Burma and Yunnan.)*

Art. XII. (Providing for the free navigation of the Irrawady by Chinese vessels).—Add as follows:—The Chinese Government agree hereafter to consider whether the conditions of trade justify the construction of railways in Yunnan, and in the event of their construction, agrees to connect them with the Burmese lines.

Art. XIII.—Whereas by the Original Convention it was agreed that China might appoint a Consul in Burmah to reside at Rangoon, and that Great Britain might appoint a Consul to reside at Manwyne, and that the Consuls of the two Governments should each within the territories of the other enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consuls of the most favoured nation, and further that in proportion as the commerce between Burmah and China increased, additional Consuls might be appointed by mutual consent to reside at such places in Burmah and Yunnan as the requirements of trade might seem to demand.

It has now been agreed that the Government of Great Britain may station a Consul at Momein or Shunning Fu as the Government of Great Britain may prefer, instead of at Manwyne as stipulated in the Original Convention, and also to station a Consul at Szumao.

British subjects and persons under British protection may establish themselves and trade at these places under the same conditions as at the Treaty Ports in China.

The Consuls appointed as above shall be on the same footing as regards correspondence and intercourse with Chinese officials as the British Consuls at the Treaty Ports.

Art. XIV. (Providing for issue of passports by the Consuls on each side of the frontier).—Instead of "Her Britannic Majesty's Consul at Manwyne" in the Original Convention read "Her Britannic Majesty's Consul at Shunning 'or Momein,'" in accordance with the change made in Article XIII.

Failing agreement as to the terms of revision the present arrangement shall remain in force.

#### SPECIAL ARTICLE.

Whereas on the twentieth day of January, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six, the Tsung-li Yamén addressed an official despatch to Her Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires at Peking, informing him that on the thirtieth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-five, they had submitted a Memorial respecting the opening of ports on the West River to foreign trade, and had received an Imperial Decree in approval of which they officially communicated a copy.

It has now been agreed that the following places, namely, Wuchow Fu in Kwangsi, and Samshui city and Bongkun Market in Kwangtung, shall be opened as Treaty Ports and Consular Stations with freedom of navigation for steamers between Samshui and Wuchow and Hongkong and Canton by a route from each of these latter places to be selected and notified in advance by the Maritime Customs, and that the following four places shall be established as ports of call for goods and passengers under the same regulations as the ports of call on the Yangtze River, namely, Kongmoon, Kamchuk, Shiuhing and Takhing.

It is agreed that the present Agreement, together with the Special Article, shall come into force within four months of the date of signature, and that the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Peking as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the undersigned duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments have signed the present agreement.

Done at Peking in triplicate (three copies in English and three in Chinese), the fourth day of February in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven.

(Sd.) CLAUDE M. MACDONALD. (Seal)  
(Hieroglyphic) LI HUNG-CHANG (Seal)

## KOWLOON EXTENSION AGREEMENT, 1898

Whereas it has for many years past been recognised that an extension of Hong-kong territory is necessary for the proper defence and protection of the Colony,

It has now been agreed between the Governments of Great Britain and China that the limits of British territory shall be enlarged under lease to the extent indicated generally on the annexed map.

The exact boundaries shall be hereafter fixed when proper surveys have been made by officials appointed by the two Governments. The term of this lease shall be ninety-nine years.

It is at the same time agreed that within the City of Kowloon the Chinese officials now stationed there shall continue to exercise jurisdiction, except so far as may be inconsistent with the military requirements for the defence of Hongkong. Within the remainder of the newly-leased territory Great Britain shall have sole jurisdiction. Chinese officials and people shall be allowed, as heretofore, to use the road from Kowloon to Hsinan.

It is further agreed that the existing landing-place near Kowloon city shall be reserved for the convenience of Chinese men-of-war, merchant and passengers vessels, which may come and go and lie there at their pleasure; and for the convenience of movements of the officials and people within the city.

When, hereafter, China constructs a railway to the boundary of the Kowloon territory under British control, arrangements shall be discussed.

It is further understood that there will be no expropriation or expulsion of the inhabitants of the district included within the extension, and that if land is required for public offices, fortifications, or the like official purposes, it shall be bought at a fair price.

If cases of extradition of criminals occur they shall be dealt with in accordance with the existing treaties between Great Britain and China and the Hongkong Regulations.

The area leased by Great Britain includes the waters of Mirs Bay and Deep Bay, but it is agreed that Chinese vessels of war, whether neutral or otherwise, shall retain the right to use those waters.

This Convention shall come into force on the first day of July, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, being the thirteenth day of the fifth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kwang Hsü. It shall be ratified by the Sovereigns of the two countries, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present agreement.

Done at Peking in quadruplicate (four copies in English and in Chinese) the ninth day of June, in the year of Our Lord eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, being the twenty-first day of the fourth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kwang Hsü.

CLAUDE M. MACDONALD.

LI HUNG-CHANG, } Members of  
HSU TING K'UEI, } Tsung-li Yamèn.



## THE WEIHAIWEI CONVENTION, 1898

---

*Ratifications exchanged in London, 5th October, 1898*

---

In order to provide Great Britain with a suitable naval harbour in North China, and for the better protection of British commerce in the neighbouring seas, the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to lease to the Government of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Weihaiwei, in the province of Shantung, and the adjacent waters for so long a period as Port Arthur shall remain in the occupation of Russia.

The territory leased shall comprise the island of Liukung and all other islands in the Bay of Weihaiwei, and a belt of land ten English miles wide along the entire coast line of the Bay of Weihaiwei. Within the above-mentioned territory leased Great Britain shall have sole jurisdiction.

Great Britain shall have, in addition, the right to erect fortifications, station troops, or take any other measures necessary for defensive purposes, at any points on or near the coast of the region east of the meridian 121 degrees 40 min. E. of Greenwich, and to acquire on equitable compensation within that territory such sites as may be necessary for water supply, communications, and hospitals. Within that zone Chinese administration will not be interfered with, but no troops other than Chinese or British shall be allowed therein.

It is also agreed that within the walled city of Weihaiwei Chinese officials shall continue to exercise jurisdiction, except so far as may be inconsistent with naval and military requirements for the defence of the territory leased.

It is further agreed that Chinese vessels of war, whether neutral or otherwise, shall retain the right to use the waters herein leased to Great Britain.

It is further understood that there will be no expropriation or expulsion of the inhabitants of the territory herein specified, and that if land is required for fortifications, public offices, or any official or public purpose, it shall be bought at a fair price.

This Convention shall come into force on signature. It shall be ratified by the Sovereigns of the two countries, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present agreement.

CLAUDE M. MACDONALD.

PRINCE CHING, Senior Member of the Tsung-li Yamén.

LIAO SHOU HENG, President of Board of Punishments.

Done at Peking in quadruplicate (four copies in English and four in Chinese) the first day of July, in the year of Our Lord eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, being the thirteenth day of the fifth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü.

# SUPPLEMENTARY COMMERCIAL TREATY WITH CHINA

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 5TH SEPTEMBER, 1902

*Ratifications exchanged at Peking, 28th July, 1903.*

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of China, having resolved to enter into negotiations with a view to carrying out the provisions contained in Article XI. of the Final Protocol signed at Peking on the 7th of September, 1901, under which the Chinese Government agreed to negotiate the amendments deemed useful by the Foreign Governments to the Treaties of Commerce and Navigation and other subjects concerning commercial relations with the object of facilitating them, have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland, His Majesty's Special Commissioner, Sir James Lyle Mackay, Knight Commander of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, a member of the Council of the Secretary of State for India, etc.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, the Imperial Commissioners Lü Hai-huan, President of the Board of Public Works, etc., and Sheng Hsuan-huai, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works, etc.

Who having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Delay having occurred in the past in the issue of Drawback Certificates owing to the fact that those documents have to be dealt with by the Superintendent of Customs at a distance from the Customs Office, it is now agreed that Drawback Certificates shall hereafter in all cases be issued by the Imperial Maritime Customs within three weeks of the presentation to the Customs of the papers entitling the applicant to receive such Drawback Certificates.

These Certificates shall be valid tender to the Customs Authorities in payment of any duty upon goods imported or exported (transit dues excepted), or shall, in the case of Drawbacks on foreign goods re-exported abroad within three years from the date of importation, be payable in cash without deduction by the Customs Bank at the place where the import duty was paid.

But if, in connection with any application for a Drawback Certificate, the Customs Authorities discover an attempt to defraud the revenue, the applicant shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five times the amount of the duty whereof he attempted to defraud the Customs, or to a confiscation of the goods.

Art. II.—China agrees to take the necessary steps to provide for a uniform national coinage which shall be legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes and other obligations throughout the Empire by British as well as Chinese subjects.

Art. III.—China agrees that the duties and *lekin* combined levied on goods carried by junks from Hongkong to the Treaty Ports in the Canton Province and *vice versa* shall together not be less than the duties charged by the Imperial Maritime Customs on similar goods carried by steamer.

Art. IV.—Whereas questions have arisen in the past concerning the right of Chinese subjects to invest money in non-Chinese enterprises and companies, and whereas it is a matter of common knowledge that large sums of Chinese capital are so invested, China hereby agrees to recognise the legality of all such investments past, present and future.



It being, moreover, of the utmost importance that all shareholders in a Joint Stock Company should stand on a footing of perfect equality as far as mutual obligations are concerned, China further agrees that Chinese subjects who have or may become shareholders in any British Joint Stock Company shall be held to have accepted, by the very act of becoming shareholders, the Charter of Incorporation or Memorandum and Articles of Association of such Company and regulations framed thereunder as interpreted by British Courts, and that Chinese Courts shall enforce compliance therewith by such Chinese shareholders, if a suit to that effect be entered, provided always that their liability shall not be other or greater than that of British shareholders in the same Company.

Similarly the British Government agree that British subjects investing in Chinese Companies shall be under the same obligations as the Chinese shareholders in such companies.

The foregoing shall not apply to cases which have already been before the Courts and been dismissed.

Art. V.—The Chinese Government undertake to remove within the next two years the artificial obstructions to navigation in the Canton River. The Chinese Government also agree to improve the accommodation for shipping in the harbour of Canton and to take the necessary steps to maintain that improvement, such work to be carried out by the Imperial Maritime Customs and the cost thereof to be defrayed by a tax on goods landed and shipped by British and Chinese alike according to a scale to be arranged between the merchants and the Customs Authorities.

The Chinese Government are aware of the desirability of improving the navigability by steamer of the waterway between Ichang and Chungking, but are also fully aware that such improvement might involve heavy expense and would affect the interests of the population of the provinces of Szechuen, Hunan, and Hupeh. It is, therefore, mutually agreed that until improvements can be carried out steamship owners shall be allowed, subject to approval by the Imperial Maritime Customs, to erect, at their own expense, appliances for hauling through the rapids. Such appliances shall be at the disposal of all vessels, both steamers and junks, subject to regulations to be drawn up by the Imperial Maritime Customs. These appliances shall not obstruct the waterway or interfere with the free passage of junks. Signal stations and channel marks where and when necessary shall be erected by the Imperial Maritime Customs. Should any practical scheme be presented for improving the waterway and assisting navigation without injury to the local population or cost to the Chinese Government, it shall be considered by the latter in a friendly spirit.

Art. VI.—The Chinese Government agree to make arrangements to give increased facilities at the open ports for bonding and for repacking merchandise in bond, and, on official representation being made by the British Authorities, to grant the privileges of a bonded warehouse to any warehouse which, to the satisfaction of the Customs Authorities, affords the necessary security to the revenue.

Such warehouses will be subject to regulations, including a scale of fees according to commodities, distance from Custom-house and hours of working, to be drawn up by the Customs Authorities who will meet the convenience of merchants so far as is compatible with the protection of the revenue.

Art. VII.—Inasmuch as the British Government affords protection to Chinese trade marks against infringement, imitation, or colourable imitation by British subjects, the Chinese Government undertake to afford protection to British trade marks against infringement, imitation, or colourable imitation by Chinese subjects.

The Chinese Government further undertake that the Superintendents of Northern and of Southern trade shall establish offices within their respective jurisdictions under control of the Imperial Maritime Customs where foreign trade marks may be registered on payment of a reasonable fee.

Art. VIII.—*Preamble.* The Chinese Government, recognising that the system of levying *lekin* and other dues on goods at the place of production, in transit, and at

destination, impedes the free circulation of commodities and injures the interests of trade, hereby undertake to discard completely those means of raising revenue with the limitation mentioned in Section 8.

The British Government, in return, consent to allow a surtax, in excess of the Tariff rates for the time being in force, to be imposed on foreign goods imported by British subjects, and a surtax in addition to the export duty on Chinese produce destined for export abroad or coastwise.

It is clearly understood that after *lekin* barriers and other stations for taxing goods in transit have been removed, no attempt shall be made to revive them in any form or under any pretext whatsoever; that in no case shall the surtax on foreign imports exceed the equivalent of one and a half times the import duty leviable in terms of the Final Protocol signed by China and the Powers on the 7th day of September, 1901; that payment of the import duty and surtax shall secure for foreign imports, whether in the hands of Chinese or non-Chinese subjects, in original packages or otherwise, complete immunity from all other taxation, examination or delay; that the total amount of taxation leviable on native produce for export abroad shall, under no circumstances, exceed  $7\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. *ad valorem*.

Keeping these fundamental principles steadily in view, the high contracting parties have agreed upon the following methods of procedure:—

*Section 1.*—The Chinese Government undertake that all barriers of whatsoever kind, collecting *lekin* or such like dues or duties, shall be permanently abolished on all roads, railways, and waterways in the Eighteen Provinces of China and the Three Eastern Provinces. This provision does not apply to the Native Custom-houses at present in existence on the seaboard or waterways, at open ports, on land routes, and on land frontiers of China.

*Section 2.*—The British Government agree that foreign goods on importation, in addition to the effective 5 per cent. import duty as provided for in the Protocol of 1901, shall pay a special surtax equivalent to one and a half times the said duty to compensate for the abolition of *lekin*, of transit dues in lieu of *lekin*, and of all other taxation on foreign goods, and in consideration of the other reforms provided for in this Article; but this provision shall not impair the right of China to tax salt, native opium and native produce as provided for in Sections 3, 5, 6 and 8.

The same amount of surtax shall be levied on goods imported into the Eighteen Provinces of China and the Three Eastern Provinces across the land frontiers as on goods entering China by sea.

*Section 3.*—All Native Custom-houses now existing, whether at the Open Ports, on the seaboard, on rivers, inland waterways, land routes or land frontiers, as enumerated in the *Hu Pu* and *Kung Pu Tse Li* (Regulations of the Boards of Revenue and Works) and *Ta Ch'ing Hui Tien* (Dynastic Institutes), may remain; a list of the same, with their location, shall be furnished to the British Government, for purposes of record.

Wherever there are Imperial Maritime Custom-houses, or wherever such may be hereafter placed, Native Custom-houses may be also established; as well as at any points either on the seaboard or land frontiers.

The location of Native Custom-houses in the Interior may be changed as the circumstances of trade seem to require, but any change must be communicated to the British Government, so that the list may be corrected; the originally stated number of them shall not, however, be exceeded.

Goods carried by junks or sailing-vessels trading to or from open ports shall not pay lower duties than the combined duties and surtax on similar cargo carried by steamers.

Native produce, when transported from one place to another in the interior, shall, on arrival at the first Native Custom-house, after leaving the place of production, pay duty equivalent to the export surtax mentioned in Section 7.

When this duty has been paid, a certificate shall be given which shall describe the nature of the goods, weight, number of packages, etc., amount of duty paid and intended destination. This certificate, which shall be valid for a fixed period of not



less than one year from date of payment of duty, shall free the goods from all taxation, examination, delay, or stoppage at any other Native Custom-houses passed *en route*.

If the goods are taken to a place not in the foreign settlements or concessions of an open port, for local use, they become there liable to the Consumption Tax described in Section 8.

If the goods are shipped from an open port, the certificate is to be accepted by the Custom-house concerned, in lieu of the export surtax mentioned in Section 7.

Junks, boats, or carts shall not be subjected to any taxation beyond a small and reasonable charge, paid periodically at a fixed annual rate. This does not exclude the right to levy, as at present, tonnage (Chuan Chao) and port dues (Chuan Liao) on junks.

*Section 4.*—Foreign opium duty and present *lekin*—which latter will now become a surtax in lieu of *lekin*—shall remain as provided for by existing Treaties.

*Section 5.*—The British Government have no intention whatever of interfering with China's right to tax native opium, but it is essential to declare that, in her arrangements for levying such taxation, China will not subject other goods to taxation, delay, or stoppage.

China is free to retain at important points on the borders of each province—either on land or water—offices for collecting duty on native opium, where duties or contributions leviable shall be paid in one lump sum; which payment shall cover taxation of all kinds within that province. Each cake of opium will have a stamp affixed as evidence of duty payment. Excise officers and police may be employed in connection with these offices; but no barriers or other obstructions are to be erected, and the excise officers or police of these offices shall not stop or molest any other kinds of goods, or collect taxes thereon.

A list of these offices shall be drawn up and communicated to the British Government for record.

*Section 6.*—*Lekin* on salt is hereby abolished and the amount of said *lekin* and of other taxes and contributions shall be added to the salt duty, which shall be collected at place of production or at first station after entering the province where it is to be consumed.

The Chinese Government shall be at liberty to establish salt reporting offices at which boats conveying salt which is being moved under salt passes or certificates may be required to stop for purposes of examination and to have their certificates *viséd*, but at such offices no *lekin* or transit taxation shall be levied and no barriers or obstructions of any kind shall be erected.

*Section 7.*—The Chinese Government may re-cast the Export Tariff with specific duties as far as practicable on a scale not exceeding five per cent. *ad valorem*; but existing export duties shall not be raised until at least six months' notice has been given.

In cases where existing export duties are above five per cent. they shall be reduced to not more than that rate.

An additional special surtax of one half the export duty payable for the time being, in lieu of internal taxation and *lekin*, may be levied at time of export on goods exported either to foreign countries or coastwise.

In the case of silk, whether hand or filature reeled, the total export duty shall not exceed a specific rate equivalent to not more than five per cent. *ad valorem*. Half of this specific duty may be levied at the first Native Custom-house in the interior which the silk may pass and in such case a certificate shall be given as provided for in Section 3, and will be accepted by the Custom-house concerned at place of export in lieu of half the export duty. Cocoons passing Native Custom-houses shall be liable to no taxation whatever. Silk not exported but consumed in China is liable to the Consumption Tax mentioned in Section 8.

*Section 8.*—The abolition of the *lekin* system in China and the abandonment of all other kinds of internal taxation on foreign imports and on exports will diminish the revenue materially. The surtax on foreign imports and exports and on coastwise exports is intended to compensate in a measure for this loss of revenue, but there

remains the loss of *lekin* revenue on internal trade to be met, and it is therefore agreed that the Chinese Government are at liberty to impose a Consumption Tax on articles of Chinese origin not intended for export.

This tax shall be levied only at places of consumption and not on goods while in transit, and the Chinese Government solemnly undertake that the arrangements which they may make for its collection shall in no way interfere with foreign goods or with native goods for export. The fact of goods being of foreign origin shall of itself free them from all taxation, delay, or stoppage, after having passed the Custom-house.

Foreign goods which bear a similarity to native goods shall be furnished by the Custom-house, if required by the owner, with a protective certificate for each package, on payment of import duty and surtax, to prevent the risk of any dispute in the interior.

Native goods brought by junks to open ports, if intended for local consumption—irrespective of the nationality of the owner of the goods—shall be reported at the Native Custom-house only, where the consumption tax may be levied.

China is at liberty to fix the amount of this (consumption) tax, which may vary according to the nature of the merchandise concerned, that is to say, according as the articles are necessities of life or luxuries; but it shall be levied at a uniform rate on goods of the same description, no matter whether carried by junk, sailing-vessel, or steamer. As mentioned in Section 3, the Consumption Tax is not to be levied within foreign settlements or concessions.

*Section 9.*—An excise equivalent to double the import duty as laid down in the Protocol of 1901 is to be charged on all machine-made yarn and cloth manufactured in China, whether by foreigners at the open ports or by Chinese anywhere in China.

A rebate of the import duty and two-thirds of the import surtax is to be given on raw cotton imported from foreign countries, and of all duties, including Consumption Tax, paid on Chinese raw cotton used in mills in China.

Chinese machine-made yarn or cloth having paid excise is to be free of Export Duty, Export Surtax, Coast Trade Duty, and Consumption Tax. This Excise is to be collected through the Imperial Maritime Customs.

The same principle and procedure are to be applied to all other products of foreign type turned out by machinery, whether by foreigners at the open ports or by Chinese anywhere in China.

This stipulation is not to apply to the out-turn of the Hanyang and Ta Yeh Iron Works in Hupeh and other similar existing Government Works at present exempt from taxation; or to that of Arsenal, Government Dockyards, or establishments of that nature for Government purposes which may hereafter be erected.

*Section 10.*—A member or members of the Imperial Maritime Customs Foreign Staff shall be selected by each of the Governors-General and Governors, and appointed, in consultation with the Inspector-General of Imperial Maritime Customs, to each province for duty in connection with Native Customs affairs, Consumption Tax, Salt and Native Opium Taxes. These officers shall exercise an efficient supervision of the working of these departments, and in the event of their reporting any case of abuse, illegal exaction, obstruction to the movement of goods, or other cause of complaint, the Governor-General or Governor concerned will take immediate steps to put an end to same.

*Section 11.*—Cases where illegal action as described in this Article is complained of shall be promptly investigated by an officer of the Chinese Government of sufficiently high rank, in conjunction with a British officer and an officer of the Imperial Maritime Customs, each of sufficient standing; and in the event of its being found by a majority of the investigating officers that the complaint is well founded and loss has been incurred, due compensation is to be at once paid from the Surtax funds, through the Imperial Maritime Customs at the nearest open port. The High Provincial Officials are to be held responsible that the officer guilty of the illegal action shall be severely punished and removed from his post.

If the complaint turns out to be without foundation, complainant shall be held responsible for the expenses of the investigation.



His Britannic Majesty's Minister will have the right to demand investigation where from the evidence before him he is satisfied that illegal exactions or obstructions have occurred.

*Section 12.*—The Chinese Government agree to open to foreign trade, on the same footing as the places opened to foreign trade by the Treaties of Nanking and Tientsin, the following places, namely:—

Changsha in Hunan;  
Wanhsien in Szechuen;  
Nganking in Anhui;  
Waichow (Hui-chow) in Kwangtung; and  
Kongmoon (Chiang-mên) in Kwangtung.

Foreigners residing in these open ports are to observe the Municipal and Police Regulations on the same footing as Chinese-residents, and they are not to be entitled to establish Municipalities and Police of their own within the limits of these Treaty Ports except with the consent of the Chinese authorities.

If this Article does not come into operation the right to demand under it the opening of these ports, with the exception of Kongmoon, which is provided for in Article 10, shall lapse.

*Section 13.*—Subject to the provisions of Section 14, the arrangements provided for in this Article are to come into force on 1st January, 1904.

By that date all *lekin* barriers shall be removed and officials employed in the collection of taxes and dues prohibited by this Article shall be removed from their posts.

*Section 14.*—The condition on which the Chinese Government enter into the present engagement is that all Powers entitled to most favoured nation treatment in China enter into the same engagements as Great Britain with regard to the payment of surtaxes and other obligations imposed by this Article on His Britannic Majesty's Government and subjects.

The conditions on which His Britannic Majesty's Government enter into the present engagement are:—

(1.) That all Powers who are now or who may hereafter become entitled to most favoured nation treatment in China enter into the same engagements;

(2.) And that their assent is neither directly nor indirectly made dependent on the granting by China of any political concession, or of any exclusive commercial concession.

*Section 15.*—Should the Powers entitled to most favoured nation treatment by China have failed to agree to enter into the engagements undertaken by Great Britain under this Article by the 1st January, 1904, then the provisions of the Article shall only come into force when all the Powers have signified their acceptance of these engagements.

*Section 16.*—When the abolition of *lekin* and other forms of internal taxation on goods as provided for in this Article has been decided upon and sanctioned, an Imperial Edict shall be published in due form on yellow paper and circulated, setting forth the abolition of all *lekin* taxation, *lekin* barriers and all descriptions of internal taxation on goods, except as provided for in this Article.

The Edict shall state that the Provincial High Officials are responsible that any official disregarding the letter or spirit of its injunction shall be severely punished and removed from his post.

*Art. IX.*—The Chinese Government, recognising that it is advantageous for the country to develop its mineral resources, and that it is desirable to attract Foreign as well as Chinese capital to embark in mining enterprises, agree within one year from the signing of this Treaty to initiate and conclude the revision of the existing Mining Regulations. China will, with all expedition and earnestness, go into the whole question of Mining Rules and, selecting from the rules of Great Britain, India, and other countries, regulations which seem applicable to the condition of China, she will re-cast her present Mining Rules in such a way as while promoting the interests of

Chinese subjects and not injuring in any way the sovereign rights of China, shall offer no impediment to the attraction of foreign capital, or place foreign capitalists at a greater disadvantage than they would be under generally accepted foreign regulations.

Any mining concession granted after the publication of these new Rules shall be subject to their provisions.

Art. X.—Whereas in the year 1898 the Inland Waters of China were opened to all such steam vessels, native or foreign, as might be especially registered for that trade at the Treaty Ports, and whereas the Regulations dated 28th July, 1898, and Supplementary Rules dated September, 1898, have been found in some respects inconvenient in working, it is now mutually agreed to amend them and to annex such new Rules to this Treaty. These Rules shall remain in force until altered by mutual consent.

It is further agreed that Kongmoon shall be opened as a Treaty Port, and that, in addition to the places named in the special Article of the Burmah Convention of 4th February, 1897, British steamers shall be allowed to land or ship cargo and passengers, under the same regulations as apply to the "Ports of Call" on the Yangtze River, at the following "Ports of Call": Pak Tau Hau (Pai-t'au k'ou), Lo Ting Hau (Lo-ting k'ou), and Do Sing (Tou-ch'eng); and to land or discharge passengers at the following ten passenger landing stages on the West River:—Yung Ki (Jung-chi), Mah Ning (Manning), Kau Kong (Chiu-chiang), Kulow (Ku-lao), Wing On (Yung-an), How Lik (Houli), Luk Pu (Lu-pu), Yuet Sing (Yüeh-ch'eng), Luk To (Lu-tu) and Fung Chuen (Feng-ch'uan).

Art. XI.—His Britannic Majesty's Government agree to the prohibition of the general importation of morphia into China, on condition, however, that the Chinese Government will allow of its importation, on payment of the Tariff import duty and under special permit, by duly qualified British medical practitioners and for the use of hospitals, or by British chemists and druggists who shall only be permitted to sell it in small quantities and on receipt of a requisition signed by a duly qualified foreign medical practitioner.

The special permits above referred to will be granted to an intending importer on his signing a bond before a British Consul guaranteeing the fulfilment of these conditions. Should an importer be found guilty before a British Consul of a breach of his bond, he will not be entitled to take out another permit. Any British subject importing morphia without a permit shall be liable to have such morphia confiscated.

This Article will come into operation on all other Treaty Powers agreeing to its conditions, but any morphia actually shipped before that date will not be affected by this prohibition.

The Chinese Government on their side undertake to adopt measures at once to prevent the manufacture of morphia in China.

Art. XII.—China having expressed a strong desire to reform her judicial system and to bring it into accord with that of Western nations, Great Britain agrees to give every assistance to such reform, and she will also be prepared to relinquish her extra-territorial rights when she is satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangement for their administration and other considerations warrant her in so doing.

Art. XIII.—The missionary question in China being, in the opinion of the Chinese Government, one requiring careful consideration, so that, if possible, troubles such as have occurred in the past may be averted in the future, Great Britain agrees to join in a Commission to investigate this question, and, if possible, to devise means for securing permanent peace between converts and non-converts, should such a Commission be formed by China and the Treaty Powers interested.

Art. XIV.—Whereas under Rule V. appended to the Treaty of Tientsin of 1858. British merchants are permitted to export rice and all other grain from one port of China to another under the same conditions in respect of security as copper "cash," it is now agreed that in cases of expected scarcity or famine from whatsoever cause in any district, the Chinese Government shall, on giving twenty-one days' notice, be at liberty to prohibit the shipment of rice and other grain from such district.



Should any vessel specially chartered to load rice or grain previously contracted for have arrived at her loading port prior to or on the day when a notice of prohibition to export comes into force, she shall be allowed an extra week in which to ship her cargo.

If during the existence of this prohibition, any shipment of rice or grain is allowed by the authorities, the prohibition shall, *ipso facto*, be considered cancelled and shall not be re-imposed until six weeks' notice has been given.

When a prohibition is notified, it will be stated whether the Government have any Tribute or Army Rice which they intend to ship during the time of prohibition, and, if so, the quantity shall be named.

Such rice shall not be included in the prohibition, and the Customs shall keep a record of any Tribute or Army Rice so shipped or landed.

The Chinese Government undertake that no rice, other than Tribute or Army Rice belonging to the Government, shall be shipped during the period of prohibition.

Notifications of prohibitions, and of the quantities of Army or Tribute Rice for shipment shall be made by the Governors of the Province concerned.

Similarly, notifications of the removals of prohibitions shall be made by the same authorities.

The export of rice and other grain to foreign countries remains prohibited.

Art. XV.—It is agreed that either of the High Contracting Parties to this Treaty may demand a revision of the Tariff at the end of 10 years; but if no demand be made on either side within 6 months after the end of the first 10 years, then the Tariff shall remain in force for 10 years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding 10 years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive 10 years.

Any Tariff concession which China may hereafter accord to articles of the produce or manufacture of any other State shall immediately be extended to similar articles of the produce or manufacture of His Britannic Majesty's Dominions by whomsoever imported.

Treaties already existing between the United Kingdom and China shall continue in force in so far as they are not abrogated or modified by stipulations of the present Treaty.

Art. XVI.—The English and Chinese Texts of the present Treaty have been carefully compared, but in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them, the sense as expressed in the English text shall be held to be the correct sense.

The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland and of His Majesty the Emperor of China respectively shall be exchanged at Peking within a year from this day of signature.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty, two copies in English and two in Chinese.

Done at Shanghai this fifth day of September in the year of Our Lord, 1902, corresponding with the Chinese date, the fourth day of the eighth moon of the twenty-eighth year of Kwang Hsu.

[L.S.] JAS. L. MACKAY.

#### ANNEX A.—(1)

#### (TRANSLATION.)

LU, President of the Board of Works;

SHENG, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Vice-President of the Board of Works;

Imperial Chinese Commissioners for dealing with questions connected with the Commercial Treaties, to

Sir JAMES MACKAY, His Britannic Majesty's Special Commissioner for the discussion of Treaty matters.

Shanghai: K. H. XXVIII., 7th moon, 11th day  
(Received August 15, 1902)

We have the honour to inform you that we have received the following telegram from His Excellency Liu, Governor General of the Liang Chiang, on the subject of Clause II. mutually agreed upon by us:

"As regards this clause, it is necessary to insert therein a clear stipulation, to the effect that, no matter what changes may take place in the future, all Customs' duties must continue to be calculated on the basis of the existing higher rate of the Haikwan Tael over the Treasury Tael, and that 'the touch' and weight of the former must be 'made good.'"

As we have already arranged with you that a declaration of this kind should be embodied in an Official Note, and form an annex to the present Treaty, for purposes of record, we hereby do ourselves the honour to make this communication.

---

ANNEX A—(2)

GENTLEMEN,

Shanghai, August 18th, 1902.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your despatch of the 14th inst. in forwarding copy of a telegram from His Excellency Liu, Governor-General of the Liang Chiang, on the subject of Article II. of the new Treaty, and in reply I have the honour to state that His Excellency's understanding of the Article is perfectly correct.

I presume the Chinese Government will make arrangements for the coinage of a national silver coin of such weight and touch as may be decided upon by them. These coins will be made available to the public in return for a quantity of silver bullion of equivalent weight and fineness plus the usual mintage charge.

The coins which will become the national coinage of China will be declared by the Chinese Government to be legal tender in payment of Customs duty and in discharge of obligations contracted in Haikwan taels, but only at their proportionate value to the Haikwan tael, whatever that may be.

I have the honour to be,

Gentlemen,

Your obedient Servant,

Their Excellencies

LU HAI-HUAN and SHENG HSUAN-HUAI,  
etc., etc., etc.

(Signed) JAS. L. MACKAY.

---

ANNEX B—(1)

(TRANSLATION)

LU, President of the Board of Works;

SHENG, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Vice-President of the Board of Works;

Imperial Chinese Commissioners for dealing with questions connected with the Commercial Treaties, to

SIR JAMES L. MACKAY, His Britannic Majesty's Special Commissioner.

---

Shanghai, September 2nd, 1902.

We have the honour to inform you that on the 22nd of August, we, in conjunction with the Governors-General of the Liang Chiang and the Hu-kuang Provinces, Their Excellencies Liu and Chang, addressed the following telegraphic Memorial to the Throne:—

"Of the revenue of the different Provinces derived from *lekin* of all kinds, a portion is appropriated for the service of the foreign loans, a portion for the Peking Government, and the balance is reserved for the local expenditure of the Provinces concerned."



"In the negotiations now being conducted with Great Britain for the amendment of the Commercial Treaties, a mutual arrangement has been come to providing for the imposition of additional taxes, in compensation for the abolition of all kinds of *lekin* and other imposts on goods, prohibited by Article VIII. After payment of interest and sinking fund on the existing foreign loan, to the extent to which *lekin* is thereto pledged, these additional taxes shall be allocated to the various Provinces to make up deficiencies and replace revenue, in order that no hardships may be entailed on them. With a view to preserving the original intention underlying the proposal to increase the duties in compensation for the loss of revenue derived from *lekin* and other imposts on goods, it is further stipulated that the surtaxes shall not be appropriated for other purposes, shall not form part of the Imperial Maritime Customs revenue proper, and shall in no case be pledged as security for any new foreign loan.

"It is therefore necessary to memorialize for the issue of an Edict, giving effect to the above stipulations and directing the Board of Revenue to find out what proportion of the provincial revenues derived from *lekin* of all kinds, now about to be abolished, each Province has hitherto had to remit, and what proportion it has been entitled to retain, so that, when the Article comes into operation, due apportionment may be made accordingly, thus providing the Provinces with funds available for local expenditure and displaying equitable and just treatment towards all."

On the 1st instant an Imperial Decree "Let action, as requested, be taken," was issued, and we now do ourselves the honour reverently to transcribe the same for your information.

#### ANNEX B—(2)

Shanghai, September 5th, 1902.

GENTLEMEN,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your despatch of the 2nd instant forwarding the text of the Memorial and Decree dealing with the disposal of the surtaxes.

I understand that the surtaxes in addition to not being pledged for any new foreign loan are not to be pledged to, or held to be security for, liabilities already contracted by China except in so far as *lekin* revenue has already been pledged to an existing loan.

I also understand from the Memorial that the whole of the surtaxes provided by Article VIII. of the New Treaty goes to the Provinces in proportions to be agreed upon between them and the Board of Revenue, but that out of these surtaxes each Province is obliged to remit to Peking the same contribution as that which it has hitherto remitted out of its *lekin* collections, and that the Provinces also provide as hitherto out of these surtaxes whatever funds may be necessary for the service of the foreign loan to which *lekin* is partly pledged.

I hope Your Excellencies will send me a reply to this despatch and that you will agree to this correspondence forming part of the Treaty as an Annex.

I have the honour to be,

Gentlemen,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) JAS. L. MACKAY.

Their Excellencies,

LU HAI-HUAN and SHENG HSUAN-HUAI,

etc.,

etc.

etc.

## ANNEX B—(3)

## (TRANSLATION)

LU, President of the Board of Works;

SHENG, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Vice-President of the Board of Works;

Imperial Chinese Commissioners for dealing with questions connected with the Commercial Treaties, to

SIR JAMES L. MACKAY, His Britannic Majesty's Special Commissioner.

Shanghai, September 5th, 1902.

We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of to-day's date with regard to the allocation of the surtax funds allotted to the Provinces, and to inform you that the views therein expressed are the same as our own.

We would, however, wish to point out that, were the whole amount of the allocation due paid over to the Provinces, unnecessary expense would be incurred in the retransmission by them of such portions thereof as would have to be remitted to Peking in place of the contributions hitherto payable out of *lekin* revenue. The amount, therefore, of the allocation due to the Provinces, arranged between them and the Board of Revenue, will be retained in the hands of the Maritime Customs, who will await the instructions of the Provinces in regard to the remittance of such portion thereof as may be necessary to fulfil their obligations, and (on receipt of these instructions) will send forward the amount direct. The balance will be held to the order of the Provinces.

In so far as *lekin* is pledged to the service of the 1898 loan, a similar method of procedure will be adopted.

As you request that this correspondence be annexed to the Treaty, we have the honour to state that we see no objection to this being done.

## ANNEX C

## INLAND WATERS STEAM NAVIGATION

## ADDITIONAL RULES

1.—British steamship owners are at liberty to lease warehouses and jetties on the banks of waterways from Chinese subjects for a term not exceeding 25 years, with option of renewal on terms to be mutually arranged. In cases where British merchants are unable to secure warehouses and jetties from Chinese subjects on satisfactory terms, the local officials, after consultation with the Minister of Commerce, shall arrange to provide these on renewable lease as above mentioned at current equitable rates.

2.—Jetties shall only be erected in such positions that they will not obstruct the inland waterway or interfere with navigation, and with the sanction of the nearest Commissioner of Customs; such sanction, however, shall not be arbitrarily withheld.

3.—British merchants shall pay taxes and contributions on these warehouses and jetties on the same footing as Chinese proprietors of similar properties in the neighbourhood. British merchants may only employ Chinese agents and staff to reside in warehouses so leased at places touched at by steamers engaged in inland traffic to carry on their business; but British merchants may visit these places from time to time to look after their affairs. The existing rights of Chinese jurisdiction over Chinese subjects shall not by reason of this clause be diminished or interfered with in any way.

4.—Steam vessels navigating the inland waterways of China shall be responsible for loss caused to riparian proprietors by damage which they may do to the banks

or works on them and for the loss which may be caused by such damage. In the event of China desiring to prohibit the use of some particular shallow waterway by launches, because there is reason to fear that the use of it by them would be likely to injure the banks and cause damage to the adjoining country, the British authorities, when appealed to, shall, if satisfied of the validity of the objection, prohibit the use of that waterway by British launches, provided that Chinese launches are also prohibited from using it.

Both Foreign and Chinese launches are prohibited from crossing dams and weirs at present in existence on inland waterways where they are likely to cause injury to such works, which would be detrimental to the water service of the local people.

5.—The main object of the British Government in desiring to see the inland waterways of China opened to steam navigation being to afford facilities for the rapid transport of both foreign and native merchandise, they undertake to offer no impediment to the transfer to a Chinese company and the Chinese flag of any British steamer which may now or hereafter be employed on the inland waters of China should the owner be willing to make the transfer.

In event of a Chinese company registered under Chinese law being formed to run steamers on the inland waters of China the fact of British subjects holding shares in such a company shall not entitle the steamers to fly the British flag.

6.—Registered steamers and their tows are forbidden, just as junks have always been forbidden, to carry contraband goods. Infraction of this rule will entail the penalties prescribed in the Treaties for such an offence, and cancellation of the Inland Waters Navigation Certificate carried by the vessels, which will be prohibited from thereafter plying on inland waters.

7.—As it is desirable that the people living inland should be disturbed as little as possible by the advent of steam vessels to which they are not accustomed, inland waters not hitherto frequented by steamers shall be opened as gradually as may be convenient to merchants and only as the owners of steamers may see prospects of remunerative trade.

In cases where it is intended to run steam vessels on waterways on which such vessels have not hitherto run, intimation shall be made to the Commissioner of Customs at the nearest open port who shall report the matter to the Ministers of Commerce. The latter, in conjunction with the Governor-General or Governor of the Province, after careful consideration of all the circumstances of the case, shall at once give their approval.

8.—A registered steamer may ply within the waters of a port, or from one open port or ports to another open port or ports, or from one open port or ports of places inland, and thence back to such port or ports. She may, on making due report to the Customs, land or ship passengers or cargo at any recognised places of trade passed in the course of the voyage; but may not ply between inland places exclusively except with the consent of the Chinese Government.

9.—Any cargo and passenger boats may be towed by steamers. The helmsman and crew of any boat towed shall be Chinese. All boats, irrespective of ownership, must be registered before they can proceed inland.

10.—These Rules are supplementary to the Inland Steam Navigation Regulations of July and September, 1898. The latter, where untouched by the present Rules, remain in full force and effect; but the present Rules hold in the case of such of the former Regulations as the present Rules affect. The present Rules, and the Regulations of July and September, 1898, to which they are supplementary, are provisional and may be modified, as circumstances require, by mutual consent.

Done at Shanghai this fifth day of September, in the year of Our Lord, 1902, corresponding with the Chinese date, the fourth day of the eighth moon of the twenty-eighth year of Kwang Hsu.

[I.S.] JAS. L. MACKAY.



# REVISED IMPORT TARIFF FOR THE TRADE OF CHINA, 1919

(Superceding the Tariff arranged in 1902.)

*Note* —If any of the articles enumerated in this Tariff are imported in dimensions exceeding those specified, the Duty is to be calculated in proportion to the measurements as defined.

| No. | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                                                                                              | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |             | No. | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                                                                             | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |             |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                                               | Per                   | Hk.<br>Tls. |     |                                                                                                                                              | Per                   | Hk.<br>Tls. |
|     | <b>Cotton and Cotton Goods.</b>                                                                                                                               |                       |             |     |                                                                                                                                              |                       |             |
|     | <i>Cotton Piece Goods, Grey.</i>                                                                                                                              |                       |             |     |                                                                                                                                              |                       |             |
| 1   | Grey Shirtings and Sheetings, not over 40 ins. by 41 yds.:—<br>a. Weight 7 lb. and under .....                                                                | Piece                 | 0.091       | 7   | T-Cloths, Grey, over 34 ins. but not over 37 ins. by 25 yds. ....                                                                            | Piece                 | 0.15        |
|     | b. „ over 7 lb. and not over 9 lb. ....                                                                                                                       | „                     | 0.13        | 8   | Imitation Native Cotton Cloth (including Machine-made), Grey, not over 24 ins. wide and with not more than 110 threads per square inch. .... | Picul                 | 1.60        |
|     | c. „ over 9 lb. and not over 11 lb. ....                                                                                                                      | „                     | 0.18        | 9   | Cotton Flannel or Flannelette of Plain or Twill Weave, Grey:—<br>a. Not over 32 ins. by 31 yds. ....                                         | Piece                 | 0.17        |
| 2   | Grey Shirtings and Sheetings, not over 40 ins. by 41 yds. and with more than 110 threads per square inch:—<br>a. Weight over 11 lb. and not over 12½ lb. .... | „                     | 0.20        |     | b. Over 32 ins. but not over 40 ins. by 31 yds. ....                                                                                         | „                     | 0.24        |
|     | b. „ over 12½ lb. and not over 15½ lb. ....                                                                                                                   | „                     | 0.23        |     | <i>Cotton Piece Goods, White or Dyed (irrespective of finish).</i>                                                                           |                       |             |
|     | c. „ over 15½ lb. ....                                                                                                                                        | „                     | 0.27        | 10  | Plain White Shirtings and Sheetings, not over 37 ins. by 42 yds. ....                                                                        | „                     | 0.21        |
| 3   | Grey Shirtings and Sheetings, not over 40 ins. by 41 yds. and with 110 threads or less per square inch:—<br>a. Weight over 11 lb. and not over 15½ lb. ....   | „                     | 0.16        | 11  | White Irishes, not over 37 ins. by 42 yds. ....                                                                                              | „                     | 0.25        |
|     | b. „ over 15½ lb. ....                                                                                                                                        | „                     | 0.20        | 12  | Drills and Jeans, White, not over 31 ins. by 32 yds. ....                                                                                    | „                     | 0.16        |
| 4   | Drills and Jeans, Grey, not over 31 ins. by 31 yds. ....                                                                                                      | „                     | 0.15        | 13  | Drills and Jeans, White, not over 31 ins. by 42 yds. ....                                                                                    | „                     | 0.22        |
| 5   | Drills and Jeans, Grey, not over 31 ins. by 41 yds.:—<br>a. Weight 12¾ lb. and under .....                                                                    | „                     | 0.20        | 14  | T-Cloths, White, and Mexicans, not over 32 ins. by 41 yds. ....                                                                              | „                     | 0.18        |
|     | b. „ over 12¾ lb. ....                                                                                                                                        | „                     | 0.16        | 15  | Dimities, Piqués, Vestings, Quiltings, and Bedford Cords, White, not over 30 ins. by 30 yds. ....                                            | „                     | 0.24        |
| 6   | T-Cloths, Grey, not over 34 ins. by 25 yds.:—<br>a. Weight 7 lb. and under .....                                                                              | „                     | 0.086       | 16  | Cambrics, Lawns, and Muslins, White, Plain, not over 46 ins. by 12 yds. ....                                                                 | „                     | 0.041       |
|     | b. „ over 7 lb. ....                                                                                                                                          | „                     | 0.12        | 17  | Cambrics, Lawns, and Muslins, White, Figured, not over 46 ins. by 12 yds. ....                                                               | Value                 | 5 %         |

| No. | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                                                                             | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |             | No. | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |             |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                              | Per                   | Hk.<br>Tls. |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Per                   | Hk.<br>Tls. |
| 18  | Cambrics, Lawns, and Muslins, Dyed, Plain or Figured, not over 46 ins. by 12 yds. ....                                                       | Value                 | 5 %         | 27  | Cotton Crape (not including Oatmeal Crapes), Grey, Bleached, Dyed, Printed, or Dyed in the Yarn:—                                                                                                                                     |                       |             |
| 19  | White or Dyed, Plain or Figured Cambrics, Lawns, Muslins, Linbrics, Pongees, Brocades, and Striped, Spotted, Corded, and Figured Shirtings:— |                       |             |     | a. Not over 15 ins. wide .....                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Value                 | 5 %         |
|     | a. Not over 30 ins. by 31 yds. ....                                                                                                          | Piece                 | 0.22        |     | b. Over 15 ins. but not over 30 ins. wide .....                                                                                                                                                                                       | Yard                  | 0.0055      |
|     | b. Over 30 ins. but not over 37 ins. by 42 yds. ....                                                                                         | "                     | 0.25        | 28  | Lastings, Italians, Satteens, Ribs, Cords, Moreens, Beatrice Twills, Tientsin Twills, Satteen Drills, Satt-en Stripes, Repps, and Imitation (West-faced) Venetians, White or Dyed, Plain or Figured, not over 33 ins. by 33 yds. .... | Piece                 | 0.23        |
| 20  | Lenos, White or Dyed, not over 31 ins. by 30 yds. ....                                                                                       | "                     | 0.11        | 29  | Poplins and Venetians, White or Dyed, Plain, not over 33 ins. by 33 yds. ....                                                                                                                                                         | "                     | 0.40        |
| 21  | Leno Brocades, White or Dyed .....                                                                                                           | Value                 | 5 %         | 30  | Poplins and Venetians, White or Dyed, Figured, not over 33 ins. by 33 yds. ....                                                                                                                                                       | "                     | 0.50        |
| 22  | Dyed Shirtings and Sheetings, Plain:—                                                                                                        |                       |             | 31  | Cotton Flannel, or Flannelette, of Plain or Twill Weave:—                                                                                                                                                                             |                       |             |
|     | a. Not over 30 ins. by 33 yds. ....                                                                                                          | Piece                 | 0.14        |     | 1. White, Dyed, or Printed, or Dyed in the Yarn, exclusive of Duplex or Reversible Prints:                                                                                                                                            |                       |             |
|     | b. Not over 30 ins. and over 33 yds. but not over 43 yds. ....                                                                               | "                     | 0.18        |     | a. Not over 25 ins. by 15 yds. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | "                     | 0.07        |
|     | c. Not over 36 ins. by 21 yds. ....                                                                                                          | "                     | 0.11        |     | b. Over 25 ins. but not over 30 ins. by 15 yds. ....                                                                                                                                                                                  | "                     | 0.085       |
|     | d. Not over 36 ins. and over 21 yds. but not over 33 yds. ....                                                                               | "                     | 0.17        |     | c. Over 25 ins. but not over 30 ins. by 31 yds. ....                                                                                                                                                                                  | "                     | 0.18        |
|     | e. Not over 36 ins. and over 33 yds. but not over 43 yds. ....                                                                               | "                     | 0.22        |     | d. Over 30 ins. but not over 36 ins. by 15 yds. ....                                                                                                                                                                                  | "                     | 0.10        |
| 23  | Dyed Drills and Jeans, Plain:—                                                                                                               |                       |             |     | e. Over 30 ins. but not over 36 ins. by 31 yds. ....                                                                                                                                                                                  | "                     | 0.22        |
|     | a. Not over 31 ins. by 33 yds. ....                                                                                                          | "                     | 0.18        |     | 2. Duplex or Reversible Prints .....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Value                 | 5 %         |
|     | b. Not over 31 ins. and over 33 yds. but not over 43 yds. ....                                                                               | "                     | 0.23        | 32  | Dyed Cotton Spanish Stripes:—                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |             |
| 24  | Dyed T-Cloths, Embossed Cantoons, Alpicianos, Real and Imitation Turkey Reds, not over 32 ins. by 25 yds.:—                                  |                       |             |     | a. Not over 32 ins. by 20 yds. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Piece                 | 0.11        |
|     | a. Weight 3½ lb. and under .....                                                                                                             | "                     | 0.094       |     | b. Over 32 ins. but not over 64 ins. by 20 yds. ....                                                                                                                                                                                  | "                     | 0.22        |
|     | b. " over 3½ lb. but not over 5½ lb. ....                                                                                                    | "                     | 0.12        | 33  | Dyed Cotton Velvets and Velveteens, Plain, not over 26 ins. wide...                                                                                                                                                                   | Yard                  | 0.014       |
|     | c. " over 5½ lb. ..                                                                                                                          | "                     | 0.17        |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                       |             |
| 25  | Mercerised Crimps, White, Dyed, or Printed, Plain or Figured, not over 32 ins. by 32 yds. ....                                               | "                     | 0.27        |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                       |             |
| 26  | Oatmeal Crapes, White or Dyed, Plain or Figured, not over 33 ins. by 33 yds. ....                                                            | "                     | 0.26        |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                       |             |

| No. | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |              | No. | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |             |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Per                   | Hk.<br>Tls.  |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Per                   | Hk.<br>Tls. |
| 34  | Cotton Velvets and Velveteens, Printed, Figured, or Embossed, Velvet and Velveteen Cord-, Corduroys, Fustians, Moleskins, and Plushes. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Value                 | 5 %          |     | Venetians, Printed Lastings, Printed Beatrice Twills, Printed Cords, Printed Poplins, Printed Moreens, not over 32 ins. by 30 yds. ....                                                                                                                                                                                    | Piece                 | 0.25        |
| 35  | Canvas, Cotton (including Cotton Duck), for Sails, &c. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Yard                  | 0.015        | 42  | Printed Flannelette. See No. 31.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                       |             |
| 36  | Stockinette or Knitted Tissue:—<br>a. Raised .....<br>b. Not Raised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Picul<br>Value        | 2.20<br>5 %  |     | Duplex or Reversible Prints of Shirting Weave and one colour only, not over 32 ins. by 30 yds. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                       | 0.15        |
|     | Cotton Piece Goods, Printed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                       |              |     | Printed Velvets and Velveteens. See No. 31.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                       |             |
| 37  | Printed Cambrics, Printed Lawns, Printed Muslins, Printed Shirts, Printed Sheetings, Printed T-Cloths (including those known as Blue and White Printed T-Cloths), Printed Drills, Printed Jeans, Printed Diagonal Twill Cretonnes, Printed Silesias, Printed Repps (not including Repp Cretonnes):—<br>a. Not over 10 ins. wide .....<br>b. Over 20 ins. but not over 40 ins. by 12 yds. ....<br>c. Over 20 ins. but not over 32 ins. by 30 yds. ....<br>d. Over 32 ins. but not over 42 ins. by 30 yds. .... | Value<br>Piece        | 5 %<br>0.051 | 43  | Printed Domestic Cretonnes, Printed Satteen Cretonnes, Printed Repp Cretonnes, Printed Embossed Figures, Printed Art Muslins and Casement Cloth, Printed Cotton Coatings, Trouserings and Gairdines, and all other Duplex or Reversible Prints except those enumerated in Classes 37 and 42. Printed Blankets. See No. 45. | Value                 | 5 %         |
|     | Printed Mercerised Crimps. See No. 25.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                       |              |     | Printed Handkerchiefs. See No. 48.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |             |
| 38  | Printed Oatmeal Crape and Oatmeal Crape Cretonnes, not over 32 ins. by 30 yds. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                       | 0.14         |     | The term "Printed" in this Tariff includes Pigment Style, Direct Printing Style, Steam Style, Discharge Style, Madder or Dyed Style, Resist Style, Resist Pad Style, Metal Style, and so forth, irrespective of finish.                                                                                                    |                       |             |
|     | Printed Cotton Crape. See No. 27.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                       |              |     | The term "Duplex or Reversible Print" in this Tariff includes all Printed Cottons having (a) a different pattern printed on each side of the cloth, (b) the same design on both sides of the cloth, whether printed with one or more rollers.                                                                              |                       |             |
| 39  | Printed Turkey Reds, Real and Imitation, not over 31 ins. by 25 yds. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                       | 0.10         |     | Cotton Piece Goods, Yarn dyed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                       |             |
| 40  | Printed Lenos, not over 31 ins. by 30 yds. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                       | 0.12         |     | Cotton Crape. See No. 27.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                       |             |
| 41  | Printed Satteens and Satinets, Printed Brocades (including Printed Fancy Woven Stripes or Checks), Printed Italians, Printed Damasks, Printed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                       |              |     | Cotton Flannel, or Flannelette. See No. 31.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                       |             |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                       |              |     | Stockinette. See No. 36.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                       |             |



| No. | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                                                                        | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |             | No. | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                                                             | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |             |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                         | Per                   | Hk.<br>Tls. |     |                                                                                                                              | Per                   | Hk.<br>Tls. |
|     | Cotton and Cotton Goods not otherwise enumerated ( <i>see also</i> No. 598.) .....                                                      | Value                 | 5 %         |     | b. Over 18 ins. square but not over 25 ins. square. ....                                                                     | Dozen                 | 0.032       |
|     | Cotton Piece Goods not otherwise enumerated ( <i>see also</i> No. 598) .....                                                            | "                     | "           |     | c. Over 25 ins. square but not over 29 ins. square. ....                                                                     | "                     | 0.04        |
|     | <i>Cotton, Raw; Cotton Thread, Cotton Yarn, and Manufactures of Cotton.</i>                                                             |                       |             |     | d. Over 29 ins. square but not over 34 ins. square. ....                                                                     | "                     | 0.052       |
| 44  | Ankle-bands, Plain or Decorated .....                                                                                                   | Picul                 | 4.00        | 49  | Knitted Clothing Raised (including that stitched with Silk Thread and with facings of Silk or other material) .....          | Picul                 | 3.70        |
|     | Bags, New ( <i>see also</i> No. 529) .....                                                                                              | "                     | 2.00        | 50  | Raw Cotton .....                                                                                                             | "                     | 0.80        |
| 45  | Blankets, Plain, Printed, or Jacquard (including those with a taped or whipped edge of Silk or other material), and Blanket Cloth ..... | "                     | 2.00        | 51  | Singlets or Drawers, not Raised (including those stitched with Silk Thread and with facings of Silk or other material) ..... | Dozen                 | 0.14        |
|     | Canvas. <i>See</i> No. 35.                                                                                                              |                       |             | 52  | Socks and Stockings:—                                                                                                        |                       |             |
| 46  | Crape. <i>See</i> No. 27.                                                                                                               |                       |             |     | a. Not Raised on either side:                                                                                                |                       |             |
|     | Counterpanes, Honeycomb or Alhambra:—                                                                                                   |                       |             |     | 1. Made of Un-gassed or Un-mercerised Thread                                                                                 | Picul                 | 3.50        |
|     | a. Not over 2½ yds. long .....                                                                                                          | "                     | 2.25        |     | 2. Made of Gassed or Mercerised Thread or stitched or embroidered with Silk .....                                            | "                     | 7.50        |
|     | b. Over 2½ yds long .....                                                                                                               | Value                 | 5 %         |     | b. Raised .....                                                                                                              | Value                 | 5 %         |
| 47  | Embroidered Edging or Insertion. Machine-made .....                                                                                     | "                     | "           |     | c. Others .....                                                                                                              | "                     | "           |
|     | Flannelette. <i>See</i> No. 31.                                                                                                         |                       |             |     | Stockinette. <i>See</i> No. 36.                                                                                              |                       |             |
| 48  | Handkerchiefs, neither Embroidered nor Initialled:—                                                                                     |                       |             | 53  | Towels:—                                                                                                                     |                       |             |
|     | (1.) White, Dyed, or Printed, Hemmed (but not with a drawn thread hem):                                                                 |                       |             |     | a. Turkish .....                                                                                                             | Picul                 | 2.50        |
|     | a. Not over 13 ins. square .....                                                                                                        | Dozen                 | 0.011       |     | b. Honeycomb or Huckaback .....                                                                                              | "                     | 2.20        |
|     | b. Over 13 ins. square but not over 18 ins. square. ....                                                                                | "                     | 0.018       | 54  | Thread, Dyed or Undyed (irrespective of finish):                                                                             |                       |             |
|     | c. Over 18 ins. square but not over 30 ins. square. ....                                                                                | "                     | 0.027       |     | 1. Sewing Cotton:                                                                                                            |                       |             |
|     | 2. White, Dyed, or Printed, with drawn-thread hem:                                                                                      |                       |             |     | a. In balls or skeins:                                                                                                       |                       |             |
|     | a. Not over 13 ins. square .....                                                                                                        | "                     | 0.018       |     | 3-cord .....                                                                                                                 | "                     | 5.00        |
|     | b. Over 13 ins. square but not over 18 ins. square. ....                                                                                | "                     | 0.038       |     | 6-cord .....                                                                                                                 | "                     | 9.50        |
|     | c. Over 18 ins. square but not over 30 ins. square. ....                                                                                | "                     | 0.046       |     | b. On spools or cops:                                                                                                        | Gross                 | 0.029       |
|     | 3. Printed Handkerchiefs, Unhemmed:                                                                                                     |                       |             |     | 2-cord, 50 yds. or less                                                                                                      | "                     | 0.039       |
|     | a. Not over 18 ins. square .....                                                                                                        | "                     | 0.01        |     | 3-cord, " "                                                                                                                  | "                     | 0.073       |
|     |                                                                                                                                         |                       |             |     | 6-cord, " "                                                                                                                  | "                     |             |
|     |                                                                                                                                         |                       |             |     | Other lengths in proportion.                                                                                                 |                       |             |
|     |                                                                                                                                         |                       |             |     | 2. Crochet or Embroidery Cotton, in skeins or balls. ....                                                                    | Picul                 | 4.10        |
|     |                                                                                                                                         |                       |             | 54  | Cotton Waste .....                                                                                                           | "                     | 0.48        |
|     |                                                                                                                                         |                       |             | 56  | Yarn:—                                                                                                                       |                       |             |
|     |                                                                                                                                         |                       |             |     | 1. Grey (irrespective of fold):                                                                                              |                       |             |
|     |                                                                                                                                         |                       |             |     | a. Counts up to and including 17 .....                                                                                       | "                     | 1.28        |
|     |                                                                                                                                         |                       |             |     | b. Counts above 17 and up to and including 23. ....                                                                          | "                     | 1.38        |

| No. | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                                               | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |             | No. | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |             |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|     |                                                                                                                | Per                   | Hk.<br>Tls. |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Per                   | Hk.<br>Tls. |
|     | c. Counts above 23 and up to and including 35.....                                                             | Picul                 | 1.90        | 75  | Wool and Cotton Unions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                       |             |
|     | d. Counts above 35 and up to and including 45.....                                                             | "                     | 2.18        | 76  | Union Shirtings, not over 33 ins. wide .....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Yard                  | 0.024       |
|     | e. Counts above 45 ...                                                                                         | Value                 | 5 %         |     | Cloth made of remanufactured Wool and Cotton, such as Meltons, Vicunas, Beavers, Army Cloths, Union Cloths, Leather Cloths, Presidents (including Cloth containing a small quantity of new Wool for facing purposes), not over 56 ins. wide ..... | "                     | 0.04        |
|     | 2. Dyed, Bleached, Gassed, Mercerised, etc. ....                                                               | "                     | "           | 77  | Italian Cloth, Plain or Figured, Alpacas, Lustres, Orleans, and Sicilians .....                                                                                                                                                                   | Value                 | 5 %         |
|     | <b>Hemp, Linen, Silk, and Woollen Goods.</b>                                                                   |                       |             |     | <b>Wool and Woollen Goods.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |             |
|     | <i>Flax, Hemp, and Jute Goods.</i>                                                                             |                       |             | 78  | Wool, Sheep's .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Picul                 | 0.85        |
| 57  | Gunny Bags, New ....                                                                                           | Picul                 | 0.42        | 79  | Blankets and Rugs .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Pound                 | 0.028       |
| 58  | " " Old .....                                                                                                  | Value                 | 5 %         | 80  | Bunting, not over 24 ins. by 40 yds. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Piece                 | 0.33        |
| 59  | Hemp.....                                                                                                      | Picul                 | 0.70        | 81  | Camlets, not over 31 ins. by 62 yds.....                                                                                                                                                                                                          | "                     | 0.78        |
| 60  | " or Hessian Bags, New .....                                                                                   | "                     | 0.95        | 82  | Flannel not over 33 ins. wide .....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Yard                  | 0.024       |
| 61  | Hemp or Hessian Bags, Old .....                                                                                | Value                 | 5 %         | 83  | Lastings, Plain, Figured or Crêped, not over 31 ins. by 32 yds. ....                                                                                                                                                                              | Piece                 | 0.73        |
| 62  | Hessian Cloth .....                                                                                            | Picul                 | 0.90        | 84  | Llama Braid .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Picul                 | 7.50        |
| 63  | Canvas of Hemp or Jute, for Sails, etc. ....                                                                   | Yard                  | 0.019       | 85  | Long Ells, not over 31 ins. by 25 yds.....                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Piece                 | 0.33        |
| 64  | Canvas Linen (elastic), for Tailoring .....                                                                    | Value                 | 5 %         | 86  | Russian, Broad, Superfine, Medium, and Habit Cloth, not over 76 ins. wide.....                                                                                                                                                                    | Yard                  | 0.076       |
| 65  | Tarpaulin of Hemp or Jute .....                                                                                | Yard                  | 0.011       | 87  | Spanish Stripes, not over 64 ins. wide .....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | "                     | 0.032       |
|     | <i>Silk Goods and Silk Mixtures.</i>                                                                           |                       |             | 88  | All Woollen and Worsted Yarn and Cord, including Berlin Wool...                                                                                                                                                                                   | Picul                 | 6.00        |
| 66  | Silk Piece Goods (all Silk), Plain, Figured, or Brocaded .....                                                 | Value                 | 5 %         |     | <b>Metals.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |             |
| 67  | Silk Plushes and Silk Velvets, Pure .....                                                                      | Catty                 | 0.55        |     | <i>Metals.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |             |
| 68  | Silk Seal, with Cotton back .....                                                                              | "                     | 0.15        | 89  | Aluminium .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Value                 | 5 %         |
| 69  | Silk Socks and Stockings, Knitted (including those made of Artificial Silk) .....                              | "                     | 0.35        | 90  | " Sheets .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | "                     | "           |
| 70  | Silk Mixture Plushes and Velvets (i.e., made of Silk mixed with other fibrous material, with Cotton back)..... | "                     | 0.13        | 91  | Antifriction Metals.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | "                     | "           |
| 71  | Silk and Cotton Satins, White or Dyed in the Piece.—                                                           |                       |             | 92  | Antimony Regulus and Refined.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Picul                 | 0.70        |
|     | a. Plain .....                                                                                                 | Catty                 | 0.13        | 93  | " Ore .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Value                 | 5 %         |
|     | b. Figured .....                                                                                               | "                     | 0.16        |     | Brass and Yellow Metal:—                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                       |             |
| 72  | Silk and Cotton Satins, Dyed in the Yarn .....                                                                 | "                     | 0.20        | 94  | Bars and Rods .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Picul                 | 1.50        |
| 73  | Silk and Cotton Mixtures not otherwise enumerated .....                                                        | Value                 | 5 %         | 95  | Bolts and Nuts, Rivets, Washers, and Accessories .....                                                                                                                                                                                            | Value                 | 5 %         |
| 74  | Silk Ribbons, all Silk and Mixtures.....                                                                       | "                     | "           | 96  | Ingots .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Picul                 | 1.50        |
|     |                                                                                                                |                       |             | 97  | Nails.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | "                     | 1.80        |



| No. | NAME OF ARTICLE                                                                                                                | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |             | No. | NAME OF ARTICLE                                                       | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |             |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                |                       | Hk.<br>Tls. |     |                                                                       | Per                   | Hk.<br>Tls. |
| 98  | Old (fit only for re-manufacture) .....                                                                                        | Value                 | 5 %         | 133 | Tacks .....                                                           | Picul                 | 0.45        |
| 99  | Screws .....                                                                                                                   | "                     | "           | 134 | Wire .....                                                            | "                     | 0.26        |
| 100 | Sheets and Plates .....                                                                                                        | Picul                 | 1.50        | 135 | " Rope, Galvanized or Ungalvanized (with or without fibre core) ..... | "                     | 0.75        |
| 101 | Tubes .....                                                                                                                    | "                     | 2.40        |     |                                                                       |                       |             |
| 102 | Wire .....                                                                                                                     | "                     | 1.50        |     |                                                                       |                       |             |
|     | Copper:—                                                                                                                       |                       |             |     | Steel, Tool and Spring:—                                              |                       |             |
| 103 | Bars and Rods .....                                                                                                            | Picul                 | 1.70        |     |                                                                       |                       |             |
| 104 | Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, and Washers.....                                                                                          | Value                 | 5 %         | 136 | Bamboo Steel .....                                                    | "                     | 0.27        |
| 105 | Ingots and Slabs .....                                                                                                         | Picul                 | 1.40        | 137 | Spring Steel .....                                                    | "                     | 0.32        |
| 106 | Nails.....                                                                                                                     | "                     | 2.40        | 138 | Tool Steel (including High-speed Steel.....                           | Value                 | 5 %         |
| 107 | Old (fit only for re-manufacture) .....                                                                                        | Value                 | 5 %         |     | Iron and Steel, Galvanized:—                                          |                       |             |
| 108 | Sheets and Plates .....                                                                                                        | Picul                 | 1.70        |     |                                                                       |                       |             |
| 109 | Tacks .....                                                                                                                    | Value                 | 5 %         | 139 | Bolts, Nuts, Rivets and Washers .....                                 | "                     | "           |
| 110 | Tubes .....                                                                                                                    | "                     | "           | 140 | Pipes, Tubes, and Tube Fittings .....                                 | "                     | "           |
| 111 | Wire .....                                                                                                                     | Picul                 | 1.70        | 141 | Screws .....                                                          | "                     | "           |
| 112 | " Cable .....                                                                                                                  | Value                 | 5 %         | 142 | Sheets, Corrugated and Plain .....                                    | Picul                 | 0.37        |
| 113 | " Rope .....                                                                                                                   | "                     | "           | 143 | Wire.....                                                             | "                     | 0.30        |
|     | Iron and Steel, Ungalvanized (not including Bamboo, Spring, and Tool Steel):—                                                  |                       |             |     | Wire Rope (with or without fibre core) (see also No. 135)..           | "                     | 0.75        |
| 114 | Anvils, Swage-blocks, Anchors and Parts of, and Forgings (each weighing in every case 25 lb. or over) ...                      | Picul                 | 0.57        |     | " Shorts (see also No. 118) .....                                     | "                     | 0.13        |
| 115 | Bolts, Nuts and Washers .....                                                                                                  | Value                 | 5 %         | 144 | Iron and Tin Dross .....                                              | "                     | 0.30        |
| 116 | Castings, Rough .....                                                                                                          | Picul                 | 0.26        |     | Lead:—                                                                |                       |             |
| 117 | Chains, and Parts of...                                                                                                        | "                     | 0.38        | 145 | Old (fit only for re-manufacture) ... ..                              | Value                 | 5 %         |
| 118 | Cobbles, Wire Shorts, Defective Wire, Bar Croppings, and Bar Ends, Galvanized or Ungalvanized .....                            | "                     | 0.13        | 146 | Pigs or Bars .....                                                    | Picul                 | 0.45        |
| 119 | Crossings for Railways .....                                                                                                   | Value                 | 5 %         | 147 | Pipe .....                                                            | "                     | 0.50        |
| 120 | Fish-plates and Spikes .....                                                                                                   | "                     | "           | 148 | Sheet .....                                                           | "                     | 0.59        |
| 121 | Hoops .....                                                                                                                    | Picul                 | 0.27        | 149 | Wire.....                                                             | Value                 | 5 %         |
| 122 | Old (fit only for re-manufacture) .....                                                                                        | "                     | 0.10        | 150 | Manganese .....                                                       | "                     | "           |
| 123 | Nail-rod, Bars, Twisted or Deformed Bars, Tees, Channels, Angles, Joists, Girders, and other Structural Sections or Shapes ... | "                     | 0.20        | 151 | " Ferro .....                                                         | "                     | "           |
| 124 | Nails, Wire and Cut ...                                                                                                        | "                     | 0.30        | 152 | Nickel.....                                                           | Picul                 | 3.50        |
| 125 | Pig and Kentledge ...                                                                                                          | "                     | 0.10        | 153 | Quicksilver .....                                                     | "                     | 6.30        |
| 126 | Pipes, Tubes, and Pipe and Tube Fittings ...                                                                                   | Value                 | 5 %         |     | Tin:—                                                                 |                       |             |
| 127 | Plate Cuttings .....                                                                                                           | Picul                 | 0.12        | 154 | Compound .....                                                        | Value                 | 5 %         |
| 128 | Rails.....                                                                                                                     | "                     | 0.16        | 155 | Dross and Refuse .....                                                | Picul                 | 0.54        |
| 129 | Rivets .....                                                                                                                   | "                     | 0.31        | 156 | Ingots and Slabs .....                                                | "                     | 2.30        |
| 130 | Screws .....                                                                                                                   | Value                 | 5 %         | 157 | Pipe .....                                                            | Value                 | 5 %         |
| 131 | Sheets and Plates $\frac{1}{8}$ of an inch thick or more .....                                                                 | Picul                 | 0.20        | 158 | Sheet .....                                                           | Picul                 | 2.10        |
| 132 | " and Plates under $\frac{1}{8}$ of an inch thick .....                                                                        | "                     | 0.25        | 159 | Tinned Tacks .....                                                    | "                     | 0.45        |
|     |                                                                                                                                |                       |             | 160 | " Plates, Decorated .....                                             | "                     | 0.51        |
|     |                                                                                                                                |                       |             | 161 | " " Plain.....                                                        | "                     | 0.39        |
|     |                                                                                                                                |                       |             | 162 | " " Old.....                                                          | Value                 | 5 %         |
|     |                                                                                                                                |                       |             | 163 | Type Metal .....                                                      | "                     | "           |
|     |                                                                                                                                |                       |             |     | White Metal, or German Silver:—                                       |                       |             |
|     |                                                                                                                                |                       |             | 164 | Bars, Ingots, and Sheets                                              | Picul                 | 2.70        |
|     |                                                                                                                                |                       |             | 165 | Wire .....                                                            | "                     | 2.20        |
|     |                                                                                                                                |                       |             |     | Zinc:—                                                                |                       |             |
|     |                                                                                                                                |                       |             | 166 | Powder and Spelter ...                                                | "                     | 0.65        |
|     |                                                                                                                                |                       |             | 167 | Sheets (including Perforated), Plates, and Boiler Plates.....         | "                     | 0.84        |



| No. | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                       | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |             | No. | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.                     |             |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|
|     |                                                                        | Per                   | Hk.<br>Tls. |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Per                                       | Hk.<br>Tls. |
|     | <b>Food, Drink, and Vegetable Medicines.</b>                           |                       |             |     | <b>Canned Goods:—</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |             |
|     | <i>Fishery and Sea Products.</i>                                       |                       |             |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Picul (Incl. weight of immediate packing) |             |
| 168 | Agar-agar .....                                                        | Picul                 | 0.30        | 203 | Asparagus .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                           | 0.88        |
| 169 | Awabi, in bulk .....                                                   | "                     | 2.60        | 204 | Awabi .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | "                                         | 1.20        |
| 170 | Bicho de Mar, Black, Spiked ...                                        | "                     | 2.70        | 205 | Cream & Milk, Evaporated or Sterilised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | "                                         | 0.65        |
| 171 | " Black, not Spiked ...                                                | "                     | 2.00        | 206 | Fruits, Table and Pie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | "                                         | 0.73        |
| 172 | " White ...                                                            | "                     | 1.00        | 207 | Milk, Condensed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | "                                         | 0.96        |
| 173 | Cockles, Dried .....                                                   | "                     | 0.69        | 208 | Canned Goods, Unenumerated .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Value                                     | 5 %         |
| 174 | " Fresh .....                                                          | "                     | 0.06        | 209 | Chocolate .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | "                                         | "           |
| 175 | Compoy .....                                                           | "                     | 2.15        | 210 | Cocoa .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | "                                         | "           |
| 176 | Crabs' Flesh, Dried .....                                              | "                     | 0.83        | 211 | Coffee .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | "                                         | "           |
| 177 | Fish Bones .....                                                       | Value                 | 5 %         | 212 | Currants and Raisins, in bulk .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Picul                                     | 0.63        |
| 178 | " Cod, Dried .....                                                     | Picul                 | 0.29        | 213 | Fruits, Preserved, in Glass, etc. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Value                                     | 5 %         |
| 179 | " Cuttle .....                                                         | "                     | 0.68        | 214 | Honey .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | "                                         | "           |
| 180 | " Dried and Smoked (not including Dried Codfish and Cuttle-fish) ..... | "                     | 0.49        | 215 | Jams and Jellies .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | "                                         | "           |
| 181 | " Fresh .....                                                          | "                     | 0.32        | 216 | Lard, in bulk .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | "                                         | "           |
| 182 | " Maws, 1st Quality —i.e., weighing 1 catty or over per piece .....    | Catty                 | 0.25        | 217 | Macaroni & Vermicelli, in bulk .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Picul                                     | 0.46        |
| 183 | " Maws, 2nd Quality —i.e., weighing under 1 catty per piece .....      | Picul                 | 2.80        | 218 | Margarine .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Value                                     | 5 %         |
| 184 | " Salmon Bellies ...                                                   | Value                 | 5 %         | 219 | Meats, Dried and Salted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | "                                         | "           |
| 185 | " Salt .....                                                           | Picul                 | 0.18        | 220 | Pork Rind .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | "                                         | "           |
| 186 | " Skin .....                                                           | "                     | 0.64        | 221 | Sausages, Dry .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | "                                         | "           |
| 187 | Mussels, Oysters, and Clams, Dried .....                               | "                     | 0.80        | 222 | Soy .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Picul                                     | 0.25        |
| 188 | Prawns and Shrimps, Dried, in bulk .....                               | "                     | 1.10        | 223 | Tea .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Value                                     | 5 %         |
| 189 | Seaweed, Cut .....                                                     | "                     | 0.17        |     | <i>Cereals, Fruits, Medicinal Substances, Seeds, Spices, and Vegetables.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                           |             |
| 190 | " Long .....                                                           | "                     | 0.13        | 224 | Aniseed, Star:—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                           |             |
| 191 | " Prepared .....                                                       | "                     | 1.30        |     | a. 1st Quality—value Hk. Tls. 15 and over per picul .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Picul                                     | 1.00        |
| 192 | " Red .....                                                            | Value                 | 5 %         |     | b. 2nd Quality—value under Hk. Tls. 15 per picul ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | "                                         | 0.45        |
| 193 | Sharks' Fins, Dorsal and Tail .....                                    | Picul                 | 4.40        | 225 | Apples, Fresh .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | "                                         | 0.25        |
| 194 | " " Breast ...                                                         | "                     | 1.90        | 226 | Asafoetida .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Value                                     | 5 %         |
| 195 | " " Prepared ..                                                        | "                     | 6.40        | 227 | Barley, Pearl .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | "                                         | "           |
| 196 | " Skins .....                                                          | Value                 | 5 %         | 228 | Beans and Peas .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Picul                                     | 0.24        |
|     | <i>Animal Products, Canned Goods and Groceries.</i>                    |                       |             | 229 | Betelnuts, Dried .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | "                                         | 0.12        |
| 197 | Bacon and Hams, in bulk .....                                          | Picul                 | 1.80        | 230 | Betelnut Husk, Dried..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | "                                         | 0.08        |
| 198 | Baking Powder .....                                                    | Value                 | 5 %         | 231 | Bran .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | "                                         | "           |
| 199 | Beef, Corned or Pickled, in Barrels .....                              | "                     | "           | 232 | Cereals and Flour (including Barley, Maize, Millet, Oats, Paddy, Rice, Wheat, and Flour made therefrom; also Buckwheat and Buckwheat Flour, Cornflour and Yellow Corn Meal, Rye Flour, and Hovis Flour; but not including Arrowroot and Arrowroot Flour, Cracked Wheat, Germea, Hominy, |                                           |             |
| 200 | Birds' Nests, Black (incl. Clarified Refuse)                           | Catty                 | 0.15        |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                           |             |
| 201 | Birds' Nests, White ...                                                | "                     | 0.90        |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                           |             |
| 202 | Butter .....                                                           | Picul                 | 2.70        |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                           |             |

| No. | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                                                                           | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |             | No. | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                                                           | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.              |             |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                            | Per                   | Hk.<br>Tls. |     |                                                                                                                            | Per                                | Hk.<br>Tls. |
|     | Pearl Barley, Potato Flour, Quaker Oats, Rolled Oats, Sago and Sago Flour, Shredded Wheat, Tapioca and Tapioca Flour, and Yam Flour) ..... | —                     | Free        | 265 | Olives.....                                                                                                                | Value                              | 5 %         |
| 233 | Camphor, Crude or Refined (including Shaped) .....                                                                                         | Picul                 | 3.30        | 266 | Opium, Tincture of.....                                                                                                    | "                                  | "           |
| 234 | Camphor, Baroos, Clean                                                                                                                     | Catty                 | 3.10        | 267 | Oranges, Fresh .....                                                                                                       | Picul                              | 0.18        |
| 235 | Camphor, Baroos, Refuse .....                                                                                                              | Value                 | 5 %         | 268 | Peel, Orange, in bulk...                                                                                                   | "                                  | 0.65        |
| 236 | Capoor Cutchery.....                                                                                                                       | "                     | "           | 269 | Pepper, Black .....                                                                                                        | "                                  | 0.97        |
| 237 | Cardamom Husk.....                                                                                                                         | Picul                 | 0.25        | 270 | Pepper, White .....                                                                                                        | "                                  | 1.60        |
| 238 | Cardamoms, Inferior ...                                                                                                                    | "                     | 1.00        | 271 | Potatoes, Fresh .....                                                                                                      | Value                              | 5 %         |
| 239 | Cardamoms, Superior...                                                                                                                     | "                     | 10.00       | 272 | Putchuck .....                                                                                                             | Picul                              | 1.90        |
| 240 | Cassia Lignea and Buds                                                                                                                     | "                     | 0.90        | 273 | Seed, Apricot .....                                                                                                        | "                                  | 1.30        |
| 241 | Cassia Twigs .....                                                                                                                         | "                     | 0.18        | 274 | Seed, Lily Flower—i.e., Lotus-nuts without Husks .....                                                                     | "                                  | 1.00        |
| 242 | Chestnuts .....                                                                                                                            | Value                 | 5 %         | 275 | Seed, Lucraban.....                                                                                                        | "                                  | 0.35        |
| 243 | China-root.....                                                                                                                            | Picul                 | 0.70        | 276 | Seed, Melon .....                                                                                                          | "                                  | 0.55        |
| 244 | Cinnamon, in bulk .....                                                                                                                    | "                     | 5.00        | 277 | Seed, Pine—i.e. Fir-nuts                                                                                                   | "                                  | 0.24        |
| 245 | Cloves, in bulk .....                                                                                                                      | "                     | 0.90        | 278 | Seed, Sesamum.....                                                                                                         | "                                  | 0.24        |
| 246 | Cloves, Mother.....                                                                                                                        | "                     | 0.40        |     | Sugar Cane. See No. 284.                                                                                                   |                                    |             |
| 247 | Cocaine .....                                                                                                                              | Value                 | 5 %         | 279 | Vegetables, Dried, Prepared, and Salted .....                                                                              | Value                              | 5 %         |
| 248 | Galangal .....                                                                                                                             | Picul                 | 0.19        |     | Sugar.                                                                                                                     |                                    |             |
| 249 | Ginseng, Clarified or Gleaned:—                                                                                                            |                       |             | 280 | Sugar, Brown, under No. 11 Dutch Standard, and "Green Sugar" .....                                                         | Picul                              | 0.22        |
|     | 1st Quality — value over Hk. Tls. 25 per catty .....                                                                                       | Catty                 | 2.80        | 281 | Sugar, White, over No. 10 Dutch Standard (including Refined Sugar) .....                                                   | "                                  | 0.31        |
|     | 2nd Quality — value over Hk. Tls. 11 and not over Hk. Tls. 25 per catty...                                                                 | "                     | 1.10        | 282 | Sugar White, Cube and Loaf .....                                                                                           | "                                  | 0.50        |
|     | 3rd Quality — value over Hk. Tls. 3 and not over Hk. Tls. 11 per catty...                                                                  | "                     | 0.36        | 283 | Sugar Candy .....                                                                                                          | "                                  | 0.57        |
|     | 4th Quality — value not over Hk. Tls. 3 per catty .....                                                                                    | "                     | 0.09        | 284 | Sugar Cane .....                                                                                                           | "                                  | 0.05        |
| 250 | Ginseng, Crude, Beard, Roots, and Cuttings:—                                                                                               |                       |             |     | Wines, Beer, Spirits, Table Waters, etc.                                                                                   |                                    |             |
|     | 1st Quality — value over Hk. Tls. 3 per catty .....                                                                                        | "                     | 0.22        | 285 | Champagne and any other Wine sold under the label "Champagne" .....                                                        | Case of 12 bottles, or 24 ½-botts. | 1.00        |
|     | 2nd Quality — value not over Hk. Tls. 3 per catty .....                                                                                    | "                     | 0.085       | 286 | Sparkling Asti .....                                                                                                       | "                                  | 0.50        |
| 251 | Ginseng, Wild .....                                                                                                                        | Value                 | 5 %         | 287 | Other Sparkling Wines                                                                                                      | "                                  | 0.60        |
| 252 | Groundnuts, in Shell ...                                                                                                                   | Picul                 | 0.15        | 288 | Still Wines, Red or White, exclusively the produce of the natural fermentation of grapes (not including Vins de Liqueur):— |                                    |             |
| 253 | Groundnuts, Shelled ...                                                                                                                    | "                     | 0.23        |     | 1. In bottles .....                                                                                                        | Case of 12 bottles, or 24 ½-botts. | 0.30        |
| 254 | Hops .....                                                                                                                                 | Value                 | 5 %         |     | 2. In bulk .....                                                                                                           | Imp. gallon                        | 0.035       |
| 255 | Isinglass, Vegetable ...                                                                                                                   | Picul                 | 2.70        | 289 | Port Wine, in bottle                                                                                                       | Case of 12 bottles, or 24 ½-botts. | 0.70        |
| 256 | Lemons, Fresh.....                                                                                                                         | Value                 | 1.00        |     | Port Wine, in bulk                                                                                                         | Imp. gallon                        | 0.18        |
| 257 | Lichees, Dried .....                                                                                                                       | Picul                 | 0.53        |     |                                                                                                                            |                                    |             |
| 258 | Lily Flowers, Dried ...                                                                                                                    | "                     | 0.47        |     |                                                                                                                            |                                    |             |
| 259 | Lungnan Pulp .....                                                                                                                         | "                     | 0.65        |     |                                                                                                                            |                                    |             |
| 260 | Lunggans, Dried .....                                                                                                                      | "                     | 0.38        |     |                                                                                                                            |                                    |             |
| 261 | Malt .....                                                                                                                                 | "                     | 0.41        |     |                                                                                                                            |                                    |             |
| 262 | Morphia in all forms ...                                                                                                                   | Value                 | 5 %         |     |                                                                                                                            |                                    |             |
| 263 | Mushrooms .....                                                                                                                            | Picul                 | 2.40        |     |                                                                                                                            |                                    |             |
| 264 | Nutmegs .....                                                                                                                              | "                     | 1.50        |     |                                                                                                                            |                                    |             |



| No. | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                    | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.                                  |             | No.                        | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                                                                  | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |             |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|     |                                                                                     | <i>Per</i>                                             | <i>Hk</i>   |                            | <b>Tobacco.</b>                                                                                                                   | <i>Per</i>            | <i>Hk.</i>  |
|     |                                                                                     | Case of                                                | <i>Tls.</i> |                            | <i>Tobacco.</i>                                                                                                                   |                       | <i>Tls.</i> |
| 291 | Marsala, in bottles ...                                                             | 12 botts. or 24 ½-botts. }<br>Imp. gallon              | 0.40        | 309                        | Cigarettes, value over Hk. Tls. 4.50 per 1,000 and all Cigarettes not bearing a distinctive brand or name on each Cigarette. .... | 1,000                 | 0.33        |
| 292 | Marsala, in bulk .....                                                              | Imp. gallon                                            | 0.10        | 310                        | Cigarettes, value over Hk. Tls. 3.00 but no over Hk. Tls. 4.50 p r 1,000.....                                                     | "                     | 0.19        |
| 293 | Vins de Liqueur other than Port and Marsala (viz., Madeira, Malaga, Sherry, etc.):— | Case of 12 botts. or 24 ½-botts. }<br>Imp. gallon      | 0.50        | 311                        | Cigarettes, value over Hk. Tls. 1.00 but not over Hk. Tls. 3.00 per 1,000. ....                                                   | "                     | 0.11        |
|     | 1. In bottles .....                                                                 | Case of 12 botts. or 24 ½-botts. }<br>Imp. gallon      | 0.29        | 312                        | Cigarettes, value Hk. Tls. 1.50 or less per 1,000.....                                                                            | "                     | 0.06        |
| 294 | Vernouth. Byrrh, and Quinquina.....                                                 | Case of 12 litres                                      | 0.41        | 313                        | Cig rs.....                                                                                                                       | "                     | 0.80        |
| 295 | Saké, in barrels .....                                                              | Picul                                                  | 0.10        | 314                        | Snuff .....                                                                                                                       | Value                 | 5 %         |
| 296 | Saké, in bottles .....                                                              | 12 reputed quarts or 24 reputed pints }<br>Imp. gallon | 0.079       | 315                        | Tobacco, Leaf .....                                                                                                               | Picul                 | 1.10        |
| 297 | Al- B er. Cider, Perry, and similar Liquors made of Fruits and Berries:—            | Imp. gallon                                            | 0.027       | 316                        | Tobacco, Prepared, in tins or packages under 5 lb. each .....                                                                     | Value                 | 5 %         |
|     | 1. In bottles .....                                                                 | "                                                      | 0.13        | 317                        | Tobacco, Prepared, in bulk—not packed in tins or tin-lined cases.                                                                 | Picul                 | 1.10        |
|     | 2. In casks .....                                                                   | Imp. gallon                                            | 0.028       | 318                        | Tobacco, Stalk .....                                                                                                              | "                     | 1.29        |
| 298 | Porter and Stout, in bottles .....                                                  | 12 reputed quarts or 24 reputed pints }<br>Imp. gallon | 0.13        | <b>Chemicals and Dyes.</b> |                                                                                                                                   |                       |             |
| 299 | Porters and Stouts, in casks .....                                                  | Imp. gallon                                            | 0.028       | <i>Chemicals.</i>          |                                                                                                                                   |                       |             |
| 300 | Brandy, Cognac, and Whisky, in bulk.....                                            | "                                                      | 0.13        | 319                        | Acid, Acetic .....                                                                                                                | "                     | 1.50        |
| 301 | Brandy and Cognac, in bottles .....                                                 | Case of 12 reputed quarts }<br>Imp. gallon             | 0.67        | 320                        | " Boracic.....                                                                                                                    | "                     | 1.10        |
| 302 | Whisky, in bottles .....                                                            | "                                                      | 0.35        | 321                        | " Carbolic .....                                                                                                                  | Value                 | 5 %         |
| 303 | Gin, in bottles .....                                                               | "                                                      | 0.22        | 322                        | " Hydrochloric—i.e., Muriatic. ....                                                                                               | Picul                 | "           |
| 304 | Gin, in bu k .....                                                                  | Imp. gallon                                            | 0.09        | 323                        | " Nitric .....                                                                                                                    | "                     | 0.71        |
| 305 | Other Spirits—i.e., Rum, Aquavit, Vodka, Luncheon, etc.:—                           | Case of 12 reputed quarts }<br>Imp. gallon             | 0.20        | 324                        | " Sulphate of .....                                                                                                               | "                     | 0.17        |
|     | 1. In bottles .....                                                                 | Case of 12 reputed quarts }<br>Imp. gallon             | 0.09        | 325                        | Ammonia, in bulk .....                                                                                                            | "                     | 1.30        |
|     | 2. In bulk.....                                                                     | Imp. gallon                                            | 0.50        | 326                        | " Chloride of—i.e., Sal Ammoniac.                                                                                                 | "                     | 0.89        |
| 306 | Liqueurs .....                                                                      | 12 reputed quarts or 24 reputed pints }<br>Imp. gallon | 0.07        | 327                        | " Sulphate of ...                                                                                                                 | "                     | 0.37        |
| 307 | Waters, Table, Aerated and Mineral.....                                             | 12 botts. or 24 ½-botts. }<br>Imp. gallon              | 0.023       | 328                        | Bleaching Powder—i.e., Chloride of Lime .....                                                                                     | "                     | 0.27        |
| 308 | Spirits of Wine and Rectified Spirits or Alcohol.....                               | Imp. gallon                                            | 0.023       | 329                        | Borax, Crude or Refined                                                                                                           | "                     | 0.58        |
|     |                                                                                     |                                                        |             | 330                        | Calcium, Carbide of .....                                                                                                         | "                     | 0.37        |
|     |                                                                                     |                                                        |             | 331                        | Copper, Sulphate of.....                                                                                                          | "                     | 0.60        |
|     |                                                                                     |                                                        |             | 332                        | Glycerine .....                                                                                                                   | Value                 | 2.20        |
|     |                                                                                     |                                                        |             | 333                        | Hide Specific.....                                                                                                                | Value                 | 5 %         |
|     |                                                                                     |                                                        |             | 334                        | Manure, Animal, Chemical, or Artificial, not otherwise enumerated.                                                                | Picul                 | 0.15        |
|     |                                                                                     |                                                        |             | 335                        | Naphthalene .....                                                                                                                 | "                     | 0.63        |
|     |                                                                                     |                                                        |             | 336                        | Saltpetre .....                                                                                                                   | "                     | 0.47        |
|     |                                                                                     |                                                        |             | 337                        | Soda Ash .....                                                                                                                    | "                     | 0.12        |
|     |                                                                                     |                                                        |             | 338                        | " Bicarbonate of, in bulk .....                                                                                                   | "                     | 0.14        |
|     |                                                                                     |                                                        |             | 339                        | " Caustic .....                                                                                                                   | "                     | 0.31        |
|     |                                                                                     |                                                        |             | 340                        | " Crystal .....                                                                                                                   | "                     | 0.13        |
|     |                                                                                     |                                                        |             | 341                        | " Concentrated .....                                                                                                              | "                     | 0.16        |
|     |                                                                                     |                                                        |             | 342                        | " Nitrate of—Chile Saltpetre .....                                                                                                | "                     | 0.27        |
|     |                                                                                     |                                                        |             | 343                        | " Silicate .....                                                                                                                  | "                     | 0.18        |



| No. | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                       | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.                     |                           | No. | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.                     |                           |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|     | <i>Dyes and Pigments.</i>                              | <i>Per</i>                                | <i>Hk.</i><br><i>Tls.</i> |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <i>Per</i>                                | <i>Hk.</i><br><i>Tls.</i> |
| 344 | Aniline Dyes not otherwise enumerated .....            | Value                                     | 5 %                       | 384 | Gum Arabic .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Picul                                     | 1 20                      |
| 345 | Bark, Mangrove .....                                   | Picul                                     | 0.084                     | 385 | " Benjamin .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | "                                         | 0.60                      |
| 346 | " Plum-tree .....                                      | "                                         | 0.16                      | 386 | " Copal .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | "                                         | 1.20                      |
| 347 | " Yellow—for Dyeing .....                              | "                                         | 0.25                      | 387 | " Dragon's-blood .....                                                                                                                                                                                                             | "                                         | 3.90                      |
| 348 | Blue, Paris or Prussian .....                          | "                                         | 1.70                      | 388 | " Myrrh..... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | "                                         | 0.48                      |
| 349 | Bronze Powder.....                                     | "                                         | 2.60                      | 389 | " Olibanum .. ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | "                                         | 0.48                      |
| 350 | Carbon Black—i.e. Lamp-black .....                     | "                                         | 1.00                      | 390 | " Resin .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | "                                         | 0.34                      |
| 351 | Carthamin .....                                        | Value                                     | 5 %                       | 391 | " Shellac .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | "                                         | 2.00                      |
| 352 | Chrome Yellow.....                                     | "                                         | "                         | 392 | " Sticklac .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | "                                         | 0.75                      |
| 353 | Cinnabar .....                                         | Picul                                     | 4.10                      | 393 | " Tragacanth ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                | "                                         | 0.90                      |
| 354 | Cobalt, Oxide of .....                                 | Value                                     | 5 %                       | 394 | Oil, Castor, Lubricating .....                                                                                                                                                                                                     | "                                         | 0.60                      |
| 355 | Cochineal .....                                        | "                                         | "                         | 395 | " " Medicinal... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Value                                     | 5 %                       |
| 356 | Cunao or False Gambier .....                           | Picul                                     | 0.17                      | 396 | " Coconut .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Picul                                     | 0.80                      |
| 357 | Cutch or Gambier .....                                 | "                                         | 0.50                      | 397 | " Kerosene:—                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                           |                           |
| 358 | Dyes and Colours, Unclassed .....                      | Value                                     | 5 %                       |     | a. In case .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | { Case of 2 tins, each of 5 Am. gallons } | { 0.11                    |
| 359 | Gamboge .....                                          | Picul                                     | 2.80                      |     | b. In bulk .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | { 10 Am. galls. }                         | { 0.08                    |
| 360 | Green, Emerald, Schweinfurt, or Imitation ... ..       | "                                         | 1.10                      |     | c. Tins, empty .....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Tin                                       | 0.01                      |
| 361 | Hartill (Orpiment).....                                | "                                         | 0.48                      |     | d. Case and two empty tins .....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Each                                      | 0.027                     |
| 362 | Indigo, Dried, Artificial .....                        | "                                         | 6.30                      | 398 | Oil Linseed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Imp. gallon                               | { 0.06                    |
| 363 | " " Natural ... ..                                     | "                                         | 3.90                      | 399 | Oil Lubricating:—                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                           |                           |
| 364 | " Liquid or Paste, Artificial .....                    | "                                         | 2.00                      |     | a. Wholly or partly of mineral origin ? .....                                                                                                                                                                                      | { Am. gallon }                            | { 0.015                   |
| 365 | Indigo, Liquid Natural .....                           | "                                         | 0.30                      |     | b. Other kinds, not otherwise enumerated. ....                                                                                                                                                                                     | "                                         | 0 025                     |
| 366 | Indoin .....                                           | Value                                     | 5 %                       | 400 | Oil, Olive, in bulk ... {                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Imp. gallon                               | { 0.10                    |
| 367 | Laka-wood.....                                         | Picul                                     | 0.16                      | 401 | Soap, Household and Laundry (including Blue Mottled), in bulk. Bars, and Doublets: duty to be charged on nominal weights provided that such weights be not less than true weights and that a Bar does not weigh less than 7 oz.... | Picul                                     | 0.44                      |
| 368 | Lead, Red, White, and Yellow ... ..                    | "                                         | 0.51                      | 402 | Soap, Toilet and Fancy .....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Value                                     | 5 %                       |
| 369 | Logwood Extract.....                                   | "                                         | 0.77                      | 403 | Stearine.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Picul                                     | 0.98                      |
| 370 | Nutgalls.....                                          | "                                         | 1.00                      | 404 | Turpentine:—                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                           |                           |
| 371 | Ochre .....                                            | "                                         | 0.33                      |     | a. Mineral .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | { Imp. gallon }                           | { 0.03                    |
| 372 | Safflower .....                                        | "                                         | 0.65                      |     | b. Vegetable .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | "                                         | 0.04                      |
| 373 | Sapanwood .....                                        | "                                         | 0.14                      | 405 | Wax, Bees, Yellow .....                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Picul                                     | 1.60                      |
| 374 | Smalt .....                                            | "                                         | 2.00                      | 406 | " Paraffin .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | "                                         | 0.50                      |
| 375 | Turmeric .....                                         | "                                         | 0.20                      | 407 | " Vegetable .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | "                                         | 0.76                      |
| 376 | Ultramarine .....                                      | "                                         | 0.69                      |     | <b>Books, Maps, Paper, and Wood Pulp.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                           |                           |
| 377 | Vermilion .....                                        | "                                         | 4.10                      |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                           |                           |
| 378 | " Artificial .....                                     | Value                                     | 5 %                       |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                           |                           |
| 379 | White Zinc .....                                       | "                                         | "                         |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                           |                           |
|     | <b>Candles, Gums, Oils, Soap, Varnishes, Wax, etc.</b> |                                           |                           |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                           |                           |
|     | Beeswax, Yellow. See No. 405.                          |                                           |                           |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                           |                           |
| 380 | Candles .....                                          | Picul                                     | 0.63                      |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                           |                           |
| 381 | Candlewick .....                                       | "                                         | 3.80                      |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                           |                           |
| 382 | Gasolene, Naphtha, and Benzine. Mineral:—              | { Case of 2 tins, each of 5 Am. gallons } | { 0.18                    |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                           |                           |
|     | a. In case .....                                       |                                           |                           |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                           |                           |
|     | b. In bulk.....                                        | { 10 Am. galls. }                         | { 0.15                    |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                           |                           |
| 383 | Grease, Lubricating, wholly or partly mineral          | Picul                                     | 0.35                      | 408 | Paper, Cigarette, on bobbins .....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | { Picul (Incl. weight of b bbin) }        | { 2.00                    |

| No. | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                                                                                                                                           | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |             | No. | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                 | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |             |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Per                   | Hk.<br>Tls. |     |                                                                  | Per                   | Hk.<br>Tls. |
| 409 | Paper Common Printing, Calendered or Uncalendered. Sized or Unsized. White or Coloured .....                                                                                                               | Picul                 | 0.32        | 427 | Leather, Cow Enamelled, Japanned, and Patent .....               | Picul                 | 9.00        |
| 410 | " Marbled, Enamelled, or Glazed Flint .....                                                                                                                                                                | "                     | 0.61        | 428 | Skins (Furs), Beaver ...                                         | Value                 | 5 %         |
| 411 | " M.G. Cap, White or Coloured .....                                                                                                                                                                        | "                     | 0.32        | 429 | " Dog .....                                                      | "                     | "           |
| 412 | " Packing and Wrapping. Brown or Coloured .....                                                                                                                                                            | "                     | 0.32        | 430 | " Fox .....                                                      | "                     | "           |
| 413 | " Printing, Calendered or Uncalendered, Sized or Unsized. White or Coloured (including Simile and M.G. Post rib but not including Printing Paper otherwise enumerated), free of Mechanical Wood Pulp ..... | "                     | 0.45        | 431 | " Arctic, White .....                                            | "                     | "           |
| 414 | " Strawboard .....                                                                                                                                                                                         | Value                 | 5 %         | 432 | " Legs .....                                                     | "                     | "           |
| 415 | " Unenumerated ...                                                                                                                                                                                         | "                     | "           | 433 | " Ret .....                                                      | "                     | "           |
| 416 | " Unglazed Tissue and M.G. Bleached Sulphite, free of Mechanical Wood Pulp .....                                                                                                                           | Picul                 | 0.50        | 434 | " Goat, Tanned ...                                               | "                     | "           |
| 417 | " Writing, Drawing, Art Printing, Bank-note, Parchment, Pergamyn, and Grease-proof..                                                                                                                       | Value                 | 5 %         | 435 | " , Untanned ..                                                  | "                     | "           |
| 418 | Wood Pulp, Mechanical                                                                                                                                                                                      | Picul                 | 0.30        | 436 | " Hare and Rabbit ...                                            | "                     | "           |
| 419 | Wood Pulp, Mechanical:—                                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |             | 437 | " Lamb .....                                                     | "                     | "           |
|     | a. Dry .....                                                                                                                                                                                               | Picul                 | 0.17        | 438 | " , Unborn ..                                                    | "                     | "           |
|     | b. Wet (not containing less than 40 per cent. moisture)                                                                                                                                                    | "                     | 0.083       | 439 | " Land-otter ..                                                  | "                     | "           |
| 420 | Books .....                                                                                                                                                                                                | —                     | Free        | 440 | " Lynx .....                                                     | "                     | "           |
| 421 | Charts and Maps .....                                                                                                                                                                                      | —                     | "           | 441 | " Marten, Untanned ..                                            | "                     | "           |
| 422 | Newspapers and Periodicals .....                                                                                                                                                                           | —                     | "           | 442 | " Musquash ..                                                    | "                     | "           |
|     | <b>Animal Substances, Raw and Prepared.</b>                                                                                                                                                                |                       |             | 443 | " Raccoon ...                                                    | "                     | "           |
|     | <i>Hides, Leather, and Skins (Furs).</i>                                                                                                                                                                   |                       |             | 444 | " Sable .....                                                    | "                     | "           |
| 423 | Hides, Buffalo and Cow.                                                                                                                                                                                    | Picul                 | 1.10        | 445 | " Sheep, Untanned ...                                            | "                     | "           |
| 424 | Leather Belting .....                                                                                                                                                                                      | Value                 | 5 %         | 446 | " Squirrel ...                                                   | "                     | "           |
| 425 | " Calf or Kid, Enamelled, Japanned, Patent, and/or Coloured.                                                                                                                                               | Picul                 | 15.00       | 447 | " Wolf .....                                                     | "                     | "           |
| 426 | " Cow (including that for Soles and Harness) ...                                                                                                                                                           |                       | 2.90        |     | <i>Bones, Feathers, Hair, Horns, Shells, Sinews, Tusks, etc.</i> |                       |             |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                       |             | 448 | Bones, Tiger .....                                               | Picul                 | 2.80        |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                       |             | 449 | Cow Bezoar, Indian .....                                         | Value                 | 5 %         |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                       |             | 450 | Crocodile and Armadillo Scales .....                             | Picul                 | 3.00        |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                       |             | 451 | Elephants' Tusks, Whole or Parts of .....                        | Catty                 | 0.18        |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                       |             | 452 | Feathers, Kingfisher, Whole Skins...                             | 100                   | 0.60        |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                       |             | 453 | " Kingfisher, Part Skins— i.e., Wings, Tails, or Backs .....     | "                     | 0.40        |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                       |             | 454 | " Peacock .....                                                  | Value                 | 5 %         |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                       |             | 455 | Hair, Horse .....                                                | Picul                 | 2 10        |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                       |             | 456 | " " Tails .....                                                  | "                     | 2 50        |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                       |             | 457 | Horns, Buffalo and Cow.                                          | "                     | 0.65        |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                       |             | 458 | " Deer .....                                                     | "                     | 1 70        |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                       |             | 459 | " " Old .....                                                    | "                     | 7.00        |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                       |             | 460 | " " Young— Northern..                                            | Pair                  | 2.50        |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                       |             | 461 | " " Young— Southern.                                             | Value                 | 5 %         |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                       |             | 462 | " Rhinoceros .....                                               | Catty                 | 4.00        |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                       |             | 463 | Musk .....                                                       | "                     | 9.00        |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                       |             | 464 | Sea-horse Teeth .....                                            | Value                 | 5 %         |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                       |             | 465 | Sinews, Cow and Deer...                                          | Picul                 | 1.00        |



| No. | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                                                      | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.     |             | No.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                                          | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |             |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|     |                                                                                                                       | Per                       | Hk.<br>Tls. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                           | Per                   | Hk.<br>Tls. |
|     | <b>Timber, Wood Bamboos, and Rattans.</b>                                                                             |                           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                           |                       |             |
|     | <i>Timber.</i>                                                                                                        |                           |             | 488                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Wood Puru .....                                                                                           | * Picul               | 0.69        |
|     |                                                                                                                       |                           |             | 489                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | " Red and Rose ...                                                                                        | "                     | 0.21        |
|     |                                                                                                                       |                           |             | 490                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | " Sandal .....                                                                                            | "                     | 0.43        |
|     |                                                                                                                       |                           |             | 491                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | " " Dust ..                                                                                               | Value                 | 5 %         |
| 466 | Laths .....                                                                                                           | 1,000<br>pieces           | 0.21        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Wood, Sapan. <i>See</i> Dyes                                                                              |                       |             |
|     | Ordinary (not including<br>Teak and other en-<br>umerated Woods).                                                     |                           |             | 492                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Wood, Scale Sticks .....                                                                                  | Piece                 | 0.009       |
|     | Rough Hewn:—                                                                                                          |                           |             | 493                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | " Scented .....                                                                                           | Value                 | 5 %         |
| 467 | Hardwood .....                                                                                                        | 1,000<br>sup.ft.,<br>B.M. | 1.45        | 494                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | " Shavings, Hinoki                                                                                        | "                     | "           |
| 468 | Softwood .....                                                                                                        | "                         | 1.15        | 495                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | " Veneer .....                                                                                            | "                     | "           |
|     | Ordinary, Sawn:—                                                                                                      |                           |             | In this Tariff, by Soft-<br>wood is meant the wood<br>of any coniferous tree<br>and of all trees with<br>"needle" or spinous<br>leaves, e.g., Pines, Firs.<br>Spruces, Larches, Cedars.<br>Yews, Junipers, and<br>Cypresses. The wood of<br>all trees with broad<br>leaves is to be classed as<br>Hardwood. |                                                                                                           |                       |             |
| 469 | Hardwood .....                                                                                                        | 1,000<br>sup.ft.,<br>B.M. | 1.80        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                           |                       |             |
| 470 | Softwood .....                                                                                                        | "                         | 1.50        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                           |                       |             |
|     | Ordinary, Manufactured<br>(including any process<br>further than simple<br>sawing), exclusive of<br>Masts and Spars:— |                           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                           |                       |             |
| 471 | Hardwood:                                                                                                             |                           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                           |                       |             |
|     | a. Clear, on net {<br>measure .....                                                                                   | 1,000<br>sup.ft.,<br>B.M. | 3.00        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                           |                       |             |
|     | b. Merchantable, on<br>net measure .....                                                                              | "                         | 2.10        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                           |                       |             |
| 472 | Softwood:                                                                                                             |                           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                           |                       |             |
|     | a. Clear, on net {<br>measure .....                                                                                   | 1,000<br>sup.ft.,<br>B.M. | 2.50        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                           |                       |             |
|     | b. Merchantable, on<br>net measure .....                                                                              | "                         | 1.80        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                           |                       |             |
| 473 | Ordinary, Masts and<br>Spars .....                                                                                    | Value                     | 5 %         | <b>Coal, Fuel, Pitch,<br/>and Tar.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                           |                       |             |
| 474 | Railway Sleepers .....                                                                                                | "                         | "           | 496                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Coal .....                                                                                                | Ton                   | 0.27        |
| 475 | Teak-wood, Beams and<br>Planks .....                                                                                  | 1,000<br>sup.ft.,<br>B.M. | 6.75        | 497                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | " Briquettes .....                                                                                        | "                     | 0.50        |
|     | <i>Wood, Bamboos, and<br/>Rattans.</i>                                                                                |                           |             | 498                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Charcoal .....                                                                                            | Picul                 | 0.05        |
| 476 | Canes, Bamboo .....                                                                                                   | 1,000                     | 0.42        | 499                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Coke .....                                                                                                | Ton                   | 0.55        |
| 477 | Rattan Skin .....                                                                                                     | Picul                     | 0.75        | 500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Liquid Fuel .....                                                                                         | "                     | 0.73        |
| 478 | Rattans, Core or Whole                                                                                                | "                         | 0.32        | 501                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Pitch .....                                                                                               | Picul                 | 0.24        |
| 479 | " Split .....                                                                                                         | "                         | 0.34        | 502                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Tar, Coal .....                                                                                           | "                     | 0.08        |
| 480 | Wood, Camagon .....                                                                                                   | "                         | 0.16        | <b>Chinaware, Enamel-<br/>ledware, Glass, etc.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                           |                       |             |
| 481 | " Camphor .....                                                                                                       | Value                     | 5 %         | 503                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Basins, Tin .....                                                                                         | Gross                 | 0.30        |
| 482 | " Ebony .....                                                                                                         | "                         | "           | 504                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Chinaware .....                                                                                           | Value                 | 5 %         |
| 483 | " Fragrant .....                                                                                                      | "                         | "           | 505                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Enamelled Ironware:—<br>Mugs, Cups, Basins,<br>and Bowls, not over<br>11 centimetres in<br>diameter ..... | Dozen                 | 0.05        |
| 484 | " Garoo .....                                                                                                         | Catty                     | 0.12        | 506                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Basins and Bowls,<br>over 22 centimetres<br>but not over 35 cen-<br>timetres in diameter.                 | "                     | 0.10        |
| 485 | " Kranjee .....                                                                                                       | Value                     | 5 %         | 507                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Enamelled Ironware,<br>Unenumerated ...                                                                   | Value                 | 5 %         |
| 486 | Wood, Laka. <i>See</i> Dyes.                                                                                          |                           |             | 508                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Glass and Crystal Ware                                                                                    | "                     | "           |
| 487 | Wood, Lignum-vitæ ..                                                                                                  | "                         | "           | 509                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Glass Plate, Silvered,<br>Bevelled or Unbevell-<br>ed, not over 5 square<br>feet each .....               | Sq. ft.               | 0.025       |

\* The unit, given by a clerical error as "Catty" in the Draft approved by the Tariff Revision Commission, has been corrected under authority of the Chinese Government.



| No.                                                          | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                      | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |                | No.                                   | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                                                                               | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
|                                                              |                                                                                       |                       |                |                                       |                                                                                                                                                |                       |               |
| 510                                                          | Glass Plate, Silvered, Bevelled or Unbevelled, over 5 square feet each .....          | Per Sq. ft.           | Hk. Tls. 0.042 | 533                                   | Mats, Formosa Grass (Bed) .....                                                                                                                | Per Each              | Hk. Tls. 0.24 |
| 511                                                          | Glass Plate, Unsilvered .....                                                         | Value                 | 5 %            | 534                                   | Mats, Rattan .....                                                                                                                             | Value                 | 5 %           |
| 512                                                          | Glass Window, Common, not over 32 oz. in weight per square foot .....                 | 100 sq. ft.           | 0.25           | 535                                   | Mats, Rush .....                                                                                                                               | 100                   | 3.60          |
| 513                                                          | Glass Window, Coloured Mirrors (see also No. 589) .....                               | Value                 | 0.60 5 %       | 536                                   | Mats, Straw .....                                                                                                                              | "                     | 0.26          |
| <b>Precious Stones, Stones, &amp; Manufactures of Earth.</b> |                                                                                       |                       |                | 537                                   | Mats, Taami .....                                                                                                                              | Each                  | 0.016         |
| 514                                                          | Amber .....                                                                           | Value                 | 5 %            | 538                                   | Matting, Coir, 36 ins. by 100 yds. ....                                                                                                        | Roll of 100 yards     | 1.90          |
| 515                                                          | Cement .....                                                                          | Picul                 | 0.045          | 539                                   | Matting, Straw, 36 ins. by 40 yds. ....                                                                                                        | Roll of 40 yards      | 0.25          |
| 516                                                          | Coral Beads .....                                                                     | Catty                 | 0.80           | <b>Buttons.</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                |                       |               |
| 517                                                          | Cornelian Beads .....                                                                 | Value                 | 5 %            | 540                                   | Buttons, Fancy (Glass, Jewellery. etc.) .....                                                                                                  | Value                 | 5 %           |
| 518                                                          | " Stones, Rough .....                                                                 | 100                   | 0.30           | 541                                   | Buttons, Metal (not including those made of Precious Metals or plated with Precious Metals) .....                                              | Gross 12 gross        | 0.02 0.017    |
| 519                                                          | Corundum Sand .....                                                                   | Picul                 | 0.19           | 542                                   | Buttons, Porcelain .....                                                                                                                       | Gross                 | 0.021         |
|                                                              | Emery & Glass Powder (see also No. 564) .....                                         |                       | 0.12           | 543                                   | Buttons, Shell .....                                                                                                                           |                       |               |
|                                                              | Emery-cloth and Sandpaper (sheet not over 144 square inches) (see also No. 577) ..... | Ream                  | 0.25           | <b>Fans Umbrellas, and Sunshades.</b> |                                                                                                                                                |                       |               |
| 520                                                          | Fire-bricks .....                                                                     | Value                 | 5 %            | 544                                   | Fans, Palm-leaf, Coarse .....                                                                                                                  | 1,000                 | 0.35          |
| 521                                                          | Fireclay .....                                                                        | Picul                 | 0.061          | 545                                   | " " Fancy .....                                                                                                                                | "                     | 1.00          |
| 522                                                          | Flints (including Flint Pebbles) .....                                                | "                     | 0.04           | 546                                   | " " Fine .....                                                                                                                                 | "                     | 0.60          |
| 523                                                          | Tiles .....                                                                           | Value                 | 5 %            | 547                                   | " Paper or Cotton .....                                                                                                                        | "                     | 2.40          |
| <b>Miscellaneous.</b>                                        |                                                                                       |                       |                | 548                                   | " Silk .....                                                                                                                                   | Value                 | 5 %           |
| <b>Asbestos.</b>                                             |                                                                                       |                       |                | 549                                   | Umbrellas & Sunshades: With Handles wholly or partly of Precious Metals, Ivory, Mother-of-Pearl, Tortoiseshell, Agate, etc., or Jewelled ..... | Value                 | 5 %           |
| 524                                                          | Asbestos Boiler Composition .....                                                     | Picul                 | 0.18           | 550                                   | With all other Handles, all Cotton: a. Length of rib not over 17 ins. ....                                                                     | Value                 | 5 %           |
| 525                                                          | Asbestos Fibre and Metallic Packing .....                                             | "                     | 3.20           |                                       | b. Length of rib over 17 .....                                                                                                                 | Each                  | 0.022         |
| 526                                                          | Asbestos Millboard .....                                                              | "                     | 0.40           | 551                                   | With all other Handles, Mixtures, not Silk .....                                                                                               | "                     | 0.037         |
| 527                                                          | Asbestos Sheets and Packing .....                                                     | "                     | 2.20           | 552                                   | With all other Handles, Silk and Silk Mixtures .....                                                                                           | "                     | 0.065         |
| 528                                                          | Asbestos Yarn .....                                                                   | "                     | 2.00           | <b>Files and Needles.</b>             |                                                                                                                                                |                       |               |
| <b>Bags, Mats, and Matting.</b>                              |                                                                                       |                       |                | <b>Files of all kinds:—</b>           |                                                                                                                                                |                       |               |
| 529                                                          | Bags, Cotton, New .....                                                               | "                     | 2.00           | 553                                   | Filing surface only, not over 4 ins. long .....                                                                                                | Dozen                 | 0.065         |
|                                                              | Bags, Gunny, New (see also No. 57) .....                                              | "                     | 0.42           | 554                                   | Filing surface only, over 4 ins. but not over 9 ins. long .....                                                                                | "                     | 0.14          |
|                                                              | Bags, Gunny, (see also No. 58) .....                                                  | Value                 | 5 %            | 555                                   | Filing surface only, over 9 ins. but not over 14 ins. long .....                                                                               | "                     | 0.25          |
|                                                              | Bags, Hemp or Hessian, New (see also No. 60) .....                                    | Picul                 | 0.95           | 556                                   | Filing surface only, over 14 ins. long .....                                                                                                   | "                     | 0.00          |
|                                                              | Bags, Hemp or Hessian, Old (see also No. 61) .....                                    | Value                 | 5 %            |                                       |                                                                                                                                                |                       |               |
| 530                                                          | Bags, Straw and Grass .....                                                           | 1,000                 | 1.50           |                                       |                                                                                                                                                |                       |               |
| 531                                                          | Mats, Coir (Door) .....                                                               | Dozen                 | 0.40           |                                       |                                                                                                                                                |                       |               |
| 532                                                          | Mats, Fancy .....                                                                     | Value                 | 5 %            |                                       |                                                                                                                                                |                       |               |

| No. | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                       | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |             | No. | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                  | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |             |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|     |                                                        | Per                   | Hk.<br>Tls. |     |                                                                   | Per                   | Hk.<br>Tls. |
| 557 | Needles, Nos. 7/0 and 6/0 .....                        | 100 mille             | 2.70        | 573 | Bamboo Baskets, Bamboo Blinds, and other Bamboo Ware.....         | Value                 | 5 %         |
| 558 | „ Nos. 3/0 and 2/0 .....                               | „                     | 2.50        | 574 | Bent-wood Chairs .....                                            | „                     | „           |
| 559 | „ Assorted (not including 7/0)...                      | „                     | 2.00        | 575 | Coir Yarn .....                                                   | „                     | „           |
|     | <i>Matches and Match-making Materials.</i>             |                       |             | 576 | Cordage and Twine.....                                            | „                     | „           |
|     | Matches, Wood, Safety or other:—                       |                       |             | 577 | Emery-cloth and Sandpaper (sheet not over 144 square inches). ... | Ream                  | 0.25        |
| 560 | Small, in boxes not over 2 ins. by 1½ ins. {           | 100 gross box         | 0.92        | 578 | Furniture and other Woodware .....                                | Value                 | 5 %         |
| 561 | Large, in boxes not over 2½ ins. by 1½ ins. by ¾ in. { | 50 gross box          | 0.80        | 579 | Glue (not including Fish Glue) .....                              | Picul                 | 1.00        |
| 562 | In boxes over above sizes .....                        | Value                 | 5 %         | 580 | Glue Cow, Refuse.....                                             | „                     | 1.00        |
|     | <i>Match-making Materials:—</i>                        |                       |             | 581 | Glue Fish .....                                                   | „                     | 3.80        |
| 563 | Chlorate of Potash ...                                 | Picul                 | 1.80        | 582 | India rubber and Gutta-percha, Crude .....                        | Value                 | 5 %         |
| 564 | Emery & Glass Powder.                                  | „                     | 0.12        | 583 | India-rubber Old or Waste .....                                   | „                     | „           |
| 565 | Labels .....                                           | Value                 | 5 %         | 584 | Inks of all kinds .....                                           | „                     | „           |
| 566 | Phosphorus .....                                       | Picul                 | 3.50        | 585 | Insect Powder .....                                               | „                     | „           |
|     | Wax, Paraffin (see also No. 406) .....                 | „                     | 0.50        | 586 | Lampwick .....                                                    | Picul                 | 2.70        |
| 567 | Wood Shavings .....                                    | „                     | 0.11        | 587 | Leather Purses.....                                               | Gross                 | 0.56        |
| 568 | „ Splints .....                                        | „                     | 0.10        | 588 | Machines, Sewing and Knitting .....                               | Value                 | 5 %         |
|     | <i>Metal Threads and Foil.</i>                         |                       |             | 589 | Mirrors .....                                                     | „                     | „           |
| 569 | Thread, Gold, Imitation on Cotton .....                | Catty                 | 0.15        | 590 | Moulding, Picture .....                                           | „                     | „           |
| 570 | Thread, Silver, Imitation, on Cotton .....             | „                     | 0.09        | 591 | Oakum .....                                                       | Picul                 | 0.63        |
| 571 | Thread, Gold and Silver Imitation, on Silk .....       | Value                 | 5 %         | 592 | Rope .....                                                        | Value                 | 5 %         |
| 572 | Tinfol .....                                           | Picul                 | 3.20        | 593 | Shoes and Boots .....                                             | „                     | „           |
|     |                                                        |                       |             | 594 | Starch .....                                                      | „                     | „           |
|     |                                                        |                       |             | 595 | Sulphur.....                                                      | „                     | „           |
|     |                                                        |                       |             | 596 | Tinder .....                                                      | Picul                 | 0.45        |
|     |                                                        |                       |             | 597 | Worm Tablets, in Bottles, not over 60 pieces .....                | Dozen                 | 0.037       |
|     |                                                        |                       |             |     | <b>Unenumerated Goods.</b>                                        |                       |             |
|     |                                                        |                       |             | 598 | Unenumerated Goods...                                             | Value                 | 5 %         |

## R U L E S

**RULE I.**—Imports unenumerated in this Tariff will pay duty at the rate of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*; and the value upon which Duty is to be calculated shall be the wholesale market value of the goods in local currency. This market value when converted into Haikwan Taels shall be considered to be 12 per cent. higher than the amount upon which duty is to be calculated.

If the goods have been sold before presentation to the Customs of the Application to pay Duty, the gross amount of the *bonâ fide* contract will be accepted as evidence of the market value. Should the goods have been sold on c. f. and i. terms, that is to say, without inclusion in the price of Duty and other charges, such c. f. and i. price shall be taken as the value for Duty-paying purposes without the deduction mentioned in the preceding paragraph.



If the goods have not been sold before presentation to the Customs of the application to pay Duty, and should a dispute arise between Customs and importer regarding the value or classification of goods, the case will be referred to a Board of Arbitration composed as follows:—

An official of the Customs;

A merchant selected by the Consul of the importer; and

A merchant, differing in nationality from the importer, selected by the Senior Consul.

Questions regarding procedure, etc., which may arise during the sittings of the Board shall be decided by the majority. The final finding of the majority of the Board, which must be announced within fifteen days of the reference (not including holidays), will be binding upon both parties. Each of the two merchants on the Board will be entitled to a fee of ten Haikwan Taels. Should the Board sustain the Customs valuation, or, in the event of not sustaining that valuation, should it decide that the goods have been undervalued by the importer to the extent of not less than  $7\frac{1}{2}$  per cent., the importer will pay the fees; if otherwise, the fees will be paid by the Customs. Should the Board decide that the correct value of the goods is 20 per cent. (or more) higher than that upon which the importer originally claimed to pay Duty, the Customs authorities may retain possession of the goods until full Duty has been paid and may levy an additional Duty equal to four times the Duty sought to be evaded.

In all cases invoices, when available, must be produced if required by the Customs.

**RULE II.**—The following will not be liable to Import Duty: Foreign Rice, Cereals, and Flour; Gold and Silver, both Bullion and Coin; Printed Books, Charts, Maps, Periodicals and Newspapers.

A freight or part freight of Duty-free commodities (Gold and Silver Bullion and Foreign Coins excepted) will render the vessel carrying them, though no other cargo be on board, liable to Tonnage Dues.

Drawbacks will be issued for Ship's Stores and Bunker Coal when taken on board.

**RULE III.**—Except at the requisition of the Chinese Government, or for sale to Chinese duly authorised to purchase them, Import trade is prohibited in all Arms, Ammunition, and Munitions of War of every description. No Permit to land them will be issued until the Customs have proof that the necessary authority has been given to the Importer. Infraction of this rule will be punishable by confiscation of all the goods concerned. The import of Salt is absolutely prohibited.

---

## TARIFF ON EXPORTS

(As annexed to the Tientsin Treaty of 1858)

| NAME OF ARTICLE.          | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.        |                    | NAME OF ARTICLE.                 | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.        |                    |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
|                           | <i>Per</i>                   | <i>T. m. c. c.</i> |                                  | <i>Per</i>                   | <i>T. m. c. c.</i> |
| Alum.....                 | Picul                        | 0 0 4 5            | Galangal .....                   | Picul                        | 0 1 0 5            |
| " Green or Copperas       | "                            | 0 1 0 0            | Garlic .....                     | "                            | 0 0 3 0            |
| Aniseed, Star .....       | "                            | 0 5 0 0            | Ginseng, Native.....             | <i>ad valorem</i> 5 p. cent. |                    |
| " Broken .....            | "                            | 0 2 5 0            | " Corean or Ja- )                | Catty                        | 0 5 0 0            |
| " Oil.....                | "                            | 5 0 0 0            | pan, 1st quality )               |                              |                    |
| Apricot Seeds, or Almonds | "                            | 0 4 5 0            | " " 2nd quality...               | "                            | 0 3 5 0            |
| Arsenic.....              | "                            | 0 4 5 0            | Glass Beads.....                 | Picul                        | 0 5 0 0            |
| Artificial Flowers .....  | "                            | 1 5 0 0            | Glass or Vitrified Wire...       | "                            | 0 5 0 0            |
| Bamboo Ware.....          | "                            | 0 7 5 0            | Glasscloth, Fine.....            | "                            | 2 5 0 0            |
| Bangles, or Glass Armlets | "                            | 0 5 0 0            | " Coarse .....                   | "                            | 0 7 5 0            |
| Beans and Peas .....      | "                            | 0 0 6 0            | Ground-nuts .....                | "                            | 0 1 0 0            |
| Bean Cake .....           | "                            | 0 0 3 5            | " Cake .....                     | "                            | 0 0 3 0            |
| Bone and Horn Ware ...    | "                            | 1 5 0 0            | Gypsum, Ground, or )             | "                            | 0 0 3 0            |
| Brass Buttons .....       | "                            | 3 0 0 0            | Plaster of Paris .....           |                              |                    |
| " Foil .....              | "                            | 1 5 0 0            | Hair, Camels .....               | "                            | 1 0 0 0            |
| " Ware .....              | "                            | 1 0 0 0            | Hair, Goats .....                | "                            | 0 1 8 0            |
| " Wire .....              | "                            | 1 1 5 0            | Hams .....                       | "                            | 0 5 5 0            |
| Camphor .....             | "                            | 0 7 5 0            | Hartall, or Orpiment.....        | "                            | 0 3 5 0            |
| Canes .....               | Thousand                     | 0 5 0 0            | Hemp .....                       | "                            | 0 3 5 0            |
| Cantharides .....         | Picul                        | 2 0 0 0            | Honey .....                      | "                            | 0 9 0 0            |
| Capoor Cutchery .....     | "                            | 0 3 0 0            | Horns, Deers', Young ...         | Pair                         | 0 9 0 0            |
| Carpets and Druggets ...  | Hundred                      | 3 5 0 0            | " Old .....                      | Picul                        | 1 3 5 0            |
| Cassia Lignea .....       | Picul                        | 0 6 0 0            | India Ink.....                   | "                            | 4 0 0 0            |
| " Buds .....              | "                            | 0 8 0 0            | Indigo, Dry.....                 | "                            | 1 0 0 0            |
| " Twigs .....             | "                            | 0 1 5 0            | Ivory Ware .....                 | Catty                        | 0 1 5 0            |
| " Oil .....               | "                            | 9 0 0 0            | Joss-sticks .....                | Picul                        | 0 2 0 0            |
| Castor Oil .....          | "                            | 0 2 0 0            | Kittysols, or Paper )            | Hundred                      | 0 5 0 0            |
| Chestnuts.....            | "                            | 0 1 0 0            | Umbrellas .....                  |                              |                    |
| China Roots .....         | "                            | 0 1 3 0            | Lacquered Ware.....              | Picul                        | 1 0 0 0            |
| Chinaware, Fine.....      | "                            | 0 9 0 0            | Lamp wicks.....                  | "                            | 0 6 0 0            |
| " Coarse .....            | "                            | 0 4 5 0            | Lead, Red, ( <i>Minium</i> ) ... | "                            | 0 3 5 0            |
| Cinnabar .....            | "                            | 0 7 5 0            | " White, ( <i>Ceruse</i> ) ...   | "                            | 0 3 5 0            |
| Clothing, Cotton .....    | "                            | 1 5 0 0            | " Yellow, ( <i>Massicot</i> ) .. | "                            | 0 3 5 0            |
| " Silk.....               | "                            | 10 0 0 0           | Leather Articles, as )           | "                            | 1 5 0 0            |
| Coal .....                | "                            | 0 0 4 0            | Pouches, Purses .....            |                              |                    |
| Coir .....                | "                            | 0 1 0 0            | " Green .....                    | "                            | 1 8 0 0            |
| Copper Ore .....          | "                            | 0 5 0 0            | Lichees .....                    | "                            | 0 2 0 0            |
| " Sheathing, Old ...      | "                            | 0 5 0 0            | Lily Flowers, Dried .....        | "                            | 0 2 7 0            |
| " and Pewter Ware         | "                            | 1 1 5 0            | " Seeds or Lotus Nuts            | "                            | 0 5 0 0            |
| Corals, False .....       | "                            | 0 3 5 0            | Liquorice .....                  | "                            | 0 1 3 5            |
| Cotton, Raw .....         | "                            | 0 3 5 0            | Lung-ngan .....                  | "                            | 0 2 5 0            |
| " Rags .....              | "                            | 0 0 4 5            | " without Stone.                 | "                            | 0 3 5 0            |
| Cow Bezoar.....           | Catty                        | 0 3 6 0            | Manure Cakes, or )               | "                            | 0 0 9 0            |
| Crackers, Fireworks ..... | Picul                        | 0 5 0 0            | Poudrette.....                   |                              |                    |
| Cubebs.....               | "                            | 1 5 0 0            | Marble Slabs .....               | "                            | 0 2 0 0            |
| Curiosities, Antiques ... | <i>ad valorem</i> 5 p. cent. |                    | Mats of all kinds .....          | Hundred                      | 0 2 0 0            |
| Dates, Black .....        | Picul                        | 0 1 5 0            | Matting .....                    | { roll of }<br>40 yards }    | 0 2 0 0            |
| " Red .....               | "                            | 0 0 9 0            | Melon Seeds.....                 |                              |                    |
| Dye, Green .....          | Catty                        | 0 8 0 0            | Mother-o'-Pearl Ware ...         | Catty                        | 0 1 0 0            |
| Eggs, Preserved.....      | Thousand                     | 0 3 5 0            | Mushrooms .....                  | Picul                        | 1 5 0 0            |
| Fans, Feather.....        | Hundred                      | 0 7 5 0            | Musk .....                       | Catty                        | 0 9 0 0            |
| " Paper.....              | "                            | 0 0 4 5            | Nankeen and Native )             | Picul                        | 1 5 0 0            |
| " Palm Leaf, trimmed      | Thousand                     | 0 3 6 0            | Cotton Cloths .....              |                              |                    |
| " Palm Leaf, un- )        | "                            | 0 2 0 0            | Nutgalls .....                   | "                            | 0 5 0 0            |
| trimmed..... )            |                              |                    | Oil, as Bean, Tea, Wood, )       | "                            | 0 3 0 0            |
| Felt Cuttings.....        | Picul                        | 0 1 0 0            | Cotton & Hemp Seed )             |                              |                    |
| " Caps.....               | Hundred                      | 1 2 5 0            | Oiled Paper.....                 | "                            | 0 4 5 0            |
| Fungus, or Agaric.....    | Picul                        | 0 6 0 0            |                                  |                              |                    |



| NAME OF ARTICLE.                           | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |             | NAME OF ARTICLE.         | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |             |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|                                            | Per                   | T. m. c. c. |                          | Per                   | T. m. c. c. |
| Olive Seed .....                           | Picul                 | 0 3 0 0     | Silk, Ribbons and Thread | Picul                 | 10 0 0 0    |
| Oyster-shells, Sea-shells.                 | "                     | 0 0 9 0     | " Piece Goods,—          |                       |             |
| Paint, Green .....                         | "                     | 0 4 5 0     | Pongees, Shawls,         |                       |             |
| Palampore, or Cotton }<br>Bed Quilts ..... | Hundred               | 2 7 5 0     | Scarves, Crape,          | "                     | 12 0 0 0    |
| Paper, 1st quality .....                   | Picul                 | 0 7 0 0     | Satin, Gauzes,           |                       |             |
| " 2nd " .....                              | "                     | 0 4 0 0     | Velvet and Em-           |                       |             |
| Pearls, False .....                        | "                     | 2 0 0 0     | broidered Goods          |                       |             |
| Peel, Orange .....                         | "                     | 0 3 0 0     | " Piece Goods,—Sze- }    | "                     | 4 5 0 0     |
| " Pumelo, 1st quality                      | "                     | 0 4 5 0     | chuen, Shantung }        |                       |             |
| " " 2nd " .....                            | "                     | 0 1 5 0     | " Tassels .....          | "                     | 10 0 0 0    |
| Peppermint Leaf .....                      | "                     | 0 1 0 0     | " Caps .....             | Hundred               | 0 9 0 0     |
| " Oil .....                                | "                     | 3 5 0 0     | Silk and Cotton Mixtures | Picul                 | 5 0 0 0     |
| Pictures and Paintings...                  | Each                  | 0 1 0 0     | Silver and Gold Ware ... | "                     | 10 0 0 0    |
| Pictures on Pith or }<br>Rice Paper .....  | Hundred               | 0 1 0 0     | Snuff .....              | "                     | 0 8 0 0     |
| Pottery, Earthenware ...                   | Picul                 | 0 0 5 0     | Soy .....                | "                     | 0 4 0 0     |
| Preserves, Comfits, and }                  | "                     | 0 5 0 0     | Straw Braid .....        | "                     | 0 7 0 0     |
| Sweetmeats .....                           | "                     | 0 2 5 0     | Sugar, Brown .....       | "                     | 0 1 2 0     |
| Rattans, Split .....                       | "                     | 0 3 0 0     | " White .....            | "                     | 0 2 0 0     |
| Rattan Ware .....                          | "                     | 1 2 5 0     | " Candy .....            | "                     | 0 2 5 0     |
| Rhubarb .....                              | "                     | 0 1 0 0     | Tallow, Animal .....     | "                     | 0 2 0 0     |
| Rice or Paddy, Wheat, }                    | "                     | 0 1 0 0     | " Vegetable .....        | "                     | 0 3 0 0     |
| Millet, and other }                        | "                     | 0 1 0 0     | Tea (see Note at the }   | "                     | 2 5 0 0     |
| Grains .....                               | "                     | 0 0 9 0     | end of the Tariff) ... } | "                     | 1 2 5 0     |
| Rugs of Hair or Skin.....                  | Each                  | 0 0 9 0     | Tin Foil .....           | "                     | 0 4 5 0     |
| Samshoo .....                              | Picul                 | 0 1 5 0     | Tobacco, Prepared .....  | "                     | 0 1 5 0     |
| Sandalwood Ware .....                      | Catty                 | 0 1 0 0     | Tobacco, Leaf .....      | Catty                 | 0 2 0 0     |
| Seaweed .....                              | Picul                 | 0 1 5 0     | Tortoiseshell Ware ..... | Picul                 | 1 5 0 0     |
| Sessamun Seed .....                        | "                     | 0 1 3 5     | Trunks, Leather .....    | "                     | 0 1 0 0     |
| Shoes and Boots, Lea- }                    | Pairs                 | 3 0 0 0     | Turnerie .....           | "                     | 0 1 5 0     |
| ther or Satin .....                        | "                     | 0 1 8 0     | Twine, Hemp, Canton ...  | "                     | 0 5 0 0     |
| Shoes, Straw .....                         | "                     | 10 0 0 0    | " " Soochow...           | "                     | 0 1 8 0     |
| Silks, Raw and Thrown...                   | Picul                 | 7 0 0 0     | Turnips, Salted .....    | "                     | 0 5 0 0     |
| " Yellow, from Sze- }                      | "                     | 5 0 0 0     | Varnish, or Crude Lac- } | "                     | 0 5 0 0     |
| chuen .....                                | "                     | 2 5 0 0     | quer .....               | "                     | 0 1 8 0     |
| " Reeled from Dupions                      | "                     | 1 0 0 0     | Vermicelli .....         | "                     | 2 5 0 0     |
| Silk, Wild Raw .....                       | "                     | 3 0 0 0     | Vermillion .....         | "                     | 1 5 0 0     |
| " Refuse .....                             | "                     | 4 3 0 0     | Wax, White or Insect ... | "                     | 0 0 3 0     |
| " Cocoons .....                            | "                     | 10 0 0 0    | Wood—Piles, Poles, & }   | Each                  | 1 1 5 0     |
| " Floss, Canton.....                       | "                     |             | Joists .....             | Picul                 | 0 3 5 0     |
| " from other Provinces                     | "                     |             | Wood Ware .....          | "                     |             |
|                                            |                       |             | Wool .....               | "                     |             |

TEA.—*Coarse unfired Japanese Tea imported for local consumption.*—Since February, 1861, it has been the practice of the Shanghai Customs to charge duty *ad valorem* on Tea of this description.

*Tea imported from Japan for the purpose of being refired and re-exported to a Foreign country.*—Since the 1st of April, 1861, Japanese Tea imported for re-exportation has been dealt with at Shanghai according to the following rule:—

"Tea imported into this port from Japan for the purpose of being refired and re-exported to a Foreign country will be allowed a reduction on the actual weight imported of Twenty per cent. on the Import duty, and when re-exported a Drawback Certificate for the entire amount of duty paid will be granted on application in the usual manner, provided that the terms of Article XLV. of the Treaty between Great Britain and China be complied with, and that the weights, &c., &c., be correctly declared."

*Brick Tea.*—In the Tariff appended to the Russian Regulations of 1862, the Export duty on Brick is fixed at 6 Mace per picul.

## RULES

(Annexed to the Tariff of 1858)

**RULE I.—Unenumerated Goods.**—Articles not enumerated in the list of exports, but enumerated in the list of imports, when exported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of imports; and, similarly, articles not enumerated in the list of imports, but enumerated in the list of exports, when imported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of exports.

Articles not enumerated in either list, nor in the list of duty-free goods, will pay an *ad valorem* duty of 5 per cent., calculated on their market value.

**RULE II.—Duty-free Goods.**—Gold and silver bullion, foreign coins, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated-ware, perfumery, soap of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco (foreign), cigars (foreign), wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, druggeting, cutlery, foreign medicines, glass, and crystal ware.

The above pay no import or export duty, but, if transported into the interior will, with the exception of personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins, pay a transit duty at the rate of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. *ad valorem*.

A freight, or part freight, of duty-free commodities (personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins, excepted) will render the vessel carrying them, though no other cargo be on board, liable to tonnage dues.

**RULE III.—Contraband Goods.**—Import and export trade is alike prohibited in the following articles: Gunpowder, shot, cannon, fowling-pieces, rifles, muskets, pistols, and all other munitions and implements of war; and salt.

**RULE IV.—Weights and Measures.**—In the calculation of the Tariff, the weight of a picul of one hundred catties is held to be equal to one hundred and thirty-three and one-third pounds avoirdupois; and the length of a chang of ten Chinese feet to be equal to one hundred and forty-one English inches.

One Chinese chih is held to be equal to fourteen and one-tenth inches English; and four yards English, less three inches, to equal one chang.

**RULE V.—Regarding Certain Commodities Heretofore Contraband.**—The restrictions affecting trade in opium, cash, grain, pulse, sulphur, brimstone, saltpetre, and spelter are relaxed, under the following conditions:—

1.—\*Opium will henceforth pay thirty Taels per picul import duty. The importer will sell it only at the port. It will be carried into the interior by Chinese only, and only as Chinese property; the foreign trader will not be allowed to accompany it. The provisions of Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin, by which British subjects are authorized to proceed into the interior with passports to trade, will not extend to it, nor will those of Article XXVII. of the same treaty, by which the transit dues are regulated. The transit dues on it will be arranged as the Chinese Government see fit: nor in future revisions of the Tariff is the same rule of revision to be applied to opium as to other goods.

2.—*Copper Cash.*—The export of cash to any foreign port is prohibited; but it shall be lawful for British subjects to ship it at one of the open ports of China to another, on compliance with the following Regulation:—The shipper shall give notice of the amount of cash he desires to ship, and the port of its destination, and shall bind himself either by a bond, with two sufficient sureties, or by depositing

such other security as may be deemed by the Customs satisfactory, to return, within six months from the date of clearance, to the collector at the port of shipment, the certificate issued by him, with an acknowledgment thereon of the receipt of the cash at the port of destination by the collector at that port, who shall thereto affix his seal; or failing the production of the certificate, to forfeit a sum equal in value to the cash shipped. Cash will pay no duty inwards or outwards; but a freight or part freight of cash, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel carrying it liable to pay tonnage dues.

3.—The export of rice and all other grain whatsoever, native or foreign, no matter where grown or whence imported, to any foreign port, is prohibited; but these commodities may be carried, by British merchants from one of the open ports of China to another, under the same conditions in respect of security as cash, on payment at the port of shipment of the duty specified in the Tariff.

No import duty will be leviable on rice or grain; but a freight or part freight of rice or grain, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel importing it liable to tonnage dues.

4.—\* The export of pulse and beancake from Tung-chau and Newchwang, under the British flag, is prohibited. From any other of the ports they may be shipped, on payment of the tariff duty, either to other ports of China, or to foreign countries.

5.—Saltpetre, sulphur, brimstone, and spelter, being munitions of war, shall not be imported by British subjects, save at the requisition of the Chinese Government, or for sale to Chinese duly authorized to purchase them. No permit to land them will be issued until the Customs have proof that the necessary authority has been given to the purchase. It shall not be lawful for British subjects to carry these commodities up the Yang-tsze-kiang, or into any port other than those open on the seaboard, nor to accompany them into the interior on behalf of Chinese. They must be sold at the ports only, and, except at the ports they will be regarded as Chinese property.

Infractions of the conditions, as above set forth, under which trade in opium, cash, grain, pulse, saltpetre, brimstone, sulphur, and spelter may be henceforward carried on, will be punishable by confiscation of all the goods concerned.

**RULE VI.—*Liability of Vessels Entering Port.*** For the prevention of misunderstanding, it is agreed that the term of twenty-four hours, within which British vessels must be reported to the Consul under Article XXXVII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, shall be understood to commence from the time a British vessel comes within the limits of the port; as also the term of forty-eight hours allowed her by Article XXX. of the same Treaty to remain in port without payment of tonnage dues.

The limits of the ports shall be defined by the Customs, with all consideration for the convenience of trade compatible with due protection of the revenue; also the limits of the anchorages within which lading and discharging is permitted by the Customs; and the same shall be notified to the Consul for public information.

**RULE VII.—*Transit Dues.***—It is agreed that Article XXXVIII. of the Treaty of Tientsin shall be interpreted to declare the amounts of transit dues legally leviable upon merchandise imported or exported by British subjects to be one-half of the tariff duties, except in the case of the duty-free goods liable to a transit duty of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. *ad valorem*, as provided in Article II. of these Rules. Merchandise shall be cleared of its transit dues under the following conditions:—

*In the Case of Imports.*—Notice being given at the port of entry, from which the Imports are to be forwarded inland, of the nature and quantity of the goods, the ship

#### NOTIFICATION.

BRITISH CONSULATE, SHANGHAI, 24th March, 1862.

Article IV. of Rule No. 5 appended to the Tariff of 1855 is rescinded.

Pulse and bean-cake may be henceforth exported from Tungchow and Newchwang, and from all other ports in China open by Treaty, on the same terms and conditions as are applied to other Native produce by the Regulation bearing date the 5th December last; that is to say, they may be shipped on payment of Tariff duty at the port of shipment, and discharged at any Chinese port on payment of half-duty, with power to claim drawback of the half-duty if re-exported.

By order, WALTER H. MEDHURST, Consul.



from which they have been landed, and the place inland to which they are bound, with all other necessary particulars, the Collector of Customs will, on due inspection made, and on receipt of the transit duty due, issue a transit duty certificate. This must be produced at every barrier station, and *viséd*. No further duty will be leviable upon imports so certificated, no matter how distant the place of their destination.

*In the Case of Exports.*—Produce purchased by a British subject in the interior will be inspected, and taken account of, at the first barrier it passes on its way to the port of shipment. A memorandum showing the amount of the produce and the port at which it is to be shipped, will be deposited there by the person in charge of the produce; he will then receive a certificate, which must be exhibited and *viséd* at every barrier, on his way to the port of shipment. On the arrival of the produce at the barrier nearest the port notice must be given at the Customs at the port, and the transit dues due thereon being paid it will be passed. On exportation the produce will pay the tariff duty\*.

Any attempt to pass goods inwards or outward otherwise than in compliance with the rule here laid down will render them liable to confiscation.

Unauthorised sale, *in transitu*, of goods that have been entered as above for a port, will render them liable to confiscation. Any attempt to pass goods in excess of the quantity specified in the certificate will render all the goods of the same denomination, named in the certificate, liable to confiscation. Permission to export produce, which cannot be proved to have paid its transit dues, will be refused by the Customs until the transit dues shall have been paid. The above being the arrangement agreed to regarding the transit dues, which will thus be levied once and for all, the notification required under Article XXVIII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, for the information of British and Chinese subjects, is hereby dispensed with.

**RULE VIII.**—*Peking Not Open to Trade.*—It is agreed that Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin shall not be interpreted as authorising British subjects to enter the capital city of Peking for purposes of trade.

**RULE IX.**—*Abolition of the Meltage Fee.*—It is agreed that the percentage of one Tael two Mace, hitherto charged in excess of duty payments to defray the expenses of melting by the Chinese Government, shall be no longer levied on British subjects.

**RULE X.**—*Collection of Duties Under One System at all Ports.*—It being by Treaty at the option of the Chinese Government to adopt what means appear to it best suited to protect its revenue accruing on British trade, it is agreed that one uniform system shall be enforced at every port.

The high officer appointed by the Chinese Government to superintend foreign trade will, accordingly from time to time, either himself visit or will send a deputy to visit the different ports. The said high officer will be at liberty, of his own choice, and independently of the suggestion or nomination of any British authority, to select any British subject he may see fit to aid him in the administration of the Customs Revenue, in the prevention of smuggling, in the definition of port boundaries, or in discharging the duties of harbour master; also in the distribution of lights, buoys, beacons, and the like, the maintenance of which shall be provided for out of the tonnage dues.

The Chinese Government will adopt what measures it shall find requisite to prevent smuggling upon the Yang-tse-kiang, when that river shall be opened to trade.

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiang-su, this eighth day of November, in the year, of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

[I.S.] ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SEAL OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES. SIGNATURES OF FIVE CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES.

## EMIGRATION CONVENTION

---

BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND CHINA RESPECTING THE EMPLOYMENT OF  
CHINESE LABOUR IN BRITISH COLONIES AND PROTECTORATES

---

*(Signed in London, 13th May, 1904)*

---

Whereas a Convention between Her Majesty Queen Victoria and His Majesty the Emperor of China was signed at Peking on the 24th October, 1860, by Article V. of which His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China consented to allow Chinese subjects, wishing to take service in British Colonies or other parts beyond the seas, to enter into engagements with British subjects, and to ship themselves and their families on board of British vessels at the open ports of China in conformity with Regulations to be drawn up between the two Governments for the protection of such emigrants:

And whereas the aforesaid Regulations have not hitherto been framed, His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of China have accordingly appointed the following as their respective Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, the Most Honourable Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice, Marquess of Lansdowne, His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; and

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Chang Têh-Yih, Brevet Lieutenant-General of the Chinese Imperial Forces, His Imperial Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India;

And the said Plenipotentiaries having met and communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—As the Regulations to be framed under the above-mentioned Treaty were intended to be of a general character, it is hereby agreed that on each occasion when indentured emigrants are required for a particular British Colony or Protectorate beyond the seas, His Britannic Majesty's Minister in Peking shall notify the Chinese Government, stating the name of the Treaty port at which it is intended to embark them, and the terms and conditions on which they are to be engaged; the Chinese Government shall thereupon, without requiring further formalities, immediately instruct the local authorities at the specified Treaty port to take all the steps necessary to facilitate emigration. The notification herein referred to shall only be required once in the case of each Colony or Protectorate, except when emigration under indenture to that Colony or Protectorate from the specified Treaty port has not taken place during the preceding three years.

Art. II.—On the receipt of the instructions above referred to, the Taotai at the port shall at once appoint an officer, to be called the Chinese Inspector; who, together with the British Consular Officer at the port, or his Delegate, shall make known by Proclamation and by means of the native press the text of the Indenture which the emigrant will have to sign, and any particulars of which the Chinese officer considers it essential that the emigrant shall be informed, respecting the country to which the emigrant is to proceed, and respecting its laws.

Art. III.—The British Consular officer at the port, or his Delegate, shall confer with the Chinese Inspector as to the location and installation of the offices and other necessary buildings, hereinafter called the Emigration Agency, which shall be erected or fitted up by the British Government, and at their expense, for the purpose of carrying on the business of the engagement and shipment of the emigrants, and in which the Chinese Inspector and his staff shall have suitable accommodation for carrying on their duties.

Art. IV.—(1.) There shall be posted up in conspicuous places throughout the Emigration Agency, and more especially in that part of it called the Depôt, destined for the reception of intending emigrants, copies of the Indenture to be entered into with the emigrant, drawn up in the English and Chinese languages, together with copies of the special Ordinance, if any, relating to immigration into the particular Colony or Protectorate for which the emigrants are required.

(2.) There shall be kept a Register in English and in Chinese, in which the names of intending indentured emigrants shall be inscribed, and in this Register there shall not be inscribed the name of any person who is under 20 years of age, unless he shall have produced proof of his having obtained the consent of his parents or other lawful guardians to emigrate, or, in default of these, of the Magistrate of the district to which he belongs. After signature of the Indenture according to the Chinese manner, the emigrant shall not be permitted to leave the Depôt previously to his embarkation, without a pass signed by the Chinese Inspector, and countersigned by the British Consular Officer or his Delegate, unless he shall have, through the Chinese Inspector, renounced his agreement and withdrawn his name from the register of emigrants.

(3.) Before the sailing of the ship each emigrant shall be carefully examined by a qualified Medical Officer nominated by the British Consular Officer or his Delegate. The emigrants shall be paraded before the British Consular Officer or his Delegate and the Chinese Inspector or his Delegate, and questioned with a view to ascertain their perfect understanding of the Indenture.

Art. V.—All ships employed in the conveyance of indentured emigrants from China under this Convention shall engage and embark them only at a Treaty port, and shall comply with the Regulations contained in the Schedule hereto annexed and forming part of the Convention.

Art. VI.—For the better protection of the emigrant, and of any other Chinese subject who may happen to be residing in the Colony or Protectorate to which the emigration is to take place, it shall be competent to the Emperor of China to appoint a Consul or Vice-Consul to watch over their interests and well-being, and such Consul or Vice-Consul shall have all the rights and privileges accorded to the Consuls of other nations.

Art. VII.—Every Indenture entered into under the present Articles shall clearly specify the name of the country for which the labourer is required, the duration of the engagement, and, if renewable, on what terms, the number of hours of labour per working day, the nature of the work, the rate of wages and mode of payment, the rations, clothing, the grant of a free passage out, and, where such is provided for therein, a free passage back to the port of embarkation in China for himself and family, right to free medical attendance and medicines, whether in the Colony or Protectorate, or on the voyage from and to the port of embarkation in China, and any other advantages to which the emigrant shall be entitled. The Indenture may also



provide that the emigrant shall, if considered necessary by the medical authorities, be vaccinated on his arrival at the *Dépôt*, and in the event of such vaccination being unsuccessful, re-vaccinated on board ship.

Art. VIII.—The Indenture shall be signed, or in cases of illiteracy marked, by the emigrant after the Chinese manner, in the presence of the British Consular Officer or his Delegate and of the Chinese Inspector or his Delegate, who shall be responsible to their respective Governments for its provisions having been clearly and fully explained to the emigrant previous to signature. To each emigrant there shall be presented a copy of the Indenture drawn up in English and Chinese. Such Indenture shall not be considered as definitive or irrevocable until after the embarkation of the emigrant.

Art. IX.—In every British Colony or Protectorate to which indentured Chinese emigrants proceed, an officer or officers shall be appointed, whose duty it shall be to insure that the emigrant shall have free access to the Courts of Justice to obtain the redress for injuries to his person and property which is secured to all persons, irrespective of race, by the local law.

Art. X.—During the sojourn of the emigrant in the Colony or Protectorate in which he is employed, all possible postal facilities shall be afforded to him for communicating with his native country and for making remittances to his family.

Art. XI.—With regard to the repatriation of the emigrant and his family whether on the expiration of the Indenture or from any legal cause, or in event of his having been invalidated from sickness or disablement, it is understood that this shall always be to the port of shipment in China, and that in no case shall it take place by any other means than actual conveyance by ship, and payment of money to the returning emigrant in lieu of passage shall not be admissible.

Art. XII.—Nothing in any Indenture framed under these Articles shall constitute on the employer a right to transfer the emigrant to another employer of labour without the emigrant's free consent and the approval of his Consul or Vice-Consul; and should any such transfer or assignment take place, it shall not in any way invalidate any of the rights or privileges of the emigrant under the Indenture.

Art. XIII.—It is agreed that a fee on each indentured emigrant shipped under the terms of this convention shall be paid to the Chinese Government for expenses of inspection, but no payment of any kind shall be made to the Chinese Inspector or any other official of the Chinese Government at the port of embarkation. The above fee shall be paid into the Customs bank previous to the clearance of the ship, and shall be calculated at the following rate:—3 Mexican dollars per head for any number of emigrants not exceeding 10,000, and 2 dollars per head for any number in excess thereof, provided they are shipped at the same Treaty port, and that not more than twelve months have elapsed since the date of the last shipment.

Should the port of embarkation have been changed, or a space of more than twelve months have elapsed since the date of the last shipment, inspection charges shall be paid as in the first instance.

Art. XIV.—The English and Chinese text of the present Convention have been carefully compared, but in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them, the sense as expressed in the English text shall be held to be the correct sense.

Art. XV.—The present Convention shall come into force on the date of its signature and remain in force for four years from that date, and after such period of four years it shall be terminable by either of the high contracting parties on giving one year's notice.

In witness whereof the Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at London in four copies (two in English and two in Chinese), this thirteenth day of May of the year 1904.

(Signed) LANSDOWNE.

T. Y. CHANG.

## SCHEDULE

*Regulations*

Ships employed in the transport of indentured emigrants from China under this Convention must be seaworthy, clean, and properly ventilated, and with regard to the following matters, shall comply with conditions as far as possible equivalent to those in force in British India with reference to the emigration of natives from India:—

Accommodation required on board (*vide* Section 57 of “The Indian Emigration Act, 1883”).

Sleeping accommodation consisting of wooden sheathing to the decks or sleeping platforms (*vide* rule regarding “iron decks,” as amended the 16th August, 1902, in Schedule “A” to the rules under “The Indian Emigration Act, 1883”).

Rules as to space on board (*vide* Section 58 of “The Indian Emigration Act, 1883”).

Carriage of qualified surgeon, with necessary medical stores.

Storage of drinking water (*vide* Rule 113, as amended the 24th February, 1903, under “The Indian Emigration Act, 1883”).

Provision of adequate distilling apparatus (*vide* Schedule “C” to the rules under “The Indian Emigration Act, 1883”).

The dietary for each indentured emigrant on board ship shall be as follows per day:—

|                                                                  |        |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| Rice, not less than $1\frac{1}{2}$ lb., or flour or bread stuffs | ... .. | $1\frac{1}{2}$ lb |
| Fish (dried or salt) or meat (fresh or preserved)                | ... .. | $0\frac{1}{2}$ „  |
| Fresh vegetables of suitable kinds                               | ... .. | $1\frac{1}{3}$ „  |
| Salt                                                             | ... .. | 1 oz.             |
| Sugar                                                            | ... .. | $1\frac{1}{2}$ „  |
| Chinese tea                                                      | ... .. | $0\frac{1}{4}$ „  |
| Chinese condiments in sufficient quantities.                     |        |                   |
| Water, for drinking and cooking                                  | ... .. | 1 gallon          |

or such other articles of food as may be substituted for any of the articles enumerated in the foregoing scale as being in the opinion of the doctor on board equivalent thereto.

NOTES EXCHANGED BETWEEN THE MARQUESS OF LANSDOWNE AND THE CHINESE  
MINISTER ON SIGNING CONVENTION OF MAY 13TH, 1904

Foreign Office, London, May 13th, 1904.

SIR,—By Article VI. of the Convention about to be concluded between Great Britain and China with regard to Chinese subjects leaving the Treaty ports of China under Indenture for service in British Colonies or Protectorates, it is provided that:—

“For the better protection of the emigrant and of any other Chinese subject who may happen to be residing in the Colony or Protectorate to which the

emigration is to take place, it shall be competent to the Emperor of China to appoint a Consul or Vice-Consul to watch over their interests and well-being, and such Consul or Vice-Consul shall have all the rights and privileges accorded to the Consul of other nations."

His Majesty's Government consider it specially important that the persons appointed to occupy, for the purpose named, the position of Consul or Vice-Consul should be experienced officers of Chinese nationality, that they should be exclusively in the service of the Emperor of China, and that in each case the name of the person selected should be communicated to His Majesty's Government, and their agreement to the appointment obtained.

I have the honour to inquire whether the Chinese Government are prepared to meet the wishes of His Majesty's Government in the matter. If so, and if you will inform me accordingly, this note and your reply might be attached to the Convention in order to place on formal record the arrangement concluded.—I have, &c.

(Signed)      LANSDOWNE.

Chang Ta-Jen, etc., etc., etc.

---

Chinese Legation, London,  
May 13th, 1904.

My LORD MARQUESS,—In reply to your Lordship's note of this date, I have the honour to state that the Chinese Government are in entire accord with His Britannic Majesty's Government as to the great importance they attach to the Consuls and Vice-Consuls to be appointed under Article VI. of the Convention about to be concluded between the two Governments being men of great experience, and will consider it a duty which they owe to the emigrant to confine the selection of these officers to such as in all respects conform to the requirements specified in the note above referred to, which, together with the present one, it has been mutually agreed shall, in proof of that understanding, be appended to the said Convention.—I have, &c.

(Signed)      T. Y. CHANG.

The Marquess of Lansdowne, K. G.,  
etc.,      etc.,      etc.

---



# EXCHANGE OF NOTES BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND RUSSIA WITH REGARD TO THEIR RESPECTIVE RAILWAY INTERESTS IN CHINA

---

No. 1

*Sir C. Scott to Count Mouravieff*

The Undersigned, British Ambassador, duly authorized to that effect, has the honour to make the following declaration to his Excellency Count Mouravieff, Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs:—

Great Britain and Russia, animated by a sincere desire to avoid in China all cause of conflict on questions where their interests meet, and taking into consideration the economic and geographical gravitation of certain parts of that Empire, have agreed as follows:—

1. Great Britain engages not to seek for her own account, or on behalf of British subjects or of others, any railway concessions to the north of the Great Wall of China, and not to obstruct, directly or indirectly, applications for railway concessions in that region supported by the Russian Government.

2.—Russia, on her part, engages not to seek for her own account, or on behalf of Russian subjects or of others, any railway concessions in the basin of the Yangtze, and not to obstruct, directly or indirectly, applications for railway concessions in that region supported by the British Government.

The two Contracting Parties, having nowise in view to infringe in any way the sovereign rights of China or existing Treaties, will not fail to communicate to the Chinese Government the present arrangement, which, by averting all cause of complications between them, is of a nature to consolidate peace in the Far East, and to serve the primordial interests of China herself.

(Signed) CHARLES S. SCOTT.

St. Petersburg, April 28, 1899.

---

The Undersigned, Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs, duly authorized to that effect, has the honour to make the following declaration to his Excellency Sir Charles Scott, British Ambassador:—

Russia and Great Britain, animated by the sincere desire to avoid in China all cause of conflict on questions where their interests meet, and taking into consideration the economic and geographical gravitation of certain parts of that Empire, have agreed as follows:—

1.—Russia engages not to seek for her own account, or on behalf of Russian subjects or of others, any railway concessions in the basin of the Yangtze, and not to obstruct, directly or indirectly, applications for railway concessions in that region supported by the British Government.

2.—Great Britain, on her part, engages not to seek for her own account, or on behalf of British subjects or of others, any railway concessions to the north of the Great Wall of China, and not to obstruct, directly or indirectly, applications for railway concessions in that region supported by the Russian Government.

The two Contracting Parties, having nowise in view to infringe in any way the sovereign rights of China or of existing Treaties, will not fail to communicate to the Chinese Government the present arrangement, which, by averting all cause of complication between them, is of a nature to consolidate peace in the Far East, and to serve the primordial interests of China herself.

The Undersigned, etc.

(Signed) Count MOURAVIEFF.

St. Petersburg, April 16 (28), 1899.

---

No. 3

*Sir C. Scott to Count Mouravieff*

In order to complete the Notes exchanged this day respecting the partition of spheres for concessions for the construction and working of railways in China, it has been agreed to record in the present additional Note the arrangement arrived at with regard to the line Shanhaikuan-Newchwang, for the construction of which a loan has been already contracted by the Chinese Government with the Shanghai-Hongkong Bank, acting on behalf of the British and Chinese Corporation.

The general arrangement established by the above-mentioned Notes is not to infringe in any way the rights acquired under the said Loan Contract, and the Chinese Government may appoint both an English engineer and an European accountant to supervise the construction of the line in question, and the expenditure of the money appropriated to it.

But it remains understood that this fact cannot be taken as constituting a right of property or foreign control, and that the line in question is to remain a Chinese line, under the control of the Chinese Government, and cannot be mortgaged or alienated to a non-Chinese Company.

As regards the branch line from Siaoheichan to Sinminting, in addition to the aforesaid restrictions, it has been agreed that it is to be constructed by China herself, who may permit European—not necessarily British—engineers to periodically inspect it, and to verify and certify that the work is being properly executed.

The present special Agreement is naturally not to interfere in any way with the right of the Russian Government to support, if it thinks fit, applications of Russian subjects or establishments for concessions for railways, which, starting from the main Manchurian line in a south-westerly direction, would traverse the region in which the Chinese line terminating at Siuminting and Newchwang is to be constructed.

(Signed) CHARLES S. SCOTT.

St. Petersburg, April 28th, 1899.

---

No. 4

*Count Mouravieff to Sir C. Scott*

In order to complete the Notes exchanged this day respecting the partition of spheres for concessions for the construction and working of railways in China, it has been agreed to record in the present additional Note the Agreement arrived at with

regard to the line Shanhaikuan-Newchwang, for the construction of which a loan has been already contracted by the Chinese Government with the Shanghai-Hong-kong Bank, acting on behalf of the British and Chinese Corporation.

The general arrangement established by the above-mentioned Notes is not to infringe in any way the rights acquired under the said Loan Contract, and the Chinese Government is at liberty to appoint both an English engineer and an European accountant to supervise the construction of the line in question and the expenditure of the money appropriated to it. But it remains well understood that this fact cannot be taken as constituting a right of property or foreign control, and that the line in question is to remain a Chinese line, subject to the control of the Chinese Government, and cannot be mortgaged or alienated to a non-Chinese Company.

As regards the branch line from Siaoheichan to Sinminting, in addition to the aforesaid restrictions, it has been agreed that it is to be constructed by China herself, who may permit European—not necessarily British—engineers to periodically inspect it, and to verify and certify that the works are being properly executed.

The present special Agreement is naturally not to interfere in any way with the right of the Russian Government to support, if it thinks fit, applications of Russian subjects or establishments for concessions for railways, which, starting from the main Manchurian line in a south-westerly direction, would traverse the region in which the Chinese line terminating at Sinminting and Newchwang is to be constructed.

The Undersigned, etc.

(Signed) COUNT MOURAVIEFF.

St. Petersburg, April 16 (28), 1899.

---

## AGREEMENTS RESPECTING TIBET

---

*Signed at Peking, April 27th, 1906*

---

TO WHICH IS ANNEXED THE CONVENTION BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM  
AND TIBET, SIGNED AT LHASA, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1904

---

*Ratifications exchanged at London, July 23rd, 1906*

Whereas His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of China are sincerely desirous to maintain and perpetuate the relations of friendship and good understanding which now exist between their respective Empires;

And whereas the refusal of Tibet to recognise the validity of or to carry into full effect the provisions of the Anglo-Chinese Convention of March 17th, 1890, and Regulations of December 5th, 1893, placed the British Government under the necessity of taking steps to secure their rights and interests under the said Convention and Regulations;



And whereas a Convention of ten articles was signed at Lhasa on September 7th, 1904, on behalf of Great Britain and Tibet, and was ratified by the Viceroy and Governor-General of India on behalf of Great Britain on November 11th, 1904, a declaration on behalf of Great Britain modifying its terms under certain conditions being appended thereto;

His Britannic Majesty and His Majesty the Emperor of China have resolved to conclude a Convention on this subject, and have for this purpose named Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland:

Sir Ernest Mason Satow, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, His said Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China; and

His Majesty the Emperor of China:

His Excellency Tang Shao-yi, His said Majesty's High Commissioner Plenipotentiary and a Vice-President of the Board of Foreign Affairs;

Who, having communicated to each other their respective full powers and finding them to be in good and true form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Convention in Six Articles:—

Art. I.—The Convention concluded on September 7th, 1904, by Great Britain and Tibet, the texts of which in English and Chinese are attached to the present Convention as an Annex, is hereby confirmed, subject to the modification stated in the declaration appended thereto, and both of the High Contracting Parties engage to take at all times such steps as may be necessary to secure the due fulfilment of the terms specified therein.

Art. II.—The Government of Great Britain engages not to annex Tibetan territory or to interfere in the administration of Tibet. The Government of China also undertakes not to permit any other foreign State to interfere with the territory or internal administration of Tibet.

Art. III.—The concessions which are mentioned in Article 9 (d) of the Convention concluded on September 7th, 1904, by Great Britain and Tibet are denied to any State or to the subject of any State other than China, but it has been arranged with China that at the trade marts specified in Article 2 of the aforesaid Convention Great Britain shall be entitled to lay down telegraph lines connecting with India.

Art. IV.—The provisions of the Anglo-Chinese Convention of 1890 and Regulations of 1893 shall, subject to the terms of this present Convention and Annex thereto, remain in full force.

Art. V.—The English and Chinese texts of the present Convention have been carefully compared and found to correspond, but in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them the English text shall be authoritative.

Art. VI.—This Convention shall be ratified by the Sovereigns of both countries and ratifications shall be exchanged in London within three months after the date of signature by the Plenipotentiaries of both Powers.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Convention, four copies in English and four in Chinese.

Done at Peking this twenty-seventh day of April, one thousand nine hundred and six, being the fourth day of the fourth month of the thirty-second year of the reign of Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.] ERNEST SATOW.

(Signature and Seal of the Chinese  
Plenipotentiary.)

SIGNED AT LHASA, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1904

Whereas doubts and difficulties have arisen as to the meaning and validity of the Anglo-Chinese Convention of 1890, and the Trade Regulations of 1893, and as to the liabilities of the Tibetan Government under these agreements; and whereas recent occurrences have tended towards a disturbance of the relations of friendship and good understanding which have existed between the British Government and the Government of Tibet; and whereas it is desirable to restore peace and amicable relations and to resolve and determine the doubts and difficulties as aforesaid, the said Governments have resolved to conclude a Convention with these objects, and the following Articles have been agreed upon by Colonel F. E. Younghusband, C.I.E., in virtue of full powers vested in him by His Britannic Majesty's Government and on behalf of that said Government, and Lo-Sang Gyal-Tsen, the Ga-den Ti-Rimpoche, and the representatives of the Council of the three monasteries Se-ra, Dre-pung, and Ga-den, and of the ecclesiastical and lay officials of the National Assembly on behalf of the Government of Tibet:—

I.—The Government of Tibet engages to respect the Anglo-Chinese Convention of 1890 and to recognise the frontier between Sikkim and Tibet, as defined in Article I. of the said Convention, and to erect boundary pillars accordingly.

II.—The Tibetan Government undertakes to open forthwith trade marts to which all British and Tibetan subjects shall have free right of access at Gyangtse and Gartok, as well as at Yatung.

The Regulations applicable to the trade mart at Yatung, under the Anglo-Chinese Agreement of 1893, shall, subject to such amendments as may hereafter be agreed upon by common consent between the British and Tibetan Governments, apply to the marts above mentioned.

In addition to establishing trade marts at the places mentioned, the Tibetan Government undertakes to place no restrictions on the trade by existing routes, and to consider the question of establishing fresh trade marts under similar conditions if development of trade requires it.

III.—The question of the amendment of the Regulations of 1893 is reserved for separate consideration, and the Tibetan Government undertakes to appoint fully authorised delegates to negotiate with representatives of the British Government as to the details of the amendments required.

IV.—The Tibetan Government undertakes to levy no dues of any kind other than those provided for in the tariff to be mutually agreed upon.

V.—The Tibetan Government undertakes to keep the roads to Gyangtse and Gartok from the frontier clear of all obstruction and in a state of repair suited to the needs of the trade, and to establish at Yatung, Gyangtse and Gartok, and at each of the other trade marts that may hereafter be established, a Tibetan Agent who shall receive from the British Agent appointed to watch over British trade at the marts in question any letter which the latter may desire to send to the Tibetan or to the Chinese authorities. The Tibetan Agent shall also be responsible for the due delivery of such communications and for the transmission of replies.

VI.—As an indemnity to the British Government for the expense incurred in the despatch of armed troops to Lhasa, to exact reparation for breaches of treaty obligations, and for the insults offered to and attacks upon the British Commissioner and his following and escort, the Tibetan Government engages to pay a sum of Pounds five hundred thousand, equivalent to Rupees seventy-five lakhs, to the British Government.

The indemnity shall be payable at such place as the British Government may from time to time, after due notice, indicate, whether in Tibet or in the British districts of Darjeeling or Jalpaiguri, in seventy-five annual instalments of Rupees one lakh each on the 1st January in each year, beginning from the 1st January, 1906.

VII.—As security for the payment of the above-mentioned indemnity, and for the fulfilment of the provisions relative to trade marts specified in Articles II., III., IV., and V.,

the British Government shall continue to occupy the Chumbi Valley until the indemnity has been paid and until the trade marts have been effectively opened for three years, whichever date may be the later.

VIII.—The Tibetan Government agrees to raze all forts and fortifications and remove all armaments which might impede the course of free communications between the British frontier and the towns of Gyantse and Lhasa.

IX.—The Government of Tibet engages that, without the previous consent of the British Government—

(a) No portion of Tibetan territory shall be ceded, sold, leased, mortgaged, or otherwise given for occupation, to any foreign Power;

(b) No such Power shall be permitted to intervene in Tibetan affairs;

(c) No representatives or agents of any foreign Power shall be admitted to Tibet;

(d) No concessions for railways, roads, telegraphs, mining or other rights, shall be granted to any foreign Power, or the subject of any foreign Power. In the event of consent to such concessions being granted, similar or equivalent concessions shall be granted to the British Government;

(e) No Tibetan revenues, whether in kind or in cash, shall be pledged or assigned to any foreign Power, or the subject of any foreign Power.

X.—In witness whereof the negotiators have signed the same, and affixed thereto the seals of their arms.

Done in quintuplicate at Lhasa, this 7th day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and four, corresponding with the Tibetan date, the 27th day of the seventh month of the Wood Dragon year.

#### ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND RUSSIA CONCERNING TIBET

The Governments of Britain and Russia recognizing the suzerain rights of China in Tibet, and considering the fact that Great Britain, by reason of her geographical position, has a special interest in the maintenance of the *status quo* in the external relations of Tibet, have made the following Arrangement:—

I.—The two High Contracting Parties engage to respect the territorial integrity of Tibet and to abstain from all interference in its internal administration.

II.—In conformity with the admitted principle of the suzerainty of China over Tibet, Great Britain and Russia engage not to enter into negotiations with Tibet except through the intermediary of the Chinese Government. This engagement does not exclude the direct relations between British Commercial Agents and the Tibetan authorities provided for in Article V. of the Convention between Great Britain and Tibet of September 7th, 1904, and confirmed by the Convention between Great Britain and China of April 27th, 1906; nor does it modify the engagements entered into by Great Britain and China in Article I. of the said Convention of 1906.

It is clearly understood that Buddhists, subjects of Great Britain or of Russia, may enter into direct relations on strictly religious matters with the Dalai Lama and the other representatives of Buddhism in Tibet; the Governments of Great Britain and Russia engage, as far as they are concerned, not to allow those relations to infringe the stipulations of the present arrangement.

III.—The British and Russian Governments respectively engage not to send representatives to Lhasa.

IV.—The two High Contracting Parties engage neither to seek nor to obtain, whether for themselves or their subjects, any concessions for railways, roads, telegraphs and mines, or other rights in Tibet.

V.—The two Governments agree that no part of the revenues of Tibet, whether in kind or in cash, shall be pledged or assigned to Great Britain or Russia or to any of their subjects.



## ANNEX

Great Britain reaffirms the Declaration, signed by His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India and appended to the ratification of the Convention of September 7th, 1904, to the effect that the occupation of the Chumbi Valley by British forces shall cease after the payment of three annual instalments of the indemnity of 25,000,000 Rupees, provided that the trade marts mentioned in Article II. of that Convention have been effectively opened for three years, and that in the meantime the Tibetan authorities have faithfully complied in all respects with the terms of the said Convention of 1904. It is clearly understood that if the occupation of the Chumbi Valley by the British forces has, for any reason, not been terminated at the time anticipated in the above Declaration, the British and Russian Governments will enter upon a friendly exchange of views on this subject.

The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at St. Petersburg as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention and affixed thereto their seals.

Done in duplicate at St. Petersburg, the 18th (31st) August, 1907.

[L.S.] A. NICOLSON.

[L.S.] ISWOLSKY.

*St. Petersburg, August 18th (31st), 1907*

M. le Ministre,—With reference to the Arrangement regarding Tibet, signed today, I have the honour to make the following Declaration to your Excellency:—

“His Britannic Majesty's Government think it desirable, so far as they are concerned, not to allow, unless by a previous agreement with the Russian Government, for a period of three years from the date of the present communication, the entry into Tibet of any scientific mission whatever, on condition that a like assurance is given on the part of the Imperial Russian Government.

“His Britannic Majesty's Government propose, moreover, to approach the Chinese Government with a view to induce them to accept a similar obligation for a corresponding Period; the Russian Government will, as a matter of course, take similar action.

“At the expiration of the term of three years above mentioned His Britannic Majesty's Government will, if necessary, consult with the Russian Government as to the desirability of any ulterior measures with regard to scientific expeditions to Tibet.”

I have, etc ,

A. NICOLSON.

*St. Petersburg, August 18th (31st), 1907*

M. l'Ambassadeur,—In reply to your Excellency's note of even date. I have the honour to declare that the Imperial Russian Government think it desirable, so far as they are concerned, not to allow, unless by a previous agreement with the British Government, for a period of three years from the date of the present communication, the entry into Tibet of any scientific mission whatever.

Like the British Government, the Imperial Government propose to approach the Chinese Government with a view to induce them to accept a similar obligation for a corresponding period.

It is understood that at the expiration of the term of three years the two Governments will, if necessary, consult with each other as to the desirability of any ulterior measures with regard to scientific expeditions to Tibet.

I have, etc.,

ISWOLSKY.

## OPIUM AGREEMENT

---

[DONE AT PEKING, MAY 8TH, 1911]

---

Under the arrangement concluded between His Majesty's Government and the Chinese Government three years ago, His Majesty's Government undertook that if during the period of three years from January 1st, 1908, the Chinese Government should duly carry out the arrangement on their part for reducing the production and consumption of opium in China, they would continue in the same proportion of ten per cent. the annual diminution of the export of opium from India, until the completion of the full period of ten years in 1917.

His Majesty's Government, recognizing the sincerity of the Chinese Government, and their pronounced success in diminishing the production of opium in China during the past three years, are prepared to continue the arrangement of 1907 for the unexpired period of seven years on the following conditions:—

I.—From the first of January, 1911, China shall diminish annually for seven years the production of opium in China in the same proportion as the annual export from India is diminished in accordance with the terms of Agreement and of the Annex appended hereto until total extinction in 1917.

II.—The Chinese Government have adopted a most rigorous policy for prohibiting the production, the transport and the smoking of native opium, and His Majesty's Government have expressed their agreement therewith and willingness to give every assistance. With a view to facilitating the continuance of this work, His Majesty's Government agree that the export of opium from India to China shall cease in less than seven years if clear proof is given of the complete absence of native opium in China.

III.—His Majesty's Government further agree that Indian opium shall not be conveyed into any province in China which can establish by clear evidence that it has effectively suppressed the cultivation and import of native opium.

It is understood, however, that the closing of the ports of Canton and Shanghai to the import of Indian opium shall not take effect except as the final step on the part of the Chinese Government for the completion of the above measure.

IV.—During the period of this Agreement it shall be permissible for His Majesty's Government to obtain continuous evidence of this diminution by local enquiries and investigation conducted by one or more British officials accompanied, if the Chinese Government so desire, by a Chinese official. Their decision as to the extent of cultivation shall be accepted by both parties to this Agreement.

During the above period one or more British officials shall be given facilities for reporting on the taxation and trade restrictions on opium away from the Treaty ports.

V.—By the arrangement of 1907 His Majesty's Government agreed to the despatch by China of an official to India to watch the opium sales on condition that such official would have no power of interference. His Majesty's Government further agree that the official so despatched may be present at the packing of opium on the same condition.

VI.—The Chinese Government undertake to levy a uniform tax on all opium grown in the Chinese Empire. His Majesty's Government consent to increase the present consolidated import duty on Indian opium to Tls. 350 per chest of 100 catties, such increase to take effect as soon as the Chinese Government levy an equivalent excise tax on all native opium.

VII.—On confirmation of this Agreement and beginning with the collection of the new rate of consolidated import duty, China will at once cease to be withdrawn all restrictions placed by the Provincial authorities on the wholesale trade in Indian opium, such as those recently imposed at Canton and elsewhere, and also all taxation on the wholesale trade other than the consolidated import duty, and no such restrictions or taxation shall be again imposed so long as the Additional Article to the Chefoo Agreement remains as at present in force.

It is also understood that Indian raw opium having paid the consolidated import duty shall be exempt from any further taxation whatsoever in the port of import.

Should the conditions contained in the above two clauses not be duly observed, His Majesty's Government shall be at liberty to suspend or terminate this Agreement at any time.

The foregoing stipulations shall not derogate in any manner from the force of the laws already published or hereafter to be published by the Imperial Chinese Government to suppress the smoking of opium and to regulate the retail trade in the drug in general.

VIII.—With a view to assisting China in the suppression of opium His Majesty's Government undertake that from the year 1911 the Government of India will issue an export permit with a consecutive number for each chest of Indian opium declared for shipment to or for consumption in China.

During the year 1911 the number of permits so issued shall not exceed 30,600 and shall be progressively reduced annually by 5,100 during the remaining six years ending 1917.

A copy of each permit so issued shall, before shipment of opium declared for shipment to or consumption in China, be handed to the Chinese official for transmission to his Government, or to the Customs authorities in China.

His Majesty's Government undertake that each chest of opium for which such permit has been granted shall be sealed by an official deputed by the Indian Government in the presence of the Chinese official if so requested.

The Chinese Government undertake that chests of opium so sealed and accompanied by such permits may be imported into any Treaty Port of China without let or hindrance if such seals remain unbroken.

IX.—Should it appear on subsequent experience desirable at any time during the unexpired portion of seven years to modify this Agreement or any part thereof, it may be revised by mutual consent of the two high contracting parties.

X.—This Agreement shall come into force on the date of signature.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorized thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the same and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Peking in quadruplicate (four in English and four in Chinese) this eighth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eleven, being the tenth day of the fourth month of the third year of Hsuan Tung.

[L.S.] J. N. JORDAN.

[L.S.] TSOU CHIA-LIAI.



## ANNEX

On the date of the signature of the Agreement a list shall be taken by the Commissioners of Customs acting in concert with the Colonial and Consular officials of all uncertified Indian opium in bond at the Treaty Ports and of all uncertified opium in stock in Hongkong which is *bona fide* intended for the Chinese market, and all such opium shall be marked with labels and on payment of Tls. 110 consolidated import duty shall be entitled to the same Treaty rights and privileges in China as certificated opium.

Opium so marked and in stock in Hongkong must be exported to a Chinese port within seven days of the signature of the Agreement.

All other uncertificated Indian opium shall for a period of two months from the date of the signature of the Agreement be landed at the ports of Shanghai and Canton only, and at the expiration of this period all Treaty Ports shall be closed to uncertificated opium provided the Chinese Government have obtained the consent of the other Treaty Powers.

The Imperial Maritime Customs shall keep a return of all uncertificated opium landed at Shanghai and Canton during this period of two months, other than opium marked and labelled as provided above, and such opium shall pay the new rate of consolidated import duty and shall not be re-exported in bond to other Treaty ports.

In addition to the annual reduction of 5,100 chests already agreed upon, His Majesty's Government agree further to reduce the import of Indian opium during each of the years 1912, 1913 and 1914 by an amount equal to one-third of the total ascertained amount of the uncertificated Indian opium in bond in Chinese Treaty Ports, and in stock in Hongkong on the date of signature, plus one-third of the amount of uncertificated Indian opium landed during the ensuing two months at Shanghai and Canton.

Done at Peking this eighth day of May one thousand nine hundred and eleven, being the tenth day of the fourth month of the third year of Hsuan Tung.

[L.S.] J. N. JORDAN.

[L.S.] TSOU CHIA-LAI.

## FRANCE

---

### TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

---

SIGNED, IN THE FRENCH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, 27TH JUNE, 1858  
*Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 25th October, 1860*

---

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two Empires, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship, commerce, and navigation between the two Powers, have resolved to conclude a new Treaty based on the common interest of the two countries, and for that purpose have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, Baron Gros, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Order of the Saviour of Greece, Commander of the Order of the Conception of Portugal, etc., etc., etc.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, Grand Minister of the East Palace, Director-General of the Council of Justice, etc., etc., etc.; and Hwashana, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, President of the Board of Finance, General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, etc., etc., etc.;

Who, having exchanged their full powers, which they have found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between the subjects of the two Empires, who shall enjoy equally in the respective States of the high contracting parties full and entire protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—In order to maintain the peace so happily re-established between the two empires it has been agreed between the high contracting parties that, following in this respect the practice amongst Western nations, the duly accredited diplomatic agents of His Majesty the Emperor of the French and of His Majesty the Emperor of China shall have the right of resorting to the capital of the empire when important affairs call them there. It is agreed between the high contracting parties that if any one of the Powers having a treaty with China obtains for its diplomatic agents the right of permanently residing at Peking, France shall immediately enjoy the same right.

The diplomatic agents shall reciprocally enjoy, in the place of their residence, the privileges and immunities accorded to them by international law, that is to say, that their persons, their families, their houses, and their correspondence, shall be inviolable, that they may take into their service such employes, couriers, interpreters, servants, etc., etc., as shall be necessary to them.

The expense of every kind occasioned by the diplomatic mission of France in China shall be defrayed by the French Government. The diplomatic agents whom

it shall please the Emperor of China to accredit to His Majesty the Emperor of the French, shall be received in France with all the honours and prerogatives which the diplomatic agents of other nations accredited to the Court of His Majesty the Emperor of the French enjoy.

Art. III.—The official communications of the French diplomatic and consular agents with the Chinese authorities shall be written in French, but shall be accompanied, to facilitate the service, by a Chinese translation, as exact as possible, until such time as the Imperial Government at Peking, having interpreters speaking and writing French correctly, diplomatic correspondence shall be conducted in this language by the French agents and in Chinese by the officers of the Empire. It is agreed that until then, and in case of difference in the interpretation, in reference to the French text and Chinese text of the clauses heretofore agreed upon in the conventions made by common accord, it shall always be the original text and not the translation which shall be held correct. This provision applies to the present Treaty, and in the communications between the authorities of the two countries it shall always be the original text, not the translation, which shall be held correct.

Art. IV.—Henceforth the official correspondence between the authorities and the officers of the two countries shall be regulated according to their respective ranks and conditions and upon the basis of the most absolute reciprocity. This correspondence shall take place between the high French officers and high Chinese officers, in the capital or elsewhere, by dispatch or communication; between the French subordinate officers and the high authorities in the provinces, on the part of the former by statement, and on the part of the latter by declaration.

Between the officers of lower rank of the two nations, as above provided, on the footing of a perfect equality.

Merchants and generally all persons not having an official character shall on both sides use the form of representation in all documents addressed to or intended for the notice of the respective authorities.

Whenever a French subject shall have recourse to the Chinese authority, his representation shall first be submitted to the Consul, who, if it appears to him reasonable and properly addressed, shall forward it; if it be otherwise, the Consul shall cause the tenour to be modified or refuse to transmit it. The Chinese, on their part, when they have to address a Consulate, shall follow a similar course towards the Chinese authority, who shall act in the same manner.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may appoint Consuls or Consular Agents in the coast and river ports of the Chinese empire named in Article VI. of the present Treaty to conduct the business between the Chinese authorities and French merchants and subjects and to see to the strict observance of the stipulated rules. These officers shall be treated with the consideration and regard which are due to them. Their relations with the authorities of the place of their residence shall be established on the footing of the most perfect equality. If they shall have to complain of the proceedings of the said authorities, they may address the superior authority of the province direct, and shall immediately advise the Minister Plenipotentiary of the Emperor thereof.

In case of the absence of the French Consul, captains and merchants shall be at liberty to have recourse to the intervention of the Consul of a friendly Power, or, if this be impossible, they shall have recourse to the chief of the Customs, who shall advise as to the means of assuring to the said captains and merchants the benefits of the present Treaty.

Art. VI.—Experience having demonstrated that the opening of new ports to foreign commerce is one of the necessities of the age, it has been agreed that the forts of Kiung-chow and Chao-chow in the province of Kwangtung, Taiwan and Tamsui in the island of Formosa (province of Fohkien), Tang-chow in the province of Shantung, and Nanking in the province of Kiangsu, shall enjoy the same privileges as Canton, Shanghai, Ningpo, Amoy, and Foochow. With regard to



Nanking, the French agents in China shall not deliver passports to their nationals for this city until the rebels have been expelled by the Imperial troops.

Art. VII.—French subjects and their families may establish themselves and trade or pursue their avocations in all security, and without hindrance of any kind in the ports and cities enumerated in the preceding Article.

They may travel freely between them if they are provided with passports, but it is expressly forbidden to them to trade elsewhere on the coast in search of clandestine markets, under pain of confiscation of both the ships and goods used in such operations, and this confiscation shall be for the benefit of the Chinese Government, who, however, before the seizure and confiscation can be legally pronounced, must advise the French Consul at the nearest port.

Art. VIII.—French subjects who wish to go to interior towns, or ports not open to foreign vessels, may do so in all security, on the express condition that they are provided with passports written in French and Chinese, legally delivered by the diplomatic agents or Consuls of France in China and *viséd* by the Chinese authorities.

In case of the loss of his passport, the French subject who cannot present it when it is legally required of him shall, if the Chinese authorities of the place refuse him permission to remain a sufficient time to obtain another passport from the Consul, be conducted to the nearest Consulate and shall not be maltreated or insulted in any way.

As is stipulated in the former Treaties, French subjects resident or sojourning in the ports open to foreign trade may travel without passports in their immediate neighbourhood and there pursue their occupations as freely as the natives, but they must not pass certain limits which shall be agreed upon between the Consul and the local authority. The French agents in China shall deliver passports to their nationals only for the places where the rebels are not established at the time the passport shall be demanded.

These passports shall be delivered by the French authorities only to persons who offer every desirable guarantee.

Art. IX.—All changes made by common consent with one of the signatory Powers of the treaties with China on the subject of amelioration of the tariff now in force, or which may hereafter be in force, as also all rights of customs, tonnage, importation, transit, and exportation, shall be immediately applicable to French trade and merchants by the mere fact of their being placed in execution.

Art. X.—Any French subject who, conformably to the stipulations of Article VI. of the present Treaty, shall arrive at one of the ports open to foreign trade, may, whatever may be the length of his sojourn, rent houses and warehouses for the disposal of his merchandise, or lease land and himself build houses and warehouses. French subjects may, in the same manner, establish churches, hospitals, religious houses, schools, and cemeteries. To this end the local authority, after having agreed with the Consul, shall designate the quarters most suitable for the residence of the French and the sites on which the above-mentioned structures may have place.

The terms of rents and leases shall be freely discussed between the interested parties and regulated, as far as possible, according to the average local rates.

The Chinese authorities shall prevent their nationals from exacting or requiring exorbitant prices, and the Consul on his side shall see that French subjects use no violence or constraint to force the consent of the proprietors. It is further understood that the number of houses and the extent of the ground to be assigned to French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade shall not be limited, and that they shall be determined according to the needs and convenience of the parties. If Chinese subjects injure or destroy French churches or cemeteries, the guilty parties shall be punished with all the rigour of the laws of the country.

Art. XI.—French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade may freely engage, on the terms agreed upon between the parties, or by the sole intervention of the Consul, compradores, interpreters, clerks, workmen, watermen, and servants. They shall also have the right of engaging teachers in order to learn to speak and write

the Chinese language and any other language or dialect used in the empire, as also to secure their aid in scientific or literary works. Equally they may teach to Chinese subjects their own or foreign languages and sell without obstacle French books or themselves purchase Chinese books of all descriptions.

Art. XII.—Property of any kind appertaining to French subjects in the Chinese empire shall be considered by the Chinese inviolable and shall always be respected by them. The Chinese authorities shall not, under any circumstances whatever, place French vessels under embargo nor put them under requisition for any service, be it public or private.

Art. XIII.—The Christian religion having for its essential object the leading of men to virtue, the members of all Christian communities shall enjoy entire security for their persons and property and the free exercise of their religion, and efficient protection shall be given the missionaries who travel peaceably in the interior furnished with passports as provided for in Article VIII.

No hindrance shall be offered by the authorities of the Chinese Empire to the recognised right of every individual in China to embrace, if he so pleases, Christianity, and to follow its practices without being liable to any punishment therefor.

All that has previously been written, proclaimed, or published in China by order of the Government against the Christian religion is completely abrogated and remains null and void in all provinces of the empire.

Art. XIV.—No privileged commercial society shall henceforward be established in China, and the same shall apply to any organised coalition having for its end the exercise of a monopoly of trade. In case of the contravention of the present article the Chinese Authorities, on the representations of the Consul or Consular Agent, shall advise as to the means of dissolving such associations, of which they are also bound to prevent the existence by the preceding prohibitions, so as to remove all that may stand in the way of free competition.

Art. XV.—When a French vessel arrives in the waters of one of the ports open to foreign trade she shall be at liberty to engage any pilot to take her immediately into the port, and, in the same manner, when, having discharged all legal charges she shall be ready to put to sea, she shall not be refused pilots to enable her to leave the port without hindrance or delay.

Any individual who wishes to exercise the profession of pilot for French vessels may, on the presentation of three certificates from captains of ships, be commissioned by the French Consul in the same manner as shall be in use with other nations.

The remuneration payable to pilots shall be equitably regulated for each particular port by the Consul or Consular Agent, who shall fix it, having regard to the distance and circumstances of the navigation.

Art. XVI.—After the pilot has brought a French trading ship into the port, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or two officers to guard the ship and prevent fraud. These officers may, according to their convenience, remain in their own boat or stay on board the ship.

Their pay, food, and expenses shall be a charge on the Chinese Customs, and they shall not demand any fee or remuneration whatever from the captain or consignee. Every contravention of this provision shall entail a punishment proportionate to the amount exacted, which also shall be returned in full.

Art. XVII.—Within the twenty-four hours following the arrival of a French merchant vessel in one of the ports open to foreign trade, the captain, if he be not unavoidably prevented, and in his default the supercargo or consignee, shall report at the French Consulate and place in the hands of the Consul the ship's papers, the bills of lading, and the manifest. Within the twenty-four hours next following the Consul shall send to the Superintendent of Customs a detailed note indicating the name of the vessel, the articles, the tonnage, and the nature of the cargo; if, in consequence of the negligence of the captain this cannot be accomplished within the forty-eight hours following the arrival of the vessel, the captain shall be liable to a penalty of 50 Dollars for each day's delay, to the profit of the Chinese Government, but the said penalty shall in no case exceed the sum of 200 Dollars.



Immediately after the reception of the consular note the Superintendent of Customs shall give a permit to open hatches. If the captain, before having received the said permit, shall have opened hatches and commenced to discharge, he may be fined 500 Dollars, and the goods discharged may be seized, the whole to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XVIII.—French captains and merchants may hire whatever boats and lighters they please for the transport of goods and passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the intervention of the Chinese authority, and consequently without its guarantee in case of accident, fraud, or disappearance of the said boats. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the carriage of merchandise by porters be granted to any one.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a French merchant shall have merchandise to load or discharge he shall first remit a detailed note of it to the Consul or Consular Agent, who will immediately charge a recognised interpreter to the Consulate to communicate it to the Superintendent of Customs. The latter shall at once deliver a permit for shipping or landing the goods. He will then proceed to the verification of the goods in such manner that there shall be no chance of loss to any party.

The French merchant must cause himself to be represented (if he does not prefer to attend himself) at the place of the verification by a person possessing the requisite knowledge to protect his interest at the time when the verification for the liquidation of the dues is made; otherwise any after claim will be null and of no effect.

With respect to goods subject to an *ad valorem* duty, if the merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers as to their value, then each party shall call in two or three merchants to examine the goods, and the highest price which shall be offered by any of them shall be assumed as the value of the said goods.

Duties shall be charged on the net weight; the tare will therefore be deducted.

If the French merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer on the amount of tare, each party shall choose a certain number of chests and bales from among the goods respecting which there is a dispute; these shall be first weighed gross, then tared and the average tare of these shall be taken as the tare for all the others.

If during the course of verification any difficulty arises which cannot be settled, the French merchant may claim the intervention of the Consul, who will immediately bring the subject of dispute to the notice of the Superintendent of Customs, and both will endeavour to arrive at an amicable arrangement, but the claim must be made within twenty-four hours; otherwise it will not receive attention. So long as the result of the dispute remains pending, the Superintendent of Customs shall not enter the matter in his books, thus leaving every latitude for the examination and solution of the difficulty.

On goods imported which have sustained damage a reduction of duties proportionate to their depreciation shall be made. This shall be equitably determined, and, if necessary, in the manner above stipulated for the fixing of *ad valorem* duties.

Art. XX.—Any vessel having entered one of the ports of China, and which has not yet used the permit to open hatches mentioned in Article XIX., may within two days of arrival quit that port and proceed to another without having to pay either tonnage dues or Customs duties, but will discharge them ultimately in the port where sale of the goods is effected.

Art. XXI.—It is established by common consent that import duties shall be discharged by the captains or French merchants after the landing and verification of the goods. Export duties shall in the same manner be paid on the shipment of the goods. When all tonnage dues and Customs duties shall have been paid in full by a French vessel the Superintendent of Customs shall give a general acquittance, on the exhibition of which the Consul shall return the ship's papers to the captain and permit him to depart on his voyage. The Superintendent of Customs shall name one or several banks, which shall be authorised to receive the sum due by French merchants on account of the Government, and the receipts of these banks for all payments which have been made to them shall be considered as receipts of the



Chinese Government. These payments may be made in ingots or foreign money, the relative value of which to sycee shall be determined by agreement between the Consul or Consular Agent and the Superintendent of Customs in the different ports, according to time, place, and circumstances.

Art. XXII.—\*After the expiration of the two days named in Art. XX., and before proceeding to discharge her cargo, every vessel shall pay tonnage-dues according to the following scale :—Vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and upwards at the rate of four mace per ton ; vessels of less than one hundred and fifty tons measurement at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or trading between China and such ports in Cochin-China as belong to France, or any port in Japan, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Superintendent of Customs, on exhibition of which the said vessel shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage-dues in any open port of China for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the date of her port-clearance ; but after the expiration of four months she shall be required to pay tonnage-dues again.

Small French vessels and boats of every class, whether with or without sails, shall be reckoned as coming within the category of vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and under, and shall pay tonnage-dues at the rate of one mace per ton once in every four months.

Native craft chartered by French merchants shall in like manner pay tonnage-dues once in every four months.

Art. XXIII.—All French goods, after having discharged the Customs duties according to the tariff in one of the ports of China, may be transported into the interior without being subjected to any further charge except the transit dues according to the amended scale now in force, which dues shall not be augmented in the future.

If the Chinese Customs Agents, contrary to the tenour of the present Treaty, make illegal exactions or levy higher dues, they shall be punished according to the laws of the empire.

Art. XXIV.—Any French vessel entered at one of the ports open to foreign trade and wishing to discharge only a part of its goods there, shall pay Customs dues only for the part discharged ; it may transport the remainder of its cargo to another port and sell it there. The duty shall then be paid.

French subjects having paid in one port the duties on their goods, wishing to re-export them and send them for sale to another port, shall notify the Consul or Consular Agent. The latter shall inform the Superintendent of Customs, who, after having verified the identity of the goods and the perfect integrity of the packages, shall send to the claimants a declaration attesting that the duties on the said goods have been paid. Provided with this declaration, the French merchants on their arrival at the other port shall only have to present it through the medium of the Consul or Superintendent of Customs, who will deliver for this part of the cargo, without deduction or charge, a permit for discharge free of duty ; but if the authorities discover fraud or anything contraband amongst the goods re-exported, these shall be, after verification, confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XXV.—Transshipment of goods shall take place only by special permission and in case of urgency ; if it be indispensable to effect this operation, the Consul shall be referred to, who will deliver a certificate, on view of which the transshipment shall be authorised by the Superintendent of Customs. The latter may always delegate an employé of his administration to be present.

Every unauthorised transshipment, except in case of peril by delay, will entail the confiscation, to the profit of the Chinese Government, of the whole of the goods illicitly transhipped.

Art. XXVI.—In each of the ports open to foreign trade the Superintendent of Customs shall receive for himself, and shall deposit at the French Consulate, legal

scales for goods and silver, the weights and measures agreeing exactly with the weights and measures in use at the Canton Custom-house, and bearing a stamp and seal certifying this authority. These scales shall be the base of all liquidations of duties and of all payments to be made to the Chinese Government. They shall be referred to in case of dispute as to the weights and measures of goods, and the decree shall be according to the results they show.

Art. XXVII.—Import and export duties levied in China on French commerce shall be regulated according to the tariff annexed to the present Treaty under the seal and signature of the respective Plenipotentiaries. This tariff may be revised every seven years in order to be in harmony with the changes brought about by time in the value of the products of the soil or industry of the two empires.

By the payment of these duties, the amount of which it is expressly provided shall not be increased nor augmented by any kind of charge or surtax whatever, French subjects shall be free to import into China, from French or foreign ports, and equally to export from China, to any destination, all goods which shall not be, at the date of the signing of the present Treaty and according to the classification of the annexed tariff, the object of a special prohibition or of a special monopoly. The Chinese Government renouncing therefore the right of augmenting the number of articles reputed contraband or subjects of a monopoly, any modification of the tariff shall be made only after an understanding has been come to with the French Government and with its full and entire consent.

With regard to the tariff, as well as every stipulation introduced or to be introduced in the existing Treaties, or those which may hereafter be concluded, it remains well and duly established that merchants and in general all French subjects in China shall always have the same rights and be treated in the same way as the most favoured nation.

Art. XXVIII.—The publication of the regular tariff doing away henceforth with all pretext for smuggling, it is not to be presumed that any act of this nature may be committed by French vessels in the ports of China. If it should be otherwise, all contraband goods introduced into these ports by French vessels or merchants whatever their value or nature, as also all prohibited goods fraudulently discharged, shall be seized by the local authority and confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government. Further, the latter may, if it see fit, interdict the re-entry to China of the vessel taken in contravention and compel it to leave immediately after the settlement of its accounts.

If any foreign vessel fraudulently makes use of the French flag the French Government shall take the necessary measures for the repression of this abuse.

Art. XXIX.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may station a vessel of war in any principal port of the empire where its presence may be considered necessary to maintain good order and discipline amongst the crews of merchant vessels and to facilitate the exercise of the Consular authority; all necessary measures shall be taken to provide that the presence of these vessels of war shall entail no inconvenience, and their commanders shall receive orders to cause to be executed the provisions of Article XXXIII. in respect of the communications with the land and the policing of the crews. Vessels of war shall be subject to no duty.

Art. XXX.—Every French vessel of war cruising for the protection of commerce shall be received as a friend and treated as such in all the ports of China which it shall enter. These vessels may there procure the divers articles of refitting and victualling of which they shall have need, and, if they have suffered damage, may repair there and purchase the materials necessary for such repair, the whole without the least opposition.

The same shall apply to French trading ships which in consequence of great damage or any other reason may be compelled to seek refuge in any port whatsoever of China.

If a vessel be wrecked on the coast of China, the nearest Chinese authority, on being informed of the occurrence, shall immediately send assistance to the crew, provide for their present necessities, and take the measures immediately necessary



for the salvage of the ship and the preservation of the cargo. The whole shall then be brought to the knowledge of the nearest Consul or Consular Agent, in order that the latter, in concert with the competent authority, may provide means for the relief of the crew and the salvage of the *débris* of the ship and cargo.

Art. XXXI.—Should China be at war with another Power, this circumstance shall not in any way interfere with the free trade of France with China or with the opposing nation. French vessels may always, except in the case of effective blockade, sail without obstacle from the ports of the one to the ports of the other, trade in the ordinary manner, and import and export every kind of merchandise not prohibited.

Art. XXXII.—Should sailors or other persons desert from French ships-of-war, or leave French trading vessels, the Chinese authority, on the requisition of the Consul, or failing the Consul that of the captain, shall at once use every means to discover and restore the aforesaid fugitives into the hands of one or the other of them.

In the same manner, if Chinese deserters or persons accused of any crime take refuge in French houses or on board of French vessels, the local authority shall address the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the measures necessary for their extradition. Each party shall carefully avoid concealment and connivance.

Art. XXXIII.—When sailors come on shore they shall be under special disciplinary regulations framed by the Consul and communicated to the local authority, in order to prevent as far as possible all occasion of quarrel between French sailors and the people of the country.

Art. XXXIV.—In case of French trading vessels being attacked or pillaged by pirates within Chinese waters, the civil and military authorities of the nearest place, upon learning of the occurrence, shall actively pursue the authors of the crime and shall neglect nothing to secure their arrest and punishment according to law. The pirated goods, in whatever place or state they may be found, shall be placed in the hands of the Consul, who shall restore them to the owners. If the criminals cannot be seized, or the whole of the stolen property cannot be recovered, the Chinese officials shall suffer the penalty inflicted by the law in such circumstances, but they shall not be held pecuniarily responsible.

Art. XXXV.—When a French subject shall have a complaint to make or claim to bring against a Chinese, he shall first state his case to the Consul, who, after having examined the affair, will endeavour to arrange it amicably. In the same manner, when a Chinese has to complain of a French subject, the Consul shall attentively hear his claim and endeavour to bring about an amicable arrangement. But if in either case this be impossible, the Consul shall invoke the assistance of a competent Chinese official, and these two, after having conjointly examined the affair shall decide it equitably.

Art. XXXVI.—If hereafter French subjects suffer damage, or are subjected to any insult or vexation by Chinese subjects, the latter shall be pursued by the local authority, who shall take the necessary measures for the defence and protection of French subjects; if ill-doers or any vagrant part of the population commence to pillage, destroy, or burn the houses or warehouses of French subjects or any other of their establishments, the same authority, either on the requisition of the Consul or of its own motion, shall send as speedily as possible an armed force to disperse the riot and to arrest the criminals, and shall deliver the latter up to the severity of the law; the whole without prejudice of the claims of the French subjects to be indemnified for proved losses.

Art. XXXVII.—If Chinese become, in future, indebted to French captains or merchants and involve them in loss by fraud or in any other manner, the latter shall no longer avail themselves of the combination which existed under the former state of things; they may address themselves only through the medium of their Consul to the local authority, who shall neglect nothing after having examined the affair to compel the defaulters to satisfy their engagements according to the laws of the country. But, if the debtor cannot be found, if he be dead, or bankrupt, and is not able to pay, the French merchants cannot claim against the Chinese authority.



In case of fraud or non-payment on the part of French merchants, the Consul shall, in the same manner, afford every assistance to the claimants, but neither he nor his Government shall in any manner be held responsible.

Art. XXXVIII.—If unfortunately any fight or quarrel occurs between French and Chinese subjects, as also if during the course of such quarrel one or more persons be killed or wounded, by firearms or otherwise, the Chinese shall be arrested by the Chinese authority, who will be responsible, if the charge be proved, for their punishment according to the laws of the country. With regard to the French, they shall be arrested at the instance of the Consul, who shall take the necessary measures that they may be dealt with in the ordinary course of French law in accordance with the forms and practice which shall be afterwards decided by the French Government.

The same course shall be observed in all similar circumstances not enumerated in the present convention, the principle being that for the repression of crimes and offences committed by them in China French subjects shall be dealt with according to the laws of France.

Art. XXXIX.—Disputes or differences arising between French subjects in China shall, equally, be settled by the French authorities. It is also stipulated that the Chinese authorities shall not in any manner interfere in any dispute between French subjects and other foreigners. In the same way they shall not exercise any authority over French vessels; these are responsible only to the French authorities and the captain.

Art. XL.—If the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French shall consider it desirable to modify any of the clauses of the present Treaty it shall be at liberty to open negotiations to this effect with the Chinese Government after an interval of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It is also understood that no obligation not expressed in the present convention shall be imposed on the Consuls or Consular Agents, nor on their nationals, but, as is stipulated, French subjects shall enjoy all the rights, privileges, immunities, and guarantees whatsoever which have been or shall be accorded by the Chinese Government to other Powers.

Art. XLI.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French, wishing to give to His Majesty the Emperor of China a proof of his friendly sentiments, agrees to stipulate in separate Articles, having the same force and effect as if they were inserted in the present Treaty, the arrangements come to between the two Governments on the matters antecedent to the events at Canton and the expense caused by them to the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French.

Art. XLII.—The ratifications of the present Treaty of Friendship, Commerce, and Navigation shall be exchanged at Peking within one year after the date of signature, or sooner if possible.

After the exchange of ratifications, the Treaty shall be brought to the knowledge of all the superior authorities of the Empire in the provinces and in the capital, in order that its publication may be well established.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and affixed their seals thereto.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, this twenty-seventh day of June, in the year of grace one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding to the seventeenth day of the fifth moon of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(Signed) [L.S.] BARON GROS.

" [L.S.] KWEI-LIANG.

" [L.S.] HWASHANA.

## CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

---

SIGNED AT PEKING, 25TH OCTOBER, 1860

---

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China being desirous to put an end to the difference which has arisen between the two Empires, and to re-establish and assure for ever the relations of peace and amity which before existed and which regrettable events have interrupted, have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries:—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, *Sieur Jean Baptiste Louis, Baron Gros*, Senator of the Empire, Ambassador and High Commissioner of France in China, Grand Officer of the Imperial Order of the Legion of Honour, Knight Grand Cross of several Orders, etc., etc., etc.;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, *Prince Kung*, a member of the Imperial Family and High Commissioner;

Who, having exchanged their full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China has regarded with pain the conduct of the Chinese military authorities at the mouth of the Tientsin river, in the month of June last year, when the Ministers Plenipotentiary of France and England arrived there on their way to Peking to exchange the ratifications of the Treaties of Tientsin.

Art. II.—When the Ambassador, the High Commissioner of His Majesty the Emperor of the French, shall be in Peking for the purpose of exchanging the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin, he shall be treated during his stay in the capital with the honours due to his rank, and all possible facilities shall be given him by the Chinese Authorities in order that he may without obstacle fulfil the high mission confided to him.

Art. III.—The Treaty signed at Tientsin on the 27th June, 1858, shall be faithfully placed in execution in all its clauses immediately after the exchange of the ratifications referred to in the preceding Article, subject to the modifications introduced by the present Convention.

Art. IV.—Article IV. of the Secret Treaty of Tientsin, by which His Majesty the Emperor of China undertook to pay to the French Government an indemnity of two million Taels, is annulled and replaced by the present Article, which increases the amount of the indemnity to eight million Taels.

It is agreed that the sum already paid by the Canton Customs on account of the sum of two million Taels stipulated by the Treaty of Tientsin shall be considered as having been paid in advance and on account of the eight million Taels referred to in the present Article.

The provisions of the Article of the Secret Treaty of Tientsin as to the mode of payment of the two million Taels are annulled. Payment of the remainder of the sum of eight million taels to be paid by the Chinese Government as provided by the present Convention shall be made in quarterly instalments consisting of one-fifth of the gross Customs revenues at the ports open to foreign trade, the first term commencing on the 1st October of the present year, and finishing on the 31st December following. This sum, specially reserved for the payment of the indemnity due to France, shall be paid into the hands of the Minister for France or of his delegates in Mexican dollars or in bar silver at the rate of the day of payment.

A sum of five hundred thousand Taels shall, however, be paid on account in advance at one time, and at Tientsin, on the 30th November next, or sooner if the Chinese Government judges it convenient.

A Mixed Commission, appointed by the Minister of France and by the Chinese Authorities, shall determine the rules to be followed in effecting the payment of the whole of the indemnity, the verification of the amount, the giving of receipts, and in short fulfilling all the formalities required in such case.

Art. V.—The sum of eight million Taels is allowed to the French Government to liquidate the expenses of its armament against China, as also for the indemnification of French subjects and protégés of France who sustained loss by the burning of the factories at Canton, and also to compensate the Catholic missionaries who have suffered in their persons or property. The French Government will divide this sum between the parties interested, after their claims shall have been legally established, in satisfaction of such claims, and it is understood between the contracting parties that one million of Taels shall be appropriated to the indemnification of French subjects or protégés of France for the losses they have sustained or the treatment to which they have been subjected, and that the remaining seven million Taels shall be applied to the liquidation of the expenses occasioned by the war.

Art. VI.—In conformity with the Imperial edict issued on the 20th March, 1856, by the August Emperor Tao Kwang, the religious and charitable establishments which have been confiscated during the persecutions of the Christians shall be restored to their proprietors through the Minister of France in China, to whom the Imperial Government will deliver them, with the cemeteries and edifices appertaining to them.

Art. VII.—The town and port of Tientsin, in the province of Pechili, shall be opened to foreign trade on the same conditions as the other towns and ports of the Empire where such trade is permitted, and this from the date of the signature of the present Convention, which shall be obligatory on the two nations without its being necessary to exchange ratifications, and which shall have the same force as if it were inserted word for word in the Treaty of Tientsin.

The French troops now occupying this town shall, on the payment of the five hundred thousand taels provided by Article IV. of the present Convention, evacuate it and proceed to occupy Taku and the north-east coast of Shantung, whence they shall retire on the same conditions as govern the evacuation of the other points occupied on the shores of the Empire. The Commanders-in-Chief of the French force shall, however, have the right to winter their troops of all arms at Tientsin, if they judge it convenient, and to withdraw them only when the indemnities due by the Chinese Government shall have been entirely paid, unless the Commanders-in-Chief shall think it convenient to withdraw them before that time.

Art. VIII.—It is further agreed that when the present Convention shall have been signed and the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin exchanged, the French forces which occupy Chusan shall evacuate that island, and that the forces before Peking shall retire to Tientsin, to Taku, to the north coast of Shantung, or to the town of Canton, and that in all these places or in any of them the French Government may, if it thinks fit, leave troops until such time as the total sum of eight million taels shall have been fully paid.

Art. IX.—It is agreed between the high contracting parties that when the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin shall have been exchanged an Imperial edict shall order the high authorities of all the provinces to permit any Chinese who wishes to go to countries beyond the sea to establish himself there or to seek his fortune, to embark himself and his family, if he so wishes, on French ships in the ports of the empire open to foreign trade. It is also agreed, in the interest of the emigrants, to ensure their entire freedom of action and to safeguard their rights, that the competent Chinese authorities shall confer with the Minister of France in China for the making of regulations to assure for these engagements, always voluntary, the guarantees of morality and security which ought to govern them.



Art. X.—It is well understood between the contracting parties that the tonnage dues which by error were fixed in the French Treaty of Tientsin at five mace per ton for vessels of 150 tons and over, and which in the Treaties with England and the United States signed in 1858 were fixed at four mace only, shall not exceed this same sum of four mace, and this without the invocation of the last paragraph of Art. XXXII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, which gives to France the formal right to claim the same treatment as the most favoured nation.

The present Convention of Peace has been made at Peking, in four copies, on the 25th October, 1860, and has been signed by the respective plenipotentiaries.

## TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, AND COMMERCE BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT TIENTSIN, 9TH JUNE, 1885

The President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China, each animated by an equal desire to bring to an end the difficulties which have given rise to their simultaneous intervention in the affairs of Annam, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship and commerce which previously existed between France and China, have resolved to conclude a new Treaty to further the common interest of both nations on the basis of the preliminary Convention signed at Tientsin on the 11th May, 1884, and ratified by an Imperial decree of the 13th April, 1885.

For that purpose the two high contracting parties have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries the following, that is to say :—

The President of the French Republic, M. Jules Patenôtre, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for France in China, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Swedish Order of the Pole Star, &c., &c.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung-chang, Imperial Commissioner, Senior Grand Secretary of State, Grand Honorary Preceptor of the Heir Presumptive; Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Ports, Governor-General of the Province of Chihli, of the First degree of the Third Order of Nobility, with the title of Sou-yi; Assisted by Hsi Chen, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamen, President of the Board of Punishments, Administrator of the Treasury at the Ministry of Finance, Director of Schools for the Education of Hereditary Officers of the Left Wing of the Yellow Bordered Banner;

And Teng Chang-su, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamen, Director of the Board of Ceremonies;

Who, having communicated their full powers, which have been found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles :—

Art. I.—France engages to re-establish and maintain order in those provinces of Annam which border upon the Chinese empire. For this purpose she will take the necessary measures to disperse or expel the bands of pirates and vagabonds who endanger the public safety, and to prevent their collecting together again. Nevertheless, the French troops shall not, under any circumstances, cross the frontier which separates

Tonkin from China, which frontier France promises both to respect herself and to guarantee against any aggression whatsoever.

On her part China undertakes to disperse or expel such bands as may take refuge in her provinces bordering on Tonkin and to disperse those which it may be attempted to form there for the purpose of causing disturbances amongst the populations placed under the protection of France; and, in consideration of the guarantees which have been given as to the security of the frontier, she likewise engages not to send troops into Tonkin.

The high contracting parties will fix, by a special convention, the conditions under which the extradition of malefactors between China and Annam shall be carried out.

The Chinese, whether colonists or disbanded soldiers, who reside peaceably in Annam, supporting themselves by agriculture, industry, or trade, and whose conduct shall give no cause of complaint, shall enjoy the same security for their persons and property as French protégés.

Art. II.—China, being resolved to do nothing which may imperil the work of pacification undertaken by France, engages to respect, both in the present and in the future, the Treaties, Conventions, and Arrangements concluded directly between France and Annam, or which may hereafter be concluded.

As regards the relations between China and Annam, it is understood they shall be of such a nature as shall in no way injure the dignity of the Chinese empire or give rise to any violation of the present Treaty.

Art. III.—Within a period of six months from the signature of the present Treaty commissioners appointed by the high contracting parties shall proceed to the spot in order to define the frontier between China and Tonkin. They shall place landmarks wherever necessary to render the line of demarcation clear. In those cases where they may not be able to agree as to the location of these landmarks or on such rectifications of detail as it may be desirable to make, in the interest of the two nations, in the existing frontier of Tonkin, they shall refer the difficulty to their respective Governments.

Art. IV.—When the frontier shall have been agreed upon, French or French protégés and foreign residents of Tonkin who may wish to cross it in order to enter China shall not be allowed to do so unless they shall have previously provided themselves with passports issued by the Chinese frontier authorities on the requisition of the French authorities. For Chinese subjects an authorisation given by the Imperial frontier authorities shall be sufficient.

Chinese subjects wishing to proceed from China to Tonkin by the land route shall be obliged to provide themselves with regular passports, issued by the French authorities on the requisition of the Imperial authorities.

Art. V.—Import and export trade shall be permitted to French or French-protected traders and to Chinese traders across the land frontier between China and Tonkin. It shall, however, be carried on through certain spots which shall be settled later, and both the selection and number of which shall correspond with the direction and importance of the traffic between the two countries. In this respect the Regulations in force in the interior of the Chinese Empire shall be taken into account.

In any case, two of the said spots shall be marked out on the Chinese frontier, the one above Lao-kai, the other beyond Lang-son. French traders shall be at liberty to settle there under the same conditions, and with the same advantages, as in the ports open to foreign trade. The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China shall establish Custom-houses there, and the Government of the French Republic shall be at liberty to maintain Consuls there whose powers and privileges shall be identical with those of Agents of the same rank in the open ports.

On his part, His Majesty the Emperor of China shall be at liberty, with the concurrence of the French Government, to appoint Consuls in the principal towns of Tonkin.

Art. VI.—A special code of Regulations, annexed to the present Treaty, shall define the conditions under which trade shall be carried on by land between Tonkin and the Chinese provinces of Yünnan, of Kwang-si, and of Kwang-tung. Such Regulations shall be drawn up by Commissioners, who shall be appointed by the high contracting parties, within three months from the signature of the present Treaty.

All goods dealt with by such trade shall be subject, on import and export between Tonkin and the provinces of Yünnan and Kwang-si, to duties lower than those laid down by the present tariff for foreign trade. The reduced tariff shall not, however, be applied to goods transported by way of the land frontier between Tonkin and Kwang-tung, and shall not be enforced within the ports already open by Treaty.

Trade in arms, engines, supplies, and munitions of war of any kind whatsoever shall be subject to the Laws and Regulations issued by each of the contracting States within its own territory.

The export and import of opium shall be governed by special arrangements to be inserted in the above-mentioned code of Regulations.

Trade by sea between China and Annam shall likewise be dealt with by a separate code of Regulations. In the meanwhile, the present practice shall remain unaltered.

Art. VII.—With a view to develop under the most advantageous conditions the relations of commerce and of good neighbourship, which it is the object of the present Treaty to re-establish between France and China, the Government of the Republic shall construct roads in Tonkin, and shall encourage the construction of railways there.

When China, on her part, shall have decided to construct railways, it is agreed that she shall have recourse to French industry, and the Government of the Republic shall afford every facility for procuring in France the staff that may be required. It is, moreover, understood that this clause shall not be looked upon as constituting an exclusive privilege in favour of France.

Art. VIII.—The commercial stipulations of the present Treaty and the Regulations to be agreed upon shall be liable to revision after an interval of ten complete years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty. But in case six months before it expires neither one nor other of the high contracting parties shall have expressed a wish to proceed to a revision, the commercial stipulations shall remain in force for a fresh period of ten years, and so further in like manner.

Art. IX.—As soon as the present Treaty shall have been signed, the French forces shall receive orders to retire from Keelung and to cease search, &c., on the high seas. Within one month from the signature of the present Treaty the Island of Formosa and Pescadores shall be entirely evacuated by the French troops.

Art. X.—All stipulations of former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and China, which are not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full force.

The present Treaty shall be ratified at once by His Majesty the Emperor of China, and after it shall have been ratified by the President of the French Republic the exchange of ratifications shall take place at Peking with the least possible delay.

Done in quadruplicate at Tientsin, this ninth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-five, corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of the fourth moon of the eleventh year of Kwang-Hsu.

|          |        |                |
|----------|--------|----------------|
| (Signed) | [L.S.] | PATENÔTRE.     |
| "        | [L.S.] | HSI CHEN.      |
| "        | [L.S.] | LI HUNG-CHANG. |
| "        | [L.S.] | TENG CHANG-SU. |



# TRADE REGULATIONS FOR THE TONKIN FRONTIER JOINTLY DETERMINED ON BY FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 25TH APRIL, 1886

*[Translated from the French Text]*

Whereas in Article VI. of the Treaty between the President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China, signed the 9th day of June, 1885, it is stated that "Regulations for the conduct of overland trade between Tonkin and the Chinese provinces of Yunnan, Kwang-si, and Kwang-tung shall be jointly discussed and concluded by Commissioners appointed by the two Powers, and will form a supplement to the present Treaty"; and whereas in Article X. of that Agreement it is set forth that "provisions of former Treaties and Regulations agreed to by France and China, except in so far as they are modified by the present agreement, will continue to retain their original validity," the two high contracting parties have for this purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

The President of the French Republic, G. Cogordan, Minister Plenipotentiary of France to China, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Knight of the Order of the Crown of Italy, &c., &c., together with E. Bruwaert, Consul of the first class, Assistant Commissioner for Treaty negotiations, Knight of the Order of Gustav of Sweden, and of the Order of Leopold of Belgium;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li, Grand Preceptor of the Heir Apparent, Grand Secretary of State, Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Seaboard, Joint Commissioner of Admiralty, Governor of Chihli, and a member of the first degree of the Third Order of the Hereditary Nobility, with the title of Sou-yi;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in due form, have concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—In accordance with the terms of Article V. of the Treaty of the 19th June, 1885, the high contracting parties agree that for the present two places shall be opened to trade, one to the north of Langson and the other above Lao-kai. China will establish Custom-houses there, and France shall have the right to appoint Consuls, who shall enjoy all rights and privileges conceded in China to the Consuls of the most favoured nation.

The work of the Commission charged with the delimitation of the two countries not being completed at the time of the signature of the present Convention, the place to be opened to trade north of Langson shall be selected and determined in the course of the present year by arrangement between the Imperial Government and the representative of France at Peking. As to the place to be opened to trade above Lao-kai, this will also be determined by common accord when the frontier between the two countries shall have been defined.

Art. II.—The Imperial Government may appoint Consuls at Hanoi and at Haiphong. Chinese Consuls may also be sent later on to other large towns in Tonkin by arrangement with the French Government.

The agents shall be treated in the same manner and have the same rights and privileges as the Consuls of the most favoured nation in France. They shall maintain official relations with the French authorities charged with the Protectorate.

Art. III.—It is agreed, on the one side and the other, that in the places where Consuls are appointed the respective authorities will facilitate the installation of these agents in suitable residences.

Frenchmen may establish themselves in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China under the conditions set forth in the Articles VII., X., XI., XII., and others of the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858.

Annamites shall enjoy in these places the same privileged treatment.

Art. IV.—Chinese shall have the right of possessing land, erecting buildings, opening commercial houses, and having warehouses throughout Annam.

They shall receive for their persons, their families, and their goods the same protection as the most favoured European nation, and, like the latter, may not be made the object of any ill-treatment. The official and private correspondence and telegrams of Chinese officials and merchants shall be freely transmitted through the French postal and telegraphic administrations.

Frenchmen will receive from China the same privileged treatment.

Art. V.—Frenchmen, French protégés, and foreigners residing in Tonkin may cross the frontiers and enter China on condition of being furnished with passports. These passports will be given by the Chinese authorities at the frontier, on the requisition of the French authorities, who will ask for them only for respectable persons; they will be surrendered to be cancelled on the holder's return. In the case of those who have to pass any place occupied by aborigines or savages, it will be mentioned in the passport that there are no Chinese officials there who can protect them.

Chinese who wish to come from China to Tonkin by land must in the same way be furnished with passports granted by the French authorities on the requisition of the Chinese authorities, who will ask for them only on behalf of respectable persons.

The passports so granted on the one side or the other shall serve only as titles to travel and shall not be considered as certificates of exemption from taxes for the transport of merchandise.

Chinese authorities on Chinese soil and French authorities in Tonkin shall have the right to arrest persons who have crossed the frontier without passports and send them back to their respective authorities to be tried and punished if necessary.

Chinese residing in Annam may return from Tonkin to China on simply obtaining from the Imperial authorities a pass permitting them to cross the frontier.

Frenchmen and other persons established in the open places on the frontier may travel without passports to a distance of 50 *li* (578 metres to the *li*) around such places.

Art. VI.—Merchandise imported into the places opened to trade on the frontier of China by French merchants and French protégés may, after payment of the import duties, be conveyed to the interior markets of China under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, and by the general rules of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs with regard to import transit passes.

When foreign merchandise is imported into these places a declaration shall be made at the Custom-house of the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as of the name of the person by whom it is accompanied. The Customs authorities will proceed to verification, and will collect the duty according to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs, diminished by one-fifth. Articles not mentioned in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*. Until this duty has been paid the goods may not be taken out of the warehouses to be sent away and sold.

A merchant wishing to send foreign merchandise into the interior shall make a fresh declaration at the Custom-house, and pay, without reduction, the transit dues fixed by the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

After this payment the Customs will deliver a transit pass which will enable the carriers to go to the localities mentioned in the pass for the purpose of disposing of the said merchandise.

Under these conditions, no new duties will be levied at the interior barriers or *lekin* stations.

Merchandise for which transit passes have not been obtained will be liable to all the barrier and *lekin* duties imposed upon indigenous products in the interior of the country.

Art. VII.—Merchandise bought by Frenchmen and persons under French protection in the interior markets of China may be brought into the open places on the frontier, for the purpose of being from thence exported to Tonkin, under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, with regard to the transit of merchandise for export.

When Chinese merchandise for export arrives at these places, declaration shall be made at the Custom-house as to the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as the name of the person accompanying it.

The Customs authorities will proceed to verification.

Such of this merchandise as shall have been bought in the interior by a merchant furnished with a transit pass, and which consequently has not paid any *lekin* or barrier duty, shall in the first place pay the transit duty fixed by the general tariff of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

It shall then pay the export duty, diminished by one-third. Articles not named in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*.

After payment of these duties the merchandise will be allowed to pass free, and to be sent beyond the frontier.

The merchant who, not being furnished with a transit pass, has bought goods in the interior, shall pay the duties levied at the barriers and *lekin* stations; receipts shall be delivered to him, and on arriving at the Custom-house he shall be exempted from payment of the transit dues on presentation of these receipts.

French merchants and persons under French protection importing or exporting merchandise through the Customs offices on the frontiers of Yunnan and Kwangsi, and Chinese merchants importing or exporting merchandise to or from Tonkin, will not have to pay any toll on their carriages or beasts of burden. On the navigable water-courses on the frontier, vessels may, on the one side and the other, be subjected to the payment of tonnage-dues, conformably to the rules of the Maritime Customs of the two countries.

As regards the provisions of the present Article and the preceding one, it is agreed by the high contracting parties that if a new Customs tariff should be established by common accord between China and a third Power, for trade by land on the south-western frontiers of the Chinese Empire, France shall obtain the application of it.

Art. VIII.—Foreign merchandise which, not having been sold within a period of thirty-six months after having paid the import duty at one of the Chinese frontier Customs stations, is forwarded to the other frontier Customs station, shall be examined at the first of these stations, and if the wrappings are found intact, and if nothing has been disturbed or changed, a certificate of exemption for the amount of the first duty collected will be given. The bearer of this certificate will deliver it to the other frontier station, in payment of the new duty which he will have to pay. The Customs may in like manner give bonds which will be available for payment of duties at the Custom-house by which they are issued any time within three years. Money will never be returned.

If the same merchandise is re-despatched to one of the open ports of China, it will there, conformably to the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs, be subjected to payment of the import duties, and the certificates or bonds given at the frontier Customs shall not there be made use of. Neither will it be allowed to present there, in payment of duties, the quittances delivered by the frontier Customs on the first payment. As to transit dues, conformably to the rules in force at the



open ports, when once they have been paid, bonds or exemption certificates will never be given in respect of these.

Art. IX.—Chinese merchandise which, after having paid transit and export dues at one of the frontier Customs stations, may be sent to the other frontier Customs station to be sold, shall be subjected on its arrival at the second station only to a payment—called a re-importation duty—of one-half the export duty already collected. The merchandise conformably to the rules established in the open ports may not be transported into the interior by foreign merchants.

If this Chinese merchandise be transported to one of the open ports of China, it will be assimilated to foreign merchandise, and shall pay a new import duty in full, conformably to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs.

This merchandise will be allowed to pay transit duty on being sent into the interior. Chinese merchandise imported from a Chinese seaport into an Annamite port in order to be transported to the land frontier and then to re-enter Chinese territory will be treated as foreign merchandise and will pay the local import dues. This merchandise will be allowed to pay the transit duty on being sent into the interior.

Art. X.—Declarations to the Chinese Customs must be made within thirty-six hours of the arrival of the goods under a penalty of Tls. 50 for each day's delay; but the fine shall not exceed Tls. 200. An inexact declaration of the quantity of the goods, if it is proved that it has been made with the intention of evading payment of the duties, will entail upon the merchant confiscation of his goods. Goods not provided with a permit from the chief of the Customs, which are clandestinely introduced by by-ways, and unpacked or sold, or which are intentionally smuggled, shall be entirely confiscated. In every case of false declaration or attempt to deceive the Customs as regards the quality or the real origin or real destination of goods for which transit passes have been applied the goods shall be liable to confiscation. The penalties shall be adjudged according to the conditions and procedure fixed by the Rules of 31st May, 1868. In all cases where confiscation shall have been declared, the merchant shall be at liberty to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, to be duly settled by arrangement with the Chinese authorities. The Chinese authorities shall have every liberty to devise measures to be taken in China, along the frontier, to prevent smuggling.

Merchandise descending or ascending navigable rivers in French, Annamite, or Chinese vessels will not necessarily have to be landed at the frontier, unless there is an appearance of fraud, or a divergence between the nature of the cargo and the declaration of the manifest. The Customs will only send on board the said vessels agents to visit them.

Art. XI.—Produce of Chinese origin imported into Tonkin by the land frontier shall pay the import duty of the Franco-Annamite tariff. They will pay no export duty on leaving Tonkin. The Imperial Government will be notified of the new tariff which France will establish in Tonkin. If taxes of excise, of consumption, or of guarantee be established in Tonkin on any articles of indigenous production, similar Chinese productions will be subjected, on importation, to equivalent taxes.

Art. XII.—Chinese merchandise transported across Tonkin from one of the two frontier Customs stations to the other, or to an Annamite port to be from thence exported to China, shall be subjected to a specific transit duty which shall not exceed two per cent. of the value. At the point where it leaves Chinese territory this merchandise will be examined by the French Customs authorities on the frontier, who will specify its nature, quantity, and destination in a certificate which shall be produced whenever required by the French authorities during its transport across Tonkin, as well as at the port of shipment.

In order to guarantee the Franco-Annamite Customs against any possible fraud, such Chinese produce, on entering Tonkin, shall pay the import duty.

A transit permit will accompany the goods to the place of leaving the country, whether this be the port of transshipment or the land frontier, and the sum paid by the proprietor of the merchandise will, after deducting the transit dues, be then restored to him in exchange for the receipt delivered to him by the Tonkin Customs.

Every false declaration or act evidently intended to deceive the French administration as to the quality, quantity, real origin, or real destination of merchandise on which the special treatment applicable to Chinese products traversing Tonkin in transit is asked, will entail the confiscation of such merchandise. In every case where confiscation has been declared, the merchant shall be free to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, which shall be duly determined by an arrangement with the French authorities.

The same rules and the same transit duty will be applicable in Annam to Chinese merchandise despatched from a Chinese port to an Annamite port in order to get to the Chinese frontier Customs by crossing Tonkin.

Art. XIII.—The following articles, that is to say, gold and silver ingots, foreign money, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated ware, perfumery, soaps of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco, wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, cutlery, drugs, foreign medicines, and glassware, shall be verified by the Chinese Customs on their entry and clearance; if they are really of foreign origin and intended for the personal use of foreigners, and if they arrive in moderate quantity, a duty exemption certificate will be given which will pass them free at the frontier. If these articles are withheld from declaration or the formality of an exemption certificate, their clandestine introduction will render them subject to the same penalty as smuggled goods.

With the exception of gold, silver, money, and luggage, which will remain exempt from duty, the above-mentioned articles destined for the personal use of foreigners and imported in moderate quantity, will pay, when they are transported into the interior of China a duty of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. on their value.

The Franco-Annamite frontier Customs shall collect no duty on the following articles of personal use which Chinese carry with them, either on entering or leaving Tonkin, that is to say, money, luggage, clothes, women's head ornaments, paper, hair pencils, Chinese ink, furniture, or food, or on articles ordered by the Chinese Consuls in Tonkin for their personal consumption.

Art. XIV.—The high contracting parties agree to prohibit trade in and transport of opium of whatsoever origin by the land frontier between Tonkin on the one side and Yunnan, Kwang-si, and Kwangtung on the other side.

Art. XV.—The export of rice and of cereals from China is forbidden. The import of these articles shall be free of duty.

The import of the following articles into China is forbidden:—Gunpowder, projectiles, rifles and guns, saltpetre, sulphur, lead, spelter, arms, salt, and immoral publications.

In case of contravention these articles shall be entirely confiscated.

If the Chinese authorities have arms or munitions bought or if merchants receive express authority to buy them, the importation will be permitted under the special surveillance of the Chinese Customs. The Chinese authorities may, furthermore, by arrangement with the French Consuls, obtain for the arms and munitions which they wish to have conveyed to China through Tonkin exemption from all the Franco-Annamite duties.

The introduction into Tonkin of arms, munitions of war, and immoral publications is also prohibited.

Art. XVI.—Chinese residing in Annam shall be placed under the same conditions, with regard to criminal, fiscal, or other jurisdiction, as the subjects of the most favoured nation. Law-suits which may arise in China, in the open markets on the frontier, between Chinese subjects and Frenchmen or Annamites shall be decided in a Mixed Court by Chinese and French officers.

With reference to crimes or offences committed by Frenchmen or persons under French protection in China, in the places opened to trade, the procedure shall be in conformity with the stipulations of Articles XXXIII. and XXXIV. of the treaty of the 27th June, 1858.

Art. XVII.—If in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China, Chinese deserters or persons accused of crimes against the Chinese law shall take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of Frenchmen or persons under French protection, the local authority shall apply to the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the necessary measures in order that they may be given up, and delivered to the regular course of the law.

Chinese guilty or accused of crimes or offences who seek refuge in Annam shall, on the request of the Chinese authorities and on proof of their guilt, be sought for, arrested, and extradited in all cases where the subjects of the countries enjoying the most liberal treatment in the matter of extradition might be extradited from France.

Frenchmen guilty or accused of crimes or offences, who seek refuge in China, shall, at the request of the French authorities and on proof of their guilt, be arrested and delivered up to the said authorities to be tried according to the regular process of law.

On both sides all concealment and connivance shall be avoided.

Art. XVIII.—In any difficulty not provided for in the preceding provisions recourse shall be had to the rules of the Maritime Customs, which, in conformity with existing Treaties, are now applied in the open towns or ports.

In case these rules are insufficient the representatives of the two countries shall refer the matter to their respective Governments.

In accordance with the terms of Article VIII. of the treaty of the 9th June, 1885, the present stipulations may be revised ten years after the exchange of the ratifications.

Art. XIX.—The present Convention of Trade, after having been ratified by the Governments, shall be promulgated in France, in China, and in Annam.

The exchange of the ratifications shall take place at Peking within one year from the date of the signature of the Convention, or earlier if possible.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, the 25th April, 1886, corresponding to the 22nd day of the third moon of the twelfth year of Kwang Hsu.

|   |          |        |                |
|---|----------|--------|----------------|
| • | (Signed) | [L.S.] | G. COGORDAN.   |
|   | "        | [L.S.] | E. BRUWAERT.   |
|   | "        | [L.S.] | LI HUNG-CHANG. |

## CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA, 1887

*[Translated from the Chinese Text]*

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China and the President of the French Republic, desiring to strengthen the commercial relations between the two countries, and also to ratify and give effect to the Treaty signed at Tientsin on the 25th April, 1886, have appointed Plenipotentiaries to take the necessary steps thereto. H.I.M. the Emperor of China has specially appointed H.I.H. Prince Ching, and H.E. Sun Yu-wen, member of the Tsung-li Yamen and Vice-President of the Board of Works. The President of the Republic has appointed His Excellency Constans, Deputy, ex-Minister of the Interior, and Minister Plenipotentiary in China. Who, having exchanged their full powers and established their authenticity in due form, have agreed on the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Such Articles of the Treaty signed at Tientsin as are not affected by this Convention shall on the exchange of the ratifications be put in force at once.



Art. II.—Whereas it was agreed by the Treaty of 1886 that Lungchow in Kwangsi and Mengtzu in Yunnan should be opened to trade, and whereas Manghao, which lies between Paosheng and Mengtzu, is in the direct road between the two places by water, it is agreed that this also should be opened to trade on the same conditions as the other ports, and that a deputy of the Consul at Mengtzu shall be allowed to reside there.

Art. III.—In order to develop the trade between China and Tonkin as rapidly as possible the tariff rules laid down in Articles VI. and VII. of the Treaty of 1886 are temporarily altered, and it is agreed that foreign goods imported to Yunnan and Kwangsi from Tonkin shall pay 70 per cent. of the import duties collected by the Customs at the Coast Ports in China, and that produce exported from China to Tonkin shall pay 60 per cent. of the export duties in force at the Treaty Ports.

Art. IV.—Chinese produce which has paid import duties under Art. XI. of the Treaty of 1886, and is transported through Tonkin to a port of shipment in Cochinchina, shall, if exported thence to any other place than China, pay export duties according to the Franco-Annamite tariff.

Art. V.—Trade in Chinese native opium by land is allowed on payment of an export duty of Tls. 20 per picul, but French merchants or persons under French protection may only purchase it at Lungchow, Mengtzu, and Manghao, but no more than Tls. 20 per picul shall be exacted from the Chinese merchants as inland dues. When opium is sold the seller shall give the buyer a receipt showing that the inland dues have been paid, which the exporter will hand to the Customs when paying export duty. It is agreed that opium re-imported to China by the Coast Ports cannot claim the privileges accorded other re-imports of goods of native origin.

Art. VI.—French and Tonkinese vessels other than men-of-war and vessels carrying troops and Government stores plying on the Songkat and Caobang Rivers between Langshan and Caobang shall pay a tonnage due of 5 candareens per ton at Lungchow, but all goods on board shall pass free. Goods may be imported to China by the Songkat and Caobang Rivers or overland by the Government road, but until the Chinese Government establishes Custom-houses on the frontier goods taken overland must not be sold at Lungchow until they have paid duty there.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that should China enter into treaties with regard to commercial relations on her southern and south-western frontiers all privileges accorded by her to the most favoured nation are at once without further formality accorded to France.

Art. VIII.—The above Articles having been agreed to and translated into Chinese, H.I.H. the Prince on behalf of China and H.E. the Minister on behalf of France have signed duplicate copies and affixed their seals hereto.

Art. IX.—When the ratifications of this Convention and of the Treaty of 1886 shall have been exchanged they shall be put in force as if they were one Treaty.

Art. X.—The ratifications of the Convention shall be exchanged at Peking when the assent of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China and of His Excellency the President of the French Republic shall have been signified.

Signed at Peking on the 26th June, 1887.

E. CONSTANS.

PRINCE CH'ING.

SUN YU-WEN.

# ADDITIONAL CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

---

SIGNED AT PEKING, 20TH JUNE, 1895

---

Art. I.—It is agreed, to assure the policing of the frontier, that the French Government will have the right of maintaining an agent of the Consular order at Tonghing opposite Monkay on the frontier of Kwantung. A further regulation will determine the conditions under which these should be exercised in accordance with the French and Chinese authorities and the communal police of the Sino-Annamite frontier.

Art. II.—Article II. of the Convention, signed at Peking, June 26th, 1887, is modified and completed as follows:—It is agreed between the high contracting parties that the town of Lungchow in Kwangsi and that of Mêngtse in Yunnan are open to French-Annamite commerce. It is intended besides that the port open to commerce on the river route of Laokay to Mêngtse will no longer be Manhao, but Hokow, and that the French Government have the right of maintaining at Hokow an agent under the Consul at Mêngtse, at the same time the Chinese Government can maintain a Customs agent.

Art. III.—It is agreed that the town of Szemao in Yunnan shall be open to French-Annamite commerce, like Lungchow and Mêngtse, and that the French Government will have the right as in the other open port of maintaining a Consul at the same time that the Chinese Government can maintain a Customs agent. The local authorities will employ themselves to facilitate the installation of the French Consul in the proper residence. Frenchmen and protected French subjects may establish themselves at Szemao under conditions of the Articles VII., X., XI., and XII., and others of the Treaty of June 27th, 1858; also by Article III. of the Convention of April 25th, 1886. Goods destined for China can be transported by the rivers, particularly the Loo and the Mekong as well as by land routes, and particularly by the Mandarin-road, which leads either from Mongle or Ipang to Szemao and Puerh, the duties which these goods will be subject to being paid at Szemao.

Art. IV.—Article IX. of the Commercial Convention of April 25th, 1886, is modified as follows:—(1) Chinese goods in transit from one of the other four towns open to commerce on the frontier, Lungchow, Mêngtse, Szemao, and Hokow, in passing by Annam, will pay on leaving the reduced duties of four-tenths. A special certificate will be delivered stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they have come to another town they shall be exempt from payment and import duty. (2) Chinese goods which shall be exported from the four above-named localities and transported to Chinese ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, shall be freed on leaving the frontier by payment of the reduced export duty of four-tenths. A special certificate will be delivered stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they shall arrive at one of the ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, they shall be freed the half-duty of re-importation in conformity with the general rule for all such goods in the maritime or fluvial ports open to commerce. (3) Chinese goods which shall be transported from Chinese ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, by way of Annam, towards the four above-named localities, shall be freed on leaving of all duty. A special certificate will be

delivered, stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they shall have arrived at one of the frontier Customs they shall be freed on entry by half duty of re-importation based on the reduction of four-tenths. (4) The Chinese goods above mentioned, accompanied by the special certificate above mentioned, shall be, before passing the export Customs, or after passing Customs re-importation, submitted to the regulations governing native Chinese goods.

Art. V.—It is understood that China, for the exploitation of its mines in the provinces of Yunnan, Kwangsi, and Kwangtung, will address itself, in the first instance, to French commerce and engineers, the exploitation remaining otherwise subject to the rules and the edicts by the Imperial Government which affects national industry. It is understood that railways already in existence or projected in Annam can, after mutual agreement, and under conditions to be defined, be prolonged on Chinese territory.

Art. VI.—Article II. of the Telegraphic Convention between France and China, signed at Chefoo, December 1, 1888, is completed as follows:—*D.*—A union shall be established between the secondary prefecture of Szemao and Annam by two stations which shall be Szemao in China and Muang Hahin in Annam, midway between Laichow and Luang Prabang. The tariff shall be fixed in conformity with Article VI. of the Telegraphic Convention of Chefoo.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the commercial stipulations contained in the present Convention being of a special nature, and the result of mutual concessions determined by the necessities of the relations between Lungchow, Hokow, Mêngtse, Szemao, and Annam, the advantages which result therefrom cannot be invoked by the subjects and protected subjects of the two high contracting parties, but on these points as well as on the fluvial and land ways here determined of the frontier.

Art. VIII.—The present stipulations shall be put in force as if they were inserted in the text of the additional Convention of June 26th, 1887.

Art. IX.—The terms of former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and China not modified by the present Treaty remain in full force. The present complementary Convention shall be ratified immediately by His Majesty the Emperor of China, and after it has been ratified by the President of the French Republic the exchange of ratifications shall be made at Peking with the least delay possible.

Done at Peking in four copies, June twentieth, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-five, corresponding to the twenty-eighth day of the fifth moon of the twenty-first year Kwang Hsu.

(Signed) A. GERARD.

CHING.

---



# RUSSIA

---

## TREATY BETWEEN RUSSIA AND CHINA

---

SIGNED, IN THE RUSSIAN, CHINESE, AND FRENCH LANGUAGES,  
AT ST. PETERSBURG, 12TH FEBRUARY, 1881

*Ratifications exchanged at St. Petersburg, 19th August, 1881*

---

*[Translated from the French Text]*

---

His Majesty the Emperor and Autocrat of all the Russias and His Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to regulate some questions of frontier and trade touching the interests of the two Empires, in order to cement the relations of friendship between the two countries, have named for their Plenipotentiaries, to the effect of establishing an agreement on these questions:—

His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias: His Secretary of State Nicholas de Giers, Senator, actual Privy Councillor, directing the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China, Eugène de Buzow, actual Councillor of State.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China: Tseng, Marquess of Neyong, Vice-President of the High Court of Justice, his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias, furnished with special powers to sign the present Treaty in quality of Ambassador Extraordinary:—

The above-named Plenipotentiaries, furnished with full powers, which have been found sufficient, have agreed upon the following stipulations:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias consents to the re-establishment of the Chinese Government in the country of Ili, temporarily occupied since 1871 by the Russian Armies. Russia remains in possession of this country within the limits indicated by Article VII. of the present Treaty.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of China engages to decree the proper measures to shelter the inhabitants of the country of Ili, of whatever race and to whatever religion they belong, from all persecution, in their goods or in their persons, from acts committed during or after the troubles that have taken place in that country.

A proclamation in conformity with this engagement will be addressed by the Chinese authorities, in the name of His Majesty the Emperor of China, to the population of the country of Ili, before the restoration of this country to the said authorities.

Art. III.—The inhabitants of the country of Ili will be free to remain in the places of their actual residence as Chinese subjects, or to emigrate to Russia and to adopt Russian dependence. They will be called to pronounce themselves on the subject before the re-establishment of Chinese authority in the country of Ili, and a delay of one year, from the date of the restoration of the country to the Chinese authorities, will be accorded to those who show a desire to emigrate to Russia. The Chinese will oppose no impediment to their emigration or to the transportation of their moveable property.

Art. IV.—Russian subjects possessing land in the country of Ili will keep their rights of property, even after the re-establishment of the authority of the Chinese Government in that country.

This provision is not applicable to the inhabitants of the country of Ili who shall adopt Russian nationality upon the re-establishment of Chinese authority in this country.

Russian subjects whose lands are situated without places appropriated to Russian factories, in virtue of Article XIII. of the Treaty of Kuldja of 1851, ought to discharge the same taxes and contributions as Chinese subjects.

Art. V.—The two Governments will appoint commissioners of Kuldja, who will proceed to the restoration on the one part, to the resumption on the other, of the administration of the province of Ili, and who will be charged, in general, with the execution of the stipulations of the present Treaty relating to the re-establishment, in this country, of the Chinese Government.

The said commissioners will fulfil their commission, in conforming to the understanding which will be established as to the mode of restoration on the one part and of resumption on the other, of the administration of the country of Ili, between the Governor-General of Turkestan and the Governor-General of Shansi and Kansuh, charged by the two Governments with the high direction of the affair.

The resumption of the country of Ili should be finished within a delay of three months or sooner, if it can be done, dating from the day of the arrival at Tashkend of the functionary who will be delegated by the Governor-General of Shansi and Kansuh to the Governor-General of Turkestan to notify to him the ratification and the promulgation of the present Treaty by His Majesty the Emperor of China.

Art. VI.—The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China will pay to the Russian Government the sum of nine millions of metallic roubles, designed to cover the expenses occasioned by the occupation of the country of Ili by the Russian troops since 1871, to satisfy all the pecuniary claims arising from, up to the present day, the losses which Russian subjects have suffered in their goods pillaged on Chinese territories, and to furnish relief to the families of Russian subjects killed in armed attacks of which they have been victims on Chinese territory.

The above-mentioned sum of nine millions of metallic roubles will be paid within the term of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty, according to the order and the conditions agreed upon between the two Governments in the special Protocol annexed to the present Treaty.

Art. VII.—The western portion of the country of Ili is incorporated with Russia, in order to serve as a place of establishment for the inhabitants of this country who shall adopt the Russian dependence and who, by this action, will have had to abandon the lands which they possessed there.

The frontier between the possessions of Russia and the Chinese province of Ili will follow, starting from the mountains Bédjin-taou, the course of the river Khorgos, as far as the place where this river falls into the river Ili, and, crossing the latter, will take a direction to the south, towards the mountains Ouzoun-taou, leaving to the west the village of Koldjat. Proceeding from this point it will follow, whilst being directed to the south, the delineation fixed by the Protocol signed at Tchugtuchack in 1864.

Art. VIII.—A part of the frontier line, fixed by the protocol signed at Tchugtuchack in 1864, at the east of the Lake Zaisan, having been found defective, the two Governments will name commissioners who will modify, by a common agreement, the ancient delineation in such a manner as to remove the defects pointed out and to establish an effective separation between the Kirghiz tribes submitted to the two Empires.

To the new delineation will be given, as much as possible, an intermediate direction between the old frontier and a straight line leading from the Kouitoun hill towards the Saour hills, crossing the Tcherny-Irtysh.

Art. IX.—The commissioners to be named by the two contracting parties will proceed to place posts of demarcation, as well on the delineation fixed by the preceding Articles VII. and VIII., as on the parts of the frontier where posts have not yet been placed. The time and the place of meeting of these commissioners shall be fixed by an understanding between the two Governments.

The two Governments will also name commissioners to examine the frontier and to place posts of demarcation between the Russian province of Ferganah and the western part of the Chinese province of Kashgar. The commissioners will take for the base of their work the existing frontier.

Art. X.—The right recognised by the Treaties of the Russian Government to nominate Consuls to Ili, to Tarbagatai, to Kashgar, and to Ourga is extended, from the present time, to the towns of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan. In the following towns: Kobdo, Uliassoutai, Khami, Urumtsi, and Goutchen, the Russian Government will establish consulates in proportion to the development of commerce, and after an understanding with the Chinese Government.

The Consul of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan will exercise consular functions in the neighbouring districts, where the interests of Russian subjects demand their presence.

The dispositions contained in Articles V. and VI. of the Treaty concluded at Peking in 1860, and relative to the concession of land for the houses for the consulates, for cemeteries, and for pasturage, will apply equally to the towns of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan. The local authorities will aid the Consul to find provisional habitations until the time when the houses of the consulates shall be built.

The Russian Consuls in Mongolia and in the districts situated on the two slopes of the Tien-shan will make use of, for their journeys and for their correspondence, the postal institutions of the Government, conformably to the stipulations of Article XI. of the Treaty of Tientsin and of Article XII. of the Treaty of Peking. The Chinese authorities, to whom they will address themselves for this purpose, will lend them aid and assistance.

The town of Turfan not being a locality open to foreign trade, the right of establishing a consulate will not be invoked as a precedent to obtain a right analogous to the ports of China for the provinces of the interior and for Manchuria.

Art. XI.—Russian Consuls will communicate, for affairs of service, either with the local authorities of the town of their residence, or with the superior authorities of the circuit or of the province, according as the interests which are respectively confided to them, the importance of the affairs to be treated of, and their prompt expedition shall require. As to the rules of etiquette to be observed at the time of their interviews and, in general, in their relations, they will be based upon the respect which the functionaries of two friendly Powers reciprocally owe each other.

All the affairs which may arise on Chinese territory, on the subject of commercial or other transactions, between those under the jurisdiction of the two States, will be examined and regulated, by a common agreement, by the Consuls and the Chinese authorities.

In lawsuits on commercial matters, the two parties will terminate their difference amicably by means of arbitrators chosen by one side and the other. If agreement is not established in this way, the affair will be examined and regulated by the authorities of the two States.

Engagements contracted in writing, between Russian and Chinese subjects, relative to orders for merchandise, to the transport of it, to the location of shops, of houses, and of other places, or relating to other transactions of the same kind, may be presented for legalisation by the Consulates and by the superior local administrations, who are bound to legalize the documents which are presented to them. In case of non-execution of the engagements contracted, the Consul and the Chinese authorities will consult as to the measures necessary to secure the execution of these obligations.

Art. XII.—Russian subjects are authorized to carry on, as in the past, trade free of duties in Mongolia subject to China, as well as in places and *aimaks* where there is a Chinese administration, as in those where there is none.

Russian subjects will equally enjoy the right of carrying on trade free of duties in the towns and other localities of the provinces of Ili, of Tarbagatai, of Kashgar, of Urumtsi, and others situated on the slopes north and south of the chain of the Tien-shan as far as the Great Wall. This immunity will be abrogated when the development of the trade necessitates the establishment of a customs tariff conformable to an understanding to be come to by the two Governments.

Russian subjects can import into the above-named provinces of China and export from them every description of produce, of whatever origin they may be.



They may make purchases and sales, whether in cash, or by way of exchange; they will have the right to make their payments in merchandise of every description.

Art. XIII.—In the places where the Russian Government will have the right to establish consulates, as well as in the town of Kalgan, Russian subjects may construct houses, shops, warehouses, and other buildings on the lands which they will acquire by means of purchase, or which may be conceded to them by the local authorities, conformably to that which has been established for Ili and Tarbagatai, by Article XIII. of the Treaty of Kuldja of 1851.

The privileges granted to Russian subjects in the town of Kalgan, where there will not be a consulate, constitute an exception which cannot be extended to any other locality of the interior provinces.

Art. XIV.—Russian merchants who may wish to dispatch merchandise from Russia, by land, into the interior provinces of China, can, as formerly, direct it by the towns of Kalgan and Tungehow, to the port of Tientsin, and from there to the other ports and interior markets, and sell it in those different places.

Merchants will use this same route to export to Russia the merchandise purchased, as well in the towns and ports above named as in the interior markets.

They will equally have the right to repair, for matters of trade, to Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), the terminal point of the Russian caravans, and they will enjoy there all the rights granted to Russian trade at Tientsin.

Art. XV.—Trade by land, exercised by Russian subjects in the interior and exterior provinces of China, will be governed by the Regulations annexed to the present Treaty.

The commercial stipulations of the present Treaty, as well as the Regulations which serve as a supplement to it, can be revised after an interval of ten years has elapsed from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the Treaty; but if, in the course of six months before the expiration of this term, neither of the contracting parties manifest a desire to proceed to the revision, the trade stipulations as well as the Regulations will remain in force for a new term of ten years.

Trade by sea route of Russian subjects in China will be subject to the general regulations established for foreign maritime commerce in China. If it becomes necessary to make modifications in these regulations, the two Governments will establish an understanding on this subject.

Art. XVI.—If the development of Russian overland trade provokes the necessity of the establishment, for goods of export and import in China, of a Customs tariff, more in relation than the tariffs actually in force to the necessities of that trade, the Russian and Chinese Governments will proceed to an understanding on this subject, by adopting as a base for settling the duties of entry and exit the rate of five per cent. of the value of the goods.

Until the establishment of this tariff, the export duties on some kinds of teas of inferior quality, actually imposed at the rates established for the tea of superior quality, will be diminished proportionately to their value. The settling of these duties will be proceeded with, for each kind of tea, by an understanding between the Chinese Government and the envoy of Russia to Peking, within the term of one year, at the latest, from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty.

Art. XVII.—Some divergencies of opinion having arisen hitherto as to the application of Article X. of the Treaty concluded at Peking, in 1860, it is established by these presents that the stipulations of the above-named Article, relative to the recoveries to be effected, in case of theft and the harbouring of cattle beyond the frontier, will be for the future interpreted in this sense, that at the time of the discovery of the individuals guilty of theft or the harbouring of cattle, they will be condemned to pay the real value of the cattle which they have not restored. It is understood that in case of the insolvency of the individual's guilty of theft of cattle, the indemnity to be paid cannot be placed to the charge of the local authorities.

The frontier authorities of the two States will prosecute with all the rigour of the laws of their country the individuals guilty of the harbouring of or theft of cattle,

and should take the measures in their power for the restitution to whom they belong of cattle diverted, or which may have passed the frontier.

The traces of cattle turned aside or which may have passed the frontier may be indicated, not only to the guards of the frontier posts, but also to the elders of the nearest villages.

Art. XVIII.—The stipulations of the Treaty concluded at Aigoun the 16th May, 1858, concerning the rights of the subjects of the two Empires to navigate the Amoor, the Sungari, and the Oussouri, and to carry on trade with the populations of the riverine localities, are and remain confirmed.

The two Governments will proceed to the establishment of an understanding concerning the mode of application of the said stipulations.

Art. XIX.—The stipulations of the old Treaties between Russia and China, not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full vigour.

Art. XX.—The present Treaty, after having been ratified by the two Emperors, will be promulgated in each Empire, for the knowledge and governance of each one. The exchange of ratifications will take place at St. Petersburg, within a period of six months counting from the day of the signature of the Treaty.

Having concluded the above Article, plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have signed and sealed two copies of the present Treaty, in the Russian, Chinese, and French languages. Of the three texts, duly compared and found in agreement, the French text will be evidence for the interpretation of the present Treaty.

Done at St. Petersburg, the twelfth of February, eighteen hundred and eighty-one.

|          |        |                   |
|----------|--------|-------------------|
| (Signed) | [L.S.] | NICOLAS DE GIERS. |
| "        | [L.S.] | EUGENE BUTZOW.    |
| "        | [L.S.] | TSENG.            |

#### PROTOCOL

In virtue of Article VI. of the Treaty signed to-day by the Plenipotentiaries of the Russian and Chinese Governments, the Chinese Government will pay to the Russian Government the sum of nine millions of metallic roubles, designed to cover the expenses of the occupation of the country of Ili by the Russian troops and to satisfy divers pecuniary claims of Russian subjects. This sum shall be paid within a period of two years counting from the day of the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty.

Desiring to fix the mode of payment of the aftermentioned sum the undersigned have agreed as follows:—

The Chinese Government will pay the equivalent of the sum of nine millions of metallic roubles in pounds sterling, say, one million four hundred and thirty-one thousand six hundred and sixty-four pounds sterling two shillings to Messrs. Baring Brothers & Co. in London, in six equal parts, of two hundred and thirty-eight thousand six hundred and ten pounds sterling thirteen shillings and eight-pence each, less the customary bank charge which may be occasioned by the transfer of these payments to London.

The payments shall be scheduled at four months' distance the one from the other; the first shall be made four months after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty signed to-day, and the last two years after that exchange.

The present Protocol will have the same force and value as if it had been inserted word for word in the Treaty signed to-day,

In faith of which the Plenipotentiaries of the two Governments have signed the present Protocol and have placed their seals to it.

Done at St. Petersburg, the twelfth of February, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

## REGULATIONS FOR THE LAND TRADE BETWEEN RUSSIA AND CHINA

---

Art. I.—A trade by free exchange and free of duty (free trade) between Russian and Chinese subjects is authorised within a zone extending for fifty versts (100 li) on either side of the frontier. The supervision of this trade will rest with the two Governments, in accordance with their respective frontier regulations.

Art. II.—Russian subjects proceeding on business to Mongolia and to the districts situated on the northern and southern slopes of the Tian-shan mountains may only cross the frontier at certain points specified in the list annexed to those regulations. They must procure from the Russian authorities permits in the Russian and Chinese languages, with Mongolian and Tartar translation. The name of the owner of the goods, or that of the leader of the caravan, a specification of the goods, the number of packages, and the number of heads of cattle may be indicated in the Mongolian or Tartar languages, in the Chinese text of these permits. Merchants, on entering Chinese territory, are bound to produce their permits at the Chinese post nearest to the frontier, where, after examination, the permit is to be countersigned by the chief of the post. The Chinese authorities are entitled to arrest merchants who have crossed the frontier without permit, and to deliver them over to the Russian authorities nearest to the frontier, or to the competent Russian Consul, for the infliction of a severe penalty. In case of the permit being lost, the owner is bound to give notice to the Russian Consul, in order that a fresh one may be issued to him, and inform the local authorities, in order to obtain a temporary certificate which will enable him to pursue his journey. Merchandise introduced into Mongolia and the districts situated on the slopes of the Tian-shan, but which have found no sale there, may be forwarded to the towns of Tientsin and Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), to be sold or to be sent farther into China. With regard to the duties on such merchandise, to the issue of permits for its carriage, and to other Customs formalities, proceedings shall be taken in accordance with the following provisions.

Art. III.—Russian merchants forwarding goods from Kiachta and the Nertchinsk country to Tientsin must send them by way of Kalgan, Dounba, and Toun-tcheou. Merchandise forwarded to Tientsin from the Russian frontier by Kobdo and Kouihoua-tchen is to follow the same route. Merchants must be provided with transport permits issued by the Russian authorities, and duly *viséd* by the competent Chinese authorities, which must give, in the Chinese and Russian languages, the name of the owner of the goods, the number of packages, and a description of the goods they contain. The officials of the Chinese Custom-houses situated on the road by which merchandise is forwarded will proceed, without delay, to verify the number of the packages, and to examine the goods, which they will allow to pass onwards, after fixing a *visa* to the permit. Packages opened in the course of the Customs examinations will be closed again at the Custom-house, the number of packages opened being noted on the permit. The Customs examination is not to last more than two hours. The permits are to be presented within a term of six months at the Tientsin Custom-house to be cancelled. If the owner of the goods finds this term insufficient, he must at the proper time and place give notice to the Chinese authorities. In case of the permit being lost the merchant must give notice to the authorities who delivered it to him to obtain a duplicate and must for that purpose



make known the number and date of the missing permit. The nearest Custom-house on his road, after having ascertained the accuracy of the merchant's declarations, will give him a provisional certificate, accompanied by which his goods may proceed on their journey. An inaccurate declaration of the quantity of the goods, if it be proved that it was intended to conceal sales effected on the road, or to escape payment of duty, will render the merchant liable to the infliction of the penalties laid down by Art. VIII. of the present regulations.

Art. IV.—Russian merchants who may wish to sell at Kalgan any portion of the goods brought from Russia must make a declaration to that effect to the local authorities within the space of five days. Those authorities, after the merchant has paid the whole of the entrance duties, will furnish him with a permit for the sale of the goods.

Art. V.—Goods brought by Russian merchants by land from Russia to Tientsin will pay an entrance duty equivalent to two-thirds of the rate established by the tariff. Goods brought from Russia to Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) will pay in that town the same duties and be subject to the same regulations as at Tientsin.

Art. VI.—If the goods left at Kalgan, having paid the entrance duties, are not sold there, their owner may send them on to Toun-tcheou, or to Tientsin, and the Customs authorities, without levying fresh duties, will repay to the merchant one-third of the entrance duty paid at Kalgan, a note to that effect being made on the permit issued by the Kalgan Custom-house. Russian merchants, after paying transit dues, *i.e.*, one-half of the duty specified in the tariff, may forward to the internal markets goods left at Kalgan which have paid the entrance dues, subject only to the general regulations established for foreign trade in China. A transport permit, which is to be produced at all the Custom-houses and barriers on the road, will be delivered for these goods. Goods not accompanied by such permit will have to pay duty at the Custom-houses they pass, and *tekin* at the barriers.

Art. VII.—Goods brought from Russia to Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) may be forwarded to the internal markets under the conditions stipulated by Art. IX. of these Regulations for goods forwarded from Tientsin destined for the internal market.

Art. VIII.—If it be ascertained, when the Customs examination of goods brought from Russia to Tientsin takes place, that the goods specified in the permit have been withdrawn from the packages and replaced by others, or that their quantity (after deducting what has been left at Kalgan) is smaller than that indicated in the permit, the whole of the goods included in the examination will be confiscated by the Customs authorities. It is understood that packages damaged on the road, and which, consequently, have been repacked, shall not be liable to confiscation, provided always that such damage has been duly declared at the nearest Custom-house, and that a note to such effect has been made by the office after it has ascertained the untouched condition of the goods as at first sent off. Goods concerning which it is ascertained that a portion has been sold on the road will be liable to confiscation. If goods have been taken by by-ways in order to evade their examination at the Custom-houses established on the routes indicated in Art. III., the owner will be liable to a fine equal in amount to the whole entrance duty. If a breach of the aforesaid regulations has been committed by the carriers, without the knowledge or connivance of the owner of the goods, the Customs authorities will take this circumstance into consideration in determining the amount of the fine. This provision only applies to localities through which the Russian land trade passes, and is not applicable to similar cases arising at the ports and in the interior of the provinces. When goods are confiscated the merchant is entitled to release them by paying the equivalent of their value, duly arrived at by an understanding with the Chinese authorities.

Art. IX.—On the exportation by sea from Tientsin to some other Chinese port opened to foreign trade by Treaty of goods brought from Russia by land, the Tientsin Customs will levy on such goods one-third of the tariff duty, in addition to the two-thirds already paid. No duty shall be levied on these goods in other ports. Goods sent from Tientsin or the other ports to the internal markets are subject to



transit dues (*i.e.*, half of the tariff duty) according to the general provisions laid down for foreign trade.

Art. X.—Chinese goods sent from Tientsin to Russia by Russian merchants must be forwarded to Kalgan by the route indicated under Art. III. The entire export duty will be levied on these goods when they leave the country. Nevertheless, re-imported goods bought at Tientsin, as well as those bought in another port and forwarded *in transitu* to Tientsin to be exported to Russia, if accompanied by a Customs receipt for the export duty, shall not pay a second time, and the half re-importation duty (coasting duty) paid at Tientsin will be repaid to the merchant if the goods upon which it has been paid are exported to Russia a year from the time of such payment. For the transport of goods in Russia the Russian Consul will issue a permit indicating in the Russian and Chinese languages the name of the owner of the goods, the number of packages, and the nature of the goods they contain. These permits will be *viséd* by the Port Customs authorities, and must accompany the goods for production when they are examined at the Custom-houses on the road. The rules given in detail in Article III. will be observed as to the term within which the permit is to be presented to the Custom-house to be cancelled, and as to the proceedings in case of the permit being lost. Goods will follow the route indicated by Article III., and are not to be sold on the road; a breach of this rule will render the merchant liable to the penalties provided for under Article VIII. Goods will be examined at the Custom-houses on the road in accordance with the rules laid down under Article III. Chinese goods bought by Russian merchants at Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), or brought by them from the internal markets to be forwarded to Russia, on leaving Sou-tcheou for Russia, will have to pay the duty leviable upon goods exported from Tientsin, and will be subject to the regulations established for that port.

Art. XI.—Goods bought at Toun-tcheou, on leaving that place for Russia by land, will have to pay the full export duty laid down by the tariff. Goods bought at Kalgan will pay in that town, on leaving for Russia, a duty equivalent to half the tariff rate. Goods bought by Russian merchants in the internal markets, and brought to Toun-tcheou and Kalgan to be forwarded to Russia, will, moreover, be subject to transit dues, according to the general rules established for foreign trade in the internal markets. The local Custom-houses of the aforesaid towns after levying the duties will give the merchant a transport permit for the goods. For goods leaving Toun-tcheou this permit will be issued by the Dounba Customs authorities; to whom application is to be made for it, accompanied by payment of the duties to which the goods are liable. The permit will mention the prohibition to sell goods on the road. The rules given in detail in Article III. relative to permits, the examination of goods, etc., will apply in like manner to goods exported from the places mentioned in this Article.

Art. XII.—Goods of foreign origin sent to Russia by land from Tientsin, Toun-tcheou, Kalgan, and Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) will pay no duty if the merchant produces a Customs receipt acknowledging payment of the import and transit duties on those goods. If they have only paid entrance duties the competent Custom-house will call upon the merchant for the payment of the transit dues fixed by the tariff.

Art. XIII.—Goods imported into China by Russian merchants, or exported by them, will pay Custom duties according to the general tariff for foreign trade with China, and according to the additional tariff drawn up for Russian trade in 1862.

Goods not enumerated in either of those tariffs will be subject to a 5 per cent. *ad valorem* duty.

Art. XIV.—The following articles will be admitted free of export and import duty:—Gold and silver ingots, foreign coins, flour of all kinds, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothes, jewellery and silver plate, perfumery and soaps of all kinds, charcoal, fir-wood, handles of foreign manufacture, foreign tobacco and cigars, wine, beer, spirits, household stores and utensils to be used in houses and on board ship, travellers' luggage, official stationery, tapestries, cutlery, foreign medicines, glassware, and

ornaments. The aforementioned articles will pass free of duty on entering and on leaving by land; but if they are sent from the towns and ports mentioned in these regulations to the internal markets they will pay a transit duty of 2½ per cent. *ad valorem*. Travellers' luggage, gold and silver ingots, and foreign coins will, however, not pay this duty.

Art. XV.—The exportation and importation of the following articles is prohibited under penalty of confiscation in case of smuggling:—Gunpowder, artillery ammunition, cannon, muskets, rifles, pistols, and all firearms, engines, and munitions of war, salt, and opium. Russian subjects going to China may, for their personal defence, have one musket or one pistol each, of which mention will be made in the permit they are provided with. The importation by Russian subjects of saltpetre, sulphur, and lead is allowed only under special licence from the Chinese authorities, and those articles may only be sold to Chinese subjects who hold a special purchase-permit. The exportation of rice and of Chinese copper coin is forbidden. On the other hand, the importation of rice and of all cereals may take place duty free.

Art. XVI.—The transport of goods belonging to Chinese merchants is forbidden to Russian merchants attempting to pass them off as their own property.

Art. XVII.—The Chinese authorities are entitled to take the necessary measures against smuggling.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 12th-24th February, 1881.

|          |        |                   |
|----------|--------|-------------------|
| (Signed) | [L.S.] | NICOLAS DE GIERS. |
| "        | [L.S.] | EUGENE BUTZOW.    |
| "        | [L.S.] | TSENG.            |

#### PROTOCOL

The undersigned Nicolas de Giers, Secretary of State, actual Privy Councillor directing the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and Tseng, Marquess of Neyong, Vice-President of the High Court of Justice, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China to His Majesty the Emperor of Russia, have met at the hotel of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to proceed to the exchange of the acts of ratification of the Treaty between Russia and China, signed at St. Petersburg, the 12/24 February, 1881.

After perusal of the respective instruments, which have been acknowledged textually conformable to the original act, the exchange of the act ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Russia the 4/16 August, 1881, against the act ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China the 3/15 May, 1881, has taken place according to custom.

In faith of which the undersigned have drawn up the present *process-verbal*, and have affixed to it the seal of their arms.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 7th August, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

|          |        |                   |
|----------|--------|-------------------|
| (Signed) | [L.S.] | NICOLAS DE GIERS. |
| "        | [L.S.] | TSENG.            |



# UNITED STATES

## TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN  
18TH JUNE, 1858

*Ratifications exchanged at Pehatang, 16th August, 1859*

The United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire, desiring to maintain firm, lasting, and sincere friendship, have resolved to renew, in a manner clear and positive, by means of a Treaty or general Convention of Peace, Amity, and Commerce, the rules which shall in future be mutually observed in the intercourse of their respective countries; for which most desirable object the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries, to wit: the President of the United States of America, William B. Reed, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to China; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, a member of the Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Punishments, and Hwashana, President of the Board of Civil Office and Major-General of the Bordered Blue Banner Division of the Chinese Bannermen, both of them being Imperial Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries: And the said Ministers, in virtue of the respective full powers they have received from their Governments, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be, as there has always been, peace and friendship between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire, and between their people respectively. They shall not insult or oppress each other for any trifling cause, so as to produce an estrangement between them; and if any other nation should act unjustly or oppressively, the United States will exert their good offices, on being informed of the case, to bring about an amicable arrangement of the question, thus showing their friendly feelings.

Art. II.—In order to perpetuate friendship, on the exchange of ratifications by the President, with the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States, and by His Majesty the Emperor of China, this Treaty shall be kept and sacredly guarded in this way, *viz.*: The original Treaty, as ratified by the President of the United States, shall be deposited at Peking, the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China, in charge of the Privy Council; and, as ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be deposited at Washington, the capital of the United States, in charge of the Secretary of State.

Art. III.—In order that the people of the two countries may know and obey the provisions of this Treaty, the United States of America agree, immediately on the exchange of ratifications, to proclaim the same and publish it by proclamation in the *Gazettes* where the laws of the United States of America are published by authority; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, on the exchange of ratifications, agrees immediately to direct the publication of the same at the capital and by the Governors of all the provinces.

Art. IV.—In order further to perpetuate friendship, the Minister or Commissioner, or the highest diplomatic representative of the United States of America in China, shall at all times have the right to correspond on terms of perfect equality and confidence with the officers of the Privy Council at the capital, or with the Governor-General of the Two Kwang, of Fohkien and Chekiang, or of the Two Kiang; and whenever he desires to have such correspondence with the Privy Council at the capital he shall have the right to send it through either of the said Governors-General, or by

general post; and all such communications shall be most carefully respected. The Privy Council and Governors-General, as the case may be, shall in all cases consider and acknowledge such communications promptly and respectfully.

Art. V.—The Minister of the United States of America in China, whenever he has business, shall have the right to visit and sojourn at the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China and there confer with a member of the Privy Council or any other high officer of equal rank deputed for that purpose, on matters of common interest and advantage. His visits shall not exceed one in each year, and he shall complete his business without unnecessary delay. He shall be allowed to go by land or come to the mouth of the Pei-ho, in which he shall not bring ships-of-war, and he shall inform the authorities of that place in order that boats may be provided for him to go on his journey. He is not to take advantage of this stipulation to request visits to the capital on trivial occasions. Whenever he means to proceed to the capital he shall communicate in writing his intention to the Board of Rites at the capital, and thereupon the said Board shall give the necessary direction to facilitate his journey, and give him necessary protection and respect on his way. On his arrival at the capital he shall be furnished with a suitable residence prepared for him, and he shall defray his own expenses; and his entire suite shall not exceed twenty persons exclusive of his Chinese attendants, none of whom shall be engaged in trade.

Art. VI.—If at any time His Majesty the Emperor of China shall, by Treaty voluntarily made, or for any other reason, permit the representative of any friendly nation to reside at his capital for a long or short time, then, without any further consultation or express permission, the representative of the United States in China shall have the same privilege.

Art. VII.—The superior authorities of the United States and of China in corresponding together shall do so on terms of equality and in form of mutual communication (*chau-hwui*). The Consuls and the local officers, civil and military, in corresponding together shall likewise employ the style and form of mutual communication (*chau-hwui*). When inferior officers of the one Government address the superior officers of the other they shall do so in the style and form of memorial (*shin-chin*). Private individuals, in addressing superior officers, shall employ the style of petition (*pin-ching*). In no case shall any terms or style be used or suffered which shall be offensive or disrespectful to either party. And it is agreed that no present, under any pretext or form whatever, shall ever be demanded of the United States by China, or of China by the United States.

Art. VIII.—In all future personal intercourse between the representative of the United States of America and the Governors-General or Governors the interviews shall be had at the official residence of the said officers, or at their temporary residence, or at the residence of the representative of the United States of America, whichever may be agreed upon between them; nor shall they make any pretext for declining these interviews. Current matters shall be discussed by correspondence so as not to give the trouble of a personal meeting.

Art. IX.—Whenever national vessels of the United States of America, in cruising along the coast and among the ports opened for trade for the protection of the commerce of their country, or the advancement of science, shall arrive at or near any of the ports of China, the commanders of said ships and the superior local authorities of government shall, if it be necessary, hold intercourse on terms of equality and courtesy, in token of the friendly relations of their respective nations; and the said vessels shall enjoy all suitable facilities on the part of the Chinese Government in procuring provisions or other supplies, and making necessary repairs. And the United States of America agree that in case of the shipwreck of any American vessel and its being pillaged by pirates, or in case any American vessel shall be pillaged or captured by pirates on the seas adjacent to the coast, without being shipwrecked, the national vessels of the United States shall pursue the said pirates, and if captured deliver them over for trial and punishment.

Art. X.—The United States of America shall have the right to appoint Consuls and other commercial agents for the protection of trade, to reside at such places in the



dominions of China as shall be agreed to be opened, who shall hold official intercourse and correspondence with the local officers of the Chinese Government (a Consul or a Vice-Consul in charge taking rank with an intendant of circuit or a prefect), either personally or in writing, as occasion may require, on terms of equality and reciprocal respect. And the Consuls and local officers shall employ the style of mutual communication. If the officers of either nation are disrespectfully treated, or aggrieved in any way by the other authorities, they have the right to make representation of the same to the superior officers of their respective Governments, who shall see that full inquiry and strict justice shall be had in the premises. And the said Consuls and agents shall carefully avoid all acts of offence to the officers and people of China. On the arrival of a Consul duly accredited at any port in China, it shall be the duty of the Minister of the United States to notify the same to the Governor-General of the province where such port is, who shall forthwith recognize the said Consul and grant him authority to act.

Art. XI.—All citizens of the United States of America in China, peaceably attending to their affairs, being placed on a common footing of amity and goodwill with subjects of China, shall receive and enjoy for themselves and everything appertaining to them the protection of the local authorities of Government, who shall defend them from all insult or injury of any sort. If their dwellings or property be threatened or attacked by mobs, incendiaries, or other violent or lawless persons, the local officers, on requisition of the Consul, shall immediately despatch a military force to disperse the rioters, apprehend the guilty individuals, and punish them with the utmost rigour of the law. Subjects of China guilty of any criminal act towards citizens of the United States shall be punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China, and citizens of the United States, either on shore or in any merchant vessel, who may insult, trouble, or wound the persons or injure the property of Chinese, or commit any other improper act in China, shall be punished only by the Consul or other public functionary thereto authorized, according to the laws of the United States. Arrests in order to trial may be made by either the Chinese or United States authorities.

Art. XII.—Citizens of the United States, residing or sojourning at any of the ports open to foreign commerce, shall be permitted to rent houses and places of business or hire sites on which they can themselves build houses or hospitals, churches, and cemeteries. The parties interested can fix the rents by mutual and equitable agreement; the proprietors shall not demand an exorbitant price, nor shall the local authorities interfere, unless there be some objections offered on the part of the inhabitants respecting the place. The legal fees to the officers for applying their seal shall be paid. The citizens of the United States shall not unreasonably insist on particular spots, but each party shall conduct themselves with justice and moderation. Any desecration of the cemeteries by natives of China shall be severely punished according to law. At the places where the ships of the United States anchor, or their citizens reside, the merchants, seamen, or others can freely pass and re-pass in the immediate neighbourhood; but in order to the preservation of the public peace, they shall not go into the country to the villages and marts to sell their goods unlawfully, in fraud of the revenue.

Art. XIII.—If any vessel of the United States be wrecked or stranded on the coast of China and be subjected to plunder or other damage, the proper officers of the Government, on receiving information of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment, and be enabled to repair at once to the nearest port, and shall enjoy all facilities for obtaining supplies of provisions and water. If the merchant vessels of the United States, while within the waters over which the Chinese Government exercises jurisdiction, be plundered by robbers or pirates, then the Chinese local authorities civil and military, on receiving information thereof, shall arrest the said robbers or pirates, and punish them according to law, and shall cause all the property which can be recovered to be restored to the owners, or placed in the hands of the Consul. If by reason of the extent of territory and numerous population of China it shall in any case happen that the robbers cannot be apprehended, and the property only in part



recovered, the Chinese Government shall not make indemnity for the goods lost; but if it shall be proved that the local authorities have been in collusion with the robbers, the same shall be communicated to the superior authorities for memorializing the Throne, and these officers shall be severely punished and their property be confiscated to repay the losses.

Art. XIV.—The citizens of the United States are permitted to frequent the ports and cities of Canton and Chan-chau, or Swatow, in the province of Kwangtung; Amoy, Foochow, and Tai-wan in Formosa, in the province of Fuhkien; Ningpo in the province of Chekiang; and Shanghai in the province of Kiangsu, and any other port or place hereafter by Treaty with other powers or with the United States opened to commerce; and to reside with their families and trade there, and to proceed at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise from any of these ports to any other of them. But said vessels shall not carry on a clandestine or fraudulent trade at other ports of China, not declared to be legal, or along the coasts thereof; and any vessel under the American flag violating this provision shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation to the Chinese Government; and any citizen of the United States who shall trade in any contraband article of merchandise shall be subject to be dealt with by the Chinese Government, without being entitled to any countenance or protection from that of the United States; and the United States will take measures to prevent their flag from being abused by the subjects of other nations as a cover for the violation of the laws of the Empire.

Art. XV.—At each of the ports open to commerce, citizens of the United States shall be permitted to import from abroad, and sell, purchase, and export all merchandise of which the importation or exportation is not prohibited by the laws of the Empire. The tariff of duties to be paid by the citizens of the United States, on the export and import of goods from and into China, shall be the same as was agreed upon at the Treaty of Wanghia, except so far as it may be modified by Treaties with other nations, it being expressly agreed that citizens of the United States shall never pay higher duties than those paid by the most favoured nation.

Art. XVI.—Tonnage duties shall be paid on every merchant vessel belonging to the United States entering either of the open ports at the rate of four mace per ton of forty cubic feet, if she be over one hundred and fifty tons burden; and one mace per ton of forty cubic feet if she be of the burden of one hundred and fifty tons or under, according to the tonnage specified in the register; which, with her other papers, shall, on her arrival, be lodged with the Consul, who shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs. And if any vessel, having paid tonnage duty at one port, shall go to any other port to complete the disposal of her cargo, or being in ballast, to purchase an entire or fill up an incomplete cargo, the Consul shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs, who shall note on the port-clearance that the tonnage duties have been paid, and report the circumstance to the collectors at the other Custom-houses; in which case the said vessel shall only pay duty on her cargo, and not be charged with tonnage duty a second time. The collectors of Customs at the open ports shall consult with the Consuls about the erection of beacons or light-houses, and where buoys and lightships should be placed.

Art. XVII.—Citizens of the United States shall be allowed to engage pilots to take their vessels into port, and, when the lawful duties have all been paid, take them out of port. It shall be lawful for them to hire at pleasure servants, compradores, linguists, writers, labourers, seamen, and persons for whatever necessary service, with passage or cargo-boats, for a reasonable compensation, to be agreed upon by the parties or determined by the Consul.

Art. XVIII.—Whenever merchant vessels of the United States shall enter a port, the Collector of Customs shall, if he see fit, appoint Custom-house officers to guard said vessels, who may live on board the ship or their own boats, at their convenience. The local authorities of the Chinese Government shall cause to be apprehended all mutineers or deserters from on board the vessels of the United States in China on being informed by the Consul, and will deliver them up to the Consuls or other officers for punishment. And if criminals, subjects of China, take refuge in the houses, or on board the vessels of citizens of the United States, they shall not be harboured, but

shall be delivered up to justice on due requisition by the Chinese local officers, addressed to those of the United States. The merchants, seamen, and other citizens of the United States shall be under the superintendence of the appropriate officers of their Government. If individuals of either nation commit acts of violence or disorder, use arms to the injury of others, or create disturbances endangering life, the officers of the two Governments will exert themselves to enforce order and to maintain the public peace, by doing impartial justice in the premises.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a merchant vessel belonging to the United States shall cast anchor in either of the said ports, the supercargo, master, or consignee, shall, within forty-eight hours, deposit the ship's papers in the hands of the Consul or person charged with his functions, who shall cause to be communicated to the Superintendent of Customs a true report of the name and tonnage of such vessel, the number of her crew, and the nature of her cargo, which being done, he shall give a permit for her discharge. And the master, supercargo, or consignee, if he proceed to discharge the cargo without such permit, shall incur a fine of five hundred Dollars, and the goods so discharged without permit shall be subject to forfeiture to the Chinese Government. But if a master of any vessel in port desire to discharge a part only of the cargo, it shall be lawful for him to do so, paying duty on such part only, and to proceed with the remainder to any other ports. Or if the master so desire, he may, within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk; in which case he shall not be subject to pay tonnage or other duties or charges, until, on his arrival at another port, he shall proceed to discharge cargo when he shall pay the duties on vessel and cargo, according to law. And the tonnage duties shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. In case of the absence of the Consul or person charged with his functions, the captain or supercargo of the vessel may have recourse to the Consul of a friendly Power; or, if he please, directly to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall do all that is required to conduct the ship's business.

Art. XX.—The Superintendent of Customs, in order to the collection of the proper duties, shall, on application made to him through the Consul, appoint suitable officers, who shall proceed, in the presence of the captain, supercargo, or consignee to make a just and fair examination of all goods in the act of being discharged for importation, or laden for exportation, on board any merchant vessel of the United States. And if disputes occur in regard to the value of goods subject to *ad valorem* duty, or in regard to the amount of tare, and the same cannot be satisfactorily arranged by the parties, the question may, within twenty-four hours, and not afterwards, be referred to the said Consul to adjust with the Superintendent of Customs.

Art. XXI.—Citizens of the United States who may have imported merchandise into any of the free ports of China, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same in part or in whole to any other of the said ports, shall be entitled to make application, through their Consul, to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made, by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods as are entered on the Custom-house books correspond with the representation made, and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged, and shall then make a memorandum in the port-clearance of the goods and the amount of duties paid on the same, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs at the other ports; all which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, and everything being found, on examination there, to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government. Foreign grain or rice brought into any port of China in a ship of the United States, and not landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XXII.—The tonnage duty on vessels of the United States shall be paid on their being admitted to entry. Duties of import shall be paid on the discharge of the



goods, and duties of export on the lading of the same. When all such duties shall have been paid, and not before, the Collector of Customs shall give a port-clearance, and the Consul shall return the ship's papers. The duties shall be paid to the shroffs authorized by the Chinese Government to receive the same. Duties shall be paid and received either in sycee silver or in foreign money, at the rate of the day. If the Consul permits a ship to leave the port before the duties and tonnage dues are paid he shall be held responsible therefor.

Art. XXIII.—When goods on board any merchant vessel of the United States in port require to be transhipped to another vessel application shall be made to the Consul, who shall certify what is the occasion therefor to the Superintendent of Customs, who may appoint officers to examine into the facts and permit the transhipment. And if any goods be transhipped without written permits, they shall be subject to be forfeited to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXIV.—Where there are debts due by subjects of China to citizens of the United States, the latter may seek redress in law; and, on suitable representation being made to the local authorities through the Consul, they will cause due examination in the premises, and take proper steps to compel satisfaction. And if citizens of the United States be indebted to subjects of China, the latter may seek redress by representation through the Consul, or by suit in the Consular Court; but neither Government will hold itself responsible for such debts.

Art. XXV.—It shall be lawful for the officers or citizens of the United States to employ scholars and people of any part of China, without distinction of persons, to teach any of the languages of the Empire, and assist in literary labours, and the persons so employed shall not for that cause be subject to any injury on the part either of the Government or individuals; and it shall in like manner be lawful for citizens of the United States to purchase all manner of books in China.

Art. XXVI.—Relations of peace and amity between the United States and China being established by this Treaty, and the vessels of the United States being admitted to trade freely to and from the ports of China open to foreign commerce, it is further agreed that, in case at any time hereafter China should be at war with any foreign nation whatever, and should for that cause exclude such nation from entering her ports, still the vessels of the United States shall none the less continue to pursue their commerce in freedom and security, and to transport goods to and from the ports of the belligerent Powers, full respect being paid to the neutrality of the flag of the United States, provided that the said flag shall not protect vessels engaged in the transportation of officers or soldiers in the enemy's service, nor shall said flag be fraudulently used to enable the enemy's ships, with their cargoes, to enter the ports of China; but all such vessels so offending shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXVII.—All questions in regard to rights, whether of property or person, arising between citizens of the United States in China, shall be subject to the jurisdiction and be regulated by the authorities of their own government; and all controversies occurring in China between citizens of the United States and the subjects of any other government shall be regulated by the Treaties existing between the United States and such governments respectively, without interference on the part of China.

Art. XXVIII.—If citizens of the United States have special occasion to address any communication to the Chinese local officers of Government, they shall submit the same to their Consul or other officer, to determine if the language be proper and respectful, and the matter just and right, in which event he shall transmit the same to the appropriate authorities for their consideration and action in the premises. If subjects of China have occasion to address the Consul of the United States they may address him directly, at the same time they inform their own officers, representing the case for his consideration and action in the premises; and if controversies arise between citizens of the United States and subjects of China, which cannot be amicably settled otherwise, the same shall be examined and decided conformably to justice and equity by the public officers of the two nations, acting in conjunction. The extortion



of illegal fees is expressly prohibited. Any peaceable persons are allowed to enter the Court in order to interpret, lest injustice be done.

Art. XXIX.—The principles of the Christian Religion, as professed by the Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches, are recognised as teaching men to do good, and to do to others as they would have others to do to them. Hereafter those who quietly profess and teach these doctrines shall not be harassed or persecuted on account of their faith. Any person, whether citizen of the United States or Chinese convert, who, according to those tenets, peaceably teaches and practises the principles of Christianity, shall in no case be interfered with or molested.

Art. XXX.—The contracting parties hereby agree that should at any time the Ta-Tsing Empire grant to any nation, or the merchants or citizens of any nation, any right, privilege, or favour, connected either with navigation, commerce, political or other intercourse, which is not conferred by this Treaty, such right, privilege, and favour shall at once freely enure to the benefit of the United States, its public officers, merchants, and citizens.

The present Treaty of Peace, Amity, and Commerce shall be ratified by the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, within one year, or sooner, if possible, and by the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire forthwith; and the ratifications shall be exchanged within one year from the date of the signature thereof.

In faith whereof we, the respective Plenipotentiaries of the United States of America and of the Ta-Tsing Empire, as aforesaid, have signed and sealed these presents.

Done at Tientsin, this eighteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight and the Independence of the United States of America the eighty-second, and in the eighth year of Hien Fung, fifth moon, and eighth day.

|        |                  |
|--------|------------------|
| [L.S.] | WILLIAM B. REED. |
| [L.S.] | KWEILIANG.       |
| [L.S.] | HWASHANA.        |

[Appended to the foregoing Treaty are Tariff and Rules identical with those annexed to the British Treaty of Tientsin.]

## ADDITIONAL TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT WASHINGTON,  
28TH JULY, 1868

*Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 23rd November, 1869*

Whereas, since the conclusion of the Treaty between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire (China) of the 18th June, 1858, circumstances have arisen showing the necessity of additional Articles thereto: the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries: to wit, the President of the United States of America, William R. Seward, Secretary of State; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Anson Burlingame, accredited as his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and Chih-kang and Sun-chia-ku, of the second Chinese rank, associated high Envoys and Ministers of his said Majesty; and the said Plenipotentiaries, after having exchanged their full powers, found to be in due and proper form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China, being of the opinion that in making concessions to the citizens or subjects of foreign Powers, of the privilege of residing

on certain tracts of land, or resorting to certain waters of that Empire, for purposes of trade, he has by no means relinquished his right of eminent domain or dominion over the said lands and waters, hereby agrees that no such concession or grant shall be construed to give to any Power or party which may be at war with or hostile to the United States, the right to attack the citizens of the United States, or their property, within the said lands or waters: And the United States for themselves hereby agree to abstain from offensively attacking the citizens or subjects of any Power or party, or their property, with which they may be at war, on any such tract of land or water of the said Empire. But nothing in this Article shall be construed to prevent the United States from resisting an attack by any hostile Power or party upon their citizens or their property.

It is further agreed that if any right or interest in any tract of land in China, has been, or shall hereafter be, granted by the Government of China to the United States or their citizens for purposes of trade or commerce, that grant shall in no event be construed to divest the Chinese Authorities of their right of jurisdiction over persons and property within said tract of land except so far as the right may have been expressly relinquished by Treaty.

Art. II.—The United States of America and His Majesty the Emperor of China, believing that the safety and prosperity of commerce will thereby best be promoted, agree that any privilege or immunity in respect to trade or navigation within the Chinese dominions which may not have been stipulated for by Treaty shall be subject to the discretion of the Chinese Government, and may be regulated by it accordingly, but not in a manner or spirit incompatible with the Treaty stipulations of the parties.

Art. III.—The Emperor of China shall have the right to appoint Consuls at ports of the United States, who shall enjoy the same privileges and immunities as those which are enjoyed by public law and Treaty in the United States by the Consuls of Great Britain and Russia, or either of them.

Art. IV.—The 29th Article of the Treaty of the 18th June, 1858, having stipulated for the exemption of the Christian citizens of the United States and Chinese converts from persecution in China on account of their faith, it is further agreed that citizens of the United States in China of every religious persuasion, and Chinese subjects in the United States, shall enjoy entire liberty of conscience, and shall be exempt from all disability or persecution on account of their religious faith or worship in either country. Cemeteries for sepulture of the dead, of whatever nativity or nationality, shall be held in respect and free from disturbance or profanation.

Art. V.—The United States of America and the Emperor of China cordially recognize the inherent and inalienable right of man to change his home and allegiance, and also the mutual advantage of the free migration and emigration of their citizens and subjects respectively from the one country to the other for the purposes of curiosity, of trade, or as permanent residents. The high contracting parties, therefore, join in reprobating any other than an entirely voluntary emigration for these purposes. They consequently agree to pass laws, making it a penal offence for a citizen of the United States, or a Chinese subject, to take Chinese subjects either to the United States or to any other foreign country; or for a Chinese subject or citizen of the United States to take citizens of the United States to China, or to any other foreign country, without their free and voluntary consent respectively.

Art. VI.—Citizens of the United States visiting or residing in China shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, or exemptions in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. And, reciprocally, Chinese subjects visiting or residing in the United States shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, and exemptions in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. But nothing herein contained shall be held to confer naturalization upon citizens of the United States in China, nor upon the subjects of China in the United States.

Art. VII.—Citizens of the United States shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational institutions under the control of the Government of China; and, reciprocally, Chinese subjects shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational

institutions under the control of the Government of the United States, which are enjoyed in the respective countries by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. The citizens of the United States may freely establish and maintain schools within the Empire of China at those places where foreigners are by Treaty permitted to reside; and, reciprocally, Chinese subjects may enjoy the same privileges and immunities in the United States.

Art. VIII.—The United States, always disclaiming and discouraging all practices of unnecessary dictation and intervention by one nation in the affairs or domestic administration of another, do hereby freely disclaim and disavow any intention or right to interfere in the domestic administration of China in regard to the construction of railroads, telegraphs, or other material internal improvements. On the other hand, His Majesty the Emperor of China reserves to himself the right to decide the time and manner and circumstances of introducing such improvements within his dominions. With this mutual understanding it is agreed by the contracting parties that, if at any time hereafter his Imperial Majesty shall determine to construct, or cause to be constructed, works of the character mentioned within the Empire, and shall make application to the United States or any other Western Power for facilities to carry out that policy, the United States will in that case designate or authorize suitable engineers to be employed by the Chinese Government, and will recommend to other nations an equal compliance with such applications; the Chinese Government in that case protecting such engineers in their persons and property, and paying them a reasonable compensation for their services.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this Treaty and thereto affixed the seals of their arms.

Done at Washington, the twenty-eighth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| [L.S.] (Signed) WILLIAM H. SEWARD. | [L.S.] (Signed) CHIH KANG. |
| [L.S.] „ ANSON BURLINGAME.         | [L.S.] „ SUN CHIAKU.       |

## IMMIGRATION AND COMMERCIAL TREATIES BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES,  
ON THE 17TH NOVEMBER, 1880

### THE IMMIGRATION TREATY

Whereas, in the eighth year of Hien Fung, Anno Domini 1858, a Treaty of Peace and Friendship was concluded between the United States of America and China, and to which were added in the seventh year of Tung Chi, Anno Domini 1868, certain supplementary Articles to the advantage of both parties, which supplementary Articles were to be perpetually observed and obeyed; and

Whereas the Government of the United States, because of the constantly increasing immigration of Chinese labourers to the territory of the United States, and the embarrassments consequent upon such immigration, now desires to negotiate a modification of the existing Treaties which will not be in direct contravention of their spirit; now, therefore, the President of the United States of America appoints James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office, and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined



their full powers, and, having discussed the points of possible modifications in existing Treaties, have agreed upon the following Articles in modification:—

Art. I.—Whenever, in the opinion of the Government of the United States, the coming of Chinese labourers to the United States, or their residence therein, affects, or threatens to affect, the interests of that country, or to endanger the good order of any locality within the territory thereof, the Government of China agrees that the Government of the United States may regulate, limit, or suspend such coming or residence, but may not absolutely prohibit it. The limitation or suspension shall be reasonable, and shall apply only to Chinese who may go to the United States as labourers, other classes not being included in the limitation. Legislation in regard to Chinese labourers will be of such a character only as is necessary to enforce the regulation, limitation, or suspension, of immigration, and immigrants shall not be subject to personal maltreatment or abuse.

Art. II.—Chinese subjects, whether proceeding to the United States as traders or students, merchants, or from curiosity, together with their body and household servants, and Chinese labourers who are now in the United States shall be allowed to go and come of their own free will and accord and shall be accorded all the rights, privileges, immunities, and exemptions which are accorded to the citizens and subjects of the most favoured nations.

Art. III.—If Chinese labourers, or Chinese of any other class, now either permanently or temporarily residing in the territory of the United States, meet with ill-treatment at the hands of any other persons, the Government of the United States will exert all its power to devise measures for their protection, and secure to them the same rights, privileges, immunities and exemptions as may be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation, and to which they are entitled by Treaty.

Art. IV.—The high contracting Powers, having agreed upon the foregoing Articles, whenever the Government of the United States shall adopt legislative measures in accordance therewith, such measures will be communicated to the Government of China, and if the measures, as effected, are found to work hardship upon the subjects of China, the Chinese Minister at Washington may bring the matter to the notice of the Secretary of State of the United States, who will consider the subject with him, and the Chinese Foreign Office may also bring the matter to the notice of the U.S. Minister at Peking and consider the subject with him, to the end that mutual and unqualified benefit may result. In faith whereof, the Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this 17th day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty, Kuang Hsu sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day. Signed and sealed by the above-named Commissioners of both Governments.

#### THE COMMERCIAL TREATY

The President of the United States of America and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, because of certain points of incompleteness in the existing Treaties between the two Governments, have named as their Commissioners Plenipotentiary: The President of the United States of America, James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office; and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined their full powers, and having discussed the points of possible modification in existing Treaties, have agreed upon the following Additional Articles:—

Art. I.—The Governments of the United States and China, recognizing the benefits of their past commercial relations, and in order to still further promote such

relation between the citizens and subjects of the two Powers, mutually agree to give the most careful and favourable attention to the representations of either as such special extension of commercial intercourse as either may desire.

Art. II.—The Governments of China and of the United States mutually agree and undertake that Chinese subjects shall not be permitted to import opium in any of the ports of the United States, and citizens of the United States shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the open ports of China, or transport from one open port to any other open port, or to buy and sell opium in any of the open ports in China. This absolute prohibition, which extends to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power, to foreign vessels employed by them, or to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power and employed by other persons for the transportation of opium, shall be enforced by appropriate legislation on the part of China and the United States, and the benefits of the favoured nation clauses in existing Treaties shall not be claimed by the citizens or subjects of either Power as against the provisions of this Article.

Art. III.—His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage dues or duties for imports or exports or coastwise trade shall be imposed or levied in the open ports of China upon vessels wholly belonging to citizens of the United States, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from the United States, or from any foreign country, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise exported in the same to the United States, or any foreign country, or transported in the same from one open port of China to another, than are imposed or levied on vessels or cargoes of any other nation, or on those of Chinese subjects. The United States hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage duties and dues for imports shall be imposed or levied in the ports of the United States upon vessels wholly belonging to the subjects of his Imperial Majesty, coming either directly or by way of any foreign port from any of the ports of China which are open to foreign trade to the ports of the United States, or returning therefrom either directly or by way of any foreign port to any of the open ports of China, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from China, or from any foreign country, than are imposed or levied on vessels of any other nations which make no discrimination against the United States in tonnage dues or duties on imports, exports, or coastwise trade, than are imposed or levied on vessels and cargoes of citizens of the United States.

Art. IV.—When controversies arise in the Chinese Empire between citizens of the United States and subjects of His Imperial Majesty, which need to be examined and decided by the public officer of the two nations, it is agreed between the Governments of the United States and China that such cases shall be tried by the proper official of the nationality of the defendant. The properly authorized official of the plaintiff's nationality shall be freely permitted to attend the trial, and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be granted all proper facilities for watching the proceedings in the interest of justice, and if he so desire he shall have the right to be present and to examine and to cross-examine witnesses. If he is dissatisfied with the proceedings, he shall be permitted to protest against them in debate. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing, at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text, of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this seventeenth day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty, Kuang Hsu sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day.

(Signed) JAMES B. ANGELL.  
 " JOHN P. SWIFT.  
 " WILLIAM H. TRESCOTT.

(Signed) PAO CHUN.  
 " LI HUNG-TSAO.

# IMMIGRATION PROHIBITION TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA, 1894

---

*Ratifications Exchanged at Washington, 7th December, 1894*

---

Whereas, on the 17th of November, A.D. 1880, and of Kwang Hsu, the sixth year, the tenth month, and the 15th day, a Treaty was concluded between the United States and China for the purpose of regulating, limiting, or suspending the coming of Chinese labourers to and their residence in the United States, and, whereas the Government of China, in view of the antagonism and much deprecated and serious disorders to which the presence of Chinese labourers has given rise in certain parts of the United States, desires to prohibit the emigration of such labourers from China to the United States; and, whereas the two Governments desire to co-operate in prohibiting such emigration and to strengthen in many other ways the bonds of relationship between the two countries; and, whereas the two Governments are desirous of adopting reciprocal measures for the better protection of the citizens or subjects of each within the jurisdiction of the other; now, therefore, the President of the United States has appointed Walter Q. Gresham, Secretary of State, as his Plenipotentiary, and his Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Yang Yui, Officer of the Second Rank, Sub-director of the Court of Sacrificial Worship and Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and the said Plenipotentiaries having exhibited their respective full powers, found to be in due form and good faith, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The high contracting parties agree that for a period of ten years beginning with the date of the ratifications of this Convention, the coming, except under the conditions hereinafter specified, of Chinese labourers to the United States shall be absolutely prohibited.

Art. II.—The preceding Article shall not apply to the return to the United States of any registered Chinese labourer who has a lawful wife, child, or parent in the United States or property therein of the value of \$1,000, or debts of like amount due to him and pending settlement. Nevertheless, every such Chinese labourer shall, before leaving the United States, deposit, as a condition of his return, with the Collector of Customs of the district from which he departs, a full description in writing of his family or property or debts as aforesaid, and shall be furnished by the said Collector with such certificate of his right to return under this Treaty as the laws of the United States may now or hereafter prescribe, and not inconsistent with the provisions of the Treaty; and should the written description aforesaid be proved to be false, the rights of return thereunder, or of continued residence after return, shall in each case be forfeited. And such right of return to the United States shall be exercised within one year from the date of leaving the United States; but such right of return to the United States may be extended for an additional period, not to exceed one year, in cases where by reason of sickness or other cause of disability beyond his control such Chinese labourer shall be rendered unable sooner to return, which facts shall be fully reported to the Chinese Consul at the port of departure, and by him certified to the satisfaction of the Collector of the port at which such Chinese subject shall land in the United States. And no such Chinese labourer shall be permitted to enter the United States by land or sea without producing to the proper officer of the Customs the return certificate herein required.



Art. III.—The provisions of the Convention shall not affect the right at present enjoyed by Chinese subjects, being officials, teachers, students, merchants, or travellers for curiosity or pleasure, but not labourers, of coming to the United States and residing therein. To entitle such Chinese subjects as are above described to admission into the United States they may produce a certificate either from their Government or from the Government of the country where they last resided, *viséd* by the diplomatic or consular representative of the United States in the country or port whence they depart. It is also agreed that Chinese labourers shall continue to enjoy the privilege of transit across the territory of the United States in the course of their journey to or from other countries, subject to such regulations by the Government of the United States as may be necessary to prevent the said privilege of transit from being abused.

Art. IV.—In pursuance of Article III. of the Immigration Treaty between the United States and China, signed at Peking on the 17th day of November, 1880, it is hereby understood and agreed, that Chinese labourers or Chinese of any other class, either permanently or temporarily residing in the United States, shall have for the protection of their persons and property all rights that are given by the laws of the United States to citizens of the more favoured nations, excepting the right to become naturalized citizens. And the Government of the United States reaffirms its obligations, as stated in the said Article III., to exert all its power to secure the protection to person and property of all Chinese subjects in the United States.

Art. V.—The Government of the United States having, by an Act of Congress, approved May 5th, 1892, as amended and approved November 3rd, 1893, required all Chinese labourers lawfully within the United States, before the passage of the first-named Act, to be registered, as in the said Acts provided, with a view of affording them better protection, the Chinese Government will not object to the enforcement of the said Acts, and reciprocally the Government of the United States recognises the right of the Government of China to enact and enforce similar laws and regulations, for the registration, free of charge of all labourers, skilled or unskilled (not merchants, as defined by the said Acts of Congress), citizens of the United States in China whether residing within or without the Treaty Ports. And the Government of the United States agrees that within twelve months from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of this Convention, and annually thereafter, it will furnish to the Government of China registers or reports showing the full name, age, occupation, and number or place of residence of all other citizens of the United States, including missionaries residing both within and without the Treaty Ports of China, not including, however, diplomatic and other officers of the United States residing or travelling in China upon official business, together with their body and household servants.

Art. VI.—This Convention shall remain in force for a period of ten years, beginning with the date of the exchange of ratifications, and if six months before the expiration of the said period of ten years neither Government shall have formally given notice of its final termination to the other, it shall remain in full force for another like period of ten years.

In faith whereof, we, the respective Plenipotentiaries, have signed this Convention and have hereunto affixed our seals.

Done, in duplicate, at Washington, the 17th day of March, A.D. 1894.

WALTER Q. GRESHAM,  
*Secretary of State.*

YANG YUI,  
*Chinese Minister to the United States.*

# COMMERCIAL TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

---

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8TH OCTOBER, 1903

---

[*Translation*]

The United States of America and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being animated by an earnest desire to extend further the commercial relations between them and otherwise to promote the interests of the peoples of the two countries, in view of the provisions of the first paragraph of Article XI. of the Final Protocol signed at Peking on the 7th day of September, A.D. 1901, whereby the Chinese Government agreed to negotiate the amendments deemed necessary by the foreign Governments to the Treaties of Commerce and Navigation and other subjects concerning commercial relations, with the object of facilitating them, have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries:—

The United States of America, Edwin H. Conger, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States of America to China; John Goodnow, Consul-General of the United States of America at Shanghai, John F. Seaman, a Citizen of the United States of America resident at Shanghai;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Lu Pai-huan, President of the Board of Public Works; Sheng Hsuan-huai, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, formerly Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works; Wu Ting Fang, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Commerce;

Who, having met and duly exchanged their full powers, which were found to be in proper form, have agreed upon the following amendments to existing Treaties of Commerce and Navigation previously concluded between the two countries, and upon the subjects hereinafter expressed connected with commercial relations, with the object of facilitating them.

Art. I.—In accordance with international custom, and as the diplomatic representative of China has the right to reside in the Capital of the United States, and to enjoy there the same prerogatives, privileges and immunities as are enjoyed by the similar representative of the most favoured nation, the diplomatic representative of the United States shall have the right to reside at the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China. He shall be given audience of His Majesty the Emperor whenever necessary to present his letters of credence or any communication from the President of the United States. At all such times he shall be received in a place and in a manner befitting his high position, and on all such occasions the ceremonial observed toward him shall be that observed toward the representatives of nations on a footing of equality, with no loss of prestige on either side.

The diplomatic representatives of the United States shall enjoy all the prerogatives, privileges and immunities accorded by international usage to such representatives, and shall in all respects be entitled to the treatment extended to similar representatives of the most favoured nation.

The English text of all notes or despatches from United States officials to Chinese officials, and the Chinese text of all notes or despatches from Chinese officials to United States officials shall be authoritative.

Art. II.—As China may appoint consular officers to reside in the United States and to enjoy there the same attributes, privileges and immunities as are enjoyed by consular officers of other nations, the United States may appoint, as its interests may

require, consular officers to reside at the places in the Empire of China that are now or that may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade. They shall hold direct official intercourse and correspondence with the local officers of the Chinese Government within their consular districts, either personally or in writing as the case may require, on terms of equality and reciprocal respect. These officers shall be treated with proper respect by all Chinese authorities, and they shall enjoy all the attributes, privileges and immunities, and exercise all the jurisdiction over their nationals which are or may hereafter be extended to similar officers of the nation the most favoured in these respects. If the officers of either Government are disrespectfully treated or aggrieved in any way by the authorities of the other, they shall have the right to make representation of the same to the superior officers of their own Government, who shall see that full inquiry and strict justice be had in the premises. And the said consular officers of either nation shall carefully avoid all acts of offence to the officers and people of the other nation.

On the arrival of a Consul properly accredited at any place in China opened to foreign trade, it shall be the duty of the Minister of the United States to inform the Board of Foreign Affairs, which shall, in accordance with international usage, forthwith cause the due recognition of the said Consul and grant him authority to act.

Art. III.—Citizens of the United States may frequent, reside, and carry on trade, industries and manufactures, or pursue any lawful avocation, in all the ports or localities of China which are now open or may hereafter be opened to foreign trade and residence; and, within the suitable localities at those places which have been or may be set apart for the use and occupation of foreigners, they may rent or purchase houses, places of business and other buildings, and rent or lease in perpetuity land and build thereon. They shall generally enjoy as to their persons and property all such rights, privileges and immunities as are or may hereafter be granted to the subjects or citizens of the nation the most favoured in these respects.

Art. IV.—The Chinese Government, recognising that the existing system of levying dues on goods in transit, and especially the system of taxation known as *lekin*, impedes the free circulation of commodities to the general injury of trade, hereby undertakes to abandon the levy of *lekin* and all other transit dues throughout the empire and to abolish the offices, stations and barriers maintained for their collection and not to establish other offices for levying dues on goods in transit. It is clearly understood that, after the offices, stations and barriers for taxing goods in transit have been abolished, no attempt shall be made to re-establish them in any form or under any pretext whatsoever.

The Government of the United States, in return, consents to allow a surtax, in excess of the tariff rates for the time being in force, to be imposed on foreign goods imported by citizens of the United States and on Chinese produce destined for export abroad or coastwise. It is clearly understood that in no case shall the surtax on foreign imports exceed one and one-half times the import duty leviable in terms of the final Protocol signed by China and the Powers on the seventh day of September, A.D. 1901; that the payment of the import duty and surtax shall secure for foreign imports, whether in the hands of Chinese or foreigners, in original packages or otherwise, complete immunity from all other taxation, examination or delay; that the total amount of taxation, inclusive of the tariff export duty leviable on native produce for export abroad shall, under no circumstances, exceed seven and one-half per cent. *ad valorem*.

Nothing in this Article is intended to interfere with the inherent right of China to levy such other taxes as are not in conflict with its provisions.

Keeping these fundamental principles in view, the high contracting parties have agreed upon the following method of procedure:

The Chinese Government undertakes that all offices, stations and barriers of whatsoever kind for collecting *lekin*, duties, or such like dues on goods in transit, shall be permanently abolished on all roads, railways and waterways in the nineteen Provinces of China and the three Eastern Provinces. This provision does not apply to the native Customs offices at present in existence on the seaboard, at open ports



where there are offices of the Imperial Maritime Customs, and on the land frontiers of China embracing the nineteen Provinces and the three Eastern Provinces.

Wherever there are offices of the Imperial Maritime Customs, or wherever such may be hereafter placed, native Customs offices may also be established, as well as at any point either on the seaboard or land frontiers.

The Government of the United States agrees that foreign goods on importation, in addition to the effective five per cent. import duty as provided for in the Protocol of 1901, shall pay a special surtax of one and one-half times the amount of the said duty to compensate for the abolition of *lekin*, of other transit dues besides *lekin*, and of all other taxation on foreign goods and in consideration of the other reforms provided for in this Article.

The Chinese Government may re-cast the foreign export tariff with specific duties as far as practicable, on a scale not exceeding five per cent. *ad valorem*; but existing export duties shall not be raised until at least six months' notice has been given. In cases where existing export duties are above five per cent., they shall be reduced to not more than that rate. An additional special surtax of one-half the export duty payable for the time being, in lieu of internal taxation of all kinds, may be levied at the place of original shipment, or at the time of export on goods exported either to foreign countries or coastwise.

Foreign goods which bear a similarity to native goods shall be furnished by the Customs officers, if required by the owner, with a protective certificate for each package, on the payment of import duty and surtax, to prevent the risk of any dispute in the interior.

Native goods brought by junks to open ports, if intended for local consumption, irrespective of the nationality of the owner of the goods, shall be reported at the native Customs offices only, to be dealt with according to the fiscal regulations of the Chinese Government.

Machine-made cotton yarn and cloth manufactured in China, whether by foreigners at the open ports or by Chinese anywhere in China, shall as regards taxation be on a footing of perfect equality. Such goods upon payment of the taxes thereon shall be granted a rebate of the import duty and of two-thirds of the import surtax paid on the cotton used in their manufacture, if it has been imported from abroad, and of all duties paid thereon if it be Chinese grown cotton. They shall also be free of export duty, coast-trade duty and export surtax. The same principle and procedure shall be applied to all other products of foreign type turned out by machinery in China.

A member or members of the Imperial Maritime Customs foreign staff shall be selected by the Governors-General and Governors of each of the various provinces of the Empire for their respective provinces, and appointed in consultation with the Inspector-General of Imperial Maritime Customs, for duty in connection with native Customs affairs to have a general supervision of their working.

Cases where illegal action is complained of by citizens of the United States shall be promptly investigated by an officer of the Chinese Government of sufficiently high rank, in conjunction with an officer of the United States Government, and an officer of the Imperial Maritime Customs, each of sufficient standing; and, in the event of it being found by the investigating officers that the complaint is well founded and loss has been incurred, due compensation shall be paid through the Imperial Maritime Customs. The high provincial officials shall be held responsible that the officer guilty of the illegal action shall be severely punished and removed from his post. If the complaint is shown to be frivolous or malicious, the complainant shall be held responsible for the expenses of the investigation.

When the ratifications of this Treaty shall have been exchanged by the high contracting parties hereto, and the provisions of this Article shall have been accepted by the Powers having Treaties with China, then a date shall be agreed upon when the provisions of this Article shall take effect, and an Imperial Edict shall be published in due form on yellow paper and circulated throughout the Empire of China setting forth the abolition of all *lekin* taxation, duties on goods in transit,

offices, stations and barriers for collecting the same, and of all descriptions of internal taxation on foreign goods, and the imposition of the surtax on the import of foreign goods and on the export of native goods, and the other fiscal changes and reforms provided for in this Article, all of which shall take effect from the said date. The Edict shall state that the provincial high officials are responsible that any official disregarding the letter or the spirit of its injunction shall be severely punished and removed from his post.

Art. V.—The tariff duties to be paid by citizens of the United States on goods imported into China shall be as set forth in the schedule annexed hereto and made part of this Treaty, subject only to such amendment and changes as are authorised by Article IV. of the present Convention, or as may hereafter be agreed upon by the present high contracting parties. It is expressly agreed, however, that citizens of the United States shall at no time pay other or higher duties than those paid by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Conversely, Chinese subjects shall not pay higher duties on their imports into the United States than those paid by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. VI.—The Government of China agrees to the establishment by citizens of the United States of warehouses approved by the proper Chinese authorities as bonded warehouses at the several open ports of China, for storage, re-packing, or preparation for shipment of lawful goods, subject to such needful regulations for the protection of the revenue of China, including a reasonable scale of fees according to commodities, distance from the Custom-house, and hours of working, as shall be made from time to time by the proper officers of the Government of China.

Art. VII.—The Chinese Government, recognising that it is advantageous for the country to develop its mineral resources, and that it is desirable to attract foreign as well as Chinese capital to embark in mining enterprises, agrees, within one year from the signing of this Treaty, to initiate and conclude the revision of the existing mining regulations. To this end China will, with all expedition and earnestness, go into the whole question of mining rules; and, selecting from the rules of the United States and other countries, regulations which seem applicable to the condition of China, will recast its present mining rules in such a way as, while promoting the interests of Chinese subjects and not injuring in any way the sovereign rights of China, will offer no impediment to the attraction of foreign capital nor place foreign capitalists at a greater disadvantage than they would be under generally accepted foreign regulations; and will permit citizens of the United States to carry on in Chinese territory mining operations and other necessary business relating thereto, provided they comply with the new regulations and conditions which may be imposed by China on its subjects and foreigners alike, relating to the opening of mines, the renting of mineral land, and the payment of royalty, and provided they apply for permits, the provisions of which in regard to necessary business relating to such operations shall be observed. The residence of citizens of the United States in connection with such mining operations shall be subject to such regulations as shall be agreed upon between the United States and China.

Any mining concession granted after the publication of such new rules shall be subject to their provisions.

Art. VIII.—Drawback certificates for the return of duties shall be issued by the Imperial Maritime Customs to citizens of the United States within three weeks of the presentation to the Customs of the papers entitling the applicant to receive such drawback certificates, and they shall be receivable at their face value in payment of duties of all kinds (tonnage dues excepted) at the port of issue; or shall, in the case of drawbacks on foreign goods re-exported within three years from the date of importation, be redeemable by the Imperial Maritime Customs in full in ready money at the port of issue, at the option of the holders thereof. But if, in connection with any application for a drawback certificate, the Customs authorities discover an attempt to defraud the revenue, the applicant shall be dealt with and punished in accordance with the stipulations provided in the Treaty of Tientsin, Article XXI., in the case of detected frauds on the revenue. In case the goods have been removed



from Chinese territory, then the Consul shall inflict on the guilty party a fine to be paid to the Chinese Government.

Art. IX.—Whereas the United States undertakes to protect the citizens of any country in the exclusive use within the United States of any lawful trade-marks, provided that such country agrees by Treaty or Convention to give like protection to citizens of the United States:—

Therefore the Government of China, in order to secure such protection in the United States for its subjects, now agrees to fully protect any citizen, firm or corporation of the United States in the exclusive use in the Empire of China of any lawful trade-mark to the exclusive use of which they are entitled in the United States, or which they have adopted and used, or intend to adopt and use as soon as registered, for exclusive use within the Empire of China. To this end the Chinese Government agrees to issue by its proper authorities proclamations having the force of law, forbidding all subjects of China from infringing on, imitating, colourably imitating, or knowingly passing off an imitation of trade-marks belonging to citizens of the United States, which shall have been registered by the proper authorities of the United States at such offices as the Chinese Government will establish for such purpose, on payment of a reasonable fee, after due investigation by the Chinese authorities, and in compliance with reasonable regulations.

Art. X.—The United States Government allows subjects of China to patent their inventions in the United States and protects them in the use and ownership of such patents. The Government of China now agrees that it will establish a Patent Office. After this office has been established and special laws with regard to inventions have been adopted it will thereupon, after the payment of the legal fees, issue certificates of protection, valid for a fixed term of years, to citizens of the United States on all their patents issued by the United States, in respect of articles the sale of which is lawful in China, which do not infringe on previous inventions of Chinese subjects, in the same manner as patents are to be issued to subjects of China.

Art. XI.—Whereas the Government of the United States engages to give the benefits of its copyright laws to the citizens of any foreign State which gives to the citizens of the United States the benefits of copyrights on an equal basis with its own citizens:—

Therefore the Government of China, in order to secure such benefits in the United States for its subjects, now agrees to give full protection, in the same way and manner and subject to the same conditions upon which it agrees to protect trade-marks, to all citizens of the United States who are authors, designers or proprietors of any book, map, print or engraving especially prepared for the use and education of the Chinese people, or translation into Chinese of any book, in the exclusive right to print and sell such book, map, print, engraving or translation in the Empire of China during ten years from the date of registration. With the exception of the books, maps, etc., specified above, which may not be reprinted in the same form, no work shall be entitled to copyright privileges under this Article. It is understood that Chinese subjects shall be at liberty to make, print and sell original translations into Chinese of any works written or of maps compiled by a citizen of the United States. This Article shall not be held to protect against due process of law any citizen of the United States or Chinese subject who may be author, proprietor or seller of any publication calculated to injure the well-being of China.

Art. XII.—The Chinese Government having in 1898 opened the navigable inland waters of the Empire to commerce by all steam vessels, native or foreign, that may be specially registered for the purpose, for the conveyance of passengers and lawful merchandise, citizens, firms and corporations of the United States may engage in such commerce on equal terms with those granted to subjects of any foreign Power.

In case either party hereto considers it advantageous at any time that the rules and regulations then in existence for such commerce be altered or amended, the Chinese Government agrees to consider amicably, and to adopt such modifications thereof as are found necessary for trade and for the benefit of China.



The Chinese Government agrees that, upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Treaty, Mukden and Antung, both in the province of Sheng-king, will be opened by China itself as places of international residence and trade. The selection of fitting localities to be set apart for international use and occupation, and the regulations for these places set apart for foreign residence and trade shall be agreed upon by the Governments of the United States and China after consultation together.

Art. XIII.—China agrees to take the necessary steps to provide for a uniform national coinage which shall be legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes and other obligations throughout the Empire of China by the citizens of the United States as well as Chinese subjects. It is understood, however, that all Customs duties shall continue to be calculated and paid on the basis of the Haikuan Tael.

Art. XIV.—The principles of the Christian religion, as professed by the Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches, are recognised as teaching men to do good and to do to others as they would have others do to them. Those who quietly profess and teach these doctrines shall not be harassed or persecuted on account of their faith. Any person, whether citizen of the United States or Chinese convert, who, according to these tenets, peaceably teaches and practises the principles of Christianity shall in no case be interfered with or molested therefor. No restrictions shall be placed on Chinese joining Christian Churches. Converts and non-converts, being Chinese subjects, shall alike conform to the laws of China; and shall pay due respect to those in authority, living together in peace and amity; and the fact of being converts shall not protect them from the consequences of any offence they may have committed before or may commit after their admission into the Church, or exempt them from paying legal taxes levied on Chinese subjects generally, except taxes levied and contributions for the support of religious customs and practices contrary to their religion. Missionaries shall not interfere with the exercise by the native authorities of their jurisdiction over Chinese subjects; nor shall the native authorities make any distinction between converts and non-converts, but shall administer the laws without partiality so that both classes can live together in peace.

Missionary societies of the United States shall be permitted to rent and to lease in perpetuity, as the property of such societies, buildings or lands in all parts of the Empire for missionary purposes and, after the title deeds have been found in order and duly stamped by the local authorities, to erect such suitable buildings as may be required for carrying on their good work.

Art. XV.—The Government of China having expressed a strong desire to reform its judicial system and to bring it into accord with that of Western nations, the United States agrees to give every assistance to this reform, and will also be prepared to relinquish extraterritorial rights when satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangements for their administration, and other considerations warrant it in so doing.

Art. XVI.—The Government of the United States consents to the prohibition by the Government of China of the importation into China of morphia and of instruments for its injection, excepting morphia and instruments for its injection imported for medical purposes, on payment of tariff duty, and under regulations to be framed by China which shall effectually restrict the use of such import to the said purposes. This prohibition shall be uniformly applied to such importation from all countries. The Chinese Government engages to adopt at once measures to prevent the manufacture in China of morphia and of instruments for its injection.

Art. XVII.—It is agreed between the high contracting parties hereto that all the provisions of the several Treaties between the United States and China which were in force on the first day of January, A.D. 1900, are continued in full force and effect except in so far as they are modified by the present Treaty or other Treaties to which the United States is a party.

The present Treaty shall remain in force for a period of ten years beginning with the date of the exchange of ratifications and until a revision is effected as hereinafter provided.

It is further agreed that either of the high contracting parties may demand that the Tariff and the Articles of this Convention be revised at the end of ten years

from the date of the exchange of the ratifications hereof. If no revision is demanded before the end of the first term of ten years, then these articles in their present form shall remain in full force for a further term of ten years reckoned from the end of the first term and so on for successive periods of ten years.

The English and Chinese texts of the present Treaty and its three Annexes have been carefully compared; but, in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them, the sense as expressed in the English text shall be held to be the correct one.

This Treaty and its three Annexes shall be ratified by the two high contracting parties in conformity with their respective constitutions, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in Washington not later than twelve months from the present date.

In testimony whereof, we, the undersigned, by virtue of our respective powers, have signed this Treaty in duplicate in the English and Chinese languages, and have affixed our respective seals.

Done at Shanghai, this eighth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and three, and in the twenty-ninth year of Kuang Hsü eighth month and eighteenth day.

---

#### ANNEX I.

As citizens of the United States are already forbidden by Treaty to deal in or handle opium, no mention has been made in this Treaty of opium taxation.

As the trade in salt is a Government monopoly in China, no mention has been made in this Treaty of salt taxation.

It is, however, understood, after full discussion and consideration, that the collection of inland duties on opium and salt and the means for the protection of the revenue therefrom and for preventing illicit traffic therein are left to be administered by the Chinese Government in such manner as shall in no wise interfere with the provision of Article IV. of this Treaty regarding the unobstructed transit of other goods.

---

#### ANNEX II.

Article IV. of the Treaty of Commerce between the United States and China of this date provides for the retention of the native Customs offices at the open ports. For the purpose of safeguarding the revenue of China at such places, it is understood that the Chinese Government shall be entitled to establish and maintain such branch native Customs offices at each open port within a reasonable distance of the main native Customs offices at the port, as shall be deemed by the authorities of the Imperial Maritime Customs at that port necessary to collect the revenue from the trade into and out of such port. Such branches, as well as the principal native Customs offices at each open port, shall be administered by the Imperial Maritime Customs as provided by the Protocol of 1901.

---

#### ANNEX III.

The schedule of tariff duties on imported goods annexed to this Treaty under Article V. is hereby mutually declared to be the schedule agreed upon between the representatives of China and of the United States and signed by John Goodnow for the United States and Their Excellencies Lü Hai-huan and Sheng Hsüan-huai for China at Shanghai on the sixth day of September, A.D. 1902, according to the Protocol of the seventh day of September, A.D. 1901.

# PORTUGAL

---

## PROTOCOL, TREATY, CONVENTION AND AGREEMENT BETWEEN PORTUGAL AND CHINA

---

Art. I.—A Treaty of Friendship and Commerce with the most favoured nation clause will be concluded and signed at Peking.

Art. II.—China confirms perpetual occupation and government of Macao and its dependencies by Portugal, as any other Portuguese possession.

Art. III.—Portugal engages never to alienate Macao and its dependencies without agreement with China.

Art. IV.—Portugal engages to co-operate in opium revenue work at Macao in the same way as England in Hongkong.

Done at Lisbon, the 26th March, 1887.

HENRIQUE DE BARROS GOMES.  
JAMES DUNCAN CAMPELL.

---

### THE TREATY

*Ratifications Exchanged at Peking 28th April, 1888*

---

His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to draw closer and to consolidate the ties of friendship which have subsisted for more than three hundred years between Portugal and China, and having agreed in Lisbon on the 26th day of March, 1887, 2nd day of 3rd moon of the 13th year of the reign of the Emperor Kwang Hsu, through their representatives, on a Protocol of four Articles, have now resolved to conclude a Treaty of Amity and Commerce to regulate the relations between the two States; for this end they have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal, Thomas de Souza Roza, his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Peking, Knight of the Order of Nossa Senhora de Conceicao de Villa Vicosa, Grand Cross of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan and of the Crown of Siam, Commander of the Order of Charles II. and of Isabella the Catholic of Spain, and Knight of the Iron Crown of Austria;

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, His Highness Prince Ching, President of the Tsung-li Yamén, and Sun, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamén and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall continue to exist constant peace and amity between His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, whose respective subjects shall equally enjoy in the dominions of the high contracting parties the most complete and decided protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—China confirms in its entirety the second Article of the Protocol of Lisbon, relating to the perpetual occupation and government of Macao by Portugal.

It is stipulated that Commissioners appointed by both Governments shall proceed to the delimitation of the boundaries, which shall be determined by a special Convention; but so long as the delimitation of the boundaries is not concluded, everything in respect to them shall continue as at present, without addition, diminution, or alteration by either of the parties.



Art. III.—Portugal confirms the third Article of the Protocol of Lisbon, relating to the engagement never to alienate Macao without previous agreement with China.

Art. IV.—Portugal agrees to co-operate with China in the collection of duties on opium exported from Macao into China ports, in the same way and as long as England co-operates with China in the collection of duties on opium exported from Hongkong.

The basis of this co-operation will be established by a Convention appended to this Treaty, which shall be as valid and binding to both the high contracting parties as the present Treaty.

Art. V.—His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal may appoint an Ambassador, Minister, or other diplomatic agent to the Court of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, and this agent, as well as the persons of his suite and their families, will be permitted, at the option of the Portuguese Government, to reside permanently in Peking, to visit that Court, or to reside at any other place where such residence is equally accorded to the diplomatic representative of other nations. The Chinese Government may also, if it thinks fit, appoint an Ambassador, Minister, or other diplomatic agent to reside at Lisbon, or to visit that Court when his Government shall order.

Art. VI.—The diplomatic agents of Portugal and China shall reciprocally enjoy in the place of their residence all the prerogatives and immunities accorded by the laws of nations; their persons, families, and houses, as well as their correspondence shall be inviolate.

Art. VII.—The official correspondence addressed by the Portuguese authorities to the Chinese authorities shall be written in the Portuguese language accompanied by a translation in Chinese, and each nation shall regard as authoritative the document written in its own language.

Art. VIII.—The form of correspondence between the Portuguese and the Chinese authorities will be regulated by their respective rank and position, based upon complete reciprocity. Between the high Portuguese and Chinese functionaries at the capital or elsewhere, such correspondence will take the form of dispatch (*Chan-hoei*); between the subordinate functionaries of Portugal and the chief authorities of the provinces, the former shall make use of the form of exposition (*Xen-chen*) and the latter that of declaration (*Cha-hsing*); and the subordinate officers of both nations shall correspond together on terms of perfect equality. Merchants and generally all others who are not invested with an official character shall adopt, in addressing the authorities, the form of representation or petition (*Pin-ching*).

Art. IX.—His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, or Consular Agents in the ports or other places where it is allowed to other nations to have them. These functionaries will have powers and attributes similar to those of the Consuls of other nations, and will enjoy all the exemptions, privileges, and immunities which at any time the consular functionaries of the most favoured nation may enjoy.

The Consuls and the local authorities will show to each other reciprocal civilities and correspond with each other on terms of perfect equality.

The Consuls and acting Consuls will rank with Taotais, Vice-Consuls, acting Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and interpreters-translators, with Prefects. The Consuls must be officials of the Portuguese Government, and not merchants. The Chinese Government will make no objection in case the Portuguese Government should deem it unnecessary to appoint an official Consul at any port and choose to entrust a Consul of some other nation, for the time being, with the duties of Portuguese Consul at that port.

Art. X.—All the immunities and privileges, as well as all the advantages concerning commerce and navigation, such as any reduction in the duties of navigation, importation, exportation, transit or any other, which may have been or may be hereafter granted by China to any other State or to its subjects, will be immediately extended to Portugal and its subjects. If any concession is granted by the Chinese Government to any foreign Government under special conditions, Portugal, on claiming the

same concession for herself and for her own subjects, will equally assent to the conditions attached to it.

Art. XI.—Portuguese subjects are allowed to reside at, or frequent, the ports of China opened to foreign commerce and there carry on trade or employ themselves freely. Their boats may navigate without hindrance between the ports open to foreign commerce, and they may import and export their merchandise, enjoying all the rights and privileges enjoyed by the subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. XII.—Portuguese subjects shall pay import and export duties on all merchandise according to the rates specified in the tariff of 1858, adopted for all the other nations; and in no instance shall higher duties be exacted from them than those paid by the subjects of any other foreign nation.

Art. XIII.—Portuguese subjects are permitted to hire any description of boats they may require for the conveyance of cargo or passengers, and the price of said hire will be fixed by the contracting parties alone, without interference by the Chinese Government. No limit shall be put to the number of boats, neither will it be permitted to any one to establish a monopoly of such boats or of the service of coolies employed in the carriage of merchandise.

Should contraband articles be on board any such boats, the guilty parties shall immediately be punished according to law.

Art. XIV.—Portuguese subjects residing in the open ports may take into their service Chinese subjects, and employ them in any lawful capacity in China, without restraint or hindrance from the Chinese Government; but shall not engage them for foreign countries in contravention of the laws of China.

Art. XV.—The Chinese authorities are bound to grant the fullest protection to the persons and to the property of Portuguese subjects in China, whenever they may be exposed to insult or wrong. In case of robbery or incendiarism, the local authorities will immediately take the necessary measures to recover the stolen property, to terminate the disorder, to seize the guilty, and punish them according to the law. Similar protection will be given by Portuguese authorities to Chinese subjects in the possessions of Portugal.

Art. XVI.—Whenever a Portuguese subject intends to build or open houses, shops or warehouses, churches, hospitals, or cemeteries, at the Treaty ports or at other places, the purchase, rent, or lease of these properties shall be made out according to the current terms of the place, with equity, without exaction on either side, without offending against the usages of the people, and after due notice given by the proprietors to the local authority. It is understood, however, that the shops or warehouses above mentioned shall only be allowed at the ports open to trade, and not in any place in the interior.

Art. XVII.—Portuguese subjects conveying merchandise between open ports shall be required to take certificates from the Superintendent of Customs such as are specified in the regulations in force with reference to other nationalities.

But Portuguese subjects, who, without carrying merchandise, would like to go to the interior of China, must have passports issued by their Consuls and countersigned by the local authorities. The bearer of the passport must produce the same when demanded, and the passport not being irregular, he will be allowed to proceed and no opposition shall be offered, especially to his hiring persons or vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise.

If he be without a passport, or if he commits any offence against the law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul of Portugal to be punished, but he must not be subjected to an oppressive measure. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding 100 li and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this Article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

Art. XVIII.—In the event of a Portuguese merchant vessel being plundered by pirates or thieves within Chinese waters, the Chinese authorities are to employ

their utmost exertions to seize and punish the said robbers and to recover the stolen goods, which, through the Consul, shall be restored to whom they belong.

Art. XIX.—If a Portuguese vessel be shipwrecked on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any of the ports of the Empire, the Chinese authorities, on receiving notice of the fact, shall provide the necessary protection, affording prompt assistance and kind treatment to the crews and, if necessary, furnishing them with the means to reach the nearest Consulate.

Art. XX.—Portuguese merchant vessels of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden will pay tonnage dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton. The Superintendent of Customs shall grant a certificate declaring that the tonnage dues have been paid.

Art. XXI.—Import duties shall be paid on the landing of goods; and export duties upon the shipment of the same.

Art. XXII.—The captain of a Portuguese ship may, when he deems convenient, land only a part of his cargo at one of the open ports, paying the duties due on the portion landed, the duties on the remainder not being payable until they are landed at some other port.

Art. XXIII.—The master of a Portuguese ship has the option, within forty-eight hours of his arrival at any of the open ports of China, but not later, to decide whether he will leave port without opening the hatches, and in such case he will not have to pay tonnage dues. He is bound, however, to give notice of his arrival or the legal registering as soon as he comes into port, under penalty of being fined in case of non-compliance within the term of two days.

The ship will be subject to tonnage dues forty-eight hours after her arrival in port, but neither then nor at her departure shall any other impost whatsoever be exacted.

Art. XXIV.—All small vessels employed by Portuguese subjects in carrying passengers, baggage, letters, provisions or any other cargo which is free of duty, between the open ports of China, shall be free from tonnage dues; but all such vessels carrying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage dues every four months at the rate of one mace per ton.

Art. XXV.—Portuguese merchant vessels approaching any of the open ports will be at liberty to take a pilot to reach the harbour; and likewise to take a pilot to leave it, in case the said ship shall have paid all the duties due by her.

Art. XXVI.—Whenever a Portuguese merchant ship shall arrive at any of the open ports of China, the Superintendent of Customs will send off one or more Custom-house officers, who may stay on board of their boat or on board of the ship as best suits their convenience. These officers will get their food and all necessities from the Custom-house, and will not be allowed to accept any fee from the captain of the ship or from the consignee, being liable to a penalty proportionate to the amount received by them.

Art. XXVII.—Twenty-four hours after the arrival of a Portuguese merchant ship at any of the open ports, the papers of the ship, manifest, and other documents, shall be handed over to the Consul, whose duty it will be also to report to the Superintendent of Customs within twenty-four hours, the name, the registered tonnage, and the cargo brought by the said vessel. If, through negligence or for any other motive, this stipulation be not complied with within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the ship, the captain shall be subject to a fine of fifty Taels for each day's delay over and above that period, but the total amount of the fine shall not exceed two hundred Taels.

The captain of the ship is responsible for the correctness of the manifest, in which the cargo shall be minutely and truthfully described, subject to a fine of five hundred Taels as penalty in case the manifest should be found incorrect. This fine, however, will not be incurred if, within twenty-four hours after the delivery of the manifest to the Custom-house officers, the captain expressed the wish to rectify any error which may have been discovered in the said manifest.



Art. XXVIII.—The Superintendent of Customs will permit the discharging of the ship as soon as he shall have received from the Consul the report drawn up in due form. If the captain of the ship should take upon himself to commence discharging without permission, he shall be fined five hundred Taels and the goods so discharged shall be confiscated.

Art. XXIX.—Portuguese merchants having goods to ship or to land will have to obtain a special permission from the Superintendent of Customs to that effect, without which all goods shipped or landed shall be liable to confiscation.

Art. XXX.—No transhipment of goods is allowed from ship to ship without special permission, under penalty of confiscation of all the goods so transhipped.

Art. XXXI.—When a ship shall have paid all her duties, the Superintendent of Customs will grant her a certificate and the Consul will return the papers, in order that she may proceed on her voyage.

Art. XXXII.—When any doubt may arise as to the value of goods which by the Tariff are liable to an *ad valorem* duty, and the Portuguese merchants disagree with the Custom-house officers as regards the value of said goods, both parties will call two or three merchants to examine them, and the highest offer made by any of the said merchants to buy the goods will be considered as their just value.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties will be paid on the net weight of every kind of merchandise. Should there be any difference of opinion between the Portuguese merchant and the Custom-house officer as to the mode by which the tare is to be fixed, each party will choose a certain number of boxes or bales from among every hundred packages of the goods in question, taking the gross weight of said packages, then the tare of each of the packages separately, and the average tare resulting therefrom will be adopted for the whole parcel.

In case of any doubt or dispute not mentioned herein, the Portuguese merchant may appeal to the Consul, who will refer the case to the Superintendent of Customs; this officer will act in such a manner as to settle the question amicably. The appeal, however, will only be entertained if made within the term of twenty-four hours; and in such a case no entry is to be made in the Custom-house books in relation to the said goods until the question shall have been settled.

Art. XXXIV.—Damaged goods will pay a reduced duty proportionate to their deterioration; any doubt on this point will be solved in the way indicated in the clause of this Treaty with respect to duties payable on merchandise *ad valorem*.

Art. XXXV.—Any Portuguese merchant who, having imported foreign goods into one of the open ports of China and paid the proper duties thereon, may wish to re-export them to another of the said ports, will have to send to the Superintendent of Customs an account of them, who, to avoid fraud, will direct his officers to examine whether or not the duties have been paid, whether the same have been entered on the books of the Customs, whether they retain their original marks, and whether the entries agree with the account sent in. Should everything be found correct, the same will be stated in the export permit together with the total amount of duties paid, and all these particulars will be communicated to the Custom-house officers at other ports.

Upon arrival of the ship at the port to which the goods are carried, permission will be granted to land without any new payment of duties whatsoever if, upon examination, they are found to be the identical goods; but if during the examination any fraud be detected, the goods may be confiscated by the Chinese Government.

Should any Portuguese merchant wish to re-export to a foreign country any goods imported, and upon which duties have been already paid, he will have to make his application in the same form as required for the re-exportation of goods to another port in China, in which case a certificate of drawback or of restitution of duties will be granted, which will be accepted by any of the Chinese Custom-houses in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign cereals imported by Portuguese ships into the ports of China may be re-exported without hindrance if no portion of them has been discharged.

Art. XXXVI.—The Chinese authorities will adopt at the ports the measures which they may deem the most convenient to avoid fraud or smuggling.

Art. XXXVII.—The proceeds of fines and confiscations inflicted on Portuguese subjects, in conformity to this Treaty, shall belong exclusively to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXXVIII.—Portuguese subjects carrying goods to a market in the interior of the country, on which the lawful import duties have already been paid at any of the open ports, or those who buy native produce in the interior to bring to the ports on the Yang-tze-kiang, or to send to foreign ports, shall follow the regulations adopted towards the other nations.

Custom-house officers who do not comply with the regulations, or who may exact more duties than are due, shall be punished according to the Chinese law.

Art. XXXIX.—The Consuls and local authorities shall consult together, when necessary, as to the construction of Light-houses and the placing of Buoys and Light-ships.

Art. XL.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers authorized by the Chinese Government to receive them in sycee or in foreign coin, according to the official assay made at Canton on the 15th July, 1843.

Art. XLI.—In order to secure the regularity of weights and measures and to avoid confusion, the Superintendent of Customs will hand over to the Portuguese Consul at each of the open ports standards similar to those given by the Treasury Department for collection of public dues to the Customs at Canton.

Art. XLII.—Portuguese merchant ships may resort only to those ports of China which are declared open to commerce. It is forbidden to them, except in the case of *force majeure* provided for in Article XIX., to enter into other ports, or to carry on a clandestine trade on the coast of China, and the transgressor of this order shall be subject to confiscation of his ship and cargo by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLIII.—All Portuguese vessels despatched from one of the open ports of China to another, or to Macao, are entitled to a certificate of the Custom-house, which will exempt them from paying new tonnage dues, during the period of four months reckoned from the date of clearance.

Art. XLIV.—If any Portuguese merchant ship is found smuggling, the goods smuggled, no matter of what nature or value, will be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, who may send the ship away from the port, after settlement of all her accounts, and prohibit her to continue to trade.

Art. XLV.—As regards the delivery of Portuguese and Chinese criminals, with the exception of the Chinese criminals who take refuge in Macao, and for whose extradition the Governor of Macao will continue to follow the existing practice, after the receipt of a due requisition from the Viceroy of the Kwangs, it is agreed that, in the Chinese ports open to foreign trade, the Chinese criminals who take refuge at the houses or on board ships of Portuguese subjects shall be arrested and delivered to the Chinese authorities on their applying to the Portuguese Consul; and likewise the Portuguese criminals who take refuge in China shall be arrested and delivered to the Portuguese authorities on their applying to the Chinese authorities; and by neither of the parties shall the criminals be harboured nor shall there be delay in delivering them.

Art. XLVI.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties to this Treaty may demand a revision of the Tariff, and of the commercial Articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the Tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years; and so it shall be, at the end of each successive ten years.

Art. XLVII.—All disputes arising between Portuguese subjects in China with regard to rights, either of property or person, shall be submitted to the jurisdiction of the Portuguese authorities.

Art. XLVIII.—Whenever Chinese subjects become guilty of any criminal act towards Portuguese subjects, the Portuguese authorities must report such acts to the Chinese authorities in order that the guilty be tried according to the laws of China.



If Portuguese subjects become guilty of any criminal act towards Chinese subjects, the Chinese authorities must report such acts to the Portuguese Consul in order that the guilty may be tried according to the laws of Portugal.

Art. XLIX.—If any Chinese subject shall have become indebted to a Portuguese subject and withholds payment, or fraudulently absconds from his creditors, the Chinese authorities shall use all their efforts to apprehend him and to compel him to pay, the debt being previously proved and the possibility of its payment ascertained. The Portuguese authorities will likewise use their efforts to enforce the payment of any debt due by any Portuguese subject to a Chinese subject.

But in no case will the Portuguese Government or the Chinese Government be considered responsible for the debts of their subjects.

Art. L.—Whenever any Portuguese subject shall have to petition the Chinese authority of a district, he is to submit his statement beforehand to the Consul, who will cause the same to be forwarded should he see no impropriety in so doing, otherwise he will have it written out in other terms, or decline to forward it. Likewise, when a Chinese subject shall have occasion to petition the Portuguese Consul he will only be allowed to do so through the Chinese authority, who shall proceed in the same manner.

Art. LI.—Portuguese subjects who may have any complaint or claim against any Chinese subject, shall lay the same before the Consul, who will take due cognizance of the case and will use all his efforts to settle it amicably. Likewise, when a Chinese subject shall have occasion to complain of a Portuguese subject, the Consul will listen to his complaint and will do what he possibly can to re-establish harmony between the two parties.

If, however, the dispute be of such a nature that it cannot be settled in that conciliatory way, the Portuguese Consul and Chinese authorities will hold a joint investigation of the case, and decide it with equity, applying each the laws of his own country according to the nationality of the defendant.

Art. LII.—The Catholic religion has for its essential object the leading of men to virtue. Persons teaching it and professing it shall alike be entitled to efficacious protection from the Chinese authorities; nor shall such persons pursuing peaceably their calling and not offending against the laws be prosecuted or interfered with.

Art. LIII.—In order to prevent for the future any discussion, and considering that the English language, among all foreign languages, is the most generally known in China, this Treaty, with the Convention appended to it, is written in Portuguese, Chinese, and English, and signed in six copies, two in each language. All these versions have the same sense and meaning, but if there should happen to be any divergence in the interpretation of the Portuguese and Chinese versions, the English text will be made use of to resolve the doubts that may have arisen.

Art. LIV.—The present Treaty, with the Convention appended to it, shall be ratified by His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China. The exchange of the ratifications shall be made, within the shortest possible time, at Tientsin, after which the Treaty, with the Convention appended, shall be printed and published in order that the functionaries and subjects of the two countries may have full knowledge of their stipulations and may fulfil them.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and have affixed their seals thereto.

Done in Peking, this first day of the month of December in the year of Our Lord Jesus Christ one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, corresponding to the Chinese date of the seventeenth day of the tenth moon of the thirteenth year of Kwang-Hsu.

[L.S.] (Signed)

[Chinese Seal]

Signatures of the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

THOMAS DE SOUZA ROZA.

PRINCE CH'ING.

SUN-TO-UEH.



## CONVENTION

It having been stipulated in the Art. IV. of the Treaty of Amity and Commerce, concluded between Portugal and China on the 1st day of the month of December, 1887, that a Convention shall be arranged between the two high contracting parties in order to establish a basis of co-operation in collecting the revenue on opium exported from Macao to Chinese ports, the undersigned Thomas de Souza Roza, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, in special mission to the Court of Peking, and His Highness Prince Ching, President of the Tsung-li Yamen, and Sun, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works, Ministers Plenipotentiary of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, have agreed on the following Convention in three Articles:—

Art. I.—Portugal will enact a law subjecting the opium trade of Macao to the following provisions:—

- 1.—No opium shall be imported into Macao in quantities less than one chest.
- 2.—All opium imported into Macao must, forthwith on arrival, be reported to the competent department under a public functionary appointed by the Portuguese Government, to superintend the importation and exportation of opium in Macao.
- 3.—No opium imported into Macao shall be transhipped, landed, stored, removed from one store to another, or exported, without a permit issued by the Superintendent.
- 4.—The importers and exporters of opium in Macao must keep a register, according to the form furnished by the Government, showing with exactness and clearness the quantity of opium they have imported, the number of chests they have sold, to whom and to what place they were disposed of, and the quantity in stock.
- 5.—Only the Macao opium farmer, and persons licensed to sell opium at retail, will be permitted to keep in their custody raw opium in quantities inferior to one chest.
- 6.—Regulations framed to enforce in Macao the execution of this law will be equivalent to those adopted in Hongkong for similar purposes.

Art. II.—Permits for the exportation of opium from Macao into Chinese ports, after being issued, shall be communicated by the Superintendent of Opium to the Commissioner of Customs at Kung-pac-uan.

Art. III.—By mutual consent of both the high contracting parties the stipulations of this Convention may be altered at any time.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Convention.

Done in Peking this first day of December in the year of Our Lord Jesus Christ one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, corresponding to the Chinese date of the seventeenth day of the tenth moon of the thirteenth year of Kwang Hsu.

[L.S.] (Signed)

THOMAS DE SOUZA ROZA.

[Chinese Seal]

PRINCE CH'ING.

Signature of the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

SUN-IL-UEEN.

## AGREEMENT

The basis of the co-operation to be given to China by Portugal in the collection of duties on opium conveyed from Macao to Chinese ports, having been fixed by a Convention appended to the Treaty of Amity and Commerce, concluded between China and Portugal on the 1st December, 1887, and it being now convenient to come to an understanding upon some points relating to the said co-operation as well as to fixed rules for the treatment of Chinese junks trading with Macao, Bernardo Pinheiro Correa de Mello, Secretary of the Special Mission of His Most Faithful Majesty in

Peking, duly authorized by His Excellency Thomas de Souza Roza, Chief of the said Mission, and Sir Robert Hart, K.C.M.G., Inspector-General of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, provided with the necessary instructions from the Chinese Government, have agreed on the following:

1.—An office under a Commissioner appointed by the Foreign Inspectorate of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs shall be established at a convenient spot on Chinese territory, for the sale of opium duty certificates, to be freely sold to merchants and for such quantities of opium as they may require. The said Commissioner will also administer the Customs stations near Macao.

2.—Opium accompanied by such certificates, at the rate of not more than 110 Taels per picul, shall be free from all other imposts of every sort, and have all the benefits stipulated for by the Additional Article of the Chefoo Convention between China and Great Britain on behalf of opium on which duty has been paid at one of the ports of China, and may be made up in sealed parcels at the option of the purchaser.

3.—The Commissioner of Customs responsible for the management of the Customs stations shall investigate and settle any complaint made by Chinese merchants of Macao against the Customs stations or revenue cruisers; and the Governor of Macao, if he deems it advisable, shall be entitled to send an officer of Macao to be present and assist in the investigation and decision. If, however, they do not agree, a reference may be made to the Authorities at Peking for a joint decision.

4.—Junks trading between Chinese ports and Macao, and their cargoes, shall not be subject to any dues or duties in excess of those leviable on junks and their cargoes trading between Chinese ports and Hongkong, and no dues whatsoever shall be demanded from junks proceeding to Macao from ports of China, or coming from Macao to ports in China, over and above the dues paid, or payable, at the ports of clearance or destination. Chinese produce which has paid Customs duties and *lekin* tax before entering Macao may be re-exported from Macao to Chinese ports without paying Customs duties and *lekin* tax again, and will be only subject to the payment of the tax named *Siao-hao*.

In witness whereof, this agreement has been written in Portuguese and English and signed in duplicate at Peking this the first day of December, 1887.

(Signed)                      BERNARDO PINHEIRO CORREA DE MELLO,  
*Secretary of the Special Mission of His Most Faithful Majesty.*

(Signed)                      SIR ROBERT HART,  
*Inspector-General of Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs.*

## COMMERCIAL TREATY BETWEEN CHINA AND PORTUGAL

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, NOVEMBER, 1904

Art. I.—The Treaty of Amity and Commerce between China and Portugal dated the first day of December, 1887 (17th day, 10th moon, 13th year of Kwang Hsu), continues in force except in so far as modified by the present Treaty.

Art. II.—Portugal accepts the increase in the import duties stipulated for in Article VI. of the Peking Protocol of 7th September, 1901, from the date of the ratification of this Treaty. Portugal will enjoy the privileges of the most favoured nation, and in no case shall Portuguese subjects pay higher or lower duties than those paid by the subjects of any other foreign nation. Article XII. of the Treaty of First December, 1887, is therefore rendered null and void.

Art. III.—The duty and *lekin* on foreign opium will continue as provided for in existing Treaties. The Government of His Most Faithful Majesty agrees to continue as heretofore to co-operate with the Government of His Imperial Chinese Majesty in the collection of the duty and *lekin* on opium exported from Macao to China, and also to co-operate in the repression of smuggling in accordance with the Treaty and Special Opium Convention of 1st December, 1887. In order to render this co-operation effective, it is clearly stipulated that all opium imported into Macao shall, on arrival, be registered at the Special Government Bureau provided for this purpose, and the Portuguese Government will take the necessary steps in order to have all this opium stored under its exclusive control in a depot from which it will be removed as required by the demands of trade. The quantity of opium required for consumption in Macao and its dependencies will be fixed annually by the Government of Macao in agreement with the Commissioner of the Imperial Maritime Customs referred to in Article II. of the above-mentioned Convention, and under no pretext will removal from the Portuguese Government depot be permitted of any quantity of opium for local consumption in excess of that fixed by the said agreement, and necessary measures will be taken to prevent opium removed from the depot for re-export to any port other than a port in China being sent fraudulently to Chinese territory. The removal from the depot of opium for export will not be permitted except on production of proof that such opium has already paid all dues and duties leviable thereon by China. The rules for the carrying out of this Article shall be arranged by delegates from the Government of Macao and the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs.

Art. IV.—Such steps as are necessary for the repression of smuggling in the territory and waters of Macao shall be taken by the local Portuguese Government in concert with the Commissioner of the Imperial Maritime Customs, and similar steps in the Chinese territory and waters near Macao shall be taken by the Imperial Maritime Customs in concert with the Portuguese Government of Macao. This co-operation is intended to render such steps effective on all points in respect of which co-operation is needed, and to avoid at the same time any injury to the sovereign rights of either of the high contracting parties. Special delegates from the local Government of Macao and the Imperial Maritime Customs shall proceed to fix the respective zones of operations, and shall devise practical means for the repression of smuggling.

Art. V.—With a view to the development of trade between Macao and neighbouring ports in the Kwangtung Province, the high contracting parties have agreed as follows:—

1.—Portuguese steamers desirous of proceeding for the purposes of trade from Macao to any of the ports of call and passenger stages on the West River, enumerated in the Special Article of the English-Burmah Convention of 1897, and Article X. of the British Treaty of Commerce of 1902, shall be permitted to do so, provided they comply with the Special Regulations to be framed for this purpose by the two high contracting parties.

2.—Steamers specially registered for trade under the Inland Waters Steam Navigation Rules shall be permitted to ply between Macao and places in the Department of Kwang-chow-fu other than those mentioned in Section 1, provided they report to the Kungpei-kuan Customs for examination of cargo and payment of duties in accordance with Special Regulations to be framed for this purpose by the two high contracting parties. Such vessels may engage in all lawful trade, including the towage of junks and conveyance of passengers and cargo, subject to the regulations for the time being in force.

The privileges hereby granted are granted on the express understanding that Special Regulations shall be framed defining in detail the conditions under which such traffic may be carried on. Until then, the said Regulations have been agreed upon and published, the Article shall not become operative; and subsequently only on compliance with the said Regulations.

Art. VI.—Portugal having the right of most favoured nation treatment, it is clearly stipulated that any advantages China may think fit to grant to any nation in



the importation of agricultural products, specially wines and oil, or in the importation of industrial products, specially woollen and cotton goods and preserved food-stuffs, shall be extended to similar Portuguese goods on exactly the same conditions. It is also clearly understood that Portuguese wine of all kinds proved by means of certificate of origin, issued by Portuguese Consuls, to have been imported from Portugal, direct or otherwise, shall when their alcoholic strength exceeds 14° pay the duty leviable according to the annexed tariff on wines exceeding 14° of alcoholic strength. Wine passed through the Chinese Customs under designation "Port Wine" shall not be entitled to the benefit of this Article unless accompanied by a certificate of origin as above.

Art. VII.—Portuguese subjects may frequent, reside at, and carry on trade, industries and manufactures, and pursue any other lawful avocation in all the ports and localities in China which have already been or may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade; and wherever in any such ports or localities a special area has been or may hereafter be set apart for the use and occupation of foreigners, Portuguese subjects may therein lease land, erect buildings, and in all respects enjoy the same privileges and immunities as are granted to subjects of the most favoured nations.

Art. VIII.—Whereas China, with the object of reforming its fiscal system, proposes to levy a surtax in addition to the tariff duties on all goods passing through the Custom-houses, whether maritime or inland and frontier, in order to make good the loss incurred by the complete abolition of *lekin*, the Portuguese Government agrees that foreign goods imported into China by Portuguese subjects shall on entry pay an import surtax equivalent to one and a half times the duty fixed by the Import Tariff as now revised, and that Chinese produce exported abroad by Portuguese subjects shall pay export duties, inclusive of the tariff export duty, not exceeding seven and a half per cent. *ad valorem*, provided always that such import surtax and export duties have been accepted by all the Powers having Treaties with China. With regard to the produce tax, consumption tax, and excise, as well as the duties on native opium and salt, leviable by China, Portugal further agrees to accept the same arrangements as shall be agreed upon between all the Treaty Powers and China. It is, however, understood that the commerce, rights, and privileges of Portugal shall not, in consequence of this undertaking, be placed in any way at a disadvantage as compared with the commerce, rights, and privileges of any other Power.

Art. IX.—Drawback certificates for the return of duties shall be issued by the Imperial Maritime Customs to Portuguese subjects within twenty-one days from the date of presentation to the Customs of the papers entitling the applicant to receive such drawback certificates. These certificates will be accepted at their face value by the Customs authorities at the port of issue in payment of duties of all kinds, tonnage dues excepted; or shall, in the case of drawbacks for duty paid on foreign goods re-exported abroad within three years from the date of importation, be redeemable in full in ready money by the Imperial Maritime Customs at the port of issue, at the option of the holders thereof. But if, in connection with any application for a drawback certificate, the Customs authorities discover an attempt on the part of a Portuguese subject to defraud the revenue, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five times the amount of the duty whereof he attempted to defraud the Customs, or to a confiscation of the goods. In case the goods have been removed from Chinese territory, then the Consul shall inflict on the guilty party a suitable fine to be paid to the Chinese Government.

Art. X.—China agrees to herself establish a system of uniform national coinage and provide for a uniform national currency, which shall be freely used as legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes, and other obligations by Portuguese subjects as well as by Chinese subjects in the Chinese Empire. It is understood, however, that all Customs duties shall continue to be calculated and paid on the basis of the Haikwan Tael.

Art. XI.—The Government of His Most Faithful Majesty agrees to the prohibition by the Chinese Government of the importation into China of morphia and of instruments for its injection, on condition, however, that the Chinese Government

will allow the importation of morphia and of instruments for its injection for medical purposes by Portuguese doctors, chemists, and druggists, on payment of the prescribed duty and under special permit which will only be granted to an intending importer upon his signing at the Portuguese Consulate a suitable bond undertaking not to sell morphia except in small quantities and on receipt of a requisition signed by a duly qualified foreign medical practitioner. If fraud in connection with such importation be discovered by the Customs authorities the morphia and instrument for its injection will be seized and confiscated, and the importer will be denied the right to import these articles.

Art. XII.—The Chinese Government recognizing that it is advantageous for the country to develop its mineral resources, and that it is desirable to attract foreign as well as Chinese capital to embark in mining enterprise, agrees to revise its existing mining regulations in such manner, by the selection of those rules in force in other nations which seem applicable to conditions in China, that the revision, while promoting the interests of Chinese subjects and in no way prejudicing the sovereign rights of China, will offer no impediment to the employment of foreign capital, nor place foreign capitalists at a greater disadvantage than they would be under generally accepted foreign regulations, and will permit Portuguese subjects to carry on in Chinese territory mining operations and other necessary business relating thereto, provided they comply with the new regulations and conditions which will be imposed by China on its subjects and foreigners alike, relating to the opening of mines, the renting of mineral land, and payment of royalty, and provided they apply for permits, the provisions of which, in regard to necessary business relating to such operations, shall be observed. The residence of Portuguese subjects in connection with such mining operations shall be agreed upon between Portugal and China. Any mining concession granted after the publication of such new rules shall be subject to these provisions.

Art. XIII.—It being only right that the shareholders of any joint stock company, or the partners in any commercial undertaking, should all be on a footing of equality as regards division of profits and payment of obligations, according to the partnership agreement or memorandum and articles of association, the Chinese Government agrees that Chinese subjects joining with Portuguese subject in the organisation of a joint stock company or commercial undertaking, legally constituted, shall be liable to the fulfilment of the obligations imposed by said agreement or memorandum and articles of association, and that Chinese Courts will enforce fulfilment of such obligations, if a suit to that effect be entered; provided always that their liability shall not be other or greater than that of Portuguese shareholders or partners in the same company or partnership. Similarly Portuguese subjects who invest their capital in Chinese enterprises shall be bound to fulfil the obligations imposed by the partnership agreement or memorandum, and articles of association, and their liability shall be the same as that of the Chinese subjects engaged in the same undertaking. But as existing Treaty stipulations do not permit foreign merchants to reside in the interior of China for purpose of trade, such joint stock companies and commercial undertakings may be established in the interior by Portuguese and Chinese subjects conjointly.

Art. XIV.—As Portugal affords protection to trademarks used by subjects of any other nationality, provided a like protection is reciprocated for trademarks used by Portuguese subjects, China, in order to obtain this protection for its subjects in Portuguese territory, agrees to grant protection to Portuguese trademarks against unlawful use, falsification or imitation by Chinese subjects. To this end the Chinese Government will enact the necessary laws and regulations, and will establish registration offices at which foreign trademarks may be registered on payment of reasonable fees. Further, the Chinese Government agrees that, as soon as a Patent Office has been established, and special laws with regard to inventions have been adopted, it will, after payment of the prescribed fees, issue certificates, valid for a fixed term of years, to Portuguese inventors, extending to their inventions the same protection as shall be given to Chinese patents in Portugal, provided that such inven-



tions do not infringe on previous inventions by subjects of China. Any Chinese or Portuguese subject who is the author, proprietor, or seller of any publication injurious to the peace and good government of China shall be dealt with in accordance with the laws of his own country.

Art. XV.—The Government of China having expressed a strong desire to reform its judicial system, and to bring it into accord with that of Western nations, Portugal agrees to give every assistance to such reform, and will also be prepared to relinquish extraterritorial rights when satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangements for their administration, and other considerations warrant it in so doing.

Art. XVI.—The missionary question in China demands, in the opinion of the Chinese Government, careful consideration, so as to avert in the future troubles which have occurred in the past. Portugal, as a nation specially interested in the protection of its Catholic missions in Chinese territory, agrees to join in a commission to investigate this question and, if possible, to devise means for securing permanent peace between converts and non-converts, should such a commission be formed by China and the Treaty Powers interested. No person, whether Portuguese subject or Chinese convert who, according to the tenets of Christianity, peaceably teaches or practises the principles of that religion, which aims at teaching men to do good, shall be persecuted or harassed on account of his faith. But converts and non-converts, being alike subjects of China, shall conform to her laws, and shall pay due respect to those in authority, living together in peace and amity; and the fact of his being a convert shall protect no one from the consequence of any offence he may have committed before or may commit after his admission into the Church, or exempt him from paying legal taxes and contributions levied for the support of religious customs and practices contrary to his faith. Missionaries shall not interfere with the exercise by the native authorities of their jurisdiction over Chinese subjects, nor shall the native authorities make any distinction between converts and non-converts, but shall administer the law without partiality, so that both classes may live together in peace. Portuguese missions shall be permitted to rent and lease in perpetuity, as the property of the mission, buildings or lands in all parts of the Empire for mission purposes, and, after the title-deeds have been found in order and duly stamped by the local authorities, to erect such suitable buildings as may be required for carrying out their good work.

Art. XVII.—The present Treaty shall remain in force for a period of ten years beginning with the date of the exchange of ratifications and until a revision is effected as hereinafter provided.

It is further agreed that either of the two high contracting parties may demand revision of the Tariff and the Articles of the Treaty six months before the end of ten years from the date of the exchange of ratifications thereof. If no revision is demanded before the end of the first term of the ten years, then these Articles in their present form shall remain in full force for a further term of ten years reckoned from the end of the first term and so on for successive periods of ten years.

Art. XVIII.—In order to prevent in the future any discussion, this Treaty is written in Portuguese, Chinese and English, and signed in six copies, two in each language. All these versions have the same sense and meaning, but if there should happen to be any divergence in the interpretation of the Portuguese and Chinese versions, the English text will be made use of to resolve the doubts that may have arisen.

Art. XIX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and Algarves and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China. The exchange of the ratifications shall be made within the shortest possible time, and the Treaty will be printed and published, in order that the functionaries and subjects of the respective countries may have full knowledge of its stipulations and may fulfil them.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and have affixed their seals thereto.



# J A P A N

---

## TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN JAPAN AND CHINA

---

SIGNED AT SHIMONOSEKI (BAKAN), JAPAN, ON THE 17TH APRIL, 1895

*Ratifications Exchanged at Chefoo, China, on the 8th May, 1895*

---

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and His Majesty the Emperor of China desiring to restore the blessings of peace to their countries and subjects, and to remove all cause for future complications, have named as their Plenipotentiaries for the purpose of concluding a Treaty of Peace, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Count Ito Hirobumi, Junii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of Paulownia, Minister-President of State, and Viscount Mutsu Munemitsu, Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Minister of State for Foreign Affairs;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung Chang, Senior Tutor to the Heir Apparent, Senior Grand Secretary of State, Minister Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Ports of China, Viceroy of the Province of Chihli, and Earl of the First Rank, and Li Ching Fong, ex-Minister of the Diplomatic Service of the Second Official Rank;

Who, after having exchanged their full powers, which were found to be in good and proper form, have agreed to the following Articles:—

Art. I.—China recognizes definitely the full and complete independence and autonomy of Corea, and, in consequence, the payment of tribute and the performance of ceremonies and formalities by Corea to China in derogation of such independence and autonomy shall wholly cease for the future.

Art. II.—China cedes to Japan in perpetuity and full sovereignty the following territories, together with all fortifications, arsenals, and public property thereon:—

(a.) The southern portion of the Province of Fêng-tien, within the following boundaries:—

The line of demarcation begins at the mouth of the River Yalu, and ascends that stream to the mouth of the River An-ping; from thence the line runs to Fêng Huang; from thence to Haicheng; from thence to Ying Kow, forming a line which describes the southern portion of the territory. The places above named are included in the ceded territory. When the line reaches the River Liao at Ying Kow it follows the course of that stream to its mouth, where it terminates. The mid-channel of the River Liao shall be taken as the line of demarcation.

This cession also includes all islands appertaining or belonging to the Province of Fêng Tien situated in the eastern portion of the Bay of Liao Tung, and in the northern part of the Yellow Sea.

(b.) The Island of Formosa, together with all islands appertaining or belonging to the said Island of Formosa.

(c.) The Pescadores Group, that is to say, all islands lying between the 119th and 120th degrees of longitude east of Greenwich and the 23rd and 24th degrees of north latitude.

Art. III.—The alignments of the frontiers described in the preceding Article, and shown on the annexed map, shall be subject to verification and demarcation on the spot by a Joint Commission of Delimitation, consisting of two or more Japanese and two or more Chinese Delegates, to be appointed immediately after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. In case the boundaries laid down in this Act are found to be defective at any point, either on account of topography or in consideration of good administration, it shall also be the duty of the Delimitation Commission to rectify the same.

The Delimitation Commission will enter upon its duties as soon as possible, and will bring its labours to a conclusion within the period of one year after appointment.

The alignments laid down in this Act shall, however, be maintained until the ratifications of the Delimitation Commission, if any are made, shall have received the approval of the Governments of Japan and China.

Art. IV.—China agrees to pay to Japan as a war indemnity the sum of 200,000,000 Kuping taels. The said sum to be paid in eight instalments. The first instalment of 50,000,000 taels to be paid within six months, and the second instalment of 50,000,000 taels to be paid within twelve months, after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. The remaining sum to be paid in six equal annual instalments as follows: the first of such equal annual instalments to be paid within two years, the second within three years, the third within four years, the fourth within five years, the fifth within six years, and the sixth within seven years after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. Interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum shall begin to run on all unpaid portions of the said indemnity from the date the first instalment falls due.

China shall, however, have the right to pay by anticipation at any time any or all of said instalments. In case the whole amount of the said indemnity is paid within three years after the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act, all interest shall be waived, and the interest for two years and a half, or for any less period if then already paid, shall be included as a part of the principal amount of the indemnity.

Art. V.—The inhabitants of the territories ceded to Japan who wish to take up their residence outside the ceded districts shall be at liberty to sell their real property and retire. For this purpose a period of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act shall be granted. At the expiration of that period those of the inhabitants who shall not have left such territories shall, at the option of Japan, be deemed to be Japanese subjects.

Each of the two Governments shall, immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act, send one or more Commissioners to Formosa to effect a final transfer of that province, and within the space of two months after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act such transfer shall be completed.

Art. VI.—All Treaties between Japan and China having come to an end in consequence of war, China engages, immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act, to appoint Plenipotentiaries to conclude with the Japanese Plenipotentiaries a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, and a Convention to regulate frontier intercourse and trade. The Treaties, Conventions, and Regulations, now subsisting between China and European Powers, shall serve as a basis for the said Treaty and Convention between Japan and China. From the date of the exchange of the ratifications of this Act until the said Treaty and Convention are brought into actual operation, the Japanese Government, its officials, commerce, navigation, frontier intercourse and trade, industries, ships and subjects, shall in every respect be accorded by China most favoured nation treatment.

China makes, in addition, the following concessions to take effect six months after the date of the present Act:—

1. The following cities, towns, and ports, in addition to those already opened shall be opened to the trade, residence, industries, and manufactures of Japanese subjects under the same conditions, and with the same privileges and facilities as exist at the present open cities, towns, and ports of China.

- (a.) Shashih, in the Province of Hupeh.
- (b.) Chung King, in the Province of Szechuan,
- (c.) Suchow, in the Province of Kiang Su.
- (d.) Hangchow, in the Province of Chekiang.

The Japanese Government shall have the right to station Consuls at any or all of the above-named places.

2. Steam navigation for vessels under the Japanese flag for the conveyance of passengers and cargo shall be extended to the following places:—

- (a.) On the Upper Yangtze River, from Ichang to Chung King.
- (b.) On the Woosung River, and the Canal, from Shanghai to Suchow and Hangchow.

The Rules and Regulations which now govern the navigation of the inland waters of China by foreign vessels, shall, so far as applicable, be enforced in respect of the above-named routes, until new Rules and Regulations are conjointly agreed to.

3. Japanese subjects purchasing goods or produce in the interior of China or transporting imported merchandise into the interior of China, shall have the right temporarily to rent or hire warehouses for the storage of the articles so purchased or transported, without the payment of any taxes or exactions whatever.

4. Japanese subjects shall be free to engage in all kinds of manufacturing industries in all the open cities, towns, and ports of China, and shall be at liberty to import into China all kinds of machinery, paying only the stipulated import duties thereon.

All articles manufactured by Japanese subjects in China, shall in respect of inland transit and internal taxes, duties, charges, and exactions of all kinds and also in respect of warehousing and storage facilities in the interior of China, stand upon the same footing and enjoy the same privileges and exemptions as merchandise imported by Japanese subjects into China.

In the event of additional Rules and Regulations being necessary in connection with these concessions, they shall be embodied in the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation provided for by this Article.

Art. VII.—Subject to the provisions of the next succeeding Article, the evacuation of China by the armies of Japan shall be completely effected within three months after the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act.

Art. VIII.—As a guarantee of the faithful performance of the stipulations of this Act, China consents to the temporary occupation by the military forces of Japan, of Wei-hai-wei, in the Province of Shantung.

Upon the payment of the first two instalments of the war indemnity herein stipulated for and the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, the said place shall be evacuated by the Japanese forces, provided the Chinese Government consents to pledge, under suitable and sufficient arrangements, the Customs Revenue of China as security for the payment of the principal and interest of the remaining instalments of said indemnity. In the event of no such arrangement being concluded, such evacuation shall only take place upon the payment of the final instalment of said indemnity.

It is, however, expressly understood that no such evacuation shall take place until after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation.

Art. IX.—Immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act, all prisoners of war then held shall be restored, and China undertakes not to ill-treat or



punish prisoners of war so restored to her by Japan. China also engages to at once release all Japanese subjects accused of being military spies or charged with any other military offences. China further engages not to punish in any manner, nor to allow to be punished, those Chinese subjects who have in any manner been compromised in their relations with the Japanese army during the war.

Art. X.—All offensive military operations shall cease upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act.

Art. XI.—The present Act shall be ratified by their Majesties the Emperor of Japan and the Emperor of China, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Chefoo on the eighth day of the fifth month of the twenty-eighth year of Meiji, corresponding to the fourteenth day of the fourth month of the twenty-first year of Kwang Hsü.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Shimonoseki, in duplicate, this seventeenth day of the fourth month of the twenty-eighth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-third of the third month of the twenty-first year of Kwang Hsü.

[L.S.] Count ITO HIROBUMI, *Junii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of Paulownia, Minister-President of State, Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan.*

[L.S.] Viscount MUTSU MUNEMITSU, *Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan.*

[L.S.] LI HUNG-CHANG, *Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Senior Tutor to the Heir Apparent, Senior Grand Secretary of Northern Ports of China, Viceroy of the Province of Chihli, and Earl of the First Rank.*

[L.S.] LI CHING-FONG, *Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Ex-Minister of the Diplomatic Service, of the Second Official Rank.*

---

## TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION

---

MADE AT PEKING, JULY 21ST, 1896

---

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China having resolved, in pursuance of the provisions of Article VI. of the Treaty signed at Shimonoseki on the 17th day of the 4th month of the 28th year of Meiji, corresponding to the 23rd day of the 3rd month of the 21st year of Kwang-Hsü, to conclude a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, have for that purpose, named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Baron Hayashi Tadasu, Shoshii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Grand Officer of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Chang Yin hoon, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen, holding the rank of the President of a Board and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Revenue.

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between their respective subjects, who shall enjoy equally in the respective countries of the high contracting parties full and entire protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—It is agreed by the high contracting parties that His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may, if he see fit, accredit a Diplomatic Agent to the Court of Peking and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, if he sees fit, accredit a Diplomatic Agent to the Court of Tokyo.

The Diplomatic Agents thus accredited shall respectively enjoy all the prerogatives, privileges and immunities accorded by international law to such Agents, and they shall also in all respects be entitled to the treatment extended to similar Agents of the most favoured nation.

Their persons, families, suites, establishments, residences and correspondence shall be held inviolable. They shall be at liberty to select and appoint their own officers, couriers, interpreters, servants, and attendants without any kind of molestation.

Art. III.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents to reside at such of the ports, cities, and towns of China which are now or may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade, as the interests of the Empire of Japan may require.

These officers shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese Authorities, and they shall enjoy all the attributes, authority, jurisdiction, privileges and immunities which are or may hereafter be extended to similar officers of the nation most favoured in these respects.

His Majesty the Emperor of China may likewise appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents to reside at any or all of those places in Japan where Consular officers of other nations are now or may hereafter be admitted, and, saving in the matter of jurisdiction in respect of Chinese subjects and property in Japan which is reserved to the Japanese Judicial Courts, they shall enjoy the rights and privileges that are usually accorded to such officers.

Art. IV.—Japanese subjects may, with their families, employes and servants, frequent, reside and carry on trade, industries and manufactures or pursue any other lawful avocations in all the ports, cities and towns of China, which are now or may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade. They are at liberty to proceed to or from any of the open ports with their merchandise and effects, and within the localities at those places which have already been or may hereafter be set apart for the use and occupation of foreigners, they are allowed to rent or purchase houses, rent or lease land and to build churches, cemeteries and hospitals, enjoying in all respects the same privileges and immunities as are now or may hereafter be granted to the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

Art. V.—Japanese vessels may touch for the purpose of landing and shipping passengers and merchandise, in accordance with the existing Rules and Regulations concerning foreign trade there, at all those places in China which are now ports of call, namely, Ngan-ching, Ta-tung, Hu-kow, Wu-sueh, Lu-chi-kow and Woosung and such other places as may hereafter be made ports of call also. If any vessel should unlawfully enter ports other than open ports and ports of call in China or carry on clandestine trade along the coast or rivers, the vessel with her cargo shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. VI.—Japanese subjects may travel, for their pleasure or for purpose of trade, to all parts of the interior of China, under passports issued by Japanese Consuls and countersigned by the local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passports be not irregular, the bearers will be allowed to proceed and no opposition shall be offered to their hiring of persons, animals, carts or vessels for their own conveyance or for the carriage of their personal effects or merchandise. If they be without passports or if they commit any offence against the law, they shall be handed over to the nearest Consul for punishment, but they shall only be subject to necessary restraint and in no case to ill-usage. Such passports shall remain in force for a period of 13 Chinese months from the date of issue. Any Japanese subject travelling in the interior without a passport shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 300 Taels. Japanese subjects may, however, without passports go on excursions from any of the ports open to trade, to a distance not exceeding 100 Chinese *li* and for a period not exceeding five days. The provisions of this article do not apply to crews of ships.

Art. VII.—Japanese subjects residing in the open ports of China may take into their service Chinese subjects and employ them in any lawful capacity without restraint or hindrance from the Chinese Government or authorities.

Art. VIII.—Japanese subjects may hire whatever boats they please for the conveyance of cargo or passengers and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the interference of the Chinese Government or officers. No limit shall be put upon the number of boats, neither shall a monopoly, in respect either of the boats or of the porters or coolies engaged in carrying goods, be granted to any parties. If any smuggling takes place in them the offenders will of course be punished according to law.

Art. IX.—The Tariffs and Tariff Rules now in force between China and the Western Powers shall be applicable to all articles upon importation into China by Japanese subjects or from Japan, or upon exportation from China by Japanese subjects or to Japan. It is clearly understood that all articles, the importation or exportation of which is not expressly limited or prohibited by the Tariffs and Tariff Rules existing between China and the Western Powers, may be freely imported into and exported from China, subject only to the payment of the stipulated import or export duties. But in no case shall Japanese subjects be called upon to pay in China other or higher import or export duties than are or may be paid by the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation; nor shall any article imported into China from Japan or exported from China to Japan, be charged upon such importation or exportation, other or higher duties than are now or may hereafter be imposed in China on the like article when imported from or exported to the nation most favoured in those respects.

Art. X.—All articles duly imported into China by Japanese subjects or from Japan shall, while being transported, subject to the existing Regulations, from one open port to another, be wholly exempt from all taxes, imposts, duties, *lekin*, charges and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, irrespective of the nationality of the owner or possessor of the articles, or the nationality of the conveyance or vessel in which the transportation is made.

Art. XI.—It shall be at the option of any Japanese subject desiring to convey duly imported articles to an inland market, to clear his goods of all transit duties by payment of a commutation transit tax or duty, equal to one-half of the import duty in respect of dutiable articles, and two and a half per cent. upon the value in respect of duty free articles; and on payment thereof a certificate shall be issued which shall exempt the goods from all further inland charges whatsoever.

It is understood that this Article does not apply to imported Opium.

Art. XII.—All Chinese goods and produce purchased by Japanese subjects in China elsewhere than at an open port thereof and intended for export abroad, shall in every part of China be freed from all taxes, imposts, duties, *lekin*, charges and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, saving only export duties when exported, upon the payment of a commutation transit tax or duty calculated at the



rate mentioned in the last preceding Article, substituting export duty for import duty, provided such goods and produce are actually exported to a foreign country within the period of 12 months from the date of the payment of the transit tax. All Chinese goods and produce purchased by Japanese subjects at the open ports of China, and of which export to foreign countries is not prohibited, shall be exempt from all internal taxes, imposts, duties, *lekin*, charges and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, saving only export duties upon exportation, and all articles purchased by Japanese subjects in any part of China, may also, for the purposes of export abroad, be transported from open port to open port subject to the existing Rules and Regulations.

Art. XIII.—Merchandise of a *bonâ fide* foreign origin, in respect of which full import duty shall have been paid, may at any time within three years from the date of importation, be re-exported from China by Japanese subjects to any foreign country, without the payment of any export duty, and the re-exporters shall, in addition, be entitled forthwith to receive from the Chinese Customs drawback certificates for the amount of import duty paid thereon, provided that the merchandise remains intact and unchanged in its original packages. Such drawback certificates shall be immediately redeemable in ready money by the Chinese Customs Authorities at the option of the holders thereof.

Art. XIV.—The Chinese Government consents to the establishment of Bonded Warehouses at the several open ports of China. Regulations on the subject shall be made hereafter.

Art. XV.—Japanese merchant vessels of more than 150 tons burden, entering the open ports of China, shall be charged tonnage dues at the rate of 4 mace per registered ton; if of 150 tons and under, they shall be charged at the rate of 1 mace per registered ton. But any such vessel taking its departure within 48 hours after arrival, without breaking bulk, shall be exempt from the payment of tonnage dues.

Japanese vessels having paid the above specified tonnage dues shall thereafter be exempt from all tonnage dues in all the open ports and ports of call of China, for the period of four months from the date of clearance from the port where the payment of such tonnage dues is made. Japanese vessels shall not, however, be required to pay tonnage dues for the period during which they are actually undergoing repairs in China.

No tonnage dues shall be payable on small vessels and boats employed by Japanese subjects in the conveyance of passengers' baggage, letters, or duty-free articles between any of the open ports of China. All small vessels and cargo boats, however, conveying merchandise which is, at the time of such conveying, subject to duty, shall pay tonnage dues once in four months at the rate of 1 mace per ton.

No fee or charges, other than tonnage dues, shall be levied upon Japanese vessels and boats, and it is also understood that such vessels and boats shall not be required to pay other or higher tonnage dues than the vessels and boats of the most favoured nation.

Art. XVI.—Any Japanese merchant vessel arriving at an open port of China shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to employ a pilot to take her out of port.

Art. XVII.—Japanese merchant vessels compelled on account of injury sustained or any other cause, to seek a place of refuge, shall be permitted to enter any nearest port of China, without being subject to the payment of tonnage dues or duties upon goods landed in order that repairs to the vessel may be effected, provided the goods so landed remain under the supervision of the Customs authorities. Should any such vessel be stranded or wrecked on the coast of China, the Chinese authorities shall immediately adopt measures for rescuing the passengers and crew and for securing the vessel and cargo. The persons thus saved shall receive friendly treatment, and, if necessary, shall be furnished with means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station. Should any Chinese merchant vessel be compelled on account of injury sustained or any other cause to seek a place of refuge in the nearest

port of Japan, she shall likewise be treated in the same way by the Japanese authorities.

Art. XVIII.—The Chinese authorities at the several open ports shall adopt such means as they judge most proper to prevent the revenue suffering from fraud or smuggling.

Art. XIX.—If any Japanese vessel be plundered by Chinese robbers or pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every endeavour to capture and punish the said robbers or pirates and to recover and restore the stolen property.

Art. XX.—Jurisdiction over the persons and property of Japanese subjects in China is reserved exclusively to the duly authorized Japanese authorities, who shall hear and determine all cases brought against Japanese subjects or property by Japanese subjects or by the subjects or citizens of any other Power, without the intervention of the Chinese authorities.

Art. XXI.—If the Chinese authorities or a Chinese subject make any charge or complaint of a civil nature against Japanese subjects or in respect of Japanese property in China, the case shall be heard and decided by the Japanese authorities. In like manner all charges and complaints of a civil nature brought by Japanese authorities or subjects in China against Chinese subjects or in respect of Chinese property, shall be heard and determined by the Chinese authorities.

Art. XXII.—Japanese subjects, charged with the commission of any crimes or offences in China, shall be tried and, if found guilty, punished by the Japanese authorities according to the laws of Japan.

In like manner Chinese subjects charged with the commission of any crimes or offences against Japanese subjects in China, shall be tried and, if found guilty, punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

Art. XXIII.—Should any Chinese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a Japanese subject or should he fraudulently abscond, the Chinese authorities will do their utmost to effect his arrest, and enforce recovery of the debts. The Japanese Authorities will likewise do their utmost to bring to justice any Japanese subject who fraudulently absconds or fails to discharge debts incurred by him to a Chinese subject.

Art. XXIV.—If Japanese subjects in China who have committed offences or have failed to discharge debts and fraudulently abscond should flee to the interior of China or take refuge in houses occupied by Chinese subjects or on board of Chinese ships the Chinese authorities shall, at the request of the Japanese Consul, deliver them to the Japanese authorities.

In like manner if Chinese subjects in China who have committed offences or have failed to discharge debts and fraudulently abscond should take refuge in houses occupied by Japanese subjects in China or on board of Japanese ships in Chinese waters they shall be delivered up at the request of the Chinese authorities made to the Japanese authorities.

Art. XXV.—The Japanese Government and its subjects are hereby confirmed in all privileges, immunities and advantages conferred on them by the Treaty stipulations between Japan and China which are now in force; and it is hereby expressly stipulated that the Japanese Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages that may have been or may be hereafter granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. XXVI.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties may demand a revision of the Tariffs and of the Commercial Articles of this Treaty at the end of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications; but if no such demand be made on either side and no such revision be effected within six months after the end of the first ten years then the Treaty and Tariffs, in their present form, shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive period of ten years.

Art. XXVII.—The high contracting parties will agree upon Rules and Regulations necessary to give full effect to this Treaty. Until such Rules and

Regulations are brought into actual operation the Arrangements, Rules and Regulations subsisting between China and the Western Powers, so far as they are applicable and not inconsistent with the provisions of this Treaty, shall be binding between the contracting parties.

Art. XXVIII.—The present Treaty is signed in the Japanese, Chinese and English languages. In order, however, to prevent future discussions, the Plenipotentiaries of the high contracting parties have agreed that in case of any divergencies in the interpretation between the Japanese and Chinese texts of the Treaty, the difference shall be settled by reference to the English text.

Art. XXIX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and the ratification thereof shall be exchanged at Peking not later than three months from the present date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Peking this twenty-first day of the seventh month of the twenty-ninth year of Meiji, corresponding to the eleventh day of the sixth month of the twenty-second year of Kuang Hsü (July 21st, 1896).

[L.S.]      CHANG YIN-HOON.

„      HAYASHI TADASU.

## PROTOCOL REGARDING NEW PORTS

MADE AT PEKING, 19TH OCTOBER, 1896

Baron Hayashi Tadasu, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and the Minister of Foreign Affairs of His Majesty the Emperor of China have agreed upon the following stipulations supplementary to the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation :—

Art. I.—It is hereby agreed that special Japanese settlements shall be formed at the places newly opened to commerce, and that affairs relating to roads and police shall be under the control of the Japanese Consul.

Art. II.—Regulations with respect to steamers or ships owned or chartered by Japanese subjects at Suchow, Hangchow, and Shanghai shall be determined after conference with Japan, on the basis of the Provisional Regulations for the conduct of business by foreign merchants at those places, issued by the Shanghai Customs on August third of the twenty-second year of Kwang Hsü.

Art. III.—The Government of Japan concedes the right of the Chinese Government to impose upon articles manufactured by Japanese subjects in China such a tax as may seem expedient, provided that the said tax shall not differ from, or exceed, the tax paid by Chinese subjects; and provided that the Chinese Government shall, when the Japanese Government so desires, immediately provide sites for the formation of special Japanese Settlements in Shanghai, Tientsin, Amoy, and Hankow.

Art. IV.—Instructions shall be issued in Sunfu, in Shantung, that no Chinese troops shall approach, or take possession of any position, within 5 Japanese *ri*, that is to say, about 40 Chinese *li*, of the limits of any positions held by Japanese forces in accordance with Treaty stipulations.



The above Protocol shall be drawn up in the Chinese and Japanese languages and after comparison the two copies shall be signed and sealed, each side taking one of the copies.

|          |                 |
|----------|-----------------|
| (Signed) | HAYSHI TADASAU. |
| "        | PRINCE KING.    |
| "        | YIN LU.         |
| "        | CHANG YIN-WHAN. |

Nineteenth day, tenth month, twenty-ninth year of Meiji; thirteenth day, ninth month, twenty-second year of Kuang Hsü.

## SUPPLEMENTARY TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN JAPAN AND CHINA

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8TH OCTOBER, 1903

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, in order to give full effect to the provisions of Article XI. of the Final Protocol signed at Peking on the seventh day of the ninth month of the thirty-fourth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of the seventh moon of the twenty-seventh year of Kuang-hsü, have resolved to conclude a Supplementary Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, designed to facilitate and promote the commercial relations between Japan and China, and have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Hioki Eki, Jugoi, Fifth Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, First Secretary of Legation, and Odagiri Masnoske, Shorokui, Fifth Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, Consul-General; and

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Lü Hai-huan, President of the Board of Public Works; Shêng Hsüan-huai, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, formerly Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works; and Wu T'ing-fang, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Commerce.

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Whereas China, with the object of reforming its fiscal system, proposes to levy a surtax in excess of the tariff rates on all goods passing through the Custom-houses, whether maritime, or inland and frontier, in order to compensate, in a measure, for the loss incurred by the complete abolition of *tekin*, Japan consents to pay the same surtax as is agreed upon between China and all the Treaty Powers. With regard to the production tax, consumption tax, and excise, and the taxes on native opium and salt, leviable by China, Japan also consents to accept the same arrangements as are agreed upon between all the Treaty Powers and China. It is understood, however, that the commerce, rights and privileges of Japan shall not, on account of the above, be placed at any disadvantage as compared with the commerce, rights and privileges of other Powers.

Art. II.—The Chinese Government agrees to permit Japanese steamship-owners to erect, at their own expense, appliances for hauling through the rapids of that part of the Yangtzekiang between Ichang and Chungking; but as the interests of the population of the provinces of Szechuen, Hunan and Hupeh are involved, it is therefore necessary that the approval of the Imperial Maritime Customs be obtained before such appliances may be so erected. These appliances, which shall be at the disposal of all vessels, both steamers and junks, shall not obstruct the waterway nor interfere with the free passage of junks or of persons on the banks on the river. Such appliances shall be subject to special regulations to be drawn up by the Imperial Customs.

Art. III.—The Chinese Government agrees that any Japanese steamer capable of navigating the inland waterways, upon reporting at the Imperial Maritime Customs, may proceed for the purpose of trade from a Treaty Port to places inland so reported, on complying with the Original and Supplementary Regulations for Steam Navigation Inland.

Art. IV.—In case Chinese subjects conjointly with Japanese subjects organise a partnership or company for a legitimate purpose, they shall equitably share the profits and losses with all the members according to the terms of the agreement or memorandum and articles of association and the regulations framed thereunder, and they shall be liable to the fulfilment of the obligations imposed by the said agreement or memorandum and articles of association and the regulations framed thereunder, as accepted by them and as interpreted by the Japanese Courts. Should they fail to fulfil the obligations so imposed and legal action be taken against them in consequence, Chinese Courts shall at once enforce fulfilment of such obligations. It is understood that in case Japanese subjects conjointly with Chinese subjects organise a partnership or company, they shall also equitably share the profits and losses with all the members according to the terms of the agreement or memorandum and articles of association and the regulations framed thereunder. Should such Japanese subjects fail to fulfil any of the obligations imposed by the said agreement or memorandum and articles of association, or by the regulations framed thereunder, Japanese Courts shall in like manner at once enforce fulfilment of such obligations by them.

Art. V.—The Chinese Government agrees to make and faithfully enforce such regulations as are necessary for preventing Chinese subjects from infringing registered trade-marks held by Japanese subjects. The Chinese Government likewise agrees to make such regulations as are necessary for affording protection to registered copyrights held by Japanese subjects in the books, pamphlets, maps and charts written in the Chinese language and specially prepared for the use of Chinese people. It is further agreed that the Chinese Government shall establish registration offices where foreign trade-marks and copyrights held by Japanese subjects in protection of the Chinese Government shall be registered in accordance with the provisions of the regulations to be hereafter framed by the Chinese Government for the purpose of protecting trade-marks and copyrights. It is understood that Chinese trade-marks and copyrights properly registered according to the provisions of the laws and regulations of Japan will receive similar protection against infringement in Japan.

This Article shall not be held to protect against due process of law any Japanese or Chinese subject who may be the author, proprietor, or seller of any publication calculated to injure the well-being of China.

Art. VI.—China agrees to establish itself, as soon as possible, a system of uniform national coinage, and provide for a uniform national currency, which shall be freely used as legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes and other obligations by Japanese subjects as well as by Chinese subjects in the Chinese Empire. It is understood, however, that all Customs duties shall continue to be calculated and paid on the basis of the Haikwan Tael.

Art. VII.—As the weights and measures used by the mercantile and other classes for general and commercial purposes in the different provinces of China vary and do not accord with the standards fixed by the Imperial Government Boards, thus



resulting in detriment to the trade of Chinese and foreigners, the Governors-General and Governors of all the provinces, after careful inquiry into existing conditions, shall consult together and fix upon uniform standards which, after a Memorial to the Throne for sanction, shall be adopted and used in all transactions by officials and people throughout all the Empire. These standards shall be first used in the places opened to foreign trade and gradually extended to inland places. Any differences resulting from divergence between the new weights and measures and those now in vogue shall be equitably settled, whether by way of increase or decrease, according to the amount of such difference.

Art. VIII.—The Regulations for Steam Navigation Inland of the fifth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsu and the Supplementary Rules of the seventh moon of the same year, having been found in some respects inconvenient in working, the Chinese Government hereby agrees to amend them, and to annex such new Rules to this Treaty. These Rules shall remain in force until altered by mutual consent.

Art. IX.—The provisions of all Treaties and engagements now subsisting between Japan and China, in so far as they are not modified or repealed by this Act, are hereby expressly stipulated in addition, that the Japanese Government, officers, subjects, commerce, navigation, shipping, industries and property of all kinds shall be allowed free and full participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages which have been or may hereafter be granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China or by the Chinese Government or by the Provincial or Local Administrations of China to the Government, officers, subjects, commerce, navigation, shipping, industries or property of any other nation. The Japanese Government will do its utmost to secure to Chinese officers and subjects resident in Japan the most favourable treatment compatible with the laws and regulations of the Empire.

Art. X.—The high contracting parties hereto agree that, in case of and after the complete withdrawal of the foreign troops stationed in the province of Chihli and of the Legation guards, a place of international residence and trade in Peking will be forthwith opened by China itself. The detailed regulation relating thereto shall be settled in due time after consultation. The Chinese Government agrees to open to foreign trade, within six months from the exchange of the Ratifications of this Treaty, Changsha-fu in the province of Hunan, on the same footing as the ports already opened to foreign trade. Foreigners residing in this open port are to observe the Municipal and Police Regulations on the same footing as Chinese residents, and they are not to be entitled to establish a Municipality and Police of their own within the limits of this Treaty Port, except with the consent of the Chinese authorities. The Chinese Government agrees that, upon the exchange of the Ratifications of this Treaty, Moukden and Tatungkow, both in the province of Shengking, will be opened by China itself as places of international residence and trade. The selection of suitable localities to be set apart for international use and occupation and the regulations for these places set apart for foreign residence and trade shall be agreed upon by the Governments of Japan and China, after consultation together.

Art. XI.—The Government of China having expressed a strong desire to reform its judicial system and to bring it into accord with that of Japan and Western nations, Japan agrees to give every assistance to such reform, and will also be prepared to relinquish its extraterritorial rights when satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangements for their administration, and other considerations warrant it in so doing.

Art. XII.—The present Treaty is signed in the Japanese, Chinese and English languages. In order, however, to prevent future discussions, the Plenipotentiaries of the high contracting parties have agreed that in case of any divergence in the interpretation between the Japanese and Chinese texts of the Treaty, the difference shall be settled by reference to the English text.

Art. XIII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Peking as soon as possible, and not later than six months from the



present date. In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seals of their arms.

Done at Shanghai, this eighth day of the tenth month of the thirty-sixth year of Meiji, corresponding to the eighteenth day of the eighth moon of the twenty-ninth year of Kuang Hsü.

|          |                   |
|----------|-------------------|
| [L.S.]   | HIOKI EKI.        |
| "        | ODAGIRI MASNOSKE. |
| (Signed) | LU HAI-HUAN.      |
| "        | SHENG HSUAN-HUAL. |
| "        | WU T'ING-FANG.    |

---

### ANNEX 1

---

## INLAND WATERS STEAM NAVIGATION

---

### ADDITIONAL RULES

1.—Japanese steamship owners are at liberty to lease warehouses and jetties on the banks of waterways from Chinese subjects for a term not exceeding twenty-five years, with option of renewal on terms to be mutually arranged. In cases where Japanese merchants are unable to secure warehouses and jetties from Chinese subjects on satisfactory terms, the local officials, after consultation with the Governor or Governor-General or Minister of Commerce, shall arrange to provide these on renewable lease, as above mentioned, at current equitable rates.

2.—Jetties shall only be erected in such positions that they will not obstruct the inland waterway or interfere with navigation, and with the sanction of the nearest Commissioner of Customs; such sanction, however, shall not be arbitrarily withheld.

3.—Japanese merchants shall pay taxes and contributions on these warehouses and jetties on the same footing as Chinese proprietors of similar properties in the neighbourhood. Japanese merchants may only employ Chinese agents and staff to reside in warehouses so leased at places touched at by steamers engaged in inland traffic to carry on their business; but Japanese merchants may visit these places from time to time to look after their affairs. The existing rights of Chinese jurisdiction over Chinese subjects shall not by reason of this clause be diminished or interfered with in any way.

4.—Steam vessels navigating the inland waterways of China shall be responsible for loss caused to riparian proprietors by damage which they may do to the banks or works on them, and for the loss which may be caused by such damage. In the event of China desiring to prohibit the use of some particular shallow waterway by launches, because there is reason to fear that the use of it by them would be likely to injure the banks and cause damage to the adjoining country, the Japanese authorities, when appealed to, shall, if satisfied of the validity of the objection, prohibit the use of that waterway by Japanese launches, provided that Chinese launches are also prohibited from using it. Both Foreign and Chinese launches are prohibited from crossing dams and weirs at present in existence on inland waterways where they are likely to cause injury to such works, which would be detrimental to the water service of the local people.

5.—The main object of the Japanese Government in desiring to see the inland waterways of China opened to steam navigation being to afford facilities for the rapid transport of both foreign and native merchandise, they undertake to offer no impediment to the transfer to a Chinese company and the Chinese flag any

Japanese steamer which may now or hereafter be employed on the inland waters of China, should the owner be willing to make the transfer. In the event of a Chinese company registered under Chinese law being formed to run steamers on the inland waters of China, the fact of Japanese subjects holding shares in such a company shall not entitle the steamer to fly the Japanese flag.

6.—Registered steamers and their tows are forbidden, just as junks have always been forbidden, to carry contraband goods. Infraction of this rule will entail the penalties prescribed in the Treaties for such an offence and cancellation of the Inland Waters Navigation Certificate carried by the vessels, which will be prohibited from thereafter plying on inland waters.

7.—As it is desirable that the people living inland should be disturbed as little as possible by advent of steam vessels to which they are not accustomed, inland waters not hitherto frequented by steamers shall be opened as gradually as may be convenient to merchants and only as the owners of steamers may see prospect of remunerative trade. In cases where it is intended to run steam vessels on waterways on which such vessels have not hitherto run, intimation shall be made to the Commissioner of Customs at the nearest open port, who shall report the matter to the Ministers of Commerce. The latter, in conjunction with the Governor-General or Governor of the province, after careful consideration of all the circumstances of the case, shall at once give their approval.

8.—A registered steamer may ply within the waters of a port, or from one open port or ports to another open port or ports, or from one open port or ports to places inland, and thence back to such port or ports. She may, on making due report to the Customs, land or ship passengers or cargo at any recognised places of trade passed in the course of the voyage; but may not ply between inland places exclusively except with the consent of the Chinese Government.

9.—Any cargo and passenger boats may be towed by steamers. The helmsman and crew of any boat towed shall be Chinese. All boats, irrespective of ownership, must be registered before they can proceed inland.

10.—The above Rules are supplementary to the Regulations published in the fifth and seventh moons of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü, which remain in full force and effect in so far as they are not modified by the Rules now agreed upon. The present Rules and the Regulations of the fifth and seventh moons of the twenty-fifth year of Kuang Hsü may hereafter be modified, as circumstances require, by mutual consent.

Done at Shanghai this eighth day of the tenth moon of the thirty-sixth year of Meiji, corresponding to the eighteenth day of the eighth moon of the twenty-ninth year of Kuang Hsü.

|          |                   |
|----------|-------------------|
| [L.S.]   | HIOKI EKI.        |
| „        | ODAGIRI MASNOSE.  |
| (Signed) | LU HAI-HUAN.      |
| „        | SHENG HSUAN-HUAL. |
| „        | WU T'ING-FANG.    |

#### ANNEX 2

#### IMPERIAL JAPANESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL CHINESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 8th Day of the 10th Month of the 36th Year of Meiji.

GENTLEMEN,—According to Article III. of present Treaty, the Chinese Government agree that any Japanese steamer capable of navigating the Inland Waterways, upon reporting at the Imperial Maritime Customs, may proceed for purpose of trade from a treaty port to places inland, so reported, on complying with the Original and Supplementary Regulations for Steam Navigation Inland.

It is understood that all classes of Japanese steamers, whatever their size, provided they are capable of navigating the Inland Waterways, may, on complying with the Regulations, receive an Inland Waters Certificate, and carry on trade with Inland places, and the Chinese Government will in no case raise difficulties and stop such steamers from plying to and from Inland places.

We have the honour, in order to prevent future misunderstandings, to address this despatch to Your Excellencies, and to request that instructions be sent to the Inspector General of Maritime Customs to act in accordance with this understanding.

We have further the honour to request a reply from your Excellencies.

We have the honour, etc.,

(Signed) HIOKI EKI.

„ ODAGIRI MASNOSKE.

### ANNEX 3

#### IMPERIAL CHINESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL JAPANESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 18th Day of the 8th Moon of the 26th Year of Kuang Hsü.

GENTLEMEN,—We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellencies' despatch of this date, written with a view of preventing future misunderstandings, to the effect that, in accordance with the provisions of Article III. of the present Treaty, all classes of Japanese steamers, whatever their size, provided they are capable of navigating the Inland Waterways, may on complying with the Regulations receive an Inland Waters Certificate, and ply to and from inland places, and that the Chinese Government will in no case raise difficulties and stop them.

During the negotiations of this Article, we received a list from your Excellencies of the Japanese steamers, viz.:—Sanyo Maru, Setagawa Maru, Hiuga Maru, Urato Maru, Neisei Maru, Heian Maru, Taiko Maru, Yoshino Maru, Meiko Maru, Fukuju Maru, Hijikawa Maru, Nagata Maru, Kyodo Maru, Horai Maru, Kwanko Maru, Keiko Maru, Kinriu Maru, Zensho Maru and Kohei Maru, ranging from one hundred and twenty-one tons to four hundred and ten tons register—plying from Chefoo to inland places in Manchuria, under Inland Waters Certificate and in accordance with the Regulations for Steam Navigation Inland, which vessels have not been prevented from doing so on account of their class.

At that time we instructed the Deputy Inspector General of Customs to make inquiries into the records of the Custom-houses, and he reported that the circumstances were in accordance with your Excellencies' statement.

In consequence of the receipt of your Excellencies' despatch, we shall communicate with the Waiwupu and request that instructions be sent to the Inspector General of Customs to take these circumstances into consideration and to act accordingly, and we have the honour to write this despatch for purposes of record.

We have the honour to be,

(Signed) LU HAI-HUAN.

„ SHENG HSUAN-HUAN.

„ WU T'ING-FANG.



## ANNEX 4

IMPERIAL JAPANESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL CHINESE  
COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 8th Day of the 10th Month of the 26th Year of Meiji.

GENTLEMEN,—The provision contained in No. 9 of the Supplementary Rules governing steam navigation on Inland Waters, published in the seventh moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü, regarding the appointment of an officer to collect dues and duties, not having in all cases been given effect to, we have the honour to request that your Excellencies' Government will again issue instructions to all provinces to give strict effect to this provision, as it is a matter of importance.

We trust that your Excellencies will comply with the request contained in this despatch and that you will favour us with a reply.

We have the honour, etc.,

(Signed) HIOKI EKI.  
" ODAGIRI MASNOSKE.

## ANNEX 5

IMPERIAL CHINESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL JAPANESE  
COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 18th Day of the 8th Moon of the 29th Year Kwang-Hsü.

GENTLEMEN,—We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellencies' despatch of this date to the effect that the provision contained in No. 9 of the Supplementary Rules governing steam navigation on Inland Waters, published in the seventh moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü, regarding the appointment of an officer to collect dues and duties, not having in all cases been given effect to, you request that instructions be again issued to all provinces to give strict effect to this provision, as it is a matter of importance.

We have noted the above and have communicated with the proper authorities in order that action may be taken, and have now the honour to write this reply for your Excellencies' information.

We have the honour, etc.,

(Signed) LU HAI-HUAN.  
" SHENG HSUAN-HUAL.  
" WU T'ING FANG.

## ANNEX 6

IMPERIAL CHINESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL JAPANESE  
COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 18th Day of the 8th Moon of the 29th Year of Kuang Hsü.

GENTLEMEN,—According to the provision of Article X. of this Treaty, regarding the establishment in Peking of a place of international residence and trade, it is agreed that in case of, and after, the complete withdrawal of the foreign troops, now

guarding the Legations and communications, a place in Peking outside the Inner City, convenient to both parties and free from objections, shall be selected and set apart as a place where merchants of all nationalities may reside and carry on trade. Within the limits of this place merchants of all nationalities shall be at liberty to lease land, build houses and warehouses, and establish places of business; but as to the leasing of houses and land belonging to Chinese private individuals there must be willingness on the part of the owners, and the terms thereof must be equitably arranged without any force or compulsion. All roads and bridges in this place will be under the jurisdiction and control of China. Foreigners residing in this place are to observe the Municipal and Police Regulations on the same footing as Chinese residents, and they are not to be entitled to establish a Municipality and Police of their own within its limits except with the consent of the Chinese authorities. When such place of international residence and trade shall have been opened and its limits properly defined, the foreigners who have been residing scattered both within and without the city walls shall all be required to remove their residence thereto and they shall not be allowed to remain in separate places, and thereby cause inconvenience in the necessary supervision by the Chinese authorities. The value of the land and buildings held by such foreigners shall be agreed upon equitably, and due compensation therefor shall be paid. The period for such removal shall be determined in due time, and those who do not remove before the expiry of this period shall not be entitled to compensation.

We have considered it to be to our mutual advantage to come to the present basis of understanding in order to avoid future unnecessary negotiations, and we beg that your Excellencies will consider and agree to it, and will favour us with a reply.

We have the honour, etc.,

(Signed) LU HAI-HUAN.

„ SHENG HSUAN-HUAL.

„ WU T'ING-FANG.

---

#### ANNEX 7

---

#### IMPERIAL JAPANESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL CHINESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 8th Day of the 10th Mouth of the 36th Year of Meiji.

GENTLEMEN,—We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellencies' despatch of the 18th day of the 8th moon of the 29th year of Kwang Hsü.

In reply we beg to inform you that we agree generally to all the terms contained in the despatch under acknowledgment. As to the detailed regulations, these shall in due time be considered and satisfactorily settled in accordance with Article X. of this Treaty; but it is understood that such regulations shall not differ in any respect to our prejudice from those which may be agreed upon between China and other Powers. We have the honour to send your Excellencies this communication in reply and for your information.

We have the honour, etc.,

(Signed) HIOKI EKI.

„ ODAGIRI MASOSKE.

# TREATY BETWEEN CHINA AND JAPAN RELATING TO MANCHURIA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 22ND DECEMBER, 1905

I.—The Chinese Government agrees to all the transfers made to Japan by Russia, by Articles V. and VI. of the Treaty of Peace between Japan and Russia.

II.—The Japanese Government agrees to observe as much as possible the existing Treaties in regard to the lease of land for the construction of railways, which have been concluded between China and Russia.

In case of any question arising in future, the Japanese Government will consult with the Chinese Government before settlement.

III.—This present Treaty will take effect from the date of signing, and will be ratified by his Imperial Japanese Majesty and his Imperial Chinese Majesty, and ratifications will be exchanged in Peking as early as possible within two months from the date of signing.

In witness whereof the Plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have signed and affixed their respective seals on the Treaty done in duplicate in Japanese and Chinese.

Done at Peking, 22nd December, 1905.

KOMURA JUTARO,  
*Minister for Foreign Affairs, Special Ambassador;*  
UCHIDA KOSAI,  
*Minister Plenipotentiary;*  
PRINCE CHING,  
*Minister Plenipotentiary;*  
KU KO-KI,  
*Minister Plenipotentiary;*  
YUAN SHI-KAI,  
*Minister Plenipotentiary.*

## SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENT

The Governments of the two contracting parties have decided on the following matters in which both parties are interested in Manchuria and agreed upon the following stipulations for their guidance:—

I.—The Chinese Government agrees to open the following cities in Manchuria to the residence of foreigners and foreign trade with as little delay as possible after the evacuation of Manchuria by the Japanese and Russian armies:—

*Shingking Province*:—Whangfengcheng, Liaoyang, Sinminting, Tieling, Tung-kiangtze, and Fakumen.

*Kirin Province*:—Changchun (Kwangchengtze), Kirin, Harbin, Ninguta, Hongchun and Sanchin.

*Heilunking Province*:—Tsitsikar, Hailar, Aihon and Manjuri.

II.—The Chinese Government having expressed its earnest desire for the speedy withdrawal of the Japanese and Russian armies and railway guards in Manchuria, and the Japanese Government being desirous of complying with the desire of the Chinese Government, agrees to make similar arrangements in case of the Russian Government agreeing to the withdrawal of its railway guards, or of any special understanding having been arrived at between China and Russia in the matter. When order has been perfectly established in Manchuria and the Chinese authorities have become able to fully protect the life and property of foreigners in Manchuria, the Japanese Government, in common with the Russian Government, will withdraw the railway guards.

III.—The Japanese Government will immediately inform the Chinese Govern-



ment of any locality in Manchuria which is evacuated by the Japanese troops, and on receiving such information the Chinese Government is authorised to send a force of troops necessary for the maintenance of the public security and order to the locality evacuated by the Japanese troops, even before the expiration of the term specified in the Japanese-Russian Treaty for the withdrawal of the troops. In case of bandits molesting villages in the district still under occupation of the Japanese troops, the Chinese local authorities may send troops to arrest the bandits, but Chinese troops despatched on this work shall not be allowed to enter within twenty Chinese miles of the place where Japanese troops are stationed.

IV.—The Japanese Government agrees to return to their respective owners all the Government or private property in Manchuria occupied or taken possession of by the Japanese army for military purposes, as Manchuria is evacuated by the troops. Even before the evacuation such property, when useless for the needs of the troops, will be returned to the respective owners.

V.—The Chinese Government agrees to take all measures necessary for protecting the tombs of the Japanese soldiers killed in battle in Manchuria, and the monuments erected in commemoration of their loyalty.

VI.—The Chinese Government agrees to the military railway constructed between Antongcheng and Mukden being transformed into a line for the transmission of merchandise of all nationals and conducted by the Japanese Government. The term in which the railway will be conducted by the Japanese to be fifteen years from the date on which the transformation of the line is completed. Upon the expiry of the term, the railway will be sold to the Chinese Government, its value being decided by two experts, one to be appointed by each of the contracting parties. During the time the line is under the control of the Japanese, Chinese troops, arms, and provisions will be transported according to the terms of the Chinese Eastern Railway Treaty. In effecting the transformation of the railway, the Japanese authorities in charge will consult with commissioners to be appointed by the Chinese Government. Rates of freight on goods belonging to the Chinese Government or private individuals will be specially arranged.

VII.—The two contracting parties agree to make arrangements as soon as possible for connecting the service of railways in South Manchuria and those in China proper, in order to promote and facilitate the communications and transport of goods.

VIII.—The Chinese Government agrees to exempt materials required for the railways in South Manchuria from all duties and *lekin*.

IX.—At Yingkow (Newchwang), which is already opened to foreign trade, and also in Antongcheng, Mukden, and other places in the Shingking province, which it is agreed to open to foreign trade, settlements for the exclusive use of Japanese will be established, and the provision for this purpose made by the Japanese and Chinese authorities in a special agreement.

X.—The Chinese Government agrees to a joint-stock lumber company of Japanese and Chinese being formed with a view to carrying on a business of cutting lumber in the forests on the right bank of the Yalu. The Chinese Government further agrees that the area of land where the business will be carried on, the term of the charter, the process of the formation of the company, and the articles of the business, will be determined upon in a special agreement. The interest in the company of the Japanese and Chinese shareholders will be equally divided.

XI.—In regard to the trade on the frontier of Manchuria and Corea, treatment according to most-favoured-nation principle will be extended to each contracting party.

XII.—The Governments of the two contracting parties agree that in all the matters specified in the Articles of the Treaty signed this day, and in the supplementary agreement, each party will give the most considerate treatment to the other.

This agreement will take effect from the date of signing and is to be considered as ratified with the ratification of the Treaty signed this day.

In witness whereof the contracting parties have signed and affixed their seals in duplicate in Japanese and Chinese, with due authority entrusted to them by their respective Governments.

# SINO-JAPANESE TREATY RELATING TO SHANTUNG

*Ratified in Tokyo on June 8th, 1915*

## TREATY RESPECTING THE PROVINCE OF SHANTUNG

*(Signed at Peking, May 25th, 1915)*

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, being desirous to maintain the general peace of the Far East and to further strengthen the relations of amity and good neighbourhood existing between the two countries, have resolved to conclude a treaty for that purpose, and to that end have named their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, M. Eki Hioki, Jushii, Second Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of China; and

His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, Mr. Lu-Cheng-hsiang, Tsung-Ching, First Class of the Order of Chia-Ho, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of China;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, which were found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The Chinese Government engage to recognize all matters that may be agreed upon between the Japanese Government and the German Government respecting the disposition of all the rights, interests and concessions, which, in virtue of treaties or otherwise, Germany possesses *vis-à-vis* China in relation to the Province of Shantung.

Art. II.—The Chinese Government engage that, in case they undertake the construction of a railway connecting Chefoo or Lungkou with the Kiaochau-Tsinan Railway, they shall, in the event of Germany's surrendering her right of providing capital for the Chefoo-Weihsien railway line, enter into negotiations with Japanese capitalists for the purpose of financing the said undertaking.

Art. III.—The Chinese Government engage to open, of their own accord, as early as possible, suitable cities and towns in the Province of Shantung for the residence and trade of foreigners.

Art. IV.—The present Treaty shall take effect on the day of its signature.

The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and by His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this Treaty made in duplicate, in Japanese and in Chinese, and have hereunto affixed their seals.

Done at Peking the 25th day of the 5th month of the 4th year of Taisho, corresponding to the 25th day of the 5th month of the 4th year of the inauguration of the Republic of China.

EKI HIOKI,

Etc., etc., etc.

LU CHENG-HSIENG,

Etc., etc., etc.

## EXCHANGE OF NOTES

The following Notes dealing with the Shantung Treaty were exchanged:—

Monsieur le Ministre:—

Peking, May 25th, 1911.

In the name of the Chinese Government, I have the honour to make the following declaration to your Excellency's Government:—

The Chinese Government will never lease or alienate, under any designation whatever, to any foreign Power any territory within or along the coast of the Province of Shantung or any island lying near the said coast.

I avail, etc., etc.,

LU CHENG-HSIENG,

Minister of Foreign Affairs of  
the Republic of China.

His Excellency

Mr. EKI HIOKI,

H. I. J. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary  
and Minister Plenipotentiary.

Monsieur le Ministre:—

Peking, May 25th, 1915.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellency's note of to-day's date in which you make, in the name of the Government of China, the following declaration to the Imperial Government of Japan:—

The Chinese Government will never lease or alienate, under any designation whatever, to any foreign Power any territory within or along the coast of the Province of Shantung or any island lying near the said coast.

In reply I beg to state that I have taken note of this declaration.

I avail, etc., etc.,

EKI HIOKI,

H. I. J. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary  
and Minister Plenipotentiary.

His Excellency

Mr. LU CHENG-HSIENG,

Minister of Foreign Affairs  
of the Republic of China.

Monsieur le Ministre:—

Peking, May 25th, 1915.

I have the honour to state that the cities and towns to be opened in accordance with the stipulation of Art. III. of the Treaty respecting Shantung Province, signed to-day, will be selected and the regulations therefor will be drawn up by the Chinese Government, and will be decided upon after consultation with the Japanese Minister.

I avail, etc., etc.,

LU CHENG-HSIENG,

Minister of Foreign Affairs of  
the Republic of China.

His Excellency

Mr. EKI HIOKI,

H. I. J. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary  
and Minister Plenipotentiary.



Monsieur le Ministre :—

Peking, May 25th, 1915.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellency's note of to-day's date, in which you state that the cities and towns to be opened in accordance with the stipulation of Art. III. of the Treaty respecting Shantung Province, signed to-day, will be selected and the regulations therefor will be drawn up by the Chinese Government, and will be decided upon after consultation with the Japanese Minister.

In reply I beg to state that I have taken note of the same.

I avail, etc., etc.,

EKI HIOKI,

His Excellency

H. I. J. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary  
and Minister Plenipotentiary.

Mr. LU CHENG-HSIENG,

Minister of Foreign Affairs  
of the Republic of China.

## SINO-JAPANESE TREATY RESPECTING SOUTH MAN- CHURIA AND EASTERN INNER MONGOLIA

[Signed at Peking, May 25th, 1915]

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, being desirous to develop the economic relations of the two countries in the regions of South Manchuria and Eastern Inner Mongolia, have resolved to conclude a treaty for that purpose and to that end have named their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say :—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Mr. Eki Hioki, Jushii, Second Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of China; and

His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, Mr. Lu Cheng-hsieng Tsung Ching, First Class of the Order of Chia-Ho, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of China;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, which were found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles :—

Art. I.—The High Contracting Parties mutually agree to extend the term of the lease of Port Arthur and Dairen, and the term relating to the South Manchurian Railway and the Antung-Mukden Railway, to a period of ninety-nine years respectively.

Art. II.—The subjects of Japan shall be permitted in South Manchuria to lease land necessary either for erecting buildings for various commercial and industrial uses or for agricultural purposes.

Art. III.—The subjects of Japan shall have liberty to enter, travel and reside in South Manchuria and to carry on business of various kinds—commercial, industrial and otherwise.

Art. IV.—The Government of China shall permit joint undertakings, in Eastern Inner Mongolia, of the subjects of Japan and citizens of China, in agriculture and industries auxiliary thereto.

Art. V.—With respect to the three preceding Articles, the subjects of Japan shall produce before the local authorities the passports duly issued for the purpose of registration, and shall also submit themselves to the police laws and regulations and taxes of China.

In civil and criminal suits, the Japanese consular officer, where a Japanese subject is the defendant, and the Chinese official, where a Chinese citizen is the defendant, shall respectively try and decide the case, both the Japanese consular officer and the Chinese official being permitted each to send his agent to attend the trial of the other to watch the proceedings; provided that in civil suits arising out of land disputes between Japanese subjects and Chinese citizens the cases shall be tried and decided by the joint tribunal composed of the properly authorized officials of the two countries, in accordance with the laws and local usages of China.

In the future when the judicial system in the said regions shall have been completely reformed, all civil and criminal suits involving Japanese subjects shall be wholly tried and decided by the law-courts of China.

Art. VI.—The Government of China engage to open of their own accord, as early as possible, suitable cities and towns in Eastern Inner Mongolia for the residence and trade of foreigners.

Art. VII.—The Government of China agree to a speedy fundamental revision of various agreements and contracts relating to the Kirin-Changchun Railway, on the basis of the terms embodied in railway loan agreements which China has heretofore entered into with various foreign capitalists.

If in future the Chinese Government grant to foreign capitalists, in matters that relate to railway loans, more advantageous terms than those in the various existing railway loan agreements, the above-mentioned Kirin-Changchun Railway Loan Agreement shall, if so desired by Japan, be further revised.

Art. VIII.—Except as otherwise provided in this Treaty, all existing treaties between Japan and China with respect to Manchuria shall remain in force.

Art. IX.—The present Treaty shall take effect on the day of its signature.

The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and by His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this Treaty made in duplicate, in Japanese and in Chinese, and have hereunto affixed their seals.

Done at Peking the 25th day of the 5th month of the 4th year of Taisho, corresponding to the 25th day of the 5th month of the 4th year of the inauguration of the Republic of China.

EKI HIOKI,

Etc., etc., etc.

LU CHENG-HSIENG,

Etc., etc., etc.

## FINAL PROTOCOL MADE BETWEEN CHINA AND ELEVEN POWERS, 1901

[Translation]

The Plenipotentiaries of Germany, Monsieur A. Mumm von Schwartzenstein; Austria-Hungary, Baron M. Czikann; Belgium, Monsieur Joostens; Spain, Monsieur B. J. de Cologan; United States, Mr. W. W. Rockhill; France, Monsieur Beau; Great Britain, Sir Ernest Satow; Italy, Marquis Salvago Raggi; Japan, Monsieur Jutarō Komuro; Netherlands, Monsieur F. M. Knobel; Russia, Monsieur Michael de Giers; and the Plenipotentiaries of China, His Highness Yi-K'uang, Prince of the first rank; Ch'ing, President of the Board of Foreign Affairs; and His Excellency Li Hung-chang, Count of the first rank, Su-Yi, Tutor of the Heir Apparent, Grand Secretary of the Wên-Hua Throne Hall, Minister of Commerce, Superintendent of Trade for the North, Governor-General of Chihli, have met for the purpose of declaring that China has complied with the conditions laid down in the Note of the 22nd of December, 1900, and which were accepted in their entirety by His Majesty the Emperor of China in a Decree dated the 27th of December, 1900 (Annex No. 1).

Art. I.—By an Imperial Edict of the 9th of June last (Annex No. 2) Tsai-fêng, Prince of the first rank, Chun, was appointed Ambassador of His Majesty the Emperor of China and directed in that capacity to convey to His Majesty the Emperor of Germany the expression of the regrets of His Majesty the Emperor of China and of the Chinese Government at the assassination of His Excellency the late Baron von Ketteler, German Minister. Prince Chun left Peking the 12th of July last to carry out the orders which had been given him.

Art. II.—The Chinese Government has stated that it will erect on the spot of the assassination of H. E. the late Baron von Ketteler, a commemorative monument, worthy of the rank of the deceased, and bearing an inscription in the Latin, German and Chinese languages, which shall express the regrets of H. M. the Emperor of China for the murder committed.

The Chinese Plenipotentiaries have informed H. E. the German Plenipotentiary, in a letter dated the 22nd of July last (Annex No. 3) that an arch of the whole width of the street would be erected on the said spot, and that work on it was begun on the 25th of June last.

Art. IIa.—Imperial Edicts of the 13th and 21st of February, 1901 (Annexes Nos. 4, 5 and 6), inflicted the following punishments on the principal authors of the attempts and crimes committed against the Foreign Governments and their nationals:—

Tsai-I, Prince Tuan, and Tsai-Lan, Duke Fu-kuo, were sentenced to be brought before the Autumnal Court of Assize for execution and it was agreed that, if the Emperor saw fit to grant them their lives, they should be exiled to Turkestan and there imprisoned for life, without the possibility of commutation of these punishments.

Tsai Hsün, Prince Chuang, Ying-Nien, President of the Court of Censors; and Chao Shu-chiao, President of the Board of Punishments, were condemned to commit suicide.

Yü Hsien, Governor of Shansi; Ch'i Hsiu, President of the Board of Rites; and Hsü Ch'eng-yü, formerly senior Vice-President of the Board of Punishments, were condemned to death.

Posthumous degradation was inflicted on K'ang Yi, Assistant Grand Secretary, President of the Board of Works; Hsu T'ung, Grand Secretary; and Li Ping-hêng, former Governor-General of Szu-ch'uan.



Imperial Edict of February 13th, 1901 (Annex No. 7), rehabilitated the memories of Hsü Yung-yi, President of the Board of War; Li Shan, President of the Board of Works; Hsü Ching-ch'eng, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Civil Office; Lien Yüan, Vice-Chancellor of the Grand Council; and Yüan Ch'ang, Vice-President of the Court of Sacrifices, who had been put to death for having protested against the outrageous breaches of International Law of last year.

Prince Chuang committed suicide on the 21st of February, 1901: Ying Nien and Chao Shu-chiao on the 24th, Yü-Hsien was executed on the 22nd, Ch'i-Hsiu and Hsü Ch'eng-yü on the 26th, Tung Fu-hsiang, General in Kansu, has been deprived of his office by Imperial Edict of the 13th of February, 1901, pending the determination of the final punishment to be inflicted on him.

Imperial Edicts dated the 29th April and the 19th August, 1901, have inflicted various punishments on the provincial officials convicted of the crimes and outrages of last summer.

Art. IIb.—An Imperial Edict promulgated the 19th August, 1901 (Annex No. 8), ordered the suspension of official examinations for five years in all cities where foreigners were massacred or submitted to cruel treatment.

Art. III.—So as to make honourable reparation for the assassination of Mr. Sugiyama, Chancellor of the Japanese Legation, H.M. the Emperor of China by an Imperial Edict of the 18th of June, 1901 (Annex No. 9), appointed Na T'ung, Vice-President of the Board of Finances, to be his Envoy Extraordinary, and specially directed him to convey to H.M. the Emperor of Japan the expression of the regret of H.M. the Emperor of China and of his Government at the assassination of Mr. Sugiyama.

Art. IV.—The Chinese Government has agreed to erect an expiatory monument in each of the foreign or international cemeteries which were desecrated or in which the tombs were destroyed.

It has been agreed with the Representatives of the Powers that the Legations interested shall settle the details for the erection of these monuments, China bearing all the expenses thereof, estimated at ten thousand Taels for the cemeteries at Peking and in its neighbourhood, and at five thousand Taels for cemeteries in the Provinces. The amounts have been paid and the list of these cemeteries is enclosed herewith (Annex No. 10).

Art. V.—China has agreed to prohibit the importation into its territory of arms and ammunition as well as of materials exclusively used for the manufacture of arms and ammunition.

An Imperial Edict has been issued on the 25th of August, 1901 (Annex No. 11), forbidding said importation for a term of two years. New Edicts may be issued subsequently extending this by other successive terms of two years in case of necessity recognised by the Powers.

Art. VI.—By an Imperial Edict dated the 22nd of May, 1901 (Annex No. 12), H. M. the Emperor of China agreed to pay the Powers an indemnity of four hundred and fifty millions of Haikwan Taels.

This sum represents the total amount of the indemnities for States, Companies, or Societies, private individuals and Chinese referred to in Article VI. of the Note of December 22nd, 1900.

(a) These four hundred and fifty millions constitute a gold debt calculated at the rate of the Haikwan Tael to the gold currency of each country as indicated below:—

|                      |             |
|----------------------|-------------|
| Haikwan Tael—Mark    | 3.055       |
| Austro-Hungary crown | 3.595       |
| Gold dollar          | 0.742       |
| Franc                | 3.740       |
| Pound sterling       | £0. 3s. 0d. |
| Yen                  | 1.407       |
| Netherlands florin   | 1.796       |
| Gold rouble          | 1.412       |

This sum in gold shall bear interest at 4 per cent. per annum, and the capital shall be reimbursed by China in thirty-nine years in the manner indicated in the annexed plan of amortization (Annex No. 13). Capital and interest shall be payable in gold or at the rates of exchange corresponding to the dates at which the different payments shall fall due.

The amortization shall commence the 1st of January, 1902, and shall finish at the end of the year 1940. The amortizations are payable annually, the first payment being fixed on the first of January, 1903.

Interest shall run from the first of July, 1901, but the Chinese Government shall have the right to pay off within a term of three years, beginning January, 1902, the arrears of the first six months ending the 31st of December, 1901, on condition, however, that it pays compound interest at the rate of four per cent. per annum on the sums, the payments of which shall have been thus deferred.

Interest shall be payable semi-annually, the first payment being fixed on the 1st of July, 1902.

(b) The service of the debt shall take place in Shanghai in the following manner:—

Each Power shall be represented by a delegate on a commission of bankers authorised to receive the amount of interest and amortization which shall be paid to it by the Chinese Authorities designated for that purpose, to divide it among the interested parties and to give a receipt for the same.

(c) The Chinese Government shall deliver to the *Doyen* of the Diplomatic Corps at Peking a bond for the lump sum, which shall subsequently be converted into fractional bonds bearing the signature of the delegates of the Chinese Government designated for that purpose. This operation and all those relating to issuing of the bonds shall be performed by the above-mentioned Commission, in accordance with the instructions which the Powers shall send their delegates.

(d) The proceeds of the revenues assigned to the payment of the bonds shall be paid monthly to the Commission.

(e) The revenues assigned as security for the bonds are the following:—

(1.) The balance of the revenues of the Imperial Maritime Customs after payment of the interest and amortization of preceding loans secured on those revenues, plus the proceeds of the raising to five per cent. effective of the present tariff on maritime imports, including articles until now on the free list, but exempting rice, foreign cereals and flour, gold and silver bullion and coin.

(2.) The revenues of the native Customs, administered in the open ports by the Imperial Maritime Customs.

(3.) The total revenues of the salt gabelle, exclusive of the fraction previously set aside for other foreign loans.

The raising of the present tariff on imports to five per cent. effective is agreed to on conditions mentioned below. It shall be put in force two months after the signing of the present Protocol, and no exceptions shall be made except for merchandise in transit not more than ten days after the said signing.

(1.) All duties levied on imports *ad valorem* shall be converted as far as possible and as soon as may be into specific duties.

This conversion shall be made in the following manner:—The average value of merchandise at the time of their landing during the three years 1897, 1898 and 1899, that is to say, the market price less the amount of import duties and incidental expenses, shall be taken as the basis for the valuation of merchandise.

Pending the result of the work of conversion, duties shall be levied *ad valorem*.

(2.) The beds of the rivers Whangpoo and Peiho shall be improved with the financial participation of China.

Art. VII.—The Chinese Government has agreed that the quarter occupied by the Legations shall be considered as one specially reserved for their use and placed under their exclusive control, in which Chinese shall not have the right to reside and which may be made defensible.

The limits of this quarter have been fixed as follows on the annexed plan (Annex No. 14.)—

On the East, Ketteler Street (10, 11, 12).

On the North, the line 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.

On the West, the line 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

On the South, the line 12-1 drawn along the exterior base of the Tartar wall and following the line of the bastions.

In the Protocol annexed to the letter of the 16th of January, 1901, China recognised the right of each Power to maintain a permanent guard in the said quarter for the defence of its Legation.

Art. VIII.—The Chinese Government has consented to raze the forts of Taku and those which might impede free communication between Peking and the sea. Steps have been taken for carrying this out.

Art. IX.—The Chinese Government conceded the right to the Powers in the Protocol annexed to the letter of the 16th of January, 1901, to occupy certain points, to be determined by an agreement between them for the maintenance of open communication between the capital and the sea. The points occupied by the Powers are:—Huang-ts'un, Lang-fang, Yang-ts'un, Tientsin, Chün-liang-Ch'êng, Tong-ku, Lu-t'ai, Tong-shan, Lan-chou, Chang-li, Ch'in-wang Tao, Shanhai-kwan.

Art. X.—The Chinese Government has agreed to post and to have published during two years in all district cities the following Imperial Edicts:—

- (a) Edict of the 1st of February, 1901 (Annex No. 15), prohibiting for ever, under pain of death, membership in an anti-foreign society.
- (b) Edicts of the 13th and 21st of February, 29th of April and 19th of August, 1901, enumerating the punishments inflicted on the guilty.
- (c) Edict of the 19th of August, 1901, prohibiting examinations in all cities where foreigners were massacred or subjected to cruel treatment.
- (d) Edict of the 1st of February, 1901 (Annex No. 16), declaring all Governors-General, Governors and Provincial or local officials responsible for order in their respective districts, and that in case of new anti-foreign troubles or other infractions of the Treaties which shall not be immediately repressed and the authors of which shall not have been punished, these officials shall be immediately dismissed without possibility of being given new functions or new honours.

The posting of these Edicts is being carried on throughout the Empire.

Art. XI.—The Chinese Government has agreed to negotiate the amendments deemed necessary by the Foreign Governments to the Treaties of Commerce and Navigation and the other subjects concerning commercial relations with the object of facilitating them.

At present, and as a result of the stipulation contained in Article VI. concerning the indemnity, the Chinese Government agrees to assist in the improvement of the courses of the rivers Peiho and Whangpoo, as stated below:—

- (a) The works for the improvement of the navigability of the Peiho, begun in 1898 with the co-operation of the Chinese Government, have been resumed under the direction of an International Commission. As soon as the administration of Tientsin shall have been handed back to the Chinese Government it will be in a position to be represented on this



Commission, and will pay each year a sum of 60,000 Haikwan Taels for maintaining the works.

- (b) A Conservancy Board, charged with the management and control of the works for straightening the Whangpoo and the improvement of the course of that river, is hereby created.

This Board shall consist of members representing the interests of the Chinese Government and those of foreigners in the shipping trade of Shanghai.

The expenses incurred for the works and the general management of the undertaking are estimated at the annual sum of 460,000 Haikwan Taels for the first twenty years. This sum shall be supplied in equal portions by the Chinese Government and the foreign interests concerned. Detailed stipulations concerning the composition, duties and revenues of the Conservancy Board are embodied in Annex No. 17.

Art. XII.- -An Imperial Edict of the 24th of July, 1901 (Annex No. 18), reformed the Office of Foreign Affairs, Tsungli Yamen, on the lines indicated by the Powers, that is to say, transformed it into a Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Waiwupu, which takes precedence over the six other Ministries of State: the same Edict appointed the principal members of this Ministry.

An agreement has also been reached concerning the modification of Court Ceremonial as regards the reception of the Foreign Representatives, and has been the subject of several Notes from the Chinese Plenipotentiaries, the substance of which has been embodied in a memorandum herewith annexed (Annex No. 19).

Finally it is expressly understood that as regards the declarations specified above and the annexed documents originating with the foreign Plenipotentiaries, the French text only is authoritative.

The Chinese Government having thus complied to the satisfaction of the Powers with the conditions laid down in the above-mentioned Note of December 22nd, 1900 the Powers have agreed to accede to the wish of China to terminate the situation created by the disorders of the summer of 1900. In consequence thereof the foreign Plenipotentiaries are authorised to declare in the names of their Governments that, with the exception of the Legation guards mentioned in Article VII., the International troops will completely evacuate the city of Peking on the 17th of September, 1901, and, with the exception of the localities mentioned in Article IX., will withdraw from the Province of Chihli on the 22nd of September, 1901.

The present Final Protocol has been drawn up in twelve identical copies and signed by all the Plenipotentiaries of the contracting countries. One copy shall be given to each of the Foreign Plenipotentiaries, and one copy shall be given to the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

|          |                   |
|----------|-------------------|
| (Signed) | A. VON MUMM.      |
| "        | M. CZIKANN.       |
| "        | JOOSTENS.         |
| "        | B. J. DE COLOGAN. |
| "        | W. W. ROCKHILL.   |
| "        | BEAU.             |
| "        | ERNEST SATOW.     |
| "        | SALVAGO RAGGI.    |
| "        | JUTARO KOMURA.    |
| "        | F. M. KNOBEL.     |
| "        | M. DE GIERS.      |
| "        | YI K'UANG.        |
| "        | LI HUNG-CHANG.    |

Certified copy.

|          |                       |
|----------|-----------------------|
| (Signed) | A. D'ANTHOUD.         |
| "        | B. KROUPENSKY.        |
| "        | REGINALD TOWER.       |
| "        | VON BOHLENUND HALBACK |

# KOREA

---

## TREATY OF ANNEXATION TO JAPAN

CONCLUDED 29TH AUGUST, 1910

---

### DECLARATION

Notwithstanding the earnest and laborious work of reforms in the administration of Korea in which the Government of Japan and Korea have been engaged for more than four years since the conclusion of the agreement of 1905, the existing system of Government in that country has not proved entirely equal to the duty of preserving public order and tranquillity, and in addition a spirit of suspicion and misgiving dominates the whole peninsula. In order to maintain peace and stability in Korea, to promote the prosperity and welfare of Koreans and at the same time to ensure the safety and repose of foreign residents, it has been made abundantly clear that fundamental changes in the actual *régime* of Government are absolutely essential. The Government of Japan and Korea being convinced of the urgent necessity of introducing reforms respective to the requirements of the situation and of furnishing sufficient guarantees for the future, have, with the approval of His Majesty the Emperor of Korea, concluded through their respective Plenipotentiaries a Treaty providing for the complete annexation of Korea to the Empire of Japan. By virtue of that important act, which shall take effect on its promulgation, the Imperial Government of Japan undertake the entire government and administration of Korea, and they hereby declare that the matters relating to foreigners and foreign trade in Korea shall be conducted in accordance with the following rules:—

1.—The Treaties hitherto concluded by Korea with Foreign Powers ceasing to be operative, Japan's existing treaties will, so far as practicable, be applied in Korea. Foreigners resident in Korea will, as far as conditions permit, enjoy the same rights and immunities as in Japan proper and the protection of their legally acquired rights, subject in all cases to the jurisdiction of Japan. The Imperial Government of Japan are ready to consent that the jurisdiction in respect of cases actually pending in any foreign Consular Courts in Korea at the time the Treaty of Annexation takes effect shall remain in such Courts until final decision.

2.—Independently of any conventional engagements formerly existing on the subject, the Imperial Government of Japan will for a period of ten years levy upon goods imported into Korea from foreign countries or exported from Korea to foreign countries and upon foreign vessels entering any of the open ports of Korea the same import or export duties and the same tonnage dues as under the existing schedules. The same import or export duties and tonnage dues as those to be levied upon the aforesaid goods and vessels will also for a period of ten years be applied in respect of goods imported into Korea from Japan or exported from Korea to Japan and Japanese vessels.

3.—The Imperial Government of Japan will also permit for a period of ten years vessels under the flags of Powers having treaties with Japan to engage in the coasting trade between the open ports of Korea and between those ports and any open ports of Japan.

4.—The existing open ports of Korea, with the exception of Masampo, will be continued as open ports, and in addition Shinwiju will be newly opened, so that vessels, foreign as well as Japanese, will there be admitted and goods may be imported into and exported from those ports.

---

TREATY

---

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of Korea, having in view the special and close relations between their respective countries, desiring to promote the common weal of the two nations and to assure permanent peace in the Extreme East, being convinced that these objects can be best attained by the annexation of Korea to the Empire of Japan, have resolved to conclude a treaty of such annexation and have for that purpose appointed as their plenipotentiaries, that is to say: His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Viscount Masakata Terauchi, His Resident General; and His Majesty the Emperor of Korea, Ye Wan Yong, His Minister President of State, who, upon mutual conference and deliberation, have agreed to the following Articles:—

I.—His Majesty the Emperor of Korea makes complete and permanent cession to His Majesty the Emperor of Japan of all rights of sovereignty over the whole of Korea.

II.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan accepts the concession mentioned in the preceding Article and consents to the complete annexation of Korea to the Empire of Japan.

III.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan will accord to their Majesties the Emperor and Ex-Emperor and His Imperial Highness the Crown Prince of Korea and their consorts and heirs such titles, dignity and honour as are appropriate to their respective ranks, and sufficient annual grants will be made for the maintenance of such titles, dignity and honour.

IV.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan will also accord appropriate honour and treatment to the members of the Imperial House of Korea and their heirs other than those mentioned in the preceding Articles, and the funds necessary for the maintenance of such honour and treatment will be granted.

V.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan will confer peerages and monetary grants upon those Koreans who on account of meritorious services are regarded as deserving such special recognition.

VI.—In consequence of the aforesaid annexation the Government of Japan assume the entire government and administration of Korea and undertake to afford full protection for the persons and property of Koreans obeying the laws there in force and to promote the welfare of all such Koreans.

VII.—The Government of Japan will, so far as circumstances permit, employ in the public service of Japan in Korea those Koreans who accept the new *régime* loyally and in good faith and who are duly qualified for such service.

VIII.—The Treaty, having been approved by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of Korea, shall take effect from the date of its promulgation.

---



## REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN COREA (CHOSEN)

---

### *I.—Entrance and Clearance of Vessels*

1.—Within forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) after the arrival of a British ship in a Corean port, the master shall deliver to the Corean Customs authorities the receipt of the British Consul showing that he has deposited the ship's papers at the British Consulate, and he shall then make an entry of this ship by handing in a written paper stating the name of the ship, of the port from which she comes, of her master, the number, and, if required, the names of her passengers, her tonnage, and the number of her crew, which paper shall be certified by the master to be a true statement, and shall be signed by him. He shall, at the same time, deposit a written manifest of his cargo, setting forth the marks and numbers of the packages and their contents as they are described in the bills of lading, with the names of the persons to whom they are consigned. The master shall certify that this description is correct, and shall sign his name to the same. When a vessel has been duly entered, the Customs authorities will issue a permit to open hatches, which shall be exhibited to the Customs officer on board. Breaking bulk without having obtained such permission will render the master liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican Dollars.

2.—If any error is discovered in the manifest, it may be corrected within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) of its being handed in, without the payment of any fee; but for alteration or post entry to the manifest made after that time a fee of Five Mexican Dollars shall be paid.

3.—Any master who shall neglect to enter his vessel at the Corean Custom-house within the time fixed by this Regulation shall pay a penalty not exceeding Fifty Mexican Dollars for every twenty-four hours that he shall so neglect to enter his ship.

4.—Any British vessel which remains in port for less than forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) and does not open her hatches, also any vessel driven into port by stress of weather, or only in want of supplies, shall not be required to enter or pay tonnage dues so long as such vessel does not engage in trade.

5.—When the master of a vessel wishes to clear, he shall hand in to the Customs authorities an export manifest containing similar particulars to those given in the import manifest. The Customs authorities will then issue a clearance certificate and return the Consul's receipt for the ship's papers. These documents must be handed into the Consulate before the ship's papers are returned to the master.

6.—Should any ship leave the port without clearing outwards in the manner above prescribed, the master shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Two Hundred Mexican Dollars.

7.—British steamers may enter and clear on the same day, and they shall not be required to hand in a manifest except for such goods as are to be landed or transhipped at the port of entry.

## II.—*Landing and Shipping Cargo and Payment of Duties*

1.—The importer of any goods who desires to land them shall make and sign an application to that effect at the Custom-house, stating his own name, the name of the ship in which the goods have been imported, the marks, numbers, and contents of the packages and their values, and declaring that this statement is correct. The Customs authorities may demand the production of the invoice of each consignment of merchandise. If it is not produced, or if its absence is not satisfactorily accounted for, the owner shall be allowed to land his goods on payment of double the Tariff duty, but the surplus duty so levied shall be refunded on the production of the invoice.

2.—All goods so entered may be examined by the Customs officers of the places appointed for the purpose. Such examination shall be made without delay or injury to the merchandise, and the packages shall be at once re-sorted by the Customs authorities to their original condition, in so far as may be practicable.

3.—Should the Customs authorities consider the value of any goods paying an *ad valorem* duty as declared by the importer or exporter insufficient, they shall call upon him to pay duty on the value determined by an appraisement to be made by the Customs appraiser. But should the importer or exporter be dissatisfied with that appraisement, he shall within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) state his reasons for such dissatisfaction to the Commissioner of Customs, and shall appoint an appraiser of his own to make a re-appraisement. He shall then declare the value of the goods as determined by such re-appraisement. The Commissioner of Customs will thereupon, at his option, either assess the duty on the value determined by this re-appraisement, or will purchase the goods from the importer or exporter at the price thus determined, with the addition of five per cent. In the latter case the purchase money shall be paid to the importer or exporter within five days from the date on which he has declared the value determined by his own appraiser.

4.—Upon all goods damaged on the voyage of importation a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise as to the amount of such reduction, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the preceding clause.

5.—All goods intended to be exported shall be entered at the Korean Custom-house before they are shipped. The application to ship shall be made in writing, and shall state the name of the vessel by which the goods are to be exported, the marks and number of the packages, and the quantity, description, and value of the contents. The exporter shall certify in writing that the application gives a true account of all the goods contained therein, and shall sign his name thereto.

6.—No goods shall be landed or shipped at other places than those fixed by the Korean Customs authorities, or between the hours of sunset and sunrise, or on Sundays or holidays, without the special permission of the Customs authorities, who will be entitled to reasonable fees for the extra duty thus performed.

7.—Claims by importers or exporters for duties paid in excess, or by the Customs authorities for duties which have not been fully paid, shall be entertained only when made within thirty days from the date of payment.

8.—No entry will be required in the case of provisions for the use of British ships, their crews and passengers, nor for the baggage of the latter which may be landed or shipped at any time after examination by the Customs officers.

9.—Vessels needing repairs may land their cargo for that purpose without the payment of duty. All goods so landed shall remain in charge of the Korean Authorities, and all just charges for storage, labour, and supervision shall be paid by the master. But if any portion of such cargo be sold, the duties of the Tariff shall be paid on the portion so disposed of.

10.—Any person desiring to tranship cargo shall obtain a permit from the Customs authorities before doing so.

### III.—*Protection of the Revenue*

1.—The Customs authorities shall have the right to place Customs officers on board any British merchant vessel in their ports. All such Customs officers shall have access to all parts of the ship in which cargo is stowed. They shall be treated with civility, and such reasonable accommodation shall be allowed to them as the ship affords.

2.—The hatches and all other places of entrance into that part of the ship where cargo is stowed may be secured by the Corean Customs officers between the hours of sunset and sunrise, and on Sundays and holidays, by affixing seals, locks, or other fastenings, and if any person shall, without due permission, wilfully open any entrance that has been so secured, or break any seal, lock, or other fastening that has been affixed by the Corean Customs officers, not only the person so offending, but the master of the ship also, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding One Hundred Mexican Dollars.

3.—Any British subject who ships, or attempts to ship, or discharges, or attempts to discharge, goods which have not been duly entered at the Custom-house in the manner above provided, or packages containing goods different from those described in the import or export permit application, or prohibited goods, shall forfeit twice the value of such goods, and the goods shall be confiscated.

4.—Any person signing a false declaration or certificate with the intent to defraud the revenue of Corea shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Two Hundred Mexican Dollars.

5.—Any violation of any provision of these Regulations, to which no penalty is specially attached therein, may be punished by a fine not exceeding One Hundred Mexican Dollars.

*Note.*—All documents required by these Regulations, and all other communications addressed to the Corean Customs authorities, may be written in the English language.

[L.S.]      HARRY S. PARKES.

„      MIN YONG-MOK.

---



## IMPORTS

| No. | ARTICLE.                                                                                                                                                                      | Ad valorem<br>Rate of Duty.<br>Per cent. | No. | ARTICLE.                                                                                            | Ad valorem<br>Rate of Duty.<br>Per cent. |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1   | Agricultural implements ...                                                                                                                                                   | Free                                     | 50  | Enamel-ware ...                                                                                     | 20                                       |
| 2   | Alum ...                                                                                                                                                                      | 5                                        | 51  | Explosives used for mining, &c., and<br>imported under special permit ...                           | 10                                       |
| 3   | Amber ...                                                                                                                                                                     | 20                                       | 52  | Fans, all kinds ...                                                                                 | 7½                                       |
| 4   | Anchors and chains ...                                                                                                                                                        | 5                                        | 53  | Feathers, all kinds ...                                                                             | 7½                                       |
| 5   | Arms, ammunition, fire-arms, fowling-<br>pieces, or sidearms imported under<br>special permit of the Corean Govern-<br>ment for sporting purposes or for self-<br>defence ... | 20                                       | 54  | Felt ...                                                                                            | 7½                                       |
| 6   | Artificial flowers ...                                                                                                                                                        | 20                                       | 55  | Fire engines ...                                                                                    | Free                                     |
| 7   | Bamboo, split or not ...                                                                                                                                                      | 5                                        | 56  | Fireworks ...                                                                                       | 20                                       |
| 8   | Bark for tanning ...                                                                                                                                                          | 5                                        | 57  | Fish, fresh ...                                                                                     | 5                                        |
| 9   | Beans, peas, and pulse, all kinds ...                                                                                                                                         | 5                                        | 58  | „ dried and salted ...                                                                              | 7½                                       |
| 10  | Beer, porter, and cider ...                                                                                                                                                   | 10                                       | 59  | Flax, hemp, and jute... ..                                                                          | 5                                        |
| 11  | Beverages, such as lemonade, ginger-<br>beer, soda and mineral waters ...                                                                                                     | 7½                                       | 60  | Flints ...                                                                                          | 5                                        |
| 12  | Birds' nests ...                                                                                                                                                              | 20                                       | 61  | Floor rugs, all kinds ...                                                                           | 7½                                       |
| 13  | Blankets and rugs ...                                                                                                                                                         | 7½                                       | 62  | Flour and meal, all kinds ...                                                                       | 7½                                       |
| 14  | Bones ...                                                                                                                                                                     | 5                                        | 63  | Foil, gold and silver ...                                                                           | 10                                       |
| 15  | Books, maps, and charts ...                                                                                                                                                   | Free                                     | 64  | „ tin, copper, and all other kinds... ..                                                            | 7½                                       |
| 16  | Bricks and tiles ...                                                                                                                                                          | 5                                        | 65  | Fruit, fresh, all kinds ...                                                                         | 5                                        |
| 17  | Bullion, being gold or silver refined ...                                                                                                                                     | Free                                     | 66  | „ dried, salted, or preserved ...                                                                   | 7½                                       |
| 18  | Buttons, buckles, hooks and eyes, &c. ...                                                                                                                                     | 7½                                       | 67  | Furniture of all kinds ...                                                                          | 10                                       |
| 19  | Camphor, crude ...                                                                                                                                                            | 5                                        | 68  | Furs, superior, as sable, sea otter, seal,<br>otter, beaver, &c. ...                                | 20                                       |
| 20  | „ refined ...                                                                                                                                                                 | 10                                       | 69  | Gamboge ...                                                                                         | 7½                                       |
| 21  | Candles ...                                                                                                                                                                   | 7½                                       | 70  | Ginseng, red, white, crude, and clarified ...                                                       | 20                                       |
| 22  | Canvas ...                                                                                                                                                                    | 7½                                       | 71  | Glass, window, plain and coloured, all<br>qualities ...                                             | 7½                                       |
| 23  | Carmine ...                                                                                                                                                                   | 10                                       | 72  | Glass, plate, silvered or unsilvered,<br>framed or unframed... ..                                   | 10                                       |
| 24  | Carpets of jute, hemp, or felt, patent<br>tapestry ...                                                                                                                        | 7½                                       | 73  | Glassware, all kinds... ..                                                                          | 10                                       |
| 25  | Carpets, superior quality, as Brussels,<br>Kidderminster, and other kinds not<br>enumerated ...                                                                               | 10                                       | 74  | Glue ...                                                                                            | 5                                        |
| 26  | Carpets, velvet ...                                                                                                                                                           | 20                                       | 75  | Grain and corn, all kinds ...                                                                       | 5                                        |
| 27  | Carriages... ..                                                                                                                                                               | 20                                       | 76  | Grasscloth, and all textiles in hemp,<br>jute, &c. ...                                              | 7½                                       |
| 28  | Cement, as Portland and other kinds ...                                                                                                                                       | 7½                                       | 77  | Guano and manures, all kinds ...                                                                    | 5                                        |
| 29  | Charcoal... ..                                                                                                                                                                | 7½                                       | 78  | Hair, all kinds except human ...                                                                    | 7½                                       |
| 30  | Chemicals, all kinds... ..                                                                                                                                                    | 7½                                       | 79  | „ human... ..                                                                                       | 10                                       |
| 31  | Clocks and parts thereof ...                                                                                                                                                  | 10                                       | 80  | „ ornaments, gold and silver ...                                                                    | 20                                       |
| 32  | Clothing and wearing apparel, all kinds,<br>hats, boots and shoes, &c. ...                                                                                                    | 7½                                       | 81  | Hides and skins, raw and undressed ...                                                              | 5                                        |
| 33  | Clothing and wearing apparel made<br>wholly of silk... ..                                                                                                                     | 10                                       | 82  | „ „ tanned and dressed ...                                                                          | 7½                                       |
| 34  | Coal and coke ...                                                                                                                                                             | 5                                        | 83  | Horns and hoofs all kinds not otherwise<br>provided for ...                                         | 5                                        |
| 35  | Cochineal ...                                                                                                                                                                 | 20                                       | 84  | Incense sticks ...                                                                                  | 20                                       |
| 36  | Cocoons ...                                                                                                                                                                   | 7½                                       | 85  | India-rubber, manufactured or not ...                                                               | 10                                       |
| 37  | Coins, gold and silver ...                                                                                                                                                    | Free                                     | 86  | Isinglass, all kinds ...                                                                            | 7½                                       |
| 38  | Confectioneries and sweetmeats, all kinds ...                                                                                                                                 | 10                                       | 87  | Ivory, manufactured or not ...                                                                      | 20                                       |
| 39  | Coral, manufactured or not ...                                                                                                                                                | 20                                       | 88  | Jade-ware ...                                                                                       | 20                                       |
| 40  | Cordage and rope, all kinds and sizes... ..                                                                                                                                   | 7½                                       | 89  | Jewellery, real or imitation ...                                                                    | 20                                       |
| 41  | Cotton, raw ...                                                                                                                                                               | 5                                        | 90  | Kerosine, or petroleum, and other<br>mineral oils ...                                               | 5                                        |
| 42  | Cotton manufacture, all kinds... ..                                                                                                                                           | 7½                                       | 91  | Lacquered-ware, common ...                                                                          | 10                                       |
| 43  | Cotton and woollen mixtures, all kinds ...                                                                                                                                    | 7½                                       | 92  | „ superior ...                                                                                      | 20                                       |
| 44  | Cotton and silk mixtures, all kinds ...                                                                                                                                       | 7½                                       | 93  | Lamps, all kinds ...                                                                                | 7½                                       |
| 45  | Cutlery, all kinds ...                                                                                                                                                        | 7½                                       | 94  | Lanterns, paper... ..                                                                               | 5                                        |
| 46  | Drugs, all kinds ...                                                                                                                                                          | 5                                        | 95  | Leather, all ordinary kinds, plain... ..                                                            | 7½                                       |
| 47  | Dyes, colours, and paints, paint oils,<br>and materials used for mixing paints ...                                                                                            | 7½                                       | 96  | „ superior kinds, and stamped,<br>figured, or coloured... ..                                        | 10                                       |
| 48  | Earthenware ...                                                                                                                                                               | 7½                                       | 97  | Leather manufactures, all kinds ...                                                                 | 1                                        |
| 49  | Embroideries in gold, silver, or silk ...                                                                                                                                     | 20                                       | 98  | Lime ...                                                                                            | 5                                        |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                          | 99  | Linen, linen and cotton, linen and wool-<br>len mixtures, linen and silk mixtures,<br>all kinds ... | 7½                                       |

| No. | ARTICLE.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Ad valorem    |           | No. | ARTICLE.                                                                                                                                    | Ad valorem    |           |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Rate of Duty. | Per cent. |     |                                                                                                                                             | Rate of Duty. | Per cent. |
| 100 | Matches ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5             |           | 147 | Scientific instruments, as physical, mathematical, meteorological, and surgical, and their appliances ...                                   | Free          |           |
| 101 | Matting, floor, Chinese, Japanese, coir, &c., common qualities ... ..                                                                                                                                       | 5             |           | 148 | Seals, materials for ... ..                                                                                                                 | 10            |           |
| 102 | Matting, superior qualities, Japanese "tatamis," &c. ... ..                                                                                                                                                 | 7½            |           | 149 | Sea products, as seaweed, bêche-de-mer, &c. ... ..                                                                                          | 7½            |           |
| 103 | Meat, fresh... ..                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5             |           | 150 | Seeds, all kinds ... ..                                                                                                                     | 5             |           |
| 104 | Meat, dried and salted... ..                                                                                                                                                                                | 7½            |           | 151 | Silk, raw, reeled, thrown, floss or waste                                                                                                   | 7½            |           |
| 105 | Medicines, all kinds not otherwise provided for ... ..                                                                                                                                                      | 5             |           | 152 | Silk manufactures, as gauze, crape, Japanese amber lustrings, satins, satin damasks, figured satins, Japanese white silk ("habutai") ... .. | 10            |           |
| 106 | Metals, all kinds, in pig, block, ingot, slab, bar, rod, plate, sheet, hoop, strip, band and flat, T and angle-iron, old and scrap iron... ..                                                               | 5             |           | 153 | Silk manufactures not otherwise provided for ... ..                                                                                         | 10            |           |
| 107 | Metals, all kinds, pipe or tube, corrugated or galvanized, wire, steel, tin-plates, quicksilver, nickel, platina, German silver, yellow metal, tuten-auge or white copper, unrefined gold and silver ... .. | 7½            |           | 154 | Silk thread and floss silk in skein...                                                                                                      | 10            |           |
| 108 | Metal manufactures, all kinds, as nails, screws, tools, machinery, railway plant, and hardware... ..                                                                                                        | 7½            |           | 155 | Soap, common qualities ... ..                                                                                                               | 10            |           |
| 109 | Models of inventions ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free          |           | 156 | Soap, superior qualities ... ..                                                                                                             | 7½            |           |
| 110 | Mosquito netting, not made of silk ...                                                                                                                                                                      | 7½            |           | 157 | Soy, Chinese and Japanese ..                                                                                                                | 5             |           |
| 111 | " " made of silk ...                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10            |           | 158 | Spectacles ..                                                                                                                               | 7½            |           |
| 112 | Musical boxes... ..                                                                                                                                                                                         | 10            |           | 159 | Spices, all kinds ... ..                                                                                                                    | 20            |           |
| 113 | Musical instruments, all kinds ...                                                                                                                                                                          | 10            |           | 160 | Spirits, in jars ... ..                                                                                                                     | 7½            |           |
| 114 | Musk ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 20            |           | 161 | Spirits and liqueurs, in wood or bottle, all kinds ... ..                                                                                   | 20            |           |
| 115 | Needles and pins... ..                                                                                                                                                                                      | 7½            |           | 162 | Stationery and writing materials, all kinds, blank books, &c. ... ..                                                                        | 7½            |           |
| 116 | Oil-cake ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5             |           | 163 | Stones and slate, cut and dressed...                                                                                                        | 7½            |           |
| 117 | Oils, vegetable, all kinds ... ..                                                                                                                                                                           | 7½            |           | 164 | Sugar, brown and white, all qualities, molasses, and syrups...                                                                              | 7½            |           |
| 118 | Oil, wood (Tung-yu)... ..                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5             |           | 165 | Sugar candy ... ..                                                                                                                          | 10            |           |
| 119 | Oil, and floor-cloth, all kinds ...                                                                                                                                                                         | 7½            |           | 166 | Sulphur ... ..                                                                                                                              | 7½            |           |
| 120 | Packing bags, packing matting, tea-lead, and ropes for packing goods                                                                                                                                        | Free          |           | 167 | Table stores, all kinds, and preserved provisions ... ..                                                                                    | 7½            |           |
| 121 | Paper, common qualities ... ..                                                                                                                                                                              | 5             |           | 168 | Tallow ... ..                                                                                                                               | 7½            |           |
| 122 | " all kinds, not otherwise provided for ... ..                                                                                                                                                              | 7½            |           | 169 | Tea ... ..                                                                                                                                  | 7             |           |
| 123 | Paper, coloured, fancy, wall and hanging                                                                                                                                                                    | 10            |           | 170 | Telescopes and binocular glasses ...                                                                                                        | 10            |           |
| 124 | Pearls ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                               | 20            |           | 171 | Tobacco, all kinds and forms...                                                                                                             | 200           |           |
| 125 | Pepper, unground ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5             |           | 172 | Tortoise shell, manufactured or not                                                                                                         | 20            |           |
| 126 | Perfumes and scent ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20            |           | 173 | Tooth powder... ..                                                                                                                          | 10            |           |
| 127 | Photographic apparatus ... ..                                                                                                                                                                               | 10            |           | 174 | Travellers' baggage... ..                                                                                                                   | Free          |           |
| 128 | Pictures, prints, photographs, engravings, all kinds framed or unframed...                                                                                                                                  | 10            |           | 175 | Trunks and portmanteaux ... ..                                                                                                              | 10            |           |
| 129 | Pitch and tar ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5             |           | 176 | Twine and thread, all kinds, excepting in silk ... ..                                                                                       | 5             |           |
| 130 | Planks, soft ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                         | 7½            |           | 177 | Types, new and old ... ..                                                                                                                   | Free          |           |
| 131 | " hard ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                               | 10            |           | 178 | Umbrellas, paper ... ..                                                                                                                     | 5             |           |
| 132 | Plants, trees and shrubs, all kinds ...                                                                                                                                                                     | Free          |           | 179 | " cotton ... ..                                                                                                                             | 7½            |           |
| 133 | Plate, gold and silver ... ..                                                                                                                                                                               | 20            |           | 180 | " silk ... ..                                                                                                                               | 10            |           |
| 134 | Plated-ware, all kinds... ..                                                                                                                                                                                | 10            |           | 181 | Umbrella frames ... ..                                                                                                                      | 7½            |           |
| 135 | Porcelain, common qualities ... ..                                                                                                                                                                          | 7½            |           | 182 | Varnish ... ..                                                                                                                              | 7½            |           |
| 136 | " superior qualities ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10            |           | 183 | Vegetables, fresh, dried, and salted ...                                                                                                    | 5             |           |
| 137 | Precious stones, all kinds, set or unset                                                                                                                                                                    | 20            |           | 184 | Velvet, silk... ..                                                                                                                          | 20            |           |
| 138 | Rattans, split or not ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                | 5             |           | 185 | Vermicelli ... ..                                                                                                                           | 7½            |           |
| 139 | Rhinoceros horns ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                     | 20            |           | 186 | Vermilion ... ..                                                                                                                            | 10            |           |
| 140 | Resin ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7½            |           | 187 | Watches, and parts thereof in common metal, nickel, or silver ... ..                                                                        | 10            |           |
| 141 | Saddlery and harness ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10            |           | 188 | Watches, in gold or gilt ... ..                                                                                                             | 20            |           |
| 142 | Salt ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7½            |           | 189 | Wax, bees' or vegetable ... ..                                                                                                              | 7½            |           |
| 143 | Samples in reasonable quantities ...                                                                                                                                                                        | Free          |           | 190 | " cloth... ..                                                                                                                               | 7½            |           |
| 144 | Sapanwood ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                            | 7½            |           | 191 | Wines in wood or bottle, all kinds ...                                                                                                      | 10            |           |
| 145 | Scales and balances... ..                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5             |           | 192 | Wood or timber, soft ... ..                                                                                                                 | 7½            |           |
| 146 | Scented wood, all kinds ... ..                                                                                                                                                                              | 20            |           | 193 | " hard ... ..                                                                                                                               | 10            |           |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |           | 194 | Wool, sheep's, raw... ..                                                                                                                    | 5             |           |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |           | 195 | Woollen manufactures, all kinds ...                                                                                                         | 7½            |           |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |           | 196 | Woollen and silk mixtures, all kinds ... ..                                                                                                 | 7½            |           |



| No. | ARTICLE.                                                  | <i>Ad valorem</i> |           |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
|     |                                                           | Rate of Duty.     | Per cent. |
| 197 | Works of art ... ..                                       | 20                |           |
| 198 | Yarns, all kinds, in cotton, wool, hemp, &c. ... ..       | 5                 |           |
|     | All unenumerated articles, raw or un-manufactured ... ..  | 5                 |           |
|     | All unenumerated articles, partly manu-factured ... ..    | 7½                |           |
|     | All unenumerated articles, completely manufactured ... .. | 10                |           |

Foreign ships, when sold in Corea, will pay a duty of 25 cents per ton on sailing vessels, and 50 cents per ton on steamers.

*Prohibited Goods.*

Adulterated drugs or medicines.

Arms, munitions, and implements of war, as ordnance, or cannon, shot and shell, firearms of all kinds, cartridges, side-arms, spears or pikes, saltpetre, gunpowder, gun-cotton, dynamite, and other explosive substances.

The Korean authorities will grant special permits for the importation of arms, firearms, and ammunition for purposes of sport or self-defence on satisfactory proof being furnished to them of the *bona fide* character of the application.

Counterfeit coins, all kinds.

Opium, except medicinal opium.

## EXPORTS

## CLASS I.

*Duty-Free Export Goods.*

Bullion, being gold and silver refined,  
Coins, gold and silver, all kinds,  
Plants, trees, and shrubs, all kinds.  
Samples in reasonable quantity.  
Traveller's baggage.

## CLASS II.

All other native goods or productions not enumerated in Class I. will pay an *ad valorem* duty of five per cent.

The exportation of red ginseng is prohibited.

## RULES

I.—In the case of imported articles the *ad valorem* duties of this Tariff will be calculated on the actual cost of the goods at the place of production or fabrication, with the addition of freight, insurance, etc. In the case of export articles the *ad valorem* duties will be calculated on market values in Corea.

II.—Duties may be paid in Mexican Dollars or Japanese silver Yen.

III.—The above Tariff of import and export duties shall be converted, as soon as possible and as far as may be deemed desirable, into specific rates by agreement between the competent authorities of the two countries.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.

" MEN YONG-MOK.



# TREATIES WITH JAPAN

## GREAT BRITAIN

### TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND JAPAN

SIGNED AT LONDON, 16TH JULY, 1894

*Ratifications Exchanged at Tokyo, 25th August, 1894*

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, being equally desirous of maintaining the relations of good understanding which happily exist between them, by extending and increasing the intercourse between their respective States, and being convinced that this object cannot better be accomplished than by revising the Treaties hitherto existing between the two countries, have resolved to complete such a revision, based upon principles of equity and mutual benefit, and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say :—

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, the Right Honourable John, Earl of Kimberley, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, etc., etc, Her Britannic Majesty's Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs ;

And His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Viscount Aoki Siuzo, Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of St. James' ;

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles :—

Article I.—The subjects of each of the two high contracting parties shall have full liberty to enter, travel, or reside in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other contracting party, and shall enjoy full and perfect protection for their persons and property.

They shall have free and easy access to the Courts of Justice in pursuit and defence of their rights ; they shall be at liberty equally with native subjects to choose and employ lawyers, advocates, and representatives to pursue and defend their rights before such Courts, and in all other matters connected with the administration of justice they shall enjoy all the rights and privileges enjoyed by native subjects.

In whatever relates to rights of residence and travel ; to the possession of goods and effects of any kind ; to the succession to personal estate, by will or otherwise, and the disposal of property of any sort in any manner whatsoever which they may lawfully acquire, the subjects of each contracting party shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other the same privileges, liberties, and rights, and shall be subject to no higher imposts, or charges in these respects than native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation. The subjects of each of the contracting parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other entire liberty of conscience, and, subject to the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations, shall enjoy the right of private or public exercise of their worship, and also the right of burying their respective countrymen, according to their religious customs, in such suitable and convenient places as may be established and maintained for that purpose.

They shall not be compelled, under any pretext whatsoever, to pay any charges or taxes other or higher than those that are, or may be, paid by native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

Article II.—The subjects of either of the contracting parties residing in the dominions and possessions of the other shall be exempted from all compulsory military service whatsoever, whether in the army, navy, national guards, or militia, from all contributions imposed in lieu of personal service; and from all forced loan or military exactions or contributions.

Article III.—There shall be reciprocal freedom of commerce and navigation between the dominions and possessions of the two high contracting parties.

The subjects of each of the high contracting parties may trade in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other by wholesale or retail in all kinds of produce, manufactures, and merchandize of lawful commerce, either in person or by agents, singly, or in partnership with foreigners or native subjects: and they may there own or hire and occupy the houses, manufactories, warehouses, shops, and premises which may be necessary for them, and lease land for residential and commercial purposes, conforming themselves to the Laws, Police, and Customs Regulations of the country like native subjects.

They shall have liberty to come with their ships and cargoes to all places, ports, and rivers in the dominions and possessions of the other which are or may be opened to foreign commerce, and shall enjoy, respectively, the same treatment, in matters of commerce and navigation, as native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation, without having to pay taxes, imposts, or duties, of whatever nature or under whatever denomination levied in the name or for the profit of the Government, public functionaries, private individuals, corporations, or establishments of any kind, other or greater than those paid by native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation, subject always to the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of each country.

Article IV.—The dwellings, manufactories, warehouses, and shops of the subjects of each of the high contracting parties in the dominions and possessions of the other, and all premises appertaining thereto destined for purposes of residence or commerce, shall be respected.

It shall not be allowable to proceed to make a search of, or a domiciliary visit to, such dwellings and premises, or to examine or inspect books, papers, or accounts except under the conditions and with the forms prescribed by the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations for subjects of the country.

Article V.—No other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty of any article, the produce or manufacture of dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, from whatever place arriving; and no other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, from whatever place arriving than on the like article produced or manufactured in any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be maintained or imposed on the importation of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties, into the dominions and possessions of the other, from whatever place arriving, which shall not equally extend to the importation of the like article, being the produce or manufacture of any other country. This last provision is not applicable to the sanitary and other prohibitions occasioned by the necessity of protecting the safety of persons, or of cattle, or of plants useful to agriculture.

Article VI.—No other or higher duties or charges shall be imposed in the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties on the exportation of any article to the dominions and possessions of the other than such as are, or may be, payable on the exportation of the like article to any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be imposed on the exportation of any article from the dominions and possessions of either of the two contracting parties to the dominions and possessions of the other which shall not equally extend to the exportation of the like article to any other country.

Article VII.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall enjoy



in the dominions and possessions of the other exemptions from all transit duties and a perfect equality of treatment with native subjects in all that relates to warehousing, bounties, facilities, and drawbacks.

Article VIII.—All articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan in Japanese vessels may likewise be imported into those ports in British vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Japanese vessels; and, reciprocally, all articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty in British vessels may likewise be imported into those ports in Japanese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in British vessels. Such reciprocal equality of treatment shall take effect without distinction, whether such articles come directly from the place of origin or from any other places.

In the same manner there shall be perfect equality of treatment in regard to exportation, so that the same export duties shall be paid and the same bounties and drawbacks allowed in the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties on the exportation of any article which is or may be legally exported therefrom, whether such exportation shall take place in Japanese or in British vessels, and whatever may be the place of destination, whether a port of either of the contracting parties or of any third Power.

Article IX.—No duties of tonnage, harbour, pilotage, lighthouse, quarantine, or other similar or corresponding duties of whatever nature or under whatever denomination, levied in the name or for the profits of the Government, public functionaries, private individuals, corporations, or establishments of any kind, shall be imposed in the ports of the dominions and possessions of either country upon the vessels of the other country which shall not equally and under the same conditions be imposed in the like cases on national vessels in general, or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such equality of treatment shall apply reciprocally to the respective vessels, from whatever port or place they may arrive, and whatever may be their place of destination.

Article X.—In all that regards the stationing, loading, and unloading of vessels in the ports, basins, docks, roadsteads, harbours, or rivers of the dominions and possessions of the two countries, no privilege shall be granted to national vessels which shall not be equally granted to vessels of the other country; the intention of the high contracting parties being that in this respect also the respective vessels shall be treated on the footing of perfect equality.

Article XI.—The coasting trade of both the high contracting parties is excepted from the provisions of the present Treaty, and shall be regulated according to the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Japan and of Great Britain respectively. It is, however, understood that Japanese subjects in the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty and British subjects in the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan shall enjoy in this respect the rights which are or may be granted under such Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations to the subjects or citizens of any other country.

A Japanese vessel laden in a foreign country with cargo destined for two or more ports in the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty and a British vessel laden in a foreign country with cargo destined for two or more ports in the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may discharge a portion of her cargo at one port, and continue her voyage to the other port or ports of destination where foreign trade is permitted, for the purpose of landing the remainder of her original cargo there, subject always to the Laws and Custom-house Regulations of the two countries.

The Japanese Government, however, agrees to allow British vessels to continue, as heretofore, for the period of the duration of the present Treaty, to carry cargo between the existing open ports of the Empire, excepting to or from the ports of Osaka, Niigata, and Ebusu-minato.



Article XII.—Any ship of war or merchant vessel of either of the high contracting parties which may be compelled by stress of weather, or by reason of any other distress, to take shelter in a port of the other, shall be at liberty to refit therein, to procure all necessary supplies, and to put to sea again, without paying any dues other than such as would be payable by national vessels. In case, however, the master of a merchant vessel should be under the necessity of disposing of a part of his cargo in order to defray the expenses, he shall be bound to conform to the Regulations and Tariffs of the place to which he may have come.

If any ship of war or merchant vessel of one of the contracting parties should run aground or be wrecked upon the coast of the other, the local authorities shall inform the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the district of the occurrence, or, if there be no such Consular officer, they shall inform the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the nearest district.

All proceedings relative to the salvage of Japanese vessels wrecked or cast on shore in the territorial waters of Her Britannic Majesty shall take place in accordance with the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Great Britain, and, reciprocally, all measures of salvage relative to British vessels wrecked or cast on shore in the territorial waters of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan shall take place in accordance with the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Japan.

Such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, and all parts thereof, and all furniture, and appurtenances belonging thereunto, and all goods and merchandise saved therefrom, including those which may have been cast into the sea, or the proceeds thereof, if sold, as well as all papers found on board such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, shall be given up to the owners or their agents, when claimed by them. If such owners or agents are not on the spot, the same shall be delivered to the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, or Consular Agents upon being claimed by them within the period fixed by the laws of the country, and such Consular officers, owners, or agents shall pay only the expenses incurred in the preservation of the property, together with the salvage or other expenses which would have been payable in the case of a wreck of a national vessel.

The goods and merchandise saved from the wreck shall be exempt from all the duties of Customs unless cleared for consumption, in which case they shall pay the ordinary duties.

When a ship or vessel belonging to the subjects of one of the contracting parties is stranded or wrecked in the territories of the other, the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents shall be authorized, in case the owner or ~~master~~, or other agent of the owner, is not present, to lend their official assistance in order to afford the necessary assistance to the subjects of the respective States. The same rule shall apply in case the owner, master, or other agent is present, but requires such assistance to be given.

Article XIII.—All vessels which, according to Japanese law, are to be deemed Japanese vessels, and all vessels which, according to British law, are to be deemed British vessels, shall, for the purposes of this Treaty, be deemed Japanese and British vessels respectively.

Article XIV.—The Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents of each of the contracting parties, residing in the dominions and possessions of the other, shall receive from the local authorities such assistance as can by law be given to them for the recovery of deserters from the vessels of their respective countries.

It is understood that this stipulation shall not apply to the subjects of the country where the desertion takes place.

Article XV.—The high contracting parties agree that, in all that concerns commerce and navigation, any privilege, favour, or immunity which either contracting party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant to the Government, ships, subjects, or citizens of any other State, shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the Government, ships, subjects, or citizens of the other contracting party, it being their intention that the trade and navigation of each country shall be placed, in all respects, by the other on the footing of the most favoured nation.

Article XVI.—Each of the high contracting parties may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Pro-Consuls, and Consular Agents in all the ports, cities, and places of the other, except in those where it may not be convenient to recognize such officers.

This exception, however, shall not be made in regard to one of the contracting parties without being made likewise in regard to every other Power.

The Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Pro-Consuls, and Consular Agents may exercise all functions, and shall enjoy all privileges, exemptions, and immunities which are or may hereafter be granted to Consular officers of the most favoured nation.

Article XVII.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other the same protection as native subjects in regard to patents, trade marks, and designs, upon fulfilment of the formalities prescribed by law.

\* Article XVIII.—Her Britannic Majesty's Government, so far as they are concerned, give their consent to the following arrangement:—

The several foreign Settlements in Japan shall be incorporated with the respective Japanese Communes, and shall thenceforth form part of the general municipal system of Japan.

The competent Japanese authorities shall thereupon assume all municipal obligations and duties in respect thereof, and the common funds and property, if any, belonging to such Settlements, shall at the same time be transferred to the said Japanese authorities.

When such incorporation takes place existing leases in perpetuity under which property is now held in the said Settlements shall be confirmed, and no conditions whatsoever other than those contained in such existing leases shall be imposed in respect of such property. It is, however, understood that the Consular authorities mentioned in the same are in all cases to be replaced by the Japanese authorities.

All lands which may previously have been granted by the Japanese Government free of rent for the public purposes of the said Settlements shall, subject to the right of eminent domain, be permanently reserved free of all taxes and charges for the public purposes for which they were originally set apart.

Article XIX.—The stipulations of the present Treaty shall be applicable, so far as the laws permit, to all the Colonies and foreign possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, excepting to those hereinafter named, that is to say, except to—

|           |                          |                    |                  |
|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| India.    | South Australia.         | Queensland.        | New South Wales. |
| The Cape. | †The Dominion of Canada. | Western Australia. | Tasmania.        |
| Victoria. | Natal.                   | Newfoundland.      | New Zealand.     |

Provided always that the stipulations of the present Treaty shall be made applicable to any of the above-named Colonies or foreign possessions on whose behalf notice to that effect shall have been given to the Japanese Government by Her Britannic Majesty's Representative at Tokyo within two years from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the present Treaty.

\* Owing to serious difference of opinion which arose between Japan of the one part and Great Britain, France and Germany of the other part regarding the interpretation of this clause with regard to leases held in perpetuity, an Arbitration Tribunal was appointed. The Governments of Germany, France and Great Britain named as Arbitrator M. Louis Renault, Professor of Law in the University of Paris and Legal Adviser to the Department of Foreign Affairs, and Japan named as Arbitrator His Excellency Itchiro Motono, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, at Paris, Doctor of Law. M. Gregers Gram, formerly Norwegian Minister of State, was chosen by the Arbitrators as Umpire. The Tribunal sat at The Hague, and on May 22nd, 1905, decided by a majority of votes and declared that: "The provisions of the Treaties and other engagements mentioned in the Protocols of Arbitration exempt not only the land held in virtue of the leases in perpetuity granted by or on behalf of the Government of Japan, but they exempt the land and buildings of every description constructed or which may hereafter be constructed on such land from all imposts, taxes, charges, contributions or conditions whatsoever, other than those expressly stipulated in the leases in question." Mr. Motono recorded his entire disagreement with the decision.

† On January 31st, 1906, an agreement was signed in Tokyo making the Stipulations of this Treaty applicable to the Dominion of Canada.



Article XX.—The present Treaty shall, from the date it comes into force, be substituted in place of the Conventions respectively of the 23rd day of the 8th month of the 7th year of Kayai, corresponding to the 14th day of October, 1854, and of the 13th day of the 5th month of the 2nd year of Keiou, corresponding to the 25th day of June, 1866, the Treaty of the 18th day of the 7th month of the 5th year of Ansei, corresponding to the 26th day of August, 1858, and all Arrangements and Agreements subsidiary thereto concluded or existing between the high contracting parties; and from the same date such Conventions, Treaty, Arrangements and Agreements shall cease to be binding, and, in consequence, the jurisdiction then exercised by British Courts in Japan, and all the exceptional privileges, exemptions, and immunities then enjoyed by British subjects, as a part of or appurtenant to such jurisdiction, shall absolutely and without notice cease and determine, and there after all such jurisdiction shall be assumed and exercised by Japanese Courts.

Article XXI.—The present Treaty shall not take effect until at least five years after its signature. It shall come into force one year after His Imperial Japanese Majesty's Government shall have given notice to Her Britannic Majesty's Government of its wish to have the same brought into operation. Such notice may be given at any time after the expiration of four years from the date hereof. The Treaty shall remain in force for the period of twelve years from the date it goes into operation.

Either high contracting party shall have the right, at any time after eleven years shall have elapsed from the date this Treaty takes effect, to give notice to the other of its intention to terminate the same, and at the expiration of twelve months after such notice is given this Treaty shall wholly cease and determine.

Article XXII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible, and not later than six months from the present date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at London, in duplicate, this sixteenth day of the seventh month of the twenty-seventh year of Meiji.

[L.S.]      KIMBERLEY.

„      AOKI.

#### PROTOCOL

The Government of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland and Empress of India, and the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, deeming it advisable in the interests of both countries to regulate certain special matters of mutual concern, apart from the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day, have, through their respective Plenipotentiaries, agreed upon the following stipulations:—

1.—It is agreed by the contracting parties that one month after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day, the Import Tariff hereunto annexed shall, subject to the provisions of Article XXIII. of the Treaty of 1858 at present subsisting between the contracting parties, as long as the said Treaty remains in force and thereafter, subject to the provisions of Articles V. and XV. of the Treaty signed this day, be applicable to the Articles therein enumerated, being the growth, produce, or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, upon importation into Japan. But nothing contained in this Protocol, or the Tariff hereunto annexed, shall be held to limit or qualify the right of the Japanese Government to restrict or to prohibit the importation of adulterated drugs, medicines, food, or beverages, indecent or obscene prints, paintings, books, cards, lithographic or other engravings, photographs, or any other indecent or obscene articles; articles in violation of patent, trade-mark, or copy-right laws of Japan, or any other article which for sanitary reasons, or in view of public security or morals, might offer any danger.



The *ad valorem* duties established by the said Tariff shall, so far as may be deemed practicable, be converted into specific duties by a supplementary Convention, which shall be concluded between the two Governments within six months from the date of this Protocol; the medium prices, as shown by the Japanese Customs Returns during the six calendar months preceding the date of the present Protocol, with the addition of the cost of insurance and transportation from the place of purchase, production or fabrication, to the port of discharge, as well as commission, if any, shall be taken as the basis for such conversion. In the event of the Supplementary Convention not having come into force at the expiration of the period for the said Tariff to take effect, *ad valorem* duties in conformity with the rule recited at the end of the said Tariff shall, in the meantime, be levied.

In respect of articles not enumerated in the said Tariff, the General Statutory Tariff of Japan for the time being in force shall, from the same time, apply, subject, as aforesaid, to the provisions of Article XXIII. of the Treaty of 1858 and Articles V. and XV. of the Treaty signed this day, respectively.

From the date the Tariffs aforesaid take effect, the Import tariff now in operation in Japan in respect of goods and merchandise imported into Japan by British subjects shall cease to be binding.

In all other respects the stipulations of the existing Treaties and Conventions shall be maintained unconditionally until the time when the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day comes into force.

2.—The Japanese Government, pending the opening of the country to British subjects, agrees to extend the existing passport system in such a manner as to allow British subjects, on the production of a certificate of recommendation from the British Representative in Tokyo, or from any of Her Majesty's Consuls at the open ports in Japan, to obtain upon application passports available for any part of the country, and for any period not exceeding twelve months, from the Imperial Japanese Foreign Office in Tokyo, or from the chief authorities in the Prefecture in which an open port is situated; it being understood that the existing Rules and Regulations governing British subjects who visit the interior of the Empire are to be maintained.

3.—The Japanese Government undertakes, before the cessation of British Consular jurisdiction in Japan, to join the International Conventions for the Protection of Industrial Property and Copyright.

4.—It is understood between the two high contracting parties that, if Japan thinks it necessary at any time to levy an additional duty on the production or manufacture of refined sugar in Japan, an increased customs duty equivalent in amount may be levied on British refined sugar when imported into Japan, so long as such additional excise tax or inland duty continues to be raised.

Provided always that British refined sugar shall in this respect be entitled to the treatment accorded to refined sugar being the produce or manufacture of the most favoured nation.

5.—The undersigned Plenipotentiaries have agreed that this Protocol shall be submitted to the two high contracting parties at the same time as the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day, and that when the said Treaty is ratified the agreements contained in the Protocol shall also equally be considered as approved, without the necessity of a further formal ratification.

It is agreed that this Protocol shall terminate at the same time the said Treaty ceases to be binding.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at London, in duplicate, this sixteenth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-four.

[L.S.] KIMBERLEY. [L.S.] AKOI.

[In place of the Tariff above referred to are given in the following pages the Tariff officially promulgated in 1906, which embodies all the changes effected by Treaties with other Powers.]

## DRAFT CUSTOMS TARIFF LAW

Article I.—Customs duties shall be imposed according to the annexed Tariff upon articles imported from foreign countries.

Article II.—Duty upon an article subject to *ad valorem* duty shall be levied according to the value thereof at the time of its arrival at the port of importation.

Article III.—With regard to those articles in respect of which it is found advisable to convert the *ad valorem* duties into specific duties, such conversion may be made by Imperial Ordinance on the basis of the average values for a period of not less than six months.

Articles enumerated in the annexed Tariff may be further classified or their gross weight may be taken, in determining the rates of the specific duties mentioned in the preceding paragraph.

Article IV.—With regard to articles, the produce or manufacture of the regions which do not enjoy the benefit of special conventional arrangements, a benefit not exceeding the limits provided for in those arrangements may, by Imperial Ordinance designating the regions and articles, be extended to such articles, if necessary.

Article V.—With respect to articles, the produce or manufacture of a country in which vessels, or produce or manufacture of Japan are subjected to less favourable treatment than those of other countries, the articles of such country may be designated by Imperial Ordinance, which shall be liable to Customs duties not exceeding in amount the value of such articles in addition to the duties prescribed in the annexed Tariff.

Article VI.—In respect of articles on which an export bounty is granted in foreign countries, a Customs duty of the same amount as the said bounty may be imposed by Imperial Ordinance in addition to the duty prescribed in the annexed Tariff.

Article VII.—The following articles are exempted from import duty :—

- 1.—Articles for the use of the Imperial Household.
- 2.—Articles belonging to chiefs of foreign States, their families, and suites, visiting Japan.
- 3.—Arms, ammunition, and explosives imported by the Army or the Navy.
- 4.—Mineral oils, imported for use as fuel by the Army or the Navy, with a specific gravity exceeding 0.875 at 15 degrees Centigrade.
- 5.—Warships.
- 6.—Articles for personal use of foreign Ambassadors and Ministers accredited to Japan and articles for official use of foreign Embassies and Legations in Japan.
- 7.—Articles for personal use of the members of the Embassies and Legations in Japan of those countries which exempt from Customs duty the articles for personal use of the members of the Japanese Embassies and Legations in such countries and articles for official use of the Consulates in Japan of those countries which exempt from Customs duty the articles for official use of the Japanese Consulates in such countries.
- 8.—Orders, decorations, medals, and badges conferred upon persons resident in this country.
- 9.—Records, documents and others papers.
- 10.—Articles imported as specimens or objects of reference which are to be exhibited in Government or public schools, museums, commercial museums, and other institutions.
- 11.—Articles contributed for the purpose of charity or relief.
- 12.—Government monopoly articles imported by the Government.
- 13.—Samples of merchandise which are only fit to be used as such.
- 14.—Travellers' effects, and tools and instruments of professional necessity to travellers, in so far as they correspond to the social status of such travellers and are recognised as reasonable by the Customs.
- 15.—Articles sent back by Japanese military or naval forces and warships abroad.
- 16.—Effects of persons changing their residences provided that such effects have already been used.

17.—Exported articles which are re-imported within five years without any change in the character and form as at the time of exportation, excepting, however, alcohol, alcoholic liquors, sugar, and articles which were exempted from import duty or granted a drawback thereof under Art. VIII. or Art. IX. ;

18.—Receptacles of exported goods designated by ordinance when such receptacles are re-imported ;

19.—Fish, shell-fish, mollusca, sea-animals, seaweeds, and other aquatic products caught or gathered by vessels which set out for the purpose from Japan, and their manufactures of simple process, provided that they are imported by the same vessels or vessels attached thereto ;

20.—Articles for ship's use delivered in open ports to warships and vessels bound for foreign countries ;

21.—Wreckages and equipments of shipwrecked Japanese vessels ;

22.—Exported goods shipped by vessels which cleared Japanese ports, and brought back on account of the shipwreck of such vessels ;

23.—Horses, cattle, swine, sheep, and poultry, for breeding imported by the State and prefectures, and horses and cattle for breeding imported by associations of horse or cattle breeding.

Article VIII.—The following articles are exempted from import duty if they are to be re-exported within one year from the date of importation, provided that security corresponding in amount to the duty is deposited at the time of importation :—

1.—Articles imported for the purpose of having work done thereon, which are designated by ordinance ;

2.—Receptacles of imported goods, designated by ordinance ;

3.—Articles imported for repair ;

4.—Articles imported for the purpose of scientific research ;

5.—Articles imported as articles for trial ;

6.—Samples imported for the purpose of collecting orders ;

7.—Articles imported for use in theatrical and other performances.

Article IX.—When articles designated by ordinance have been manufactured with imported raw materials and are exported to foreign countries, the whole or part of the import duty on such materials may be refunded in a manner to be determined by ordinance.

When manures designated by ordinance have been manufactured with imported raw materials, the whole or part of the duty on such materials may be refunded in a manner to be determined by ordinance.

Any person who obtains or attempts to obtain fraudulently or illegally the refundment mentioned in the preceding two paragraphs shall be dealt with according to the provision of Art. LXXV. of the Customs Duties Law.

Article X.—Imported manufactured articles which are furnished or fitted up in a vessel which is constructed in Japan are exempted from import duty if they are exported together with such vessel within two years from the date of importation provided that security corresponding in amount to the duty is deposited at the time of importation.

Article XI.—The importation of the articles specified hereunder is prohibited :—

1.—Opium and utensils for smoking opium, excepting those imported by the Government ;

2.—Counterfeit, altered, or imitation coins, paper money, bank notes, and negotiable papers ;

3.—Books, pictures, carvings, and other articles injurious to public security or morals ;

4.—Articles which infringe rights in patents, utility models, designs, and trademarks and copyrights.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY ARTICLE

Article XII.—The date at which the present Law will be put in operation shall be determined by Imperial Ordinance.



# CUSTOMS TARIFF OF JAPAN

(For New Conventional Tariff See Pages 230-232)

| No. | Articles.                                                                | Unit,    | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|
|     | <b>GROUP I.—Plants and Animals (Living).</b>                             |          | <b>Yen.</b>   |
| 1   | Plants, twigs, stems, stalks and roots (for planting or grafting ... ..) |          | free          |
| 2   | Fungi for culture:                                                       |          |               |
|     | 1. Yeast.                                                                |          |               |
|     | A. Pressed ... ..                                                        | 100 kins | 2.60          |
|     | B. Other... ..                                                           |          | free          |
|     | 2. Saccharifying fungi, known as "Koji" ... ..                           | ad val.  | 20%           |
|     | 3. Other ... ..                                                          |          | free          |
| 3   | Horses ... ..                                                            | "        | 5%            |
| 4   | Bulls, oxen and cows ... ..                                              | "        | 10 "          |
| 5   | Sheep ... ..                                                             | Per head | 3.00          |
| 6   | Goats ... ..                                                             | "        | 2.30          |
| 7   | Swine ... ..                                                             | ad val.  | 20%           |
| 8   | Poultry ... ..                                                           | "        | 20 "          |
| 9   | Fish, shellfish and mollusca:                                            |          |               |
|     | 1. Fry and roes... ..                                                    |          | free          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                          | "        | 20%           |
| 10  | Bees... ..                                                               | "        | 10 "          |
| 11  | All other live animals... ..                                             | "        | 20 "          |
|     | <b>GROUP II.—Grains, Flours, Starches and Seeds.</b>                     |          |               |
| 12  | Rice and paddy ... ..                                                    | 100 kins | 0.61          |
| 13  | Barley ... ..                                                            | "        | 0.42          |
| 14  | Pearl barley ... ..                                                      | "        | 4.00          |
| 15  | Malt ... ..                                                              | "        | 2.20          |
| 16  | Wheat ... ..                                                             | "        | 0.60          |
| 17  | Oats... ..                                                               | "        | 0.65          |
| 18  | Millet, Italian or German ... ..                                         | "        | 0.50          |
| 19  | Millet, common ( <i>Panicum miliaceum</i> ) ... ..                       | "        | 0.35          |
| 20  | Indian corn ... ..                                                       | "        | 0.30          |
| 21  | Beans and pease:                                                         |          |               |
|     | 1. Soja beans ... ..                                                     | "        | 0.50          |
|     | 2. Red or white beans, small ( <i>Phaseolus subtrilobata</i> ) ... ..    | "        | 0.50          |
|     | 3. Beans ( <i>Vice faba</i> ) ... ..                                     | "        | 0.40          |
|     | 4. Green beans, small ( <i>Phaseolus radiatus</i> ) ... ..               | "        | 0.50          |
|     | 5. Pease ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> ) ... ..                                 | "        | 0.45          |
|     | 6. Ground nuts:                                                          |          |               |
|     | A. Unshelled... ..                                                       | "        | 0.80          |
|     | B. Other... ..                                                           | "        | 0.95          |
|     | 7. Other ... ..                                                          | "        | 0.45          |
| 22  | Flours, meals or groats of grains and starches:                          |          |               |
|     | 1. Wheat flour ... ..                                                    | "        | 1.65          |
|     | 2. Oatmeal... ..                                                         | "        | 5.00          |
|     | 3. Corn meal ... ..                                                      | "        | 3.15          |
|     | 4. Tapioca and manioca... ..                                             | "        | 1.05          |
|     | 5. Sago ... ..                                                           | "        | 2.00          |
|     | 6. Other ... ..                                                          | "        | 1.65          |
| 23  | Sesame seed ... ..                                                       | "        | 1.00          |
| 24  | Seeds of <i>Perilla ocimoides</i> ... ..                                 | "        | 0.85          |
| 25  | Rape seed ... ..                                                         | "        | 0.65          |
| 26  | Linseed ... ..                                                           | "        | 0.65          |
| 27  | Cotton seed ... ..                                                       | "        | 0.10          |
| 28  | Ivory nuts ... ..                                                        | "        | free          |
| 29  | Cocoa nuts ... ..                                                        | "        | 0.70          |
| 30  | All other grains and seeds... ..                                         | ad val.  | 15%           |

| No. | Articles.                                                                          | Unit.    | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|
|     | GROUP III.—Beverages, Comestibles and Tobacco.                                     |          | Yen.          |
| 31  | Vegetables, fruits and nuts:                                                       |          |               |
|     | 1. Preserved with sugar, molasses, syrup or honey (including receptacles) ... ..   | 100 kins | 12.70         |
|     | 2. Other:                                                                          |          |               |
|     | A.—Vegetables:                                                                     |          |               |
|     | 1. Preserved in tin ... .. including receptacles                                   | "        | 7.90          |
|     | 2. " " bottle ... ..                                                               | "        | 7.60          |
|     | 3. " " jar ... ..                                                                  | "        | 1.95          |
|     | 4. Other ... ..                                                                    | ad val.  | 30%           |
|     | A. Fresh ... ..                                                                    |          | —             |
|     | B. Dried ... ..                                                                    |          | —             |
|     | C. Other ... ..                                                                    |          | —             |
|     | B.—Other:                                                                          |          |               |
|     | 1. Preserved in tin ... .. including receptacles                                   | 100 kins | 7.25          |
|     | 2. " " bottle ... ..                                                               | "        | 8.50          |
|     | 3. " " jar ... ..                                                                  | "        | 3.20          |
|     | A. Fresh fruits ... ..                                                             | "        | 4.00          |
|     | B. Dried ... ..                                                                    | "        | 6.90          |
|     | C. Nuts ... ..                                                                     | "        | 7.85          |
|     | D. Other ... ..                                                                    | ad val.  | 30%           |
| 32  | Tea:                                                                               |          |               |
|     | 1. Black tea ... ..                                                                | 100 kins | 22.60         |
|     | 2. " dust tea ... ..                                                               | "        | 6.80          |
|     | 3. Other ... ..                                                                    | "        | 6.00          |
| 33  | Maté and other tea substitutes ... ..                                              | ad val.  | 45%           |
| 34  | Coffee:                                                                            |          |               |
|     | 1. In the bean ... ..                                                              | 100 kins | 15.10         |
|     | 2. Other ... .. including receptacles                                              | "        | 25.10         |
| 35  | Chicory and other coffee substitutes ... ..                                        | ad val.  | 45%           |
| 36  | Cocoa (not sugared):                                                               |          |               |
|     | 1. In the bean ... ..                                                              | 100 kins | 6.00          |
|     | 2. Other ... .. including receptacles                                              | "        | 43.00         |
| 37  | Pepper:                                                                            |          |               |
|     | 1. In the seed ... ..                                                              | "        | 9.85          |
|     | 2. Other ... .. including receptacles                                              | "        | 11.70         |
| 38  | Curry:                                                                             |          |               |
|     | 1. In powder ... .. including receptacles                                          | "        | 21.10         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                    | ad val.  | 40%           |
| 39  | Mustard:                                                                           |          |               |
|     | 1. In powder ... .. including receptacles                                          | 100 kins | 8.35          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                    | ad val.  | 40%           |
| 40  | Sugar:                                                                             |          |               |
|     | 1. Under No. 11 Dutch standard ... ..                                              | 100 kins | 2.50          |
|     | 2. Under No. 15 Dutch standard ... ..                                              | "        | 3.10          |
|     | 3. Under No. 18 Dutch standard ... ..                                              | "        | 3.35          |
|     | 4. Under No. 21 Dutch standard ... ..                                              | "        | 4.25          |
|     | 5. Other ... ..                                                                    | "        | 4.65          |
| 41  | Rock candy sugar, cube sugar, loaf sugar, and similar sugar                        | "        | 7.40          |
| 42  | Molasses:                                                                          |          |               |
|     | 1. Containing not more than 60% by weight of sugar calculated as cane sugar ... .. | "        | 1.30          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                    | "        | 2.50          |
| 43  | Grape sugar, malt sugar and "Ame" ... ..                                           | "        | 13.65         |
| 44  | Honey ... .. including receptacles                                                 | "        | 7.20          |
| 45  | Confectioneries and cakes ... ..                                                   | "        | 32.00         |
| 46  | Jams, fruit jellies and the like ... ..                                            | "        | 17.50         |
| 47  | Biscuits (not sugared) ... ..                                                      | "        | 13.30         |
| 48  | Macaroni, vermicelli and the like ... ..                                           | "        | 7.90          |
| 49  | Fruit juices and syrups:                                                           |          |               |
|     | 1. Fruit-juices (sugared) and syrups:                                              |          |               |
|     | A. In bottle or tin ... .. including receptacles                                   | "        | 15.80         |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                    | "        | 10.70         |

| No. | Articles.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                | Yen.          |
| 50  | 2. Other ... .. including receptacles<br>Sauces :                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 100 kins       | 11.00         |
|     | 1. In cask ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | "              | 8.25          |
|     | 2. Other ... .. including receptacles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | "              | 11.00         |
| 51  | Vinegar ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 100 litres     | 13.90         |
|     | <i>Note.</i> —Vinegar containing more than 10 grammes of acetic acid in 100 cubic centimetres at 15° C. is subject to an additional duty at the rate of 3 <i>yen</i> per 100 litres (3.33 <i>l.</i> per gallon) for every additional one gramme of acetic acid.               |                |               |
| 52  | Meats, poultry, game, fish, shellfish and mollusca :                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |               |
|     | 1. Fresh :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |               |
|     | A. Beef ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 100 kins       | 3.80          |
|     | B. Mutton ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | "              | 6.00          |
|     | C. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
|     | 2. Preserved in tin, bottle or jar :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |               |
|     | A. Meats, poultry and game ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | "              | 35 "          |
|     | B. Fish, shellfish and mollusca :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |               |
|     | a. Sardines in oil ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | "              | 40 "          |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | "              | 40 "          |
|     | 3. Other :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |               |
|     | A. Sausages ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 100 kins       | 17.00         |
|     | B. Ham and bacon ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | "              | 16.20         |
|     | C. Salted meats ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | "              | 5.65          |
|     | D. Salted whale meat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |               |
|     | a. Tail meat ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | "              | 3.60          |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | "              | 1.90          |
|     | E. Salted fish ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | "              | 2.00          |
|     | F. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
| 53  | Butter, artificial butter and ghee ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 100 kins       | 29.60         |
| 54  | Cheese ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | "              | 20.50         |
| 55  | Condensed milk ... .. including receptacles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | "              | 11.10         |
| 56  | Infant foods ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | "              | 24.30         |
| 57  | Meat extract ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | "              | 72.50         |
| 58  | Peptone, somatose, hemoglobin and similar tonic foods ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <i>ad val.</i> | 35%           |
| 59  | Eggs, fresh ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 100 kins       | 6.00          |
| 60  | Mineral waters, soda water and similar beverages, not containing sugar or alcohol .. ..                                                                                                                                                                                       | 100 litres     | 16.00         |
| 61  | Saké .. ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | "              | 17.00         |
| 62  | Chinese liquors, fermented ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | "              | 17.60         |
| 63  | Beer, ale, porter and stout ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | "              | 12.00         |
| 64  | Wines of all kinds :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |               |
|     | 1. In bottle ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | "              | 40.00         |
|     | 2. In other receptacles :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |               |
|     | A. Containing not more than 14% by volume of pure alcohol :                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |               |
|     | a. containing not more than 1 gramme of sugar calculated as grape sugar in 100 cubic centimetres at 15° C. ... ..                                                                                                                                                             | "              | 12.00         |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | "              | 20.00         |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | "              | 30.00         |
|     | <i>Note.</i> —Those containing more than 20 grammes of sugar calculated as grape sugar in 100 cubic centimetres at 15° C. are subject to an additional duty at the rate of 25 <i>sen</i> per 100 litres (0.28 <i>l.</i> per gallon) for every additional one gramme of sugar. |                |               |
| 65  | Champagne and other sparkling wines ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | "              | 100.00        |



| No. | Articles.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                | Yen.          |
| 66  | Alcoholic liquors, not otherwise provided for:                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |               |
|     | 1. Containing not more than 7% by volume of pure alcohol which has a specific gravity of 0.7947 at 15° C. ... ..                                                                                                                                                   | 100 litres     | 20.00         |
|     | 2. Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |               |
|     | A. In bottle ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | "              | 110.00        |
|     | B. In other receptacles ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | "              | 60.00         |
|     | <i>Note.</i> —Those containing more than 50% by volume of pure alcohol which has a specific gravity of 0.7947 at 15° C. are subject to an additional duty at the rate of 1 yen per 100 litres (1.11 <i>l.</i> per gallon) for every additional 1% of pure alcohol. |                |               |
| 67  | Beverages and comestibles, not otherwise provided for:                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |               |
|     | 1. Sugared ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <i>ad val.</i> | 60 %          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | "              | 40 "          |
| 68  | Tobacco:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |               |
|     | 1. Cigars, cigarettes and cut tobacco ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | "              | 355 "         |
|     | 2. Chewing tobacco ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1 kin          | 2.23          |
|     | 3. Snuff ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | "              | 5.17          |
|     | 4. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <i>ad val.</i> | 355%          |
|     | GROUP IV.— <i>Skins, Hairs, Bones, Horns, Teeth, Tusks, Shells, &amp;c.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                        |                |               |
| 69  | Furs:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |               |
|     | 1. Of sheep and goats ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 100 kins       | 9.40          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <i>ad val.</i> | 40 %          |
| 70  | Fur manufactures, not otherwise provided for ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                | "              | 50 "          |
| 71  | Hide and skins, animal, raw:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |               |
|     | 1. Of bulls, oxen, cows and buffaloes ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 100 kins       | 1.70          |
|     | 2. Of deer ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | "              | 1.90          |
|     | 3. Of red deer ( <i>Cervus Elaphus</i> ) ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | "              | 1.25          |
|     | 4. Waste ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                | free          |
|     | 5. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <i>ad val.</i> | 5 %           |
| 72  | Leather:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |               |
|     | 1. Of bulls, oxen, cows, buffaloes, horses, sheep and goats:                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |               |
|     | A. Lacquered, japanned or enamelled ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | "              | 20 %          |
|     | B. Dyed or coloured (excluding roller leather) ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                              | "              | 20 "          |
|     | C. Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |               |
|     | I. Of bulls, oxen, cows, buffaloes and horses:                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |               |
|     | a. Sole leather ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 100 kins       | 15.20         |
|     | b. Tanned hide, known as "Indian blood leather" ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                             | "              | 9.50          |
|     | c. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <i>ad val.</i> | 20 %          |
|     | II. Of sheep and goats:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |               |
|     | a. Roller leather ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 100 kins       | 69.00         |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | "              | 24.00         |
|     | 2. Of chamois (including imitation chamois leather) ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                         | "              | 74.40         |
|     | 3. Of swine ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | "              | 30.60         |
|     | 4. Of alligators:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |               |
|     | A. Each weighing not more than 150 grammes ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | "              | 207.00        |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | "              | 113.00        |
|     | 5. Of lizards ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | "              | 394.00        |
|     | 6. Waste ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | "              | 9.20          |
|     | 7. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <i>ad val.</i> | 20 %          |
| 73  | Manufactures of leather, not otherwise provided for:                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                |               |
|     | 1. Belts, belting, and hoses, for machinery ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 100 kins       | 37.20         |
|     | 2. Sweat leathers for hats (including those made of imitation leather) ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                      | "              | 88.80         |

| No. | Articles.                                                                                                                                                                | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                                                          |                | Yen.          |
|     | 3. Other:                                                                                                                                                                |                |               |
|     | A. Combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise-shells ... .. | <i>ad val.</i> | 50%           |
| 74  | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                          | "              | 40 "          |
| 75  | Hairs, animal, not otherwise provided for ... ..                                                                                                                         |                | free          |
|     | Feathers and downs:                                                                                                                                                      |                |               |
|     | 1. For ornament ... ..                                                                                                                                                   | "              | 40%           |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                          | "              | 20 "          |
| 76  | Bird's skins with feathers ... ..                                                                                                                                        |                | free          |
| 77  | Manufactures of feathers or bird's skins with feathers, not otherwise provided for ... ..                                                                                | "              | 50%           |
| 78  | Quill bristles ... ..                                                                                                                                                    |                | free          |
| 79  | Bones, animal, excluding those for medicinal use ... ..                                                                                                                  | "              | "             |
| 80  | Tusks, animal ... ..                                                                                                                                                     | "              | "             |
| 81  | Manufactures of animal tusks, not otherwise provided for:                                                                                                                |                |               |
|     | 1. Of elephant's ivory ... ..                                                                                                                                            | "              | 30%           |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                          | "              | 40 "          |
| 82  | Animal horns, excluding those for medicinal use ... ..                                                                                                                   |                | free          |
| 83  | Hoofs, animal ... ..                                                                                                                                                     | "              | "             |
| 84  | Sinews, animal ... ..                                                                                                                                                    | "              | "             |
| 85  | Bladders ... ..                                                                                                                                                          | "              | 10%           |
| 86  | Shells of mollusca ... ..                                                                                                                                                |                | free          |
| 87  | Tortoise-shells:                                                                                                                                                         |                |               |
|     | 1. Shells of hawkbill:                                                                                                                                                   |                |               |
|     | A. Dorsal and marginal shells ... ..                                                                                                                                     | 100 kins       | 134.00        |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                          | "              | 16.70         |
|     | 2. Shells of loggerhead or of green turtle known as "Wako":                                                                                                              |                |               |
|     | A. Dorsal shells ... ..                                                                                                                                                  | "              | 5.35          |
|     | B. Marginal shells ... ..                                                                                                                                                | "              | 1.30          |
|     | C. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                          | "              | 16.70         |
|     | 3. Waste ... ..                                                                                                                                                          | "              | 7.95          |
|     | 4. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                          | <i>ad val.</i> | 10%           |
| 88  | Tortoise shell manufactures, not otherwise provided for ... ..                                                                                                           | "              | 50 "          |
| 89  | Corals ... ..                                                                                                                                                            | "              | 40 "          |
| 90  | Coral manufactures, not otherwise provided for ... ..                                                                                                                    | "              | 50 "          |
| 91  | Pearls ... ..                                                                                                                                                            | "              | 5 "           |
| 92  | Sponges:                                                                                                                                                                 |                |               |
|     | 1. Prepared ... ..                                                                                                                                                       | 100 kins       | 181.00        |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                          | "              | 9.20          |
| 93  | Skin, hair, bones, horns, teeth, tusks, shells, not otherwise provided for (excluding those for medicinal use) ... ..                                                    | <i>ad val.</i> | 10%           |
| 94  | Manufactures of skin, hair, bone, horn, teeth, tusk, shell, not otherwise provided for ... ..                                                                            | "              | 40 "          |
|     | GROUP V.—Oils, Fats, Waxes and Manufactures thereof.                                                                                                                     |                |               |
| 95  | Volatile oils, vegetable:                                                                                                                                                |                |               |
|     | 1. Fragrant ... ..                                                                                                                                                       |                | free          |
|     | 2. Other:                                                                                                                                                                |                |               |
|     | A. Of turpentine:                                                                                                                                                        |                |               |
|     | a. In cans, or barrels ... ..                                                                                                                                            | 100 kins       | 5.20          |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                          | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                          | "              | "             |
| 96  | Liquid oil:                                                                                                                                                              |                |               |
|     | 1. In cans, or barrels:                                                                                                                                                  |                |               |
|     | A. Boiled ... ..                                                                                                                                                         | 100 kins       | 3.00          |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                          | "              | 1.60          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                          | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
| 97  | Castor oil:                                                                                                                                                              |                |               |
|     | 1. In cans, barrels or jars ... ..                                                                                                                                       | 100 kins       | 2.20          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                          | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |

| No. | Articles.                                                                                                                                                                    | Unit.        | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                                                              |              | Yen.          |
| 98  | Olive oil:                                                                                                                                                                   |              |               |
|     | 1. In can or barrel ... ..                                                                                                                                                   | 100 kins     | 1.70          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                              | "            | 9.50          |
| 99  | Cocoa-nut oil... ..                                                                                                                                                          | "            | 1.50          |
| 100 | Ground nut oil ... ..                                                                                                                                                        | "            | 4.65          |
| 101 | Soja bean oil... ..                                                                                                                                                          | "            | 1.40          |
| 102 | Cotton seed oil ... ..                                                                                                                                                       | "            | 4.45          |
| 103 | Wood oil, obtained from the seeds of <i>Aleurites cordata</i> ... ..                                                                                                         | "            | 1.90          |
| 104 | Camellia oil ... ..                                                                                                                                                          | "            | 4.90          |
| 105 | Cacao butter ... ..                                                                                                                                                          | "            | 18.50         |
| 106 | Cod-liver oil ... ..                                                                                                                                                         | "            | 10.30         |
| 107 | Fish oil and whale oil... ..                                                                                                                                                 | "            | 1.30          |
| 108 | Fats, animal:                                                                                                                                                                |              |               |
|     | 1. Lard ... ..                                                                                                                                                               | "            | 9.00          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                              | "            | 0.80          |
| 109 | Compound lard ... ..                                                                                                                                                         | "            | 7.70          |
| 110 | Stearin ... ..                                                                                                                                                               | "            | 4.50          |
| 111 | Olein ... ..                                                                                                                                                                 | "            | 1.70          |
| 112 | Mineral oils:                                                                                                                                                                |              |               |
|     | 1. Crude:                                                                                                                                                                    |              |               |
|     | Distillates between 120° and 275° by fractional distillation:                                                                                                                |              |               |
|     | A. Not exceeding 20% by volume ... ..                                                                                                                                        | 10 Am. gals. | 0.17          |
|     | B. " " 25 " " " " " " " " " " " "                                                                                                                                            | "            | 0.21          |
|     | C. " " 30 " " " " " " " " " " " "                                                                                                                                            | "            | 0.25          |
|     | D. " " 35 " " " " " " " " " " " "                                                                                                                                            | "            | 0.29          |
|     | E. " " 40 " " " " " " " " " " " "                                                                                                                                            | "            | 0.33          |
|     | F. Other... ..                                                                                                                                                               | "            | 0.36          |
|     | Note.—Those containing more than 45% are subject to an additional duty at the rate of 1 sen per 10 American gallons (0.30d. per 10 Imperial gallons) for every additional 1% |              |               |
|     | 2. Other, including lubricating oils containing animal and vegetable oils or fats, soaps, &c., of a specific gravity at 15° C.:                                              |              |               |
|     | A. Not exceeding 0.730 ... ..                                                                                                                                                | "            | 0.56          |
|     | B. " " 0.875 ... ..                                                                                                                                                          | "            | 0.90          |
|     | C. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                              | 100 kins     | 1.23          |
| 113 | Vaseline... ..                                                                                                                                                               | "            | 2.93          |
| 114 | Paraffin wax:                                                                                                                                                                |              |               |
|     | 1. Melting point up to 42° C. ... ..                                                                                                                                         | "            | free          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                              | "            | 3.45          |
| 115 | Vegetable tallow or wax, obtained from the seeds of <i>Stillingia sebifera</i> , <i>Rhus vernicifera</i> or <i>Rhus succedanea</i> ... ..                                    | "            | 6.00          |
| 116 | Candles ... ..                                                                                                                                                               | "            | 11.00         |
| 117 | Soaps:                                                                                                                                                                       |              |               |
|     | 1. Perfumed (including inner packings) ... ..                                                                                                                                | "            | 28.60         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                              | "            | 5.70          |
| 118 | Perfumed oils, fats, and waxes, and preparations of perfumed oil, fat or wax (including receptacles and inner packings) ... ..                                               | "            | 78.00         |
| 119 | Perfumed waters (including receptacles and inner packings) ... ..                                                                                                            | "            | 90.00         |
| 120 | Oils, fats, and waxes, not otherwise provided for... ..                                                                                                                      | ad val.      | 20%           |
| 121 | Manufactures of oil, fat, and wax, not otherwise provided for ... ..                                                                                                         | "            | 30%           |
|     | GROUP VI.—Drugs, Chemicals, Medicines, Compounds or Preparations thereof, and Explosives.                                                                                    |              |               |
| 122 | Hops ... ..                                                                                                                                                                  |              | free          |
| 123 | Liquorice ... ..                                                                                                                                                             | 100 kins     | 2.00          |
| 124 | Saffron ... ..                                                                                                                                                               | "            | 422.00        |



| No. | Articles.                                                                                                                                   | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                             |                | Yen.          |
| 125 | Ipecacuanha root ... ..                                                                                                                     | 100 kins       | 82.00         |
| 126 | Ginseng ... ..                                                                                                                              | <i>ad val.</i> | 20 %          |
| 127 | Cassia and cinnamon bark ... ..                                                                                                             | "              | 20 %          |
| 128 | Cinchona bark ... ..                                                                                                                        | 100 kins       | 6.65          |
| 129 | Ryutan or gentian root ... ..                                                                                                               | "              | 2.85          |
| 130 | Rhubarb ... ..                                                                                                                              | "              | 8.60          |
| 131 | Semen cynæ ... ..                                                                                                                           | "              | 6.70          |
| 132 | Senega root ... ..                                                                                                                          | "              | 19.40         |
| 133 | Ergot of rye ... ..                                                                                                                         | "              | 14.30         |
| 134 | Musk ... ..                                                                                                                                 | 1 kin          | 101.00        |
| 135 | Artificial musk ... ..                                                                                                                      | 100 kins       | 81.50         |
| 136 | Nard or spikenard ... ..                                                                                                                    | "              | 4.80          |
| 137 | Cloves ... ..                                                                                                                               | "              | 6.10          |
| 138 | Agalwood or aloes-wood ... ..                                                                                                               | "              | 69.30         |
| 139 | Sandal wood ... ..                                                                                                                          | "              | 5 15          |
| 140 | Galls, myrobalans, betel nuts, oak bark, mimosa bark, mangrove bark, chips or scraps of quebracho wood and similar tanning materials ... .. |                | free          |
| 141 | Catechu and other tanning extracts ... ..                                                                                                   | "              | 0.50          |
| 142 | Balsam ... ..                                                                                                                               | "              | 25.00         |
| 143 | Crude indiarubber, crude gutta percha, and substitutes thereof ... ..                                                                       |                | free          |
| 144 | Gum arabic, shellac, rosin and other gums and gum resins, not otherwise provided for (excluding those for medicinal use) ... ..             |                | "             |
| 145 | Glue ... ..                                                                                                                                 | "              | 2.70          |
| 146 | Gelatin ... ..                                                                                                                              | "              | 10.20         |
| 147 | Isinglass ... ..                                                                                                                            | "              | 40.90         |
| 148 | Dextrin ... ..                                                                                                                              | "              | 1.15          |
| 149 | Sulphur ... ..                                                                                                                              | <i>ad val.</i> | 20 %          |
| 150 | Phosphorus, yellow and red or amorphous ... ..                                                                                              |                | free          |
| 151 | Iodine ... ..                                                                                                                               | 100 kins       | 135.00        |
| 152 | Zinc dust ... ..                                                                                                                            | "              | 1.50          |
| 153 | Acid, boric ... ..                                                                                                                          | "              | 3.20          |
| 154 | " acetic ... ..                                                                                                                             | "              | 8.00          |
| 155 | " oxalic ... ..                                                                                                                             | "              | 2.00          |
| 156 | " tartaric ... ..                                                                                                                           | "              | 11.90         |
| 157 | " salicylic ... ..                                                                                                                          | "              | 11.60         |
| 158 | " carbolic ... ..                                                                                                                           | "              | 6.00          |
| 159 | " picric ... ..                                                                                                                             | <i>ad val.</i> | 20 %          |
| 160 | " citric ... ..                                                                                                                             | 100 kins       | 18.40         |
| 161 | " pyrogallie ... ..                                                                                                                         | "              | 144.00        |
| 162 | " tannic ... ..                                                                                                                             | "              | 20.70         |
| 163 | Soda, caustic, and potash, caustic:                                                                                                         |                |               |
|     | 1. Refined ... ..                                                                                                                           | "              | 7.25          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                             | "              | 0.70          |
| 164 | Iodide of soda ... ..                                                                                                                       | "              | 155.00        |
| 165 | Soda, carbonate of:                                                                                                                         |                |               |
|     | 1. Soda, ash ... ..                                                                                                                         | "              | 0.35          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                             | "              | 0.80          |
| 166 | Soda, bicarbonate of ... ..                                                                                                                 | "              | 0.95          |
| 167 | " peroxide of ... ..                                                                                                                        | "              | 4.60          |
| 168 | Nitrate of soda (Chili saltpetre):                                                                                                          |                |               |
|     | 1. Refined ... ..                                                                                                                           | "              | 2.30          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                             | "              | free          |
| 169 | Soda sulphate of:                                                                                                                           |                |               |
|     | 1. Refined ... ..                                                                                                                           | <i>ad val.</i> | 20 %          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                             | 100 kins       | 0.45          |
| 170 | Soda, borate of (borax) ... ..                                                                                                              | "              | 1.00          |
| 171 | " silicate of ... ..                                                                                                                        | "              | 0.35          |
| 172 | " salicylate of ... ..                                                                                                                      | "              | 14.10         |
| 173 | Cyanide of soda and cyanide of potash ... ..                                                                                                | "              | free          |
| 174 | Potash, nitrate of (saltpetre) ... ..                                                                                                       | "              | 2.35          |

| No. | Articles.                                                                                                      | Unit.    | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|
|     |                                                                                                                |          | Yen.          |
| 175 | Potash, sulphate of:                                                                                           |          |               |
|     | 1. Refined ... ..                                                                                              | ad val.  | 20%           |
|     | 2 Other ... ..                                                                                                 |          | free          |
| 176 | Potash, chlorate of ... ..                                                                                     |          |               |
| 177 | „ bichromate of ... ..                                                                                         | 100 lins | 1.80          |
| 178 | „ iodide of... ..                                                                                              | „        | 122.00        |
| 179 | „ br. mide of ... ..                                                                                           | „        | 10.00         |
| 180 | Magnesium, carbonate of ... ..                                                                                 | „        | 2.50          |
| 181 | Barium, peroxide of ... ..                                                                                     | „        | 2.50          |
| 182 | Alum ... ..                                                                                                    | „        | 0.45          |
| 183 | Ferro-cyanide of soda ... ..                                                                                   | „        | 2.05          |
| 184 | Ferri-cyanide „ ... ..                                                                                         | ad val   | 10%           |
| 185 | Ferro-cyanide of potash ... ..                                                                                 | 100 kins | 2.70          |
| 186 | Ferri-cyanide „ ... ..                                                                                         | „        | 5.60          |
| 187 | Bismuth, sub-nitrate of ... ..                                                                                 | „        | 81.10         |
| 188 | Ammonium, chloride of ... ..                                                                                   | „        | 2.30          |
| 189 | „ sulphate of:                                                                                                 |          |               |
|     | 1. Refined ... ..                                                                                              | ad val.  | 20%           |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                |          | free          |
| 190 | Ammonium, carbonate of ... ..                                                                                  | 100 kins | 3.45          |
| 191 | Thorium, nitrate of ... ..                                                                                     | „        | 86.10         |
| 192 | Cerium, „ „ ... ..                                                                                             | ad val.  | 10%           |
| 193 | Calcium, acetate of ... ..                                                                                     | 100 kins | 0.41          |
| 194 | Acetone ... ..                                                                                                 | „        | 15.13         |
| 195 | Formalin ... ..                                                                                                | „        | 5.10          |
| 196 | Wood spirit or methyl alcohol ... ..                                                                           | „        | 5.95          |
| 197 | Alcohol ... ..                                                                                                 | 1 litre  | 0.73          |
| 198 | Enatured alcohol ... ..                                                                                        | „        | 0.73          |
| 199 | Glycerine ... ..                                                                                               | 100 kins | 3.20          |
| 200 | Chloroform ... ..                                                                                              | „        | 22.30         |
| 201 | Iodoform ... ..                                                                                                | „        | 202.00        |
| 202 | Milk sugar ... ..                                                                                              | „        | 7.60          |
| 203 | Saccharin and similar sweet substances... ..                                                                   | 1 kin    | 60.00         |
| 204 | Naphthalin ... ..                                                                                              | 100 kins | 1.50          |
| 205 | Borneo camphor, and blumea or nai camphor ... ..                                                               | „        | 37.30         |
| 206 | Antifebrin ... ..                                                                                              | „        | 11.00         |
| 207 | Antipyrin ... ..                                                                                               | „        | 82.00         |
| 208 | Santonin... ..                                                                                                 | „        | 326.00        |
| 209 | Quinine, hydrochlorate of, and sulphate of ... ..                                                              | „        | 135.00        |
| 210 | Morphine, „ „ ... ..                                                                                           | 1 kin    | 13.50         |
| 211 | Cocaine, „ „ ... ..                                                                                            | „        | 19.30         |
| 212 | Cinchonine „ „ ... ..                                                                                          | 100 kins | 38.80         |
| 213 | Creosote, carbonate of... ..                                                                                   | „        | 33.40         |
| 214 | Guaiacol, „ „ ... ..                                                                                           | „        | 58.10         |
| 215 | Aniline salt or hydrochlorate of aniline... ..                                                                 | „        | 2.75          |
| 216 | Diatase... ..                                                                                                  | „        | 142.00        |
| 217 | Baking powder ... ..                                                                                           | „        | 27.50         |
| 218 | Insct „ ... ..                                                                                                 | „        | 15.70         |
| 219 | Fly paper ... ..                                                                                               | ad val.  | 30%           |
| 220 | Alcoholic medicinal preparations:                                                                              |          |               |
|     | 1 Tincture of opium ... ..                                                                                     | 100 kins | 39.00         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                | 1 litre  | 0.73          |
| 221 | Vanillin, coumarin, heliotropin, and similar aromatic chemicals, not otherwise provided for ... ..             | ad val.  | 10%           |
| 222 | Tooth powders, tooth washes, toilet powders, and other prepared perfumeries, not otherwise provided for ... .. | „        | 50%           |
| 223 | Toes sticks ... ..                                                                                             | „        | 40%           |
| 224 | Roller composition ... ..                                                                                      | 100 kins | 8.80          |
| 225 | Plasters (including inner packings) ... ..                                                                     | „        | 53.60         |
| 226 | Gauze, wadding, bandage, catgut, and similar material: for surgical use... ..                                  | ad val.  | 30%           |
| 227 | Gelatine capsules (including inner packings) ... ..                                                            | 100 kins | 67.30         |
| 228 | Wafers ... ..                                                                                                  | ad val.  | 30%           |

| No.                                                       | Articles.                                                                                       | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|                                                           |                                                                                                 |                | Yen.          |
| 229                                                       | Drugs, chemicals, and medicines, not otherwise provided for                                     | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
| 230                                                       | Compounds or preparations of drugs, chemicals, and medicines, not otherwise provided for ... .. | "              | 30%           |
| 231                                                       | Explosives:                                                                                     |                |               |
|                                                           | 1. Gunpowder ... ..                                                                             | 100 kins       | 8.5           |
|                                                           | 2. Dynamite ... ..                                                                              | "              | 6.10          |
|                                                           | 3. Detonators (including inner packings) ... ..                                                 | "              | 25.50         |
|                                                           | 4. Fuses ... ..                                                                                 | "              | 37.40         |
|                                                           | 5. Other ... ..                                                                                 | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
| 232                                                       | Cartridges, loaded with explosives:                                                             |                |               |
|                                                           | 1. With bullets or shots:                                                                       |                |               |
|                                                           | A. Of metal shells (including inner packings) ... ..                                            | 100 kins       | 29.10         |
|                                                           | B. Other " " " " " " " " " " " "                                                                | "              | 23.10         |
|                                                           | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                 | <i>ad val.</i> | 40%           |
| 233                                                       | Projectiles, loaded with explosives ... ..                                                      | "              | 40%           |
| 234                                                       | Fireworks ... ..                                                                                | 100 kins       | 12.70         |
| 235                                                       | Matches ... ..                                                                                  | <i>ad val.</i> | 40%           |
| GROUP VII.—Dyes, Pigments, Coatings, and Filling Matters. |                                                                                                 |                |               |
| 236                                                       | Indigo, natural:                                                                                |                |               |
|                                                           | 1. Dry ... ..                                                                                   | 100 kins       | 21.20         |
|                                                           | 2. Liquid or in paste ... ..                                                                    | <i>ad val.</i> | 10%           |
| 237                                                       | Artificial indigo:                                                                              |                |               |
|                                                           | 1. Dry ... ..                                                                                   | 100 kins       | 22.00         |
|                                                           | 2. Liquid or in paste ... ..                                                                    | <i>ad val.</i> | 10%           |
| 238                                                       | Turmeric ... ..                                                                                 | 100 kins       | 1.00          |
| 239                                                       | Tafflower:                                                                                      |                |               |
|                                                           | 1. In cake ... ..                                                                               | 100 kins       | 9.65          |
|                                                           | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                 | "              | 2.70          |
| 240                                                       | Logwood ... ..                                                                                  | <i>ad val.</i> | 5%            |
| 241                                                       | " extract ... ..                                                                                | 100 kins       | 1.85          |
| 242                                                       | Caramel ... ..                                                                                  | "              | 13.65         |
| 243                                                       | Alizarin dyes, aniline dyes and other coal tar dyes, not otherwise provided for ... ..          | "              | 4.60          |
| 244                                                       | Oxide of cobalt ... ..                                                                          | "              | 52.40         |
| 245                                                       | Liquid gold, liquid silver and liquid platinum ... ..                                           | 1 kin          | 12.40         |
| 246                                                       | Bronze powder, aluminium powder and similar metal powders not otherwise provided for ... ..     | 100 kins       | 28.00         |
| 247                                                       | Prussian blue ... ..                                                                            | "              | 9.25          |
| 248                                                       | Ultramarine blue ... ..                                                                         | "              | 3.15          |
| 249                                                       | White lead, red lead, and litharge ... ..                                                       | "              | 2.10          |
| 250                                                       | " zinc (oxide of or sulphide of zinc) ... ..                                                    | "              | 2.10          |
| 251                                                       | Chalk or whiting ... ..                                                                         | "              | 0.65          |
| 252                                                       | Vermillion or cinnabar ... ..                                                                   | "              | 26.80         |
| 253                                                       | Realgar and orpiment ... ..                                                                     | <i>ad val.</i> | 10%           |
| 254                                                       | Gamboge and dragon's blood ... ..                                                               | "              | free          |
| 255                                                       | Carbon black ... ..                                                                             | 100 kins       | 1.95          |
| 256                                                       | Lacquer (the juice of <i>Rhus vernicifera</i> ) ... ..                                          | "              | 6.90          |
| 257                                                       | Varnishes ... ..                                                                                | "              | 14.50         |
| 258                                                       | Wood tar and coal tar ... ..                                                                    | "              | 0.50          |
| 259                                                       | Pitch and asphalt ... ..                                                                        | "              | 0.55          |
| 260                                                       | Shoe polishes ... ..including receptacles                                                       | "              | 9.90          |
| 261                                                       | Pencils:                                                                                        |                |               |
|                                                           | 1. Not cased (slender strips of graphite or of colours) ...                                     | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
|                                                           | 2. Other, excluding those with metal sheaths:                                                   |                |               |
|                                                           | A. Cased with wood or paper:                                                                    |                |               |
|                                                           | a. With metal attachments ... ..                                                                | 1 gross        | 0.75          |
|                                                           | b. Other ... ..                                                                                 | "              | 0.55          |
|                                                           | B. Other ... ..                                                                                 | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
| 262                                                       | Inks:                                                                                           |                |               |
|                                                           | 1. For copying or writing ... ..including receptacles                                           | 100 kins       | 8.35          |



| No. | Articles.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Unit     | Rate of Duty.<br><br>Yen. |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|
|     | 2. For printing:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |                           |
|     | A. Liquid or in paste:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |                           |
|     | I. In barrel:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |                           |
|     | a. Black ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 100 kins | 3.45                      |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ad val.  | 25%                       |
|     | II. Other ... ..including receptacles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 100 kins | 21.50                     |
|     | B. Solid ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | "        | 111.00                    |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ad val.  | 30%                       |
| 263 | Black solid inks, and red solid inks, Chinese ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | "        | "                         |
| 264 | Chalk-crayon and tailor's chalk ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | "        | "                         |
| 265 | Artist's colours and artist's paints...including receptacles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 100 kins | 50.00                     |
| 266 | Paints:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |                           |
|     | 1. Copper paints, international compositions, anti-foul-<br>ing compositions, anti-corrosive paints, and similar<br>ships' bottom paints ... ..                                                                                                                                                    | 100 kins | 6.15                      |
|     | 2. Patent drier ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | "        | 2.80                      |
|     | 3. Enamel paints ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | "        | 13.20                     |
|     | 4. Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |                           |
|     | A. Each weighing not more than 6 kilogrammes<br>including the weight of receptacle ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                          | "        | 6.40                      |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | "        | 4.95                      |
| 267 | Putty, mangan putty, marine glue pitch, and similar fill-<br>ing matter:                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |                           |
|     | 1. Putty ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | "        | 1.40                      |
|     | 2. Mangan putty ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ad val.  | 30%                       |
|     | 3. Marine glue pitch ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | "        | "                         |
|     | 4. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | "        | "                         |
| 268 | Sealing wax ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 100 kins | 4.00                      |
| 269 | Dyes and pigments, not otherwise provided for ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ad val.  | 15%                       |
| 270 | Coatings, " " " " ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | "        | 30%                       |
|     | GROUP VIII.—Yarns, Threads, Twines, Cordages and<br>Materials Thereof.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |                           |
|     | Note.—In case an article in this group is constituted<br>of more than one kind of fibre, any kind of fibre<br>which does not exceed 5 per cent. by weight of<br>the article shall not be considered as mixed in<br>reference to the tariff classification, silk and arti-<br>ficial silk excepted. |          |                           |
| 271 | Cotton, in the seed or ginned, including carded or combed<br>cotton ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          | free                      |
| 272 | Cotton yarns:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |                           |
|     | 1. Single or two-fold:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |                           |
|     | A. Grey, including gassed yarn:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |                           |
|     | a. Not exceeding No. 24 English... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 100 kins | 5.40                      |
|     | b. " " " 42 " ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | "        | 6.40                      |
|     | c. " " " 60 " ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | "        | 9.50                      |
|     | d. " " " 80 " ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | "        | 11.00                     |
|     | e. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | "        | 11.30                     |
|     | B. Bleached simply, Duty on grey yarn with an<br>addition of 1 yen per 100 kins ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                             | "        | 1.00                      |
|     | C. Other, Duty on grey yarn with an addition of<br>3 yen per 100 kins ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | "        | 1.00                      |
|     | 2. Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |                           |
|     | A. Grey, including gassed yarn ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | "        | 28.00                     |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | "        | 30.00                     |
| 273 | Cotton twines not exceeding 3 grammes per 10 metres,<br>and cotton threads:                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |                           |
|     | 1. In skein:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |                           |
|     | A. Grey ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | "        | 25.00                     |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | "        | 30.00                     |

| No. | Articles.                                                                                                                                                                                | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|     | 2. Other:                                                                                                                                                                                |                | Yen           |
|     | A. Reeled on wooden spool (including spools) ... ..                                                                                                                                      | 100 kins       | 35.90         |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                          | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
| 274 | Flax, China grass, ramie, hemp, jute, and other vegetable fibres, not otherwise provided for ... ..                                                                                      |                | free          |
| 275 | Linen yarns:                                                                                                                                                                             |                |               |
|     | 1. Single:                                                                                                                                                                               |                |               |
|     | A. Gray ... ..                                                                                                                                                                           | 100 kins       | 8.60          |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                          | "              | 9.25          |
|     | 2. Other:                                                                                                                                                                                |                |               |
|     | A. Gray ... ..                                                                                                                                                                           | "              | 40.00         |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                          | "              | 44.90         |
| 276 | Linen twines made by twisting together single yarns above No. 7 English and not exceeding 12 grammes per 10 metres, and linen threads:                                                   |                |               |
|     | 1. Grey ... ..                                                                                                                                                                           | "              | 40.90         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                          | "              | 44.90         |
| 277 | China grass yarns and ramie yarns ... ..                                                                                                                                                 | <i>ad val.</i> | 10%           |
| 278 | China grass twines and ramie twines, made by twisting together single yarns above No. 7 English and not exceeding 12 grammes per 10 metres, China grass threads and ramie threads ... .. | "              | 30%           |
| 279 | Hemp yarns ... ..                                                                                                                                                                        | "              | 10%           |
| 280 | Jute yarns ... ..                                                                                                                                                                        | "              | 10%           |
| 281 | Hemp twines and jute twines, made by twisting together single yarns above No. 7 English and not exceeding 12 grammes per 10 metres, hemp threads and jute threads ... ..                 | 100 kins       | 27.10         |
| 282 | Sheep's wool, goat's hair and camel's hair, including those carded or combed ... ..                                                                                                      |                | free          |
| 283 | Woollen or worsted yarns:                                                                                                                                                                |                |               |
|     | 1. Undyed or unprinted:                                                                                                                                                                  |                |               |
|     | A. Yarns made by twisting woollen and worsted yarns together ... ..                                                                                                                      | <i>ad val.</i> | 15%           |
|     | B. Yarns made by twisting those of different numbers together and loop yarns ... ..                                                                                                      | "              | 15%           |
|     | C. Other:                                                                                                                                                                                |                |               |
|     | I. Worsted:                                                                                                                                                                              |                |               |
|     | a. Not exceeding No. 32 metric ... ..                                                                                                                                                    | 100 kins       | 13.20         |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                          | "              | 17.50         |
|     | II. Woollen ... ..                                                                                                                                                                       | "              |               |
|     | 2. Other, Duty on undyed or unprinted yarns with an addition of 2.50 yen per 100 kins ... ..                                                                                             | "              | 12.00         |
| 284 | Mixed yarns of cotton and wool:                                                                                                                                                          |                |               |
|     | 1. Undyed or unprinted ... ..                                                                                                                                                            | "              | 9.90          |
|     | 2. Other, Duty on undyed or unprinted yarns with an addition of 3 yen per 100 kins ... ..                                                                                                |                |               |
| 285 | Cocoons ... ..                                                                                                                                                                           |                | free          |
| 286 | Floss silk ... ..                                                                                                                                                                        | "              | 30.00         |
| 287 | Raw silk, including thrown silk:                                                                                                                                                         |                |               |
|     | 1. Wild silk ... ..                                                                                                                                                                      | "              | 31.00         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                          | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
| 288 | Spun silk yarns ... ..                                                                                                                                                                   | "              | 30%           |
| 289 | Silk threads ... ..                                                                                                                                                                      | "              | 30%           |
| 290 | Artificial silk ... ..                                                                                                                                                                   | 100 kins       | 87.90         |
| 291 | Yarns, not otherwise provided for:                                                                                                                                                       |                |               |
|     | 1. Partly of silk, artificial silk, or metal ... ..                                                                                                                                      | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                          | "              | 15%           |
| 292 | Threads, not otherwise provided for ... ..                                                                                                                                               | "              | 30%           |
| 293 | Fishing gut ... ..                                                                                                                                                                       | 100 kins       | 86.80         |
| 294 | Wool powder, silk powder, and artificial silk powder ... ..                                                                                                                              | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
| 295 | Waste or old fibres, waste yarns and waste threads ... ..                                                                                                                                |                | free          |
| 296 | Twines, cordages, braids, and plaited ropes, not otherwise provided for:                                                                                                                 |                |               |
|     | 1. Of cotton ... ..                                                                                                                                                                      | "              | 18.20         |

| No.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Articles.                                                                                                                         | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                   |                | Yen.          |
| 297                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2. Of flax, China grass, ramie, hemp, jute, or Manila hemp, pure or mixed with one another ... ..                                 | 100 kins       | 6.00          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                   | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Twines, cordages, braids, and plaited ropes, old, excluding those for trimming ... ..                                             | 100 kins       | 0.60          |
| GROUP IX.— <i>Tissues and Manufactures thereof.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                   |                |               |
| Notes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                   |                |               |
| 1. The term "tissues" in this Group includes felts and knitted tissues.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                   |                |               |
| 2. The term "silk" in this Group includes artificial silk.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   |                |               |
| 3. In case a tissue in this Group is constituted of more than one kind of fibre, any kind of fibre which does not exceed 5% by weight of the tissue shall not be considered as mixed in reference to the tariff classification, silk and artificial silk excepted.                             |                                                                                                                                   |                |               |
| 4. The number of threads constituting the tissues shall be counted by elementary threads in the part where the greatest number of threads are used.                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                   |                |               |
| 5. Figured tissues are those with a design or repeat constituted by interlacing both warps and woofs more than 20 in number. In case of counting number of thread aforesaid, twisted yarn consisting of two or more single yarns, or yarns put together to act as one shall be counted as one. |                                                                                                                                   |                |               |
| 298                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Tissues of cotton:                                                                                                                |                |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1. Velvets, plushes, and other pile tissues, with piles cut or uncut:                                                             |                |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | A. Gray ... ..                                                                                                                    | 100 kins       | 34.00         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                   | "              | 40.00         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2. Tissues woven with chenille threads ... ..                                                                                     | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3. Flannels and other raised tissues ... ..                                                                                       | 100 kins       | 16.00         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4. Crapes ... ..                                                                                                                  | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5. Gauze tissues ... ..                                                                                                           | 100 kins       | 36.00         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6. Tissues interwoven with laces... ..                                                                                            | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7. Plain tissues, not otherwise provided for:                                                                                     |                |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | A. Gray:                                                                                                                          |                |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | I. Weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 mil imetres side in warp and woof:     |                |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | a. 19 threads or less... ..                                                                                                       | 100 kins       | 23.00         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | b. 27 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "              | 31.00         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | c. 35 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "              | 43.00         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | d. 43 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "              | 57.00         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | e. More than 43 threads ... ..                                                                                                    | "              | 77.00         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | II. Weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:  |                |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | a. 19 threads or less... ..                                                                                                       | "              | 11.00         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | b. 27 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "              | 14.00         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | c. 35 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "              | 18.00         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | d. 43 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "              | 22.00         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | e. More than 43 threads ... ..                                                                                                    | "              | 28.00         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | III. Weighing not more than 20 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof: |                |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | a. 19 threads or less .. ..                                                                                                       | "              | 10.00         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | b. 27 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "              | 11.00         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | c. 35 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "              | 14.00         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | d. 43 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "              | 18.00         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | e. More than 43 threads... ..                                                                                                     | "              | 22.00         |



| No. | Articles.                                                                                                                         | Unit.    | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|
|     | IV. Weighing not more than 30 kilogrammes per 100 square meters, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:  |          | Yen.          |
|     | a. 19 threads or less... ..                                                                                                       | 100 kins | 9.00          |
|     | b. 27 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "        | 10.00         |
|     | c. 35 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "        | 12.00         |
|     | d. 43 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "        | 16.00         |
|     | e. More than 43 threads... ..                                                                                                     | "        | 20.00         |
|     | V. Other ... ..                                                                                                                   | "        | 14.00         |
|     | B. Bleached simply (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 3 yen per 100 kins)                                                  |          |               |
|     | C. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 7 yen per 100 kins)                                                            |          |               |
| 8.  | Figured or brocaded tissues, not otherwise provided for:                                                                          |          |               |
|     | A. Gray:                                                                                                                          |          |               |
|     | I. Weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:    |          |               |
|     | a. 19 threads or less... ..                                                                                                       | "        | 26.00         |
|     | b. 27 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "        | 35.00         |
|     | c. 35 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "        | 47.00         |
|     | d. 43 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "        | 65.00         |
|     | e. More than 43 threads... ..                                                                                                     | "        | 88.00         |
|     | II. Weighing not more than 20 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:  |          |               |
|     | a. 19 threads or less... ..                                                                                                       | "        | 14.00         |
|     | b. 27 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "        | 18.00         |
|     | c. 35 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "        | 22.00         |
|     | d. 43 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "        | 29.00         |
|     | e. More than 43 threads ... ..                                                                                                    | "        | 36.00         |
|     | III. Weighing not more than 20 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof: |          |               |
|     | a. 27 threads or less... ..                                                                                                       | "        | 17.00         |
|     | b. 35 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "        | 21.00         |
|     | c. 43 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "        | 27.00         |
|     | d. More than 43 threads... ..                                                                                                     | "        | 34.00         |
|     | IV. Weighing not more than 30 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:  |          |               |
|     | a. 27 threads or less... ..                                                                                                       | "        | 16.00         |
|     | b. 35 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "        | 20.00         |
|     | c. 43 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "        | 26.00         |
|     | d. More than 43 threads... ..                                                                                                     | "        | 33.00         |
|     | V. Other ... ..                                                                                                                   | "        | 24.00         |
|     | B. Bleached simply (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 3 yen per 100 kins.)                                                 |          |               |
|     | C. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 7 yen per 100 kins.)                                                           |          |               |
| 9.  | Other:                                                                                                                            |          |               |
|     | A. Gray:                                                                                                                          |          |               |
|     | I. Weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:    |          |               |
|     | a. 19 threads or less... ..                                                                                                       | "        | 24.00         |
|     | b. 27 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "        | 32.00         |
|     | c. 35 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "        | 44.00         |
|     | d. 43 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "        | 59.00         |
|     | e. More than 43 threads... ..                                                                                                     | "        | 80.00         |
|     | II. Weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:  |          |               |
|     | a. 19 threads or less... ..                                                                                                       | "        | 12.00         |

| No. | Articles.                                                                                                                         | Unit.    | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                   |          | Yen.          |
|     | b. 27 threads or less ... ..                                                                                                      | 100 kins | 15.00         |
|     | c. 35 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "        | 19.00         |
|     | d. 45 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "        | 24.00         |
|     | e. More than 43 threads... ..                                                                                                     | "        | 30.00         |
|     | III. Weighing not more than 20 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof: |          |               |
|     | a. 27 threads or less ... ..                                                                                                      | "        | 12.00         |
|     | b. 35 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "        | 15.00         |
|     | c. 43 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "        | 20.00         |
|     | d. More than 43 threads... ..                                                                                                     | "        | 25.00         |
|     | IV. Weighing not more than 30 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:  |          |               |
|     | a. 27 threads or less ... ..                                                                                                      | "        | 11.00         |
|     | b. 35 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "        | 13.00         |
|     | c. 45 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "        | 17.00         |
|     | d. More than 43 threads... ..                                                                                                     | "        | 22.00         |
|     | V. Other ... ..                                                                                                                   | "        | 15.00         |
|     | B. Bleached simply (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 3 yen per 100 kins)                                                  |          |               |
|     | C. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 7 yen per 100 kins)                                                            |          |               |
| 290 | Tissues of flax, China grass, ramie, hemp or jute, pure or mixed with one another, including those mixed with cotton:             |          |               |
|     | 1. Velvets, plushes, and other pile tissues, with piles, cut or uncut ... ..                                                      | ad val.  | 20%           |
|     | 2. Bolting cloth ... ..                                                                                                           | "        | 15 "          |
|     | 3. Gauze tissues, excluding bolting cloth ... ..                                                                                  | "        | 20 "          |
|     | 4. Plain, figured or brocaded tissues, not otherwise provided for:                                                                |          |               |
|     | A. Tissues of jute:                                                                                                               |          |               |
|     | Having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:                                                                       |          |               |
|     | a. 4 threads or less ... ..                                                                                                       | 100 kins | 2.00          |
|     | b. 10 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "        | 4.00          |
|     | c. 20 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "        | 7.40          |
|     | d. More than 20 threads ... ..                                                                                                    | ad val.  | 20%           |
|     | B. Mixed with cotton:                                                                                                             |          |               |
|     | I. Gray                                                                                                                           |          |               |
|     | A. Weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:   |          |               |
|     | a. 10 threads or less ... ..                                                                                                      | 100 kins | 8.00          |
|     | b. 20 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "        | 14.00         |
|     | c. 30 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "        | 24.00         |
|     | d. 40 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "        | 32.00         |
|     | e. More than 40 threads... ..                                                                                                     | "        | 42.00         |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                   | "        | 10.00         |
|     | II. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 8 yen per 100 kins)                                                           |          |               |
|     | C. Other                                                                                                                          |          |               |
|     | I. Gray:                                                                                                                          |          |               |
|     | A. Weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes per 100 square metre, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:    |          |               |
|     | a. 10 threads or less ... ..                                                                                                      | "        | 10.00         |
|     | b. 20 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "        | 18.00         |
|     | c. 30 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "        | 32.00         |

| No.       | Articles.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Unit.    | Rate of Duty |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------|
|           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          | Yen.         |
|           | d. 40 threads or less ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 100 kins | 44.00        |
|           | e. More than 40 threads... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | "        | 56.00        |
|           | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | "        | 13.40        |
|           | II. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 8 yen per 100 kins)                                                                                                                                                                       |          |              |
| 5. Other: |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |              |
|           | A. Mixed with cotton:                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |              |
|           | I. Gray:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |              |
|           | A. Weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:                                                                                                               |          |              |
|           | a. 10 threads or less ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | "        | 7.00         |
|           | b. 20 " " ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | "        | 13.00        |
|           | c. 30 " " ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | "        | 22.00        |
|           | d. 40 " " ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | "        | 30.00        |
|           | e. More than 40 threads... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | "        | 48.00        |
|           | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | "        | 9.00         |
|           | II. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 8 yen per 100 kins)                                                                                                                                                                       |          |              |
|           | B. Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |              |
|           | I. Gray:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |              |
|           | A. Weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:                                                                                                               |          |              |
|           | a. 10 threads or less ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | "        | 9.00         |
|           | b. 20 " " ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | "        | 16.00        |
|           | c. 30 " " ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | "        | 29.00        |
|           | d. 40 " " ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | "        | 40.00        |
|           | e. More than 40 threads... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | "        | 50.00        |
|           | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | "        | 12.00        |
|           | II. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 8 yen per 100 kins)                                                                                                                                                                       |          |              |
| 300       | Tissues of pineapple, <i>pueraria thunbergiana</i> , Manila hemp, agave, and other vegetable fibre (excluding cotton flax, ramie, hemp and jute), pure or mixed with one another: Having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof: |          |              |
|           | 1. 4 threads or less ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | "        | 2.00         |
|           | 2. 10 " " ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | "        | 6.00         |
|           | 3. 20 " " ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | "        | 12.00        |
|           | 4. More than 20 threads ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ad val.  | 20%          |
| 301       | Tissues of wool, and mixed tissues of wool and cotton, of wool and silk, or of wool, cotton and ilk:                                                                                                                                          |          |              |
|           | 1. Velvets, plushes, and other pile tissues, with piles, cut or uncut:                                                                                                                                                                        |          |              |
|           | A. Partly of silk ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 100 kins | 180.00       |
|           | B. Other... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | "        | 50.00        |
|           | 2. Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |              |
|           | A. Of Wool:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |              |
|           | a. Weighing not more than 100 grammes per square metre ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                 | "        | 57.50        |
|           | b. Weighing not more than 200 grammes per square metre ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                 | "        | 70.00        |
|           | c. Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                 | "        | 60.00        |
|           | d. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | "        | 50.00        |
|           | B. Of wool and cotton:                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |              |
|           | a. Weighing not more than 100 grammes per square metre ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                 | "        | 55.00        |
|           | b. Weighing not more than 200 grammes per square metre ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                 | "        | 52.50        |



| No. | Articles.                                                                    | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|     | <i>c.</i> Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre ... ..         | 100 kins       | Yen.<br>37.50 |
|     | <i>d.</i> Other ... ..                                                       | "              | 22.50         |
|     | <b>C.</b> Of wool and silk, or of wool, cotton and silk,                     |                |               |
|     | <b>I.</b> Containing not more than 10% by weight of silk:                    |                |               |
|     | <i>a.</i> Weighing not more than 100 grammes per square metre ... ..         | "              | 144.00        |
|     | <i>b.</i> Weighing not more than 200 grammes per square metre ... ..         | "              | 136.00        |
|     | <i>c.</i> Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre ... ..         | "              | 128.00        |
|     | <i>d.</i> Other ... ..                                                       | "              | 120.00        |
|     | <b>II.</b> Containing not more than 25% by weight of silk:                   |                |               |
|     | <i>a.</i> Weighing not more than 100 grammes per square metre ... ..         | "              | 168.00        |
|     | <i>b.</i> Weighing not more than 200 grammes per square metre ... ..         | "              | 180.00        |
|     | <i>c.</i> Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre ... ..         | "              | 172.00        |
|     | <i>d.</i> Other ... ..                                                       | "              | 164.00        |
|     | <b>III.</b> Other ... ..                                                     | <i>ad val.</i> | 40%           |
| 302 | Tissues of horse hair, including those mixed with other fibres               | "              | 25 "          |
| 303 | Silk tissues and silk mixed tissues, not otherwise provided for:             |                |               |
|     | 1. Velvets, plushes and other pile tissues, with piles, cut or uncut:        |                |               |
|     | <i>A.</i> Of silk ... ..                                                     | 100 kins       | 520.00        |
|     | <i>B.</i> Other ... ..                                                       | "              | 180.00        |
|     | 2. Bolting cloth ... ..                                                      | <i>ad val.</i> | 15%           |
|     | 3. Other:                                                                    |                |               |
|     | <i>A.</i> Of silk:                                                           |                |               |
|     | <i>a.</i> Tissues of wild silk ... ..                                        | 100 kins       | 200.00        |
|     | <i>b.</i> Other ... ..                                                       | "              | 520.00        |
|     | <i>B.</i> Other:                                                             |                |               |
|     | <i>a.</i> Containing not more than 10% by weight of silk                     | "              | 90.00         |
|     | <i>b.</i> " " " 25% " "                                                      | "              | 180.00        |
|     | <i>c.</i> " " " 50% " "                                                      | "              | 280.00        |
|     | <i>d.</i> Other ... ..                                                       | "              | 386.00        |
| 304 | Mixed tissues, not otherwise provided for:                                   |                |               |
|     | 1. Velvets, plushes, and other pile tissues, with piles, cut or uncut ... .. | "              | 57.00         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                              | "              | 37.00         |
| 305 | Stockinette and similar knitted tissues, raised or not:                      |                |               |
|     | 1. Wholly or partly of silk ... ..                                           | <i>ad val.</i> | 45%           |
|     | 2. Other:                                                                    |                |               |
|     | <i>A.</i> Weighing not more than 200 grammes per square metre ... ..         | 100 kins       | 68.60         |
|     | <i>B.</i> Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre ... ..         | "              | 54.10         |
|     | <i>C.</i> Other ... ..                                                       | "              | 27.00         |
| 306 | Lace tissues and netted tissues:                                             |                |               |
|     | 1. Curtaining:                                                               |                |               |
|     | <i>A.</i> of cotton ... ..                                                   | "              | 20.00         |
|     | <i>B.</i> Other ... ..                                                       | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
|     | 2. Mosquito nettings:                                                        |                |               |
|     | <i>A.</i> Of cotton ... ..                                                   | 100 kins       | 78.80         |
|     | <i>B.</i> Other ... ..                                                       | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
|     | 3. Veilings:                                                                 |                |               |
|     | <i>A.</i> Wholly or partly of silk ... ..                                    | 100 kins       | 680.00        |
|     | <i>B.</i> Other ... ..                                                       | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
|     | 4. Nettings for fishing or hunting ... ..                                    | "              | 25 "          |
|     | 5. Other:                                                                    |                |               |
|     | <i>A.</i> Wholly or partly of silk ... ..                                    | "              | 45 "          |
|     | <i>B.</i> Other ... ..                                                       | "              | 30 "          |

| No. | Articles.                                                      | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|     |                                                                |                | Yen.          |
| 307 | Felts:                                                         |                |               |
|     | 1. Of Wool, or wool and cotton ... ..                          | 100 kins       | 47.40         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
| 308 | Embroidered tissues ... ..                                     | "              | 40 "          |
| 309 | Bookbinders' cloth ... ..                                      | 100 kins       | 20.00         |
| 310 | Tracing cloth ... ..                                           | "              | 64.20         |
| 311 | Artists' canvas ... ..                                         | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
| 312 | Window holland ... ..                                          | 100 kins       | 30.70         |
| 313 | Empire cloth ... ..                                            | "              | 30.10         |
| 314 | Leather cloth or oil cloth ... ..                              | "              | 22.40         |
| 315 | Oil cloth for floor, or linoleum ... ..                        | "              | 6.60          |
| 316 | Roofing canvas ... ..                                          | "              | 11.00         |
| 317 | Tarred canvas ... ..                                           | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
| 318 | Emery cloth, including glass cloth ... ..                      | 100 kins       | 2.75          |
| 319 | Waterproof tissues coated or inserted with india-rubber:       |                |               |
|     | 1. Wholly or partly of silk ... ..                             | <i>ad val.</i> | 40%           |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                | 100 kins       | 75.40         |
| 320 | Elastic webbing and elastic cords, elastic braids or the like: |                |               |
|     | 1. Exceeding 8 centimetres in width:                           |                |               |
|     | A. Partly of silk ... ..                                       | "              | 148.00        |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                | "              | 86.00         |
|     | 2. Other:                                                      |                |               |
|     | A. Woven:                                                      |                |               |
|     | a. Partly of silk ... ..                                       | <i>ad val.</i> | 40%           |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                | "              | 30 "          |
|     | B. Other:                                                      |                |               |
|     | a. Partly of silk ... ..                                       | "              | 40%           |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                | "              | 30 "          |
| 321 | Insulating tapes of tissues ... ..                             | 100 kins       | 19.60         |
| 322 | Lamp wicks ... ..                                              | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
| 323 | Typewriter ribbons ... ..                                      | "              | 30 "          |
| 324 | Handkerchiefs, single:                                         |                |               |
|     | 1. Of cotton ... ..                                            | 100 doz.       | 25.90         |
|     | 2. Of flax ... ..                                              | "              | 83.70         |
|     | 3. Of flax and cotton ... ..                                   | "              | 73.20         |
|     | 4. Wholly or partly of silk ... ..                             | <i>ad val.</i> | 50%           |
|     | 5. Other ... ..                                                | "              | 35 "          |
| 325 | Towels, single:                                                |                |               |
|     | 1. Of cotton ... ..                                            | 100 kins       | 40.00         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                | <i>ad val.</i> | 35%           |
| 326 | Blankets, single:                                              |                |               |
|     | 1. Of wool, or wool and cotton ... ..                          | 100 kins       | 30.40         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                | "              | 25.80         |
| 327 | Travelling rugs, single:                                       |                |               |
|     | 1. Wholly or partly of silk ... ..                             | "              | 232.00        |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                | "              | 60.00         |
| 328 | Carpets and carpetings:                                        |                |               |
|     | 1. Wholly or partly of wool:                                   |                |               |
|     | A. Woven with piles:                                           |                |               |
|     | I. Having piles constituted with warp or woof of one system:   |                |               |
|     | a. With cut piles ... ..                                       | "              | 36.10         |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                | "              | 21.40         |
|     | II. Other:                                                     |                |               |
|     | a. With cut piles ... ..                                       | "              | 44.50         |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                | "              | 27.20         |
|     | B. Of felt ... ..                                              | "              | 17.10         |
|     | C. Other ... ..                                                | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
|     | 2. Of hemp or jute ... ..                                      | "              | 30 "          |
|     | 3. Other ... ..                                                | "              | 30 "          |
| 329 | Table cloths, single:                                          |                |               |
|     | 1. Of cotton, of cotton and hemp, or of cotton and jute... ..  | 100 kins       | 60.00         |
|     | 2. Of flax, or cotton and flax ... ..                          | "              | 80.00         |

| No.                                                                | Articles.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                | Yen.          |
|                                                                    | 3. Of wool, or wool and cotton .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                          | 100 kins       | 98.20         |
|                                                                    | 4. Wholly or partly of silk, combined with metal threads,<br>or embroidered .. .. .                                                                                                                                             | <i>ad val.</i> | 50%           |
|                                                                    | 5. Other .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                                                | "              | 40 "          |
| 330                                                                | Curtains and window blinds:                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |               |
|                                                                    | 1. Of wool, or wool and cotton .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                          | 100 kins       | 93.00         |
|                                                                    | 2. Wholly or partly of silk, combined with metal threads,<br>or embroidered .. .. .                                                                                                                                             | <i>ad val.</i> | 50%           |
|                                                                    | 3. Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |               |
|                                                                    | A. Of lace .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 100 kins       | 39.50         |
|                                                                    | B. Other .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <i>ad val.</i> | 40%           |
| 331                                                                | Trimmings:                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                |               |
|                                                                    | 1. Ribbons, laces, edgings, tapes, galloons, cords, braids,<br>and the like:                                                                                                                                                    |                |               |
|                                                                    | A. Wholly or partly of silk, or combined with pre-<br>cious metals, metals coated with precious metals,<br>precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls,<br>corals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shells .. .. .               | "              | 50 "          |
|                                                                    | B. Combined with imitation precious stones, glass<br>beads, base metals, &c. .. .. .                                                                                                                                            | "              | 40 "          |
|                                                                    | C. Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |               |
|                                                                    | a. Darned, embroidered or of lace work .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                  | "              | 40 "          |
|                                                                    | b. Other .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                                                | "              | 30 "          |
|                                                                    | 2. Other, such as tassels, knots, loops, stars, &c.:                                                                                                                                                                            |                |               |
|                                                                    | A. Wholly or partly of silk, or combined with pre-<br>cious metals, metals coated with precious metals,<br>precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls,<br>corals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shells .. .. .               | "              | 50 "          |
|                                                                    | B. Other .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                                                | "              | 40 "          |
| 332                                                                | Mosquito nets .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                                           | "              | 40 "          |
| 333                                                                | Hammocks .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                                                | "              | 40 "          |
| 334                                                                | Fishing or hunting nets .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                                 | "              | 25 "          |
| 335                                                                | Air cushions:                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |               |
|                                                                    | 1. Wholly or partly of silk .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                             | 100 kins       | 315.00        |
|                                                                    | 2. Other .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                                                | "              | 124.00        |
| 336                                                                | Bed quilts and cushions:                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                |               |
|                                                                    | 1. Wholly or partly of silk .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                             | <i>ad val.</i> | 50%           |
|                                                                    | 2. Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |               |
|                                                                    | A. Stuffed with feathers or downs .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                       | 100 kins       | 124.00        |
|                                                                    | B. Other .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                                                | "              | 78.10         |
| 337                                                                | Woven belting for machinery and woven hose:                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |               |
|                                                                    | 1. Of cotton .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
|                                                                    | 2. Other .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 100 kins       | 19.20         |
| 338                                                                | Filter bags .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
| 339                                                                | Gunny bags .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 100 kins       | 2.55          |
| 340                                                                | Old Gunny bags .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                | free          |
| 341                                                                | Rags .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                | "             |
| 342                                                                | Tissues, not otherwise provided for .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                     | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
| 343                                                                | Manufactures of tissue, not otherwise provided for:                                                                                                                                                                             |                |               |
|                                                                    | 1. Wholly or partly of silk, or combined with precious<br>metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious<br>stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's<br>ivory, or tortoise shells, or embroidered .. .. . | "              | 50 "          |
|                                                                    | 2. Other .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                                                | "              | 40 "          |
| GROUP X.—Clothing and Accessories thereof                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                |               |
| Note.—The term "silk" in this group includes arti-<br>ficial silk. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                |               |
| 344                                                                | Raincoats:                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                |               |
|                                                                    | 1. Wholly or partly of silk .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                             | "              | 50 "          |
|                                                                    | 2. Other .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 100 kins       | 136.00        |
| 345                                                                | Shirts, fronts, collars and cuffs .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                       | "              | 134.00        |



| No. | Articles.                                                                                                                                                                        | Unit.    | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |          | Yen.          |
| 346 | Undershirts and drawers :                                                                                                                                                        |          |               |
|     | 1. Knitted :                                                                                                                                                                     |          |               |
|     | A. Of cotton ... ..                                                                                                                                                              | 100 kins | 115.00        |
|     | B. Of wool, or wool and cotton ... ..                                                                                                                                            | "        | 133 00        |
|     | C. Wholly or partly of silk ... ..                                                                                                                                               | ad val.  | 50 %          |
|     | D. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                  | "        | 40 "          |
|     | 2. Other :                                                                                                                                                                       |          |               |
|     | A. Wholly or partly of silk ... ..                                                                                                                                               | "        | 50 "          |
|     | B. Other : ... ..                                                                                                                                                                | "        | 40 "          |
| 347 | Gloves :                                                                                                                                                                         |          |               |
|     | 1. Of leather ... ..                                                                                                                                                             | 100 kins | 450.00        |
|     | 2. Of leather and other materials except silk ... ..                                                                                                                             | "        | 170.00        |
|     | 3. Of cotton, of flax, of cotton and flax, of wool or of wool and cotton ... ..                                                                                                  | "        | 226.00        |
|     | 4. Wholly or partly of silk ... ..                                                                                                                                               | "        | 949.00        |
|     | 5. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                  | ad val.  | 40 %          |
| 348 | Stockings and socks :                                                                                                                                                            |          |               |
|     | 1. Of cotton, of flax, of cotton and flax, of wool or of wool and cotton ... ..                                                                                                  | 100 kins | 138.00        |
|     | 2. Wholly or partly of silk ... ..                                                                                                                                               | ad val.  | 50 %          |
|     | 3. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                  | "        | 40 "          |
| 349 | Shawls, comforters and mufflers :                                                                                                                                                |          |               |
|     | 1. Mufflers :                                                                                                                                                                    |          |               |
|     | A. Of silk ... ..                                                                                                                                                                | 100 kins | 853.00        |
|     | B. Partly of silk ... ..                                                                                                                                                         | "        | 530.00        |
|     | C. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                  | ad val.  | 40 %          |
|     | 2. Other :                                                                                                                                                                       |          |               |
|     | A. Of cotton, of flax, of China grass, of wool or of wool and cotton ... ..                                                                                                      | 100 kins | 159.00        |
|     | B. Of silk ... ..                                                                                                                                                                | "        | 750.00        |
|     | C. Partly of silk excluding those combined with furs or feathers ... ..                                                                                                          | "        | 400.00        |
|     | D. Wholly or partly of furs or feathers ... ..                                                                                                                                   | ad val.  | 50 %          |
|     | E. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                  | "        | 40 "          |
| 350 | Neckties :                                                                                                                                                                       |          |               |
|     | 1. Wholly or partly of silk ... ..                                                                                                                                               | 1 kin    | 11 40         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                  | "        | 3 55          |
| 351 | Trouser suspenders or braces :                                                                                                                                                   |          |               |
|     | 1. Wholly or partly of silk ... ..                                                                                                                                               | 100 kins | 454 00        |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                  | "        | 102.00        |
| 352 | Belts :                                                                                                                                                                          |          |               |
|     | 1. Made of or combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls corals ... ..                                     | ad val.  | 50 %          |
|     | 2. Other :                                                                                                                                                                       |          |               |
|     | A. Wholly or partly of silk ... ..                                                                                                                                               | "        | 50 "          |
|     | B. Of leather ... ..                                                                                                                                                             | "        | 40 "          |
|     | C. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                  | "        | 40 "          |
| 353 | Sleeve suspenders, stocking suspenders, and the like :                                                                                                                           |          |               |
|     | 1. Wholly or partly of silk ... ..                                                                                                                                               | "        | 50 "          |
|     | 2. Of metal ... ..                                                                                                                                                               | "        | 40 "          |
|     | 3. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                  | 100 kins | 178.00        |
| 354 | Hats and hat bodies, caps, bonnets, and hoods :                                                                                                                                  |          |               |
|     | 1. Combined or trimmed with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, feathers, artificial flowers, &c. ... .. | ad val.  | 50 %          |
|     | 2. Other :                                                                                                                                                                       |          |               |
|     | A. Wholly or partly of silk :                                                                                                                                                    |          |               |
|     | a. Silk hats or opera hats ... ..                                                                                                                                                | 1 doz.   | 28.80         |
|     | b. Chinese hats ... ..                                                                                                                                                           | ad val.  | 50 %          |
|     | c. Hoods ... ..                                                                                                                                                                  | 1 doz.   | 3.80          |
|     | d. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                  | ad val.  | 50 %          |

| No. | Articles.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Unit.    | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          | Yen.          |
|     | B. Of felt :                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |               |
|     | I. Hats ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1 doz.   | 7.50          |
|     | II. Hat bodies :                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |               |
|     | a. Blocked ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                               | "        | 7.50          |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |               |
|     | 1. Of sheep's wool ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                       | "        | 0.95          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ad val.  | 20%           |
|     | C. Of Panama straw or similar vegetable fibres ... ..                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 doz.   | 35.60         |
|     | D. Of straw or wood shaving, pure or mixed with one another ... ..                                                                                                                                                              | "        | 6.25          |
|     | E. Other :                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |               |
|     | a. Helmet hats ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                           | "        | 9.50          |
|     | b. Chinese hats ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                          | "        | 1.15          |
|     | c. Caps of tissues, woven or knitted ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                     | "        | 3.00          |
|     | d. Hoods ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | "        | 2.90          |
|     | e. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ad val.  | 10%           |
| 355 | Boots, shoes, slippers, sandals, clogs, and the like :                                                                                                                                                                          |          |               |
|     | 1. Boots :                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |               |
|     | A. Of leather... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 100 kins | 134.00        |
|     | B. Of india-rubber ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                       | "        | 50.00         |
|     | C. Other... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ad val.  | 40%           |
|     | 2. Shoes :                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |               |
|     | A. Of leather... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 100 kins | 135.00        |
|     | B. Of canvas or duck :                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |               |
|     | a. With leather sole... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                      | "        | 86.70         |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | "        | 57.80         |
|     | C. Wholly or partly of silk ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                              | ad val.  | 50%           |
|     | D. Other... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | "        | 40 "          |
|     | 3. Chinese shoes :                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |               |
|     | A. Wholly or partly of silk... ..                                                                                                                                                                                               | 100 kins | 62.50         |
|     | B. Other... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | "        | 30.70         |
|     | 4. Over-shoes of india-rubber ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                            | "        | 51.60         |
|     | 5. Slippers :                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |               |
|     | A. Of leather... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                             | "        | 119.00        |
|     | B. Of tissues :                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |               |
|     | I. Wholly or partly of silk... ..                                                                                                                                                                                               | ad val.  | 50%           |
|     | II. Of felt :                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |               |
|     | a. With leather sole ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 100 kins | 76.40         |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ad val.  | 40%           |
|     | III. Other... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                | "        | 40 "          |
|     | C. Other... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | "        | 40 "          |
|     | 6. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | "        | 40 "          |
| 356 | Shoe laces ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                               | "        | 40 "          |
| 357 | Buttons, excluding those made of or combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells :                             |          |               |
|     | 1. Buttons for cuffs or shirts... ..                                                                                                                                                                                            | "        | 40 "          |
|     | 2. Other :                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |               |
|     | A. Covered (including inner packings) ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                    | 100 kins | 118.00        |
|     | B. Of metal (including inner packings)... ..                                                                                                                                                                                    | "        | 34.30         |
|     | C. Of porcelain or glass (including inner packings) ... ..                                                                                                                                                                      | "        | 12.60         |
|     | D. Of ivory nut, including imitations (including inner packings)... ..                                                                                                                                                          | "        | 111.00        |
|     | E. Of bone or horn (including inner packings) ... ..                                                                                                                                                                            | "        | 109.00        |
|     | F. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ad val.  | 40%           |
| 358 | Buckles, hooks, eyes, and the like, excluding those made of or combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shells : |          |               |
|     | 1. Buckles ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 100 kins | 14.40         |
|     | 2. Hooks and eyes ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                        | "        | 40.80         |

| No. | Articles.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                | Yen.          |
|     | 3. Shoe hooks and shoe eyelets ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 100 kins       | 51.30         |
|     | 4. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <i>ad val.</i> | 40%           |
| 359 | Jewellery for personal adornment ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | "              | 50 "          |
| 360 | Clothing and accessories or parts thereof, not otherwise provided for:                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |               |
|     | 1. Wholly or partly of fur, feather or silk, or made of or combined or trimmed with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells or embroidered ... .. | "              | 50 "          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | "              | 40 "          |
|     | GROUP XI.—Pulp for paper making, Papers, Paper Manufactures, Books, and Pictures.                                                                                                                                                                         |                |               |
| 361 | Pulp for paper making:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |               |
|     | 1. Mechanical pulp ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 100 kins       | 0.22          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | "              | 0.27          |
| 362 | Printing paper:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |               |
|     | 1. Art paper ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | "              | 3.20          |
|     | 2. Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                |               |
|     | A. Coloured in the paste ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | "              | 1.60          |
|     | B. Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |               |
|     | a. Weighing not more than 58 grammes per square metre ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                              | "              | 1.00          |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | "              | 2.20          |
| 363 | Writing paper ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | "              | 3.15          |
| 364 | Drawing paper ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | "              | 3.55          |
| 365 | Blotting paper ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | "              | 3.80          |
| 366 | Filter paper ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | "              | 17.40         |
| 367 | Packing paper and match paper, excluding tissue paper ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                              | "              | 1.75          |
| 368 | Cigarette paper ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | "              | 12.40         |
| 369 | Wall paper ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | "              | 8.50          |
| 370 | Pasteboard or cardboard ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | "              | 1.50          |
| 371 | Chinese paper of all kinds ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
| 372 | Imitation Japanese paper and tissue paper ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 100 kins       | 3.25          |
| 373 | Imitation parchment, paraffin paper and wax paper:                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                |               |
|     | 1. Covered with or with application of metal foil or metal powder, embossed, or printed ... ..                                                                                                                                                            | "              | 3.85          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | "              | 3.20          |
| 374 | Tracing paper ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | "              | 22.00         |
| 375 | Litho transfer paper ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | "              | 36.50         |
| 376 | Oiled paper ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | "              | 5.00          |
| 377 | Glass paper for window pane ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | "              | 57.20         |
| 378 | Papers, not otherwise provided for:                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |               |
|     | 1. Covered with, or with application of metal foil or metal powder:                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |               |
|     | A. Covered with, or with application of foil or powder of precious metal ... ..                                                                                                                                                                           | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
|     | B. Other... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 100 kins       | 10.90         |
|     | 2. Coloured on the surface:                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                |               |
|     | A. Embossed... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | "              | 4.95          |
|     | B. Other... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | "              | 3.30          |
|     | 3. Printed:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                |               |
|     | A. Embossed... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | "              | 5.30          |
|     | B. Other... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | "              | 4.10          |
|     | 4. Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                |               |
|     | A. Craped or wrinkled... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | "              | 12.70         |
|     | B. Other... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <i>ad val.</i> | 25%           |
| 379 | Paper laces and paper borders:                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |               |
|     | 1. Covered with, or with application of metal foil or metal powder... ..                                                                                                                                                                                  | 100 kins       | 37.80         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | "              | 9.50          |



| No.                                           | Articles.                                                                                                                                               | Unit.    | Rate of Duty. |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|
|                                               |                                                                                                                                                         |          | Yen.          |
| 380                                           | Blank Books:                                                                                                                                            |          |               |
|                                               | 1. Of Chinese paper ... ..                                                                                                                              | 100 kins | 9.00          |
|                                               | 2. Other:                                                                                                                                               |          |               |
|                                               | A. With paper covers... ..                                                                                                                              | "        | 25.30         |
|                                               | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                         | "        | 47.80         |
| 381                                           | Blank forms ... ..                                                                                                                                      | "        | 16.40         |
| 382                                           | Note paper in box ... ..                                                                                                                                | ad val.  | 30%           |
| 383                                           | Envelopes:                                                                                                                                              |          |               |
|                                               | 1. In box, including those accompanying note paper<br>(including boxes)... ..                                                                           | 100 kins | 19.60         |
|                                               | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                         | "        | 15.10         |
| 384                                           | Albums:                                                                                                                                                 |          |               |
|                                               | 1. With leather covers ... ..                                                                                                                           | ad val.  | 50%           |
|                                               | 2. With cloth covers:                                                                                                                                   |          |               |
|                                               | A. Wholly or partly of silk ... ..                                                                                                                      | 100 kins | 48.90         |
|                                               | B. Other... ..                                                                                                                                          | "        | 20.00         |
|                                               | 3. With paper covers ... ..                                                                                                                             | "        | 15.30         |
|                                               | 4. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                         | ad val.  | 40%           |
| 385                                           | Test paper ... ..                                                                                                                                       | "        | 20 "          |
| 386                                           | Baryta paper, albuminized paper, and sensitized papers<br>for photograph:                                                                               |          |               |
|                                               | 1. Baryta paper (including inner packings) ... ..                                                                                                       | 100 kins | 19.30         |
|                                               | 2. Albuminized paper (including inner packings) ... ..                                                                                                  | "        | 85.60         |
|                                               | 3. Bromide paper and platinum paper (including inner<br>packings) ... ..                                                                                | "        | 184.00        |
|                                               | 4. "P.O.P." (including inner packings) ... ..                                                                                                           | "        | 80.50         |
|                                               | 5. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                         | ad val.  | 40%           |
| 387                                           | Carbon paper ... ..                                                                                                                                     | 100 kins | 27.30         |
| 388                                           | Emery paper, including glasspaper... ..                                                                                                                 | "        | 2.00          |
| 389                                           | Labels ... ..                                                                                                                                           | "        | 35.20         |
| 390                                           | Playing cards ... ..                                                                                                                                    | "        | 113.00        |
| 391                                           | Photographs ... ..                                                                                                                                      | ad val.  | 50%           |
| 392                                           | Caligraphies and picture:                                                                                                                               |          |               |
|                                               | 1. Printed ... ..                                                                                                                                       | 100 kins | 39.30         |
|                                               | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                         |          | free          |
| 393                                           | Card calendars and block calendars... ..                                                                                                                | ad val.  | 30%           |
| 394                                           | Picture post-cards ... ..                                                                                                                               | 100 kins | 52.40         |
| 395                                           | Christmas cards and the like ... ..                                                                                                                     | ad val.  | 50%           |
| 396                                           | Printed books, copy books, drawing books with designs,<br>music, newspapers, periodicals and other printed matter,<br>not otherwise provided for ... .. |          | free          |
| 397                                           | Plans, architectural and engineering ... ..                                                                                                             |          | "             |
| 398                                           | Geographical atlases or maps, charts and scientific dia-<br>grams or maps ... ..                                                                        |          | "             |
| 399                                           | Paper money, bank notes, coupons, share certificates and<br>other negotiable papers ... ..                                                              |          | "             |
| 400                                           | Waste paper ... ..                                                                                                                                      |          | "             |
| 401                                           | Manufactures of paper or pulp, not otherwise provided for                                                                                               | ad val.  | 40%           |
| GROUP XII.—Minerals and Manufactures thereof. |                                                                                                                                                         |          |               |
| 402                                           | Silica sands, quartz sand, and other sand, and gravel, not<br>otherwise provided for:                                                                   |          |               |
|                                               | 1. Coloured ... ..                                                                                                                                      | "        | 20 "          |
|                                               | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                         |          | free          |
| 403                                           | Flint ... ..                                                                                                                                            |          | "             |
| 404                                           | Pumice stone, powdered or not ... ..                                                                                                                    |          | "             |
| 405                                           | Emery sand, corundum sand, Tripoli and similar mineral<br>substances for grinding or polishing ... ..                                                   |          | "             |
| 406                                           | Bath bricks ... ..                                                                                                                                      | 100 kins | 0.45          |
| 407                                           | Metal polishes, not otherwise provided for:                                                                                                             |          |               |
|                                               | 1. In paste (including receptacles) ... ..                                                                                                              | "        | 5.00          |
|                                               | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                         | "        | 2.60          |

| No. | Articles.                                                                    | Unit.    | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|
| 408 | Grindstones or whetstones :                                                  |          | Yen.          |
|     | 1. Artificial ... ..                                                         | 100 kins | 9.00          |
|     | 2. Other :                                                                   |          |               |
|     | A. Oil stones, whetstones and the like ... ..                                | "        | 27.90         |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                              | ad val.  | 10 %          |
| 409 | Slate and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for :                 |          |               |
|     | 1. Unworked ... ..                                                           |          | free          |
|     | 2. Other :                                                                   |          |               |
|     | A. Unsmoothed, unpolished or uncarved :                                      |          |               |
|     | a. Roofing ... ..                                                            | 100 kins | 0.20          |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                              | ad val.  | 10 %          |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                              | "        | 40 "          |
| 410 | Lithographic stone :                                                         |          |               |
|     | 1. Unworked ... ..                                                           |          | free          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                              | 100 kins | 0.50          |
| 411 | Bort, carbonado and other black diamond ... ..                               |          | free          |
| 412 | Precious stones ... ..                                                       | ad val.  | 5 %           |
| 413 | Semi-precious stones and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for :  |          |               |
|     | 1. Uncut or unpolished ... ..                                                | "        | 20 "          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                              | "        | 50 "          |
| 414 | Stones and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for :                |          |               |
|     | 1. Unworked, or split or roughly hewn as it presents no regular shape ... .. |          | free          |
|     | 2. Other :                                                                   |          |               |
|     | A. Unsmoothed, unpolished or uncarved ... ..                                 | ad val.  | 10 %          |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                              | "        | 40 "          |
| 415 | Amber and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for :                 |          |               |
|     | 1. Unworked ... ..                                                           | "        | 20 "          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                              | "        | 50 "          |
| 416 | Waste amber ... ..                                                           |          | free          |
| 417 | Meerschaum or artificial meerschaum and manufactures thereof :               |          |               |
|     | 1. Unworked ... ..                                                           | "        | 20 %          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                              | "        | 40 "          |
| 418 | Asbestos, and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for :             |          |               |
|     | 1. In lump, powder or fibre ... ..                                           | 100 kins | 0.70          |
|     | 2. Yarn ... ..                                                               | "        | 6.00          |
|     | 3. Board ... ..                                                              | "        | 1.70          |
|     | 4. Other ... ..                                                              | "        | 10.30         |
| 419 | Mica, and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for :                 |          |               |
|     | 1. In slab or powder ... ..                                                  |          | free          |
|     | 2. Sheet :                                                                   |          |               |
|     | A. Uncoloured or unornamented ... ..                                         |          | "             |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                              | ad val.  | 30 %          |
|     | 3. Glued together with or without tissue, paper, etc. ... ..                 | 100 kins | 30.00         |
|     | 4. Other ... ..                                                              | ad val.  | 30 %          |
| 420 | Talc and soapstone, powdered or not ... ..                                   |          | free          |
| 421 | Phosphorite ... ..                                                           |          | "             |
| 422 | Kainite, kieserite, carnallite and similar salts ... ..                      |          | "             |
| 423 | Gypsum :                                                                     |          |               |
|     | 1. Uncalcined ... ..                                                         | 100 kins | 0.06          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                              | "        | 0.30          |
| 424 | Manufactures of gypsum ... ..                                                | ad val.  | 40 %          |
| 425 | Cryolite ... ..                                                              |          | free          |
| 426 | Clay ... ..                                                                  |          | "             |
| 427 | Plumbago ... ..                                                              |          | "             |
| 428 | Manufactures of plumbago, not otherwise provided for :                       |          |               |
|     | 1. Crucibles ... ..                                                          | 100 kins | 6.15          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                              | ad val.  | 30 %          |

| No. | Articles.                                                                            | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|     |                                                                                      |                | Yen.          |
| 429 | Coal... ..                                                                           |                | free          |
| 430 | Coke ... ..                                                                          | 10,000 kins    | 5.65          |
| 431 | Brick coal or briquettes ... ..                                                      | <i>ad val.</i> | 10%           |
| 432 | Portland cement, Roman cement, puzzolana cement and similar hydraulic cements ... .. | 100 kins       | 0.30          |
| 433 | Manufactures of cements:                                                             |                |               |
|     | 1. Unpolished, uncoated or uncoloured ... ..                                         | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                      | "              | 40 "          |
| 434 | Dolomite and magnesite, calcined or not ... ..                                       |                | free          |
| 435 | Minerals and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for:                       |                |               |
|     | 1. Unworked ... ..                                                                   | "              | 5%            |
|     | 2. Other:                                                                            |                |               |
|     | A. Powdered or calcined ... ..                                                       | "              | 10 "          |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                      | "              | 30 "          |
|     | <i>GROUP XIII.—Potteries, Glass, and Glass Manufactures.</i>                         |                |               |
| 436 | Bricks, excluding cement bricks:                                                     |                |               |
|     | 1. Fire bricks ... ..                                                                | 100 kins       | 0.45          |
|     | 2. Other:                                                                            |                |               |
|     | A. Glazed or coloured ... ..                                                         | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
|     | B. Other:                                                                            |                |               |
|     | a. Perforated ... ..                                                                 | "              | 20 "          |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                                      | "              | 20 "          |
| 437 | Tiles of clay:                                                                       |                |               |
|     | 1. Glazed or coloured ... ..                                                         | 100 kins       | 3.10          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                      | "              | 9.00          |
| 438 | Fireproof manufactures of clay not otherwise provided for:                           |                |               |
|     | 1. Crucibles ... ..                                                                  |                | 3.00          |
|     | 2. Gas retorts ... ..                                                                | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
|     | 3. Nozzles and stoppers ... ..                                                       | "              | "             |
|     | 4. Other ... ..                                                                      | "              | "             |
| 439 | Potteries, not otherwise provided for:                                               |                |               |
|     | 1. Combined with precious metals, or metals coated with precious metals ... ..       | "              | 50%           |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                      | "              | 40 "          |
| 440 | Broken potteries ... ..                                                              |                | free          |
| 441 | Glass in lump ... ..                                                                 | "              | 10%           |
| 442 | Glass powder... ..                                                                   | "              | 10 "          |
| 443 | Glass rods and glass tubes... ..                                                     | 100 kins       | 7.00          |
| 444 | Plate or sheet glass:                                                                |                |               |
|     | 1. Uncoloured or unstained, with flat surface:                                       |                |               |
|     | A. Not exceeding 4 millimetres in thickness:                                         |                |               |
|     | a. Not exceeding 1 square metre each ... ..                                          | 100 sq. m.     | 11.80         |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                                      | "              | 18.40         |
|     | B. Other:                                                                            |                |               |
|     | a. Not exceeding 1,000 square centimetres each ... ..                                | "              | 56.30         |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                                      | "              | 142.00        |
|     | 2. Silvered:                                                                         |                |               |
|     | A. Not exceeding 1,000 square centimetres each... ..                                 | "              | 139.00        |
|     | B. Other... ..                                                                       | "              | 159.00        |
|     | 3. Stained, coloured or ground, excluding those ribbed, embossed and the like:       |                |               |
|     | A. Not exceeding 1 square metre each ... ..                                          | "              | 29.30         |
|     | B. Other... ..                                                                       | "              | 33.20         |
|     | 4. Ribbed, embossed or the like ... ..                                               | "              | 29.70         |
|     | 5. Other ... ..                                                                      | <i>ad val.</i> | 25%           |
| 445 | Plate glass having inlaid metal wire or net ... ..                                   | 100 sq. m.     | 55.20         |
| 446 | Side-light glass, without frame ... ..                                               | 100 kins       | 7.00          |
| 447 | Sky-light glass ... ..                                                               | <i>ad val.</i> | 25%           |
| 448 | Spectacle glass, cut ... ..                                                          | "              | 30 "          |



| No.                         | Articles.                                                                                                                           | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|                             |                                                                                                                                     |                | Yen.          |
| 449                         | Optical lenses or prisms, without frames or handles:                                                                                |                |               |
|                             | 1. Unpolished ... ..                                                                                                                | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
|                             | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                     | "              | 30,,          |
| 450                         | Deck-glass for microscope ... ..                                                                                                    | 1,000 pieces   | 1.60          |
| 451                         | Object glass for microscope ... ..                                                                                                  | "              | 1.40          |
| 452                         | Dry plates for photograph:                                                                                                          |                |               |
|                             | 1. Undeveloped (including inner packings) ... ..                                                                                    | 100 kins       | 29.10         |
|                             | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                     | <i>ad val.</i> | 40%           |
| 453                         | Spectacles and eyeglasses:                                                                                                          |                |               |
|                             | 1. With frames or handles of precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shells ... ..       | "              | 50,,          |
|                             | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                     | "              | 40,,          |
| 454                         | Looking glasses or mirrors:                                                                                                         |                |               |
|                             | 1. Combined with precious metals or metals coated with precious metals... ..                                                        | "              | 50,,          |
|                             | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                     | "              | 40,,          |
| 455                         | Glass gems of beads, including those of imitation precious stones, imitation metals, imitation pearls, imitation corals, &c. ... .. | "              | 40,,          |
| 456                         | Glass cullet... ..                                                                                                                  |                | free          |
| 457                         | Glass manufactures, not otherwise provided for:                                                                                     |                |               |
|                             | 1. Combined with precious metals or metals coated with precious metals... ..                                                        |                | 50%           |
|                             | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                     | "              | 40,,          |
| GROUP XIV.—Ores and Metals. |                                                                                                                                     |                |               |
| 458                         | Ores... ..                                                                                                                          |                | free          |
| 459                         | Platinum:                                                                                                                           |                |               |
|                             | 1. Ingots, slabs, bars, plates and sheets ... ..                                                                                    | 1 kin          | 44.00         |
|                             | 2. Wire ... ..                                                                                                                      |                | 193.00        |
|                             | 3. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing ... ..                                                                                | <i>ad val.</i> | 5%            |
| 460                         | Gold:                                                                                                                               |                |               |
|                             | 1. Ingots, slabs, grains, plates, sheets and bands ... ..                                                                           |                | free          |
|                             | 2. Tubes and wire ... ..                                                                                                            | "              | 20%           |
|                             | 3. Foils ... ..                                                                                                                     | "              | 30,,          |
|                             | 4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing ... ..                                                                                |                | free          |
| 461                         | Silver:                                                                                                                             |                |               |
|                             | 1. Ingots, slabs, plates, sheets and bands ... ..                                                                                   |                | 20%           |
|                             | 2. Tubes and wire .. ..                                                                                                             | "              | 30,,          |
|                             | 3. Foils ... ..                                                                                                                     | "              | 30,,          |
|                             | 4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing ... ..                                                                                |                | free          |
| 462                         | Iron:                                                                                                                               |                |               |
|                             | 1. In lumps, ingots, blooms, billets, and slabs:                                                                                    |                |               |
|                             | A. Pig iron ... ..                                                                                                                  | 100 kins       | 0.10          |
|                             | B. Spiegeleisen ... ..                                                                                                              | "              | 0.16          |
|                             | C. Ferro-manganese ... ..                                                                                                           | "              | 0.25          |
|                             | D. Ferro-silicon and silico-spiegeleisen ... ..                                                                                     | "              | 0.20          |
|                             | E. Ferro-chrome, ferro-nickel, ferro-aluminium and other non-malleable iron alloys ... ..                                           | <i>ad val.</i> | 5%            |
|                             | F. Other:                                                                                                                           |                |               |
|                             | a. Ingots, blooms, billets, and slabs ... ..                                                                                        | 100 kins       | 0.50          |
|                             | b. Keg steel and bamboo steel ... ..                                                                                                | "              | 0.60          |
|                             | c. Other ... ..                                                                                                                     | <i>ad val.</i> | 7½%           |
|                             | 2. Bars or rod, including those having such a shape as T, angle, &c. ... ..                                                         | 100 kins       | 0.60          |
|                             | 3. Wire rods, in coils ... ..                                                                                                       | "              | 1.10          |
|                             | 4. Plates and sheets:                                                                                                               |                |               |
|                             | A. Not coated with metals:                                                                                                          |                |               |
|                             | I. Checkered ... ..                                                                                                                 | "              | 0.70          |
|                             | II. Corrugated... ..                                                                                                                | "              | 1.35          |

| No. | Articles.                                                             | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|     |                                                                       |                | Yen.          |
|     | III. Other:                                                           |                |               |
|     | <i>a.</i> Not exceeding 0.7 millimetre in thickness ...               | 100 kins       | 0.40          |
|     | <i>b.</i> Not exceeding 1.5 millimetre in thickness ...               | "              | 0.75          |
|     | <i>c.</i> Other... ..                                                 | "              | 0.60          |
|     | B. Coated with base metals:                                           |                |               |
|     | I. Tinned (tinned iron sheets and tinned steel sheets):               |                |               |
|     | <i>a.</i> Ordinary ... ..                                             | "              | 0.90          |
|     | <i>b.</i> Crystallized, embossed or the like ... ..                   | "              | 0.35          |
|     | II. Galvanized (corrugated or not, ... ..                             |                | 2.00          |
|     | III. Other... ..                                                      | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
|     | F. Wire:                                                              |                |               |
|     | A. Not coated with metals:                                            |                |               |
|     | <i>a.</i> Not exceeding 4.5 millimetre in diameter ...                | 100 kins       | 0.95          |
|     | <i>b.</i> Other... ..                                                 | "              | 0.80          |
|     | B. Coated with base metals:                                           |                |               |
|     | I. Galvanized:                                                        |                |               |
|     | <i>a.</i> Not exceeding 1.5 millimetre in diameter ...                | "              | 1.35          |
|     | <i>b.</i> Other... ..                                                 | "              | 1.20          |
|     | II. Tinned ... ..                                                     | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
|     | III. Other... ..                                                      | "              | 20%           |
|     | 6. Reed wire ... ..                                                   | 100 kins       | 1.85          |
|     | 7. Ribbons ... ..                                                     | "              | 1.50          |
|     | 8. Bands (hoop iron):                                                 |                |               |
|     | A. Not coated with metals ... ..                                      | "              | 0.50          |
|     | B. Coated with base metals ... ..                                     | <i>ad val.</i> | 10%           |
|     | 9. Paragon wire:                                                      |                |               |
|     | A. Not coated with metals ... ..                                      | 100 kins       | 4.10          |
|     | B. Coated with base metals ... ..                                     | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
|     | 10. Wire rope and twisted wires coated or not with base metals ... .. | 100 kins       | 6.15          |
|     | 11. Barbed twisted wires ... ..                                       | "              | 2.20          |
|     | 12. Pipes and tubes, not otherwise provided for:                      |                |               |
|     | A. Not coated with metals:                                            |                |               |
|     | I. Elbows and joints:                                                 |                |               |
|     | <i>a.</i> Non-malleable... ..                                         | "              | 2.40          |
|     | <i>b.</i> Other... ..                                                 | "              | 2.80          |
|     | II. Other:                                                            |                |               |
|     | <i>a.</i> Cast ... ..                                                 | "              | 1.00          |
|     | <i>b.</i> Drawn ... ..                                                | "              | 2.30          |
|     | <i>c.</i> Other... ..                                                 | "              | 1.10          |
|     | B. Coated with base metals ... ..                                     | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
|     | 13. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing ... ..                 | 100 kins       | 0.18          |
| 463 | Aluminium:                                                            |                |               |
|     | 1. Ingots, slabs and grains ... ..                                    | "              | 3.20          |
|     | 2. Bars or rods, plates and sheets ... ..                             | "              | 18.50         |
|     | 3. Wire and tubes ... ..                                              | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
|     | 4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing ... ..                  | "              | 5 "           |
| 464 | Copper:                                                               |                |               |
|     | 1. Ingots and slabs... ..                                             | 100 kins       | 1.20          |
|     | 2. Bars or rods... ..                                                 | "              | 8.90          |
|     | 3. Plates and sheets ... ..                                           | "              | 9.95          |
|     | 4. Wire:                                                              |                |               |
|     | A. Not coated with metals:                                            |                |               |
|     | <i>a.</i> Not exceeding 0.5 millimetre in diameter ... ..             | "              | 13.10         |
|     | <i>b.</i> Other ... ..                                                | "              | 9.50          |
|     | B. Coated with base metals ... ..                                     | "              | 14.20         |
|     | 5. Twisted wires ... ..                                               | <i>ad val.</i> | 25%           |
|     | 6. Pipes and tubes:                                                   |                |               |
|     | A. Not coated with metals ... ..                                      | 100 kins       | 14.80         |
|     | B. Coated with base metals ... ..                                     | <i>ad val.</i> | 25%           |
|     | 7. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing ... ..                  | 100 kins       | 1.30          |

| No. | Articles.                                                                                                                            | Unit.    | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                      |          | Yen.          |
| 465 | Lead:                                                                                                                                |          |               |
|     | 1. Ingots and slabs... ..                                                                                                            | 100 kins | 0.40          |
|     | 2. Plates and sheets ... ..                                                                                                          | "        | 1.80          |
|     | 3. Tea lead ... ..                                                                                                                   | "        | free          |
|     | 4. Wire, ribbons and bands ... ..                                                                                                    | "        | 2.80          |
|     | 5. Tube ... ..                                                                                                                       | "        | 2.45          |
|     | 6. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing ... ..                                                                                 | "        | 0.30          |
| 466 | Tin:                                                                                                                                 |          |               |
|     | 1. Ingots and slabs... ..                                                                                                            | "        | 3.75          |
|     | 2. Plates, sheets, wire and tubes... ..                                                                                              | ad val.  | 20%           |
|     | 3. Foils ... ..                                                                                                                      | 100 kins | 22.50         |
|     | 4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing ... ..                                                                                 | ad val.  | 5%            |
| 467 | Zinc:                                                                                                                                |          |               |
|     | 1. Ingots, slabs and grains ... ..                                                                                                   | 100 kins | 0.70          |
|     | 2. Plates and sheets:                                                                                                                |          |               |
|     | A. Nickelled ... ..                                                                                                                  | "        | 4.80          |
|     | B. Coated with enamel paint, varnish, lacquer, &c. ... ..                                                                            | ad val.  | 20%           |
|     | C. Other:                                                                                                                            |          |               |
|     | a. Not exceeding 0.25 millimetre in thickness... ..                                                                                  |          | free          |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                      | 100 kins | 2.95          |
|     | 3. Wire and tubes ... ..                                                                                                             | ad val.  | 20%           |
|     | 4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing ... ..                                                                                 | 100 kins | 0.40          |
| 468 | Nickel:                                                                                                                              |          |               |
|     | 1. Ingots and grains ... ..                                                                                                          | "        | 4.75          |
|     | 2. Bars or rods, plates and sheets ... ..                                                                                            | "        | 24.00         |
|     | 3. Wire and tubes ... ..                                                                                                             | ad val.  | 20%           |
|     | 4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing ... ..                                                                                 | "        | 5,,           |
| 469 | Mercury... ..                                                                                                                        |          | free          |
| 470 | Antimony and sulphide of antimony:                                                                                                   |          |               |
|     | 1. Ingots and slabs... ..                                                                                                            |          | "             |
|     | 2. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing ... ..                                                                                 |          | "             |
| 471 | Brass and bronze:                                                                                                                    |          |               |
|     | 1. Ingots and slabs... ..                                                                                                            | "        | 10%           |
|     | 2. Bars or rods... ..                                                                                                                | 100 kins | 7.55          |
|     | 3. Plates and sheets ... ..                                                                                                          | "        | 8.30          |
|     | 4. Wire ... ..                                                                                                                       | "        | 9.90          |
|     | 5. Pipes and tubes:                                                                                                                  |          |               |
|     | A. Not coated with metals... ..                                                                                                      | "        | 12.90         |
|     | B. Coated with base metals ... ..                                                                                                    | "        | 14.90         |
|     | 6. Foils ... ..                                                                                                                      | "        | 32.90         |
|     | 7. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing ... ..                                                                                 | "        | 2.25          |
| 472 | German silver:                                                                                                                       |          |               |
|     | 1. Ingots and slabs... ..                                                                                                            | ad val.  | 10%           |
|     | 2. Bars or rods, plates and sheets ... ..                                                                                            | 100 kins | 14.60         |
|     | 3. Wire and tubes ... ..                                                                                                             | ad val.  | 20%           |
|     | 4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing ... ..                                                                                 | "        | 10,,          |
| 473 | Solder ... ..                                                                                                                        | 100 kins | 5.20          |
| 474 | Babbitt's metal and other anti-friction metals:                                                                                      |          |               |
|     | 1. Ingots and slabs... ..                                                                                                            | "        | 4.80          |
|     | 2. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing ... ..                                                                                 | ad val.  | 10%           |
| 475 | Gilt or silvered metals:                                                                                                             |          |               |
|     | 1. Gilt wire ... ..                                                                                                                  | 100 kins | 194.00        |
|     | 2. Silvered wire ... ..                                                                                                              | "        | 81.60         |
|     | 3. Other ... ..                                                                                                                      | ad val.  | 40%           |
| 476 | Metals, not otherwise provided for, and aforementioned metals having a form not otherwise provided for:                              |          |               |
|     | 1. Ingots, slabs and grains ... ..                                                                                                   | "        | 10,,          |
|     | 2. Bars or rods (including those having such a shape as T, angle, &c.), plates, sheets, ribbons, bands, wire, pipes and tubes ... .. | "        | 20,,          |
|     | 3. Wire rope and twisted wires ... ..                                                                                                | "        | 25,,          |
|     | 4. Foils ... ..                                                                                                                      | "        | 25,,          |
|     | 5. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing ... ..                                                                                 | "        | 10,,          |



| No. | Articles.                                                                                                            | Unit.      | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|
|     | GROUP XV.— <i>Metal Manufactures.</i>                                                                                |            | Yen.          |
| 477 | Nails, rivets, screws, bolts, nuts and the like, excluding those made of or combined or coated with precious metals: |            |               |
|     | 1. Iron nails:                                                                                                       |            |               |
|     | A. Not coated with metals ... ..                                                                                     | 100 kins   | 1.25          |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                      | "          | 2.55          |
|     | 2. Copper nails ... ..                                                                                               | "          | 15.60         |
|     | 3. Iron screws ... ..                                                                                                | "          | 4.55          |
|     | 4. Brass screws and bronze screws ... ..                                                                             | "          | 25.50         |
|     | 5. Iron bolts, iron nuts, and iron washers ... ..                                                                    | "          | 2.90          |
|     | 6. Iron rivets ... ..                                                                                                | "          | 1.40          |
|     | 7. Iron dog-spikes ... ..                                                                                            | "          | 1.45          |
|     | 8. Iron boot protectors ... ..                                                                                       | "          | 5.60          |
|     | 9. Other ... ..                                                                                                      | ad val.    | 25%           |
| 478 | Belt-fasteners, not otherwise provided for:                                                                          |            |               |
|     | 1. Of iron ... ..                                                                                                    | 100 kins   | 9.00          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                      | ad val.    | 25%           |
| 479 | Metal nets or nettings:                                                                                              |            |               |
|     | 1. Woven:                                                                                                            |            |               |
|     | A. Of iron, galvanized or not ... ..                                                                                 | 100 litres | 13.50         |
|     | B. Of copper, brass or bronze, excluding endless ... ..                                                              | "          | 34.10         |
|     | C. Other ... ..                                                                                                      | ad val.    | 25%           |
|     | 2. Other:                                                                                                            |            |               |
|     | A. Of iron, galvanized or not ... ..                                                                                 | 100 kins   | 3.70          |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                      | ad val.    | 30%           |
| 480 | Rivetted iron tubes ... ..                                                                                           | "          | 25 "          |
| 481 | Flexible tubes:                                                                                                      |            |               |
|     | 1. Of iron ... ..                                                                                                    | 100 kins   | 13.90         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                      | ad val.    | 20%           |
| 482 | Materials for railway construction, not otherwise provided for:                                                      |            |               |
|     | 1. Rails ... ..                                                                                                      | 100 kins   | 0.80          |
|     | 2. Portable rails ... ..                                                                                             | "          | 1.80          |
|     | 3. Turntables and parts thereof ... ..                                                                               | "          | 2.55          |
|     | 4. Fish-plates, tie-plates and sleepers ... ..                                                                       | "          | 1.10          |
|     | 5. Other ... ..                                                                                                      | ad val.    | 25%           |
| 483 | Post and other materials for suspending electric lines, not otherwise provided for:                                  |            |               |
|     | 1. Posts and parts thereof ... ..                                                                                    | 100 kins   | 1.85          |
|     | 2. Other:                                                                                                            |            |               |
|     | A. Of iron ... ..                                                                                                    | "          | 4.35          |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                      | "          | 14.00         |
| 484 | Materials for construction of buildings, bridges, vessels, docks, &c, not otherwise provided for ... ..              | "          | 1.90          |
| 485 | Gas holders, tanks for liquid, and parts thereof (of iron)                                                           | "          | 1.95          |
| 486 | Insulated electric wires:                                                                                            |            |               |
|     | 1. Armoured with metals:                                                                                             |            |               |
|     | A. Submarine telegraphic or telephonic cables ... ..                                                                 |            | free          |
|     | B. Other:                                                                                                            |            |               |
|     | a. Combined with india-rubber or gutta-percha ... ..                                                                 | "          | 9.40          |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                      | "          | 4.70          |
|     | 2. Other:                                                                                                            |            |               |
|     | A. Flexible cords:                                                                                                   |            |               |
|     | a. Combined with silk ... ..                                                                                         | ad val.    | 20%           |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                      | 100 kins   | 15.10         |
|     | B. Other:                                                                                                            |            |               |
|     | a. Combined with india-rubber or gutta-percha ... ..                                                                 | "          | 12.00         |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                      | ad val.    | 20%           |
| 487 | Harpoons ... ..                                                                                                      | 100 kins   | 13.80         |
| 488 | Iron anchors ... ..                                                                                                  | "          | 1.95          |

| No. | Articles.                                                                                | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|     |                                                                                          |                | Yen.          |
| 489 | Chains, and otherwise provided for:                                                      |                |               |
|     | 1. Made of or Combined or coated with precious metal ...                                 | <i>ad val.</i> | 50%           |
|     | 2. Other:                                                                                |                |               |
|     | A. Of iron:                                                                              |                |               |
|     | a. Gearing chains ... ..                                                                 | 100 kins       | 25 "          |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                                          | <i>ad val.</i> | 2.00          |
|     | B. Other... ..                                                                           |                | 30%           |
| 490 | Chain belting for machinery ... ..                                                       | "              | 20 "          |
| 491 | Chains for watches, spectacles, eyeglasses or other personal adornment:                  |                |               |
|     | 1. Of gold or platinum ... ..                                                            | "              | 50 "          |
|     | 2. Gilt ... ..                                                                           | 1 kin          | 18.00         |
|     | 3. Other ... ..                                                                          | <i>ad val.</i> | 50%           |
| 492 | Cocks and valves, excluding those made of, or combined or coated with precious metals:   |                |               |
|     | 1. Coated with base metals ... ..                                                        | "              | 35%           |
|     | 2. Other:                                                                                |                |               |
|     | A. Of iron:                                                                              |                |               |
|     | a. Each weighing not more than 100 kilogrammes                                           | 100 kins       | 8.00          |
|     | b. Each weighing not more than 1,000 kilogrammes                                         | "              | 6.95          |
|     | c. Other ... ..                                                                          | <i>ad val.</i> | 25%           |
|     | B. Of brass or bronzes... ..                                                             | 100 kins       | 25.80         |
|     | C. Other... ..                                                                           | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
| 493 | Hinges, hat-hooks, and metal fittings for doors, windows, furniture, &c.:                |                |               |
|     | 1. Made of or combined or coated with precious metals ... ..                             | "              | 50 "          |
|     | 2. Coated with base metals ... ..                                                        | "              | 35 "          |
|     | 3. Other:                                                                                |                |               |
|     | A. Of iron ... ..                                                                        | 100 kins       | 6.40          |
|     | B. Of brass or bronze ... ..                                                             | "              | 30.70         |
|     | C. Other... ..                                                                           | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
| 494 | Locks and keys:                                                                          |                |               |
|     | 1. Made of or combined or coated with precious metals ...                                | "              | 50 "          |
|     | 2. Coated with base metals ... ..                                                        | "              | 35 "          |
|     | 3. Other:                                                                                |                |               |
|     | A. Of iron ... ..                                                                        | 100 kins       | 11.20         |
|     | B. Of brass or bronze ... ..                                                             | "              | 51.40         |
|     | C. Other... ..                                                                           | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
| 495 | Platinum crucibles or dishes ... ..                                                      | 1 kin          | 208.00        |
| 496 | Mechanics' tools, agricultural implements and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for: |                |               |
|     | 1. Anvils ... ..                                                                         | 100 kins       | 2.55          |
|     | 2. Hammers ... ..                                                                        | "              | 4.00          |
|     | 3. Wrenches ... ..                                                                       | "              | 12.60         |
|     | 4. Pipe cutters and ratchets ... ..                                                      | "              | 15.90         |
|     | 5. Tongs, nippers and pliers:                                                            |                |               |
|     | A. Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes ... ..                                      | 100 kins       | 22.10         |
|     | B. Other... ..                                                                           | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
|     | 6. Vices ... ..                                                                          | 100 kins       | 5.15          |
|     | 7. Files, having a length excluding the tangs:                                           |                |               |
|     | A. Not more than 10 centimetres ... ..                                                   | "              | 27.90         |
|     | B. Not more than 20 centimetres ... ..                                                   | "              | 13.00         |
|     | C. Not more than 30 centimetres ... ..                                                   | "              | 9.70          |
|     | D. More than 30 centimetres ... ..                                                       | "              | 8.50          |
|     | 8. Augers ... ..                                                                         | "              | 12.50         |
|     | 9. Stocks and dies, or screw plates (including boxes) ...                                | "              | 20.10         |
|     | 10. Shovels and scoops:                                                                  |                |               |
|     | A. White handles... ..                                                                   | "              | 4.10          |
|     | B. Other... ..                                                                           | "              | 2.10          |
|     | 11. Other ... ..                                                                         | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
| 497 | Drills, bits, reamers, and screw taps, not having handles or frames... ..                | "              | 20 "          |

| No. | Articles.                                                                                                                           | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                     |                | Yen.          |
| 498 | Screw jacks ... ..                                                                                                                  | 100 kins       | 7.80          |
| 499 | Cutlery, not otherwise provided for:                                                                                                |                |               |
|     | 1. Made of or combined or coated with precious metal                                                                                | <i>ad val.</i> | 50%           |
|     | 2. Other:                                                                                                                           |                |               |
|     | A. Pocket knives:                                                                                                                   |                |               |
|     | a. With handles made of or combined with elephant's ivory, mother-of-pearl or tortoise shells, or enamelled ... ..                  | 100 kins       | 20.90         |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                     | "              | 6.85          |
|     | B. Table knives:                                                                                                                    |                |               |
|     | a. With handles made of or combined with elephant's ivory, mother-of-pearl, or tortoise shells or enamelled ... ..                  | "              | 47.40         |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                     | "              | 4.65          |
|     | C. Razors:                                                                                                                          |                |               |
|     | a. With handles ... ..                                                                                                              | "              | 22.80         |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                     | <i>ad val.</i> | 40%           |
|     | D. Swords ... ..                                                                                                                    | "              | 40 "          |
|     | E. Other... ..                                                                                                                      | "              | 40 "          |
| 500 | Table forks or spoons:                                                                                                              |                |               |
|     | 1. Made of or combined or coated with precious metals                                                                               | "              | 50 "          |
|     | 2. Other:                                                                                                                           |                |               |
|     | A. Forks... ..                                                                                                                      | 100 kins       | 4.90          |
|     | B. Spoons ... ..                                                                                                                    | "              | 10.20         |
| 501 | Corkscrews ... ..                                                                                                                   | "              | 17.20         |
| 502 | Capsules for bottles ... ..                                                                                                         | 1,000 pieces   | 0.35          |
| 503 | Crown corks ... ..                                                                                                                  | 1 gross        | 0.10          |
| 504 | Cartridge cases or shells, of metal ... ..                                                                                          | 100 kins       | 42.00         |
| 505 | Sewing of knitting needles, and pins, excluding those for personal adornment:                                                       |                |               |
|     | 1. Hand-sewing needles ... ..                                                                                                       | "              | 50.50         |
|     | 2. Sewing machines needles ... ..                                                                                                   | "              | 464.00        |
|     | 3. Knitting machine needles... ..                                                                                                   | "              | 180.00        |
|     | 4. Other ... ..                                                                                                                     | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
| 506 | Pens:                                                                                                                               |                |               |
|     | 1. Of gold ... ..                                                                                                                   | "              | 50 "          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                     | 1 gross        | 0.10          |
| 507 | Copy press ... ..                                                                                                                   | 100 kins       | 4.70          |
| 508 | Call-bells, and alarm bells for vehicles ... ..                                                                                     | "              | 44.00         |
| 509 | Air pumps for cycles ... ..                                                                                                         | 100 pieces     | 13.50         |
| 510 | Meat choppers ... ..                                                                                                                | 100 kins       | 12.60         |
| 511 | Coffee mills ... ..                                                                                                                 | "              | 13.50         |
| 512 | Ice-cream freezers ... ..                                                                                                           | "              | 13.00         |
| 513 | Iron pans for tea roasting or caustic soda manufacturing                                                                            | "              | 2.00          |
| 514 | Stoves:                                                                                                                             |                |               |
|     | 1. Of cast iron:                                                                                                                    |                |               |
|     | A. Enamelled ... ..                                                                                                                 | "              | 13.70         |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                     | "              | 13.49         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                     | <i>ad val.</i> | 40%           |
| 515 | Radiators:                                                                                                                          |                |               |
|     | 1. Of cast iron ... ..                                                                                                              | 100 kins       | 6.60          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                     | <i>ad val.</i> | 10%           |
| 516 | Bedsteads and parts thereof ... ..                                                                                                  | 100 kins       | 8.85          |
| 517 | Safes and cash boxes ... ..                                                                                                         | <i>ad val.</i> | 40%           |
| 518 | Cash-registers, calculating machines, numbering machines, dating machines, check perforators and the like, and parts thereof ... .. | "              | 25%           |
| 519 | Typewriters and parts thereof ... ..                                                                                                | 100 kins       | 94.00         |
| 520 | Coins:                                                                                                                              |                |               |
|     | 1. Of gold or silver ... ..                                                                                                         |                | free          |
|     | 2. Other:                                                                                                                           |                |               |
|     | A. Home-currencies ... ..                                                                                                           |                | "             |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                     | <i>ad val.</i> | 10%           |



| No.                                                                                  | Articles.                                                                                                                        | Unit.      | Rate of Duty. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 521                                                                                  | Manufactures of precious metals and metal manufactures combined or coated with precious metals not otherwise provided for ... .. | ad val.    | Yen.<br>50 %  |
| 522                                                                                  | Manufactures of copper, brass or bronze, not otherwise provided for :                                                            |            |               |
|                                                                                      | 1. Coated with base metals ... ..                                                                                                | "          | 40%           |
|                                                                                      | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                  | 100 kins   | 48.00         |
| 523                                                                                  | Aluminium manufactures, not otherwise provided for ...                                                                           | "          | 92.00         |
| 524                                                                                  | Iron manufactures, not otherwise provided for :                                                                                  |            |               |
|                                                                                      | 1. Enamelled ... ..                                                                                                              | "          | 12.70         |
|                                                                                      | 2. Coated with base metals ... ..                                                                                                | ad val.    | 40%           |
|                                                                                      | 3. Other :                                                                                                                       |            |               |
|                                                                                      | A. Cast :                                                                                                                        |            |               |
|                                                                                      | a. Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes ...                                                                                 | 100 kins   | 9.60          |
|                                                                                      | b. Each weighing not more than 50 kilogrammes ...                                                                                | "          | 6.60          |
|                                                                                      | c. Other ... ..                                                                                                                  | "          | 4.50          |
|                                                                                      | B. Other :                                                                                                                       |            |               |
|                                                                                      | a. Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes ...                                                                                 | "          | 12.00         |
|                                                                                      | b. Each weighing not more than 50 kilogrammes ...                                                                                | "          | 7.50          |
|                                                                                      | c. Other ... ..                                                                                                                  | "          | 5.00          |
| 525                                                                                  | Metal manufactures, not otherwise provided for ... ..                                                                            | ad val.    | 40 %          |
| GROUP XVI.—Clock, Watches, Scientific Instruments, Fire Arms, Vessels and Machinery. |                                                                                                                                  |            |               |
| 526                                                                                  | Watches :                                                                                                                        |            |               |
|                                                                                      | 1. With gold or platinum cases :                                                                                                 |            |               |
|                                                                                      | A. Not exceeding 40 millimetres in diameter :                                                                                    |            |               |
|                                                                                      | a. Having cylinder escapements ... ..                                                                                            | 1 piece    | 10.50         |
|                                                                                      | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                  | "          | 40.90         |
|                                                                                      | B. Other :                                                                                                                       |            |               |
|                                                                                      | a. Having cylinder escapements ... ..                                                                                            | "          | 15.50         |
|                                                                                      | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                  | "          | 15.90         |
|                                                                                      | 2. With silver or gilt cases :                                                                                                   |            |               |
|                                                                                      | A. Not exceeding 40 millimetres in diameter :                                                                                    |            |               |
|                                                                                      | a. Having cylinder escapements ... ..                                                                                            | "          | 0.95          |
|                                                                                      | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                  | "          | 1.35          |
|                                                                                      | B. Other :                                                                                                                       |            |               |
|                                                                                      | a. Having cylinder escapements ... ..                                                                                            | "          | 1.10          |
|                                                                                      | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                  | "          | 1.50          |
|                                                                                      | 3. Other :                                                                                                                       |            |               |
|                                                                                      | A. Having cylinder escapements ... ..                                                                                            | "          | 0.70          |
|                                                                                      | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                  | "          | 1.00          |
| 527                                                                                  | Parts of watches :                                                                                                               |            |               |
|                                                                                      | 1. Cases, including those having glasses :                                                                                       |            |               |
|                                                                                      | A. Of gold or platinum :                                                                                                         |            |               |
|                                                                                      | a. Not exceeding 40 millimetres in diameter ... ..                                                                               | "          | 10.00         |
|                                                                                      | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                  | "          | 15.00         |
|                                                                                      | B. Of silver, or gilt :                                                                                                          |            |               |
|                                                                                      | a. Not exceeding 40 millimetres in diameter ... ..                                                                               | "          | 0.45          |
|                                                                                      | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                  | "          | 0.60          |
|                                                                                      | C. Other ... ..                                                                                                                  | "          | 0.20          |
|                                                                                      | 2. Movements, including those having dials and hands :                                                                           |            |               |
|                                                                                      | A. Having cylinder escapements ... ..                                                                                            | "          | 0.50          |
|                                                                                      | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                  | "          | 0.90          |
|                                                                                      | 3. Springs ... ..                                                                                                                | 100 pieces | 0.60          |
|                                                                                      | 4. Hair springs ... ..                                                                                                           | "          | 0.35          |
|                                                                                      | 5. Dials ... ..                                                                                                                  | "          | 1.20          |
|                                                                                      | 6. Watch glasses ... ..                                                                                                          | 100 kins   | 58.60         |
|                                                                                      | 7. Jewels for movements ... ..                                                                                                   | ad val.    | 15 %          |
|                                                                                      | 8. Other ... ..                                                                                                                  | "          | 40            |
| 528                                                                                  | Standing or hanging clocks ... ..                                                                                                | "          | 40 "          |
| 529                                                                                  | Watchman's clocks and other time-recording clocks ... ..                                                                         | "          | 30 "          |

| No. | Articles.                                                                                                                                                       | Unit.    | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|
| 530 | Parts of standing or hanging clocks, of towers clocks and of watchman's clocks or other time-recording clocks:                                                  |          | Yen.          |
|     | 1. Movements:                                                                                                                                                   |          |               |
|     | A. For watchman's clocks or other time-recording clocks ... ..                                                                                                  | ad val.  | 30 %          |
|     | B. Other:                                                                                                                                                       |          |               |
|     | a. Each weighing not more than 1 kilogramme ...                                                                                                                 | 100 kins | 75.40         |
|     | b. Each weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes ...                                                                                                               | "        | 45 90         |
|     | c. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                 | ad val.  | 40%           |
|     | 2. Springs ... ..                                                                                                                                               | 100 kins | 12.60         |
|     | 3. Hair springs... ..                                                                                                                                           | 1 kin    | 1.60          |
|     | 4. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                 | ad val.  | 40%           |
| 531 | Chronometers and parts thereof, excluding those for pocket use ... ..                                                                                           | "        | 20 "          |
| 532 | Mariners' compasses and parts thereof ... ..                                                                                                                    | "        | 20 "          |
| 533 | Binoculars and monoculars:                                                                                                                                      |          |               |
|     | 1. With prisms... ..                                                                                                                                            | 1 kin    | 15.00         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                 | "        | 3.00          |
| 534 | Telescope:                                                                                                                                                      |          |               |
|     | 1. Each weighing not more than 1 kilogramme ... ..                                                                                                              | 100 kins | 102.00        |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                 | ad val.  | 20%           |
| 535 | Microscopes and parts thereof ... ..                                                                                                                            | "        | 20 "          |
| 536 | Straight rules, squares, measuring tapes, wire gauges, screw pitch gauges, thickness gauges, micrometers, protractors, calipers, dividers, levels and the like: |          |               |
|     | 1. Of wood... ..                                                                                                                                                | 100 kin  | 40.80         |
|     | 2. Of metal ... ..                                                                                                                                              | "        | 69.70         |
|     | 3. Of tissue:                                                                                                                                                   |          |               |
|     | A. In case ... ..                                                                                                                                               | "        | 69.30         |
|     | B. Other... ..                                                                                                                                                  | "        | 47.80         |
|     | 4. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                 | ad val.  | 20%           |
| 537 | Balances, with weights or not:                                                                                                                                  |          |               |
|     | 1. Platform balances:                                                                                                                                           |          |               |
|     | A. Each weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes ...                                                                                                               | 100 kins | 12.00         |
|     | B. Each weighing not more than 450 kilogrammes ...                                                                                                              | "        | 7.50          |
|     | C. Other... ..                                                                                                                                                  | "        | 5.15          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                 | ad val.  | 20%           |
| 538 | Parts of balances and weights ... ..                                                                                                                            | "        | 20 "          |
| 539 | Gas meters:                                                                                                                                                     |          |               |
|     | 1. Each weighing not more than 1 kilogramme ... ..                                                                                                              | 100 kins | 22.00         |
|     | 2. Each weighing not more than 500 kilogrammes... ..                                                                                                            | "        | 18.00         |
|     | 3. Each weighing not more than 1,000 kilogrammes ...                                                                                                            | "        | 10.00         |
|     | 4. Each weighing not more than 10,000 kilogrammes ...                                                                                                           | "        | 6.00          |
|     | 5. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                 | "        | 4.00          |
| 540 | Water meters:                                                                                                                                                   |          |               |
|     | 1. Each weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes ... ..                                                                                                            | "        | 33.00         |
|     | 2. Each weighing not more than 50 kilogrammes ... ..                                                                                                            | "        | 19.00         |
|     | 3. Each weighing not more than 100 kilogrammes... ..                                                                                                            | "        | 14.00         |
|     | 4. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                 | "        | 7.00          |
| 541 | Thermometers:                                                                                                                                                   |          |               |
|     | 1. Clinical thermometers, in case or not (including case)                                                                                                       | "        | 116.00        |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                 | ad val.  | 20%           |
| 542 | Barometers:                                                                                                                                                     |          |               |
|     | 1. Barographs ... ..                                                                                                                                            | "        | 20 "          |
|     | 2. Aneroid barometers ... ..                                                                                                                                    | 100 kins | 63.40         |
|     | 3. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                 | ad val.  | 20%           |
| 543 | Ampere-meters and voltmeters ... ..                                                                                                                             | 100 kins | 62.50         |
| 544 | Wattmeters ... ..                                                                                                                                               | "        | 39.90         |
| 545 | Pressure gauges, including vacuum gauges ... ..                                                                                                                 | "        | 46.40         |
| 546 | Tachometers, ship's logs, steam engine indicators, anemometers, dynamometers, cyclometers, pedometers and the like ... ..                                       | ad val.  | 20%           |
| 547 | Electric batteries:                                                                                                                                             |          |               |
|     | 1. Accumulators ... ..                                                                                                                                          | "        | 20            |

| No. | Articles.                                                                                                             | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|     |                                                                                                                       |                | Yen.          |
|     | 2. Dry batteries ... ..                                                                                               | 100 kins       | 13.80         |
|     | 3. Other ... ..                                                                                                       | <i>ad val.</i> | 25%           |
| 548 | Parts of electric batteries, excluding carbon for electrical use:                                                     |                |               |
|     | 1. Electrodes ... ..                                                                                                  | "              | 20 "          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                       | "              | 25 "          |
| 549 | Surgical or orthopedic instruments and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for ... ..                               | "              | 20 "          |
| 550 | Drawing or surveying instruments and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for ... ..                                 | "              | 20 "          |
| 551 | Philosophical instruments and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for ... ..                                        | "              | 20 "          |
| 552 | Magic lanterns, cinematographs or kinetoscopes, and parts thereof ... ..                                              | "              | 50 "          |
| 553 | Photographic instruments ... ..                                                                                       | "              | 50 "          |
| 554 | Parts of photographic instruments:                                                                                    |                |               |
|     | 1. Lenses ... ..                                                                                                      | "              | 30 "          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                       | "              | 50 "          |
| 555 | Phonographs, gramophones and other talking machines ...                                                               | "              | 50 "          |
| 556 | Parts and accessories of phonographs, gramophones and other talking machines:                                         |                |               |
|     | 1. Discs or cylinders for music:                                                                                      |                |               |
|     | A. With music recorded the reon ... ..                                                                                | 100 kins       | 74.30         |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                       | "              | 57.40         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                       | <i>ad val.</i> | 50%           |
| 557 | Musical instruments:                                                                                                  |                |               |
|     | 1. Pianos ... ..                                                                                                      | 100 kins       | 34.40         |
|     | 2. Organs ... ..                                                                                                      | "              | 23.10         |
|     | 3. Accordions ... ..                                                                                                  | "              | 30.00         |
|     | 4. Other ... ..                                                                                                       | <i>ad val.</i> | 40%           |
| 558 | Parts and accessories of musical instruments:                                                                         |                |               |
|     | 1. Organ reeds ... ..                                                                                                 | 100 kins       | 28.00         |
|     | 2. Piano pins for winding wire ... ..                                                                                 | "              | 3.00          |
|     | 3. Other ... ..                                                                                                       | <i>ad val.</i> | 10%           |
| 559 | Telegraphic and telephonic instruments and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for ... ..                           | "              | 20 "          |
| 560 | Fire-arms and parts thereof:                                                                                          |                |               |
|     | 1. Rifles and sporting guns ... ..                                                                                    | 1 piece        | 7.40          |
|     | 2. Pistols or revolvers ... ..                                                                                        | "              | 1.40          |
|     | 3. Other ... ..                                                                                                       | <i>ad val.</i> | 40%           |
| 561 | Railway carriages and other vehicles, running on rails, not otherwise provided for ... ..                             | "              | 30 "          |
| 562 | Parts of locomotives, tenders and other vehicles, running on rails, not otherwise provided for:                       |                |               |
|     | 1. Wheels and axles:                                                                                                  |                |               |
|     | A. For locomotives ... ..                                                                                             | 100 kins       | 2.40          |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                       | "              | 1.50          |
|     | 2. Tyres ... ..                                                                                                       | "              | 1.00          |
|     | 3. Buffers and springs ... ..                                                                                         | "              | 3.00          |
|     | 4. Controllers for electric cars ... ..                                                                               | "              | 8.00          |
|     | 5. Other ... ..                                                                                                       | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
| 563 | Automobiles ... ..                                                                                                    | "              | 50 "          |
| 564 | Parts of automobiles, excluding motive machinery ... ..                                                               | "              | 20 "          |
| 565 | Cycles:                                                                                                               |                |               |
|     | 1. With motive machinery ... ..                                                                                       | 1 piece        | 93.60         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                       | "              | 16.00         |
| 566 | Parts of cycles, excluding motive machinery:                                                                          |                |               |
|     | 1. Tyres ... ..                                                                                                       | 100 kins       | 114.00        |
|     | 2. Rims, spokes, nipples and mud guards ... ..                                                                        | "              | 18.10         |
|     | 3. Handle bars, saddles, pedals, chains, sprocket-wheels, hubs (excluding those with brakes) and roller brakes ... .. | "              | 31.40         |
|     | 4. Coaster brakes, gear cases, free wheels and valves ...                                                             | "              | 97.10         |



| No. | Articles.                                                                                                         | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|     |                                                                                                                   |                | Yen.          |
| 567 | 5. Other ... ..                                                                                                   | <i>ad val.</i> | 40 %          |
| 568 | Vehicles and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for ...                                                        | "              | 40 „          |
|     | Vessels:                                                                                                          |                |               |
|     | 1. Propelled by mechanical power or sails, excluding those whose capacity is not to be measured by tonnage ... .. | 1 gross ton    | 15.00         |
| 569 | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                   | <i>ad val.</i> | 15 %          |
| 570 | Steam boilers ... ..                                                                                              | 100 kins       | 3.70          |
|     | Parts and accessories of steam boilers, not otherwise provided for:                                               |                |               |
|     | 1. Mechanical stokers ... ..                                                                                      | "              | 4.25          |
|     | 2. Flanged boiler plates, and corrugated boiler furnace tubes ... ..                                              | "              | 2.45          |
| 571 | 3. Other ... ..                                                                                                   | <i>ad val.</i> | 25 %          |
| 572 | Fuel economizers ... ..                                                                                           | 100 kins       | 1.60          |
| 573 | Feed water-heaters ... ..                                                                                         | "              | 7.10          |
|     | Locomotives and tenders, running on rails:                                                                        |                |               |
|     | 1. Locomotives:                                                                                                   |                |               |
|     | A. Propelled by steam power ... ..                                                                                | "              | 7.60          |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                   | "              | 9.20          |
| 574 | 2. Tenders ... ..                                                                                                 | <i>ad val.</i> | 20 %          |
|     | Steam locomotives not running on rails, portable steam engines and steam road-rollers... ..                       | 100 kins       | 5.20          |
| 575 | Steam turbines ... ..                                                                                             | <i>ad val.</i> | 20 %          |
| 576 | Steam engines, not otherwise provided for:                                                                        |                |               |
|     | 1. Each weighing not more than 250 kilogrammes... ..                                                              | 100 kins       | 16.00         |
|     | 2. " " " " " 1,000 kilogrammes... ..                                                                              | "              | 9.00          |
|     | 3. " " " " " 5,000 kilogrammes... ..                                                                              | "              | 8.00          |
|     | 4. " " " " " 50,000 kilogrammes... ..                                                                             | "              | 6.0           |
|     | 5. " " " " " 100,000 kilogrammes... ..                                                                            | "              | 4.40          |
|     | 6. Other ... ..                                                                                                   | "              | 4.00          |
| 577 | Gas engines, petroleum engines and hot-air engines:                                                               |                |               |
|     | 1. Each weighing not more than 100 kilogrammes... ..                                                              | "              | 30.00         |
|     | 2. " " " " " 250 kilogrammes... ..                                                                                | "              | 20.00         |
|     | 3. " " " " " 1,000 kilogrammes... ..                                                                              | "              | 9.00          |
|     | 4. " " " " " 2,000 kilogrammes... ..                                                                              | "              | 7.00          |
|     | 5. Other ... ..                                                                                                   | "              | 5.00          |
| 578 | Water turbines and Pelton wheels:                                                                                 |                |               |
|     | 1. Each weighing not more than 500 kilogrammes... ..                                                              | "              | 26.00         |
|     | 2. " " " " " 1,000 kilogrammes... ..                                                                              | "              | 9.00          |
|     | 3. " " " " " 5,000 kilogrammes... ..                                                                              | "              | 8.00          |
|     | 4. " " " " " 10,000 kilogrammes... ..                                                                             | "              | 7.00          |
|     | 5. Other ... ..                                                                                                   | "              | 5.40          |
| 579 | Dynamos, electric motors, transformers, converters and armatures:                                                 |                |               |
|     | 1. Each weighing not more than 25 kilogrammes... ..                                                               | "              | 26.00         |
|     | 2. " " " " " 50 kilogrammes... ..                                                                                 | "              | 16.00         |
|     | 3. " " " " " 100 kilogrammes... ..                                                                                | "              | 14.00         |
|     | 4. " " " " " 250 kilogrammes... ..                                                                                | "              | 13.00         |
|     | 5. " " " " " 500 kilogrammes... ..                                                                                | "              | 12.00         |
|     | 6. " " " " " 1,000 kilogrammes... ..                                                                              | "              | 10.00         |
|     | 7. " " " " " 5,000 kilogrammes... ..                                                                              | "              | 9.00          |
|     | 8. Other ... ..                                                                                                   | "              | 7.00          |
| 580 | Dynamos combined with motive machinery:                                                                           |                |               |
|     | 1. Combined with steam turbines ... ..                                                                            | <i>ad val.</i> | 20 %          |
|     | 2. Combined with steam engines:                                                                                   |                |               |
|     | A. Each weighing not more than 250 kilogrammes... ..                                                              | 100 kins       | 15.20         |
|     | B. " " " " " 500 kilogrammes... ..                                                                                | "              | 10.60         |
|     | C. " " " " " 1,000 kilogrammes... ..                                                                              | "              | 10.20         |
|     | D. " " " " " 2,000 kilogrammes... ..                                                                              | "              | 8.80          |
|     | E. " " " " " 5,000 kilogrammes... ..                                                                              | "              | 8.40          |
|     | F. " " " " " 10,000 kilogrammes... ..                                                                             | "              | 7.20          |
|     | G. " " " " " 50,000 kilogrammes... ..                                                                             | "              | 6.00          |

| No. | Articles.                                                                             | Unit.    | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|
|     |                                                                                       |          | Yen.          |
|     | H. Each weighing not more than 100,000 kilogrammes                                    | 100 kins | 5.40          |
|     | I. Other ... ..                                                                       | "        | 5.20          |
|     | 4. Combined with gas engines, petroleum engines, or hot-air engines:                  |          |               |
|     | A. Each weighing not more than 250 kilogrammes...                                     | "        | 17.60         |
|     | B. " " " " " 500 kilogrammes...                                                       | "        | 10.60         |
|     | C. " " " " " 1,000 kilogrammes...                                                     | "        | 12.20         |
|     | D. " " " " " 2,000 kilogrammes...                                                     | "        | 8.20          |
|     | E. " " " " " 5,000 kilogrammes...                                                     | "        | 6.60          |
|     | F. Other ... ..                                                                       | "        | 5.80          |
|     | 4. Other ... ..                                                                       | ad val.  | 20%           |
| 581 | Motive machinery, not otherwise provided for ... ..                                   | "        | 20 "          |
| 582 | Blocks and chain blocks:                                                              |          |               |
|     | 1. Of wood ... ..                                                                     | "        | 30 "          |
|     | 2. Other:                                                                             |          |               |
|     | A. Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes ...                                      | "        | 30 "          |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                       | 100 kins | 5.50          |
| 583 | Cranes:                                                                               |          |               |
|     | 1. Combined with motive machinery ... ..                                              | "        | 4.20          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                       | "        | 3.30          |
| 584 | Capstans, winches, windlasses and other winding machines, not otherwise provided for: |          |               |
|     | 1. Combined with motive machinery:                                                    |          |               |
|     | A. Each weighing not more than 1,000 kilogrammes                                      | "        | 8.00          |
|     | B. " " " " " 5,500 kilogrammes                                                        | "        | 6.00          |
|     | C. Other ... ..                                                                       | "        | 5.00          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                       | "        | 3.85          |
| 585 | Dredging machines:                                                                    |          |               |
|     | 1. Not framed ... ..                                                                  | "        | 5.00          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                       | ad val.  | 20%           |
| 586 | Power hammers:                                                                        |          |               |
|     | 1. Steam operated:                                                                    |          |               |
|     | A. Each weighing not more than 10,000 kilogrammes                                     | 100 kins | 3.65          |
|     | B. Other... ..                                                                        | "        | 2.30          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                       | ad val.  | 20%           |
| 587 | Air compressors, ammonia compressors, and other gas compressors ... ..                | 100 kins | 7.10          |
| 588 | Sewing machines:                                                                      |          |               |
|     | 1. Without stands, including tops of sewing machines.                                 | "        | 16.30         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                       | "        | 11.10         |
| 589 | Parts and accessories of sewing machines, excluding needles:                          |          |               |
|     | 1. Of cast iron... ..                                                                 | "        | 6.70          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                       | ad val.  | 25%           |
| 590 | Diving apparatus and parts thereof:                                                   |          |               |
|     | 1. Diving dresses ... ..                                                              | 1 piece  | 15.00         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                       | ad val.  | 20%           |
| 591 | Pumps, not otherwise provided for:                                                    |          |               |
|     | 1. Of iron:                                                                           |          |               |
|     | A. Each weighing not more than 100 kilogrammes...                                     | 100 kins | 12.00         |
|     | B. " " " " " 500 kilogrammes...                                                       | "        | 9.00          |
|     | C. " " " " " 5,000 kilogrammes...                                                     | "        | 8.00          |
|     | D. " " " " " 10,000 kilogrammes...                                                    | "        | 7.00          |
|     | E. " " " " " 50,000 kilogrammes...                                                    | "        | 6.00          |
|     | F. Other ... ..                                                                       | "        | 4.60          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                       | ad val.  | 20%           |
| 592 | Injectors and ejectors:                                                               |          |               |
|     | 1. Of iron ... ..                                                                     | 100 kins | 9.00          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                       | "        | 58.60         |
| 593 | Blowing machines ... ..                                                               | ad val.  | 20%           |
| 594 | Hydraulic presses:                                                                    |          |               |
|     | 1. Each weighing not more than 500 kilogrammes ...                                    | 100 kins | 9.00          |
|     | 2. " " " " " 1,000 kilogrammes ...                                                    | "        | 8.00          |

| No. | Articles.                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                | Yen.          |
|     | 3. Each weighing not more than 5,000 kilogrammes ...                                                                                                                                                              | 100 kins       | 7.00          |
|     | 4. " " " " " 50,000 kilogrammes ...                                                                                                                                                                               | "              | 5.00          |
|     | 5. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                   | "              | 4.00          |
| 595 | Pneumatic tools ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                            | "              | 52.30         |
| 596 | Metal or wood working machinery, not otherwise provided for, including rolling machines, drawing machines, nail-making machines, moulding machines, flanging machines, bending machines, rivetting machines, &c.: |                |               |
|     | 1. Each weighing not more than 25 kilogrammes ...                                                                                                                                                                 | "              | 27.50         |
|     | 2. " " " " 50 kilogrammes ...                                                                                                                                                                                     | "              | 22.50         |
|     | 3. " " " " 100 kilogrammes ...                                                                                                                                                                                    | "              | 14.30         |
|     | 4. " " " " 250 kilogrammes ...                                                                                                                                                                                    | "              | 12.80         |
|     | 5. " " " " 500 kilogrammes ...                                                                                                                                                                                    | "              | 11.30         |
|     | 6. " " " " 1,000 kilogrammes ...                                                                                                                                                                                  | "              | 9.80          |
|     | 7. " " " " 2,500 kilogrammes ...                                                                                                                                                                                  | "              | 6.80          |
|     | 8. " " " " 5,000 kilogrammes ...                                                                                                                                                                                  | "              | 6.00          |
|     | 9. " " " " 50,000 kilogrammes ...                                                                                                                                                                                 | "              | 3.80          |
|     | 10. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                  | "              | 3.50          |
| 597 | Spinning machines, preparatory machines for spinning or weaving, and yarn finishing or twisting machines, including ginning machines, scouring machines, bundling machines, etc. ... ..                           | "              | 4.15          |
| 598 | Weaving looms:                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |               |
|     | 1. Of metal... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                 | "              | 2.40          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <i>ad val.</i> | 15%           |
| 599 | Tissue finishing machines ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                  | 100 kins       | 4.80          |
| 600 | Knitting machines:                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |               |
|     | 1. Each weighing not more than 500 kilogrammes ... ..                                                                                                                                                             | "              | 24.12         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                   | "              | 12.00         |
| 601 | Yarn or tissue dyeing machines, including yarn tissue printing machines, and yarn or tissue bleaching or mercerizing machines ... ..                                                                              | <i>ad val.</i> | 15%           |
| 602 | Paper making machines and preparatory machines for paper making ... ..                                                                                                                                            | "              | 15,,          |
| 603 | Printing machines:                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |               |
|     | 1. Each weighing not more than 250 kilogrammes ... ..                                                                                                                                                             | "              | 20,,          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 100 kins       | 5.00          |
| 604 | Machinery, not otherwise provided for ... ..                                                                                                                                                                      | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
| 605 | Parts of machinery, not otherwise provided for:                                                                                                                                                                   |                |               |
|     | 1. Iron wheels:                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |               |
|     | A. Toothed wheels ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                          | 100 kins       | 6.40          |
|     | B. Other... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                    | "              | 5.40          |
|     | 2. Rollers:                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |               |
|     | A. Of Iron:                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |               |
|     | I. Carved... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
|     | II. Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                |               |
|     | a. Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes ...                                                                                                                                                                  | 100 kins       | 10.70         |
|     | b. " " " " 100 kilogrammes ...                                                                                                                                                                                    | "              | 9.50          |
|     | c. " " " " 1,000 kilogrammes ...                                                                                                                                                                                  | "              | 5.80          |
|     | d. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                   | "              | 4.30          |
|     | B. Of copper, brass or bronze:                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |               |
|     | a. Carved ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                  | "              | 22.20         |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                   | "              | 10.90         |
|     | C. Covered with copper, brass or bronze ... ..                                                                                                                                                                    | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
|     | D. Other... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                    | "              | 20,,          |
|     | 3. Milling cutters and gear cutters ... ..                                                                                                                                                                        | 100 kins       | 130.00        |
|     | 4. Saws for machinery ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                      | "              | 11.10         |
|     | 5. Iron spindles or flyers for spinning or yarn twisting ...                                                                                                                                                      | "              | 20.60         |
|     | 6. Travellers of spinning or yarn twisting:                                                                                                                                                                       |                |               |
|     | A. Of iron, including inner packings ... ..                                                                                                                                                                       | "              | 28.40         |
|     | B. Other, including inner packings... ..                                                                                                                                                                          | "              | 43.50         |
|     | 7. Bobbins for spinning or yarn twisting:                                                                                                                                                                         |                |               |
|     | A. Of wood ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                 | "              | 11.30         |



| No.                                 | Articles.                                                                                                                                                | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                          |                | Yen.          |
|                                     | B. Other . . . . .                                                                                                                                       | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
| 8.                                  | Card cans:                                                                                                                                               |                |               |
|                                     | A. Of metal . . . . .                                                                                                                                    | 100 kins       | 4.10          |
|                                     | B. Other . . . . .                                                                                                                                       | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
| 9.                                  | Card Clothing:                                                                                                                                           |                |               |
|                                     | A. Combined with leather . . . . .                                                                                                                       | 100 kins       | 28.00         |
|                                     | B. Other . . . . .                                                                                                                                       | "              | 24.80         |
| 10.                                 | Shuttles . . . . .                                                                                                                                       | "              | 12.80         |
| 11.                                 | Reeds of metal . . . . .                                                                                                                                 | "              | 12.50         |
| 12.                                 | Endless felts for paper making . . . . .                                                                                                                 | "              | 25.00         |
| 13.                                 | Endless metal nets for paper making . . . . .                                                                                                            | "              | 25.60         |
| 14.                                 | Other . . . . .                                                                                                                                          | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
| GROUP XVII.—Miscellaneous Articles. |                                                                                                                                                          |                |               |
| 606                                 | Copra . . . . .                                                                                                                                          |                | free          |
| 607                                 | Funori ( <i>Gloiopeltis</i> ), <i>sekkasai</i> ( <i>Gelidium corneum</i> ) and Irish moss . . . . .                                                      |                | "             |
| 608                                 | Straw, Panama straw, palm leaves, rushes, reeds, vines, willow wickers and the like:                                                                     |                |               |
|                                     | 1. Bleached, dyed or coloured . . . . .                                                                                                                  | <i>ad val.</i> | 10%           |
|                                     | 2. Other . . . . .                                                                                                                                       | "              | 5 "           |
| 609                                 | Rattan:                                                                                                                                                  |                |               |
|                                     | 1. Unsplit . . . . .                                                                                                                                     |                | free          |
|                                     | 2. Other . . . . .                                                                                                                                       | 100 kins       | 1.50          |
| 610                                 | Bamboo . . . . .                                                                                                                                         | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
| 611                                 | Cork and cork manufactures:                                                                                                                              |                |               |
|                                     | 1. Bark . . . . .                                                                                                                                        |                | free          |
|                                     | 2. Sheets . . . . .                                                                                                                                      | "              | 10%           |
|                                     | 3. Stoppers and rings:                                                                                                                                   |                |               |
|                                     | A. Wholly of cork . . . . .                                                                                                                              | 100 kins       | 9.30          |
|                                     | B. Other . . . . .                                                                                                                                       | <i>ad val.</i> | 40%           |
|                                     | 4. Waste and old . . . . .                                                                                                                               |                | free          |
|                                     | 5. Other . . . . .                                                                                                                                       | "              | 20%           |
| 612                                 | Wood:                                                                                                                                                    |                |               |
|                                     | 1. Cut, sawn, or split, simply:                                                                                                                          |                |               |
|                                     | A. <i>Kwarin</i> , <i>tagayason</i> ( <i>Baryxylum rufum</i> , Lour), <i>tsuge</i> or boxwood, red or rosewood, red sandal wood and ebony wood . . . . . | 100 kins       | 0.50          |
|                                     | B. <i>Lignum vitæ</i> . . . . .                                                                                                                          |                | free          |
|                                     | C. Teak . . . . .                                                                                                                                        | cubic meter    | 4.20          |
|                                     | D. Mahogany . . . . .                                                                                                                                    | <i>ad val.</i> | 10%           |
|                                     | E. Oak . . . . .                                                                                                                                         | "              | 5 "           |
|                                     | F. Pine, fir and cedar:                                                                                                                                  |                |               |
|                                     | I. Cedar, not exceeding 20 centimetres in length, 7 centimetres in width and 7 millimetres in thickness . . . . .                                        |                | free          |
|                                     | II. Other:                                                                                                                                               |                |               |
|                                     | a. Not exceeding 65 millimetres in thickness . . . . .                                                                                                   | 100 kins       | 3.10          |
|                                     | b. Other . . . . .                                                                                                                                       | "              | 1.80          |
|                                     | G. <i>Kiri</i> ( <i>Paulownia tomentosa</i> or <i>Paulownia Fortunei</i> ) . . . . .                                                                     | "              | 0.90          |
|                                     | H. <i>Shurochiku</i> ( <i>Rhapis flabelliformis</i> ) . . . . .                                                                                          | "              | 1.50          |
|                                     | I. Other . . . . .                                                                                                                                       | <i>ad val.</i> | 15%           |
|                                     | 2. Other:                                                                                                                                                |                |               |
|                                     | A. Wood shavings . . . . .                                                                                                                               | "              | 25 "          |
|                                     | B. Wood flocks . . . . .                                                                                                                                 | "              | 20 "          |
|                                     | C. Other . . . . .                                                                                                                                       | "              | 25 "          |
| 613                                 | Wood pith, in sheet or not . . . . .                                                                                                                     | "              | 25 "          |
| 614                                 | Filter mass of vegetable matter . . . . .                                                                                                                | 100 kins       | 6.80          |
| 615                                 | Firewood . . . . .                                                                                                                                       | <i>ad val.</i> | 10%           |
| 616                                 | Charcoal . . . . .                                                                                                                                       | "              | 15 "          |
| 617                                 | Animal charcoal . . . . .                                                                                                                                | 100 kins       | 0.40          |
| 618                                 | Filaments for incandescent electric lamps . . . . .                                                                                                      | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
| 619                                 | Carbon for electrical use, not otherwise provided for . . . . .                                                                                          | 100 kins       | 1.30          |

| No. | Articles.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Unit.                                                                                                               | Rate of Duty.                                         |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 620 | Sparteries ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <i>ad val.</i>                                                                                                      | Yen.<br>30%                                           |
| 621 | Plaits of straw or wood shaving, pure or mixed with one another:<br>1. Straw plaits:<br>A. Not exceeding 6·5 millimetres in width ... ..<br>B. Not exceeding 10·0 millimetres in width... ..<br>C. Other ... ..<br>2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 100 kins<br>"<br>"<br>"                                                                                             | 102 00<br>17·40<br>7·65<br>30%                        |
| 622 | Mats or mattings, made of vegetable materials excluding textile fibres:<br>1. For packing ... ..<br>2. Other:<br>A. Of rush ... ..<br>B. Of coir:<br><i>a.</i> Mattings ... ..<br><i>b.</i> Other ... ..<br>C. Other... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | "<br>100 kins<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br><i>ad val.</i>                                                                 | free<br>3·20<br>7·40<br>8·75<br>33%                   |
| 623 | Manufactures of straw, Panama straw, palm leaves, rushes, reeds, bamboo, rattan, vines, willow wickers, or the like, not otherwise provided for ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | "                                                                                                                   | 40 "                                                  |
| 624 | Umbrella sticks, walking sticks, whips and their handles:<br>1. Made of or combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells ... ..<br>2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | "<br>"                                                                                                              | 50 "<br>40 "                                          |
| 625 | Umbrellas and parasols:<br>1. Wholly or partly of silk ... ..<br>2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | "<br>"                                                                                                              | 50 "<br>40 "                                          |
| 626 | Wood manufactures, not otherwise provided for:<br>1. Combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells ... ..<br>2. Other:<br>A. Of Kwarin, tagayasan ( <i>Baryxylum rufum</i> , Lour), tsuge or box wood, red or rose wood, red sandal wood and ebony wood ... ..<br>B. Other:<br><i>a.</i> Picture frames and mouldings ... ..<br><i>b.</i> Bent wood chairs with rattan seat ... ..<br><i>c.</i> Pipes and tubes ... ..<br><i>d.</i> Nails ... ..<br><i>e.</i> Other ... .. | "<br>100 kins<br>"<br><i>ad val.</i><br>"<br>"                                                                      | 50 "<br>13·10<br>8·10<br>13·70<br>25%<br>25 "<br>40 " |
| 627 | Tarred felt, tarred paper, and the like, coated with tar, asphalt, gum resin, &c., and being used for roofing, ship's bottom sheathing, &c. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 100 kins                                                                                                            | 2·25                                                  |
| 628 | Boiler felts ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <i>ad val.</i>                                                                                                      | 20%                                                   |
| 629 | Manufactures of india-rubber or gutta-percha, not otherwise provided for:<br>1. India-rubber solution (including receptacles) ... ..<br>2. India-rubber paste, reclaimed india-rubber and other unvulcanized india-rubber ... ..<br>3. Dental rubber ... ..<br>4. Other:<br>A. Soft:<br>I. In lumps ... ..<br>II. Rods and cords:<br><i>a.</i> Combined with metal, tissues, yarns, threads, cords, or fibres ... ..<br><i>b.</i> Other ... ..<br>III. Plates and sheets:<br><i>a.</i> Combined with metal, tissues, yarns, threads, cords, or fibres ... ..                               | 100 kins<br><i>ad val.</i><br>100 kins<br><i>ad val.</i><br><i>ad val.</i><br>100 kins<br><i>ad val.</i><br>100kins | 18·10<br>20%<br>75·80<br>20%<br>8·65<br>20%<br>7·40   |

| No. | Articles.                                                                                                     | Unit.      | Rate of Duty<br>Yen. |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|
|     | b. Other:                                                                                                     |            |                      |
|     | 1. Not exceeding 1 millimetre in thickness                                                                    | 100 kins   | 59.60                |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                               | "          | 50.30                |
|     | IV. Tubes:                                                                                                    |            |                      |
|     | a. Annoured with metal, inside or outside... ..                                                               | "          | 15.30                |
|     | b. Other:                                                                                                     |            |                      |
|     | 1. Combined with tissues, yarns, threads, cords, or fibres, or with metal insertion...                        | "          | 13.60                |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                               | "          | 93.20                |
|     | V. Belts and belting for machinery ... ..                                                                     | "          | 22.20                |
|     | VI. Threads, strips, bands, rings and washers:                                                                |            |                      |
|     | a. Combined with metal, tissues, yarns, threads, cords, or fibres... ..                                       | "          | 15.30                |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                                                               | "          | 55.60                |
|     | VII. Erasers ... ..                                                                                           | "          | 24.90                |
|     | VIII. Water bottles ... ..                                                                                    | "          | 43.50                |
|     | IX. Teats (including inner packing) ... ..                                                                    | "          | 132.00               |
|     | X. Mats and mattings ... ..                                                                                   | ad val.    | 30 %                 |
|     | XI. Other ... ..                                                                                              | "          | 40 "                 |
|     | B. Other:                                                                                                     |            |                      |
|     | I. In lumps, bars or rods plates and sheets ... ..                                                            | 100 kins   | 35.40                |
|     | II. Tubes ... ..                                                                                              | "          | 38.90                |
|     | III. Rings and washers... ..                                                                                  | "          | 43.70                |
|     | IV. Combs (including inner packings) ... ..                                                                   | "          | 157.00               |
|     | V. Other ... ..                                                                                               | ad val.    | 40 %                 |
| 630 | Waste or old india-rubber and gutta-percha, fit only for remanufacturing... ..                                |            | free                 |
| 631 | Hard fibres (rods, plates, sheets, &c.) ... ..                                                                | 100 kins   | 11.40                |
| 632 | Celluloid and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for:                                               |            |                      |
|     | 1. In lumps, bands, bars or rods plates, sheets, tubes, &c.                                                   | "          | 37.50                |
|     | 2. Combs (including inner packings) ... ..                                                                    | "          | 63.60                |
|     | 3. Other ... ..                                                                                               | ad val.    | 40 %                 |
| 633 | Galalith and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for:                                                |            |                      |
|     | 1. In lumps, bands, bars or rods, plates, sheets, tubes, &c.                                                  | 100 kins   | 29.60                |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                               | ad val.    | 40 %                 |
| 634 | Brushes and broom:                                                                                            |            |                      |
|     | 1. Combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shell ... | "          | 40 "                 |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                               | "          | 50 "                 |
| 635 | Lamps, lanterns and parts thereof:                                                                            |            |                      |
|     | 1. Safety lamps ... ..                                                                                        | 100 kins   | 73.00                |
|     | 2. Side light lamps... ..                                                                                     | ad val.    | 30 %                 |
|     | 3. Incandescent electric lamps:                                                                               |            |                      |
|     | A. With carbon filaments:                                                                                     |            |                      |
|     | a. Not exceeding 32 candle-power ... ..                                                                       | 100 kins   | 4.90                 |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                                                               | "          | 21.00                |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                                               | ad val.    | 40 %                 |
|     | 4. Sock ts and shade holders ... ..                                                                           | 100 kins   | 64.60                |
|     | 5. Gas mantles... ..                                                                                          | 100 pieces | 6.30                 |
|     | 6. Other ... ..                                                                                               | ad val.    | 40 %                 |
| 636 | Films for photograph:                                                                                         |            |                      |
|     | 1. Sensitized (including inner packings) ... ..                                                               | 1 kin      | 1.00                 |
|     | 2. Developed (including inner packings) ... ..                                                                | "          | 8.25                 |
|     | 3. Other ... ..                                                                                               | ad val.    | 40 %                 |
| 637 | Gelatin paper ... ..                                                                                          | "          | 30 "                 |
| 638 | Artificial flowers, including imitation leaves, imitation fruits, &c., and parts thereof ... ..               | "          | 50 "                 |
| 639 | Toilet cases ... ..                                                                                           | "          | 50 "                 |
| 640 | Articles for billiards, tennis, cricket, chess, and other games, and accessories thereof ... ..               | "          | 50 "                 |
| 641 | Tops ... ..                                                                                                   | "          | 50 "                 |



| No. | Articles.                                                                                                                                                               | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                                                         |                | Yen.          |
| 642 | Models ... ..                                                                                                                                                           |                | free          |
| 643 | Fodder for cattle:                                                                                                                                                      |                |               |
|     | 1. Hay... ..                                                                                                                                                            | 100 kins       | 0.18          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                         | <i>ad val.</i> | 5 %           |
| 644 | Wheat bran ... ..                                                                                                                                                       | 100 k ns       | 0.20          |
| 645 | Rice bran ... ..                                                                                                                                                        | "              | 0.06          |
| 646 | Manures, including oil cakes, uneatable dried fish, bone dust, dried blood, bone ashes, guano, super-phosphate of lime, &c. ... ..                                      |                | free          |
| 647 | Articles, not otherwise provided for:                                                                                                                                   |                |               |
|     | 1. Raw... ..                                                                                                                                                            | <i>ad val.</i> | 10 %          |
|     | 2. Other:                                                                                                                                                               |                |               |
|     | A. Combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearl-, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells ... .. | "              | 50 %          |
|     | B. Other... ..                                                                                                                                                          | "              | 40 %          |

Note.—The unit of the rates of specific duty is Yen.

# CONVENTION BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND JAPAN FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE ESTATES OF DECEASED PERSONS

SIGNED AT TOKYO, APRIL 26TH, 1900

*Ratifications exchanged at Tokyo, 25th October, 1900*

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, being equally desirous of maintaining the relations of good understanding which happily exist between them by laying down rules for the protection of the estates of deceased persons, have agreed to conclude a Convention, and for that purpose have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, Sir Ernest Mason Satow, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary; and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Viscount Aoki Siūzo, Junū, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, who, having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Whenever a subject of one of the high contracting parties shall die within the dominions of the other, and there shall be no person present at the time of such death who shall be rightly entitled to administer the estate of such deceased person, the following rules shall be observed:

1. When the deceased leaves, in the above-named circumstances, heirs of his or her own nationality only, or who may be qualified to enjoy the civil status of their father or mother, as the case may be, the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the country to which the deceased belonged, on giving notice to the proper authorities, shall take possession and have custody of the property of the said deceased, shall pay the expenses of the funeral, and retain the surplus for the payment of his or her debts, and for the benefit of the heirs to whom it may rightly belong.

But the said Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul or Consular Agent shall be bound immediately to apply to the proper Court for letters of administration of the effects left by the deceased, and these letters shall be delivered to him with such limitations and for such time as to such Court may seem right.

2. If, however, the deceased leaves in the country of his or her decease and in the above-named circumstances, any heir or universal legatee of other nationality than his or her own, or to whom the civil status of his or her father or his or her mother, as the case may be, cannot be granted, then each of the two Governments may determine whether the proper Court shall proceed according to law, or shall confide the collection and administration to the respective Consular officers under the proper limitations. When there is no Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent in the locality where the decease has occurred (in the case contemplated by the first rule of this Article) upon whom devolves the custody and administration of the estate, the proper authority shall proceed in these acts until the arrival of the respective Consular officer.

Art. II.—The stipulations of the present Convention shall be applicable, so far as the laws permit, to all the Colonies and foreign possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, excepting to those hereinafter named, that is to say, except to

|                        |                 |                   |
|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| India                  | Natal           | Tasmania          |
| The Dominion of Canada | New South Wales | South Australia   |
| Newfoundland           | Victoria        | Western Australia |
| The Cape               | Queensland      | New Zealand       |

Provided always that the stipulations of the present Convention shall be made applicable to any of the above-named Colonies or foreign possessions, on whose behalf notice to that effect shall have been given to the Japanese Government by Her Britannic Majesty's Representative at Tokyo, within two years from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the present Convention.

Art. III.—The present Convention shall come into force immediately after the exchange of the ratifications thereof, and shall remain in force until the 17th July, 1911.

Either high contracting Power shall have the right at any time after the 16th July, 1910, to give notice to the other of its intention to terminate the same, and at the expiration of twelve months after such notice is given this Convention shall wholly cease and determine.

Art. IV.—The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible, and not later than six months from the present date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Tokyo, in duplicate, this 26th day of April, nineteen hundredth year of the Christian era.

[L.S.]      ERNEST MASON SATOW.  
 „      SIUZO VICOMTE AKOI.

## CONVENTION REGARDING THE COMMERCIAL RELATIONS BETWEEN JAPAN AND INDIA

SIGNED AT TOKYO ON THE 29TH DAY OF AUGUST, 1904

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, being equally desirous of facilitating the commercial relations between Japan and India have resolved to conclude a Convention to that effect, and have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Baron Jutaro Komura, Jusammi, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs; and

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, Sir Claude Maxwell Macdonald, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, His Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary;



Who, having reciprocally communicated their full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed as follows:—

Art. I.—Any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, shall enjoy, upon importation into India, the lowest customs duties applicable to similar products of any other foreign origin.

Art. II.—Reciprocally any article, the produce or manufacture of India, shall enjoy, upon importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, the lowest customs duties applicable to similar products of any other foreign origin.

Art. III.—The privileges and engagements of the present Convention shall extend to Native States of India which by treaty with His Britannic Majesty or otherwise may be entitled to be placed with regard to the stipulations of the Convention on the same footing as British India.

His Britannic Majesty's Government shall communicate from time to time to the Imperial Government of Japan a list of these States.

Art. IV.—The present Convention shall be ratified and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible. It shall come into effect immediately after the exchange of ratifications, and shall remain in force until the expiration of six months from the day on which one of the high contracting parties shall have announced the intention of terminating it.

In witness whereof the above-mentioned Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done in duplicate at Tokyo, in the Japanese and English languages, this 29th day of the 8th month of the 37th year of Meiji, corresponding to the 29th day of August of the year one thousand nine hundred and four.

[L. S.]

BARON JUTARO KOMURA,

*His Imperial Japanese Majesty's  
Minister of State for Foreign Affairs.*

[L. S.]

CLAUDE M. MACDONALD,

*His Britannic Majesty's Envoy  
Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary.*

## TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND JAPAN

SIGNED AT LONDON, 3RD APRIL, 1911

### PREAMBLE

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, being desirous to strengthen the relations of amity and good understanding which happily exist between them and between their subjects, and to facilitate and extend the commercial relations between their two countries, have resolved to conclude a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation for that purpose, and have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, His Excellency Monsieur Takaaki Kato, Jusanmi, First Class of the Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Imperial Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at the Court of St. James; and His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, a Baronet of the United Kingdom, a Member of Parliament, His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall have full liberty to enter, travel, and reside in the territories of the other, and, conforming themselves to the laws of the country—

1.—Shall in all that relates to travel and residence be placed in all respects on the same footing as native subjects.

2.—They shall have the right, equally with native subjects, to carry on their commerce and manufacture, and to trade in all kinds of merchandise of lawful commerce, either in person or by agents, singly or in partnerships with foreigners or native subjects.

3.—They shall in all that relates to the pursuit of their industries, callings, professions, and educational studies be placed in all respects on the same footing as the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

4.—They shall be permitted to own or hire and occupy houses, manufactories, warehouses, shops, and premises which may be necessary for them, and to lease land for residential, commercial, industrial, and other lawful purposes, in the same manner as native subjects.

5.—They shall, on condition of reciprocity, be at full liberty to acquire and possess every description of property, movable or immovable, which the laws of the country permit or shall permit the subjects or citizens of any other foreign country to acquire and possess, subject always to the conditions and limitations prescribed in such laws. They may dispose of the same by sale, exchange, gift, marriage, testament, or in any other manner, under the same conditions which are or shall be established with regard to native subjects. They shall also be permitted, on compliance with the laws of the country, freely to export the proceeds of the sale of their property and their goods in general without being subjected as foreigners to other or higher duties than those to which subjects of the country would be liable under similar circumstances.

6.—They shall enjoy constant and complete protection and security for their persons and property; shall have free and easy access to the Courts of Justice and other tribunals in pursuit and defence of their claims and rights; and shall have full liberty, equally with native subjects, to choose and employ lawyers and advocates to represent them before such Courts and tribunals; and generally shall have the same rights and privileges as native subjects in all that concerns the administration of justice.

7.—They shall not be compelled to pay taxes, fees, charges, or contributions of any kind whatever other or higher than those which are or may be paid by native subjects or the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

8.—And they shall enjoy a perfect equality of treatment with native subjects in all that relates to facilities for warehousing under bond, bounties, and drawbacks.

Art. II.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties in the territories of the other shall be exempted from all compulsory military services, whether in the army, navy, national guard, or militia; from all contributions imposed in lieu of personal service; and from all forced loans and military requisitions or contributions unless imposed on them equally with native subjects as owners, lessees, or occupiers of immovable property.

In the above respects the subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall not be accorded in the territories of the other less favourable treatment than that which is or may be accorded to subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—The dwellings, warehouses, manufactories, and shops of the subjects of each of the high contracting parties in the territories of the other, and all premises appertaining thereto used for lawful purposes, shall be respected. It shall not be allowable to proceed to make a domiciliary visit to, or a search of, any such buildings and premises, or to examine or inspect books, papers, or accounts, except under the conditions and with the forms prescribed by the laws for native subjects.

Art. IV.—Each of the high contracting parties may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents in all ports, cities, and places of the other, except in those where it may not be convenient to recognise such officers. This exception, however, shall not be made in regard to one of the high contracting parties without being made likewise in regard to all other Powers.

Such Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents, having received exequaturs or other sufficient authorisations from the Government of the country to which they are appointed, shall have the right to exercise their functions, and to enjoy the privileges, exemptions, and immunities which are or may be granted to the Consular officers of the most favoured nation. The Government issuing exequaturs or other authorisations has the right in its discretion to cancel the same on explaining the reasons for which it is thought proper to do so.

Art. V.—In case of the death of a subject of one of the high contracting parties in the territories of the other, without leaving at the place of his decease any person entitled by the laws of his country to take charge of and administer the estate, the competent Consular officer of the State to which the deceased belonged shall, upon fulfilment of the necessary formalities, be empowered to take custody of and administer the estate in the manner and under the limitations prescribed by the law of the country in which the property of the deceased is situated.

The foregoing provision shall also apply in case of a subject of one of the high contracting parties dying outside the territories of the other, but possessing property therein, without leaving any person there entitled to take charge of and administer the estate.

It is understood that in all that concerns the administration of the estates of deceased persons, any right, privilege, favour, or immunity which either of the high contracting parties has actually granted, or may hereafter grant, to the Consular officers of any other foreign State shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the Consular officers of the other high contracting party.

Art. VI.—There shall be between the territories of the two high contracting parties reciprocal freedom of commerce and navigation. The subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall have liberty freely to come with their ships and cargoes to all places, ports, and rivers in the territories of the other, which are or may be opened to foreign commerce, and, conforming themselves to the laws of the country to which they thus come, shall enjoy the same rights, privileges, liberties, favours, immunities, and exemptions in matters of commerce and navigation as are or may be enjoyed by native subjects.

Art. VII.—Articles, the produce or manufacture of the territories of one high contracting party, upon importation into the territories of the other, from whatever place arriving, shall enjoy the lowest rates of Customs duty applicable to similar articles of any other foreign origin.

No prohibition or restriction shall be maintained or imposed on the importation of any article, the produce or manufacture of the territories of either of the high contracting parties, into the territories of the other, from whatever place arriving, which shall not equally extend to the importation of the like articles, being the produce or manufacture of any other foreign country. This provision is not applicable to the sanitary or other prohibitions occasioned by the necessity of securing the safety of persons, or of cattle, or of plants useful to agriculture.



Art. VIII.—The articles, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom, enumerated in Part I. of the Schedule annexed to this Treaty, shall not, on importation into Japan, be subjected to higher Customs duties than those specified in the Schedule.

The articles, the produce or manufacture of Japan, enumerated in Part II. of the Schedule annexed to this Treaty, shall be free of duty on importation into the United Kingdom.

Provided that if at any time after the expiration of one year from the date this Treaty takes effect either of the high contracting parties desires to make a modification in the Schedule it may notify its desire to the other high contracting party, and thereupon negotiations for the purpose shall be entered into forthwith. If the negotiations are not brought to a satisfactory conclusion within six months from the date of notification, the high contracting party which gave the notification may, within one month, give six months' notice to abrogate the present Article, and on the expiration of such notice the present Article shall cease to have effect, without prejudice to the other stipulation of this Treaty.

Art. IX.—Articles, the produce or manufacture of the territories of one of the high contracting parties, exported to the territories of the other, shall not be subjected on export to other or higher charges than those on the like articles exported to any other foreign country. Nor shall any prohibition or restriction be imposed on the exportation of any article from the territories of either of the two High Contracting Parties to the territories of the other which shall not equally extend to the exportation of the like article to any other foreign country.

Art. X.—Articles, the produce or manufacture of the territories of one of the high contracting parties, passing in transit through the territories of the other, in conformity with the laws of the country, shall be reciprocally free from all transit duties, whether they pass direct, or whether during transit they are unloaded, warehoused, and reloaded.

Art. XI.—No internal duties levied for the benefit of the State, local authorities, or corporations which affect, or may affect, the production, manufacture, or consumption of any article in the territories of either of the high contracting parties shall for any reason be a higher or more burdensome charge on articles the produce or manufacture of the territories of the other than on similar articles of native origin.

The produce or manufacture of the territories of either of the high contracting parties imported into the territories of the other, and intended for warehousing or transit, shall not be subjected to any internal duty.

Art. XII.—Merchants and manufacturers, subjects of one of the high contracting parties, as well as merchants and manufacturers domiciled and exercising their commerce and industries in the territories of such party, may, in the territories of the other, either personally or by means of commercial travellers, make purchases or collect orders, with or without samples, and such merchants, manufacturers, and their commercial travellers, while so making purchases and collecting orders, shall in the matter of taxation and facilities, enjoy the most favoured nation treatment.

Articles imported as samples for the purposes above-mentioned shall, in each country, be temporarily admitted free of duty on compliance with the Customs regulations and formalities established to assure their re-exportation or the payment of the prescribed Customs duties if not re-exported within the period allowed by law. But the foregoing privilege shall not extend to articles which, owing to their quantity or value, cannot be considered as samples, or which, owing to their nature, could not be identified upon re-exportation. The determination of the question of the qualification of samples for duty-free admission rests in all cases exclusively with the competent authorities of the place where the importation is effected.

Art. XIII.—The marks, stamps, or seals placed upon the samples mentioned in the preceding Article by the Customs authorities of one country at the time of exportation, and the officially-attested list of such samples containing a full description thereof issued by them, shall be reciprocally accepted by the Customs officials of the other as establishing their character as samples and exempting them from inspection except so far as may be necessary to establish that the samples produced are those

enumerated in the list. The Customs authorities of either country may, however, affix a supplementary mark to such samples in special cases where they may think this precaution necessary.

Art. XIV.—The Chambers of Commerce, as well as such other Trade Association, and other recognised Commercial Associations in the territories of the high contracting Parties as may be authorised in this behalf, shall be mutually accepted as competent authorities for issuing any certificates that may be required for commercial travellers.

Art. XV.—Limited liability and other companies and associations, commercial, industrial, and financial, already or hereafter to be organised in accordance with the laws of either high contracting party, are authorised, in the territories of the others to exercise their right and appear in the Courts either as plaintiffs or defendants, subject to the laws of such other party.

Art. XVI.—Each of the high contracting parties shall permit the importation or exportation of all merchandise which may be legally imported or exported, and also the carriage of passengers from or to their respective territories, upon the vessels of the other; and such vessels, their cargoes, and passengers, shall enjoy the same privileges as, and shall not be subjected to, any other or higher duties or charges than national vessels and their cargoes and passengers.

Art. XVII.—In all that regards the stationing, loading, and unloading of vessels in the ports, docks, roadsteads, and harbours of the high contracting parties, no privileges or facilities shall be granted by either party to national vessels which are not equally, in like cases, granted to the vessels of the other country; the intention of the high contracting parties being that in these respects also the vessels of the two countries shall be treated on the footing of perfect equality.

Art. XVIII.—All vessels which according to Japanese law are to be deemed Japanese vessels, and all vessels which according to British law are to be deemed British vessels, shall, for the purpose of this Treaty, be deemed Japanese and British vessels respectively.

Art. XIX.—No duties of tonnage, harbour, pilotage, lighthouse, quarantine, of other analogous duties or charges of whatever nature, or under whatever denomination, levied in the name or for the profit of Government, public functionaries, private individuals, corporations or establishments of any kind, shall be imposed in the ports of either country upon the vessels of the other which shall not equally, under the same conditions, be imposed in like cases on national vessels in general, or vessels to the most-favoured nation. Such equality of treatment shall apply to the vessels of either country from whatever place they may arrive and whatever may be their destination.

Art. XX.—Vessels charged with performance of regular scheduled postal service of one of the high contracting parties shall enjoy in the territorial waters of the other the same special facilities, privileges, and immunities as are granted to like vessels of the most favoured nation.

Art. XXI.—The coasting trade of the high contracting parties is excepted from the provisions of the present Treaty, and shall be regulated according to the laws of Japan and the United Kingdom respectively. It is, however, understood that the subjects and vessels of either high contracting party shall enjoy in this respect most favoured nation treatment in the territories of the other.

Japanese and British vessels may, nevertheless, proceed from one port to another, either for the purpose of landing the whole or part of their passengers or cargoes brought from abroad, or of taking on board the whole or part of their passengers or cargoes for a foreign destination.

It is also understood that, in the event of the coasting trade of either country being exclusively reserved to national vessels, the vessels of the other country, if engaged in trade to or from places not within the limits of the coasting trade so reserved, shall not be prohibited from the carriage between two ports of the former country of passengers holding through tickets or merchandise consigned on through bills of lading to or from places not within the above-mentioned limits, and while engaged in



such carriage these vessels and their cargoes shall enjoy the full privileges of this Treaty.

Art. XXII.—If any seaman should desert from any ship belonging to either of the high contracting parties in the territorial waters of the other, the local authorities shall, within the limits of law, be bound to give every assistance in their power for the recovery of such deserter, on application to that effect being made to them by the competent Consular officer of the country to which the ship of the deserter may belong, accompanied by an assurance that all expense connected therewith will be repaid.

It is understood that this stipulation shall not apply to the subjects of the country where the desertion takes place.

Art. XXIII.—Any vessel of either of the high contracting parties which may be compelled, by stress of weather or by accident, to take shelter in a port of the other shall be at liberty to refit therein, to procure all necessary stores, and to put to sea again, without paying any dues other than such as would be payable in the like case by a national vessel. In case, however, the master of a merchant-vessel should be under the necessity of disposing of a part of his merchandise in order to defray the expenses, he shall be bound to conform to the Regulations and Tariffs of the place to which he may have come.

If any vessel of one of the high contracting parties should run aground or be wrecked upon the coasts of the other, such vessel, and all parts thereof, and all furniture and appurtenances belonging thereunto, and all goods and merchandise saved therefrom, including any which may have been cast into the sea, or the proceeds thereof, if sold, as well as all papers found on board such stranded or wrecked vessel, shall be given up to the owners or their agents when claimed by them. If there are no such owners or agents on the spot, then the same shall be delivered to the Japanese or British Consular officer in whose district the wreck or stranding may have taken place upon being claimed by him within the period fixed by the laws of the country, and such Consular officer, owners, or agents shall pay only the expenses incurred in the preservation of the property, together with the salvage or other expenses which would have been payable in the like case of a wreck or stranding of a national vessel.

The high contracting parties agree, moreover, that merchandise saved shall not be subjected to the payment of any Customs duty unless cleared for internal consumption.

In the case either of a vessel being driven in by stress of weather, run aground, or wrecked, the respective Consular officers shall, if the owner or master or other agent of the owner is not present, or is present and requires it, be authorised to interpose in order to afford the necessary assistance to their fellow-countrymen.

Art. XXIV.—The high contracting parties agree that in all that concerns commerce, navigation, and industry, any favour, privilege, or immunity which either high contracting party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant, to the ships, subjects, or citizens of any other foreign State shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the ships or subjects of the other high contracting party, it being their intention that the commerce, navigation, and industry of each country shall be placed in all respects on the footing of the most favoured nation.

Art. XXV.—The stipulations of this Treaty do not apply to tariff concessions granted by either of the high contracting parties to contiguous States solely to facilitate frontier traffic within a limited zone on each side of the frontier, or to the treatment accorded to the produce of the national fisheries of the high contracting parties or to special tariff favours granted by Japan in regard to fish and other aquatic products taken in the foreign waters in the vicinity of Japan.

Art. XXVI.—The stipulations of the present Treaty shall not be applicable to any of His Britannic Majesty's Dominions, Colonies, Possessions, or Protectorates beyond the Seas, unless notice of adhesion shall have been given on behalf of any such Dominion, Colony, Possession, or Protectorate by His Britannic Majesty's Representative at Tokyo before the expiration of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty.



Art. XXVII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible. It shall enter into operation on the 17th July, 1911, and remain in force until the 16th July, 1923. In case neither of the high contracting parties shall have given notice to the other, twelve months before the expiration of the said period, of its intention to terminate the Treaty, it shall continue operative until the expiration of one year from the date on which either of the high contracting parties shall have denounced it.

As regards the British Dominions, Colonies, Possessions, and Protectorates to which the present Treaty may have been made applicable in virtue of Article XXVI., however, either of the high contracting parties shall have the right to terminate it separately at any time on giving twelve months' notice to that effect.

It is understood that the stipulations of the present and of the preceding Article referring to British Dominions, Colonies, Possessions, and Protectorates apply also to the island of Cyprus.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at London in duplicate this 3rd day of April, 1911.

(Signed) TAKAAKI KATO [L.]  
" E. GREY "

SCHEDULE

PART I.

| No. in Japanese<br>Statutory Tariff.                                                                                           | Description of<br>Article. | Unit of<br>Weight.       | Rate<br>of Duty<br>in Yen. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| 266.—Paints:—                                                                                                                  |                            |                          |                            |
| 4. Other:                                                                                                                      |                            |                          |                            |
| A. Each weighing not more than 6 kilogrammes including the weight of the receptacle                                            |                            |                          |                            |
|                                                                                                                                | ... ..                     | ...100 kin.              | 4.25                       |
|                                                                                                                                |                            | (including receptacles.) |                            |
| B. Other                                                                                                                       |                            |                          |                            |
|                                                                                                                                | ... ..                     | ...100 kin.              | 3.30                       |
| 275.—Linen Yarns:—                                                                                                             |                            |                          |                            |
| 1. Single:                                                                                                                     |                            |                          |                            |
| A. Gray                                                                                                                        |                            |                          |                            |
|                                                                                                                                | ... ..                     | ...100 "                 | 8.60                       |
| B. Other                                                                                                                       |                            |                          |                            |
|                                                                                                                                | ... ..                     | ...100 "                 | 9.25                       |
| 298.—Tissues of Cotton:—                                                                                                       |                            |                          |                            |
| 1. Velvets, plushes, and other pile tissues, with piles cut or uncut:                                                          |                            |                          |                            |
| A. Gray                                                                                                                        |                            |                          |                            |
|                                                                                                                                | ... ..                     | ...100 "                 | 25.50                      |
| B. Other                                                                                                                       |                            |                          |                            |
|                                                                                                                                | ... ..                     | ...100 "                 | 30.00                      |
| 7. Plain tissues, not otherwise provided for:                                                                                  |                            |                          |                            |
| A. Gray:                                                                                                                       |                            |                          |                            |
| A1. Weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof: |                            |                          |                            |
|                                                                                                                                | a. 19 threads or less      | ...100 "                 | 15.30                      |
|                                                                                                                                | b. 27 " "                  | ...100 "                 | 20.70                      |
|                                                                                                                                | c. 35 " "                  | ...100 "                 | 28.70                      |
|                                                                                                                                | d. 43 " "                  | ...100 "                 | 38.00                      |
|                                                                                                                                | e. More than 43 threads    | ...100 "                 | 51.30                      |

| No. in Japanese<br>Statutory Tariff.                                                                                                   | Description of<br>Article.                               | Unit of<br>Weight. | Rate<br>of Duty<br>in Yen. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>A2. Weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof:</b> |                                                          |                    |                            |
| a. 19 threads or less                                                                                                                  | ...                                                      | 100 kin.           | 8.30                       |
| b. 27                                                                                                                                  | " "                                                      | 100                | 10.50                      |
| c. 35                                                                                                                                  | " "                                                      | 100                | 13.50                      |
| d. 43                                                                                                                                  | " "                                                      | 100                | 16.50                      |
| e. More than 43 threads                                                                                                                | ...                                                      | 100                | 18.70                      |
| <b>A3. Weighing not more than 20 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof:</b> |                                                          |                    |                            |
| a. 19 threads or less                                                                                                                  | ...                                                      | 100                | 6.70                       |
| b. 27                                                                                                                                  | " "                                                      | 100                | 8.30                       |
| c. 35                                                                                                                                  | " "                                                      | 100                | 10.50                      |
| d. 43                                                                                                                                  | " "                                                      | 100                | 13.50                      |
| e. More than 43 threads                                                                                                                | ...                                                      | 100                | 14.70                      |
| <b>A4. Weighing not more than 30 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof:</b> |                                                          |                    |                            |
| a. 19 threads or less                                                                                                                  | ...                                                      | 100                | 6.00                       |
| b. 27                                                                                                                                  | " "                                                      | 100                | 6.70                       |
| c. 35                                                                                                                                  | " "                                                      | 100                | 8.00                       |
| d. 43                                                                                                                                  | " "                                                      | 100                | 10.70                      |
| e. More than 43 threads                                                                                                                | ...                                                      | 100                | 13.30                      |
| A5. Other                                                                                                                              | ...                                                      | 100                | 9.30                       |
| B. Bleached simply                                                                                                                     | The above duties on gray tissues plus 3 yen per 100 kin. |                    |                            |
| C. Other                                                                                                                               | " " " "                                                  | 7                  | " "                        |
| <b>9. Other:</b>                                                                                                                       |                                                          |                    |                            |
| <b>A. Gray:</b>                                                                                                                        |                                                          |                    |                            |
| <b>A1. Weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof:</b>  |                                                          |                    |                            |
| a. 19 threads or less                                                                                                                  | ...                                                      | 100 kin.           | 16.00                      |
| b. 27                                                                                                                                  | " "                                                      | 100                | 21.30                      |
| c. 35                                                                                                                                  | " "                                                      | 100                | 29.30                      |
| d. 43                                                                                                                                  | " "                                                      | 100                | 39.30                      |
| e. More than 43 threads                                                                                                                | ...                                                      | 100                | 53.30                      |
| <b>A2. Weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof:</b> |                                                          |                    |                            |
| a. 19 threads or less                                                                                                                  | ...                                                      | 100                | 8.00                       |
| b. 27                                                                                                                                  | " "                                                      | 100                | 10.00                      |
| c. 35                                                                                                                                  | " "                                                      | 100                | 14.30                      |
| d. 43                                                                                                                                  | " "                                                      | 100                | 18.00                      |
| e. More than 43 threads                                                                                                                | ...                                                      | 100                | 20.00                      |
| <b>A3. Weighing not more than 20 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof:</b> |                                                          |                    |                            |
| a. 27 threads or less                                                                                                                  | ...                                                      | 100                | 8.00                       |
| b. 35                                                                                                                                  | " "                                                      | 100                | 11.30                      |
| c. 43                                                                                                                                  | " "                                                      | 100                | 15.00                      |
| d. More than 43 threads                                                                                                                | ...                                                      | 100                | 18.80                      |

| No. in Japanese<br>Statutory Tariff. | Description of<br>Article.                                                                                                  | Unit of<br>Weight. | Rate<br>of Duty<br>in Yen. |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| 44.                                  | Weighing not more than 30 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof: |                    |                            |
| a.                                   | 27 threads or less ... ..                                                                                                   | ...100 kin.        | 7.30                       |
| b.                                   | 35 " " ... ..                                                                                                               | ...100 "           | 8.70                       |
| c.                                   | 43 " " ... ..                                                                                                               | ...100 "           | 11.30                      |
| d.                                   | More than 43 threads ... ..                                                                                                 | ...100 "           | 14.70                      |
| A5.                                  | Other ... ..                                                                                                                | ...100 "           | 10.00                      |
| B.                                   | Bleached simply ... The above duties on gray tissues plus 3 yen per 100 kin.                                                |                    |                            |
| C.                                   | Other " " " " " " " " " " " "                                                                                               | 7 " "              | " "                        |

301.—Tissues of wool, and mixed tissues of wool and cotton, of wool and silk, or of wool, cotton and silk:—

2. Other:

A. Of wool:

b. Weighing not more than 200 grammes per square metre ...100 kin. 57.50

c. " " 500 " " ...100 " 45.00

d. Other ... .. 100 " 40.00

B. Of wool and cotton:

c. Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre ...100 " 30.00

d. Other ... .. 100 " 18.00

462.—Iron:—

1. In lumps ingots, blooms, billets, and slabs:

A. Pig iron ... .. 100 " 00.83

4. Plates and Sheets:

A. Not coated with metals:

A3. Other:

a. Not exceeding 0.7 millimetres in thickness ... .. 100 " 0.30

B. Coated with base metals:

B1. Tinned (tinned iron sheets and tinned steel sheets):

a. Ordinary ... .. 100 " 0.70

B2. Galvanised (corrugated or not) .. .. 100 " 1.20

## PART II.

1.—Habutae or pure silk, not dyed or printed.

2.—Handkerchiefs or habutae or pure silk, not dyed or printed.

3.—Copper, unwrought, in ingots and slabs.

4.—Plaiting or straw and other materials.

5.—Camphor and camphor oil.

6.—Baskets (including trunks) and basketware of bamboo.

7.—Mats and matting of rush.

8.—Lacquered wares, coated with Japanese lacquer (*Urushi*).

9.—Rape-seed oil.

10.—Cloisonné wares.

## TREATY OF ALLIANCE WITH GREAT BRITAIN

SIGNED IN LONDON, JULY 13TH, 1911

The Governments of Great Britain and Japan, in view of the great change that has taken place in the political situation since the present Anglo-Japanese Agreement was concluded on August 12th, 1905, and believing it to be conducive to the



general peace and security to amend the said Agreement and adapt it to the changed conditions, have agreed upon the following stipulations in the place of the said Agreement, which have the same objects as the present Agreement, that is to say :—

A. The consolidation and maintenance of the general peace in the regions of Eastern Asia and of India ;

B. The preservation of the common interests of all Powers in China by insuring the independence and integrity of the Chinese Empire and the principle of equal opportunities for the commerce and industry of all nations in China ;

C. The maintenance of the territorial rights of the high contracting parties in the regions of Eastern Asia and of India, and the defence of their special interests in the said regions :—

Art. I.—It is agreed that whenever, in the opinion of either Great Britain or Japan, any of the rights and interests referred to in the Preamble of this Agreement are in jeopardy, the two Governments will communicate with one another fully and frankly, and will consider in common the measures which should be taken to safeguard those menaced rights or interests.

Art. II.—If by reason of unprovoked attack or aggressive action, wherever arising, on the part of any other Power or Powers either contracting party should be involved in war in defence of its territorial rights or special interests mentioned in the Preamble of this Agreement, the other contracting party will at once come to the assistance of its ally, and will conduct the war in common, and make peace in mutual agreement with it.

Art. III.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties shall not make any Agreement with a third party which is or may be prejudicial to the objects referred to in the Preamble of this Agreement, without consulting the other.

Art. IV.—When either of the high contracting parties has concluded a comprehensive Arbitration Treaty with a third party, this Agreement shall exempt the said high contracting parties from any obligation to go to war with the third party during the time the said Arbitration Treaty may remain in force.

Art. V.—The conditions under which armed assistance shall be afforded by either Power to the other in the circumstances mentioned in the present Agreement, and the means by which such assistance is to be made available, will be arranged by the Naval and Military authorities of the contracting parties, who will from time to time consult one another fully and freely upon all questions of mutual interest.

Art. VI.—The present Agreement shall come into effect immediately after the date of its signature and remain in force for ten years from that date.

In case neither of the high contracting parties should have notified twelve months before the expiration of the said ten years the intention of terminating it, it shall remain binding until the expiration of one year from the day on which either of the high contracting parties shall have denounced it. But if, when the date fixed for its expiration arrives, either ally is actually engaged in war, the alliance shall, *ipso facto*, continue until peace is concluded.

In faith whereof the Undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed this Agreement and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done in duplicate at London, the 13th day of July, 1911.

[L.S.] GREY,

*His Britannic Majesty's Principal  
Secretary of State for Foreign  
Affairs.*

[L.S.] KATO TAKAAKI,

*Envoy Extraordinary and Minister  
Plenipotentiary of His Majesty  
the Emperor of Japan at  
the Court of St. James.*

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## EXTRADITION TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND JAPAN

SIGNED AT TOKYO, ON THE 29TH APRIL, 1886

*Ratified at Tokyo, on the 27th September, 1886*

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the President of the United States of America having judged it expedient, with a view to the better administration of Justice, and to the prevention of crime within the two countries and their jurisdictions that persons charged with or convicted of the crimes or offences hereinafter named and being fugitives from justice, should, under certain circumstances, be reciprocally delivered up, they have named as their Plenipotentiaries to conclude a Treaty for this purpose, that is to say :

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Count Inouye Kaoru, Jusammi, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, First Class of the Order of the Rising Sun, etc., etc., etc., and the President of the United States of America, Richard B. Hubbard, their Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary near His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of Japan, who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles :

Art. I.—The High Contracting Parties engage to deliver up to each other, under the circumstances and conditions stated in the present Treaty, all persons who, being accused or convicted of one of the crimes or offences named below in Article II., and committed within the jurisdiction of the one party, shall be found within the jurisdiction of the other party.

Art. II.—1.—Murder and assault with intent to commit murder.

2.—Counterfeiting or altering money, or uttering or bringing into circulation counterfeit or altered money, counterfeiting certificates or coupons of public indebtedness, bank notes, or other instruments of public credit of either of the parties, and the utterance or circulation of the same.

3.—Forgery, or altering and uttering what is forged or altered.

4.—Embezzlement or criminal malversation of the public funds committed within the jurisdiction of either party, by the public officers or depositaries.

5.—Robbery.

6.—Burglary, defined to be the breaking and entering by night-time into the house of another person with the intent to commit a felony therein; and the act of breaking and entering the house of another, whether in the day or night time, with the intent to commit a felony therein.

7.—The act of entering, or of breaking and entering, the offices of the Government and public authorities, or the offices of banks, banking-houses, savings-banks, trust companies, insurance or other companies, with the intent to commit a felony therein.

8.—Perjury or subornation of perjury.

9.—Rape.

10.—Arson.

11.—Piracy by the law of nations.

12.—Murder, assault with intent to kill, and manslaughter committed on the high seas, on board a ship bearing the flag of the demanding country.

13.—Malicious destruction of, or attempt to destroy, railways, trams, vessels, bridges, dwellings, public edifices, or other buildings, when the act endangers human life.

Art. III.—If the person demanded be held for trial in the country on which the demand is made, it shall be optional with the latter to grant extradition or to proceed with the trial: Provided that, unless the trial shall be for the crime for which the fugitive is claimed, the delay shall not prevent ultimate extradition.

Art. IV.—If it be made to appear that extradition is sought with a view to try or punish the person demanded for an offence of a political character, surrender shall not take place, nor shall any person surrendered be tried or punished for any political offence committed previously to his extradition, or for any offence other than that in respect of which the extradition is granted.

Art. V.—The requisition for extradition shall be made through the diplomatic agents of the contracting parties, or, in the event of the absence of these from the country or its seat of Government, by superior Consular officers.

If the person whose extradition is requested shall have been convicted of a crime, a copy of the sentence of the Court in which he was convicted, authenticated under its seal, and an attestation of the official character of the judge by the proper executive authority, and of the latter by the Minister or Consul of Japan or of the United States, as the case may be, shall accompany the requisition.

When the fugitive is merely charged with crime, a duly authenticated copy of the warrant of arrest in the country making the demand and of depositions on which such warrant may have been issued, must accompany the requisition.

The fugitive shall be surrendered only on such evidence of criminality as according to the laws of the place where the fugitive or person so charged shall be found would justify his apprehension and commitment for trial if the crime had been there committed.

Art. VI.—On being informed by telegraph, or other written communication through the diplomatic channel, that a lawful warrant has been issued by competent authority upon probable cause for the arrest of a fugitive criminal charged with any of the crimes enumerated in Article II. of this Treaty, and on being assured from the same source that a request for the surrender of such criminal is about to be made in accordance with the provisions of this Treaty, each Government will endeavour to procure, so far as it lawfully may, the provisional arrest of such criminal, and keep him in safe custody for a reasonable time, not exceeding two months, to await the production of the documents upon which claim for extradition is founded.

Art. VII.—Neither of the contracting parties shall be bound to deliver up its own subjects or citizens under the stipulations of this convention, but they shall have the power to deliver them up if in their discretion it be deemed proper to do so.

Art. VIII.—The expenses of the arrest, detention, examination, and transportation of the accused shall be paid by the Government which has requested the extradition.

Art. IX.—The present Treaty shall come into force sixty days after the exchange of the ratifications thereof. It may be terminated by either party, but shall remain in force for six months after notice has been given of its termination.

The Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty in duplicate and have thereunto affixed their seals.

Done at the city of Tokyo, the twenty-ninth day of the fourth month of the nineteenth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-ninth day of April in the eighteen hundred and eighty-sixth year of the Christian era.

(Signed) [L.S.] INOUE KAORU.

" " RICHARD B. HUBBARD.



# AGREEMENT BETWEEN JAPAN AND THE UNITED STATES

---

NOTES EXCHANGED AT WASHINGTON, 30TH NOVEMBER, 1908

---

*Letter from Sir Kogoro Takahira, Japanese Minister at Washington, to the Hon. Elihu Root, American Secretary of State*

SIR,—The exchange of views between us which has taken place at the several interviews which I have recently had the honour of holding with you has shown that Japan and the United States, holding important outlying insular possessions in the region of the Pacific Ocean, the Governments of the two countries are animated by a common aim, policy and intention in the region.

Believing that a frank avowal of that aim, policy and intention would not only tend to strengthen the relations of friendship and good neighbourhood which have immemorially existed between Japan and the United States, but would materially contribute to the preservation of the general peace, the Imperial Government have authorised me to present to you an outline of their understanding of that common aim, policy and intention.

1. It is the wish of the two Governments to encourage the free and peaceful development of their commerce on the Pacific Ocean.

2. The policy of both Governments, uninfluenced by any aggressive tendencies, is directed to the maintenance of the existing *status quo* in the region above mentioned, and to the defence of the principle of equal opportunity for commerce and industry in China.

3. They are accordingly firmly resolved reciprocally to respect the territorial possessions belonging to each other in the said region.

4. They are also determined to preserve the common interests of all Powers in China by supporting, by all pacific means at their disposal, the independence and integrity of China, and the principle of equal opportunity for commerce and industry of all nations in that empire.

5. Should any event occur threatening the *status quo* as above described, or the principle of equal opportunity as above defined, it remains for the two Governments to communicate with each other in order to arrive at an understanding as to what measures they may consider it useful to take.

If the foregoing outline accords with the view of the Government of the United States, I shall be gratified to receive your confirmation.

---

*From Hon. Elihu Root, American Secretary of State, to Sir Kogoro Takahira, Japanese Minister at Washington*

YOUR EXCELLENCY,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Note of to-day setting forth the result of the exchange of views between us in our recent interviews defining the understanding of the two Governments in regard to their policy in the region of the Pacific Ocean.

It is a pleasure to inform you that this expression of mutual understanding is welcome to the Government of the United States as appropriate to the happy relations of the two countries, and as the occasion for a concise mutual affirmation of that accordant policy respecting the Far East which the two Governments have so frequently declared in the past.

I am happy to be able to confirm to your Excellency, on behalf of the United States, the declaration of the two Governments embodied in the following words.

[Then follow the five points mentioned in Japan's Note, which are repeated in exactly the same wording.]

# RUSSIA

---

## TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN JAPAN AND RUSSIA

---

SIGNED AT PORTSMOUTH, U.S.A., AUGUST 23RD, 1905

*Ratified November 5th, 1905*

---

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan on the one part, and His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias on the other part, animated by the desire to restore the blessings of peace to their countries and peoples, have resolved to conclude a Treaty of Peace, and have, for this purpose, named their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, His Excellency Baron Komura Jutaro, Jusammi, Grand Cordon of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, His Minister for Foreign Affairs, and His Excellency M. Takahira Kogoro, Jusammi, Grand Cordon of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the United States of America; and His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias, His Excellency M. Serge Witte, His Secretary of State and President of the Committee of Ministers of the Empire of Russia, and His Excellency Baron Roman Rosen, Master of the Imperial Court of Russia and His Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the United States of America; Who, after having exchanged their full powers, which were found to be in good and due form, have concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall henceforth be peace and amity between Their Majesties the Emperor of Japan and the Emperor of all the Russias, and between their respective States and subjects.

Art. II.—The Imperial Russian Government, acknowledging that Japan possesses in Korea paramount political, military, and economical interests, engage neither to obstruct nor interfere with the measures of guidance, protection, and control which the Imperial Government of Japan may find it necessary to take in Korea.

It is understood that Russian subjects in Korea shall be treated exactly in the same manner as the subjects or citizens of other foreign Powers, that is to say, they shall be placed on the same footing as the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

It is also agreed that, in order to avoid all cause of misunderstanding, the two high contracting parties will abstain, on the Russo-Korean frontier, from taking any military measure which may menace the security of Russian or Korean territory.

Art. III.—Japan and Russia mutually engage—

(1.) To evacuate completely and simultaneously Manchuria, except the territory affected by the lease of the Liaotung Peninsula, in conformity with the provisions of additional Article I. annexed to this Treaty; and

(2.) To restore entirely and completely to the exclusive administration of China all portions of Manchuria now in the occupation or under the control of the Japanese or Russian troops, with the exception of the territory above mentioned.

The Imperial Government of Russia declare that they have not in Manchuria any territorial advantages or preferential or exclusive concessions in impairment of Chinese sovereignty or inconsistent with the principle of equal opportunity.

Art. IV.—Japan and Russia reciprocally engage not to obstruct any general measures common to all countries which China may take for the development of the commerce and industry of Manchuria.

Art. V.—The Imperial Russian Government transfer and assign to the Imperial Government of Japan, with the consent of the Government of China, the lease of Port Arthur, Talien, and adjacent territory and territorial waters, and all rights, privileges, and concessions connected with or forming part of such lease, and they also transfer and assign to the Imperial Government of Japan all public works and properties in the territory affected by the above-mentioned lease.

The two high contracting parties mutually engage to obtain the consent of the Chinese Government mentioned in the foregoing stipulation.

The Imperial Government of Japan on their part undertake that the proprietary rights of Russian subjects in the territory above referred to shall be perfectly respected.

Art. VI.—The Imperial Russian Government engage to transfer and assign to the Imperial Government of Japan, without compensation and with the consent of the Chinese Government, the railway between Chang-chun (Kuan-cheng-tzu) and Port Arthur and all its branches, together with all rights, privileges, and properties appertaining thereto in that region, as well as all coal mines in the said region belonging to or worked for the benefit of the railway.

The two high contracting parties mutually engage to obtain the consent of the Government of China mentioned in the foregoing stipulation.

Art. VII.—Japan and Russia engage to exploit their respective railways in Manchuria exclusively for commercial and industrial purposes and in no wise for strategic purposes.

It is understood that restriction does not apply to the railway in the territory affected by the lease of the Liaotung Peninsula.

Art. VIII.—The Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia, with a view to promote and facilitate intercourse and traffic, will as soon as possible conclude a separate convention for the regulation of their connecting railway services in Manchuria.

Art. IX.—The Imperial Russian Government cede to the Imperial Government of Japan in perpetuity and full sovereignty the southern portion of the Island of Saghalien and all islands adjacent thereto, and all public works and properties thereon. The fiftieth degree of North latitude is adopted as the northern boundary of the ceded territory. Exact alignment of such territory shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of additional Article II. annexed to this Treaty.

Japan and Russia mutually agree not to construct in their respective possessions on the Island of Saghalien or the adjacent islands, any fortifications or other similar military works. They also respectively engage not to take any military measurer which may impede the free navigation of the Straits of La Perouse and Tartary.

Art. X.—It is reserved to the Russian subjects, inhabitants of the territory ceded to Japan, to sell their real property and retire to their country; but, if they prefer to remain in the ceded territory, they will be maintained and protected in the full exercise of their industries and rights of property, on condition of submitting to Japanese laws and jurisdiction. Japan shall have full liberty to withdraw the right of residence in, or to deport from, such territory, any inhabitants who labour under political or administrative disability. She engages, however, that the proprietary rights of such inhabitants shall be fully respected.

Art. XI.—Russia engages to arrange with Japan for granting to Japanese subjects rights of fishery along the coasts of the Russian possessions in the Japan Okhotsk, and Behring Seas.

It is agreed that the foregoing engagement shall not affect rights already belonging to Russian or foreign subjects in those regions.

Art. XII.—The Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between Japan and Russia having been annulled by the war, the Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia engage to adopt as the basis of their commercial relations, pending the conclusion of a new Treaty of Commerce and Navigation on the basis of the Treaty which was in force previous to the present war, the system of reciprocal treatment on the footing of the most favoured nation, in which are included import and export



duties, Customs formalities, transit and tonnage dues, and the admission and treatment of the agents, subjects, and vessels of one country in the territories of the other.

Art. XIII.—As soon as possible after the present Treaty comes into force, all prisoners of war shall be reciprocally restored. The Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia shall each appoint a special Commissioner to take charge of prisoners. All prisoners in the hands of one Government shall be delivered to and received by the Commissioner of the other Government or by his duly authorised representative, in such convenient numbers and at such convenient ports of the delivering State as such delivering State shall notify in advance to the Commissioner of the receiving State.

The Governments of Japan and Russia shall present to each other as soon as possible after the delivery of prisoners has been completed, a statement of the direct expenditures respectively incurred by them for the care and maintenance of prisoners from the date of capture or surrender up to the time of death or delivery. Russia engages to repay to Japan, as soon as possible after the exchange of the statements as above provided, the difference between the actual amount so expended by Japan and the actual amount similarly disbursed by Russia.

Art. XIV.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by Their Majesties the Emperor of Japan and the Emperor of all the Russias. Such ratification shall, with as little delay as possible and in any case not later than fifty days from the date of the signature of the Treaty, be announced to the Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia respectively through the French Minister in Tokyo and the Ambassador of the United States in St. Petersburg, and from the date of the later of such announcements this Treaty shall in all its parts come into full force.

The formal exchange of the ratifications shall take place at Washington as soon as possible.

Art. XV.—The present Treaty shall be signed in duplicate in both the English and French languages. The texts are in absolute conformity, but in case of discrepancy in interpretation the French text shall prevail.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and affixed their seals to the present Treaty of Peace.

Done at Portsmouth (New Hampshire), this fifth day of the ninth month of the thirty-eighth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-third day of August (fifth September N.S.), one thousand nine hundred and five.

SERGE WITTE.  
ROSEN.

JUTARO KOMURA.  
K. TAKAHIRA.

---

#### SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENT

---

In conformity with the provisions of Articles III. and IX. of the Treaty of Peace between Japan and Russia of this date, the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have concluded the following additional Articles:—

I. To Art. III.—The Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia mutually engage to commence the withdrawal of their military forces from the territory of Manchuria simultaneously and immediately after the Treaty of Peace comes into operation; and within a period of eighteen months from that date the armies of the two countries shall be completely withdrawn from Manchuria, except from the leased territory of the Liaotung Peninsula.

The forces of the two countries occupying the front positions shall be first withdrawn.

The high contracting parties reserve to themselves the right to maintain guards to protect their respective railway lines in Manchuria. The number of such guards

shall not exceed fifteen per kilomètre, and within that maximum number the Commanders of the Japanese and Russian armies shall, by common accord, fix the number of such guards to be employed, as small as possible having in view the actual requirements.

The Commanders of the Japanese and Russian forces in Manchuria shall agree upon the details of the evacuation in conformity with the above principles, and shall take by common accord the measures necessary to carry out the evacuation as soon as possible and in any case not later than the period of eighteen months.

II. To Art. IX.—As soon as possible after the present Treaty comes into force a Commission of Delimitation, composed of an equal number of members to be appointed respectively by the two high contracting parties, shall on the spot mark in a permanent manner the exact boundary between the Japanese and Russian possessions on the Island of Saghalien. The Commission shall be bound, so far as topographical considerations permit, to follow the fiftieth parallel of North latitude as the boundary line, and in case any deflections from that line at any points are found to be necessary, compensation will be made by correlative deflections at other points. It shall also be the duty of the said Commission to prepare a list and description of the adjacent islands included in the cession, and finally the Commission shall prepare and sign maps showing the boundaries of the ceded territory. The work of the Commission shall be subject to the approval of the high contracting parties.

The foregoing additional Articles are to be considered as ratified with the ratification of the Treaty of Peace to which they are annexed.

Portsmouth, the 5th day, 9th month, 38th year of Meiji, corresponding to the 23rd August (5th September N.S.) 1905.

SERGE WITTE.

JUTARO KOMURA.

ROSEN.

K. TAKAHIRA.

### AGREEMENT RELATING TO CHINA, 1907

The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the Government of His Majesty the Tsar of all the Russias, being desirous of strengthening the peaceful, friendly, and neighbourly relations now happily restored between Japan and Russia, and also of removing all possible future cause of misunderstanding in the relations of the two Powers, have entered into the following agreements:—

Art. I.—Each of the high contracting parties agrees to respect the present territorial integrity of the other, as well as all the rights arising out of Treaties, Conventions, and Contracts now in force between them and China, copies of which have been exchanged between the contracting parties, so far as the said rights are not incompatible with the principle of equal opportunity enunciated in the Treaty signed at Portsmouth on September 5th, 1905, *i.e.*, August 23rd in the Russian Calendar, and other special conventions concluded between Japan and Russia.

Art. II.—The two high contracting parties agree to recognise the independence and the territorial integrity of the Chinese Empire, and the principle of equal opportunity for the commerce and industry of all nations in the said Empire, and they engage to uphold and defend the maintenance of the *status quo* and the respect of that principle by all the peaceful means possible to them.

In witness whereof, the undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed this Agreement and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 30th day of the seventh month of the 40th year of Meiji, corresponding to 17th of July, 1907 (Russian Calendar July 30th, 1907).

[L S.]

ICHIRO MOTONO.

ISWOLSKY.

## RUSO-JAPANESE RAILWAY CONVENTION

---

SIGNED AT ST. PETERSBURG, MAY, 1907

---

The Imperial Government of Japan and the Imperial Government of Russia, having resolved to conclude a Convention concerning the connection of the Japanese and the Russian Railways in Manchuria, conformably to the provisions of Art. VIII. of the Treaty of Peace signed at Portsmouth on September 5 (August 23, 1905, O.S.), the undersigned, Ichiro Motono, Docteur en Droit, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan; and le Maitre de la Cour Imperial Alexandre Iswolsky, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Russia, being duly authorized for the purpose by their respective Governments, have agreed and concluded the following Articles, under the title of Provisionary.

Regarding the provisions of this Convention which concern the South Manchuria Railway Company on the one part and the Chinese Eastern Railway Company on the other, the two Governments engage mutually to take necessary measures to ensure their prompt execution by the said Companies.

Art. I.—The junction of the sections of the two railways will be made at the boundary line of the Kuanchengtze station of the Chinese Eastern Railway. The Southern Manchurian Railway Company shall prolong its line at the gauge adopted by that Company from the Tchanchun station of the said Company to the limit of the Kuanchengtze station of the Chinese Eastern Railway, and the Chinese Eastern Railway shall construct a line of the same gauge in continuation to the Japanese line constructed by the Southern Manchurian Railway to the platform of the Russian Kuanchengtze station. The Chinese Eastern Railway shall construct in prolongation of its line, a railway of the gauge of 1 metre 524 (Russian gauge of 5 English feet) from the platform of the Russian Kuanchengtze station to the limit of that station, and the Southern Manchurian Railway Company shall construct a line of the same gauge in continuation to the prolongation of the Russian railway constructed by the Chinese Eastern Railway Company to the Japanese Tchanchun station.

The point of junction of the two sections of the Japanese and Russian railways and the plans of that junction shall be resolved upon in common accord between the two companies.

Art. II.—The Southern Manchurian Railway Company as well as the Chinese Eastern Railway Company shall establish, besides the junction of their lines, direct communication for passengers and for merchandise, and also all the necessary installations, in order to effect in the shortest time and with the least expense possible the transport of the merchandise at the terminal stations, made necessary by the difference in the width of the gauges.

Each Company reserves the right to decide on the plans of construction within the limits of its own ground.

Art. III.—Each Company takes charge of all the undertakings mentioned in Articles I. and II. of the present Convention which entails on them respectively, and the undertakings shall be executed by the companies with the least possible delay and as far as possible simultaneously.



Art. IV.—The maintenance of the tracks, of the installations for transmission and transport, and all the other accessories upon the ground of each railway shall respectively be taken charge of by the Companies.

Art. V.—The traffic between the Southern Manchurian Railway and the Chinese Eastern Railway shall be established conformably to the following conditions:

The passenger trains of the Southern Manchurian Railway, with passengers, their baggage, and other objects transported by those trains, proceed on the Japanese track to the Russian station of Kuanchengtze, and the passenger trains of the Chinese Eastern Railway, with passengers, their baggage, and other objects transported by those trains, proceed on the Russian track to the Japanese station of Tchanchun.

The freight trains of the Southern Manchuria Railway to proceed on the Chinese Eastern line come on the Japanese track to the Russian station of Kuanchengtze, where the delivery and transport of the merchandise to the Russian railway are effected, and the freight trains of the Chinese Eastern Railway to proceed on the Southern Manchurian line come by the Russian track to the Japanese station of Tchanchun, where the delivery and transport of the merchandise to the Japanese railway are effected.

Art. VI.—The time schedule for the movement of trains, having in view the connection of the two railways, shall be arranged in common accord by the managements of the two Railway Companies.

Art. VII.—The passenger fares and freight charges for travelling between the terminal stations shall be collected: those going from south to north, conformatory to the tariffs in force on the Southern Manchurian line, and those going from north to south, conformatory to the tariffs in force on the Chinese Eastern line.

The distribution of the fees collected for transport on the lines of the two Companies shall be made in accordance with an agreement to be concluded between the managements of the two Companies.

Art. VIII.—Each Company enjoys the right gratuitously and reciprocally to make use of the connecting line and the installations attached to the service of transport appertaining to the other.

Art. IX.—The two railway Companies shall organize a train service mutually co-ordinating and sufficient to ensure regular passenger and merchandise traffic, and establish regulations and provisions for the service of exploitation, all in conformity with the interests of that service.

Art. X.—All the provisions to be later adopted on the basis of the present Convention and concerning the train service, the transportation of passengers, the transport of merchandise, the signal service, etc., shall be regulated by special arrangement between the two Companies, with due approval of the respective Governments. The mutual use of the means of transportation, the relations between employees of the two railways, as well as the mode of apportioning the quota to each administration in the distribution of the receipts, shall be regulated subsequently by similar arrangement.

Art. XI.—In all cases where the management of the two railways cannot agree on points covered by the present Convention or in general upon all the other points concerning their reciprocal relations mentioned in the said Convention, the differences shall be regulated by the decision of the two respective Governments, arrived at in common after the exchange of views between them on the subject.

In witness whereof the Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan and the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Russia have signed the present Provisionary Convention and affixed their seals thereto.

Done at St. Petersburg in duplicate on the 13th day of the sixth month of the 40th of Meiji, corresponding to May 31 (June 13), 1907.

(Signed) ISWOLSKY.

„ I. MOTONO.

## PROTOCOL

At the moment of proceeding to the signature of the Provisionary Convention for the connection of the Japanese and Russian railways in Manchuria, the two high contracting parties, judging it useful to settle certain questions relative to the terminus of Kuanchengtze and to the coal-mines of Shibelin and Taokiatun, the undersigned, Ichiro Motono, Docteur en Droit, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan, and le Maître de la Cour Imperial, Alexandre Iswolsky, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Russia, have concluded the following :—

Art. I.—It has been agreed between the two high contracting parties that in principle the terminus of Kuanchengtze and its appendages are the common property of Japan and Russia, but that, for the sake of practical convenience, the exclusive ownership of the said terminus and of its appendages shall remain with Russia and that for it the Russian Government shall pay to the Japanese Government a sum of 560,393 roubles in virtue of compensation for the renunciation by Japan of her rights of co-ownership of the Kuanchengtze terminus and its appendages.

Art. II.—The Russian Government shall remit to the Japanese Government, with the briefest possible delay, after the signature of the Provisionary Convention of the railway connection, in their actual state, all the railways and all the objects belonging to these railways which are to the South of the point marked N. 2,223 in the plan here annexed, as well as the coal mines at Shibelin and Taokiatun with all their appendages. Immediately after the signing of the said Convention, the necessary instructions shall be sent by the two Governments of Japan and Russia, on the one part to the South Manchurian Railway Company, and on the other part to the Chinese Eastern Railway, directing the transfer of the said railways and of the appendages of these railways as well as the aforementioned coal mine.

Art. III.—It is agreed between the two high contracting parties that the Japanese Government shall subsequently choose a site where shall be constructed the Japanese terminus of Changchun, between the Russian terminus of Kuanchengtze and the town of Changchun.

In the event of the construction of the Kirin railway line, the Japanese Government shall exert itself to cause the construction by the railway company, outside the limits of the Changchun terminus, of crossings and viaducts to the points of the said line and the principal roads between the Russian station of Kuanchengtze and the town of Changchun.

Art. IV.—The detailed regulations relative to the transfer of passengers and merchandise from one railway to the other shall be discussed and concluded between the railway companies interested, with the briefest possible delay, after the signing of the Provisional Convention relating to railway connection. The place and the date of the meeting of the Delegates appointed to make these arrangements shall be subsequently determined in the manner most agreeable to the parties.

Art. V.—It is agreed between the two high contracting parties that the Convention signed this day shall be put in force immediately after the construction of the provisional Japanese station mentioned in Article III. of the Additional Articles of the said Convention shall have been completed.

In testimony whereof, the Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan and the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Russia have signed the present Protocol and affixed thereto their seals.

Done at St. Petersburg in duplicate, this 13th day of the 6th month of the 40th year of Meiji, corresponding to May 31 (June 13), 1907.

(Signed) I. MOTONO.  
ISWOLSKY.

## RUSSO-JAPANESE CONVENTION

---

SIGNED AT PETROGRAD ON JULY 3RD, 1916

---

The Imperial Government of Japan and the Imperial Government of Russia, having decided to co-operate for the maintenance of permanent peace in the Orient, have entered into the following Convention:—

Art. 1.—Japan shall not become party to any political Convention or Alliance aimed at counteracting Russia's interests.

Russia shall not become party to any political Convention or Alliance aimed at counteracting Japan's interests.

Art. 2.—In the event of the territorial rights or special interests in the Far East of either of the High Contracting Parties recognised by the other being encroached upon, Japan and Russia shall consult with each other regarding the steps to be taken for mutual support or co-operation to protect or safeguard such rights or interests.

In witness whereof the undersigned, with the proper authorisation of their respective Governments, have affixed their names and seals.

Done this day July 3rd, 1916 (June 20th, 1916, O.S.) at Petrograd.

MOTONO ICHIRO.

SAZANOFF.

---

## AGREEMENT REGARDING THE CHINA-KOREAN BOUNDARY

---

SIGNED AT PEKING, SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1909

---

The Imperial Government of Japan and the Imperial Government of China, desiring to secure for Chinese and Korean inhabitants in the frontier region the blessings of permanent peace and tranquillity, and considering it essential to the attainment of such desire that the two Governments should, in view of their relations of cordial friendship and good neighbourhood, recognise the River Tumen as forming the boundary between China and Korea, and should adjust all matters relating thereto in a spirit of mutual accommodation, have agreed upon the following stipulations:—

Art. I.—The Governments of Japan and China declare that the River Tumen is recognised as forming the boundary between China and Korea, and that in the region of the source of that river the boundary line shall start from the boundary monument, and thence follow the course of the stream Shih-Yi-Shwei.



Art. II.—The Government of China shall, as soon as possible after the signing of the present agreement, open Lung-Ching-tsun, Chu-tsz-Chie, Tou-tao-kou, Pai-Tsao-kou to the residence and trade of foreigners, and the Government of Japan may there establish Consulates or branch offices of Consulates. The date of opening such places shall be separately determined.

Art. III.—The Government of China recognise the residence of Korean people, as heretofore, on the agricultural lands lying north of the River Tumen.

Art. IV.—The Korean people residing on the agricultural lands within the mixed residence district to the north of the River Tumen shall submit to the laws of China, and shall be amenable to the jurisdiction of the Chinese local officials. Such Korean people shall be accorded by the Chinese authorities equal treatment with Chinese subjects, and similarly in the matter of taxation and all other administrative measures they shall be placed on equal footing with Chinese subjects. All cases, whether civil or criminal, relating to such Korean people shall be heard and decided by the Chinese authorities in accordance with the laws of China, and in a just and equitable manner. A Japanese Consular officer, or an official duly authorised by him, shall be allowed freely to attend the Court, and previous notice is to be given to the Japanese Consular officers the hearing of important cases concerning lives of persons. Whenever the Japanese Consular officers find that decision has been given in disregard of law, they shall have right to apply to the Chinese authorities for a new trial, to be conducted by officials specially selected, in order to assure a just decision.

Art. V.—The Government of China engages that lands and buildings owned by Korean people in the mixed residence district to the north of the River Tumen shall be fully protected, equally with properties of Chinese subjects. Ferries shall be established on the River Tumen at places properly chosen, and people on either side of the river shall be entirely at liberty to cross to the other side, it being, however, understood that persons carrying arms shall not be permitted to cross the frontier without previous official notice or passports. In respect of cereals produced in the mixed residence district, Korean people shall be permitted to export them out of the said district, except in time of scarcity, in which case such exportation may be prohibited. Collection of firewood and grass shall be dealt with in accordance with the practice hitherto followed.

Art. VI.—The Government of China shall undertake to extend the Kirin-Changchun Railway to the southern boundary of Yechi, and to connect it at Hoiryong with a Korean railway, and such extension shall be effected upon the same terms as the Kirin-Changchun Railway. The date of commencing the work of proposed extension shall be determined by the Government of China considering the actual requirements of the situation and upon consultation with the Government of Japan.

Art. VII.—The present agreement shall come into operation immediately upon its signature, and thereafter the Chientao branch office of the Residency-General, as well as all the civil and military officers attached thereto, shall be withdrawn as soon as possible and within two months. The Government of Japan shall within two months hereafter establish its Consulates at the places mentioned in Art. II.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed and sealed the present agreement in duplicate in the Japanese and Chinese languages.

## CHINA-JAPAN AGREEMENT REGARDING MANCHURIAN QUESTIONS

SIGNED AT PEKING, SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1909

The Imperial Government of Japan and the Imperial Government of China, actuated by the desire to consolidate relations of amity and good neighbourhood between the two countries by settling definitively matters of common concern in Manchuria and by removing for the future all cause of misunderstanding, have agreed upon the following stipulations:—

Art. I.—The Government of China engages that in the event of its undertaking to construct a railway between Hsin-min-tun and Fakumen it shall arrange previously with the Government of Japan.

Art. II.—The Government of China recognises that the railway between Taschichao and Yingkow is a branch line of the South Manchurian Railway, and it is agreed that the said branch line shall be delivered up to China simultaneously with the South Manchurian Railway upon the expiration of the term of concession for that main line. The Chinese Government further agrees to the extension of the said branch line to the port of Yingkow.

Art. III.—In regard to coal mines at Fushun and Yuentai, the Governments of Japan and China are agreed as follows:—

a.—The Chinese Government recognises the right of the Japanese Government to work the said coal mines.

b.—The Japanese Government, respecting the full sovereignty of China, engages to pay to the Chinese Government a tax on coals produced in those mines, the rate of such tax to be separately arranged on the basis of the lowest tariff for coals produced in any other part of China.

c.—The Chinese Government agrees that, in the matter of exportation of coals produced in the said mines, the lowest tariff of export duty for coals of any other mines shall be applied.

d.—The extent of the said coal mines, as well as all the detailed regulations, shall be separately arranged by Commissioners specially appointed for that purpose.

Art. IV.—All mines along the Antung-Mukden Railway and the main line of the South Manchurian Railway, excepting those at Fushun and Yuentai, shall be exploited as joint enterprises of Japanese and Chinese subjects upon the general principles which the Viceroy of the Three Eastern Provinces and the Governor of Shingking Province agreed upon with the Japanese Consul-General in 1907, corresponding to the 33rd year of Kuanghsu. Detailed regulations in respect of such mines shall in due course be arranged by the Viceroy and the Governor with the Japanese Consul-General.

Art. V.—The Government of Japan declares that it has no objection to the extension of the Peking-Mukden Railway to the city wall of Mukden. Practical measures for such extension shall be adjusted and determined by the local Japanese and Chinese authorities and technical experts.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed and sealed the present agreement in duplicate in the Japanese and Chinese languages. (Signatures follow.)

# TREATIES WITH SIAM

## GREAT BRITAIN

### TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COMMERCE

---

*Ratifications Exchanged at Bangkok, 15th April, 1856*

---

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty and her successors, and Their Majesties the Kings of Siam and their successors. All British subjects coming to Siam shall receive from the Siamese Government full protection and assistance to enable them to reside in Siam in full security, and trade with every facility, free from oppression or injury on the part of the Siamese, and all Siamese subjects going to an English country shall receive from the British Government the same complete protection and assistance that shall be granted to British subjects by the Government of Siam.

Art. II.—The interests of all British subjects coming to Siam shall be placed under the regulation and control of a Consul, who will be appointed to reside at Bangkok; he will himself conform to, and will enforce the observance by British subjects of, all the provisions of this Treaty, and such portions of the former Treaty negotiated by Captain Burney, in 1826, as shall still remain in operation. He shall also give effect to all rules or regulations that are now or may hereafter be enacted for the government of British subjects in Siam, and conduct of their trade, and for the prevention of violations of the laws of Siam. Any disputes arising between British and Siamese subjects shall be heard and determined by the Consul, in conjunction with the proper Siamese officers; and criminal offences will be punished, in the case of English offenders, by their own laws, through the Siamese authorities. But the Consul shall not interfere in any matters referring solely to Siamese, neither will the Siamese authorities interfere in questions which only concern the subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

It is understood, however, that the arrival of the British Consul at Bangkok shall not take place before the ratification of this Treaty, nor until ten vessels owned by British subjects sailing under British colours and with British papers shall have entered the port of Bangkok for the purposes of trade, subsequent to the signing of this Treaty.

Art. III.—If Siamese in the employ of British subjects offend against the law of their country, or if any Siamese having so offended, or desiring to desert, take refuge with a British subject in Siam, they shall be searched for, and, upon proof of their guilt or desertion, shall be delivered up by the Consul to the Siamese authorities. In like manner any British offenders resident or trading in Siam who may desert, escape to, or hide themselves in, Siamese territory, shall be apprehended and delivered over to the British Consul on his requisition. Chinese not able to prove themselves to be British subjects shall not be considered as such by the British Consul, nor be entitled to his protection.

Art. IV.—British subjects are permitted to trade freely in all the seaports of Siam, but may reside permanently only at Bangkok, or within the limits assigned by this Treaty. British subjects coming to reside at Bangkok may rent land, buy or build



houses, but cannot purchase land within a circuit of 200 *sen* (not more than 4 miles English) from the city walls, until they shall have lived in Siam for ten years, or shall obtain special authority from the Siamese Government to enable them to do so. But with the exception of this limitation, British residents in Siam may at any time buy or rent houses, lands, or plantations, situated anywhere within a distance of twenty-four hours' journey from the city of Bangkok, to be computed by the rate at which boats of the country can travel. In order to obtain possession of such land or houses, it will be necessary that the British subject shall, in the first place, make application through the Consul to the proper Siamese officers; and the Consul, having satisfied himself of the honest intention of the applicant, will assist him in settling, upon equitable terms, the amount of the purchase money, will mark out and fix the boundaries of the property, and will convey the same to the British purchaser under sealed deeds. Whereupon he and his property shall be placed under the protection of the Governor of the district and that of the particular local authorities; he shall conform, in ordinary matters, to any just directions given him by them, and will be subject to the same taxation that is levied on Siamese subjects. But if, through negligence and want of capital or other cause, a British subject should fail to commence the cultivation or improvement of the land so acquired within a term of three years from the date of receiving possession thereof, the Siamese Government shall have the power of resuming the property, upon returning to the British subject the purchase-money paid by him for the same.

Art. V.—All British subjects intending to reside in Siam shall be registered at the British Consulate. They shall not go out to sea, nor proceed beyond the limits assigned by this Treaty for the residence of British subjects, without a passport from the Siamese authorities, to be applied for by the British Consul; nor shall they leave Siam if the Siamese authorities show to the British Consul that legitimate objection exists to their quitting the country. But within the limits appointed under the preceding article, British subjects are at liberty to travel to and fro under protection of a pass, to be furnished them by the British Consul and counter-sealed by the proper Siamese officer, stating, in the Siamese characters, their names, calling, and description. The Siamese officers of the Government stations in the interior may, at any time, call for the production of this pass, and immediately on its being exhibited they must allow the parties to proceed; but it will be their duty to detain those persons who, by travelling without a pass from the Consul, render themselves liable to the suspicion of their being deserters; and such detention shall be immediately reported to the Consul.

Art. VI.—All British subjects visiting or residing in Siam shall be allowed the free exercise of the Christian religion and liberty to build churches in such localities as shall be consented to by the Siamese authorities. The Siamese Government will place no restriction upon the employment by the English of Siamese subjects as servants, or in any other capacity. But whenever a Siamese subject belongs to or owes service to some particular master, the servant who engages himself to a British subject without the consent of his master may be reclaimed by him; and the Siamese Government will not enforce an agreement between a British subject and any Siamese in his employ unless made with the knowledge and consent of the master who has a right to dispose of the services of the person engaged.

Art. VII.—British ships of war may enter the river and anchor at Paknam, but they shall not proceed above Paknam, unless with the consent of the Siamese authorities, which shall be given when it is necessary that a ship shall go into dock for repairs. Any British ship of war conveying to Siam a public functionary accredited by Her Majesty's Government to the Court of Bangkok shall be allowed to come up to Bangkok, but shall not pass the forts called Pong Phrachamit and Pit-patch-nuck, unless expressly permitted to do so by the Siamese Government; but in the absence of a British ship of war the Siamese authorities engage to furnish the Consul with a force sufficient to enable him to give effect to his authority over British subjects and to enforce discipline among British shipping.

Art. VIII.—The measurement duty hitherto paid by British vessels trading to Bangkok under the Treaty of 1826 shall be abolished from the date of this Treaty coming into operation, and British shipping and trade will henceforth be only subject

to the payment of import and export duties on the goods landed or shipped. On all articles of import the duties shall be three per cent., payable at the option of the importer, either in kind or money, calculated upon the market value of the goods. Drawback of the full amount of duty shall be allowed upon goods found unsaleable and re-exported. Should the British merchant and the Custom-house officers disagree as to the value to be set upon imported articles, such disputes shall be referred to the Consul and proper Siamese officer, who shall each have the power to call in an equal number of merchants as assessors, not exceeding two on either side, to assist them in coming to an equitable decision.

Opium may be imported free of duty, but can only be sold to the Opium Farmer or his agents. In the event of no arrangement being effected with them for the sale of the opium, it shall be re-exported, and no impost or duty shall be levied thereon. Any infringement of this regulation shall subject the opium to seizure and confiscation.

Articles of export from the time of production to the date of shipment shall pay one import duty, whether this be levied under the name of inland tax, transit duty, or duty on exportation. The tax or duty to be paid on each article of Siamese produce previous to or upon exportation is specified in the tariff attached to this Treaty; and it is distinctly agreed that goods or produce which pay any description of tax in the interior shall be exempted from any further payment of the duty on exportation.

English merchants are to be allowed to purchase directly from the producer the articles in which they trade, and in like manner to sell their goods directly to the parties wishing to purchase the same, without the interference, in either case, of any other person.

The rates of duty laid down in the tariff attached to this Treaty are those that are now paid upon goods or produce shipped in Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks; and it is agreed that British shipping shall enjoy all the privileges now exercised by, or which hereafter may be granted to, Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks.

British subjects will be allowed to build ships in Siam, on obtaining permission to do so from the Siamese authorities.

Whenever a scarcity may be apprehended of salt, rice, or fish, the Siamese Government reserve to themselves the right of prohibiting, by public proclamation, the exportation of these articles.

Bullion or personal effects may be imported free of charge.

Art. IX.—The code of regulations appended to this Treaty shall be enforced by the Consul, with the co-operation of the Siamese authorities; and they, the said authorities and Consul, shall be enabled to introduce any further regulations which may be necessary in order to give effect to the objects of this Treaty.

All fines and penalties inflicted for infraction of the provisions and regulations of this Treaty shall be paid to the Siamese Government.

Until the British Consul shall arrive at Bangkok and enter upon his functions the consignees of British vessels shall be at liberty to settle with the Siamese authorities all questions relating to their trade.

Art. X.—The British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in any privileges that may have been, or may hereafter be, granted by the Siamese Government to the government or subject of any other nation.

Art. XI.—After the lapse of ten years from the date of the ratification of this Treaty, upon the desire of either the British or Siamese Government, and on twelve months' notice being given by either party, the present and such portions of the Treaty of 1826 as remain unrevoked by this Treaty, together with the Tariff and the Regulations hereunto annexed, or those that may hereafter be introduced, shall be subject to revision by Commissioners appointed on both sides for this purpose, who will be empowered to decide on and insert therein such amendments as experience shall prove to be desirable.



## GENERAL REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN SIAM

---

Art. I.—The master of any English ship coming to Bangkok to trade must, either before or after entering the river, as may be found convenient, report the arrival of his vessel at the Custom-house at Paknam, together with the number of his crew and guns, and the port from whence he comes. Upon anchoring his vessel at Paknam, he will deliver into the custody of the Custom-house officers all his guns and ammunition; and a Custom-house officer will then be appointed to the vessel, and will proceed in her to Bangkok.

Art. II.—A vessel passing Paknam without discharging her guns and ammunition as directed in the foregoing regulation will be sent back to Paknam to comply with its provisions, and will be fined eight hundred ticals for having so disobeyed. After delivery of her guns and ammunition she will be permitted to return to Bangkok to trade.

Art. III.—When a British vessel shall have cast anchor at Bangkok, the master, unless a Sunday should intervene, will within four and twenty hours after arrival proceed to the British Consulate, and deposit there his ship's papers, bills of lading, etc., together with a true manifest of his import cargo; and upon the Consuls reporting these particulars to the Custom-house permission to break bulk will at once be given by the latter.

For neglecting so to report his arrival or for presenting a false manifest, the master will subject himself, in each instance, to a penalty of four hundred ticals; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the Consul, any mistake he may discover in his manifest, without incurring the above-mentioned penalty.

Art. IV.—A British vessel breaking bulk, and commencing to discharge, before due permission shall be obtained, or smuggling, either when in the river or outside the bar, shall be subject to the penalty of eight hundred ticals and confiscation of the goods so smuggled or discharged.

Art. V.—As soon as a British vessel shall have discharged her cargo and completed her outward lading, paid all her duties and delivered a true manifest of her outward cargo to the British Consul, a Siamese port-clearance shall be granted her on application from the Consul, who in the absence of any legal impediment to her departure, will then return to the master his ship's papers, and allow the vessel to leave. A Custom-house officer will accompany the vessel to Paknam; and on arriving there she will be inspected by the Custom-house officers of that station, and will receive from them the guns and ammunition previously delivered into their charge. The above regulations, numbered from 1 to 5, are obligatory under the Treaty concluded between Great Britain and Siam; those which follow, numbered from 6 to 14, are equally to be observed by masters of British vessels and their crews.

Art. VI.—Masters of British vessels, when reporting their arrival at Her Majesty's Consulate at the port of Bangkok, as directed by the fourth regulation above quoted, shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the registered crew.

Notice must likewise be given of the number and names of persons, who, as passengers or in any other capacity (seamen borne on the muster-roll excepted), intend to leave Siam in a British vessel.

Art. VII.—Seamen, lascars, and others belonging to British vessels in the port are strictly prohibited to wear side knives and other weapons while on shore.

Art. VIII.—Should any seaman or apprentice absent himself without leave, the master will report his absence, if such exceeds twenty-four hours, at the Consulate offices.

Art. IX.—Any British subject who entices a seaman or apprentice to desert, incurs, according to the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, paragraph 257, a penalty not



exceeding ten pounds; or any such subject who wilfully harbours or secretes a person deserted from his ship incurs a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, if it be proved that he had knowledge of his being a deserter.

In default of the payment of such fines, the offender is to be imprisoned in the Consular gaol for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour.

Art. X.—All cases of death, and especially of sudden death, occurring on board of British vessels in the port of Bangkok must be immediately reported at the Consulate.

Art. XI.—The discharge of guns from vessels anchored in the port of Bangkok, without notice having been previously given, and permission obtained through H.M. Consul from the proper Siamese authority, is forbidden, under a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

Art. XII.—It is strictly prohibited to shoot birds within the precincts of the Wats or Temples, either in Bangkok or elsewhere within the Siamese dominions, or to injure or damage any of the statues or figures, the trees or shrubs in such localities of Siamese worship; any British subject or seaman of a British vessel guilty of such an act renders himself liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, or in default thereof to an imprisonment in the Consular gaol for a period of not more than one month.

Art. XIII.—When a vessel under the British flag is ready to leave the port of Bangkok, the master will give notice at the Consulate office, and hoist a blue peter twenty-four hours before departure, which is to fly until she breaks anchorage.

Art. XIV.—Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Siamese port clearance, as directed by the fifth regulation above quoted, the master, as in a case of smuggling, subjects himself to a penalty of 800 ticals (equal to £100), and goods so taken or discharged will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XV.—Every fine or penalty levied under these regulations is (if not paid in sterling money) at the rate of eight ticals Siamese currency for one pound.

#### *Tariff of Export and Inland Duties to be levied on Articles of Trade*

I.—The undermentioned Articles shall be entirely free from Inland or other taxes, on production of transit pass, and shall pay Export Duty as follows:—

|                                            | TICAL | SALUNG    | FUANG | HUN |               |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|-----|---------------|
| 1 Ivory .....                              | 10    | 0         | 0     | 0   | per picul     |
| 2 Gamboge .....                            | 8     | 0         | 0     | 0   | "             |
| 3 Rhinoceros' horns .....                  | 50    | 0         | 0     | 0   | "             |
| 4 Cardamons, best .....                    | 14    | 0         | 0     | 0   | "             |
| 5 Cardamons, bastard .....                 | 6     | 0         | 0     | 0   | "             |
| 6 Dried mussels .....                      | 1     | 0         | 0     | 0   | "             |
| 7 Pelicans' quills .....                   | 2     | 2         | 0     | 0   | "             |
| 8 Betel nut, dried .....                   | 1     | 0         | 0     | 0   | "             |
| 9 Krachi wood .....                        | 0     | 2         | 0     | 0   | "             |
| 10 Sharks' fins, white .....               | 6     | 0         | 0     | 0   | "             |
| 11 Sharks' fins, black .....               | 3     | 0         | 0     | 0   | "             |
| 12 Lukkraban seed .....                    | 0     | 2         | 0     | 0   | "             |
| 13 Peacocks' tails .....                   | 10    | 0         | 0     | 0   | per 100 taels |
| 14 Buffalo and cow bones .....             | 0     | 0         | 0     | 3   | per picul     |
| 15 Rhinoceros' hides .....                 | 0     | 2         | 0     | 0   | "             |
| 16 Hide cuttings .....                     | 0     | 1         | 0     | 0   | "             |
| 17 Turtle shell .....                      | 1     | 0         | 0     | 0   | "             |
| 18 Soft ditto .....                        | 1     | 0         | 0     | 0   | "             |
| 19 Beche-de-mer .....                      | 3     | 0         | 0     | 0   | "             |
| 20 Fish maws .....                         | 3     | 0         | 0     | 0   | "             |
| 21 Birds' nests, uncleaned .....           | 20    | per cent. |       |     |               |
| 22 Kingfishers' feathers .....             | 6     | 0         | 0     | 0   | per 100       |
| 23 Cutch .....                             | 0     | 2         | 0     | 0   | per picul     |
| 24 Beyche seed ( <i>Nux Vomica</i> ) ..... | 0     | 2         | 0     | 0   | "             |
| 25 Pungtarai seed .....                    | 0     | 2         | 0     | 0   | "             |
| 26 Gum Benjamin .....                      | 4     | 0         | 0     | 0   | "             |
| 27 Angrai bark .....                       | 0     | 2         | 0     | 0   | "             |
| 28 Agilla wood .....                       | 2     | 0         | 0     | 0   | per picul     |
| 29 Ray skins .....                         | 3     | 0         | 0     | 0   | "             |
| 30 Old deers' horns .....                  | 0     | 1         | 0     | 0   | "             |
| 31 Soft, or young ditto .....              | 10    | per cent. |       |     |               |

|                                      | TICAL | SALUNG | FUANG | HUN             |
|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-----------------|
| 32 Deer hides, fine .....            | 8     | 0      | 0     | 0 per 100 hides |
| 33 Deer hides, common .....          | 3     | 0      | 0     | 0 "             |
| 34 Deer sinews .....                 | 4     | 0      | 0     | 0 per picul     |
| 35 Buffalo and cow hides .....       | 1     | 0      | 0     | 0 "             |
| 36 Elephants' bones .....            | 1     | 0      | 0     | 0 "             |
| 37 Tigers' bones .....               | 5     | 0      | 0     | 0 "             |
| 38 Buffalo horns .....               | 0     | 1      | 0     | 0 "             |
| 39 Elephants' hides .....            | 0     | 1      | 0     | 0 per skin      |
| 40 Tigers' skin .....                | 0     | 1      | 0     | 0 "             |
| 41 Armadillo skins .....             | 4     | 0      | 0     | 3 per picul     |
| 42 Sticklac .....                    | 1     | 1      | 0     | 0 "             |
| 43 Hemp .....                        | 1     | 2      | 0     | 0 "             |
| 44 Dried Fish, <i>Plaheng</i> .....  | 1     | 2      | 0     | 0 "             |
| 45 Dried Fish, <i>Plusalit</i> ..... | 1     | 0      | 0     | 8 "             |
| 46 Sapanwood .....                   | 0     | 2      | 1     | 0 "             |
| 47 Salt meat .....                   | 2     | 0      | 0     | 0 "             |
| 48 Mangrove bark .....               | 0     | 1      | 0     | 0 "             |
| 49 Rosewood .....                    | 3     | 2      | 0     | 0 "             |
| 50 Elony .....                       | 1     | 1      | 0     | 0 "             |
| 51 Rice.....                         | 4     | 4      | 0     | 0 per koyan     |

II.—The undermentioned Articles being subject to the Inland or Transit duties herein named, and which shall not be increased, shall be exempt from export duty:—

|                                     | TICAL         | SALUNG | FUANG | HUN              |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------|-------|------------------|
| 52 Sugar, White .....               | 0             | 2      | 0     | 0 per picul      |
| 53 " Red .....                      | 0             | 1      | 0     | 0 "              |
| 54 Cotton, clean and uncleaned..... | 10 per cent   |        |       |                  |
| 55 Paper .....                      | 1             | 0      | 0     | 0 "              |
| 56 Salt fish, <i>Plat</i> .....     | 1             | 0      | 0     | 0 p. 1,000 fish  |
| 57 Beans and Peas .....             | one twelfth   |        |       |                  |
| 58 Dried Prawns .....               | "             |        |       |                  |
| 59 Tilseed .....                    | "             |        |       |                  |
| 60 Silk, raw .....                  | "             |        |       |                  |
| 61 Bees' wax .....                  | one fifteenth |        |       |                  |
| 62 Tawool .....                     | 1             | 0      | 0     | 0 per picul      |
| 63 Salt .....                       | 6             | 0      | 0     | 0 per koyan      |
| 64 Tobacco .....                    | 1             | 2      | 0     | 0 p. 1,000 bdes. |

III.—All goods or produce unenumerated in this Tariff shall be free of Export Duty, and shall only be subject to one Inland Tax or Transit Duty, not exceeding the rate now paid.

## AGREEMENT RELATIVE TO THE REGISTRATION OF BRITISH SUBJECTS IN SIAM .

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, NOVEMBER 29TH, 1899

The Governments of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and of His Majesty the King of Siam, recognizing the necessity of having a satisfactory arrangement for the registration of British subjects in Siam, the undersigned, Her Britannic Majesty's Minister Resident and His Siamese Majesty's Minister for Foreign Affairs, duly authorized to that effect, have agreed as follows:—

Art. I.—The registration according to Article V. of the Treaty of April 18th, 1835, of British subjects residing in Siam, shall comprise the following categories:

1. All British natural born or naturalized subjects, other than those of Asiatic descent.

2. All children and grandchildren born in Siam of persons entitled to be registered under the first category, who are entitled to the status of British subjects in contemplation of English law.

Neither great-grandchildren nor illegitimate children born in Siam of persons mentioned in the first category are entitled to be registered.

3. All persons of Asiatic descent, born within the Queen's dominions, or naturalized within the United Kingdom, or born within the territory of any Prince or State in India under the suzerainty of, or in alliance with, the Queen, except natives of Upper Burmah or the British Shan States who became domiciled in Siam before January 1st, 1886.

4. All children born in Siam of persons entitled to be registered under the third category.

No grandchildren born in Siam of persons mentioned in the third category are entitled to be registered for protection in Siam.

5. The wives and widows of any persons who are entitled to be registered under the foregoing categories.

Art. II.—The lists of such registration shall be open to the inspection of a properly authorized representative of the Siamese Government on proper notice being given.

Art. III.—If any question arises as to the right of any person to hold a British certificate of registration or as to the validity of the certificate itself, a joint inquiry shall be held by the British and Siamese authorities and decided according to the conditions laid down in this Agreement, upon evidence to be adduced by the holder of the certificate, in the usual way.

Art. IV.—Should any action, civil or criminal, be pending while such inquiry is going on, it shall be determined conjointly in what Court the case shall be heard.

Art. V.—If the person, in respect of whom the inquiry is held, come within the conditions for registration laid down in Article I., he may, if not yet registered, forthwith be registered as a British subject and provided with a certificate of registration at Her Britannic Majesty's Consulate; otherwise he shall be recognized as falling under Siamese jurisdiction, and, if already on the lists of Her Britannic Majesty's Consulate, his name shall be erased.

In witness whereof the undersigned have signed the same in duplicate and have affixed thereto their seals at Bangkok, on the 29th day of November, 1899, of the Christian era, corresponding to the 118th year of Ratanakosindr.

[Seal] (Signed) GEORGE GREVILLE.

" " DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

## TREATY BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, MARCH 10TH, 1909

*Ratifications Exchanged at London, July 9th, 1909*

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the King of Siam, being desirous of settling various questions which have arisen affecting their respective dominions, have decided to conclude a Treaty, and have appointed for this purpose as their Plenipotentiaries:

His Majesty the King of Great Britain, Ralph Paget, Esq., his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, etc.; His Majesty the King of Siam, His Royal Highness Prince Devawongse Varoprakar, Minister for Foreign Affairs, etc.; who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The Siamese Government transfers to the British Government all rights of suzerainty, protection, administration, and control whatsoever which they possess over the States of Kelantan, Tringganu, Kedah, Perlis, and adjacent islands. The frontiers of these territories are defined by the Boundary Protocol annexed hereto.



Art. II.—The transfer provided for in the preceding Article shall take place within thirty days after the ratification of this Treaty.

Art. III.—A mixed Commission, composed of Siamese and British officers, shall be appointed within six months after the date of ratification of this Treaty, and shall be charged with the delimitation of the new frontier.—The work of the Commission shall be commenced as soon as the season permits, and shall be carried out in accordance with the Boundary Protocol annexed hereto.

Subjects of His Majesty the King of Siam residing within the territory described in Article I. who desire to preserve their Siamese nationality will, during the period of six months after the ratification of the present Treaty, be allowed to do so if they become domiciled in the Siamese dominions. His Britannic Majesty's Government undertake that they shall be at liberty to retain their immovable property within the territory described in Article I.

It is understood that in accordance with the usual custom where a change of suzerainty takes place any Concessions within the territories described in Article I. hereof to individuals or companies, granted by or with the approval of the Siamese Government, and recognized by them as still in force on the date of the signature of the Treaty, will be recognized by the Government of His Britannic Majesty.

Art. IV.—His Britannic Majesty's Government undertake that the Government of the Federated Malay States shall assume the indebtedness to the Siamese Government of the territories described in Article I.

Art. V.—The jurisdiction of the Siamese International Courts, established by Article VIII. of the Treaty of the 3rd September, 1883, shall, under the conditions defined in the Jurisdiction Protocol annexed hereto, be extended to all British subjects in Siam registered at the British Consulates before the date of the present Treaty.

This system shall come to an end and the jurisdiction of the International Courts shall be transferred to the ordinary Siamese Courts after the promulgation and the coming into force of the Siamese codes, namely, the Penal Code, the Civil and Commercial Codes, the Codes of Procedure, and the Law for organization of Courts.

All other British subjects in Siam shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the ordinary Siamese Courts under the conditions defined in the Jurisdiction Protocol.

Art. VI.—British subjects shall enjoy throughout the whole extent of Siam the rights and privileges enjoyed by the natives of the country, notably the right of property, the right of residence and travel.

They and their property shall be subject to all taxes and services, but these shall not be other or higher than the taxes and services which are or may be imposed by law on Siamese subjects. It is particularly understood that the limitation in the Agreement of the 20th September, 1900, by which the taxation of land shall not exceed that on similar land in Lower Burmah, is hereby removed.

British subjects in Siam shall be exempt from all military service, either in the army or navy, and from all forced loans or military exactions or contributions.

Art. VII.—The provisions of all Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between Great Britain and Siam, not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full force.

Art. VIII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified within four months from its date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 10th day of March, in the year 1909.

|        |          |                         |
|--------|----------|-------------------------|
| [Seal] | (Signed) | RALPH PAGET.            |
| "      | "        | DEVAWONGSE VAROPR AKAR. |

#### ANNEX 1

#### *Boundary Protocol annexed to the Treaty*

The frontiers between the territories of His Majesty the King of Siam and the territory over which his suzerain rights have by the present Treaty been transferred His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland are as follows:—

Commencing from the most seaward point of the northern bank of the estuary of the Perlis River and thence north to the range of hills which is the watershed between the Perlis River on the one side and the Pujoh River on the other; then following the watershed formed by the said range of hills until it reaches the main watershed or dividing line between those rivers which flow into the Gulf of Siam on the one side and into the Indian Ocean on the other; following this main watershed so as to pass the sources of the Sungei Patani, Sungei Telubin, and Sungei Perak, to a point which is the source of the Sungei Pergau; then leaving the main watershed and going along the watershed separating the waters of the Sungei Pergau from the Sungei Telubin, to the hill called Bukit Jeli or the source of the main stream of the Sungei Golok. Thence the frontier follows the *thalweg* of the main stream of the Sungei Golok to the sea at a place called Kuala Tabar.

This line will leave the valleys of the Sungei Patani, Sungei Telubin, and Sungei Tanjung Mas and the valley on the left or west bank of the Golok to Siam and the whole valley of the Perak River and the valley on the right or east bank of the Golok to Great Britain.

Subjects of each of the parties may navigate the whole of the waters of the Sungei Golok and its affluents.

The island known as Pulo Langkawi, together with all the islets south of mid-channel between Terutau and Langkawi and all the islands south of Langkawi shall become British. Terutau and the islets to the north mid-channel shall remain to Siam.

With regard to the islands close to the west coast, those lying to the north of the parallel of latitude where the most seaward point of the north bank of the Perlis River touches the sea shall remain to Siam, and those lying to the south of that parallel shall become British.

All islands adjacent to the eastern States of Kelantan and Tringganu, south of a parallel of latitude drawn from the point where the Sungei Golok reaches the coast at a place called Kuala Tabar shall be transferred to Great Britain, and all islands to the north of that parallel shall remain to Siam.

A rough sketch of the boundary herein described is annexed hereto.

2. The above-described boundary shall be regarded as final, both by the Governments of His Britannic Majesty and that of Siam, and they mutually undertake that, so far as the boundary effects any alteration of the existing boundaries of any State or province, no claim for compensation on the ground of any such alteration made by any State or province so affected shall be entertained or supported by either.

3. It shall be the duty of the Boundary Commission, provided for in Article III. of the Treaty of this date, to determine and eventually mark out the frontier above described.

If during the operations of delimitation it should appear desirable to depart from the frontier as laid down herein, such rectification shall not under any circumstance be made to the prejudice of the Siamese Government.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol and affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 10th day of March, 1909.

|        |          |                        |
|--------|----------|------------------------|
| [Seal] | (Signed) | RALPH PAGET.           |
| "      |          | DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR. |

#### ANNEX 2

*Protocol concerning the Jurisdiction applicable in the Kingdom of Siam to British Subjects and annexed to the Treaty dated March 10, 1909.*

Sec. 1.—International Courts shall be established at such places as may seem desirable in the interests of the good administration of justice; the selection of these places shall from the subject of an understanding between the British Minister at Bangkok and the Siamese Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Sec. 2.—The jurisdiction of the International Courts shall extend—

1. In civil matters: To all civil and commercial matters to which British subjects shall be parties.

2. In penal matters: To breaches of law of every kind, whether committed by British subjects or to their injury.

Sec. 3.—The right of evocation in the International Courts shall be exercised in accordance with the provisions of Article VIII. of the Treaty of the 3rd September, 1883.

The right of evocation shall cease to be exercised in all matters coming within the scope of codes or laws regularly promulgated as soon as the text of such codes or laws shall have been communicated to the British Legation in Bangkok. There shall be an understanding between the Ministry for Foreign Affairs and the British Legation at Bangkok for the disposal of cases pending at the time that the said codes and laws are communicated.

Sec. 4.—In all cases, whether in the International Courts or in the ordinary Siamese Courts in which a British subject is defendant or accused, a European legal adviser shall sit in the Court of First Instance.

In cases in which a British born or naturalized subject not of Asiatic descent may be a party, a European adviser shall sit as a Judge in the Court of First Instance, and where such British subject is defendant or accused the opinion of the adviser shall prevail.

A British subject who is in the position of defendant or accused in any case arising in the provinces may apply for a change of venue, and should the Court consider such change desirable the trial shall take place either at Bangkok or before the Judge in whose Court the case would be tried at Bangkok. Notice of any such application shall be given to the British Consular officer.

Sec. 5.—Article IX. of the Treaty of the 3rd September, 1883, is repealed.

Appeals against the decisions of the International Courts of First Instance shall be adjudged by the Siamese Court of Appeal at Bangkok. Notice of all such appeals shall be communicated to His Britannic Majesty's Consul, who shall have the right to give a written opinion upon the case to be annexed to the record.

The judgment on an appeal from either the International Courts or the ordinary Siamese Courts shall bear the signature of two European Judges.

Sec. 6.—An appeal on a question of law shall lie from the Court of Appeal at Bangkok to the Supreme or Dika Court.

Sec. 7.—No plea of want of jurisdiction based on the rules prescribed by the present Treaty shall be advanced in any Court after a defence on the main issue has been offered.

Sec. 8.—In order to prevent difficulties which may arise in future from the transfer of jurisdiction contemplated by the present Treaty and Protocol, it is agreed:—

(a.) All cases in which action shall be taken subsequently to the date of the ratification of this Treaty shall be entered and decided in the competent International or Siamese Court, whether the cause of action arose before or after the date of ratification.

(b.) All cases pending in His Britannic Majesty's Courts in Siam on the date of the ratification of this Treaty shall take their usual course in such Courts and in any Appeal Court until such cases have been finally disposed of, and the jurisdiction of His Britannic Majesty's Courts shall remain in full force for this purpose.

The execution of the judgment rendered in any such pending case shall be carried out by the International Courts.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol and affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 10th day of March, 1909.

[Seal]

(Signed)

RALPH PAGET.

"

"

DEWAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.



## ANNEX 3

*Mr. Paget to Prince Devawongse*

M. le Ministre,

March 10, 1909.

In view of the position of British possessions in the Malay Peninsula and of the contiguity of the Siamese Malay provinces with British-protected territory, His Majesty's Government are desirous of receiving an assurance that the Siamese Government will not permit any danger to arise to British interests through the use of any portion of the Siamese dominions in the peninsula for military or naval purposes by foreign Powers.

His Majesty's Government would therefore request that the Siamese Government shall not cede or lease, directly or indirectly, to any foreign Government any territory situated in the Malay Peninsula south of the southern boundary of the Monthon Rajaburi, or in any of the islands adjacent to the said territory; also that within the limits above mentioned a right to establish or lease any coaling station, to build or own any construction or repairing docks, or to occupy exclusively any harbours, the occupation of which would be likely to be prejudicial to British interests from a strategic point of view, shall not be granted to any foreign Government or Company.

Since this assurance is desired as a matter of political expediency only, the phrase "coaling station" would not be held to include such small deposits of coal as may be required for the purposes of the ordinary shipping engaged in the Malay Peninsula coasting trade.

*Prince Devawongse to Mr. Paget*

M. le Ministre,

Foreign Office, Bangkok, March 10, 1909.

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your note of this date, in which you express the desire of your Government that the Siamese Government shall not cede or lease, directly or indirectly, to any foreign Government any territory situated in the Malay Peninsula south of the southern boundary of the Monthon Rajaburi or in any of the islands adjacent to the said territory; also that within the limits above-mentioned a right to establish or lease any coaling station, to build or own any construction or repairing docks, or to occupy exclusively any harbours, the occupation of which would be likely to be prejudicial to British interests from a strategic point of view, shall not be granted to any foreign Government or company.

In reply, I beg to say that the Siamese Government gives its assurance to the above effect, taking note that the phrase "coaling station" shall not include such small deposits of coal as may be required for the purposes of the ordinary shipping engaged in the Malay Peninsula coasting trade.

(Signed) DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

*Prince Devawongse to Mr. Paget*

M. le Ministre,

Foreign Office, Bangkok, March 10, 1909.

With reference to the provision contained in Article IV. of the Jurisdiction Protocol to the effect that in all cases in which a British subject is defendant or accused a European adviser shall sit in Court, I would express the hope, on behalf of His Majesty's Government, that His Britannic Majesty's Government will be prepared in due course to consider the question of a modification of or release from this guarantee when it shall be no longer needed; and, moreover, that in any negotiations in connection with such a modification or release the matter may be treated upon its merits alone, and not as a consideration for which some other return should be expected.

The Siamese Government appreciates that a Treaty like the one signed to-day marks an advance in the administration of justice in the kingdom. The conclusion of such a Treaty is in itself a sign of progress. It is the intention of the Siamese Government to maintain the high standard in the administration of justice which it has set before it, and towards which it has been working for some time.

In this connection I take pleasure in acknowledging the contribution which Mr. J. Stewart Black has made to this work.

I wish also to say that provision will be made for the treatment of European prisoners according to the standard usual for such prisoners in Burmah and the Straits Settlements.

(Signed) DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

*Mr. Paget to Prince Devawongse*

M. le Ministre,

March 10, 190

With reference to the guarantee contained in the first paragraph of Article IV. of the Jurisdiction Protocol, I have the honour to state that His Majesty's Government will be prepared in due course to consider the question of modification of or release from this guarantee when it shall no longer be needed. His Majesty's Government are also willing that in any negotiations in connection with such a modification or release the matter shall be treated upon its merits alone, and not as a consideration for which some other return shall be expected.

His Majesty's Government learn with much satisfaction that it is the intention of the Siamese Government to maintain the high standard in the administration of justice which it has set before it, and towards which it has been working for some time; and I may assure your Royal Highness that it will be the aim of His Majesty's Government in every manner to second the efforts of His Siamese Majesty's Government in this direction.

I wish also to say that the International Courts referred to in Section 1 of the Protocol on Jurisdiction annexed to the Treaty signed to-day need not necessarily be Courts specially organized for this purpose. Provincial ("Monthon") Courts or District ("Muang") Courts may constitute International Courts, according as British subjects may be established in greater or less number within the jurisdiction of those Courts. The fact that an ordinary Court is designated as an International Court will have as a consequence the introduction into that ordinary Court of all the provisions relating to International Courts secured by the Protocol on Jurisdiction.

(Signed) RALPH PAGET.

## AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND SIAM RESPECTING THE RENDITION OF FUGITIVE CRIMINALS BETWEEN THE STATE OF NORTH BORNEO AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, SEPTEMBER 18TH, 1913

The Government of His Britannic Majesty and the Government of His Siamese Majesty, being desirous of regulating the rendition of fugitive criminals between the State of North Borneo under the protection of His Britannic Majesty and the territories of His Majesty the King of Siam, hereby agree as follows:—

Art. I.—The provisions of the Extradition Treaty between His Britannic Majesty and His Majesty the King of Siam, signed at Bangkok on the 4th day of March, 1911, shall be deemed to apply, so far as local circumstances permit, to the rendition of fugitive criminals between the territories of His Majesty the King of Siam and the State of North Borneo.

Art. II.—In pursuance of the provisions of Article 3 of the said Extradition Treaty there shall reciprocally be no obligation on the part of the State of North Borneo to surrender to Siam any person who is a subject of that State or a British subject.

Done in duplicate at Bangkok, the 18th day of September, in the year 1913 of Christ, and in the year 2456 of Buddha.

[L.S.] ARTHUR PEEL.  
" DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

## FOREIGN JURISDICTION

---

STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS, 1909. No. 754

---

THE SIAM ORDER-IN-COUNCIL, 1909

---

*At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 28th day of June, 1909*

---

PRESENT:

Lord President.

Lord Steward.

Earl Grey.

Earl Carrington.

Sir Frederick M. Darley.

Mr. Herbert Samuel.

Mr. C. E. H. Hobhouse.

Mr. Russell Rea.

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has power and jurisdiction within the dominions of the King of Siam:

And whereas the exercise of the power and jurisdiction aforesaid is now regulated by the Siam Order-in-Council, 1906:

And whereas by a Treaty between His Majesty the King and His Majesty the King of Siam, signed in Bangkok on the 10th day of March, 1909, the States of Kelantan, Tringganu, Kedah, Perlis, and the adjacent islands, were transferred to the Government of His Majesty, the frontiers of the said territories being defined in the Boundary Protocol annexed to the said Treaty:

And whereas by Article of the said Treaty it was agreed that the jurisdiction of the Siamese International Courts, established by Article VIII. of the Treaty of the 3rd September, 1883, between Her late Majesty Queen Victoria and His Majesty the King of Siam, should, under the conditions defined in the Jurisdiction Protocol annexed to the said recited Treaty of the 10th March, 1909, and printed in the Schedule to this Order, be extended to all British subjects in Siam registered at the British Consulates before the date of the said Treaty, and that this system should come to an end, and the jurisdiction of the International Courts should be transferred to the ordinary Siamese Courts after the promulgation and the coming into force of the Siamese codes, namely, the Penal Code, the Civil and Commercial Codes, the Codes of Procedure, and the Law for Organization of Courts, and that all other British subjects in Siam should be subject to the jurisdiction of the ordinary Siamese Courts under the conditions defined in the said Jurisdiction Protocol.

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The Siam Order-in-Council, 1909," and shall be read as one with the "Siam Order-in-Council, 1906," hereinafter called the "Principal Order."



2. From and after the commencement of this Order the Principal Order shall, except as regards any judicial matters pending in any Court established by the Principal Order on the day above mentioned, cease to be in force and operation in the States of Kelantan, Tringgannu, Kedah, Perlis, and the adjacent islands, being the territories transferred to the control of His Majesty's Government, the frontiers whereof are defined by the Boundary Protocol annexed to the said Treaty.

3. With respect to any civil or criminal case arising within the limits of the Principal Order, elsewhere than in the districts referred to in Article II., between British subjects who were registered at the date of the said Treaty in accordance with Part VIII. of the Principal Order, or in which a British subject so registered may be a party as complainant, accused, plaintiff, or defendant, the Principal Order shall not operate or have any effect so long as the said Treaty of the 10th March, 1909, continues in force, unless and until such case shall have been transferred by an exercise of the right of evocation in accordance with the provisions of the Jurisdiction Protocol annexed to the said Treaty and printed in the Schedule hereto to a Court established under the Principal Order.

4. Notwithstanding anything contained in Article III., the Courts established by the Principal Order shall continue to transact all non-contentious business in relation to the probate of wills and the administration of estates of deceased British subjects who were registered in accordance with Part VIII. of the Principal Order at the date of the said Treaty; but, except as to non-contentious business, the provisions of Article III. shall apply in matters of probate and administration.

5. "The Foreign Jurisdiction (Probates) Order-in-Council, 1908," shall not operate in Siam, except to the extent and in the cases where the provisions of the Principal Order are in operation.

6. With respect to all civil or criminal cases, other than those referred to in Articles III. and IV., arising within the limits of the Principal Order, elsewhere than in the districts referred to in Article II., the Principal Order shall not operate or have effect so long as the said Treaty continues in force.

7. Where a case is transferred from an International Court to a Court established by the Principal Order, such Court shall give such directions as seem proper for its determination, having regard to the proceedings (if any) in the International Court. In determining such case the Court shall apply any Siamese law, other than a law relating to procedure, which would have been applied in the International Court.

In a criminal case, if the accused is handed over by the International Court in custody, he may be detained in custody as if he had been arrested under a warrant on the day on which he is handed over.

8. Criminal or civil proceedings which have been instituted in any Court established under the Principal Order before the commencement of this Order shall not be affected by this Order.

9. Articles CXXXIX. to CLIII. (inclusive), CLVI. and CLVII. of the Principal Order are hereby repealed, but such repeal shall not affect the past operation of such Articles, or any right, title, obligation or liability accrued or the validity or invalidity of anything done or suffered under such Articles before the commencement of this Order.

10. This Order shall commence and have effect on such date as the Minister shall appoint.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

A. W. FITZROY.

# FRANCE

## TREATY BETWEEN FRANCE AND SIAM

SIGNED AT PARIS, FEBRUARY, 1904

I.—The frontier between Siam and Cambodia starts on the left bank of the Great Lake, from the mouth of the River Stung Ruolos. It follows the parallel of this point in an Eastward direction till it meets the River Preak Kompung Tiam; then, turning Northward, it corresponds to the meridian of that point till it reaches the Pnom Dong-rek Mountains. Thence it follows the watershed between the basins of the Nam-Sen and the Mekong on the one side, and of the Nam-Mun on the other, and joins the Pnon Padang range, the crest of which it follows towards the East as far as the Mekong. Above that point the Mekong remains the frontier of the Kingdom of Siam, in conformity with Clause I. of the Treaty of October 3, 1893.

II.—With regard to the frontier between Louang-Prabang, on the right bank of the Mekong, and the Provinces of Muang-Phichai and Muang-Nan, it starts from the Mekong at its confluence with the Nam-Huong, and follows the *thalweg* of that river to its confluence with the Nam-Tang. Then, ascending the course of the said River Nam-Tang, it reaches the watershed between the basins of the Mekong and the Menan, at a point situated near Pou-Dene-Dene. From that spot it turns Northward, following the watershed between the two basins to the sources of the River Nam-Kop, the course of which it follows till it meets the Mekong.

III.—The delimitation of the frontier between the Kingdom of Siam and the territories forming French Indo-China shall be carried out. That delimitation shall be made by mixed Commissions, composed of officers appointed by the two contracting countries. The duties of these Commissions shall concern the frontier determined by Clauses I. and II., as well as the region comprised between the Great Lake and the sea. With the object of facilitating the work of the Commissions and of avoiding every possible difficulty in the delimitation of the frontier in the region comprised between the Great Lake and the sea, the two Governments will come to an agreement before nominating the mixed Commissions, fixing the principal points of the delimitation in that region, and especially the point at which the frontier will reach the sea. The mixed Commissions shall be appointed and begin their work within four months after the notification of the present Convention.

IV.—The Siamese Government renounces all Sovereign rights over the territories of Louang-Prabang, situated on the right bank of the Mekong. Merchant boats and wood rafts belonging to the Siamese shall have the right to navigate freely that portion of the Mekong traversing the territory of Louang-Prabang.

V.—As soon as the Agreement stipulated for in Paragraph 2 of Clause III., relative to the delimitation of the frontier between the Great Lake and the sea, shall have been established, and as soon as it has been officially notified to the French authorities that the territory involved in this Agreement, and the territories situated to the East of the frontier, as indicated in Clauses I. and II. of the present Treaty, are at their disposal, the French troops which provisionally occupied Chantabun, in virtue of the Convention of October 3, 1893, shall leave that town.

VI.—The stipulations of Clause IV. of the Treaty of October 3, 1893, shall be replaced by the following:—"His Majesty the King of Siam undertakes that the troops he sends or keeps throughout the whole of the Siamese Basin of the Mekong shall always be troops of Siamese nationality, commanded by officers of that nationality. The only exception to this rule is made in favour of the Siamese Gendarmerie, at present commanded by Danish officers. Should the Siamese Government wish to substitute for these officers foreign officers belonging to another

nationality, it must previously come to an understanding with the French Government. So far as the Provinces of Siem-Reap, Battambang, and Sesupon are concerned, the Siamese Government undertakes to keep there none but the Police Contingents necessary for the maintenance of order. These contingents shall be recruited exclusively on the spot, from among the native inhabitants."

VII.—In future, in the Siamese portion of the Mekong Basin, if the Royal Government wishes to construct ports, canals, railways (especially railways intended to connect the Capital with any point in that basin), it will come to an agreement with the French Government, if such works cannot be exclusively executed by Siamese and with Siamese capital. The same would naturally apply to the working of the said enterprises. With regard to the use of the ports, canals, and railways in the Siamese portion of the Mekong Basin, as well as in the rest of the Kingdom, it is understood that no differential rights shall be established, contrary to the principle of commercial equality included in the Treaties signed by Siam.

VIII.—In execution of Clause VI. of the Convention of October 3, 1893, plots of land of a superficial area to be determined shall be ceded by the Siamese Government to the Government of the Republic at the following points situated on the right bank of the Mekong:—Xiang-Kheng, Mong-Kheng, Mong-Sing; on the right or left bank—Mong-Dahan, Kemmarat, and the mouth of the Nam-Mong. The two Governments will come to an understanding to clear the course of the Nam-Moun, between its confluent with the Mekong and Pimun, of the obstacles which hinder navigation. In case of those works being found impossible to execute, or too costly, the two Governments will concert together for the establishment of communication by land between Pimun and Mekong. They will also come to an understanding for the construction between Bassak and the frontier of Louang-Prabang, of the railway lines which may be recognised as necessary owing to the innavigability of the Mekong.

IX.—It is from the present moment agreed that the two Governments will facilitate the establishment of a railway connecting Phnom Penh and Battambang. The construction and working shall be undertaken either by the Governments themselves, each undertaking the portion which is on its territory, or by a Franco-Siamese Company accepted by the two Governments. The two Governments are agreed on the necessity of carrying out work for the improvement of the course of the river between the Great Lake and Battambang. With that object in view, the French Government is ready to place at the disposal of the Siamese Government the technical agents it may require, both for the execution and maintenance of the said works.

X.—The Government of his Majesty the King of Siam accepts the list of the French *protégés* such as they exist at the present moment, with the exception of the persons whose licences may be recognised by both parties as having been illegally obtained. A copy of these lists will be communicated to the Siamese authorities by the French authorities. The descendants of the *protégés* thus maintained under French jurisdiction shall not have the right to claim their licence if they do not belong to the category of persons described in the following Clause of the present Convention:—

XI.—Persons of Asiatic origin born in a territory subject to the direct domination, or placed under the Protectorate of France, except those who took up their residence in Siam previous to the time when the territory on which they were born was placed under that domination, or that Protectorate, shall have the right to French protection. French protection will be granted to the children of those persons, but it shall not extend to their grandchildren.

XII.—So far as concerns the jurisdiction to which, for the future and without exception, all French subjects and all French *protégés* shall be subjected to in Siam, the two Governments agree to substitute for the existing regulations the following:—

1. In criminal matters, French subjects or French *protégés* shall only be amenable to French judicial authority.

2. In civil matters, all actions brought by a Siamese against a Frenchman or French *protégé*, shall be heard before the French Consular Court. All



actions in which the defendant is a Siamese shall be heard before the Siamese Court of Foreign Causes, instituted at Bangkok. Except in the provinces of Xieng Mai, Lakhon, Lampoun, and Nan, all civil and criminal cases involving French subjects and *protégés* shall be heard before the International Siamese Court. But it is understood that in all these cases the French Consul shall have the right of being present at the trial, or of being represented by a duly authorised deputy, and of making all observations which may appear to him to be required in the interest of justice. In the case of the defendant being French or a French *protégé*, the French Consul may, at any time during the proceedings, if he thinks fit, and upon a written requisition, claim to hear the case. The case shall then be transferred to the French Consular Court, which, from this moment, shall alone be competent, and to which the Siamese authorities are bound to give their assistance and good offices. Appeals against the judgments delivered both by the Court of Foreign Causes, as well as the International Court, shall be taken before the Court of Appeal at Bangkok.

XIII.—With regard to the future admission to French protection of Asiatics who are not born on territory under the direct authority or the protectorate of France, or who may not find themselves legally naturalised, the Government of the Republic shall enjoy rights equal to those which Siam may accord to any other Power.

XIV.—The Regulations under former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and Siam, which are not modified by the present Convention, remain in full force.

XV.—In case of difficulties in the interpretation of the present Convention which is drawn up in French and Siamese, the French text alone shall stand.

XVI.—The present Convention shall be ratified within four months from the day of the signature, or earlier if possible.

## ADDITIONAL TREATY BETWEEN FRANCE AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, MARCH 23RD, 1907

(Translation)

The President of the French Republic, and His Majesty the King of Siam, in continuation of the work of delimitation undertaken with a view to carrying out the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, being desirous on the one hand of assuring the final settlement of all questions relative to the common frontiers of Indo-China and Siam, by a reciprocal and rational system of exchanges, and being desirous on the other hand of facilitating the relations between the two countries by the progressive introduction of a uniform system of jurisdiction, and by the extension of the rights of French nationals established in Siam, have decided to conclude a fresh Treaty, and have appointed for this purpose as their Plenipotentiaries, namely, the President of the French Republic, M. Victor Emile Marie Joseph Collin (de Plancy), Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the French Republic in Siam, Officer of the Legion of Honour and of Public Instruction; His Majesty the King of Siam, His Royal Highness Prince Devawongse Varoprakar, Chevalier of the Order of Maha-Chakrakra, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, etc., Minister for Foreign Affairs; who, furnished with full powers, which have been found in good and due form, have resolved upon the following provisions:—

Art. I.—The Siamese Government cedes to France the territories of Battambang, Siem-Reap, and Sisophon, the frontiers of which are defined by Clause I. of the Protocol of Delimitation annexed herewith.

Art. II.—The French Government cedes to Siam the territories of Dan-Sai and Kratt, the frontiers of which are defined by Clauses I. and II. of the said Protocol,

as well as all the islands situated to the south of Cape Lemling as far as and inclusive of Koh-Kut.

Art. III.—The handing over of these territories shall take place on one side and the other not less than twenty days after the date on which the present Treaty is ratified.

Art. IV.—A mixed Commission, composed of French and Siamese officers and officials, shall be appointed by the two contracting countries, not less than four months after the ratification of the present Treaty, and shall be charged with delimiting the new frontiers. It shall commence its operations as soon as the season shall permit, and shall carry them out in conformity with the Protocol of Delimitation annexed to the present Treaty.

Art. V.—All French Asiatic subjects and protected persons who shall be registered at the French Consulates in Siam after the signature of the present Treaty, by application of Article XI. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, shall be under the jurisdiction of the ordinary Siamese Tribunals.

The jurisdiction of the International Siamese Courts, the institution of which is arranged for by Article XII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, shall, subject to the conditions given in the Protocol of Jurisdiction annexed herewith, be extended, throughout the whole kingdom of Siam, to the French Asiatic subjects and protected persons alluded to in Articles X. and XI. of the same Convention, and who are actually registered at the French Consulates in Siam.

The *régime* shall terminate and the jurisdiction of the International Courts shall be transferred to the ordinary Siamese Tribunals, after the promulgation and the bringing into force of the Siamese Codes (Penal Code, Civil and Commercial Code, Codes of Procedure, Law of Judicial Organization).

Art. VI.—French Asiatic subjects and protected persons shall enjoy throughout the whole kingdom of Siam the same rights and privileges which the natives of the country possess, notably rights of property, of free residence, and of free circulation.

They shall be subject to the ordinary taxes and "prestations."

They shall be exempt from military service and shall not be subjected to extraordinary requisitions and duties.

Art. VII.—The provisions of the old Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and Siam, which are not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full force.

Art. VIII.—In the event of any difficulty arising in connection with the interpretation of the present Treaty, drawn up in French and Siamese, the French text shall be binding.

Art. IX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified in not less than four months from the date of signature, or sooner if possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty, and have affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907,

(Signed) V. COLLIN (de Plancy).

"

DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

*Protocol concerning the Delimitation of the Frontiers, and annexed to the Treaty of March 23rd, 1907*

With a view to facilitating the labours of the Commission arranged for in Article IV. of the Treaty of to-day's date, and with a view to avoiding any possible difficulties arising in regard to the delimitation, the Government of the French Republic and the Government of His Majesty the King of Siam have agreed upon the following:—

Clause I.—The frontier between French Indo-China and Siam starts from the sea at a point situated opposite the highest summit of the Island of Koh-Kut. It follows from this point a north-easterly direction to the crest of Pnom-Krevanh. It is formally agreed that, in all cases, the east slopes of these mountains, including the whole of the basin of the Klong-Kopo, should continue to form part of French Indo-China.

The frontier follows the crest of the Pnom-Krevanh in a northerly direction as far as Pnom-Thom, which is situated on the main line of the watershed, between the rivers which flow towards the gulf of Siam, and those which flow towards the Great Lake. From Pnom-Thom, the frontier follows at first in a north-westerly direction, then in a northerly direction, the actual frontier between the Province of Battambang on the one hand, and that of Chantaboum and Kratt on the other, as far as the point where this frontier joins the river called Nam-Sai. It then follows the course of this river as far as its confluence with the River of Sisophon, and the latter river to a point situated 10 kilom. below the town of Aranh. Lastly, from this latter point, it continues in a straight line to a point situated on the Dang-Reck, halfway between the passes called Chong-Ta-Koh and Chong-Sa-Met. It is understood that this latter line must leave in Siamese territory the direct route between Aranh and Chong-Ta-Koh.

From the above-mentioned point, situated on the crest of Dang-Reck, the frontier follows the watershed between the basin of the Great Lake and the Mekong on the one side, and the basin of the Nam-Moun on the other, and touches the Mekong below Pak-Moun, at the mouth of the Huei-Doue, in conformity with the sketch map adopted by the last Commission of Delimitation on the 18th January, 1907.

Clause II.—From the side of Luang-Prabang, the frontier quits the Mekong, in the south, at the mouth of the Nam-Huong, and follows the *thalweg* of that river as far as its source which is situated at the Phu-Khao-Mieng. Thence the frontier follows the watershed between the Mekong and the Menam and terminates in the Mekong, at the point called Keng-Pha-Dai, in conformity with the sketch map adopted by the last Commission of Delimitation of the 16th January, 1906.

Clause III.—The Commission of Delimitation arranged for in Article IV. of the Treaty of to-day's date shall determine and trace if necessary, on the spot, that portion of the frontier which is described in Clause I. of the present Protocol. If, in the course of the work of delimitation, the French Government should wish to obtain a rectification of the frontier with a view to substituting natural lines for conventional lines, this rectification cannot be made, in any case, to the detriment of the Siamese Government.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol, and have affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907

(Signed) V. COLLIN (de Plancy).

„ DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

---

*Protocol concerning the jurisdiction applicable in the Kingdom of Siam to French Asiatic subjects and protected persons; and annexed to the Treaty of the 23rd March, 1907*

In fulfilment of Article V. of the Treaty of to-day's date, the Government of the French Republic and the Government of His Majesty the King of Siam, being desirous of regulating the organization and working of the International Courts, have agreed upon the following:—

Clause I.—International Courts shall be created, wherever the requirements of justice shall make such a course necessary, after an understanding has been arrived at between the Minister of the French Republic and the Siamese Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Clause II.—The jurisdiction of International Courts extends:

1. In civil matters: to all civil or commercial matters in which French Asiatic subjects and protected persons are involved.

2. In criminal matters: to infractions of every kind committed either by or against French Asiatic subjects or protected persons.

Clause III.—In the Provinces of Udorn and Isarn, the jurisdiction of the International Courts shall extend provisionally to all French Asiatic subjects and protected persons, whatever may be the date of their registration at the French Consulates.



Clause IV.—The right of removing a cause shall be exercised in accordance with the provisions of Article XII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904.

This right, however, shall no longer be exercised in regard to all matters which form the subject of Codes or Laws regularly promulgated, after the said Codes or Laws have been communicated to the French Legation, and have been brought into force.

An understanding shall be arrived at between the Ministry for Foreign Affairs and the French Legation for the settlement of outstanding questions whenever the said Codes or Laws shall come into force.

Clause V.—All appeals against the decisions of the International Courts of First Instance shall be communicated to the French Consul, who shall be entitled to furnish on the subject a written opinion, which shall be added to the *dossier*.

The appeal must bear the signature of two European Judges.

Clause VI.—Appeal shall lie from the decisions of the Courts of Appeal. Such appeal can be exercised on the ground of want of jurisdiction, and on account of abuse of power, and, in general, all violations of the law.

The appeal shall be determined by the Supreme Court, or San Dika.

Clause VII.—Before whatever Court a civil or criminal cause may be brought, the plea of want of jurisdiction, pursuant to the rules laid down by the Treaty of to-day's date, must be raised before the defence on the merits.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol and have attached their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907

(Signed) V. COLLIN (de Plancy).

„ DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

*Agreement regulating the régime of Concessions allotted to the Government of the French Republic on the right bank of the Mekong, in pursuance of Article VIII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904.*

Clause I.—In fulfilment of Article VIII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, the Siamese Government leases to the Government General of Indo-China, which agrees to the lease, territories exempt from all servitude, active or passive, situated at Xieng-Khan, Nong Khay, Muong-Saniabouri, mouth of the Nani-Khan, Ban-Mouk-Dahan, Kenmarat and Pak-Mam.

Clause II.—The leases are made for a period of fifty years, renewable for the same period if the Government General of Indo-China so desires.

Clause III.—The Government General of Indo-China shall pay annually to the Siamese Government, from the 1st January, 1908, a nominal rent of 1 tical per hectare and part of a hectare.

Clause IV.—In accordance with Article IV. of the Treaty of the 3rd October, 1893, and with Article VIII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, the Concessions are exclusively framed with a view to facilitating commercial navigation.

The following establishments can be created there:

Depôts of fuel and coal.

Depôts of material, such as timber, iron, bamboo, dynamite, etc.

Warehouses for goods in transit.

Quarters for passengers and for the crews of pirogues and launches.

Quarters and offices for the staff of navigation companies and public works.

Commercial establishments, on the express understanding that there shall be no trade in spirituous liquors, opium, arms, and ammunition.

The territory ceded is under Siamese jurisdiction, as exercised in the rest of the kingdom in accordance with the Treaties concluded between France and Siam.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907.

(Signed) CHATIDEJ.

(Signed) V. COLLIN (de Plancy).

„ BERNARD.

„ DEVAWONGSE.

# J A P A N

---

## TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN JAPAN AND SIAM

---

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, 25TH FEBRUARY, 1898

---

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the King of Siam, being equally animated by a desire to promote the relations of friendship, commerce and navigation which happily exist between their respective States and subjects, have resolved to conclude a Treaty for that purpose, and have named as their Plenipotentiaries that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Manjiro Inagaki, Shogoi, His Majesty's Minister Resident at the Court of His Majesty the King of Siam, and His Majesty the King of Siam, His Royal Highness Prince Krom Luang Devawongse Varoprakar, Knight of the Order of Chakrakri, First Class of the Order of Rising Sun, etc., Minister for Foreign Affairs of His Majesty the King of Siam, who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be constant peace and perpetual friendship between Japan and Siam, and the subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other full and entire protection for their persons and property according to the established law of the country.

Art. II.—It shall be free to each of the contracting parties to appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents to reside in the towns and ports of the dominions and possessions of the other, where similar officers of other Powers are permitted to reside. Such Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, however, shall not enter upon their functions until after they shall have been approved and admitted in the usual form by the Government to which they are sent. They shall enjoy all the honours, privileges, exemptions and immunities which are or may be granted to Consuls of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties may enter, remain and reside in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other, where the subjects and citizens of the nation most favoured in these respects are permitted to enter, remain and reside; they may there hire and occupy houses, manufactories shops and warehouses, and they may there engage in trade by wholesale and retail in all kinds of produce, manufactures and merchandise, paying no other or higher taxes, imposts, charges or exactions of any kind than are now or may hereafter be paid by the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

In all that relates to travel, trade and residence; to the acquisition, possession and disposal of property of all kinds, and to the right to engage in all kinds of business, occupation and enterprise, the subjects of each of the contracting parties in the dominions and possessions of the other shall at all times enjoy the treatment accorded to the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nations.

Art. IV.—There shall be reciprocally full and entire freedom of commerce and navigation between the dominions and possessions of the two high contracting parties. The subjects of each of the contracting parties shall have liberty freely and securely to come and go with their ships and cargoes to and from all places,

ports and rivers in the dominions and possessions of the other, which are now or may hereafter be opened to foreign commerce and navigation.

Art. V.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other a perfect equality of treatment with the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation in all that relates to transit duties, warehousing, bounties, the examination and appraisement of merchandise and drawbacks.

Art. VI.—No other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, from whatever place arriving, and no other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam, from whatever place arriving, than on the like article produced or manufactured in any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be maintained or imposed on the importation of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties into the dominions and possessions of the other from whatever place arriving, which shall not equally extend to the importation of the like article being the produce or manufacture of any other country. This last provision is not applicable to the sanitary and other prohibitions occasioned by the necessity of protecting the safety of persons, or of cattle, or of plants useful to agriculture.

Art. VII.—No other or higher duties, taxes, or charges of any kind shall be imposed in the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties in respect of any article exported to the dominions and possessions of either of the other than such as are or may be payable in respect of the like article exported to any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be imposed on the exportation of any article from the dominions and possessions of either of the two contracting parties to the dominions and possessions of the other, which shall not equally extend to the exportation of the like article to any other country.

Art. VIII.—All articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan in Japanese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation may likewise be imported into those ports in Siamese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Japanese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation, and reciprocally, all articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam in Siamese vessels or in vessels of the most favoured nation, may likewise be imported into those ports in Japanese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Siamese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such reciprocal equality of treatment shall take effect without distinction, whether such articles come directly from the place of origin or from any other place.

In the same manner there shall be perfect equality of treatment in regard to exportation, so that the same internal and export duties shall be paid and the same bounties and drawbacks allowed in the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties on the exportation of any article which is or may be legally exported therefrom whether such exportation shall take place in Japanese or Siamese vessels or in vessels of a third Power and whatever may be the place of destination, whether a port of either of the contracting parties, or of any third Power.

Art. IX.—No other higher duties or charges on account of tonnage, light or harbour dues, pilotage, quarantine, salvage in case of damage or shipwreck or any other local charges, shall be imposed in any ports of Japan on Siamese vessels nor in any of the ports of Siam on Japanese vessels than are now or may hereafter be payable in the like cases in the same ports on national vessels in general or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such equality of treatment shall apply reciprocally to the respective vessels from whatever port or place they may arrive and whatever may be their place of destination.



Art. X.—In all that concerns the entering, clearing, stationing, loading and unloading of vessels in the ports, basins, docks, roadsteads, harbours, or rivers of the dominions and possessions of the two countries no privilege shall be granted by one country to national vessels or vessels of any third Power, which shall not be equally granted in similar cases to vessels of the other country.

Art. XI.—Any ship of war or merchant vessel of either of the high contracting parties which may be compelled by stress of weather, or by reason of any other distress, to take shelter in a port of the other, shall be at liberty to refit therein, to procure all necessary supplies, and to put to sea again, without paying any duties other than such as would be payable by national vessels. In case, however, the master of a merchant vessel should be under the necessity of disposing of a part of his cargo in order to defray the expenses, he shall be bound to conform to the regulations and tariffs of the place to which he may come.

If any ship of war or merchant vessel of one of the contracting parties should run aground or be wrecked upon the coasts of the other, such ship or vessel, and all parts thereof, and all furnitures and appurtenances belonging thereunto, and all goods and merchandise saved therefrom, including those which may have been cast into the sea, or the proceeds thereof, if sold, as well as all papers found on board such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, shall be given up to the owners, master or their agents, when claimed by them. If such owners, master or agents are not on the spot, the same shall be delivered to the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls or Consular Agents upon being claimed by them within the period fixed by the laws of the country, and such consular officers, owners, master or agents shall pay only the expenses incurred in the preservation of the property, together with the salvage or other expenses which would have been payable in the case of a wreck of a national vessel.

The goods and merchandise saved from the wreck shall be exempt from all the duties of the Customs unless cleared for consumption, in which case they shall pay the ordinary duties.

In the case of a ship or vessel belonging to the subjects of either of the contracting parties being driven in by stress of weather, run aground or wrecked in the dominions and possessions of the other, the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents shall, if the owner or master or other agent of the owner is not present, or is present but requires it, be authorized to interpose in order to afford the necessary assistance to the subjects of the respective States.

Art. XII.—The vessels of war of each of the high contracting parties may enter, remain, and make repairs in those ports and places of the other, to which the vessels of war of the most favoured nation are accorded access; they shall there submit to the same regulations and enjoy the same honours, advantages, privileges and exemptions as are now or may hereafter be conceded to vessels of war of the most favoured nation.

Art. XIII.—The high contracting parties agree that in all that concerns commerce, industry and navigation, any privilege, favour, or immunity which either contracting party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant, to the Government, subjects, citizens, ships or merchandise of any other State shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the Government, subjects, ships or merchandise of the other contracting party; it being their intention that the trade, industry and navigation of each country shall be placed, in all respects, by the other on the footing of the most favoured nation.

Art. XIV.—The present Treaty shall come into force immediately after the exchange of ratifications, and shall remain in force for ten years, and thereafter until the expiration of a year from the day on which one or the other of the contracting parties shall have repudiated it.

Art. XV.—The present Treaty is signed in duplicate in the Japanese, Siamese and English languages, and in case there should be found any discrepancy between the Japanese and Siamese texts, such discrepancy shall be decided in conformity with the English text.

Art. XVI.—The present Treaty shall be ratified and the ratifications thereto shall be exchanged at Bangkok as soon as possible.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Bangkok in sextuplicate, this twenty-fifth day of the second month of the thirty-first year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of February, of the one hundred and sixteenth year of Ratanakosindr Sok and the eighteen hundred and ninety-eighth year of the Christian era.

[L.S.] MANJIRO INAGAKI.

„ DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

#### PROTOCOL

At the moment of proceeding this day to the signature of the Treaty of Friendship, Commerce and Navigation between Japan and Siam, the Plenipotentiaries of the two high contracting parties have declared as follows:—

I.—The Siamese Government consents that Japanese Consular officers shall exercise jurisdiction over Japanese subjects in Siam until the judicial reforms of Siam shall have been completed; that is, until a Criminal Code, a Code of Criminal Procedure, a Civil Code (with exception of Law of Marriage and Succession), a Code of Civil Procedure and a Law of Constitution of the Courts of Justice will come into force.

II.—The Japanese Government accept as binding upon Japanese subjects and vessels resorting to Siam the Trade Regulations and Customs Tariffs now in force in Siam in respect of the subjects, citizens and vessels of the Powers having Treaties with Siam.

Such Regulations and Tariffs shall be subject to revision at any time upon twelve months' previous notice, on demand of either Japan or Siam.

All fines and penalties imposed for infractions of the said Regulations or of the Treaty signed this day, shall be paid to the Siamese Government.

III.—Any controversies which may arise respecting the interpretation or the execution of the Treaty signed this day or the consequences of any violation thereof, shall be submitted, when the means of settling them directly by amicable agreement are exhausted, to the decision of Commissions of Arbitration, and that the result of such arbitration shall be binding upon both Governments.

The members of such Commissions shall be selected by the two Governments by common consent, failing which each of the parties shall nominate an Arbitrator or an equal number of Arbitrators, and the Arbitrators thus appointed shall select an Umpire.

The procedure of the Arbitration shall in each case be determined by the contracting parties, failing which the Commission of Arbitration shall be itself entitled to determine it beforehand.

The undersigned Plenipotentiaries have agreed that this Protocol shall be submitted to the high contracting parties at the same time as the Treaty, and that when the Treaty is ratified the agreements contained in this Protocol shall also equally be considered as approved, without the necessity of a further formal ratification.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Bangkok in sextuplicate, this twenty-fifth day of the second month of the thirty-first year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of February of the one hundred and sixteenth year of Ratanakosindr Sok and the eighteen hundred and ninety-eighth year of the Christian era.

[L.S.] MANJIRO INAGAKI.

„ DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

# RUSSIA

---

## DECLARATION EXCHANGED BETWEEN RUSSIA AND SIAM

---

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, 23RD JUNE, 1899

---

The Imperial Government of Russia and the Royal Government of Siam, being desirous to facilitate the relations between the two countries, have, awaiting the conclusion of a Treaty of Commerce and Amity, agreed as follows:—

That for everything relating to jurisdiction, commerce, and navigation, Russian subjects on Siamese territory and Siamese subjects on Russian territory shall henceforth enjoy, till the expiration of the present arrangement, all the rights and privileges granted to the subjects of other nations respectively in Siam and in Russia by the Treaties now in existence and by Treaties that may be concluded in the future.

This arrangement shall be applied by the two contracting parties from the day of its signature and till the expiration of six months after the day on which the one or the other of the high contracting parties shall have denounced it.

The present declaration having been drawn up in the Russian, Siamese and French languages, and the three versions having the same scope and the same meaning, the French text shall be regarded as official and legal in all respects.

In faith of which the undersigned, duly authorised for that purpose, have drawn up the present declaration, to which they have affixed their signatures and seals.

---



# GREAT BRITAIN AND FRANCE

---

## DECLARATION SIGNED BY GREAT BRITAIN AND FRANCE RESPECTING SPHERES OF INFLUENCE

---

SIGNED AT LONDON, 15TH JANUARY, 1896

---

The undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed the following Declaration :—

I.—The Governments of Great Britain and France engage to one another that neither of them will, without the consent of the other, in any case, or under any pretext, advance their armed forces into the region which is comprised in the basins of the Petcha Bouri, Meiklong, Menam, and Bang Pa Kong (Petriou) rivers and their respective tributaries, together with the extent of coast from Muong Ban Tapan to Muong Pase, the basins of the rivers on which those two places are situated, and the basins of the other rivers, the estuaries of which are included in that coast; and including also the territory lying to the north of the basin of the Menam and situated between the Anglo-Siamese frontier, the Mekong River, and the Eastern watershed of the Me Ing. They further engage not to acquire within this region any special privilege or advantage which shall not be enjoyed in common by, or equally open to, Great Britain and France and their nationals and dependents. These stipulations, however, shall not be interpreted as derogating from the special clauses which, in virtue of the Treaty concluded on Oct. 3, 1893, between France and Siam, apply to a zone of 25 kilom. on the right bank of the Mekong and to the navigation of that river.

II.—Nothing in the foregoing clause shall hinder any action on which the two Powers may agree and which they shall think necessary in order to uphold the independence of the Kingdom of Siam. But they engage not to enter into any separate agreement permitting a third Power to take any action from which they are bound by the present declaration themselves to abstain.

III.—From the mouth of the Nam Huok northwards as far as the Chinese frontier the *thalweg* of the Mekong shall form the limit of the possessions or spheres of influence of Great Britain and France. It is agreed that the nationals and dependents of each of the two countries shall not exercise any jurisdiction or authority within the possessions or sphere of influence of the other.

The police of the islands in this part of the river, which are separated from the British shore by a branch of the river, shall, so long as they are thus separated, be entrusted to the French authorities. The fishery shall be open to the inhabitants of both banks.

IV.—The two Governments agree that all commercial and other privileges and advantages conceded in the two Chinese provinces of Yunnan and Szechuen either to Great Britain or France, in virtue of their respective Conventions with China of March 1, 1894, and June 20, 1895, and all privileges and advantages of any nature which may in the future be conceded in these two Chinese provinces, either to Great Britain or France, shall, as far as rests with them, be extended and rendered common to both Powers and to their nationals and dependents, and they engage to use their influence and good offices with the Chinese Government for this purpose.

## THE MALAY STATES FEDERATION AGREEMENT, 1896

---

Agreement between the Governor of the Straits Settlements, acting on behalf of the Government of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, and the Rulers of the following Malay States, that is to say, Perak, Selangor, Pahang, and Negri Sembilan.

Art. I.—In confirmation of various previous Agreements, the Sultan of Perak, the Sultan of Selangor, the Sultan of Pahang, and the Chiefs of the States which form the territory known as the Negri Sembilan, hereby severally place themselves and their States under the protection of the British Government.

Art. II.—The above-named Rulers and Chiefs of the respective States hereby agree to constitute their countries a Federation, to be known as the Protected Malay States, to be administered under the advice of the British Government.

Art. III.—It is to be understood that the arrangement hereby agreed upon does not imply that any one Ruler or Chief shall exercise any power or authority in respect of any State other than that which he now possesses in the State of which he is the recognised Ruler or Chief.

Art. IV.—The above-named Rulers agree to accept a British Officer, to be styled the Resident-General, as the agent and representative of the British Government under the Governor of the Straits Settlements. They undertake to provide him with suitable accommodation, with such salary as is determined by Her Majesty's Government, and to follow his advice in all matters of administration other than those touching the Mohammedan religion. The appointment of the Resident-General will not affect the obligations of the Malay Rulers towards the British Residents now existing or to be hereafter appointed to offices in the above-mentioned Protected States.

Art. V.—The above-named Rulers also agree to give to those States in the Federation which require it such assistance in men, money, or other respects as the British Government, through its duly appointed officers, may advise; and they further undertake, should war break out between Her Majesty's Government and that of any other Power, to send, on the requisition of the Governor, a body of armed and equipped Indian troops for service in the Straits Settlements.

Art. VI.—Nothing in this Agreement is intended to curtail any of the powers or authority now held by any of the above-named Rulers in their respective States, nor does it alter the relations now existing between any of the States named and the British Empire.

---

## OPIUM AGREEMENT BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND PORTUGAL

---

SIGNED AT LONDON, JUNE 14TH, 1913

---

In pursuance of the conclusions of the International Opium Conference, and in consideration of the fact that the geographical situation of the colonies of Macao and Hongkong makes it necessary to regulate in a similar way the opium monopolies in the said colonies in all matters concerning the restriction of the consumption, sale, and exportation of prepared opium and repression of smuggling;

The undersigned, duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments, have agreed to the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The Government of the Portuguese Republic, whilst reserving the right of managing and controlling the manipulation of raw opium and the sale of prepared opium in the Colony of Macao, engage to introduce in the opium regulations of that Colony clauses and provisions similar to those contained in the regulations of Hongkong relative to the repression of the illicit trade in prepared opium.

Art. II.—The Macao Opium Farmer will not be permitted to import more than 260 chests of opium (a chest means 40 balls of raw opium) per annum exclusively destined for the consumption of the fixed and floating population of Macao.

Art. III.—The Hongkong Opium Farmer will not be permitted to import more than 540 chests per annum. These imports shall be exclusively destined for the consumption of the fixed and floating population of Hongkong. These figures are embodied in the contract recently concluded with the Hongkong farmer.

Art. IV.—The farmers of Macao and Hongkong will be permitted to import, per annum, respectively, 240 and 120 chests of raw opium exclusively destined for exportation to countries which have not prohibited at present or which shall not prohibit hereafter such imports of opium.

Art. V.—The limit fixed in the preceding Article for Hongkong must be considered a definite one and not subject to alteration; however, it is understood that in Macao power will be retained to increase the number of chests of raw opium imported each year and destined for exportation, provided that proof is given that the said imports are destined to meet the requirements of lawful trade. For this purpose the farmer shall produce to the Governor of Macao Customs certificates passed by the authorities of countries importing the opium showing that the quantities authorized are required for legitimate purposes, over and above the 240 chests referred to in Article 4.

Art. VI.—The Governor of Macao will have power to grant licences under the preceding Article for the importation of the quantities of raw opium exceeding the limit fixed in Article IV.

Art. VII.—Whereas the limit of chests of raw opium that can be imported annually into Macao has been fixed in Articles II., IV., and V. of this Agreement, the Government of India will permit the purchase of opium in open market at the sales at Calcutta or Bombay or any places in India, for export to Macao, up to and not exceeding the limits and conditions so fixed, so long as the Opium Farmer at Hongkong is permitted to obtain his supplies from this source.

Art. VIII.—Raw opium coming from India, consigned to the farmer of Macao, within the limits and conditions above indicated, will be allowed transshipment at Hongkong free of duty or taxation.

Art. IX.—It is understood that if after periods of five years (the duration of the contracts of the farmer) the numbers of chests agreed upon for local consumption at or export from Macao should respectively prove to be excessive, the Portuguese Government will consider the desirability of revising the amount in question.

The present agreement shall remain in force for a period of ten years, but may be terminated by either Government at any time on giving to the other twelve months' notice of its intention to do so. On the expiration of the said period of ten years it shall continue in force, unless and until a similar notice of termination is given by either Government.

(Signed) E. GREY.  
 „ P. DE TOVAR.



# TREATY PORTS, PORTS OF CALL, AND PLACES OPEN TO FOREIGN TRADE IN THE FAR EAST

[*Note*.—E.O. signifies “effectively opened.”]

## I.—CHINA.

(a) Treaty ports and places opened by China to foreign trade:—

- Aigun (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).
- Amoy (Nanking), 1842.
- Antung (United States' Treaty, 1903; actually opened, May 1, 1906).
- Canton (Nanking, 1842).
- Changchun (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907).
- Changsha (Japanese Treaty of October 8, 1903, E.O. July 1, 1904).
- Chefoo (Yantai or Tangchow) (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861). *a*
- Chinan (Imperial Decree, 1904, E.O. January 20, 1906).
- Ching-wang-tao (Imperial Decree, 1898).
- Chinkiang (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861).
- Choutsun (Imperial Decree, 1904, E.O. January 20, 1906).
- Chungking (Additional Article, Peking, 1890; Shimonoseki, 1895).
- Dairen (Dalny) (by Japan, E.O. September 1, 1906).
- Fakumen (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. September 10, 1906).
- Feng Huang Cheng (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).
- Foochow (Nanking, 1842).
- Hailar (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).
- Hangchow (Shimonoseki, 1895).
- Hankow (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861). *b*
- Harbin (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907).
- Hun Chun (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).
- Ichang (Chefoo, 1876, E.O. 1877).
- Kiao-chau (leased to Germany, 1898).
- Kirin (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907).
- Kiukiang (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861). *b*
- Kiungchow (or Hoihow in Hainan) (Tientsin, 1858).
- Kong Kung Market (Special Article, 1897, modifying Burmah Convention, 1894).
- Kongmoon (Shanghai Treaty, 1902).
- Kowloon, port of entry for Canton.
- Kuang-chouwan (leased to France).
- Lappa, port of entry for Canton.
- Liao Yang (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).
- Lunghow (French Treaty, 1886).
- Mandchourie (Manchuli) (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907).
- Mengtze (French Treaty, 1886).
- Mukden (United States' Treaty, 1903; actually opened, June 1, 1906).
- Nanking (French Treaty, 1858, E.O. 1899).
- Nanning (Note from Tsung-li Yamen to Sir C. MacDonald of February 4, 1897, supplementing Treaty of 1897 modifying Burmah Convention of 1894, E.O. January 1, 1907).
- Newchwang (or Yingkow) (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861). *c*
- Ningpo (Nanking, 1842).
- Ninguta (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).
- Pakhoi (or Pei-hai) (Chefoo, 1876, E.O. 1877).
- Samshui (Special Article, 1897, modifying Burmah Convention, 1894).

*a* Tangchow is the port named in the Treaty, but Chefoo is the port actually opened.

*b* Hankow and Kiukiang were selected, by arrangement with the Chinese Government, in November, 1860, as ports to be opened under Article X. of the Treaty of Tientsin.

*c* Yingkow is the port of Newchwang.

Sanhsing (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).  
 Santuao (or Fun'ng) (Imperial Decree, 1898).  
 Shanghae (Nanking, 1842).  
 Shashi (Shimonoseki, 1895).  
 Sinminting (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. October 10, 1906).  
 Soochow (Shimonoseki, 1895).  
 Swatow (or Cha'c-Chow) Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1860). *a*  
 Szemao (French Additional Convention, 1895).  
 Ta-tung-kou (Japanese Treaty, 1903).  
 Tengyueh (Momein) (Agreement of 1897, modifying Burmah Convention 1894).  
 Tiehling (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. September 10, 1906).  
 Tientsin (Peking, 1860).  
 Tsi-tsi-har (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907).  
 Tungchiangtzu (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. September 10, 1906).  
 Weihaiwei (leased to Great Britain).  
 Wei-hsien (Imperial Decree, 1904, E.O. January 20, 1906).  
 Wenchow (Chefoo, 1876, E.O. 1877).  
 Wuchow (Special Article, 1897, modifying Burmah Convention, 1894).  
 Wuhu (Chefoo, 1876, E.O. 1877).  
 Wusung (Imperial Decree, 1898).  
 Yochow (Imperial Decree, 1898).

(b) Ports of call:—

- (1.) On the Yang-tsze, for passengers and cargo—  
 Ho-kou (Chefoo Convention, 1876).  
 Luchikou (Chefoo Convention, 1876).  
 Nganking (Anking) (Chefoo Convention, 1876).  
 Tatung (Chefoo Convention, 1876).  
 Wu-Sueh (Chefoo Convention, 1876).
- (2.) On the Yang-tsze, for passengers—  
 Hwangchow (Yang-tsze Regulations, 1898).  
 Hwang-tze-kang (Yang-tsze Regulations, 1898).  
 I-chang *b* (Yang-tsze Regulations, 1898).  
 Kiang-yin (Yang-tsze Regulations 1898).
- (3.) On the West River, for passenger and cargo—  
 Do-Sing *c d* (by Shanghae Treaty, 1902).  
 Komchuk (Burmah Convention, 1897).  
 Lo-ting hau (by Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *d*  
 Pak-tau hau (by Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *d*  
 Shiu-hing (Burmah Convention, 1897).  
 Takhing (Burmah Convention, 1897).
- (4.) On the West River, for passengers—  
 Fung-chuen (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *d*  
 How-lik (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*  
 Kau Kong (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*  
 Kulow (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *d*  
 Luk Pu (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*  
 Luk To (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*  
 Mah-ning (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*  
 Wing-on (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *d*  
 Yuet Sing (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*  
 Yungki (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*

*a* Chao-Chow is the port named in the Treaty

*b* Not to be confounded with Ichang, the Treaty port.

*c* Opened for passenger traffic in January, 1903, by the Viceroy of Canton, at the suggestion of His Majesty's Consul-General prior to ratification of Treaty.

*d* Canton Consulate reported, June 20, 1904, by telegram that all had been declared open by Customs notification of March 1, 1904.

## II.—JAPAN

## (a.) Treaty ports:—

|                           |                |                                             |                |
|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Hakodate.....             | opened in 1859 | Hiogo.....                                  | opened in 1868 |
| Nagasaki.....             | opened in 1859 | Osaka <i>b</i> .....                        | opened in 1868 |
| Yokohama or Kanagawa..... | opened in 1859 | Niigata <i>b</i> (or Ebisumi-<br>nato)..... | opened in 1869 |
| Tokio <i>a</i> .....      | opened in 1867 |                                             |                |

(b.) Ports in Formosa opened to subjects of Powers having Commercial Treaties with Japan for residence and trade:—*c*

|              |                |                                                                                       |                |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Anping.....  | opened in 1896 | Tamsui.....                                                                           | opened in 1896 |
| Keelung..... | opened in 1896 | Tainan (or Taiwan-foo) (opened in 1896 ;<br>to foreign vessels and their cargo only). |                |
| Takao.....   | opened in 1896 |                                                                                       |                |

## (c.) Opened with a proviso as to closing at three months' notice:—

|                                                | Opened in |                                                       | Opened in |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Shimizu <i>d</i> (Province of Suruga).....     | 1899      | Miyazu <i>d</i> (Province of Tango).....              | 1899      |
| Taketoyo <i>d</i> (Province of Owari).....     | 1899      | Tsuruga <i>d</i> (Province of Echizen).....           | 1899      |
| Nagoya <i>e</i> (Province of Owari).....       | 1907      | Nanao <i>d</i> (South Bay) (Province of<br>Noto)..... | 1899      |
| Yokkaichi <i>d</i> (Province of Ise).....      | 1899      | Fushiki <i>d</i> (Province of Etchu).....             | 1899      |
| Shimonoseki <i>d</i> (Province of Nagato)..... | 1899      | Otaru <i>d</i> (Province of Shiribeshi).....          | 1899      |
| Moji <i>d</i> (Province of Buzen).....         | 1899      | Kushiro <i>d</i> (Province of Kushiro).....           | 1899      |
| Hakata <i>d</i> (Province of Chikuzen).....    | 1899      | Muroran <i>f</i> <i>h</i> (Province of Iwate).....    | 1899      |
| Karatsu <i>d</i> (Province of Hizen).....      | 1899      | Itozaki (Province of Bingo).....                      | 1900      |
| Kuchinotsu <i>d</i> (Province of Hizen).....   | 1899      | Wakamatsu <i>i</i> (Province of Chikuzen).....        | 1904      |
| Misumi <i>d</i> (Province of Higo).....        | 1899      | Shishimi <i>d</i> (Island of Tsushima).....           | 1899      |
| Izuhara <i>d</i> (Island of Tsushima).....     | 1899      | Naha <i>d</i> (Loochoo Islands).....                  | 1899      |
| Sasuna <i>d</i> (Island of Tsushima).....      | 1899      | Suminoe <i>j</i> (Province of Hizen).....             | 1906      |
| Hamada <i>d</i> (Province of Iwami).....       | 1899      | Awomori <i>f</i> <i>g</i> (Province of Mutsu).....    | 1906      |
| Sakai <i>d</i> (Province of Hoki).....         | 1899      |                                                       |           |

*a* Tokio was never a shipping port, but simply a place open to foreign trade and residence.

*b* These ports are under Article XI. of the Treaty of 1894 excluded from the category of ports between which coasting trade is permitted to British vessels.

*c* Opening notified by departmental notice issued by Foreign Office in Tokio (February, 1896).

*d* Article 3 of Imperial Ordinance No. 342 (published in "Official Gazette" of the 13th July, 1899), by which the opening of these ports was notified, reads as follows:—

"When the imports and exports together at any of the ports mentioned in Article 1 for any two years in succession do not reach the value of 50,000 yen they shall be closed.

"When in cases where, in consequence of the development of communications, new ports are established in the vicinity of any of the ports enumerated in Article 1, the further maintenance of any such port, as an open port, is considered unnecessary, it may be closed, notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding clause.

"The date of the closing shall be notified three months beforehand by the Minister of Finance."

*e* Opened by Imperial Ordinance No. 330 (published in "Official Gazette" of the 23th October, 1907), under same conditions as ports under 4.

*f* The following articles only may be imported at the ports of Muroran and Awomori:—

Grains and seeds.

Beverages and comestibles (articles in Group 3 of the Import Tariff attached to the Customs Tariff Law).

Sugar, confectionery, and sweetmeats (articles included in Group 4 of the said Tariff).

Furs.

Hides and skins (articles included in Group 6, No. 66 of the above-mentioned Tariff).

Oils, fats, and waxes.

Iron—

T, angle, and the like.

Rails and fishplates for rails.

Bolts, nuts, washers, rivets, and dogspikes (all made of iron).

Materials for bridging and building (made of metal).

Mechanics' tools, and agricultural implements and parts thereof.

Locomotives, locomotive tenders, and parts thereof.

Railway passenger cars, freight waggons, and parts thereof.

Duty free articles.

Articles exempted from import duty (articles included in Article 7 of Customs Tariff Law).



(d.) Ports in Formosa and the Pescadores open, for the present, only to junk traffic:—*k*

(1.) Formosa—*l*

|                                                   | Opened in |                                               | Opened in |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Gosei (or Tokaku) <i>m</i> Taichu Prefecture..... | 1899      | Kiuko (or Kiukong) Taihoku Prefecture .....   | 1899      |
| Koro (or Oulong) Taichu Prefecture .....          | 1899      | Toko (or Tongkong), Tainan Prefecture .....   | 1899      |
| Rokko (or Lukong) Taichu Prefecture .....         | 1899      | Tosekiko (or Toncho), Tainan Prefecture ..... | 1899      |

(2.) The Pescadores—

Makiu (or Makung), opened in 1899.

### III.—COREA

Treaty ports:—

Chemulpo (opened 1880 under Japanese Treaty 1876).

Chinnampo (opened October 1, 1897).

Chungchin (opened April 1, 1908).

Fusan (Japanese Treaty, 1876).

Kunsan (May 1, 1899).

Masampo (May 1, 1899).

Mokpo (October 1, 1897).

Seoul (Hanyang) (British Treaty, 1883).

Songchin (May 1, 1899).

Wonsan (or Gensan) (opened 1880 under Japanese Convention, 1879).

Ping-yang (held to be open by Agreement among foreign Representatives at Seoul, November, 1899).

Yang-wha-chin (opened 1883 under Japanese Convention, 1882).

Yongampo (date of opening not yet fixed).

Wiju (date of opening not yet fixed).

*N.B.*—Though the opening of the ports of Yongampo and Wiju has not yet been officially announced, the Customs opened offices at these ports in July, 1906, and foreign steamers call there without objection on the part of the authorities.

### IV.—SIAM

Article IV. of the Treaty of April 18, 1855, stipulates that:—

“British subjects are permitted to trade freely in all the seaports of Siam, but may reside permanently only at Bangkok or within the limits assigned by this Treaty.”

*g* At the port of Awomori the following additional goods may be imported from the 1st December, 1907:—

Tinplates, iron tubes, solder.

*h* At the port of Muroran all articles may be imported after the 1st December, 1907, with the exception of those prohibited by Article 10 of the Customs Tariff Law.

*i* At the port of Wakamatsu the following goods may be imported:—

Fresh eggs.

Rice, unhulled rice, barley, wheat, oats, Indian corn and beans.

Iron ore.

Pig iron.

Manure.

And from the 1st December, 1907:—

Coke, manganese ore, ferro-manganese, and spiegleisen.

*j* At the Port of Suminoye only the export of commodities is permitted.

*k* Opening notified by Decree of Formosan Government, dated August, 1899.

*l* The Port of Kakoko (or Hokko-kei), opened with the others in 1899, was closed from the 1st July, 1907, by Decree of Formosan Government, dated May, 1907.

*m* The name in brackets in this case, as in the case of each of the ports of Formosa and of the port in the Pescadores, is the local Chinese name of the port in question.

# THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACT, 1890

53 AND 54 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 37

AN ACT TO CONSOLIDATE THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACTS

[4th AUGUST, 1890]

WHEREAS by treaty, capitulation grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, Her Majesty the Queen has jurisdiction within divers foreign countries, and it is expedient to consolidate the Acts relating to the exercise of Her Majesty's jurisdiction out of Her dominions:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

1.—It is and shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen to hold, exercise, and enjoy any jurisdiction which Her Majesty now has or may at any time hereafter have within a foreign country in the same and as ample a manner as if Her Majesty had acquired that jurisdiction by the cession or conquest of territory.

*Exercise of jurisdiction in foreign country.*

2.—Where a foreign country is not subject to any government from whom Her Majesty the Queen might obtain jurisdiction in the manner recited by this Act, Her Majesty shall by virtue of this Act have jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects for the time being resident in or resorting to that country, and that jurisdiction shall be jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country within the meaning of the other provisions of this Act.

*Exercise of jurisdiction over British subjects in countries without regular governments.*

3.—Every act and thing done in pursuance of any jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country shall be as valid as if it had been done according to the local law then in force in that country.

*Validity of acts done in pursuance of jurisdiction.*

4.—(1.) If in any proceeding, civil or criminal, in a Court in Her Majesty's dominions or held under the authority of Her Majesty, any question arises as to the existence or extent of any jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country, a Secretary of State shall, on the application of the Court, send to the Court within a reasonable time his decision on the question, and his decision shall for the purposes of the proceeding be final.

*Evidence as to existence or extent of jurisdiction in foreign country.*

(2.) The Court shall send to the Secretary of State, in a document under the seal of the Court, or signed by a Judge of the Court, questions framed so as properly to raise the question, and sufficient answers to those questions shall be returned by the Secretary of State to the Court, and those answers shall, on production thereof, be conclusive evidence of the matters therein contained.

5.—(1.) It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, if she thinks fit, by Order to direct that all or any of the enactments described in the First Schedule to this Act, or any enactments for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, shall extend, with or without any exceptions, adaptations, or modifications in the Order mentioned, to any foreign country in which for the time being Her Majesty has jurisdiction.

*Power to extend enactments in First Schedule.*

(2.) Thereupon those enactments shall, to the extent of that jurisdiction, operate as if that country were a British possession, and as if Her Majesty in Council were the Legislature of that possession.

Power to send  
persons charged  
with offences for  
trial to a British  
possession.

6.—(1.) Where a person is charged with an offence cognizable by a British court in a foreign country, any person having authority derived from Her Majesty in that behalf may, by warrant, cause the person so charged to be sent for trial to any British possession for the time being appointed in that behalf by Order in Council, and upon the arrival of the person so charged in that British possession, such criminal court of that possession as is authorised in that behalf by Order in Council, or, if no court is so authorised, the supreme criminal court of that possession may cause him to be kept in safe and proper custody, and so soon as conveniently may be may inquire of, try, and determine the offence, and on conviction punish the offender according to the laws in force in that behalf within that possession in the same manner as if the offence had been committed within the jurisdiction of that criminal court.

Provided that—

- (a.) A person so charged may, before being so sent for trial, tender for examination to a British court in the foreign country where the offence is alleged to have been committed any competent witness whose evidence he deems material for his defence and whom he alleges himself unable to produce at the trial in the British possession:
- (b.) In such case the British court in the foreign country shall proceed in the examination and cross-examination of the witness as though he had been tendered at a trial before that court, and shall cause the evidence so taken to be reduced into writing, and shall transmit to the criminal court of the British possession by which the person charged is to be tried a copy of the evidence, certified as correct under the seal of the court before which the evidence was taken, or the signature of a judge of that court:
- (c.) Thereupon the court of the British possession before which the trial takes place shall allow so much of the evidence so taken as would have been admissible according to the law and practice of that court, had the witness been produced and examined at the trial, to be read and received as legal evidence at the trial:
- (d.) The court of the British possession shall admit and give effect to the law by which the alleged offender would have been tried by the British court in the foreign country in which his offence is alleged to have been committed, as far as that law relates to the criminality of the act alleged to have been committed, or the nature or degree of the offence, or the punishment thereof, if the law differs in those respects from the law in force in that British possession.

(2.) Nothing in this section shall alter or repeal any law, statute, or usage by virtue of which any offence committed out of Her Majesty's dominions may, irrespectively of this Act, be inquired of, tried, determined and punished within Her Majesty's dominions, or any part thereof.

Provision as to  
place of punish-  
ment of persons  
convicted.

7. Where an offender convicted before a British court in a foreign country has been sentenced by that court to suffer death, penal servitude, imprisonment, or any other punishment, the sentence shall be carried into effect in such place as may be directed by Order in Council or be determined in accordance with directions given by Order in Council, and the conviction and sentence shall be of the same force in the place in which the sentence is so carried into effect as if the conviction had been made and the sentence passed by a competent court in that place.



8. Where, by Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act, any British court in a foreign country is authorised to order the removal or deportation of any person from that country, that removal or deportation, and any detention for the purposes thereof, according to the provisions of the Order in Council, shall be as lawful as if the order of the court were to have effect wholly within that country.

Validity of acts done under Order in Council.

9. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, by Order, to assign to or confer on any court in any British possession, or held under the authority of Her Majesty, any jurisdiction, civil or criminal, original or appellate, which may lawfully by Order in Council be assigned to or conferred on any British court in any foreign country, and to make such provisions and regulations as to Her Majesty in Council seem meet respecting the exercise of the jurisdiction so assigned or conferred, and respecting the enforcement and execution of the judgments, decrees, orders, and sentences of any such court, and respecting appeals therefrom.

Power to assign jurisdiction to British Courts in cases within Foreign Jurisdiction Act.

10. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council to revoke or vary any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act.

Power to amend Orders in Council.

11. Every Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament forthwith after it is made, if Parliament be then in session, and if not, forthwith after the commencement of the then next session of Parliament, and shall have effect as if it were enacted in this Act.

Laying before Parliament, and effect of Orders in Council.

12.—(1.) If any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act as respects any foreign country is in any respect repugnant to the provisions of any Act of Parliament extending to Her Majesty's subjects in that country, or repugnant to any order or regulation made under the authority of any such Act of Parliament, or having in that country the force and effect of any such Act, it shall be read subject to that Act, order, or regulation, and shall, to the extent of such repugnancy, but not otherwise, be void.

In what cases Orders in Council void for repugnancy.

(2.) An Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act shall not be, or be deemed to have been, void on the ground of repugnancy to the law of England unless it is repugnant to the provisions of some such Act of Parliament, order, or regulation as aforesaid.

13.—(1.) An action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding against any person for any act done in pursuance or execution or intended execution of this Act, or of any enactment repealed by this Act, or of any Order in Council made under this Act, or of any such jurisdiction of Her Majesty as is mentioned in this Act, or in respect of any alleged neglect or default in the execution of this Act, or of any such enactment, Order in Council, or jurisdiction as aforesaid, shall not lie or be instituted:

Provisions for protection of persons acting under Foreign Jurisdiction Acts.

(a.) in any court within Her Majesty's dominions, unless it is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect, or default complained of, or in case of a continuance of injury or damage within six months next after the ceasing thereof, or where the cause of action arose out of Her Majesty's dominions within six months after the parties to the action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding have been within the jurisdiction of the court in which the same is instituted; nor

(b.) in any of Her Majesty's courts without Her Majesty's dominions unless the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction of that court, and the action is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect or default complained of, or, in case of a continuance of injury, or damage, within six months next after the ceasing thereof.

(2.)—In any such action, suit, or proceeding, tender of amends before the same was commenced may be pleaded in lieu of or in addition to any other plea. If the action, suit, or proceeding was commenced after such tender, or is proceeded with after payment into court of any money in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, and the plaintiff does not recover more than the sum tendered or paid, he shall not recover any costs incurred after such tender or payment, and the defendant shall be entitled to costs, to be taxed as between solicitor and client, as from the time of such tender or payment; but this provision shall not affect costs on any injunction in the action, suit, or proceeding.

Jurisdiction  
over ships in cer-  
tain Eastern seas.

14.—It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council to make any law that may seem meet for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being in any vessel at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China or of Japan, as fully and effectual as any such law might be made by Her Majesty in Council for the Government of Her Majesty's subjects being in China or in Japan.

Provision as to  
subjects of Indian  
Princes.

15.—Where any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act extends to persons enjoying Her Majesty's protection, that expression shall include all subjects of the several Princes and States in India.

16.—In this Act,—

Definitions.

The expression "foreign country" means any country or place out of Her Majesty's dominions:

The expression "British court in a foreign country" means any British court having jurisdiction out of Her Majesty's dominions in pursuance of an Order in Council whether made under any Act or otherwise:

The expression "jurisdiction" includes power.

Power to repeal  
or vary Acts in  
Second Schedule.

17.—The Acts mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Act may be revoked or varied by Her Majesty by Order in Council.

Repeal.

18.—The Acts mentioned in the Third Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent in the third column of that schedule mentioned: Provided that,—

(1) Any Order in Council, commission, or instructions made or issued in pursuance of any enactment repealed by this Act, shall, if in force at the passing of this Act, continue in force, until altered or revoked by Her Majesty as if made in pursuance of this Act; and shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to have been made or issued under and in pursuance of this Act; and

(2) Any enactment, Order in Council, or document referring to any enactment repealed by this Act shall be construed to refer to the corresponding enactment of this Act.

Short title.

19.—(1.) This Act may be cited as the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890.

(2.) The Acts whereof the short titles are given in the First Schedule to this Act may be cited by the respective short titles given in that schedule.

## SCHEDULES

## FIRST SCHEDULE (Sections 5 and 19)

| SESSION<br>AND CHAPTER. | TITLE.                                                                                                                                                                                    | ENACTMENTS WHICH<br>MAY BE EXTENDED<br>BY ORDER IN<br>COUNCIL. | SHORT TITLE.                             |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 12 & 13 Vict. c. 96.    | An Act to provide for the Prosecution and Trial in Her Majesty's Colonies of Offences committed within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty.                                                 | The whole Act.                                                 | Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849. |
| 14 & 15 Vict. c. 99.    | An Act to amend the law of evidence.                                                                                                                                                      | Sections seven and eleven.                                     | Evidence Act, 1851.                      |
| 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104.   | The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854.                                                                                                                                                          | Part X.                                                        |                                          |
| 19 & 20 Vict. c. 113.   | An Act to provide for taking evidence in Her Majesty's Dominions in relation to civil and commercial matters pending before Foreign tribunals.                                            | The whole Act.                                                 | Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856.    |
| 22 Vict. c. 20.         | An Act to provide for taking evidence in Suits and Proceedings pending before Tribunals in Her Majesty's Dominions, in places out of the jurisdiction of such tribunals.                  | The whole Act.                                                 | Evidence by Commission Act, 1859         |
| 22 & 23 Vict. c. 63.    | An Act to afford Facilities for the more certain Ascertainment of the Law administered in one Part of Her Majesty's Dominions, when pleaded in the Courts of another Part thereof.        | The whole Act.                                                 | British Law Ascertainment Act, 1859.     |
| 23 & 24 Vict. c. 122.   | An Act to enable the Legislatures of Her Majesty's Possessions Abroad to make Enactments similar to the Enactment of the Act ninth, George the Fourth, chapter thirty-one, section eight. | The whole Act.                                                 | Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860. |
| 24 & 25 Vict. c. 11.    | An Act to afford facilities for the better Ascertainment of the Law of Foreign Countries when pleaded in Courts within Her Majesty's Dominions.                                           | The whole Act.                                                 | Foreign Law Ascertainment Act, 1861.     |
| 30 & 31 Vict. c. 121.   | The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867.                                                                                                                                                          | Section eleven.                                                |                                          |
| 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94.    | The Conveyancing (Scotland) Act, 1874.                                                                                                                                                    | Section fifty-one.                                             |                                          |
| 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69.    | The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881.                                                                                                                                                         | The whole Act.                                                 |                                          |
| 48 & 49 Vict. c. 74.    | The Evidence by Commission Act, 1885.                                                                                                                                                     | The whole Act.                                                 |                                          |



## SECOND SCHEDULE (Section 17)

*Acts which may be revoked or varied by Order in Council*

| SESSION AND CHAPTER. | TITLE.                                                                                                                                                      | EXTENT OF REPEAL. |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 24 & 25 Vict. c. 31. | An Act for the prevention and punishment of offences committed by Her Majesty's subjects within certain territories adjacent to the colony of Sierra Leone. | The whole Act.    |
| 26 & 27 Vict. c. 35. | An Act for the prevention and punishment of offences committed by Her Majesty's subjects in South Africa.                                                   | The whole Act.    |

## THIRD SCHEDULE (Section 18)

*Enactments repealed*

| SESSION AND CHAPTER. | TITLE OR SHORT TITLE.                                                                                                        | EXTENT OF REPEAL.      |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 26 & 7 Vict. c. 94   | The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843.                                                                                          | The whole Act.         |
| 20 & 21 Vict. c. 75  | An Act to confirm an Order in Council concerning the exercise of jurisdiction in matters arising within the kingdom of Siam. | The whole Act.         |
| 28 & 29 Vict. c. 116 | The Foreign Jurisdiction Act Amendment Act, 1865.                                                                            | The whole Act.         |
| 29 & 30 Vict. c. 87  | The Foreign Jurisdiction Act Amendment Act, 1866.                                                                            | The whole Act.         |
| 33 & 34 Vict. c. 55  | The Siam and Straits Settlements Jurisdiction Act, 1870.                                                                     | The whole Act.         |
| 38 & 39 Vict. c. 85  | The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1875.                                                                                          | The whole Act.         |
| 39 & 40 Vict. c. 46  | An Act for more effectually punishing offences against the laws relating to the slave trade.                                 | Sections four and six. |
| 41 & 42 Vict. c. 67  | The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878.                                                                                          | The whole Act.         |

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## ORDER OF HIS MAJESTY THE KING IN COUNCIL FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF HIS MAJESTY'S SUBJECTS IN CHINA AND COREA

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 24TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1904

PRESENT:—

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

LORD PRESIDENT.

LORD WINDSOR.

MR. SECRETARY BRODRICK.

MR. A. GRAHAM MURRAY.

WHEREAS by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction within the dominions of the Emperor of China and of the Emperor of Corea;

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased by and with the advice of his Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

### I.—PRELIMINARY AND GENERAL.

1. This Order is divided into parts, as follows:—

Division of  
Order.

| PARTS. | SUBJECT.                          | ARTICLES. |
|--------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| I.     | Preliminary and General           | 1-6       |
| II.    | Constitution and Powers of Courts | 7-34      |
| III.   | Criminal Matters                  | 35-88     |
| IV.    | Civil Matters                     | 89-117    |
| V.     | Procedure, Criminal and Civil     | 118-128   |
| VI.    | Mortgages and Bills of Sale       | 129-150   |
| VII.   | Foreign Subjects and Tribunals    | 151-154   |
| VIII.  | Regulations                       | 155-159   |
| IX.    | Miscellaneous                     | 160-171   |
|        | Schedule of Repealed Orders.      |           |

2. The limits of this Order are the dominions of the Emperor of China and of the Emperor of Corea, including the territorial waters of those dominions respectively; but, except as provided in this Order, the said limits do not include places within the limits of the Weihaiwei Order in Council, 1901.

Limits of  
Order.

Interpre-  
tation.

3. In the construction of this Order the following words and expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant thereto, that is to say:—

“Administration” means letters of administration, including the same with will annexed or granted for special or limited purposes or limited in duration.

“British ship” means a merchant-ship being a British ship within the meaning of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, and includes any ship provided with sailing letters from the Governor of Hongkong, or from His Majesty’s Minister in China or Corea.

“British possession” means any part of His Majesty’s dominions exclusive of the United Kingdom.

“British subject” includes a British protected person, that is to say, a person who either (a) is a native of any Protectorate of His Majesty, and is for the time being in China or Corea; or (b) by virtue of Section 15 of the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise enjoys His Majesty’s protection in China and Corea.

“China” means so much of the Empire of China as is within the limits of this Order.

“Consular district” means the district in and for which a Consular officer usually acts, or for which he may be authorized to act, for all or any of the purposes of this Order by authority of the Secretary of State.

“Consular officer” means a Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, Consular Agent, or Pro-Consul of His Majesty resident in China or Corea, including a person acting temporarily, with the approval of the Secretary of State, as or for a Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of His Majesty so resident.

“Commissioned Consular officer” means a Consular officer holding a commission of Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul from His Majesty, including a person acting temporarily, with the approval of the Secretary of State, or of His Majesty’s Minister in China or Corea, as or for such a commissioned Consular officer.

“Consulate” and “Consular office” refer to the Consulate and office of a Consular officer.

“The Court,” except when the reference is to a particular Court, means any Court established under this Order, subject, however, to the provisions of this Order with respect to powers and local jurisdictions.

“Foreigner” means a subject or citizen of a State in amity with His Majesty, including China and Corea.

“Judge,” except where the context intends a reference to the Judge of the Supreme Court only, includes Assistant Judge, and, except where the context intends a reference in the Supreme Court only, includes the officer for the time being holding a Provincial Court.

“Legal practitioner” includes barrister-at-law, advocate, solicitor, Writer to the Signet, and any person possessing similar qualifications.

“Lunatic” means idiot or person of unsound mind.

“Master,” with respect to any ship, includes every person (except a pilot) having command or charge of that ship.

“Minister” means His Majesty’s Minister in China or in Corea, as the case may be, and includes Charge d’Affaires or other chief Diplomatic Representative.



"Month" means calendar month.

"Oath" and "affidavit," in the case of persons for the time being allowed by law to affirm or declare, instead of swearing, include affirmation and declaration, and the expression "swear," in the like case, includes affirm and declare.

"Offence" includes crime, and any act or omission punishable criminally in a summary way or otherwise.

"Person" includes Corporation.

"Prescribed" means prescribed by Regulations or Rules of Court.

"Prosecutor" means complainant or any person appointed or allowed by the Court to prosecute.

"Proved" means shown by evidence on oath, in the form of affidavit, or other form, to the satisfaction of the Court or Consular officer acting or having jurisdiction in the matter, and "proof" means the evidence adduced in that behalf.

"Rules of Court" means rules of Court made under the provisions of this Order.

"Secretary of State" means one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

"Ship" includes any vessel used in navigation, however propelled, with her tackle, furniture and apparel, and any boat or other craft.

"The Treasury" means the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury.

"Treaty" includes any Convention, Agreement, or Arrangement, made by or on behalf of His Majesty with any State or Government, whether the Government of China or of Corea is a party thereto or not.

"Will" means will, codicil, or other testamentary instrument.

Expressions used in any rules, regulations, or orders made under this Order shall, unless a contrary intention appears, have the same respective meanings as in this Order.

4.—(1) In this Order, words importing the plural or the singular may be construed as referring to one person or thing, or to more than one person or thing, and words importing the masculine as referring to the feminine (as the case may require). Rules of Construction.

(2) Where this Order confers any power or imposes any duty, then, unless a contrary intention appears, the power may be exercised and the duty shall be performed from time to time as occasion requires.

(3) Where this Order confers a power, or imposes a duty on, or with respect to, a holder of an office, as such, then, unless a contrary intention appears, the power may be exercised and the duty shall be performed by, or with respect to, the holder for the time being of the office or the person temporarily acting for the holder.

(4) Where this Order confers a power to make any rules, regulations, or orders, the power shall, unless a contrary intention appears, be construed as including a power exercisable in the like manner and subject to the like consent and conditions, if any, to rescind, revoke, vary, or amend the rules, regulations, or orders.

(5) This Article shall apply to the construction of any rules, regulations, or orders made under this Order, unless a contrary intention appears.

5. The jurisdiction conferred by this Order extends to the persons and matters following, in so far as by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means, His Majesty has jurisdiction in relation to such matters and things, that is to say:— Extent of Jurisdiction.

(1) British subjects, as herein defined, within the limits of this Order.

(2) The property and all personal or proprietary rights and liabilities within the said limits of British subjects, whether such subjects are within the said limits or not.

- (3) Foreigners in the cases and according to the conditions specified in this Order and not otherwise.
- (4) Foreigners, with respect to whom any State, King, Chief, or Government, whose subjects, or under whose protection they are, has by any Treaty as herein defined or otherwise agreed with His Majesty for, or consents to, the exercise of power or authority by His Majesty.
- (5) British ships with their boats, and the persons and property on board thereof, or belonging thereto, being within the limits of this Order.

Exercise of  
Jurisdiction.

6. All His Majesty's jurisdiction exercisable in China or Corea for the hearing and determination of criminal or civil matters, or for the maintenance of order, or for the control or administration of persons or property, or in relation thereto, shall be exercised under and according to the provisions of this Order, and not otherwise.

## II.—CONSTITUTION AND POWERS OF COURTS.

### (i) *Supreme Court.*

Constitution  
of Supreme  
Court.

7.—(1) There shall be a Court styled "His Britannic Majesty's Supreme Court for China and Corea" (in this Order referred to as the Supreme Court, and comprised in the term "the Court").

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Order, there shall be a Judge, and as many Assistant Judges of the Supreme Court as may from time to time be required, who shall respectively be appointed by His Majesty by warrant under His Royal sign manual.

Every Judge shall be at the time of his appointment a member of the Bar of England, Scotland, or Ireland, of not less than seven years' standing.

(3) The Judges, or any two of them, shall sit together for the purposes described in this Order, and the Supreme Court so constituted is hereinafter in this Order referred to as the "Full Court."

(4) When the Full Court consists of not more than two Judges, and there is a difference of opinion, the opinion of the Judge, or, in his absence, the Senior Assistant Judge, shall prevail.

(5) Subject to any Rules of Court, the Judge shall make any such arrangements as he thinks fit for the distribution of the business of the Court.

(6) If the Chief Justice in office at the passing of this Order becomes the Judge of the Supreme Court under this Order, he shall retain the title of Chief Justice during his tenure of office.

Acting Judge.

8. During a vacancy in the office of Judge, or in case of the illness or incapacity of the Judge, or of his absence from the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, the Secretary of State may appoint a fit person to act as Judge, but unless or until such appointment is made, the Assistant Judge or Senior Assistant Judge shall act as Judge.

An Acting Judge shall, during the continuance of his appointment, have all the power and authority of the Judge.

Acting Assist-  
ant Judge.

9. During a vacancy or temporary vacancy in the office of Assistant Judge, or in case of the absence, or illness, or other incapacity of an Assistant Judge, the Judge may, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, appoint any fit person, approved by the Secretary of State, or by His Majesty's Minister in China, to act as and for such Assistant Judge for the time therein mentioned or during the vacancy, as the case may be; but every such appointment shall be revocable, at pleasure, by the Judge, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, or by the Secretary of State.

The person so appointed shall, during the continuance of his appointment, have all the power and authority of an Assistant Judge.

10. The Secretary of State may appoint either a person qualified as provided in Article 7, or a Consular officer to act as an additional Assistant Judge, and any person so appointed shall, during the continuance of his appointment, have all the power and authority of an Assistant Judge.

Additional  
Assistant  
Judge.

11. The Supreme Court shall have a seal, bearing the style of the Court and such device as the Secretary of State approves, but the seal in use at the commencement of this Order shall continue to be used until a new seal is provided.

Seal of  
Supreme  
Court.

12.—(1) There shall be attached to the Supreme Court a Sheriff, a Crown Advocate, a Registrar, a Chief Clerk, a Marshal, and such other officers and clerks under such designations as the Secretary of State thinks fit.

Officers of  
Supreme  
Court.

(2) The Secretary of State, or His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, as the case may be, may temporarily attach to the Supreme Court such persons, being Consular officers, as he thinks fit.

(3) Every officer, clerk, and other person thus attached shall discharge such duties in connection with the Court as the Judge may direct, subject to any instructions of the Secretary of State.

13. The Sheriff shall have all the powers and authorities of the Sheriff of a county in England, with all the privileges and immunities of the office, and shall be charged with the execution of all decrees, orders and sentences made and passed by the Supreme Court, on the requisition in that behalf of the Supreme Court.

Sheriff.

He shall be entitled to such fees and costs as the Supreme Court may direct.

14. The Registrar shall be appointed by His Majesty.

Registrar.

He shall be either a member of the Bar of England, Scotland, or Ireland, or a Solicitor of the Supreme Court in England or Ireland, or a Writer to His Majesty's Signet, or a Solicitor in the Supreme Courts of Scotland.

He may also, with the approval of the Secretary of State, hold the office of Chief Clerk of the Supreme Court.

In case of the absence from Shanghai or of the illness of the Registrar, or during a vacancy in the office of Registrar, or during the employment of the Registrar in another capacity, or on emergency, the Judge may, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, appoint any fit person to act as Registrar for the time therein mentioned, or until the appointment is revoked by the Judge or disapproved or revoked by the Secretary of State.

15. The Judge, each Assistant Judge, and the Registrar shall hold office during the pleasure of His Majesty.

Tenure of  
Judges and  
Registrar.  
Revocation of  
Appointments.

16. In case at any time His Majesty thinks fit by warrant under his Royal sign manual to revoke the warrant appointing any person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Registrar, or while there is a Judge, Assistant Judge, or Registrar in office, thinks fit by warrant under his Royal sign manual to appoint another person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Registrar (as the case may be), then, and in every such case, until the warrant of revocation or of new appointment is notified by His Majesty's Minister in China to the person holding office, all powers and authorities vested in that person shall continue and be deemed to have continued in as full force—and he shall continue, and be deemed to have continued, entitled to all the privileges and emoluments of the office as fully, and all things done by him shall be and be deemed to have been as valid in law—as if such warrant of revocation or new appointment had not been made.



Sittings of  
Supreme  
Court.

17. The Supreme Court shall ordinarily sit at Shanghai; but may, if it seems expedient, sit at any other place within the limits of this Order, and may at any time transfer its ordinary sittings to any such place as the Secretary of State approves. Under this Article the Judges may sit at the same time at different places, and each sitting shall be deemed to be a sitting of the Supreme Court.

Visitation of  
Judges.

18. The Judge or under his directions an Assistant Judge may visit, in a magisterial or judicial capacity, any place in China or Corea, and there inquire of, or hear and determine, any case, civil or criminal, and may examine any records or order documents in any Provincial Court, and give directions as to the keeping thereof.

### (ii) *Provincial Courts.*

Constitution  
of Provincial  
Courts.

19.—(1) Every commissioned Consular officer, with the exception of those at Shanghai and with such other exceptions (if any) as the Secretary of State thinks fit to make, shall for and in his Consular district hold and form a Court, in this Order referred to as a Provincial Court.

(2) Where His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, as the case may be, appoints any person to be Acting Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul at any port or place in China or Corea, which is for the time being open to foreign trade, and at which no commissioned Consular officer is resident, that person shall hold and form a Provincial Court for the district for which he is appointed to act.

(3) Every Provincial Court shall be styled "His Britannic Majesty's Court at Canton" (or as the case may be).

(4) Every Provincial Court may, with the approval of the Judge of the Supreme Court, appoint a competent person, or persons, to perform such duties and to exercise such powers in and for that Court as are by this Order and any Rules of Court imposed or conferred upon the Registrar and Marshal respectively, and any person so appointed shall perform such duties and exercise such powers accordingly.

(5) Every Provincial Court shall have a seal bearing its style and such device as the Secretary of State from time to time directs; but where such a seal is not provided, the seal of the Consular officer holding the Court may be used.

### (iii) *Jurisdiction of Courts.*

Courts of  
Record.

20. The Supreme Court, and each Provincial Court, shall, in the exercise of every part of its jurisdiction, be a Court of Record.

Jurisdiction of  
Supreme  
Court at  
Shanghai.

21. All His Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, including any jurisdiction by this Order conferred expressly on a Provincial Court, shall for and within the district of the Consulate of Shanghai be vested exclusively in the Supreme Court as its ordinary original jurisdiction.

Jurisdiction of  
Provincial  
Courts.

22. All His Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, not under this Order vested exclusively in the Supreme Court, shall to the extent and in the manner provided by this Order be vested in the Provincial Courts.

Concurrent  
jurisdiction of  
Supreme  
Court.

23. The Supreme Court shall have in all matters, civil and criminal, an original jurisdiction, concurrent with the jurisdiction of the several Provincial Courts, to be exercised subject and according to the provisions of this Order.

Jurisdiction of  
Registrar.

24.—(1) The Registrar of the Supreme Court shall, subject to any directions of the Judge, hold preliminary examinations, and shall hear and determine such criminal cases in that Court as are not, under this Order, required to be heard and determined on a charge.

(2) The Registrar shall also have authority to hear and determine such civil actions as may be assigned to him by the Judge, but actions

which under this Order are required or directed to be heard with a jury or assessors shall not be so assigned.

(3) For the purposes of this Article the Registrar shall exercise all the powers and jurisdiction of a Provincial Court, and the provisions of this Order with respect to appeal and reserved case in criminal matters and to appeal in civil matters shall apply accordingly.

25.—(1) Where any case, civil or criminal, commenced in a Provincial Court, appears to that Court to be beyond its jurisdiction, or to be one which for any other reason ought to be tried in the Supreme Court, the Provincial Court shall report the case to the Supreme Court for directions.

Case reported  
or removed to  
Supreme  
Court

(2) The Supreme Court may of its own motion, or upon the report of a Provincial Court, or on the application of any party concerned, require any case, civil or criminal, pending in any Provincial Court to be transferred to, or tried in, the Supreme Court, or may direct in what Court and in what mode, subject to the provisions of this Order, any such case shall be tried.

26. The Supreme Court and every Provincial Court shall be auxiliary to one another in all particulars relative to the administration of justice, civil or criminal.

Courts to be  
auxiliary to  
one another.

27. Every Judge and Officer of Courts established under this Order shall, as far as there is proper opportunity, promote reconciliation and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way and without recourse to litigation of matters in difference between British subjects, or between British subjects and foreigners in China or Corea.

Conciliation.

28. Subject to the provisions of this Order, criminal and civil cases may be tried as follows:—

Modes of trial.

(a) In the case of the Supreme Court, by the Court itself, or by the Court with a jury, or with assessors.

(b) In the case of a Provincial Court by the Court itself, or by the Court with assessors.

29. Any of His Majesty's Courts in China or Corea may cause any summons, order, or judgment issuing from the Supreme Court of Hongkong, in any civil proceeding, and accompanied by a request in writing under the seal of that Court, to be served in China or Corea.

Process of  
Supreme  
Court of  
Hongkong.

30.—(1) Notwithstanding anything in this Order, the Court shall not exercise any jurisdiction in any proceeding whatsoever over His Majesty's Minister, or over his official or other residences, or his official or other property.

Immunity of  
Legation.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this Order, the Court shall not exercise, except with the consent of the Minister signified in writing to the Court, any jurisdiction in any proceeding over any person attached to or being a member of, or in the service of, the Legation. The consent of the Minister may be given, either specially with respect to any person, or generally with respect to any class of persons so attached.

(3) If in any case under this Order it appears to the Court that the attendance of the Minister, or of any person attached to or being a member of the Legation, or being in the service of the Legation, to give evidence before the Court is requisite in the interest of justice, the Court may address to the Minister a request in writing for such attendance.

(4) A person attending to give evidence before the Court shall not be compelled or allowed to give any evidence or produce any document, if, in the opinion of the Minister, signified by him personally or in writing to the Court, the giving or production thereof would be injurious to His Majesty's service.

31. Where, by virtue of any Imperial Act, or of this Order, or otherwise, any provisions of any Imperial Acts, or of any law of a British

Operation of  
Imperial  
Acts, &c.

possession, or of any Orders in Council other than this Order, are applicable in China or Corea, or any forms, regulations, or procedure prescribed or established by or under any such Act, Law or Order, are made applicable for any purpose of this Order or any other order relating to China or Corea, such Acts, Laws, Orders, Forms, Regulations, or procedure may be construed or used with such alterations and adaptations not affecting the substance as may be necessary having regard to local circumstances, and anything required to be done by, to, or before any Court, Judge, officer, or authority may be done by, to, or before a Court, Judge, officer, or authority having the like or analogous functions, or by, to, or before any officer designated by the Secretary of State or by the Court (as the case may require) for that purpose; and the seal of the Supreme or Provincial Court (as the case may be) may be substituted for any other seal, and in case any difficulty occurs in the application it shall be lawful for a Secretary of State to direct by, to, or before whom and in what manner anything is to be done, and such Act, Law, Order, Form, Regulation, or Procedure shall be construed accordingly.

Where under any such Imperial Act, Law, or Order any publication is required to be made, as respects any judicial proceeding in any *Gazette* or otherwise, such publication shall in China or Corea be made in such newspaper or by such other mode as the Court shall think fit to direct.

#### *Jurors and Assessors.*

Jury.

32.—(1) Every male resident British subject—being of the age of 21 years upwards—having a competent knowledge of the English language—having or earning a gross income at such rate as may be fixed by Rules of Court—not having been attainted of treason or felony, or convicted of any crime that is infamous (unless he has obtained a free pardon) and not being under outlawry—shall be qualified to serve on a jury.

(2) All persons so qualified shall be liable so to serve, except the following persons, who shall nevertheless be competent to serve, that is to say:—

Persons in His Majesty's Diplomatic, Consular, or other Civil Service, in actual employment;

Officers, clerks, keepers of prisons, messengers, and other persons attached to or in the service of the Court;

Officers and others on full pay in His Majesty's navy or army, or in actual employment in the service of any Department connected therewith;

Persons holding appointments in the civil, naval, or military service of China or Corea;

Clergymen and other ministers of religion in the actual discharge of professional duties;

Legal practitioners in actual practice;

Physicians, surgeons, and apothecaries in actual practice;

Persons who are over 60 years of age or are disabled by mental or bodily infirmity.

(3) A jury shall consist of such number of jurors, not more than twelve nor less than five, as may be determined in accordance with Rules of Court; and in such Rules different provisions may be made with respect to the several places at which the Supreme Court may sit, regard being had to the number of available jurors and any other considerations.

(4) In civil and in criminal cases the like challenges shall be allowed as in England—with this addition, that in civil cases each party may challenge three jurors peremptorily.



(5) A jury shall be required to give an unanimous verdict; provided that, with the consent of parties, the verdict of a majority may be taken in civil cases.

33.—(1) An Assessor shall be a competent and impartial British subject, of good repute, nominated and summoned by the Court for the purpose of acting as Assessor. Assessors.

(2) In the Supreme Court there may be one, two, or three Assessors, as the Court thinks fit.

(3) In a Provincial Court there shall ordinarily be not fewer than two, and not more than four, Assessors. Where, however, by reason of local circumstances, the Court is able to obtain the presence of one Assessor only, the Court may, if it thinks fit, sit with one Assessor only: and where, for like reasons, the Court is not able to obtain the presence of an Assessor, the Court may, if it thinks fit, sit without an Assessor—the Court in every case, recording in the Minutes its reasons for sitting with one Assessor only or without an Assessor.

(4) An Assessor shall not have any voice in the decision of the Court in any case, civil or criminal; but an Assessor dissenting, in a civil case, from any decision of the Court, or, in a criminal case, from any decision of the Court or the conviction or the amount of punishment awarded, may record in the Minutes his dissent, and the grounds thereof, and shall be entitled to receive without payment a certified copy of the Minutes.

34.—(1) Any person failing to attend as juror or Assessor according to a summons shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £10, but a person shall not be liable to fine for non-attendance unless he is resident in the Consular district in which the Court sits. Penalty for non-attendance.

(2) Any such fine shall not be levied until after the expiration of fourteen days. The proper officer of the Court shall forthwith give to the person fined notice in writing of the imposition of the fine, and require him within six days after receipt of the notice to file an affidavit excusing non-attendance (if he desire to do so). The Court shall consider the affidavit, and may, if it seems proper, remit or reduce the fine.

### III.—CRIMINAL MATTERS.

35.—(1) Except as regards offences made or declared such by this or any other Order relating to China or Corea, or by any Rules or Regulations made under any Order; Application of criminal law of England.

Any act that would not by a Court of Justice having criminal jurisdiction in England be deemed an offence in England, shall not, in the exercise of criminal jurisdiction under this Order, be deemed an offence, or be the subject of any criminal proceeding under this Order.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Order, criminal jurisdiction under this Order shall, as far as circumstances admit, be exercised on the principles of, and in conformity with, English law for the time being, and with the powers vested in the Courts of Justice and Justices of the Peace in England, according to their respective jurisdiction and authority.

#### *Local Jurisdiction in Criminal Matters.*

36. Every Court may cause to be summoned or arrested, and brought before it, any person subject to and being within the limits of its jurisdiction, and accused of having committed an offence cognizable under this Order, and may deal with the accused according to the jurisdiction of the Court and in conformity with the provisions of this Order. Power to summon Offenders.

Place of  
offence for  
purposes of  
trial.

37. For the purposes of criminal jurisdiction every offence and cause of complaint committed or arising within the limits of this Order shall be deemed to have been committed or to have arisen, either in the place where the same actually was committed or arose, or in any place where the person charged or complained of happens to be at the time of the institution or commencement of the charge or complaint.

Escape and  
arrest in  
another  
district.

38. Where a person accused of an offence escapes or removes from the Consular district within which the offence was committed, and is found within another Consular district, the Court within whose district he is found may proceed in the case to trial and punishment, or to preliminary examination (as the case may require), in like manner as if the offence had been committed in its own district; or may, on the requisition or with the consent of the Court within whose district the offence was committed, send him in custody to that Court, or require him to give security for his surrender to that Court, there to be dealt with according to law.

Where any person is to be so sent in custody, a warrant shall be issued by the Court within whose district he is found, and that warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up to the Court within whose district the offence was committed, according to the warrant.

Admiralty  
offences, &c.

39.—(1) In cases of murder or manslaughter if either the death, or the criminal act which wholly or partly caused the death, happened within the jurisdiction of a Court acting under this Order, that Court shall have the like jurisdiction over any British subject who is accused either as the principal offender, or as accessory before the fact to murder, or as accessory after the fact to murder or manslaughter, as if both the criminal act and the death had happened within that jurisdiction.

(2) In the case of any offence committed on the high seas, or within the Admiralty jurisdiction, by any British subject on board a British ship, or on board a foreign ship to which he did not belong, the Court shall, subject to the provisions of this Order, have jurisdiction as if the offence had been committed within the jurisdiction of that Court. In cases tried under this Article no different sentence can be passed from the sentence which could be passed in England if the offence were tried there.

(3) The foregoing provisions of this Article shall be deemed to be adaptations, for the purposes of this Order and of the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, of the following enactments, that is to say:—

The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849.

The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860.

The Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, Part. XIII.

And those enactments shall apply accordingly and be administered in China and Corea.

#### *Apprehension and Custody of Accused Persons.*

Bringing  
accused before  
Court.

40.—(1) Where a person accused of an offence is arrested on a warrant issuing out of any Court, he shall be brought before the Court within forty-eight hours after the arrest, unless in any case circumstances unavoidably prevent his being brought before the Court within that time, which circumstances shall be recorded in the Minutes.

(2) In every case, he shall be brought before the Court as soon as circumstances reasonably admit, and the time and circumstances shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Remand.

41.—(1) Where an accused person is in custody, he shall not be remanded at any time for more than seven days, unless circumstances

appear to the Court to make it necessary or proper that he should be remanded for a longer time, which circumstances, and the time of remand, shall be recorded in the Minutes.

(2) In no case shall a remand be for more than fourteen days at one time, unless in case of illness of the accused or other case of necessity.

42. Where the Supreme Court or a Provincial Court issues a summons or warrant against any person on complaint of an offence committed on board of, or in relation to, a British ship, then, if it appears to the Court that the interests of public justice so require, the Court may issue a warrant or order for the detention of the ship, and may cause the ship to be detained accordingly, until the charge is heard and determined, and the order of the Court thereon is fully executed, or for such shorter time as the Court thinks fit; and the Court shall have power to make all such orders as appears to it necessary or proper for carrying this provision into effect.

Detention of ship.

43. Every Provincial Court shall execute any writ, order, or warrant issuing from the Supreme Court, and may take security from any person named therein for his appearance personally or by attorney, according to the writ, order, or warrant; or may cause such person to be taken in custody or otherwise to the Supreme Court or elsewhere in China or Corea, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Execution writs of Supreme Court

44.—(1) The Court may, in its discretion, admit to bail persons accused of any of the following offences, namely:—

Bail.

Any felony.

Riot.

Assault on any officer in the execution of his duty, or on any person acting in his aid.

Neglect or breach of duty by an officer.

But a person accused of treason or murder shall not be admitted to bail except by the Supreme Court.

(2) In all other cases the Court shall admit the accused to bail unless the Court, having regard to the circumstances, sees good reason to the contrary, which reason shall be recorded in the Minutes.

(3) The Supreme Court may admit a person to bail, although a Provincial Court has not thought fit to do so.

(4) The accused who is to be admitted to bail, either on remand or on or after trial ordered, shall produce such surety or sureties as, in the opinion of the Court, will be sufficient to insure his appearance as and when required, and shall with him or them enter into a recognizance accordingly.

#### *Trial with Jury or Assessors.*

45.—(1) Where the offence charged is treason or murder the case must be tried on a charge before the Supreme Court with a jury.

Trial with jury or assessors.

(2) In each of the two following cases, namely:—

(i) Where the offence charged is rape, arson, housebreaking, robbery with violence, piracy, forgery, or perjury; or

(ii) Where the offence charged is any other than as aforesaid, but it appears to the Court at any time before the trial, the opinion of the Court being recorded in the Minutes, that the offence charged, if proved, would not be adequately punished by imprisonment for three months with hard labour, or by a fine of £20, or both such imprisonment and fine—

The offence shall be tried on a charge with a jury or assessors (according to the provisions of this Order applicable to the Court); but may, with the consent of the accused, be tried without assessors or jury.



In the Supreme Court, when the accused does not so consent, the charge shall be tried with a jury, unless the Court is of opinion that a jury cannot be obtained.

(3) The Supreme Court may, for any special reason, direct that any case shall be tried with assessors or a jury, and a Provincial Court may, for any special reason, direct that any case shall be tried with assessors. In each such case the special reason shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Speedy trial.

46.—(1) Where an accused person is ordered to be tried before a Court with a jury or with assessors, he shall be tried as soon after the making of the order as circumstances reasonably admit.

(2) As long notice of the time of trial as circumstances reasonably admit shall be given to him in writing, under the seal of the Court, which notice, and the time thereof, shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Report of sentences.

47.—(1) The Supreme Court shall, when required by the Secretary of State, send to him a report of the sentence of the Court in any case tried before that Court with a jury or assessors, with a copy of the Minutes and notes of evidence, and with any observations which the Court thinks fit to make.

(2) Every Provincial Court shall, in accordance with Rules of Court, send to the Supreme Court a report of the sentence of the Court in every case tried by the Court with assessors, with such Minutes, notes of evidence, and other documents as such Rules may direct, and with any observations which the Court thinks fit to make.

#### *Summary Trial.*

Summary trial.

48. Where the complaint discloses an offence which is not required or directed to be heard on a charge, the accused may be tried summarily on the complaint: Provided that where an offence is tried summarily no greater punishment shall be awarded than imprisonment for three months or a fine of £20, or both.

#### *Preliminary Examination.*

Preliminary Examination.

49.—(1) Where the accused is before the Court, and it appears to the Court that the complaint discloses an offence—

(a) Which ought to be tried in or reported to another Court; or

(b) Which ought to be tried before the same Court with a jury or assessors;

the Court shall proceed to make a preliminary examination in the prescribed manner.

(2) On the conclusion of the preliminary examination, the Court shall bind by recognizance the prosecutor and every witness to appear at the trial to prosecute, or to prosecute and give evidence, or to give evidence (as the case may be), and if the case is to be tried in or reported to another Court, shall forthwith send the depositions, with a minute of other evidence (if any) and a report, to the Court before which the trial is to take place.

Trial before Court in His Majesty's dominions.

50. Where a British subject is accused of an offence the cognizance whereof appertains to any Court established under this Order, and it is expedient that the offence be inquired of, tried, determined, and punished in a British possession, the accused may (under the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, Section 6) be sent for trial to Hongkong or to Burma; and the Supreme Court of Hongkong and the Sessions Court at Mandalay shall respectively be the authorized Courts for the purposes of that enactment.

The Court may, where it appears so expedient, by warrant under the hand of a Judge and the seal of the Court, cause the accused to be sent for trial to Hongkong or to Mandalay accordingly.

The warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at Hongkong or Mandalay, according to the warrant.

Where any person is to be so sent to Hongkong or to Burma, the Court before which he is accused shall take the preliminary examination, and if it seems necessary and proper shall bind over such of the proper witnesses as are British subjects in their own recognizances to appear and give evidence on the trial.

51.—(1) If a British subject, having appeared as prosecutor or witness at a preliminary examination, refuses to enter into a recognizance to appear at the trial to prosecute or give evidence, the Court may send him to prison, there to remain until after the trial, unless in the meantime he enters into a recognizance.

Refusal to enter into recognizance.

(2) But if afterwards, from want of sufficient evidence or other cause, the accused is discharged, the Court shall order that the person imprisoned for so refusing be also discharged.

(3) Where the prosecutor or witness is not a British subject, the Court may require him either to enter into a recognizance or to give other security for his attendance at the trial, and if he fails to do so may in its discretion dismiss the charge.

52. Subject to Rules of Court made under this Order, the Court may order payment of allowances in respect of their reasonable expenses to any complainant or witness attending before the Court on the trial of any criminal case by a jury or with assessors, and also to jurors, assessors, interpreters, medical practitioners, or other persons employed in or in connection with criminal cases.

Expenses of witnesses jurors, &c

#### *Charges.*

53.—(1) The charge upon which an accused person is tried shall state the offence charged, with such particulars as to the time and place of the alleged offence, and the person (if any) against whom or the thing (if any) in respect of which it was committed, as are reasonably sufficient to give the accused notice of the matter with which he is charged.

Trial on charge.

(2) The fact that a charge is made is equivalent to a statement that every legal condition required by law to constitute the offence charged was fulfilled in the particular case.

(3) Where the nature of the case is such that the particulars above mentioned do not give such sufficient notice as aforesaid, the charge shall also contain such particulars of the manner in which the alleged offence was committed as will give such sufficient notice.

(4) For the purposes of the application of any Statute law, a charge framed under the provisions of this Order shall be deemed to be an indictment.

54. For every distinct offence of which any person is accused there shall be a separate charge, and every such charge shall be tried separately, except in the cases following, that is to say:—

Separate charges for separate offences.

- (a) Where a person is accused of more offences than one of the same kind committed within the space of twelve months from the first to the last of such offences, he may be charged with, and tried at one trial for any number of them not exceeding three.
- (b) If in one series of acts so connected together as to form the same transaction more offences than one are committed by the same person, he may be charged with and tried at one trial for every such offence.
- (c) If the acts alleged constitute an offence falling within two or more definitions or descriptions of offences in any law or laws.

the accused may be charged with and tried at one trial for each of such offences.

- (d) If several acts constitute several offences, and also, when combined, a different offence, the accused may be charged with, and tried at one trial for, the offence constituted by such acts when combined, or one or more of the several offences, but in the latter case shall not be punished with more severe punishment than the Court which tries him could award for any one of those offences.

- (e) If a single act or series of acts is of such a nature that it is doubtful which of several offences the facts which can be proved will constitute, the accused may be charged with having committed all or any of such offences, and any number of such charges may be tried at once; or he may be charged in the alternative with having committed some one of the offences; and if it appears in evidence that he has committed a different offence for which he might have been charged, he may be convicted of that offence, although not charged with it.

Trial of  
co-defendants.

55. When more persons than one are accused of the same offence or of different offences committed in the same transaction, or when one is accused of committing an offence and another of abetting or attempting to commit that offence, they may be charged and tried together or separately, as the Court thinks fit.

Alteration of  
charges.

56.—(1) Any Court, if sitting with a jury or assessors, may alter any charge at any time before the verdict of the jury is returned or the opinions of the assessors are expressed; if sitting without jury or assessors, at any time before judgment is pronounced.

(2) Every such alteration shall be read and explained to the accused.

(3) If the altered charge is such that proceeding with the trial immediately is likely, in the opinion of the Court, to prejudice the accused or the prosecutor, the Court may either direct a new trial or adjourn the trial for such period as may be necessary.

Errors and  
variances.

57.—(1) No error or omission in stating either the offence or the particulars shall be regarded at any stage of the case as material, unless the accused was misled by such error or omission.

(2) When the facts alleged in certain particulars are proved and constitute an offence, and the remaining particulars are not proved, the accused may be convicted of the offence constituted by the facts proved, although not charged with it.

(3) When a person is charged with an offence, and the evidence proves either the commission of a minor offence or an attempt to commit the offence charged, he may be convicted of the minor offence or of the attempt.

Charge of  
previous  
conviction.

58.—(1) If the accused has been previously convicted of any offence, and it is intended to prove such conviction for the purpose of affecting the punishment which the Court is competent to award, the fact, date, and place of the previous conviction shall be stated in the charge.

(2) If such statement is omitted, the Court may add it at any time before sentence is passed.

(3) The part of the charge stating the previous convictions shall not be read out in Court, nor shall the accused be asked whether he has been previously convicted, as alleged in the charge, unless and until he has either pleaded guilty to, or been convicted of, the subsequent offence.

(4) If he pleads guilty to, or is convicted of, the subsequent offence, he shall then be asked whether he has been previously convicted, as alleged in the charge.



(5) If he answers that he has been so previously convicted, the Court may proceed to pass sentence on him accordingly, but, if he denies that he has been so previously convicted, or refuses to, or does not, answer such question, the Court shall then inquire concerning such previous conviction, and in such case (where the trial is by jury) it shall not be necessary to swear the jurors again.

### *Punishments.*

59. The powers of the Courts with respect to punishments are limited as follows:— Limitation of powers of Courts.

(1) The Supreme Court may award in respect of an offence any punishment which may in respect of a similar offence be awarded in England: provided that (a) imprisonment with hard labour shall be substituted for penal servitude, and (b) the Supreme Court shall not award a fine exceeding £500; or, in case of a continuing offence, in addition to imprisonment or fine, or both, a fine exceeding £1 for each day during which the offence continues after conviction.

(2) A Provincial Court may award imprisonment, not exceeding twelve months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding £100; or a fine not exceeding £100, without imprisonment; or in case of a continuing offence, in addition to imprisonment or fine, or both, a fine not exceeding 10s. for each day during which the offence continues after conviction.

(3) But nothing in this Article shall be deemed to empower any Court to award for any offence any punishment not authorized by law in relation to that offence.

60.—(1) If any person is guilty of an offence against this Order not distinguished as a grave offence against this Order, he is liable:— Offences against this Order.

- (i) To a fine not exceeding £5, without any imprisonment; or
- (ii) To imprisonment not exceeding one month, without fine; or
- (iii) To imprisonment not exceeding fourteen days, with a fine not exceeding 50s.

(2) Imprisonment under this Article is without hard labour.

61.—(1) If any person is guilty of an offence against this Order, distinguished as a grave offence against this Order, he is liable:— Grave offence against this Order.

- (i) To a fine not exceeding £10, without imprisonment; or
- (ii) To imprisonment not exceeding two months, without fine; or
- (iii) To imprisonment not exceeding one month, with a fine not exceeding £5.

(2) Imprisonment under this Article is, in the discretion of the Court, with or without hard labour.

62.—(1) The Court may, if it thinks fit, order a person convicted of an assault to pay to the person assaulted by way of damages any sum not exceeding £10.

(2) Damages so ordered to be paid may be either in addition to or in lieu of a fine, and shall be recoverable in like manner as a fine.

(3) Payment of such damages shall be a defence to an action for the assault.

63.—(1) The Court may, if it thinks fit, order a person convicted before it to pay all or part of the expenses of his prosecution, or of his imprisonment or other punishment or of both, the amount being specified in the order.

(2) Where it appears to the Court that the charge is malicious, or frivolous and vexatious, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order the

complainant to pay all or part of the expenses of the prosecution, the amount being specified in the order.

(3) In these respective cases the Court may, if it thinks fit, order that the whole or such portion as the Court thinks fit of the expenses so paid be paid over to the complainant or to the accused (as the case may be).

(4) In all cases the reasons of the Court for making any such order shall be recorded in the Minutes.

**Punishment of death.**

64. Where any person is sentenced by the Supreme Court to suffer the punishment of death, the Judge shall forthwith send a report of the sentence, with a copy of the Minutes of Proceedings and notes of evidence in the case, and with any observations he thinks fit, to His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea as the case may be.

The sentence shall not be carried into execution without the direction of His Majesty's Minister in writing under his hand.

If His Majesty's Minister does not direct that the sentence of death be carried into execution, he shall direct what punishment in lieu of the punishment of death is to be inflicted on the person convicted, and the person convicted shall be liable to be so punished accordingly.

**Prisons and punishments.**

65.—(1) The Judge of the Supreme Court may by general order, approved by the Secretary of State, prescribe the manner in which and the prisons in China or Corea at which punishments passed by any Court or otherwise awarded under this Order are to be carried into execution.

(2) The warrant of any Court shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named in any prison so prescribed.

(3) For the purposes of this Article "China" includes places within the limits of the Weihaiwei Order in Council, 1901.

**Imprisonment in His Majesty's dominions.**

66.—(1) Where an offender is sentenced to imprisonment, and the Supreme Court thinks it expedient that the sentence be carried into effect within His Majesty's dominions, and the offender is accordingly, under Section 7 of the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, sent for imprisonment to a place in His Majesty's dominions, the place shall be either Hongkong, or a place in some other part of His Majesty's dominions, the Government whereof consents that offenders may be sent thither under this Article.

(2) The Supreme Court may, by warrant under the hand of a Judge and the seal of the Court, cause the offender to be sent to Hongkong, or other such place as aforesaid, in order that the sentence may be there carried into effect accordingly.

(3) The warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at the place named, according to the warrant.

**Mitigation of punishments.**

67.—(1) A Judge of the Supreme Court may, if he thinks fit, report to the Secretary of State or to the Minister in China or in Corea, as the case may be, recommending a mitigation or remission of any punishment awarded by any Court, and thereupon the punishment may be mitigated or remitted by the Secretary of State or Minister.

(2) Nothing in this Order shall affect His Majesty's prerogative of pardon.

*Inquests.*

**Inquests.**

68.—(1) The Court shall have and discharge all the powers and duties appertaining to the office of Coroner in England, in relation to deaths of British subjects happening in the district of the Court.

(2) The Court may also exercise the said powers in relation to deaths of any persons having happened at sea on board British ships

arriving in the district, and to deaths of British subjects having happened at sea on board foreign ships so arriving.

(3) The jurisdiction of the Court under this Article shall be exercised subject to the following provisions:—

- (a) Where a British subject is charged with causing the death, the Court may, without holding an inquest, proceed forthwith with the preliminary examination.
- (b) Where a British subject is not charged with causing the death, the Court shall, without any jury, hold an inquest, taking the depositions of those who know the facts. If, during or after the inquest, a British subject is so charged, the depositions shall be read over in the presence of the witnesses and of the accused, who shall be entitled to cross-examine each witness, and the procedure shall be as in other cases of preliminary examination. If after the inquest the Court does not see fit to cause any person to be charged, the Court shall certify its opinion of the cause of the death. When the inquest is held by a Provincial Court, the certificate and the depositions shall be sent forthwith to the Supreme Court, and that Court may give any directions which may seem proper in the circumstances.

(4) In this Article the expression "the Court" includes the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

*Statutory or other Offences.*

69. Any act which, if done in the United Kingdom, or in a British possession, would be an offence against any of the following Statutes of the Imperial Parliament or Orders in Council, that is to say:—

Patents and  
trade-marks.

The Merchandize Marks Act, 1887;

The Patents, Designs and Trade-marks Act, 1883 to 1888;

Any Act, Statute, or Order in Council for the time being in force relating to copyright, or to inventions, designs, or trade-marks;

Any Statute amending, or substituted for, any of the above-mentioned Statutes;

Shall, if done by a British subject in China or Corea, be punishable as a grave offence against this Order, whether such act is done in relation to any property or right of a British subject, or of a foreigner or native, or otherwise howsoever;

Provided—

- (1) That a copy of any such Statute or Order in Council shall be published in the public office of the Consulates at Shanghai and Seoul, and shall be there open for inspection by any person at all reasonable times; and a person shall not be punished under this Article for anything done before the expiration of one month after such publication, unless the person offending is proved to have had express notice of the Statute or Order in Council.
- (2) That a prosecution by or on behalf of a prosecutor who is not a British subject shall not be entertained unless the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the punishment in Consular or other Courts in China or Corea of similar acts committed by the subjects of the State or Power of which such prosecutor is a subject, in relation to, or affecting the interests of, British subjects.

70.—(1) If a British subject—

- (i) Smuggles, or attempts to smuggle, out of China or Corea any goods on exportation whereof a duty is payable to the Chinese or Corean Government;

Smuggling.



- (ii) Imports or exports, or attempts to import or export, into or out of China or Corea, any goods, intending and attempting to evade payment of duty payable thereon to the Chinese or Corean Government;
- (iii) Imports or exports, or attempts to import or export, into or out of China or Corea any goods the importation or exportation whereof, into or out of China or Corea, is prohibited by law;
- (iv) Without a proper licence, sells, or attempts to sell, or offers for sale, in China or Corea, any goods whereof the Chinese or Corean Government has by law a monopoly;

In each of the four cases aforesaid he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and on conviction shall be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding six months, and with or without a fine not exceeding £100, or to a fine not exceeding £100 without imprisonment.

(2) Where a person is charged with such an offence as in this Article is mentioned, the Court may seize the goods in relation to which the alleged offence was committed, and may hold the same until after the hearing of the charge.

(3) If a person so charged is convicted, then those goods, whether they have been so seized or not, shall be forfeited to His Majesty the King, and the Court shall dispose of them, subject to any general or special directions of the Secretary of State as the Court thinks fit.

71.—(1) If any British subject, without His Majesty's authority, proof whereof shall lie on the party accused, does any of the following things, that is to say:—

- (a) Levies war or takes any part in any operation of war against, or aids or abets any person in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against the Government of China or of Corea; or,
- (b) Takes part in any operation of war in the service of the Government of China or of Corea against any persons engaged in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against those respective Governments he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and, on conviction thereof, shall be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding two years, and with or without a fine not exceeding £500, or to a fine not exceeding £500 without imprisonment.

(2) In addition to any such punishment every conviction under the provisions of this Article shall of itself, and without further proceedings, make the person convicted liable to deportation, and the Court may order him to be deported from China or Corea in manner provided by this Order.

(3) Where a person accused of an offence against this Article is brought before a Provincial Court, that Court shall report the case to the Supreme Court, and the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and the case shall be heard and determined accordingly.

72. Any British subject being in China or Corea may be proceeded against, tried, and punished under this Order for piracy wherever committed.

If a person accused of piracy is brought before a Provincial Court, that Court shall report the case to the Supreme Court, and the Supreme Court shall thereupon give such directions as it may think fit with respect to the trial.

73. If any British subject in China or in Corea violates or fails to observe any stipulation of any Treaty between His Majesty, his predecessors, heirs, or successors, and the Emperor of China or of Corea

Levying  
war, etc.

racy.

Violation  
Treaties.

for the time being in force, in respect of the violation whereof any penalty is stipulated for in the Treaty, he shall be deemed guilty of an offence against the Treaty, and on conviction thereof under this Order shall be liable to the penalty stipulated in the Treaty.

74.—(1) Where, by agreement among the Diplomatic or Consular representatives in China and Corea of foreign States, or some of them, in conjunction with the Chinese or Corean authorities, Sanitary, or Police, or Port, or Game, or other Regulations are established, and the same, as far as they affect British subjects, are approved by the Secretary of State, the Court may, subject and according to the provisions of this Order, entertain any complaint made against a British subject for a breach of those Regulations, and may enforce payment of any fine incurred by that subject or person in respect of that breach, in like manner, as nearly as may be, as if that breach were by this Order declared to be an offence against this Order.

International  
Regulations.

(2) In any such case the fine recovered shall, notwithstanding anything in this Order, be disposed of and applied in manner provided by those Regulations.

75. Every person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of the Court who prints, publishes, or offers for sale any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing matter calculated to excite tumult or disorder, or to excite enmity between His Majesty's subjects, and the Government of China or Corea, as the case may be, or between that Government and its subjects, shall be guilty of a grave offence against this Order, and may, in addition to, or in lieu of, any other punishment, be ordered to give security for good behaviour, and in default thereof, or on a further conviction for the like offence, he may be ordered to be deported.

Seditious  
conduct.

An offence against this Article shall not be tried except by the Supreme Court.

76.—(1) If a British subject—

- (i) Publicly derides, mocks, or insults any religion established or observed within China or Corea; or
- (ii) Publicly offers insult to any religious service, feast, or ceremony established or kept in any part of those dominions, or to any place of worship, tomb, or sanctuary belonging to any religion established or observed within those dominions, or to the ministers or professors thereof; or
- (iii) Publicly and wilfully commits any act tending to bring any religion established or observed within those dominions, or its ceremonies, mode of worship, or observances, into hatred, ridicule, or contempt, and thereby to provoke a breach of the public peace;

Offences  
against  
religions.

he shall be guilty of an offence, and on conviction thereof, liable to imprisonment not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding £50, or to a fine alone not exceeding £50.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this Order, every charge under this Article shall be heard and determined by the Court alone, without jury or assessors, and any Provincial Court shall have power to impose the punishment aforesaid.

(3) Consular officers shall take such precautionary measures as seem to them proper and expedient for the prevention of such offences.

77.—(1) If any person, subject to the criminal jurisdiction of a Court, does any of the following things, namely:—

Contempt of  
Court.

- (a) Wilfully, by act or threat, obstructs an officer of, or person executing any process of, the Court in the performance of his duty; or

- (b) Within or close to the room or place where the Court is sitting wilfully misbehaves in a violent, threatening, or disrespectful manner, to the disturbance of the Court, or to the intimidation of suitors or others resorting thereto; or
- (c) Wilfully insults any member of the Court, or any assessor or juror, or any person acting as clerk or officer of the Court, during his sitting or attendance in Court, or in his going to or returning from Court; or
- (d) Does any act in relation to the Supreme Court or a Provincial Court or a matter pending therein, which, if done in relation to the High Court in England, would be punishable as a contempt of that Court—

he shall be guilty of a grave offence against this Order;

Provided that the Court, if it thinks fit, instead of directing proceedings as for an offence against this Order, may order the offender to be apprehended forthwith, with or without warrant, and on inquiry and consideration, and after the hearing of any defence which such person may offer, without further process or trial, may adjudge him to be punished with a fine not exceeding £10, or with imprisonment not exceeding twenty-four hours, at the discretion of the Court.

(2) A Minute shall be made and kept of every such case of punishment, recording the facts of the offence, and the extent of the punishment. In the case of a Provincial Court, a copy of the Minute shall be forthwith sent to the Supreme Court.

(3) Nothing herein shall interfere with the power of the Court to remove or exclude persons who interrupt or obstruct the proceedings of the Court.

Negligence of  
officers.

78.—(1) If an officer of the Court employed to execute an order loses by neglect or omission the opportunity of executing it, then, on complaint of the person aggrieved, and proof of the fact alleged, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order the officer to pay the damages sustained by the person complaining, or part thereof.

(2) The order shall be enforced as an order directing payment of money.

Extortion.

79.—(1) If a clerk or officer of the Court, acting under pretence of the process or authority of the Court, is charged with extortion, or with not paying over money duly levied, or with other misconduct, the Court, if it thinks fit, may inquire into the charge in a summary way, and may for that purpose summon and enforce the attendance of all necessary persons, as in an action, and may make such order for the repayment of any money extorted, or for the payment over of any money levied, and for the payment of such damages and costs, as the Court thinks fit.

(2) The Court may also, if it thinks fit, on the same inquiry, impose on the clerk or officer such fine, not exceeding £5 for each offence, as the Court thinks fit.

(3) A clerk or officer against whom an order has been made or who has been acquitted under this Article shall not be liable to an action in respect of the same matter; and any such action, if begun, shall be stayed by the Court in such manner and on such terms as the Court thinks fit.

*Authority within 100 miles of Coast.*

Offences  
within 100  
miles of  
the coast.

80.—(1) Where a British subject, being in China or Corea, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any offence within a British ship at a distance of not more than 100 miles from the coast of China, or within a Chinese or Corean ship at such a distance as aforesaid, or within a ship not lawfully entitled to claim the protection of the flag of any State, at such a distance as



aforesaid, any of His Majesty's Courts in China or Corea within the jurisdiction whereof he is found may cause him to be apprehended and brought before it, and may take the preliminary examination and commit him for trial.

(2) If the Court before which the accused is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

The Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

(3) The provisions of this Order relative to offences, and proceedings in criminal matters, shall in all respects, as far as may be, extend and apply to every such case, in like manner as if the offence had been committed in China or Corea.

81. Where a British subject, being in Hongkong, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any crime or offence within any British, Chinese, or Corean ship at such a distance as aforesaid, the Supreme Court at Hongkong shall have and may exercise authority and jurisdiction with respect to the crime or offence as fully as if it had been committed in Hongkong.

Jurisdiction  
Supreme  
Court at  
Hongkong.

82. His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, any Judge of the Supreme Court, any Consular officer in China or Corea, or the Governor of Hongkong, on receiving satisfactory information that any soldier, sailor, marine, or other person belonging to any of His Majesty's military or naval forces, has deserted therefrom, and has concealed himself in any British ship at such a distance as aforesaid, may, in pursuance of such information, issue his warrant for a search after and apprehension of such deserter, and on being satisfied on investigation that any person so apprehended is such a deserter, shall cause him to be, with all convenient speed, taken and delivered over to the nearest military station of His Majesty's forces, or to the officer in command of a ship of war of His Majesty serving in China or Corea, as the case may require.

Apprehension  
of deserters.

#### *Deportation.*

83.—(1) Where it is proved that there is reasonable ground to apprehend that a British subject is about to commit a breach of the public peace—or that the acts or conduct of a British subject are or is likely to produce or excite to a breach of the public peace—the Court may, if it thinks fit, cause him to be brought before it, and require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court to keep the peace, or for his future good behaviour, as the case may require.

Deportation.

(2) Where a British subject is convicted of an offence before the Court, the Court may, if it thinks fit, require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court for his future good behaviour, and for that purpose may (if need be) cause him to be brought before the Court.

(3) In either of the foregoing cases, if the person required to give security fails to do so, the Court may order that he be deported from China or Corea to such place as the Court directs.

(4) The place shall be a place in some part (if any) of His Majesty's dominions to which the person belongs, or the Government of which consents to the reception of persons deported under this Order.

(5) A Provincial Court shall report to the Supreme Court any order of deportation made by it and the grounds thereof, before the order is executed. The Supreme Court may reverse the order, or may confirm it with or without variation, and in case of confirmation, shall direct it to be carried into effect.

(6) The person to be deported shall be detained in custody until a fit opportunity for his deportation occurs.

(7) He shall, as soon as is practicable, and in the case of a person convicted, either after execution of the sentence or while it is in course of execution, be embarked in custody under the warrant of the Supreme Court on board one of His Majesty's ships of war, or, if there is no such ship available, then on board any British or other fit ship bound to the place of deportation.

(8) The warrant shall be sufficient authority to the commander or master of the ship to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at the place named according to the warrant.

(9) The Court may order the person to be deported to pay all or any part of the expenses of his deportation. Subject thereto, the expenses of deportation shall be defrayed in such manner as the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Treasury, may direct.

(10) The Supreme Court shall forthwith report to the Secretary of State any order of deportation made or confirmed by it and the grounds thereof, and shall also inform His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea as the case may require.

(11) If any person deported under this or any former Order returns to China or Corea without permission in writing of the Secretary of State (which permission the Secretary of State may give) he shall be deemed guilty of a grave offence against this Order; and he shall also be liable to be forthwith again deported.

84. Where any person is deported to Hongkong, he shall on his arrival there be delivered, with the warrant under which he is deported, into the custody of the Chief Magistrate of Police of Hongkong, who, on receipt of the person deported, with the warrant, shall detain him and shall forthwith report the case to the Governor of Hongkong, who shall either by warrant (if the circumstances of the case appear to him to make it expedient) cause the person so deported to be taken to England, and in the meantime to be detained in custody (so that the period of such detention do not exceed three months), or else shall discharge him from custody.

#### *Appeal and Reserved Case.*

Appeal and reserved case.

85.—(1) Where a person is convicted of any offence before any Court—

(a) If he considers the conviction erroneous in law, then, on his application, within the prescribed time (unless it appears merely frivolous, when it may be refused); or

(b) If the Judge thinks fit to reserve for consideration of the full Supreme Court any question of law arising on the trial;

the Judge shall state a case, setting out the facts and the grounds of the conviction, and the question of law, and send or deliver it to the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

Procedure case stated.

86.—(1) Where a case is stated under the last preceding Article, the Court, before whom the trial was had, shall, as it thinks fit, either postpone judgment on the conviction, or respite execution of the judgment, and either commit the person convicted to prison, or take security for him to appear and receive judgment, or to deliver himself for execution of the judgment (as the case may require) at an appointed time and place.

(2) The full Supreme Court, sitting without a jury or assessors, shall hear and determine the matter, and thereupon shall reverse, affirm, or amend the judgment given, or set it aside, and order an entry to be

Dealing with deported persons at Hongkong.

made in the Minutes that in the judgment of the Supreme Court the person ought not to have been convicted, or order judgment to be given at a subsequent sitting of the Provincial Court, or order a new trial, or make such other order as the Supreme Court thinks just, and shall also give all necessary and proper consequential directions.

(3) The judgment of the full Court shall be delivered in open Court, after the public hearing of any argument offered on behalf of the prosecutor or of the person convicted.

(4) Before delivering judgment, the full Court may, if necessary, cause the case to be amended by the Provincial Court.

(5) The full Court shall not annul a conviction or sentence, or vary a sentence, or order a new trial on the ground—

- (a) Of any objection which, if stated during the trial, might, in the opinion of the Supreme Court, have been properly met by amendment at the trial; or
- (b) Of any error in the summoning of assessors; or
- (c) Of any person having served as assessor who was not qualified; or
- (d) Of any objection to any person as assessor which might have been raised before or at the trial; or
- (e) Of any informality in the swearing of any witness; or
- (f) Of any error or omission in the charge, or any informality in procedure which, in the opinion of the Supreme Court, did not affect the substance of the case or subject the convicted person to any undue prejudice.

87. There shall be no appeal in a criminal case to His Majesty the King in Council from a decision of the Supreme Court, except by special leave of His Majesty in Council. Appeal to Privy Council.

#### *Fugitive Offenders.*

88. The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881, and the Colonial Prisoners Removal Act, 1884, shall apply to China and Corea, as if those places were a British possession and part of His Majesty's dominions. Fugitive offenders.

Subject as follows:—

- (a) His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, as the case may require, is hereby substituted for the Governor or Government of a British possession; and
- (b) The Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a Superior Court of a British possession.
- (c) The Supreme Court and each Provincial Court is substituted for a Magistrate of any part of His Majesty's dominions.
- (d) For the purposes of Part II. of the said Act of 1881, and of this Article in relation thereto, China, Corea, Weihaiwei and Hong-kong shall be deemed to be one group of British possessions.

#### IV.—CIVIL MATTERS.

89. Subject to the provisions of this Order, the civil jurisdiction of every Court acting under this Order shall, as far as circumstances admit, be exercised on the principles of, and in conformity with, English law for the time being in force. General provision as to civil jurisdiction.

#### *Procedure.*

90.—(1) Every civil proceeding in the Court shall be taken by action, and not otherwise, and shall be designated an action. All proceedings to be by action.

(2) For the purposes of any statutory enactment or other provision applicable under this Order to any civil proceeding in the Court, an



action under this Order shall comprise and be equivalent to a suit, cause, or petition, or to any civil proceeding, howsoever required by any such enactment or provision to be instituted or carried on.

Commence-  
ment of  
action.

91.—(1) Every action shall commence by a summons issued from the Court, on the application of the plaintiff, and served on the defendant (in this Order referred to as an original summons); but notwithstanding this provision, proceedings may be taken in and applications may be made to the Court in particular classes of cases, in such manner as may be prescribed by Rules of Court, or, where such manner is not so prescribed, in such manner as like proceedings and applications are taken and made in England.

Trial by jury  
in Supreme  
Court.

92.—(1) Subject to the provisions of this Order, every action in the Supreme Court which involves the amount or value of £150 or upwards shall, on the demand of either party in writing, filed in the Court seven days before the day appointed for the hearing, be heard with a jury.

(2) Any other suit may, on the suggestion of any party, at any stage, be heard with a jury, if the Court thinks fit.

(3) Any suit may be heard with a jury if the Court, of its own motion, at any stage, thinks fit.

Trial by  
assessors.

93.—(1) The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, hear any action with assessors.

(2) A Provincial Court shall (subject to the provisions of this Order) hear with assessors every action which involves the amount or value of £150 or upwards.

(3) In all other cases a Provincial Court may, as it thinks fit, hear the action either with or without assessors.

Special case.

94.—(1) After the issue of a summons by any Court, the decision of that Court may be given upon a special case submitted to the Court by the parties.

(2) Any decision of a Provincial Court may be given subject to a case to be stated by, or under the direction of, that Court for the opinion or direction of the Supreme Court.

Costs.

95. Subject to the provisions of this Order and the Rules of Court, the costs of and incident to all proceedings in the Court shall be in the discretion of the Court, provided that if the action is tried with a jury the costs shall follow the event, unless the Court shall for good cause (to be entered in the Minutes) otherwise order.

#### *Arbitration.*

Arbitration.

96.—(1) Any agreement in writing between any British subjects or between British subjects and foreigners to submit present or future differences to arbitration, whether an Arbitrator is named therein or not, may be filed in the Court by any party thereto, and, unless a contrary intention is expressed therein, shall be irrevocable, and shall have the same effect as an order of the Court.

(2) Every such agreement is in this Order referred to as a submission.

(3) If any action is commenced in respect of any matter covered by a submission, the Court, on the application of any party to the action, may by order stay the action.

Reference of  
actions to  
special  
Referees.

97.—(1) In any action—

(a) If all parties consent, or

(b) If the matters in dispute consist wholly or partly of matters of account, or require for their determination prolonged examination of documents or any scientific or local examination:

the Court may at any time refer the whole action, or any question or issue arising therein, for inquiry and report, to the Registrar or any special Referee

(2) The report of the Registrar or special Referee may be adopted wholly or partially by the Court, and if so adopted may be enforced as a judgment of the Court.

(3) The Court may also in any case, with the consent of both parties to an action, or of any parties between whom any questions in the action arise (such consent being signified by a submission) refer the action or the portions referred to in the submission to arbitration, in such manner and upon such terms as it shall think reasonable or just.

(4) In all cases of reference to a Registrar, special Referee, or Arbitrator, under any order of the Court, the Registrar, special Referee, or Arbitrator shall be deemed to be an officer of the Court, and shall have such powers and authority, and shall conduct the reference or arbitration in such manner as may be prescribed by any Rules of Court, and subject thereto as the Court may direct.

98. Subject to Rules of Court, the Court shall have authority to enforce any submission, or any award made thereunder, and to control and regulate the proceedings before and after the award, in such manner and on such terms as the Court thinks fit.

Enforcement  
of submission  
or award.

#### *Bankruptcy.*

99. Each Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have, for and within its own district, with respect to the following classes of persons being either resident in China or Corea, or carrying on business there, namely, resident British subjects and their debtors and creditors, being British subjects, or foreigners submitting to the jurisdiction of the Court, all such jurisdiction in bankruptcy as for the time being belongs to the High Court and the County Courts in England.

Bankruptcy.

#### *Admiralty.*

100.—(1) The Supreme Court shall have Admiralty jurisdiction for and within the limits of this Order, and over vessels and persons coming within the same.

Admiralty  
Jurisdiction.

(2) The following enactments of the Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act, 1890, that is to say, Section 2, Sub-sections (2) to (4); Sections 5 and 6; Section 16, Sub-section (3); shall apply to the Supreme Court as if that Court were a Colonial Court of Admiralty, and as if China and Corea were a British possession; and for the purpose of this application the expressions "judgment" and "appeal" shall in the enactments so applied have the same respective meanings as are assigned thereto in Section 15 of the said Act.

#### *Matrimonial.*

101. The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have for and within China and Corea, with respect to British subjects, all such jurisdiction in matrimonial causes except the jurisdiction relative to dissolution or nullity or jactitation of marriage, as for the time being belongs to the High Court in England.

Matrimonial  
jurisdiction.

#### *Lunacy.*

102.—(1) The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have for and within China and Corea, in relation to British subjects, all such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of lunatics, as for the time being belongs to the Lord Chancellor or other Judge or Judges in England intrusted by virtue of His Majesty's sign manual with the care and commitment of the custody of the persons and estates of lunatics, and also such jurisdiction as may be

Lunacy  
jurisdiction.

exercised in England by a judicial authority under the provisions of the Lunacy Act, 1890, or any Act amending the same.

(2) A Provincial Court shall, as far as circumstances permit, have in relation to British subjects, such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of lunatics as for the time being may be prescribed by Rules of Court, and until such Rules are made, and so far as such Rules do not apply, as may be exercised in England by a judicial authority and by the Masters in Lunacy under the provisions of the Lunacy Act, 1890, or any Act amending the same.

(3) In any such case the Provincial Court may, of its own motion, or on the application of any person interested, take or authorise such steps as to the Court may seem necessary or expedient for the person and property of any person appearing to the Court to be a lunatic, and may from time to time revoke, or vary, or supplement any order or proceeding taken in the matter.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this Article and to any Rules of Court, a Provincial Court shall not proceed in any such matter except under and according to the directions of the Supreme Court.

(5) Sections 5 to 7 of the Lunatics Removal (India) Act, 1851 (14 and 15 Vict., cap. 81), shall apply to China and Corea, with the substitution of "the Supreme Court" for "the Supreme Court of Judicature at any of the Presidencies of India." Provided that the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court under those sections may be exercised in and for Corea by the Provincial Court at Seoul.

#### *Probate and Administration.*

103. All real or immovable property situate in China or Corea, and belonging at the time of his death to any British subject dying after the commencement of this Order, shall be deemed to be personal estate, and the devolution thereof, in case of intestacy, shall be regulated according to the law of England for the time being relating to personal estate.

104.—(1) The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have, for and within China and Corea, with respect to the wills and the property in China and Corea of deceased British subjects, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to the High Court in England.

(2) A Provincial Court shall have power to grant probate or letters of administration where there is no contention respecting the right to the grant.

(3) Probate or administration granted by a Court under this Order shall have effect over all the property of the deceased within China or Corea, and shall effectually discharge persons dealing with an executor or administrator thereunder, notwithstanding that any defect afterwards appears in the grant.

105. Section 51 of the Conveyancing (Scotland) Act, 1874, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to China and Corea with the adaptation following, namely:—

The Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a Court of Probate in a Colony.

106.—(1) Where a Court of Probate in the United Kingdom or in any British Possession to which the Colonial Probates Act, 1892, for the time being extends, has granted probate or letters of administration or confirmation in respect of the estate of a deceased person, the probate letters or confirmation so granted may, on being produced to, and a copy thereof deposited with, the Supreme Court, be sealed with the seal of that Court, and thereupon shall be of the like force and effect and have the same operation as if granted by that Court.

Real property  
to devolve as  
personal  
estate.

Jurisdiction  
of Courts.

Enactment  
applied.

Sealing of  
British or  
Colonial  
probate, &c.



(2) Provided that the Supreme Court shall, before sealing any probate letters or confirmation under this section, be satisfied either that all probate or estate duty has been paid in respect of so much of the estate, situated in China or Corea as is liable to such duty, or that security has been given in a sum sufficient to cover the property (if any) in China or Corea, and may require such evidence, if any, as it thinks fit as to the domicile of the deceased person.

(3) The Supreme Court may, also, if it thinks fit, on the application of any creditor, require before sealing that adequate security be given for the payment of debts due from the estate to creditors residing in China or Corea.

(4) For the purposes of this Article, a duplicate of any probate letters of administration, or confirmation sealed with the seal of the Court granting the same, or a copy thereof certified as correct by or under the authority of the Court granting the same, shall have the same effect as the original.

107.—(1) Where a British subject dies in China or Corea, or elsewhere, intestate, then, until administration is granted, his property in China or Corea shall be vested in the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Custody of  
property of  
intestate.

(2) The Court within whose jurisdiction any property of the deceased is situated shall, where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, forthwith on his death, or as soon after as may be, take possession of his property within the particular jurisdiction, or put any such property under the seal of the Court (in either case if the nature of the property or other circumstances so require, making an inventory), and so keep it until it can be dealt with according to law.

108. If any person named executor in the will of the deceased takes possession of and administers or otherwise deals with any part of the property of the deceased, and does not obtain probate within one month after the death, or after the termination of any suit or dispute respecting probate or administration, he shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £50.

Executor  
failing to  
obtain  
probate.

109. If any person, other than the person named administrator or an executor or an officer of the Court, takes possession of and administers or otherwise deals with any part of the property of a deceased British subject, whether resident or not, he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £50.

Administering  
estate without  
authority.

110. Where a person appointed executor in a will survives the testator, but either dies without having taken probate, or, having been called on by the Court to take probate, does not appear, his right in respect of the executorship wholly ceases: and without further renunciation the representation to the testator and administration of his property shall go and may be committed as if that person had not been appointed executor.

Death or  
failure of  
executor.

111.—(1) Where a British subject dies in China or Corea, any other such subject having in his possession, or under his control, any paper or writing of the deceased, being, or purporting to be testamentary, shall forthwith bring the original to the Court within whose particular jurisdiction the death happens, and deposit it there.

Testamentary  
papers to be  
deposited in  
Court.

If any person fails to do so for fourteen days after having knowledge of the death of the deceased, he shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding £50.

(2) Where it is proved that any paper of the deceased, being or purporting to be testamentary, is in the possession or under the control of a British subject, the Court may, whether a suit or proceeding respecting probate or administration is pending or not, order him to produce the paper and bring it into Court.

(3) Where it appears to the Court that there are reasonable grounds for believing that any person has knowledge of any paper being, or purporting to be, testamentary (although it is not shown that the paper is in his possession or under his control), the Court may, whether a suit or proceeding for probate or administration is pending or not, order that he be examined respecting it before the Court or elsewhere, and that he do attend for that purpose, and after examination order that he do produce the paper and deposit it in Court.

Administra-  
tion of small  
estates.

112. Where it appears to the Court that the value of the property or estate of a deceased person does not exceed £50, the Court may, without any probate or letters of administration, or other formal proceeding, pay thereout any debts or charges, and pay, remit, or deliver any surplus to such persons, subject to such conditions (if any) as the Court thinks proper, and shall not be liable to any action, suit, or proceedings in respect of anything done under this Article. Provided that a Provincial Court shall not exercise the powers of this Article except with the approval of the Supreme Court. Every proceeding of the Court under this Article shall be recorded in the Minutes.

#### *Appeals and Rehearings.*

Appeal to  
Supreme  
Court.

113.—(1) Where an action in a Provincial Court involves the amount for value of £25 or upwards, any party aggrieved by any decision of that Court, with or without assessors, in the action shall have the right to appeal to the Supreme Court against the same, on such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by Rules of Court.

(2) In any other case, the Provincial Court may, if it seems just and expedient, give leave to appeal on like terms.

(3) In any case the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal on such terms as seem just.

Rehearing in  
Supreme  
Court.

114.—(1) The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of any party or of its own motion, order a rehearing of an action, or of an appeal, or of any arguments on a verdict or on any other question of law.

(2) The provisions of this Order respecting a hearing with a jury or assessors shall extend to a rehearing of an action.

(3) The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, direct any rehearing to be before the full Court.

(4) If the party applying for a rehearing has by any order been ordered to pay money or do any other thing, the Court may direct either that the order be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended pending the rehearing, as it thinks fit.

(5) If the Court directs the order to be carried into execution, the party in whose favour it is given shall before the execution give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the performance of such order as shall be made on the rehearing.

(6) If the Court directs the execution of the order to be suspended, the party against whom it is given shall, before an order for suspension is given, give security to the satisfaction of the Judge for performance of such order as shall be made on the rehearing.

(7) An application for a rehearing shall be made within the prescribed time.

#### *Appeals to His Majesty in Council.*

Appeal to  
Privy Council.

115.—(1) Where a final judgment or order of the Supreme Court made in a civil action involves the amount or value of £500 or upwards, any party aggrieved thereby may, within the prescribed time, or, if no

time is prescribed, within fifteen days after the same is made or given, apply by motion to the Supreme Court for leave to appeal to His Majesty the King in Council.

(2) The applicant shall give security to the satisfaction of the Court to an amount not exceeding £500 for prosecution of the appeal, and for such costs in the event of the dismissal of the appeal for want of prosecution as the Supreme Court may award, and for payment of all such costs as may be awarded to any respondent by His Majesty in Council, or by the Lords of the Judicial Committee of His Majesty's Privy Council.

(3) He shall also pay into the Supreme Court a sum estimated by that Court to be the amount of the expense of the making up and transmission to England of the transcript of the record.

(4) If security and payment are so given and made within two months from the filing of the motion-paper for leave to appeal, then, and not otherwise, the Supreme Court shall give leave to appeal, and the appellant shall be at liberty to prefer and prosecute his appeal to His Majesty in Council according to the rules for the time being in force respecting appeals to His Majesty in Council from his Colonies, or such other rules as His Majesty in Council from time to time thinks fit to make concerning appeals from the Supreme Court.

(5) In any case the Supreme Court, if it considers it just or expedient to do so, may give leave to appeal on the terms and in the manner aforesaid.

116.—(1) Where leave to appeal to His Majesty in Council is applied for by a person ordered to pay money or do any other act, the Supreme Court shall direct either that the order appealed from be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended pending the appeal, as the Court thinks just.

Execution  
pending  
appeal.

(2) If the Court directs the order to be carried into execution, the person in whose favour it is made shall, before the execution of it, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for performance of such order as His Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

(3) If the Court directs the execution of the order to be suspended the party against whom it is given shall, before an order for suspension is made, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for performance of such order as His Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

117. This Order shall not affect the right of His Majesty in Council at any time, on the humble petition of a person aggrieved by a decision of the Supreme Court, to admit his appeal thereon on such terms and in such manner as His Majesty in Council may think fit, and to deal with the decision appealed from in such manner as may be just.

Appeal by  
special leave

## V.—PROCEDURE, CRIMINAL AND CIVIL.

118.—(1) In every case, civil or criminal, Minutes of the proceedings shall be drawn up, and shall be signed by the Judge before whom the proceedings are taken, and shall, where the trial is held with assessors, be open for their inspection and for their signature if concurred in by them.

Minutes of  
proceedings

(2) These Minutes, with the depositions of witnesses, and the notes of evidence taken at the hearing or trial by the Judge, shall be preserved in the public office of the Court.

119. The Judge of the Supreme Court may make Rules of Court—

Rules of  
Court.

(a) For regulating the pleading practice and procedure in the Courts established under this Order with respect to all matters within the jurisdiction of the respective Courts;



- (b) For regulating the means by which particular facts may be proved in the said Courts;
- (c) For prescribing any forms to be used;
- (d) For prescribing or regulating the duties of the officers of the said Courts;
- (e) For prescribing scales of costs and regulating any matters in connection therewith;
- (f) For prescribing and enforcing the fees to be taken in respect of any proceedings under this Order, not exceeding, as regards any matters provided for by the Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891, fees fixed and allowed from time to time by any Order in Council made under that Act;
- (g) For prescribing the allowances to be made in criminal cases to complainants, witnesses, jurors, assessors, interpreters, medical practitioners, and other persons employed in the administration of Justice and the conditions upon which an order may be made by the Court for such allowances;
- (h) For taking and transmitting depositions of witnesses for use at trials in a British possession or in the United Kingdom;
- (i) For regulating the mode in which legal practitioners are to be admitted to practise as such, and for withdrawing or suspending the right to practise on grounds of misconduct, subject to a right of appeal to His Majesty in Council.

Where under any Act of Parliament which is applicable to China and Corea, Rules may or are required to be made in England by the Lord Chancellor or any Judicial authority, the powers of this Article shall include a power to make such Rules for the purposes of that Act so far as applicable.

Rules framed under this Article shall not have effect until approved by the Secretary of State and, so far as they relate to fees and costs, sanctioned by the Treasury; but in case of urgency declared in any such Rules with the approval of His Majesty's Minister, the same shall have effect unless and until they are disapproved by the Secretary of State and notification of such disapproval is recorded and published by the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Until such rules have been made, or in relation to matters to which they do not extend, a Court may adopt and use any procedure or forms heretofore in use in the Consular Courts in China or Corea, or any Regulations or Rules made thereunder and in force immediately before the commencement of this Order, with any modifications or adaptations which may be necessary.

Power to  
dispense with  
payment of  
Court fees.

120.—(1) The Court may, in any case, if it thinks fit, on account of the poverty of a party, or for any other reason, to be recorded in the Minutes, dispense with or remit the payment of any fee in whole or in part.

(2) Payment of fees payable under any Rules to be made in pursuance of this Order, and of costs and of charges and expenses, of witnesses, prosecutions, punishments, and deportations and of other charges and expenses, and of fines respectively payable under this Order, may be enforced under order of the Court by seizure and sale of goods, and on default of sufficient goods, by imprisonment as a civil prisoner for a term not exceeding one month, but such imprisonment shall not operate as a satisfaction or extinguishment of the liability.

(3) Any bill of sale or mortgage, or transfer of property made with a view of avoiding seizure or sale of goods or ship under any provision of this Order, shall not be effectual to defeat the provisions of this Order.

Appearances.

121.—(1) Every person doing an act or taking a proceeding in the Court as plaintiff in a civil case, or as making a criminal charge against another person, or otherwise, shall do so in his own name and not otherwise, and either—

- (a) By himself; or
- (b) By a legal practitioner; or
- (c) By his attorney or agent thereunto lawfully authorized in writing and approved by the Court.

(2) Where the act is done or proceeding taken by an attorney or by an agent (other than a legal practitioner), the power of attorney, or instrument authorizing the agent, or an authenticated copy thereof, shall be first filed in the Court.

(3) Where the authority has reference only to the particular proceeding, the original document shall be filed.

(4) Where the authority is general, or has reference to other matters in which the attorney or agent is empowered to act, an authenticated copy of the document may be filed.

(5) Any person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court in the name or on behalf of another person, not being lawfully authorized thereunto, and knowing himself not to be so authorized, is guilty of a contempt of Court.

122.—(1) In any case, criminal or civil, and at any stage thereof, the Court either of its own motion or on the application of any party, may summon a British subject to attend to give evidence, or to produce documents, or to be examined; but a Provincial Court shall have power so to summon British subjects in its own district only.

Witnesses.

(2) If the person summoned, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, and (in civil cases) his reasonable expenses having been paid or tendered, fails to attend and be sworn, and give evidence, or produce documents or submit to examination accordingly, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order.

(3) Persons of Chinese, Korean, or other Asiatic origin or nationality shall be deemed to be persons allowed by law to affirm or declare instead of swearing.

(4) Any person appearing before the Court to give evidence in any case, civil or criminal, may be examined or give evidence in the form or with the ceremony that he declares to be binding on his conscience.

(5) If in any case, civil or criminal, a British subject wilfully gives false evidence in the Court, or on a reference, he shall be deemed guilty of wilful and corrupt perjury.

123. Whenever under this Order any person is to be taken for trial or imprisonment or by way of deportation or for any other purpose, to the Supreme Court or elsewhere in China or Corea, or to Hongkong, England, or elsewhere, the Court or other authority by this Order authorized to cause him to be so taken, may for that purpose (if necessary) cause him to be embarked on board one of His Majesty's ships of war, or if there is no such ship available, then on board any British or other fit ship, at any port or place whether within or beyond the particular jurisdiction or district of that Court or authority, and in order to such embarkment may (if necessary) cause him to be taken, in custody or otherwise, by land or by water, from any place to the port or place of embarkment.

Conveyance of accused persons.

The writ, order, or warrant of the Court, by virtue whereof any person is to be so taken, shall be sufficient authority to every constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any ship of war, or other ship (whether the constable, officer,

or other person, or the ship or the commander or master thereof, is named therein or not), to receive, detain, take, and deliver up such person, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Where the writ, order, or warrant is executed under the immediate direction of the Court or authority issuing it, the writ, order or warrant shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and a duplicate thereof shall be delivered to the commander or master of any ship in which the person to whom the writ, order, or warrant relates is embarked.

Where the writ, order, or warrant issues from the Supreme Court, and is executed by a Provincial Court, a copy thereof certified under the seal of the Court executing the same shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any ship in which the person taken is embarked; and any such copy shall be for all purposes conclusive evidence of the order of which it purports to be a copy.

Expenses of removal.

124. Subject to the other provisions of this Order, all expenses of removal of prisoners and others from or to any place in China or Corea, or from or to Hongkong, and the expenses of deportation and of the sending of any person to England, shall be defrayed in such manner as the Secretary of State from time to time directs.

Any master of a British ship when required shall be bound to take such persons for a reasonable remuneration, to be determined by a Judge of the Supreme Court, and in case of non-compliance shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding £50.

Application of enactments as to evidence.

125. The following Acts, namely:—

The Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856;

The Evidence by Commission Act, 1859;

The Evidence by Commission Act, 1885;

or so much thereof as is for the time being in force, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to China and Corea, with the adaptation following, namely:—

In the said Acts the Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a Supreme Court in a Colony.

The following Acts, namely.

126. The following Acts, namely:—

The British Law Ascertainment Act, 1859;

The Foreign Law Ascertainment Act, 1861;

or so much thereof as is for the time being in force, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to China and Corea, with the adaptation following, namely:—

In the said Acts the Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a Superior Court in a Colony.

Protection of public officers.

127. The Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, shall extend and apply to China and Corea, as if China and Corea were therein mentioned in place of the United Kingdom, and as if this Order and any other Order relating to China or Corea, and any Regulations or Rules made under any such Order were therein referred to, in addition to any Act of Parliament.

Evidence by Commission.

128. The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, order that a Commission do issue for examination of witnesses at any place out of China and Corea on oath, by interrogatories or otherwise, and may by order give such directions touching the time, place, and manner of the examination, or anything connected therewith, as to the Court appear reasonable and just.



## VI.—MORTGAGES AND BILLS OF SALE.

*Mortgages.*

129. A deed or other instrument of mortgage, legal or equitable, of lands or houses in China or Corea, executed by a British subject, may be registered at any time after its execution at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate. Registration of mortgages.

130. Registration is made as follows:—The original and a copy of the deed or other instrument of mortgage, and an affidavit verifying the execution and place of execution thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the Consulate and the copy and affidavit are left there. Mode of registration.

131. If a deed or other instrument of mortgage is not registered at the Consulate aforesaid within the respective time following, namely:— Time for registration.

- (1) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate ;
- (2) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or Corea, elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Weihaiwei or Hongkong ;
- (3) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Corea, Weihaiwei or Hongkong ;

then, and in every such case, the mortgage debt secured by the deed or other instrument and the interest thereon shall not have priority over judgment or simple contract debts contracted before the registration of that deed or other instrument.

132. Registered deeds or other instruments of mortgage, legal or equitable, of the same lands or houses have, as among themselves, priority in order of registration. Priority.

133. His Majesty's Minister may, with the approval of the Secretary of State, make Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index, to the register of mortgages, and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorizing and regulating the unregistering of any deed or other instrument of mortgage, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof. Rules for indexes of mortgages.

*Bill of Sale.*

134. The provisions of this Order relating to bills of sale:—

- (1) Apply only to such bills of sale executed by British subjects as are intended to affect chattels in China or Corea ;
- (2) Do not apply to bills of sale given by sheriffs or others under or in execution of process authorizing seizure of chattels.

135.—(1) Every bill of sale must conform with the following rules, namely:— Contents of bill of sale.

- (a) It must state truly the name, description, and address of the grantor.
- (b) It must state truly the consideration for which it is granted.
- (c) It must have annexed thereto or written thereunder an inventory of the chattels intended to be comprised therein.
- (d) Any defeasance, condition, or declaration of trust affecting the bill not contained in the body of the bill must be written on the same paper as the bill.
- (e) The execution of the bill must be attested by a credible witness, with his address and description.

(2) Otherwise, the bill is void in China and in Corea to the extent following, but not further, that is to say:—

To what bill of sale this Order applies.

Contents of bill of sale.

(a) In the case of failure to conform with the rule respecting an inventory, as far as regards chattels omitted from the inventory; and

(b) In any other case, wholly.

(3) The inventory, and any defeasance, condition, or declaration as aforesaid, respectively, is for all purposes deemed part of the bill.

Time for  
registration  
Bill.

136. A bill of sale conforming, or appearing to conform, with the foregoing rules, may be registered, if it is intended to affect chattels in China or Corea, at the Supreme Court or at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the chattels are, within the respective time following and not afterwards, namely:—

(1) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the chattels are;

(2) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or in Corea elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Weihaiwei or Hongkong;

(3) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Corea, Weihaiwei, or Hongkong.

Mode of  
registering  
bill.

137. Registration is made as follows:—The original and a copy of the bill of sale, and an affidavit verifying the execution, and the time and place of execution, and the attestation thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the proper office of the Court or the Consulate; and the copy and affidavit are left there.

Penalty for  
failure to  
register.

138. If a bill of sale is not registered at a place and within the time by this Order appointed and allowed for registration thereof, it is, from and after the expiration of that time, void in China or in Corea, according as that place is in China or in Corea, to the extent following, but not further, that is to say:—

(1) As against trustees or assignees of the estate of the grantor, in or under bankruptcy, liquidation, or assignment for the benefit of creditors; and

(2) As against all sheriffs and others seizing chattels under process of any Court, and any person on whose behalf the seizure is made; but only

(3) As regards the property in, or right to, the possession of such chattels comprised in the bill as, at or after the filing of the petition for bankruptcy or liquidation, or the execution of the assignment, or the seizure, are in the grantor's possession, or apparent possession.

Priority.

139. Registered bills of sale affecting the same chattels have as among themselves priority in order of registration.

Effect of bill  
in case of  
bankruptcy.

140. Chattels comprised in a registered bill of sale are not in the possession, order, or disposition of the grantor within the law of bankruptcy.

Subsequent  
bill covering  
same goods.

141. If in any case there is an unregistered bill of sale, and within or on the expiration of the time by this Order allowed for registration thereof, a subsequent bill of sale is granted affecting the same or some of the same chattels, for the same or part of the same debt, then the subsequent bill is, to the extent to which it comprises the same chattels and is for the same debt absolutely void, unless the Court is satisfied that the subsequent bill is granted in good faith for the purpose of correcting some material error in the prior bill, and not for the purpose of unlawfully evading the operation of this Order.

Time for  
renewal.

142. The registration of a bill of sale must be renewed once at least every five years.

Mode of  
renewal.

143. Renewal of registration is made as follows:—An affidavit stating the date of and parties to the bill of sale, and the date of the original

registration, and of the last renewal, and that the bill is still a subsisting security, is brought in to the proper office of the Court or the Consulate of original registration, and is left there.

144. If the registration of a bill of sale is not so renewed in any period of five years, then on and from the expiration of that period the bill is deemed to be unregistered.

Failure to  
renew.

145. The provisions of this Order relating to renewal apply to bills of sale registered under the Orders in Council repealed by this Order.

Application  
to subsisting  
bills.

146. A transfer or assignment of a registered bill of sale need not be registered; and renewal of registration is not necessary by reason only of such a transfer or assignment.

Transfer of  
bills.

147. Where the time for registration or renewal of registration of a bill of sale expires on a Sunday, or other day on which the office for registration is closed, the registration or renewal is valid if made on the first subsequent day on which the office is open.

Expiration  
time on  
Sunday.

148. If in any case the Court is satisfied that failure to register or to renew the registration of a bill of sale in due time, or any omission or mis-statement connected with registration or renewal, was accidental or inadvertent, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order the failure, omission, or mis-statement to be rectified in such manner and on such terms, if any, respecting security, notice by advertisement or otherwise, or any other matter, as the Court thinks fit.

Failure to  
register may  
be rectified.

149. The provisions of this Order apply to a bill of sale executed before the commencement of this Order.

Bills executed  
before this  
Order comes  
into force.

150. The power conferred on the Judge of the Supreme Court by this Order of framing Rules from time to time extends to the framing of Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index, to the registers of bills of sale and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorizing and regulating the unregistering of any bill of sale, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof.

Rules for  
indexes to  
register of  
bills.

## VII.—FOREIGN SUBJECTS AND TRIBUNALS.

151.—(1) Where a foreigner desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a British subject, or a British subject desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a foreigner, the Court shall entertain the same, and shall hear and determine it, according to the ordinary course of the Court.

Actions by  
and against  
foreigners.

(2) Provided that the foreigner, if so required by the Court, first obtains and files in the Court the consent in writing of the competent authority on behalf of his own nation to his submitting, and does submit, to the jurisdiction of the Court, and, if required by the Court, give security to the satisfaction of the Court, and to such reasonable amount as the Court thinks fit, by deposit or otherwise, to pay fees, damages, costs, and expenses, and abide by and perform such decision as shall be given by the Court or on appeal.

(3) A cross-action or counter-claim shall not be brought in the Court against a plaintiff, being a foreigner.

(4) Where a foreigner obtains in the Court an order against a defendant being a British subject, and in another suit that defendant is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other suit, and may set off any amount ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit.



(5) Where a plaintiff, being a foreigner, obtains an order in the Court against two or more defendants being British subjects jointly, and in another action one of them is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other action, and may set off any amount ordered to be paid by one party in one action against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other action, without prejudice to the right of the British subject to require contribution from his co-defendants under the joint liability.

(6) Where a foreigner is co-plaintiff in a suit with a British subject who is within the particular jurisdiction, it shall not be necessary for the foreigner to give security for costs, unless the Court so directs, but the co-plaintiff British subject shall be responsible for all fees and costs.

152.—(1) Where it is proved that the attendance within the particular jurisdiction of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a Court of China or Corea, or before a Chinese or Corean judicial officer, or in a Court or before a judicial officer of a State in amity with His Majesty, the Court may, if it thinks fit, in a case and in circumstances in which the Court would require his attendance before the Court, order that he do attend in such Court, or before such judicial officer, and for such purpose as aforesaid.

(2) A Provincial Court, however, cannot so order attendance at any place beyond its particular jurisdiction.

(3) If the person ordered to attend, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, fails to attend accordingly, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, he shall (independently of any other liability) be guilty of an offence against this Order.

153. When a British subject invokes or submits to the jurisdiction of a Chinese, Corean, or foreign Tribunal, and engages in writing to abide by the decision of that Tribunal, or to pay any fees or expenses ordered by such Tribunal to be paid by him, the Supreme Court, or any Provincial Court may, on such evidence as it thinks fit to require, enforce payment of such fees and expenses in the same manner as if they were fees payable in a proceeding by such person in that Court, and shall pay over or account for the same when levied to the proper Chinese, Corean, or foreign authority, as the Court may direct.

154.—(1) The Supreme Court may upon the application of any British subject or foreigner who has obtained a judgment or order for the recovery or payment of money in a foreign Court in China or Corea against a person subject to the jurisdiction of that Court, and upon a certificate by the proper officer of the foreign Court that such judgment has been recovered or order made (specifying the amount), and that it is still unsatisfied, and that a British subject is alleged to be indebted to such debtor and is within the jurisdiction, order that all debts owing or accruing from such British subject (hereinafter called the garnishee) to such debtor shall be attached to answer the judgment or order; and by the same or a subsequent order, may order the garnishee to pay his debt or so much as may be sufficient to satisfy the judgment or order of the foreign Court.

(2) The proceedings for the summoning of the garnishee, for the ascertainment of his liability, and for the payment of money ordered by the Court to be paid, and all matters for giving effect to this Article, may be regulated by Rules of Court.

(3) An order shall not be made under this Article unless the Court is satisfied that the foreign Court is authorized to exercise similar power

Attendance  
of British  
subjects  
before  
Chinese or  
foreign  
Tribunals.

Actions by  
British  
subjects in  
Chinese or  
foreign Court

Garnishee  
proceedings  
in aid of  
judgment of  
foreign Court.

in the case of a debt due from a person subject to the jurisdiction of that Court to a British subject against whom a judgment has been obtained in a Court established under this Order.

### VIII.—REGULATIONS.

155. His Majesty's Ministers in China and Corea shall have power collectively with respect to China and Corea or any parts thereof, or severally with respect to China or Corea, or any parts thereof as the case may be, to make Regulations (to be called King's Regulations) for the following purposes, that is to say:—

King's  
Regulations.

- (a) For the peace, order, and good government of British subjects in relation to matters not provided for by this Order, and to matters intended by this Order to be prescribed by Regulation.
- (b) For securing the observance of any Treaty for the time being in force relating to any place or of any native or local law or custom whether relating to trade, commerce, revenue, or any other matter.
- (c) For regulating or preventing the importation or exportation in British ships or by British subjects of arms or munitions of war, or any parts or ingredients thereof, and for giving effect to any Treaty relating to the importation or exportation of the same.
- (d) For requiring returns to be made of the nature, quantity, and value of articles exported from or imported into his district, any part thereof, by or on account of any British subject who is subject to this Order, or in any British ship, and for prescribing the times and manner at or in which, and the persons by whom, such returns are to be made.

(2) Any Regulations made under this Article may provide for forfeiture of any goods, receptacles, or things in relation to which, or to the contents of which, any breach is committed of such Regulations, or of any Treaty or any native or local law or custom, the observance of which is provided for by such Regulations.

(3) Any person committing a breach of any such Regulations shall, in addition to any forfeiture prescribed thereby, be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment, for a period not exceeding three months, or to a fine, or to both.

(4) Any fine imposed for a breach of Regulations shall not exceed £50: Provided that where the breach is of any Regulation relating to customs law, or to the importation or exportation of any goods, the fine may extend to a sum equivalent to treble the value of the goods in relation to which the breach is committed.

156. His Majesty's Ministers in China and Corea respectively, in the exercise of the powers aforesaid, may, if they think fit, join with the Ministers of any foreign Powers in amity with His Majesty in making or adopting Regulations for the municipal government of any foreign concession or settlement in China or Corea as the case may be; and as regards British subjects, such joint Regulations shall be as valid and binding as if they related to British subjects only.

Municipal  
Regulations.

157.—(a) Regulations made or adopted under this Order shall not have effect as respects British subjects unless and until they are approved by His Majesty the King, that approval being signified through the Secretary of State—save that, in case of urgency declared in any such Regulations, the same shall take effect before that approval, and shall continue to have effect unless and until they are disapproved by His Majesty the King, and until notification of that disapproval has been received and published by His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea as the case may be.

Approval of  
Regulations.

(b) Any Regulations when so approved, and published as provided by this Order, shall have effect as if contained in this Order.

Publication of  
Regulations.

158.—(1) All Regulations approved under this Order, whether imposing penalties or not, shall be printed, and a printed copy thereof shall be affixed, and be at all times kept exhibited conspicuously, in the public office of each Consulate in China and Corea.

(2) Printed copies of the Regulations shall be kept on sale at such reasonable price as His Majesty's Minister from time to time directs.

(3) A printed copy of any Regulations purporting to be made under this Order, and to be certified under the hand of His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, or under the hand and Consular seal of one of His Majesty's Consular officers in China and Corea, shall be conclusive evidence of the due making of such Regulations.

Prison  
Regulations.

159. The respective powers aforesaid extend to the making of Regulations for the governance, visitation, care, and superintendence of prisons in China or in Corea, for the removal of prisoners from one prison to another, and for the infliction of corporal or other punishment on prisoners committing offences against the rules or discipline of a prison; but the provisions of this Order respecting penalties, and respecting the printing, affixing, exhibiting, and sale of Regulations, and the mode of trial of charges of offences against Regulations, do not apply to Regulations respecting prisons and offences of prisoners.

#### IX.—MISCELLANEOUS.

Customs may  
be observed.

160. Nothing in this Order shall deprive the Court of the right to observe, and to enforce the observance of, or shall deprive any person of the benefit of, any reasonable custom existing in China or Corea, unless this Order contains some express and specific provision incompatible with the observance thereof.

Customary  
powers of  
Consular  
officers.

161. Nothing in this Order shall prevent any Consular officer in China or Corea from doing anything which His Majesty's Consuls in the dominions of any other State in amity with His Majesty are, for the time being, by law, usage, or sufferance, entitled or enabled to do.

Registration  
of British  
subjects.

162.—(1) Every British subject resident shall, in January in every year, register himself at the Consulate of the Consular district within which he is resident: Provided that—

(a) The registration of a man shall comprise the registration of his wife, if living with him; and

(b) The registration of the head of a family shall be deemed to comprise the registration of all females and minors being his relatives, in whatever degree, living under the same roof with him at the time of his registration.

(2) The Consular officer may, without fee, register any British subjects being minors living in the houses of foreigners.

(3) Every British subject arriving at a place in China or Corea where there is a Consular office, unless borne on the muster-roll of a British ship there arriving, shall, on the expiration of one month after arrival, be deemed, for the purposes of this article, to be resident, and shall register himself accordingly.

(4) A person shall not be required to register himself oftener than once in a year, reckoned from the 1st January.

(5) The Consular officer shall yearly give to each person registered by him a certificate of registration, signed by him and sealed with his Consular seal.

(6) The name of a wife, if her registration is comprised in her husband's, shall, unless in any case the Consular officer sees good reason to the contrary, be indorsed on the husband's certificate.



(7) The names and descriptions of females and minors whose registration is comprised in that of the head of the family shall, unless in any case the Consular officer sees good reason to the contrary, be indorsed on the certificate of the head of the family.

(8) It shall be lawful by King's Regulations to require that every person shall, on every registration of himself, pay such fee as may therein be prescribed, not exceeding 2 dollars in China and 2 yen in Corea; and such Regulations may provide that any such fee may either be uniform for all persons, or may vary according to the position and circumstances of different classes.

(9) The mode of registration may be prescribed by King's Regulations, but if no other mode is so prescribed, every person by this Order required to register himself or herself shall, unless excused by the Consular officer, attend personally for that purpose at the Consulate on each occasion of registration.

(10) If any person fails to comply with the provisions of this Order respecting registration, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Consular officer, he or she shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and any Court or authority may, if it thinks fit, decline to recognize him as a British subject.

163. Section 48 of the Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881 (which relates to the deposit of instruments creating powers of attorney in the Central Office of the Supreme Court in England or Ireland), shall apply to China and Corea with these modifications, that is to say: the Office of the Supreme Court is substituted for the Central Office, and Rules of Court under this order are substituted for General Rules.

Deposit of  
powers of  
attorney.

164. All fees, fines, penalties, and other sums of money which, under the provisions of this Order or any Regulations or Rules of Court, are stated or imposed in terms of British currency, shall, if not paid in British gold, be paid in China in British or Mexican dollars at the rate of exchange fixed periodically by the Treasury; in Corea, in Japanese currency at the rate of 10 yen to the pound sterling.

Rates of  
exchange for  
payment of  
fees, fines, &c.

The said rates of exchange shall apply to the ascertainment of the value of any income for any purpose of qualification or of any limitation or security, in any case where this Order or any Rule or Regulation contains a reference to British currency.

165. Except as in this Order otherwise provided, all fees, dues, fines, and other receipts under this Order shall be carried to the public account, and shall be accounted for and paid as the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Treasury, directs.

Accounting of  
fines, fees, &c.

166. Not later than the 31st March in each year, the Judge of the Supreme Court shall send to the Secretary of State a report on the operation of this Order up to the 31st December of the preceding year, showing for the then last twelve months the number and nature of the proceedings, criminal and civil, taken in the Court under this Order, and the result thereof, and the number and amount of fees received, and containing an abstract of the registration list, and such other information, and being in such form, as the Secretary of State from time to time directs.

Report by  
Judge of the  
Supreme  
Court.

167. Each Provincial Court shall at such time as may be fixed by Rules of Court furnish to the Supreme Court an annual report of every case, civil and criminal, brought before it, in such form as the Supreme Court directs.

Report by  
Provincial  
Court.

168.—(1) A printed copy of this Order shall be always kept exhibited in a conspicuous place in each Consular office and in each Court-house.

Publication  
Order.

(2) Printed copies shall be sold at such reasonable price as the Supreme Court directs.

(3) Judicial notice shall be taken of this Order, and of the commencement thereof, and of the appointment of Consuls, and of the constitution and limits of the Courts and districts, and of Consular seals and signatures, and of any Rules made or in force under this Order, and no proof shall be required of any of such matters.

The provisions of the Evidence Act, 1851 (14 and 15 Vict., cap. 99), Secs. 7 and 11, relating to the proof of judicial and other documents, shall extend and be applied for all purposes as if the Courts, districts, and places to which this Order applies were in a British Colony.

Repeal. 169.—(1) The Orders in Council mentioned in the Schedule to this Order are hereby repealed, but this appeal shall not—

- (a) Affect the past operation of those Orders, or any of them, or any appointment made, or any right, title, obligation, or liability accrued, or the validity or invalidity of anything done or suffered under any of those Orders, before the making of this Order;
- (b) Interfere with the institution or prosecution of any proceeding or action, criminal or civil, in respect of any offence committed against, or forfeiture incurred or liability accrued under or in consequence of, any provision of any of those Orders, or any Regulation confirmed by any such Order or made thereunder;
- (c) Take away or abridge any protection or benefit given or to be enjoyed in relation thereto.

(2) Notwithstanding the repeal of the Orders aforesaid, all Rules and Regulations approved or confirmed by or under any Order so repealed shall continue and be as if this Order had not been made; but so that the same may be revoked, altered, or otherwise dealt with under this Order, as if they had been made under this Order.

(3) Criminal or civil proceedings begun under any of the Orders repealed by this Order, and pending at the time when this Order comes into operation, shall, from and after that time, be regulated by the provisions of this Order, as far as the nature and circumstances of each case admits.

(4) Lists of jurors and assessors in force at the passing of this Order shall continue in force until revised and settled under the provisions of this Order.

Commence-  
ment of  
Order. 170.—(1) This Order shall take effect on such day not less than one month nor more than three months after it is first exhibited in the public office of the Supreme Court at Shanghai, as the Minister shall by public notification appoint.

(2) The day on which this Order so takes effect is in this Order referred to as the commencement of this Order.

(3) For the purposes of this Article the Judge of the Supreme Court shall forthwith, on the receipt by him from the Minister in China of a certified printed copy of this Order, cause the same to be affixed and exhibited conspicuously in that office, together with the said notification.

(4) He shall also keep the same so affixed and exhibited until the commencement of this Order.

(5) A copy of the said notification shall, as soon as practicable, be published at each of the Provincial Consulates in such manner as the Supreme Court may direct.

(6) A certified printed copy of this Order shall also be affixed and exhibited in the public offices of the Provincial Court at Seoul, at the same time (or as near as circumstances admit) at which it is first exhibited at Shanghai.

(7) Proof shall not in any proceeding or matter be required that the provisions of this Article have been complied with, nor shall any act or proceeding be invalidated by any failure to comply with any of such provisions.

(8) Where this Order confers power to make any appointment, Rules, or Regulations, or to do any other thing for the purposes of this Order, that power may be exercised at any time after the passing of this Order, so, however, that any such appointment, Rules, or Regulations shall not take effect before the commencement of this Order.

171. This Order may be cited as "The China and Corea Order in Council, 1904."

A. W. FITZROY.

## SCHEDULE.

### ORDERS REPEALED.

- The China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.
- The China and Japan Order in Council, 1877.
- The China and Japan Order in Council, 1878.
- The China and Japan Order in Council, 1881.
- The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884.
- The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884 (Supplemental).
- The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1886.
- The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1886 (No. 2).
- The China and Japan Order in Council, 1898.
- The China, Japan, and Corea (Supreme Court) Order in Council, 1899.

## THE CHINA AND COREA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1907

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 11TH DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1907

Present:

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction within the dominions of the Emperor of China and the Emperor of Corea:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased by and with the advice of His Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907," and shall be read as one with "The China and Corea Order in Council, 1904," hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Order."

2—(1) Where one or more commissioned Consular officers are stationed on a Consular district assigned to another commissioned Consular officer, the Minister may, if he think fit, appoint such commissioned Consular officer or officers to whom no district is assigned to be an additional Judge or additional Judges of the Provincial Court of the district.



(2) Where an officer is so appointed he shall hear and determine such matters, civil and criminal, being within the jurisdiction of a Provincial Court, as the Consular officer to whom the district is assigned, with the sanction of the Judge of the Supreme Court, directs.

(3) Where an officer is appointed under this Article he may sit at the same time and place as the Consular officer to whom the district is assigned, or in a different place, and each sitting shall be deemed a sitting of the Provincial Court of the district.

3. The following Article shall be substituted for Article 69 of the Principal Order:—

Any act which, if done in the United Kingdom or in a British Possession, would be an offence against any of the following Statutes of the Imperial Parliament or Orders in Council, that is to say:—

(a) The Merchandise Marks Act, 1887;

(b) The Patents, Designs, and Trade-marks Acts, 1883 to 1902;

(c) The Trade Marks Act, 1905;

(d) Any Statute amending or substituted for any of the above-mentioned Statutes;

(e) Any Statute, or Order in Council for the time being relating to copyright, or to inventions, designs, or trade-marks, of which a copy is kept exhibited in the public offices of the Consulates at Shanghai and Seoul, and is there open for inspection by any person at all reasonable times;

shall, if done by a British subject in China or Corea, be punishable as a grave offence against the Principal Order, whether such act is done in relation to any property or right of a British subject, or of a foreigner or native, or otherwise howsoever

*Provided:—*

(1) That no person shall be punished under this Order for an act which would be an offence against any Act, Statute, or Order in Council, the exhibition of which is required by paragraph (e) above, unless such exhibition had commenced not less than one month before the act took place, or unless the person offending is proved to have had express notice of such Act, Statute, or Order in Council.

(2) That a prosecution by or on behalf of a prosecutor who is not a British subject shall not be entertained, unless either (a) an arrangement is in force between His Majesty's Government and the Government of the State or Power to which the prosecutor belongs, or (b) the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the punishment in Consular or other Courts in China or Corea of similar acts committed by the subjects of such State or Power in relation to or affecting the interests of British subjects. Where such an arrangement is in force the Minister may issue a notification to that effect, and the Court shall take judicial notice thereof.

4. No action shall be brought for the protection of any copyright, trade-mark, patent, or design by any person who is not a British subject, unless either (a) an arrangement is in force between His Majesty's Government and the Government of the State or Power to which the plaintiff belongs, or (b) the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the protection in Consular or other Courts in China or Corea of the rights and interests of British subject in copyrights, trade-marks, patents, and designs infringed by the subjects of such State or Power.

Where such an arrangement is in force the Minister may issue a notification to that effect, and the Court shall take judicial notice thereof.

5. The following Article shall take effect instead of Article 75 of the Principal Order:—

(1) Every person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of the Court who prints, publishes, or offers for sale any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter shall be guilty of a grave offence against the Principal Order, and may, in addition to, or in lieu of, any other punishment, be ordered to give security for good behaviour, and in default thereof, or on a further conviction for the offence, he may be ordered to be deported.

(2) Where any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter is printed, published, or offered for sale within the limits of the Order by a Company registered in the United Kingdom or in a British possession, the Court may, after notice to the Company, and on proof of the facts, require the Company to give security to abstain from such printing, publishing, or offering for sale in future. If the Company fail to give security, or if the Company is shown to have again printed, published, or offered for sale such newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter after giving such security, the Court may make an order prohibiting the Company from carrying on business within the limits of the Order, and may make such other orders as to the Court may seem just. The Court may also declare all the property of the Company within the limits of the Order to be forfeited to His Majesty the King, and shall dispose of it, subject to any general or special directions of the Secretary of State, as it thinks fit.

(3) Matter calculated to excite tumult or disorder, or to excite enmity between His Majesty's subjects and the Government of China or the Government of Corea, or the authorities or subjects of any Power in amity with His Majesty, being within the limits of this Order, or between the Government of China and its subjects, or the Government of Corea and its subjects, shall be deemed to be seditious matter within the meaning of this Article.

(4) Jurisdiction under this Article shall not be exercised except by the Supreme Court.

6. The following Article shall be substituted for Art. 84 of the Principal Order:—

Where any person is deported to any place to which he can most conveniently be sent through Hongkong, and it is necessary to land and tranship him at Hongkong, he shall, on his arrival there, be delivered, with the warrant under which he is deported, into the custody of a Magistrate of Police at Hongkong, who, on receipt of the person deported and of the warrant, shall detain him, and shall forthwith report the case to the Governor of Hongkong, who shall, by warrant, cause the person so deported to be detained in custody until a convenient opportunity occurs for sending him to the place to which he has been deported, and shall then send him to that place.

7. Where a case is stated under Article 85 of the Principal Order, the Judge shall have power, save where the case has been stated by himself, to order that it shall be heard and determined in the manner provided by Article 86 by himself alone, instead of by the Full Court.

8. The following Article shall be substituted for Article 108 of the Principal Order:—

If any person named executor in a will takes possession of and administers or otherwise deals with any part of the property of deceased, and does not obtain probate within one month after the death or after the termination of any proceedings respecting probate or administration, he shall be liable to pay double the amount of any fees chargeable on obtaining probate, and he shall also be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

9. Article 112 of the Principal Order shall be amended by the substitution of the sum of one hundred pounds for the sum of fifty pounds therein mentioned.

10. Any person desirous of levying a distress for rent may apply to the Court to appoint a bailiff to levy such distress, and the Court may thereupon, and upon the applicant giving sufficient security to answer for any misconduct on the part of such bailiff, appoint a person to act as bailiff to levy such distress.

11. The following Articles shall be substituted for Article 114 of the Principal Order:—

(1) Any party to an action in the Supreme Court, other than an Admiralty action, or to an appeal to the Supreme Court, aggrieved by the decision of that Court or by the verdict of a jury, may move the Supreme Court to re-hear such action or appeal.

(2) The motion shall be heard by the Full Court unless the Judge of the Supreme Court otherwise orders.

(3) On such motion the Supreme Court may make any order that may be made by the Court of Appeal in England in the exercise of its ordinary appellate jurisdiction.

(4) An application for a rehearing shall be made within the prescribed time.

12. The following provision shall be substituted for Article 151 (1) of the Principal Order:—

(1) Where a foreigner desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a British subject, or a British subject desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a foreigner, the Court shall entertain the same, and the action shall be heard and determined either by the Judge sitting alone or, if all parties consent or the Court so directs, with a jury or assessors, but in all other respects according to the ordinary procedure of the Court.

13. The following provision shall be substituted for Article 155 (3) of the Order:—

Any person committing a breach of any such Regulations shall, on conviction, be liable to the punishment, forfeiture, or fine therein prescribed, or, if no such punishment or fine is prescribed, he shall be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a period not exceeding three months, or to a fine, or to both. Regulations imposing penalties shall be so framed as to allow in every case of part only of the highest penalty being imposed.

14. The following Article shall take effect instead of Article 157 of the Principal Order:—

King's Regulations and Municipal Regulations made or adopted under Articles 155 and 156 of the Principal Order shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by a Secretary of State, save that in case of urgency declared in any such Regulations the same shall take effect before that approval, and shall continue to have effect unless and until they are disapproved by a Secretary of State, and until notice of that disapproval has been received and published by the Minister.

15. Every Consular officer shall, as far as there is proper opportunity, promote reconciliation and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way, and without recourse to litigation, of matters in difference between British subjects, or between British subjects and foreigners in China or Corea.

16. "The China, Japan, and Corea (Patents) Order in Council, 1899," "The China and Corea (Supreme Court) Order in Council, 1900," and the following Articles of the Principal Order are hereby repealed, viz.:—Articles 27, 69, 75, 84, 108, 114, 151 (1), 155 (3), 157; but this repeal shall not (a) affect the past operation of such Orders or such Articles, or any right, title, obligation, or liability thereunder, or (b) interfere with the institution or prosecution of any legal proceedings thereunder.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Bart., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary direction herein.

A. W. FITZROY.

---

NOTE.—His Majesty having ceased to be represented in Corea by a Minister, an amending Order in Council, 1907, directs that all references in the Principal Order to the Minister shall be deemed to be references to the Consul-General.



# THE CHINA AND COREA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1909

ISSUED OCTOBER, 1909

1. This Order may be cited as "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909," and shall be read as one with "The China and Corea Order in Council, 1904," hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Order."

2. In place of that contained in Article 5 of "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907," the following Article shall take effect instead of Article 75 of the Principal Order:—

(1.) Every person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of the Court who prints, publishes, or offers for sale any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter shall be guilty of a grave offence against the Principal Order, and may, in addition to, or in lieu of, any other punishment, be ordered either to give security for good behaviour or to be deported.

(2) Where any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter is printed, published, or offered for sale within the limits of the Principal Order by a Company registered in the United Kingdom or in a British possession, the Court may, after notice to the Company, and on proof of the facts, require the Company to give security to abstain from such printing, publishing, or offering for sale in future. If the Company fail to give security, or if the Company is shown to have again printed, published, or offered for sale such newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter after giving such security, the Court may make an order prohibiting the Company from carrying on business within the limits of the Order, or may make such other orders as to the Court may seem just. The Court may also declare all the property of the Company within the limits of the Order to be forfeited to His Majesty the King, and shall dispose of it, subject to any general or special directions of the Secretary of State, as it thinks fit.

(3.) Matter calculated to excite tumult or disorder, or to excite enmity between His Majesty's subjects and the Government of China, or the Government of Corea, or the authorities or subjects of any Power in amity with His Majesty, being within the limits of this Order, or between the Government of China and its subjects or the Government of Corea and its subjects, shall be deemed to be seditious matter within the meaning of this Article.

(4.) An offence against this Article shall not be tried except on a charge and by the Supreme Court.

(5.) Notwithstanding anything contained in the Principal Order, the charge may, for reasons to be recorded on the minutes, be heard and determined before a Judge sitting without a jury or assessors.

3.—(1.) The power of His Majesty's Minister in China to make King's Regulations under Article 155 of the Principal Order, or to join with the Ministers of any foreign Powers in amity with His Majesty in making or adopting municipal Regulations under Article 156 of the Principal Order, shall extend to making, or joining in making or adopting, Regulations for the creation, maintenance, discipline, and control of a police force for any foreign Concession or Settlement in China.

(2.) Such Regulations may provide for the dismissal, fine (not exceeding one month's pay), confinement to barracks, reduction in rank, class, or seniority, suspension or removal from special duty, of any member of the force by the person for the time being in command thereof.

(3.) The Minister may also issue to such person a warrant empowering him while in command of the force to inflict summary punishment upon members of the force by imprisonment with hard labour for a period not exceeding fifteen days. Such warrant may be at any time withdrawn.

(4.) Any fine inflicted under this Article shall be paid, after deduction of the costs incurred in the imposition or recovery thereof, to the authority by whom the police force is paid.

4. Article 5 of "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907," is hereby repealed, but this repeal shall not (a) affect the past operation of such Article, or any right, title, obligation, or liability thereunder, or (b) interfere with the institution or prosecution of any legal proceeding thereunder.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

## THE CHINA AND COREA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1910

ISSUED NOVEMBER, 1910

1. That this Order may be cited as "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1910" and shall be read as one with the China and Corea Order in Council, 1904, hereinafter referred to as "The Principal Order" and the Principal Order, the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907, the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909, and this Order may be cited together as the China and Corea Orders in Council, 1904 to 1910.

2.—(1) Where a British subject is sentenced to imprisonment for a term of not less than six months, the Court may, as part of the sentence, order that he be deported.

(2) Article 83, sub-articles 4 to 11, of the Principal Order and Article 6 of the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907, shall apply to deportations under this Article.

3. Where a person not belonging to Hongkong is sentenced to imprisonment and deportation under Article 2, and is sent for imprisonment to Hongkong, the Governor of Hongkong shall, if lawfully empowered thereto, deport such person to the place to which he was ordered by the Court to be deported; and if not so empowered the Governor shall cause such person to be sent back to Shanghai.

4.—(1) Where a warrant is issued by the Minister to the person for the time being in command of the police force in any foreign concession or settlement in China as provided in Article 3, sub-article 3, of the China and Corea Amendment Order in Council, 1909, the jurisdiction authorized by the said warrant shall be exercised in conformity with and shall be subject to such rules as the Judge of the Supreme Court, with the approval of the Secretary of State, may make, and pending the issue of such rules, such of the China and Corea Rules of Court, 1905, as the Judge may direct.

(2) A monthly return of all summary punishments inflicted by the person holding such warrant shall be sent to the Judge of the Supreme Court.

5.—(1) A warrant issued by the Minister under Article 3, sub-article 3, of the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909, to the person for the time being in command of a police force in any foreign concession or settlement in China may empower such person while in command of the force to inflict summary punishment upon members of the force by detention for a period not exceeding fifteen days in such place as may be provided as a detention barrack by the authority by whom the force is paid.

(2) Any warrant or King's Regulation issued under Article 3 of the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909, in force at the date of this order, authorizing a sentence of imprisonment, shall be deemed to authorize a sentence either of imprisonment or of detention.

(3) For the purposes of this Article "detention" and "detention barrack" shall have the same meaning as in the Army Act.

# THE CHINA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1913

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 12TH DAY OF AUGUST, 1913

PRESENT:—

The King's Most Excellent Majesty

Lord President

Sir William Carington

Mr. Secretary Harcourt

Mr. Fischer

Sir Louis Mallet.

Whereas by treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction within China :

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1.—This Order may be cited as “The China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1913,” and shall be read as one with the China Order in Council, 1904, hereinafter referred to as the “Principal Order,” and this Order and the China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1910, may be cited together as “The China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1913.”

2.—In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires :—

“Judgment” includes decree, order, sentence, or decision ; “Record” means the aggregate of papers relating to an Appeal to His Majesty in Council (including the pleadings, proceedings, evidence and judgments) proper to be laid before His Majesty in Council and on the hearing of the Appeal ;

“Registrar” includes the officer having the custody of the Records in the Supreme Court.

3.—(1) Any person committing a breach of any International Regulations approved by the Secretary of State under Article 74 of the Principal Order shall, on conviction, be liable to the punishment, forfeiture, or fine therein prescribed. or, if no such punishment or fine is prescribed, he shall be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding one month, or to a fine not exceeding £20.

(2) Where a fine is recovered for breach of such Regulations, and the Regulations contain no provisions as to the manner in which it shall be disposed of and applied, it shall be disposed of and applied in such manner as the Minister may direct.

4.—In the application of the Perjury Act, 1911, by the Court in the exercise of its criminal jurisdiction on the principles of, and in conformity with, English law for the time being under Article 35 (2) of the Principal Order, the words “judicial proceeding” in the said Act shall be deemed to include a proceeding before a Chinese Court or a Court in China of any State in amity with His Majesty.



5.—If any person subject to the jurisdiction of the Court does any act in relation to proceedings in a Chinese Court, or before a Chinese judicial officer, or in a Court or before a judicial officer in China of any State in amity with His Majesty, which, if done in the course of or in relation to, any proceedings in the Court, would have been punishable as an offence, such person shall be guilty of an offence, and shall be liable, on conviction, to such punishment as he would have been liable to if the offence had been committed in the course of, or in relation to, proceedings in the Court.

6.—When a British subject is accused of an offence, the cognizance whereof appertains to any Court established under the Principal Order, and it is expedient that the offence be enquired of, tried, determined, and punished in a British possession, the accused may (under "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," section 6) be sent for trial to Lahore, and the Chief Court of the Punjab shall be the authorized Court for the purposes of that enactment.

The Court may, where it appears to be so expedient, by warrant under the hand of a Judge and the Seal of the Court, cause the accused to be sent for trial to Lahore accordingly.

The warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at Lahore, according to the Warrant.

When any person is to be so sent to Lahore, the Court before which he is accused shall take the preliminary examination, and, if it seems necessary and proper, shall bind over such of the proper witnesses as are British subjects in their own recognizances to appear and give evidence at the trial.

Nothing in this Article shall affect the operation of Article 50 of the Principal Order.

#### APPEALS IN CRIMINAL CASES.

7.—Any person who is convicted of an offence on a trial under Article 45 of the Principal Order, or who is sentenced on a conviction for an offence under Article 48 of the Principal Order, to be imprisoned without the option of a fine, may appeal to the Full Court—

(i.) Against his conviction—

- (a) On any ground of appeal which involves a question of law alone; or
- (b) With the leave of the Full Court, or upon the certificate of the Court which tried him, that it is a fit case for appeal, against his conviction on any ground of appeal which involves a question of fact alone, or a question of mixed law and fact; or
- (c) With the leave of the Full Court on any other ground which appears to the Full Court to be a sufficient ground of appeal.

(ii.) With the leave of the Full Court, against the sentence passed on his conviction, unless the sentence is one fixed by law.

8. After the hearing and determination at a summary trial under Article 48 of the Principal Order of any information or complaint, either party to such summary trial may, if dissatisfied with the said determination as being erroneous in point of law, appeal to the Full Court.

9.—(1) When a person desires to appeal to the Full Court under Articles 7 or 8, he shall give notice of his appeal, or of his application for leave to appeal, to the Court against whose judgment or sentence he desires to appeal, in such manner as may be prescribed, within seven days of the date of his conviction or of the determination of an information or complaint.

(2) An appellant may, in such manner as may be prescribed, present his case and his argument in writing, and deliver the same to the Registrar of the Court before which the trial took place. The respondent may in like manner present his

case and argument in writing, and deliver the same to the Registrar of the said Court.

(3) Such Court shall thereupon send under the seal of the Court to the Registrar of the Supreme Court the notice, the case, and the argument, if any, and a report by the Judge who presided at the trial, together with such other papers and in such manner as may be prescribed.

(4) Where the trial took place before a Judge of the Supreme Court, sitting elsewhere than at Shanghai, the papers may be transmitted to the Registrar of the Supreme Court through the Provincial Court of the district.

10. Where notice is given under Article 9, the Court before which the trial was had may, as it thinks fit, either postpone judgment on the conviction or respite execution of the judgment, and either commit the person convicted to prison or take security for him to come up for judgment, or to deliver himself for execution of the judgment (as the case may require) at an appointed time and place.

11. An appellant shall not be entitled to be present at the hearing of an Appeal except by leave of the Full Court, or of the Court before which he was convicted.

12.—(1) Appeals under Articles 7 and 8 of this Order shall be heard and determined by the Full Court.

(2) In the hearing and determination of such Appeals the Full Court shall, so far as circumstances admit, follow the practice of the Court of Criminal Appeal in England and the provisions contained in sections 1 (5), 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11 (2), 14 (2) (3), 17, and 21 of the Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, or of any law amending or substituted for the same.

(3) Provided that the Full Court shall not annul a conviction or sentence, or vary a sentence, on the ground—

- (a) Of any objection which, if stated during the trial, might, in the opinion of the Court, have been properly met by amendment at the trial; or
- (b) Of any error in the summoning of the jury or the assessors; or
- (c) Of any person having served as a jurymen or an assessor who was not qualified; or
- (d) Of any objection to any person as a jurymen or assessor which might have been raised before or at the trial; or
- (e) Of any informality in the swearing of any witness; or
- (f) Of any error or informality which, in the opinion of the Court, did not affect the substance of the case or subject the convicted person to any undue prejudice.

(4) The Full Court shall not award costs to either side in an Appeal under this part of the Order save in an Appeal under Article 8.

13. The power of the Judge of the Supreme Court, under Article 119 of the Principal Order, to make rules of Court shall extend to rules for the purpose of regulating the manner of presenting Appeals, as to the papers which are to be sent to the Full Court, and the transmission of the same, and generally as to the conduct of Appeals and all matters connected therewith.

14. Article 52 of the Principal Order shall apply to all proceedings before the Full Court under this Order.

15. When notice has been given of any Appeal or application for leave to appeal, the Judge of the Supreme Court shall, save where the trial took place before himself, have power, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes, to order that it shall be heard and determined or dealt with, in the manner provided in this Order by himself alone instead of by the Full Court.

16. Where a person is convicted of any offence before any Court, if the Judge of such Court thinks fit to reserve for the consideration of the Full Court any question of law arising at the trial, he shall state a case, setting out the facts and the



grounds of the conviction, and the question of law, and send or deliver it to the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

The jurisdiction of the Full Court under this Article shall be exercised subject to the provisions of this Order.

17. There shall be no Appeal in a criminal case to His Majesty the King in Council from a decision of the Full Court or from a decision of the Judge alone under Article 15, except by special leave of His Majesty in Council.

18. Reports to the Minister under Article 64 of the Principal Order of sentences of death shall not be sent until the expiration of the time allowed for an Appeal, or for applying for leave to appeal, against the conviction, or, if there is an Appeal, until the determination of the Appeal.

#### APPEALS TO HIS MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

19. Subject to the provisions of this Order, an Appeal shall lie to His Majesty in Council—

- (1) As of right, from any final judgment of the Supreme Court made in a civil action, where the matter in dispute on the Appeal amounts to or is of the value of £500 or upwards, or where the Appeal involves, directly or indirectly, some claim or question to or respecting property or some civil right amounting to or of the value of £500 or upwards; and
- (2) At the discretion of the Supreme Court, from any other judgment of the Supreme Court, whether final or interlocutory, if, in the opinion of the Supreme Court, the question involved in the Appeal is one which, by reason of its great general or public importance or otherwise, ought to be submitted to His Majesty in Council for decision.

20. Applications to the Supreme Court for leave to appeal shall be made by motion within fifteen days from the date of the judgment to be appealed from, and, unless the application is made in Court at the time when such judgment is given, the applicant shall give the opposite party notice of his intended application.

21. Leave to appeal under Article 13 shall only be granted by the Supreme Court in the first instance—

- (a) Upon condition of the appellant, within two months from the date of the hearing of the application for leave to appeal, giving security, to the satisfaction of the Court, to an amount not exceeding £500, for the due prosecution of the Appeal, and for the payment of all such costs as may become payable to the respondent in the event of the appellant's not obtaining an order granting him final leave to appeal, or of the Appeal being dismissed for non-prosecution, or of His Majesty in Council ordering the appellant to pay the respondent's costs of the Appeal (as the case may be); and
- (b) Upon such other conditions (if any) as to the time or times within which the appellant shall take the necessary steps for the purpose of procuring the preparation of the Record and the dispatch thereof to England as the Court, having regard to all the circumstances of the case, may think it reasonable to impose.

22. Where the judgment appealed from requires the appellant to pay money or perform a duty, the Supreme Court shall have power, when granting leave to appeal, either to direct that the said judgment shall be carried into execution or that the execution thereof shall be suspended pending the Appeal, as to the Court shall seem just, and in the case the Court shall direct the said judgment to be carried into execution, the person in whose favour it was given shall, before the execution thereof, enter into good and sufficient security, to the satisfaction of the Court, for the due performance of such order as His Majesty in Council shall think fit to make thereon.



23. The preparation of the Record shall be subject to the supervision of the Supreme Court, and the parties may submit any disputed question arising in connection therewith to the decisions of the Court, and the Court shall give such directions thereon as the justice of the case may require.

24. The Registrar, as well as the parties and their legal agents, shall endeavour to exclude from the Record all documents (more particularly such as are merely formal) which are not relevant to the subject-matter of the Appeal, and, generally, to reduce the bulk of the Record as far as practicable, taking special care to avoid the duplication of documents and the unnecessary repetition of headings and other merely formal parts of documents; but the documents omitted to be copied or printed shall be enumerated in a list to be placed after the index or at the end of the Record.

25. Where in the course of the preparation of a Record one party objects to the inclusion of a document on the ground that it is unnecessary or irrelevant, and the other party nevertheless insists upon its being included, the Record, as finally printed, shall, with a view to the subsequent adjustment of the costs of and incidental to such document, indicate in the index of papers, or otherwise, the fact that, and the party by whom, the inclusion of the document was objected to.

26. The Record shall be printed in accordance with the rules in the Schedule to this Order, and may be printed either locally or in England.

27. Where the Record is printed locally the Registrar shall, at the expense of the appellant, transmit to the Registrar of the Privy Council forty copies of such Record, one of which copies he shall certify to be correct by signing his name on, or initialing, every eighth page thereof, and by affixing thereto the seal of the Supreme Court.

28. Where the Record is to be printed in England, the Registrar shall, at the expense of the appellant, transmit to the Registrar of the Privy Council one certified copy of such Record, together with an index of all the papers and exhibits in the case. No other certified copies of the Record shall be transmitted to the agents in England by or on behalf of the parties to the Appeal.

29. Where part of the Record is printed locally and part is to be printed in England, Articles 21 and 22 shall, as far as practicable, apply to such parts as are printed locally and such as are to be printed in England respectively.

30. The reasons given by the Judge, or any of the Judges, for or against any judgment pronounced in the course of the proceedings out of which the Appeal arises, shall, unless they are included in the Record, be communicated in writing by such Judge or Judges to the Registrar, and shall by him be transmitted to the Registrar of the Privy Council at the same time when the Record is transmitted.

31. Where there are two or more applications for leave to appeal arising out of the same matter, and the Supreme Court is of opinion that it would be for the convenience of the Lords of the Judicial Committee and all parties concerned that the Appeals should be consolidated, the Court may direct the Appeals to be consolidated, and grant leave to appeal by a single order.

32. An appellant, who has obtained an order granting him conditional leave to appeal, may at any time prior to the making of an order granting him final leave to appeal withdraw his Appeal on such terms as to costs and otherwise as the Supreme Court may direct.

33. Where an appellant, having obtained an order granting him conditional leave to appeal, and having complied with the conditions imposed on him by such order, fails thereafter to apply with due diligence to the Supreme Court for an order granting him final leave to appeal, the Court may, on an application in that behalf made by the respondent, rescind the order granting conditional leave to appeal, notwithstanding the appellant's compliance with the conditions imposed by such order, and may give such directions as to the costs of the Appeal and the security entered into

by the appellant as the Court shall think fit, or make such further or other order in the premises as, in the opinion of the Court, the justice of the case requires.

34. On an application for final leave to appeal, the Supreme Court may inquire whether notice, or sufficient notice, of the application has been given by the appellant to all parties concerned, and, if not satisfied as to the notices given, may defer the granting of the final leave to appeal, or may give such other directions in the matter as, in the opinion of the Court, the justice of the case requires.

35. An appellant who has obtained final leave to appeal shall prosecute his Appeal in accordance with the rules for the time being regulating the general practice and procedure in Appeals to His Majesty in Council.

36. Where an appellant, having obtained final leave to appeal, desires, prior to the dispatch of the Record to England, to withdraw his Appeal, the Supreme Court may, upon an application in that behalf made by the appellant, grant him a certificate to the effect that the Appeal has been withdrawn, and the Appeal shall thereupon be deemed, as from the date of such certificate, to stand dismissed without express Order of His Majesty in Council, and the costs of the Appeal and the security entered into by the appellant shall be dealt with in such manner as the Court may direct.

37. Where an appellant, having obtained final leave to appeal, fails to show due diligence in taking all necessary steps for the purpose of procuring the dispatch of the Record to England, the respondent may, after giving the appellant due notice of his intended application, apply to the Supreme Court for a certificate that the Appeal has not been effectually prosecuted by the appellant, and if the Court sees fit to grant such a certificate, the Appeal shall be deemed, as from the date of such certificate, to stand dismissed for non-prosecution without express Order of His Majesty in Council, and the costs of the Appeal and the security entered into by the appellant shall be dealt with in such manner as the Court may direct.

38. Where at any time between the order granting final leave to appeal and the dispatch of the Record to England the Record becomes defective by reason of the death, or change of status, of a party to the Appeal, the Supreme Court may, notwithstanding the order granting final leave to appeal, on an application in that behalf made by any person interested, grant a certificate showing who, in the opinion of the Court, is the proper person to be substituted or entered on the Record in place of, or in addition to, the party who has died, or undergone a change of status, and the name of such person shall thereupon be deemed to be so substituted or entered on the Record as aforesaid without express Order of His Majesty in Council.

39. Where the Record subsequently to its dispatch to England becomes defective by reason of the death, or change of status, of a party to the Appeal, the Supreme Court shall, upon an application in that behalf made by any person interested, cause a certificate to be transmitted to the Registrar of the Privy Council showing who, in the opinion of the Court, is the proper person to be substituted, or entered, on the Record, in place of, or in addition to, the party who has died or undergone a change of status.

40. The Case of each party to the Appeal may be printed either locally or in England, and shall, in either event, be printed in accordance with the rules in the Schedule to this Order, every tenth line thereof being numbered in the margin, and shall be signed by at least one of the Counsel who attends at the hearing of the Appeal, or by the party himself if he conducts his Appeal in person.

41. The Case shall consist of paragraphs numbered consecutively, and shall state, as concisely as possible, the circumstances out of which the Appeal arises, the contentions to be urged by the party lodging the same, and the reasons of appeal. References by page and line to the relevant portions of the Record as printed shall, as far as practicable, be printed in the margin, and care shall be taken to avoid, as far as possible, the reprinting in the Case of long extracts from the Record. The taxing officer, in taxing the costs of the Appeal, shall, either of his own motion, or at the



instance of the opposite party, inquire into any unnecessary prolixity in the Case, and shall disallow the costs occasioned thereby.

42. Where the Judicial Committee directs a party to bear the costs of an Appeal incurred in China, such costs shall be taxed by the proper officer of the Supreme Court in accordance with the rules for the time being regulating taxation in the Supreme Court.

43. The Supreme Court shall execute any Order which His Majesty in Council may think fit to make on an Appeal from a judgment of the Supreme Court in like manner as any original judgment of the Supreme Court should or might have been executed.

#### CONSULAR REGISTERS OF COMPANIES.

44. A register of companies incorporated or registered in the United Kingdom or in any British possession and carrying on business in China shall be kept in the office of every Consulate in China.

45. The Consulate at which companies shall be registered shall be that in the district of which their chief local office is situated, or their business is chiefly carried on, and notice shall be given at the Consulate of any other district in which the company is also carrying on business as to the place at which the company is so registered.

46. On the registration of a company at a Consulate there shall be deposited and filed in the office of the Consulate a copy of the certificate of incorporation of the company, or other document corresponding thereto, a copy of the memorandum and articles of association or other documents corresponding thereto, a statement showing the nominal capital of the company, and the amounts thereof which have been subscribed and paid up respectively, and, if the company has been incorporated under a law which provides for the periodical filing of a list of the shareholders, a copy of the last list so filed.

47. The consular officer shall, on the registration of a company at the Consulate, issue to the person making the registration a certificate, signed and sealed with the consular seal, that the company has been so registered.

48.—(1) Every company registered under this Order shall register the name and address of the manager or other chief local representative in China, and shall from time to time, as may be necessary, register any alteration of the representative of the company or in his address. Names and addresses so registered shall be open to the inspection of the public.

(2) Rules of Court made under Article 119 of the Principal Order may provide that service of writs, notices, or other documents upon the person registered under this Article, or at his address, shall be good service of such documents upon the company.

49. Registration of a company under this Order shall not require to be renewed annually, but may be renewed from time to time as the parties may desire, and must be renewed when any change takes place in the name of the company.

50. On every registration of a company under this Order, and on every renewal thereof, there shall be payable a fee of £1, and on every registration under Article 41 there shall be payable a fee of 2s.

51.—(1) A company shall not be entitled to be recognized or protected as a British company unless it is registered under this Order, but shall, although not so registered, be subject to the jurisdiction of His Majesty's Courts in China.

(2) Nothing in this Article shall affect the right of the Secretary of State to direct that British protection shall not be accorded to a company, even though it has been registered under this Order.

#### ORDERS OF A COURT OF CONSULS.

52.—(1) Where by agreement among the diplomatic representatives in China of foreign States, Regulations have been, or are, made for the establishment, control or procedure of a Court of Consuls, or other like Court, to deal with disputes or suits



relating to the property or proceedings of any board, committee, association or other like group of persons which has been appointed for public purposes at any treaty port or foreign settlement or concession in China, and on which other nations besides Great Britain are represented, and such Regulations have been or are approved by the Secretary of State, the jurisdiction of the said Court shall not, so far as persons subject to the Principal Order are concerned, be deemed to conflict with Article 6 of the Principal Order, and the Court shall enforce on all persons subject to its jurisdiction the orders and decrees of such Court of Consuls or other like Court.

(2) Regulations approved by the Secretary of State under this Article shall be published in the same manner as King's Regulations.

53—(1) Articles 85, 86, 87, 115, and 116 of the Principal Order are hereby repealed, but such repeal shall not—

(a) Affect the past operation of such Articles or any right, title, obligation, or liability thereunder; or

(b) Interfere with the institution or prosecution of any legal proceedings thereunder.

(2) Appeals in criminal cases and Appeals to His Majesty in Council commenced under any Articles hereby repealed shall be continued so far as is practicable in accordance with this Order.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, K.G., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

## SCHEDULE

1. Records and Cases of Appeals to His Majesty in Council shall be printed in the form known as Demy Quarto.

2. The size of the paper used shall be such that the sheet, when folded and trimmed, will be 11 inches in height and  $8\frac{1}{2}$  inches in width.

3. The type to be used in the text shall be pica type, but long primer shall be used in printing accounts, tabular matter, and notes.

4. The number of lines in each page of pica type shall be forty-seven or thereabouts, and every tenth line shall be numbered in the margin.

## THE CHINA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1914

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 30TH DAY OF MARCH, 1914

PRESENT:—

|                                   |                 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| The King's Most Excellent Majesty |                 |
| Lord President                    | Lord Colebrooke |
| Viscount Knollys                  | Lord Emmott.    |

Whereas by treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means His Majesty the King has jurisdiction in China:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in that behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is

pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1914," and shall be read as one with the China Order in Council, 1904, hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Order," and this Order and the China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1913, may be cited together as the "China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1914."

2.—(1) In addition to the documents to be deposited and filed in the office of a consulate, in accordance with Article 46 of the China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1913, on the registration of a company in accordance with the provisions of that Order, there shall be deposited and filed a list of the directors of the company showing in respect of each director his full name and nationality and his address.

(2) Every company registered under the China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1913, shall register in the month of January in every year a list of the directors of the company, showing in respect of each director his full name and nationality and his address, and shall from time to time, as may be necessary, register any alterations in such list.

(3) On every registration under sub-article (2) of this article there shall be payable a fee of 2s.

3. Where any municipal regulations or byelaws have been established for any foreign concession in China the Court may entertain a complaint against a British subject for a breach of such municipal regulations or byelaws, and may enforce compliance therewith.

Provided—

- (1) That the said municipal regulations or byelaws have been accepted by His Majesty's Government. Acceptance of the municipal regulations or byelaws of a foreign concession by His Majesty's Government shall be signified by a copy thereof being exhibited and kept exhibited in the public office of His Majesty's consulate at such treaty port.
- (2) That no punishment other in nature or greater in degree than that provided by the Principal Order shall be imposed.
- (3) That the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the punishment in the Court of the foreign Powers whose municipal regulations or byelaws it is sought to enforce of breaches by the subjects or citizens of that Power of the municipal regulations or byelaws of British concessions in China.

4. In article 21 of the China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1913, the reference to article 13 should be read as a reference to article 19, and in article 29 the references to articles 21 and 22 should be read as references to articles 27 and 28, and in article 50 the reference to article 41 should be read as a reference to article 48.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, K.G., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

---

THE CHINA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1915

By this Order Article 3 of "The China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1914," was repealed.

# THE CHINA (COMPANIES) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1915

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 30TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1915

## PRESENT :—

Lord President.

Mr. Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.

Lord Stamfordham.

Sir Frederick Ponsonby.

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means His Majesty the King has jurisdiction in China :

And whereas it is desirable to make further provision with reference to the exercise of jurisdiction over British Companies carrying on business within the limits of this Order :

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890" or otherwise, in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1.—This Order may be cited as "The China (Companies) Order in Council, 1915," and shall be read as one with the "China Order, 1904" (hereinafter called the "Principal Order"), and with any Order amending the same.

2.—In this Order—

"The Ordinance" means "The Companies Ordinance, 1911, of the Colony of Hongkong," and includes any Ordinance amending or substituted for the same.

"The Life Insurance Companies Ordinance," means the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance, 1907, of the Colony of Hongkong, and includes any Ordinance amending or substituted for the same.

"China Company" means a Company limited by shares or by guarantee incorporated under the Ordinance, and the operations of which are directed and controlled from some place within the limits of this Order.

"Hongkong China Company" means a Company incorporated under the Ordinance which carries on some part of its business within the limits of this Order, and the operations of which are directed and controlled from some place in Hongkong.

"British Company" means a Company incorporated in the United Kingdom, or in a British Possession, and includes a China Company and a Hongkong China Company.

3.—(1.) The Consul-General at Shanghai, including any person acting for such Consul-General, shall be Registrar of Companies at Shanghai.

(2.) All acts done within the limits of this Order in pursuance of the provisions of the Ordinance or of the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance by, to, with, or before the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai, shall, subject to the provisions of this Order, be of the same force and validity as if they had been done by, to, with, or before the Registrar of Companies in Hongkong.



(3) The Registrar of Companies at Shanghai shall be entitled to initiate such proceedings in the Court as he may think necessary to enforce compliance with the provisions of this Order on the part of British Companies in China.

4.—The Judge may by Rules of Court confer upon Provincial Courts jurisdiction in matters dealt with in the Ordinance, and may specify in such Rules the Courts by which, and the classes of cases in which, such jurisdiction shall be exercised, but subject thereto the jurisdiction conferred by the Ordinance upon any Court shall within the limits of this Order be exercised by the Supreme Court.

5.—In all matters relating to a Hongkong China Company the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court and of the Supreme Court of Hongkong shall be concurrent, and the said two Courts shall in all respects be auxiliary to each other.

6.—Where any proceedings relating to a Hongkong China Company, or for the winding up of any such Company, are commenced in the Supreme Court, and it appears that the principal part of such Company's business is carried on within the limits of Hongkong, or that for any other reason such proceedings might more conveniently be carried on at Hongkong, the Supreme Court may, of its own motion, or on the application of any party, make an Order transferring the proceedings to the Supreme Court of Hongkong.

7.—The Supreme Court shall enforce within the limits of this Order any Order or Decree made by the Supreme Court of Hongkong in the course of any proceedings relating to a Hongkong China Company, or for the winding up of any such Company.

8.—(1.) The majority of the Directors of a China Company shall be British Subjects resident within the limits of this Order.

(2.) If at any time the proportion of Directors who are British Subjects resident within the limits of this Order falls to or below one-half, it shall be the duty of the Directors and also of the Shareholders of the Company to take within 30 days, or such further period as the Court may allow, all necessary steps for the appointment of such number of Directors who are British Subjects resident within the limits of this Order as may be necessary to comply with the provisions of this article.

(3.) If default is made in compliance with this article the Company shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 50 dollars for every day during which the default continues, and every Director and every Manager of the Company who knowingly authorizes or permits the default shall be liable to the like penalty.

(4.) Failure to comply with the provisions of this article shall be aground upon which an Order for winding up the Company may be made by the Court.

9.—No person other than a British Subject shall be entitled to act as the auditor of a China Company. The appointment of any such person as the auditor of a China Company shall be void, and any certificate or other document given, or act done, by any person who is not a British Subject purporting to act as auditor of a China Company shall not be held to comply with any requirements of the Ordinance.

10.—No person other than a British Subject shall be appointed to act within the limits of this Order as liquidator of a British Company or as receiver or manager on behalf of the debenture-holders of the property of a British Company except with the sanction of the Court.

11.—(1) All documents and other written information which a Company is required by the Ordinance to file with the Registrar of Companies shall, in the case of a China Company, be filed with the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai, and a copy of all such documents and other written information shall, in the case of a Hongkong China Company, be filed with the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai.

(2) If any Company to which this article applies fails to comply with its provisions, the Company and every Officer and Agent of the Company who is knowingly a party to the default shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 50 dollars for every day during which such default has continued.

12.—The registered office of a China Company shall be situated within the limits of this Order.

13.—(1) No shares shall be issued by a China Company except either as fully paid up shares or upon the term that the shares shall be paid up in full within a specified period not exceeding *three months* after allotment.

(2) Shares issued by a China Company otherwise than as fully paid up shares shall be deemed to be issued upon the condition that if not paid for in full before the expiration of one week from the date upon which the final payment was due, they shall be forfeited by the Directors, and it shall be the duty of the Directors at the expiration of that period to forfeit the said shares. Notice of the forfeiture of any such shares shall forthwith be given to the registered holder.

Any shares so forfeited shall be deemed to be the property of the Company, and the Directors may sell, re-allot, or otherwise dispose of the same in such manner as they think fit. Certificates or other documents of title relating to shares forfeited under this article shall be returned to the Company.

(3) Within one month of the expiration of the time allowed for the completion of the payment of all sums due upon the shares, the Secretary of the Company shall forward to the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai a return signed by the auditor of the Company giving particulars of the shares issued, of the amounts paid thereon, of the shares in respect of which default has been made in payment of sums due, and of the shares forfeited.

(4) If shares are issued by a China Company on terms which fail to comply with the provisions of this article, or if other default is made in complying therewith the Company, and every Director, Manager, Secretary, and other Officer, who is knowingly a party to such issue or default, shall be guilty of an offence, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars for every day during which such offence continues.

(5) Where on application made it is established to the satisfaction of the Court that there has been a failure to comply with the provisions of this article through inadvertence or accidental miscalculation or from some other reasonable cause, and not from any want of good faith, the Court may, if under all the circumstances it considers it just so to do, give relief from any forfeiture or penalty which has been incurred by the applicant, or to which he is, or may be, liable upon such terms as it may think fit.

(6) The provisions of this article shall only apply to shares issued by a China Company after the date when this Order comes into effect:

14.—(1) No China Company limited by guarantee shall be allowed to operate in China without the consent of the Minister.

(2) As a condition of this consent the Minister may require that no persons other than a British Subject shall be a Member of the Company, or that any Member of the Company who is not a British Subject shall deposit in Court or give security for or conform to such arrangement as the Minister shall think fit, for ensuring the payment of the amount for which he would be liable under the guarantee.

(3) If any China Company limited by guarantee operates in China without the consent of the Minister, or if any terms imposed by him as a condition of his consent are not complied with, the Company and every Director, or Manager, Secretary, and other Officer, who is knowingly a party thereto, shall be guilty of an offence, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars for every day during which such offence continues.

(4) Where on application made it is established to the satisfaction of the Court that there has been a failure to comply with the provisions of this article through inadvertence or accidental miscalculation or from some other reasonable cause, and not from any want of good faith, the Court may, if under all the circumstances it considers it just so to do, give relief from any forfeiture or penalty which has been incurred by the applicant, or to which he is, or may be, liable upon such terms as it may think fit.

(5) The provisions of this article shall not apply to China Companies limited by guarantee operating in China at the date of this Order.

15.—(1) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the jurisdiction of the Court in respect of all British Companies carrying on business in China shall be exercised, so far as circumstances admit, in conformity with the provisions of the Ordinance and of the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance, except that Section 16 of the Companies Amendment Ordinance, 1913, shall not apply in China.

(2) Where reference is made or inferred in any Section of the said Ordinances to any other Ordinance of the Colony of Hongkong which does not apply within the limits of this Order, such Section shall be read as though the corresponding law or enactment applicable in England were referred to therein.

(3) The duties of the Governor, or of the Governor in Council, or of the Colonial Treasurer under Sections 20, 21, 120 (4), 219, 253, and 255 of the Ordinance shall, within the limits of this Order, be exercised by the Minister, and under Sections 141 (1), 149, 185, 217, and 261 shall within the limits of this Order be exercised by the Judge.

(4) In the application of the said Ordinance "legal practitioner" is substituted for "counsel" or "solicitor" or "solicitor and counsel," and "such newspaper as the Judge may direct" is substituted for "the Gazette."

(5) All offences under the said Ordinances made punishable by fine may, if committed within the limits of this Order, be prosecuted summarily under Article 48 of the Principal Order, provided that the maximum fine which can be imposed in the case of offences under the Ordinances tried summarily shall be £200 instead of £20.

16.—(1) The power of the Judge under Article 119 of the Principal Order to make Rules of Court shall extend to any matter which under the Ordinance or under the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance is to be regulated by Rules.

(2) Any Rules in force at Hongkong at the date of this Order relating to matters dealt with in the said Ordinances shall, unless and until they are repealed by Rules made under this article, apply, so far as circumstances admit, within the limits of this Order.

17. All fees prescribed by or under the Ordinance or by or under the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance which are paid to the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai shall be paid by him to the Colonial Treasurer at Hongkong.

18. Nothing in this Order shall prejudice or affect the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court over British Companies other than China Companies and Hongkong China Companies within the meaning of this Order.

19. This Order shall come into effect on the 1st day of January, 1916.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, K.C., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

## CHINA (WAR POWERS) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1917

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 30TH DAY OF MARCH, 1917

PRESENT:—

The King's Most Excellent Majesty

Lord President

Lord Newton

Lord Chamberlain

Sir Frederick Ponsonby.

Whereas by treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means His Majesty the King has jurisdiction in China:



Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or otherwise, in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The China (War Powers) Order in Council, 1917," and shall be read as one with the "China Order in Council, 1904" (hereinafter called the "Principal Order"), and with any Order amending the same.

2. Where in the opinion of the Minister there are reasonable grounds for believing that any British subject has acted, is acting, or is about to act in a manner prejudicial to the public safety, or to the defence, peace, or security of His Majesty's dominions or of any part of them, the Minister may by order in writing direct that such person—

- (a) Shall not enter, reside, or remain in any area specified in the order;
- (b) Shall reside or remain in any area so specified;
- (c) Shall conduct himself in such manner, or abstain from such acts, or take such order with any property in his possession or under his control, as may be specified in such order;
- (d) Shall be detained in custody in such place as may be specified in the order; and the person so detained shall be deemed for all purposes to be in legal custody.

3. If any person in respect of whom an order is made under paragraph (a), (b), or (c) of the preceding article fails to comply with any of the provisions of the order, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and shall be liable on conviction by the Court to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding three years; provided, however, that nothing in this article shall be deemed to empower a Provincial Court to award any sentence greater than is authorised by Article 59 (2) of the Principal Order.

4. Where in the opinion of the Minister it is expedient that any person, in respect of whom the provisions of Article 2 of this Order apply, should be deported from China to some place in His Majesty's dominions, he shall send to the Supreme Court a certificate under his hand and seal to that effect, and the Supreme Court may thereupon order that such person shall be deported from China to the place specified in such certificate. The provisions of the Principal Order, and of any Order amending the same, relative to deportation shall, subject to the provisions of this Order, apply to any deportation effected under this article.

5. If any person deported under this Order returns to China without permission in writing of the Minister (which permission the Minister may give) he shall (without prejudice to any liability under Article 83 (11) of the Principal Order) be guilty of an offence against this Order, and shall be liable on conviction by the Court to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding three years; provided, however, that nothing in this article shall be deemed to empower a Provincial Court to award any sentence greater than is authorised by Article 59 (2) of the Principal Order.

6. This Order shall take effect on the day on which the text thereof is first exhibited in the public office of the Supreme Court at Shanghai, along with a certificate under the hand of the Minister stating that he has been informed by telegraph by the Secretary of State that the Order has been passed in the form annexed to the certificate, and shall remain in force only during the continuance of the present war.

And the Right Honourable Arthur James Balfour, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

## TRADING WITH THE ENEMY (CONSOLIDATION) REGULATIONS, 1917

---

1. The following King's Regulations are hereby repealed :—

- “ The Treasonable Insurance Regulations, 1914 ”;
- “ The Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Regulations, 1915 ”;
- “ The Trading with the Enemy (Bulgaria) Regulations, 1915 ”;

but this repeal shall not—

- (a) Affect the past operation of those Regulations, or any of them, or any appointment made, or any right, title, obligation, or liability accrued, or the validity or invalidity of anything done or suffered under any of those Regulations, before the making of these Regulations ;
- (b) Interfere with the institution or prosecution of any proceeding or action, criminal or civil, in respect of any offence committed against, or forfeiture incurred, or liability accrued under or in consequence of any provision of, those Regulations ;
- (c) Take away or abridge any protection or benefit given or to be enjoyed in relation thereto.

2. In the construction of these Regulations the following words and expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant thereto, that is to say :—

“ Enemy ” means any person or body of persons of whatever nationality resident or carrying on business in an enemy country, and any person or body of persons of enemy nationality resident or carrying on business in China, Siam, Persia, or Morocco, but does not include persons of enemy nationality who are neither resident nor carrying on business in an enemy country, or in China, Siam, Persia, or Morocco. In the case of incorporated bodies, enemy character attaches to those incorporated in an enemy country and to those wherever incorporated which are incorporated in accordance with the laws of an enemy country or carry on business in an enemy country.

“ Enemy country ” means the territories of the German Empire, of the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary, the Empire of Turkey, and the Kingdom of Bulgaria, together with the colonies and dependencies thereof, other than any territory in the effective military occupation of His Majesty or his allies, but including any territory in the effective military occupation of an enemy.

“ Non-enemy country ” means any country other than the dominions of His Majesty or a country with which His Majesty is at war.

“ Person ” means any British subject, firm or corporation resident, carrying on business, or being within the limits of the China Order in Council, 1904.

### *Enemy Trading*

3. Any person who, by himself or in conjunction with any other person, whether a British subject or not—

- (1.) Pays any sum of money to or for the benefit of an enemy ; or
- (2.) Compromises or gives security for the payment of any debt or other sum of money with or for the benefit of an enemy ; or

- (3.) Acts on behalf of an enemy in drawing, accepting, paying, presenting for acceptance or payment, negotiating, or otherwise dealing with any negotiable instrument ; or
- (4.) Accepts, pays, or otherwise deals with any negotiable instrument which is held by or on behalf of an enemy, having at the time of such acceptance, payment, or dealing reasonable ground for believing that such instrument is held by or on behalf of an enemy ; or
- (5.) Enters into any new transaction or completes any transaction already entered into with an enemy in any stocks, shares, or other securities ; or
- (6.) Makes or enters into any new marine, life, fire, or other policy or contract of insurance or reinsurance with or for the benefit of an enemy ; or accepts or gives effect to any insurance of any risk arising under any policy or contract of insurance or reinsurance made or entered into with or for the benefit of an enemy before the outbreak of war ; or, as regards treaties or contracts of reinsurance current at the outbreak of war to which an enemy is a party or in which an enemy is interested, cedes to the enemy or accepts from the enemy under any such treaty or contract any risk arising under any policy or contract of insurance or reinsurance made or entered into after the outbreak of war, or any share in any such risk ; or
- (7.) Directly or indirectly supplies to or for the use or benefit of, or obtains from, an enemy country or an enemy any goods, wares, or merchandise, or directly or indirectly supplies to or for the use or benefit of, or obtains from, any person any goods, wares, or merchandise, for or by way of transmission to or from an enemy country or an enemy, or directly or indirectly trades in or carries any goods, wares, or merchandise destined for or coming from an enemy country or an enemy ; or
- (8.) Permits any British ship to leave for, enter, or communicate with any port or place in an enemy country ; or
- (9.) Enters into any commercial, financial, or other contract or obligation with or for the benefit of an enemy ; or
- (10.) Takes part in any act or transaction prohibited under any Proclamation dealing with the subject of trading with the enemy issued by His Majesty after the commencement of these Regulations, and published in the manner provided by the Principal Order for the publication of King's Regulations ;

is guilty of trading with the enemy.

4.—(1.) Where an enemy has a branch locally situated in British territory or a non-enemy country, other than neutral territory in Europe, China, Siam, Persia, or Morocco, transactions by or with such branch shall not be treated as transactions by or with an enemy.

(2.) Transactions hereafter entered into by any person resident, carrying on business, or being in China—

- (a) In respect of banking business with a branch situated outside the United Kingdom of an enemy ; or
- (b) In respect of any description of business with a branch situated outside the United Kingdom of an enemy bank ;

shall be considered as transactions with an enemy.

Provided that acceptance, payment, or other dealing with any negotiable instrument which was drawn before the 26th July, 1915, shall not, if otherwise lawful, be deemed to be a transaction hereafter entered into within the meaning of this paragraph.

(3.) Notwithstanding anything in this Regulation, where an enemy has a branch situated locally in British territory or a non-enemy country, which carries on the business of insurance or reinsurance, of whatever nature, a transaction by or with such branch in respect of the business of insurance or reinsurance shall be considered as a transaction by or with an enemy.



*Enemy Property*

5. If any China company contravenes the provisions of section 4 of the Ordinance of the Colony of Hongkong entitled "Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Ordinance 1915," such company shall be guilty of a breach of these Regulations.

6. Every China company, if it has not already done so, shall within one month after the commencement of the Regulations by notice in writing communicate to the custodian of enemy property in the Colony of Hongkong full particulars of all shares, stocks, debentures, and debenture stock, and other obligations of the company which are held by or for benefit of an enemy.

7. Any person who, by himself or in conjunction with another person, whether a British subject or not, holds or manages for or on behalf of an enemy any property movable or immovable (including any rights, whether legal or equitable, in or arising out of property, movable or immovable), shall within one month after the commencement of these Regulations, or if the property comes into his possession or under his control after the commencement of these Regulations, then within one month after it comes into his possession or control, by notice in writing communicate the fact, and such particulars as may at any time be required, to the consular officer of the district in which he is resident, and, if it be immovable property, then to the consular officer of the district in which it is situated.

Property mentioned in this Regulation shall include property lent to a firm for the purposes of the business of such firm by an enemy, and such property shall be deemed to be property held or managed by a partner of such firm within the meaning of this Regulation.

8.—(1.) Any sum which, had a state of war not existed, would have been payable and paid to or for the benefit of an enemy, by way of dividends, interest, or share of profits, and balances and deposits standing to the credit of an enemy at any bank, and any debt to the amount of 50 dollars or upwards, which is due or which, had a state of war not existed, would have been due to an enemy, shall be paid by the person by whom it would have been payable into an account to be entitled "The Enemy Dividends Account," at such incorporated bank, or banks, as the Minister shall by public notice appoint. Any sum so paid into "The Enemy Dividends Account" shall not be dealt with save on an order of the Supreme Court.

Any payment required to be made under this Regulation shall be made:—

- (a) Within fourteen days after the commencement of these Regulations if the sum, had a state of war not existed, would have been paid before such commencement;
- (b) In any other case within fourteen days after it would have been paid.

(2) The expression "dividends, interest, or share of profits" for the purposes of this Regulation means any dividends, bonds, or interest in respect of any shares, stock, debentures, debenture stock, or other obligations of any company, any interest in respect of any loan to a person carrying on business for the purposes of that business, and any profits or shares of profits of such a business, and, where a person is carrying on any business on behalf of an enemy, any sum which, had a state of war not existed, would have been transmissible by a person to an enemy by way of profits from that business shall be deemed to be a sum which would have been payable and paid to an enemy.

*Prohibited List*

9. There shall be and there is hereby constituted a list of persons or bodies of persons resident or carrying on business in non-enemy countries with whom, by reason of their enemy nationality or enemy association, it is expedient that trading should be prohibited. Such list is contained in the schedule to these Regulations, and shall be called "the Prohibited List."

The Minister may at any time vary or add to the Prohibited List, and such variations and additions shall have effect in each consular district as though they were contained in the list in the schedule hereto from the date on which they are published by being exhibited conspicuously in the public offices of the consulate of that district.

A copy of the Prohibited List and of any variation thereof or additions thereto shall be kept exhibited in each consular office.

10. Any person who, by himself or in conjunction with others, whether British subjects or not, enters into any transaction mentioned in Regulations 3 and 4 of these Regulations with any person or body of persons in the Prohibited List shall be deemed to have traded with the enemy and shall be guilty of a breach of these Regulations.

Provided that nothing in this Regulation shall be taken to prohibit—

- (a) Any person who is engaged in any non-enemy country in the business of insurance from carrying on in that country that business (other than the business of marine insurance or of insurance against fire or any other risk of goods or merchandise during transit from shipper's or manufacturer's warehouse until deposited in warehouse on the termination of the transit, if any part of the transit is by sea) with or through the agency of any of the persons or bodies of persons mentioned in the Prohibited List.
- (b) Any person who is engaged in working any railway or other service of public utility in any non-enemy country under any charter, grant, or concession made by the Government of, or by any provincial or municipal authority in, any such country from trading with any of the persons or bodies of persons mentioned in the Prohibited List, so far only as is necessary to enable the person or body of persons engaged in working such railway or other service of public utility to comply with or fulfil the obligations or conditions of the charter, grant, or concession under which the working of the railway or other service of public utility is carried on.

### *Legal*

11. Where an Act constitutes an offence both under these Regulations and under the law applied by the Principal Order, the offender shall be liable to be prosecuted and punished under either these Regulations or the law aforesaid, but shall not be liable to be punished twice for the same offence.

12. A prosecution for an offence under these Regulations shall not be instituted except by or with the consent of the Crown Advocate.

Provided that the person charged with such an offence may be arrested and a warrant for his arrest may be issued and executed, and such person may be remanded in custody or on bail notwithstanding that the consent of the Crown Advocate to the institution of the prosecution for the offence has not been obtained, but no further or other proceedings shall be taken until that consent has been obtained.

13.—(1.) Any Court established under the Principal Order, on being satisfied on information on oath laid on behalf of the Minister that there is reasonable ground for suspecting that an offence under these Regulations has been or is about to be committed by any person, may issue a warrant authorising a British subject appointed by the Minister or by any consular officer in his own district and named in the warrant to inspect all books or documents belonging to or under the control of that person, and to require any British subject able to give any information with respect to the business or trade of that person to give that information, and, if accompanied by an officer of the Court, to enter and search any premises to which the jurisdiction of the Court extends and which are

used in connection with the business or trade, and to seize any such books or documents as aforesaid.

(2.) If any person having the custody of any book or document in respect of which has been authorised under this Regulation refuses or wilfully neglects to procure it for inspection, or if any such person who is able to give any information which may be required to be given under this Regulation refuses or wilfully neglects when required to give that information, that person shall be guilty of a breach of these Regulations.

14.—(1.) Any person who does any act prohibited or who fails to do any act required to be done by these Regulations shall be guilty of a breach of these Regulations.

(2.) Any person guilty of a breach of these Regulations shall, upon conviction, be liable to a fine not exceeding 50*l.* or to imprisonment with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding three months, or to both.

(3.) Where any company has entered into a transaction or has done any act which is an offence under these Regulations or has failed to do any act which is required to be done by these Regulations, every director, manager, secretary, or other officer of the company who is knowingly a party to the transaction, act, or failure shall be guilty of an offence under these Regulations and shall, upon conviction, be liable to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour, or to a fine not exceeding 50*l.*, or to both.

#### *Licences, &c.*

15. Nothing in these Regulations shall be deemed to prohibit payments by or on account of enemies to persons resident, carrying on business, or being in His Majesty's Dominions if such payment arise out of obligations entered into before the outbreak of war, or in the case of persons or bodies of persons mentioned in the Prohibited List before the date of the publication of their names therein.

16. Nothing in these Regulations shall be deemed to prohibit anything which may at any time hereafter be expressly permitted by licence granted by His Majesty or by a licence given on behalf of His Majesty or by a Secretary of State or given on the like behalf by the Minister, whether such licence be specially granted to individuals or be announced as applying to classes of persons.

The repeal of the King's Regulations entitled "The Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Regulations, 1915," shall not affect any licence given thereunder which is in existence at the commencement of these Regulations.

#### *Short Title*

17. These Regulations may be cited as "The Trading with the Enemy (Consolidation) Regulations, 1917."

B. ALSTON,

*His Britannic Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires.*

Peking, January 1, 1917.



# CHINESE ENEMY TRADING ACT

---

PROMULGATED MAY 17, 1918

---

Art. I.—All citizens of the Republic of China and foreigners in China subject to Chinese jurisdiction (non-treaty nationals) unless otherwise specifically authorized, shall be forbidden to trade with the following countries or persons:

- (a) Enemy countries.
- (b) Subjects and proteges of enemy countries.
- (c) Allies of enemy countries.
- (d) Residents or proteges in the territories occupied by enemy countries or by their allies.
- (e) Firms or companies which are controlled wholly or partially by enemy subjects or which are under enemy influence, as have been specified by the responsible authorities.

This regulation shall also apply to agencies of such firms and companies.

Art. II.—With reference to Sections II and V of Article I, the authorities concerned shall make special regulations for their enforcement.

Art. III.—Any one who violates or contemplates to violate this Act shall be punished with imprisonment of the fifth degree and hard labour or fined less than \$1,000 according to the decision of the court.

Art. IV.—Any transactions with enemy aliens concluded before the promulgation of this Act shall be reported to the authorities concerned within one month after promulgation. With the consent of the authorities concerned such transactions may not be considered subject to this Act.

Art. V.—The authorities concerned shall be required to make detailed regulations for the enforcement of this Act.

Art. VI.—This Act shall take effect on the date of promulgation.

PEKING, May 17, 1918.

---

## REGULATIONS FOR THE ENFORCEMENT OF ENEMY TRADING ACT

---

PROMULGATED BY THE MINISTRY OF INTERIOR

---

Art. I.—With the exceptions set forth in Article I of the Enemy Trading Act, enemy trading which is under the jurisdiction of the Ministry of the Interior shall be subject to these regulations.

Art. II.—The following transactions with enemies shall not be prohibited:

- (a) Importation of goods directly connected with clothing, board and lodging.
- (b) Importation of goods for use in marriages, funerals and worship.
- (c) Employment of enemies by Chinese or Chinese by enemies for household affairs.
- (d) Renting houses to enemies or from enemies.
- (e) Receiving or giving medical treatment and payments.
- (f) Employment of teachers and artists.
- (g) Importation of goods necessary for establishments of communication, excepting those connected with steamers, railways, telegraphs and telephones to be regulated by the Ministry of Communications.
- (h) Sale of second hand goods at low prices.
- (i) Visiting hotels, restaurants and places of amusement.
- (j) Transactions specially authorized by the Ministry of the Interior.

Art. III.—All transactions enumerated in Article II shall be judiciously restricted when circumstances warrant. Special permits allowed to particular transactions shall be cancellable at any time.

Art. IV.—If any transactions enumerated in Article II concern the authority of other Ministries, the Ministry of the Interior shall consult the Ministries concerned about their regulations.

Art. V.—As to any doubt whether any of the transactions enumerated in Article II shall be specially restricted, the local authorities concerned shall be required to petition the Ministry of the Interior for instructions.

Art. VI.—The local authorities concerned shall be responsible for the investigation of the transactions enumerated in Article II.

Art. VII.—With reference to the transactions contracted before the promulgation of the Enemy Trading Act as enumerated in Article IV of the Act, which are subject to the jurisdiction of the Ministry of the Interior, the local authorities concerned shall be required upon receipt of applications to make an investigation and send a report through their highest provincial authorities to the Ministry for action.

Any application for special permit shall be required to state the kind of transaction, its location and causes.

Art. VIII.—Any one violating these regulations shall be punished according to Article III of the Enemy Trading Act.

Art. IX.—These regulations shall take effect on the date of promulgation.

Art. X.—After the promulgation of the Enemy Trading Act and the Regulations for its enforcement, any rules which conflict with them shall be declared void.

PEKING, May 22, 1918.

# STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS, 1909. No. 751

## THE CHINA AND COREA (CONSULAR FEES) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1909

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 28TH DAY OF JUNE, 1909

PRESENT:

The King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas by "The Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891," His Majesty the King is authorized by Order in Council to fix the fees to be taken in respect of any matter or thing done by a Consular officer in the execution of his office, and to vary such fees by way of increase or decrease, and to abolish fees and to create new fees;

And whereas it is expedient that the Table of Fees fixed by the China and Corea (Consular and Marriage Fees) Order in Council, 1906, should, in certain respects, be added to, and that fees should be created in respect of the attendance of Consular officers in the Mixed Court at Shanghai, and in respect of the assistance rendered by Consular officers to British litigants in such Court:

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the before-mentioned Act, His Majesty is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

1. This Order may be cited as "The China and Corea (Consular Fees) Order in Council, 1909."

2. The several fees set forth in the Table annexed to this Order are hereby established, and the said Table shall be construed as part of this Order.

3. This Order shall come into operation on such date as His Majesty's Consul-General at Shanghai shall appoint.

4. This Order shall extend to all places in China and Corea.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

A. W. FITZROY.

### SCHEDULE

TABLE OF CONSULAR FEES TO BE TAKEN IN RESPECT OF ASSISTANCE RENDERED BY THE ASSESSOR IN THE MIXED COURT AT SHANGHAI.

1. On application to the Assessor for his request for the assistance of the Chinese authorities, including filing Petition:—

Where the amount involved is—

|                                                                          | s. | d. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|
| Under 10 <i>l.</i> ... ..                                                | 2  | 6  |
| 10 <i>l.</i> and under 50 <i>l.</i> ... ..                               | 5  | 0  |
| 50 <i>l.</i> and under 100 <i>l.</i> ... ..                              | 7  | 6  |
| 100 <i>l.</i> or upwards ... ..                                          | 10 | 0  |
| For each complete 100 <i>l.</i> not exceeding a total fee of 5 <i>l.</i> |    |    |

2. On each subsequent communication in writing to the China authorities ... .. 2 6

3. Hearing fee on each attendance of the Assessor at a sitting of the Court ... .. 10 0



## TABLES OF CONSULAR AND MARRIAGE FEES.

To be taken in China and Corea in pursuance of the Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891, the Foreign Marriages Act, 1892, the Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892, the China and Corea (Shipping Registry) Order in Council, 1904, and the China and Corea (Consular and Marriage Fees) Order in Council, 1906.

## PART I

*Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Interposition of a Consular Officer is required by Law.*

Matter in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

|                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |    |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|----|
| 1.—For every declaration taken or recorded under the Merchant Shipping Acts, with a view to the registry, transfer and transmission of ships, interests in ships, or mortgages on ships..... | £ | s. | d. |
| 2.—For endorsing a memorandum of change of master upon the certificate of registry, and initialing his signature on agreement with crew, if required .....                                   | 0 | 5  | 0  |
| 3.—For granting a provisional certificate of registry (this fee to be exclusive of fees on declarations) .....                                                                               | 1 | 0  | 0  |
| 4.—For recording a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship .....                                                                                                                             | 1 | 0  | 0  |
| 5.—For recording the transfer of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship .....                                                                                                             | 1 | 0  | 0  |
| 6.—For recording the discharge of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship .....                                                                                                            | 1 | 0  | 0  |
| 7.—For every sale of a ship, or shares in a ship, made before a Consular officer .....                                                                                                       | 1 | 0  | 0  |
| 8.—For inspection of the register book of transactions in ships, kept in pursuance of Merchant Shipping Acts .....                                                                           | 0 | 1  | 0  |
| 9.—For certified copy of extract from register book of transactions in ships.....                                                                                                            | 0 | 2  | 6  |
| 9A.—Certificate of registry .....                                                                                                                                                            | 1 | 10 | 0  |
| 9B.—Certificate of sale or mortgage .....                                                                                                                                                    | 0 | 4  | 0  |
| 9C.—Indorsing ownership on certificate of registry .....                                                                                                                                     | 0 | 4  | 0  |
| 9D.—Transfer of registry to another port.....                                                                                                                                                | 0 | 4  | 0  |
| 9E.—Pass for ship .....                                                                                                                                                                      | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| 9F.—Alteration in register of name, rig, or tonnage .....                                                                                                                                    | 0 | 4  | 0  |
| 9G.—For measurement of tonnage as under :—                                                                                                                                                   |   |    |    |
| For ships of 15 tons, and under 500 tons. gross ton.                                                                                                                                         | 1 | 10 | 0  |
| " 500                      " 1,000                      "                      "                                                                                                             | 2 | 5  | 0  |
| " 1,000                      " 2,000                      "                      "                                                                                                           | 2 | 14 | 0  |
| " 2,000                      " 3,000                      "                      "                                                                                                           | 3 | 3  | 0  |
| " 3,000                      " 4,000                      "                      "                                                                                                           | 3 | 12 | 0  |
| " 4,000                      " 5,000                      "                      "                                                                                                           | 4 | 0  | 0  |
| " 5,000                      " and upwards                      "                      "                                                                                                     | 4 | 10 | 0  |
| 9H.—For the inspection of the berthing or sleeping accommodation of the crew :—                                                                                                              |   |    |    |
| For each visit to the ship .....                                                                                                                                                             | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| Provided as follows :—                                                                                                                                                                       |   |    |    |
| (a) The aggregate amount of the fees for any such inspection shall not exceed £1 whatever be the number of separate visits.                                                                  |   |    |    |
| (b) When the accommodation is inspected at the same time with the measurement of the tonnage, no separate fee shall be charged for the inspection.                                           |   |    |    |
| For the inspection of light and fog signals :—                                                                                                                                               |   |    |    |
| For each visit made to the ship on the application of the owner, and for each visit made where the lights or fittings are found defective .....                                              | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| Provided that the aggregate amount of fees for any such inspection shall not exceed £1 whatever be the number of separate visits.                                                            |   |    |    |

For the inspection of the marking of a ship :— £ s. d.

For each visit made to the ship on the application of the owner, and for each visit made where the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Acts with respect thereto have not been complied with.....

Provided as follows :—

(a) The aggregate amount of the fees for any such inspection shall not exceed 10s. whatever be the number of separate visits.

(b) When the marking of a ship is inspected at the same time with the inspection of light and fog signals, no separate fee shall be charged for the inspection.

(N.B.—Fees 1 to 9H are to be taken under the provisions of the China and Corea (Shipping Registry) Order in Council, 1904.)

|                                                                                                                                                                      |   |    |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|---|
| 10.—For every seaman engaged before a Consular officer .....                                                                                                         | 0 | 2  | 0 |
| 11.—For every alteration in agreements with seamen made before a Consular officer .....                                                                              | 0 | 2  | 0 |
| 12.—For every seaman discharged or left behind with the sanction of the Consular officer .....                                                                       | 0 | 2  | 0 |
| 13.—For every desertion certified by a Consular officer .....                                                                                                        | 0 | 2  | 0 |
| 14.—For indorsing a ship's agreement with respect to the death of any person on board .....                                                                          | 0 | 2  | 0 |
| 15.—For attesting a seaman's will (see No. 102) .....                                                                                                                | 0 | 2  | 0 |
| 16.—For certification of form of claim for wages, &c., of a deceased seaman .....                                                                                    | 0 | 1  | 0 |
| 17.—For examination of provisions or water, to be paid by the party who proves to be in default, in addition to cost of survey .....                                 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 18.—For every salvage bond made in pursuance of Section 560 (1) of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, to be paid by the master or owner of the property salvaged ..... | 2 | 0  | 0 |
| 19.—For making endorsement on ship's papers as required by Section 257 of "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1894" .....                                                    | 0 | 2  | 6 |

(To include the fee for inspection of ship's papers, See No. 46.)

N.B.—A payment of £5 shall free the ship from the payment of Fees Nos. 19 and 40 at every port in China during the following three months.

Marriage Fees to be taken by Marriage Officers acting under the Foreign Marriage Act, 1892, and the Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |    |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|---|
| 20.—For receiving notice of an intended marriage .....                                                                                                                                                               | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 21.—For receiving notice of a caveat .....                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 | 0  | 0 |
| 22.—For every marriage solemnised by or in the presence of a Marriage officer, and registered by him .....                                                                                                           | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 23.—For certificate by Marriage Officer of notice having been given and posted up, Art. 6 of the Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892.....                                                                       | 0 | 5  | 0 |
| 24.—For registration by a Consular Officer of a marriage solemnised in accordance with the local law, in addition to the fee for attendance (Fee 92) See Art. 8 of the Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892..... | 0 | 10 | 0 |

## PART II.

*Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Interposition of a Consular Officer is to be given when required by the Parties interested.*

Matter in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

|                                                                                                  |   |    |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|----|
| 25.—For noting a marine protest and furnishing one certified copy if required.....               | £ | s. | d. |
| 26.—For every other copy .....                                                                   | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| 27.—For filing a request for survey and issuing order of survey .....                            | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| 28.—For receiving report of survey, filing original in archives, if not exceeding 200 words, and |   |    |    |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |    |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|----|
| furnishing, if required, one certified copy of request, order, and report of survey .....                                                                                                                                                                                    | £ | s. | d. |
| 29.—For extending marine protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy if required. This is to be exclusive of fee for oaths or declarations (See No. 51), or for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (See No. 96) ..... | 1 | 0  | 0  |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 30.—For any other protest [except bill of exchange (See No. 50)], if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy, if required. This to be exclusive of fee for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (See No. 96) | 1 0 0  |
| 31.—If the protest or report of survey exceed 200 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof                                                                                                                                               | 0 2 6  |
| 32.—For attesting average, bottomry or arbitration bond, each copy (See No. 95)                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 5 0  |
| 33.—For preparing a fresh agreement with the crew of a British vessel on new articles of agreement being opened at a foreign port, and for furnishing the copy which the Merchant Shipping Acts require should be made accessible to the crew             | 0 10 0 |
| 34.—Bill of health                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0 10 0 |
| 35.—Certifying to a foreign bill of health                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0 10 0 |
| 36.—Certificate of origin of goods and filing copy                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0 5 0  |
| 37.—Certificate of due landing of goods exported from a British port                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0 5 0  |
| 38.—For application addressed to local authorities for arrest or imprisonment of a seaman, if granted pursuant to the request of the master                                                                                                               | 0 5 0  |
| 39.—Ditto, for release of a seaman                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0 5 0  |
| 40.—For each certificate granted as to the number of the crew of a vessel, or as to any other matter required by local authorities for the clearance inwards and outwards of a vessel (See Nos. 19 and 41)                                                | 0 5 0  |
| N.B.—A payment of £25 shall free the ship from the payment of Fees 19 and 40 at every port in China during the following three months.                                                                                                                    |        |
| 41.—For drawing up in form and language required by local authorities, a muster-roll, or detailed list, giving the names, &c., of each member of the crew of a vessel (to be charged in addition to No. 40)                                               | 0 2 6  |
| 42.—For affixing Consular signature and seal, if required, to a ship's manifest                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 10 0 |
| 43.—For affixing Consular seal or signature to any entry in the official long-book of a British vessel, if not required by the Merchant Shipping Act                                                                                                      | 0 5 0  |
| 44.—For attesting the execution of a bill of sale of a ship, or shares in a ship                                                                                                                                                                          | 0 5 0  |
| 45.—For any document required from Consular office by foreign authorities as a preliminary to the engagement of a British seaman in a foreign vessel, including official seal and signature                                                               | 0 1 0  |
| 46.—For inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf                                                                                                      | 0 2 6  |
| N.B.—This fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval.                                                                   |        |
| 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words                                                                                                                                                                   | 0 5 0  |
| 48.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof                                                                                                                                                                            | 0 5 0  |
| 49.—For noting a bill of exchange                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0 5 0  |
| 50.—For protest of a bill of exchange and copy                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0 0 0  |
| 51.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation without attestation of signature                                                                                                                                                 | 0 2 6  |
| 52.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation with attestation of signature                                                                                                                                                    | 0 5 0  |
| 53.—For each Consular signature attached to an exhibit referred to in an affidavit or declaration                                                                                                                                                         | 0 2 6  |
| 54.—For each alteration or interlineation initiated by the Consular officer in any document not prepared by him                                                                                                                                           | 0 0 6  |
| 55.—For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by the Consular officer                                                                                                                                                                  | 0 2 0  |
| 56.—For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by the Consular officer when executed in the presence of one or more witnesses besides the Consular officer                                                                              | 0 5 0  |
| 57.—For each execution of a power of attorney attested by the Consular officer (See No. 104)                                                                                                                                                              | 0 5 0  |
| N.B.—When more than four persons execute a power of attorney at the same time a fee of £1 only is to be charged.                                                                                                                                          |        |
| 58.—For attesting the execution of a will of any person not being a British seaman (See Nos. 15 and 102)                                                                                                                                                  | 0 10 0 |
| 59.—For each execution of a deed, bond, or conveyance under seal, attested by the Consular officer where the value of the property in question does not exceed £1                                                                                         | 0 1 0  |
| Ditto, ditto, £5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0 2 6  |
| Ditto, exceeds, £5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0 7 6  |

N.B.—When more than four persons execute an instrument at the same time, the fee must not be more than four times 1s., 2s. 6d., or 7s. 6d., as the case may be.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 60.—For each signature to an application for a patent attested by a Consular officer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0 5 0                        |
| 61.—For attaching Consular signature, and seal if required, to quarterly or monthly declarations for Government-pay, half-pay, or pension                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0 1 0                        |
| 62.—For attaching Consular signature to any other declaration of existence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0 2 6                        |
| 63.—Ditto, if drawn up by a Consular officer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0 5 0                        |
| 64.—For certificate of a person's identity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0 5 0                        |
| 65.—For attesting the signature of a foreign authority                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0 5 0                        |
| 66.—For each signature attested by the Consular officer in any document not otherwise provided for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0 5 0                        |
| N.B.—No fee is to be charged for attesting a signature to any document required for the deposit or withdrawal of money in or from the Post Office Savings Bank, or in connection with Savings Bank annuities.                                                                                                                               |                              |
| 67.—For registration of a birth or death (except the death of a seaman)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0 2 6                        |
| 68.—For any registration not otherwise provided for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0 2 6                        |
| N.B.—No fee is to be charged for the registration of a British subject at a Consular office, where such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council.                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |
| 69.—For issue of certificate of British registration, when such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0 2 6                        |
| 70.—For each search in the register books of births, marriages, or deaths kept at the Consulate provided no other fee is chargeable                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0 1 0                        |
| 71.—For furnishing a certified copy of an entry in register books of births, marriages, or deaths (See No. 70)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0 2 6                        |
| 72.—For certifying to a copy of any document or part of a document, if not exceeding 100 words                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0 5 0                        |
| 73.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0 1 0                        |
| N.B.—An additional fee is to be charged when the copy is made by the Consular officer (See No. 99).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |
| 74.—Passport                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0 5 0                        |
| 75.—Visa of a passport                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0 2 0                        |
| 76.—For issue of certificate of nationality                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0 2 6                        |
| 77.—Consular request to local authorities for a passport, pass, or visa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0 2 6                        |
| 77A.—For transit pass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0 3 0                        |
| 78.—Opening the will of a British subject, not being a seaman, including Consular signature to minute of proceedings                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1 0 0                        |
| 79.—For the administration and distribution, or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased | 21 per cent. on gross value. |
| 80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0 2 6                        |
| 81.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation                                                                                                                | 0 5 0                        |
| 82.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0 5 0                        |
| N.B.—No charge is to be made for an order or letter sending a seaman to hospital.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |
| 83.—For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0 2 0                        |
| 83A.—For new title-deeds of land, including registration, $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 10s. and a maximum of £10.                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |
| 83B.—For notifying to authorities loss of owner's copy of title-deed, and requesting issue of copy to replace it                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1 0 0                        |
| 83C.—For transfer of land, $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 10s. and a maximum of £10.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |
| 83D.—For cancellation of title deeds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1 0 0                        |
| 83E.—For registration of title-deeds issued by local authorities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1 0 0                        |
| 83F.—For registration or discharge of mortgage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0 0 0                        |
| 83G.—For registration of foreclosure of mortgage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2 0 0                        |
| 83H.—For any entry, not otherwise provided for, made in land register at the request of the parties interested                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0 0 0                        |
| 83I.—For reference to land, mortgage, or other registers (except those under Nos. 8 and 70)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0 0 0                        |



## PART III.

*Fees to be taken for certain Attendances in addition to any other Fee chargeable under the present Table, and to travelling and other Expenses (See Notes 3 and 4)*

Attendance in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

|                                                                                                                                                                          |   |   |   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 84.—At a shipwreck, or for the purpose of assisting a ship in distress, per day .....                                                                                    | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 85.—At a shipwreck, at request of parties interested, to assist or advise as to salvage, per day .....                                                                   | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 86.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at the affixing or removing of seals on property of deceased persons, if absent less than two hours ..... | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 87.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 10s. with a maximum per day of .....                                                                    | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 88.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a valuation, if absent less than two hours .....                                                       | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 89.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 10s., with a maximum per day of .....                                                                   | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 90.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a sale, if absent less than two hours .....                                                            | 2 | 0 | 0 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |   |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 91.—Ditto, ditto, or each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 10s., with a maximum per day of .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 92.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, for the transaction elsewhere than at the Consular Office of any of the duties for which a fee is provided in the Table of Consular Fees, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 10s., with a maximum per day of .....                                                                                                                         | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 92A.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a measurement of land, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 10s., with a minimum of .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 93.—At the request of parties interested, for the transaction of any duty for which a fee is leviable under this order, whether at the Consular office or at the Consular officer's residence, in addition to such fee, for each half-hour, or fraction thereof, if in the daytime, that is to say, between the hours of 6 a.m. and 9 p.m., but not during the customary business hours of the place ..... | 0 | 5 | 0 |

N.B.—This fee is leviable for any attendance on Sundays.

## PART IV.

*Fees to be taken in respect of certain other Services which may be rendered by a Consular officer at his discretion at the request of Parties interested*

Service in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |    |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|---|
| 94.—For the transaction of any duty for which a fee is leviable under this Order, whether at the Consular office or at the Consular officer's residence, in addition to such fee, for each half-hour, or fraction thereof, if in the night time, that is to say, between the hours of 9 p.m. and 6 a.m. ....                                                  | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 95.—For preparing average, bottomry or arbitration bond (See No. 32) .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 | 0  | 0 |
| 96.—For drawing a declaration or other document, or the body of a protest, or for taking down in writing verbal declarations or depositions of persons made before a Consular officer or for reducing into writing agreements made before him by contracting parties, exclusive of fees for attestation, &c. (See Part II.), if not exceeding 100 words ..... | 0 | 5  | 0 |
| 97.—If exceeding that number, for each subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0 | 2  | 6 |
| 98.—For assisting in drawing up petitions, applications, or other documents not specified, each .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0 | 5  | 0 |
| 99.—For making a copy of a document, if not exceeding 100 words, exclusive of fee for certificate (See No. 72) .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0 | 1  | 6 |
| 100.—If exceeding that number for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0 | 1  | 0 |
| N.B.—If the copy is in any foreign language double the above fees (99 and 100) are to be charged.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   |    |   |
| 101.—For making or verifying a translation of a document, in any European language, for every 100 words, or fraction thereof, exclusive of fee for certificate (See No. 47) .....                                                                                                                                                                             | 0 | 5  | 0 |
| 101A.—For making or verifying a translation of a document in the Chinese, Korean or other Oriental language, for first 100 characters .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 101B.—For making or verifying a translation of a document in the Chinese, Korean or other Oriental language, for every subsequent 100 characters, or fraction thereof .....                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 102.—For drawing a will, if not exceeding 200 words (See Nos. 15 and 58) .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 | 0  | 0 |
| 103.—If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0 | 5  | 0 |
| 104.—For drawing a power of attorney, if not exceeding 200 words (See No. 57) .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 | 10 | 0 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 105.—If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 106.—In cases where one or more attesting witnesses, besides a Consular officer, are required, for each witness supplied by him at the request of the parties interested .....                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 107.—Attendance elsewhere than at Consular office, at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, for the transaction of business which a Consular officer is permitted, but is not bound, to undertake under the Consular Regulations, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 10s. with a maximum per day of (See Notes 3 and 4 and Form A) .....                 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 108.—In cases where a Consular officer acts as arbitrator, provided the parties interested declare in writing in the reference to arbitration that they are aware of the nature and rate of the fee chargeable for such service, and agree to pay the same, a commission on the value of the property or amount in dispute of 2½ per cent., with a minimum of ..... | 2 | 0 | 0 |

N.B.—The value of the property or amount in dispute must be ascertained and agreed by the parties to the arbitration, and stated in the reference to arbitration.

NOTES.—1.—If the Consular officer shall be named Commissioner to examine witnesses under a Commission issued by a British Court of Justice he is allowed to act as such, charging and retaining the customary fees for so doing. A Consular officer should, however, before undertaking the office, come to an arrangement with the parties at whose instance the Commission is being issued as to the exact scale of fees to be charged.

2.—No fee is to be charged for drafting or receiving depositions, &c., taken *ex officio* under the Merchant Shipping Acts, except in cases specially provided for.

3.—In cases of attendances (Parts III. and IV.) the fee per day is to cover a period not exceeding twelve hours.

4.—In cases of attendances away from the Consular office or the Consular officer's residence (Parts III. and IV.), if the Consular officer finds it necessary to be accompanied by a clerk, the fee will be increased by one-half, or if a clerk only is sent, half the fees are to be charged.

5.—The above fees, if not paid in British gold, are to be paid in China in Mexican dollars at the rate of exchange fixed periodically by the Treasury; in Corea, in Japanese currency at the rate of 10 yen to the £ sterling.



# THE UNITED STATES COURT FOR CHINA

---

*(Chapter 3,934, Prescribing the Jurisdiction of the Court.)*

---

Be it Enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress Assembled, That a Court is hereby established, to be called the United States Court for China, which shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all cases and judicial proceedings whereof jurisdiction may now be exercised by United States Consuls and Ministers by law and by virtue of treaties between the United States and China, except in so far as the said jurisdiction is qualified by Section 2 of this Act. The said Court shall hold sessions at Shanghai, China, and shall also hold sessions at the cities of Canton, Tientsin, and Hankow at stated periods, the dates of such sessions at each city to be announced in such manner as the Court shall direct, and a session of the Court shall be held in each of these cities at least once annually. It shall be within the power of the judge, upon due notice to the parties in litigation, to open and hold Court for the hearing of a special cause at any place permitted by the treaties, and where there is a United States Consulate, when, in his judgment, it shall be required by the convenience of witnesses, or by some public interest. The place of sitting of the Court shall be in the United States Consulate at each of the cities, respectively.

That the seal of the said United States Court for China shall be the arms of the United States, engraved on a circular piece of steel of the size of a half dollar, with these words on the margin, "The Seal of the United States Court for China."

The seal of said Court shall be provided at the expense of the United States.

All writs and processes issuing from the said Court, and all transcripts, records, copies, jurats, acknowledgments, and other papers requiring certification or to be under seal, may be authenticated by said seal, and shall be signed by the clerk of said Court. All processes issued from the said Court shall bear test from the day of such issue.

Sec. 2.—The Consuls of the United States in the cities of China to which they are respectively accredited shall have the same jurisdiction as they now possess in civil cases where the sum or value of the property involved in the controversy does not exceed five hundred dollars United States money, and in criminal cases where the punishment for the offence charged cannot exceed by law one hundred dollars' fine or sixty days' imprisonment, or both, and shall have power to arrest, examine, and discharge accused persons or commit them to the said Court. From all final judgments of the Consular Court either party shall have the right of appeal to the United States Court for China: Provided, Also, That appeal may be taken to the United States Court for China from any final judgment of the Consular Courts of the United States in Korea so long as the rights of extra-territoriality shall obtain in favour of the United States. The said United States Court for China shall have and exercise supervisory control over the discharge by Consuls and Vice-Consuls of the duties prescribed by the laws of the United States relating to the estates of decedents in China. Within sixty days after the death in China of any citizen of the United States, or any citizen of any territory belonging to the United States, the Consul or Vice-Consul whose duty it becomes to take possession of the effects of such deceased person under the laws of the United States shall file with the clerk of said Court a

sworn inventory of such effects, and shall, as additional effects come from time to time into his possession, immediately file a supplemental inventory or inventories of the same. He shall also file with the clerk of said Court within said sixty days a schedule under oath of the debts of said decedent, so far as known, and a schedule or statement of all additional debts thereafter discovered. Such Consul or Vice-Consul shall pay no claims against the estate without the written approval of the judge of said Court, nor shall he make sale of any of the assets of said estate without first reporting the same to said judge and obtaining a written approval of said sale, and he shall likewise within ten days after any such sale report the fact of such sale to said Court, and the amount derived therefrom. The said judge shall have power to require at any time reports from Consuls or Vice-Consuls in respect of all their acts and doings relating to the estate of any such deceased person. The said Court shall have power to require, where it may be necessary, a special bond for the faithful performance of his duty to be given by any Consul or Vice-Consul into whose possession the estate of any such deceased citizen shall have come in such amount and with such sureties as may be deemed necessary, and for failure to give such bond when required, or for failure to properly perform his duties in the premises, the Court may appoint some other person to take charge of said estate, such person having first given bond as aforesaid. A record shall be kept by the clerk of said Court of all proceedings in respect of any such estate under the provisions hereof.

Sec. 3.—That appeals shall lie from all final judgments or decrees of said Court to the United States Circuit Court of Appeals of the ninth judicial circuit, and thence appeals and writs of error may be taken from the judgments or decrees of the said Circuit Court of Appeals to the Supreme Court of the United States in the same class of cases as those in which appeals and writs of error are permitted to judgments of said Court of Appeals in cases coming from District and Circuit Courts of the United States. Said appeals or writs of error shall be regulated by the procedure governing appeals within the United States from the District Courts to the Circuit Courts of Appeal, and from the Circuit Courts of Appeal to the Supreme Court of the United States, respectively, so far as the same shall be applicable; and said Courts are hereby empowered to hear and determine appeals and writs of error so taken.

Sec. 4.—The jurisdiction of said United States Court, both original and on appeal, in civil and criminal matters, and also the jurisdiction of the Consular Courts in China, shall in all cases be exercised in conformity with said treaties and the laws of the United States now in force in reference to the American Consular Courts in China, and all judgments and decisions of said Consular Courts, and all decisions, judgments, and decrees of said United States Court, shall be enforced in accordance with said treaties and laws. But in all such cases when laws are deficient in the provisions necessary to give jurisdiction or to furnish suitable remedies, the common law and the law as established by the decisions of the Courts of the United States shall be applied by said Court in its decisions and shall govern the same subject to the terms of any treaties between the United States and China.

Sec. 5.—That the procedure of the said Court shall be in accordance, so far as practicable, with the existing procedure prescribed for Consular Courts in China in accordance with the Revised Statutes of the United States: Provided, However, That the judge of the said United States Court for China shall have authority from time to time to modify and supplement said rules of procedure. The provisions of sections forty-one hundred and six and forty-one hundred and seven of the Revised Statutes of the United States allowing Consuls in certain cases to summon associates shall have no application to said Court.

Sec. 6.—There shall be a district attorney, a marshal, and a clerk of said Court with authority possessed by the corresponding officers of the District Courts in the United States as far as may be consistent with the conditions of the laws of the United States and said treaties. The judge of said Court and the district attorney, who shall be lawyers of good standing and experience, marshal, and clerk shall be

appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, and shall receive as salary, respectively, the sums of eight thousand dollars per annum for said judge, four thousand dollars per annum for said district attorney, three thousand dollars per annum for said marshal, and three thousand dollars per annum for said clerk. The judge of the said Court and the district attorney shall, when the sessions of the Court are held at other cities than Shanghai, receive in addition to their salaries their necessary expenses during such sessions not to exceed ten dollars per day for the judge and five dollars per day for the district attorney.

Sec. 7.—The tenure of office of the judge of said Court shall be ten years, unless sooner removed by the President for cause; the tenure of office of the other officials of the Court shall be at the pleasure of the President.

Sec. 8.—The marshal and the clerk of said Court shall be required to furnish bond for the faithful performance of their duties, in sums and with sureties to be fixed and approved by the judge of the Court. They shall each appoint, with the written approval of said judge, deputies at Canton and Tientsin, who shall also be required to furnish bonds for the faithful performance of their duties, which bonds shall be subject, both as to form and sufficiency of the sureties, to the approval of the said judge. Such deputies shall receive compensation at the rate of five dollars for each day the sessions of the Court are held at their respective cities. The office of marshal in China now existing in pursuance of section forty-one hundred and eleven of the Revised Statutes is hereby abolished.

Sec. 9.—The tariff of fees of said officers of the Court shall be the same as the tariff already fixed for the Consular Courts in China, subject to amendment from time to time by order of the President, and all fees taxed and received shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States.

Approved, June 30, 1906.

## SIXTIETH CONGRESS. SESS. II. 1909. CHAP. 235

---

### *Extract*

---

The judicial authority and jurisdiction in civil and criminal cases now vested in and reserved to the Consul-General of the United States at Shanghai, China, by the Act of June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and six, entitled, "An Act creating a United States Court for China and prescribing the jurisdiction thereof," shall, subsequent to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nine, be vested in and exercised by a Vice-Consul-General of the United States to be designated from time to time by the Secretary of State, and the Consul-General at Shanghai shall thereafter be relieved of his judicial functions.



# RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR THE COURT OF CONSULS, SHANGHAI

---

APPROVED BY THE CONSULAR BODY, 10TH JULY, 1882

---

**RULE 1.**—Every petition and other pleading filed in the Court and all notices and other documents issuing from the Court shall be entitled "In the Court of Consuls."

**RULE 2.**—The Court will appoint a Secretary whose name and address will be made public and who shall hold the office until the Court otherwise directs. The Secretary shall have charge of all records and, under the direction of the Court, issue and serve or cause to be served all notices and other documents. He shall also be the medium of all correspondence.

**RULE 3.**—Suits shall be commenced and proceeded with in person or by attorney, and suitors may be heard with or without counsel.

**RULE 4.**—The language of the Court will be English.

**RULE 5.**—All proceedings shall be commenced by a petition to the Court, to be filed in quadruplicate and to state all facts material to the issue in distinct paragraphs.

**RULE 6.**—The petition will be served upon the defendant with notices to file an answer in quadruplicate within fourteen days from the date of service. A copy of the answer will be served on the plaintiff or his counsel under the direction of the Court.

**RULE 7.**—Amendments and other proper pleadings will be admitted upon such terms as the Court may impose, and such interim order may be made prior to the hearing of the cause as the Court may consider necessary.

**RULE 8.**—When it appears to the Court that a cause is ready to be heard such cause will be set down for hearing, and notice of the date and place of hearing will be given to the parties.

**RULE 9.**—Sittings of the Court will be public and its proceedings recorded by the Secretary.

**RULE 10.**—The onus of producing witnesses shall be with the parties, but the Court will, as far as practicable, aid in procuring the attendance of witnesses. Evidence will be taken on oath or otherwise as the witness may consider binding. The examination of witnesses will be conducted as the Court may direct.

**RULE 11.**—A failure to respond to any order or notice issued by the Court will entitle the adverse party to judgment by default, and the Court shall be empowered to give judgment accordingly.

**RULE 12.**—In any case upon application within sixty days after judgment the Court may order re-hearing upon such terms as seem just.

**RULE 13.**—Special cases where the facts are admitted may be submitted in writing to the Court for decision without appearance of the parties.

**RULE 14.**—A minute of all orders shall be drawn up and shall be signed by the Consuls forming the Court or a majority of them, and all orders shall be expressed to be made "By the Court" and shall be signed by the Secretary.

**RULE 15.**—Judgments will be given in writing by the Judges of the Court, and either read in Court after notice or served upon the parties.

**RULE 16.**—The fee shall be for hearing \$10—for each notice issued and served \$3—and such fees for recording the proceedings shall be allowed as the Court may direct. A deposit in such sum as the Court may think sufficient to secure payment of fees will be required of each petitioner. The costs, including those of counsel, in the discretion of the Court, shall be paid as the Court directs.

**RULE 17.**—All fees shall be at the disposal of the Court for the remuneration of the Secretary.

## RULES OF THE SHANGHAI MIXED COURT

---

The following Provisional Rules for defining the respective jurisdictions of the Mixed Courts of the International and French Settlement adopted by the Consular Body of Shanghai, 10th June, 1902, for reference to the Diplomatic Body at Peking were approved by the Diplomatic Body at Peking on 28th June, 1902.

1.—In all civil cases between Chinese the plaintiff will follow the defendant, and will sue him before the Mixed Court of his, the defendant's, residence.

2.—In all criminal cases where foreigners are not concerned and in all police cases against Chinese residents in the Settlements the Mixed Court of the Settlements in which the crime of contravention has been committed is alone competent.

*N.B.*—The above two clauses include clauses where the defendant or accused is in the employ of a foreigner, the countersignature of the Consular representative of the national concerned being as heretofore to be obtained.

3.—In Mixed Civil cases—

(a)—If the plaintiff is a foreigner—not of French nationality—and the Chinese defendant is a resident of the International Settlement, he is to be sued before the Mixed Court of the International Settlement.

(b)—If the plaintiff is French and the Chinese defendant is a resident of the French Settlement, he is to be sued before the Mixed Court of the French Settlement.

(c)—If the plaintiff is a foreigner—not of French nationality—and the Chinese defendant is a resident of the French Settlement, the latter shall be sued before the Mixed Court of the International Settlement, whose warrant or summons for his appearance after countersignature by the French Consul-General will be executed or served by the runners of the International Mixed Court with the assistance of the Police of the French Settlement, without previous hearing in the Mixed Court of the French Settlement.

(d)—If the plaintiff is French and the Chinese defendant is a resident of the International Settlement the latter shall be sued before the Mixed Court of the French Settlement, whose warrant or summons for his appearance after countersignature by the Senior Consul will be executed or served by the runners of the French Mixed Court with the assistance of the Police of the International Settlement, without previous hearing in the Mixed Court of the International Settlement.

4.—In criminal cases where a foreigner—not of French nationality—is complainant the Mixed Court of the International Settlement is competent; if a Frenchman is the complainant the Mixed Court of the French Settlement is competent.

The provisions under Clause 3, *c* and *d*, as to executing warrants, also apply under this clause.

This does not affect or change in any way the present system whereby all warrants of the Mixed Court of the International Settlement are to be countersigned by the Senior Consul before their execution by the yamen runners with the assistance of the Police.

JOHN GOODNOW,  
*Senior Consul.*

# FEES FOR THE CONSULAR COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN CHINA

## 98—In Consular Court.

In all cases and estates where the amount in question is not more than \$500 ... .. \$ 5.00  
In all cases and estates where it is over \$500 ... .. 15.00  
In all cases where do specific damages are sought the fee shall be \$5 for minor and \$15 for greater cases.

## 99—Clerk's Fees.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| For issuing all writs, warrants, attachments, or other compulsory process                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1.50  |
| For docketing every suit commenced                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1.00  |
| For executions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.00  |
| For all summonses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 50    |
| For all subpoenas and notices                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 25    |
| For filing and entering every declaration, plea, or other paper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10    |
| For administering an oath or affirmation, except to an associate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 19    |
| For taking an acknowledgment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 25    |
| For taking and certifying depositions to file (for each folio of 100 words): for the first 100 words, 50 cents; for each succeeding folio                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 20    |
| For a copy of such deposition, furnished to a party on request, per folio                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 15    |
| For entering any return, rule, order, continuance, judgment, decree, or recognizance, or drawing any bond, or making any record, certificate, return, or report: for each folio                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 15    |
| For a copy of any entry or of any paper on file: for each folio                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10    |
| The docket fee of \$1, hereinbefore allowed, shall cover all charges for making dockets and indexes issuing <i>venire</i> for associates, taxing costs, and all other services not specified herein, in all cases where the amount involved is \$100 or less; where the amount involved exceeds \$100 the clerk shall be allowed for the services specified in the foregoing paragraph, in all cases up to \$500, inclusive, a fee of | 2.00  |
| In all cases involving more than \$500 the clerk shall be allowed for like services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3.00  |
| For causes where issue is joined but no testimony is given, for causes, dismissed or discontinued, the clerk shall be allowed, for like services, one-half of the above fees, respectively.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |
| For affixing the seal of the court to any instrument, when required                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20    |
| For every search for any particular mortgage, or other lien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 15    |
| For searching the records of the court for judgments, decrees, or other instruments constituting a lien on any property and certifying the result of such search: for each person against whom such search is required to be made                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1.00  |
| For receiving, keeping, and paying out money in pursuance of any statute or order of court, 1 per centum of the amount so received, kept, and paid.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |
| For travelling, made necessary by the duties of his office: for going, 5 cents a mile, and 5 cents a mile for returning. All books in the clerk's office containing public records shall, during office hours, be open to the inspection of any person desiring to examine the same without any fees or charge therefor.                                                                                                              |       |
| In cases of escheat the clerk shall receive for publication to heirs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2.00  |
| For service as escheator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 10.00 |
| For every office found                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.50  |
| For recording proceedings of inquest, per folio                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 15    |
| For an affidavit in attachment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 50    |
| For approving bond in attachment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.00  |
| For affidavit in distress cases                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 50    |
| For affidavit in replevin cases                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 50    |
| For approving replevin bond                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1.00  |
| For affidavit in trials of right of property                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 50    |
| Where bond is given in trial of right of property, for approving it                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1.00  |

## 100—Marshal's Fees.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| For apprehending a deserter and delivering him on board the vessel deserted from, to be paid by the vessel before leaving port                                                                                                      | 5.00         |
| For searching for the same, and, if not found, to be certified by the consul, and his order to be paid by the ship                                                                                                                  | 2.00         |
| For serving any writ, warrant, attachment, or other compulsory process, each person                                                                                                                                                 | 2.00         |
| For serving summonses                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1.00         |
| For returning all notices, writs, attachment, warrants, and summonses, each                                                                                                                                                         | 50           |
| For each bail bond                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1.00         |
| On every commitment or discharge of prisoner                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2.00         |
| For subpoenas, for each witness summoned                                                                                                                                                                                            | 50           |
| For returning subpoena                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 25           |
| For each day's attendance upon court                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3.00         |
| For levying execution                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1.00         |
| For advertising property for sale                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2.00         |
| For releasing property under execution by order of plaintiff                                                                                                                                                                        | 3.00         |
| For selling property under execution, when the amount collected does not exceed \$1,000                                                                                                                                             | .5 per cent. |
| If over \$1,000 and not exceeding \$5,000                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3 per cent.  |
| If over \$5,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2 per cent.  |
| For making collections under \$200, in cases where no adjudication has taken place                                                                                                                                                  | .5 per cent. |
| If the amount exceeds \$200                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2½ per cent. |
| For travelling fees in serving all processes, each mile                                                                                                                                                                             | 10           |
| For serving every notice not heretofore provided for, in addition to the usual travelling fees                                                                                                                                      | 50           |
| If an execution be paid and satisfied while in the hands of the marshal, and after he has made a levy on property to satisfy the same, he shall receive one-half the fees fixed for selling property under execution or attachment. |              |





# UNITED STATES CONSULAR COURT REGULATION

---

(EMBEZZLEMENT, VAGRANCY) APRIL 13, 1907

---

Whereas, defects and deficiencies exist in the laws to be enforced by the judicial authorities of the United States in China as regards embezzlement and vagrancy:

Now therefore, by virtue of the power vested in me by Section 4,086 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, I, William Woodville Rockhill, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States of America at Peking, China, do hereby decree:

1. If any agent, attorney, clerk, or servant of a private person or co-partnership, or any officer, attorney, agent, clerk, or servant of any association or incorporated company, shall wrongfully convert to his own use, or fraudulently take, make away with, or secrete, with intent to convert to his own use, anything of value which shall come into his possession or under his care by virtue of his employment or office, whether the thing so converted be the property of his master or employer or that of any other person, co-partnership, association, or corporation, he shall be deemed guilty of embezzlement, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for not more than ten years, or both.

2. All persons having no visible means of honest and reputable support, or who lead an idle and dissolute life; and all persons living by stealing or by trading in, bartering for, or buying, stolen property, shall be deemed and considered vagrants, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars, or by imprisonment for not exceeding sixty days, or both.

American Legation,

W. W. ROCKHILL.

Peking, China, April 13, 1907.

---

# CHARTER OF THE COLONY OF HONGKONG

Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies.

*Dated 14th  
February, 1917.*

George the Fifth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India: To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting.

*Recites Letters  
Patent of 19th  
January, 1888.*

Whereas, by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the Nineteenth day of January 1888, Her Majesty Queen Victoria did constitute the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies, as therein described, and did provide for the Government thereof:

*Recites Orders in  
Council of 20th  
October, 1898  
and 27th Dec.,  
1899.*

And whereas by Orders of Her said Majesty in Her Privy Council bearing date respectively the Twentieth day October 1898, and the Twenty-seventh day of December 1899, certain territories adjacent to the said Colony were, for the term therein referred to, declared to be part and parcel of the Colony in like manner and for all intents and purposes as if they had originally formed part of the Colony:

And whereas We are minded to make other provision in lieu of the above recited Letters Patent of the Nineteenth day of January 1888:

*Revokes Letters  
Patent of 19th  
January, 1888.*

Now, know ye that We do by these presents revoke the above recited Letters Patent of the Nineteenth day of January 1888, but without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder; and We do by these Our Letters Patent declare Our Will and Pleasure as follows:

*Office of Governor  
constituted.*

I.—There shall be a Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies (hereinafter called the Colony), and appointments to the said Office shall be made by Commission under Our Sign Manual and Signet.

*Governor's  
powers and  
authorities.*

II.—We do hereby authorise, empower, and command our said Governor and Commander-in-Chief (hereinafter called the Governor) to do and execute all things that belong to his said office, according to the tenour of these our Letters Patent and of any Commission issued to him under Our Sign Manual and Signet, and according to such Instructions as may from time to time be given to him, under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or by Order in Our Privy Council, or by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, and to such laws as are now or shall hereafter be in force in the Colony.

*Publication of  
Governor's Com-  
mission.*

III.—Every person appointed to fill the office of Governor shall with all due solemnity, before entering upon any of the duties of his office, cause the commission appointing him to be Governor to be read and published in the presence of the Chief Justice or other Judge of the Supreme Court, and of such Members of the Executive Council of the



Colony as can conveniently attend; which being done he shall then and there take before them the Oath of Allegiance in the form provided by an Act passed in the session holden in the Thirty-first and Thirty-second years of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, intituled "An Act to amend the Law relating to Promissory Oaths"; and likewise the usual Oath for the due execution of the office of Governor, and for the due and impartial administration of justice; which Oaths the said Chief Justice or Judge, or if they be unavoidably absent, the senior Member of the Executive Council then present, is hereby required to administer.

Oaths to be taken by Governor.

Imperial Act, 31 & 32 Vict., c. 72.

IV.—The Governor shall keep and use the public seal of the Colony for sealing all things whatsoever that shall pass the said public seal.

Public Seal.

V.—There shall be an Executive Council in and for the Colony and the said Council shall consist of such persons as We shall direct by Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, and all such persons shall hold their places in the said Council during Our pleasure. The Governor may upon sufficient cause to him appearing suspend from the exercise of his functions in the Council any Member thereof pending the signification of Our pleasure, giving immediate notice to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State. If the suspension is confirmed by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State the Governor shall forthwith by an instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony revoke the appointment of such Member, and thereupon his seat in the Council shall become vacant.

Executive Council.

VI.—There shall be a Legislative Council in and for the Colony, and the said Council shall consist of the Governor and such persons as We shall direct by any Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, and all such persons shall hold their places in the said Council during Our pleasure. The Governor may upon sufficient cause to him appearing suspend from the exercise of his functions in the Council any Member thereof pending the signification of Our pleasure, giving immediate notice to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State. If the suspension is confirmed by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State the Governor shall forthwith by an instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony revoke the appointment of such Member, and thereupon his seat in the Council shall become vacant.

Legislative Council.

VII.—The Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, may make laws for the peace, order, and good government of the Colony.

Governor, with advice and consent of Council, to make Laws.

VIII.—We do hereby reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, full power and authority to disallow, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, any such law as aforesaid. Every such disallowance shall take effect from the time when the same shall be promulgated by the Governor in the Colony.

Disallowance of Laws.

IX.—We do also reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, Our and their undoubted right, with advice of Our or their Privy Council, to make all such laws as may appear necessary for the peace, order, and good government of the Colony.

Power of Legislation reserved to the Crown.

X.—When a Bill passed by the Legislative Council is presented to the Governor for his assent he shall, according to his discretion, but subject to any Instructions addressed to him under Our Sign Manual and Signet or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, declare that he assents thereto, or refuses his assent to the same, or that he reserves the same for the signification of Our pleasure.

Assent to Bills.

XI.—A Bill reserved for the signification of Our pleasure shall take effect so soon as We shall have given Our assent to the same by Order in

Reserved Bills.

Council, or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, and the Governor shall have signified such assent by message to the Legislative Council or by proclamation: Provided that no such message shall be issued after two years from the day on which the Bill was presented to the Governor for his assent.

Governor and  
Legislative  
Council to observe  
Instructions.

XII.—In the making of any laws the Governor and the Legislative Council shall conform to and observe all rules, regulations, and directions in that behalf contained in any Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet.

Land grants.

XIII.—The Governor, in Our name and on Our behalf, may make and execute, under the Public Seal of the Colony, grants and dispositions of any lands which may be lawfully granted or disposed of by Us. Provided that every such grant or disposition be made in conformity either with some law in force in the Colony or with some Instructions addressed to the Governor under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, or with some regulations in force in the Colony.

Governor empowered to appoint Judges and other officers.

XIV.—The Governor may constitute and appoint all such Judges Commissioners, Justices of the Peace, and other necessary Officers and Ministers in the Colony, as may lawfully be constituted or appointed by Us, all of whom, unless otherwise provided by law, shall hold their offices during Our pleasure.

Grant of pardon.

XV.—When any crime or offence has been committed within the Colony, or for which the offender may be tried therein, the Governor may, as he shall see occasion, in Our name and on Our behalf, grant a pardon to any accomplice in such crime or offence who shall give such information as shall lead to the conviction of the principal offender, or of any one of such offenders, if more than one; and further, may grant to any offender convicted of any crime or offence in any Court, or before any Judge or other Magistrate within the Colony, a pardon either free or subject to lawful conditions, or any remission of the sentence passed on such offender or any respite of the execution of such sentence for such period as the Governor thinks fit, and may remit any fines, penalties, or forfeitures due or accrued to Us. Provided always that the Governor shall in no case, except when the offence has been of a political nature unaccompanied by any other grave crime, make it a condition of any pardon or remission of sentence that the offender shall be banished from or shall absent himself or be removed from the Colony.

Remission of  
fines.

Proviso. Banishment  
prohibited.

Exception.  
Political offences.

Dismissal and  
suspension of  
officers.

XVI. The Governor may, upon sufficient cause to him appearing, dismiss any public officer not appointed by virtue of a Warrant from Us, whose pensionable emoluments do not exceed one thousand dollars or one hundred pounds sterling a year, according as the said emoluments are fixed with reference to dollars or to pounds sterling as the case may be, provided that in every such case the grounds of intended dismissal are definitely stated in writing and communicated to the officer in order that he may have full opportunity of exculpating himself, and that the matter is investigated by the Governor or with the aid of the head for the time being of the department in which the officer is serving.

The Governor may, upon sufficient cause to him appearing, also suspend from the exercise of his office any person holding any office in the Colony whether appointed by virtue of any Commission or Warrant from Us, or in Our name, or by any other mode of appointment. Such suspension shall continue and have effect only until Our pleasure therein shall be signified to the Governor. If the suspension is confirmed by one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, the Governor shall forthwith cause

the officer to be so informed, and thereupon his office shall become vacant. In proceeding to any such suspension, the Governor is strictly to observe the directions in that behalf given to him by Our Instructions as aforesaid.

XVII.—Whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor become incapable, or be absent from the Colony, Our Lieutenant Governor of the Colony, or if there shall be no such Officer therein, then such person or persons as may be appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, and in default of any such appointment, the person lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary shall during Our pleasure, administer the Government of the Colony, first taking the Oaths hereinbefore directed to be taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed; which being done, We do hereby authorise, empower, and command Our Lieutenant Governor, or any other such Administrator as aforesaid, to do and execute, during Our pleasure, all things that belong to the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief, according to the tenour of these Our Letters Patent, and according to Our Instructions as aforesaid, and the laws of the Colony.

Succession to Government.

Proviso, Oaths of Office.

Powers, &c. of Administrator.

XVIII.—And We do hereby require and command all Our officials and ministers, civil and military, and all other inhabitants of the Colony, to be obedient, aiding and assisting unto the Governor and to any person for the time being administering the Government of the Colony.

Officers and others to obey and assist Governor.

XIX.—In these Our Letters Patent the term “the Governor” shall include every person for the time being administering the government of the Colony.

Term “Governor” explained.

XX.—And We do hereby reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, full power and authority, from time to time, to revoke, alter, or amend these Our Letters Patent as to Us or them shall seem meet.

Power reserved to His Majesty to revoke, alter or amend present Letters Patent. Publication of Letters Patent.

XXI.—And We do further direct and enjoin that these Our Letters Patent shall be read and proclaimed at such place or places within the Colony as the Governor shall think fit, and shall come into operation on a day to be fixed by the Governor by Proclamation.

In witness whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent. Witness Ourselves at Westminster, the Fourteenth day of February in the Seventh year of Our Reign.

By Warrant under the King’s Sign Manual,

SCHUSTER.



# CONSTITUTION OF THE EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS

---

Instructions passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies.

---

GEORGE R.I.

*Dated 14th  
February, 1917.*

Instructions to Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies or other Officer for the time being administering the Government of Our said Colony and its Dependencies.

Preamble.

Whereas by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing even date herewith, We have made provision for the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief (therein and hereinafter called the Governor) in and over Our Colony of Hongkong, and its Dependencies (therein and hereinafter called the Colony):

*Recites Letters  
Patent of even  
date.*

And whereas We have thereby authorised and commanded the Governor to do and execute all things that belong to his said office according to the tenour of Our said Letters Patent and of any Commission issued to him under Our Sign Manual and Signet and according to such Instructions as may from time to time be given to him under Our Sign Manual and Signet or by Order in Our Privy Council or by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State and to such laws as are now or shall hereafter be in force in the Colony:

*Recites Instruc-  
tions of 19th  
January 1888  
and Additional  
Instructions of  
7th July 1896.*

And whereas Her Majesty Queen Victoria did issue certain Instructions to the Governor under Her Sign Manual and Signet bearing date the Nineteenth day of January 1888, and certain Additional Instructions bearing date the Seventh day of July 1896:

And whereas We are minded to substitute fresh Instructions for the aforesaid Instructions and Additional Instructions:

*Revokes In-  
structions of  
19th January  
1888 and Addi-  
tional Instruc-  
tions of 7th July  
1896.*

Now therefore We do, by these Our Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, revoke as from the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent, the aforesaid Instructions of the Nineteenth day of January 1888 and the aforesaid Additional Instructions of the Seventh day of July 1896, but without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder, and instead thereof We do direct and enjoin and declare Our will and pleasure as follows:—

*Administration  
of Oaths.*

I.—The Governor may, whenever he thinks fit, require any person in the public service of the Colony to take the Oath of Allegiance, in the form prescribed by the Act mentioned in Our said recited Letters Patent, together with such other Oath or Oaths as may from time to time be prescribed by any laws in force in the Colony. The Governor is to administer such Oaths, or to cause them to be administered by some public officer of the Colony.

II.—The Executive Council of the Colony shall consist of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony (if any), the Senior Military Officer for the time being in command of Our Regular Troops within the Colony, the persons for the time being lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary, of Attorney-General, and of Treasurer of the Colony, who are hereinafter referred to as *ex officio* Members, and of such other persons as at the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent are Members of the said Council, or as We may from time to time appoint by any Instructions or Warrant under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or as the Governor in pursuance of Instructions from Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State may from time to time appoint under the Public Seal of the Colony.

Constitution of  
Executive  
Council.

III.—Whenever any Member, other than an *ex officio* Member, of the Executive Council of the Colony shall, by writing under his hand, resign his seat in the Council, or shall die, or be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony to be incapable of exercising his functions as a Member of the Council, or be absent from the Colony, or shall be acting in an office the holder of which is an *ex officio* Member of the Council, or shall be suspended from the exercise of his functions as a Member of the Council, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, provisionally appoint any public officer to be temporarily an Official or Unofficial Member of the Council, and any person not a public officer to be temporarily an Unofficial Member of the Council in the place of the Member so resigning, or dying, or being suspended, or declared incapable, or being absent, or sitting as an *ex officio* Member.

Provisional  
appointment of  
Members of the  
Executive  
Council.

Such person shall forthwith cease to be a Member of the Council if his appointment is disallowed by Us, or if the Member in whose place he was appointed shall be released from suspension, or, as the case may be, shall be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal capable of again discharging his functions in the Council, or shall return to the Colony, or shall cease to sit in the Council as an *ex officio* Member.

IV.—The Governor shall without delay, report to Us, for Our confirmation or disallowance, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, every provisional appointment of any person as a Member of the said Executive Council. Every such person shall hold his place in the Council during Our pleasure, and the Governor may by an Instrument under the Public Seal revoke any such appointment.

Such provisional  
appointments to  
be immediately  
reported.

V.—The Official Members of the Executive Council shall take precedence of the Unofficial Members, and among themselves shall have seniority and precedence as We may specially assign, and, in default thereof, first, the *ex officio* Members in the order in which their offices are above mentioned (except that the Senior Military Officer, if below the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in Our Army, shall take precedence after the person lawfully discharging the functions of Attorney-General), and then other Official Members and all Unofficial Members according to the priority of their respective appointments, or if appointed by or in pursuance of the same Instrument, according to the order in which they are named therein.

Precedences.

VI.—The Governor shall forthwith communicate these Our Instructions to the Executive Council, and likewise all such others, from time to time, as We may direct, or as he shall find convenient for Our service to impart to them.

Governor to  
communicate  
Instructions to  
Executive  
Council.

Executive Council not to proceed to business unless summoned by Governor's authority.  
Quorum.  
Who to preside.

VII.—The Executive Council shall not proceed to the despatch of business unless duly summoned by authority of the Governor, nor unless two Members at the least (exclusive of himself or of the Member presiding), be present and assisting throughout the whole of the meetings at which any such business shall be despatched.

VIII.—The Governor shall attend and preside at all meetings of the Executive Council, unless when prevented by illness or other grave cause, and in his absence such Member as the Governor may appoint, or in the absence of such Member the senior Member of the Council actually present, shall preside.

Minutes of Executive Council to be kept.

IX.—Minutes shall be regularly kept of all the proceedings of the Executive Council; and at each meeting of the Council the Minutes of the last preceding meeting shall be confirmed or amended, as the case may require, before proceeding to the despatch of any other business.

To be transmitted home twice a year.

Twice in each year a full and exact copy of all Minutes for the preceding half year shall be transmitted to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Governor to consult Executive Council.

X.—In the execution of the powers and authorities granted to the Governor by Our said recited Letters Patent, he shall in all cases consult with the Executive Council, excepting only in cases which may be of such a nature that, in his judgment, Our service would sustain material prejudice by consulting the Council thereupon, or when the matters to be decided shall be too unimportant to require their advice, or too urgent to admit of their advice being given by the time within which it may be necessary for him to act in respect of any such matters. In all such urgent cases he shall, at the earliest practicable period, communicate to the Executive Council the measures which he may so have adopted, with the reasons therefor.

Governor alone entitled to submit questions.

XI.—The Governor shall alone be entitled to submit questions to the Executive Council for their advice or decision; but if the Governor decline to submit any question to the Council when requested in writing by any Member so to do, it shall be competent to such Member to require that there be recorded upon the Minutes his written application, together with the answer returned by the Governor to the same.

Governor may act in opposition to Executive Council.

Reporting grounds for so doing.

Members may require their adverse opinions to be recorded on Minutes.

XII.—The Governor may, in the exercise of the powers and authorities granted to him by Our said recited Letters Patent, act in opposition to the advice given to him by the Members of the Executive Council, if he shall in any case deem it right to do so; but in any such case he shall fully report the matter to Us by the first convenient opportunity, with the grounds and reasons of his action. In every such case it shall be competent to any Member of the said Council to require that there be recorded at length on the Minutes the grounds of any advice or opinion he may give upon the question.

Constitution of Legislative Council.

XIII.—The Legislative Council of the Colony shall consist of the Governor, the Lieutenant Governor (if any), the Senior Military Officer for the time being in command of Our regular troops within the Colony, the persons for the time being lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary, Attorney-General, and Treasurer of the Colony, and such other persons holding office in the Colony, and not exceeding three in number at any one time, as at the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent are Official Members of the said Council, or as We may from time to time appoint by any Instructions or Warrants under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or as the Governor, in pursuance of Instructions from Us, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, may from time to time appoint by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, and all such persons shall be styled Official Members of the Legislative Council; and further of such persons,

Official Members.



not exceeding six in number at any one time, as at the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent are Unofficial Members of the said Council, or as the Governor, in pursuance of Instructions from Us, through one of our Principal Secretaries of State, may from time to time appoint by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, and all such persons shall be styled Unofficial Members of the Legislative Council.

Unofficial  
Members.

XIV.—Whenever any Official Member other than an *ex Officio* Member of the Legislative Council of the Colony shall, by writing under his hand, resign his seat in the Council, or shall die, or be suspended from the exercise of his functions as a Member of the Council, or be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony to be incapable of exercising his functions as a Member of the Council, or be absent from the Colony, or shall be acting in an office the holder of which is an *ex Officio* Member of the Council, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, provisionally appoint some person to be temporarily an Official Member of the Council in the place of the Member so resigning, or dying, or being suspended, or declared incapable, or being absent, or sitting as an *ex Officio* Member.

Provisional  
appointments in  
place of Official  
Members  
absent, &c.

Such person shall forthwith cease to be an Official Member of the Council if his appointment is disallowed by Us, or if the Member in whose place he was appointed shall return to the Colony, or shall be released from suspension, or shall be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal capable of again discharging his functions in the said Council, or shall cease to sit in the Council as an *ex Officio* Member.

The Governor shall, without delay, report to Us, for Our confirmation or disallowance, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, every provisional appointment of any person as an Official Member of the Legislative Council. Every such person shall hold his place in the Council during Our pleasure, and the Governor may by an Instrument under the Public Seal revoke any such appointment.

Provisional  
appointments to  
be immediately  
reported.

Revocation of  
such appoint-  
ments.

XV.—If any Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council shall die, or become incapable of discharging his functions as a Member of the Council, or be suspended or removed from his seat in the Council, or be absent from the Colony, or if he resign by writing under his hand, or if his seat become vacant, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, provisionally appoint in his place a fit person to be temporarily an Unofficial Member of the said Council.

Provisional  
appointments in  
place of Unofficial  
Members  
absent, &c.

Such person shall forthwith cease to be a Member if his appointment is disallowed by Us, or if the Member in whose place he was appointed shall return to the Colony, or, as the case may be, shall be released from suspension, or shall be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal capable of again discharging his functions in the said Council.

The Governor shall, without delay, report to Us, for Our confirmation or disallowance, to be signified through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, every provisional appointment of any person as an Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council. Every such person shall hold his place in the Council during Our pleasure, and the Governor may by an Instrument under the Public Seal revoke any such appointment.

Provisional  
appointments to  
be immediately  
reported.

Revocation of  
such appoint-  
ments.

XVI.—Every person who at the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent is an Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council may retain his seat until the end of six years from the date of his appointment, and every Unofficial Member appointed after the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent shall vacate his seat at the end of six years from the date of the Instrument by which or in pursuance of which he is appointed, unless it is otherwise provided by that Instrument.

Vacation of seats  
by Unofficial  
Members.

Provided that if and such Member is provisionally appointed to fill a vacant seat in the Council and his provisional appointment is immediately followed by his definitive appointment, the aforesaid period of six years shall be reckoned from the date of the Instrument provisionally appointing him.

Every such Unofficial Member shall be eligible to be re-appointed by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony for a further period not exceeding six years, subject to Our approval conveyed through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Seats declared  
void in certain  
cases.

XVII.—If any Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council shall become bankrupt or insolvent, or shall be convicted of any criminal offence, or shall absent himself from the Colony for more than three months without leave from the Governor, the Governor may declare in writing that the seat of such Member at the Council is vacant, and immediately on the publication of such declaration he shall cease to be a Member of the Council.

Resignation of  
Members.

XVIII.—Any Unofficial Member may resign his seat at the Council by writing under his hand, but no such resignation shall take effect until it be accepted in writing by the Governor, or by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Council may  
transact business  
notwithstanding  
vacancies.

Quorum.

XIX.—The Legislative Council shall not be disqualified from the transaction of business on account of any vacancies among the Members thereof; but the said Council shall not be competent to act in any case unless (including the Governor or the Member presiding) there be present at and throughout the meetings of the Council five Members at the least.

Precedence of  
Members.

XX.—The Official Members of the Legislative Council shall take precedence of the Unofficial Members; and among themselves shall take precedence as We may specially assign, and, in default thereof, first the *ex officio* Members, in the order in which their offices are mentioned (except that the Senior Military Officer, if below the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in Our Army, shall take precedence after the person lawfully discharging the functions of Attorney-General), then other Official Members and all Unofficial Members according to the priority of their respective appointments, or if appointed by or in pursuance of the same Instrument according to the order in which they are named therein.

Every Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council re-appointed immediately on the termination of his term of office shall take precedence according to the date from which he has been continuously a Member of the said Council.

Who to preside.

XXI.—The Governor shall attend and preside in the Legislative Council, unless prevented by illness or other grave cause; and in his absence any Member appointed by him in writing shall preside, or in default of such Member, the Member who is first in precedence of those present shall preside.

Questions to be  
decided by a  
majority.  
Governor  
to have original  
and casting vote.

XXII.—All questions proposed for debate in the Legislative Council shall be decided by the majority of votes, and the Governor or the Member presiding shall have an original vote in common with the other Members of the Council, and also a casting vote, if upon any question the votes shall be equal.

Rules and orders  
to be made.

XXIII.—The Legislative Council may from time to time make standing rules and orders for the regulation of their own proceedings; provided such rules and orders be not repugnant to Our said recited Letters Patent, or to these Our Instructions, or to any other Instructions from Us under Our Sign Manual and Signet.

Question, &c.  
for debate.

XXIV.—It shall be competent for any Member of the Legislative Council to propose any question for debate therein; and such question, if seconded by any other Member, shall be debated and disposed of according

to the standing rules and orders. Provided always that every ordinance, vote, resolution, or question, the object or effect of which may be to dispose of or charge any part of Our revenue arising within the Colony, shall be proposed by the Governor, unless the proposal of the same shall have been expressly allowed or directed by him.

XXV.—In the passing of Ordinances the Governor and the Council shall observe, as far as practicable, the following Rules:—

Rules and regulations under which Ordinances are to be enacted.

1.—All laws shall be styled “Ordinances,” and the enacting words shall be, “enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice and consent “of the Legislative Council thereof.”

Form of enacting Ordinances.

2.—All Ordinances shall be distinguished by titles, and shall be divided into successive clauses or paragraphs, numbered consecutively, and to every such clause there shall be annexed in the margin a short summary of its contents. The Ordinances of each year shall be distinguished by consecutive numbers, commencing in each year with the number one.

Ordinances to be numbered and methodically arranged.

Except in the case of Bills reserved for the signification of Our pleasure, all Ordinances passed by the Legislative Council in any one year shall, if assented to by the Governor, be assented to by him in that year, shall be dated as of the day on which the assent of the Governor is given, and shall be numbered as of the year in which they are passed. Bills not so assented to by the Governor, but reserved by him for the signification of Our pleasure, shall be dated as of the day and numbered as of the year on and in which they are brought into operation.

3.—Each different matter shall be provided for by a different Ordinance, without intermixing in one and the same Ordinance such things as have no proper relation to each other; and no clause is to be inserted in or annexed to any Ordinance which shall be foreign to what the title of such Ordinance imports, and no perpetual clause shall be part of any temporary Ordinance.

Different subjects not to be mixed in same Ordinance. No clause to be introduced foreign to what title of Ordinance imports. Temporary Ordinances.

XXVI.—The Governor shall not, except in the cases hereunder mentioned, assent in Our name to any Bill of any of the following classes:—

Description of Bills not to be assented to.

1.—Any Bill for the divorce of persons joined together in holy matrimony:

2.—Any Bill whereby any grant of land or money, or other donation or gratuity, may be made to himself:

3.—Any Bill affecting the Currency of the Colony or relating to the issue of Bank notes:

4.—Any Bill establishing any Banking Association, or amending or altering the constitution, powers, or privileges of any Banking Association:

5.—Any Bill imposing differential duties:

6.—Any Bill the provisions of which shall appear inconsistent with obligations imposed upon Us by Treaty:

7.—Any Bill interfering with the discipline or control of Our forces by land, sea, or air:

8.—Any Bill of an extraordinary nature and importance, whereby Our prerogative, or the rights and property of Our subjects not residing in the Colony, or the trade and shipping of Our United Kingdom and its Dependencies, may be prejudiced:

9.—Any Bill whereby persons not of European birth or descent may be subjected or made liable to any disabilities or restrictions to which persons of European birth or descent are not also subjected or made liable:

10.—Any Bill containing provisions to which Our assent has been once refused, or which have been disallowed by Us:

Unless in the case of any such Bill as aforesaid the Governor shall have previously obtained Our instructions upon such Bill through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, or unless such Bill shall contain a clause

Proviso in cases of emergency for immediate operation of an Ordinance.



suspending the operation of such Bill until the signification of Our pleasure thereupon, or unless the Governor shall have satisfied himself that an urgent necessity exists requiring that such Bill be brought into immediate operation, in which case he is authorised to assent in Our name to such Bill, unless the same shall be repugnant to the law of England, or inconsistent with any obligations imposed on Us by treaty. But he is to transmit to Us, by the earliest opportunity the Bill so assented to together with his reasons for assenting thereto.

Private Bills.

XXVII.—Every Bill intended to affect or benefit some particular person, association or corporate body shall contain a section saving the rights of Us, Our heirs and successors, all bodies politic and corporate, and all others except such as are mentioned in the Bill and those claiming by, from, and under them. No such Bill, not being a Government measure, shall be introduced into the Legislative Council until due notice has been given by not less than two successive publications of the Bill in the *Hongkong Government Gazette*, and in such other manner as may be required by the Standing Rules and Orders for the time being in force; and the Governor shall not assent thereto in Our name until it has been so published. A certificate under the hand of the Governor shall be transmitted to Us with the Bill signifying that such publication has been made.

Ordinances, &c., to be sent home duly authenticated.

XXVIII.—When any Ordinance shall have been passed or when any Bill shall have been reserved for the signification of Our pleasure, the Governor shall transmit to Us, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, for Our final approval, disallowance or other direction thereupon, a full and exact copy in duplicate of the same, and of the marginal summary thereof, duly authenticated under the Public Seal of the Colony, and by his own signature. Such copy shall be accompanied by such explanatory observations as may be required to exhibit the reasons and occasion for passing such Ordinance or Bill.

Collection of Ordinances to be published every year.

XXIX.—At the earliest practicable period at the commencement of each year, the Governor shall cause a complete collection to be published, for general information, of all Ordinances enacted during the preceding year.

Minutes of proceedings of Legislative Council to be kept, and sent home after every meeting.

XXX.—Minutes shall be regularly kept of the proceedings of the Legislative Council, and at each meeting of the said Council, the Minutes of the last preceding meeting shall be confirmed, or amended, as the case may require, before proceeding to the despatch of any other business.

The Governor shall transmit to Us, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, as soon as possible after every meeting a full and exact copy of the Minutes of the said Council.

Surveys and reservations to be made before waste lands are disposed of. Governor not to purchase lands.

XXXI.—Before disposing of any vacant or waste land to Us belonging the Governor shall cause the same to be surveyed, and such reservations to be made thereout as he may think necessary for roads or other public purposes. The Governor shall not, directly or indirectly, purchase for himself any of such lands without Our special permission given through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Appointments to be provisional and during pleasure.

XXXII.—All Commissions to be granted by the Governor to any person or persons for exercising any office or employment shall, unless otherwise provided by law, be granted during pleasure only; and whenever the Governor shall appoint to any vacant office or employment, of which the initial emoluments exceed one thousand dollars or one hundred pounds sterling a year, according as the said emoluments are fixed with reference to dollars or to pounds sterling, as the case may be, any person not by Us specially directed to be appointed thereto, he shall, at the same time, expressly apprise such person that such appointment is to be considered only as temporary and provisional until Our allowance or disallowance thereof be signified.

XXXIII.—Before suspending from the exercise of his office any public officer whose annual pensionable emoluments exceed one thousand dollars or one hundred pounds sterling, according as the said emoluments are fixed with reference to dollars or to pounds sterling, as the case may be, the Governor shall signify to such officer, by a statement in writing, the grounds of the intended suspension, and shall call upon him to state in writing the grounds upon which he desires to exculpate himself, and if the officer does not furnish such statement within the time fixed by the Governor, or fails to exculpate himself to the satisfaction of the Governor, the Governor shall appoint a Committee of the Executive Council to investigate the charge made and to make a full report to the Executive Council. The Governor shall forthwith cause such report to be considered by the Council, and shall cause to be recorded on the Minutes whether the Council or the majority thereof does or does not assent to the suspension; and if the Governor thereupon proceed to such suspension, he shall transmit the report of the Committee and the evidence taken by it, together with the Minutes of the proceedings of the Council, to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State by the earliest opportunity. But if in any case the interests of Our service shall appear to the Governor to demand that a person shall cease to exercise the powers and functions of his office instantly, or before there shall be time to take the proceedings hereinbefore directed, he shall then interdict such person from the exercise of the powers and functions of his office.

Suspension of  
Officers.

XXXIV.—Whenever any offender shall have been condemned by the sentence of any Court in the Colony to suffer death, the Governor shall call upon the Judge who presided at the trial to make to him a written report of the case of such offender, and shall cause such report to be taken into consideration at the first meeting of the Executive Council which may be conveniently held thereafter, and he may cause the said Judge to be specially summoned to attend at such meeting and to produce his notes thereat. The Governor shall not pardon or reprieve any such offender unless it shall appear to him expedient so to do, upon receiving the advice of the Executive Council thereon; but in all such cases he is to decide either to extend or to withhold a pardon or reprieve, according to his own deliberate judgment, whether the Members of the Executive Council concur therein or otherwise, entering, nevertheless, on the Minutes of the Executive Council a Minute of his reasons at length, in case he should decide any such question in opposition to the judgment of the majority of the Members thereof.

Regulation of  
power of pardon  
in capital cases.  
Judge's report  
to be laid  
before Executive  
Council.

Governor to take  
advice of Execu-  
tive Council in  
such cases.  
May exercise  
own judgment;  
entering his rea-  
sons on Council  
Minutes, if un-  
able to accept  
the advice of the  
majority.

XXXV.—The Governor shall punctually forward to Us from year to year, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, the annual book of returns for the Colony, commonly called the Blue Book, relating to the Revenue and Expenditure, Defence, Public Works, Legislation, Civil Establishments, Pensions, Population, Schools, Course of Exchange, Imports and Exports, Agriculture, Produce, Manufactures, and other matters in the said Blue Book more particularly specified, with reference to the state and condition of the Colony.

Blue Book.

XXXVI.—The Governor shall not upon any pretence whatever quit the Colony without having first obtained leave from Us for so doing under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Governor's  
absence.

XXXVII.—In these Our Instructions the term "the Governor" shall, unless inconsistent with the context, include every person for the time being administering the Government of the Colony.

Term "the  
Governor"  
explained

Given at Our Court at Saint James's, this Fourteenth day of February, 1917, in the Seventh year of Our Reign.

## THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

At present (1920) the Executive Council consists of

The Governor (*ex-officio*).  
 The Senior Military Officer in Command (*ex-officio*).  
 The Colonial Secretary (*ex-officio*).  
 The Attorney General (*ex-officio*).  
 The Colonial Treasurer (*ex-officio*).  
 The Director of Public Works.  
 The Secretary for Chinese Affairs.  
 Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, Kt., C.M.G.  
 Hon. Mr. E. H. Sharp, K.C., O.B.E.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

The following are the members of the Legislative Council :—

|                                         |   |                     |
|-----------------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| The Governor.                           | } | Official Members.   |
| The Senior Military Officer in Command. |   |                     |
| The Colonial Secretary.                 |   |                     |
| The Attorney General.                   |   |                     |
| The Colonial Treasurer.                 |   |                     |
| The Director of Public Works.           |   |                     |
| The Secretary for Chinese Affairs.      |   |                     |
| The Director of Education.              |   |                     |
| Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C.            | } | Unofficial Members. |
| Hon. Mr. Lau Chu Pak.                   |   |                     |
| Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak.                 |   |                     |
| Hon. Mr. Ho Fook.                       |   |                     |
| Hon. Mr. J. Johnstone.                  |   |                     |
| Hon. Mr. E. V. D. Parr.                 |   |                     |

## APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

By a Despatch from the Secretary of State, the following course is followed in the appointment of unofficial members :—

|                                                                                                   |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Appointed by the Governor (one at least of whom<br>being a member of the Chinese community) ..... | 4        |
| Elected by the Chamber of Commerce .....                                                          | 1        |
| Elected by the Justices of the Peace .....                                                        | 1        |
| <b>Total.....</b>                                                                                 | <b>6</b> |



# STANDING RULES AND ORDERS

## OF

### THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF HONGKONG

---

*Made by the Legislative Council on the 7th day of March, 1912,  
in pursuance of Article XIX. of the Royal Instructions of the  
19th day of January, 1888, as amended by the Royal  
Instructions of the 7th day of July, 1896, in substitution for the  
Standing Rules and Orders in force on that date.*

---

#### SUMMONS

- 1.—The meetings of the Legislative Council shall be held on such day and hour as shall from time to time be ordered by the Governor. Meetings
- 2.—Notice of a meeting shall be given by the Clerk of the Council, hereinafter called the Clerk, to each Member of the Council, at least two clear days before the day of meeting; except in case of emergency, when as long notice as possible shall be given. At the time of giving such notice, a copy of the Orders of the Day shall also be sent to each Member. Notice of meetings. Orders of the Day.
- 3.—A printed copy of every Bill shall, if possible, be sent to each Member by the Clerk at least two clear days before it is read a first time. Bills to be sent to Members.
- 4.—A Member, who for any reason cannot attend a Council meeting of which notice has been given him, shall whenever possible communicate to the President through the Clerk his inability to attend. Inability to attend.

#### MEETINGS AND ADJOURNMENT

- 5.—The Governor shall preside at all meetings of the Legislative Council unless prevented by illness or other grave cause, and in his absence that Member shall preside who is first in precedence of those present. Governor to preside at all meetings
- 6.—The Legislative Council shall not be disqualified from the transaction of business on account of any vacancies among the Members thereof; but the said Council shall not be competent to act in any case unless (including the President) there be present at and throughout the meetings of the Council five Members at the least. Council may transact business notwithstanding vacancies.
- 7.—The Clerk shall keep Minutes of the proceedings of the Council; and shall, if possible, two clear days at least before each meeting, send a printed copy of the Minutes of the previous meeting to each Member. Minutes of proceedings.
- 8.—When a quorum has been formed, the President shall, if the Minutes of the last meeting have been previously circulated in print among the Members, propose that they be confirmed. If they have not been previously so circulated, the Clerk shall read them and they shall after being approved or, if necessary, corrected, be confirmed; but no debate shall be allowed thereupon, except as to any proposed correction having reference to the accuracy of the Minutes. Confirmation of minutes.
- 9.—The President may at any time suspend or adjourn any meeting. Suspension or adjournment of meeting.

Adjournments.

10.—At any time during a meeting, the Council may, on motion to that effect being carried, adjourn to any other hour or day; and, should the adjournment be to another day, notice of the day to which Council is adjourned shall be given to the Members by the Clerk.

#### COMMITTEES

Nomination of Standing Committees.

11.—At the first Meeting of the Council in each year, the President may appoint the following Standing Committees:—

- (a) **FINANCE COMMITTEE**—consisting of the Colonial Secretary (Chairman), and the other Members of Council except the Governor or Officer Administering the Government.
- (b) **A LAW COMMITTEE**—consisting of the Attorney-General (Chairman), and four other Members.
- (c) **A PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE**—consisting of the Director of Public Works (Chairman), and four other Members.

Filling vacancies.

12.—If any Member of either the Law Committee or the Public Works Committee shall die, or become incapable of acting, or be absent from the Colony, or resign by writing under his hand, or if from any cause his seat on either of such Committees becomes vacant, the President may, at any meeting of the Council, appoint another Member of Council, in his place, to be a Member of such Committee.

Committees to be open.

13.—All Members may attend the meetings of the Standing Committees of Council, but shall not join in the discussion or vote.

Nomination of Special Committees.

14.—Every Special Committee shall consist of at least three Members who shall be nominated by the President: Provided that any Member may move that the name of another Member be substituted for any Member so nominated, and if the motion be duly seconded the amendments shall, after debate, be put to the vote in accordance with Rules 30 and 31.

Quorum. Attendance on Committees.

15.—No Special or Standing Committee shall be competent to act unless at least three of its Members be present. The Clerk shall attend upon any Special or Standing Committee if required by the Chairman thereof to do so.

Report by whom to be signed.

16.—The report of every Committee shall be signed by the Chairman, or, in his absence, by the Senior Member present. If there be any Minority Report it shall be attached, duly signed, to the report of the Committee.

#### BUSINESS

Order of business.

17.—When the Minutes of the last Meeting have been confirmed in accordance with Rule 8, the following shall be the Order of business:—

- (a) Messages or Minutes of the Governor; which may, however, be read at any time during a Meeting.
- (b) Reports from Committees. The report shall be laid on the table by the Chairman of the Committee or in his absence by the senior Member of the Committee present. Provided that in the case of a Bill referred to a Standing or Special Committee the report may be laid when the Bill is under consideration by the Council, and in accordance with the procedure laid down in Rule 45.
- (c) Petitions in accordance with the procedure detailed in Rule 51.
- (d) Notices of Motions which any Member may desire to bring forward on a day or at a Meeting to be specified: Provided that if notice be not so given at a Meeting it must be sent in writing to the Clerk at least three clear days before the Meeting at which it is intended to be brought forward.

- (e) Questions, of which notice must have been previously given in the same manner as laid down above for Motions: Provided that a question may be put without full notice if the President so permit. No debate shall be allowed after a question has been duly answered.
- (f) Papers laid upon the table by permission of, or by order of, the President.
- (g) The first, second or third readings and the Committee stages of Bills.

18.—Any matter under discussion or business not disposed of at the time of any adjournment shall stand as part of the Orders of the Day for the next meeting of the Council. Business not disposed of

#### RULES OF DEBATE

19.—Subject to Rule 17, it shall be competent for any Member of the Legislative Council to propose any question, for debate therein; and such question, if seconded by any other Member, shall be debated and disposed of according to the Standing Rules and Orders: Provided always, that every Ordinance, vote, resolution, or question, the object or effect of which may be to dispose of or charge any part of the revenue arising within the Colony, shall be proposed by the President, unless the proposal of the same by some other member shall have been expressly allowed or directed by him. Questions, &c.. for debate.

20.—The following motions may be made without notice:—

- (a) Any motion for the confirmation or correction of the Minutes of the Council, or for the adoption, consideration, modification, or rejection of the report of any Committee.
- (b) Any motion that a petition, or other paper, do lie on the table, or be printed.
- (c) Any motion for the adjournment of the Council, or of a debate.
- (d) Any motion for the suspension of any Standing Rule.
- (e) Any motion for the reference of any matter to a Committee.
- (f) Any motion for the withdrawal of Strangers.
- (g) Any motion made when the Council is in Committee.
- (h) Any motion the urgency of which is admitted by two-thirds of the Members present including the President.

Motions without notice.

21.—Every Member shall speak standing, except when the Council is in Committee, and shall address himself to the President. Members speaking to address President.

22.—No Member shall refer to any other Member by name except in the case of reference to an unofficial Member and then only where it is necessary for the purpose of the debate. No Member to be referred to by name.

23.—No Member shall interrupt another when speaking, except by rising to order. A Member rising to order shall simply direct attention to the point which he desires to bring to notice, and submit it to the decision of the President. Interruptions.

24.—If two Members rise to speak at the same time, the President shall call upon one of them to address the Council first. Precedence when two Members rise together.

25.—A Member may not read his speech, but he may read extracts from written or printed papers in support of his argument. Speech not to be read.

26.—No Member may speak more than once on any question, except when the Council is in Committee. The Mover of any motion may, however, reply at the close of a debate, and any Member may explain himself if he has been misapprehended in any essential statement. How often Members may speak.

27.—The Mover of any motion or amendment may speak in support thereof; but no further debate shall be allowed, whether the Council be in Committee or not, until the motion or amendment be duly seconded. Motion or amendment should be seconded.



Order in which amendments should be entered.

Proposed amendments to be committed to writing.

Question to be decided by majority. Governor to have original and casting vote. Manner of voting.

Dissent.

No discussion after question put. Strangers.

President's authority.

Rules and Regulations under which Ordinances are to be enacted. Form of enacting Ordinances.

Ordinances to be numbered and methodically arranged.

Introductory speech.

First reading.

Only title to be read.

Publication after first reading.

28.—If any amendment be proposed and seconded, it shall be considered before the original question. If an amendment of a proposed amendment be moved and duly seconded, it shall be considered first.

29.—Any amendment moved and seconded may be required by the President to be committed to writing by the Mover and delivered to the Clerk.

30.—All questions proposed for debate in the Legislative Council shall be decided by the majority of votes, and the President shall have an original vote in common with the other Members of the Council, and also, if upon any question the votes shall be equal, a casting vote.

31.—On a division, the roll of Members present shall be read by the Clerk, who shall record the votes, beginning with the Junior Member.

Each Member shall in his turn give his vote in the distinct terms "Aye" or "No."

The Clerk shall then read out the result, mentioning the total number of votes for and against respectively.

32.—Any Member who dissents from the opinion of the majority may, if he give notice forthwith of his intention to do so, lay upon the table a statement of the grounds of his dissent, either at the same meeting, or at the next ordinary meeting after the confirmation of the Minutes.

33.—After a question has been put by the President no further discussion thereupon shall be allowed.

34.—Strangers may be present in the Council Chamber during debates; but shall withdraw when called upon to do so by the President on any Member taking notice of their presence. Any stranger expressing approbation or disapprobation shall be immediately removed under the supervision of the Clerk.

35.—It shall be the duty of the President on his own authority to enforce all these Rules: and when the President addresses the Council, any Member speaking shall immediately resume his seat.

#### ORDINANCES

36.—In the making of Laws the Governor and the Council shall observe, as far as practicable, the following Rules:—

(1) All Laws shall be styled "Ordinances," and the enacting words shall be, "enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof."

(2) All Ordinances shall be distinguished by titles, and shall be divided into successive clauses or paragraphs, numbered consecutively, and to every such clause there shall be annexed in the margin a short summary of its contents. The Ordinances of each year shall be distinguished by consecutive numbers, commencing in each year with the number one.

37.—The Mover of a Bill, on moving the first reading thereof, shall state the object and intention of the measure and the reasons on which it is founded.

38.—After such motion has been seconded by another Member, the Bill shall be read a first time. The President may address the Council on the first reading of a Bill should he desire to do so, but no further discussion shall be permitted.

39.—On the first reading of a Bill, the Clerk shall read only the title of it.

40.—Except as provided for in Rule 48, every Bill shall be published in the *Gazette* for general information after having been read a first time.

41.—When a motion for a second reading of a Bill shall have been made and seconded, a debate may be taken only upon the general merits and principles of the Bill, and if such second reading be assented to, the Council may either refer the Bill to a Standing or Special Committee or may, either forthwith or at a subsequent meeting, resolve itself into a Committee of the whole Council. Second reading.

42.—Except as provided for in Rule 48, no Bill shall be read a second time before it shall have been published at least once in the *Gazette*, and, subject to the said exception, no Bill which shall have been materially amended in Committee shall be read a third time until it has been published as so amended in the *Gazette*. Publication.

43.—When the Council shall, by motion made and seconded, have resolved itself into a Committee of the whole Council for the consideration of a Bill, the Clerk shall read the Bill clause by clause unless the President with the consent of the Committee shall have directed him to read the marginal headings only. And the Committee shall agree to or alter each clause separately as they may think fit. Provided that any clause may be left over for discussion and decision at a subsequent meeting of the Council in Committee, and that whether the whole Bill or any clause thereof be left in Committee the Council may on motion made and adopted resume and proceed with the remaining business of the day. Procedure in Committee.

44.—In filling up blanks in Bills, and in putting questions of amendment respecting amounts of money or periods of time, the question of the lowest amount of money or shortest period of time proposed shall be first put. Filling blanks.

45.—If a Committee to which any Bill has been referred shall recommend any material amendment therein, the Bill may be printed with such amendments and, after publication in the *Gazette*, may with permission of the Council be substituted for the Bill as read a second time. Every such Bill shall be considered in Committee of the whole Council. Bill reported on by Standing Committee.

46.—When a Bill has been reported to the Council as having passed through Committee, or if, on the third reading, any Member desire to omit or amend any provision contained in the Bill, or to introduce any fresh provision therinto, it may on motion to that effect being made and carried be re-committed, provided that it has not been read a third time, and thereupon the Council shall again resolve itself into Committee for the discussion of any specified amendment to any clause. If a Bill has passed through Committee with the exception of any specially reserved clause it shall not be possible for any Member to move an amendment to any clause already assented to and passed, unless a motion shall have been previously made and carried that the clause or the whole Bill be re-committed. Bill may be re-committed.

47.—If no material alteration be made in any Bill in Committee of the whole Council, it may be read a third time, and passed, at the same meeting, if no Member object; but, except as provided for in Rule 48, if any material alteration be made, or any Member object to proceed immediately with the third reading, it shall be postponed till the next ensuing meeting. Third reading.

48.—In cases where no amendments whatever, or only amendments of an unimportant nature have been made to a Bill, or in cases of emergency, if the Governor declares that such emergency exists, and the grounds therefor, and that in his opinion it is necessary or desirable in the public interest that any of the Standing Rules relative to the ordinary procedure in respect to Bills be suspended, it may be moved that the said Rules be suspended, and if the motion be adopted by a majority of the Suspension of Standing Orders.

votes of the Members present, the Bill may be carried through its remaining stages at one sitting.

Reference of  
Bill to a Com-  
mittee.

49.—A Bill may be referred either to a Special Committee or to a Standing Committee at any stage of its progress prior to the third reading.

Passing of Bills.

50.—When a Bill has been read a third time, the question “that this Bill do pass” shall immediately be put.

### PETITIONS

Petitions.

51.—The Petitions addressed to the Council may be sent to the Clerk or they may be presented by any Member of the Council.

No Petition shall be received which is not properly and respectfully worded, or which does not relate to matters of Legislation.

It shall be the duty of the Clerk or of the Member presenting a Petition to inform the President if he has any doubt whether the Petition comes under either of these prohibitions; and as to the first the decision of the President shall be final, and as to the second the President shall if he has any doubt refer the matter for the decision of the Law Committee. If the Petition be rejected under either of these prohibitions it shall be returned by the Clerk to the Petitioner.

Petitions not coming within the above prohibitions shall be received as of course without question.

Petitions relating to any Bills before a Special or Standing Committee, shall on receipt be referred by the Clerk to the Committee, by whom they will be presented to the Council with their Report. Other petitions after being received, if it be so resolved, may be read, or may be printed and laid on the table, or may be referred to a Committee for consideration and report.

Speech on  
petition.

52.—No speech shall be made on presenting a petition, beyond such as may be necessary to explain its nature and object.

### PRIVATE RIGHTS

Petition to be  
heard.

53.—In any case where individual rights or interests of property may be peculiarly affected by any proposed Bill, all parties interested may, upon petition for that purpose, or motion made, seconded and carried, be heard before the Council, or any Committee thereof, either in person, or by Counsel.

Examination of  
Witnesses.

54.—When it is intended to examine any Witnesses, the Member, or the Petitioner requiring such Witnesses, shall deliver to the Clerk a list containing the names and residences of such Witnesses, at least two days before the day appointed for their examination. The evidence of every such Witness shall be taken down by the Clerk and be signed by the Witness.

Notification of  
Private Bill in  
the Gazette.

55.—Before any Private Bill, whereby the property of any private person may be affected, is introduced, notification of the intention of the parties to apply for such Private Bill shall be given by the parties, by two advertisements in the *Gazette*, and two in some daily Newspaper circulating in the Colony, and, if the parties affected are Chinese, in one Chinese Newspaper, and by publication of the proposed Bill at least once in the *Gazette* prior to the first reading and, if amended in Committee, once prior to the third reading. No Private Ordinance shall be passed whereby the property of any private person may be affected in which there is not a saving of the rights of His Majesty the King, His Heirs and Successors, and of all bodies politic or corporate and of all other persons except such as are mentioned in the Ordinance and those claiming by, from and under them.



# CHINESE EMIGRATION IN BRITISH SHIPS

---

## EMIGRATION

Under the Imperial Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855, any vessel clearing with more than twenty Asiatics on a voyage of more than seven days' duration is a Chinese passenger ship.

Proclamations of 26th January, 1856, and 17th November, 1858, declare the length of certain voyages.

Ordinance 1 of 1889, Sections 3 and 4, give the legal definition of a voyage.

Section 46 of the same Ordinance provides that all ships proceeding on a voyage of not more than thirty days' duration shall be subject to the regulations contained in the following Schedule :—

1. No ship shall clear out or proceed to sea unless the master thereof shall have received from an Emigration Officer a copy of these regulations and a certificate in the form contained in schedule K, nor until the master shall have entered into the bond prescribed by Section IV. of "The Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855."

2. No Emigration Officers shall be bound to give such certificate till seven days after receiving an application in writing for the same from the owners or charterers of the ship, or, if absent, from their respective agents, specifying the name of the ship, her tonnage, the port of destination, the proposed day of departure, the number of passengers intended to be carried, and whether such passengers or any of them are under contracts of service.

3. After receiving such application, the Emigration Officer, and any person authorized by him in that behalf shall be at liberty at all times to enter and inspect the ship and the fittings, provisions, and stores therein, and any person impeding such entry or inspection, or refusing to allow of the same, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars for each offence.

4. The following conditions as to the accommodation of passengers shall be observed to the satisfaction of the Emigration Officer :—

- (1) The space appropriated to the passengers between decks shall be properly ventilated, and shall contain at the least 9 superficial and 54 cubical feet of space for every adult on board; that is to say, for every passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the ages of one and twelve years. The height between decks shall be at least six feet.
- (2) The accommodation for female passengers between decks shall be separate from that provided for male passengers.
- (3) A space of four superficial feet per adult shall be left clear on the upper deck for the use of the passengers.
- (4) A reasonable space shall be set apart properly divided and fitted up as a sick bay, and sufficient latrines, both as to condition and number, shall be provided in suitable parts of the ship.

5. The Emigration Officer may, in his discretion, permit deck passengers to be carried, upon such conditions as may, from time to time, be prescribed under instructions from one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until and subject to such instructions upon the conditions following :—

- (1) A suitable awning with screen shall be provided on deck, sufficient for the protection of the passengers from the sun and from rain.
- (2) The space appropriated to such deck passengers shall contain at the least sixteen superficial feet for every adult, that is to say, for every

passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the ages of one and twelve.

- (3) In case deck passengers shall be carried in addition to other passengers for whom accommodation between decks shall be provided, the space to be appropriated for deck passengers shall be reckoned exclusively of the space of four superficial feet per adult required to be left clear on the upper deck for the use of such other passengers.

6. The following conditions as to provisions shall be observed to the satisfaction of the Emigration Officer:—

- (1) Provisions, fuel, and water shall be placed on board of good quality, properly packed and sufficient for the use and consumption of the passengers, over and above the victualling of crew during the intended voyage, according to the following scale:—

For every Passenger per diem:—

|                                                                                                                  |           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Rice or Bread Stuff .....                                                                                        | lb. 1½.   |
| Dried and or Salt Fish .....                                                                                     | lb. 0½.   |
| Chinese Condiments and Curry Stuffs .....                                                                        | oz. 1.    |
| Fresh Vegetables which will keep for short voyages, such as Sweet Potatoes, Turnips, Carrots, and Pumpkins ..... | lb. 1½.   |
| Fire wood .....                                                                                                  | lb. 1½.   |
| Water (to be carried in tanks or sweet casks) .....                                                              | 1 gallon. |

- (2) The last preceding condition as to provisions shall be deemed to have been complied with in any case where by the special authority of the Emigration Officer any other articles of food shall have been substituted for the articles enumerated in the foregoing scale, as being equivalent thereto.

- (3) The passengers may supply their own provisions for the voyage and proper accommodation for the stowage and sufficient cabooses for the cooking of such provisions must be allowed.

7. The Emigration Officer shall not give his certificate unless he shall have been satisfied:—

- (1) That the ship is seaworthy, and properly manned, equipped, fitted, and ventilated, and has not on board any cargo likely, from its quality, quantity, or mode of stowage, to prejudice the health or safety of the passengers.
- (2) That suitable medicines and medical stores, provisions, fuel and water have been placed on board, of good quality, properly packed and sufficient in quantity to supply the passengers on board during the intended voyage.
- (3) That all the requirements of Section 46 of this Ordinance have been complied with.

8. The Emigration Officer may, in his discretion (subject in Hongkong to an appeal to the Governor) withhold his certificate in all cases where the intended passengers or any of them are under contracts of service, and he shall in no case give his certificate until he shall have mustered the passengers, and have ascertained to the best of his power that they understand whither they are going, and in case they shall have made any contracts of service that they comprehend the nature thereof; he shall also take care that a copy of the form of any such contracts, or an abstract of their substance, signed by himself, is appended to the said certificate: if any of the passengers are in bad health, or insufficiently provided with clothing, or if any contracts are unfair, or if there is reason to suspect that fraud and violence have been practised in their collection or embarkation, he may detain the ship, and if he shall think fit, may order all or any of the passengers to be re-landed.

9. The Emigration Officer may, if he shall think fit, before granting his certificate employ any duly qualified medical practitioner, master mariner, marine surveyor, or

other person whose professional assistance and advice he may require for the purpose of ascertaining whether the requirements of Section 46 of this Ordinance have been duly complied with, and the costs and charges of obtaining such assistance and advice shall be defrayed by the owners or charterers of the ship, whether the Emigration Officer shall grant his certificate or not.

10. The Emigration Officer shall, from time to time, fix a reasonable scale of fees and charges to be approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, for the remuneration of any professional persons who may be employed by him under the last preceding regulation, and pending the approval or disapproval of such scale, the fees and charges therein specified shall be payable, as if the same had been approved in manner aforesaid.

11. The owners or charterers of every ship shall pay such fees for the remuneration of the Emigration Officer as may, from time to time, be ordered under the instructions from one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until and subject to such instructions, the following fees shall be payable in addition to all fees chargeable under Regulation 10:—

|                                              |      |
|----------------------------------------------|------|
| Upon the application for a Certificate ..... | \$25 |
| Upon the granting of the Certificate .....   | \$25 |

Provided always that no fees shall be payable to the Emigration Officer of Hongkong, but in lieu thereof the following stamp duties are hereby imposed, that is to say:—

|                                                                                                               |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Upon every application for a certificate under Regulation 2 contained in this schedule, a stamp duty of ..... | \$1 |
| Upon every Certificate granted under Regulation 1 of this schedule, a stamp duty of .....                     | \$1 |

And the Stamp Ordinance, 1886, shall be read as if the stamp duties hereby imposed were inserted in the schedule thereof.

12. In case default shall be made by the owners or charterers of the ship in the payment of any fees and charges to which they may be liable under Section 46 of this Ordinance and this Schedule, the ship may be detained by the British Consul, or if in Hongkong by the Governor, until such fees and charges shall have been paid.

13. The Emigration Officer may withhold his certificate or revoke the same at any time before the departure of the ship, if it shall appear to his satisfaction that any particulars contained in the application in writing which shall have been made or the same or any other particulars which may have been furnished to him by or on behalf of the owners, charterers, or master of the ship in relation thereto, are untrue and that the conditions of Section 46 of this Ordinance have not been complied with and in every such case it shall be lawful for the British Consul, or if in Hongkong for the Governor, to seize and detain the ship until the certificate, if already granted, shall have been delivered up to be cancelled.

14. The master of every British ship shall, during the whole of the intended voyage, make issues of provisions, fuel, and water, according to aforesaid dietary scale, to all the passengers except such as shall have supplied themselves therewith, and shall not make any alteration except for the manifest advantage of the passengers, in respect of the space allotted to them as aforesaid, or in respect of the means of ventilation, and shall not ill-use the passengers, or require them (except in case of necessity) to help in working the vessel; and shall issue medicines and medical comforts, as shall be requisite, to the best of his judgment, and shall call at such ports as may be mentioned in the Emigration Officer's clearing certificate for fresh water and other necessities; and shall carry the passengers without unnecessary delay to the destination to which they have contracted to proceed.

15. The master of every British ship shall, within 24 hours after his arrival at the port of destination and at any port of call, produce his emigration papers to the British Consul (if any) at such port, or in case such port shall be in her Majesty's dominions to any officer appointed or authorized by the local Government in that



b-half. It shall be lawful for such Consul or other officer to enter and inspect such ship, and in case the master shall obstruct or refuse to assist him in the discharge of such duty, or shall without reasonable cause fail to produce his emigration papers as aforesaid, he shall be liable to a fine of five hundred dollars, and the ship may be detained by the British Consul, or if in Her Majesty's dominions, by the local Government, until such fine shall have been paid and the emigration papers shall have been given up.

16. In all ports and places where no Emigration Officer shall have been appointed, the British Consul shall, until such appointment, and at all times pending the vacancy of such office, be deemed to be the Emigration Officer for the purposes of these Regulations.

Section 21 of Ordinance 1 of 1889 provides that the Governor in Council may grant a special licence for any period not exceeding twelve months, to first-class steamers, to carry a limited number of free Chinese passengers upon voyages of not more than thirty days' duration between ports to be specified in the licence, and subject to certain regulations which, as regards dietary, space, and accommodation are the same as those given above.

Vessels proceeding on voyages of more than thirty days' duration are subject to rules made under the Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855.

## IMPERIAL ORDINANCE RELATING TO FOREIGN INSURANCE COMPANIES IN JAPAN

1.—If a Foreign Company establishes an agency in Japan and carries on insurance business, it must have a representative in Japan.

2.—The said Foreign Company must report to the Government the name and the residence of its representative.

3.—Articles 95 and 97 to 101 of the Commercial Code shall be applicable to Foreign Companies.

4.—If the Government recognizes that a Foreign Company has difficulty in continuing in business (is insolvent?), or if the Company violates the instructions of the Government, the Government may suspend the business or order that its representative be changed.

5.—When the Foreign Company makes up its balance-sheet, a written report of the business, together with the balance-sheet showing profit and statement of the dividend, must be produced to the Government.

6.—A Foreign Company which has established a branch office or agency in Japan previous to the operation of the Commercial Code must obtain a licence from the Government within six months from the date of the operation of the Commercial Code.

7.—Articles 1, 2, 4, and 5, and Articles 98 to 101 in the Commercial Code shall be applied to the Company which has established a branch office or agency in Japan previous to the operation of the Commercial Code.

This Imperial Ordinance will take effect from the day of the operation of the Commercial Code.

# HONGKONG PORT REGULATIONS

---

ABSTRACT OF ORDINANCE 26 OF 1891

---

III.—No British-owned vessel without a Register to use the waters of the Colony.

IV.—British ships to be provided with boats and life-buoys.

2. Penalties for non-compliance: not exceeding five hundred dollars.

V.—British and Foreign steamships of 60 tons and upwards carrying more than 12 passengers to possess Survey Certificates

VI.—Harbour Master may refuse clearances to ships carrying more passengers than allowed by certificate.

2 and 3.—Penalty for taking excess of passengers: not exceeding two hundred dollars, in addition to a penalty not exceeding five dollars for every passenger in excess of the number permitted to be carried by port clearance. Penalty for proceeding to sea without a port clearance: five hundred dollars.

5. Government may prohibit conveyance of deck passengers.

6. Section VI. does not apply to vessels which come under the Chinese Passengers' Act.

VII.—Regulations for steamships under 60 tons.

VIII.—Licences may be granted to River steamers, limiting number of passengers to be carried.

IX.—Power to detain unsafe ships, and procedure for such detention.

X.—Application to foreign ships of provisions of Ordinance as to detention.

XI.—Sending or taking unseaworthy ships to sea a misdemeanour.

3. Prosecution under this section not to be instituted without consent of the Governor.

XII.—If any person sends or attempts to send by, or, not being master or owner of the vessel, carries or attempts to carry in any vessel, British or foreign, any dangerous goods, that is to say: aquafortis, vitriol, naphtha, benzine, gunpowder, lucifer matches, nitro-glycerine, petroleum, or any other goods of a dangerous nature without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package containing the same, and giving written notice of the nature of such goods and of the name and address of the sender or carrier thereof to the master or owner of the vessel at or before the time of sending same to be shipped, or taking the same on board the vessel, he shall for every such offence incur a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars: Provided that if such person show that he was merely an agent in the shipment of such goods and had no reason to suspect that the goods shipped by him were of a dangerous nature, the penalty which he incurs shall not exceed fifty dollars.

2. Penalty for misdescription of dangerous goods: not exceeding two thousand five hundred dollars.

3. The master or owner of any vessel, British or foreign, may refuse to take on board any package or parcel which he suspects to contain goods of a dangerous nature, and may require it to be opened to ascertain the fact.

4. Where any dangerous goods, as defined in Paragraph I. of this section, or any goods which, in the judgment of the master or owner of the vessel, are of a dangerous nature, have been sent or brought aboard any vessel, British or foreign, without being marked as aforesaid, or without such notice having been given as aforesaid, the master or owner of the vessel may cause such goods to be thrown overboard, together with any package or receptacle in which they are contained; and neither the master

nor the owner of the vessel shall, in respect of such throwing overboard, be subject to any liability, civil or criminal, in any Court.

5. Dangerous goods improperly sent may be forfeited.

6. The Court may proceed in absence of the owners.

7. Saving as to Dangerous Goods Ordinance.

XIII.—Constitution and powers of Marine Courts and Courts of Survey.

XIV.—If a shipowner feels aggrieved:—

(a) By a declaration of a Government Surveyor or Surveyors under Sub-section 8 of Section V. of this Ordinance, or by the refusal of a Surveyor to give the said declaration; or

(b) By the refusal of a certificate of clearance for an emigrant ship under the "Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855," or the Ordinance relating thereto; or

(c) By the refusal of a certificate of clearance under this Ordinance—the owner, charterer, master, or agent may appeal in the prescribed manner to a Court of Survey.

XV.—Examinations shall be instituted for persons who intend to become masters, engineers, or mates of foreign-going ships.

3. Applicant to give notice to Harbour Master.

6. Every applicant for a certificate of competency shall, upon lodging his application, pay to the Harbour Master a fee, if for a master's or first-class engineer's certificate, of twenty dollars, and if for any other certificate, of fifteen dollars.

8. Any applicant who shall have passed a satisfactory examination, and shall have given satisfactory evidence of his sobriety, experience, and general good conduct on board ship, shall be entitled to receive a certificate of competency.

XVI.—2. The name of a master, first, only or second mate, or first or second engineer shall not be attached to the register, or articles of agreement, of any British or Colonial ship unless such master, mate, or engineer shall possess a certificate of service or competency issued by the Board of Trade or by the proper authority in any British Possession.

3. No British or Colonial ship shall leave the waters of the Colony unless the master thereof, and the first and second or only mate have obtained and possess valid certificates of competency or service appropriate to their several stations in such ship, or of a higher grade, and no such ship, if of one hundred tons burden or upwards shall leave the waters as aforesaid, unless at least one officer, besides the master, has obtained, and possesses, a valid certificate appropriate to the grade of only mate therein, or to a higher grade.

4. Every British steamship of one hundred nominal horse-power or upwards, leaving the waters of the Colony, shall have as its first and second engineers two certificated engineers, the first possessing a "first-class engineer's certificate," and the second possessing a "second-class engineer's certificate," or a certificate of the higher grade, and every British steamship of less than one hundred nominal horse-power shall have as its only or first engineer an engineer possessing a "second-class engineer's certificate," or certificate of the higher grade.

7. Every person who, having been engaged in any of the capacities mentioned in Sub-sections 2 and 3, in any such ship as aforesaid goes to sea in that capacity without being at the time entitled to and possessed of such certificate as is required by this section; and every person who employs any person in any of the above capacities in such ship without ascertaining that he is at the time entitled to or possessed of such certificate as is required by this section, shall, for each offence, incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars.

8. No seaman shall, except with the Harbour Master's sanction, be shipped to do duty on board a British ship, or any foreign ship whose flag is not represented by a Consular officer resident in the Colony, elsewhere than at the Mercantile Marine Office. Fees to be charged.

11. No seaman shall be discharged from a British ship, or any foreign ship whose



flag is not represented by a Consular officer resident in the Colony, elsewhere than at the Mercantile Marine Office, and every seaman discharged from a foreign ship so represented shall, within twenty-four hours of being discharged at the office of his Consul or Vice-Consul, produce to the Harbour Master, or some person deputed by him, a certificate of his discharge, signed by such Consul or Vice-Consul, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars; in default, imprisonment not exceeding twenty-one days.

12. No master of any ship shall discharge in this Colony, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, any seaman shipped on board thereof unless on a certificate from the Superintendent of the Mercantile Marine Office or his deputy, or from the Consul or Vice-Consul, if any, representing the nation to which the ship belongs; and the Superintendent or his deputy, and the Consul or Vice-Consul are empowered to withhold or grant his certificate upon such conditions for the subsistence of the seaman as he shall think fit, and if any seaman shall wilfully or negligently remain in the Colony after the departure of the vessel in which he shall have shipped, such seaman shall, on conviction, be subject to a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month with or without hard labour.

13. Penalty for wrongfully leaving behind any seaman or apprentice: Two hundred and fifty dollars or imprisonment not exceeding six months.

XIX.—British and Colonial Ships to carry medicines, medical stores, etc., in accordance with scale issued by Board of Trade.

3. Health Officer to approve of lime or lemon juice.

XX.—Seamen deserting may be apprehended and put on board the vessels to which they belong, or may be confined in gaol.

2. Ships or houses may be searched for deserters from ships.

3. Penalty on persons harbouring deserters from ships: not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars, or imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding six months.

4. Harbour Master may require masters of ships to search for suspected deserters.

5. Whenever any seaman engaged in any foreign ship commits any of the following offences within the waters of the Colony, he shall be liable to be punished summarily by a Stipendiary Magistrate as follows, that is to say:

- (a) For wilful disobedience to any lawful command, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding four weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, out of his wages, a sum not exceeding two days' pay;
- (b) For continued wilful disobedience to lawful commands, or continued wilful neglect of duty, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, for every twenty-four hours' continuance of such disobedience or neglect, either a sum not exceeding six days' pay, or any expenses which have been incurred in hiring a substitute;
- (c) For combining with any other or others of the crew to disobey lawful commands, or to neglect duty, or to impede the navigation of the ship or the progress of the voyage, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour:

Provided that when there is a Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent resident at Hongkong of the nation to which the ship belongs the Court shall not deal with the case unless thereto requested by such officer in writing.

6. All expenses incidental to the apprehension, confinement, and removal of any seaman, under this section, shall be paid by the master of the ship to which such seaman may belong, and be recoverable from him at the suit of the Captain Superintendent of Police, as a debt due to the Government of this Colony; and the subsistence money for every such seaman confined in gaol shall be paid in advance

to the Superintendent of the Gaol, and in default of such payment, the gaoler may release such seaman: Provided that every seaman imprisoned under this chapter may be sent on board his ship prior to her departure from the waters of the Colony by direction of the committing magistrate.

XXI.—In the event of the death of any of the passengers, or other persons, occurring on board of any merchant vessel in the waters of the Colony, or on voyage to the Colony, or in case of the death, desertion, or removal of any of the crew, the master of such vessel shall forthwith report the same to the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars for every death, desertion, or removal which he shall neglect to report.

XXII.—Any seaman, or other person, who shall give a false description of his services, or show, make, or procure to be made, any false character, or shall make false statements as to the name of the last ship in which he served, or as to any other information which may be required of him by any person having lawful authority to demand such information, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

---

REGULATION AND CONTROL OF THE WATERS OF THE COLONY AND OF  
VESSELS NAVIGATING THE SAME

---

REGULATIONS

---

*Duties of Master*

XXIV.—Every master of a merchant ship shall hoist her national colours and number on entering the waters of the Colony; and shall keep such number flying until the ship shall have been reported at the Harbour Master's Office.

2. Harbour Master and Health Officer to be allowed on board at once.

3. Every such master shall, within twenty-four hours after arrival within the waters of this Colony, report the arrival of his ship at the Harbour Master's Office, and in the case of a British ship, or of a ship which shall not be represented by a Consul, shall deposit there the ship's articles, list of passengers, ship's register, and true copy of manifest if required. In the case of a foreign ship represented by a Consul, the said papers shall be lodged by the master at the proper consulate. Any master offending against the provisions of this sub-section shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

4. Subject to the provision of Section 30 every such master arriving in the waters of the Colony shall take up the berth pointed out by the Harbour Master, or by any person sent on board by him for that purpose, and shall moor his ship there properly, and shall not remove from it to take up any other berth, without his permission, except in case of necessity, to be decided by the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars; and he shall remove his vessel to any new berth when required so to do by the Harbour Master, under a fine not exceeding twenty dollars for every hour that the vessel shall remain in her old berth after notice to remove under the hand of the Harbour Master, or his deputy, shall have been given on board of her.

5. Every such master shall immediately strike spars, clear hawse, or shift berth, or obey any other order which the Harbour Master may think fit to give, and any master wilfully disobeying or neglecting this regulation shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

6. Every such master about to proceed to sea shall where practicable hoist a Blue Peter twenty-four hours before time of intended departure, and shall give notice thereof to the Harbour Master, who, if there is no reasonable objection, will furnish a port clearance, and attest the manifest, if necessary; and any master having obtained such clearance and not sailing within thirty-six hours thereafter shall report to the Harbour Master his reason for not sailing, and shall re-deposit the ship's papers. Any master wilfully neglecting or disobeying this regulation, or going to sea without having obtained a port clearance, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

*Quarantine*

XXV.—Governor in Council may make Quarantine Regulations.

*Steamers' Fairway*

XXVI.—No vessel or boat of any description shall be allowed to anchor within any fairway which shall be set apart by the Harbour Master for the passage of vessels, and the master or other person in charge of any vessel or boat dropping anchor in or otherwise obstructing such fairway shall for each offence incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars, and in default thereof imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding three months.

*Enactments concerning the Safety of Ships and Prevention of Accidents*

XXVII.—Every master of a ship, hulk, or other vessel, not being a boat propelled by oars, being at anchor in the waters of this Colony, shall, from sunset to sunrise, cause to be exhibited a bright white light at the place where it can be best seen, but at a height not exceeding twenty feet above the hull, and in default, shall incur a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars.

3. In case of fire occurring on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony: if *at night*, three lights shall be hoisted in a vertical position at the highest *masthead* and a single light at the *peak*, and guns shall be fired in quick succession until sufficient assistance shall be rendered; if *during the day*, the ensign Union down with the signal NM, "I am on fire," shall be hoisted at the highest *masthead* and guns fired as above provided for night time.

4. If on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony a disturbance or riot shall occur which the master or his officers are unable to quell: if *by day*, the ensign Union down shall be hoisted at the *peak* and the Signal PC. "*want assistance; mutiny*" shall be hoisted at the highest *masthead* or wherever practicable under the circumstances; guns may also be fired as in Sub-section 2; if *by night*, three lights shall be hoisted at the *peak* and a single light at the *masthead*, and guns may also be fired as before stated.

*Offences in the Waters of the Colony*

[See also "*The Dangerous Goods Ordinance, 1873,*" and Regulations]

XXVIII.—Every person who within the Colony or the waters thereof shall commit any of the following offences shall incur a penalty of not more than fifty dollars, or imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour; namely:

Damaging furniture of ship. Throwing into water goods unlawfully obtained. Mooring boats so as to prevent access to wharves. Obstruction of harbour by rubbish. Boarding ship without permission. Making fast to ship under weigh.

2. Except as is hereinbefore directed by Sub-sections 3 and 4 of Section XXVII., or with the sanction of the Harbour Master, no cannon, gun, or fire-arm, or firework of any description shall be discharged within such portions of the waters of the Colony as the Governor may from time to time by regulations prescribe from any merchant vessel or boat, under penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

*Removal of Obstructions*

XXIX.—The Harbour Master may, by written notice, require any person to remove within a reasonable time, to be specified in such notice, any obstruction in the waters of the Colony caused by such person or belonging to him or in his charge or keeping; and if such person fail to remove the obstruction within the specified time, the Harbour Master shall cause the obstruction to be removed, and may recover the expenses of removal from the person named in the notice.

*Moorings and Buoys*

1. It shall be lawful for the Harbour Master to place in the waters of the Colony such Government moorings and buoys as may be approved by the Governor



and to allow the use thereof upon such terms and conditions and for such fees as the Governor in Council may direct.

2. No person shall place moorings or buoys in the waters of the Colony except with the sanction of the Harbour Master and except upon the conditions contained in table Oa of the schedule (rental \$5 half-yearly), and such moorings and buoys shall be of such nature as the Harbour Master shall approve.

3. No person shall moor or anchor hulks or vessels of like description within the waters of the Colony without the sanction of the Harbour Master and except upon such conditions and subject to the payment of such fees as the Governor in Council may direct.

4. Moorings and buoys sanctioned by the Harbour Master under Sub-section 2 shall not be made use of by any vessel other than the vessels of the person to whom such sanction has been granted except with the consent of such person. The master of any vessel using any such moorings and buoys without such consent shall be liable to a penalty of twenty dollars per day for every day or part of a day during which he shall so use such moorings and buoys after he has been requested to remove therefrom.

#### LIGHTHOUSES, BUOYS, OR BEACONS

##### *Light Dues*

XXXIII.—The owner or master of every ship which enters the waters of the Colony shall pay such dues in respect of the said lighthouses, buoys, beacons, cables and other apparatus as may from time to time be fixed by order of the Governor pursuant to resolution of the Legislative Council, to such officers as the Governor shall from time to time appoint to collect the same, and the same shall be paid by such officers into the Colonial Treasury.

#### IMPORTATION AND STORAGE OF EXPLOSIVES

[See also "*The Dangerous Goods Ordinance, 1873,*" and *Regulations*]

XXXVII.—The Governor is hereby empowered to provide, at the expense of the Colony, all necessary vessels and buildings for the storage of gunpowder or other explosives, and no gunpowder or other explosives arriving in this Colony shall be stored in any other building or vessel except as provided by Sub-section 10, and subject to the observance of the rules and regulations to be made under Sub-section 12 of this Ordinance.

2. Such vessels or buildings shall for the purposes of this chapter be termed a government depôt or government depôts for the storage of gunpowder, and shall be under the control and management of the Harbour Master subject to such orders as may from time to time be received from the Governor; and such vessel or vessels shall be fitted and manned in such manner as the Harbour Master with the approval of the Governor shall deem expedient.

3. The master of every vessel arriving in this Colony having on board thereof any quantity of gunpowder or other explosives exceeding 200 lbs. shall immediately, upon the arrival thereof, and before the discharge from the ship of any such gunpowder or other explosives, furnish the Harbour Master with a copy of the manifest of the same, the marks of all the packages, and the names of the consignees, if he shall know the same.

4. The master of every such vessel as in the last preceding section mentioned shall as soon as possible take the same to the place which shall be pointed out to him by the Harbour Master, and the said vessel shall not be removed therefrom without the permission in writing of the Harbour Master.

5. When any quantity of gunpowder or other explosives exceeding 200 lbs. is about to be conveyed out of the Colony, the master of the vessel about to convey the same shall, on producing the written authority of the owners thereof or their agents, receive from the Harbour Master a permit to take on board the packages mentioned in such authority, and the master of such vessel shall thereupon move the

same into such anchorage as the Harbour Master may deem expedient, and from such anchorage the master of such vessel shall not remove the same except for the purpose of proceeding on his voyage or for some other sufficient cause to be approved by the Harbour Master.

6. The master of every vessel having on board more than 200 lbs. of gunpowder or other explosives, or whilst engaged in the transshipment of the same, shall exhibit a red flag at the highest masthead.

7. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel to tranship any gunpowder or other explosives between the hours of 6 P.M. and 6 A.M. from October to March inclusive, nor between the hours of 7 P.M. and 5 A.M. from April to September inclusive, without the written permission of the Harbour Master.

8. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel, without the written permission of the Harbour Master, to anchor such vessel within five hundred yards of any government depôt for the storage of gunpowder.

9. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel having on board gunpowder or other explosives exceeding in quantity 200 lbs. to anchor nearer than five hundred yards to any other vessel.

10. It shall not be lawful for any person, without the permission in writing of the Governor, to keep, except at the Government Depôt, for any time, however short, within any house, store, godown, or other place on land, a larger quantity of gunpowder than 15 lbs. or any quantity of other explosives.

11. It shall be lawful for any justice of the peace, or Police officer duly authorized by warrant, to enter, and if necessary to break into, any house, store, godown, vessel or place either on land or water, within which such justice of the peace shall be credibly informed on oath, or shall have reasonable grounds of his own knowledge to suspect and believe, that gunpowder or other explosives is kept or carried, or is on board of any vessel contrary to the provisions of this chapter.

12. The Governor in Council is hereby empowered to make rules and regulations for the proper carrying out of the provisions of this chapter including storage of gunpowder or other explosives otherwise on land, or its carriage, within the waters of the Colony, and to fix and vary from time to time the sums chargeable for the storage of gunpowder or other explosives as hereinbefore prescribed, and every violation or neglect of any such rules or regulations shall render the party so offending liable to the penalties imposed by Sub-section 14 of this section for offences against any provisions thereof.

13. The sums charged in respect of such storage shall be paid monthly by the party claiming to be entitled to such gunpowder or other explosives, and in the event of the same not being paid within twenty-one days after the same shall have become due and payable, it shall be lawful for the Governor to direct the said gunpowder or other explosives to be sold, in order to defray the expense of storage, and the proceeds thereof, after deduction of all government charges and the expenses of sale, shall be paid to the party who shall prove himself entitled thereto to the satisfaction of the Governor.

14. Every person who shall violate or refuse or fail to comply with the provisions of this chapter shall incur a penalty not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisonment for any period not exceeding six months.

15. Nothing in this chapter contained shall apply to Her Majesty's ships of war or the ships of war of any foreign nation, or to hired armed vessels in Her Majesty's service or in the service of any foreign nation, or to Government stores.

#### DECK AND LOAD LINE

##### *Grain Cargoes*

XL.—Ships to be marked with Deck and Load Lines.

XLI.—No cargo of which more than one-third consists of any kind of grain, corn, rice, paddy, pulse, seeds, nuts, or nut kernels, hereinafter referred to as grain cargo, shall be carried on board any Colonial ship, unless such grain cargo be contained in bags, sacks, or barrels, or secured from shifting by boards, bulkheads, or otherwise.

*General*

6. Where under this Ordinance a ship is authorised or ordered to be detained, if the ship after such detention or after service on the master of any notice of or order for such detention proceeds to sea before it is released by competent authority, the master of the ship, and also the owner or agent and any person who sends the ship to sea, if such owner or agent or person be party or privy to the offence, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars.

7. Where a ship so proceeding to sea takes to sea when on board thereof in the execution of his duty any officer authorised to detain the ship, or any Surveyor or officer appointed by the Governor, the owner and master of the ship shall each be liable to pay all expenses of and incidental to the officer or Surveyor being so taken to sea, and also a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, or if the offence is not prosecuted in a summary manner, not exceeding fifty dollars for every day until the officer or Surveyor returns, or until such time as would enable him after leaving the ship to return to the port from which he is taken, and such expenses may be recovered in like manner as the penalty.

16. Whosoever, with intent to defraud, shall forge, or alter, or shall offer, utter, dispose of, or put off knowing the same to be forged or altered, any certificate, ticket, document, matter, or thing named in this Ordinance, or any regulation made thereunder, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Supreme Court, to be kept in penal servitude for any term not exceeding seven years, or to be imprisoned with or without hard labour.

## GENERAL PORT REGULATIONS FOR BRITISH CONSULATES IN CHINA

The undersigned, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary and Chief Superintendent of British Trade in China, acting under the authority conferred upon him by the 85th Section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, hereby declares the following Regulations, made, in pursuance of the above Order in Council, to secure the observance of Treaties and the maintenance of friendly relations between British subjects and Chinese subjects and authorities to be applicable to all ports which are, or may hereafter become, open to British trade:—

I.—The British Consulate offices at the several open ports shall be opened for public business from 10 o'clock A.M. to 4 o'clock P.M. daily, excepting Sundays, Christmas Day, Good Friday, King's Birthday, Easter Monday, those holidays upon which public offices in England are closed, and Chinese New Year's day, and such Chinese holidays as the Chinese Customs authorities may observe.

II.—On the arrival of any British vessel at the anchorage of any of the open ports, the master shall, within 24 hours, deposit his ship's papers, together with a summary of the manifest of her cargo, at the Consulate office, unless a Sunday or holiday shall intervene.

III.—Every British vessel must show her national colours on entering the port or anchorage, and keep them hoisted until she shall have been reported at the Consulate and her papers deposited there.

IV.—No British vessel or any vessel the property of a British subject, unless, provided with a certificate of registry, or provisional or other pass from the Superintendent of Trade at Peking, or from the Colonial Government at Hongkong, shall hoist the British ensign within any port or anchorage, or any flag similar to the



British ensign or of a character not to be easily distinguishable from it. Nor shall any registered British vessel flying the Red ensign hoist any other ensign or flag (except she be entitled to fly the Blue ensign) in use by Her Majesty's vessels of war, or the national ensign of any foreign State or any ensign or flag not plainly distinguishable from the ensigns used by Her Majesty's ships of war or from those flown by Ships of foreign States

V.—Should any seaman absent himself from his ship without permission, the master shall forthwith report the circumstance at the Consulate office, and take the necessary measures for the recovery of the absentee, and it shall be lawful for the Consul, if circumstances shall require it, in his discretion to prohibit leave being given to seamen to come ashore, and any master who shall violate such prohibition shall incur the penalties hereinafter declared.

VI.—The discharge of guns or other firearms from vessels in harbour is strictly prohibited, unless permission shall have been granted by the Consul.

VII.—Masters of vessels when reporting their arrival at a port shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the articulated crew on board, and, previous to leaving, notice must be given of the names of all persons, not forming part of the articulated crew, intending to leave the port on board any vessel.

VIII.—All cases of death occurring at sea must be reported to the Consul within 24 hours of the vessel's arriving in port or harbour, and all cases of death on board vessels in harbour, or in the residences of British subjects on shore, must be immediately reported at the Consulate office, and in the event of sudden or accidental death the fullest information obtainable should be given. It is strictly prohibited to throw overboard the bodies of seamen or other persons dying on board of a vessel in harbour. Except in case of urgent necessity, no burial should take place on shore or from any ship in harbour without the licence of the Consul first obtained.

IX.—Stone or ballast shall not be thrown overboard in any port or harbour, unless permission shall have been first obtained from the local authorities through the intervention of Her Majesty's Consular officer.

X.—All cases of loss of property by theft or fraud on board ships, as well as of assault or felony requiring redress or involving the public peace, must be immediately reported at the Consulate office.

If any Chinese subject guilty of, or suspected of, having committed a misdemeanour on shore or afloat be detained, information must in such cases be forthwith lodged at the Consulate office, and in no instance shall British subjects be permitted to use violence toward Chinese offenders or to take the law into their own hands.

XI.—Any vessel having in the whole above 200lbs. of gunpowder or other explosive material on board shall not approach nearer than a distance of one mile from the limits of the anchorage. On arriving at that distance, she must be forthwith reported to the Consular authority.

Special anchorages or stations will be assigned for such ships in the neighbourhood of the ports.

XII.—No seaman or other person belonging to a British ship may be discharged or left behind at any port or anchorage without the express sanction of the Consul and not then until sufficient security shall have been given for his maintenance and good behaviour while remaining on shore, and, if required, for the expenses incident to his shipment to a port in the United Kingdom or to a British Colonial port, according as the seaman or other person is a native of Great Britain or of any British Colony.

If any British subject left at a port or anchorage by a British vessel be found to require public relief prior to the departure of such vessel from the dominions of the Emperor of China, the vessel will be held responsible for the maintenance and removal from China of such British subject.

XIII.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port anchorage, the master or consignee shall apply at the Custom-house for a Chinese port clearance, and on

his presenting this document, together with a copy of the manifest of his export cargo, at the Consular office, his ship's papers will be returned to him, and he will be furnished with a Consular port clearance, on receiving which the vessel will be at liberty to leave the port. Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Customs' clearance, the master will be subject to a penalty, and the ship to such detention as may be necessary to the ends of justice.

XIV.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port or anchorage, the master shall give notice thereof to the Consul, and shall hoist a Blue Peter at least 24 hours before the time appointed for her departure. The Consul may dispense with the observance of this regulation on security being given that claims presented within 24 hours will be paid.

XV.—No British subject may establish or carry on an hotel, boarding or eating-house, house of entertainment, or shop for the sale of liquors within the Consular district without the sanction and licence of the Consul, and payment of such fees in respect of such licence, yearly or otherwise, as may be duly authorised. The Consul shall require every person so licensed to give security for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and also that he will not harbour any seaman who is a runaway or who cannot produce his discharge accompanied by a written sanction from the Consul to reside on shore.

Every person so licensed will be held accountable for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and in case of their misconduct may be sued upon the instrument of security so given.

XVI.—Any British subject desiring to proceed up the country to a greater distance than thirty miles from any Treaty port is required to procure a Consular passport, and any one found without such a passport beyond that distance will be liable to prosecution.

XVII.—The term Consul in these Regulations shall be construed to include all and every officer in Her Majesty's Consular service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular agent, or other person duly authorized to act in any of the aforesaid capacities within the dominions of the Emperor of China.

XVIII.—British vessels are bound as to mooring and pilotage to act in accordance with the Harbour and Pilotage Regulations authorized in each port by Her Majesty's Minister for the time being, and any infraction of the same shall render the party offending liable to the penalties attached to these regulations.

XIX.—No loading or discharging of cargo may be carried on except within the limits of the anchorage defined by the Consul and the Chinese authorities of each port.

XX.—Any infringement of the preceding General Port Regulations or of the Special Regulations referred to in Regulations XVIII. and XIX. shall subject the offender, for each offence, to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 200 dollars or to a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, without imprisonment, and with or without further fines for continuing offences, not exceeding in any case 25 dollars for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred; such fine to be inflicted, levied, and enforced in accordance with the Order of Her Majesty in Council dated the 9th day of March, 1865.

And in consideration of the urgent necessity for these Regulations, the undersigned hereby further declares that they shall have effect unless and until they shall be disapproved by Her Most Gracious Majesty, and notification of such disapproval shall be received and published by me or other of Her Majesty's Ministers in China.

(Signed) THOMAS FRANCIS WADE.

PEKING, 28th March, 1881.

## JAPAN HARBOUR REGULATIONS

---

Art. I.—The limits of the undermentioned Ports open to foreign commerce are defined as follows:—

At **YOKOHAMA**: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from the Juniten (Mandarin Bluff) to the light-ship, and thence due north, to a point on the coast east of the mouth of the Tsurumigawa.

At **KOBE**: the harbour limits are comprised within the area bounded by two lines, one drawn from the former mouth of the Ikutagawa due south, and the other running in a north-easterly direction from the point of Wada-no-misaki.

At **NIIGATA**: the harbour limits are comprised within the arc of a circle, the centre being the light-house, and the radius being two and a half nautical miles.

At **EBISUMINATO**: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from Shiidomari-mura to Isori-mura on the outside, and a line drawn from Minotocho on the east shore of Lake Kamo to Kamomura on the north-west shore of the same lake.

At **OSAKA**: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from a point (Tree Point) at the mouth of the Mukogawa south by west, and a line from the mouth of the Yamatogawa, the two lines cutting each other at a distance of six nautical miles from a point (Tree Point) and five nautical miles from the mouth of the Yamatogawa.

At **NAGASAKI**: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from Kanzaki to Megami.

At **HAKODATE**: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from a point off the coast, half a nautical mile south of Anoma Point, to a point on the east bank of the mouth of the Arikawa, Kamiiso-mura.

Art. II.—Every vessel on entering a port shall hoist its ensign and its signal letters. Regular Mail Packets may hoist the Company's flag in lieu of the signal letters.

The ensign and signal letters or Company's flag must not be lowered until the vessel's arrival shall have been duly reported to the Harbour Master.

Such report shall be made within 24 hours after arrival, Sundays and holidays excepted, and no Customs facilities shall be extended to any vessel until such report shall have been made.

Art. III.—Every Master on arrival in port shall prevent all communication between his ship and other vessels or the shore until it shall have been admitted to "free pratique."

Art. IV.—The Harbour Master's boat will be in attendance near the entrance of the harbour, and the Harbour Master will assign a berth to every ship on entering, which berth it must not leave without special permission, unless forced to do so. The Harbour Master may cause a vessel to change its berth, should he consider it necessary.

Art. V.—The Harbour Master shall always wear a uniform when on duty and his boat shall carry a flag of the pattern prescribed.

The Harbour Master may at any time satisfy himself that his directions as regards anchorage, the movements of ships and the proper condition of moorings are carried out.

Art. VI.—No vessel shall anchor in the public fair-way or otherwise obstruct free navigation. Vessels which have run out jib-booms shall rig them in at the request of the Harbour Master, if they obstruct free navigation.



Art. VII.—Every vessel either at anchor or under weigh within the harbour limits shall carry between sunset and sunrise the Lights required by the Laws, Ordinances or Orders relating to the prevention of collisions at sea.

Art. VIII.—When bad weather threatens or warning signals are exhibited, vessels shall immediately get ready one or more reserve anchors; and steamships shall, in addition, get up steam.

Art. IX.—Any vessel carrying explosives or highly inflammable materials in excess of ordinary requirements shall come to outside the harbour limits and there await the Harbour Master's orders. Such vessels while so waiting shall, between sunrise and sunset, fly at the foremast head the signal letter "B," and between sunset and sunrise shall hoist in same place a red lantern.

No vessel shall ship or discharge any such materials except at such places as the Harbour Master may indicate.

Art. X.—Every ship which is laid up or undergoing repairs, and all yachts, store-ships, lighters, boats, etc., shall be moored in special berths designated by the Harbour Master.

Art. XI.—In case of fire breaking out on board a ship within the harbour limits, the ship's bell shall be rung until the arrival of assistance, and the signal letters "N. M." shall be hoisted between sunrise and sunset or a red lantern shall be continuously hoisted and lowered between sunset and sunrise.

If police assistance be required the signal letter "G" shall be hoisted between sunrise and sunset, and between sunset and sunrise blue or flash lights shall be shown.

All discharging of fire-arms or letting off of fire-works within the harbour limits is forbidden without permission from the Harbour Master, except in such as above-mentioned for the purpose of signalling.

Art. XII.—Any vessel arriving from a place which has been declared by an official declaration of the Imperial Government as being infected with an epidemic or contagious disease (such as cholera, small-pox, yellow-fever, scarlet-fever, or pest) or on board of which any such disease shall have occurred during the voyage, shall come to outside the harbour limits and shall hoist a yellow flag at the foremast head between sunrise and sunset, and shall show a red and a white light one above the other in the same place between sunset and sunrise. Such vessel must undergo inspection by the proper sanitary authorities.

The sanitary authorities shall, on approaching the vessel, be informed whether any cases of any such diseases have actually occurred during the voyage and the nature of such diseases, in order that suitable precaution may be taken.

The said ship must not lower the yellow flag or the above-mentioned lights until it shall have been admitted to "free pratique," neither shall any person land from it nor shall any communication be held with other ships without the permission of the proper sanitary authorities.

The provisions of the preceding paragraphs apply to vessels anchored within the harbour limits on board of which any of the above-mentioned epidemic or contagious diseases have broken out.

Such vessels must change their berth on receiving an order to that effect from the Harbour Master.

Any vessel arriving from a place infected with cattle-disease or on board of which such disease has broken out during the voyage shall not land or tranship either the cattle, their dead bodies, skins, hides or bones, without the permission of the proper sanitary authorities.

Art. XIII.—No carcases, ballast, ashes, sweepings, etc., shall be thrown over-board within the harbour limits.

Whilst taking in or discharging coal, ballast or other similar materials, the necessary precautions shall be taken to prevent their falling into the sea.

If any materials detrimental to the harbour shall have been thrown into the sea or shall have been allowed to fall in through negligence by any ship, they shall be removed by the ship upon receipt of an order to that effect from the Harbour Master; and if not so removed the Harbour Master may cause them to be removed at the ship's expense.

Art. XIV.—Any ship intending to leave port shall give notice at the Harbour Master's Office and hoist the Blue Peter.

Steamers which have fixed dates of departure need only make one declaration on their arrival and departure.

Art. XV.—All wreckage or other substances which obstruct the public fairway in a harbour or its approaches must be removed by their owner within the time indicated by the Harbour Master. If this order is not complied with within the time specified by the Harbour Master, the Harbour Master may cause them to be removed or destroyed at the owner's expense.

Art. XVI.—A suitable and sufficient number of buoy moorings for regular Mail Steamers shall be provided by the Harbour Master's Office. A prescribed fee shall be charged for the use of such moorings.

Art. XVII.—No chains, ropes, or other gear shall be attached to any lightship, signal, buoy or beacon.

Any vessel running foul of or damaging a light-ship, buoy, beacon, jetty, or any other structure shall pay the necessary expenses for repairs or replacement.

Art. XVIII.—Any infringement of the provisions of the present Regulations<sup>s</sup> shall render the offender liable to a fine of not less than Yen 2 and not exceeding Yen 200.

Art. XIX.—The Master of a vessel shall also be held responsible for any fines, fees or expenses which may be imposed or charged on or in respect of the vessel.

Art. XX.—No vessel shall be allowed to depart until all fines, fees and expenses imposed or charged under these Regulations shall have been paid, or until security therefor to the satisfaction of the Harbour Master shall have been deposited with the Harbour Master.

Art. XXI.—The word "Harbour Master" as used in these Regulations is also meant to include the Harbour Master's Assistants and Deputies; and by the word "Master" is meant any person in command of, or having the direction of, a ship, whatever his designation may be; and by the word "Port" or "Harbour" is meant one of the ports or harbours enumerated in Article I. of these Regulations.

Art. XXII.—A portion of each harbour shall be reserved as a man-of-war anchorage.

Art. XXIII.—The only provisions in these Regulations which shall apply to men-of-war are those contained in Articles IV., VI., XII. and XXI., and in the first and second paragraphs of Article XIII.

Art. XXIV.—The time when and the localities where these Regulations are to come into operation shall be notified by the Minister of Communications. The Minister of Communications shall also issue detailed rules for the due enforcement of these Regulations.



# HONGKONG STORM SIGNAL CODES.

A new Local Storm Signal Code was introduced at Hongkong on 1st July, 1917, in place of the old Local Code.

The principal change in the Local Code is that the Signals show the direction from which the gale is expected, instead of the position of the typhoon. The latter is now indicated by the China Seas Storm Signal Code.

The new Local Code is as follows:—

## DAY SIGNALS.

| Signal.                  | Symbol.                                                                       | Meaning. |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1.—Red cone.—            | A typhoon exists which may possibly cause a gale at Hongkong within 24 hours. |          |
| 2.—Black cone.—          | Gale expected from the North (N.W. to N.E.)                                   |          |
| 3.—Black cone inverted.— | " " " " South (S.E. to S.W.)                                                  |          |
| 4.—Black drum.—          | " " " " East (N.E. to S.E.)                                                   |          |
| 5.—Black ball.—          | " " " " West (N.W. to S.W.)                                                   |          |
| 6.—Double cone.—         | Gale expected to increase.                                                    |          |
| 7.—Black cross.—         | Wind of typhoon force expected (any direction).                               |          |

Signal No. 7 will be accompanied by three explosive bombs, fired at intervals of 10 seconds, at the Water Police Station and repeated at the Harbour Office.

The signals will be lowered when it is considered that all danger is over.

The Day Signals will be displayed on the Radio mast at the Royal Observatory, the Harbour Office, H.M.S. *Tamar*, Green Island signal-mast, the flagstaff on the premises of the Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Company at Kowloon, the flagstaff on the premises of the Standard Oil Company at Lai-chi-kok, and the flagstaff near the Field Officer's Quarters at Lyemun.

## NIGHT SIGNALS. (Lamps.)

|                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                         |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 { White<br>White<br>White | 2 { White<br>Green<br>Green | 3 { Green<br>White<br>White | 4 { Green<br>Green<br>White | 5 { White<br>White<br>Green | 6 { Green<br>Green<br>Green | 7 { Red<br>Green<br>Red |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|

The Night Signals will be displayed, at sunset, on the Radio mast at the Royal Observatory, on the tower of the Railway Station, on H.M.S. *Tamar*, and on the Harbour Office flagstaff. They will have the same signification as the day signals.

Signal No. 7 will be accompanied by explosive bombs as above, in the event of the information conveyed by this signal being first published at night.

## SUPPLEMENTARY WARNINGS.

When local signals are displayed in the Harbour a Cone will be exhibited at the following stations:—

|          |          |            |             |
|----------|----------|------------|-------------|
| Gap Rock | Stanley  | Sau Ki Wan | Sha Tau Kok |
| Waglan   | Aberdeen | Sai Kung   | Tai Po      |

to notify the fact to native craft and passing ocean vessels.

Further details can always be given to ocean vessels, on demand, by signal from lighthouses.

The object of the code is to give at least 24 hours' warning of a gale (Force 8 by Beaufort Scale, or 40-45 m.p.h., mean velocity by Dines Anemometer) and also warnings of expected changes in the direction and force of the wind. Owing, however, to the uncertain movements of typhoons and to insufficient telegraphic observations, it will occasionally happen that signals 2 to 5 may be displayed without a gale occurring at Hongkong, or even Gap Rock, but the reverse is not likely to happen, except in the case of typhoons forming in the vicinity and travelling rapidly towards Hongkong, or of a located typhoon increasing its rate of progression abnormally.

Signal No. 1 is intended as a warning to "Stand By" and watch for the next signal. When it is hoisted after a black signal has been displayed it will mean that, on account of a change in the track of the typhoon, or for some other reason, a gale is no longer expected from the direction indicated by the last signal, and that another black signal may possibly be hoisted later.

In the China Seas Storm Signal Code the position of the centre of the storm is given in degrees of latitude and longitude. The direction of motion, intensity, and the time of hoisting the Signal are also shown.

## TIME SIGNALS.

The Time Ball on Kowloon Signal Hill is dropped daily at 10 a.m. (120th Meridian Time), and again at 4 p.m. (Saturdays, Sundays and holidays excepted). The ball is also dropped at 1 p.m. on Saturdays.

Time Signals will also be given at night by means of three white lamps mounted vertically on the Observatory wireless mast. From 8<sup>h</sup> 56<sup>m</sup> 0<sup>s</sup> to 9<sup>h</sup> 0<sup>m</sup> 0<sup>s</sup> p.m. (120th Meridian Time) the lamps will be extinguished momentarily at the even seconds, except at the 2nd, 28th, 52nd and 54th of each minute.



# HONGKONG POSTAL GUIDE

| PARS.                                    | PARS.                                         | PARS.                                   |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Acceptance of radiotelegram .. 240       | Enquiries for registered letters .. 134       | Postal Notes, local .. 222-222          |
| Accounts, boxholders' .. 16              | Envelopes, stamped .. 17                      | Do. orders, Imperial .. 233-238         |
| Acknowledgment of delivery               | Explosives .. 62 (b.), 78                     | Poste Restante .. 86-90                 |
| Registered letter .. 124, 134, 140       | Fictitious address, Poste Restante .. 89      | Poste Restante parcels .. 173           |
| Acknowledgment of payment .. 217         | Do. registered letters .. 122                 | Posting, certificates of .. 102         |
| Addresses .. 104-15                      | Forbidden articles .. 79-85                   | Powders .. 62 (d.)                      |
| Do. on circulars .. 54                   | Do. in parcels 152-155                        | Prepayment of duty .. 162-164           |
| Advice of payment .. 217                 | Franked letters .. 19                         | Prices current ( <i>see Circulars</i> ) |
| Affixing of stamps .. 111, 127           | Glass .. 62                                   | Printed matter .. 36-45                 |
| Do. on parcels .. 142                    | Gold .. 79                                    | Private boxes .. 10-16                  |
| Afghanistan, correspondence for .. 112   | Holidays .. 2, 3                              | Prohibited articles .. 78-85            |
| Albums .. 36                             | Do. deliveries on .. 5                        | Do. in parcels .. 152-155               |
| Almanacs .. 50                           | Hours of business .. 2                        | Radio-telegrams .. 240-242              |
| Articles prohibited .. 78-85             | Indecent postcards .. 85                      | Rates of postage ( <i>Appendices</i> )  |
| Do. in parcels 152-155                   | Information as to letters, etc. .. 117        | Reclamations .. 134                     |
| Avis de reception .. 13, 134, 140        | Initials, Poste Restante .. 89                | Redirection, insured parcels .. 187     |
| Bad coin .. 115                          | Do. registered letters .. 122                 | Do. ordinary letters .. 91-96           |
| Bills .. 50                              | Insufficiently paid postage .. 18             | Do. parcels .. 171                      |
| Blind, literature for .. 44              | Insured letters .. 138-140                    | Do. registered letters .. 129           |
| Books .. 36                              | Do. parcels .. 176-191                        | Registered letters .. 121-137           |
| Books of stamps .. 17                    | Interception of Correspondence .. 97          | Do. Chinese .. 135-136                  |
| Boxes, letter .. 6                       | Invitations .. 50                             | Do. compensation for .. 130-136         |
| Do. private .. 10-16                     | Jewellery .. 79-80                            | Do. delivery of .. 135-156              |
| Boxholders .. 10-16                      | Late letters .. 73                            | Do. enquiries as to .. 134              |
| Do. accounts .. 16                       | Letters, consignees' .. 23                    | Do. redirection of .. 129               |
| Do. no redirection for .. 94             | Do. dimensions of .. 20                       | Registered mails, closing of .. 74      |
| Branch, Offices .. 1                     | Do. late .. 73                                | Registration .. 121-137                 |
| Bullion .. 79                            | Letter-boxes .. 8-9                           | Do. compulsory .. 101, 126              |
| Cards, Christmas .. 38                   | Liability of Post Office ( <i>see also</i>    | Do. envelopes .. 17                     |
| Do. visiting .. 36                       | <i>Compensation</i> ) 118, 120, 133, 154, 189 | Reply coupons .. 18                     |
| Cash on Delivery parcels .. 192          | Liquids .. 62 (b.)                            | Resin .. 62 (c.)                        |
| Certificates of posting .. 102           | Literature for the blind .. 36                | Return of correspondence .. 113         |
| Change .. 155                            | Lotteries .. 82                               | Russia, letters for .. 104              |
| Chinese registered letters .. 135, 136   | Mail notices .. 70                            | Samples .. 61-68                        |
| Chopping of receipts .. 135, 136         | Mails, closing of .. 70-75                    | Samples, tobacco .. 67                  |
| Christmas cards .. 38                    | Do. inward .. 72                              | Saving Bank Correspondence .. 24        |
| Cigars .. 164                            | Do. registered .. 74                          | Seditious literature .. 83              |
| Circulars .. 49-56                       | Do. Siberian .. 75                            | Ships, letters addressed to .. 7        |
| Clearances of pillar-boxes .. 8          | Mixed Packets .. 69                           | Silver .. 79                            |
| Closing of mails .. 70-77                | Money .. 81                                   | Size ( <i>see Dimensions</i> )          |
| Do. registered .. 74                     | Money Orders, international 211-221           | Soap .. 62 (c.)                         |
| Do. parcel .. 146                        | Do. local .. 200-210                          | Stamps .. 17                            |
| Coin .. 79                               | Newspapers published in Hong Kong .. 46-48    | Stamps, affixing of .. 111, 127         |
| Coin, bad .. 115                         | Obscene postcards .. 85                       | Do. do. to parcels .. 142               |
| Commercial papers .. 58-60               | Offices .. 1                                  | Do. defaced .. 106, 224                 |
| Compensation, insured letters 140 (p)    | Officials authorised to frank .. 19           | Do. perforation of .. 106, 224          |
| Do. do. parcels .. 188                   | Oils .. 62 (b.)                               | Stamped envelopes .. 17                 |
| Do. parcels .. 156-158                   | Outments .. 62 (c.)                           | Sundays .. 2, 3                         |
| Do. registered letters 130-133           | Over-insurance .. 180                         | Do. deliveries on .. 5                  |
| Complaints .. 110                        | Parcel mails, closing of .. 146               | Superscribed correspondence .. 75-77    |
| Compulsory registration .. 101, 126      | Parcels .. 141-174                            | Taxed correspondence, boxholders' 14    |
| Consignees' letters .. 23                | Do. C. O. D. .. 190                           | Tea .. 164                              |
| Coupons, reply .. 18                     | Do. compensation for .. 156-158               | Telegrams, wireless .. 240-242          |
| Current, prices ( <i>See Circulars</i> ) | Do. delivery of .. 168-170                    | Telegraph Money Orders .. 216-220       |
| Customs declarations .. 159-161          | Do. Demurrage on .. 175                       | Tobacco .. 67                           |
| Declared value .. 128, 138               | Do. insured .. 176-191                        | Unclaimed parcels .. 172                |
| Defaced Stamps .. 106, 224               | Do. packing of .. 148-151                     | Undelivered correspondence 98-101       |
| Deliveries, hours of .. 5                | Do. posted out of course .. 145               | Do. book packets .. 99                  |
| Delivery of parcels .. 168-170           | Do. Poste Restante .. 173                     | Do. parcels .. 172, 174                 |
| Do. registered letters .. 137            | Do. redirection of .. 171                     | Unpaid correspondence .. 107            |
| Do. do. Chinese 135-136                  | Patterns ( <i>see Sampler</i> )               | Do. boxholders' 14                      |
| Demurrage on Parcels .. 175              | Perforation of stamps on Postal               | Valuable articles .. 147                |
| Despatch of mails .. 70-79               | Orders .. 224                                 | Do. unregistered .. 101                 |
| Dimensions, letters .. 20                | Pillar boxes .. 8                             | Value declared .. 128, 138              |
| Do. samples .. 66                        | Postage rates ( <i>Appendices</i> )           | Warrants for return of cor-             |
| Duty .. 160-161                          | Postcards .. 25-35                            | respondence .. 113                      |
| Duty, prepayment of .. 162-164           | Do. obscene .. 85                             | Weighing of letters, etc. .. 116        |
| Dyes .. 62 (d.)                          | Postal districts .. 4                         | Weight, newspapers .. 46                |
| Enclosure prohibited .. 84               | Do. guides .. 17                              | Do. samples .. 65                       |
| Do. in parcels 152-153                   | Do. H'kong, packets ( <i>Append. II</i> )     | Wrappers .. 17                          |
| Enquiries .. 119                         |                                               |                                         |

## GENERAL INFORMATION

*Office, Hours, etc.*

1.—The General Post Office is in Pedder Street, with district offices at Wantsai (Queen's Road East), Sheung Wan (Morrison Street), Sai Ying P'un (Pokfulam Road), Kowloon (Tsimshatsui), and Yaumati (Waterloo Road).

2.—On week days the General Post Office is open for the sale of stamps from 7 a.m. to 6 p.m. The Registration and Parcel Branch is open from 7 a.m. to 5 p.m.; the Poste Restante from 7 a.m. to 6 p.m.; and the Money Order Office from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m., except on Saturdays, when it closes at 1 p.m.

On Sundays and Holidays the General Post Office is open from 8 to 9 a.m. with the exception of the Money Order Office, which is entirely closed.

*Note* :—Postal Notes can be had at the Registration counter on Saturday afternoons from 1 to 5 p.m.

3.—On week days the district offices are open from 7 a.m. to 6 p.m. except Kowloon which closes at 5 p.m.

The Kowloon Money Order Office is open from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. (Saturdays 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.) for Indian troops only.

On Sundays and Holidays the Wantsai, Sai Ying Pun, and Yaumati district offices are open from 8 to 9 a.m. and 5 to 6 p.m. Sheung Wan from 8 to 9 a.m. and 5.30 to 8 p.m. Kowloon from 8 to 9 a.m.

*Delivery of Correspondence*

4.—(Relates to the division of the City for delivery purposes.)

5.—(Relates to the hours of deliveries in the various districts.)

6.—To facilitate the delivery, and as a means to prevent the loss of Letters, a Letter Box should be affixed to the door of every house or office. Such Letter Boxes should be provided with locks and the keys kept by responsible persons. Letter Boxes may be bought locally.

7.—Correspondence for Shipping in Harbour will be delivered to the Agents, and if there be no Agents such correspondence will be kept at the Post Office for three months to be claimed.

*Letter Boxes*

8.—Letter boxes are fixed in Hongkong, Kowloon and New Territories.

*N.B.*—Letters can be posted at any Police Station in the New Territories.

9.—Letters containing any article of value should not be posted in a Pillar Box, but should be registered at the General or a District Post Office and a receipt obtained for the same.

*Private Boxes*

10.—Private boxes may be rented in the General Post Office for fees of \$20 and \$10 per annum from 1st January or \$2 and \$1 per mensem, according to size. All fees are payable in advance. Each boxholder is provided with a key and an account book. A sum of \$2 must be deposited for the key, and this will be refunded when the box is given up and the key returned.

11.—By renting a box, correspondence is received with greater expedition and accuracy. Access to boxes is afforded to boxholders from 6 a.m. to 10 p.m.

12.—Boxes should be cleared by boxholders after the arrival of American and European Mails.

13.—Boxholders may send their letters to the post in sealed boxes for which a receipt will be given in the accompanying book. Such receipts are for "one box", not for so many letters. Such boxes should be sealed with a recognized device, and not merely locked. No attention can be paid to such remarks as "to be registered" written in the book.

14.—Unpaid and underpaid correspondence is delivered to boxholders and the deficit charged monthly. As a rule no details of this account can be given and it is advised that the covers of all unpaid correspondence should be filed in order to check the amount claimed.



15.—Correspondence cannot be stamped at the Post Office and charged to a boxholder's account.

16.—Boxholders' accounts are sent out for settlement on the first day of the month. If not settled promptly the box is liable to be closed.

### *Stamps, Etc.*

17.—Hongkong Postage Stamps, etc., of the following values can be purchased:—

| Postage Stamps— | Post Cards—                                                                                                                                       | Registration Envelopes (price 11 cents each) bearing a 10 cents stamp, embossed on the flap for the payment of the registration fee are of the following sizes:— |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 cent          | 1 cent.                                                                                                                                           | F —5½ ins. × 3½ ins.                                                                                                                                             |
| 2 cents         | 1½ cents.                                                                                                                                         | G —6 " " 3½ "                                                                                                                                                    |
| 4 "             | 4 "                                                                                                                                               | H —8 " " 5 "                                                                                                                                                     |
| 6 "             |                                                                                                                                                   | H <sup>2</sup> —9 " " 4 "                                                                                                                                        |
| 8 "             | Wrappers—                                                                                                                                         | K —11 " " 6 "                                                                                                                                                    |
| 10 "            | 2 cents.                                                                                                                                          | Books of Stamps (containing 16 four cents, 12 two cents and 12 one cent) at \$1.                                                                                 |
| 20 "            |                                                                                                                                                   | Postal Guides 50 cents.                                                                                                                                          |
| 25 "            | Embossed Envelopes—                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 30 "            | 4 cents size 9½ (5¾" × 4¾")                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 50 "            | 4 " " 13 (4¾" × 3½")                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 1 dollar.       | Envelopes are sold in packets of 5, and in addition to the par value of the stamp; embossed thereon, 1 cent is charged per packet of 5 envelopes. |                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 2 dollars.      |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 3 "             |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5 "             |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 10 "            |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                  |

18.—Coupons, exchangeable for stamps of the value of 25 centimes (2½d.) each in any country participating in the arrangement, can be purchased at the General Post Office for 12 cents each for the purpose of prepaying replies to letter. (See Appendix I.)

### *Official Franking*

19.—Letters upon public business must be franked by the official sending them with his name and office on the lower left-hand corner of the cover. Such letters can be forwarded free of charge only if addressed to the United Kingdom or a British Possession (including the British Post Office Agencies in China). The several Public Officers and Heads of Departments specified below are entitled to this privilege:—

|                                                                           |                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Private Secretary to H.E. The Governor                                    | Principal Land Surveyor, P.W.D.        |
| Colonial Secretary                                                        | Executive Engineer, Water Works        |
| Assistant Colonial Secretary's Office                                     | Director of Education                  |
| Attorney-General                                                          | Head Master of Queen's College         |
| Puisne Judge                                                              | Head Masters of Govt. Schools          |
| Registrar of the Supreme Court                                            | Postmaster-General                     |
| Deputy Registrar of the Supreme Court                                     | Asst. Postmaster-General               |
| Crown Solicitor                                                           | Harbour Master                         |
| Land Officer and Official Receiver                                        | Asst. Harbour Master                   |
| Assistant Land Officers                                                   | Supt. of Imports and Exports           |
| Registrar of the Land Court                                               | Supt., Botanical and Forestry Dept.    |
| Colonial Treasurer                                                        | Head of the Sanitary Dept.             |
| Capt. Supt. of Police                                                     | Secretary, Sanitary Board              |
| Deputy Supt. of Police                                                    | Medical Officer of Health              |
| Chief Inspector of Police                                                 | Asst. Medical Officer of Health        |
| Police Magistrate                                                         | District Officer, New Territories      |
| Secretary for Chinese Affairs                                             | Local Auditor                          |
| Assistant Secretaries for Chinese Affairs                                 | Manager, Kowloon-Canton Railway        |
| Director of Public Works                                                  | Director of the Observatory            |
| Asst. Director of Public Works                                            | Chief Asst. to Director of Observatory |
| Executive Engineer, Building Ordinance Works                              | First do.                              |
| The Supt. of Accounts, Correspondence and Stores, Public Works Department | Deputy Supt., Victoria Gaol            |
|                                                                           | Principal Civil Medical Officer        |
|                                                                           | Government Medical Officers            |



*Letters*

20.—No letter may exceed 2 feet in length, 1 foot in width or depth, unless it be sent locally to or from a Government Office.

21.—The rates of Postage on letters to all destinations are shown on Appendix II.

22.—Local letters on postal business addressed to the Postmaster General need not be stamped.

23.—Consignees' letters, being privileged by law, need not be sent to the Post Office at all, but if they are sent they are liable to ordinary rates of postage.

24.—Letters on Savings Bank business if posted in Hongkong or at any of the British Post Office Agencies in China and addressed "Hongkong Savings Bank" will be forwarded free.

*Post Cards.*

25.—Post-cards must be manufactured of cardboard or of paper of such consistency as not to hinder their manipulation.

26.—Postcards must bear on the face the heading "Postcard", (in French, *Carte Postale*) or the equivalent of this heading in another language. This is, however, not obligatory for single (*i.e.* not reply paid) postcards of private manufacture.

27.—The dimensions of the cards may not exceed  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " in length and  $3\frac{1}{4}$ " in width, nor be less than 4" in length and  $2\frac{3}{4}$ " in width.

28.—The postage stamps must, as far as possible, be affixed to the upper right-hand corner of the face. The address of the recipient as well as indications relating to the postal service (registered, advice of delivery, etc.) must likewise appear on the face, of which the right-hand half at least is reserved for these indications. The sender may dispose of the back and of the left-hand half of the face, subject to the stipulations of the following paragraph.

29.—With the exception of stamps for prepayment it is forbidden to attach to postcards any article whatever; nevertheless, the name and address of the recipient, as well as the name and address of the sender, may appear on gummed labels not exceeding  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "  $\times$   $\frac{3}{4}$ ". It is also permitted to affix on the back and on the left-hand half of the face illustrations or photographs on very thin paper provided that they adhere completely to the card.

30.—Reply paid postcards of private manufacture must display on the face in French "*Carte postale avec reponse payee*"; on the second half "*Carte postale reponse*." Each of the two halves must, moreover, fulfil the other conditions laid down for single postcards; one half is doubled over the other and they must not be closed in any manner whatsoever.

31.—The sender of a postcard with reply paid may indicate his name and address on the face of the "Reply" half, either in writing or by affixing a label.

32.—The prepayment of the "Reply" half by means of the postage stamp of the country which has issued the card is valid only if the two halves of the reply paid postcard were attached to each other when received from the country of origin, and if the "Reply" half is dispatched from the country where it has been received by post to the said country of origin. If these conditions are not fulfilled it is treated as an unpaid postcard.

33.—A postcard, if intended for transmission as such, must not be folded, cut, or otherwise altered, nor may it be enclosed in a cover of any kind.

34.—Cards bearing the heading "*Carte Postale*" or its equivalent are admitted at the rate for printed matter provided they conform to the general regulations respecting printed papers. If they do not conform either to these regulations or to the rules applicable to post cards they are treated as letters.

35.—The rates of postage applicable to postcards for all destinations are shown in Appendix II.

*Printed Papers*

36.—Printed papers include newspapers and periodical works, books, stitched or bound, pamphlets, sheets of music, visiting cards, address cards, proofs of printing with or without the manuscripts relating thereto, papers impressed with points or with characters in relief for the use of the blind, engravings, photographs, and albums containing photographs, pictures, drawings, plans, maps, catalogues, prospectuses, announcements and notices of various kinds, printed, engraved, lithographed or autographed, and, in general, all impressions or copies obtained upon parchment or

cardboard, by means of printing, engraving, lithography, autography, or any other mechanical process easy to recognise except the copying press and the typewriter.

37.—Reproductions of a manuscript or typewritten original obtained by a mechanical process of polygraphy (Chromography, etc.) are allowed to pass as printed papers provided they are handed in at the Post Office counter and number at least twenty copies, precisely identical.

38.—Printed papers which bear any marks whatever capable of constituting a conventional language, or the text of which has been modified after printing, save in the manner explicitly authorised by the exceptions below, cannot be sent at the rate for printed papers. It is permissible:—

- (a) To indicate on the outside of the article the name, commercial style, the profession, and the address of the sender.
- (b) To add in manuscript on printed visiting cards and also on Christmas cards and New Yards the address of the sender, his title, as well as good wishes, congratulations, thanks, condolences, or other formulas of courtesy, expressed in five words at most or by means of conventional initials (P.P.C., etc).
- (c) To indicate or to alter in a printed paper, in manuscript or by a mechanical process, the date of dispatch, the signature, or the commercial style, and the profession, as well as the address of the sender and of the addressee.
- (d) To enclose the "copy" with corrected proofs, and to make in those proofs alterations and additions which relate to accuracy, form and printing. In case of want of space these additions may be made on separate sheets.
- (e) To correct also errors in printing in printed documents other than proofs.
- (f) To erase certain parts of a printed text.
- (g) To make prominent by means of marks and to underline words or passages of the text to which it is desired to draw attention.
- (h) To insert or correct in manuscript or by a mechanical process figures in prices current, tenders for advertisements, stock and share lists, trade circulars and prospectuses, as well as the traveller's name and the date and place of his intended visit in travellers' announcements.
- (i) To indicate in manuscript, in advices of the departures and arrivals, the dates of such arrivals and departures as well as the names of the ships.
- (j) To indicate in manuscript, in advices of the dispatch of goods, the date of those dispatches.
- (k) To indicate in cards of invitation and notices of meetings the name of the person invited, the date, the object, and the place of the gathering.
- (l) To add a dedication on books, sheets of music, newspapers, photographs, and engravings, as well as to enclose the relative invoice.
- (m) In forms of order or subscription for library works, books, newspapers, engravings, pieces of music, to indicate in manuscript the works required or offered, and to erase or underline the whole or part of the written communications.
- (n) To paint fashion plates, maps, etc.
- (o) To add, in manuscript or by a mechanical process, to cuttings from newspapers and periodical publications the title, date, number, and address of the publication from which the article is extracted.

39.—Printed papers must be either placed in wrappers, upon rollers, between boards, in cases open at both sides or at both ends, or in enclosed envelopes, or be simply folded in such a manner as not to conceal the nature of the packet, or, lastly, tied with a string easy to unfasten.

40.—Address cards and all printed matter of the form and substance of an unfolded card may be forwarded without wrapper, envelope, fastening, or fold.

41.—The undermentioned articles are excluded from transmission at the rate applicable to printed papers:—

Postage stamps, whether obliterated or not, and in general all printed articles constituting the sign of a monetary value, Bank paper, note paper or envelopes (with or without printed address) and all other articles of stationery pure and simple.



42.—The limits of size for packets of printed papers addressed to the United Kingdom, British Colonies or Possessions or to Non-Union countries are 2 feet in length by 1 foot in width or depth; to foreign countries in the Postal Union packets must not exceed 18 inches in any direction. If in the form of a roll the limits of size in either case are 30 inches in length and 4 inches diameter. The limits of weight are 5 lbs. for the United Kingdom, British colonies or possessions, and for any Non-Union countries, and 4 lbs. for foreign countries in the Postal Union.

43.—Postage on printed papers must be prepaid at least partly; packets of Printed Papers which are not prepaid at least partly or which are not made up in such manner as to admit of an easy examination of the contents, or which exceed the limits of weight and size fixed by paragraph 42, or which in any other respect do not fulfil the conditions laid down in the preceding paragraphs will not be forwarded.

44.—Literature embossed for the use of the blind may be transmitted to the United Kingdom at the rate of 2 cents per 2 oz. The maximum weight for this class of matter is 6 lbs. and any packet weighing between 20 oz. and 6 lbs. will be forwarded at the uniform rate of 20 cents.

45.—Printed papers may be forwarded to anywhere at 2 cents per 2oz.

#### *Newspapers Published in Hongkong*

46.—Newspapers published in Hongkong and posted singly to the following places are accepted at the special rate of 2 cents per 4 oz. or fraction thereof, viz.:—Australia, Canada, Ceylon, China, Corea, Formosa, India, Japan, Macao, Netherlands India, New Zealand, Philippine Islands, Siam, Straits Settlements, Timor and United Kingdom.

47.—A bundle of newspapers may be prepaid at so much each (and each one must count, however small), or the whole may be paid at the rate for Printed Papers.

48.—Two newspapers must not be folded together as one if intended for transmission at the single rate, nor must anything whatever be inserted except *bond-fide* supplements of the same paper and same date. Printed matter may, however, be enclosed if the whole be paid at the rate for Printed Papers.

#### *Circulars*

49.—A circular is a communication of which copies are addressed in identical terms, or nearly so, to a number of persons. It may be either written or printed, or partly written and partly printed.

50.—Dividend Warrants, Invitations, Cards, Patterns, Bills, Almanacs, &c., are also included under the head of Circulars when intended for addresses in Hongkong or Ports of China at which British Postal Agencies are established only and when posted in batches of not less than ten of uniform size and weight (such weight not to exceed 2 ounces) and prepaid in stamps at the 1 cent rate. Such circulars should be delivered to an officer of the Post Office.

51.—Circulars when posted singly or addressed to places other than Hongkong or the British Post Office Agencies in China must be prepaid 2 cents each in stamps.

52.—A bundle of circulars may be paid for at the rate for Printed Papers.

53.—Prices Current or Circulars in closed envelopes with the corners cut off, or with notched ends, will be taxed and forwarded as letters.

54.—Addresses must be complete, that is to say: on such covers as are not addressed to heads of houses, the addressee's residence or place of business must be added.

55.—Circulars arriving in such large quantities as to retard the delivery of the mails are allowed to stand over till there is time to deal with them.

56.—Circulars should be tied in bundles, with all the addresses in one direction, and should be posted as early as possible, so as to secure due despatch.

57.—The following countries accord exceptional treatment to certain articles of printed matter:—

#### *Country.*

#### *Description of Article and Treatment.*

|                      |                                                  |                                                            |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Australia .....      | Advertising pamphlets and circulars              | { Liable to Customs Duty.<br>Tax of 2 Kreuzer on delivery. |
| Austro-Hungary ..... | Foreign newspapers received from other countries |                                                            |



| <i>Country.</i>            | <i>Description of Article and Treatment.</i>                                                                                                                           | <i>Liability to Customs duty.</i> |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Canada .....               | Advertising pamphlets and circulars                                                                                                                                    | } Liab. to Customs duty.          |
| Belgium .....              | Certain printed papers.                                                                                                                                                |                                   |
| Italy .....                | Books if sent to any one person or any considerable extent.                                                                                                            | } "                               |
| Portugal .....             | Bound books.                                                                                                                                                           |                                   |
| India .....                | All articles under this head with the exception of printed books and newspapers.                                                                                       | } "                               |
| Spain .....                | All articles under this head.                                                                                                                                          |                                   |
| Republic of Columbia ..... | "                                                                                                                                                                      | "                                 |
| Uruguay .....              | Except those for the personal use of the addressees all articles under this head.                                                                                      | } "                               |
| United States .....        | Except newspapers and periodicals, photographs and printed papers other than books intended for personal use and not for sale; or books, etc., more than 20 years old. |                                   |
| Venezuela .....            | All books except unbound books relating to service, art, or crafts.                                                                                                    | "                                 |

### *Commercial Papers*

58.—The term "Commercial Papers" is understood to comprise all papers and all documents, whether writings or drawings, produced wholly or partly by hand, not having the character of an actual or personal correspondence such as open letters and postcards of ancient date which have already fulfilled their original purpose, papers of legal procedure, deeds of all kinds drawn up by public functionaries, waybills, or bills of lading, invoices, the various documents of insurance companies, copies of or extracts from Acts under private signature written on stamped or unstamped paper, musical scores, or sheets of music in manuscript, the manuscripts of works or of newspapers forwarded separately, pupils' exercises in original or with corrections but without any comment on the work, etc.

59.—Commercial papers are subject, so far as regards form and conditions of transmission, to the regulations prescribed for printed papers.

60.—The postage on Commercial Papers for all destinations is 10 cents for a package not exceeding 10 ozs. in weight and 2 cents for every 2 ozs. thereafter; packets of Commercial papers which are insufficiently prepaid will be forwarded taxed and double the deficiency in prepayment will be collected on delivery.

### *Samples*

61.—Samples of merchandise must possess no saleable value, nor bear any writing except the name or the commercial style of the sender, the address of the person for whom they are intended, a manufacturer's or trade mark, numbers, prices and indications relative to weight or measurement and dimensions or to the quantity to be disposed of; or such as are necessary to determine the origin and nature of the goods.

62.—Packets containing samples of glass, liquids, oils, fatty substances, dry powders whether dyes or not, as well as packets of live bees, are admitted to transmission as samples of merchandise, provided that they be packed in the following manner:—

- (a) Articles of glass must be securely packed (boxes of metal or of wood) in a way to prevent all danger to the mails and postal officers.
- (b) Liquids, oils, and substances easily liquified must be enclosed in glass bottles hermetically sealed. Each bottle must be placed in a wooden box furnished with sawdust, cotton or spongy material in sufficient quantity to absorb the liquid in the event of the bottle becoming broken. Finally the box itself must be enclosed in a case of metal, of wood with a screw-top, or of strong and thick leather.

NOTE:—When perforated wooden blocks are used having a thickness of  $1/10''$  in the thinnest part, sufficiently provided inside with absorbent material and supplied with a lid, it is not necessary that the blocks shall be enclosed in a second case.

- (c) Fatty substances which are not easily liquified, such as ointments, soft soap, resin, etc., the transmission of which offers less inconvenience, must be enclosed in an inner cover (box, bag of linen or parchment, etc.) which must itself be placed in a second box of wood, metal, or strong and thick leather.
- (d) Dry colouring powders must be placed in bags of leather, rubber-dressed linen, or oil paper of stout substance, and dry powders not dyes, in boxes of metal, wood or cardboard. These bags or boxes are themselves enclosed in a bag of linen or parchment.
- (e) Live bees must be enclosed in boxes so constructed as to avoid all danger and to allow the contents to be ascertained.

63.—Keys sent singly, fresh cut flowers, objects of natural history (dried or preserved animals and plants, geological specimens and other similar objects) as also tubes of serum and pathological objects rendered innocuous by their mode of preparation and packing, are also admitted to transmission at the rate of postage for samples of merchandise, provided that they are not sent for a commercial purpose and they are packed in the manner prescribed for samples of merchandise generally.

64.—The postage rate for Samples is 2 cents per 2 ozs. with a minimum charge of 4 cents.

65.—The limit of weight for packets of samples for the United Kingdom, British Colonies or Possessions or Non-Union countries is 5 lbs., but for foreign countries in the Postal Union the limit is 12 ozs.

66.—A packet of samples sent to the United Kingdom or any British Colony or Possession or Non-Union country must not exceed 2 feet in length by 1 foot in width or depth, but to any foreign place comprised in the Postal Union a packet must not exceed 12 inches in length, 8 in width, or 4 in depth, unless it be in the form of a roll, in which case the limit of size is 12 inches in length and 6 inches in diameter.

67.—Type samples of unmanufactured tobacco and of spirits (except perfumed spirits) are admitted by post into the United Kingdom provided that such samples are sent for trade purposes, that they do not exceed 6 ozs. and 12 ozs. respectively in gross weight, and that they comply with the general regulations of the Sample Post. Upon the delivery of such samples there is levied from the addressee a charge of 2s. 6d. and 1s. 4d. respectively for Customs duty.

68.—Packets of samples, when they do not accord with the regulations, are returned to the senders when possible.

#### *Mixed Packets*

69.—Printed papers, commercial papers and samples of merchandise may be enclosed in the same packet provided that:—

- (a) Each article taken separately shall not exceed the limits of weight and size applicable to it.
- (b) The total weight shall not exceed 5 lbs. if intended for the United Kingdom, British Colonies and Possessions and Non-Union countries, and 4 lbs. for foreign countries in the Postal Union.
- (c) The minimum rate of postage for each packet shall be 10 cents if it contains commercial papers and 4 cents if it consists of printed papers and samples.

#### *Mails*

70.—The date and hours of closing all mails in the General Post Office are published twice daily in a special Mail Notice, except on Sundays and Holidays.

71.—This information is also given on the Mail Notice Board in front of the Office; in case of doubt this should be consulted, as notifications of sailings, etc., are often received too late for insertion in a mail notice.

72.—Inward mails are advertised as above whenever practicable.

73.—The usual time for closing a mail is one hour before the steamer is advertised to sail. Letters prepaid with 10 cents in addition to the postage will, if handed over the counter, be received after the advertised time of closing the mail until the mail has actually left the office.

74.—Registered mails are closed a quarter of an hour before the ordinary mails, except in the case of mails for Europe and America, when the period is three-quarters of an hour.

75.—Letter mails for Europe are forwarded *via* Suez or *via* Canada. Parcel mails as forwarded *via* Suez only.

76.—Correspondence marked for transmission by a certain route will be kept for the route indicated, even though this may involve considerable delay.

77.—Correspondence specially directed for any particular steamer is sent by her (failing any request to the contrary), however many times her departure may be postponed. If it is postponed *sine die* the correspondence is sent on by the next opportunity.

#### *Prohibited articles*

78.—The following articles cannot be sent through the post:—

- (a) Articles which, from their nature, may expose the postal officials to danger, or soil or damage the correspondence.
- (b) Explosive, inflammable, or dangerous substances.
- (c) Animals or insects, living or dead (except live bees).
- (d) Any indecent or obscene print, painting, photograph, lithograph, engraving, book, or card, or any other indecent or obscene article, or any letter, newspaper, or publication, packet or card, having thereon any words, marks, or designs of an indecent, obscene, libellous or grossly offensive character.

79.—It is forbidden to insert in ordinary or registered correspondence consigned to the post:—

- (a) Current coin.
- (b) Articles liable to Customs duty.
- (c) Gold or silver bullion, precious stones, jewellery and other precious articles to places where their transmission is forbidden (see paragraph 80).
- (d) Any articles the importation of which is prohibited in the country of destination.

80.—The following restrictions and requirements apply to the undermentioned countries of the Postal Union, viz.:—

- (a) In *Luxemburg* the registration of such packets is compulsory, and everything of value, except coin or bullion, is liable to duty.
- (b) In the undermentioned Colonies, viz.:—*Falkland Islands, Gambia, Gibraltar, Hongkong, Labuan, Lagos, Malta, Montserrat, Newfoundland, St. Vincent, Sierra Leone, and Straits Settlements*, articles of value are transmissible, and, with the exception of jewellery addressed to *Newfoundland* and *St. Vincent*, are exempted from Customs duty. Their transmission is also permitted in *Bermuda* and *Cyprus*, but they are liable to Customs duty, with the exception of bullion, coin and diamonds in *Bermuda*; gold, bullion and specie in *Cyprus*; gold, silver and diamonds in *Grenada*.
- (c) In *France* engravings, prints, drawings and chromo-lithographs are liable to Customs Duty, and cannot be sent by post to that country in quantities sufficiently large to have a saleable value, but small quantities can be sent as *bond fide* specimens.
- (d) In the *Dutch East Indies* articles of value are admissible, except wrought gold and silver, but the packets containing them must be registered.
- (e) Special prohibitions in *Bulgaria, the Cape of Good Hope, Dutch East Indies, Italy, Norway, Queensland, Serbia, Transvaal* and *United States of America*—anything relating to foreign lotteries, and in *Roumania* bound books. In *Belgium*—Bronze, and nickel coin. In *Bermuda*—Jewellery, being dutiable.



- (f) In *Ceylon*.—Current coin and jewellery.
- (g) In *Grenada*.—Current coin and articles liable to Customs duty.
- (h) In *Liberia*.—Gold and silver articles.
- (i) In *New South Wales*.—Opium and tobacco are prohibited.
- (j) In the *Transvaal*.—Gold, silver, jewellery, etc., are liable to Customs duty.
- (k) In *New Zealand*.—Cuttings of grape vines.
- (l) In *Western Australia*.—Coin.
- (m) In the *Cape of Good Hope*, *Natal*, *New Zealand* and *Queensland*.—Jewellery and precious articles, if dutiable, are liable to detention until the duty is paid.
- (n) In *Victoria, Australia*.—Tobacco and cuttings of grape vines, also jewellery, which is dutiable and liable to confiscation.
- (o) In *Spain* the transmission by Letter Post of all dutiable articles is prohibited, and any such articles sent contrary to this prohibition are liable to a fine of from five to ten times the duty.
- (p) *Russia*.—Printed matter in the Russian language is prohibited, and even such trifling articles as photographs and Christmas cards are liable to duty, though a single photograph may be sent to Russia by post. All letters or packets containing prohibited or dutiable articles of any kind, however small the value, are confiscated in that country.
- (q) *Egypt*.—Only a single copy (in one or more volumes) of any printed book is admitted into Egypt by letter post free of Customs duty. If more than one copy is sent to the same person the packet will be subject to a Customs duty of 8 per cent. *ad valorem*.
- (r) *British Central Africa*.—Packets containing seeds of plants must be accompanied by a sworn declaration stating the countries of origin and varieties of the contents; such packets should be paid at the rate applicable to commercial papers.
- (s) *United Kingdom*.—Post Cards bearing the imitation of postage stamps.
- (t) *Saravak*.—Coin, Gold, Silver, Precious Stones, Jewellery, etc., anything resembling coin, notes, or cheques but having no monetary value. Also, except under special permit from the Resident of First Division, Opium, Morphia, Morphine, Cocaine, Novococaine, Cannabis Indica and any preparation thereof or article containing them.

81.—Neither money nor any other article of value ought to be sent by post except in a registered postal packet, and in the case of money by means of a Post Office Money Order or of a Postal Order duly filled up with the name of the payee. Any person who sends money or any other articles of value otherwise runs the risk of losing his property and the Post Office declines all responsibility for such, and will make no enquiries into alleged losses of such letters.

82.—The importation into Hongkong through the Post Office of lottery ticket or advertisement of any lottery, or of any letter, post-card or circular concerning any lottery, is prohibited. The Postmaster-General may seize all such lottery tickets and letters, post-cards or circulars concerning a lottery, and cause the same to be returned to the Post Office at which they were posted.

83.—The Postmaster-General may seize and destroy all seditious publications.

84.—Nothing sent through the post may contain an enclosure which is directed to a name and an address different from the name and address borne on the cover, and which is enclosed with the intention of evading postage. Any such forbidden enclosure, if observed, is liable to be taken out and forwarded to the addressee charged with separate postage at the prepaid rate. (But see "Postal Hongkong packets" under Appendix II.)

85.—It is forbidden to forward by post any Post-card having thereon any word, marks or designs of an indecent, obscene or grossly offensive character. Any such shall be stopped and dealt with by the Postmaster-General as the circumstances of the case may require.

#### *Poste Restante*

86.—All letters and other Postal packets superscribed "To be kept till called for," "To await arrival," or in any similar way, and also those addressed "Post Office," or "Hongkong" without any other address are held to fall under the head "Poste Restante." The Public are requested to note carefully the rules governing the Poste Restante.

87.—When correspondence is received addressed to parties in "Hongkong" without a full address, and no request has been received from the addressee regarding it or his name does not appear in the Directory, such correspondence will be placed in Poste Restante.

88.—The Poste Restante being intended solely for the accommodation of strangers and travellers who have no permanent abode in the town, letters or other postal packets for residents must not be addressed to the Post Office to be called for, nor will letters or postal packets be kept in the Poste Restante longer than the following periods, viz.:—

|                               |                                           |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Local letters for 1 month     | Letters for steamers for 3 months         |
| Foreign       "      2 months | "      sailing vessels   "      4       " |

89.—Letters or other postal packets addressed to initials or to fictitious names or to a Christian name without a surname are not taken in at the Poste Restante, but are at once sent to the Returned Letter Branch for disposal.

90.—All persons applying for letters at the Poste Restante must furnish the particulars required to ensure proper delivery, and must sign the register. If the addressee does not apply in person, his messenger must be furnished with the required information and must produce a written authority to receive the correspondence. If a foreigner, the applicant must produce his passport or other credentials.

### *Re-direction*

91.—Letters, post-cards, printed papers, commercial papers and sample packets are not liable to additional postage for re-direction whether re-directed by an officer of the Post Office or by an agent of the addressees after delivery, provided in the latter case that the letters, &c., are re-posted not later than the day (Sundays and public holidays not being counted) after delivery, and that they do not appear to have been opened or tampered with. In cases, however, where a letter is re-directed to any place and bears postage stamps insufficient to pay the postage from the Office of origin to the said Place direct, then the extra postage must be affixed before forwarding or the letter will be taxed. Re-directed registered letters must not be dropped into a letter box, but must be handed to an officer of the Post Office to be dealt with as registered.

92.—Re-directed letters, &c., which are re-posted later than the day after delivery will be liable to charge at the prepaid rate. Any which appear to have been opened or tampered with will be chargeable as freshly posted unpaid letters or packets.

93.—Parcels are when re-directed liable to additional postage at the prepaid rate for each re-direction except when the original and corrected addresses are both within a delivery of the same Post Office.

94.—Correspondence directed to care of boxholders in Hongkong must, without exception, be delivered as addressed. The Post Office does not undertake the redirection of correspondence for a person temporarily leaving home, unless the house be left uninhabited; nor does it undertake to re-direct correspondence addressed to clubs, hotels, boarding houses, lodgings, business firms, &c. Correspondence may not be re-directed from a private address to the Poste Restante in the Colony.

95.—Requests for the re-direction of correspondence must be in writing. The precise address of the correspondence must be given.

96.—No request for re-direction will be acted upon for more than three months, at the end of which time the correspondence resumes its usual course.

97.—Correspondence directed to an addressee residing within the delivery limits of any of the British Post Office agencies in China may be intercepted in Hongkong on payment of a fee of \$1 per mail.

### *Undelivered Correspondence*

98.—An undelivered local letter or post-card bearing the full name and address of the sender printed or written upon the outside is returned direct to the sender. Other undelivered local letters and post-cards are sent to the Returned Letter Office, where they will be opened and returned, if possible, to the senders; if they contain neither sender's name nor address, nor any enclosure of importance, they will be destroyed. Letters found to contain articles of value are recorded and if returned are registered. Letters from abroad are returned unopened to the country of origin.

99.—Printed papers which cannot be delivered and which bear the name and address of the sender with a request for their return in case of non-delivery are returned direct to the sender on payment of a second postage. Those bearing no name or request for return are not returned to senders.

100.—All unpaid undelivered letters or post-cards shall be delivered to the senders only on the payment of amount charged thereon.

101.—If contrary to Rule 81 such articles as uncrossed Postal Notes, Cheques or Dividend Warrants, not payable to order, Bank Notes and Postage Stamps, used or unused, be found enclosed in unregistered correspondence when opened in the Returned Letter Office, such correspondence will be subject to Compulsory Registration and be charged with a registration fee of 20 cents.

### *Certificates of Posting*

102.—Contrary to general usage, the Hongkong Post Office will give a Certificate of posting for an ordinary letter to assure the sender his correspondence has not been stolen on the way to the Post. The conditions under which the Certificate will be given are as follows:

- (1.) The certificate of posting written in ink must be presented to an officer on duty at the Post Office together with the article to be posted during the hours which the Post Office is open to the public.
- (2.) The certificate must contain an exact copy of the address on the article to which it relates and must have a postage stamp value one cent affixed thereto.
- (3.) The officer to whom the article and certificate are presented will compare the address on the article with the certificate, and if it be correct will obliterate the postage stamp and impress the date stamp on the certificate and return the certificate to the person posting the article.
- (4.) The granting of such certificate affords the public an assurance that letters and other articles entrusted to servants and messengers for posting have actually been posted, but implies no responsibility on the part of the Post Office if such articles be lost or damaged in transit.

### *Miscellaneous*

103.—The first duty of the Postmaster General is to deliver correspondence as addressed.

104.—Addresses on all classes of correspondence should be plainly written and complete. Chinese correspondence for Non-Chinese places should in all cases bear an English translation of the address.

105.—Every article should bear the name and address of the sender on the lower left-hand corner, in order that the Post Office may be able in case of non delivery to return it unopened and without delay.

106.—Payment of postage cannot be made by means of imperfect or defaced postage stamps. Stamps are considered defaced when marked on the face with any written, printed, or stamped characters. Stamps may, however, be perforated with initials (but not with names or trade-marks) provided that perforating holes are no larger than those dividing one stamp from another in a sheet of stamps.

107.—Postage should in all cases be fully prepaid. The general rule as to insufficiently prepaid correspondence is to double the deficient postage. Nothing can be sent wholly unpaid except letters and postcards.

108.—Insufficiently paid correspondence must be either accepted and the postage due paid, or forthwith refused. Postmen are not permitted to allow a prior inspection of the contents of unclosed articles.

109.—In the event of an unpaid letter becoming a dead letter the sender is liable for payment of postage due.

110.—Hongkong Postage stamps overprinted "China" are not available for payment of postage on correspondence posted in Hongkong.

111.—It is no part of the duties of the Post Office to affix stamps to correspondence, or to see that servants purchase or affix the proper amounts, nor can the officers of the Department, under any circumstances, undertake to do this.



112.—Correspondence for Afghanistan should bear the sender's name on the cover to avoid detention by the Amēer's agent at Peshawur. H.K. Postage Stamps are valid for the payment of postage on correspondence for Afghanistan as far as the Indian frontier only: for the transit thence to destination additional postage is payable to the Afghan authorities.

113.—Any article of correspondence duly prepaid and posted becomes the property of the addressee, and cannot be returned to the sender, nor can it be detained, without the written authority of the Governor of Hongkong on an application stating fully the reasons for the request. The fee payable is \$1, which must be prepaid in stamp affixed to the Warrant for the return of the correspondence.

114.—Postal Officials are not bound to make search for any article of correspondence once posted, but may do so exceptionally and when the search does not involve delay to the out-going mail. The fee payable is 10 cents for each article searched for, which must be prepaid by means of a postage stamp affixed to the request of the sender.

115.—Postal officials are not bound to give change, nor are they authorised to demand it; and when money is paid at a Post Office, whether as change or otherwise, no question as to its right amount, goodness, or weight can be entertained after it has been removed from the counter.

116.—Postal officials are not bound to weigh for the public articles brought for the post, but they may do so if their duty be not thereby impeded. This rule does not apply to parcels, which are tested both as to weight and size before being accepted.

117.—No information can be given respecting letters or any other postal packets except to the persons to whom they are addressed, and in no other way is official information of a private character allowed to be made public.

118.—The Post Office is not legally liable for any loss or inconvenience which may arise from the damage, delay, non-delivery, mis-sending, or mis-delivery of any letter or other postal packet, but liability for actual loss or damage is accepted on certain conditions in the case of parcels and registered packets.

119.—All complaints should be addressed to the Postmaster-General, and if marked "On Postal Business" will be forwarded free. The cover of any correspondence about which complaint is made should if possible be forwarded with such complaint. When correspondence has been mis-sent or delayed (both of which are liable to happen occasionally) all that the complainant need do is to write on the cover, *Sent to.....*, or *Delivered at.....* or *Not received till.....*, or as the case may be, and forward it, without any note or letter whatever, to the Postmaster-General. Attention to this would save much writing and needless trouble.

120.—As full information regarding articles that can and that cannot be sent by Post is published, under the proper heads, in the "Postal Guide," no application will be entertained for the refund of the value of postage stamps on correspondence which is discovered, after the postage labels have been obliterated, to contain any prohibited article, or which exceeds the limit of weight, or which for any other reason cannot be forwarded and has consequently to be returned to the sender, and any loss resulting from a non-observance of the Rules by the sender of an article must be borne by him.

## REGISTRATION AND INSURANCE

### Registration

121.—The ordinary registration fee for each letter or other postal packet is 10 cents.

122.—Every description of paid correspondence may be registered except such as is addressed in pencil, or is addressed to initials or fictitious names, or is not properly fastened and secured.

123.—The sender of any registered article may obtain any acknowledgment of its delivery to the addressee by paying in advance at the time of posting a fee of 10 cents in addition to the postage and registration fee. The sender must enter in the form provided for the purpose both his own name and address and the name and address of the person to whom the packet is sent, and he must also affix to the form a stamp or stamps of the value of 10 cents in payment of the fee.

124.—Letters are accepted for registration at the General Post Office and at the District Offices.

125.—Every article to be registered must be given to an officer or agent of the Post Office and a receipt obtained for it. It should bear the name and address of the sender on the lower left-hand corner of the face of the cover.

126.—If an article bearing the word "Registered" or any other word, phrase, or mark to the like effect, or a Registration envelope intended by the sender to go forward as an ordinary letter, be dropped into a letter box it will, if directed to any place at which delivery can be made by Hongkong or by the British Post Office Agencies in China, be compulsorily registered and charged on delivery with a registration fee of 20 cents.

127.—Officers employed in the Registration Department are forbidden to address registered mail matter, to enclose it in the envelope, seal it, or affix the stamps for the public.

128.—Letters, etc., bearing on the outside a declaration of the value of the contents cannot be transmitted by post to places abroad unless they are insured.

129.—All registered letters or packets on being re-directed must be taken back to the Registration Department to be dealt with as registered, and must not be dropped into a letter-box as ordinary letters or packets. If brought later than the day (Sundays and public holidays not being counted) after delivery, a fresh registration fee as well as fresh postage will be required.

#### *Compensation, etc.*

130.—The Postmaster-General is not legally responsible for the safe delivery of registered correspondence, but will be prepared to make good the value of such correspondence, if lost while passing through the Post, to the extent of 50 francs in certain cases, provided :—

- (a) That the sender duly observed all the conditions of registration.
- (b) That the correspondence was secured in a reasonably strong envelope.
- (c) That application was made to the Postmaster-General immediately the loss was discovered, and within a year at the most from the date of posting such correspondence.
- (d) That the Postmaster-General is satisfied the loss occurred whilst the correspondence was in the custody of the Hongkong Postal Administration, that it was not caused by any fault on the part of the sender, by destruction by fire or shipwreck, nor by the dishonesty or negligence of any person not in the employment of the Hongkong Post Office.

131.—No compensation can be paid for mere damage to fragile articles such as portraits, watches, handsomely-bound books, etc., which reach their destination, although in a broken or deteriorated condition; nor on account of alleged losses of the *contents* of registered covers which safely reached their destinations, nor on account of any article for which the addressee has signed a receipt.

132.—The above two paragraphs apply *mutatis mutandis* to registered articles which are lost whilst in the custody of other administrations which are parties to the Postal Union (*see* Appendix I).

133.—The Post Office declines all responsibility for unregistered letters containing bank notes or jewellery, and where registration has been neglected will make no enquiries into alleged losses of such letters.

134.—Enquiry as to the disposal of a registered article will be made free of charge when the sender produces *prima facie* evidence that it has failed to reach the addressee. When, however, no such evidence is produced, a fee of 10 cents for an acknowledgment of delivery will be required before enquiry is instituted. No fee will be charged for enquiry when the sender has already paid for an acknowledgment of delivery.

#### *Delivery of Registered Correspondence*

135.—The signature of the addressee of a registered letter is accepted by the Postmaster-General and delivery effected thereon if he is satisfied that it sufficiently establishes the addressee's identity, but any further proof of identity or guarantee such as a "chop" of a firm of standing known to the Postmaster-General and required by him shall be produced, if necessary, to his satisfaction.

136.—A register of signatures is kept at the General Post Office where any person may register his signature on payment of a fee of \$10 per annum, when personal delivery will be made on such signature at the General Post Office.

137.—Receipts for registered letters addressed to a firm must be signed with the name of some individual for that firm, and not simply with the name of the firm itself.

*Insurance*

138.—Letters containing paper money, or documents, etc., on which a value has been declared, may be sent from Hongkong to any of the following places, insured to the amount of the declared value:—

|                                                                 |                                                                                                  |                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| * Abyssinia.                                                    | * Fiji Islands.                                                                                  | Grand Comoro, Moheli and Anjouan or Johanna). |
| Aden (including Perim).                                         | Finland.                                                                                         | Madeira.                                      |
| Algeria.                                                        | Formosa.                                                                                         | * Malay States (limit 1,500 Francs).          |
| Argentine Republic.                                             | France.                                                                                          | Malta.                                        |
| Azores.                                                         | * French Congo.                                                                                  | Mauritania.                                   |
| Barbados.                                                       | French Guiana.                                                                                   | Mauritius.                                    |
| Belgium.                                                        | * French Guinea.                                                                                 | Monaco.                                       |
| Bermuda.                                                        | French India.                                                                                    | * Morocco.                                    |
| Brazil.                                                         | French Indo China (Annam, Cambodia, Cochinchina, Laos and Tonkin).                               | New Caledonia                                 |
| * British East Africa and Uganda.                               | French Somali Coast (Djibouti only).                                                             | New Foundland.                                |
| British Guiana.                                                 | French West Indies (Guadeloupe and Martinique).                                                  | * Nigeria.                                    |
| British Honduras.                                               | * Gaboon.                                                                                        | Norway.                                       |
| * British North Borneo.                                         | Gambia.                                                                                          | Nossi Bé.                                     |
| British Somaliland (Berbera, Bulhar and Zeyla only).            | Germany.                                                                                         | Portugal.                                     |
| Bulgaria.                                                       | * Gold Coast Colony (limit 1,500 Francs).                                                        | * Portuguese East Africa.                     |
| Burma.                                                          | Greenland.                                                                                       | * Portuguese India.                           |
| Canary Islands.                                                 | Grenada.                                                                                         | Portuguese Timor (Dilly only).                |
| Cape Verd Islands (Praia, St. Vincent & Santiago).              | Holland.                                                                                         | * Portuguese West Africa.                     |
| Ceylon.                                                         | Iceland.                                                                                         | Réunion.                                      |
| * Chile.                                                        | India (British).                                                                                 | St. Helena.                                   |
| China :                                                         | Italy.                                                                                           | St. Lucia.                                    |
| British Post Office Agencies                                    | * Ivory Coast.                                                                                   | St. Vincent.                                  |
| * Chinese Offices                                               | Jamaica.                                                                                         | * Senegal and Upper Senegal and Niger.        |
| Japanese Agencies                                               | Japan (including Japanese Sagalien).                                                             | * Seychelles.                                 |
| Corea (Chosen).                                                 | Leeward Islands (Antigua, Dominica, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Kitts, and Tortola (Virgin Islands)). | Sierra Leone (Freetown only).                 |
| Corsica.                                                        | Libya (Tripoli and Benghazi only).                                                               | Spain (including Balearic Islands).           |
| * Cyprus.                                                       | Luxemburg (Grand Duchy).                                                                         | Straits Settlements.                          |
| * Dahomey.                                                      | Macao.                                                                                           | Sweden.                                       |
| Denmark.                                                        | * Madagascar (including Comoro Islands, Mayotte,                                                 | Switzerland.                                  |
| Dutch East Indies (including Java, Sumatra, Dutch Borneo, etc.) |                                                                                                  | Trinidad and Tobago.                          |
| Dutch Guiana.                                                   |                                                                                                  | Tunis.                                        |
| Egypt.                                                          |                                                                                                  | Turkey.                                       |
| * Erithrea.                                                     |                                                                                                  | * Uganda.                                     |
| † Falkland Islands.                                             |                                                                                                  | United Kingdom.                               |
| Faroe Islands.                                                  |                                                                                                  |                                               |

139.—As all the routes available for ordinary letters are not available for insured letters, the latter may be longer in transit than the former.

140.—The following regulations are enforced with regard to the insurance of letters:—

- (a) The maximum amount for which a letter packet may be insured is Francs 3,000.
- (b) The rates of insurance are:—

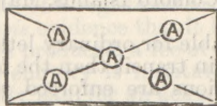
| Francs |     |     | \$ cts. | Francs |     |     |     | fee    |  |
|--------|-----|-----|---------|--------|-----|-----|-----|--------|--|
| 300    | ... | ... | 25      | 1,800  | ... | ... | ... | \$1.50 |  |
| 600    | ... | ... | 50      | 2,100  | ... | ... | ... | 1.75   |  |
| 900    | ... | ... | 75      | 2,400  | ... | ... | ... | 2.00   |  |
| 1,200  | ... | ... | 1.00    | 2,700  | ... | ... | ... | 2.25   |  |
| 1,500  | ... | ... | 1.25    | 3,000  | ... | ... | ... | 2.50   |  |

\* Insurance confined to certain places only. List of places may be seen at the Post Office.

† The amount insurable is limited to Francs 1,250.



- (c) The fee for insurance is in addition to postage and fee for registration.
- (d) Insurance to an amount greater than the real value of the contents of a letter is prohibited.
- (e) The infringement of the above rule with intent to defraud deprives the sender of any right to compensation.
- (f) It is forbidden to enclose in insured letter:—(1) Coin; (2) Articles subject to Customs duty, except paper money; (3) Articles of gold or silver, precious stones, jewellery, and other articles of a similar nature.
- (g) The sender of a letter containing insured articles receives gratis at the time of posting a summary receipt for his letter.
- (h) The sender of a letter containing insured articles can have sent to him an acknowledgment of the delivery of the packet to the addressee, or can, subsequent to posting of the letter, ask for information as to its disposal, under the same conditions as for registered articles (see paragraph 123).
- (i) An application for an indemnity for loss of an insured letter is only entertained if made within a year of the posting of the insured letter.
- (j) Letters containing insured articles can only be accepted if enclosed in a strong envelope fastened by means of seals in fine wax, with spaces between, reproducing a private mark, and affixed in sufficient number to hold down all the folds of the envelope. The employment of envelopes with coloured borders is forbidden.
- (k) The condition of every letter must be such that its contents cannot be got at without external and visible damage to the envelope or the seals.
- (l) Space must be left between the postage stamps used for the prepayment, so that they cannot serve to hide injuries to the envelope. They must not be folded over the two sides of the envelope so as to cover the edge.
- (m) Articles addressed to initials or directed in pencil are not accepted for insurance.
- (n) The amount of the value insured must be expressed in francs and centimes, and must be written by the sender on the cover of the packet in words and in figures, without erasure or correction, even if certified.
- (o) The sender's name and address must be written on the left-hand lower corner on the face of the cover.
- (p) Except in cases beyond control (*i.e.*, fire, tempest, earthquake, war, shipwreck, etc.), when an insured letter has been lost or damaged or its contents abstracted, the sender, or at his request the addressee, is entitled to an indemnity corresponding with the actual amount of the loss, damage or abstraction unless the damage has been caused by the fault or negligence of the sender or arises from the nature of the article, and provided that this indemnity may not exceed in any case the sum for which the letter has been insured.
- (q) In case of loss the sender is also entitled to return of the expenses of transmission.
- (r) The seals on an ordinary envelope should be placed as shown below:—



- (s) All the seals on an insured letter must be of the same kind of wax, and must bear distinct impressions of the same private device. Coins must not be used for sealing; and the device must not consist merely of straight, crossed, or curved lines which could readily be imitated.

## PARCEL POST

### General

141.—For rates of postage, maximum dimensions and weight, prohibited articles, etc., see Appendix IV.

142.—No packet can be accepted by an officer of the Department for transmission by Parcel Post unless the postage at the above rates is paid. The postage stamps should be affixed by the sender to the cover of the parcel at the right-hand upper corner on the face.

143.—In order that a packet may be sent by Parcel Post it must be presented at the counter of a Post Office for transmission as a parcel and must bear the words "Parcel Post" written *conspicuously* on the upper left-hand corner. It must also bear the name and address of the sender on the bottom left-hand corner of the face of the cover. The parcel should not be left until the weight, size and postage have been tested by the officer who accepts it, and a receipt of its being posted obtained. If a "tie on" label is used, the address must nevertheless be written on the cover as well.

144.—A declaration of the contents must be made out on the form provided for that purpose, which should be affixed to the parcel.

145.—If a packet, which either bears the words "Parcel Post" or from its appearance seems to be intended for transmission as a parcel, is not posted in accordance with these regulations it is treated as a letter if it is fully prepaid at the letter rates and if otherwise in accordance with the Letter Post regulations. If such parcel is not fully prepaid at the Letter rate it will be returned to the sender.

146.—Parcels for Europe and America must be posted before 5 p.m. on the working day next before the departure of the steamer.

147.—Parcels containing coin, any articles of gold or silver, or any article of value cannot be sent by Parcel Post to the United Kingdom, any Foreign country or British possession included in the insurance system (for list of such places see paragraph 176), unless they are insured for at least part of their value.

### *Directions as to Packing*

148.—Parcels containing any fragile or perishable article must be so packed as to ensure their safe handling and their causing no injury or damage to the mails.

149.—Parcels generally must be so packed and enclosed in a reasonably strong case, wrapper, or cover, fastened in a manner calculated to preserve the contents from loss or damage in the post, and to prevent any tampering therewith. The packing of a parcel must also be such as to protect other postal packets from being damaged in any way by it. Any parcel not so packed will, if tendered for transmission, be refused, and if discovered in transit will be liable to be detained.

150.—Parcels for Greece, Persia, Roumania and Russia must be packed in some material stronger than paper or cardboard. No compensation is paid for damage to articles insufficiently packed.

151.—For parcels containing liquids and substances which easily liquify the following method should be adopted:—Two receptacles should be used, and between the inner one, which contains the liquid, and the outer one, which should be of wood or metal, space should be left all round, and this space should be filled with bran, sawdust, or other absorbent material.

### *Forbidden Articles*

152.—No article may be sent by Local or Foreign Parcel Post with any enclosure which bears an address different from that placed on the cover of the parcel.

153.—No letter, even if addressed in the same way as the parcel in which it is enclosed, may be sent in a parcel addressed to any Foreign Country or to Australia, British Central Africa, The Union of South Africa, Fiji, Jamaica, Mauritius, New Zealand, Seychelles, Straits Settlements, Trinidad. Parcels for other British possessions may contain a letter for the addressee, but packets of letters must not be sent by Parcel Post to any place abroad. An invoice in an open envelope, giving simply particulars of the goods contained in the parcel, may be enclosed in any parcel.

154.—No parcel is admissible which contains base or counterfeit coin, articles infringing trade-mark or copyright laws, any article or substance liable to become offensive or injurious through natural decay during the time ordinarily occupied in transmission (for example, butter, &c., addressed to a tropical or sub-tropical country, or having to pass through the tropics in course of transmission, unless enclosed in a hermetically sealed tin), or any article or substance specially prohibited from importation into the country or colony to which the parcel is addressed. For a list of such special prohibitions see Appendix IV. The Post Office can accept no responsibility for the correctness and completeness of this list, although efforts are made to secure accuracy.

155.—It is pointed out that many perishable articles, even though in good condition at the time of posting, may become offensive and worthless owing to the length of the journey, although delivered in proper course of post.



### Compensation

156.—The Postmaster-General may give compensation for the loss or damage of uninsured parcels sent by Parcels Post between Hongkong and the United Kingdom and the undermentioned British Possessions and Foreign Countries, when such loss or damage takes place while the parcels are in his custody, and does not arise from any fault or neglect of the senders or the nature of the contents :—

#### British Possessions

|                  |                        |                 |              |                     |
|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Ascension        | Egypt                  | India           | Nigeria      | Sierra Leone        |
| Bahamas          | Falkland Is.           | Jamaica         | North Borneo | Somaliland          |
| Barbados         | Federated Malay States | Leeward Islands | St. Helena   | Protectorate        |
| British Guiana   | Gambia                 | Malta           | St. Lucia    | Straits Settlements |
| British Honduras | Gibraltar              | Mauritius       | St. Vincent  | Tobago              |
| Ceylon           | Gold Coast Colony      | Newfoundland    | Seychelles   | Trinidad            |
| Cyprus           | Grenada                |                 |              |                     |

#### Foreign Countries

|                    |                       |                    |                        |             |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Argentine Republic | Chile                 | France             | Madeira                | Pern        |
| Austria            | China                 | French Possessions | Morocco                | Roumania    |
| Azores             | Colombia, Republic of | Germany            | (Br. Agences)          | Salvador    |
| Belgian Congo      | Costa Rica            | Greece             | Nicaragua              | Spain       |
| Belgium            | Cuba                  | Holland            | Norway                 | Sweden      |
| Bolivia            | Denmark               | Italy              | Panama                 | Switzerland |
| Brazil             | Dutch Possessions     | Japan              | Persia                 | Turkey      |
| Cameroons          | Ecuador               | Liberia            | Portugal               | Uruguay     |
| Cape Verd Islands  | Finland               | Libya              | Portuguese Possessions | Venezuela   |

157.—The compensation paid will in no case exceed £1. In the case of parcels lost or damaged while under the control of the Post Office of the above-mentioned British Possessions and Foreign Countries, the Postmaster-General will endeavour to obtain compensation for the senders under similar regulations. But in the Parcel Post with France and some other countries the compensation payable in the case of parcels not weighing more than 7 lbs. is limited to 15 francs.

158.—No compensation is payable for the loss or damage of an uninsured parcel sent to or from any British possession or Foreign country other than those mentioned above.

### Customs Declarations

159.—Parcels are subject to Customs regulations, and the sender of each parcel is required to make for Customs purposes—upon a special form or forms, which can be obtained at any Post Office—an accurate statement of the nature and value of the contents and other particulars. *Undervaluing the contents or failure to describe them fully may result in seizure of the parcels.* The net weight or quantity of the various articles contained in a parcel should, if possible, be stated, and any other particulars which would facilitate the assessment of Customs duty; such as, in the case of clothing, the material of which it is composed, and whether it is new or has been worn. In the case of articles returned to the country where they originated the fact should be stated. The forms for Foreign parcels should, when possible, be filled up in both English and French.

160.—All parcels are liable to be opened for Customs examination, and their contents are subject to Customs duty according to the laws of the country or colony of destination. Such duty cannot be prepaid, but is collected from the addressee on delivery, except in the case of parcels sent under the arrangements explained in Rule 162. In most Foreign countries and British colonies the articles which are not subject to Customs duty on importation are comparatively few. The Post Office can give no information as to the Customs tariff or procedure of particular countries, nor does it accept any responsibility for loss, delay, or charges arising from the Customs or sanitary regulations to which the contents of parcels are subject.

161.—In addition to Customs duty, a charge of 6d. per parcel for stamp duty clearance, etc., is levied on all dutiable parcels entering Cape Colony and Natal. This charge is increased to 1s. 6d. in the case of parcels for Rhodesia and Orange River Colony. In most European countries and some others a fee not exceeding 24d. per parcel is leviable for delivery and Customs formalities. In Honduras and Salvador the fee is 1 centavo for each 4 oz., with a minimum of 5 centavos.



*Prepayment of Duty*

162.—Arrangements have been made whereby persons sending parcels to the under-mentioned countries and places can take upon themselves the payment of the Customs and other charges ordinarily payable by the addressees :—

*British Possessions*

|                 |                     |                   |                  |               |                 |
|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Aden.           | British New Guinea. | Egypt.            | Ivory Coast.     | New Zealand.  | Tobago.         |
| Antigua.        | Canada.             | Falkland Islands. | Jamaica.         | Seychelles.   | Trinidad.       |
| Australia.      | Cayman Islands.     | Gambia.           | Leeward Islands. | Sierra Leone. | United Kingdom. |
| Barbados.       | Cyprus.             | Grenada.          | Malta.           | South Africa. |                 |
| British Guiana. | Dominica.           | India.            | Mauritius.       | Br. Union of. |                 |

*Foreign Countries*

|          |                    |                      |                     |                |              |
|----------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Algeria. | Denmark.           | French Guiana.       | French West Indies. | Martinique.    | Sénégal.     |
| Belgium. | Dutch East Indies. | French Guinea.       | Holland.            | Mauritania.    | Sweden.      |
| Corsica. | Faroe Islands.     | French Indo China.   | Iceland.            | New Caledonia. | Switzerland. |
| Dahomey. | France.            | French Somali Coast. | Italy.              | Norway.        |              |

163.—The sender must pay a fee of 25 cents, must sign an undertaking to pay on demand the amount due, and must make a deposit on account of the charges. A final settlement will take place as soon as the amount of the charges due has been ascertained from the country of destination. An undertaking to pay the charges under this arrangement cannot be accepted when the sender is residing only temporarily in Hongkong or is unable to give a settled address in this colony.

164.—As regards the United Kingdom Customs charges are at the rate of 50 cents per lb. for tea and \$4 per lb. for cigars and 20 cents per lb. for sugar. On receipt of account from London any balance of deposit made by the sender will be refunded.

165.—A fee of 2d. in respect of the performance of Customs formalities is now charged on every parcel from abroad for delivery in the United Kingdom on which British Customs charges are payable. The fee is collected from the addressee except in the case of duty-prepaid parcels, when the amount must be prepaid by the sender.

*Delivery of Parcels*

168.—In Hongkong parcels are not, like letters, delivered at the residences of the addressees. Notice of the arrival of a parcel is sent to the addressee, who must then claim the parcel at the Post Office where it is lying.

169.—In Belgium, France and Spain parcels are delivered by the Railway Companies and not by the Post Office, and parcels intended to be called for should be addressed, not to a Poste Restante in those countries, but to a Railway Station (*En Gare*).

170.—In the United States parcels are not in all cases delivered at the houses of the recipients. They will, however, be delivered at all places with the delivery of any Express Company of the United States, and, when they are not delivered, a notice of their arrival will be sent to the addressees, who must then arrange to obtain them at the point where they are lying.

171.—Parcels cannot be re-directed free of charge as is the case with letters. The accrued charges must be paid by the addressee before the parcel can be delivered.

172.—Parcels which for any reason cannot be delivered lie at the office of destination until the sender's wishes as to their disposal are forthcoming. If the sender wishes the parcel to be returned to him he must pay fresh postage.

173.—Parcels may be addressed "to be called for" to any Post Office at which letters similarly addressed may be received and under the same general regulations, and will be detained at such offices for a period of three weeks. If not then claimed such parcels will be returned to the Returned Branch of the General Post Office and notice of the fact will be forwarded to the senders, to whom delivery will be made on payment of the postage due for the return of the parcels.

174.—In default of proper application and payment of the charges due, undelivered parcels are liable to be finally disposed of three months after the date of their return to the General Post Office. If, however, during this period or during the period of retention at a Post Office the contents of a parcel become or are likely to become worthless through natural decay, or are found to be offensive or injurious, they are liable to be disposed of forthwith.

*Demurrage on Parcels*

175.—Any parcel remaining unclaimed for a period of twenty-one days (exclusive of Sundays and Holidays) shall be liable to a demurrage charge of 5 cents per diem for each day beyond such 21 days. The demurrage chargeable on any one parcel shall not exceed \$1. The fee shall be payable in postage stamps. No demurrage shall be charged on parcels addressed to persons on board Ship.

*Insurance of Parcels*

176.—*Insurance of Parcels may be effected between Hongkong, the United Kingdom and the undermentioned British Possessions and Foreign Countries:—*

## United Kingdom and British Possessions

|                             |                                                                                                                     |                              |                                       |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Aden                        | * Cyprus (via Egypt)                                                                                                | Ivory Coast                  | St. Helena (via London)               |
| Ascension (via London)      | Egypt                                                                                                               | Jamaica                      | Sierra Leone do.                      |
| Bahamas do.                 | Falkland Islands (as far as Stanley only) (via London)                                                              | Leeward Islands (via London) | † Sts. Settlements, Direct            |
| Barbados do.                | Gambia (via London)                                                                                                 | Malay States                 | Tobago (via London)                   |
| Bermuda do.                 | Gibraltar                                                                                                           | Malta                        | Trinidad do.                          |
| British East Africa:—       | Gold Coast Colony (Axim, Sekondi, Tarkwa, Accra, Ada, Cape Coast Castle, Kwitte, Saltpond and Winneba) (via London) | Mauritius                    | United Kingdom (via Gibraltar)        |
| Kilindini, Mombassa         | India                                                                                                               | Newfoundland (London)        | Windward Islands:—                    |
| Laum only (via Aden)        |                                                                                                                     | New Zealand (via London)     | Grenada, and St. Vincent (via London) |
| British Guiana (via London) |                                                                                                                     | Nigeria (via London)         | St. Lucia do.                         |
| British North Borneo        |                                                                                                                     | Nyasaland Protectorate       | Zanzibar                              |
| British Somaliland          |                                                                                                                     | Sarawak                      |                                       |
| Burmah (via Calcutta)       |                                                                                                                     | Seychelles                   |                                       |
| Ceylon (Direct)             |                                                                                                                     |                              |                                       |

## Foreign Countries

|                                      |                    |                                   |                            |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Algeria                              | Denmark            | Ivory Coast                       | Portuguese India           |
| Austria                              | Dutch East Indies  | § Italy                           | Portuguese West Africa     |
| Azores                               | Dutch Guiana       | Japan                             | Reunion                    |
| Belgium                              | Dutch West Indies  | Karlsruhe                         | Roumania                   |
| Bosnia Herzegovina                   | Ecuador            | Liberia                           | Russia (in Asia)           |
| Bulgaria                             | Eritrea            | Libya                             | Senegal                    |
| Cape Verde land                      | Farøe Islands      | Luxemburg                         | Servia                     |
| Chile                                | France             | Macao                             | Siam                       |
| China (including Province of Yunnan) | French Guiana      | Madagascar                        | Sweden                     |
| China (British Post Offices)         | French Guinea      | Madeira                           | Switzerland (via France)   |
| China Japanese Post Offices          | French Indo-China  | Manchuria (Japanese Post Offices) | Timor                      |
| Corea (via Japan)                    | French West Indies | Mauritania                        | Tripoli                    |
| Corsica                              | Germany            | Montenegro                        | Tunis                      |
| Dahomey                              | Greece             | Norway                            | † Turkey                   |
|                                      | Holland            | Portugal                          | United States              |
|                                      | Iceland            | Portuguese East Africa            | Virgin Islands of the U.S. |

177.—In addition to postage the following fees are charged for insurance of parcels, viz:—

| Parcels transmitted.                               | For each £12 (fr. 300 or \$120) of insured value or fraction thereof. |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (a) By routes other than the trans-Siberian ... .. | \$0.25                                                                |
| †† (b) By the trans-Siberian route ... ..          | 0.30                                                                  |

The limits of insured value are given in Appendix IV.

178.—The fee, which is for registration and insurance, must be prepaid by means of postage stamps, which must be handed in with the parcel to be affixed to the certificate of posting. The stamps must not be affixed to the parcel. A certificate of posting must always be obtained by the sender of an insured parcel.

†† 179.—Parcels sent by German packets may be insured to the following places:—

|         |                           |           |             |
|---------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Austria | Farøe Islands and Iceland | Holland   | Portugal    |
| Belgium | France                    | Luxemburg | Sweden      |
| Denmark | Germany                   | Norway    | Switzerland |

\* No compensation is given for the loss in Cyprus of parcels containing watches or jewellery.

† Insurance confined to parcels for Malacca, Penang, Province Wellesley and Singapore.

§ No compensation is given for the damage in Italy of fragile or perishable parcels or parcels containing liquids.

† Adrianople, Caifa (Haifo), Candia, Canea, Cavalla, Dardanelles, Dedeagh, Durazzo, Gallipoli, Ineboli, Jaffa, Janina, Jerusalem, Keresun, Lagos, Mytilene, Prevesa, Retimo, Rhodes, Salonica, Samsoun, San Giovanni di Medua, Sant' Quaranta, Scio, Trebizond, Valona, Vathi.

†† service suspended.



180.—No parcel can be insured for more than the sum set out in Appendix IV. against the name of the country or colony to which it is addressed, or for a sum above the real value of the contents. A parcel of which the contents have no saleable value may, however, be insured for a nominal sum in order to obtain the safeguards of the registration system. *Over-insurance is a bar to compensation.*

181.—The sum for which a parcel is to be insured must be entered on the cover, thus:—"Insured for £—s.—d." It must also be inscribed in the place provided on the despatch note if one is used. The number of pounds should be entered in words. No alteration or erasure of the entry is permitted.

182.—Every insured parcel must be packed carefully and substantially, with due regard to the nature of the contents and length of the journey, and must be sealed with wax or lead in such a way that it cannot be opened without either breaking the seal or leaving obvious traces of violation. For instance, seals must be placed over each joint or loose flap of the covering of a parcel, and if string be used in packing a seal must be placed on the ends of the string where they are tied.

183.—All the seals on a parcel must be of the same kind of wax or lead and must bear distinct impressions of some device, and this device must be the same on each seal and must not consist merely of straight, curved, or crossed lines. Coins or buttons must not be used for sealing, and it is strongly recommended that, when possible, an impression of the seal used on the parcel should be made on the counterfoil of the despatch note.

184.—Parcels containing coin, any article of gold or silver, or any article of value, must be enclosed in strong boxes or cases, which must be sewn up, or otherwise fastened, in wrappers of linen, canvas, strong paper, or other substantial material. In such cases the seals must be placed along the edges of each joint or loose flap at distances not more than three inches apart. The address of such parcels must be written on their actual covering.

185.—If a parcel tendered for insurance does not, in the opinion of the officer to whom it is tendered, fulfil the foregoing conditions as to packing and sealing, it is his duty to refuse to insure it; but the onus of properly packing and fastening the parcel lies upon the sender, and the Post Office assumes no liability for loss or damage arising from defects of packing or fastening which may not be observed at the time of posting.

186.—Unless parcels containing coin, any article of gold or silver or any articles of value, are insured for at least part of their value they cannot be sent by Parcel Post to the places mentioned in Rule 176. Any such parcel uninsured will generally be returned to the sender. A compulsory registration fee of 20 cents will be collected on the delivery of every uninsured parcel received from the places above mentioned and found to contain coin, any article of gold or silver, or any article of value.

187.—When an insured parcel is re-directed from one country to another a fresh insurance fee becomes payable for each transmission. If this fee is not prepaid it is collected from the addressee on delivery. Insured parcels can only be re-directed to countries which have adopted the insurance system.

188.—Compensation for the loss or damage in the post of an insured or its contents will not exceed the amount of the actual loss or damage, and will not be paid for a parcel containing any prohibited article, nor for a parcel which has been delivered without external trace of injury and has been accepted without remark, nor for damage of exceptionally fragile articles which from their nature cannot reasonably be expected to travel safely by post, such as clay figures, soap-stone and alabaster models, collections of butterflies and moths, china, and glassware.

Compensation will not be given as a matter of course when loss arises from tempest, shipwreck, earthquake, war or other causes beyond the control of the Post Office, but the Postmaster General will be prepared to consider on its merits any claim for compensation in respect of the total loss from fire, and shipwreck due to accidents of navigation, *provided that such occurred whilst the parcel was under the control of the Hongkong Postal Administration.* No claim for compensation will be admitted if made more than a year after the parcel was posted.

The sender has the first claim to any compensation which may be payable but he may waive his claim in favour of the addressee.

189.—No legal liability to give compensation in respect of any parcel for which an insurance fee has been paid attaches to the Postmaster General, either personally or in his official capacity. The final decision upon all questions of compensation rests with the Postal Administration of the country in which the loss or damage has taken place.



190.—The insurance system also applies to parcels from the places mentioned in Rule 176, but parcels to or from other places abroad cannot be insured.

191.—Any insurance effected contrary to the foregoing Regulations is invalid.

#### “CASH ON DELIVERY” SERVICE

192.—The Postmaster-General undertakes, on certain conditions, to collect from the addressee the value of an article sent by post and to remit it to the sender by Money Order.

- (a) The Service applies to parcels only (uninsured or insured) sent from Hongkong to the United Kingdom, Straits Settlements, Gibraltar and Macao and *vice versa*.
- (b) The amount to be collected under the C.O.D. System is called the “Trade Charge” and the fee is 10 cents for each £1 or fraction of £1.
- (c) The Trade Charge on any parcel may not exceed £40 or \$200 (for Macao).
- (d) A special fee of 10 cents is charged on every parcel bearing a Trade Charge posted in the Colony; and, in addition, a fee of 4d. will be charged to the addressee at destination for the delivery service.

In the case of parcels for Macao the delivery charge is 10 cents for each parcel. The fee due to the office of posting must be paid with the other postal charges.

- (e) The sender of a parcel on which a Trade Charge is to be collected will be required to sign a declaration that if the parcel is undeliverable at the expiration of 15 days from its arrival at the place of destination it is to be (a) abandoned or (b) returned to him at his expense.
- (f) The sender of a parcel posted under this arrangement may not have the amount of the Trade Charge cancelled or reduced after posting.

193.—Parcels on which Trade Charges are to be collected are accepted at the General Post Office, Hongkong, only.

#### The Sender must

- (a) Write on the cover of the parcel his name and permanent address, the amount in British currency of the Trade Charge in figures and words, and the name of the office on which the Money Order is to be drawn. In the case of Macao the amount should be stated in local currency. These particulars may be written on the back of the parcel if there is not room for them to be written clearly on the front. No erasure or alteration of the entry of the money is allowed. An incorrect entry must be completely obliterated and a fresh entry made.
- (b) Fill up a Request Form and a Money Order Card (to be obtained at the Post Office).
- (c) Prepay by means of postage stamps affixed to the parcel the special fees of 10 cents and of Trade Charge fees which are in addition to the ordinary postage and other charges.
- (d) He must then hand in the parcel at the Post Office, where he will receive a certificate of posting, which he will be required to give up when he presents the Money Order Card to be cashed. (See Para. 197.)

194.—Parcels bearing Trade Charges will be kept at the General Post Office to be called for (notice of its arrival being sent to the addressee) for a period not exceeding 15 days.

195.—A C.O.D. parcel will not be given up to or be allowed to be opened by the addressee until the amount of the Trade Charge and any other charges due have been paid. But the addressee will see from the Entry on the parcel the name and address of the sender.

196.—Cheques will not be accepted in payment of Trade Charges, and in no case will a Trade Charge, once paid, be refunded to the addressee.

197.—The sender of a parcel on which a Trade Charge has been collected will receive in a closed envelope the Money Order Card representing the amount. When cashing the order, he must produce at the paying office the Certificate of Posting

(see para. 193 (*d.*)) which was given to him when he handed in the parcel. The Certificate must be given to the Postmaster when the Order is paid.

198.—Parcels on which Trade Charges are to be collected will, in other respects than those above specified, be treated like other parcels as regards registration, insurance and compensation.

199.—When a Trade Charge has been collected, the Post Office undertakes responsibility for the due remittance of the amount to the sender of the parcel.

## MONEY ORDERS AND POSTAL ORDERS

### *Local Money Orders*

200.—Single Money Orders are issued at the General Post Office (first floor), Hongkong, and at the British Post Office Agency, Shanghai, at the current rates of exchange for any sum not exceeding \$400. Orders on India only are issued at the Kowloon branch.

201.—Money Orders are paid at the above-named offices and at the several British Post Office Agencies in China.

202.—Applications for Money Orders must be made on the printed forms provided for the purpose at the Money Order Offices. The full name and address of both applicant and payee should always be given.

203.—Parties procuring Money Orders should examine them carefully to see that they are properly filled up and date-stamped.

204.—When a Money Order is presented for payment at the office upon which it is drawn, the Postmaster will use all proper means to assure himself that the applicant is the person named and intended in the advice, and upon payment of the Order care must be taken to obtain the signature of the payee or of the person authorised by him to receive payment to the receipt on the face of the Order.

205.—When a Money Order has been lost by either remitter or payee a duplicate thereof will be issued by the paying office on payment of a second commission; and when a remitter desires to correct any error in an order obtained by him such correction may be made on payment of a second commission. Application for either of the above purposes should be made in writing to the Postmaster-General.

206.—The remitter of a local order may request at the time of issue or subsequently that the order be crossed like a cheque, thus “= & Co.,” in order that it may be paid only through a bank.

207.—If the payee is unable to write he must sign the receipt by making his mark, to be witnessed in writing by someone known to the Postmaster but unconnected with the Post Office. The witness should sign his name with his address in the presence of the Postmaster, and the latter will then certify the payment by adding his own initials. In no case should the Postmaster act as witness himself. It is not necessary that the witness should be personally acquainted with the payee.

208.—After once paying a Money Order, by whomsoever presented, provided the required information has been given by the party who presented it, the Department will not hold itself liable to any further claim.

209.—The commission to be charged on the issue of the Money Orders payable in Hongkong and the British Post Office Agencies in China will be one cent per dollar, or fraction of a dollar, with a minimum charge of five cents.

210.—An order remaining unpaid after one year from date of issue—(*e.g.*, issued in January, but unpaid at the end of the following January)—becomes legally void and lapsed to Government and will not be paid unless satisfactory explanation as to the cause of delay in presenting it for payment can be furnished to the Postmaster-General, who alone can authorise such payment. Repayment of such orders as have already been paid into the Treasury as void may be authorised by the Governor under such conditions as he may see fit to impose.

### *Foreign Money Orders*

211.—When applying for Money Orders payable abroad the public should use the special Requisition Forms, which are supplied gratuitously at the General Post Office, Hongkong.

212.—The applicant must furnish, in full, the surname and, at least, the initial of one Christian name both of the remitter and the payee, and the remitter's address. In the case of orders through the United Kingdom the full address of the payee must be

given, and if the order be payable to a native in British India the tribe, caste and the father's name should also be furnished.

213.—In any case in which the name of the payee is not known the remitter must make a note to the effect on the front of the Requisition Form, and give such description of the payee as will be sufficient to identify him or her to the Paying Officer. The order will then be issued at the remitter's risk.

214.—In the case of orders drawn on the countries and places through the London Office, a receipt of the issue of such order only will be given to the remitter, an order in the currency of the country of payment being issued by the London Office, subject to a deduction on such order at the following rates:—

2d. for each £1 or fraction of £1 with a minimum charge of 4d.

All such orders must be expressed in British Currency and, if so desired, the remitter must allow for the above deduction.

215.—The commission to be charged will be one and a half cent per dollar or fraction of a dollar on the amount (or equivalent of the amount) in dollars, with a minimum charge of 10 cents.

### *Telegraph Money Orders*

216.—These may be sent to and received from the United Kingdom only. The charges in Hongkong are as follows:—

- (a) Money Order Commission at the ordinary rate for Foreign Money Orders.
- (b) A charge for the Telegram of Advice at the ordinary rate of telegrams addressed to the country of payment.
- (c) A supplementary fee of 25 cents for each order.

217.—In the Money Order Service between Hongkong and the United Kingdom, Ceylon, India, Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States and the Union of South Africa a system for furnishing the remitters of money orders, on application at time of issue, with "Advices of Payment" has been introduced. The paying Postmaster, as soon as the orders have been paid, will send the advices direct to the remitters. The fee chargeable for such an advice for each order is 10 cents in addition to the ordinary order commission.

218.—The limit for a single money order is £40, Fres. 1,000, \$100 Gold, Marks 900, Rs. 600, Yen 400, or \$400 Mex.

219.—A foreign order remaining unpaid in Hongkong after one year from the date of issue will be considered void and returned to the office of issue.

220.—Where not repugnant to the foregoing Rules the General Regulations for the issue of the Local Orders will apply to Foreign Money Orders.

221.—The following is the list of countries and places on which Money Orders are drawn, viz:—

### DRAWN DIRECT

|                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Australian Commonwealth: (New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia, Tasmania and late German New Guinea)                                     | French Indo-China                                                                                        |
| British North Borneo                                                                                                                                                          | Japan (including Formosa, Corea and Karafuto and offices in Manchuria)                                   |
| British India (including Burmah and the Agencies of the Indian Post Office in the Persian Gulf, Aden, Seychelles, Portuguese India, British East Africa, Zanzibar and Bagdad) | Macao                                                                                                    |
| Canada                                                                                                                                                                        | New Zealand (including Apia and Samoa)                                                                   |
| Ceylon (including orders on Mauritius, Egypt and Palestine)                                                                                                                   | Philippine Islands                                                                                       |
| China                                                                                                                                                                         | Sarawak                                                                                                  |
| Federated Malay States                                                                                                                                                        | Siam                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | Straits Settlements (including Labuan)                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | Union of South Africa (Cape Colony, Transvaal, Natal, Orange Free State, Mozambique and Lorenzo Marques) |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | United States of America (including Guam, Hawaii and Porto Rico)                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | United Kingdom                                                                                           |



## DRAWN THROUGH LONDON OR GERMANY

## (Foreign Countries)

|                                 |                                 |                         |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Belgium                         | Greece                          | Portugal (including Ma- |
| Chile                           | Iceland                         | deira and Azores)       |
| Congo Free State (Banana,       | Italy (including Agencies at    | Roumania (temporarily   |
| Boma and Matadi)                | Assab, Massowah, & Tripoli)     | Russia (suspended)      |
| Cuba                            | Liberia (temporarily suspended) | Salvador                |
| Danish West Indies              | Luxemburg do.                   | Servia                  |
| Denmark (inclgd. Faroe Islands) | Mexico do.                      | Sweden                  |
| Dutch East Indies               | Netherlands                     | Switzerland             |
| Finland (temporarily suspended) | Norway                          | Tunis                   |
| France (including Algeria)      | Peru                            | Uruguay                 |

## (Foreign Cities and Towns)

|                                     |
|-------------------------------------|
| Panama (British Post Office Agency) |
| Tangier ( " )                       |

## (British Colonies, Possessions and Protectorates)

|                         |                          |                            |         |        |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------|--------|
| Basutoland              | Gibraltar                | Somaliland                 | British | Pro-   |
| Bermuda                 | Gold Coast Colony        | Uganda Protectorate        |         | tec-   |
| British Central African | Lagos                    | West Indies : — Antigua,   |         | torate |
| Protectorate            | Malta                    | Bahamas, Barbadoes, Dom-   |         |        |
| British Guiana          | Newfoundland             | inica, Grenada, Jamaica,   |         |        |
| British Honduras        | Niger Coast Protectorate | Montserrat, Nevis, St.     |         |        |
| Cayman Islands          | Northern and Southern    | Kitts, St. Lucia, St. Vin- |         |        |
| Cook Islands            | Nigeria Protectorate     | cent, Tobago, Trinidad,    |         |        |
| Falkland Islands        | St. Helena               | Turk's Island, Zululand    |         |        |
| Gambia                  | Sierra Leone             |                            |         |        |

## Local Postal Notes

222.—Local Postal Notes are issued as follows at the General Post Office and at the British Post Office Agencies in China, payable within six months at those offices and also at Macao:—

| Amount.  | Commission. | Amount. | Commission. |
|----------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 25 cents | 1 cent      | \$3.00  | 3 cents     |
| 50 "     | 1 "         | 4.00    | 4 "         |
| \$1.00   | 1 "         | 5.00    | 5 "         |
| 2.00     | 2 "         | 10.00   | 10 "        |

223.—In addition to the above commission on Postal Notes issued at the General Post Office, Hongkong, Hoihow, Canton, Swatow, Amoy and Foochow payable at Shanghai, Ningpo, Hankow, Liu Kung Tau, Chefoo and Tientsin a further charge at current rates is made to cover the difference between chopped and clean dollars.

224.—Broken amounts may be made up by the use of Hongkong postage stamps not exceeding 24 cents in value affixed to the face of any one Postal Note. Such stamps should be left *clean and not defaced*. *Perforated or marked stamps cannot be accepted for this purpose*.

225.—The office issuing any Postal Note shall fill in the name of the port where it is payable. The purchaser may, before parting with the order, fill in the name of the payee.

226.—Every person to whom a Postal Note is issued should retain the counter-foil bearing the number, date, and name of office of issue to facilitate enquiry if the Order should be lost, and should register the letter in which it is forwarded.

227.—If a Postal Note be crossed "~~—~~ & Co.," payment will only be made through a Banker, and, if the name of a Banker is added, payment will only be made through that Banker.

228.—After a Postal Note has once been paid, to whomsoever it is paid, the Government will not be liable for any further claim.

229.—If any erasure or alteration be made, or if the Note is cut, defaced or mutilated, payment may be refused.

230.—Any officer in charge of a Post Office may delay or refuse the payment of a Postal Note but he must at once report his reasons for so doing to the Postmaster-General.

231.—After the expiration of six months from the last day of the month of issue a Postal Note will be payable only on payment of a commission equal to the amount of the original commission, but after twelve months it will become invalid and not payable.

232.—It shall be within the discretion of the Postmaster-General to suspend at any time the issue of Local Postal Notes.

### *Imperial Postal Orders*

233.—Postal Orders of the values -/6, 1/-, 1/6, 2/6, 5/-, 10/-, 10/6, 20/- may be purchased at Hongkong or the British Post Office Agencies in China at prices which include commission and vary with the rate of exchange, payable within three months at any Post Office in the following British Possessions:—

|                                     |                                                                                                     |                                     |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Antigua                             | Fiji                                                                                                | Nyasaland                           |
| Ascension                           | Gambia                                                                                              | Orange Free State                   |
| Bahamas                             | Gibraltar                                                                                           | Panama (British Agency)             |
| Barbados                            | Gilbert Island                                                                                      | Penrhyn Island                      |
| Basutoland                          | Gold Coast                                                                                          | Rhodesia (Northern and Southern)    |
| Bechuanaland Protectorate           | Grenada                                                                                             | St. Helena                          |
| Bermuda                             | India                                                                                               | St. Kitts                           |
| British Bechuanaland                | Jamaica                                                                                             | St. Lucia                           |
| British Central Africa Protectorate | Johore (Malay States)                                                                               | St. Vincent                         |
| British East Africa                 | Kedah (Malay States)                                                                                | Salonica (British Army Post Office) |
| British Guiana                      | Labuan                                                                                              | Sarawak                             |
| British Honduras                    | Lagos                                                                                               | Savage Island                       |
| British North Borneo                | Malta                                                                                               | Seychelles                          |
| Canada (at certain offices only)    | Mauritius                                                                                           | Sierra Leone                        |
| Cape of Good Hope                   | Mesopotamia (Indian Field Post Offices)                                                             | Solomon Islands Protectorate        |
| Cayman Islands                      | Montserrat                                                                                          | Somaliland Protectorate             |
| Ceylon                              | Morocco (British Agencies at Casablanca, Fez, Larache, Mazagan, Mogador, Saffi, Tangier and Tetuan) | Straits Settlements                 |
| Chatham Islands                     | Natal                                                                                               | Swaziland                           |
| Cook Islands                        | Nevis                                                                                               | Tobago                              |
| Cyprus                              | Newfoundland                                                                                        | Transvaal                           |
| Dominica                            | New Zealand                                                                                         | Trinidad                            |
| Egypt                               | Nigeria (Northern and Southern)                                                                     | Turks and Caicos Islands            |
| Ellice Islands                      |                                                                                                     | Uganda                              |
| Falkland Islands                    |                                                                                                     | United Kingdom                      |
| Fanning Islands                     |                                                                                                     | Virgin Islands                      |
| Federated Malay States              |                                                                                                     | Zanzibar                            |

234.—*The purchaser of any Postal Order must fill in the payee's name before parting with it.* He may also fill in the name of the office where payment is to be made. If this is not done the order is payable (within three months) anywhere in the United Kingdom or in the countries named above.

235.—Any Postal Order may be crossed to a Bank, and in such case payment will only be made through a Banker.

236.—Postal Orders should always be forwarded in registered covers. If this precaution is not taken *no enquiries whatever* will be made as to the loss of any such order.

237.—Postal Orders issued in the United Kingdom and above places are payable in Hongkong and at any of the British Post Office Agencies in China. Stamps affixed to orders to make up odd amounts should be left clean and not defaced in any way whatever. Hongkong stamps may be used for this purpose not exceeding 5d. or three in number. The equivalents of 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 pence for this purpose are taken as 4, 8, 12, 16 and 20 cents.

238.—Any regulation in force in the United Kingdom governing the issue and payment of Postal Orders there should be taken to apply to the Imperial Postal Orders issued and paid in Hongkong and at the British Post Office Agencies in China.

*General*

239.—Should it appear that Money Orders or Postal Orders are used by the public for the transmission of large sums of money, or if any other circumstances should give rise to an abuse of the facilities offered, the Postmaster-General may increase the rates of commission or even suspend for a time the issue of all orders.

## RADIO-TELEGRAMS

*Acceptance*

240.—Radio-telegrams will be accepted at the General Post Office for transmission to ships equipped with Wireless Telegraph apparatus through the Coast Station at Cape D'Aguiar during certain hours.

*Time of Communication*

241.—The approximate number of hours after departure or before arrival during which ships can be reached through the Cape D'Aguiar station is 24 hours.

*Charges*

242.—The charges for ordinary radio-telegrams are as follows :—

| To                                                                                                                       | For a radio-telegram of                                                                   |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
|                                                                                                                          | 10 words or under.                                                                        | more than 10 words. |
| (1) British vessels (except those mentioned at (2), French, Italian, Japanese, Russian and United States vessels ... ..) | Fixed charge of \$3 plus 20 cents a word.                                                 | 50 cents a word.    |
| (2) British vessels: Ajax, Antiochus, Bellerophon, Cyclops, Ixion, Protesilius, Talhybius, Teucer and Titan ... ..       | Fixed charge of \$5.                                                                      | 50 cents a word.    |
| (3) Spanish vessels ... ..                                                                                               | Fixed charge of \$4.50.                                                                   | 45 cents a word.    |
| (4) Austrian, Danish, French, Dutch, Norwegian and Swedish ... ..                                                        | Fixed charge of \$15 plus 20 cents a word.                                                | 50 cents a word.    |
| (5) Other vessels ... ..                                                                                                 | Particulars obtainable at the Radio-Telegraph counter.                                    | ...                 |
| (6) Fort Bayard (Kuong Tcheo Wan) and Tehekam ... ..                                                                     | Fixed charge of Hongkong \$3 (10 words) plus fixed charge of Indo-China \$1.60 (8 words). | 50 cents a word.    |
| (7) French Indo (Cochin China, Cambodia, Annam, Tonkin and Laos)... ..                                                   | Fixed charge of Hongkong 3 (10 words) plus fixed charge of Indo-China \$2.30 (8 words).   | 62½ cents a word.   |



## APPENDIX I.—LIST OF COUNTRIES WHICH ARE COMPRISED IN THE POSTAL UNION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* <i>Antigua</i></li> <li>* <i>Argentine Republic</i></li> <li><i>Ascension</i></li> <li>* <i>Australia, Commonwealth of</i> (including New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia)</li> <li>* <i>Austria-Hungary and Austrian Post Offices in the Levant</i></li> <li>* <i>Bahamas</i></li> <li>* <i>Barbados</i></li> <li>* <i>Bechuanaland Protectorate</i> (including Francistown, Gaberones, Kanye, Lake Ngami, Lobatsi, Macloutsie, Machudi, Mahapapye, Siding, Molepolole, Palachwe, [Khamastown], Ramoulisa, Shosong, and Tati River)</li> <li>* <i>Belgium and Belgian Congo</i></li> <li>* <i>Benadir (Italian Colony)</i></li> <li>* <i>Bermuda</i></li> <li>* <i>Bolivia</i></li> <li>* <i>Bosnia-Herzegovina</i></li> <li>* <i>Brazil</i></li> <li>* <i>British East Africa Protectorate</i> (including <i>Uganda</i>)</li> <li>* <i>British Guiana</i></li> <li>* <i>British Honduras</i></li> <li>* <i>British New Guinea (Papua)</i></li> <li><i>British North Borneo</i></li> <li>* <i>British Somaliland</i></li> <li>* <i>Bulgaria</i></li> <li>* <i>Cameroons</i></li> <li>* <i>Canada (Dominion of)</i></li> <li>* <i>Cayman Islands</i></li> <li>* <i>Ceylon</i></li> <li>* <i>Chili</i></li> <li><i>China</i></li> <li>* <i>Chosen (formerly Korea)</i></li> <li><i>Colombia, Republic of</i></li> <li>* <i>Congo, including Black Point, Mayumba and Nyanga</i></li> <li>* <i>Costa Rica a b</i></li> <li>* <i>Crete a</i></li> <li>* <i>Cuba a</i></li> <li>* <i>Cyprus</i></li> <li>* <i>Denmark</i> (including <i>Faroe Islands</i>, <i>Greenland</i>, and <i>Iceland</i>)</li> <li>* <i>Dominica</i></li> <li>* <i>Dominican Republic (San Dominica)</i></li> <li>* <i>Ecuador</i></li> <li>* <i>Egypt</i></li> <li>* <i>Erythrea (Italian Colony)</i></li> <li><i>Ethiopia, Empire of</i></li> <li><i>Falkland Islands</i></li> <li><i>Fanning Islands</i></li> <li><i>Fiji Islands</i></li> <li>* <i>France</i></li> <li>* <i>French Colonies, viz. :—</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* <i>Algeria</i>, <i>Martinique</i>, <i>Gadeloupe</i> and dependencies, <i>French Guiana</i> (Cayenne), <i>Senegal</i> and dependencies, <i>Angwey</i>,</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Gaboon</i>, <i>Grand Bassam</i>, <i>Half Jack and Whydah</i> (also <i>Sette Cama</i> and <i>Assinie</i>),</li> <li>* <i>Dahomey</i>, <i>Congo</i>, <i>Ivory Coast</i>, <i>Guinea</i>, <i>Mauritania</i>, <i>Réunion</i>, <i>French Somaliland</i>, <i>Madagascar</i>, <i>New Caledonia</i> and dependencies, * <i>St. Pierre-et-Miquelon</i>, the French portion of the <i>Low Archipelago</i>, and the French Establishments in <i>India</i> (<i>Pondichéry</i>, <i>Chander-nagor</i>, <i>Karikal</i>, <i>Mahe</i>, and <i>Yanaon</i>), <i>Annam</i>, <i>Cambodia</i>, <i>Toukin</i>, and in <i>Cochin China</i>, French Establishments in <i>Morocco</i>, viz., <i>Casablanca</i>, <i>El-Ksar-el-Kbir</i>, <i>Fez</i>, <i>Larache</i>, <i>Mazagan</i>, <i>Mogador</i>, <i>Rabat</i>, <i>Saffi</i>, and <i>Tangier</i>, and <i>Society Islands</i>, and French Post Offices in <i>China</i> and in <i>Turkey</i>, <i>Indo-China</i>, and <i>Indo-Chinese Post Offices in China</i></li> <li><i>Gambia</i></li> <li>* <i>Germany</i></li> <li><i>German Colonies viz. :—</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* <i>Caroline Islands</i>, <i>Marian Islands</i> (except <i>Guam</i>), <i>Pelao Islands</i>, <i>Marshall Islands</i>, <i>New Guinea</i> (portion of), * <i>Samoa</i>, <i>Togo Territory</i>, including <i>Bageida</i>, <i>Little Popo</i>, <i>Lome</i>, and <i>Porto Seguro</i>, and territory in <i>South West Africa</i>, viz., <i>Grand Namaqua</i>, the <i>Damaras Country</i>, and <i>Southern portion of Ovambo</i>; also <i>Bagamoyo</i>, and <i>Dar-es-Salaam</i>, <i>Lindi</i> and <i>Tanga</i> in <i>East Africa</i>, <i>German Establishments in Morocco</i>, viz., <i>Casablanca</i>, <i>Larache</i>, <i>Marrakesch</i>, <i>Mazagan</i>, <i>Mogador</i>, <i>Rabat</i>, <i>Saffi</i> and <i>Tangier</i>, <i>German Post Offices in China</i> and in <i>Turkey</i>.</li> </ul> </li> <li>* <i>Gibraltar</i></li> <li><i>Gilbert and Ellice Islands Protectorate</i></li> <li>* <i>Gold Coast</i></li> <li>* <i>Greece</i> (including the <i>Ionian Islands</i>)</li> <li><i>Grenada and the Grenadines</i></li> <li>* <i>Guatemala</i></li> <li>* <i>Hayti</i></li> <li>* <i>Herzegovina</i></li> <li>* <i>Holland, or Netherlands a</i></li> <li>* <i>Honduras, Republic of</i> (including <i>Bay Island</i>)</li> <li>* <i>Hongkong</i></li> <li>* <i>India, British</i> (including <i>Aden</i> and its dependencies and all places outside</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>British India</i> where there are <i>Indian post offices</i>)</li> <li>* <i>Italy and the Italian Post Office at Tripoli</i>, <i>Benghazi</i>, <i>Durazzo</i>, <i>Janina</i>, <i>Sentari</i> in <i>Albania</i></li> <li>* <i>Italian Colonies — viz., Erythrea and Benadir</i></li> <li><i>Jamaica</i></li> <li>* <i>Japan a</i>, and <i>Japanese Post Offices in China and Korea a</i></li> <li><i>Lagos</i></li> <li>* <i>Liberia</i></li> <li>* <i>Luxemburg</i></li> <li><i>Malay States, Federated</i></li> <li>* <i>Malta and its dependencies</i></li> <li>* <i>Marquesas Islands</i></li> <li>* <i>Mauritius and its dependencies</i></li> <li>* <i>Mexico a</i></li> <li>* <i>Montenegro</i></li> <li><i>Montserrat</i></li> <li>* <i>Netherlands, or Holland a</i></li> <li>* <i>Netherlands Colonies, viz. :—</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* <i>Dutch Guiana</i> (<i>Surinam</i>), <i>a</i>, <i>Curacao</i> and dependencies, viz. :— <i>Bonaire</i>, <i>Aruba</i>, the <i>Netherlands portion of St. Martin</i>, <i>St. Eustache</i>, <i>Saba</i>, <i>Java</i>, <i>a</i>, <i>Madura</i>, <i>a</i>, <i>Sumatra</i>, <i>a</i>, <i>Celebes</i>, <i>a</i>, <i>Borneo</i> (except <i>North-west part</i>) <i>a</i>, <i>Billiton</i>, <i>Archipelago of Banca</i>, <i>a</i>, <i>Archipelago of Riouw</i>, <i>a</i>, <i>Sunda Islands</i> (<i>Bali</i>, <i>Lombok</i>, <i>Sumbawa</i>, <i>Floris</i>, and the <i>South-west part of Timor</i>), <i>a</i>, <i>the Archipelago of the Moluccas</i>, and the <i>North-west part of New Guinea</i> (<i>Papua</i>) <i>a</i></li> </ul> </li> <li>* <i>Nevis</i></li> <li>* <i>Newfoundland</i></li> <li>* <i>New Zealand</i> (including <i>Cook</i> or <i>Hervey</i> and <i>Palmerston</i> (<i>Avarua</i>), <i>Savage</i> (<i>Niue</i>), <i>Pukapuka</i> (<i>Danger</i>), <i>Rakaanga</i>, <i>Suvarrow</i>, <i>Manahiki</i> and <i>Penrhyn</i> (<i>Tongareva</i>) <i>Islands</i></li> <li>* <i>Nicaragua</i></li> <li>* <i>Nigeria</i></li> <li>* <i>Norway</i></li> <li>* <i>Panama, Republic of</i></li> <li>* <i>Papua</i></li> <li>* <i>Paraguay</i></li> <li>* <i>Patagonia</i></li> <li>* <i>Persia</i></li> <li>* <i>Peru</i></li> <li>* <i>Portugal</i>, including <i>Azores</i> and <i>Madeira</i></li> <li>* <i>Portuguese Colonies viz. :—</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Goa</i> and its dependencies (<i>Damao</i> and <i>Diu</i>), <i>Macao</i>, <i>Timor</i>, <i>Cape Verde Islands</i> and dependencies (<i>Bissau</i> and <i>Cacheu</i>), <i>Cabinda</i>, <i>Muculla</i>, <i>Mussera</i> and <i>Island of St. Thomas</i> and <i>Prince</i> (in <i>Africa</i>), with</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the <i>Establishment of Ajuda</i>, <i>Angola</i>, <i>Delagoa Bay</i>, and <i>Mozambique</i></li> <li>* <i>Rhodesia (Southern)</i></li> <li>* <i>Roumania</i></li> <li>* <i>Russia and Russian Post Offices in China</i>, viz., at <i>Pekin</i>, <i>Tientsin</i>, <i>Chefoo</i>, <i>Shanghai</i>, <i>Hankow</i>, and <i>Russian offices in Turkey</i></li> <li><i>St. Helena</i></li> <li>* <i>St. Kitts</i></li> <li>* <i>St. Lucia</i></li> <li>* <i>St. Vincent, West Indies</i></li> <li>* <i>Salvador</i></li> <li>* <i>Sarawak</i></li> <li>* <i>Servia</i></li> <li>* <i>Seychelles a</i></li> <li>* <i>Siam</i></li> <li>* <i>Sierra Leone</i></li> <li><i>Solomon Islands Protectorate</i> (including <i>Shortland Island</i>)</li> <li>* <i>Somaliland Protectorate</i></li> <li>* <i>South Africa, Union of</i> (including <i>Cape Colony</i>, <i>Natal</i> and <i>Zululand</i>, <i>Orange River Colony</i>, <i>Transvaal</i>, <i>Basutoland</i>, <i>British Bechuanaland</i>, <i>Pondoland</i>, <i>Griqualand East</i>, <i>Griqualand West</i>, <i>Little Namaqualand</i>, <i>St. John's River Territory</i>, <i>Transkei</i>, <i>Tembuland</i>, and <i>Walvisch Bay</i>)</li> <li>* <i>Southern Nigeria</i></li> <li>* <i>Spain</i> (including <i>Balearic and Canary Islands</i>)</li> <li>* <i>Spanish Colonies, viz. :—</i> <i>Fernando Po</i>, <i>Ancon</i> and dependencies, and the <i>Spanish Establishment at Arcila</i>, in <i>Morocco</i></li> <li>* <i>Strait Settlements and Labuan</i></li> <li>* <i>Sweden</i></li> <li>* <i>Switzerland</i></li> <li>* <i>Tahiti</i></li> <li>* <i>Tobago</i></li> <li>* <i>Trinidad</i></li> <li>* <i>Tunis</i></li> <li>* <i>Turkey</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>British Agencies in European and Asiatic Turkey</i>, <i>Jaffa</i>, <i>Jerusalem</i>, <i>Baghdad</i>, <i>Bussorah</i> (<i>Bussrah</i>), and <i>Koweit</i></li> </ul> </li> <li>* <i>Turks Islands</i></li> <li>* <i>United Kingdom and British Post Offices in Morocco and in Turkey and in China</i></li> <li>* <i>United States of America</i></li> <li>* <i>United States Colonies, viz. :—</i> <i>Hawaiian</i> (or <i>Sandwich</i>) <i>Islands</i>, <i>Porto Rico</i>, <i>Philippine Islands</i>, and <i>Guam</i> (<i>Marian Islands</i>)</li> <li>* <i>Uruguay</i></li> <li>* <i>Venezuela</i></li> <li>* <i>Virgin Islands</i></li> <li><i>Zanzibar</i></li> </ul> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

\* The transmission by Letter Post of coin, gold, silver, precious stones, jewellery, etc., is prohibited in these countries marked thus\*. Uncut diamonds may, however, be sent by post to Canada and the United States, and unmounted precious stones can be sent to Belgium. † Gold and silver jewellery is subject to customs duties. ‡ Including Mashonaland and Matabeleland. § Included in Reply Coupon System.

a Does not exchange reply coupons which have not been stamped by the issuing office.

b Does not accept as valid at the time of settlement reply coupons which its own Officers have omitted to date stamp at the time of issue.

NOTE—The names of British Colonies and Possessions are printed in *italics*.

## APPENDIX II—RATES OF POSTAGE.—Hongkong.

| To                                                                | Letters                         |                                 | Post card.             | Printed matter.<br>per 2 oz. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                                   | First unit.                     | Each additional unit.           |                        |                              |
| Hongkong, Kowloon, and New Territories ... ..                     | 2 cents<br>(1 oz.)              | 2 cents<br>(1 oz.)              | 1 cent.                | 2 cents.                     |
| Macao ... ..                                                      | 2 cents<br>( $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.) | 2 cents<br>( $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.) |                        |                              |
| China (except Canton) ... ..                                      | 4 cents<br>(1 oz.)              | 4 cents<br>(1 oz.)              | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents. | 2 cents.                     |
| Canton ... ..                                                     | 2 cents<br>( $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.) | 2 cents<br>( $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.) |                        |                              |
| United Kingdom, British Colonies and Protectorates (see App. I).. | 4 ce- 's<br>(1 o.)              | 4 cents<br>(1 oz.)              | 4 cents.               | 2 cents.                     |
| Foreign Countries ... ..                                          | 10 cen<br>(1 oz.)               | 6 cents<br>(1 oz.)              | 4 cents.               | 2 cents.                     |

*N.B.*—(a) For samples, commercial papers, circulars, registration, etc., see the body of the Guide.

(b) For Parcel Post rates see Appendix IV.

(c) Postal Hong packets may be sent to China at 4 cents per  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz., which must be prepaid

(d) Newspapers published in Hongkong are forwarded at special rates, see paragraph 46 of the Guide.

(e) Literature for the blind is forwarded at special rates, see paragraph 44 of the Guide.

## APPENDIX III—RATES OF POSTAGE.—British Post Office Agencies in China.

| To                                                                                       | Letters                  |                          | Post card.             | Printed matter.<br>per 2 oz. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                                                          | First unit.              | Each additional unit.    |                        |                              |
| Local Delivery—Wei Hai Wei ...                                                           | cts.<br>2...(1 oz.)      | cts.<br>2...(1 oz.)      | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents. | 2 cents.                     |
| Other Agencies..                                                                         | 2...(20 grs.)            | 2...(20 grs.)            |                        |                              |
| British P. O. Agencies in China—<br>from Wei Hai Wei ... ..                              | 4...(1 oz.)              | 4...(1 oz.)              | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents. | 2 cents.                     |
| from Other Agencies ... ..                                                               | 4...(20 grs.)            | 4...(20 grs.)            |                        |                              |
| Between Shanghai and Ningpo ...                                                          | 3...(20 grs.)            | 3...(20 grs.)            | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents. | 2 cents.                     |
| China—from Wei Hai Wei only...                                                           | 4...(1 oz.)              | 4...(1 oz.)              |                        |                              |
| Hongkong—from Canton ... ..                                                              | 2...( $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.) | 2...( $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.) | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents. | 2 cents.                     |
| from Wei Hai Wei ... ..                                                                  | 4...(1 oz.)              | 4...(1 oz.)              |                        |                              |
| from Other Agencies..                                                                    | 4...(20 grs.)            | 4...(20 grs.)            | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents. | 2 cents.                     |
| Macao—from Canton ... ..                                                                 | 2...( $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.) | 2...( $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.) |                        |                              |
| from Wei Hai Wei ... ..                                                                  | 4...(1 oz.)              | 4...(1 oz.)              | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents. | 2 cents.                     |
| from Other Agencies ... ..                                                               | 4...(20 grs.)            | 4...(20 grs.)            |                        |                              |
| United Kingdom British Colonies and Protectorates, and Egypt—<br>from Wei Hai Wei ... .. | 4...(1 oz.)              | 4...(1 oz.)              | 4 cents.               | 2 cents.                     |
| from Other Agencies ... ..                                                               | 10...(20 grs.)           | 6...(20 grs.)            |                        |                              |
| Foreign Countries—<br>from Wei Hai Wei ... ..                                            | 10...(1 oz.)             | 6...(1 oz.)              | 4 cents.               | 2 cents.                     |
| from Other Agencies ... ..                                                               | 10...(20 grs.)           | 6...(20 grs.)            |                        |                              |

*N.B.*—(a) For samples, commercial papers, circulars, registration, etc., see the body of the Guide.

(b) For Parcel Post rates see Appendix IV.

(c) Postal Hong packets, which must be prepaid, may be sent to Hongkong, and British Post Office Agencies in China, at 4 cents per  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; and to other places at 10 cents for the first  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. and 6 cents for each additional  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.



## APPENDIX IV—PARCELS POST RATES

| PLACES OF DESTINATION.                                                                                                                                                      | ROUTE.            | RATES OF POSTAGE ON PARCELS |            |            |           |                                   | Limit of Insured Value (P.s. 30) = £ 2. | LIMITS OF SIZE.           |                          | Customs Declaration. | OBSERVATIONS.<br>See para. at end of<br>Parcels Post. | PROHIBITED CONTENTS.<br>See para. at end of<br>Parcels Post. |       |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|                                                                                                                                                                             |                   | Not exceeding               |            |            | First lb. | Each additional lb. up to 11 lbs. |                                         | Length, Breadth or Depth. | Length & Girth Combined. |                      |                                                       |                                                              |       |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                             |                   | 3 lbs.                      | 7 lbs.     | 11 lbs.    |           |                                   |                                         |                           |                          |                      |                                                       |                                                              |       |       |
| Abyssinia (Ethiopia).....                                                                                                                                                   | Via Aden          | \$ c. 2.25                  | \$ c. 2.65 | \$ c. 3.05 | \$ c. ..  | \$ c. ..                          | £ ..                                    | ft. 2                     | in. 0                    | ft. 4                | in. 0                                                 | C1                                                           | No. 1 | No. 1 |
| For Dire-Daona, Harrar, Addis-Abbeba, only .....                                                                                                                            |                   |                             |            |            |           |                                   |                                         |                           |                          |                      |                                                       |                                                              |       |       |
| Aden (including Perim) .....                                                                                                                                                | Direct            | 0.60                        | 1.20       | 1.80       | ..        | ..                                | 120                                     | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | A                                                            | 2     | 2     |
| Afghanistan .....                                                                                                                                                           | Cuttia.           | 0.60                        | 1.20       | 1.80       | ..        | ..                                | 120                                     | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | A                                                            | 3     | 2     |
| Algeria a .....                                                                                                                                                             | London            | 1.20                        | 1.80       | 2.40       | ..        | ..                                | 120                                     | 2                         | 0a                       | 4                    | 0                                                     | C1                                                           | 4     | 3     |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                    | Canada            | 1.50                        | 2.40       | 3.30       | ..        | ..                                | ..                                      | 2                         | 0                        | 4                    | 0                                                     | C2                                                           | 4     | 3     |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                    | Siberia           | ..                          | ..         | 3.50       | ..        | ..                                | 20                                      | 2                         | 0                        | 4                    | 0                                                     | 4                                                            | 5     | 3     |
| Alsace-Lorraine .....                                                                                                                                                       | London            | 1.00                        | 1.60       | 2.15       | ..        | ..                                | 120                                     | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | C1                                                           | 5a    | 3a    |
| Annam (see French Indo-China).                                                                                                                                              |                   |                             |            |            |           |                                   |                                         |                           |                          |                      |                                                       |                                                              |       |       |
| Antigua (see Leeward Islands).                                                                                                                                              |                   |                             |            |            |           |                                   |                                         |                           |                          |                      |                                                       |                                                              |       |       |
| Argentine Republic .....                                                                                                                                                    | London            | 1.60                        | 2.60       | 3.60       | ..        | ..                                | ..                                      | 2                         | 8                        | 4                    | 0                                                     | C2                                                           | 6     | 4     |
| Ascension .....                                                                                                                                                             | "                 | 1.00                        | 2.00       | 3.00       | ..        | ..                                | 50                                      | 3                         | 0                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | A                                                            | 7     | 5     |
| Australia:—                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                             |            |            |           |                                   |                                         |                           |                          |                      |                                                       |                                                              |       |       |
| Commonwealth, i.e., States of New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria, and Western Australia, Papua (British New Guinea) and Norfolk Islands ..... | Torres Straits    | ..                          | ..         | ..         | .60       | .30                               | ..                                      | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | A                                                            | 8     | 6     |
| Austria .....                                                                                                                                                               | London and G'many | 1.45                        | 2.05       | 2.65       | ..        | ..                                | 20                                      | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | C1                                                           | 9     | 7     |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                    | German Packet     | ..                          | ..         | 2.00       | ..        | ..                                | 120                                     | 2                         | 8                        | ..                   | ..                                                    | C2                                                           | 9     | 7     |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                    | Siberia           | ..                          | ..         | 3.00       | ..        | ..                                | 120                                     | 2                         | 0                        | 4                    | 0                                                     | C4                                                           | 5     | 7     |
| Azores .....                                                                                                                                                                | London            | 1.80                        | 2.35       | 3.55       | ..        | ..                                | 20                                      | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | C1                                                           | ..    | 7a    |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                    | Canada            | 1.50                        | 2.40       | 3.30       | ..        | ..                                | ..                                      | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | C1                                                           | ..    | 7a    |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                    | Siberia           | ..                          | ..         | 3.90       | ..        | ..                                | 20                                      | 2                         | 0                        | 4                    | 0                                                     | C4                                                           | 5     | 7a    |
| Bahamas .....                                                                                                                                                               | London            | 1.00                        | 2.00       | 3.00       | ..        | ..                                | 50                                      | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | A                                                            | 10    | 8     |
| Banks Islands (see New Hebrides)                                                                                                                                            |                   |                             |            |            |           |                                   |                                         |                           |                          |                      |                                                       |                                                              |       |       |
| Balearic Isles .....                                                                                                                                                        | "                 | 1.45                        | 2.05       | 2.65       | ..        | ..                                | ..                                      | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | C4                                                           | 11    | 8a    |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                    | Canada            | 1.75                        | 2.65       | 3.55       | ..        | ..                                | ..                                      | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | C4                                                           | 11    | 8a    |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                    | Siberia           | ..                          | ..         | 3.75       | ..        | ..                                | ..                                      | 2                         | 0                        | 4                    | 0                                                     | C6                                                           | 5     | 8a    |
| Barbados .....                                                                                                                                                              | London            | 1.00                        | 2.00       | 3.00       | ..        | ..                                | 120                                     | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | A                                                            | ..    | 9     |
| Basutoland (see end of Table).                                                                                                                                              |                   |                             |            |            |           |                                   |                                         |                           |                          |                      |                                                       |                                                              |       |       |
| Bechuanaland do.                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                             |            |            |           |                                   |                                         |                           |                          |                      |                                                       |                                                              |       |       |
| Do. Protectorate (see end of Table).                                                                                                                                        |                   |                             |            |            |           |                                   |                                         |                           |                          |                      |                                                       |                                                              |       |       |
| Belgian Congo (a) All places                                                                                                                                                | London            | 1.10                        | 2.20       | 3.30       | ..        | ..                                | ..                                      | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | C2                                                           | 12    | 9a    |
| (b) Katanga Province only ..                                                                                                                                                | L'pool            | 2.95                        | 4.55       | 0.15       | ..        | ..                                | ..                                      | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | C2                                                           | 12    | 9a    |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                    | Siberia           | ..                          | ..         | 4.25       | ..        | ..                                | ..                                      | 2                         | 0                        | 4                    | 0                                                     | C5                                                           | 5     | ..    |
| Belgium .....                                                                                                                                                               | London            | 1.00                        | 1.60       | 2.25       | ..        | ..                                | ..                                      | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | C2                                                           | 13    | 10    |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                    | German Packet     | ..                          | ..         | 2.00       | ..        | ..                                | 120                                     | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | C3                                                           | 13    | 10    |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                    | Siberia           | ..                          | ..         | 3.25       | ..        | ..                                | 120                                     | 2                         | 0                        | 4                    | 0                                                     | 4                                                            | 5     | 10    |
| Bermuda .....                                                                                                                                                               | London            | 1.00                        | 2.00       | 3.00       | ..        | ..                                | 120                                     | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | A                                                            | 14    | 11    |
| Boheimia (see Czecho-Slovakia).                                                                                                                                             |                   |                             |            |            |           |                                   |                                         |                           |                          |                      |                                                       |                                                              |       |       |
| Bolivia .....                                                                                                                                                               | "                 | 1.90                        | 2.90       | 3.90       | ..        | ..                                | ..                                      | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | C4                                                           | 15    | 11a   |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina .....                                                                                                                                                    | Egypt             | 1.40                        | 1.85       | 2.25       | ..        | ..                                | 120                                     | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | C1                                                           | ..    | 12    |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                    | Siberia           | ..                          | ..         | 3.25       | ..        | ..                                | 120                                     | 2                         | 0                        | 4                    | 0                                                     | C4                                                           | 5     | 12    |
| Brazil [Rio de Janeiro (including Petropolis), Bells Horizonte (Minas Geraes) Pernambuco and Bahia, and places in the State of São Paulo, Curityba, Para only] a)           | London            | 1.40                        | 2.90       | 3.90       | ..        | ..                                | ..                                      | 2                         | 0                        | 4                    | 0                                                     | C1                                                           | 16    | 13    |
| British Central Africa Protectorate (See Nyasaland Protectorate).                                                                                                           |                   |                             |            |            |           |                                   |                                         |                           |                          |                      |                                                       |                                                              |       |       |
| British East Africa and Uganda ..                                                                                                                                           | Aden              | 1.70                        | 2.15       | 2.55       | ..        | ..                                | 32                                      | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | A                                                            | 17    | 14    |
| British Guiana .....                                                                                                                                                        | London            | 1.00                        | 2.00       | 3.00       | ..        | ..                                | 120                                     | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | A                                                            | 18    | 15    |
| British Honduras .....                                                                                                                                                      | "                 | 1.00                        | 2.00       | 3.00       | ..        | ..                                | 120                                     | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | A                                                            | ..    | 16    |
| British New Guinea (Papua) (Same as Australia).                                                                                                                             |                   |                             |            |            |           |                                   |                                         |                           |                          |                      |                                                       |                                                              |       |       |
| British North Borneo .....                                                                                                                                                  | Direct            | 0.25                        | 0.50       | 0.75       | ..        | ..                                | ..                                      | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | A                                                            | 19    | 17    |
| Brunei .....                                                                                                                                                                | S'pore.           | 0.70                        | 1.40       | 2.10       | ..        | ..                                | ..                                      | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | A                                                            | ..    | 18    |
| Bulgaria .....                                                                                                                                                              | London            | 1.20                        | 1.80       | 2.40       | ..        | ..                                | ..                                      | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | C2                                                           | 20    | 19    |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                    | Siberia           | ..                          | ..         | 3.40       | ..        | ..                                | ..                                      | 2                         | 0                        | 4                    | 0                                                     | 4                                                            | 5     | 19    |

a Parcels somewhat exceeding 2 feet in length are admitted if their other dimensions are small.

8 Parcels which do not measure more than 3 inches in depth or breadth may be as much as 3 feet 3 inches in length.

NOTE.—Services by German packet and via Siberia are suspended.



APPENDIX IV—PARCELS POST RATES—*Continued*

| PLACES OF DESTINATION.                                                                                                                                                | ROUTE.             | RATES OF POSTAGE ON PARCELS |        |         |           |                                   | Limit of Insured Value (Pcs. 300 = £12). | LIMITS OF SIZE.           |                         | Customs Declaration. | OBSERVATIONS, See para. at end of <i>Parcels Post</i> . | PROHIBITED CONTENTS. See para. at end of <i>Parcels Post</i> . |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                       |                    | Not exceeding               |        |         | First lb. | Each additional lb. up to 11 lbs. |                                          | Length, Breadth or Depth. | Length & Girth Combined |                      |                                                         |                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                       |                    | 3 lbs.                      | 7 lbs. | 11 lbs. |           |                                   |                                          |                           |                         |                      |                                                         |                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                       | Via                | \$ c.                       | \$ c.  | \$ c.   | \$ c.     | \$ c.                             | £                                        | ft. in.                   | ft. in.                 |                      | No.                                                     | No.                                                            |
| Burmah ( <i>see India</i> )                                                                                                                                           |                    |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                                          |                           |                         |                      |                                                         |                                                                |
| Cambodia ( <i>see French Indo-China</i> )                                                                                                                             |                    |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                                          |                           |                         |                      |                                                         |                                                                |
| Cameroons                                                                                                                                                             | London             | 1.70                        | 2.30   | 2.90    | ..        | ..                                | ..                                       | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | A                    | 20a                                                     | 19a                                                            |
| Canada                                                                                                                                                                | V'v'er.            | 0.60                        | 1.20   | 1.80    | ..        | ..                                | ..                                       | 2 6                       | 6 0                     | A                    | 21                                                      | 20                                                             |
| Cape of Good Hope, Province of ( <i>see end of Table</i> ).                                                                                                           |                    |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                                          |                           |                         |                      |                                                         |                                                                |
| Cape Verde Islands                                                                                                                                                    | London             | 2.55                        | 3.10   | 3.70    | ..        | ..                                | 20                                       | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | C1                   | 22                                                      | 21                                                             |
| Caroline Islands                                                                                                                                                      | Sydney             | ..                          | ..     | ..      | 0.75      | 0.50                              | ..                                       | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | A                    | ..                                                      | 22                                                             |
| Cayman Island                                                                                                                                                         | London             | 1.00                        | 2.00   | 3.00    | ..        | ..                                | ..                                       | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | A                    | 14                                                      | 9a                                                             |
| Ceylon                                                                                                                                                                | Direct             | 0.60                        | 1.20   | 1.80    | ..        | ..                                | ..                                       | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | A                    | 23                                                      | 23                                                             |
| Chile                                                                                                                                                                 | London             | 1.60                        | 2.6    | 3.60    | ..        | ..                                | 50                                       | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | C2                   | 24                                                      | 24                                                             |
| China—Chinese Post Offices                                                                                                                                            | ..                 | ..                          | ..     | 0.75    | ..        | ..                                | 50                                       | 2 0                       | 4 0                     | A                    | 25                                                      | 25                                                             |
| Province of Yunnan                                                                                                                                                    | Fr. Indo-China     | ..                          | ..     | 1.00    | ..        | ..                                | 20                                       | 2 0                       | 4 0                     | A                    | 25                                                      | 25                                                             |
| British Post Offices:—Shanghai, Canton, Hoihow, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, Hankow, Weihaiwei, Chefoo and Tientsin                                                 | ..                 | 0.25                        | 0.50   | 0.75    | ..        | ..                                | 120                                      | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | A                    | ..                                                      | 26                                                             |
| Dalny—(Dairen) Port Arthur                                                                                                                                            | N'saki.            | 0.60                        | 1.15   | 1.65    | ..        | ..                                | 120                                      | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | A                    | 25a                                                     | 27                                                             |
| Colombia—Republic of:—<br>a. All places except those in the Departments of Caldas, Cauca, El Valle and Narino<br>b. Departments of Caldas, Cauca, El Valle and Narino | London             | 1.95                        | 2.75   | 3.35    | ..        | ..                                | ..                                       | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | C1                   | 26                                                      | 27a                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                       | ..                 | 2.50                        | 3.70   | 4.80    | ..        | ..                                | ..                                       | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | C1                   | 27                                                      | 27a                                                            |
| Comoro Islands ( <i>see Madagascar</i> )                                                                                                                              |                    |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                                          |                           |                         |                      |                                                         |                                                                |
| Cook Island (same as New Zealand)                                                                                                                                     | ..                 | ..                          | ..     | ..      | ..        | ..                                | ..                                       | ..                        | ..                      | ..                   | 28                                                      | ..                                                             |
| Corea or Chosen                                                                                                                                                       | N'saki.            | 0.60                        | 1.15   | 1.65    | ..        | ..                                | 120                                      | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | A                    | 25a                                                     | 28                                                             |
| Corsica                                                                                                                                                               | London             | 1.20                        | 1.80   | 2.40    | ..        | ..                                | 120                                      | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | C2                   | ..                                                      | 29                                                             |
| Do.                                                                                                                                                                   | Canada             | 1.50                        | 2.40   | 3.30    | ..        | ..                                | ..                                       | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | C2                   | ..                                                      | 29                                                             |
| Do.                                                                                                                                                                   | Siberia            | ..                          | ..     | 3.50    | ..        | ..                                | 120                                      | 2 0                       | 4 0                     | C4                   | 5                                                       | 29                                                             |
| Costa Rica                                                                                                                                                            | London             | 1.40                        | 2.65   | 3.90    | ..        | ..                                | ..                                       | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | C2                   | ..                                                      | 30                                                             |
| Crete ( <i>see under Greece</i> ).                                                                                                                                    |                    |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                                          |                           |                         |                      |                                                         |                                                                |
| Cuba                                                                                                                                                                  | London             | 1.70                        | 2.30   | 2.90    | ..        | ..                                | ..                                       | 2 0                       | 4 0                     | C2                   | 29-30                                                   | 31                                                             |
| Cyprus                                                                                                                                                                | Egypt              | 1.15                        | 1.60   | 2.00    | ..        | ..                                | 50                                       | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | A                    | 31-32                                                   | 32                                                             |
| Czecho-Slovakia, Bohemia, Moravia, etc.                                                                                                                               | London and Germany | 1.35                        | 1.95   | 2.55    | ..        | ..                                | 120                                      | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | C2                   | ..                                                      | ..                                                             |
| Dahomey and Niger (Military Territory only) a                                                                                                                         | London             | 1.70                        | 2.30   | 2.90    | ..        | ..                                | 20                                       | 2 0                       | 4 0                     | C3                   | 33-34                                                   | 33                                                             |
| Denmark (including Greenland).                                                                                                                                        | London             | 1.00                        | 1.60   | 2.15    | ..        | ..                                | 120                                      | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | C1                   | ..                                                      | 35                                                             |
| Do. do.                                                                                                                                                               | German Packet      | ..                          | ..     | 2.00    | ..        | ..                                | 120                                      | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | C2                   | ..                                                      | 35                                                             |
| Do. do.                                                                                                                                                               | Siberia            | ..                          | ..     | 3.25    | ..        | ..                                | 120                                      | 2 0                       | 4 0                     | C4                   | 5                                                       | 35                                                             |
| Dominica ( <i>see Leeward Islands</i> ).                                                                                                                              |                    |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                                          |                           |                         |                      |                                                         |                                                                |
| Dominican Republic (Santo Domingo, Puerto Plata, Monte Christy, Samana, Sanchez, San Pedro de Macoris, Santiago, La Vega, and San Francisco de Macoris).              | London             | 1.95                        | 2.55   | 3.15    | ..        | ..                                | ..                                       | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | C1                   | 35                                                      | 36                                                             |
| Dutch East Indies                                                                                                                                                     | Direct             | ..                          | ..     | 1.15    | ..        | ..                                | 20                                       | 2 0                       | 4 0                     | C2                   | 36                                                      | 37                                                             |
| Dutch Guiana                                                                                                                                                          | London             | 1.60                        | 2.60   | 3.60    | ..        | ..                                | 10                                       | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | C2                   | 37                                                      | 37a                                                            |
| Dutch West Indies (Curaçao, Sabu, St. Eustatius, and S. Martin)                                                                                                       | ..                 | 1.40                        | 2.20   | 3.00    | ..        | ..                                | 20                                       | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | C1                   | 38                                                      | 37b                                                            |
| Ecuador                                                                                                                                                               | ..                 | 2.20                        | 3.50   | 4.80    | ..        | ..                                | 120                                      | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | C3                   | 39                                                      | 38                                                             |
| Egypt (including the Egyptian Sudan)                                                                                                                                  | Direct             | 0.60                        | 1.20   | 1.80    | ..        | ..                                | 120                                      | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | C3                   | 40                                                      | 39                                                             |
| Erithrea (Asmara, Assab, Keren, Netsit and Mosowah only)                                                                                                              | Aden               | 1.15                        | 1.60   | 2.00    | ..        | ..                                | 40                                       | 2 0                       | 4 0                     | A                    | 41                                                      | 39a                                                            |
| Falkland Islands                                                                                                                                                      | London             | 1.00                        | 2.00   | 3.00    | ..        | ..                                | 50                                       | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | A                    | 42                                                      | 40                                                             |
| Fanning Island (same as New Zealand)                                                                                                                                  | ..                 | ..                          | ..     | ..      | ..        | ..                                | ..                                       | ..                        | ..                      | ..                   | 43                                                      | ..                                                             |
| Faroe Islands                                                                                                                                                         | London             | 1.00                        | 1.60   | 2.15    | ..        | ..                                | 120                                      | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | C1                   | ..                                                      | 40a                                                            |
| Do.                                                                                                                                                                   | Siberia            | ..                          | ..     | 3.2     | ..        | ..                                | 120                                      | 2 0                       | 4 0                     | C4                   | 5                                                       | 40a                                                            |

a Parcels somewhat exceeding 2 feet in length are admitted if their other dimensions are small.

NOTE.—Services by German packet and *via* Siberia are suspended.

APPENDIX IV—PARCELS POST RATES—*Continued*

| PLACES OF DESTINATION.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ROUTE.             | RATES OF POSTAGE ON PARCELS |        |         |           |                                   |                           | Limit of Insured Value (Frs 50 = £12). | LIMITS OF SIZE.          |     | Customs Declaration. | OBSERVATIONS.<br>See para. at end of<br>Parcels Post. | PROHIBITED CONTENTS.<br>See para. at end of<br>Parcels Post. |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    | Not exceeding               |        |         | First lb. | Each additional lb. up to 11 lbs. | Length, Breadth or Depth. |                                        | Length & Girth Combined. |     |                      |                                                       |                                                              |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    | 3 lbs.                      | 7 lbs. | 11 lbs. |           |                                   |                           |                                        |                          |     |                      |                                                       |                                                              |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    | \$ c.                       | \$ c.  | \$ c.   | \$ c.     | \$ c.                             | £                         | ft.                                    | in.                      | ft. | in.                  |                                                       | No.                                                          | No. |
| Fiji Islands                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Via Sydney         |                             |        |         | 0.75      | 0.50                              | ..                        | 3                                      | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | A                                                     | 21                                                           | 9a  |
| Finland                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | London             | 1.45                        | 2.15   | 2.90    | ..        | ..                                | ..                        | 3                                      | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | C1                                                    | 43a                                                          | 40b |
| Formosa (same as Japan).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                           |                                        |                          |     |                      |                                                       |                                                              |     |
| France (including Monaco)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | London             | 1.00                        | 1.60   | 2.15    | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | 3                                      | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | C1                                                    | 44                                                           | 41  |
| Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Canada             | 1.30                        | 2.20   | 3.05    | ..        | ..                                | ..                        | 3                                      | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | C1                                                    |                                                              |     |
| Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | German Packet      | ..                          | ..     | 2.00    | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | 2                                      | 0                        | ..  | ..                   | C3                                                    |                                                              |     |
| Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Siberia            | ..                          | ..     | 3.25    | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | 2                                      | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | C4                                                    | 5                                                            | 41  |
| French Congo <sup>a</sup> (including Gaboon)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | London             | 1.70                        | 2.30   | 2.90    | ..        | ..                                | ..                        | 2                                      | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | C3                                                    | ..                                                           | 42  |
| French Guiana <sup>a</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | "                  | 1.70                        | 2.30   | 2.90    | ..        | ..                                | 20                        | 2                                      | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | C2                                                    | 45                                                           | 43  |
| French Guinea <sup>a</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | "                  | 1.70                        | 2.30   | 2.90    | ..        | ..                                | 20                        | 2                                      | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | C2                                                    | 46                                                           | 33  |
| French Indo-China (Annam, Battambang, Cambodia, Cochinchina, Laos, Siam, Sisophon, Quang-Tcheou, Wan and Tonquin.)                                                                                                                                                            | Saigon or Haiphong | ..                          | ..     | 0.75    | ..        | ..                                | 20                        | 2                                      | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | A                                                     | 5                                                            | 45  |
| French Settlements of Oceania:— (Tahiti Islands, Gambier Archipelago, Marquesas Islands, Tuamotou, Leeward Islands and Tubuai)                                                                                                                                                | Melbourne          | ..                          | ..     | ..      | 1.00      | 0.75                              | ..                        | 2                                      | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | C3                                                    | 47                                                           | 43  |
| French Somali Coast and Djibouti                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Aden               | 1.30                        | 1.70   | 2.10    | ..        | ..                                | ..                        | 2                                      | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | A                                                     | 48                                                           | 46  |
| French West Indies (Guadeloupe and Martinique) <sup>a</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | London             | 1.70                        | 2.30   | 2.90    | ..        | ..                                | 20                        | 2                                      | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | C2                                                    | 49                                                           | 47  |
| Gambia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | "                  | 1.00                        | 2.00   | 3.00    | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | 3                                      | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | A                                                     | 49a                                                          | 44  |
| Germany                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | London and Ostend  | 1.10                        | 1.70   | 2.30    | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | 3                                      | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | C1                                                    | 50                                                           | ..  |
| Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | German Packet      | ..                          | ..     | 1.75    | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | 3                                      | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | C3                                                    | 50                                                           | ..  |
| Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Siberia            | ..                          | ..     | 3.00    | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | 2                                      | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | C4                                                    | 5                                                            | ..  |
| Gibraltar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Direct             | 0.60                        | 1.20   | 1.80    | ..        | ..                                | 50                        | 3                                      | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | A                                                     | ..                                                           | 50  |
| Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Siberia            | ..                          | ..     | 3.65    | ..        | ..                                | 50                        | 2                                      | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | C4                                                    | 5                                                            | 50  |
| Gilbert and Ellice Islands (same as Ocean Islands).                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                           |                                        |                          |     |                      |                                                       |                                                              |     |
| Gold Coast Colony (including Ashanti and the Northern Territories)                                                                                                                                                                                                            | London             | 1.30                        | 2.30   | 3.30    | ..        | ..                                | ..                        | 3                                      | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | A                                                     | 53                                                           | 51  |
| Greece, only the following places:—<br>Aeghion (Vostiza), Argostoli, Arta, Athens, Calamata, Candia, Canea, Chalcis, (Negropont), Corfu, Corinth, Crete, Lania, Larissa, Missolughi, Nauplia, Patras, Piræus, Pyrgos, Rethymo, Sparta, Syra, Trikala, Tripolitza, Volo, Zante | Egypt              | 1.40                        | 1.85   | 2.25    | ..        | ..                                | ..                        | 2                                      | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | A                                                     | 54-55                                                        | 52  |
| Greece:—<br>(a) Argostoli, Calamata, Cerigo, Corfu, Patras, Paxo, Piræus, Santa Maura, Syra, Volo, Zante.                                                                                                                                                                     | Siberia            | ..                          | ..     | 3.50    | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | 2                                      | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | C5                                                    | 5                                                            | 52  |
| (b) All other places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | "                  | ..                          | ..     | 3.75    | ..        | ..                                | ..                        | 2                                      | 0                        | 0   | 0                    | C5                                                    | 5                                                            | 52  |
| Greenland (same as Denmark).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                           |                                        |                          |     |                      |                                                       |                                                              |     |
| Grenada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | London             | 1.00                        | 2.00   | 3.00    | ..        | ..                                | 50                        | 3                                      | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | A                                                     | ..                                                           | 9a  |
| Guadeloupe (see French West Indies).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                           |                                        |                          |     |                      |                                                       |                                                              |     |
| Guatemala                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | "                  | 1.60                        | 2.60   | 3.60    | ..        | ..                                | ..                        | 3                                      | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | C1                                                    | 56                                                           | 53  |
| Hawaii or Sandwich Islands                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Direct             | ..                          | ..     | ..      | 0.35      | 0.35                              | ..                        | 3                                      | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | 2                                                     | 57                                                           | ..  |
| Do. (see United States)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | London             | 1.70                        | 2.30   | 2.90    | ..        | ..                                | ..                        | 2                                      | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | C3                                                    | ..                                                           | 53a |
| Haiti                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | London             | 0.90                        | 1.50   | 2.10    | ..        | ..                                | 40                        | 3                                      | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | C2                                                    | ..                                                           | 54  |
| Holland                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                           |                                        |                          |     |                      |                                                       |                                                              |     |
| Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | German Packet      | ..                          | ..     | 2.00    | ..        | ..                                | 40                        | 3                                      | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | C3                                                    | ..                                                           | 54  |

<sup>a</sup> Parcels somewhat exceeding 2 feet in length are admitted if their other dimensions are small.

NOTE.—Services by German packet and *via* Siberia are suspended.



## APPENDIX IV—PARCELS POST RATES—Continued

| PLACES OF DESTINATION.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ROUTE.                  | RATES OF POSTAGE ON PARCELS |        |         |           |                                   | Limit of Insured Value (Fr. 300 = £12). | LIMITS OF SIZE.           |                          | Customs Declaration. | OBSERVATIONS.<br>See para. at end of<br>Parcels Post. | PROHIBITED CONTENTS.<br>See para. at end of<br>Parcels Post. |     |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         | Not exceeding               |        |         | First lb. | Each additional lb. up to 11 lbs. |                                         | Length, Breadth or Depth. | Length & Girth Combined. |                      |                                                       |                                                              |     |        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         | 3 lbs.                      | 7 lbs. | 11 lbs. |           |                                   |                                         |                           |                          |                      |                                                       |                                                              |     |        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Via                     | \$ c.                       | \$ c.  | \$ c.   | \$ c.     | \$ c.                             | £                                       | ft.                       | in.                      | ft.                  | in.                                                   |                                                              | No. | No.    |
| Holland .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Siberia                 | ..                          | ..     | 3.25    | ..        | ..                                | 40                                      | 2                         | 0                        | 4                    | 0                                                     | C5                                                           | 5   | 54     |
| Honduras, Republic of :—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                                         |                           |                          |                      |                                                       |                                                              |     |        |
| (a) Pacific side .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | London                  | 2.15                        | 2.75   | 3.35    | ..        | ..                                | ..                                      | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | C3                                                           | 58  | 55     |
| (b) Atlantic side .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | "                       | 1.60                        | 2.60   | 3.60    | ..        | ..                                | ..                                      | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | C1                                                           | 58  | 55     |
| Hongkong .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | "                       | 0.1                         | 0.20   | 0.30    | ..        | ..                                | ..                                      | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | A                                                            | ..  | 55a    |
| Hungary (Unoccupied Territory)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | London                  | 1.55                        | 2.15   | 2.75    | ..        | ..                                | 20                                      | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | C1                                                           | 59  | 40a    |
| Iceland .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | "                       | 1.00                        | 1.60   | 2.15    | ..        | ..                                | 120                                     | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | C1                                                           | 59  | 40a    |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Siberia                 | ..                          | ..     | 3.25    | ..        | ..                                | 120                                     | 2                         | 0                        | 4                    | 0                                                     | C4                                                           | 59  | 40a    |
| India (Including the Andaman Islands, Burma, French India, Agencies Tibet [Gyangtze in Pharijong and Yatung (Chumbi) only] and the following places on the Persian Gulf and in Turkish Arabia:— Baghdad, Bahrain, Busrah, Guadur, and Muscat, and the Indian Postal Agencies at Bushire, Bunder Abbas, Jask, Linga, and Mohammedrah) ... | Dhanushkodi or Calcutta | 0.60                        | 1.20   | 1.80    | ..        | ..                                | 120                                     | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     |                                                              | 60  | 56-56a |
| Italy .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Egypt                   | 1.30                        | 1.70   | 2.15    | ..        | ..                                | 40                                      | 2                         | 0                        | 4                    | 0                                                     | C2                                                           | 61  | 57     |
| Do. a .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | London and France       | 1.30                        | 1.90   | 2.50    | ..        | ..                                | 40                                      | 2                         | 0                        | ..                   | ..                                                    | C2                                                           | 61  | 57     |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Canada                  | 1.60                        | 2.50   | 3.40    | ..        | ..                                | ..                                      | 2                         | 0                        | ..                   | ..                                                    | C2                                                           | 61  | 57     |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | German Packet           | ..                          | ..     | 2.40    | ..        | ..                                | 40                                      | 2                         | 0                        | 4                    | 0                                                     | C3                                                           | 61  | 57     |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Siberia                 | ..                          | ..     | 3.40    | ..        | ..                                | 40                                      | 2                         | 0                        | 4                    | 0                                                     | C4                                                           | 5   | 57     |
| Ivory Coast a .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | London                  | 1.70                        | 2.30   | 2.90    | ..        | ..                                | 20                                      | 2                         | 0                        | 4                    | 0                                                     | C2                                                           | 62  | 33     |
| Jamaica .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | "                       | 1.00                        | 2.00   | 3.00    | ..        | ..                                | 120                                     | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | A                                                            | 63  | 9a     |
| Japan (including Formosa and Japanese Saghalien) .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Direct                  | 0.60                        | 1.15   | 1.65    | ..        | ..                                | 120                                     | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | A                                                            | 64  | 59     |
| Labrador (same as Newfoundland)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                                         |                           |                          |                      |                                                       |                                                              |     |        |
| Labuan (same as Straits Settlements)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                                         |                           |                          |                      |                                                       |                                                              |     |        |
| Leeward Islands. [Antigua, Dominica, Monserrat, Nevis, St Kitts and Tortola Virgin Islands]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | London                  | 1.00                        | 2.00   | 3.00    | ..        | ..                                | 120                                     | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | A                                                            | 65  | 60     |
| Liberia .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | "                       | 1.60                        | 2.60   | 3.60    | ..        | ..                                | 20                                      | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | C2                                                           | 49a | 9a     |
| Libya Tripolitana and Cyrenaica                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Egypt                   | 1.30                        | 1.70   | 2.15    | ..        | ..                                | 40                                      | 2                         | 0                        | 4                    | 0                                                     | C2                                                           | 66  | 60a    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | London                  | 1.00                        | 1.60   | 2.25    | ..        | ..                                | 120                                     | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | C2                                                           | ..  | 61     |
| Luxemburg, Grand Duchy of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | German Packet           | ..                          | ..     | 1.90    | ..        | ..                                | 120                                     | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | C1                                                           | ..  | 61     |
| Luxemburg, Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Siberia                 | ..                          | ..     | 3.15    | ..        | ..                                | 120                                     | 2                         | 0                        | 4                    | 0                                                     | C4                                                           | 5   | 61     |
| Macao .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Direct                  | 0.50                        | 0.75   | 1.00    | ..        | ..                                | 20                                      | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | A                                                            | ..  | 62     |
| Madagascar and Dependencies (Arjouan, Grand Comoro, Madagascar, Mayotte, Moheli, St. Marie de Madagascar, and Nossi Bé) .....                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Aden                    | 1.40                        | 1.85   | 2.25    | ..        | ..                                | 20                                      | 2                         | 0                        | 4                    | 0                                                     | A                                                            | 67  | 63     |
| Madeira .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | London                  | 1.20                        | 1.80   | 2.40    | ..        | ..                                | 20                                      | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | C1                                                           | ..  | 64     |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Canada                  | 1.50                        | 2.40   | 3.30    | ..        | ..                                | ..                                      | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | C1                                                           | ..  | 64     |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Siberia                 | ..                          | ..     | 3.90    | ..        | ..                                | 20                                      | 2                         | 0                        | 4                    | 0                                                     | C4                                                           | 5   | 64     |
| Malay States (Negri Sembilan, Pahang, Perak, Selangor, Kelantan, Kedah, Perlis, Trengganu and Johore) .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Singapore               | 0.70                        | 1.40   | 2.10    | ..        | ..                                | 60                                      | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | A                                                            | 68  | 65     |
| Malta .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Italy                   | 1.00                        | 1.60   | 2.20    | ..        | ..                                | 40                                      | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | A                                                            | ..  | 66     |
| Malta .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Siberia                 | ..                          | ..     | 3.65    | ..        | ..                                | 40                                      | 2                         | 0                        | 4                    | 0                                                     | C4                                                           | 5   | 66     |
| Martinique (see French W. Indies)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                                         |                           |                          |                      |                                                       |                                                              |     |        |
| Mauritania a .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | London                  | 1.45                        | 2.05   | 2.65    | ..        | ..                                | 20                                      | 2                         | 0                        | 4                    | 0                                                     | C5                                                           | 70  | 67     |
| Mauritius .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Direct                  | 0.80                        | 1.60   | 2.40    | ..        | ..                                | ..                                      | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | A                                                            | ..  | 68     |
| Mexico a .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | London                  | 1.40                        | 2.40   | 3.40    | ..        | ..                                | ..                                      | 2                         | 0                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | A                                                            | 71  | 69     |
| Monaco (same as France).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                                         |                           |                          |                      |                                                       |                                                              |     |        |
| Montenegro .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Egypt                   | 1.65                        | 2.10   | 2.50    | ..        | ..                                | 40                                      | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | C1                                                           | 72  | 70     |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Siberia                 | ..                          | ..     | 3.50    | ..        | ..                                | 40                                      | 2                         | 0                        | 4                    | 0                                                     | C4                                                           | 5   | 70     |
| Montserrat (see Leeward Islands)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                                         |                           |                          |                      |                                                       |                                                              |     |        |
| Moravia (see Czecho-Slovakia).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                                         |                           |                          |                      |                                                       |                                                              |     |        |

a Parcels somewhat exceeding 2 feet in length are admitted if their other dimension are small.

§ Parcels which do not measure more than 8 inches in depth or breadth may be as much as 3 feet 3 inches in length.

NOTE.—Services by German packet and *via* Siberia are suspended.



APPENDIX IV—PARCELS POST RATES—Continued

| PLACES OF DESTINATION.                                                                                                                                                           | ROUTE.        | RATES OF POSTAGE ON PARCELS |        |         |           |                                   | Limit of Insured Value (Pcs. 300 = £12). | LIMITS OF SIZE.           |                          | Customs Declaration. | OBSERVATIONS.<br>See para. at end of<br>Parcels Post. | PROHIBITED CONTENTS.<br>See para. at end of<br>Parcels Post. |                        |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                  |               | Not exceeding               |        |         | First lb. | Each additional lb. up to 11 lbs. |                                          | Length, Breadth or Depth. | Length & Girth Combined. |                      |                                                       |                                                              |                        |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                  |               | 3 lbs                       | 7 lbs. | 11 lbs. |           |                                   |                                          |                           |                          |                      |                                                       |                                                              |                        |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                  | Via           | \$ c.                       | \$ c.  | \$ c.   | \$ c.     | \$ c.                             | £                                        | ft.                       | in.                      | ft.                  | in.                                                   | No.                                                          | No.                    |     |
| Morocco, Casablanca, Marrakesh, Mazagan, Mogador, Larache, Rabat, Saffi, Alcazar, Fez, Tangier and Tetuan                                                                        | London        | 1.00                        | 2.00   | 3.00    | ..        | ..                                | ..                                       | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | A                                                            | 73                     | 71  |
| Morocco—Casablanca, Larache, Mazagan, Mogador, Rabat, Saffi, Tangier and Tetuan                                                                                                  | Siberia       | ..                          | ..     | 3.75    | ..        | ..                                | 120                                      | 2                         | 0                        | 4                    | 0                                                     | C4                                                           | 5                      | 71  |
| Natal, Province of (see end of Table).                                                                                                                                           |               |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                                          |                           |                          |                      |                                                       |                                                              |                        |     |
| Nevis (see Leeward Islands).                                                                                                                                                     |               |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                                          |                           |                          |                      |                                                       |                                                              |                        |     |
| New Caledonia                                                                                                                                                                    | Sydney        | ..                          | ..     | ..      | 1.45      | 0.35                              | ..                                       | 2                         | 0                        | 4                    | 0                                                     | C2                                                           | 74                     | 72  |
| Newfoundland                                                                                                                                                                     | London        | 1.15                        | 2.35   | 3.55    | ..        | ..                                | 1.0                                      | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | A                                                            | ..                     | 73  |
| Do. (see end of Table)                                                                                                                                                           | V'v'er.       |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                                          |                           |                          |                      |                                                       |                                                              |                        |     |
| New Guinea, British Papua (same as Australia).                                                                                                                                   |               |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                                          |                           |                          |                      |                                                       |                                                              |                        |     |
| New Guinea, late German, including Nauru                                                                                                                                         | Sydney        | ..                          | ..     | ..      | 0.75      | 0.50                              | ..                                       | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | A                                                            | ..                     | 74  |
| New Hebrides, including Banks and Torres Islands                                                                                                                                 | "             | ..                          | ..     | ..      | 0.75      | 0.50                              | ..                                       | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | A                                                            | 74a                    | 74a |
| New Zealand (Including Fanning Island and Cook Islands, and Danger [Pukapuka], Manahiki, Palmerston [Avarua], Pearhyn [Tongareva], Rakaanga, Savage [Niue] and Suwarrow Islands) | "             | 1.20                        | 1.80   | 2.40    | ..        | ..                                | 50                                       | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | A                                                            | 75                     | 75  |
| Nicaragua                                                                                                                                                                        | London        | 2.20                        | 3.50   | 4.80    | ..        | ..                                | ..                                       | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | C2                                                           | 76                     | 76  |
| Nigeria                                                                                                                                                                          | "             | 1.30                        | 2.30   | 3.30    | ..        | ..                                | 60                                       | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | A <sup>a</sup>                                               | { 77, 77a }<br>{ 77b } | 77  |
| Norfolk Island (same as Australia)                                                                                                                                               |               |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                                          |                           |                          |                      |                                                       |                                                              |                        |     |
| Norway                                                                                                                                                                           | "             | 1.60                        | 1.60   | 2.15    | ..        | ..                                | 120                                      | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | C1                                                           | 78                     | 79  |
| Do.                                                                                                                                                                              | German Packet | ..                          | ..     | 2.50    | ..        | ..                                | 120                                      | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | C2                                                           | 78                     | 79  |
| Do.                                                                                                                                                                              | Siberia       | ..                          | ..     | 3.40    | ..        | ..                                | 120                                      | 2                         | 0                        | 4                    | 0                                                     | C4                                                           | 5                      | 79  |
| Nyasaland Protectorate (including Chinde)                                                                                                                                        | Aden          | 2.95                        | 3.40   | 3.80    | ..        | ..                                | 20                                       | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | A                                                            | 79-80                  | 80  |
| Ocean Island                                                                                                                                                                     | Sydney        | ..                          | ..     | ..      | 0.75      | 0.50                              | ..                                       | ..                        | ..                       | ..                   | ..                                                    | ..                                                           | ..                     | 80a |
| Orange Free State, Province of, (see end of Table).                                                                                                                              |               |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                                          |                           |                          |                      |                                                       |                                                              |                        |     |
| Panama, Republic of                                                                                                                                                              | London        | 1.60                        | 2.60   | 3.60    | ..        | ..                                | ..                                       | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | C1                                                           | 81                     | 80b |
| Panama (United States Territory) (see United States Official Service).                                                                                                           | London        |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                                          |                           |                          |                      |                                                       |                                                              |                        |     |
| Paraguay <sup>a</sup>                                                                                                                                                            | "             | 2.00                        | 3.20   | ..      | ..        | ..                                | ..                                       | 2                         | 0                        | 4                    | 0                                                     | C2                                                           | 82                     | 81  |
| Palestine and Syria:—                                                                                                                                                            |               |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                                          |                           |                          |                      |                                                       |                                                              |                        |     |
| Occupied Enemy Territory (East)                                                                                                                                                  | Egypt         | 1.75                        | 2.15   | 2.55    | ..        | ..                                | ..                                       | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | C1                                                           | 82a                    | 81a |
| Do. (West)                                                                                                                                                                       | "             | 1.40                        | 1.85   | 2.25    | ..        | ..                                | ..                                       | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | C1                                                           | 82a                    | 81a |
| Do. (South)                                                                                                                                                                      | "             | 1.40                        | 1.85   | 2.25    | ..        | ..                                | ..                                       | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | C1                                                           | 82a                    | 81a |
| Persia:—                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                                          |                           |                          |                      |                                                       |                                                              |                        |     |
| (a) Kuh-I-Malik-Siah-Ziareth, Ormouk, Nasirabad, Birdjand, Torbert-Haidari, and Meched                                                                                           | C'cutta.      | 1.05                        | 1.45   | 1.90    | ..        | ..                                | ..                                       | 2                         | †                        | ..                   | ..                                                    | A                                                            | 83                     | 82  |
| (b) All other places (see Observations Column)                                                                                                                                   | "             | 1.30                        | 1.70   | 2.15    | ..        | ..                                | ..                                       | 2                         | †                        | ..                   | ..                                                    | A                                                            |                        |     |
| (c) Teheran                                                                                                                                                                      | "             | 2.30                        | 3.20   | 3.65    | ..        | ..                                | ..                                       | 2                         | †                        | ..                   | ..                                                    | A                                                            |                        |     |
| Peru:—                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                                          |                           |                          |                      |                                                       |                                                              |                        |     |
| (a) All Departments except Loreto                                                                                                                                                | London        | 1.60                        | 2.60   | 3.60    | ..        | ..                                | ..                                       | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | C1                                                           | 84                     | 82a |
| (b) Department of Loreto (see Observations Col.)                                                                                                                                 | "             | 2.20                        | 3.20   | 4.20    | ..        | ..                                | ..                                       | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | C1                                                           | 84                     | 82a |
| Philippines                                                                                                                                                                      | Direct        | ..                          | ..     | ..      | 0.35      | 0.35                              | ..                                       | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | 2                                                            | 85                     | 83  |
| Portugal                                                                                                                                                                         | London        | 1.20                        | 1.80   | 2.40    | ..        | ..                                | 20                                       | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | C1                                                           | 86                     | 84  |
| Do.                                                                                                                                                                              | Canada        | 1.50                        | 2.40   | 3.30    | ..        | ..                                | ..                                       | 3                         | 6                        | 6                    | 0                                                     | C4                                                           |                        |     |
| Do.                                                                                                                                                                              | German Packet | ..                          | ..     | 2.65    | ..        | ..                                | 20                                       | 2                         | †                        | ..                   | ..                                                    | C3                                                           |                        |     |
| Do.                                                                                                                                                                              | Siberia       | ..                          | ..     | 3.90    | ..        | ..                                | 20                                       | 2                         | 0                        | 4                    | 0                                                     | C1                                                           | 5                      | 84  |
| Portuguese East Africa (For British Concession, Chinde, see Nyasaland Protectorate)                                                                                              | Ceylon        | 1.80                        | 2.80   | 3.80    | ..        | ..                                | 20                                       | 2                         | †                        | ..                   | ..                                                    | A                                                            | 87                     | 85  |

a Parcels somewhat exceeding 2 feet in length are admitted if their other dimensions are small.  
† Parcels containing umbrellas, sticks, maps, plans, &c, or similar articles, will be accepted up to a maximum of 3 feet 3 inches (1 metre) in length, provided they do not exceed 7½ inches (20 centimetres) in breadth or thickness.  
NOTE.—Services by German packet and via Siberia are suspended.

## APPENDIX IV—PARCELS POST RATES—Continued

| PLACES OF DESTINATION.                                                                                                              | ROUTE.                  | RATES OF POSTAGE ON PARCELS |        |         |           |                                   | Limit of Insured Value (Frs 500 = £12). | LIMITS OF SIZE.           |                          | Customs Declaration | OBSERVATIONS.<br>See para. at end of<br>Parcels Post. | PROHIBITED CONTENTS.<br>See para. at end of<br>Parcels Post. |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|                                                                                                                                     |                         | Not exceeding               |        |         | First lb. | Each additional lb. up to 11 lbs. |                                         | Length, Breadth or Depth. | Length & Girth Combined. |                     |                                                       |                                                              |    |
|                                                                                                                                     |                         | 3 lbs.                      | 7 lbs. | 11 lbs. |           |                                   |                                         |                           |                          |                     |                                                       |                                                              |    |
|                                                                                                                                     | Via                     | \$ c.                       | \$ c.  | \$ c.   | \$ c.     | \$ c.                             | £                                       | ft. in.                   | ft. in.                  |                     | No.                                                   | No.                                                          |    |
| Portuguese India .....                                                                                                              | C'cutta.                | 1.05                        | 1.45   | 1.85    | ..        | ..                                | 20                                      | 2                         | +                        | A                   | 88                                                    | 85                                                           |    |
| Portuguese West Africa .....                                                                                                        | London                  | 2.55                        | 3 10   | 3.70    | ..        | ..                                | 20                                      | 3                         | 6                        | C1                  | 89                                                    | 85                                                           |    |
| Reunion .....                                                                                                                       | Aden                    | 1.40                        | 1.85   | 2.25    | ..        | ..                                | 20                                      | 2                         | +                        | A                   | 90                                                    | 3a                                                           |    |
| Rhodesia :—                                                                                                                         |                         |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                                         |                           |                          |                     |                                                       |                                                              |    |
| (a.)—Southern .....                                                                                                                 | ..                      | 2.05                        | 2.80   | 3.85    | ..        | ..                                | ..                                      | 3                         | 6                        | 6 0                 | A                                                     | 91                                                           | 86 |
| (b.)—North-Western .....                                                                                                            | ..                      | 2.35                        | 3.75   | 5.40    | ..        | ..                                | ..                                      |                           |                          |                     |                                                       |                                                              |    |
| (c.)—North-Eastern .....                                                                                                            | ..                      | 2.40                        | 4.30   | 6.20    | ..        | ..                                | ..                                      |                           |                          |                     |                                                       |                                                              |    |
| Roumania .....                                                                                                                      | London                  | 1.20                        | 1.80   | 2.40    | ..        | ..                                | 40                                      | 3                         | 6                        | C1                  | 92                                                    | 87                                                           |    |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                            | Ger. Pkt                | ..                          | ..     | 2.40    | ..        | ..                                | 120                                     | 3                         | 6                        | C2                  | 92                                                    | 87                                                           |    |
| Russia in Europe .....                                                                                                              | Siberia                 | ..                          | ..     | 3.15    | ..        | ..                                | 120                                     | 2                         | 0                        | C4                  | 5                                                     | 87                                                           |    |
| Russia in Europe, service sus-<br>pended .....                                                                                      | Siberia                 | ..                          | ..     | 2.75    | ..        | ..                                | 120                                     | 2                         | 0                        | C4                  | 5                                                     | ..                                                           |    |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                            | London                  | 1.70                        | 2.3    | 2.90    | ..        | ..                                | ..                                      | 3                         | 6                        | C2                  | 93                                                    | 88                                                           |    |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                            | German<br>Packet        | ..                          | ..     | 2.40    | ..        | ..                                | 120                                     | 3                         | 6                        | C2                  | 93                                                    | 88                                                           |    |
| Russia in Asia .....                                                                                                                | Dalny                   | ..                          | ..     | 2.15    | ..        | ..                                | 120                                     | 3                         | 6                        | C2                  | 93                                                    | 88                                                           |    |
| St. Helena .....                                                                                                                    | London                  | 1.00                        | 2.00   | 3.00    | ..        | ..                                | 50                                      | 3                         | 6                        | A                   | 93a                                                   | 44                                                           |    |
| St. Kitts (see Leeward Islands).                                                                                                    |                         |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                                         |                           |                          |                     |                                                       |                                                              |    |
| St. Lucia .....                                                                                                                     | ..                      | 1.00                        | 2.00   | 3.00    | ..        | ..                                | 120                                     | 3                         | 6                        | A                   | ..                                                    | 44                                                           |    |
| St. Pierre and Miquelon a .....                                                                                                     | ..                      | 1.65                        | 2.55   | 3.45    | ..        | ..                                | ..                                      | 2                         | 0                        | C1                  | ..                                                    | 3a                                                           |    |
| St. Vincent [West Indies] .....                                                                                                     | ..                      | 1.00                        | 2.00   | 3.00    | ..        | ..                                | 120                                     | 3                         | 6                        | A                   | ..                                                    | 9a                                                           |    |
| Salvador .....                                                                                                                      | London                  | 2.05                        | 3.25   | 4.20    | ..        | ..                                | ..                                      | 3                         | 6                        | C2                  | 94                                                    | 90                                                           |    |
| Samoa [Apia] .....                                                                                                                  | Sydney                  | ..                          | ..     | ..      | 0.75      | 0.50                              | ..                                      | 3                         | 6                        | A                   | 21                                                    | 91                                                           |    |
| Santa Cruz Islands (see New<br>Hebrides).                                                                                           |                         |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                                         |                           |                          |                     |                                                       |                                                              |    |
| Sarawak .....                                                                                                                       | S'pore                  | 0.70                        | 1.40   | 2.10    | ..        | ..                                | 120                                     | 3                         | 6                        | A                   | ..                                                    | 91a                                                          |    |
| Serbia .....                                                                                                                        | Egypt                   | 1.40                        | 1.85   | 2.25    | ..        | ..                                | 40                                      | 3                         | 6                        | C4                  | 95                                                    | 92                                                           |    |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                            | Siberia                 | ..                          | ..     | 3.25    | ..        | ..                                | 20                                      | 2                         | 0                        | C4                  | 5                                                     | 92                                                           |    |
| Senegal and Upper Senegal )<br>and Niger [Civil Territory] a )                                                                      | London                  | 1.45                        | 2.05   | 2.65    | ..        | ..                                | 20                                      | 2                         | 0                        | C5                  | 96                                                    | 67                                                           |    |
| Seychelles .....                                                                                                                    | Aden                    | 1.55                        | 2.00   | 2.40    | ..        | ..                                | 20                                      | 2                         | 0                        | A                   | 97                                                    | 94                                                           |    |
| Siam .....                                                                                                                          | Direct                  | 0.60                        | 1.20   | 1.80    | ..        | ..                                | 60                                      | 3                         | 6                        | A                   | 98                                                    | 93                                                           |    |
| Sierra Leone .....                                                                                                                  | London                  | 1.00                        | 2.00   | 3.00    | ..        | ..                                | 120                                     | 3                         | 6                        | A                   | 99                                                    | 93a                                                          |    |
| Solomon Islands (British Pro-<br>tectorate only) .....                                                                              | Sydney                  | ..                          | ..     | ..      | 0.75      | 0.50                              | ..                                      | 3                         | 6                        | A                   | 74a                                                   | 9a                                                           |    |
| Somaliland [British] .....                                                                                                          | Aden                    | 1.20                        | 1.60   | 2.05    | ..        | ..                                | 50                                      | 3                         | 6                        | A                   | 97                                                    | 95                                                           |    |
| Soudan (see Egypt and Senegal).                                                                                                     |                         |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                                         |                           |                          |                     |                                                       |                                                              |    |
| South Africa, British—Union )<br>of (see end of Table) .....                                                                        | Ceylon                  |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                                         |                           |                          |                     |                                                       |                                                              |    |
| South Africa, British—Union of.                                                                                                     | India                   | 1.55                        | 3.15   | 4.75    | ..        | ..                                | ..                                      | 3                         | 6                        | A                   | 99a                                                   | ..                                                           |    |
| South West Africa (late Ger-<br>man South West Africa), see<br>end of Table) .....                                                  | London                  |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                                         |                           |                          |                     |                                                       |                                                              |    |
| Spain (including the Canaries) ..                                                                                                   | London                  | 1.30                        | 1.90   | 2.50    | ..        | ..                                | ..                                      | 3                         | 6                        | C4                  | 100                                                   | 96                                                           |    |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                            | Canada                  | 1.60                        | 2.50   | 3.40    | ..        | ..                                | ..                                      | 3                         | 6                        | C4                  |                                                       |                                                              |    |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                            | German<br>Packet        | ..                          | ..     | 2.40    | ..        | ..                                | ..                                      | 2                         | 0                        | C3                  |                                                       |                                                              |    |
| Spain (including the Canaries) ..                                                                                                   | Siberia                 | ..                          | ..     | 3.65    | ..        | ..                                | ..                                      | 2                         | 0                        | C6                  | 5                                                     | 96                                                           |    |
| Straits Settlements (Cocos<br>Islands, Christmas Island,<br>Labuan, Malacca, Penang,<br>Province Wellesley, and<br>Singapore) ..... | Direct                  | 0.60                        | 1.20   | 1.80    | ..        | ..                                | 120                                     | 3                         | 6                        | A                   | 101                                                   | 98                                                           |    |
| Sweden .....                                                                                                                        | London<br>and<br>Norway | 1.55                        | 2.15   | 2.75    | ..        | ..                                | 120                                     | 3                         | 6                        | C1                  | 102-<br>103                                           | 99                                                           |    |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                            | German<br>Packet        | ..                          | ..     | 2.50    | ..        | ..                                | 120                                     | 2                         | 0                        | C2                  |                                                       |                                                              |    |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                            | Siberia                 | ..                          | ..     | 3.75    | ..        | ..                                | 120                                     | 2                         | 0                        | C4                  | 5                                                     | ..                                                           |    |
| Switzerland .....                                                                                                                   | ..                      | ..                          | ..     | 3.25    | ..        | ..                                | 120                                     | 2                         | 0                        | C1                  | 5                                                     | ..                                                           |    |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                            | London<br>and<br>France | 1.20                        | 1.80   | 2.40    | ..        | ..                                | 120                                     | 3                         | 6                        | C2                  | 104                                                   | 100                                                          |    |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                            | German<br>Packet        | ..                          | ..     | 2.00    | ..        | ..                                | 120                                     | 3                         | 6                        | C2                  |                                                       |                                                              |    |
| Tangannika Territory (late Ger-<br>man East Africa), see British<br>East Africa and Uganda. ....                                    | Aden                    |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                                         |                           |                          |                     |                                                       |                                                              |    |

a Parcels somewhat exceeding 2 feet in length are admitted if their other dimensions are small.

† Parcels containing umbrellas, sticks, maps, plans, &c., or similar articles, will be accepted up to a maximum of 3 feet 3 inches (1 metre) in length, provided they do not exceed 7½ inches (20 centimetres) in breadth or thickness.

NOTE.—Services by German packet and *via* Siberia are suspended.



APPENDIX IV—PARCELS POST RATES—Continued

| PLACES OF DESTINATION.                                                                                                                                          | ROUTE.                               | RATES OF POSTAGE ON PARCELS |              |              |           |                                   |                           | Limit of Insured Value (Fr. 300 = £12). | LIMITS OF SIZE.          |        | Customs Declaration. | OBSERVATIONS.<br>See para. at end of<br>Parcels Post. | PROHIBITED CONTENTS.<br>See para. at end of<br>Parcels Post. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                 |                                      | Not exceeding               |              |              | First lb. | Each additional lb. up to 11 lbs. | Length, Breadth or Depth. |                                         | Length & Girth Combined. |        |                      |                                                       |                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                 |                                      | 3 lbs.                      | 7 lbs.       | 11 lbs.      |           |                                   |                           |                                         |                          |        |                      |                                                       |                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                 | Via                                  | £ c.                        | £ c.         | £ c.         | £ c.      | £ c.                              | £                         | ft. in.                                 | ft. in.                  |        | No.                  | No.                                                   |                                                              |
| Tahiti [see French Settlements of Oceania].                                                                                                                     |                                      |                             |              |              |           |                                   |                           |                                         |                          |        |                      |                                                       |                                                              |
| Tibet [see under India].                                                                                                                                        |                                      |                             |              |              |           |                                   |                           |                                         |                          |        |                      |                                                       |                                                              |
| Timor (Dilly) .....                                                                                                                                             | Neth. India                          | ..                          | ..           | 1.40         | ..        | ..                                | 20                        | 2 0                                     | 4 0                      | C2     | ..                   | 161a                                                  |                                                              |
| Tobago .....                                                                                                                                                    | London                               | 1.00                        | 2.00         | 3.00         | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | 3 6                                     | 6 0                      | A      | ..                   | 102a                                                  |                                                              |
| Togoland (British) .....                                                                                                                                        | "                                    | 1.00                        | 2.00         | 3.00         | ..        | ..                                | ..                        | 3 6                                     | 6 0                      | A      | 105                  | 19a                                                   |                                                              |
| Togoland (French) .....                                                                                                                                         | "                                    | 1.70                        | 2.30         | 2.90         | ..        | ..                                | ..                        | 2 0                                     | 4 0                      | C3     | 105                  | 19a                                                   |                                                              |
| Tonga (Friendly Island) .....                                                                                                                                   | Sydney                               | ..                          | ..           | ..           | 0.75      | 0.50                              | ..                        | 2 0                                     | 4 0                      | A      | ..                   | 100a                                                  |                                                              |
| Tortola [see Leeward Islands].                                                                                                                                  |                                      |                             |              |              |           |                                   |                           |                                         |                          |        |                      |                                                       |                                                              |
| Transvaal—Province of (including Swaziland) (see end of Table).                                                                                                 |                                      |                             |              |              |           |                                   |                           |                                         |                          |        |                      |                                                       |                                                              |
| Trinidad .....                                                                                                                                                  | London                               | 1.00                        | 2.00         | 3.00         | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | 3 6                                     | 6 0                      | A      | ..                   | 101                                                   |                                                              |
| Tripoli [Africa] (Towns of Tripoli, Benghazi, Derna, Homs, Misurata and Tobruk only) .....                                                                      | Egypt                                | 1.65                        | 2.10         | 2.50         | ..        | ..                                | 40                        | 2 0                                     | 4 0                      | C2     | ..                   | 102                                                   |                                                              |
| Tripoli:—                                                                                                                                                       |                                      |                             |              |              |           |                                   |                           |                                         |                          |        |                      |                                                       |                                                              |
| (a) Town of Benghazi .....                                                                                                                                      | Siberia                              | ..                          | ..           | 3.65         | ..        | ..                                | 40                        | 2 0                                     | 4 0                      | C4     | 5                    | 102                                                   |                                                              |
| (b) Town of Tripoli .....                                                                                                                                       | "                                    | ..                          | ..           | 3.50         | ..        | ..                                | 40                        | 2 0                                     | 4 0                      | C4     | 5                    | ..                                                    |                                                              |
| Tunis .....                                                                                                                                                     | Siberia                              | ..                          | ..           | 3.75         | ..        | ..                                | 20                        | 2 0                                     | 4 0                      | C4     | 5                    | ..                                                    |                                                              |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                        | Egypt                                | 1.65                        | 2.10         | 2.50         | ..        | ..                                | 40                        | 2 0                                     | 4 0                      | C4     | 105a                 | 103a                                                  |                                                              |
| Turkey in Europe (Constantinople Suburbs and Smyrna only) .....                                                                                                 | "                                    | 1.30                        | 1.70         | 2.15         | ..        | ..                                | 20                        | 2 0                                     | 4 0                      | A      | 106                  | 103                                                   |                                                              |
| Tukey:—                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                             |              |              |           |                                   |                           |                                         |                          |        |                      |                                                       |                                                              |
| (a) Athos, Beyrout, Caiffa, Constantinople, Dardanelles, Inaboli, Jaffa, Jerusalem, Kerassonde, Salonica, Samoun, Scio, Sinope, Smyrna, Trebizond (Syria) ..... | Siberia                              | ..                          | ..           | 3.25         | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | 2 0                                     | 4 0                      | C4     | 5                    | 104a                                                  |                                                              |
| (b) Alexandretta, Adrianople, Cavalla, Dedeagh, Gallipoli, Lagos, Mersina, Mytilene, Rhodes, Rodosto, Tchesme, Vathi .....                                      | "                                    | ..                          | ..           | 3.40         | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | 2 0                                     | 4 0                      | C4     | 5                    | ..                                                    |                                                              |
| (c) Durazzo, Janina, Prevesa, S. Giovanni di Medua, Santi-Quaranta, Scutari d'Albanie, Valona .....                                                             | "                                    | ..                          | ..           | 3.25         | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | 2 0                                     | 4 0                      | C4     | 5                    | ..                                                    |                                                              |
| (d) Parga, Rizeh, Sajada .....                                                                                                                                  | "                                    | ..                          | ..           | 3.50         | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | 2 0                                     | 4 0                      | C4     | 5                    | ..                                                    |                                                              |
| Turks and Caicos Islands .....                                                                                                                                  | London                               | 1.00                        | 2.00         | 3.00         | ..        | ..                                | ..                        | 3 0                                     | 6 0                      | A      | 21                   | 104b                                                  |                                                              |
| Uganda (see British East Africa.)                                                                                                                               |                                      |                             |              |              |           |                                   |                           |                                         |                          |        |                      |                                                       |                                                              |
| United Kingdom .....                                                                                                                                            | All Sea Route Over-land via Brindisi | 0.60<br>1.20                | 1.20<br>1.80 | 1.80<br>2.40 | ..<br>..  | ..<br>..                          | 120<br>20                 | 3 6<br>3 6                              | 6 0<br>6 0               | A<br>A | 106b<br>106b         | 104<br>104                                            |                                                              |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                        | Canada                               | 0.90                        | 1.80         | 2.70         | ..        | ..                                | ..                        | 3 6                                     | 6 0                      | A      | 106b                 | 104                                                   |                                                              |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                        | Siberia                              | ..                          | ..           | 3.65         | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | 2 0                                     | 4 0                      | C4     | 5                    | 104                                                   |                                                              |
| United States of America .....                                                                                                                                  | Direct                               | ..                          | ..           | ..           | 0.35      | 0.35                              | ..                        | 3 6                                     | 6 0                      | C2     | 107                  | 105                                                   |                                                              |
| United States of America, including Alaska, Guam, Porto Rico, Panama (Canal Zone) and Hawaii or Sandwich Islands .....                                          | London Official Service              | 1.15                        | 2.15         | 3.15         | ..        | ..                                | ..                        | 3 6                                     | 6 0                      | C3     | 108-108a             | 106                                                   |                                                              |
| Uruguay (Canelones, Durazno, Florida, Fray-Bentos, Mercedes, Minas, Monte-Video, Paysandu, Salto, San José) ..                                                  | London                               | 1.60                        | 2.60         | 3.60         | ..        | ..                                | ..                        | 3 6                                     | 6 0                      | C2     | 109                  | 107                                                   |                                                              |
| Venezuela .....                                                                                                                                                 | "                                    | 2.00                        | 2.80         | 3.60         | ..        | ..                                | ..                        | 3 6                                     | 6 0                      | C4     | 110                  | 108-109                                               |                                                              |
| Virgin Islands of the U.S. ....                                                                                                                                 | London                               | 1.15                        | 2.15         | 3.15         | ..        | ..                                | ..                        | 3 6                                     | 6 0                      | C3     | 110a                 | 110a                                                  |                                                              |
| Zanzibar .....                                                                                                                                                  | Aden                                 | 1.30                        | 1.75         | 2.15         | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | 3 6                                     | 6 0                      | A      | 111                  | 109a                                                  |                                                              |
| Zululand (see end of Table).                                                                                                                                    |                                      |                             |              |              |           |                                   |                           |                                         |                          |        |                      |                                                       |                                                              |

NOTE.—Services by German packet and via Siberia are suspended



APPENDIX IV—PARCELS POST RATES—*Continued*

| DESTINATION.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TRANSMISSION.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | RATES OF POSTAGE ON PARCELS NOT EXCEEDING |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | LIMIT OF SIZE.               |                             | CUSTOMS DECLARATION. | OBSERVATIONS.<br>See para. at end of<br>Parcels Post. | PROHIBITED CONTENTS.<br>See para. at end of<br>Parcels Post. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1 lb.                                     | 2 lbs.        | 3 lbs.        | 4 lbs.        | 5 lbs.        | 6 lbs.        | 7 lbs.        | 8 lbs.        | 9 lbs.        | 10 lbs.       | 11 lbs.       | Length, Breadth<br>or Depth. | Length & Girth<br>Combined. |                      |                                                       |                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                              |                             |                      |                                                       |                                                              |
| Newfoundland .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Via<br>Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$ c.<br>0.65                             | \$ c.<br>0.95 | \$ c.<br>1.25 | \$ c.<br>1.90 | \$ c.<br>2.20 | \$ c.<br>2.50 | \$ c.<br>2.80 | \$ c.<br>3.45 | \$ c.<br>3.75 | \$ c.<br>4.05 | \$ c.<br>4.35 | ft.<br>3 6                   | in.<br>6 0                  | A                    | No.<br>..                                             | No.<br>110                                                   |
| South Africa, Union of, comprising the Provinces of:—<br>Cape of Good Hope (including Basutoland, British Bechuanaland, Griqualand, East and West, Little Namaqualand, Pondoland. Port Elizabeth, St. John's River Territory, Tembuland, Transkei, and Walfish Bay)<br>Natal (including Echowe and Zululand)<br>Orange Free State and Transvaal (including Swaziland)<br>South West Africa (late German South West Africa) ...<br>Barbados, Bermuda, Br. Guiana, Grenada, Jamaica; Cayman, Turks and Caicos Islands, Antigua, Dominica, Montserrat, Nevis, St Kitts and Tortola.....<br>Bechuanaland Protectorate ..<br>St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Trinidad, Tobago and Venezuela..... | Ceylon<br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br>< |                                           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                              |                             |                      |                                                       |                                                              |

## OBSERVATIONS AND PROHIBITED CONTENTS OF PARCELS POST

## OBSERVATIONS

(N.B.—The following paragraphs are numbered to correspond with Nos. in "Observation" column in Parcel Post Tables.)

- 1.—Parcels are liable to a charge for delivery.
- 2.—No compensation is given for the damage of marble models, collections of butterflies, moths, and other exceptionally fragile articles.
- 3.—Parcels must be addressed to the care of an agent of the sender at Peshawur who must arrange for their onward transmission and prepay the Postage to the Ameer's agent. They must be securely packed and sealed. No responsibility is taken after delivery to the sender's agent at Peshawur.
- 4.—Every package of plums, preserved vegetables, or sardines must bear the name of the country of origin in raised or sunken letters. The cover of the parcel must also bear the name. Parcels are liable to a charge for delivery.
- 5.—Parcels must be packed in strong wooden boxes, in metal boxes, or in a leather covering; parcels packed in paper or cardboard will not be accepted.
- 5A.—Same as France.
- 6.—Parcels for the Argentine Republic are subject to a fiscal charge under the National Stamp Act.
- 7.—No parcel may exceed \$500 in value.
- 8.—No compensation is given for the loss or damage of parcels containing liquids, semi-liquids, perishable or fragile articles; or in respect of the loss or damage of ordinary parcels or their contents. Delivery of parcels is confined to places having communication by rail or coach with the principal towns. Addressees of parcels addressed to places having no such communication are informed by letter of the place where the parcels await delivery.

- 9.—The addressees of parcels containing poisons, drugs, medicines and cosmetics (except for chemists) and of parcels containing salt, tobacco, dried fruit, artificially coloured articles painted or dyed with poisonous colours, arms, and parts of arms, and mixed pickles, must obtain a special licence to receive such parcels. Parcels containing plants must be carefully packed, and in such a manner that they can be easily examined.
- 10.—Parcels for Nassau only can be insured up to a limit of \$1,200.
- 11.—Same as Spain. The service extends to Alayor, Alcudia, Andraitx, Ciudadela, Felanitx, Ibiza, Inca, Mahon, Manacor, Palma de Mallorca, San Francisco, Javier, Soller, Pollensa and Selva.
- 12.—Parcels for the Lower Congo (Banana, Boma, Matadi, Ponta da Lenha, Vivi) are also liable to a charge of 1 franc, and parcels for the upper Congo (Bengala, Kuchinga, Kunchassa, Kwamouth, Leopoldville, Lutete) to a charge of 10 francs on delivery.
- 13.—Parcels are delivered by the Railway Company and not by the Post Office. Parcels intended to be called for should be addressed "En Gare," not "Poste Restante."
- 14.—No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of uninsured parcels or their contents.
- 15.—Parcels weighing over 7 lbs. may be sent to the following places only:—Ayo-Ayo, Aroma (Sicasica), Challapata, Cochabamba, Corocoro, Guaqui, Huanuni, La Paz, Machacamarca, Orura, Patacamaya, Poopo, Potosi, Rio Mulatos, Sorasora, Tiaguaraco, Uncia, Uyuni, Viacha.



16.—Parcels addressed to Poste Restante are not admitted.

17.—Insurance confined to Entebbe, Jingo, Kampala, Kisumu, Lamu, Mombasa, Nairobi, and Nakuru. All parcels are conveyed in British East Africa in ordinary mail bags, and, to prevent injury, should be very strongly packed. Waterproof covers should be used for parcels intended for places beyond the services of Uganda Railway. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of uninsured parcels or their contents.

18.—Express delivery only in Georgetown and New Amsterdam.

19.—Insurance confined to Beaufort, Jesselton, Kudat, Lahaddatu, Papar, Sandakan, Tawao, Tenom and Weston.

20.—Parcels must be sealed with some special impress of the sender and packed in wood, tin, canvas, linen, or similar material and not merely in paper or cardboard. To expedite the passage through the Customs, parcels for Bulgaria may be accompanied by an invoice, the address label and each copy of the Customs declaration being marked "Facture incluse," to indicate that an invoice is sent.

20a.—See Nigeria.

21.—No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents.

22.—Insurance confined to St. Vincent and Praia (Island of Santiago).

23.—No compensation is given for the loss or damage of parcels containing liquids, or for the damage of glass, eggs, collections of butterflies or articles of a fragile or perishable nature.

24.—Insured parcels for Chili are delivered only at the following offices:—Ancud, Antofagasta, Arica, Caldera, Chillan, Concepcion, Coquimbo, Curico, Iquique, La Serena, Linares, Los Andes, Pisagua, Puerto Montt, Punta Arenas, Rancagua, San Felipe, San Fernando, Santiago, Tacna, Talca, Talcahuano, Valdivia and Valparaiso. Parcels must be packed with strong materials preferably in tin boxes. Parcels packed in paper only cannot be accepted. If an insured parcel be addressed to any other Post Office in Chili, the addressee has to claim it at the nearest of the offices above named.

25.—Parcels destined for offices that are not connected by railway or by steamer, the limit of weight 6 pounds. Parcels, however, containing umbrellas, walking-sticks, charts, plants and such articles, may be sent up to a limit of 3 ft. 3. in. in length and 8 in. broad or thick. Insurance confined to principal places only. A list of places may be seen at the Post Office.

25a.—Same as Japan.

26.—The conditions of transit in Colombia are exceptional; and to prevent injury parcels should be strongly packed.

27.—The exact weight of each parcel should be entered on the Customs Declaration. In order to facilitate passage through the Customs, parcels should be accompanied by a duplicate of the original invoice or a detailed list of the contents, signed by the sender, in addition to the Despatch Note and Customs Declaration.

28.—Aitutaki, Atiu, Hervey (Manuai), Mangaia, Mitiaro, Parry (Mauke) and Raratonga.

29.—Parcels may be accepted for any place in Cuba, but if the post office of the place of destination is not authorised to deal with parcels the addressees must claim them at the nearest delivery office.

30.—A separate despatch note and 2 Customs Declarations must be prepared for each parcel.

31.—Parcels are delivered at the following places:—Famegusta, Head Quarters Camp, Kyrenia, Larnaca, Limassol, Nicosia, Pafos, Papho, and Troodos.

32.—No compensation is given for the loss in Cyprus of parcels containing watches or jewellery.

33.—The service extends to Abomey, Abomey-Calavi, Adjohon, Agoué, Allada, Athieme, Bohicon, Bopa, Carimama, Carnotville, Cotonou, Djougou, Grand Popo, Guéne, Kandi, Kétou, Kouandé, Nikki, Whydah (Ouidah) Paouignan, Parahoué, Parakau, Porto Novo, Sakété, Savalou, Savi and Zagnanado. Parcels for other places are also accepted but must be claimed at one of the places specified above. Parcels addressed to places other than Bassila and Cotonou are liable to a charge for delivery.

34.—Insurance is confined to parcels addressed to Abomey, Abomey-Calavi, Adjohon, Agoué, Allada, Athieme, Cotonou, Grand Popo, Nikke, Whydah (Ouidah) Porto Novo, Savalou and Zagnanado, Bohicon Bopa and Sakété.

35.—No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents. Customs Declarations must be prepared with great care. The nature and the value of the contents must be indicated in detail, and the

quantity and number of articles enclosed must be stated. Generic terms of description must not be used.

36.—Parcels are only forwarded by the China and Japan Line steamers.

37.—Parcels for places other than Albina, Coronie, Paramaribo, and Nieuw-Nickerie are liable to a charge on delivery.

38.—Insurance confined to parcels for Curaçao.

39.—Parcels are accepted for all places in Ecuador. The International Service is, however, only undertaken by the Post Offices at Ambato, Azogues, Babahoyo, Bahia-de-Caraquez, Cuenca, Esmeraldas, Guaranda, Guayaquil, Ibarra, Latacunga, Loja, Machala, Portoviejo, Quito, Riobamba and Tulcan. Insurance confined to Bahia-de-Caraquez, Guayaquil and Quito.

40.—The contents and value of parcels for Egypt must be described in detail by the senders, either on the relative declaration form, or, preferably, on a note enclosed in the parcel. In the latter case a general description of the contents should appear on the declaration form, which should be marked "Particulars enclosed." The limit of insurance for parcels for the Soudan is £20. Insurance in the Soudan is confined to certain places, a list of which can be seen at the Post Office. Uninsured parcels must not exceed £50 in value. Wau is admitted to the parcel service during the year and Gambela from June 1 to November 1.

41.—Parcels for other places in Eritrea are retained at one of the towns mentioned in Col. 1. The addressees are advised, and upon application and payment of the Customs charges, &c., the parcels are forwarded to the Post Office nearest the place of destination. In the case of parcels for other places in Eritrea insured for more than £4 (100 lire) the addressee must accept the responsibility for their safe transmission beyond one of these towns.

42.—Parcels can be insured as far as Stanley only.

43.—Parcels are forwarded from New Zealand by first opportunity.

43a.—Same as Sweden.

44.—Parcels are delivered by the Railway Companies and not by the Post Office; and parcels intended to be called for should be addressed not to a Poste Restante but to a Railway Station (En Gare). There are exceptions in case of certain places distant from a railway. To expedite delivery, detailed particulars of the contents of parcels should be given on the Customs Declarations, including a statement of the net weight, and in the case of hats, gloves, boots, &c., the number of articles or pairs sent. Every package of plums, preserved vegetables or sardines must bear the name of the country of origin in raised or sunken letters. The cover of the parcel must also bear the name. Boxes of sardines over 2 lbs. 3 oz. in weight are not admitted.

45.—The service extends to Cayenne and Saint Laurent-du-Maroni. Parcels for other places are accepted, but must be claimed at one of those offices.

46.—Insurance confined to parcels for Bissikrima, Boffa, Boké, Conakry, Dabola, Dubréka, Kindia, Kouroussa and Mamou. Parcels addressed to places other than Conakry are liable to a further charge on delivery.

47.—The service extends to Atuana and Taiohaé (Marquesas Islands); Borabora, Huahine and Raiatea (Leeward Islands); Fakarava, Hao, Rangiroa and Raroia (Tuamotou); Manga Reva. (Gambier Group); Mooréa and Tahiti (Society Islands); Raiavavae, Rapa, Rimatara, Rurutu and Tubuai (Tubuai Group).

48.—Parcels for places other than Djibouti must be claimed at Djibouti.

49.—Parcels for all places in Martinique are accepted; but a charge is made for conveyance from Port de France, the port of disembarkation. The delivery of parcels for places in Guadeloupe other than Basse-Terre and Pointe-à-Pitre give rise to a charge which is collected from addressees.

49a.—Parcels must be very strongly packed.

50.—The service is limited to parcels containing articles (such as foodstuffs, clothes, boots, &c.) for the personal use of the addressee. Parcels sent for commercial purposes cannot be accepted.

51.—Insurance confined to parcels for Accra, Axim, Cape Coast, Kwitta, Coomassie, Obuasi, Sekondi, Tarkwa, Winneba, Abosso, Dunkwa and Prestea. Parcels which have to be transmitted overland to their destination from the port of disembarkation, are liable to a forward charge of one-third of the original postage, which is collected from the addressees. The sender of all parcels must indicate, by means of a label attached to the cover of the parcel, whether, in the event of non-delivery within 21 days of its arrival at the office of destination, it shall be (a) treated



as abandoned, or (b) returned at the sender's expense. No other alternative is permissible. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of uninsured parcels addressed to places in Ashanti over 3 miles from the railway.

54.—Parcels must be packed in some material stronger than paper or cardboard.

55.—Parcels are accepted for any place, but delivery is confined to the Post Offices specified in Col. 1. The name of one of these offices must form part of the address, both on the parcel and on the despatch note; and the parcel must be claimed at that office.

56.—Parcels must be claimed by the addressees at the Chief Office, Guatemala. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents.

57.—Same as United States of America.

58.—Parcels are liable to a charge on delivery of one centavo for each 4 oz., with a minimum of five centavos. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents.

59.—A special delivery fee is payable by the addressee on parcels for places beyond the port of landing. Parcels exceeding 2½ kilogrammes (5½ lb.) in weight can only be delivered at Akureyri, Berufjord, Blonduos, Bordore (Stadur), Borgarnes, Djupavog, Berufjord, Dyrefjord, Eskefjord, Faskrudsfjord, Hjarðarholt, Husavik, Isafjord, Keflavik, Patrekstfjord, Reykjavik, Sandarkrok-Seydissfjord, Stykkisholm, Vestmannaeyjar and Vopnafjör.

60.—Parcels addressed to the Indian Post Offices on the Persian Gulf and in Turkish Arabia, mentioned in C. I. 1, can be accepted for insurance only as far as Bombay. No compensation is given for the damage of marble models, collections of butterflies and moths, and other exceptionally fragile articles. If books and photographs are enclosed in a parcel with other articles their value should be shown separately in the Customs Declaration. The net weight of the contents of parcels of tobacco, cigars, and cigarettes, and, in the case of cigars and cigarettes, the actual number also, should be clearly indicated on the Customs declaration.

61.—Parcels for persons on board outgoing P. & O. Company's Packets at Brindisi or Port Said, or Orient Company's Packets at Naples, should be addressed as follows:—Mr. .... on board mail Packet

for .....

Brindisi, Port Said or Naples (as the case may be), care of the Commander of the Packet. No compensation is given for the damage in Italy of fragile or perishable parcels or parcels containing liquids. A separate Customs Declaration must be prepared for each parcel.

62.—Parcels for Grand Bassam and Tabou are delivered free; but parcels for all other places are liable to a charge for delivery. Insurance confined to parcels for Abidjan, Bingerville, Dabou, Grand Bassam, Jacqueville, Tabou, Abasso, Agboville, Assinie, Bouake and Dimbokro.

63.—No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of uninsured parcels or their contents; and insurance does not extend to the Cayman Islands.

64.—The Post Offices in Japanese Saghalien (Karafuto) are Galkinourasukoe (Galkino-Vraskoe), Kushunkotan (Korsakoff), Mauka and Uradimirofuka (Vladimirofka.)

65.—Delivery is confined to the port of disembarkation except in the case of Dominica, where delivery is effected at Roseau (Charlottetown) and Portsmouth.

66.—The service extends only to Azizia, Benghazi, Cirene, Cussabat, Derna, El Abair, Garian, Gheminez, Homs, Jefren, Marsa Susa, Merg, Misrata (Misrata), Sliten, Soluk, Syrte, Tobruk, Tocrá, Tolmetta, Tripoli and Zuara.

67.—Insurance is available only on parcels addressed to Ambato-Boeni, Ambahima, Andriba, Antalaha, Arivonimanas, Ambohibe, Ambositra, Anabava, Anivorano, Anjouan, Ankazobe, Andovorante, Antsirabe, Betroka, Brickaville, Casoa, Diégo-Suarez, Farangana, Fianarantsoa, Fort-Dauphin, Grande Comore, Maevatanana, Mahanoro, Maintirano, Majunga, Mananjary, Mandritsara, Manjakandriana, Maroantsetra, Marovoay, Mayotte, Mian-drivazo, Miarinarivo, Moheli, Moramanga, Morondava, Nossi Be, Sainte-Marie, Tamatave, Tananarive, Tuléar, Vatamandry and Vohémar.

68.—Insured parcels are accepted for all places in Negri Sembilan, Pahang, Perak and Selangor except Kuantan and Pekan in Pahang; but delivery is effected from the undermentioned offices only: Batu Gajah, Ipoh, Kajang, Klang, Kuala Kangsar, Kuala Kubu, Kuala Lipis, Kuala Lumpur, Parit Buntar, Port Dickson, Port Swettenham, Raub, Seremban, Tanjong Malim, Taiping, Tapah, Teluk Anson. In the case of insured parcels

addressed to other places, the addressees must arrange for them to be claimed at the nearest delivery office. Insured Parcels are accepted for Johore Bahru in Johore, and for Alor Star in Kedah, but not for other places in Johore and Kedah, nor for places in Kelantan, Perlis and Trengganu. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of uninsured parcels or their contents. Parcel Post with Trengganu is restricted to the towns of Kuala Trengganu and Kemaman. Parcels for the Malay States containing tobacco, cigars, cigarettes or snuff are subject to an import duty. The net weight of the contents as well as the number of cigars or cigarettes enclosed, must in accordance be clearly indicated on the Customs Declaration.

70.—The service extends to Aleg, Boghé, Boutilimit, Kaédi, M'Bout, Mederdra, Moudjeria, Atar, Chinguetti, Selibaby, Kiffa, Port Etienne, and Tidjikja. Parcels for other places may be accepted, but must be claimed at one of these offices of which the name should appear in the address. All parcels are liable to charges for delivery. Insurance is confined to parcels for Boghé, Kaédi, and Port Etienne.

71.—Parcels for Mexico must be so packed that they can be opened for Customs examination without breaking the cover, by simply untying, unscrewing or unnailling. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents.

72.—In Montenegro only those parcels can be delivered by Express Messenger addressed to persons residing within the limits of the postal delivery, and the contents of which are not liable to Customs duty.

73.—Parcels for Saffi are liable to disembarkation at Mogador. Parcels for Fez, which are disembarked at Casablanca, and parcels for Marrakesh, which are disembarked at Mazagan, should be addressed to the care of the British Post Office at the port of disembarkation. The addressees must make their own arrangements for payment of Customs duty and for onward conveyance from Casablanca or Mazagan as the case may be. Such conveyance is at addressees' risk and expense.

74.—Parcels may be accepted for any place in New Caledonia or its dependencies, but delivery is confined to Nouméa.

74a.—No compensation for loss of parcels or their contents.

75.—Parcels exceeding 5 lb. in weight, 2 feet in length, or 1 foot in breadth or depth, are only delivered at places to which there is regular communication by railway, coach, or steamer. No compensation is given for loss or damage of parcels containing liquids, semi-liquids, perishable or fragile articles or in respect of loss or damage of uninsured parcels or their contents.

76.—Parcels are accepted for Bluefields, Boaco, Cape Gracias a Dios, Chinandega, Corinto, Esteli, Granada, Jinotega, Jinotepe, Juigalpa, Leon, Managua, Masaya, Matagalpa, Ocotal, Rama, Rivas, San Juan del Norte, San Juan del Sur, Somoto and The Bluff. If the value of goods contained in a parcel or in several parcels sent by the same mail by one sender for the same addressee exceeds \$50 American Gold (or £10 5/-) the declaration must be certified by a Nicaraguan Consul. Parcels must be sealed and strongly packed.

77.—Insurance is confined to parcels addressed to Abeokuta, Benin City, Bonny, Burutu, Calabar, Degema, Ebute Metta Forcados, Ibadan, Ilorin, Jos, Kaduna, Kano, Lagos, Lokoja, Minna, Obubra, Onitsha, Opobo, Oshogbo, Port Harcourt, Sapele, Warri and Zaria.

77a.—Senders must indicate, by a label attached to the cover of the parcel, whether, in the event of non-delivery within 28 days of its arrival at the office of destination, it shall be (a) treated as abandoned, or (b) returned at the sender's expense. No other alternative is permissible.

77b.—Parcels must be strongly packed. Waterproof cover should be used for parcels intended for places beyond the services of the Nigerian Railway. Compensation will not be paid for damage by water sustained by a parcel transported by carrier.

78.—Express delivery is confined to Christiania, Bergen, Drammen, Drontheim, Fredrikstad, Skien and Stavanger.

79.—Limit of value £50. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of uninsured parcels or their contents. Insurance confined to Blantyre, Chiromo, Fort Johnston, Port Herald and Zomba up to £20.

80.—Parcels for persons authorised to live in the British concession, Chinde, are admitted at the rate for Nyasaland Protectorate. The description "Resident in the British concession," should appear in the address. Such parcels cannot be insured. A charge of 6d. for stamp duty, clearance, &c., is levied on every dutiable parcel entering the Protectorate.



81.—Parcels must be claimed by the addressee from the Post Office at Colon.

82.—Limit of weight 7 lbs.

82a.—Parcels for Occupied Enemy Territory in Palestine and Syria are forwarded to certain Post Offices only, from whence addressees must withdraw them. Senders of parcels are requested to advise the addressees the name of Post Office of delivery, a list of which may be seen on application. No indemnity will be paid for loss, spoilation or theft of a Parcel.

83.—Parcels for Persia must be packed in wood, tin, canvas, linen or similar material and not merely in paper or card-board. Parcels addressed to places other than Bushire, Bunder Abbas, Jask, Linga, Mohammerah and Kuhl-Malek-Siah-Ziareth, are subject to additional charges for onward conveyance. Parcels addressed to the Postal Agencies maintained by the Indian Post Office at Bushire, Bunder Abbas, Jask, Linga and Mohammerah are accepted if prepaid at the rate of postage for India, but the address of such parcels may not include a request for redirection.

84.—The undermentioned places are in the Department of Loreto: Iquitos, Nazareth (Rio Yavari), Caballococha, Nauta, Contamana, Masisea, Yurimaguas, Moyabamba, Tarapoto, Saposoa, Calzada, Habana, Soritor, Rioja, Chazuta, San Jose de Sioa.

85.—The Post Office of either of the contracting countries will not be responsible for the loss or damage of any parcel.

86.—Parcels to be delivered at Lisbon to person on board ship should not be sent by Parcel Post.

87.—Insurance confined to parcels for Antio Ennes (Angoche), Beira, Caes Gorjão, Chai-Chai, Chinde, Ibo, Inhambane, Lorenzo Marques, Macequece, Morroneu, Mozambique, Porto Amelia, Ressano Garcia, Quilimane and Vill. Bocage. Parcels may be accepted for any place; but delivery is confined to Antonio Ennes (Angoche), Beira, Bella Vista (Maputo), Catembe, Chai-Chai, Chibuto, Chinde, Ibo, Inhambane, Macequece, Lorenzo Marques, Marroneu, Mozambique, Mossuril, Mutarara, Porto Amelia, Quilimane, Sena, Tete, Villa Luiza (Marracuene), and addressees of parcels for other places must claim them at one of these places.

88.—Parcels can be accepted for the undermentioned places, insured parcels only for those preceded by an *a*:—*a*Aldoua, *a*Angediva, *a*Bicholim, *a*Calangute, *a*Canacona, *a*Cansaulim, *a*Caranzalem, *a*Chandor, *a*Chinchium, *a*Collem, *a*Colvalle, *a*Cuncolim, *a*Damao, *a*Damao-Praca, *a*Diu, *a*Loutulim, *a*Majorda, *a*Mapuca, *a*Margao, *a*Mo mugao (Porto), *a*Mormulao (Vasco de Gama), *a*Nagar-Aveli (Pragana), *a*Nova-Goa, *a*Pernem, *a*Piedade, *a*Ponda, *a*Porvorim, *a*Pragana (Nagar-Aveli), *a*Quepem, *a*Saligao, *a*S. Lourenço, *a*Sanvordem, *a*Sanguem, *a*Sanquelim, *a*Sto. Estevam, *a*Siolim, *a*Tivim, *a*Valpoy, *a*Vasco de Gama, *a*Velha-Goa.

89.—Insurance confined to parcels for Ambriz, Tafata, Benguela, Bissau, Bolama, Cabinda, Loanda, Lobito, Malange, Mossamedes, Nova Redondo, Porto Alexandre, Principe (Prince's Island) and St. Thome. (St. Thomé, Lubango, Huambo and Cacheu.

90.—Parcels for places other than La Pointe des Galets, Saint Denis and Saint Pierre are subject to a charge for inland transmission on delivery.

91.—See South Africa, British.

92.—Parcels must be packed in wood, tin, canvas, linen, or similar material, and not merely in paper or card-board. Contents should be described in detail in French on the Customs Declaration, according to the terms of the Roumanian tariff. The value and net weight of each kind of article or goods should be stated. Goods contained in parcels for Roumania must in all cases be accompanied by invoices.

93.—Parcels must be packed in strong wooden boxes or barrels at least  $\frac{3}{4}$  centimetre thick in tin, canvas, linen, or similar material and not merely in paper or cardboard, and be securely sealed with wax or lead; preferably lead. Parcels not packed in wooden or metal boxes must be covered with canvas, linen, or oil cloth (not linen-faced paper) sewn up at the flaps and folds, and secured with string sealed at the knots and ends. Wooden boxes must be of stout material, well screwed or nailed together at the sides, top and bottom. To avoid delay at the Russian frontier, senders are strongly advised to tie all parcels round with cord, sealing the loose ends with lead seals. Addresses must be clearly written. The name of the town and province should be added in English, French or German. Customs Declarations must show the gross weight (in grammes) of the parcel, including

the packing, and the total value of the parcel must be stated. No erasure or amendment may be made in the entries relating to the quantity or quality of the contents. A separate entry must be made of each kind of article or goods, describing precisely in each case the quality according to the commercial denomination, the quantity (according to ordinary trade usage), by number, measurement, and net weight (in grammes) and the value both in Russian and in English currency. Neglect of these regulations will lead to the rejection of the parcel by the Russian Customs and its return to the sender.

93a.—No parcel may exceed \$500 in value.

94.—Parcels are liable to a charge on delivery if contents are not fully described.

95.—Parcels must be sealed with a distinctive seal. If paper is used for packing it must be linen-faced. The Despatch Note must show the gross weight of the parcel, and must bear an impression of the seal used for sealing it. The Customs Declarations (which must be in duplicate) must be in French, and must state the number given to the parcel on posting, the gross and net weight of the parcel, the full name and address of the sender and addressee (Christian name in full and surname if a private individual, exact title if a firm) and at what place the declarations are made. They must each also bear an impression of the date stamp of the office of posting of the parcel, otherwise a certificate of origin of the goods must be furnished. Such certificates with the visé of a local authority are required in any case for parcels containing wine or liqueurs; and all parcels sent for purposes of trade must be accompanied by the sender's invoice, unless the selling price of the goods is shown on the Customs Declarations.

96.—Senegal Proper.—Insurance confined to parcels for Dagana, Dakar, Diourbel, Fatick, Foudiougne, Gorée, Goumbo-Gueoul, Kaolack, Kébemer, Kelle, Khombol, Louga, M'Bambey, M'Pal, N'Dande, N'Gaye, Mekhe, Pire-Gouréye, Podor, Rufisque, Saint Louis, Sedhiou, Thies, Tivaouane, Ziguinchor and Kafrine. Free delivery confined to Carabane, Dagana, Dakar, Diourbel, Fatick, Gorée, Gossas, Goumbo, Gueoul, Guinguineo, Kafrine, Kedougou, Khombol, Kébemer, Kelle, Louga, M'Bambey, M'Pal, N'Dande, N'Gaye, Mekhe, Pire-Gouréye, Podor, Richard Toll, Rufisque, Saint Louis, Sedhiou, Thies, Tivaouane, Ziguinchor. Parcels for Aere, Bakel, Cascas, D'Ambour, Diourbel, Fissel, Foudiougne, Joal, Kaolack, Kolda, Maka-Colybentan, Malem, Matam, M'Bangol, M'Bour, Nianning, Niore Rip, Salde, Senoudobou, Sine, Toul and Velingara liable to delivery charge. Parcels accepted for all places; but must be claimed at places mentioned above.

Upper Senegal and Niger (French Soudan).—Uninsured parcels only. Service extends to Ansongo, Badugou, Bafoulabe, Bamako, Bamaku-Koulouba, Bamba, Bandiagara, Banfora, Bobo, Bongouri, Boulal, Bourem, Dedougou, Diapaga, Diebougou, Djenné, Djibo, Fori, Dogoudoutchi, Fada N'Gourma, Gao, Gaoua, Gaya, Gotheie, Goumbou, Goundam, Goure, Kabara, Kati, Kayes, Kita, Koulikoro, Koutiala, Madaoua, Maine-Soroa, Medine, Mopti, N'Guigmi, Niasounke, Niamey, Niore, Ouaghadougou, Ouahigourya, San, Satadougou, Say, Segou, Sikasso, Sokolo, Tessaoua, Tillabery, Tombouctou, Toukoto Yako, Yéni and Zinder. Parcels accepted for any place, but addressees must claim at nearest delivery office; name of office must be included in address. Parcels for all places liable to delivery charges.

97.—The value entered in the Customs Declaration must be stated in Indian currency.

98.—No parcels may exceed \$600 in value. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents. Parcels are accepted only for Bangkok, Chiangmai, Lampang, Paknampoh, Patani, Phuket, Rahen, Setul, Singora, Trang and Nakou Svitamarat.

99.—Express delivery confined to parcels for Free Town.

99a.—See South Africa, Union of, at end of Table.

100.—Parcels are not delivered by the Post Office, but by the Railway Companies and at certain Railway Stations only. The name of a Railway Station where Parcel Post business is done must form part of the address both on the parcel and the despatch note. Parcels to be called for should be addressed "En Gare" and not "Poste Restante."

101.—Watches or articles of gold and silver must be insured. Communication with the Cocos Islands, where there is no Post Office, is irregular and infrequent. Every parcel exceeding \$50 in value must be insured.

102.—Parcels exceeding one kilogramme ( $2\frac{1}{4}$  lb.) in weight are not delivered, except in Stockholm, but must be claimed at a Post Office.



103.—Express Delivery is confined to towns; and only the advice of the arrival of a parcel is delivered by special messenger.

104.—The Customs Declarations for parcels for Switzerland must be made out in the French language. It is desirable that this should be done by the sender whenever practicable. No compensation is given for damage in Switzerland to parcels containing liquids.

105.—Insurance confined to parcels for Agome-Palime, Anecho and Lome.

105a.—Customs declaration should be in full detail.

106.—Parcels may be accepted for the undermentioned offices in *Turkey in Europe*:—Adrianople, Baba-Eski (Babai-Atik), Charkeui, a Constantinople (Stamboul), Demotica, a Galata (Constantinople), Gallipoli, Kechan, Kirk-Kilisse, Myriophito (Murefte), Onzoun-Keupru (Djisri-Erguene), a Pera (Constantinople), Prinkipo (Princes Island), Rodosto (Tekfour-Dagh), Silivri, a Sirkedji-Gare or Station (Constantinople), Tchataldja, Tchorlou, Timour-Tache, Viran Tekye. All parcels for Turkey and agencies in Turkey must be sealed. Parcels packed in cardboard or paper only, except linen-faced paper will not be accepted for transmission. Senders are advised to sew all parcels in an outer cover of strong linen or similar material.

106b.—Samples of type, unmanufactured tobacco, not exceeding 6 oz. in gross weight, are liable to a Customs charge of 2/6.

107.—Parcels must be packed in such a manner as to permit of their contents being easily inspected. Note:—The Post Office of either of the contracting countries will not be responsible for the loss of or damage to any parcels, and no indemnity can consequently be claimed by the sender or addressee in either country. Parcels containing liquids or easily liquefiable substances are accepted for transmission if properly packed according to regulations.

108.—Consignment of tobacco, cigars and cigarettes should be sent in separate parcels and not packed with other articles. If the value of the goods (exclusive of papers such as stocks, bonds, etc., of no commercial value) contained in a parcel or in several parcels sent at the same time by one sender to the same addressee, exceeds £20 10s. or 200 dollars, an invoice certified by United States Consul must be furnished except in Panama (Canal Zone). To avoid delay it is desirable that this invoice should accompany the parcel or parcels, but the sender, if he prefers, may send it direct to the addressee; in either case the relative Customs Declaration should be suitably noted.

a. Parcels somewhat exceeding 2 feet in length are admitted if their other dimensions are small.

108a.—United States Post Offices have been established at the undermentioned places in the Canal Zone, *i.e.*, Ancon, Ancon Station A, Balboa, Bas Obispo, Bohio, Corezal, Cristobal, Culebra, Empire, Gatun, Gorgona, Las Cascadas, Matachin, Miraflores, Paraiso, Pedro Miguel, San Pablo, and Tabernilla. Invoices certified by United States Consuls are not required.

109.—Parcels may be accepted for any place in Uruguay if addressees arrange to claim them at the nearest delivery office.

110.—No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents. Detailed particulars of the contents and exact weight of parcels must be entered on the Customs Declaration. A separate set of Declarations must be prepared for each parcel. No more than twenty kilogrammes of goods of one sort may be imported by one addressee in a single mail. As the conditions of transit involve numerous transshipments parcels should be very strongly packed. If packed in paper only they cannot be accepted.

110a.—Same as U. S. of America. (London Official Service).

111.—Uninsured parcels must not exceed £50 in value. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents. Parcels may be accepted for any place in the Zanzibar Protectorate, including Pemba, but delivery is confined to the town of Zanzibar and to Chaki-Chaki and Weti in the island of Pemba, and the addressees of parcels for other places in the Protectorate must arrange accordingly.

112.—*General*: Limit of value £50. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents. The value shown on the Customs Declaration must be the current value of the finished articles in the open market at the time of despatch. In case of undervaluation the parcel is liable to confiscation. *Additional (except Rhodesia)*: A charge of 6d. for stamp duty, clearance, &c., is levied on every dutiable parcel. Express delivery is confined to parcels for places with a Post Office from which there is a delivery of telegrams. Walfish Bay is a free port, and no Customs duty is leviable on goods for that place. *Additional (Rhodesia only)*: A fee of 6d. or 1s. (according to value) for Customs clearance, &c., is levied on every dutiable parcel entering Southern Rhodesia; and a charge of 1s. is levied on all parcels entering Northern Rhodesia. Parcels for Northern Rhodesia should be strongly packed, and should have an outer wrapper of waterproof paper or canvas. Card-board boxes should not be used. The net weight of any cigarettes, cigars or tobacco contained in parcels for Northern Rhodesia should be shown on Customs Declaration.

## PROHIBITED CONTENTS

(*N. B.*—The following paragraphs are numbered to correspond with Nos. in "Prohibited Contents" column of Parcel Post Tables.)

1.—Letters, articles of gold or silver and other precious articles; coins, arms and ammunition, except with the authority of the Abyssinian Government.

2.—Letters, opium, cocaine, arms and ammunition.

3.—Letters; saccharine; therapeutic serums, boxes of preserved sardines over 2 lbs. 3 oz. in weight; foreign bronze coins, arms and ammunition of war; medicines (the components of which are not stated); parts of the vine, vegetable compost, earth, manure, plants, bulbs or vegetables, unless accompanied by a phylloxera certificate.

3a.—Same as France.

4.—Letters, daggers, stilettos, and blades of all kinds (except in scissors or pen-knives), iron hilts with or without points, arms, ammunition, seeds, and living plants or parts thereof, can be imported only by special authority of the Argentine Government. The importation of all plants, fruits, and vegetables is subject to special restrictions.

5.—Letters, specie and ostrich feathers.

6.—Letters; opium; vines or cuttings; hop extracts or substitutes; horns; hoofs; rags, second-hand clothing, tobacco,

cigars, cigarettes and snuff, unless *bona-fide* samples or for the personal use of the addressee, who must satisfy the Colonial Customs Authorities as to the facts. The importation of plants, fruits and spirits is subject to special restrictions, and the addressees of parcels containing these articles must make arrangements with the local authorities for delivery.

7.—Letters; potatoes and parts of potatoes, plants and parts of plants, from the United States of America; trick cigars; patent medicines and medical appliances, and circulars relating thereto (parcels containing these goods are accepted only at sender's risk); imitations of coin and paper money; secret and forbidden arms; essences of distilled spirituous liquors; wines coloured by means of aniline dyes; cracker paper; gold and silver articles not up to the proper standard; saccharine (unless for authorised chemists), vines or parts thereof, including leaves and cuttings; plants unless accompanied by a phylloxera certificate, cut flowers, seeds, bulbs, grape-stones, vegetables and fruit (except fresh fruit from America infected with San José scale) are not prohibited. Table grapes are only admissible if packed in well-protected crates or baskets. Pigs' flesh, bacon and sausages from the United States of America (unless accompanied by a sanitary certificate prepared in the country of origin); fresh or preserved (salted, dried, smoked or cooked) meat from extra-European countries. Special to Hungary.—Fresh and prepared meat coming from countries outside Europe, except by permission of the Hungarian Minister of Agriculture, but this permission is not necessary in the case of pork, lard and sausages coming from the United States of America.

7*a*.—See Portugal.

8.—Letters, rags, shoddy, disused clothing, and loaded dice.

8*a*.—Same as Spain.

9.—Letters, arms and ammunition, cotton seed.

9*a*.—Letters.

10.—Letters; game out of season in Belgium; absinthe; air-guns and air-pistols, poignards, bayonets, sword-sticks; saccharine and similar products (unless for authorised chemists and under 4 oz. in weight), fresh meat except mutton; plants without a phylloxera certificate. Neither paper money nor hand-made lace may be included in uninsured parcels. The precise value of gold, silver, nickel or copper coins and bank-notes having legal currency in Belgium must be shown on the Customs Declarations.

11.—Letters; bulbs of every description, except under special regulations prescribed from time to time by the Colonial Board of Agriculture.

11*a*.—Letters, arms, alcohol, tobacco, plants, articles of gold or silver, jewels, silver or nickel coins.

12.—Same as Austria.

13.—Letters; arms and ammunition; parts of vine (except grapes without leaves); plants; medicine (unless accompanied by the prescription); coin; unobliterated postage or other stamps or stamped paper, bank notes, promissory notes and all orders for the payment or money to bearer.

14.—Letters (except one for the addressee); false money; manufactured articles bearing a false trade description; seeds and living or dried plants, originating in India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, the Dutch East Indies, Mauritius, Zanzibar, Natal, German East Africa and Central American States can only be imported if a special permit be obtained from the Governor. All parcels containing seeds or plants should be accompanied by documentary evidence (such as certificates of origin) that the contents do not come from any of the countries mentioned. Opium and its preparations can only be imported if addressed to licensed dealers.

15.—Letters (except one for the addressee); spirits; opium, ganje, charas, bhang, cannabis indica; parts of dutiable articles (except by permission of the Governor).

16.—Letters; tobacco packed with other goods; tobacco sweetened with the leaves of trees or plants other than the tobacco plant; saccharine, and other substances of a like nature or use, such as saxin, &c., or mixtures of the same; rags, shoddy, disused clothing and bedding; coin or bullion (unless clearly intended for purposes of ornament).

17.—Letters; tobacco; opium and foreign coin.

18.—Same as Straits Settlements.

19.—Letters; arms and ammunition of war; worn clothes and boots intended for sale; foreign copper or silver coins; lottery tickets; playing cards; geranium oil; cotton oil and essence of vinegar, except for industrial purposes; essence of wine; alcohol from plums; adulterated beeswax; foreign products not provided with trade marks or which bear the trademark of a manufacturer residing in Bulgaria; unauthorised weights and measures, parts of vine; tools used in vine-culture; meat of all kinds (unless accompanied by a sanitary certificate of origin); trees, shrubs, plants (unless accompanied by a



phylloxera certificate); vegetables, flowers, leaves, roots, cuttings of trees, grapes, soiled paper of any kind or old printed papers. The importation of wax candles, fishing nets, saccharine, treacle, medicines and poisonous drugs is subject to special conditions.

19a.—Letters, plants.

20.—Letters, oleomargarine, butterine, and similar substitutes for butter.

21.—Same as Portugal (with the exception of tobacco, which is not prohibited).

22.—Letters, liquids, worn clothing; opium (except for medical purposes), fire arms (except those intended for the personal use of persons other than natives), unless sent with the written permission of the local authorities.

23.—Current coin, counterfeit money; arms and ammunition by way of merchandise, except by licence or authority of the Governor. Parts sent separately of articles liable to Customs duty, ganja, bang.

24.—Letters, arms and implements of war, articles injurious to health. Plants are accepted at sender's risk.

25.—Letters, notes, explosive or inflammable material, opium, morphia, arms and ammunition, sabres, swords, bayonets, salt, morphine, cocaine, copper coins.

26.—Letters, opium, morphia morphine and cocaine.

27.—Same as Japan.

27a.—Letters, arms and ammunition.

28.—Same as Japan except that tobacco is admitted.

29.—Same as France, except as regards tobacco, of which the importation is permitted.

30.—Letters, gold, silver, arms, ammunition, precious metals, whether in form of specie or bullion, tobacco and opium.

31.—Letters; poisons; tobacco seeds; dead animals and insects unless thoroughly dried; fruits and vegetables liable to early decomposition and arms of all kinds.

32.—Hashish, locust eggs, salt (other than table or rock salt); silver and copper coins and pre-Victorian gold coins.

33.—Same as France. Arms and ammunition can only be imported by special permission of the local authorities.

35.—Letters; imitations of money, notes, trade marks, stamps, or bills; potatoes from North America. Entrails of ruminants or pigs unless entirely dried in the air, or salted, horns or hoofs unless entirely dried in the air, wools rinsed or only back washed, hay, straw, manure, milk, margarine, oleomargarine, cheese and butter are subject to restrictions required by the law.

36.—Letters, daggers, sword-sticks, sword umbrellas, percussion caps and fire-arms

37.—Letters, opium, arms, salt, coffee, plants and seeds.

37a.—Letters, coins, firearms and ammunitions of war.

37b.—Letters, dead animals, coins or implements for making same, ammunitions and firearms.

38.—Letters; arms and ammunition, sugar-cane brandy or its combinations; articles of food containing ingredients injurious to health; salt, foreign coins, implements for coining.

39.—Letters; ammunition; gunpowder and saltpetre, hashish; artificial tobacco; seeds and juice or extract of tobacco; cotton seeds; tombac, except by permission of the Egyptian Government. Arms, poisons, Maria Theresa dollars and current coins other than gold coin, are subject to special restrictions. Soudan. In addition to the foregoing: Current, imitation and counterfeit coins, obsolete coins, jewellery, (except watches made of base metal), and all other articles of gold and silver are admitted only for those places which are mentioned in Observations as partaking in insurance system. Parcels for Sudan must be packed in wood, tin, canvas, linen, or such material, and be securely sealed with wax or (preferably) lead.

39a.—Same as Italy.

40.—Letters, rags, shoddy and disused clothing.

40a.—Same as Denmark.

40b.—Same as Sweden.

41.—Letters, secret and forbidden arms, ammunition, game out of season (grouse not included), fresh meat (except filets and sirloins of beef), birds of various kinds, birds snared or netted, foreign bronze coin, tobacco (unless addressed to the "Regie" or in limited quantities for the personal use of the addressee), essence of tobacco, playing cards, shrubs, young trees (unless accompanied by phylloxera certificate), vine, cuttings with or without roots, grapes, &c., unless the consent of the Government is previously obtained. Medicine is accepted at the sender's risk, and the prescription must be copied upon the Customs Declaration Form. Articles of gold and silver and other precious articles can only be sent in insured parcels, and gold and silver jewellery not of the French legal standard will be broken up before being returned to the senders.

42.—Same as France, except that tobacco is admitted without restriction.

43.—Same as France, except that tobacco is admitted.

44.—Letters (except one for the addressee.)

45.—Same as France, with the addition of opium and silver coin. Medicine, Havana tobacco, and playing cards are, however, admissible.

46.—Same as France. Letters, coin, articles of gold or silver and other precious articles.

47.—Guadeloupe.—Same as France, except that tobacco is admitted. Martinique: letters.

50.—Arms, parts of firearms, ammunition, utensils of war, naval or military stores, unless special permission has been obtained; essences of gin, rum, brandy and whisky.

51.—Letters (except one for the addressee); firearms, ammunition, machines for making or filling cartridges.

52.—Letters, samples declared to be of no value, copper and bronze money; fresh meat; worn linen and used bedding, unless washed, old clothes, old shoes, rags, old paper, playing cards, cigarette papers, salt and other articles which fall within the monopoly of the Greek Government; saccharine and its products, unless addressed to a chemist; vines, plants generally and parts thereof, including flowers and fruit, pig's flesh, sausages, raw hides, wool, horns, bone and other parts of oxen and sheep, unless accompanied by a certificate of origin properly authenticated by a Greek Consul.

53.—Letters, powders or liquids likely to damage correspondence, liquid poisons, electric apparatus, firearms, and police whistles.

53a.—Letters, insects, coins, precious stones, jewellery, firearms, ammunition.

54.—Letters; pirated editions of copy-right works, bronze coins and bronze dies for coining articles excluded by the Phylloxera Convention; grapes; uncured hides, flesh, wool, and hair of animals (other than pigs' bristles prepared for the manufacture of brushes), except by permission of the Minister of Agriculture; plants from America; gooseberry, currant and raspberry plants, as well as the material in which they have been packed; other plants unless accompanied by a certificate of origin.

55.—Letters; poisons; liquids, greasy or easily liquefiable substances; fruit or vegetables which readily decompose; dead animals and insects unless stuffed, firearms and ammunition.

55a.—Letters, opium, morphia, morphine and cocaine, arms and ammunition except on production by the addressee of a special permit.

56.—India generally.—Firearms and ammunition, novocain, eucaine, beta-eucaine,

beta eucaine lactate, and holocaine; cotton, silk or other woven goods impressed with designs in imitation of currency notes, promissory notes, or stock notes of the Government of India.

56a.—Letters, cocaine, opium, bhang coins of £5 in value and 8 oz. in weight. Andaman Islands:—Preparations of hemp, Burma:—Opium, firearms and ammunition (except for the Government); preparations of hemp. Baghdad or Busrah:—Worn clothes; arms, ammunition, poisons, and caricatures of Royal or other notable persons.

57.—Letters, salt, unmanufactured tobacco unless specially authorised, plants, living parts of plants, including bulbs, truffles, mushrooms, &c., grapes, vegetable matter, pharmaceutical products of which the composition is not stated (except by special permission), saccharine and its products (unless addressed to authorised chemists, arms or parts thereof except by special permission), playing cards addressed to the Republic of San Marino, fresh meat and its products (such as suet or lard), salted, smoked or prepared meat (unless accompanied by prescribed sanitary certificate; if originating in United States of America, *visé* of Italian Consulate is required), eatables addressed to pupils in military schools, parcels addressed to prisoners, weights and measures not conforming to the Italian system, cinematograph, films unless enclosed in soldered zinc boxes.

59.—Letters; one yen silver coins, foreign silver coins, paper money, foreign subsidiary coins, and silver ingots. This prohibition is applicable only to silver coins exceeding 100 yens in value, foreign subsidiary coins exceeding 3 yens and silver ingots to be imported into Taiwan; opium and articles used in smoking it; adulterated or injurious drugs, foods and beverages; anything else considered injurious to the public health or to the safety of animals or plants; tobacco, and cigarette papers, except by special authority of the Japanese Government; salt, except when imported by order of the Government; bank notes, current coins, bullion and firearms.

60.—Letters (except one for the addressee); goods bearing any name or trademark of any manufacturer, dealer or trader in the United Kingdom or any British Possession, unless such name or trademark is accompanied by a definite indication of the country in which the goods were made or purchased.

60a.—Same as Italy.

61.—Letters; vines and parts of vines (except grapes); saccharine and its products; pork of American origin, fresh



meat, prepared meat, salted meat in quantities of less than 4 kilos (8 lb. 13 oz.) except ham, bacon, intestines.

62.—Letters, opium, arms and ammunition, live animals, explosives or inflammable articles.

63.—Same as France, except that tobacco can be imported.

64.—Same as Portugal, with the addition of firearms.

65.—Letters, spirits, and bhang; firearms, parts of firearms and ammunition, except under permit, opium, morphia, morphine and cocaine, unless addressed to the Principal Medical Officer, Federated Malay States; hypodermic syringes except under special licence from the Medical Department.

66.—Letters (except one for the addressee); arms and ammunition, except by special authority of the local government; grapes, unless accompanied by a phylloxera certificate and subjected to examination by the Inspector of Agriculture on arrival; oranges, potatoes, cotton seed, rags, shoddy, worn clothing and used bags, sacks, carpets, embroidery, raw opium, medicinal opium, morphine, heroine, cocaine and similar drugs, are subject to certain restrictions; prepared opium is absolutely prohibited.

67.—Letters; arms and ammunition can only be imported by special permission of the local authorities.

68.—Letters; worn clothes, if intended for sale. Vine plants affected with any disease or brought from a place where any disease of vine plants is known or supposed to exist.

69.—Letters; jams, sweetmeats, pastry; fruit, vegetables; poisons; dead animals unless dried; insects and reptiles; arms and ammunition of all kinds.

70.—Letters; very fragile articles; tobacco; salt; cotton-oil; vines, and other objects that might convey phylloxera; medicines and cosmetics, unless for chemists; meat and used clothing, unless certified by sanitary authorities.

71.—Letters; arms, ammunition, opium; saltpetre, lead, sulphur, tobacco, cigars and cigarettes, except for Fez and Tanzier, or when sent to persons having special permission to receive such articles.

72.—Same as France, with the addition of seeds and plants of the coffee-tree. Tobacco is, however, admitted.

73.—Letters (except one for the addressee); salt which has been used in curing fish, prison-made goods, adulterated tea, worn clothes of all kinds intended for sale.

74.—Letters; opium (except for medical purposes); arms and ammunition (except

for personal use of non-natives) cannot be imported except with the written permission of the authorities.

74a.—Letters, Opium and Tobacco.

75.—Letters, rags, worn clothing, spirits, vine cuttings, coin of any British Possession not up to standard, and opium in any form suitable for smoking. Tobacco in any form is only admissible when sent as a present, or as a sample; and the addressee must be able to prove that these conditions have been complied with in each case. Fruits or plants.

76.—Letters; liquids or substances easily liquefiable; alcohol; telegraphic and telephonic apparatus; arms, parts of firearms.

77.—Letters (except one for the addressee); coin; salt; arms of precision, ammunition, spirituous liquors and wines; substances which easily liquefy, unless enclosed in hermetically sealed receptacles.

79.—Letters, pharmaceutical preparations unless addressed to persons authorized by law to buy, sell or receive such articles. Gooseberries, fresh meat or skins of animals.

80.—Letters; coin; cotton seed, unless originating in Egypt or addressed to the Director of Agriculture when intended for experimental purposes, potato seed; seeds or plants of the albizzia tree, unless originating in Australia; seeds or living or dried plants originating in Ceylon, India, Straits Settlements, Dutch East Indies, Guatemala, Central American States, Mauritius, Zanzibar, Congo Free State and Natal may only be imported on production at the Zomba Post Office of a special permit signed by the Governor of the Protectorate.

80a.—Same as Australia.

80b.—Letters, sweets, paste, fats, liquids, arms, ammunition.

81.—Letters, articles of gold and silver, jewellery, &c., corrosive fluids.

81a.—Arms, ammunition, explosive, inflammable or dangerous matter. Silver or gold coins, paper money, shares or bonds, etc. Printed matter indecent in character or dealing with lotteries. Dyes, bees, silkworms, shaving or hair brushes exported from Japan.

82.—Letters, arms, ammunition, aniline colours, publications offensive to good manners or opposed to the Mussulman religion. (See also India.)

82a.—Letters, implements of war.

83.—Same as United States.

84.—Letters, tobacco (manufactured or unmanufactured), living plants or parts of plants (except bulbs or seeds) unless accompanied by a proper certificate that the district from which they are sent is



free from phylloxera, either sporadic or epidemic; unstamped playing cards, manuscripts (except bound commercial books or the minutes of a Society or Company, or invoices relating to the contents of the parcel); foreign products bearing trade marks in contravention of existing laws; books contravening the Portuguese copyright laws; articles bearing the Red Cross sign, unless addressed to the Red Cross Society at Lisbon; medicine (unless accompanied by the prescription); coin; unobliterated postage or other stamps or stamped paper; bank notes, promissory notes and all orders for the payment of money to bearer can only be sent in insured parcels. A parcel may not consist of two or more packages tied together.

85.—Same as Portugal, with the exception of tobacco, which is not prohibited.

86.—See South Africa, British.

87.—Letters; ikons (religious images or pictures), photographs and reproductions of works representing scenes from foreign history; copper, nickel, silver and gold coins not current in Roumania (except antique coins); coins intended for purposes of ornament; soiled paper; cotton waste; coffee prepared with colouring matter; arms (unless accompanied by a permit for their transit through Austria, to be obtained from the "Bezerkshaupt-manschaft" of the district in which the Austrian Customs Office of entry is situated), and ammunition; colouring matter and essences used for the manufacture or adulteration of wine or brandy; saccharine (unless for authorised chemists); patent medicines and pharmaceutical preparations (except to authorised institutions); trees and plants of all kinds (unless accompanied by a sanitary certificate countersigned by a Roumanian consul); tobacco in any form, cigarette papers, playing cards, salt, and mineral waters, weights and measures of any kind are only admitted by special permission.

88.—Letters; used Russian postage stamps; labels not sent with the goods to which they apply; rags and old clothes sent as merchandise, and unmanufactured animal products (unless accompanied by a proper certificate of disinfection), plants (unless accompanied by a phylloxera certificate. One certificate suffices for 3 uninsured parcels for same addressee); all parts of the vine except grapes; small silver and copper coins, Russian or Foreign; gold or silver articles not up to the proper standard; prize coupons; sword-sticks; air-guns; arms (except by special permission to be obtained by the addressee); playing cards; unauthorised medicines;

articles coloured with arsenical dyes; aniline and similar dyes except in crystal form; margarine products; swine's flesh, and all its products, except lard; artificial saffron; compounds described as "tea" but containing mixtures of other herbs; and, to Finland, brandy; poisons; potatoes; alcoholic varnish; articles of celluloid except in wooden boxes.

90.—Letters, arms, ammunition, air-guns, nitrate of potash, saltpetre, apparatus for coining money.

91.—Letters, opium as an article of consumption (except for the Government); firearms, ammunition, air-guns, and air-pistols (except for the use of the Government or with its written authority).

91a.—Letters, opium, morphine, cocaine.

92.—Letters, lottery tickets, arms and ammunition; tobacco, salt, petrol and alcohol unless with the consent of the Administration of Monopolies; saccharine, medicines and drugs not addressed to chemists; pharmaceutical products not in the official pharmacopœia; colours (with certain exceptions), used clothing or linen. Meat, fresh or prepared, and animal products of all kinds are subject to sanitary regulations.

93.—Letters, arms, opium.

93a.—Letters (except one for the addressee), liquids.

94.—Letters, old clothing, counterfeit coin, foreign goods bearing a false trademark of a manufactory established in the United Kingdom.

95.—Poisons (except under special licence).

96.—Letters, coins, firearms and ammunition, air-guns, reproductions of Spanish maps or plans, missals, breviaries, rosaries, relics, &c., pharmaceutical preparations or patent medicines of unknown composition of which the prescription has not been published, wax vestas and all kinds of matches, substances containing saccharine, unmanufactured tobacco, tobacco-seed and juice, plants unless accompanied by a phylloxera certificate, to which, if in English, a French or Spanish version should be appended, gold, silver (including articles mounted with these metals), jewellery, playing cards, &c. A parcel may not consist of two or more packages tied together. As regards plums, sardines, &c., sent via France, see France.

98.—Letters, spirits and bhang, firearms, parts of firearms and ammunition, except under permit; and, unless addressed to the Principal Medical Officer, Straits Settlements, opium, morphia, morphine, cocaine, hypodermic syringes and other instruments or parts of instruments for

hypodermic injection, including hypodermic needles. Drugs should be fully described in the Customs Declaration; otherwise they are liable to be detained for examination.

99.—Letters; manufactured gold and silver not of a certain degree of fineness; some pharmaceutical products and arsenic, unless addressed to a State Pharmacy or to specially authorised persons; articles made abroad which bear the name of a place, property, manufactory or tradesman in Sweden, or any marking in Swedish to explain the nature of the goods must bear the word "Import" or the name and domicile of the foreign manufacturer, applied conspicuously and indelibly. Goods which do not comply with this regulation are confiscated.

100.—Letters, newspapers and post cards intended for distribution; Italian  $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1 and 2 franc pieces, glassware with Swiss Federal or Cantonal gauge marks; salt, unless with the permission of Cantonal authorities; alcohol, unless addressed to Federal authority, and other spirits, unless gross weight and percentage of alcohol are shown on the Customs Declaration; earth compost, grapes addressed to places in the Canton Valais, grapes addressed to other parts of Switzerland (unless accompanied by a special permit from the Federal Department of Agriculture); vines and parts thereof, other plants and bulbs (unless accompanied by a phylloxera certificate and special permit from the Federal Department of Agriculture); birds of any kind, meat prepared with colouring or preservative matter; fresh sausages and similar mixtures, and all fresh meat except sirloins of beef, ox-tongues, and sweetbreads. Sausages made of dried meat must be made of meat only, without the addition of any other substance; preserved meat, in sealed receptacles, must be marked with the description of the contents and the name or trade mark of the manufacturer or vendor. All parcels containing meat must be accompanied by a certificate of origin and inspection of approved form. No frozen meat can be imported without previous permission. Poultry, fish or game (including hares and rabbits) can only be sent whole.

100a.—Live animals, coins and bullion; Indecent, profane and libellous documents.

101.—Letters, parts of articles liable to duty in Trinidad, rum, all other spirits except *bona-fide* samples and perfumed or medicinal spirits, ganja, bhang, cannabis indica, opium and tobacco, or any preparation thereof.

101a.—Same as Portugal.

102.—Letters, coin, arms and ammunition of war, nitrate of soda, saltpetre, sulphur, salt, tobacco, plants, parts of the vine, fresh vegetables, kif, chira, hashish and opium, etc.

102a.—Same as Trinidad.

103.—Letters, tobacco by the Constantza route in any form; by other routes except cigars, chewing tobacco, and snuff; articles of celluloid except in zinc boxes; foreign silver coin; rifles and rifle ammunition of army pattern; empty cartridges except for sporting rifles; revolvers, of which the barrels exceed 15 centimetres (nearly 6 in.) in length; patent medicines, hashish; post-cards of private manufacture, bearing the heading "Postes Imperiales Ottonianes"; skins (unless accompanied by a sanitary certificate); raw cotton in any form or cotton cake originating in the United States of America, and the packing material, etc., with which it has been in contact, plants, parts of plants and flowers are subject to special restrictions and can be sent by Parcel Post only at the sender's risk. Explosives, inflammable or dangerous articles, paper money, bonds, shares, etc. Printed matter of indecent nature or pertaining to lotteries.

103a.—Same as Tripoli.

104.—Letters, foreign reprints of British copyright works. Acetylene, Saccharine, Base coins. Foreign coin other than gold or silver, tobacco except for personal use, and coin or bullion over £5 in value or 8 ozs. in weight.

104a.—Same as Turkey.

104b.—Letters, firearms and ammunition.

105.—Same as *vid* London.

106.—In addition to those articles which are specified in Postal Guide, Rules 151 and 154, as excluded from transmission by Foreign and Colonial Post, the under-mentioned articles are prohibited from importation into the United States:—Letters, eatables, ox-hides, prison-made wares, wines, spirits, cigars and cigarettes unless sent in quantities numbering at least 3,000 in a single package (see Observations); wines and spirits may be sent in bottles, but Customs duty will be charged as if each parcel contained not less than 12 bottles. Opium containing less than 9 per cent. of morphine, casks of wines and spirits containing less than 14 gallons. Cotton line and all forms of unmanufactured cotton, poisonous, explosive and fatty substances, liquids, seeds, confections and pastes, live or dead animals, fruits and vegetables; lottery tickets, plants, feathers and plumage of all kinds.

107.—Letters, liquids or semi-liquids, orchilla or litmus and its derivatives, plants or living parts of plants, grapes,



game, gold or silver coins (except ancient coins intended for collections, which are admitted up to the number of 10 per parcel).

108.—Letters, cocoanut oil, starch, indigo, cocoa, coffee, syrup, honey, dried and salted meat, salt, sarsaparilla roots, silver, nickel and copper coins, dies for coining, cigarette paper, cigarettes of all sorts and machines for making them and empty cigarette boxes or packets unless addressed to the National Cigarette Factory, and (*via* France) gold, silver, jewellery, &c. As regards plums, sardines &c., *via* France, see France.

109.—Transmission of dutiable articles is prohibited except by Parcels Post; any articles which contravene this regulation are confiscated.

109a.—Opium or Letters.

110.—Letters (except one for the addressee). Salt which has been used in curing fish. Prison-made goods, adulterated tea, worn goods of all kinds intended for sale.

110a.—Same as U. S. of America.

111.—*General*: Letters; specie; bullion; gold-dust; nuggets; ostrich feathers, except when made up into stoles, boas, hats, &c.; eucalyptus, acacia and coniferous plants; peach stones. Importers of fire-arms (except shot guns, rook rifles and revolvers for the Union of South Africa) must present a permit from the Colonial Government concerned. *Additional (except Rhodesia)*: Precious stones, whether loose or set in articles of jewellery; tobacco stalks; all stone fruits; bees; honey; old

appliances, &c., for bee keeping. Eau de Cologne (Basutoland only). All plants, fruits, tubers, bulbs, etc., are liable to inspection and precautionary fumigation at the expense of the addressees, and to destruction if pest or disease is found. Importers of any of these articles or of cotton seed, beeswax, foundation comb or opium (which is admitted for medicinal purposes only) must present special permits from the proper South African Authority. In the case of plants permits are not generally issued for kinds procurable in the Union of South Africa. Potatoes are only admitted when accompanied by a sworn declaration of origin and a prescribed Government certification. *Additional (Rhodesia only)*—(a) *Southern and Northern Rhodesia*: Stone fruit trees grown in any part of North America where either peach yellows or peach rosette exists; young rooted plants for budding or grafting purposes, except pear, plum, apricot, cherry, mango, apples (blight proof). Gum-opium, extract of opium, poppies or preparations of poppies are only admitted for medicinal purposes and on presentation by the importers of a permit from the proper Rhodesian authority. (b) *Southern Rhodesia only*: Importers of plants, which are subject to special conditions, must present a permit from the Government of Southern Rhodesia. Parcels irregularly imported are liable to detention or destruction. (c) *Northern Rhodesia only*: Seeds and plants must be accompanied by a certificate of origin.



## ADDENDA

## BRITISH POST OFFICE AGENCIES IN CHINA

On October 1st, 1916, the British Post Office Agencies in China (with the exception of Wei Hai Wei) withdrew from the Imperial Penny Post System and now collect the Postal Union Rates of postage on letters, viz.:—10 cents for the first 20 grammes and 6 cents for each additional 20 grammes.

The local rates to Hongkong, Wei Hai Wei, the British Post Office Agencies in China and to Macao (and between Canton and Macao, also between Shanghai and Ningpo) remain as before.

## CHINA-AMERICA PARCELS POST

By the parcels post arrangements entered into between China and the United States the maximum weight has now been raised from 4 lb. to 11 lb., the postage being 35 cents Mex. per lb. or fraction thereof when parcels are posted at steam served post offices in China. From interior points not served by rail or steamer additional domestic postage is charged. The registration fee is ten cents. No parcel is accepted measuring more than three feet six inches in length, or exceeding six feet length and girth combined, and from non-steam served points a parcel measuring over one cubic foot will not be accepted.

## CHINESE DOMESTIC PARCEL SERVICE

The extension of the Chinese Domestic Parcel Post System to the Province of Sinkiang took effect from the 1st December, 1916, subject to the following regulations.

- Tariff.*—(a) Parcels between places in Sinkiang are subject to double rates, *i.e.*, 40 cents for the first kilo and 20 cents for each subsequent kilo or fraction thereof.
- (b) Parcels to, or from, Sinkiang are subject to quadruple rates, *i.e.*, 80 cents for the first kilo and 40 cents for each subsequent kilo or fraction thereof.
- (c) Parcels between Yunnan and Sinkiang, transmitted *via* Indo China, are subject to treble rates, *i.e.*, 60 cents for the first kilo and 30 cents for each subsequent kilo or fraction thereof, in addition to the special rates for parcels *via* Indo-China.

*Dimensions and Weight.*—No parcel may exceed 5 kilos (11 lbs.) in weight nor 30 × 30 × 30 centimetres (1 × 1 × 1 foot) in dimensions

*Route.*—Parcels to, and from, Sinkiang can only be transmitted *via* Kansu and may be from 4 to 6 months *en route* according to circumstances.

*Packing.*—Parcels must be securely packed in a manner adequate to the great length of the journey and the trying conditions of overland transport.

# CHINESE POST OFFICE—(TARIFF OF POSTAGE)

| CLASSIFICATION.                                                                                         | UNIT OF WEIGHT.                                                                                                                                                            | 1.—DOMESTIC PLACES.       |                                                | 2.—FOREIGN COUNTRIES.                                                                |                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                            | I. Local.                 | II. Domestic.                                  | III.—Union.                                                                          | IV.—Japan, Korea, and Leased Territory of Kwantung.                                  |
| <b>A. Correspondence:</b><br>Letters (a) .....<br>" International                                       | Each 20 grammes or fraction thereof.<br>First unit of 20 grammes or fraction thereof.<br>Each successive unit or fraction thereof.<br>Each 15 grammes or fraction thereof. | Cents.<br>1<br>...<br>... | Cents.<br>3<br>...<br>...                      | Cents.<br>...<br>10 (b)<br>6 (b)<br>...                                              | Cents.<br>...<br>4 (b) (Tsingtau)<br>...                                             |
| Postcards .....                                                                                         | Single .....                                                                                                                                                               | 1                         | 1                                              | 4 (b)                                                                                | 4 (b)                                                                                |
| Newspapers (g) .....                                                                                    | Double (i.e., with reply paid) .....                                                                                                                                       | 2                         | 2                                              | 8 (b)                                                                                | 14 (b)                                                                               |
|                                                                                                         | Sent singly or in bundles .....                                                                                                                                            | 1/2 (e)                   | 1/2 (e)                                        | 2 (c) (e)                                                                            | 3 (b)                                                                                |
|                                                                                                         | [Limit of weight, 2 kilogrammes.]                                                                                                                                          |                           |                                                |                                                                                      | 2 (c) (e)                                                                            |
| Books and Printed Matter and Commercial Papers (g) .....                                                | Up to 100 grammes .....                                                                                                                                                    | 1 (e)                     | 1 (e)                                          | per 50 grammes                                                                       | per 50 grammes                                                                       |
|                                                                                                         | From 100 to 250 gr. mmes .....                                                                                                                                             | 1 (e)                     | 2 1/2 (e)                                      | 2 (c) (e)                                                                            | 2 (c) (e)                                                                            |
|                                                                                                         | " 250 " 500 .....                                                                                                                                                          | 2 (e)                     | 5 (e)                                          | per 10 grammes                                                                       | per 50 grammes                                                                       |
|                                                                                                         | " 500 " 1,000 .....                                                                                                                                                        | 4 (e)                     | 7 1/2 (e)                                      | Minimum charge, 10 cts. per packet for Commercial Papers.                            | Minimum charge, 10 cts. per packet for Commercial Papers.                            |
|                                                                                                         | " 1,000 grms to 2 kilos. [Limit of weight.]                                                                                                                                | 7 1/2 (e)                 | 15 (e)                                         |                                                                                      | per 50 grammes                                                                       |
| Trade Circulars (g) .....                                                                               | Each 100 copies or fraction thereof.                                                                                                                                       | 10                        | Printed Matter rates plus 10c. per 100 copies. |                                                                                      | per 50 grammes                                                                       |
| Samples (g) .....                                                                                       | Up to 100 grammes .....                                                                                                                                                    | 1 (f)                     | 2 (f)                                          | 2 (c) (f)                                                                            | 2 (c) (f)                                                                            |
|                                                                                                         | From 100 to 250 grammes .....                                                                                                                                              | 2 (f)                     | 5 (f)                                          | per 50 grammes                                                                       | per 50 grammes                                                                       |
|                                                                                                         | " 250 " 350 " [Limit of weight.]                                                                                                                                           | 4 (f)                     | 10 (f)                                         | Minimum charge, 4 cts. per packet.                                                   | Minimum charge, 4 cts. per packet.                                                   |
| <b>B. Registration (a)</b>                                                                              | Simple .....                                                                                                                                                               | 5                         |                                                | 10                                                                                   | 10                                                                                   |
| <b>C. Express Delivery:</b><br>Domestic Letters & Postcards only ...<br>International Mail Matter ..... | With Return Receipt .....                                                                                                                                                  | 10                        |                                                | 20                                                                                   | 20                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                         | First unit of 30 grammes .....                                                                                                                                             | 10                        |                                                | ...                                                                                  | ...                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                         | Each successive unit or fraction thereof.                                                                                                                                  | 5                         |                                                | ...                                                                                  | ...                                                                                  |
| <b>D. Insured Letters</b>                                                                               | .....                                                                                                                                                                      | ...                       |                                                | ...                                                                                  | ...                                                                                  |
| <b>E. Parcels (a) (h) ...</b>                                                                           | Up to 1/2 kil gramme (1 lb.) .....                                                                                                                                         | 15                        |                                                | For rates, see International Parcel Tariff and Tariff Remarks, 2.—Foreign Countries. | For rates, see International Parcel Tariff and Tariff Remarks, 2.—Foreign Countries. |
|                                                                                                         | From 1/2 kil., to 1 kilo. (2 lb.) .....                                                                                                                                    | 10                        |                                                |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                         | " 1 " 2 kilos (4 lb.) .....                                                                                                                                                | 20                        |                                                |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                         | " 2 kilos to 3 " (6 lb.) .....                                                                                                                                             | 30                        |                                                |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                         | " 3 " 5 " (11 lb.) .....                                                                                                                                                   | 40                        |                                                |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                         | " 5 " 7 " (15 lb.) .....                                                                                                                                                   | 50                        |                                                |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                         | " 7 " 10 " (22 lb.) .....                                                                                                                                                  | 80                        |                                                |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                         | * Parcels over 3 kilo rammes (6 lb.) in weight or over 25 cubic decimetres (1 cubic foot) in volume are not accepted for non-steam-served places.                          | 100                       |                                                |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |
| <b>F. Money Orders ...</b>                                                                              | Per Dollar .....                                                                                                                                                           | 2                         |                                                |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |

Kilos  
 Up to 750 grammes (1 lb. 10 oz.) ..... 0.45  
 0.750 to 1.500 (3 1/2 lb.) 0.55  
 1.500 " 2.250 (5 lb.) 0.65  
 2.250 " 3.375 (7 1/2 lb.) 0.80  
 3.375 " 4.500 (10 lb.) 1.00  
 4.500 " 5.625 (12 1/2 lb.) 1.20  
 5.625 " 6.750 (15 lb.) 1.40  
 6.750 " 7.875 (17 1/2 lb.) 1.60  
 7.875 " 9.000 (20 lb.) 1.80  
 9.000 " 10.125 (22 1/2 lb.) 2.00  
 10.125 " 11.250 (25 lb.) 2.20  
 11.250 " 12.375 (27 1/2 lb.) 2.40  
 12.375 " 13.500 (30 lb.) 2.60  
 13.500 " 14.625 (32 1/2 lb.) 2.80  
 14.625 " 15.750 (35 lb.) 3.00  
 15.750 " 16.875 (37 1/2 lb.) 3.20  
 16.875 " 18.000 (40 lb.) 3.40  
 18.000 " 19.125 (42 1/2 lb.) 3.60  
 19.125 " 20.250 (45 lb.) 3.80  
 20.250 " 21.375 (47 1/2 lb.) 4.00  
 21.375 " 22.500 (50 lb.) 4.20  
 22.500 " 23.625 (52 1/2 lb.) 4.40  
 23.625 " 24.750 (55 lb.) 4.60  
 24.750 " 25.875 (57 1/2 lb.) 4.80  
 25.875 " 27.000 (60 lb.) 5.00  
 27.000 " 28.125 (62 1/2 lb.) 5.20  
 28.125 " 29.250 (65 lb.) 5.40  
 29.250 " 30.375 (67 1/2 lb.) 5.60  
 30.375 " 31.500 (70 lb.) 5.80  
 31.500 " 32.625 (72 1/2 lb.) 6.00  
 32.625 " 33.750 (75 lb.) 6.20  
 33.750 " 34.875 (77 1/2 lb.) 6.40  
 34.875 " 36.000 (80 lb.) 6.60  
 36.000 " 37.125 (82 1/2 lb.) 6.80  
 37.125 " 38.250 (85 lb.) 7.00  
 38.250 " 39.375 (87 1/2 lb.) 7.20  
 39.375 " 40.500 (90 lb.) 7.40  
 40.500 " 41.625 (92 1/2 lb.) 7.60  
 41.625 " 42.750 (95 lb.) 7.80  
 42.750 " 43.875 (97 1/2 lb.) 8.00  
 43.875 " 45.000 (100 lb.) 8.20  
 45.000 " 46.125 (102 1/2 lb.) 8.40  
 46.125 " 47.250 (105 lb.) 8.60  
 47.250 " 48.375 (107 1/2 lb.) 8.80  
 48.375 " 49.500 (110 lb.) 9.00  
 49.500 " 50.625 (112 1/2 lb.) 9.20  
 50.625 " 51.750 (115 lb.) 9.40  
 51.750 " 52.875 (117 1/2 lb.) 9.60  
 52.875 " 54.000 (120 lb.) 9.80  
 54.000 " 55.125 (122 1/2 lb.) 10.00  
 55.125 " 56.250 (125 lb.) 10.20  
 56.250 " 57.375 (127 1/2 lb.) 10.40  
 57.375 " 58.500 (130 lb.) 10.60  
 58.500 " 59.625 (132 1/2 lb.) 10.80  
 59.625 " 60.750 (135 lb.) 11.00  
 60.750 " 61.875 (137 1/2 lb.) 11.20  
 61.875 " 63.000 (140 lb.) 11.40  
 63.000 " 64.125 (142 1/2 lb.) 11.60  
 64.125 " 65.250 (145 lb.) 11.80  
 65.250 " 66.375 (147 1/2 lb.) 12.00  
 66.375 " 67.500 (150 lb.) 12.20  
 67.500 " 68.625 (152 1/2 lb.) 12.40  
 68.625 " 69.750 (155 lb.) 12.60  
 69.750 " 70.875 (157 1/2 lb.) 12.80  
 70.875 " 72.000 (160 lb.) 13.00  
 72.000 " 73.125 (162 1/2 lb.) 13.20  
 73.125 " 74.250 (165 lb.) 13.40  
 74.250 " 75.375 (167 1/2 lb.) 13.60  
 75.375 " 76.500 (170 lb.) 13.80  
 76.500 " 77.625 (172 1/2 lb.) 14.00  
 77.625 " 78.750 (175 lb.) 14.20  
 78.750 " 79.875 (177 1/2 lb.) 14.40  
 79.875 " 81.000 (180 lb.) 14.60  
 81.000 " 82.125 (182 1/2 lb.) 14.80  
 82.125 " 83.250 (185 lb.) 15.00  
 83.250 " 84.375 (187 1/2 lb.) 15.20  
 84.375 " 85.500 (190 lb.) 15.40  
 85.500 " 86.625 (192 1/2 lb.) 15.60  
 86.625 " 87.750 (195 lb.) 15.80  
 87.750 " 88.875 (197 1/2 lb.) 16.00  
 88.875 " 90.000 (200 lb.) 16.20  
 90.000 " 91.125 (202 1/2 lb.) 16.40  
 91.125 " 92.250 (205 lb.) 16.60  
 92.250 " 93.375 (207 1/2 lb.) 16.80  
 93.375 " 94.500 (210 lb.) 17.00  
 94.500 " 95.625 (212 1/2 lb.) 17.20  
 95.625 " 96.750 (215 lb.) 17.40  
 96.750 " 97.875 (217 1/2 lb.) 17.60  
 97.875 " 99.000 (220 lb.) 17.80  
 99.000 " 100.125 (222 1/2 lb.) 18.00  
 100.125 " 101.250 (225 lb.) 18.20  
 101.250 " 102.375 (227 1/2 lb.) 18.40  
 102.375 " 103.500 (230 lb.) 18.60  
 103.500 " 104.625 (232 1/2 lb.) 18.80  
 104.625 " 105.750 (235 lb.) 19.00  
 105.750 " 106.875 (237 1/2 lb.) 19.20  
 106.875 " 108.000 (240 lb.) 19.40  
 108.000 " 109.125 (242 1/2 lb.) 19.60  
 109.125 " 110.250 (245 lb.) 19.80  
 110.250 " 111.375 (247 1/2 lb.) 20.00  
 111.375 " 112.500 (250 lb.) 20.20  
 112.500 " 113.625 (252 1/2 lb.) 20.40  
 113.625 " 114.750 (255 lb.) 20.60  
 114.750 " 115.875 (257 1/2 lb.) 20.80  
 115.875 " 117.000 (260 lb.) 21.00  
 117.000 " 118.125 (262 1/2 lb.) 21.20  
 118.125 " 119.250 (265 lb.) 21.40  
 119.250 " 120.375 (267 1/2 lb.) 21.60  
 120.375 " 121.500 (270 lb.) 21.80  
 121.500 " 122.625 (272 1/2 lb.) 22.00  
 122.625 " 123.750 (275 lb.) 22.20  
 123.750 " 124.875 (277 1/2 lb.) 22.40  
 124.875 " 126.000 (280 lb.) 22.60  
 126.000 " 127.125 (282 1/2 lb.) 22.80  
 127.125 " 128.250 (285 lb.) 23.00  
 128.250 " 129.375 (287 1/2 lb.) 23.20  
 129.375 " 130.500 (290 lb.) 23.40  
 130.500 " 131.625 (292 1/2 lb.) 23.60  
 131.625 " 132.750 (295 lb.) 23.80  
 132.750 " 133.875 (297 1/2 lb.) 24.00  
 133.875 " 135.000 (300 lb.) 24.20  
 135.000 " 136.125 (302 1/2 lb.) 24.40  
 136.125 " 137.250 (305 lb.) 24.60  
 137.250 " 138.375 (307 1/2 lb.) 24.80  
 138.375 " 139.500 (310 lb.) 25.00  
 139.500 " 140.625 (312 1/2 lb.) 25.20  
 140.625 " 141.750 (315 lb.) 25.40  
 141.750 " 142.875 (317 1/2 lb.) 25.60  
 142.875 " 144.000 (320 lb.) 25.80  
 144.000 " 145.125 (322 1/2 lb.) 26.00  
 145.125 " 146.250 (325 lb.) 26.20  
 146.250 " 147.375 (327 1/2 lb.) 26.40  
 147.375 " 148.500 (330 lb.) 26.60  
 148.500 " 149.625 (332 1/2 lb.) 26.80  
 149.625 " 150.750 (335 lb.) 27.00  
 150.750 " 151.875 (337 1/2 lb.) 27.20  
 151.875 " 153.000 (340 lb.) 27.40  
 153.000 " 154.125 (342 1/2 lb.) 27.60  
 154.125 " 155.250 (345 lb.) 27.80  
 155.250 " 156.375 (347 1/2 lb.) 28.00  
 156.375 " 157.500 (350 lb.) 28.20  
 157.500 " 158.625 (352 1/2 lb.) 28.40  
 158.625 " 159.750 (355 lb.) 28.60  
 159.750 " 160.875 (357 1/2 lb.) 28.80  
 160.875 " 162.000 (360 lb.) 29.00  
 162.000 " 163.125 (362 1/2 lb.) 29.20  
 163.125 " 164.250 (365 lb.) 29.40  
 164.250 " 165.375 (367 1/2 lb.) 29.60  
 165.375 " 166.500 (370 lb.) 29.80  
 166.500 " 167.625 (372 1/2 lb.) 30.00  
 167.625 " 168.750 (375 lb.) 30.20  
 168.750 " 169.875 (377 1/2 lb.) 30.40  
 169.875 " 171.000 (380 lb.) 30.60  
 171.000 " 172.125 (382 1/2 lb.) 30.80  
 172.125 " 173.250 (385 lb.) 31.00  
 173.250 " 174.375 (387 1/2 lb.) 31.20  
 174.375 " 175.500 (390 lb.) 31.40  
 175.500 " 176.625 (392 1/2 lb.) 31.60  
 176.625 " 177.750 (395 lb.) 31.80  
 177.750 " 178.875 (397 1/2 lb.) 32.00  
 178.875 " 180.000 (400 lb.) 32.20  
 180.000 " 181.125 (402 1/2 lb.) 32.40  
 181.125 " 182.250 (405 lb.) 32.60  
 182.250 " 183.375 (407 1/2 lb.) 32.80  
 183.375 " 184.500 (410 lb.) 33.00  
 184.500 " 185.625 (412 1/2 lb.) 33.20  
 185.625 " 186.750 (415 lb.) 33.40  
 186.750 " 187.875 (417 1/2 lb.) 33.60  
 187.875 " 189.000 (420 lb.) 33.80  
 189.000 " 190.125 (422 1/2 lb.) 34.00  
 190.125 " 191.250 (425 lb.) 34.20  
 191.250 " 192.375 (427 1/2 lb.) 34.40  
 192.375 " 193.500 (430 lb.) 34.60  
 193.500 " 194.625 (432 1/2 lb.) 34.80  
 194.625 " 195.750 (435 lb.) 35.00  
 195.750 " 196.875 (437 1/2 lb.) 35.20  
 196.875 " 198.000 (440 lb.) 35.40  
 198.000 " 199.125 (442 1/2 lb.) 35.60  
 199.125 " 200.250 (445 lb.) 35.80  
 200.250 " 201.375 (447 1/2 lb.) 36.00  
 201.375 " 202.500 (450 lb.) 36.20  
 202.500 " 203.625 (452 1/2 lb.) 36.40  
 203.625 " 204.750 (455 lb.) 36.60  
 204.750 " 205.875 (457 1/2 lb.) 36.80  
 205.875 " 207.000 (460 lb.) 37.00  
 207.000 " 208.125 (462 1/2 lb.) 37.20  
 208.125 " 209.250 (465 lb.) 37.40  
 209.250 " 210.375 (467 1/2 lb.) 37.60  
 210.375 " 211.500 (470 lb.) 37.80  
 211.500 " 212.625 (472 1/2 lb.) 38.00  
 212.625 " 213.750 (475 lb.) 38.20  
 213.750 " 214.875 (477 1/2 lb.) 38.40  
 214.875 " 216.000 (480 lb.) 38.60  
 216.000 " 217.125 (482 1/2 lb.) 38.80  
 217.125 " 218.250 (485 lb.) 39.00  
 218.250 " 219.375 (487 1/2 lb.) 39.20  
 219.375 " 220.500 (490 lb.) 39.40  
 220.500 " 221.625 (492 1/2 lb.) 39.60  
 221.625 " 222.750 (495 lb.) 39.80  
 222.750 " 223.875 (497 1/2 lb.) 40.00  
 223.875 " 225.000 (500 lb.) 40.20  
 225.000 " 226.125 (502 1/2 lb.) 40.40  
 226.125 " 227.250 (505 lb.) 40.60  
 227.250 " 228.375 (507 1/2 lb.) 40.80  
 228.375 " 229.500 (510 lb.) 41.00  
 229.500 " 230.625 (512 1/2 lb.) 41.20  
 230.625 " 231.750 (515 lb.) 41.40  
 231.750 " 232.875 (517 1/2 lb.) 41.60  
 232.875 " 234.000 (520 lb.) 41.80  
 234.000 " 235.125 (522 1/2 lb.) 42.00  
 235.125 " 236.250 (525 lb.) 42.20  
 236.250 " 237.375 (527 1/2 lb.) 42.40  
 237.375 " 238.500 (530 lb.) 42.60  
 238.500 " 239.625 (532 1/2 lb.) 42.80  
 239.625 " 240.750 (535 lb.) 43.00  
 240.750 " 241.875 (537 1/2 lb.) 43.20  
 241.875 " 243.000 (540 lb.) 43.40  
 243.000 " 244.125 (542 1/2 lb.) 43.60  
 244.125 " 245.250 (545 lb.) 43.80  
 245.250 " 246.375 (547 1/2 lb.) 44.00  
 246.375 " 247.500 (550 lb.) 44.20  
 247.500 " 248.625 (552 1/2 lb.) 44.40  
 248.625 " 249.750 (555 lb.) 44.60  
 249.750 " 250.875 (557 1/2 lb.) 44.80  
 250.875 " 252.000 (560 lb.) 45.00  
 252.000 " 253.125 (562 1/2 lb.) 45.20  
 253.125 " 254.250 (565 lb.) 45.40  
 254.250 " 255.375 (567 1/2 lb.) 45.60  
 255.375 " 256.500 (570 lb.) 45.80  
 256.500 " 257.625 (572 1/2 lb.) 46.00  
 257.625 " 258.750 (575 lb.) 46.20  
 258.750 " 259.875 (577 1/2 lb.) 46.40  
 259.875 " 261.000 (580 lb.) 46.60  
 261.000 " 262.125 (582 1/2 lb.) 46.80  
 262.125 " 263.250 (585 lb.) 47.00  
 263.250 " 264.375 (587 1/2 lb.) 47.20  
 264.375 " 265.500 (590 lb.) 47.40  
 265.500 " 266.625 (592 1/2 lb.) 47.60  
 266.625 " 267.750 (595 lb.) 47.80  
 267.750 " 268.875 (597 1/2 lb.) 48.00  
 268.875 " 270.000 (600 lb.) 48.20  
 270.000 " 271.125 (602 1/2 lb.) 48.40  
 271.125 " 272.250 (605 lb.) 48.60  
 272.250 " 273.375 (607 1/2 lb.) 48.80  
 273.375 " 274.500 (610 lb.) 49.00  
 274.500 " 275.625 (612 1/2 lb.) 49.20  
 275.625 " 276.750 (615 lb.) 49.40  
 276.750 " 277.875 (617 1/2 lb.) 49.60  
 277.875 " 279.000 (620 lb.) 49.80  
 279.000 " 280.125 (622 1/2 lb.) 50.00  
 280.125 " 281.250 (625 lb.) 50.20  
 281.250 " 282.375 (627 1/2 lb.) 50.40  
 282.375 " 283.500 (630 lb.) 50.60  
 283.500 " 284.625 (632 1/2 lb.) 50.80  
 284.625 " 285.750 (635 lb.) 51.00  
 285.750 " 286.875 (637 1/2 lb.) 51.20  
 286.875 " 288.000 (640 lb.) 51.40  
 288.000 " 289.125 (642 1/2 lb.) 51.60  
 289.125 " 290.250 (645 lb.) 51.80  
 290.250 " 291.375 (647 1/2 lb.) 52.00  
 291.375 " 292.500 (650 lb.) 52.20  
 292.500 " 293.625 (652 1/2 lb.) 52.40  
 293.625 " 294.750 (655 lb.) 52.60  
 294.750 " 295.875 (657 1/2 lb.) 52.80  
 295.875 " 297.000 (660 lb.) 53.00  
 297.000 " 298.125 (662 1/2 lb.) 53.20  
 298.125 " 299.250 (665 lb.) 53.40  
 299.250 " 300.375 (667 1/2 lb.) 53.60  
 300.375 " 301.500 (670 lb.) 53.80  
 301.500 " 302.625 (672 1/2 lb.) 54.00  
 302.625 " 303.750 (675 lb.) 54.20  
 303.750 " 304.875 (677 1/2 lb.) 54.40  
 304.875 " 306.000 (680 lb.) 54.60  
 306.000 " 307.125 (682 1/2 lb.) 54.80  
 307.125 " 308.250 (685 lb.) 55.00  
 308.250 " 309.375 (687 1/2 lb.) 55.20  
 309.375 " 310.500 (690 lb.) 55.40  
 310.500 " 311.625 (692 1/2 lb.) 55.60  
 311.625 " 312.750 (695 lb.) 55.80  
 312.750 " 313.875 (697 1/2 lb.) 56.00  
 313.875 " 315.000 (700 lb.) 56.20  
 315.000 " 316.125 (702 1/2 lb.) 56.40  
 316.125 " 317.250 (705 lb.) 56.60  
 317.250 " 318.375 (707 1/2 lb.) 56.80  
 318.375 " 319.500 (710 lb.) 57.00  
 319.500 " 320.625 (712 1/2 lb.) 57.20  
 320.625 " 321.750 (715 lb.) 57.40  
 321.750 " 322.875 (717 1/2 lb.) 57.60  
 322.875 " 324.000 (720 lb.) 57.80  
 324.000 " 325.125 (722 1/2 lb.) 58.00  
 325.125 " 326.250 (725 lb.) 58.20  
 326.250 " 327.375 (727 1/2 lb.) 58.40  
 327.375 " 328.500 (730 lb.) 58.60  
 328.500 " 329.625 (732 1/2 lb.) 58.80  
 329.625 " 330.750 (735 lb.) 59.00  
 330.750 " 331.875 (737 1/2 lb.) 59.20  
 331.875 " 333.000 (740 lb.) 59.40  
 333.000 " 334.125 (742 1/2 lb.) 59.60  
 334.125 " 335.250 (745 lb.) 59.80  
 335.250 " 336.375 (747 1/2 lb.) 60.00  
 336.375 " 337.500 (750 lb.) 60.20  
 337.500 " 338.625 (752 1/2 lb.) 60.40  
 338.625 " 339.750 (755 lb.) 60.60



1.—DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL ARTICLES.—(1.) Full prepayment of Domestic rates in Chinese stamps is compulsory; articles insufficiently prepaid will be refused when presented for posting, and if dropped into the letter-box are liable to detention. Articles arriving from abroad insufficiently franked will be forwarded to destination, but *double* the deficiency in Union postage—and of Heavy Mail Articles transmitted inland, *once* the deficiency in Domestic postage—will be collected from the addressee on delivery. The amount due will be assessed in every case by a Chinese Post Office and indicated in postage-due stamps affixed on the cover; refusal to acquit the postage due so indicated will be equivalent to refusing the article.



(2.) Any Mail Matter destined for inland places where no Chinese Post Office exists will be forwarded through Native Agencies at the risk and expense of the addressee or sender.

(3.) All copies of Trade Circulars must be identical, consist of single sheets of ordinary paper (light catalogues of Chinese paper not exceeding 30 grammes in weight alone excepted), and contain no manuscript writing; they may be printed on one or both sides, be folded or open, but not be addressed or placed in envelopes.

(4.) Express Mail Matter is accepted at a limited number of Offices only. Domestic Letters must not be franked with Chinese stamps by the sender, a special "Express Slip" being used instead. Overweight is prepaid in Chinese postage stamps affixed to the cover. International Express Mail Matter is accepted for a limited number of foreign countries, a list of which may be seen at any Domestic Express Delivery Office. The Post Office only issues receipts for International Express Delivery articles if they are registered.

(5.) Domestic Registered Letters may be insured at a limited number of Offices. They must be enclosed in special covers, to be obtained at the Post Office: these are sold in four sizes at 1 cent, 2 cents, and 3 cents each.

2.—PARCELS.—(1.) Parcels containing gold or silverware, jewellery, precious stones, or goods of any kind of a value of \$30 or more, but not exceeding \$200, must be insured. Such Parcels are accepted only for certain Post Offices that are connected by steamer or railway transport.

(2.) Domestic Parcels may be insured at a limited number of Offices against a Domestic insurance fee of 1, 2, or 5 per cent. (according to destination) of the amount insured. For insurance rates on International Parcels, see International Parcel Tariff.

(3.) Parcels taxed with Trade Charges are accepted for transmission between Parcel Insurance Offices on payment of a fee of 2 per cent. on the amount to be collected. When the value of the dollar currency differs at the Offices of origin and of destination, a charge is made at the Office of origin to cover loss by exchange.

(4.) A Return Receipt may be obtained on payment of an additional fee of 5 cents in the case of Domestic Parcels, and 10 cents in the case of International Parcels.

(5.) Return Receipts are not obtainable for uninsured Parcels addressed to the United Kingdom or sent "*via* London."

3.—MONEY ORDERS.—Limit of one Order, \$100, between Money Order Offices A, and \$50 between Money Order Offices B or between Money Order Offices A and B. Between Money Order Offices A the limit of value of Money Orders issued to one person on one day for the same destination is \$300; between Money Order Offices B, or A and B, \$100. For names of Offices to which Money Orders are issuable see "Postal Guide," Part II, column 5 (Special List Nos. 2 and 3); for bank charges (which are additional to the fixed fee of 2 per cent.) inquire at any Money Order Office.

4.—CURRENCY (for the purchase of Stamps).—Full value dollars purchase 100 cents in stamps; inferior dollars and fractional coins are only accepted at current discount. Copper cash are accepted at average dollar exchange rates periodically fixed by Postal Commissioner.

5.—PROHIBITIONS.—It is forbidden to send by post articles which from their nature may soil or damage the correspondence, also contraband, explosive, inflammable, or dangerous substances, as well as opium, morphia, cocaine, salt, copper cash, bullion, arms, munitions of war, and coins of all kinds. Articles liable to Customs Duty, and gold, silver, jewellery, and precious stones, may not be sent in correspondence, but may be sent by Parcel Post under special regulations.

#### REFERENCES

(a.) Prepayment of full postage is compulsory.

(b.) When not registered, prepayment of postage is optional; but unprepaid mail matter is liable to a charge of double postage on delivery, and insufficiently prepaid matter to a charge of double the deficiency.

(c.) At least part postage must be prepaid.

(d.) Limit of weight, 2,000 grammes (4 lb.); limit of size, 60 by 30 by 30 centimetres (2 by 1 by 1 foot).

(e.) Limit of size, 45 by 45 by 45 centimetres (18 by 18 by 18 inches); in rolls, 75 centimetres (30 inches) in length by 10 centimetres (4 inches) in diameter.

(f.) Limit of size, 30 by 20 by 10 centimetres (12 by 8 by 4 inches); in rolls, 30 centimetres (12 inches) in length by 15 centimetres (6 inches) in diameter.

(g.) Liable to Letter rate if sealed against inspection.

(h.) Tariff I. and II.: Limit of weight, 10 kilogrammes (22 lb.); limit of size, 1 metre (3½ feet) in length, breadth, or depth, or 1 metre 80 centimetres (6 feet) in length and girth combined; except for inland places, for which the limits are 3 kilogrammes and 30 by 30 by 30 centimetres.

(i.) Limit of size, 39 by 26 by 15 centimetres (15 by 10 by 6 inches).

(j.) Limit of weight, 1,120 grammes.

(k.) Limit of weight, 375 grammes.

By Order of

THE ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR GENERAL, Peking.

# LIST OF HONGKONG STAMP DUTIES

CHARGEABLE UNDER THE STAMP (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE 35 OF 1911

NOTE.—A document containing or relating to several distinct matters is to be separately and distinctly charged with duty in respect of each of such matters. Any document liable to Stamp duty under more than one Article of this Schedule shall be charged under that Article which imposes the highest duty.

- 1.—ADJUDICATION, as to the amount of stamp duty to be levied on any document ..... \$1.
- 2.—AFFIDAVITS, Statutory declaration or declarations in writing on oath or affirmation }  
made before any person authorised by law to take the same or to administer an } \$3.  
oath or affirmation and not otherwise chargeable with duty..... }
- EXEMPTION.—This Article shall not apply to any such affidavit or declaration made for the immediate purpose of being filed or used in the Supreme Court or before any Judge or Officer of such Court or to any affidavit or declaration made for the sole purpose of enabling any person to receive any pension or charitable allowance.
- 3.—AFFIRMATION ..... \$3.
- 4.—AGREEMENT, or any memorandum of an agreement, under hand only, and not }  
otherwise specially charged with any duty, whether the same be only evidence of a } \$1.  
contract or obligatory on the parties from its being a written instrument ..... }
- AGREEMENT of any Public Company ..... See Article 31.
- NOTE.—Agreements as to letting or tenancy are in all cases chargeable as leases. See Articles 32 and 34.

AGREEMENT, or Contract accompanied with the deposit of Title Deeds to any im- } See Mort-  
movable property or for securing payment or repayment of any money or stock } gage, 38.

EXEMPTIONS.—Label, slip, or memorandum containing the heads of any Insurance to be effected by means of a duly stamped Policy or Risk Note.

MEMORANDUM, letter, or agreement made for or relating to the sale of any goods, wares, or merchandise, or to the sale of any shares in any public company, not being a Broker's note or document given by a Broker.

SEAMAN'S ADVANCE NOTE, or memorandum or agreement made between the master and mariners of any ship for wages.

EMIGRATION CONTRACT.

PASSAGE TICKET.

- 5.—ARBITRATION AWARD :  
Where the amount claimed or involved does not exceed \$500 ..... \$1.  
Where the amount claimed or involved exceeds \$500 but does not exceed \$1,000 ..... \$2.  
And for every additional \$1,000 or part of \$1,000 over the first \$1,000..... \$1.  
Where no money claim is made or the amount involved cannot be ascertained ..... \$6.
- 6.—ARTICLES OF CLERKSHIP, or Contract whereby any person shall first become bound }  
to serve as clerk in order to his admission as an Attorney or Solicitor ..... } \$150.
- 7.—ASSIGNMENT, by way of security, or of any security ..... See Mortgage, 38.  
Upon a sale..... See Conveyance, 21.
- 8.—ATTESTED COPY of any document chargeable with Stamp Duty under this schedule... \$3.

NOTE.—In case any document of which an attested copy shall be made has annexed to or subscribed upon it any certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution of such document or to any other formality in connection with such document, no separate or additional stamp shall be required for or in respect of an attested copy of any such certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation, and the stamp of \$3 upon the attested copy of the principal document shall be deemed to cover and include the attested copies of all such certificates, affidavits, declarations, and attestations.

- 9.—ATTORNEY, Letter or Power of..... See 36 and 42.
- 10.—AVERAGE STATEMENT..... See Bond, 15.
- 11.—BANK CHEQUE payable on demand to any person, to bearer, or order ..... 5 cents.

12.—BANK NOTES, or other obligations for the payment of money issued by any Banker or Banking Company in the Colony for local circulation and payable to bearer on demand.....

|   |                                                              |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---|--------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| { | One per cent.                                                | { | To be collected monthly on a statement thereof to be furnished by each Banker or Banking Company to the Collector of Stamp Revenue at the end of each month, and to be signed by the Banker, or Manager, or Agent and by the Accountant of such Banker or Banking Company. |
|   | per annum on the average value of such notes in circulation. |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

- 13.—BILL OF EXCHANGE drawn out but payable on demand within the Colony not }  
being a Cheque, and bearing the date on which it was made ..... } 5 cents.
  - BILL OF EXCHANGE of any other kind whatsoever except a Cheque or Bank Note, and Promissory Note of any kind whatsoever except a Bank Note .....
- |             |              |                |   |                              |          |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|---|------------------------------|----------|
| {           | From \$00 to | \$10 — Free.   | { | From \$3,000 to \$5,000 —    | \$1.50   |
|             | „ \$10 „     | \$250 — 5 cts. |   | „ \$5,000 „ \$10,000 —       | \$2.00   |
|             | „ \$250 „    | \$500 — 10 „   |   | „ \$10,000 „ \$15,000 —      | \$3.00   |
|             | „ \$500 „    | \$1,000 — 20 „ |   | Every \$5,000 addi-          | } \$0.50 |
|             | „ \$1,000 „  | \$2,000 — 50 „ |   | tional, or part thereof..... |          |
| „ \$2,000 „ | \$3,000 —    | \$1.00         |   |                              |          |



NOTE 1.—A Bill of Exchange for exactly \$250 is to be charged 5 cents, and so throughout the table.

NOTE 2.—When Bills of Exchange or other such documents are drawn in sets of two or more, half the above duties to be charged on each part of a set. If the Duty be 5 cents the first part of the set shall be stamped to that amount in accordance with Rule No. 2 of the Rules made by the Governor-in-Council under the Stamp Ordinance, 1901, on the 6th day of April, 1913, and the other parts with an impressed stamp of the same nominal value. Provided that only the sum of 5 cents shall be payable in respect of the whole set.

#### ORDER IN COUNCIL, 19 JUNE, 1906

NOTE 3. - In the case of a Bill of Exchange drawn out of and payable on demand out of the Colony, the duty payable on any such bill of Exchange when it is negotiated within the Colony shall be 5 cents.

NOTE 4.—In the case of Bills in sets drawn out of the Colony, the whole duty shall be payable on that part of the set which is first presented for payment or acceptance, or is first otherwise negotiated, the other parts of the set being free.

BILL OF EXCHANGE can be stamped with B. of E. stamps (Order in Council, 9th Dec., 1911).

BANK CHEQUES & BILL OF EXCHANGE drawn out of but payable on demand within the Colony shall be exempt from Stamp Duty when the amount does not exceed \$10 (Order in Council 2nd March, 1903, Government Notification 119).

14. - BILL OF LADING, or ship's receipt where bills of lading are not used:

When the freight is under \$3 for each part of every set ..... 10 cents

When the freight is \$3 or more for each part of every set..... 20 „

EXEMPTION.—Bill of Lading for goods shipped by any Government Officer on account of Government.

GODOWN WARRANT ..... 10 cents (Order in Council, 4th January, 1909).

15. - BOND, or other obligation concerning RESCUEMENT AND BOTTOMRY, } 10 cts. for every \$100  
and Average Statement, or Bond where no statement is drawn up... } or part thereof.

BOND, for securing the payment or repayment of money not otherwise provided for, or the transfer or re-transfer of stock, or accompanying the deposit of Title Deeds to any immovable property } See Mortgage, 38.

BOND ..... See also Articles 6, 29, 31, 46

16.—BROKER'S NOTE, or any document having reference to the sale or purchase of any merchandise, given by any Broker ..... \$1.

17.—CHARTER PARTY, or any Agreement or contract for the charter or hiring of any sea-going ship or vessel to be charged on the estimated freight ..... } 10 cts. for every \$100  
or part thereof.

18.—COPY CHARTER ..... See Article 27.

19.—COLLATERAL SECURITY ..... See Mortgage, 38

20.—CONTRACT ..... See Agreement, 4.

21.—CONVEYANCE or Assignment on sale, to be levied on the amount or value of the consideration money, such consideration money to include any sum payable by the purchaser in respect of any mortgage or other debt remaining upon the property purchased or released by such purchaser to the vendor (See also Article 25) ..... } 50 cts. for every \$100  
or part thereof.

ASSIGNMENT OF DEBT..... See Article 38.

EXEMPTIONS.—Transfer by mere endorsement of a duly stamped Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note or other negotiable Instrument, or of a Bill of Lading. Instruments for the sale, transfer, other disposition either absolutely or by way of mortgage, or otherwise, of any ship, vessel, junk or boat, or any part, interest, share, or property of or in any ship, vessel, junk or boat.

Any document relating to land in the New Territories executed in pursuance of the provision of the New Territories Land Ordinance, 1905.

#### ORDER IN COUNCIL, 31 JULY, 1905

22.—CO-PARTNERSHIP, Deed or other Instrument of ..... \$25.  
Dissolution of ..... See Article 31.

23.—DECLARATION ..... See 2.

24.—DECLARATION OF ALIENAGE ..... \$10.

25.—DEED or other instrument of GIFT, assignment, or exchange, where no money consideration, or a merely nominal money consideration passes ..... } \$6.

DEED OF PARTITION ..... } \$50.

COVENANT or and ARRANGEMENT OF COMPOSITION ..... } \$50.

SURRENDER ..... } \$50.

DEED or other instrument of Assignment by a Trustee to the *cestui qui trust*, where } \$20.  
no money consideration or merely nominal money consideration passes ..... }

DEED OF ASSIGNMENT where no money consideration or a merely nominal money consideration passes in cases where such Deed of assignment is merely confirmatory } \$20.

of an Assignment on which the full conveyance duty has been paid..... }



NOTE.—The Collector of Stamp Revenue shall, unless the two deeds referred to in the last paragraph are comprised in one and the same document, denote by an entry under his hand made upon the Deed stamped with the \$20 duty, that the full conveyance duty if more than \$20 has been paid upon the other.

APPOINTMENT OF NEW TRUSTEES ..... \$10.  
26.—DEPOSIT OF TITLE DEEDS ..... See Mortgage, 38.

27.—DUPLICATE or Counterpart of any Document chargeable with duty under this schedule, to be affixed on the production of the original Document bearing its proper Stamp, and not otherwise. If the original duty is:—

|                                      |            |                                       |      |
|--------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|------|
| Under \$1.....                       | Same duty. | Over \$10 and not exceeding \$20..... | \$2. |
| Over \$1 and not exceeding \$10..... | \$1.       | „ \$20 .....                          | \$3. |

NOTE.—The duplicate or counterpart of any instrument chargeable with duty is not to be deemed duly stamped unless it appears by some entry made by the Collector or by some stamp impressed thereon that the full and proper duty has been paid upon the original instrument of which it is a duplicate or counterpart or unless it is stamped as an original instrument.

28.—EQUITABLE CHARGE ..... See Mortgage, 38.

29.—FOREIGN ATTACHMENT BOND, in the Supreme Court, either Jurisdiction ..... \$1 for every \$100 or part thereof.

30.—GUARANTEE ..... See Agreement, 4.

31.—Every INSTRUMENT in writing UNDER SEAL, not otherwise specially charged with duty under this schedule ..... } \$10

NOTE.—The impressions of Chinese names, shop names, or trading names, commonly called *shops*, shall not be taken to be seals within the meaning of this Article.

32.—LEASE or Agreement for a Lease, made for a term of years, or for a period determinable with one or more life or lives or otherwise contingent, in consideration of a sum of money paid in the way of premium, fine, or the like, if without rent } 30 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.

33.—LEASE executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for the same ... } \$3.

34.—LEASE or Agreement for a Lease of any Land, House, Building or Tenement, at a rent, without payment of any sum of money by way of fine or premium, to be levied on the Annual Rent, for a term not exceeding:—

|                   |          |                              |          |                    |
|-------------------|----------|------------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| One Year .....    | 10 cents | Thirty Years .....           | 50 cents | For every \$100 or |
| Three Years ..... | 25 „     | Exceeding Thirty Years ..... | 75 „     | part thereof.      |

LEASE, surrender of ..... The same amount of duty as is payable on the lease itself.

LEASE, transfer of—with consideration money ..... See Art 21.

LEASE, transfer of—without consideration money ..... \$50.

NOTE.—When both rent is paid and there is a fine or premium, the duty is to be the total of that due under both Articles 32 and 34.

EXEMPTION.—All rentals under \$50 per annum.

35.—LETTER or other instrument of HYPOTHECATION accompanying deposit of document of title to any moveable property, or bond, or other instrument of guarantee in respect of such property or documents of title } Referring to particular property, \$3.  
Duplicate, 30 cents.  
General, \$6.

36.—LETTER OR POWER OF ATTORNEY, or other instrument in the nature thereof, for the sole purpose of appointing or authorizing a proxy to vote at any one meeting at which votes may be given by proxy, whether the number of persons named in such instruments be one or more ..... } 5 cts. See also 42.

EXEMPTION.—No duty if intended solely for use outside the Colony (Order in Council, 18th February, 1915).

37.—LETTER OF GUARANTEE ..... See Agreement, 4.

38.—MORTGAGE, or Agreement for a Mortgage, Bond, Debenture, Covenant, Warrant of Attorney to confess and enter up judgment, and Foreign security of any kind not specially chargeable with duty under this schedule, to be levied on the amount or value of the principal sum secured.

(i.) Being the only, or principal, or primary security, and also where any further money is added to the money already secured ..... } 10 cts. for every \$100 or part thereof.

(ii.) Being a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security, other than a Mortgage, executed pursuant to a duly stamped agreement for the same, or by way of further assurance for the above-mentioned purpose where the principal or primary security is duly stamped, and for every extension of the time of an Original Mortgage whether or not endorsed on such Mortgage. } 5 cts. for every \$100 or part thereof.

(iii.) Transfer assignment, disposition or assignation of any Mortgage, bond, debenture, covenant, or foreign security, or of any money or stock secured by any such instrument or by any warrant of Attorney to enter up Judgment, or by any Judgment; to be levied on the amount transferred ..... }

(iv.) Re-assignment, release, discharge, surrender, re-surrender, warrant to vacate, or renunciation of any such security as aforesaid, or of the benefit thereof, or of the money thereby secured. Where the payment of interest in respect of the money secured is mentioned in any re-assignment or other document specified in this sub-section, no duty shall be payable in respect of such interest } 5 cts. for every \$500 of the principal sum paid off or otherwise discharged, provided that no duty is chargeable in respect of any part of \$500.

(v.) Mortgage executed in pursuance of duly stamped agreement for the same ..... \$3.

EXEMPTION.—Re-assignment accompanied by a Certificate from Land Officer that it has been made to obtain a new Crown Lease.

#### ORDER IN COUNCIL, 19 JUNE, 1906

Whenever the Land Officer shall certify that a re-assignment has been made for the sole purpose of enabling the Mortgagee as the owner of any property held from the Crown to obtain a Crown Lease thereof, and that a new Mortgage of the same property similar in all respect to the previous Mortgage was made immediately upon the granting of such Crown Lease, then such re-assignment and new Mortgage shall be exempt from Stamp Duty, and the Collector shall, on production to him of such re-assignment and new Mortgage, endorse thereon a certificate to the effect that the same have been exempt from Stamp Duty under this rule. This rule shall take effect from the 31st day of August, 1904.

#### ORDER IN COUNCIL, 29 SEPTEMBER, 1904

- 39.—ANY NOTARIAL ACT whatsoever not otherwise charged with duty in this schedule... \$3.
- 40.—NOTE OF PROTEST by any Commander or Master of a vessel, or with regard to any }  
Promissory Note or Bill of Exchange..... } 75 cts.
- 41.—POLICY or Risk Note (insurance) for each copy, and every renewal:—
- (a) Life Insurance (including interim Receipts)..... } 25 cents for every \$1,000
  - (b) Marine, Hull Risks for Time..... } or part thereof insured.
  - (c) Floating Policies for each end re-assignment ..... } up to \$1,000 .....\$10.
  - (d) All other Insurances (Fire, & Where the amount insured does not exceed \$1,000 ..... 10 cts.
  - Marine or otherwise) ..... } Where it exceeds \$1,000 .....25 cts.
- Renewal only may be stamped with B. of E. (Order in Council, 9th December, 1911).
- 42.—POWER OF ATTORNEY, or Revocation of Power of Attorney ..... \$4. See also 36
- EXEMPTION.—Where intended for use outside the Colony. (Order in Council, 18th Feb., 1915).
- 43.—PROBATE, or Letters of Administration, with or without the will annexed, to be calculated upon the value of the estate and effects for or in respect of which such Probate or Letters of Administration shall be granted, exclusive of what the deceased shall have been possessed of or entitled to as a Trustee for any person or persons and not beneficially:—
- (a) Where the estate and effects are above the value { At the rate of \$1.00 for every \$100  
of \$250 and not above the value of \$1,000..... } and for every fractional part of  
\$100 over any multiple of \$100.
  - (b) Where the estate and effects are above the value { At the rate of \$2.00 for every \$100  
of \$1,000 and not above the value of \$10,000..... } and for every fractional part of  
\$100 over any multiple of \$100.
  - (c) Where the estate and effects are above the value { At the rate of \$3.00 for every \$100  
of \$10,000 and not above the value of \$100,000 ... } and for every fractional part of  
\$100 over any multiple of \$100.
  - (d) Where the estate and effects are above the value { At the rate of \$5.00 for every \$100  
of \$100,000 and not above the value of \$250,000 ... } and for every fractional part of  
\$100 over any multiple of \$100.
  - (e) Where the estate and effects are above the value { At the rate of \$5.50 for every \$100  
of \$250,000 and not above the value of \$500,000 ... } and for every fractional part of  
\$100 over any multiple of \$100.
  - (f) Where the estate and effects are above the value { At the rate of \$6.00 for every \$100  
of \$500,000 and not above the value of \$750,000... } and for every fractional part of  
\$100 over any multiple of \$100.
  - (g) Where the estate and effects are above the value { At the rate of \$6.50 for every \$100  
of \$750,000 and not above the value of \$1,000,000 } and for every fractional part of  
\$100 over any multiple of \$100.
  - (h) Where the estate and effects are above the value { At the rate of \$7.00 for every \$100  
of \$1,000,000 and not above the value of \$1,500,000 } and for every fractional part of  
\$100 over any multiple of \$100.
  - (i) Where the estate and effects are above the value { At the rate of \$7.50 for every \$100  
of \$1,500,000 and not above the value of \$2,500,000 } and for every fractional part of  
\$100 over any multiple of \$100.
  - (j) Where the estate and effects are above the value { At the rate of \$8.00 for every \$100  
of \$2,500,000 ..... } and for every fractional part of  
\$100 over any multiple of \$100.

EXEMPTION.—Where the Estate and Effects do not exceed the value of two hundred and fifty dollars.

Any grant of Probate or Letters of Administration in respect of the Estate of any deceased person which estate at the death of such person comprises land subject to the New Territories Ordinance, 1905, is so far as the value of such land itself is concerned but not further.



## ORDER IN COUNCIL, 31 JU Y, 1905.

- 44.—RE-ASSIGNMENT..... See Mortgage, 38.
- 45.—RECEIPT or Discharge given for the payment of money, or in acquittal of a debt paid } 5 cts.  
in money or otherwise, when the sum received, discharged, or acquitted exceeds \$10 }
- EXEMPTIONS.—Letter acknowledging the arrival of a Currency or Promissory Note, Bill of Exchange, or any security for money, Receipt or Debit Note for the Premium on a duly stamped Policy of Insurance. Receipts for pay and allowances of persons in the service of the Imperial or Colonial Government whether Civil, Naval, or Military.
- 46.—SERVANT'S SECURITY BOND.—Any Instrument in writing under seal by which } The same  
any domestic or other Servant or Clerk or Compradore shall give security for the } duty as  
due discharge of his duties, or of the duties of other persons to be employed by } a mort-  
him, or for the safe custody of money or property to be entrusted to him, or for } gage.  
the proper carrying on of business to be conducted by him, or for the discharge } See Art.  
of his responsibilities arising from such business, whether such security shall be } 38 (i.)  
given by the binding of other persons, or by the deposit of money or valuable } and (ii).  
property or by deposit of the Title Deeds to any property or by any assignment }
- 47.—SETTLEMENT.—Any instrument, whether voluntary or upon any good } 30 cts. for every \$100  
(or valuable consideration, other than a *bona-fide* pecuniary consideration, } or part thereof of  
whereby any definite and certain principal sum of money (whether } the amount or value  
charged or chargeable on lands or not, or to be laid out in the purchase } of the property  
of lands or not) or any definite and certain amount of stock, or any } settled or agreed  
security, is settled or agreed to be settled in any manner whatsoever... } to be settled.
- EXEMPTION.—Instrument of appointment relating to any property in favour of persons especially named or described as the objects of a power of appointment created by a previous Settlement stamped with *ad valorem* duty in respect of the same property, or by will, where probate duty has been paid in respect of the same property as personal estate of the testator.
- 48.—SETTLEMENT executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for the same ..... \$3.
- 49.—STATUTORY DECLARATION ..... See 2.
- EXEMPTION.—All Statutory Declarations which, since the 4th day of September, 1883, have been, and which shall hereafter be, made under or in pursuance of Form No. 3 in the Schedule to the Statutory Declarations Ordinance, 1893, are exempted from liability to bear any Stamp Duty under any Ordinance for the time being in force in the Colony of Hongkong.

## ORDER IN COUNCIL, 3 NOVEMBER, 1904

- 50.—SURRENDER OF A LEASE ..... The same amount of duty as is payable on the lease itself.
- 51.—TRANSFER OF SHARES, or stock in any Public Company, to be computed on } 10 cts. for every  
the market value of such shares on the day of stamping, which, if doubt } \$100 or part  
arises, the Collector shall decide subject to Section 10 of this Ordinance ... } thereof.  
(i) Transfer for a nominal amount, } \$2. Share-warrants to Bearer three times the Amount in Art.  
to be approved by the Collector } 51 (i) above (the nominal value of the warrants is taken).
- 52.—SHARE-WARRANT TO BEARER ..... 30 cts. for every \$100 or part thereof.
- TRADE MARK ..... See Art. 31—(Order in Council, 2nd March, 1903).

## GENERAL EXEMPTIONS

- (1) Any Document relating to Land in New Territories executed in pursuance of the provisions of the New Territories Land Ordinance, 1905, or any rules or regulations made thereunder (Ordinance No. 3 of 1905).
- (2) Any grant of Probate or Letter of Administration in respect of the Estate of any deceased person which Estate at the death of such person comprises Land subject to New Territories Land Ordinance 1905 in so far as the value of such Land itself is concerned but not further (Order in Council, 31st July, 1905).

Any Document made or executed by or on behalf of His Majesty or of any Department of His Majesty's Service, or whereby any property or interest is transferred to, or any contract of any kind whatsoever is made with, His Majesty or any person for or on behalf of His Majesty or any such Department as aforesaid.

But this exemption does not extend to any Document executed by the Registrar of the Supreme Court as Official Administrator or by a Receiver appointed by any Court, or to any Document rendered necessary by any Ordinance or by order of any Court; neither does it extend to a sale made for the recovery of an arrear of Revenue or Rent; or in satisfaction of a Decree or Order of Court, in any of which cases the purchaser shall be required to pay the amount of the requisite Stamp in addition to the purchase money.

## SECOND SCHEDULE (see Section 8, Ordinance 16 of 1901).

Showing documents which may be stamped, without payment of penalty, at any time within seven days from the date of execution

All the documents which are included in Articles 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 15, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 44, 46, 47, 48 and 50, of the First Schedule to this Ordinance, with the following exception, namely—Leases or Agreements for a Lease for a period of one year or under.

EMIGRATION FEES, under the Asiatic Emigration Consolidation Ordinance, 1915:—

Application for a certificate ..... \$1. | Certificate..... \$1.



# TARIFF OF INVOICE CHARGES AT MANILA

---

## MANILA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

---

*Adopted and brought into force 1st January, 1912*

---

*Hemp*.—Screwage \$1.00 per bale. Landing and shipping, 75 cents per bale. Fire Insurance,  $\frac{1}{8}$  per cent. per month on first cost, plus screwage. Store Rent, 6 cents per bale per month.

Delivery charge to be 10 cents per bale ex ship.

Delivery charge to be 20 cents per bale ex godown.

*Dry Sugar*.—Boat and coolie hire, receiving and shipping, 25 cents per picul.

*Wet Sugar*.—Landing, shipping, bags, and bagging, 75 cents per picul. Fire Insurance,  $\frac{1}{8}$  per cent. per month on first cost. Store Rent, 2 cents per picul per month.

*Coffee*.—Receiving and weighing, 40 cents per picul. Bags, packing, and shipping, 40 cents per picul. Fire Insurance,  $\frac{1}{8}$  per cent. per month on first cost. Store Rent, 8 cents per picul per month.

*Copraz*.—Receiving, weighing, and shipping, 25 cents per picul. Fire Insurance,  $\frac{1}{8}$  per cent. per month on first cost. Store Rent, 5 cents per picul per month.

*Sapanwood*.—Receiving, loading, and shipping, 40 cents per picul.

*Hide Cuttings*.—Loading and shipping, 30 cents per picul.

*Cordage*.—Loading and shipping, 50 cents per picul.

*Indigo*.—Receiving and packing in pitched cases, P. 2.50 per quintal. Classification, P. 1 per quintal. Loading and shipping, 50 cents per quintal.

*Leaf Tobacco*.—Receiving, packing, and shipping, P. 2.50 per bale of 2 quintals and P. 4.50 per bale of 4 quintals.

*Cigars*.—Receiving, packing, and shipping, P. 7.50 per case of 10,000.

---

Rules covering re-pressing broken bales, short weight and bales exceeding standard size. (Adopted 8th. December, 1913.)

Re-pressing of broken bales will be collected from sellers at 75 cents per bale, and re-pressing with sun drying will be collected as P. 1.25 per bale.

Parcels delivered exceeding  $2\frac{1}{2}$  kilos short weight per bale on the average shall be invoiced back at the rate of P. 1.00 for each  $126\frac{1}{2}$  kilos short, with the exception of hemp held in store in Manila for a period of two months or more, when average allowed will be four kilos, and that the standard size shall not exceed  $12\frac{1}{2}$  cu. ft. (English). If less than 2% of parcel consists of bales exceeding  $12\frac{1}{2}$  cu. ft. buyers shall invoice back at 57 cents per bale, and if more than 2% of parcels exceed  $12\frac{1}{2}$  cu. ft. nothing will be paid for pressing.

---



## SHANGHAI GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

*Adopted at the Annual General Meeting held 26th February, 1906*

## COMMISSIONS

|                                                                                                                  |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Purchasing Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton ...                                                                  | 2½ per cent.      |
| Do. do. do. if as return for Goods sold...                                                                       | 2 "               |
| Do. all other Goods and Produce...                                                                               | 3 "               |
| Do. Ships and Real Estate                                                                                        | 2½ "              |
| Guaranteeing Sales or Remittances, when required                                                                 | 2½ per cent.      |
| Inspecting Silk, Tea, or other Goods and Produce                                                                 | 1 "               |
| Do. Stocks, Shares, Debentures, and other good Securities                                                        | 1 "               |
| Do. Ships and Real Estate                                                                                        | 2½ "              |
| Do. all other Goods and Produce                                                                                  | 2½ "              |
| Selling Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton                                                                         | 2½ "              |
| Do. Native Bank orders received in payment for Goods                                                             | 1 "               |
| Drawing, indorsing, or negotiating Bills of Exchange, on approved Bills secured by Credits or Documents          | 1 "               |
| Remitting the proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange                                                           | 0½ "              |
| Paying and receiving Money in current account                                                                    | 1 "               |
| Do. Ships' Disbursements                                                                                         | 2½ "              |
| Collecting inward Freight                                                                                        | 2½ "              |
| Obtaining Freight and collecting same Freight, including Brokerage                                               | 6 "               |
| Entering and/or Clearing                                                                                         | } Tls. 50         |
| Disbursements, etc., 2½ per cent. Entering and/or Clearing                                                       |                   |
| On charters and sales effected                                                                                   | 5 per cent.       |
| Settlement and payment of Marine Insurance Claims...                                                             | —                 |
| On the amount paid for Average Claims                                                                            | 2½ per cent.      |
| On the amount paid for Total Losses                                                                              | 1 "               |
| Prosecuting or Defending, successfully, Claims, either at Law or by Arbitration, on amount claimed               | 5 "               |
| Prosecuting or Defending, unsuccessfully, on amount claimed                                                      | 2½ "              |
| Proving Claims, collecting and remitting Dividends, on amount proved                                             | 2½ "              |
| Managing Estates and Collecting Rents...                                                                         | 5 "               |
| Transshipping and Forwarding Jewellery and Bullion...                                                            | 0½ "              |
| Landing or Transshipping Cargo                                                                                   | 1 "               |
| Selling cargo ex Ships put into port Damaged                                                                     | 5 "               |
| Transshipping or Forwarding Opium                                                                                | Tls. 2 per chest. |
| Goods withdrawn or re-shipped                                                                                    | half commission   |
| Granting Letters of Credit...                                                                                    | 1 per cent.       |
| Interest on cash advances                                                                                        | 8 "               |
| The foregoing rates to be exclusive of Shroffage, 1 per mil., and Brokerage, when paid; unless otherwise stated. |                   |

## BROKERAGES

|                                                            |                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Brokerage on Bills and Bullion                             | 0½ per cent. from seller     |
| Do. selling Produce, Metals, and General Merchandize*      | 1 " "                        |
| Ship Brokerage for negotiating and completing Charters     | 1½ " from ship               |
| Do. obtaining Freight                                      | 1 " "                        |
| Brokerage on Charters and sales effected                   | 1½ "                         |
| Do. Sales of Coal...                                       | 1 " from sellers             |
| Do. Shares, Stock, Debentures, and other Public Securities | 0½ " { from seller and buyer |

\*Brokerage to be paid only on Goods actually delivered.



# HONGKONG STOCK EXCHANGE

## TARIFF OF CHARGES

*To be charged to Buyer and Seller*

|                              |     |     |        |                                      |     |     |        |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|--------|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------|
| <b>BANKS—</b>                |     |     |        | <b>MINING—</b>                       |     |     |        |
| Hongkong & Shanghai          | ... | ... | \$2.00 | Raubas                               | ... | ... | \$0.05 |
| <b>INSURANCE—</b>            |     |     |        | <b>DOCKS, WHARVES &amp; GODOWNS—</b> |     |     |        |
| Canton                       | ... | ... | 1.00   | Hongkong & Whampoa Dock              | ... | ... | .50    |
| China Fire                   | ... | ... | .50    | Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf             | ... | ... | .50    |
| Hongkong Fire...             | ... | ... | 1.00   | <b>REFINERIES—</b>                   |     |     |        |
| Union                        | ... | ... | 3.00   | China Sugar                          | ... | ... | .50    |
| <b>LAND &amp; BUILDINGS—</b> |     |     |        | Malabons Sugar                       | ... | ... | .35    |
| Central Estates...           | ... | ... | .50    | <b>MISCELLANEOUS—</b>                |     |     |        |
| Hongkong Land Investment...  | ... | ... | .50    | China-Borneo                         | ... | ... | .10    |
| Humphreys' Estate            | ... | ... | .10    | China Light & Power                  | ... | ... | .10    |
| Kowloon Land Investment      | ... | ... | .35    | China Provident                      | ... | ... | .10    |
| West Point Building          | ... | ... | .50    | Dairy Farm                           | ... | ... | .25    |
| <b>HOTELS—</b>               |     |     |        | Green Island Cement                  | ... | ... | .10    |
| Hongkong Hotel               | ... | ... | .50    | Hongkong Electric                    | ... | ... | .35    |
| <b>STEAMSHIPS—</b>           |     |     |        | Hongkong Ice Co.                     | ... | ... | .75    |
| Hongkong, Canton & Macao     | ... | ... | .20    | Hongkong Rope                        | ... | ... | .25    |
| Indo-China, Preferred...     | ... | ... | .35    | Hongkong Tramway                     | ... | ... | .10    |
| Do. Deferred                 | ... | ... | .50    | Steel Foundries                      | ... | ... | .10    |
| Douglas Steamship Co.        | ... | ... | .50    | Watson & Co.                         | ... | ... | .10    |
| Star Ferry                   | ... | ... | .35    | Wm. Powell                           | ... | ... | .10    |
| Union Water Boat Co.         | ... | ... | .20    |                                      |     |     |        |

When the prices of Stocks fluctuate, the above Tariff is subject to alterations as follows:—

| <i>Stock value.</i> |       | <i>Brokerage.</i> |                   |
|---------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|
| At or over          | \$900 | Brokerage to be   | \$3.00 per Share. |
| "                   | 700   | "                 | 2.00              |
| "                   | 500   | "                 | 1.50              |
| "                   | 300   | "                 | 1.00              |
| "                   | 200   | "                 | 0.75              |
| "                   | 60    | "                 | 0.50              |
| "                   | 35    | "                 | 0.35              |
| "                   | 25    | "                 | 0.25              |
| "                   | 15    | "                 | 0.20              |
| "                   | 12.50 | "                 | 0.15              |
| "                   | 3.00  | "                 | 0.10              |
| under               | 3.00  | "                 | 0.05              |

N.B.—This scale does not apply to non-local stocks, brokerage for which will be adjusted from time to time as occasion may demand.

## TARIFF OF CHARGES ON STERLING AND STRAITS DOLLAR STOCKS

*To be charged to Buyer and Seller*

| <i>Value of Stock.</i> |              | <i>Brokerage.</i> | <i>Value of Stock.</i> |            | <i>Brokerage.</i> |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| Under                  | 5/-          | 1½d.              | Under                  | \$ 2       | 5 cents.          |
|                        | 5/- and over | 3d.               |                        | 2 and over | 10 "              |
|                        | 20/-         | 6d.               |                        | 10 "       | 25 "              |
|                        | 60/-         | 9d.               |                        | 30 "       | 40 "              |
|                        | 100/-        | 1/-               |                        | 60 "       | 50 "              |
|                        | 150/-        | 1/6               |                        | 100 "      | 75 "              |
|                        | 200/-        | 2/-               |                        | 300 "      | \$1.00            |
|                        | 300/-        | 2/6               |                        | 500 "      | 2.00              |
|                        | 400/-        | 3/-               |                        | 700 "      | 3.00              |

# WEIGHTS, MEASURES, MONEY

## CHINESE

### WEIGHTS

|          |   |         |             |   |         |                                               |
|----------|---|---------|-------------|---|---------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1 liang  | 兩 | (tael)  | make 1 kin  | 斤 | (catty) | = 1.333 oz. avoird., or 37.78 grammes         |
| 16 liang | 兩 | (tael)  | make 1 kin  | 斤 | (catty) | = 1.333 lbs. avoird., or 604.53 grammes       |
| 100 kin  | 斤 | (catty) | make 1 tan  | 擔 | (picul) | = 133.333 lbs. avoird., or 60.453 kilogrammes |
| 120 kin  | 斤 | (catty) | make 1 shik | 石 | (stone) | = 160.000 lbs. avoird., or 72.544 kilogrammes |

Four ounces equal three taels; one pound equals three quarters of a catty or twelve taels; one hundredweight equals 84 catties; one ton equals 16 piculs 80 catties.

### MEASURE OF CAPACITY

|          |   |              |                         |
|----------|---|--------------|-------------------------|
| 1 koh    | 合 | (gill)       | = 0.103 litre           |
| 10 koh   | 合 | make 1 sheng | 升 (pint) = 1.031 litre  |
| 10 sheng | 升 | make 1 tou   | 斗 (peck) = 10.31 litres |

### MEASURE OF LENGTH

|         |       |              |          |                           |
|---------|-------|--------------|----------|---------------------------|
|         | 1 fun | 分            | =        | 1.4 inch English          |
| 10 fun  | 分     | make 1 tsun  | 寸 (inch) | = 1.41 inch English       |
| 10 tsun | 寸     | make 1 chih  | 尺 (foot) | = 14.1 inches English     |
| 10 chih | 尺     | make 1 chang | 丈 (poie) | = 11 ft. 9 inches English |

The length of the Chang is fixed by the Treaty of Tientsin at 141 inches.

|        |   |                 |             |                                      |
|--------|---|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 5 chih | 尺 | make 1 pú       | 步 (pace)    | = about 5 feet English               |
| 360 pú | 步 | make 1 li       | 里           | = about $\frac{1}{3}$ English Mile   |
| 10 li  | 里 | make 1 tang-sun | 汪塘 (league) | = about $3\frac{1}{2}$ English Miles |
| 250 li | 里 | make 1 tu       | 度 (degree)  |                                      |

### LAND MEASURE

|         |        |             |   |                        |
|---------|--------|-------------|---|------------------------|
|         | 1 chih | 尺           | = | 13.126 inches          |
| 5 chih  | 尺      | make 1 pú   | 步 | = 30.323 square feet   |
| 24 pú   | 步      | make 1 fun  | 分 | = 80.862 square yards  |
| 60 pú   | 步      | make 1 kioh | 角 | = 202.156 square yards |
| 4 kioh  | 角      | make 1 mow  | 畝 | = 26.73 square poles   |
| 100 mow | 畝      | make 1 king | 頃 | = 16.7 acres           |

The Mow, which is the unit of measurement, is almost exactly one-sixth of an acre.

Weights and measures in China vary in every province and almost every district, and differ in the same districts for different kinds of goods. The words picul, catty, tael, mace, and candareen are not Chinese.

### MONEY

|           |   |               |                                |
|-----------|---|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 li      | 釐 | (cash)        | = .032 of a penny              |
| 10 li     | 釐 | make 1 fên    | 分 (candareen) = .32 of a penny |
| 10 fên    | 分 | make 1 ch'ien | 錢 (mace) = 3.2 pence           |
| 10 ch'ien | 錢 | make 1 liang  | 兩 (tael) = 2s. 8d.             |

The Tael may be taken as worth one and a third silver dollar.

The above are weights of silver. They are not represented by any coin except the copper cash, which is supposed to be the equivalent in value of a li of silver, but the value of which differs greatly in different districts and at different times. They have no uniform intrinsic value, being made large and small and of varying composition. Silver is used uncoined in ingots, usually of fifty taels more or less, in weight, called "shoes," the usual shape being not unlike a Chinese shoe. In the maritime district from Canton to Amoy chopped dollars are the general medium of exchange. In 1890 a mint was established for the coinage of silver dollars and subsidiary pieces, and more recently mints for silver and copper coinage have been opened at Nanking, Wuchang, and Tientsin, and others are projected. The coins, although supposed to be of equal weight and fineness, are differently inscribed. Some of the foreign banks issue tael and dollar notes of the value of one dollar and upwards at the larger of the Treaty Ports.

## HONGKONG AND STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

**MONEY** :—The legal tender in Hongkong is British or Mexican Dollars, local 50, 20, 10 and 5 cent silver pieces, to the amount of \$2, bronze cents and mills. The circulation of any foreign silver or copper coin other than the Mexican dollar is prohibited. Some of the banks issue notes from one dollar upwards. Mexican and British dollars were demonetised in the Straits Settlements in 1904 and a Straits dollar sub-stituted. The value of this dollar is fixed at 2s.

4d. In the Straits 50-cent pieces are legal tender for the payment of any amount; so also are sovereigns.

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURE:**—English, Malay and Chinese in the Straits Settlements, and English and Chinese in Hongkong and the Treaty Ports of China are used.

### PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

The peso, equivalent in value to fifty cents, United States Currency, is legal tender in the Philippine Islands to any amount. So also are the United States gold coins. The media or half peso is legal tender up to ten pesos. Though the coinage is on a gold basis, no gold coins are in circulation. Government silver certificates are issued for ten, five, and two pesos, and the Banco Español Filipina of Manila issues bank notes for five, ten, twenty-five, fifty, one hundred and two hundred pesos.

### WEIGHTS

The official system is the Metric system, but weights of Spanish origin are still in common use. The picul in the Philippines is 137 9 lbs., 16 piculs going to the ton.

### JAPANESE

#### WEIGHTS

|             |                |   |                                 |                        |
|-------------|----------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Kwam-me   | or 1,000 Momme | = | 8.2817077001 lbs. avoird., or   | 3.7565217 kilogrammes  |
| 1 Hiyaku-me | or 100 Momme   | = | 0.8281707700 lb. avoird., or    | 37.565217 grammes      |
| 1 Momme     | or 10 Fun      | = | 0.0082817077 lb. avoird., or    | 3.756521 grammes       |
| 1 Fun       | or 10 Rin      | = | 0.0008281708 lb. avoird., or    | 0.375652 gramme        |
| 1 Rin       | or 10 Mo       | = | 0.0000828171 lb. avoird., or    | 0.037565 gramme        |
| 1 Mo        | or 10 Shi      | = | 0.0000082817 lb. avoird., or    | 0.003756 gramme        |
| 1 Shi       |                | = | 0.0000008282 lb. avoird., or    | 0.000375 gramme        |
| 1 Hiyak-kin | or 100 Kin     | = | 132.5073232011 lbs. avoird., or | 60.1043472 kilogrammes |
| 1 Kin       | or 160 Momme   | = | 1.3250732320 lbs. avoird., or   | 601.043472 grammes     |

**APOTHECARIES WEIGHT**—1 Riyo or 4 Momme equal 0.0402583013 lb. troy.

#### DRY MEASURE

|         |               |   |                                              |
|---------|---------------|---|----------------------------------------------|
| 1 Jo    | make 10 Shaku | = | about 4 yards 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches English |
| 1 Shaku | make 10 Sun   | = | about 1 foot 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches English  |
| 1 Sun   | make 10 Bu    | = | about 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch English           |

#### LAND MEASURE

|       |              |   |                       |
|-------|--------------|---|-----------------------|
| 1 Ri  | make 36 Cho  | = | 2.4403 English miles  |
| 1 Cho | make 60 Ken  | = | 119.305 English yards |
| 1 Ken | make 6 Shaku | = | 59.633 English feet   |

#### MONEY

On 1st October, 1897, Japan adopted a gold standard, taking the yen (dollar) at 24·59 pence sterling. The coinage is decimal.

### SIAMESE

#### MONEY

|          |              |   |          |              |                  |   |              |
|----------|--------------|---|----------|--------------|------------------|---|--------------|
| 2 Solot  | or 1 Att     | = | \$0·0095 | 4 Sālū'ngs   | or 1 Bātor Tical | = | \$0·60       |
| 2 Atts   | or 1 Pai     | = | \$0·019  | 4 Bāts       | or 1 Tamlū'ng    | = | \$2·40       |
| 2 Pais   | or 1 Seek    | = | \$0·038  | 20 Tamlū'ngs | or 1 Ch'āng      | = | \$48·00      |
| 2 Seeks  | or 1 Fu'ang  | = | \$0·076  | 50 Ch'āngs   | or 1 Hap         | = | \$2,400·00   |
| 2 Fu'ang | or 1 Sālū'ng | = | \$0·150  | 100 Haps     | or 1 Tara        | = | \$240,000·00 |

#### WEIGHTS

The standard of weight being the coin of the country, weights are designated by the same terms. A Tical weighs 236 grains troy.

The Siamese standard of weight is just double that of the Chinese, and goods are bought and sold in Bangkok more by the Chinese than the Siamese standard.

#### LONG MEASURE

|          |       |         |                                 |
|----------|-------|---------|---------------------------------|
| 1 Niw    | ..... | =       | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch            |
| 12 Niws  | make  | 1 K'ū'p | = 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches        |
| 2 K'ū'ps | make  | 1 Sawk  | = 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches       |
| 4 Sāwks  | make  | 1 Wah   | = 78 inches                     |
| 20 Wahs  | make  | 1 Sēn   | = 130 feet                      |
| 400 Sēns | make  | 1 Yot   | = 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ statute miles |

*Note.*—Timber is bought by the Yōk, which is 64 Sāwk in length by 1 Sāwk in width or 36,864 Siamese inches, being equivalent to 169 square feet.

#### DRY MEASURE

|           |       |        |                       |           |                     |                      |
|-----------|-------|--------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1 Tanan   | ..... | =      | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ pints | 25 Tanans | make                | 1 Sat                |
| 20 Tanans | make  | 1 Tāng | =                     | 15 pints  | 100 Tāngs or 80 Sat | make 1 Keen (Coyan.) |

A Keen is 20 Piculs; a Picul is 33 $\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. avoirdupois.



# LEGALISED TARIFF OF FARES FOR CHAIRS, JINRICKSHAS, &c., IN THE COLONY OF HONGKONG

## SCALE OF FARES FOR CHAIRS

### I.—LOWER LEVELS

|                       | With 2 Bearers. | With 4 Bearers. |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Ten minutes ...       | 1 cents         | 20 cents        |
| Quarter hour          | 15 "            | 30 "            |
| Half hour             | 25 "            | 40 "            |
| One hour              | 35 "            | 80 "            |
| Every subsequent hour | 25 "            | 40 "            |

### II.—IN THE HILL DISTRICT

|                       | With 2 Bearers. | With 4 Bearers. |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Ten minutes ...       | 15 cents        | 30 cents        |
| Quarter hour          | 20 "            | 40 "            |
| Half hour             | 30 "            | 60 "            |
| One hour              | 40 "            | 80 "            |
| Every subsequent hour | 25 "            | 40 "            |

## SCALE OF FARES FOR JINRICKSHAS

### I.—IN THE ISLAND OF HONGKONG

(CAINE ROAD AND LOWER LEVELS) AND IN KOWLOON AND NEW TERRITORIES.

(With Single Driver)

|                       |         |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Ten minutes ...       | 5 cents |
| Quarter hour ...      | 10 "    |
| Half hour ...         | 15 "    |
| One hour ...          | 20 "    |
| Every subsequent hour | 20 "    |

If the Jinricksha be engaged within the City of Victoria, and be discharged outside the Western part of the City of Victoria after 9 p.m., or be discharged to the East of Bay View Police Station on the Eastern side of the City of Victoria after 9 p.m., an extra half fare shall be chargeable. For 2 or 3 drivers the fares are double or treble respectively.

### II.—IN THE HILL DISTRICT

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| Ten minutes ... | 15 cents |
| Quarter hour... | 20 "     |
| Half hour       | 30 "     |
| One hour        | 40 "     |

### III.—IN THE NEW TERRITORY

By arrangement with the proprietors through the Police.

## CARGO BOATS

|                                                             | per day | per load |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|
| 1st Class Cargo Boat of 800 piculs and upwards              | \$10.00 | \$5.00   |
| 2nd Class Cargo Boat under 800 and not less than 500 piculs | 5.00    | 3.00     |
| 3rd do. do. 500 do. do. 100 piculs                          | 3.00    | 2.00     |
| 4th do. do. 100 piculs                                      | 1.50    | 1.00     |

## PASSENGER ROWING BOATS

|                                                                                  |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1st Class Boats upwards, of 40 feet in length, per day of 12 hours (Class A) ... | \$3.00 |
| 2nd Class Boats from 30 to 40 feet in length, per day of 12 hours                | 2.00   |
| All other Boats, per day of 12 hours                                             | 1.50   |
| 1st Class Boat, per half hour with two passengers                                | 0 40   |
| 2nd Class Boat, per half hour with two passengers                                | 0 20   |

For each extra passenger 10 cents in a first-class boat, and 5 cents in a second-class boat, for half-an-hour. Between sunset and sunrise, 10 cents extra per passenger.

Only first-class boats are permitted to land or take on board passengers at any point of the Praya between Ship Street on the East and New Harbour Office Pier on the West.

## FIRE SIGNALS ON SHORE, HONGKONG

1st.—Quick alarm Bell for 5 minutes. 1 Stroke for Eastern District, East of Murray Barracks. 2 Strokes, Central District from Murray Barracks to the Harbour Office. 3 Strokes, Western District.

# DIRECTORY





# EASTERN SIBERIA

## VLADIVOSTOCK

Vladivostock is the capital of the maritime province which embraces the Pre-Amurski Krai, or southern region of the Amur, the Transbaikial and Amur provinces, and the Russian half of the island of Saghalien. The administrative centre is at Kharbarovsk.

The port of Vladivostock, on some charts still called *Port May*, lies in latitude 43 deg. 7 min. N., longitude 131 deg. 54 min. E., at the southern end of a long peninsula reaching into Peter the Great Bay. Of the ports in East Siberia it is by far the most important both as a military and commercial centre. Vladivostock is one of the most magnificent harbours in the East. From its peculiar long and narrow shape and the once supposed hidden treasures in the slightly auriferous soil of its surrounding hills it has not inappropriately been called the *Golden Horn*. The entrances to the harbour are hidden by Russian Island, which divides the fairway into two narrow passages. This fine sheet of water first runs for about half a mile in a northern direction and then suddenly bends to the east for a distance of about one mile. On all sides it is surrounded by hills, low on the southern and higher on the northern shore; these hills slope sharply down to the water's edge. Once verdant with foliage, they have been completely denuded of trees by reckless felling. The harbour, capable of accommodating an almost unlimited number of vessels of deep draught and large capacity, affords a safe anchorage. During the winter months it is kept open by icebreakers so that steamers can always find their way in without difficulty. There is a floating dock capable of taking in vessels up to 3,000 tons, and a fine graving dock of the following dimensions:—Length over all, 625 feet; length at bottom, 555 feet; breadth, 120 feet; breadth at entrance, 90 feet; depth, 30 feet. There are also two large docks built especially for purposes of the State war fleet, but merchant vessels are now permitted to dock in them.

A large import business was formerly done, the main lines being cotton goods, iron, machinery, flour, fresh and potted meat, boots, and tea for transportation into the interior. The closing of the free customs zone in the Russian Far East in 1909, and the consequent imposition of protective duties, materially changed the character of the trade returns and, of course, the disturbances in Russia have affected trade very seriously. Before the war there was a large passenger traffic between Vladivostock and China and Japan ports, the annual returns showing about 70,000 arrivals and 63,000 departures. The municipal affairs of Vladivostock were managed by a Mayor and Town Council elected by and from among the Russian civil community. The town is built on the southern slope of the hills running along the northern shore of the harbour, and handsome brick residences have been erected in recent years, replacing the old wooden structures. The entire area, with the exception of some unoccupied lots intervening here and there, is covered by buildings, and the town is well laid out with wide but ill-kept roads. The sanitary arrangements are bad, though the town is fairly healthy. Most conspicuous among the buildings are the government offices, the post and telegraph offices, municipal house, the barracks, the railway station, the museum, the Russian church, the Governor's residence and that of the Admiral Commanding, which is surrounded by a public garden, while the houses of the more affluent merchants are well and substantially built. There is a naval club, to which civilians are admitted as non-voting members, two or three hotels, a high Oriental lyceum with a gymnasium and school for boys, an institute for girls, and military, naval and civil hospitals. The town had a population of about 91,000, the majority of whom were of European extraction. About one-third of the population was Chinese, and the Japanese numbered about 2,000. Naturally these figures have undergone many modifications during the past three or four years, and trustworthy statistics are not

obtainable. In June, 1891, the late Tsar cut at Vladivostock the first sod of the Siberian Railway, which was completed in 1902. The port is the terminus of the great trunk line from Moscow, and there are steamship services to Japan and Shanghai.

## NICOLAJEWSK

The port and settlement of Nicolajewsk, founded in 1851 by Admiral Nevelskoi, is situated on the river Amur, about 39 miles from its mouth. The Amur is here about nine miles in width, with a depth in mid-stream of eight to nine fathoms and a current of three to four knots, though the river is very shallow in parts, even in mid-stream. It is navigable for vessels of light draught for more than 2,000 miles, and vessels of 12 feet draught can get up 600 miles. The town is built on a plateau 50 feet above the sea level and gradually slopes eastward down to the river. The most conspicuous edifice is the Cathedral, round which the town is built. This structure is imposing in appearance, with a large west tower, having belfry and dome, but it is built of wood and is showing signs of deterioration. At the back of the Cathedral is a large grass-grown square, two sides of which are occupied by barracks, Governor's house, and police station. There are few substantial houses in the town, except those used as public buildings or stores, and the buildings are small and wholly built of wood. There is little trade at present except in fish and cranberries, quantities of salmon being dried and cured here. The export of Manchurian soya beans is continually increasing and bids fair to assume considerable proportions in the future.

## DIRECTORY

ADMIRAL LINE, THE, Pacific Steamship  
Service—21, Aleutskaya St.  
(Bryner & Co.)  
Howarth Lewis, agent

AHLBOM & SJOSTEDT, General Repre-  
sentatives for Swedish Trading Co.,  
Stockholm—Svetlanskaya 9; Teleph. 10;  
Tel. Ad: Swedco

ALBECK & SEITH, General Merchants—2,  
Kitaiskaya; Teleph. 1253; Tel. Ad:  
Albesit; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. imp.  
Johs. Albeck, partner  
Aage Seith, do.  
F. Hirsch

昌 慎 *Sun Chong*

ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., LTD., Engineers  
and Contractors, Exporters and Im-  
porters, Manufacturers, Insurance Agents  
—Tel. Ad: Danica. Head Office: Shang-  
hai. Branches: Tientsin, Peking,  
Hankow, Hongkong, Kalgan, Harbin,  
Changsha, Tainan, Canton, Foochow,  
Mukden, Urga, Yunnanfu, Chefoo, New  
York, San Francisco, London  
H. Christensen, manager

|               |              |
|---------------|--------------|
| C. Olsen      | I. Lebedev   |
| A. Soletchnik | K. Molchanov |
| V. Kerner     | Miss Korff   |

(For List of Agencies, see Shanghai)

ANGLO-RUSSIAN TRADING & INDUSTRIAL  
Co., "BRITORUSSE" LTD., Import and  
Export—Svetlanskaya 50; Teleph. 2-9

AUSTIN, BALDWIN & Co., INC., Merchants  
and Shipping Agents—2 D. Morskaya 8;  
Teleph. 416  
Peter A. Petroff, representative  
S. Ternavsky, do.

BALTIC Co., LTD., Agricultural Machinery  
Importers—Svetlanskaya 12

BANK OF CHOSEN—Pekinskaya 29; Teleph.  
36  
N. Ito manager

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE—41,  
Svetlanskaya; 13-94; Tel. Ad: Chi-  
bankind  
Paul Villetard, manager

BARY, A., M.D.—Svetlanskaya, 35, Apt. 3;  
Teleph. 12 67

**BARYBOROFF, S. N., M.D.**—53, Svetlanskaya'  
Apt. 1

**BECOS TRADERS, LTD.**—11, Alentskaya ;  
Teleph. 1009: P.O. Box 2; Tel. Ad: Becos  
John Findlay, manager

**BILLY, WILLIAM, Tailor**—27, Pekinskaya

**BORGEST, V. V., Chemist and Druggist**—  
corner Aleutskaya and Svetlanskaya,  
Teleph. 65

**BRUNNER, MOND & Co., LTD., Alkali  
Manufacturers**  
J. W. B. Cattell, district manager,  
Eastern Siberia

#### *Agencies*

British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd.  
Borax Consolidated  
Gastner Kellner Alkali Co., Ltd.  
Mond Nickel Co., Ltd.  
United Alkali Co., Ltd.  
Chance & Hunt

**BRYNER & Co., Merchants**—Tel. Ad:  
Bryner

Leonide Bryner  
Boris Bryner  
P. O. Kurkutoff  
Chr. Nielsen, signs per pro.  
P. I. Holm, do. (Petrograd)  
L. C. Bryner, do. (London)

#### *Agencies*

American Asiatic Steamship Co.  
American and Oriental Line  
Bank Line, Ltd.  
Ben Line  
British India S. N. Co., Ltd.  
Butterfield & Swire  
China Navigation Co., Ltd.  
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.  
Cie. des Messageries Maritimes  
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.  
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ltd.  
"Glen" Line  
Houlder, Middleton & Co., Ltd.  
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Java-China-Japan Line  
Naigai Kaiun Kabushiki Kaisha  
(International Shipping Co., Ltd.)  
Norton, Lilly & Co.  
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.  
Pacific Mail S. S. Co.  
Prince Line, Ltd.  
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.  
Shire Line  
Steam Navigation Co., "Nederland"  
John Warrack & Co.  
Frank Waterhouse & Co., Inc.  
Andrew Weir & Co.  
Aktieselskabet Norske Lloyd  
Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Insurance Co. "Rossia"  
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.  
The Insurance Office of Australia, Ltd.  
Tokio Marine & Fire Insurance Co.

**CENTRAL PHARMACY**—35, Svetlanskaya;  
Teleph. 62  
Bernstein Bros., proprietors

**CHINA & MONGOLIA EXPORT Co., Inc.**—4,  
Svetlanskaya; Teleph. 625

**COMMERCIAL BANK OF SIBERIA**—20, Svet-  
lanskaya; Teleph. 11-79

#### CONSULATES

##### AMERICA

Consul—David B. Macgowan  
Vice Consul—Charles H. Stephan  
Do. —Paul M. Dutko  
Do. —Charles A. Jacobus  
Do. —Frederick S. Pray  
Do. —Sara S. Wardell

##### BELGIUM

Consul-General—L. V. Lang

##### FRANCE—

Consul—R. André  
Secretary—L. Serres  
Do. —D. Scherbinin

##### GREAT BRITAIN

Acting Consul—G. P. Paton  
Vice Consul—T. Wodehouse  
Do. —A. J. Cave

##### HOLLAND

Consul—Jules J. Bryner  
Acting Consul—Leonide Bryner

##### ITALY

Acting Consul—G. P. Paton

##### JAPAN

Acting Consul General—

##### NORWAY

Consul—Olaf Janson

##### SWEDEN

Consul—L. Sjöstedt

##### SWITZERLAND

Consul—L. Bryner

**DAVIS & McGRORY, Coal Merchants**—  
Aleutskaya 27

**DEGE & Co., L. I., Druggists**—Svetlan-  
skaya 17; Teleph. 578



DENNY, MOTT & DICKSON, Importers and Exporters—Teleph. 11-32; Tel. Ad: Denny

ETABLISSEMENTS BOY-LANDAY, General Merchants, Importers and Exporters—75A, Svetlanskaya; Teleph. 577; Tel. Ad: Import

FAR EAST GERHARD & HEY Co., LTD., General Forwarding, Shipping and Storage Agents—15, Possietskaya; Teleph. 942

FORSYTH, J. O., Exporter, Siberian and Mongolian Raw Products. Importer of Supplies for Siberia, Mining Agent—59, Svetlanskaya Street; P. O. Box 45; Teleph. 4-28 and 5-43; Tel. Ad: Forsyth; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th ed., Lieber's, Everybody's

J. O. Forsyth  
Desider Balog  
J. Behr

GARBEL, E., Forwarding Agents and Representatives American Express Co.—23, Svetlanskaya, Apt. 5; Teleph. 161; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.  
B. Sachs, manager

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.

|                              |                 |
|------------------------------|-----------------|
| E. V. Jessen, superintendent |                 |
| L. E. Christensen            |                 |
| N. Justesen                  |                 |
| P. V. I. Hansen              | E. A. E. Dahlin |
| W. Wildtgrube                | S. H. Madsen    |
| J. M. J. Olesen              | S. E. Lyster    |
| A. V. Nielsen                | S. Hansen       |

GREGORY, SOROKIN & Co.—40, Kitaiskaya; Tel. Ad: Sorokin; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's

HOCETA, E., Photographer—7 and 9, Kitaiskaya; Teleph. 802.

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—21, Aleutskaya; Teleph. 1321; Tel. Ad: Perardua  
M. W. Wood, temporarily in charge  
B. Thompson

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER Co. IN RUSSIA—Svetlanskaya 9, Apt. 2; Teleph. 474; Tel. Ad: Intervla

INTERNATIONAL SLEEPING CAR Co.—Aleutskaya 27

ISO EXPORT Co., LTD.—10, Svetlanskaya; Tel. Ad: Isoco  
W. N. Rance, manager

KATZMANN & Co., J. D., Merchants—10-12, Svetlanskaya Street; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition, Western Union; Tel. Ad: Katzmnn

KOROTT, JOSEPH, Printers—10, Peter the Great St.; Teleph. 1-19; Tel. Ad: Korott

KUNST & ALBERS, Bankers, Merchants and Shipping Agents—Head Office: Vladivostock; Tel. Ad: Kunst

Ad. Dattan } partners  
Dr. A. Albers }

Branches in Siberia:

Blagowetschensk  
Habarovsk  
Harbin  
Nikolaievsk on Amur  
Nikolsk-Uss  
Spasskoie  
Iman

Agencies

Canadian Robert Dollar Co., Ltd.  
Robert Dollar Co.  
Bureau Veritas  
The English & French Foreign Ins. Co., Ltd., Paris  
Synd. d'As. Mar. L. Ytier & Co.,  
Marseilles  
El. Dia Comp. Anon. de Seguros,  
Cartagena  
Foresakrings Aktieh. Hansa, Stockholm  
Helvetia General Insurance Co., St. Gallen  
The Oriental Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Atlantica Insurance Co., Ltd., Oporto  
Consorzio Italo-Inglese, Genova  
Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., London  
Russian Lloyd, Petrograd  
Swiss General Insurance Co., Zurich  
South British Ins. Co., New Zealand  
Unione Continentale, Turin.  
The British Dominions General Insurance Co., Ltd.  
New Zealand Ins. Co., Ltd., and others  
Yakor Insurance Co., Moscow  
New York Life Insurance Co.

LILGE & Co., A., Exporters and Importers, Forwarding Agents—Teleph. 4-84; Tel. Ad: Lilge; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Scott's 10th ed., Western Union

LINDHOLM & Co., O. W., Merchants, Proprietors of Nikolsk Steam Flour Mill, and Podgorodny Coal Mine

LANG, L. V., General Import and Export Merchants, Shipping Agents and Stevedores—Svetlanskaya 44; Tel. Ad: Anoblang

Agents

The London Steamship Owners' Mutual Ins. Assoc., Ltd.

Union Insur. Society of Canton, Ltd.  
British Traders' Insurance Association  
Struthers & Dixon, Inc. (Green Star  
Line)

MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsubishi Trading Co., Ltd.)—13, Aleutskaya; Teleph. 1-21 and 10-66; Tel. Ad: Mitsubishi

MITSUI Co., Importers and Exporters—10, Markelovskaya; Teleph. 458 and 720

ORIENTAL TIMBER CORPORATION, LTD., THE, Timber Merchants, Saw Millers—Vladivostock and Imperial Harbour. Head Office: Sydney. Sawmill: North Geelong, Victoria, and Imperial Harbour (Timber Concession). Ad: Vladivostock; P.O. Box 23; Tel. Ad: Ortimco

OSSIPOFF, S., Jeweller, Watchmaker, Optician—inside Kunst & Albers' Compound

OSTAPENKO & Co., Manufacturers, Importers and Exporters—Svetlanskaya 7; Teleph. 996; Tel. Ad: Termos

PAYLO Bros., Importers and Exporters—Aleutskaya 12; Teleph. 5-70; Tel. Ad: Pavlo; all Codes

## 行 銀 商 通 國 萬

*Wan-kuo-tung-shang-ying-hang*

PETROGRAD INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL BANK—Suifunskaya, 5; Teleph. 928; Tel. Ad: Mezhdunarodny. Head Office: Petrograd. Provisional Head Office: Paris

RESTAURANT ASSOCIATION, THE, formerly "Aquarium"—Aleutskaya, corner Pekinskaya; Teleph. 932

ROSSIA INSURANCE Co.—Svetlanskaya 27; Teleph. 94  
G. H. Langelette, general agent

RUSSIAN AMERICAN Co. FOR INTERNATIONAL TRADE (Gaston, Williams & Wigmore), Exporters and Importers  
R. W. Scott, manager

RUSSIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC Co., THE—79, Svetlanskaya

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET (Russian National S.S. Co.)—Telephs: Gen. 3-21, Mgr. 1-96, Tick. 12-57

A. A. Prigarin, chairman  
Capt. A. D. Lukhmonoff, general manager and executive director

SIBERIA SHOJI KAISHA (Siberian Trading Co.), Import and Export—2, Markelovskaya; Teleph. 83.

SHILNIKOFF, A. A., Automobile Supplies—Svetlanskaya 9; Teleph. 144

SIBERIAN NAVIGATION & EXPORT CORPORATION, Shipping and General Exporters and Importers—17, Svetlanskaya; Teleph. 8-98

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.—53, Svetlanskaya; Teleph. 797

SINKEVITCH BROS., Exporters and Importers, Timber Merchants and Coal Mines—33, Poushkinskaya; Teleph. 49, 256, 338, 949; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's  
P. P. Mirksh, manager  
A. A. Gzell, do.

SKIDELSKY, L. S., Manufacturers and Exporters of Veneer and Timber—4, Pervaya Morskaya; Teleph. 195; Tel. Ad: Skidelsky; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed.

STAFF & JOFFE, INC., Exporters of Raw Materials—50, Svetlanskaya, Apt. 1; Teleph. 2-95

STARTSEFF, A. D., Coal Merchant—67, Svetlanskaya

UNITED FAR-EASTERN SIBERIAN GUARANTEE ASSOCIATION—Aleutskaya 13; Teleph. 7-99; Tel. Ad: Sodart

VERSAILLES RESTAURANT—3rd floor Versailles Hotel, Svetlanskaya 10

"VLADIVOSTOCK DAILY NEWS" (Formerly "Daily News Summary")—2, Kitaiskaya  
F. W. French, publisher  
Zench Iwado, editor

WICANDER & LARSON, Cork Manufacturing Co., Ltd.—13-49, Possietskaya; Teleph. 5-69; Tel. Ad: Viklar; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed.

WILKINS BROS. & Co., THE, Importers and Exporters—Kitaiskaya 2

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD., THE—43, Svetlanskaya  
S. Kaneda, manager  
Y. Mitsuda

ZIMMERMAN BROS. & Co. (formerly I. Zimmermann), Importers and Exporters—22, Kitaiskaya; Teleph. 27, 756, 768; Tel. Ad: Zimme

# J A P A N

---

## CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT

The government of the Japanese Empire was formerly that of an absolute monarchy. In the year 1868 the Emperor Mutsuhito overthrew, after a short war, the power of the Shogun, together with that of the Daimios, or feudal nobles, who, on the 25th June, 1869, resigned their lands, revenues, and retainers to the Mikado, by whom they were permitted to retain one-tenth of their original incomes, but ordered to reside in the capital in future. The sovereign bears the name of Emperor, but the appellation by which he has been generally known in foreign countries is the ancient title of Mikado.

Yoshihito, the reigning monarch, was born on October 31st, 1879, married Princess Sadako, a daughter of Prince Kujo, on May 10th, 1900; and on July 30th, 1912, succeeded his father, Mutsuhito, whose reign extended over a period of 45 years. The reigning Emperor is the 122nd of an unbroken dynasty, founded 660 B.C. By the ancient and regular law of succession the crown devolves upon the eldest son, and, failing male issue, upon the eldest daughter of the sovereign. This law has often been disregarded in consequence of the partiality of the monarch or the ambition of powerful Ministers, which was one of the principal causes that culminated in the dual system of government in Japan. The Throne has frequently been occupied by a female. A new law of succession was promulgated in February, 1889, which excludes females from the Imperial Throne.

The power of the Mikado was formerly absolute, but its exercise was controlled to some extent by custom and public opinion. The Emperor Mutsuhito, in 1875, when the Senate and Supreme Judicial Tribunal were founded, solemnly declared his earnest desire to have a constitutional system of government. The Mikado has long been regarded as the spiritual as well as the temporal head of the Empire, but, although the Shinto faith is held to be a form of national religion, the Emperor does not interfere in religious matters, and all religions are tolerated in Japan. The Ecclesiastical Department was in 1877 reduced to a simple bureau under the control of the Minister of the Interior. The Mikado acts through an Executive Ministry divided into nine departments, namely:—Gwainu Sho (Foreign Affairs), Naimu Sho (Interior), Okura Sho (Finance), Kaigun Sho (Navy), Rikugun Sho (Army), Shiho Sho (Justice), Mombu Sho (Education), Noshomu Sho (Agriculture and Commerce), and Teishin Sho (Communications). In 1888 a Privy Council, modelled on that of Great Britain, was constituted. The new Constitution, promised by the Mikado, was proclaimed on the 11th February, 1889, and in July, 1890, the first Parliament was elected, and met on the 29th November. The Parliamentary system is bicameral, the House of Peers and the House of Representatives constituting the Imperial Diet.

The Empire is divided for administrative purposes into three *Fu*, or cities (Tokyo, Kyoto, and Osaka), and forty-three *Ken*, or prefectures, including the Loochoo Islands, which have been converted into a *ken* and named Okinawa. The island of Yezo is under a separate administration called Hokkaido-cho, so also is Chosen (the name Japan has given to the Kingdom of Corea, which she formally annexed in 1910), but Formosa is governed as a colony, and the same may also be said of the Kwantung Province of Manchuria, which Japan acquired after the war with Russia. The *fu* and *ken* are governed by prefects, who are all of equal rank, are under control of the Naimu Sho, and have limited powers, being required to submit every matter, unless there is a precedent for it, to the Minister of the Interior. Nor have they any concern in judicial proceedings, which come under the cognizance of the forty-eight local Courts and the seven Supreme Courts at Tokyo, Osaka, Nagoya, Hiroshima, Nagasaki, Miyagi, and Hakodate, over which the Daishin in presides at Tokyo.

Previous to the last change of Government, which restored the ancient Imperial régime, the administrative authority rested with the Shogun (Military Commander), whom foreigners were at first led to recognise as the temporal sovereign, and with whom



they negotiated treaties of peace and commerce. The Shogunate was founded in 1184 by Yoritomo, a general of great valour and ability, and was continued through several dynasties until 1869, when the Tokugawa family were dispossessed of the usurped authority. Under the Shogun three hundred or more Daimios (feudal princes) shared the administrative power, being practically supreme in their respective domains conditionally upon their loyalty to the Shogun; but their rank and power disappeared with the Shogunate. On the 7th July, 1884, however, His Majesty issued an Imperial Notification and Rescript rehabilitating the nobility, and admitting to its ranks the most distinguished civil and military officials who took part in the work of the Restoration. The old titles were abolished, and have been replaced by those of Prince (*Kō*), Marquis (*Kō*), Count (*Haku*), Viscount (*Shi*), and Baron (*Dan*).

#### REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

The revenue for the year 1920-21 was estimated at 1,055,013,000 yen, a decrease of 9,177,340 yen compared with the previous financial year. The total of the national debt in 1919 amounts to about 2,579,946,478 yen (roughly, £257,000,000), more than one-half being foreign loans. The total of the public loans raised for the purpose of meeting extraordinary expenditures connected with the war with Russia exceeded 1,700,000,000 yen, which is three times the total amount of the loans prior to the outbreak of the war. The greater part of this huge sum was raised in Europe and America, and to effect the redemption of these loans a law was passed in 1906 establishing a national debt consolidation fund, to which a sum of not less than one hundred and ten million yen (£11,267,029) has to be transferred annually from the general account. The grand total of the extraordinary expenses connected with the war with Russia was 1,982,000,000 yen (£203,073,770). The debt per head, which was as high as 48.438 yen in 1909-10, was 35.478 yen in 1913-14, 32.339 yen in 1917-18, 33.075 yen in 1918-19 and 32.967 yen in 1919-20. Following on the restoration of peace there was a remarkable boom in commercial enterprise. The European war marked a new era in international financial relations and Japan, which was solely a debtor country previously, has been raised to the dignity of a creditor country. At the end of 1919 it was estimated that the foreign credit account of Japan was upwards of one thousand five hundred million yen.

The Japanese Budget for 1920-21 provides for replenishing national defence, extending railways, ports and roads, providing new middle-class educational institutions, encouraging land cultivation and inaugurating a plan for State afforestation. The expenditure for national defence is increased by 99,000,000 yen and the Army's new programme involves extraordinary expenditure amounting to 486,000,000 yen, spread over fourteen years to 1933. The extraordinary naval expenditure amounts to 863,000,000 Yen, spread over to 1927, which, including ordinary expenditure, permits a total naval expenditure of 160,000,000 Yen annually. The expenditure is being met by increased income and liquor taxes and a temporary suspension of the sinking fund.

#### ARMY AND NAVY

Until the war with China, the Army consisted of six divisions and the Imperial Guards, with a peace footing strength of 70,000 in round numbers, and a war footing of 268,000, exclusive of the Gendarmerie and the Yezo Militia: but on the conclusion of that war a large scheme of expansion was adopted, under which the number of divisions was raised to twelve, exclusive of the Guards. In 1904-5 Japan sent a million men into Manchuria, of whom more than 600,000 were combatants. After the Russo-Japanese War Imperial approval was given to the increase of the Army to 25 divisions. Every male Japanese is compelled to personal service from the age of 17 till the completion of his 40th year.

At the conclusion of the war with China, Japan found herself in possession of a fighting fleet of forty-three serviceable vessels—independent of twenty-six torpedo-boats—their aggregate displacement being 78,774 tons. Of these, ten, with an aggregate displacement of 15,055 tons, had been captured from China, namely, an armour-clad turret-ship of 7,335 tons, two steel cruisers, six steel gunboats, and one wooden gunboat. Prior to the capture of the *Chen-yuen*, now called the *Chin-yen*, Japan did not possess a line-of-battle ship. Her fleet consisted entirely of comparatively small vessels. There were also on the stocks two steel cruisers and a steel

despatch vessel. An expansion scheme, extending from 1st April, 1896, to 31st March, 1906, was then adopted and orders were subsequently placed for ships in Great Britain, the United States, France, and Germany, as well as in the home yards. The war with Russia augmented Japan's naval strength considerably, and many fine ships have since been built.

### POPULATION, TRADE, AND INDUSTRY

The total area of Japan, exclusive of Formosa and Chosen, is estimated at 163,042 square miles. The population of the Empire, according to the returns from the Census Board, in 1920 was 77,005,510, viz., 55,961,140 for Japan Proper; 17,284,207 for Korea; 3,654,308 for Formosa; and 105,765 for Saghalien. The most populous cities are Tokyo, Osaka, Kobe, Kyoto, Nagoya, and Yokohama in the order named. There are, exclusive of Chinese, about 5,000 foreigners residing in Japan, more than one-third of that number being British subjects. Japan is geographically divided into the four islands: Honshiu, the central and most important territory; Kiushui, "nine provinces," the south-western island; Shikoku, "the four provinces," the southern island; and Yezo, the most northerly and least developed. The first three islands are sub-divided into eight large areas, containing sixty-six provinces, and the latter (Yezo or Hokkaido) is divided into eleven provinces.

The total value of the foreign trade in recent years is shown below:—

|              | 1913          | 1915          | 1916          | 1917          | 1918          | 1919 (8 mos.) |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Exports, Yen | 632,460,213   | 708,306,997   | 1,127,468,118 | 1,603,005,048 | 1,962,100,668 | 1,204,930,781 |
| Imports, „   | 729,431,644   | 532,449,938   | 756,427,910   | 1,035,811,107 | 1,668,143,833 | 1,388,614,756 |
| Total Yen    | 1,361,891,857 | 1,240,756,935 | 1,883,896,028 | 2,638,816,155 | 3,630,244,501 | 2,593,545,537 |

The total volume of foreign trade in 1918 broke all previous records both in exports and imports. During the Great War the arrival of European articles having almost ceased in the Far East, South Seas, and other markets, their place was taken by Japanese. Exports were further increased by the supply of war and other materials to the Allies. Imports, though affected by the war in some directions, also grew owing to the brisk demand for raw materials occasioned by the unusual prosperity of home industries. The growth of sea-borne trade in 1918, however, was due more to the advance in prices than to the increase in quantities.

The following was the total value of the trade with foreign countries in 1918, the latest date for which detailed returns are available:—

|                                      | Exports         | Imports       | Totals        |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| United States of America .....       | Yen 530,129,393 | 626,025,530   | 1,156,154,923 |
| China .....                          | 359,150,814     | 281,707,333   | 640,858,147   |
| British India .....                  | 202,522,289     | 268,185,185   | 470,707,474   |
| Kwangtung Province .....             | 116,373,972     | 100,517,806   | 216,891,778   |
| Great Britain .....                  | 142,866,369     | 66,067,257    | 208,933,626   |
| Continent of Europe .....            | 155,390,149     | 16,719,593    | 172,109,742   |
| Australia and British America .....  | 92,162,746      | 56,649,558    | 148,812,304   |
| Dutch Indies .....                   | 71,676,931      | 48,837,198    | 120,514,129   |
| Hawaii, Egypt and South Africa ..... | 54,540,391      | 38,696,931    | 93,237,322    |
| British Straits Settlements .....    | 42,208,858      | 29,323,644    | 71,532,502    |
| French Indo-China .....              | 10,030,960      | 55,407,802    | 65,438,762    |
| Hongkong .....                       | 63,699,799      | 833,766       | 64,533,565    |
| Philippines and Siam .....           | 29,577,653      | 23,169,415    | 52,747,068    |
| Asiatic Russia .....                 | 40,034,435      | 4,366,624     | 44,401,059    |
| Argentina and Brazil .....           | 25,674,032      | 8,768,398     | 34,442,430    |
| Other Countries .....                | 18,939,146      | 813,333       | 19,752,479    |
| Mexico, Peru and Chili .....         | 7,122,069       | 11,992,767    | 19,114,836    |
| Temporary Warehouse .....            | .....           | 17,672,372    | 17,672,372    |
| Unknown .....                        | 662             | 12,389,321    | 12,389,983    |
|                                      | 1,962,100,668   | 1,668,143,833 | 3,630,244,501 |

The following table shows the total values of goods exported and imported in 1918:—

| EXPORTS                                | Yen           | IMPORTS                                | Yen           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------|---------------|
| Tissues, Yarns and Materials thereof:— |               | Tissues, Yarns and Materials thereof:— |               |
| Of Silk .....                          | 539,568,608   | Of Cotton .....                        | 522,990,828   |
| Of Cotton .....                        | 415,673,672   | Of Wool .....                          | 73,169,599    |
| All Other .....                        | 41,625,842    | Of Flax, Hemp, etc. ....               | 25,260,233    |
| Machinery .....                        | 110,688,680   | Of Silk .....                          | 11,108,338    |
| Ores and Metals .....                  | 109,458,665   | All Other .....                        | 9,569,339     |
| Grains, Flours, Starches and Sds. .... | 106,865,186   | Ores and Metals:—                      |               |
| Drugs, Chemicals, Medicines. ....      |               | Iron .....                             | 311,391,445   |
| Pigments and Coating .....             | 86,922,977    | Metal Manufactures .....               | 33,351,118    |
| Clothing and Accessories .....         | 83,001,418    | All Other Metals .....                 | 48,106,678    |
| Metal Manufactures .....               | 48,562,583    | Grains, Flours, Starches and Sds. .... | 141,314,804   |
| Oils, Fats, Waxes and M'factures       |               | Machines and Machinery .....           | 78,570,033    |
| thereof .....                          | 45,803,576    | Drugs, Chemicals and Med. ...          | 77,963,429    |
| Minerals and M'factures. thereof       | 41,355,681    | Oils and Waxes .....                   | 33,312,960    |
| Paper and M'factures. thereof ...      | 37,436,977    | Minerals and M'factures. thereof       | 30,866,877    |
| Earthenware, Porcelain, Glass          |               | Animal Prod. (skins, bones, &c )       | 28,583,708    |
| and Glass Manufactures ...             | 36,037,329    | Sugar, Confect's. and Sw'tmeats.       | 33,693,845    |
| Beverages and Comestibles .....        | 34,841,882    | Dyes, Pigments and Paints.....         | 22,002,199    |
| Sugar, Confect's. and Sw'tmeats.       | 25,273,459    | Paper and Stationery .....             | 17,765,463    |
| Tea .....                              | 23,056,397    | Beverages, Comestibles and             |               |
| Marine Products.....                   | 17,099,349    | Tobacco ...                            | 15,681,940    |
| Skins, Hairs, Horns, Tusks and         |               | Earthenware, Porcelain, Glass          |               |
| Manufactures thereof.....              | 8,224,760     | and Glass Manufactures ...             | 2,758,891     |
| Tobacco .....                          | 815,259       | Clothing and Accessories .....         | 1,346,201     |
| Miscellaneous .....                    | 149,788,368   | Miscellaneous .....                    | 150,335,905   |
| Total .....                            | 1,962,100,668 | Total .....                            | 1,668,143,833 |

The total Shipping from and to foreign countries for the year 1918 is given as 17,843,672 tons and is divided among the different nationalities as under:—

|                 | Strs. | Tonnage    | Sailing | Tonnage | Total  | Tonnage    |
|-----------------|-------|------------|---------|---------|--------|------------|
| Japanese .....  | 8,570 | 14,361,034 | 480     | 66,299  | 9,050  | 14,427,333 |
| British .....   | 306   | 1,347,671  | —       | —       | 306    | 1,347,671  |
| Russian .....   | 424   | 520,873    | 9       | 1,481   | 433    | 522,354    |
| American .....  | 136   | 383,171    | 5       | 4,044   | 141    | 387,215    |
| Chinese .....   | 123   | 153,261    | —       | —       | 123    | 153,261    |
| Norwegian ..... | 37    | 114,203    | —       | —       | 37     | 114,203    |
| Danish .....    | 25    | 71,902     | —       | —       | 25     | 71,902     |
| French .....    | 21    | 59,226     | —       | —       | 21     | 59,226     |
| Swedish .....   | 12    | 35,342     | —       | —       | 12     | 35,342     |
| Others .....    | 227   | 725,165    | —       | —       | 227    | 725,165    |
| Totals .....    | 9,881 | 17,771,848 | 494     | 71,824  | 10,375 | 17,843,672 |

The Customs Revenue for the years 1919-20 was estimated at ¥59,393,747.

Extension of the Japanese railway systems has proceeded uninterruptedly since the first line was laid in 1872. The mileage open to traffic in Japan proper (excluding Chosen, Formosa and Saghalien), according to the latest returns, is 5,999 miles of State railway, and 1,834 miles of private railway. The Government in 1906 decided on the State ownership of all railways which are used for general traffic, the object being to improve the facilities for direct traffic over long distances, to accelerate transportation, and to cheapen the cost. The Government proposed to purchase the lines belonging to thirty-two private companies within a period extending from 1906 to 1911, but the House of Peers, when the Bills came before them, reduced the number of companies to be bought out to seventeen, and extended the period of purchase to 1915. The aggregate length of the lines it was decided to purchase was 2,812 miles. It was soon found advisable for various reasons to carry



through the whole transaction in one year, and the sum of Yen 483,563,823 was paid during the two years 1907-8 and 1908-9. The capital of the State Railway system has risen since the latter year by 47 per cent. owing to expenditure on extensions and improvements, and now amounts to Yen 1,108,060,237. The percentage of profit on the capital during the four-year period ended on March 31st, 1914, averaged 6 per cent. An average interest of 35 million yen per annum has been paid, subsidies amounting to 5 million yen in 6 years have been given to the light railways, and the surplus has been invested in additions, improvements, and constructions to the amount of 172 million yen in eight years to March 31st, 1917—a sum practically equal to half the capital outlay during the period. As a result of the war with Russia, the South Manchurian Railway was taken over by Japan. There are about 950 miles of electric tramway in Japan, and 270 miles more under construction.

By treaties made with a number of foreign Governments the Japanese ports of Kanagawa (Yokohama), Nagasaki, Kobe, Hakodate, Niigata, and the cities of Tokyo (formerly called Yedo) and Osaka were thrown open to foreign commerce. In 1894 new treaties were signed with the Powers by which extra-territoriality was abolished and the whole country opened to foreign trade and residence, the treaty to come into force in July, 1899. Actually, extra-territoriality ceased to exist on August 4th, 1899.

### CURRENCY

From October, 1897, Japan placed her currency on a gold basis. The unit of value is a gold dollar weighing .8333 grammes and containing .75 grammes of fine gold. The conversion from silver to gold was effected at the ratio of 1 to 32.348.

### EDUCATION

Education is national and very general in Japan, and is making great progress. There are numerous High Schools, Middle Schools, Normal Schools, and Colleges for special studies—such as Law, Science, Medicine, Mining, Agriculture, and Foreign Languages—and several Female High Schools have been established, and are carefully fostered by the Government. In order to facilitate the prosecution of foreign studies the Government employs many European professors, and also sends, at the public expense, a large number of students every year to America and Europe.

## TOKYO

The capital of Japan [until the Restoration called Yedo] is situated at the north of the Bay of Yedo, has a circumference of 27 miles, and covers a surface of forty square miles. The river Sumida runs through the city, the larger part lying to the west of this waterway, while on the east lie the two wards named Honjo and Fukagawa.

Tokyo as viewed from the bay is a pleasant-looking city, being well situated on undulating ground, and possessing abundant foliage. The city is divided into fifteen ward divisions, and its suburbs into six divisions. It was, in fact, until recently more like an aggregation of towns than one great city, but every year sees greater congestion and conditions more approximating to the crowded cities of the West. The Castle of Tokyo occupies a commanding position on a hill a little to the westward of the city. It is enclosed in double walls and surrounded by a fine broad moat. Within the Castle formerly stood the Shogun's Palace and several public offices, but the destructive fire of the 3rd of April, 1872, levelled these ancient and massive buildings, leaving only the lofty turrets and walls. A new palace on the old site has been constructed and the Mikado took up his residence there in January, 1889. The Imperial Garden called Fukiage is situated within the enclosure of the castle. It is tastefully laid out in the pure native style, and contains fine forest trees, rare and beautiful plants of all kinds, a large pond, cascades, etc.

Between the castle and the outer walls a large area was formerly occupied by the numerous palaces of the Daimios, but nearly all these feudal erections have now given

place to brick or stone buildings, used as public offices, barracks, Government schools, etc., so that at the present time very few of the Daimios' palaces remain to illustrate what old Yedo was like in the time of the Shogunate. They are large long buildings of a single storey high, plain but substantial, with no pretensions to architecture, but interesting as reminiscences of feudal Japan.

Several portions of the city outside the walls are very densely inhabited, and comprise the commercial and industrial "slum," and the more pretentious residential districts. The most important part of the business quarter is on the east of the castle, and is traversed by a main street running from the north to the south-west under different names. A considerable length of this thoroughfare, part of which is called Ginza, is lined with brick buildings in the European style; the road is wide but not well kept, the pavement broad and planted with trees on either side.

A section well worth a visit is the public park or garden named Uyeno, where formerly stood the magnificent temple founded and maintained by the Shoguns and which was destroyed by fire during the War of Restoration in July, 1868. In these grounds the Industrial Exhibition of 1877 was held, when the gardens were converted into a public pleasure resort by the Government. Several exhibitions have since been held here and have proved very successful. In Uyeno is also situated the fine Imperial Museum (Haku-butsu-kwan).

Among the places much resorted to by visitors is the ancient temple of Kwannon, at Asakusa, not far from Uyeno, one of the most popular and most frequented temples in Japan. The temple is elevated about 20 feet from the ground. A flight of steps gives access to the interior. There is a chief altar at the extreme end of the temple, with side chapels at its right and left, containing a great number of wooden images and *ex votos*. The interior is not very large, and is not so conspicuous for cleanliness as most of the public buildings in Japan. At the right of the temple there is a fine old pagoda, and near it are two colossal stone statues. A new park was also opened close to the temple about the same time as that of Uyeno. Thus, with Shiba, in the south-west, where are to be seen some of the splendid shrines of the Shoguns, among the chief glories of Tokyo, there are three large public gardens within the city. The fine buildings of the Imperial University (Teikoku Daigaku) stand in the district of Hongo near Uyeno park. There are altogether 1,275 temples in Tokyo, some of which are fine edifices. The building in which the Imperial Diet meets is a plain edifice, and is only intended for temporary use.

The districts of Honjo and Fukagawa form a distinct industrial portion of the capital. Here is the centre of the lumber and other trades. This quarter is connected with the rest of the city by six great bridges, some of which are constructed of iron and some of wood. They are called, commencing on the north, Adsun-a-Bashi, Umaya-Bashi, Ryogoku-Bashi, O-Hashi, Shin-O-Hashi and Eitai-Bashi, respectively. From these the traveller may obtain a fine view of the animated river-life of the Sumida, whose waters are always covered with junks and boats of all descriptions.

A great part of the remaining area forming the district north of the castle, a few years ago covered paddy fields, is to-day covered by "suburbs" of great extent, well served by the municipal tramway system. There are also extensive pleasure gardens, such as Asuka-yama, and neat little villages. The part west of the castle contains fifty temples, and a number of nobles' palaces. The district on the south of the castle, with an area of about 17½ square miles, contains about sixty temples. The most remarkable among them is Fudo-sama in Meguro.

Several great fires have during the last two decades swept Tokyo, and these have led to great improvements and widening of the streets. Rows of good houses in brick and stone, and new bridges, in many cases of iron or stone, have been built, and the city has in many portions been thoroughly modernised. There are some very large and handsome official and mercantile buildings. Tramways have been extended in all directions and the cars are usually crowded with passengers. A ten minute service is maintained with Yokohama. The main streets and those adjacent to them are lighted by electricity, and the remainder by gas and oil lamps. Lines of telegraphs, amounting in all to 200 miles, connect the various parts of the city with one another, and with the country lines. The main streets are broad and fairly well kept, and improvements attend the work of reconstruction after each conflagration. But as the city is in a transition state it necessarily presents many strange anomalies. Side by side with lofty stone buildings stand rows of rude wooden houses. As with the buildings so with the people; while the mass still wear the native dress, numbers appear in European costume. The soldiers and police are dressed in uniform on the western model.



The environs of Tokyo are very picturesque and offer a great variety of pleasant walks or rides. Foreigners will find much to interest them in the country round. The finest scenery is at the northern and western sides of the city, where the country is surrounded by beautiful hills, from which there is a distant view of the noble mountains of Hakone, while beyond rises in solitary grandeur the towering peak of Fuji-san covered with snow the greater part of the year. The population of Tokyo as disclosed by the Census of 1920 is 2,173,162.

The native Press is represented by some twenty daily papers, and many monthly and fortnightly publications. There is a daily paper run by Japanese in the English language called the *Japan Times*, which is representative of Japanese interests, and the *Japan Advertiser* and *Japan Mail*, which had been published for many years in Yokohama, are now published in the capital. The *Far East*, a weekly illustrated newspaper, British owned, and a magazine entitled *The New East* are published in Tokyo. There are 1,225 schools of different classes, including several universities, as distinct from the Imperial, or official. Three large and handsome hotels designed for foreigners, the Tokyo Station Hotel, Imperial Hotel and Seiyoken, cater to tourist needs. All are under Japanese management. A fourth foreign hotel, the Central, is under foreign management.

## DIRECTORY

### IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT

Prime Minister—Kei Hara  
 Minister for Foreign Affairs—Count Yasuya Uchida  
 Minister for Home Affairs—T. Tokonami  
 Minister for Finance—Viscount Korekiyo Takahashi  
 Minister of the Army—Lieut.-General Baron G. Tanaka  
 Minister of the Navy—Admiral Baron Tomosaburo Kato  
 Minister of Agriculture and Commerce—Baron Tatsuo Yamamoto  
 Minister of Education—T. Nakahashi  
 Minister of Justice—Count Enkeichi Oki  
 Minister of Communications—Utaro Noda

### PRIVY COUNCIL

Prince Aritomo Yamagata, president  
 Hyoji Futagami, chief secretary

### FINANCE DEPARTMENT

1, Ote-Machi, Ithome, Kojimachi-Ku.  
 Baron Takahashi Korekiyo, minister  
 Kanno Katsunosuke, vice minister  
 Kuroda Hideo, priv. secy. to the minister  
 Horikiri Zenbei, do.

### COUNCILLORS

Kuroda Hideo  
 Katsu Masanori  
 Sasaki Kenichiro  
 Kawada Isao  
 Sekiba Teiji  
 Fujii Sadanobu  
 Tsushima Hisaichi

### ACCOUNTS SECTION

Sasaki Kenichiro, chief

### PROVISIONAL BUILDINGS SECTION

Niwa Sukihiko, chief  
 Kimoto Fusataro, controller  
 Engineers—Yabashi Kenkichi, Ishii  
 Junjiro, Chichibu Chusho, Nishimura  
 Torazo, Nonami Kameji, Kitaura  
 Shigeyuki, Kobayashi Kimpei, Inouye  
 Han, Fukushima Misao, Tanaka  
 Katsuji, Shimomoto Muraji, Hara  
 Toranosuke, Okubo Tadachika, Tatsumi  
 Seina, Kuwada Shoichi

### ACCOUNTS BUREAU

Nishino Hajime, director  
 Kawada Isao, chief of the section of the  
 general budget and settled accounts  
 Arai Seiichiro, chief of the book-keeping  
 section  
 Ohta Kataro, chief of accounts examination  
 section  
 Kawamoto Bunichi, chief of state property  
 investigation section



REVENUE BUREAU

Matsumoto Jui, director  
Katsu Masanori, chief of internal taxes section and land-value investigation section  
Komuchi Tsunetaka, chief of customs section  
Mamiya Shuji, chief of collection and accounts section  
Shoda Umekichi, controller of Revenue Bureau  
Izumi Shigo, Tomita Matsuhiko, controllers  
Engineers—Yabe Kikuji, Nishimura Torazo, Sato Hisaye, Hayakawa Shigeo, Ando Fukusaburo, Maki Shokichi, Kanamata Chikashi, Kuriyama Masao, Tachiki Kozo

FINANCE BUREAU

Mori Shunrokuro, director  
Tomita Yutaro, chief of national treasury section  
Sano Shoji, chief of feudal pensions consolidating section  
Amanoya Keikichi, chief of national debts section  
Tsushima Hisaichi, secretary  
Uyeno Isao, do.

BANKING BUREAU

Ono Giichi, director  
Hokura Kumasaburo, chief of ordinary bank section  
Okada Nobu, chief of special bank section  
Fujimoto Yurin, secretary  
Kato Yeichiro, controller  
Irobe Ko, do.

JAPANESE FINANCIAL COMMISSION OFFICE  
ENGLAND AND FRANCE

Mari Kengo, financial commissioner  
Aoki Tokuzo, controller

CHINA

Kimmori Taro, acting financial counr.

RUSSIA

Kusama Hideo, financial commissioner

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Den Akira, financial commissioner

SPECIAL FINANCIAL RESEARCH BUREAU  
Kanno Katsunosuke, president

REVENUE SECTION

Matsumoto Jui, director  
Controllers — Kuroda Hideo, Katsu Masanori, Komuchi Tsunetaka, Fujii Sadanobu, Nakajima Tappei, Sekihara Chuzo  
Engineers—Yabe Kikuji, Sakaguchi Takenosuke, Nishi Teikichi

FINANCE SECTION

Mori Shunrokuro, director  
Controllers—Ono Giichi, Kuroda Hideo, Amanoya Keikichi, Tomita Yutaro, Sekiba Teiji, Sano Seiji, Tsushima Hisaichi, Uyeno Isao

MINT

Ikebukuro Hidetaro, director  
Engineers—Koga Yoshimasa, Hirose Afu, Yamada Shigeo, Ishida Shinsuka, Shibata Takeshi, Iida Nisaburo

CONSTRUCTION BUREAU OF PARLIAMENT  
BUILDING

Kanno Katsunosuke, president  
Yanagida Kunio, councillor  
Terada Sakaye, do.  
Kimoto Fusataro, secretary  
Kioda Hideo, do.  
Kinoshita Michio, controller  
Cho Seikichi, do.

*Division of General Affairs*

Kimoto Fusataro, secy., superintendent  
Fujimoto Yurin, controller, chief of accounts section  
Toki Teio, do., chief of miscellaneous affairs section

*Division of Works*

Yabashi Kenkichi, chief engineer, supt.  
Kobayashi Kimpei, do., chief of executive section  
Okuma Yoshikuni, do., chief of design section  
Takeda Goichi, engineer  
Sano Toshikata, do.  
Kojima Yeikichi, do.  
Shimomoto Muraji, do.  
Kataoka Makoto  
Oguchi Seikichi  
Advisers—Niwa Sukihiko, Yamashita Keijiro, Tsukamoto Yasushi, Yokokawa Iamisque, Ito Chuta, Nakamura Tatsutaro, Masaki Naohiko, Furuichi Koi, Sone Tatsuzo

BUREAU OF MONOPOLIES

Nonaka Kiyoshi, president

PRESIDENT SECRETARIAT

Sugi Teijiro, controller and chief of general affairs section  
Kato Shuichi, controller  
Sekiba Teiji, do.  
Oka Masaye, sub-controller  
Aoki Kazuo, assistant controller  
Maruse Torao, controller and chief of controlling section  
Kamiyama Masayoshi, sub-controller  
Nakajima Yadanji, do.  
Hirano Ryohei, controller and chief of accounts section  
Sugano Eizaburo, sub-controller

Ishiwara Tohtaro, assistant controller  
 Kato Gisaku, do.  
 Kobayashi Kimpei, architect  
 Okubo Tadachika, do.

#### BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Sugiura Ken-ichi, director  
 Hayashi Suyehiko, controller and chief  
 of tobacco section  
 Uga Shiro, controller (abroad)  
 Fukui Otomaru, controller a chief of  
 salt and camphor section  
 Oku Kenzo, chief of technical section  
 Yabe Kikuji, technical inspector  
 Shinjo Saburo, do.  
 Takabayashi Morimasa, do.  
 Tanaka Shingo, do.  
 Shibuya Masayoshi, do.  
 Kobayashi Kiyohisa, do. (abroad)

#### MANUFACTURE DEPARTMENT

Sasaki Zenjiro, director  
 Ishii Junjiro, technical inspector and chief  
 of working section  
 Nonami Kameji, engineer  
 Kitaura Shigeyuki, do.  
 Fukushima Misao, do.  
 Kimura Toyonosuke, technical inspector  
 Arifuku Waichi, engineer  
 Morisawa Hiroshi, technical inspector  
 Watanabe Chikaharu, engineer  
 Tsuneyoshi Tokuju, controller and chief  
 of management section

#### NAVY DEPARTMENT

1, Kasumigaseki Nichome, Kojimachiku  
 Baron T. Kato, minister  
 Vice-Admiral K. Ide, vice-minister

#### MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT

Captain K. Nomura, adjutant  
 Com. T. Takenaka, adjt. and private  
 secretary to the minister  
 Lieut. S. Miura, do.

#### BUREAU OF MILITARY AFFAIRS

Vice-Admiral S. Horiuchi, chief

#### BUREAU OF PERSONNEL

Rear-Admiral N. Taniguchi, chief

#### BUREAU OF FUEL, ETC (JUNJU KYOKU)

Rear-Admiral Y. Yamaguchi, chief

#### BUREAU OF MEDICAL AFFAIRS

Surgeon-Rear-Admiral Y. Suzuki, chief

#### BUREAU OF ENGINEERING AFFAIRS (KIKWAN KYOKU)

Engineer Vice-Admiral S. Ichikawa, chief

#### BUREAU OF GENERAL ACCOUNTS AND SUPPLIES

Paymstr.-Vice-Admiral K. Shisa, chief

#### BUREAU OF JUSTICE

S. Uchida, chief

#### NAVAL MEDICAL COLLEGE

Surgeon-Rear-Admiral I. Nishi, president

#### NAVAL INTENDANT COLLEGE

Paymaster S. Fukamiza, president

#### DEPARTMENT OF NAVAL EDUCATION

Admiral R. Arima, chief  
 Rear-Admiral N. Shimomura, chief of first  
 section  
 Rear-Admiral S. Hyakutake, chief of  
 second section  
 Engineer Rear-Admiral T. Hiratsuka, chief  
 of third section

#### HIGHER NAVAL COLLEGE

Rear-Admiral H. Kato, president

#### NAVAL COLLEGE (Etajima)

Vice-Admiral K. Suzuki, president

#### NAVAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Yokosuka)

Engineer Vice-Admiral J. Funahashi, pres.

#### GUNNERY SCHOOL (Yokosuka)

Rear-Admiral K. Sato, president

#### TORPEDO SCHOOL (Nagaura)

Rear-Admiral H. Saito, president

#### DEPARTMENT OF MATERIAL (Kansei-Honbu)

Vice-Admiral K. Okada, chief  
 Vice-Admiral (Ordnance Branch) U.  
 Taneda, chief of first section  
 Rear-Admiral K. Kawada, chief of second  
 section  
 Eng. Capt. M. Yokura, chief of third  
 section  
 Rear-Admiral (Construction Branch), S.  
 Yamada, chief of fourth section  
 Engineer Vice-Admiral Y. Nakajima, chief  
 of fifth section  
 V. Taneda, chief of sixth section  
 Capt. M. Miyaji, chief of seventh section

#### NAVAL ARSENAL

Rear-Admiral (Ordnance Branch) S.  
 Arisaka, superintendent

#### HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE

Capt. S. Inuzuka, hydrographer

#### DEPARTMENT OF NAVAL WORKS

Dr. C. Yoshimura, civil engineer, chief

## NAVAL COURT MARTIAL

S. Yamada, judge advocate

## NAVAL GENERAL STAFF

Admiral Baron H. Shimamura, chief  
 Vice-Admiral I. Takeshita, asst. chief  
 Captain Y. Nango, adjutant  
 Lieut.-Com. A. Kuragano, do.  
 Lieut. Y. Maruyama, do.  
 Rear-Admiral Baron K. Abo, staff  
 Do. K. Tanaka, do.  
 Do. S. Nakasato, do.

## KURE NAVAL STATION

Admiral K. Murakami, cmdr.-in-chief  
 Rear-Admiral J. Matsumura, chief of staff

## NAVY YARD

Vice-Admiral K. Moriyama, superintendent

## ACCOUNTS AND SUPPLIES

Paymaster-General M. Sano

## PORT OFFICE

Captain S. Harada

## NAVAL BARRACKS

Captain Y. Masaki

## NAVAL HOSPITAL

Surgeon-General I. Yoshikawa

## NAVAL COURT-MARTIAL

Judge Advocate—Michisaburo Miyashita

## NAVAL PRISON

Superintendent—M. Nagano

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

1, Takehira-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo  
 T. Nakahashi, minister

## TOKYO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY

1, Motofuji-cho, Hongo, and Meguromura  
 Komaba, Tokyo  
 Kozai Yoshinao, *N.*, president

## KYUSHU IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY

Mano Bunji, K., president

## KYOTO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY

Araki Torasaburo, *J.*, president

## TŌHOKU IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY

Ogawa Seiko, *R.*, president

## TOKYO HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL

Otsuka Kubo-chō, Koishikawa, Tokyo  
 Miyake Yonekichi, director  
 G. A. Forest, instructor in English  
 William E. L. Sweet, do.

## TOKYO HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL FOR WOMEN

(Hongo, Tokyo)  
 Yuhara Motoichi, *Bu.*, director  
 Helen Boyd, English

## FIRST HIGHER SCHOOL

(Hongo, Tokyo)

Kikuchi Toshihito, *Bu.*, director  
 John Nicholson Seymour, English  
 Bruno Petzold, German  
 Ernst Emil Junker, German and Latin  
 Ernst Wilson Clement  
 Henri Humbertclaude, French  
 Rob-Keel, German

## TOKYO HIGHER COMMERCIAL SCHOOL

(1, Hitotsubashidori-cho, Kanda)  
 Sano Zensaku, *H.*, director  
 Alexander Joseph Hare, English  
 Ed. J. Blockhuys, commercial geography  
 Richard Heise, German  
 P. Jacoulet, French (absent)  
 C. F. Stephens, English  
 J. T. Swift, do.  
 John Ails, do.  
 Henry F. Bray, do.  
 A. M. Russel, French  
 G. A. L. Gauntelett

## TOKYO SCHOOL OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES

(Kanda, Tokyo)

Director—Nagaya Junji, *Bu.*  
 A. W. Medley, English  
 D. Nikolaevitch Todorovitch, Candidat  
 Philosophie, Petrograd Univ., Russian  
 Timo Pastorelli, Dottore Scienze Com-  
 merziales, Superior School of Commerce,  
 Venice, Italian  
 Bun Yat, Siamese  
 Walter Rohn, Doktor Juris, Leipzig  
 Univ., German  
 Bachee bin Wanchik, Malay  
 William George Smith, English  
 Henri Boucher, French  
 Hariharnath Thulal Atal, Hindustani  
 Jose Munõy, Spanish  
 Joao d'Amaral Abranches Pino, Portuguese  
 Arthur Richard Paget, English

## TOKYO ACADEMY OF MUSIC

Uyeno Park, Tokyo  
 Murakami Naojiro, *Bu.*, director  
 Hanka Petzold, piano and singing  
 H. Werkmeister, violincello, piano and  
 counterpoint  
 Gustav Kron, singing, violincello, etc.  
 Paul Scholz, piano

## TOKYO HIGHER TECHNICAL SCHOOL

(Asakusa)

Sakata Teiichi, *K.*, director  
 E. T. Sykes, spinning and weaving  
 Edmund Weld, mechanics



# TOKYO HIGHER SCHOOL OF SERICULTURE AND FILATURE

(Nishigahara, Takinogawa, Tokyo)

Honda Iwajiro, director

## TOKYO FINE ART SCHOOL

(Uyeno Park, Tokyo)

Masaki Nachiko, *Bu.*, director

## TOKYO SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

(Sasugayacho, Koishikawa, Tokyo)

Konishi Nobuhachi, director

## TOKYO SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

(Zōshigaya, Koishikawa, TOKYO)

Machida Noribumi, director

# THEISHIN SHO (DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS)

Noda, Utao, minister

Hada, Toyosuke, vice-minister

Kokubo, Kishichi, councillor

Hatakoyama, Toshiyuki, do.

## DALJIN KWAMBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT)

Yoshiwara, Masataka, private secretary

Miyasaki, K., chief of section (personal)

Hatakoyama, Toshiyuki, do. (archives)

Kageyama, Senzaburo, do. (inspections)

## TEISHIN KWANRI RENSHUSHO (TRAINING SCHOOL FOR CLERKS)

Yonada, Narakichi, director

## TEISHIN HAKUBUTSUKWAN (MUSEUM OF COMMUNICATIONS)

Kozuma, Naomichi, director

## TSUSHIN KYOKU (DIRECTION GENERAL OF POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS)

Yoneda, Narakichi, director-general

Hiratsuka, Y., chief of section (gen. affairs)

Kozuma, Naomichi, do. (posts)

Miyake, Fukuma, do. (telegraphs)

Imaeda Kiyonori, do. (telephones)

Yoshiyino, Keizo, do. (foreign)

Inada, Sannosuke, do. (engineering)

Capt. Teijiro Yonaka, s.s. *Okinawa Maru*

Capt. Yasushi Yebiko, s.s. *Ogasawara Maru*

## KEIRI KYOKU

## (DIRECTION GENERAL OF ELECTRIC EXPLOITATIONS)

Higo, Hachiji, director-general

Seki, Masao, chief of section (inspections)

Nakamura, Taro, do. (gen. affairs)

Shibusawa, Motoharu, do. (engineering)

Nakayama, Hidesaburo, chief of section

(water power)

## KWANSEN KYOKU

## (DIRECTION GENERAL OF MARINE AFFAIRS)

Wakamiya, Sadao, director-general

Marquis, Hirschata, Tadataka, chief of section (general affairs)

Hatano, Yasuja, chief of sec. (inspections)

Tsutsumi, Seigi, do. (ship survey)

Yamaoto, Yukio, do. (registration)

Nomoto, Shoichi, do. (mariners)

Asano, Noiji, do. (investigations)

## SENYOHIN KENSA SHO (EXAMINING OFFICE OF SHIPS' FURNITURE AND STORES)

Ochi, Seiji, director

## KEIRI KYOKU

## (DIRECTION-GENERAL OF ACCOUNTS AND SUPPLIES)

Sugi, Seizo, director-general

Yanagiya, Torizo, chief of sec. (accounts)

Saisho, Bunji, chief of section (supplies, manufactures of instruments and apparatus)

Uchida, Shiro, chief of sec. (architecture)

Hayashi, Eisaku, do. (inspections)

Director of Branch

Tsubouchi, Shu, director at Osaka

## RINJI DENSHIN DENWA KENSETSU KYOKU

## (TEMPORARY BOARD OF CONSTRUCTION OF TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES)

Hada, Toyosuke, president

Yoneda, Narakichi, vice-president

Inada, Sannosuke, chief engineer

Yamagichi, Tetsuo, ch. of section (first)

Takada Yoshihiko, do. (second)

Yonezawa, Yososhiichi, do. (third)

Kojima, Ushigoro, do. (fourth)

## CHOIN KYOKU (DIRECTION GENERAL OF POSTAL MONEY ORDERS AND SAVINGS BANKS)

Amaoka, Naoyoshi, director-general

Tomiyasu, Kenji ch. of sec. (gen. affairs)

Shimizu, Shukichi, do. (inspections)

Fujiwara, Homei, do. (gen. act.)

Tazawa, Jo, chief of section (accounting of saving deposits and withdrawals)

Ihara, Bnnjizo, ch of sec. (acct. keeping)

Ono, Tohsio, do. (cheques & transfer)

Saza, Shinichi, do. (bonds)

Kanoshida, Masaichiro, do. (money orders)

Takagi, Saburo, do. (pensions)

Morita, Kiji, do. (funds)

Directors of Branches:

Funamizu, Kiko (Osaka)

Nishida, Toyozo (Shimonseki)

Sasaki, Kisuke (Fukuoka)

Takasu, Masakatsu, (Otaru)

Hayakawa, Ryohei (Kanazawa)

Yoshida, Kwai (Sandai)

# KANIHOKEN KYOKU (DIRECTION GENERAL OF SMALL POLICY LIFE INSURANCE)

Kuwayama, Tetsuo, director-general  
 Takeda, Tairo, ch. of section (gen. affairs)  
 Ohashi, Hachiro, do. (inspections)  
 Shinowara, Shoji, do. (contracts)  
 Ando, Moritaka, do. (payment)  
 Inokuma, Teiji, do. (acct. keeping)  
 Shinowara, Shoji, do. (physics)  
 Shindo, Seiichi, do. (investment of insurance funds)  
 Kameda, Toyojiro, do. (statistics)

## DENKI SHIKEN SHO

(ELECTRIC TECHNICAL LABORATORY)

Torikata, Uichi, director

## TEISHIN KYOKU

(DIRECTION OF COMMUNICATIONS)

Tanakabe, Harumichi, director (Tokyo)  
 Nakanichi, Shiro, do. (Nagoya)  
 Kawai, Hirosho, do. (Osaka)  
 Kambara, Kyushiro, do. (Hiroshima)  
 Yabunchi, Keinosuke, do. (Kumamoto)  
 Nakamura, Kojiro, do. (Sendai)  
 Komori, Shichihiro, do. (Sapporo)

## PRINCIPAL POST OFFICES

Naito, Katsuzo, postmaster (Tokyo)  
 Nakabayashi, Kengo, do. (Yokohama)  
 Tsunoda, Junzo, do. (Osaka)  
 Otsuka, Seiichi, do. (Kobe)  
 Hori, Joshi, do. (Sendai)  
 Yasuichi, Motoichi, do. (Nagasaki)  
 Fukushima, Kinjiro, do. (Hakodate)

## KORO HYOSHIKI KWANRI SHO

(LIGHTHOUSE BUREAU)

Yoshikuni, Kenzo, director  
 Ishikawa, Genji, ch. of sec. (engineering)  
 Capt. Takenaka, Keiichi, s.s. *Rashu Maru*  
 Miyabe, Kiyoshu, chf. engr. do.

## KOTOKAIIN SHIMPAN SHO

(HIGH MARINE COURT)

Wakamiya, Sadao, president

## CHING KAIIN SHIMPAN SHO

(LOCAL MARINE COURT)

Tanabe, Harumichi, president (Tokyo)  
 Kawai, Hiroshi, do. (Osaka)  
 Kobayasi, Otohachi, do. (Nagasaki)  
 Asada, Shoichi, do. (Hakodate)

## SHOSEN GAKKO

(NAUTICAL COLLEGE)

Vice-Admiral Ishibashi, Hajime, president

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Nishi Hibiya-machi

Count E. Oku, minister

Dr. Suzuki Kisaburo, vice-minister

## CHAMBER OF MINISTER

*Section of Confidential Secretary*

Iijima Kyohei, chief confidential secretary  
 Hara Bujiro, do.  
 Count T. Sakai

*Staff Section*

Minagawa Haruhiro, chief

*Finance Section*

Kondo Saburo, chief  
 Yamashita Keiji, architect  
 Hamano Saburo, do.

## BUREAU OF CRIMINAL AFFAIRS

Dr. Tushima Naomichi, director

## BUREAU OF CIVIL AFFAIRS

Dr. Yamanouchi Kakusaburo, director

## BUREAU OF PRISON AFFAIRS

Dr. Tanida Saburo, director  
 Matsui Kazugoshi, prison intendant  
 Tsuji Keisuke, do.

## SUPREME COURT

Baron Dr. Yokota Kuniomi, president  
 Dr. Hiranuma Kiichiro, general com'ary.

## COURTS OF APPEAL

Dr. Tomitani Seitaro, president (Tokyo)  
 Kawamura Yoshimasu, chief com'ary. do.  
 Mizukami Chojiro, president (Osaka)  
 Tezuka Taro, president (Nagasaki)  
 Makino Kikunosuke, president (Nagoya)  
 Shimizu Ichiro, president (Miyagi)  
 Kakiyama Takekuma, presdt. (Hakodate)  
 Shikata Kito, president (Hiroshima)

## LOCAL COURTS

Imamura Kyotaro, president (Tokyo)  
 Otaguro Hideki, chief com. do.  
 Suenaga Koko, president (Yokohama)  
 Ohara Naoshi, chief com. do.

## KEISHICHO (METROPOLITAN POLICE BOARD)

Yuraku-cho, Nichome

Oka Kishichiro, inspector general  
 Honma Toshio, chief secretary  
 Miyasaki Michinosuke, chf., pol. affair dept.  
 Kuruagae Iwao, chief of public order dept.  
 Fukunaga Somsuke, chief, health dept.

## DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS

H. Motoda, minister  
 Dr. S. Ishinaru, vice-minister  
 Dr. S. Sugiura, engineer-in-chief  
 H. Akimoto, minister's private sec.  
 K. Furuchi, do. do.

*Minister's Secretariat*

K. Tanaka, chief, personnel affairs section  
 S. Aoki, chief, documents and archives section  
 M. Fukutomi, chief, welfare section  
 Dr. M. Nawa, investigation office

*Private Railway Administration  
Bureau*

S. Ide, director  
K. Kiyasu, general affairs section  
Y. Sugimoto, chief, business section  
C. Soyama, chief, technical section

*Traffic Bureau*

S. Nakagawa, traffic manager  
N. Toda, gen. affairs section  
T. Oita, passenger traffic manager  
S. Kakehi, freight traffic manager  
R. Nakayama, chief, car distribution sec.  
T. Ishida, transportation supt.  
T. Morisawa, chief marine section

*Construction Bureau*

S. Omura, director  
T. Uyeda, chief, works section  
E. Ota, chief new line construction section

*Way and Works Bureau*

N. Okano, director  
S. Mizoguchi, chief, maintenance section  
S. Goto, chief, improvement section  
S. Kuno, chief building section

*Mechanical Engineering Bureau*

S. Takasu, director  
S. Sano, chief, machinery and rolling stock section  
I. Inouye, chief, electrical section

*Financial Bureau*

U. Beppu, director  
S. Sogo, chief, accounts section  
H. Namba, chief, stores section  
K. Yatabe, chief, first purchasing section  
C. Imaizumi, chief, second purchasing section  
K. Furusawa, chief, audit section

*Tokyo Division*

R. Daido, supt.

*Nagoya Division*

J. Murai, supt.

*Kobe Division*

I. Okada, acting supt.

*Sendai Division*

T. Yonehara, supt.

*Sapporo Division*

T. Shionamura, supt.

AALL & Co.—1, Itchome, Yuraku-cho, Koji-machi-ku; Telephs. 2640 Honkyoku (L. D.), 925 Marunouchi (L. D.); Tel. Ad: Aall

Consul Cato N. B. Aall | B. Wiborg

AKASAKA HOSPITAL — 17, Hikawa-cho Akasakaku; Teleph. 2436 (Shiba)

ALLEN, SON & Co., W. H.—1, Yayasucho Itchome, Koji-machi-ku  
G. B. Slater, engineer  
J. G. Vecqueray

ALLEN & Co., LTD., EDGAR (Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield, England)—2, Mitsu Bishi Buildings: 1, Yaesu-cho, Koji-machi-ku; Teleph. 1176 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Chikara

R. H. Gordon, manager for Japan  
G. R. Atkin

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY, THE—Owari-cho, Ginza

Rev. Karl E. Aurell, (acting) agency secretary

AMERICAN SCHOOL IN JAPAN—Shibaura; P. O. Box 18

Board of Trustees—E. W. Frazar (chairman), C. S. Reifsnider, D.D. (vice-chairman), R. D. McCoy, D.D. (secy.), O. C. Hansen (asst. secy.), G. N. Mauger (treasurer), Wm. Hirzel (asst. treasurer)

Walter E. Hoffommer, PH.D., principal

Lilian M. Braun, A.B.

Esther I. Downey, A.B.

May Overstreet

Mary Stewart, A.B.

Mrs. H. B. Benninghoff

Ethel Krause, A.B.

Pearl Keehn

Mrs. Russell Ray

Gertrude Booth

Emmy Lou Humble

Dorothy Burton

Madame A. Dumy

Mrs. K. Uehara

AMERICAN TRADING Co.—1, Yuraku-cho Itchome, Koji-machi-ku; Telephs. 1540 to 1545 (Marunouchi); Tel Ad: Amtraco

James R. Morse, president (New York)

Alfred Debuys, vice-pres. do.

P. H. Jennings, do. do.

Daniel Warren, do. do.

Edward M. Sutliff do. do.

Walter S. Franklin, do. do.

D. H. Blake, do. (London)

Frank N. Shea, vice-president and general manager for Japan

G. N. Mauger, agent

Wm. Hirzel, accountant

R. P. Stone, asst. do.

Engineering Department

Paul Messer, manager

H. T. Wootton

J. J. Kennedy

P. S. Gilman

H. C. Kendall

F. E. Jordan

W. C. Collyer

R. C. Phipps

Import Department

W. W. Baer

G. C. Bennett

Specialty Department (Ginza Office)

J. K. I. Cody, manager

H. T. Goto, sales manager



**Stenographers**

Miss M. McDaniel  
Miss N. B. Weeber  
Miss I. Duce

**Agencies**

Liverpool and London and Globe  
Insurance Co., Ltd.  
South British Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Waterhouse Line  
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.

ANDREWS & GEORGE Co.—16, Takegawa-cho Kyobashi-ku; Telephs. 956, 957 and 958 Ginza, 763 Ginza (Laboratory); Tel. Ad: Yadzu

Richard M. Andrews, partner  
C. V. Underhill Jay, do.  
L. A. R. King, secretary  
John Reifsnider  
M. Ueki, manager, mach. dept.  
R. Kobayashi, laboratory  
K. Okubo, manager, Osaka

ARMSTRONG, WHITWORTH & Co., LTD., SIR W. G., Newcastle-on-Tyne, England (Tokyo Agency)—5, Honkawaya-cho, Nihonbashiku

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN—Keio Gijuku, Shiba

Corresp. Sec.—Prof. F. P. Purvis  
(Private address—28, Fujimi-cho, Azabu)

ASSOCIATED PRESS OF AMERICA—977, Naka Shibuya; Teleph. Shiba 1826. Branch Office: 5, Uchisaiwai-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi; Teleph. Shimbashi 2171; Tel. Ad: Associated

Joseph E. Sharkey, chief of bureau for Japan

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD., Manufacturers of Patent Water Tube Boiler, etc.—1 Yurakucho Itchome; Teleph. 1587 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Babcock

Henry E. Metcalf, supt. for Far East  
J. Thompson, manager for Japan  
A. J. Smith, sub-manager  
R. F. Vaughan  
H. C. Lepper  
Miss Baldwin

BALFOUR & Co., LTD., ARTHUR (Capital and Dannemora Steel Works, Sheffield, England)—1, Minami-Saegicho, Kyobashi-ku; Teleph. 1386 (Ginza); Tel. Ad: Arbour

W. Stanley Moss, manager for Japan

BANK OF CHOSEN—1, Eirakucho Nichome, Kojimachi

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD., THE—Eiraku-cho-2-cho, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 1060-1066, 446-449 and 1546-1548 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Taiwangink

K. Nakagawa, president  
S. Mori, vice-president  
T. Ikeda, director  
G. Kawasaki, do.  
K. Morinaga, do.  
M. Esaki, do.  
T. Hisamune, do.  
Y. Yamanaka, manager

BANQUE FRANCO-JAPONAISE

BELL, HAROLD & TAYLOR, Chartered Accountants—3, Nakadori, Yuraku-cho, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 925 (Marunouchi)

BUCKNEY, ARTHUR & Co., Engineers and Contractors—1, Yayasucho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ki; Teleph. 1684 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Buckney. Offices: London, 40, Westminster Palace Gardens, Victoria St., S.W.; Vladivostok, 27, Aleutskaya; Harbin, Nikolayesky, Peulok 42  
Arthur Buckney, A.M.I.E.E.  
C. B. Kinnes, A.M.I.E.E. A.C.G.I., and Japanese staff

BUXBAUM, C. HAMMOND—6, Itchome, Yamamoto-cho, Kojimachi; Teleph. 897, Kudan; Tel. Ad. Buxbaum

CENTRAL METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY  
Director—K. Nakamura

CHILIAN NITRATE OF SODA PROPAGANDA—1, Yuraku-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 1197 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Pernicom; Code: Bentley's  
N. K. Roscoe, B.A., representative  
J. Struthers, M.A., B.Sc., adviser

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.—3, Uchisaiwai-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 1882 Shimbashi; Tel. Ad: Adanac; P. O. a/c 23772

V. A. Hearne, genl. manager for Japan  
C. Henderson, resident secretary  
G. Kawaguchi  
T. K. Inouye  
R. Kodama, M.D., medical adviser

DIEDEN & Co., LTD., B.—Room No. 706, Tokyo Kaijyo Building, Marunouchi; Teleph. 2579 and 5274 Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Nedeidkomp

DODWELL & Co., LTD. (Machinery Department)—1, Itchome, Yurakucho, Mitsubishi Building; Teleph. 886 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Dodwell

**EAST ASIATIC ECONOMIC INVESTIGATION  
BUREAU (of the South Manchuria  
Railway Company)—1, Itchome Yuraku-  
cho, Kojimachi; Tel. Ad: Mantetsu**

Dr. K. Matsuoka, professor

|             |             |
|-------------|-------------|
| S. Nagao    | B. Kurihara |
| S. Okawa    | Y. Kasagi   |
| H. Baumfeld | S. Shimano  |
| M. Okanoue  | T. Ito      |
| G. Sano     | T. Ayakawa  |

**ECOLE DE L'ETOILE DU MATIN—32, Iida  
Machi, Sanchome**

Directeur—Albert Henry

Sous-Directeur—J. B. Beuf

Do. —H. Humbertclaude

Econome—L. Baumann

**EMBASSIES AND CONSULATES**

**BRAZIL—15, Kaminiban-cho, Kojimachi**

**CHILE—31, Bluff; Teleph. 727 (Honkyo-  
ku); P. O. Box. 264; Tel. Ad: Conchile**

Consul General—Arturo Larrain

Asst. and Interpreter—Katoushiro  
Takatsuki

**DENMARK—2, Omote-cho Sanchome,  
Akasuka-ku**

**FRANCE—Itchome, Iida Machi, Koji-  
machi-ku**

Ambassadeur Extraordinaire et Pléni-  
potentiaire—S. Exc. M. Edmond  
Bapst

Conseiller—Charles Henry

2e. Secrétaire—M. Bradier

Attaché Militaire—Comdt. Voruz

Attaché Militaire Adjoint—Commt.  
Leblanc

Attaché Naval—Capitaine de  
Corvette A. Champoiseau

Attaché Commercial—

1e. Interprète—Guézennec

Secrétaire archiviste—M. Lortat-  
Jacob

Elève Interprète—M. Jacoulet

**GREAT BRITAIN—1, Goban-cho, Koji-  
machi; Telephs. 58 and 59 (Kudan);  
Tel. Ad: Prodome**

Ambassador—The Right Hon. Sir  
Charles Eliot, K.C.M.G., C.B.

Counsellor—Hugh Gurney, C.M.G.,  
M.V.O.

Naval Attaché—Capt. J. P. R.  
Marriott, R.N., C.M.G.

Military Attaché—Brigadier-Gen-  
eral C. C. Woodroffe, C.M.G., O.B.E.

Japanese Counsellor—H. G. Parlett

Commercial Counsellor—E. F.  
Crowe, C.M.G.

Second Secretary—L. Collier

Commercial Secretary—Hugh Horne

Third Secretary—J. L. Dodds

Hon. Attaché—R. R. Glen

Do. —Major F. E. Smith

Do. —Major J. G. Lecky

Do. —Major R. F. Woodward

Do. —Capt. R. W. Russell

Do. —Capt. L. Wanless  
O'Gowan

Do. —Capt. C. C. Langhorne

Do. —Capt. G. F. H. Alms

Do. —Capt. K. S. Morgan

Do. —Lieut. A. Withers

Asst. Japanese Secretary—W.  
Davies

Student Interpreter—C. H. Archer

Do. —R. L. Cowley

Do. —M. E. Denning

Do. —C. Q. Darragh

Chaplain—Rev. L. B. Chol-  
mondeley, M.A.

Registrar—H. E. R. Warton

Archivist and Accountant—A. W.  
McLean, M.V.O.

Medical Officer—Dr. H. S. Crichton  
Starkey, O.B.E.

**BRITISH CONSULATE—1, Yurakucho  
Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 1077  
(Marunouchi)**

Consul—C. J. Davidson, C.I.E.

**ITALY—Koji Machi-ku, Urakasumigaseki**

**MEXICO—21, Nagata-cho, Nichome, Koji  
Machi-ku; Teleph. 1848 (Shimbashi)**

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister  
Plenipotentiary — Vice-Consul

M. Santiago Suarez

1st Secretary—M. S. Martinez de  
Alva

3rd Sec.—Mario G. Sanchez Marmol

Interpreter—M. Hibi

**NETHERLANDS—1, Shiba Kiridoshi**

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister  
Plen.—Jonkheer Dr. A. ae Graeff

Secretary—L. G. van Hoorn

Interpreter—D. Biersteker

Att. Mil.—Capt. M. Boerstra

Chancellor—W. M. J. Ochsendorf

**RUSSIA—1, Ura, Kasumegasaki; Teleph.  
472 (Shimbashi)**

Ambassadeur Extraordinaire et  
Plénipotentiaire—V.N. Krupensky;  
Teleph. 473

1re. Secrétaire—D. T. Abrikossov

2e. Secrétaire—Baron G. Behr.

Drogman—M. Ramming

Actg. Military Attaché—Major Gen-  
eral Podtiaguine

Assistant Military Attaché—Lt.  
Col. Aivas-Oglou

Temporarily attached to the Mil.  
 Attaché—Lt. Col. Ossipoff, Cap-  
 tain Shalféeff  
 Naval do. —Rear Admiral Dudoroff  
 Attaché—Baron A. Roenne  
 Commercial Attaché—C. Miller  
 Student Interpreter—M. Pletner

## SIAM

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister  
 Plen. — H.E. Phya Chamnong  
 Dithakar  
 Secretary —Luang Tiro Rathakich  
 Attaché—Khun Vacha Sunthorn  
 Do. —Khun Bovora Sancha  
 Do. — Chuang Pussaja  
 Student-Attaché — Prathib Bunnag  
 Do. —Aroon Vichitranond  
 Student-Attaché—Tom Bunnag

SPAIN—2, Hiro Machi, Azabu; Teleph. 444  
 (Shiba)

## SWEDEN

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister  
 Plenipotentiary—David Bergström  
 First Secretary of Legation—Rutger  
 Essen  
 Attaché—Felix Berglund  
 Commercial Attaché — B. A.  
 Renborg

SWITZERLAND—55, Azabu Zaimoku-cho  
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister  
 Plenipotentiary—Charles L. E.  
 Lardy  
 First Secy.—John L. Gignoux (abs.)  
 Secretary-Interpreter—K. Takatsu

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—1, Eno-  
 kizaka Machi, Akasaka  
 Ambassador—Roland S. Morris

ENGLISH ELECTRIC CO., LTD., The, Engineers  
 and Manufacturers—3, Itchome, Uchi-  
 saiwaicho, Kojimachiku; Teleph. 1192  
 (Shimbashi); Tel. Ad: Enelectico; Code :  
 Bentley's. Head Office: Kingsway,  
 London; Tel. Ad: Enelectico, London.  
 All Codes used  
 W. M. Booth, representative  
 W. C. McCallum

FAR EAST PUBLISHING Co.—Head Office :  
 19, Kikawa-cho, Akasaka-ku; Teleph.  
 Shiba 2631; Tel. Ad: Kyokto  
 J. N. Penlington, editor and proprietor

FAR EASTERN ADVERTISING AGENCY  
 (Branch Office)—15, Nichome, Minami-  
 sakuma-cho, Shiba-ku; Teleph. 2,098  
 (Shiba); Tel. Ad: Kokoku  
 C. Mayeda

FIRTH & SONS, LTD., Fhos. (Norfolk Works,  
 Sheffield, England), Steel Manufacturers  
 —Mitsu Bishi Bldgs., Yayesu-cho, Koji-  
 machi-ku; Teleph. 835 (Honkyoku); Tel.  
 Ad: Lefroy

GADELIUS & Co.—41, Akashi-cho, Tsukiji;  
 Telephs. 530 and 531 (Kyobashi) L.D.; Tel.  
 Ad: Goticus. Home Office: Stockholm  
 K. Gadelius, president (abs.)  
 Sven Stenberg, mgr. and director  
 I. P. Troedsson, mech. engineer  
 E. Brauns, mining engineer  
 H. Wiberg | H. Sahlberg

GADSBY, JOHN, Barrister-at-Law (Inner  
 Temple) and Registered Patent and  
 Trade Mark Agent (Japan)—7, Marunou-  
 chi C, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. Marunouchi  
 1752; Tel. Ad: Gadsby

GILL & Co.—Marunouchi; Telephs. 4,736  
 and 318 L.D. (Honkyoku)  
 W. H. Gill  
 R. E. Gill | L. V. Allen

HAMMOND & Co., F. W., Merchant and  
 Manufacturers' Agent—14, Marunouchi  
 (Central); Box 23; Teleph. Marunouchi  
 1689; Tel. Ad: Fairfield. Codes: A.B.C.  
 5th ed., Bentley's  
 R. B. Angel, signs per pro.

HAVILLAND, W. A. DE, M.A. (Cantab),  
 Registered Patent Agent for Japan,  
 Foreign Member of the Chartered  
 Institute of Patent Agents (London),  
 Foreign Member of the Australasian  
 Institute of Patent Agents—2 and 3,  
 Mitsu Bishi Buildings, Yayesu-cho;  
 Telephs. 409 and 1685 (Marunouchi); Tel.  
 Ad: Silverhall

HEALING & Co., LTD., L. J., Engineers,  
 Importers and Exporters—24, Uneme-  
 cho, Kyobashi-ku; Telephs. 1052, 1053  
 1054 and 1055 (Ginza). Branches: Yoko-  
 hama, Osaka, Dairen  
 L. J. Healing, A.I.E.E., director  
 J. L. Graham, do.  
 J. D. F. Collier, do.  
 F. H. Clark  
 A. Russell  
 G. Charlesworth, Export Dept.  
 R. P. Eastlake, do. do.  
 Miss W. M. Crosby, F.L.A.A., secty.  
 Mrs. Russell

HELM BROS., LTD.—9, Koami-cho, San-  
 chome, Nihonbashi-ku; Teleph. 2581  
 (Hamacho)



HERBERT, LTD., ALFRED—13, Yamashita-cho, Kyobashi-ku; Tel. Ginza 1744 (L.D.)

T. Yoshino, manager

T. Fukuyama, asst. do.

H. Hirose, secretary

K. Ouchi

S. H. Takahashi | H. Aoki

Z. Matsubayashi | Miss S. Tako

HOKKAIDO TANKO KISEN KAISHA (Hokkaido Colliery & Steamship Co.), Proprietors of Yubari, Sorachi, Poronai and Ikushumbetsu Coal Mines—Head Office: Tokyo—Sole Agents—The Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd. (known as Mitsui & Co., Ltd., in Europe and America)

HORNE COMPANY, LTD., Importers of American Machinery and Tools—Head Office: 6, Takiyama-cho, Kyobashi-ku. Branches: New York, Osaka, Hakata, Dairen, Seoul, Nagoya, etc.

HOSPITAL PHARMACY, THE, Foreign Chemists and Druggists—Operated by the Far Eastern Pharmacies, Ltd.—Owaricho, Ginza; Teleph. (Ginza) 1535

HOSPITAL SUPPLY CO., LTD., THE, Import—Export of Medical and Drug Supplies—Ginza 1-chome Owari-cho; Teleph. (Ginza) 1536; Tel. Ad: Fenner J. B. Andrews, manag. dir.

HOTEL CENTRAL—Teleph. 489 (Kyobashi) Irvine Williams, proprietor  
I. Seki

HUNTER & Co., E. H.—8, Rokuchome Kobiki-cho, Kyobashi-ku; Telephs. 910, 911, 912, 913 (Ginza)

IMPERIAL COMMERCIAL BANK (Teikoku Shyogyo Ginko)—5 Kabuto-cho, Nihonbashi-ku; Telephs. Naniwa 165, 724, 4250 to 4254

Nagayuki Takayama, president

Isamu Sano, manager

Koichi Ikee, vice-manager

Shirohiko Hurusho, do.

IMPERIAL HOTEL—Near Hibiya Park

IMPERIAL MARINE TRANSPORT AND FIRE INSURANCE Co., LTD. (Teikoku Kaijo Unso Kasai Hoken Kabushiki Kaisha)—6, Kita Saya-cho Nihonbashi-ku; Telephs. Main 1935 to 1938; Tel. Ad: Teikoku

Zengoro Yasuda, president

ISHIKAWAJIMA SHIPBUILDING AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, LIMITED

Directors—Dr. K. Watanabe (president), T. Shimizu, K. Sato, S. Tanaka, T. Yokoyama, T. Uchida

T. Uchida, manager and supt. engr.

M. Sato, auditor

S. Tomioka, do.

Branch Works—Wakamatsu, Chikuzen

### 行商藤伊 *Itoshoko*

Ito, G., Co., LTD., Merchant and Commission Agent for Tobacco Leaf, Paper, Wool, etc.—4, I-chome, Yurakucho, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. Marunouchi 1778; Tel. Ad: Daicansen. Head Office: Shanghai  
Gensuke Ito, signs per pro.

J. ROLAND KAY (FAR EAST) Co., International Advertising Agent—3, Aki-cho Akasaka; Teleph. 2730, Shiba; Tel. Ad: Jarkay

J. Russell Kennedy (vice president), resident general manager

H. C. Montu, secretary

Associated

J. Roland Kay, Chicago and N. Y.

Haddon & Co., London

"JAPAN ADVERTISER," THE—18, Yamashita-cho, Kyobashi-ku; Teleph. 1570, 1571 (Ginza) Tokyo; Teleph. 1649 Yokohama; Tel. Ad: Advertiser. Branch Offices: 55, Main Street, Yokohama, and Takayama Building, Kobe

B. W. Fleisher, proprietor and editor

Editorial staff—Hugh Byas, Glenn Babb,

Duke N. Parry, B. W. Fleisher, jr.,

H. H. Kinyon, D. B. Langford, H.

W. Kinney, Ben. G. Kline, Mrs. C.

Lehnhausen, Mrs. Edith Wilds, W. A.

Josen, Frank H. Hedges

Business Dept.

J. P. Barry, general manager

Vaughn Bryant, business mgr.

Russel L. Ray

Alfred Adriano

"JAPAN CHRONICLE" (Branch Office)—15, Nichome, Minami Sakuma-cho, Shiba-ku; Teleph. 2098 Shiba

JAPAN GAZETTE Co., LTD. (Tokyo Branch)—4, Kitakonya-cho, Kyobashiku; Teleph. 4750, Kyobashi

"JAPAN MAGAZINE, THE"—6, Itchome, Uchi-saiwai-cho, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. Shim-bashi 1050

S. Miyoshi, director

T. Wakemeda, editor

K. O. Sakauye, secretary

M. Arikawa, treasurer

**JAPAN TOURIST BUREAU**—Head Office, Tokyo Station; Teleph. 607 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Tourist. Branch Offices: Dairen and Seoul, S. Manchuria Railway Buildings; Taipeh, Railway Hotel Building; Tsingtao, Shantung Railway Building; Ticket and Inquiry Offices: Tokyo Station; Yokohama, 78, Yamashita-cho; Kobe, 2, Itchome, Kaigan-dori; Shimomseki, Sanyo Hotel Building; Nagasaki, 4, Oura; Peking, Morrison Road, etc., etc.

**JOHNSTON, T. RUDDIMAN**, British and American Manufacturers' Agent—13, Mikawadai-machi, Azabu

**KABUSHIKI KWAISHA NIHON SEIKOSHO** (Japan Steel Works, Ltd.)—Head Office: 5, Honkawaya-cho, Nihombashi-ku; Tel. Ad: Seikosh. Branch Office and Works: Muroran, Hokkaido and Kaidaichi, Hiroshima Prefecture

Dr. T. Dan, chairman, board of directors

Engr. Rear-Admiral Dr. Y. Mizutani, I.J.N., managing director

A. Kabayama, managing director  
T. Isomura, do.

Vice-Admiral M. Tanaka, I.J.N., supt. of Muroran office and works

D. Kurita, vice-supt. do.

M. Kawabe, business manager

Dr. S. Yeto, engr. works mgr.

T. Isshiki, general manager

*Sole Agents for*

Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Newcastle-on-Tyne

Vickers, Ltd., Sheffield

Hulse & Co.

**KAWAGUCHIYA FIREARMS Co.**, Licensed Makers, Direct Importers and Exporters of Firearms, Explosives, Gunpowder and Safety-Fuses of all kinds—Head Office: 12, Honshirokane-cho, Nichome, Nihombashi-ku; Teleph. 920, 923 and 531, Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Kawag. Branches and Agencies in principal cities and towns of Japan

Kunizo Hayashi, proprietor

**KEISHICHO (METROPOLITAN POLICE BOARD)**—Yuraku-cho, Nichome

**KJELLBERG & SONS, LTD., J. A.**—1, Itchome, Yurakucho, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 466, 467, 468 (Marunouchi); Central P.O. Box 12; Tel. Ad: Kjellbergs; Branch Store 1 Ginza, 2-cho, Kyobashi; Teleph. 4298 (Kyobashi)

A. H. Hansen, managing director

R. Muller, signs per pro.

R. E. Magnusson, do.

H. Buren, M.E.

B. Johansson, M.E.

G. Guston

H. E. Kendahl

F. F. Silva

**KOKUSAI NEWS AGENCY, THE**—Executive Office: 3, Aoi-cho, Akasaka; Tel. Ad: Jarusken; Teleph. 2730 (Shiba)  
J. Russell Kennedy, general manager

**KRAUSS, E.**, Optical Works—1, Yurakucho: Itchome; Teleph. 4635 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Krauss

E. Krauss (Paris)

Y. Tanokura, signs p.p.

**KYO-BUN-KWAN (METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE)**, Booksellers, Publishers and Stationers—1, Shichome Ginza, Kyobashi-ku; Teleph. 252 (Shimbashi)

H. W. Johns

F. Shaclock

F. Harms

**LANE, CRAWFORD & Co.**, Grocers, Tailors and General Storekeepers

**LEFROY, A. J. S.**, Manufacturers' Agent—Mitsu Bishi Buildings, Yakesu-cho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. Marunouchi 835; Tel. Ad: Lefroy

**LEVER BROS. (JAPAN), LTD.**—19, Iwatgashi, Kanda-ku; Teleph. 1170, Kanda; Tel. Ad: Lever

**MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INS. Co.** (Japan Branch)—1, Yuraku-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 157 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Manulife; P.O. Box 26 Marunouchi

Wm. Harris, manager for Japan

A. J. Prest, asst. do.

W. Fraser, cashier

**Maruzen Company, Limited**, Book and Stationery Department and Dry Goods Department—11 to 16, Nihonbashi Tori, Sancho: Tel. Ad: Maruya Nobuoki Yamazaki, president  
Ryozo Matsushita, manag. director  
Tokyo Kanda Branch—2, Kanda-ku Omotejinbocho

**MAURICE JENKS, PERCIVAL & BRINKWORTH**, Chartered Accountants—1, Yakesu-cho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku. Head Office: 6, Old Jewry, London, E.C., and at Yokohama and Kobe

**MEIJI KASAI HOKEN KABUSHIKI KWAISHA** (Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.)

Michinari Suyenobu, chairman

Kenkichi Kagami, managing dir.

Keuji Midzusawa, manager

## MISSIONS

CATHOLIC MISSION—35, Tsukiji

Fr. Michael Steichen

H.E. Mgr. Fumasoni, Apostolic Delegate

Fr. Alexis Chambon, secretary

MEIJI GAKUIN—Shirokane, Shiba ;  
Teleph. 820 (Takanawa)

Board of Trustees—Rev. A. Oltmans, D.D., Rev. Wm. Imbrie, D.D., Rev. K. Ihuka, D.D., Rev. Y. Sasakura, H. Nagao, Y. Matsui, I. Mizuashi, R. Ishikawa, Rev. E. S. Booth, D.D., Rev. A. D. Murray, D.D., J. Satomi, Rev. A. K. Reischauer, D.D. (secy.), Rev. S. Turu, (secy.), Rev. J. S. Dunlop, D.D. (secy.), Rev. H. V. S. Peeke, D.D. (treasurer), Rev. H. D. Hannaford, Rev. W. G. Hoekje, D. Tagawa, M.P.

SISTERS OF ST. MAUR, "Sœurs du St. Enfant Jesus" — Pensionnat, Kojimachi-ku Shimo Ikokuban cho, No. 45.  
Rev. Mere Ste. Thérèse, supérieure  
Sr. Ste.—Sébastien, Ulrich, François, Henri, Marie Madalene, Edmond, Sidonie, Catherine, Albert, François Xavier, Peter, Croix, Dominique, Jean Berchmans, Aidan

UNION CHURCH—Meets in Stone Church near Sukiya-bashi Car Stop

MITSUBISHI GOSHI KAISHA (Mitsubishi Co.)—1, Yayesu-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku ; Telephs. 535, 539, 720-724, 815-819, 1725-1729, 990, 991, 1669, 1761 (Marunouchi), 384 (Honkyoku) ; Tel. Ad: Iwasaki

President—Baron K. Iwasaki

General Manager—K. Aoki

Secretaries' Office—Tel. Ad: Iwasaki

Secretary—T. Hano

General Dept.—Tel. Ad: Iwasakigen

Manager—M. Okumura

Personnel Dept.—Tel. Ad: Iwasakigen

Manager—N. Tsutsumi

Accounts Dept. Tel. Ad: Iwasakigen

Manager—T. Kobayashi

Intelligence Dept.—Tel. Ad: Iwasakint

Manager—M. Okumura

Estate Dept.—Telephs 944, 1044, 1107,

1295-1:99 (Marunouchi) ; Tel. Ad: Iwasakilad

Manager—R. Akaboshi

Chief Architect—K. Sakurai

MITSUBISHI ZOSEN KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsubishi Shipbuilding Co., Ltd.)—1, Yayesu-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku ; Telephs. 1295-1:99 (Marunouchi) ; Tel. Ad: Iwasakiskisip

Chairman of Directors—H. Takeda

Managing Directors—T. Shiota, H. Hamada, H. Miyagawa, N. Nagahara  
Directors—Baron K. Iwasaki, K. Kimura, S. Eguchi, K. Uyematsu, M. Kikuchi

Auditors—M. Kushida, K. Aoki

MITSUBISHI SEITETSU KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsubishi Iron & Steel Co., Ltd.)—1, Yayesu-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku ; Telephs. 975-979 (Marunouchi) ; Tel. Ad: Iwasakiron

Chairman of Directors — Baron K. Iwasaki

Managing Director—S. Miyoshi

Directors—K. Kimura, S. Eguchi, H. Miyagawa, I. Ezaki

Auditors—M. Kushida, K. Aoki

MITSUBISHI SOKO KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsubishi Warehousing Co., Ltd.)—1, Yayesu-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku ; Telephs. 856, 857 (Marunouchi)

Chairman of Directors—M. Kushida

Managing Directors—I. Tanimoto, Y. Kato

Directors — Baron K. Iwasaki, K. Kimura, S. Eguchi

Auditors—K. Aoki, T. Kato

MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsubishi Trading Co., Ltd.)—1, Yayesu-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku ; Telephs. 535-539, 720-724, 815-819, 1725-1729, 990, 991, 486, 1669, 1761, 1762 (Marunouchi), 391 (Honkyoku) ; Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal

Chairman of Directors—Baron K. Iwasaki

Managing Directors—M. Sakamoto, R. Takahashi

Directors—K. Kimura, S. Eguchi, H. Miyagawa, M. Kikuchi, K. Uyematsu, I. Mitani

Auditors—M. Kushida, K. Aoki

MITSUBISHI KOGYO KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsubishi Mining Co., Ltd.)—1, Yayesu-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku ; Telephs. 535-539, 720-724, 815-819, 1725-1729, 990, 991, 1656, 1669, 1760, 1761 (Marunouchi) ; Tel. Ad: Iwasakimin

Chairman of Directors — Baron K. Iwasaki

Managing Directors—Y. Shigematsu, A. Nomi, I. Mitani

Directors—K. Kimura, S. Eguchi, K. Shimamura, S. Miyoshi

Auditors—M. Kushida, K. Aoki

MITSUBISHI GINKO, LTD., (Mitsubishi Bank, Ltd.)—1, Yayesu-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku ; Telephs. 32, 31, 1250-1255 (Marunouchi) ; Tel. Ad: Iwasakibak

Chairman of Dirs.—Baron K. Iwasaki



Managing Directors—M. Kushida, M. Kikuchi, K. Seshimo, T. Kato  
Directors—Baron H. Iwasaki, K. Kimura, S. Eguchi, Y. Otobe, K. Kawazoe  
Auditors—S. Kirishima, K. Aoki, G. Oyama

MITSUBISHI KAISO KASAI HOKEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA (Mitsubishi Marine & Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.)—1, Yayasue-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku.; Telephs. 535-539, 720-724, 815-819, 1725-1729, 1761, 990, 991, 1669, 1668 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Iwasakiass

Chairman of Directors—Baron K. Iwasaki  
Managing Director—R. Kimura  
Directors—S. Eguchi, M. Kushida, K. Uyematsu, M. Kikuchi, M. Okumura, K. Kagami  
Auditors—K. Kimura, K. Aoki

MITSUI BANK, LTD.,—1, Suruga-cho, Nihonbashi-ku; Telephs. 129, 130, 299, 420, 817 and 899; Tel. Ad: Mitsuigink

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsui & Co., Ltd., in Europe and America), Importers, Exporters and General Commission Merchants and Ship Builders—Head Office: 1, Suruga-cho Nihonbashi-ku; General Tel. Ad: Mitsui

President and Representative Director—Yonoske Mitsui  
Representative Director—Genyemon Mitsui  
Managing Directors—M. Fujise, S. Odagaki, Y. Yasukawa, S. Takemura, K. Nanjo  
Directors—Takakiyo Mitsui, K. Fukui, M. Kobayashi, T. Kawamura  
Auditors—T. Majima, S. Kitamura

MIYAOKA, T., DR., JUR., Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law, Patent Agent—1, Yuraku-cho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 929 (Honkyoku), Tel. Ad: Interpax

MORRISON & Co., LTD., JAMES—9, East Marunouchi, Kojimachi-ku; Tel. Ad: Manifesto; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Engineering 2nd ed., and Bentley's  
G. B. Slater  
J. G. Vecqueray

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE Co.—2, Marunouchi Central; Tel. Ad: Nylic  
Charles Bryan, representative for Japan

H. Manley, resdt. secy. and cashier  
Dr. M. Kawase, chief medical officer

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE Co., LTD.—1, Yuraku-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. (Marunouchi) 1560-1561 (L.D.) and Honkyoku 4571; Tel. Ad: Moana; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th ed., Western Union

C. E. Maligny, manager for Japan  
R. Graham  
C. V. Mark  
J. J. P. Coelho  
S. Nomura  
Y. Ishiguro

NIPPON ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION (Nippon Denki Kyokai)—Yuraku-cho 3, San-chome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 2508 and 2713, Shimbashi

NIPPON ELECTRIC Co., LTD., Manufacturers and Importers of Telephonic and all other Electrical Apparatus and Supplies—2, Mita Shikoku-machi, Shiba; Tel. Ad: Microphone  
Agents for the Western Electric Company of America and Europe

NIPPON GINKO (BANK OF JAPAN)—Head Office: Honryogae-cho, Nihonbashi-ku  
Board of Administration

J. Inoue, governor  
S. Kimura, vice-governor  
K. Kawada, director  
J. Aso, do.  
T. Yuki, do.  
E. Fukui, do.  
T. Sameshima, auditor  
M. Yamaguchi, do.  
I. Shima, do.  
Viscount S. Aoki, do.  
T. Sanda, do.  
T. Abe, private secretary  
S. Sakurada  
S. Yamada

Inspection Department  
S. Abe, chief inspector  
S. Yamanouchi, inspector  
K. Sugura

Business Department  
J. Aso, chief  
S. Nakane  
T. Saito  
T. Takahashi

Tellers' Department  
S. Mizuno, chief  
I. Yamaji

State Treasury Department  
N. Yasui, chief  
G. Yoshida  
K. Kikuchi

## Secretary's Department

E. Kawashima, chief  
Y. Honma  
M. Ichiki  
M. Ide

## Securities Department

K. Kawase, chief

## Accountants' Department

M. Shoda, chief  
H. Sonobe

## Investigation Department

I. Hamaoka, chief  
S. Sakurada  
M. Tsukasaka | J. Ko  
S. Ito | T. Tanaka

## Superintendent of Agencies (London)

T. Horikoshi

## Superintendent of Agencies (New York)

N. Nagaike

**NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA**—1, Yurakucho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 1024-1028 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Morioka

Managing Directors—Baron R. Kondo (presdt.), Y. Ito (vice-presdt.), A. Ishii, F. Midzukawa, M. Yasuda, M. Yukawa, N. Nagata, Y. Nagatomi, H. Fujishima, A. Shimamura, S. Nakajima

Auditors—N. Yamamoto, K. Kawamura, T. Shima

**NOSAWA & Co.**, General Export, Import and Commission Merchants—6 and 7, Tori Nichome, Nihonbashi-ku; Teleph. 225, 292, 803, 3495 and 4680 Honkyoku; P.O. Box 37; Tel. Ad: Nosagenji

**ORIENTAL COMPRESSOL Co., LTD., THE**, Patented "Compressol" and "Pedestal" Concrete Pile Foundations and Reinforced Concrete Works in General—1, Yayasuecho, Itchome, Marunouchi, Kojimachiku; Teleph. 2806 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Compressor

**ORIENTAL DEVELOPMENT Co., LTD. (The Toyo Takushoku Kabushiki Kaisha)**—Head Office: Yurakucho Itchome

**RED HAND COMPOSITIONS, LTD., THE** (late Suter Hartmann & Rahtjen's Composition Co., Ltd.)—Yonei Shoten, 12 Nichome Ginza; Telephs. 636 to 639 and 2741 (Kyobashi); Tel. Ad: Daybreak  
Sole Agents for Japanese Empire

**REUTER COMMERCIAL, FINANCIAL AND SHIPPING NEWS AGENCY**  
Shanghai Agent—Reuter's Representative, Szechuen Road, Shanghai  
Associated with Reuter-Kokusai Commercial News Agency

General Manager, Agent and Representative—J. Russell Kennedy

**RICHMOND & HASKELL, DRS.**—9A, Tsukiji

**SALE & FRAZAR, LTD.**, Import and Export Merchants—1, Yayasuecho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. Marunouchi 894 to 898; Central P.O. Box 18; Tel. Ad: Frazar

E. W. Frazar, president and managing director

Directors—F. S. Booth, A. L. J. Dewette, H. Carew, E. J. Libeaud (Kobe), K. Nakamura, S. Bruce (auditor), J. Struther (adviser)

## Personnel of Tokyo Office:

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| V. C. Aurell     | P. H. Green      |
| V. R. Bowden     | O. C. Hansen     |
| V. G. Bowden     | R. L. Hancock    |
| R. C. Bowden     | P. L. J. Keeble  |
| C. F. Broad      | H. Madden        |
| N. Buckle        | G. C. Magatagan  |
| H. H. Campbell   | Y. Mishima       |
| W. W. Carruthers | T. J. Neddermann |
| F. F. Carter     | H. W. Nelson     |
| A. R. Catto      | N. C. Rayner     |
| H. A. Chapman    | S. J. Rowland    |
| R. de P. Clarke  | J. Scheetz       |
| W. B. Cranch     | H. J. Taylor     |
| J. V. Crowe      | J. L. Walton     |
| A. G. Curtis     | F. G. Wear       |
| F. E. Gonzales   | H. A. Wheeler    |
| C. L. Green      |                  |

Miss E. R. Bayer

Miss M. Birnie

Miss V. Darcel

Miss L. G. Gardiner

Miss H. Mahrt

Miss I. K. Mockler

Miss N. G. Osborn

Miss A. I. Patton

Miss R. Pollard

Miss S. J. Rowland

Miss J. Schenkman

Miss A. Swift

**SIBER, HEGNER & Co.**—4 and 5, Honkawayacho, Nihonbashi-ku; Teleph. 221 and 3403 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Siber

R. Hegner

Ed. Bosshart

F. Ehrismann

E. Baumgartner

J. E. Morger, signs per pro.

H. O. Pfister | O. Hofmann

R. Hegner | O. Ruf

**SIEMENS-SCHUCKERT DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA**, Electrical Engineers and Contractors—48, Akashi-cho (Tsukiji), Kyobashi-ku; Telephs. 774 (L.D.), 775, and 2627 (Kyobashi); Tel. Ad: Siemens  
B. Mohr, Dipl. Ing., director

E. Wallich, Dipl. Ing., signs per pro.,  
manager  
A. Kessler, signs per pro.  
R. Georgi, Ing., signs per pro.  
H. Buechele  
F. R. Buescher, engineer  
W. Buntin  
R. Enderlein  
H. Freudenstein, Dipl. Ing.  
A. Ritter v. Grienberger, engineer  
O. Lindenberg

SOYO KOTO-JO-GAKKO (Female School)—  
45, Shimorokuban-cho, Kojimachi-ku  
Sœur Ste. Thérèse, Révérende Mère,  
Sœurs Francois Xavier, Sébastien,  
Ulrich, Henri, Marie Madeleine,  
Edmond, Sidonie, Alber\*, Francois  
Régis, Catherine, Louise, Peter,  
Croix, Dominique, Jean Birchmans,  
Aidan

ST. LUKE'S INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL (for  
Foreigners and Japanese)—37, Tsukiji;  
Telephs. 214, 2737, 2370 Kyobashi; Tel.  
Ad: Luka

SULZER BROS., WINTERTHUR (Switzerland)  
—Engineering Office: Kobe. Sanbomatsu  
Kitano cho, Nichome; Teleph. 382 (San-  
onmiya); Tel. Ad: Sulzer

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—  
4 and 5, Honkawaya-cho, Nihonbashi-ku;  
Teleph. 4490 (Honkyoku); P.O. Box. 35,  
Central and 35, Nihonbashi; Tel. Ad:  
Sunbeam  
H. B. Higinbotham, manager for Japan  
W. D. Cameron, resident secretary  
B. W. Pratt, accountant  
E. Lord, supt., Tokyo agency dept.  
R. A. Machado  
Miss Kildoyle

TEUSLER, DR. RUDOLF BOLLING, Director  
and Surgeon of St. Luke's International  
Hospital—27, Tsukiji; Teleph. 2943  
(Kyobashi Residence); Telephs. 214, 2737  
and 721 (Hospital), Kyobashi

TEIKOKU SEIMA KABUSHIKI KAISHA,  
Manufacturers of, and Dealers in, Flax  
Canvas, Fire Hose, Yarn, Twine, Linen  
Goods, Fishing Nets, etc.—Uragashi  
Nihonbashi; Telephs. (Honkyoku), 922,  
1575, 2124 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Teima

TOKIO MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE CO.,  
LTD., THE (Tokio Kaijo Kasai Hoken  
Kwaisha)—Tokio-Kaijo Building, Eira-  
ku-cho, Ichome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs.  
570, 571, 572 (L.D.), 573, 574, 1165 to 1169  
(Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Stilwater

M. Suyenobu, chairman of directors  
K. Kagami, managing director  
H. Hirao, do. do.  
T. F. Nonweiler, manager, foreign dept.

TOKYO ACADEMY OF MUSIC—Uyeno Park  
Naojiro Murakami, director  
Foreign Professors—  
Heinrich Werkmeister, violoncello,  
piano, counterpoint and harmony  
Mrs. Hanka Petzold, singing and piano  
Gustav Kron, violin, singing and  
orchestral music  
Paul Scholz, piano

TOKYO BANKERS' ASSOCIATION & BANKERS'  
CLUB—5, 2-chome Eiraku-cho, Kojima-  
chi-ku; Telephs. (Marunouchi) 915, 916,  
917, 918-919  
The Association  
Y. Sasaki, president  
I. Matsugata, vice-president  
S. Ikeda, do.  
The Club  
K. Ideka, chairman

TOKYO CLUB—1, Sannenchō Kōji Machi-  
ku; Telephs. Shimbashi 225, 226, 227  
and 760, 225 (special long distance)  
President—H.I.H. Prince Kan-in  
Vice-Presidents— H.E. Mr. Roland S.  
Morris, H.E. Marquis K. Inouye  
Director—Baron K. Sonoda  
Hon. Sec.—A. W. Medley  
Hon. Treas.—Viscount H. Akimoto  
General Committee—Viscount H.  
Akimoto, Viscount U. Aoki, R.  
Asano, Count K. Hirotsawa, A.  
Kabayama, M. Kushida, A. W.  
Medley, T. Murai, M. Naruse, Dr.  
F. P. Purvis, J. Struthers, J. T.  
Swift, G. B. Slater, S. Stenberg, G.  
Tanaka, L. de Warzee, N. Watanabe,  
Brig.-Gen. C. R. Woodroffe  
Balloting Committee—V. R. Bowden,  
J. Gadsby, G. N. Mauger, T.  
Hamaguchi, Count A. Matsuura, Dr.  
C. S. Reifsnider, Dr. M. Sengoku,  
M. Suyenobu, S. Takata, S.  
Yamaguchi

TOHO NEWS AGENCY, THE—1, Shin-  
Saiwai-cho, Shiba

TOKYO FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—1,  
Kitasaya-cho, Nihonbashi-ku; Telephs.  
258, 580, 785, 1394, 2663, 2980 and  
3053 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Tokaho or  
Tokyofire

TOKYO GAS COMPANY—Head Office: 23,  
Nishiki-cho, Sanchome, Kanda-ku



# **TOKYO SCHOOL OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES—Kanda**

J. Nagaya, director  
 Austin William Medley, English  
 Dushan Nikolaevitch Todorovitch, Candidat Philosophie (Petrograd Univ.), Russian  
 Timo Pastorelli, Dottore Scienze Commerciali (Superior School of Commerce, Venice), Italian  
 Hannot-Mu-Chinga, Mongolian  
 Walther Rohn, Doctor Juris. (Leipzig, Univ.), German  
 Bachee bin Wanchik, Malay  
 Hariharnath Thulal Atal, Hindustani  
 José Muñoz, Spanish  
 Jono D'Amara and A. Pinto, Portuguese  
 Pao Hsiang-Yin, Chinese  
 Paul Jacoulet, French  
 M. A. Prunier, French  
 W. G. Smith, English  
 A. R. Paget, English  
 J. M. W. Ochsendorp, Dutch  
 W. Van der Pael, Dutch

# **TOKYO SHOGYO KAIGI SHO (Tokyo Chamber of Commerce)**

President—R. Fujiyama

Vice-Presidents—R. Yamashina, E. Sugihara

Committee—T. Nakane, C. Sekine, H. Omura, S. Inamoto, Y. Suminokura, T. Maikawa, G. Moritani, R. Okada, N. Hashimoto, H. Naito

Members—E. Sugihara, S. Shibata, R. Fujiyama, K. Kosuge, K. Kurihara, K. Harada, S. Kanzaki, W. Shinoda, R. Numba, C. Ikegami, K. Tokuda, S. Shebitani, J. Hada, J. Eto, D. Takuchi, S. Kubota, S. Hagiwara, G. Moritani, K. Kasahara, K. Fujita, T. Maikawa, T. Nakane, D. Sasuda, I. Horiuchi, H. Naito, R. Takeuchi, N. Hashimoto, R. Okada, Y. Suminokura, Y. Okura, I. Wakida, S. Inamoto, T. Yamaguchi, E. Otsuka, R. Yamashina, H. Omura, I. Nakashima, T. Machida, C. Morooka, I. Tamura, Y. Sugiyama, D. Akiba, S. Susuki, K. Matsuda, C. Sekine, K. Okazaki, J. Soeda, Y. Sasuda, K. Takano

Special Members—Barons K. Okura, S. Go, R. Kondo, Y. Sakatani, and Messrs. S. Hayakawa, S. Hoshino, S. Ohashi, S. Sho, T. Wada, Z. Yasuda, K. Magoshi, T. Dan, G. Shimura, I. Matsukata, K. Ikeda, K. Ono, K. Nedzu, A. Fukuhara, M. Iwata

**TOYO, KISEN KAISHA (Oriental Steamship Company)**—1, Yeiakuchō Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Toyokisen Soichiro Asano, president

**“TRANS-PACIFIC, THE”**—18, Yamashita-cho Kyobashi-ku; Teleph. Shinbashi 2570 and 2571; Tel. Ad: Transpacif

B. W. Fleisher, proprietor and editor

H. H. Kinyon, associate editor

J. P. Barry, general manager

R. L. Ray, advt. manager

Y. Yamakama, editor Japanese section

Editorial Staff—Will Goetling, H. W.

Kinney, Mrs. Will Goetling, Miss

Sarah B. Wrenn, Mrs. L. F. Hawks

# **UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD.**

19, Mitsubishi Building, 1, Yurakucho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 1156, 1157 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Union

F. S. Boyes, branch manager

# **VACUUM OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—1, Yeiakuchō, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo Marine Building**

H. E. Daunt, gen. mgr. for Japan

A. W. McGlew

J. G. S. Gausden, manager, Tokyo

R. Irwin, do. Yokohama

**YAMATAKE & Co., Importers of Machinery and Tools**—1, Yuraku-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi; Telephs. 478 (L.D.), 1925, 3775, 4489 and 1466 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Yamatakeco

# **YOKOHAMA RUBBER CO., LTD., THE—34, Sanchome Hirano-macho; Teleph. 1575, 4615 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Yokoruco**

Baron K. Nakashima, chairman

Y. Kawai, president

F. R. Carroll, vice-president

G. Goto, managing director

S. Nakagawa, director

H. E. Raymond, do.

A. B. Jones, do.

T. Komuro

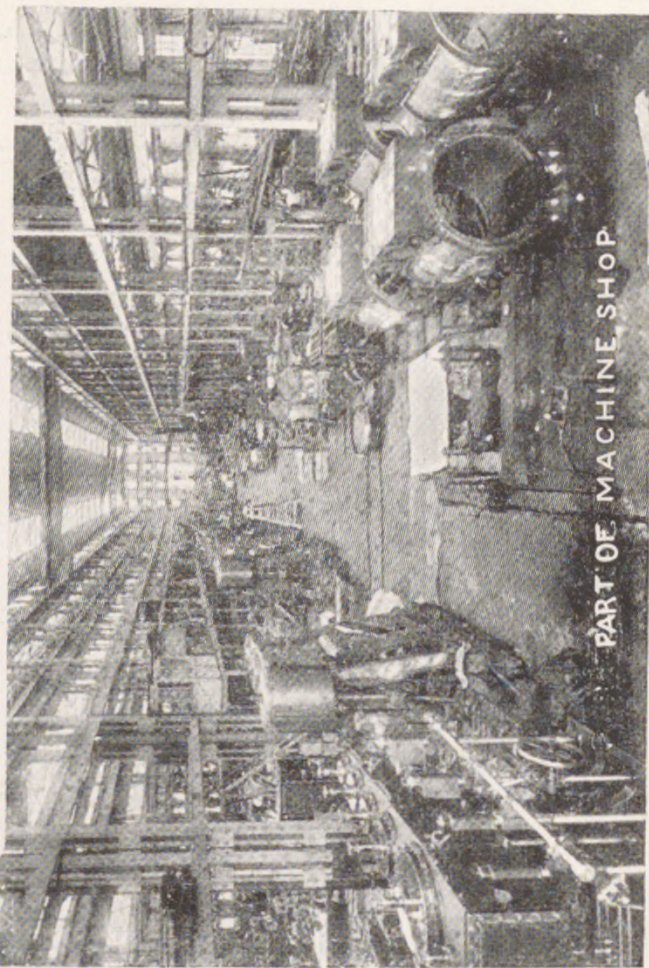
**YONEI SHOTEN, Importers and Exporters, Merchants and Contractors, Agents for principal Manufacturers, Engineers, and Insurance Cos.**—Head Office: 12, Nichome, Ginza; Tel. Ad: Akebono and Daybreak



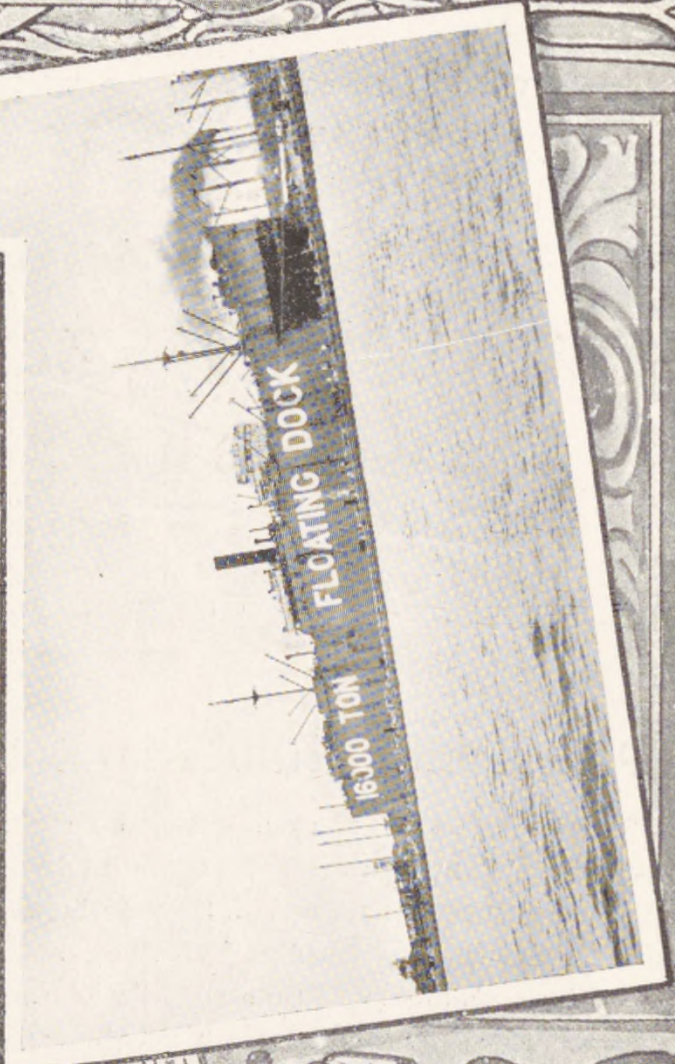
# KOBE WORKS, MITSUBISHI ZOSSEN KAISHA LTD

Ex MITSUBISHI DOCKYARD & ENGINE WORKS, KOBE.

— JAPAN —



PART OF MACHINE SHOP





# ADVERTISEMENT.

Cable Address:—

"DOCK, KOBE."



Codes used:—

Bentley Phrase Code,

Engineering, A-1, A.B.C., and Western Union.

## KOBE WORKS, MITSUBISHI ZOSEN KAISHA, LTD. (Ex MITSUBISHI DOCKYARD & ENGINE WORKS, KOBE), JAPAN.

### SHIPBUILDERS, ENGINEERS, BOILER-MAKERS & ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

Manufacturers of Parsons' Steam Turbines and Turbo-Generators, Stal (Ljungstroms) Turbines, "Nesdrum" Water Tube Boilers, Bennis' Mechanical Stokers, "Contraflo" Condensers and Kinetic Air Pumps; Mumford Pumps and Feed Regulators, Ross-Schofield Circulators, Gedd's Pulsators, Weir's Marine Specialities, "Uniflux" Condensers and "Dual" Air Pumps, Miki's Pumps, "Pulsometer" Refrigerating Machinery, Stone-Lloyd's Water-tight Door Installation, "Stone" Hydraulic Underline Ash Expeller, "Mitsubishi" High Frequency Motor Generators for Wireless Telegraphy, etc., etc., etc.

### REPAIRS OF ALL KINDS UNDERTAKEN

#### FLOATING DOCKS.

|                                      | No. 1.      | No. 2.       | No. 3.       |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| Lifting Power .....                  | 7,000 tons. | 12,000 tons. | 16,000 tons. |
| Max. Length of a Ship taken in ..... | 460 feet.   | 580 feet.    | 470 feet.    |
| „ Breadth „ „ .....                  | 56 „        | 66 „         | 98 „         |
| „ Draft „ „ .....                    | 22 „        | 26 „         | 30 „         |

#### FLOATING SHEERLEGS.

Lifting Power .....40 tons.

#### TRIPOD SHEERLEGS.

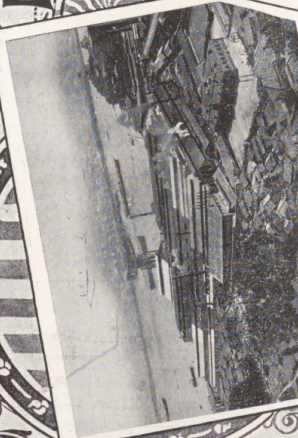
Lifting Power .....100 tons.

The Dockyard and Engine Works are situated northward of the Wada-Misaki Lighthouse at the entrance of the Harbour of Kobe, and there is a sheltered basin on the eastern side, formed by a breakwater more than 1,000 feet in length, in which No. 1 and No. 2 Floating Docks are securely moored near the breakwater. No. 3 Dock, inside the new breakwater, which has been newly constructed from the Wada point, is nearly parallel with the old breakwater to the North. Vessels under repairs and equipments can be also moored at a quay-wall along the basin.

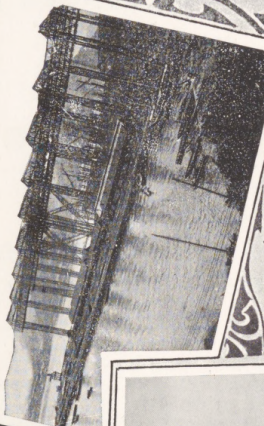
The workshops are equipped with the latest machine tools and appliances. To facilitate conveyance of materials, and fitting-out or repairing vessels, all parts of the Works are connected by rails, which are also in connection with the Government Railway, Wada Branch line.



# NAGASAKI WORKS, LTD. MITSUBISHI KAISHA ZOSEN NAGASAKI JAPAN



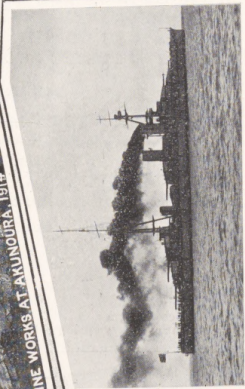
THE ENGINE WORKS AT AKUNOURA, 1914



H.M.S. "HYUGA"  
(BATTLE-SHIP)

31,260 TONS; 23 KNOTS;

BUILT AND ENGINED BY THE  
NAGASAKI WORKS, MITSUBISHI  
ZOSEN KAISHA, LTD 1918.



# ADVERTISEMENT.

## Telephones :—

|       |                         |
|-------|-------------------------|
| 49    | Hospital.               |
| 50    | General Office.         |
| 51    | " "                     |
| 52    | " "                     |
| 53    | " " (L.D.)              |
| 54    | " " (E.L.D.)            |
| 55    | " " (E.L.D.)            |
| 746   | " "                     |
| 666   | Kosuge Slip.            |
| 1280A | Tategami Police Office. |
| 1280B | Tategami Shipyard.      |
| 1696  | Supplies Office.        |

## Cable Address :—

"DOCK," NAGASAKI.

## Codes used :—

A.1, A.B.C., Western Union,  
Engineering, and Bentley's  
Complete Phrase.



# MITSUBISHI ZOSEN KAISHA, LTD.

## NAGASAKI WORKS

(Ex Mitsubishi Dockyard and Engine Works, Nagasaki.)

SHIPBUILDERS, ENGINEERS, BOILER-MAKERS, ELECTRICIANS, REPAIRERS OF SHIPS, ENGINES AND BOILERS, AND CONTRACTORS TO THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE NAVY AND ARMY, AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS.

*And also Manufacturers of—*

PARSONS' MARINE STEAM TURBINES, TURBO GENERATORS, WEIR'S AUXILIARY MACHINERY, CONTRAFLO AUXILIARY MACHINERY, PULSOMETER AND ENGINEERING CO.'S REFRIGERATING PLANT, Etc., Etc., FOR WHICH THIS COMPANY HOLDS THE LICENCES TO MAKE AND SUPPLY.

|                                                     | No. 1 Dock. | No. 2 Dock. | No. 3 Dock. |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Extreme length ...                                  | 523 feet.   | 371 feet.   | 728.9 feet. |
| Length on keel block ...                            | 513 "       | 350 "       | 714 "       |
| Width of entrance, top ...                          | 89 "        | 66 "        | 96½ "       |
| Width of entrance, bottom ...                       | 77 "        | 53 "        | 88½ "       |
| Water on block at ordinary spring tide ...          | 26½ "       | 24 "        | 34½ "       |
| <b>PATENT SLIP.</b>                                 |             |             |             |
| Capable for lifting vessels up to 1,000 tons gross. |             |             |             |

The Works are well equipped with the latest and most improved plants and appliances to undertake **Building or Repairing Ships, Engines, and Boilers, and also Electrical Works** of the best and highest workmanship and material, at moderate charges.

**Building Berths**—Eight in number ranging from 480 feet to 840 feet, equipped with one of **Heaviest and Largest Gantry Cranes in the World.**

# YOKOHAMA

---

Yokohama is the principal port of Japan, and was opened to foreign trade in July, 1859. It is situated on the Bay of Yokohama, a small bay on the western side of the Gulf of Yedo, in lat. 35 deg. 26 min. 11 sec. N., and long. 139 deg. 39 min. 20 sec., in the island of Honshiu, and is distant about eighteen miles from the capital, with which it is connected by a line of railway. The town, having sprung up from a poor fishing village only, since the site was selected for a treaty port, instead of the little town of Kanagawa, possesses few attractions for the visitor. The scenery around, however, is hilly and pleasing, and on clear days the snow-crowned summit and graceful outlines of Fuji-san, a volcanic mountain 12,370 feet high—celebrated in Japanese literature and depicted on innumerable native works of art—is most distinctly visible, though some seventy-five miles distant. The native portion of Yokohama is compactly built of low houses with tiled roofs. The town is divided into two nearly equal parts, the western half being occupied by what was known, before the abolition of extra-territoriality, as the foreign settlement. Beyond the plain on which the town is built rises a sort of semi-circle of low hills called "The Bluff," which is thickly dotted with handsome foreign villas and dwelling-houses in various styles of architecture, all standing in pretty gardens. From these dwellings charming prospects are obtainable. Along the water front runs a good road called the Bund, adjacent to which stand many of the principal business houses and hotels. The United Club is located here. The streets are fairly paved, curbed, and drained. The English Episcopal, the French Catholic and the Union Protestant Churches are handsome edifices, situated on the Bluff, where there are also well laid out public gardens. A fine cricket and recreation ground and a fairly good racecourse are situated about two miles from the Settlement. A good boating club also exists, which has provided facilities for deep-sea bathing. The Public Hall, containing a theatre and assembly rooms, built of brick, is situated at the top of Camp Hill, and was opened in 1885. The Municipal Offices, a fine brick structure, occupy a commanding site near the Public Gardens. The railway station is also a creditable structure, being a well designed and commodious terminus. The town is in the enjoyment of an excellent water supply, large waterworks having been completed in 1887. A tram service from Yokohama (Sakuragi-cho) to Tokio (new station) runs every ten minutes, covering the distance in 45 minutes, express in 30 minutes. The harbour is much exposed, but two breakwaters, of an aggregate length of 12,000 feet, have been built and are so projected as practically to enclose the whole of the anchorage, leaving an entrance 650 feet wide between these extremities. An extensive scheme for improving the harbour and providing better facilities for trade has been carried out and large steamers can now go alongside the Customs piers to load or discharge. The Yokohama Dock Company has three dry docks of 515 ft., 481 ft., and 376 ft. docking length, 80 ft., 63 ft., and 50 ft., width of entrance, and 28 ft., 21.5 ft. and 26 ft. of water on the blocks respectively, and a mooring basin of 600 ft. by 100 ft. by 25 ft. Yokohama is well supplied with hotels. The *Japan Gazette* is now the only English daily newspaper published in Yokohama; others which were formerly published in the port are now printed in Tokyo.

The Japanese population of Yokohama has grown considerably in the last ten years and is about 422,942 according to the Census returns of 1920. The importance of the foreign element in the port may be gauged by the fact that they pay nearly 40% of the entire amount of business and income taxes collected in Yokohama, though they have no voice in the control of local affairs.

The foreign trade of the port in 1919 was Imports Yen 689,430,636 and Exports Yen 1,019,309,690, compared with Imports Yen 518,679,128 and Exports Yen 816,989,994 in 1918.



# DIRECTORY

(For Government Departments see under G.)

**ADET, CAMPREDON & Co., Merchants—**  
(Established 1887)—95, Yamashita-cho;  
Teleph. 4077; Tel. Ad: Mossycamp

**AKIYAMA, G., Advocate, Law Office, At-**  
torneys-at-Law and Patent Attorneys—  
74, Yamashita-cho, International Build-  
ing (2nd Floor); Teleph. Honkyoku 817  
(L.D.); Box 18; Tel. Ad: Akiyama

G. Akiyama, LL.B.

S. Ikeda, LL.B. |

R. Ozawa

H. Yasuda, LL.B. | T. Uyenura

**ALTMAN & Co., B.—10, Bund, Head**  
Office—New York, U.S.A.  
Rupert Cox, representative

**AMERICAN TRADING Co.—255; Yamashita-**  
cho; Telephs. 108, 181 and 1168; P. O.  
Box 28; Tel. Ad: Amtraco. Head Office:  
for Japan, Tokyo

F. N. Shea, vice-presidt. and general  
manager for Japan (Tokyo)

Herbert Hall, manager traffic and  
shipping depts.

F. S. Halliday, asst. manager

Miss Myrtle Laffin, stenographer

*Agencies*

Frank Waterhouse & Co., Seattle

Independent Steamship Co.

Livermore, Dearborn & Co., Inc., N.Y.

C. D. Mallory & Co., Inc., New York

American & Oriental Line

American Steamship Corporation

Howard, Houlder & Partners, Ltd., Lond.

South British Insurance Co., Ltd.

L'pool., London and Globe Ins. Co., Ltd.

**ANDREWS & GEORGE Co.—30 (Godown);**  
Teleph. 943 (Honkyoku)  
Miu Cookson

**ANGLO-SAXON PETROLEUM Co., LTD., THE—**  
58; Teleph. 449; Tel. Ad: Petrosam  
A. P. Scott, manager

**APCAR & Co., A. M. (Gomei Kaisha),**  
General Merchants and Commission  
Agents—Teleph. 2449; P.O. Box 70; Tel.  
Ad: Apar

Mrs. A. M. Apar

Michael Apar

S. M. Galstaun

S. Kirino

K. Kitano

S. Takano

U. Hoshina

T. Uyeda

S. Sashida

Miss Saito

K. Mayeda, Kobe branch manager

**ARTHUR & BOND, Shirt Makers, Exporters**  
of Silk Goods and Curios, Dressmakers,  
and General Outfitters, etc.—38; Teleph.  
1051; P.O. Box 12; Tel. Ad: Arthur

R. E. Thompson, partner

D. F. Morrison, do.

J. M. B. Medina

J. Medina

Miss C. Nunes

Miss M. Pass

Miss E. Erdmann

Mrs. M. Franck-

stein

Y. Yamakami

T. Kurihara

**ASSOCIATION OF METAL IMPORTERS, THE—**  
Board of Trade Building; Teleph. 1,359

**AUTO-EXCHANGE GARAGE—13B., Teleph.**  
1959; P.O. Box 334

O. Prohaska, engineer and prop.

E. Kosar, do.

**BAGNALL & HILLES, Importers of Electrical**  
Apparatus and Machinery, &c.—42,  
Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1067; Tel. Ad:  
Bagnall; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Lieber's,  
Bentley's (general)

A. L. Bagnall, director

L. J. Grimmesey, do.

T. C. Blue, do.

**BARMONT & Co., L., Merchant—183; Teleph.**  
1295; P. O. Box 76; Tel. Ad: Barmont

A. Buisson, manager

**BAVIER & Co., Merchants—209**

**BELL, HAROLD, & TAYLOR, Chartered Ac-**  
countants—48, Yamashita-cho; Teleph.  
571; Tel. Ad: Auditor

Harold Bell, A.C.A.

H. W. Taylor, A.C.A.

G. F. Wevill

J. A. Cresswell | H. Williams

**BERRICK & Co., LTD.—199; Teleph. 331;**  
Tel. Ad: Berrick

B. R. Berrick, director

M. Mendelson, do.

O. Yuyama

G. W. Andler

**BERTAZZOLI & Co., Import and Export**  
Merchants—75, Yamashita-cho; P. O.  
Box 319; Tel. Ad: Bertazzoli

J. Schnapp

G. Pinda

**BETHELL BROS., Exporters of Manufac-**  
tures and Produce—24c; Teleph. 427; Tel.  
Ad: Riverito

Herbert Bethell (London)



# PLAN OF YOKOHAMA

Electric Tramways shown thus ———



| BANKS                         |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| Chartered Bk. of I., A., & C. | 179 |
| Hongkong & Shanghai Bank      | 2   |
| International Bank            | 74  |
| Russo-Asiatic Bank            | 51B |

| CHURCHES          |           |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Catholic Mission, | Bluff 44  |
| Christ Church,    | Bluff 234 |
| Union Church,     | Bluff 49  |

| CONSULATES               |               |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| Argentine                | 74            |
| Bolivia                  | 93            |
| Brazilian                | Bund 172      |
| British                  | 135           |
| Chinese                  | Bluff 185-186 |
| French,                  | 26            |
| Italian                  | Bluff 179c    |
| Mexico,                  | Bluff 46      |
| Netherlands              | 209           |
| Norway                   | 171           |
| Russian                  | 23            |
| Spanish                  | 204           |
| United States of America | 13            |
| Venezuela                | 13            |

| HOTELS                |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Bluff Hotel,          | Bluff 2         |
| Grand Hotel,          | Bund 18, 19, 20 |
| Oriental Palace Hotel | 11              |

| MERCHANTS, &c.               |      |
|------------------------------|------|
| Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co.    | 58   |
| American Trading Co.         | 255  |
| Bavay & Co.                  | 209  |
| Brunner, Mond & Co.          | 74A  |
| Butterfield & Swire          | 51   |
| China, J. & S. A. Trad'g Co. | 89-c |
| Crown Cork Co.               | 259  |
| Dodwell & Co.                | 50c  |
| Findlay, Richardson & Co.    | 6    |
| Herbert, Ld., A.             | 14   |
| Isaacs & Co.                 | 200  |
| Japan Imp. & Exp. Comr. Co.  | 63   |
| Jardine, Matheson & Co.      | 1    |
| Kelly & Walsh, Ld.           | 60   |
| Lane, Crawford & Co.         | 59   |
| Mitsui Bussan Kaisha         | 177  |
| Mollison & Co.               | 48   |
| Oppenheimer & Co.            | 13   |
| Pila & Co.                   | 92   |
| Pollard & Co.                | 113  |
| Reif, B.                     | 211  |
| Rising Sun Petroleum Co.     | 58   |

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| Rosenthal Co., A. S.   | 197     |
| Sale & Frazar          | 167     |
| Samuel Samuel & Co.    | 27      |
| Siber, Hegner & Co.    | 90A     |
| Simon & Co.            | 252     |
| Singleton, Benda & Co. | 96      |
| Strachan & Co. W. M.   | 71      |
| Strahler & Co.         | 94      |
| Salzer, Rudolph & Co.  | 254     |
| Vantine & Co.          | 268-269 |
| Villa & Bros.          | 195     |
| Vivanti Bros.          | 168B    |
| Weinberger             | 154     |
| Wiersum & Co.          | 25      |
| Witkowski & Co.        | 93      |
| Zellweger & Co.        | 93B     |

| NEWSPAPERS      |     |
|-----------------|-----|
| "Box of Curios" | 61B |
| "Japan Gazette" | 10  |

| S. S. COMPANIES              |         |
|------------------------------|---------|
| Canadian P. O. S., Ld.       | Bund 14 |
| Messageries Maritimes        | Bund 9  |
| Nippon Yusen K., Kaigan-dori | 14      |
| Pacific Mail S. S. Co.       | 21      |
| Peninsular & Oriental        | Bund 15 |







A. P. Bethell (London)  
 P. J. Gillbard do.  
 E. M. Irwine, manager for Yokohama  
 S. P. Smith, do. Kobe

**BLAD & McCCLURE**, Bill and Bullion Brokers  
 —22, Water Street; Teleph. 835; P.O. Box  
 232; Tel. Ad: Blad

**BLUFF HOTEL**—2, Bluff

**BLUNDELL & Co., G.**, Import Merchant—75E  
 G. Blundell, director  
 J. Stewart, do.  
 W. Blundell, do.  
 J. E. Kenderdine, do.  
 K. Taru | M. Ando | K. Fukuma

**BOX OF CURIOS PRINTING & PUBLISHING**  
 COMPANY, Printers, Lithographers and  
 Engravers—61R, Hatoba Street; Teleph.  
 913; Tel. Ad: Thorn

C. H. Thorn  
 D. H. O'Dell, manager  
 N. Shirata | K. Inage  
 I. Yamane | M. Fukushima

**BRANDENSTEIN & Co., M.J.**, Tea Merchants—  
 258, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 596  
 J. Becker, manager

**Brett's Pharmacy** (Yokohama Branch  
 of "Far Eastern Pharmacies, Ltd."),  
 Chemists and Druggists, **Analytical**  
**Work a Speciality**, Aerated Water  
 Manufacturers—60; Teleph. 2516; Tel.  
 Ad: Brett

C. G. Smith, manager  
 W. L. Traherne, pharmacist  
 M. Buzel, do.

**BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF JAPAN**—Anglo-  
 American Building; Teleph. 2174; P.O.  
 Box 255  
 F. N. Hill, secretary

**BRUNNER, MOND & Co., LTD.**, Manufacturers  
 of Crescent Brand Chemicals—74A, Ya-  
 mashita-cho

P. H. Wootton (Kobe), gen. manager  
 for Japan and Korea  
 W. R. Devin, asst. do. do.

**BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE** (John Swire & Sons,  
 Ltd. Merchants—51

W. Harley, signs per pro.  
 F. Laughland  
 C. Saines | G. S. Nelson

#### Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.  
 Taikoo Dockyard & Eng'ng. Co. of H'kong.  
 Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.  
 China Mutual Steam Nvgt. Co., Ltd.  
 Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

**CABELDU & Co.**, English Tailoring  
 Specialists, London Cutter—London  
 House: 57, Main Street; Teleph. 3237;  
 Tel. Ad: Cabeldu  
 W. F. Cabeldu

**CAMERON & Co., LTD.**, Merchants—70A

**CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES, LTD.**,  
 Pacific Service—14, Bund; Tel. Ad:  
 Citamprag

Wm. T. Payne, manager, Japan and  
 China

J. Rankin, agent (absent)  
 H. E. Hayward, acting agent  
 F. J. Wevill | C. W. Skeet  
 M. Fitz-Gerald | W. Pepper  
 C. Thwaites | Miss M. Hands

Passenger dept.—Tel. Ad: Gacanpac  
 G. E. Costello  
 E. S. Ho-pes | G. R. Lowe

**CANADIAN TRADE COMMISSIONER SERVICE**,  
 For Promoting Trade Relations between  
 Canada and the Japanese Empire—50B,  
 Main Street; Teleph. 4323 (Honkyoku);  
 Tel. Ad: Canadian; Codes: Western  
 Union

A. E. Bryan, B.A., Canadian Trade  
 Commissioner  
 M. Malbar, secretary  
 K. Showler

**CARO & HABER**—50B, Yamashita-cho;  
 Tel. Ad: Amastra  
 G. G. Graham

**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA**  
 AND CHINA—179

A. H. Tait, manager  
 H. T. Stapleton, accountant  
 G. H. Gowland  
 J. Reid | A. J. G. Pereira  
 A. D. Macdou- | M. M. Xavier  
 gall | M. J. de Figueiredo  
 J. C. Marks | J. E. Thompson  
 M. W. Tipler | Miss M. K. White-  
 T. W. Forrest | field

**CHINA, JAPAN AND SOUTH AMERICA TRAD-**  
**ING Co., LTD.**, Import and Export  
 Merchants—89, 89c, Yamashita-cho;  
 Telephs. 175 and 286 (Honkyoku); Tel.  
 Ad: Junketing

**CHINA MAIL S. S. Co.; LTD.**—16, Awa-cho.  
 Head Office: San Francisco, U.S.A.  
 Teleph. 786; P.O. Box 196; Tel. Ad:  
 Chimal; Codes: Bentley's, Excelsior,  
 A.B.C. 5th ed.

O. D. Martinez, agent  
 L. Y. Wong, cashier and ticket clerk  
 K. C. Cheng, accountant  
 I. Y. Kishie, freight clerk

CHRIST CHURCH - 234, Bluff  
Chaplain—Rev. E. Strong, M.A.

## CLUBS

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB  
C. W. Thorn, president  
G. F. Wevill, hon. secretary  
E. M. Milne, hon. treasurer  
W. E. Gooch | E. W. Maitland  
M. Polain | A. L. Roberts

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF YOKOHAMA  
President—J. C. Kauffman  
Vice-President—W. R. Devin  
Hon. Secretary—H. B. Peirce  
Hon. Treasurer—A. Cady  
Executive Committee—J. R. Geary,  
W. L. Farnham, C. H. Thorn,  
E. W. Frazar, J. H. Jewett, L. L.  
Schanare, M. S. Harloe

LADIES' LAWN TENNIS AND CROQUET CLUB

NIPPON GOLF CLUB

NIPPON RACE CLUB

ROWING CLUB—YOKOHAMA AMATEUR  
G. H. Scidmore, president  
Geo. Hood, captain  
D. L. Abbey, hon. sec.  
W. Graham, hon. treas.  
Committee—M. Apcar, E. L. Swift,  
L. Stornebrink, G. Colton, jr.

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY OF YOKOHAMA AND  
TOKYO—197, Yamashita-cho; P.O. Box  
290

YOKOHAMA CHARITY CLUB

YOKOHAMA COUNTRY AND ATHLETIC CLUB  
—Grounds, Yaguchidai, Negishi  
President—O. Strome  
Vice-President—W. R. Devin  
Hon. Secretary—W. A. Tomlison,  
71, Yamashita-cho  
Hon. Treasurer—A. Daugimont,  
73-c, Yamashita-cho  
Committee—F. H. Abbey, H. S. Bell,  
Dr. L. E. Butler, B. Deveson, I.  
Isaacs, W. King, C. T. Mayes, B.  
M. Ward

YOKOHAMA UNITED CLUB—Teleph. 1,027;  
P.O. Box 292  
Committee—W. E. Gooch (chair-  
man), J. Brigel, J. Bright, H. A.  
Ensworth, E. M. Milne, O. Strome,  
A. H. Tait, R. T. Wright  
Secretary-Manager—J. C. Dunn  
Steward—I. Igari

YOKOHAMA YACHT CLUB—76, Yamashi-  
ta-cho

Hon. Secretary—Charles Stittwell

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE Co., LTD.  
(Fire and Marine), Japan Branch—72,  
Main Street; Tel. Ad: Cuaco; P.O. Box 177  
F. E. Colchester, manager  
G. K. Dinsdale | J. A. Dixon

## CONSULATES

ARGENTINA—74, Yamashita-cho  
Vice-Consul in Charge—Emilio  
Cardahi

BRAZILIAN CONSULATE-GENERAL—  
Bund  
Consul General—Fabio Ramos (abt.)  
Vice-Consul—A. H. Cole Watson

BOLIVIA—93C, Yamashita-cho; Teleph.  
1519  
Consul—S. Fioravanti Chimenez

CHINA—135; Box 74; Teleph. 11 and 1255  
Consul-General—S. C. Shu  
Vice-Consul—T. A. Tsiang  
Elevé-Consul—K. H. Li  
Chancellor—S. Hsien

DENMARK—209  
Consul—Sophus Warming  
Vice-Consul—Jean de Bavier

FRANCE—185-186, Bluff; Teleph. 3480  
Consul—Paul Dejardin  
Vice-Consul—A. Valentini  
Secretary—N. Trongtue  
Interpreter—B. Foudier

GREAT BRITAIN—172; Teleph. 423  
Consul-General—E. H. Holmes  
Vice-Consul—R. Boulter  
Local Vice-Consul—W. Haigh  
Medical Attendant—E. Wheeler, M.D.  
Shipping Clerk—D. Waddell  
Commer'l. Counsellor to the British  
Embassy (Tokyo)—E. F. Crowe,  
C.M.G.  
Commercial Secretary—H. Horne

ITALY—26, Settlement  
Consul-General in Tokyo

MEXICO—179C, Bluff  
Vice-Consul in Charge—M. Santiago  
Suarez

NETHERLANDS—75D., Main Street;  
Teleph. 2517  
Vice-Consul—L. P. J. de Decker  
Clerk-Interpreter—U. Kubayashi

**NORWAY—25**

Consul—F. Marcussen

**RUSSIA—171; Teleph. 1,517**

Consul-General—Arthur Wilm

Vice-Consul—P. Borovsky

Japanese Sec.—Choziro Irie

**SPAIN—Yamashita-cho 23; Teleph. 1834**

Vice-Consul—S. Perez

Interpreter—T. Tanaka

**SWITZERLAND — Consulate-General —  
Swiss Legation, Tokyo, in charge****UNITED STATES OF AMERICA — 234;  
Teleph. 2533**

Consul-General—G. H. Scidmore

Vice-Con.—attached, L. L. Schanare

Do. —H. T. Goodier

Do. —P. E. Jenks

Do. —E. R. Kellogg

Special Commissioner (U.S. Treasury  
Dept.)—Richard NevilleIn charge of the interests of the  
Republic of Panama**VENEZUELA—13**

I. Bickart, Consul

**COOK & SON, THOS., Tourist, Steamship,  
Banking and Forwarding Agents—32,  
Water Street; Teleph. 3477; P.O. Box  
277; Tel. Ad: Coupon**

C. Piquet, agent

C. T. Raines

R. A. Grinsel

A. A. Hunnex

W. A. Weight

F. S. Picken

C. A. Ribiero

M. Yussim

Miss C. G. Gomes

**COOPER & Co., Exporters—47, Yamashita-  
cho; Teleph. 1593 and 2186; P.O. Box 241;  
Tel. Ad: Cooperage**

A. E. Cooper, representative dir. (abt.)

F. W. R. Ward, do.

F. D. Burrows, director (Yokohama)

C. E. Kirby (Kobe)

W. Graham

G. W. Gabaretta | F. R. Baptista

W. Kildoyle | Miss R. M. Haven

**CORNES & Co., Merchants—73, Yamashita-  
cho; Teleph. 374, 886 and 887; P.O. Box  
288; Tel. Ad: Cornes**

A. J. Cornes (London)

A. L. Manley

P. L. Spence (Kobe)

W. Y. Showler

G. Neville

E. B. S. Baikie, surveyor

Sharp

H. F. Crohn | J. H. Tresize

E. Punnett | E. M. Carlson

A. Boulton

**CORONATION BAKERY, Confectionery and  
Supply Store—77, Yamashita-cho; Tel.  
Ad: Brown**

H. F. Brown, proprietor

**Crown Cork Co., Ltd.—259; Factory  
and Offices: 259, Yamashita-cho; Teleph.  
2294; Tel. Ad: Crown**

F. V. Walker, manager

**CURNOW & Co., LTD., J., Importers—82**

M. Russell, managing director

Geo. Russell, director

W. Russell, do.

H. Russell, do. (London)

L. Russell | W. Hopkins

F. G. Woodruff | L. Simone

J. Budge | G. Phillips

**DAVER & Co., R. E.—Teleph. 1653; P.O.  
Box 107; Tel. Ad: Daver****DE BECKER, LL B., D.C.L., J. E., International  
Lawyer and Registered Patent Agent;  
Legal Adviser to the Chartered Bank  
of I., A. & C., The Hongkong and  
Shanghai Banking Corporation, The  
Russo-Asiatic Bank, Park Union For-  
eign Banking Corporation, Banque In-  
dustrielle de Chine, Foreign Board of  
Trade, French Chamber of Commerce,  
Swiss Legation, Tokyo, etc.—Board of  
Trade Building, 75, Yamashita-cho;  
Teleph. 840 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Debecker****DENTICI & Co., M., Bakery, Stores, and  
Shipchandlery, Contractors to H.B.M.'s  
Navy—109**

M. Dentici

E. Dentici

**DOURILLE & CIE., P., Raw Silk and General  
Exporters—164B; Teleph. 1265 and 3951;  
Tel. Ad: Dourille**

P. E. Dourille | C. Piq (absent)

V. Rangel, signs per pro.

Miss J. Martin | K. Ishi

T. Hashimoto | K. Ikeda

**Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Merchants—72A;  
and at Hongkong, Shanghai, Foochow,  
Hankow, Kobe, Colombo, Victoria, and  
Vancouver (B.C.), Tacoma and Seattle  
(Wash.), Portland (Oregon), San Fran-  
cisco, New York, Antwerp, Buenos  
Ayres and London**

O. Manchester Poole, manager

A. E. Bateman, sub-manager

J. A. Thompson | R. Goldberg

E. C. Jeffrey | F. R. Hill

P. B. Pattisson | Miss M. Mitchell

F. J. Anderson | Miss E. Coles

R. I. Vint | Miss M. Unite

G. W. Colton | Miss L. Fox

W. G. Bell | Miss M. Anderson



*Agencies*

Mogul Line of Steamers  
 American and Oriental Line  
 Natal Line of Steamers  
 Barber Line of Steamers  
 New York & Oriental S.S. Co.  
 Norwegian, Africa & Australian Line,  
 China & Japan Services  
 Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Hull Underwriters' Association, Ltd.  
 Northern Maritime Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 United Dutch Marine Insurance Cos.  
 Providence, Washington, Insurance Co.  
 St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Co.  
 Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Caledonian Insurance Co.  
 Standard Life Assurance Co.

EADES & Co., JAMES, Manufacturers of  
 the famous Eades Eggshell Porcelain.  
 —84, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1002;  
 P. O. Box 152; Tel. Ad: Eades  
 W. Holst | Mrs. W. Holst

EASTERN AGENCIES COMPANY, Manufac-  
 turers' Representatives—79, Main Street;  
 Teleph. Honkyoku 487; P. O. Box 412;  
 Tel. Ad: Eastaco; Codes: Bentley's,  
 Western Union 5-letter, Arnsby's, Libby,  
 McNeill and Libby Private, A. B. C.  
 4th and 5th eds.

Edwin Russell, partner, sales manager  
 C. T. Mayes, do.  
 S. Okano, steel and chemicals  
 Miss W. Laurence

*Agencies*

Libby, McNeill & Libby, Chicago  
 Montgomery, Ward & Co., Chicago  
 California Associated Raisin Co., Fresno  
 John Dunn, Son & Co., New York  
 John Rothchild & Co., San Francisco  
 British Manufacturer's Corporation,  
 Vancouver  
 Strachan, Oswell & Co., London

EXCHANGE MARKET, Customs Brokers,  
 Stevedores, Shipchandlery and Provision  
 Merchants, General Mgrs. of The Japan  
 Cold Storage & Ice Co., Ltd.—42,  
 Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 97 (L.D.); Tel.  
 Ad: Laffin

T. M. Laffin | W. H. McGowan

FARSARI & Co., A., Photographers—32;  
 Water Street  
 I. Fukagawa, proprietor

FEARON, C. H., Exchange and General  
 Broker—64c, Yamate-cho (Bluff); Tel.  
 Ad: Fearon  
 C. H. Fearon  
 Mrs. C. H. Fearon  
 Miss Fearon

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., LTD.,  
 Merchants—6, Yamashita-cho; Teleph.  
 599; P. O. Box 89; Tel. Ad: Findlay  
 R. E. Findlay (Glasgow)  
 W. G. Crum do.  
 James Marshall do.  
 J. M. Maitland (Manila)  
 A. H. Cole Watson, manager

|               |             |
|---------------|-------------|
| H. Rankin     | A. Ormiston |
| W. T. Spiby   | L. Xavier   |
| C. T. Thomson | S. Pickles  |
| J. Paterson   |             |

*Agents*

British Dyes Corporation, Ltd.  
 North British & Mercantile Co., Ltd.  
 Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Standard Marine Insurance, Ltd.  
 Western Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co.

FIORAVANTI CHIMENZ, Commission Agent  
 —93c, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1519

FULTON & Co., ROBERT, Exporters and  
 Importers—262, Yamashita-cho; Teleph  
 549; P. O. Box 351  
 Robert Fulton T. Ishikawa  
 F. C. Serrano | K. Tsutsumi

GENERAL SILK IMPORTING Co., INC.—  
 Raw and Waste Silk Exporters—90c;  
 Telephs. 1467 and 1961; P. O. Box 49;  
 Tel. Ad: Genra'silk  
 Jos. Brigel, signs per pro.  
 E. F. Doerflinger, mgr. waste silk dept.  
 A. Macdonald | L. S. Soon

GILLETT, B., Merchant—24B

GOBHAI, KARANJIA, LTD., Merchants and  
 Commission Agents—223, Settlement;  
 Teleph. 1253; P. O. Box 14; Tel. Ad:  
 Gobhai

|                                 |                 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| M. N. Gobhai, director (Bombay) |                 |
| M. Dayabhoy,                    | do.             |
| D. D. Romer,                    | do.             |
| B. N. Karanjia,                 | do.             |
| S. Gurmukhbray,                 | do.             |
| M. D. Vana                      | M. J. Clubwalla |
| M. D. Karanjia                  | K. A. Kader     |

GOVERNMENT DEPTS. (See also Tokyo)  
 CENTRAL POLICE STATION—Telephs. 200  
 and 4088

Kichigoro Omori, director  
 Tetsuji Tachi, chief of foreign sec.  
 Shotaro Suzuki, chief of political 2nd  
 section  
 Tadashi Yokoyama, chief of peace  
 preservation section  
 Yeiji Iwata, chief of Police affairs  
 section (ad interim)  
 Toyojiro Kitano, chief of sanitary  
 section

**CHIHŌ SAIBANSHO (District Court)**

President—Koko Suyenaga  
Chief of Division — Michimo Toyomizu

Preliminary Judges — K. Nagaoka, Jiro Shimazu

Judges—Kanae Inamoto, Chuichiro Tamai, Masao Honjo, Tokiji Nakajima, Kentaro Inui, Kiichiro Nakano, Yuzo Hiratska

**Procurators' Bureau**

Chief Procurator — Naoshi Ohara  
Procurators — Chuzo Urakawa, Mihoji Osada, Hiroshi Yamanoi, Naohide Shimakawa

**CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL**

Suzuki Shigeru, director  
Nishiyama Sanai, chief inspector and chief of warehousing department  
Iida Kusuo, chief of entry dept. and chief collector  
Hayakawa Shigeo, chief appraiser  
Watanuki Otojiro, chief accountant

**HARBOUR OFFICE (Kanagawa-Ken Komu-Bu) — Kaigan-Dori; Teleph. (Honkyoku) 352 and 1034**

Capt. K. Yabe, director and harbour master  
T. Kunitomo, assistant director  
Dr. T. Fukuda, port surgeon  
Dr. T. Ono, port veterinary surg.  
Dr. T. Ishii, assistant port surgeon  
K. Hayashi, collector and harbour officer

**KANAGAWA-KEN DAINI SHOBO-SHO (The Second Fire Brigade Station of Kanagawa Prefecture)—238, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 677**

I. Sasaki, superintendent  
M. Idzumi, vice do.  
N. Kaneko, engineer

**LIGHTHOUSE BUREAU—Telephs. 29, 390, 4325 (Honkyoku)**

Dir.—Yoshikuni Kenzo; Teleph. 595 (Honkyoku)

**General Affairs Section**

Chief — M. Hattori; Teleph. 2536 (Honkyoku)

**Engineering Section**

Chief — G. Ishikawa; Teleph. 2777 (Honkyoku)

**Machinery Works and Laboratory**

Chief — S. Takemoto; Teleph. 1457 (Chojamachi)

**Accounts Section**

Chief — G. Bessho; Teleph. 1760 (Chojamachi)

**Lighthouse Tender *Rashu Maru***

Captain — K. Takenaka  
Chief Engineer — K. Miyabe

**SILK CONDITIONING HOUSE, IMPERIAL JAPANESE**

Director—Haga Gonshiro  
Experts—Yamano Eisuke, Higo Toshihiko, Kitao Fritz, Fujimoto Jitsuya, Hirabayashi Yokita

**YOKOHAMA KU SAIBANSHO (Local Court)**

—Kitanaka-dori Gochome  
Judges—Tsunetaro Watanabe, Hisomu Washio, Masayuki Kotsu, Riojiro Kageyama, Chuichiro Tami  
Public Procurators—Ryusahu Yaguchi, Hiroshi Yamanoi, Naohide Shimkawa, Shigeru Hojo

**GRAND AUTOMOBILE SALES CO., LTD., THE, Proprietors of the Grand Garage, Yokohama—16, Bund**

GRAND HOTEL, LTD.—18, 19, 20, Bund; Teleph. 85; P.O. Box 282; Tel. Ad: Grand C. Y. Wilmarth, manager and sec. F. F. Glover, asst. manager

GRIFFIN & Co., Importers and Exporters, Timber Merchants' and Manufacturers, Agents—50-B, Main Street; Teleph. 2652; P. O. Box 249; Tel. Ad: Griffin Clarence Griffin, proprietor Miss Meadows

HALL, JNO. W. (Tom Abbey, successor), Auctioneer and Commission Merchant—Teleph. 340; P.O. Box 118; Tel. Ad: Hall

HAM & Co., W. J., Coal and Coke Dealers—108, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 3306

HASKELL, DR. H. S., Dental Surgeon—32, Water Street

HEALING & Co., LTD., L. J. (shipping office), Engineers and Contractors, Importers and Exporters—Head Office: Tokyo; Branches: Osaka and Dairen. 21, Water Street

L. J. Healing, A.I.E.E., director

J. L. Graham, director

J. D. Collier, A.M.I.E.E., director

F. H. Clark

A. Russell

J. W. Sovaleff

G. Charlesworth

R. P. Eastlake

Miss W. M. Crosby

Mrs. Russell

HEATH, GILBERT O., Attorney-at-law, Patent Agent—75; Teleph. 2517; Tel. Ad: Heath

G. O. Heath

S. Yamashita | K. Nakajima

HEWA, M. L., Manufacturing Jeweller

**HELM BROS., LTD.,** Stevedores, Landing, Shipping and Forwarding and Express Agents, Customs Brokers and Yokohama Drayage Co.—P.O.Box 116; Tel. Ad: Helm; Codes: Scott's, A.B.C. 5th ed., Western Union

F. O. Stuart, chairman  
L. J. Healing, director  
C. J. Helm, managing director  
P. H. McKay, managing director  
Kobe branch  
J. F. Helm, secretary  
R. Wolf, chief clerk  
G. Meyers, float supt.  
G. Woodruff  
L. Katayama

**HERBERT, LTD.,** ALFRED, Machine Tool Makers and Importers; Works: Coventry, England—14, Yamashita-cho; Tel. Ad: Lathe; P.O. Box 226

**HILL, F. W.,** Insurance Broker—Anglo-American Building; Teleph. 2174; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam  
*Agencies*

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada  
North British and Mercantile Ins. Co., Ltd.

**HIRAO SHOKAI,** Importer and Exporter—153; Teleph. 132 and 804; Tel. Ad: Centrifuge

**HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—2**

R. T. Wright, manager  
J. K. Hutton, sub-manager  
E. E. Deacon, do.

J. H. Lind, accountant

B. M. Lendrum | J. G. Danielson

T. M. Knott | R. T. Barton

G. de la P. B. | I. C. Morrison

FitzGerald | A. H. Guinness

Shiu Kui (compradore)

Miss A. Mendelson, stenographer

Miss M. C. Remedios, do.

F. C. Ribeiro | K. Tamai

T. E. da Silva | C. R. Barradas

L. V. Ribiero | A. R. Gomes

J. Mendonça | A. M. Men-

L. J. Ribeiro | donça

F. A. F. Gordo | G. Nakajima

K. Kikushima | H. Kasahara

J. A. M. P. Guterres | Y. Kimura

I. Ikariyama | L. M. Men-

I. Nishiyama | donça

John Wood | G. da Silva

T. Okawa | J. M. de Men-

J. J. M. de Men- | donça

donça | M. A. P. Gu-

E. J. da Silva | terres

H. Wood | J. M. Lopes

Y. Takahashi | J. F. E. Rozario

**HOOD, GEO.,** Commission Merchant, Dealer in Bonds and Shares, Exporter—72, Main St.; Teleph 318 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Hood  
Geo. Hood

*Agencies*

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire & Marine)

Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.

**HOSPITAL, H.B.M. ROYAL NAVAL—115, Bluff**  
Surgeon-Commander in charge—F. J. Gowans, R.N.

Sick Berth Steward—M. Tillett

2nd do. —J. A. Gordon

Sick Berth Attendant—R. F. Porter

Writer—R. M. Clarke

**HOSPITAL, DR. ROKKAKU'S—1457, Nakamura-machi; Teleph. 967**

**HOSPITAL, UNITED STATES NAVAL—99, Bluff; Teleph. 1493 Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Navhosp**

In command of Hospital—Capt.

Raymond Spear, M.C., U.S.N.

Chief Pharmacist—H. E. Randolph, U.S.N.

Chief Electrician—J. B. Heim, U.S.N.

Chief Yeoman—Leonard Wagner, U.S.N.

Chief Pharmacist's Mate—Robert F. Pettit, U.S.N.

Pharmacist's Mates—T. A. Boardman

U.S.N., C. Niswander, U.S.N., H. P.

Shorrock, U.S.N., J. J. King, U.S.N.,

A. Gagliano, U.S.N., D. Ryan, U.S.N.

Hospital Apprentices—J. R. Beets,

U.S.N., L. G. Brooks, U.S.N., E. L.

Wilkinson, U.S.N.

**HOSPITAL, YOKOHAMA GENERAL—82, Bluff**  
Teleph. 402 (L.D.)

E. W. Frazar, chairman

H. B. Higinbotham, vice-chairman

Fred. P. Pratt, hon. treasurer

B. M. Ward, hon. secretary

J. S. Van Doorn, business manager

Dr. E. Wheeler, in charge

Dr. Ishiura, assistant

Miss A. P. Zagallo, matron

Miss J. McKnight, nurse

**HOTEL DE FRANCE—Teleph. 219; Tel. Ad: France**

**HOTEL PLEASANTON**

L. H. Ling, manager

**INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—**  
74, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 2268 and 1283; Tel. Ad: Statesbank

W. D. Whittemore, manager

R. E. Shaw, sub-manager

E. N. Monie, accountant



W. D. Bower, sub-accountant  
 A. Cady, do.  
 C. F. Durgin, do.  
 L. W. Chamberlain, do.  
 L. W. Wilbur, do.  
 A. H. Gutierrez, chief clerk

**ISAACS & Co., LTD., S., Import and Export Merchants—200; Telephs. 441 and 858; Tel. Ad: Dnumgis**

S. Isaacs, mgr. director

|               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| F. L. Elliott | M. Luther       |
| C. E. Miller  | J. Miller       |
| B. Deveson    | Miss G. Malabar |

**"JAPAN ADVERTISER," THE—Teleph. 1649; (Honkyoku); P.O. Box 386; Tel. Ad: Advertiser**

|                |             |
|----------------|-------------|
| D. B. Langford | Y. Onuma    |
| R. Hirata      | T. Nakamura |
| M. Tamazawa    | Y. Yoshida  |
| K. Oikawa      | Y. Fukai    |

**JAPAN COLD STORAGE & ICE COMPANY, LTD. (Kabushiki Kaisha), Private Bonded Warehouse—Works: 116, Yamashita-cho, Teleph. 991; Office: 42, Yamashita-cho, Teleph. 97**

T. M. Laffin, man. dir. and gen. mgr.  
 John Gorman

**JAPAN GAZETTE Co., LTD., Publishers, Printers, Lithographers, Stereotypers, Bookbinders; Publishers "Japan Gazette," "Japan Weekly Gazette," "Japan Directory"—10**

|                                 |            |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| L. D. Adam, director and editor |            |
| A. W. Sherriff, do.             | manager    |
| J. van Doorn, do.               | bookkeeper |

**JAPAN IMPORT AND EXPORT COMMISSION Co.—63; Telephs. 1420 and 3519; Tel. Ad: Commission**

B. Guggenheim (New York)

F. P. Selby

E. Faure, signs per pro.

L. Hill

J. Summers | M. Browne

**JAPAN TOURIST BUREAU, Organised in 1912 with the co-operation of Government Railways, other Railway and Steamship Companies, Prominent Hotels, Firms, etc. Affords special facilities to foreign tourists gratis—78, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 3,490 Honkyoku (L.D.)**

Head Office: Tokyo

Branch Offices: Dairen, Chosen, Taipeh, Tsingtao

Ticket and Inquiry Offices: Tokyo, Yokohama, Kobe, Nagasaki and Peking  
 Inquiry Offices: Shimonoseki, etc.

Agencies: Principal ports and cities throughout the World

**JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants—1; Telephs. 246, 492, 785 (L.D.), 1661; P.O. Box 286; Tel. Ad: Jardine**

F. H. Bugbird, signs per pro.

R. G. Bell

G. Gilbert

H. Donker Curtius

H. S. Martin | D. J. Evamy

#### Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd

Glen Line of Steamers

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Triton Insurance Co., Ltd.

Alliance Fire Assurance Co., Ltd.

Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.

London Assurance Corp.

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

**JEWETT & BENT, Merchants—264-265; Teleph. 1045; P.O. Box 181; Tel. Ad: Jewett**

J. H. Jewett (New York)

P. S. Bent (London)

J. H. Jewett, jr.

K. Wilson, signs p.p.

#### Agency

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

**KEANE & STROME, LTD., Import and Export Merchants, Leaf Tobacco, Silk, Straw, Chip and Hemp Braids, Produce and Curios, etc.—12; Teleph. 348; P.O. Box 231; Tel. Ad: Strome; Codes used: A. B. C. 5th, A1, Western Union, Lieber's, Bentley's and Private**

O. Strome, managing director

A. E. Stewart, director

R. Kaneko | H. Isozaki

Y. Shimizu | H. Ogawa

S. Kitamaru | K. Kakizawa

**KELLY & WALSH, LTD., Booksellers, Publishers, Printers, Stationers, Newsagents; &c.—78; Teleph. 3718; P.O. Box 392; Tel. Ad: Kelly**

R. W. Wedderburn (Shanghai)

Walter King, director do.

W. H. Purcell do. do.

G. H. Davis, manager

S. Tanaka | T. Ikeda

J. Nakamura | N. Murai

#### Agency

**Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.**

**KIRIN BREWERY Co., LTD., THE—123, Bluff; Tel. Ad: Kirin**

Directors—Baron R. Kondo (chairman), S. Ida, T. Tanaka, S. Kiri-shima, C. Isono

**L'ALLIANCE FRANCAISE**

P. de Champmorin, president  
Committee—G. Audoyer, G. Baret,  
G. C. Brady, G. Bonmarchand, P.  
Nipkow

L. Meyer, hon. treasurer  
R. Maigre, hon. secretary  
R. Soriano, hon. librarian

**LAFFIN, T. M.**, Shipchandler and Provision Merchant; General Manager for Japan Cold Storage and Ice Co., Ltd. (Private Bonded Warehouse), Licensed Customs Broker—Teleph. 97 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Laffin

|               |                |
|---------------|----------------|
| T. M. Laffin  |                |
| W. H. McGowan | John Gorman    |
| B. Roberts    | T. Laffin, jr. |

**LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., LTD.**, Gents.' and Ladies' Outfitters, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Provision Dealers, Furniture Makers and Upholsterers, and General Merchants—59; Teleph. 1044; Tel. Ad: Decoction

I. Johnson, director  
R. B. McKinnell, director  
E. F. Johnson, do.

B. J. Jackson  
A. Liguori | Miss Gabaretta

**LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE INSURANCE Co., LTD.**, THE—75; Teleph. 938; P.O. Box 128; Tel. Ad: Globe

J. de B. Lancaster, acting manager for Japan

H. Esping  
N. G. Hewison  
and Japanese staff

**LENDRUM, LTD.**, Paper Merchants and Agents—Head office, London. 75E, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 3236; P.O. Box 112; Tel. Ad: Instalment

C. E. Willis, manager for Japan  
H. Kotani

**LONDON AND LANCASHIRE INSURANCE Co., LTD.**—75D; Teleph. 221

John W. Cain, agent

**MACDONALD & Co., J. M.**, Merchants—25, Yamashita-cho; Teleph 2149 (Honkyoku); P. O. Box 263; Tel. Ad: Dlanodcam

C. J. Palmer, signs per pro.  
E. C. Sealey, do.

**MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE Co.**—10; Cyprian Stanton, agent

**MARTIN & Co., LTD.**, Coal Merchants and Stevedores—107

**MASONIC HALL, LTD.**, THE—61, Main Street  
G. S. Nelson, hon. secy., and representative in Japan

**MASTER, J. M.**, General Commission Agent, Exporter of Japanese Curios and Silk Goods—98; Tel. Ad: Master. Branches: Darjeeling, Simla, Lucknow, Bombay

N. M. Master | I. Urano  
J. M. Master

**McCLOY, DR. THOMAS**—39, Office and Residence

**McIVOR, KAUFFMAN & YAMAMOTO**, Law Office—Teleph. 1549; P. O. Box 269; Tel. Ad: McIvor; Branch: Kobe

**MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DES**—9, Bund; Teleph. 2085 (L.D.); P.O. Box 261; Tel. Ad: Messagerie  
P. de Champmorin, agent  
A. Jobard

**MISSION, CATHOLIC**—44, Bluff; Teleph. 4937  
L'Abbé C. Lemoine  
L'Abbé G. Lebabey  
L'Abbé de Noailles (Honmura-dori, 80)

**MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA**, Importers and Exporters—177, Yamashita-cho; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

**MOLLISON & Co.**, Merchants—48, Yamashita-cho

James Pender Mollison  
K. Ike | K. Nishiyama

Kobe agent  
C. H. Abbey

**Agencies**

Liverpool and London & Globe Insce. Co.  
Alliance Life Insurance Company  
British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co.  
Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Maritime Insurance Co.  
Queen Insurance Co. of America  
Legal Insurance Co.  
Newark Fire Co.

**MUNICIPAL COUNCIL** (Yokohama Shiyakusho)—Minato-cho, Itchome

Councillors—M. Kubota (chairman),  
M. Sato, I. Miyake, H. Minowa,  
K. Okabe, G. Koiwai, T. Mitsumatsu, H. Akao, C. Higuchi

**NABHOLZ & Co.**, Merchants—95; Telephs. 17 and 4428; Tel. Ad: Nabholz

H. R. Nabholz (Zürich)  
M. Zahn, signs per pro.  
R. Stadelmann, do.  
T. Rau, do.

H. Glogg  
C. Naef (Tokyo)

*Agents*

R. Schmid & Co., Watch Manufacturers,  
Neuchatel, Switzerland

Sub-agents—Northern Assur. Co., Ltd.

NESTLÉ & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK  
Co.—25, Water Street; Teleph. 2990; P.O.  
Box 304; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo  
F. Marcussen, mgr. for Japan  
A. Wylie Gordon | H. Hansen

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Branch Office)—14,  
Kaigan-dori, Sanchome; Tel. Ad: Yusen  
T. Kawaguchi, manager  
Y. Ike, sub-manager  
Y. Uemura, do.  
C. Hori, do. (landing and  
shipping dept.)  
K. Arichi, sub-manager (supplies)  
K. Aizawa  
K. Sakamoto, sub-engineer, super-  
intendent of construction  
T. Yamamoto, sub-supt. of construc-  
tion  
S. Nishimura, sub-supt. of navigation  
T. Yamawaki, superintendent of  
sailors and firemen  
A. Shiojima, supt. of ships' surgeons

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., LTD.—75B:  
Teleph. 1708; P.O. Box 41; Tel. Ad;  
Mandarin  
E. W. Maitland, branch manager

NORWICH UNION FIRE INS. SOCIETY, LTD.—  
70B; Teleph. 541; P.O. Box 88; Tel. Ad:  
Norwich  
Fred. P. Pratt, manager for Japan  
L. M. Howe

OPPENHEIMER & CIE.—13; Teleph. 418;  
P.O. Box 46; Tel. Ad: Oppenheimer  
I. Bickart  
F. Blum | F. da Silva  
R. Bickart | Miss S. Orenge  
A. Webster | Miss L. Garau

*Agents*

N. V. Polak & Schwartz's Essence,  
Moët & Chandon Champagne, etc.

**Oriental Palace Hotel**—11, Bund  
Teleph. (Honkyoku) 846; P.O. Box 167;  
Tel. Ad: Oriental

Proprietors (in France)—the heirs of  
L. Muraour, deceased  
P. Frei, gen. repres.  
L. Cotte, managing director  
P. Muraour, asst. manager  
A. Progin, chef de cuisine  
Mrs. A. Progin, matron

OWSTON & Co., LTD., F., Stevedores, Trans-  
porters and Customs Brokers—40;  
Teleph. 3410; Tel. Ad: Owston  
Francis Owston, manager  
Claud Heseltine, asst. do.  
E. Loftus

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP Co.—21, Yamas-  
hita-cho; Teleph. 2262; P.O. Box 339;  
Tel. Ad: Solano  
W. L. Johnstone, agent  
R. L. Goldsmith, asst. agent  
L. M. Blakely, passenger do.  
J. R. Butler, jr., cashier

PAPASIAN, P. M., General Merchant and  
Commission Agent—86; Teleph. 3325;  
P.O. Box 119; Tel. Ad: Papasian

PEARCE & Co.—Telephs. 25 and 888; P.O.  
Box 165; Tel. Ad: Pearce  
R. W. Pearce  
F. Luther | Mrs. Robinson

PEARSON, MACKIE, ATWELL & Co., Char-  
tered Accountants and Public Auditors  
—76, Yamashita-cho; Tel. Ad: Finance  
A. E. Pearson, C.A.  
F. W. Mackie, C.A. (Kobe)  
W. E. Atwell, C.A. | Harold Vincent

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL S. N. Co.—15,  
Bund; Teleph. 1252; P.O. Box 20; Tel.  
Ad: Peninsular  
R. C. Graff, acting agent  
H. E. Standage, O.B.E., chief asst.  
E. H. McNeil, gunner  
Wong Why Mok, compradore

*Agency*

Marine Ins. Co., Ltd. (of London)

PENSION DENTICI — 109; Teleph. 3083  
(L.D.); P.O. Box 121; Tel. Ad: Dentici  
M. Dentici & Co., proprietors

PILA & Co., Import and Export Mer-  
chants, Specialities: Raw Silk and Silk  
Goods—92, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1025;  
P.O. Box 80; Tel. Ad: Pila; Codes:  
A.B.C. 5th ed. impr., Lieber's and  
Bentley's

G. Pila, director (Lyons)

L. Pila, do. do.

G. Baret, signs per pro.

P. Poncet | S. Okohira

C. Nakatomi | T. Sekiguchi

*Agencies*

Artificial Silk Manuf. Co., Tubize  
Lentherie-Parfumeurs, Paris  
Gellé Frères, Parfumeurs, Paris  
Akerman Laurence Sparkling Wines,  
Saumur  
Journu Frères, Kappelhoff & Co.  
(Wines), Bordeaux



POLLARD & Co., Import and Export Merchants—113, Yamate-cho; Teleph. 2184;  
Tel. Ad: Pollard  
L. Follard

PRIEST, MARIANS & Co., LTD., Merchants—263

W. C. B. Priest, mang. director (L'don.)  
H. W. Lea, director  
W. King, manager

RAZA, M. A., General Import and Export Merchant and Commission Agent—Teleph. 1,347; P.O. Box 185; Tel. Ad: Raza; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edition, Western Union Universal ed., and Bentley's

M. A. Raza  
J. A. Kader, signs per pro.  
D. Moosa do.  
T. Hirai H. Tomi

REIF, B.,—211; Teleph. 43; P.O. Box 322; Tel. Ad: Reif

B. Reif (Bradford)  
J. E. Moss, signs per pro.  
F. A. Keighley, do.

REUTER'S TELEGRAM Co., LTD.—Teleph. 2730, Shiba; Tel. Ad: Reuter

RISING SUN PETROLEUM Co., LTD., THE—58, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 449, 899, 2899; P.O. Box 331; Tel. Ad: Petrosam

A. P. Scott, managing director  
R. N. Postlethwaite, director  
W. Hayward, accountant  
A. Robertson, supt. eng., director  
H. A. Scott  
W. D. Blatch G. S. Niven  
D. G. Danbeney A. L. Piper  
H. E. Gripper F. J. H. Tebbut  
A. E. Hedges L. T. Woolley  
G. Homewood Miss Catto  
H. W. Jackson Miss Pollard  
E. A. Katch Miss Wilson  
H. Lefebvre Miss Lauder  
R. J. Leisk Miss Fuller  
L. H. Lovely Miss Rohde  
O. F. Moccock L. F. Ribeiro  
G. Meadows J. H. Silva

Hiranuma Installation—Teleph. 1462  
M. Yuill, engineer in charge  
H. F. Morriss, asst. engineer

ROSENTHAL COMPANY, A. S., Silk Merchants—197, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1150; P. O. Box 290; Tel. Ad: Censurable  
S. E. Unite S. Stern

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ST. GEORGE (Yokohama and Tokyo Branch)

President—W. E. Gooch  
Vice-Pres.—L. J. Healing

Hon. Secretary—G. Homewood  
Hon. Treas.—F. P. Pratt  
Committee—A. E. Cooper, F. H. Bagbird, A. P. Scott, A. E. Bateman

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET—83, Honchodori 6-chome; Telephs. 1440, 1882, 2322, 2323 and 4435; Tel. Ad: Volunteer  
G. Wakabayashi  
V. Grigoloff

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—51B; Tel. Ad: Sinorusse

A. Malvigne, manager  
E. Sandri, signs per pro.  
B. K. Jurgens, do.  
L. Dumonceau  
A. G. Meise V. A. Konchine

SALE & FRAZAR, LTD., Steamship Agents, Chartering and Sale of Steamers—167, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 25, 888 and 1408; P.O. Box 405; Tel. Ad: Frazar

E. W. Frazar, managing director  
F. S. Booth, director (Tokyo)  
H. Carew, do. do.  
A. L. J. Dewette, do. do.  
D. McRae, signs per pro.

General Export Dept.

N. Buckle L. Stornebrink  
Lumber Dept.—536, Horinouchi, Shin-kawa; Teleph. 4022

F. F. Carter E. J. Kildoyle  
Motor Assembly Dept.—83, 84, and 2 32, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 3346

F. Bennet  
H. Brett E. F. French  
J. V. Crowe K. Lewis  
C. Caswell E. Strobel

#### Agencies

Bank Line, Ld.  
Indian-African Line  
Oriental-African Line  
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld.  
American & Manchurian Line  
Atlantic Gulf & Far East Line  
European and Far East Line  
The "Ellerman" Line  
Isthmian Steamship Line  
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.  
Trans-Pacific Line  
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.  
Aetna Ins. Co., of Hartford, Conn.  
Colonial Mutual Insurance Co., Ld.  
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., LTD., Importers, Exporters, Insurance and Steamship Agents—27, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama; P.O. Box 273; Tel. Ad: Orgomanes

Samuel Samuel, director (London)  
W. F. Mitchell, do. do.  
W. H. Samuel, do. do.  
W. H. Levy, do. do.

H. T. Hume, managing dir.  
 G. C. Dew, director  
 J. E. Drummond  
 J. B. Esdale | Thos. M. Mac-  
 E. W. Esdale | gregor, C.A.  
 I. M. Isaacs | L. J. Wernham

*Agencies*

"Shell" Transport & Trading S.S. Co.  
 Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.  
 "Shire" Line of Steamers  
 Danish, Russian and Swedish East  
 Asiatic Companies  
 British India Steamship Co., Ltd.  
 Triestino Lloyd S. N. Co.  
 Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Commercial Union Assce. Co., Ltd.  
 Compania Transatlantica of Barcelona  
 Cammell, Laird & Co., Ltd.  
 Fairfield Shipbuilding & Eng. Co., Ltd.

SCHEUER & Co., Manufacturers and Ex-  
 porters—168A; Teleph. 1250; P.O. Box  
 182; Tel. Ad: Scheuer

SHIMIDZU & Co., K., General Merchants  
 and Commission Agents—120, Yama-  
 shita-cho; Teleph. 3765; P.O. Box 337;  
 Tel. Ad: Kamen

SIBER, HEGNER & Co., Merchants—90A;  
 Telephs. 12, 965 and 4986 (L.D.); P.O.  
 Box 287; Tel. Ad: Siber

R. Hegner (Zurich)  
 E. Bosshart | F. Ehrismann  
 E. Baumgartner (Kobe)  
 H. Treichler, signs per pro.  
 J. E. Morger, do.  
 H. J. Huber | H. Vaterlaus  
 H. Aebli | W. E. Hegner  
 E. Luethi | Miss H. Rebstein

SIMON & Co., Inc., J. R., Commission Mer-  
 chants, Exporters of Japanese Silk and  
 Manufacturers of Linen—252, Yama-  
 shita-cho; Teleph. 688; P.O. Box 83;  
 Tel. Ad: Giddyclose

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.—23; Teleph.  
 1597; P.O. Box 160; Tel. Ad: Singer

SINGLETON, BENDA & Co., LTD., Import  
 and Export Merchants—96, Yamashita-  
 cho; Teleph. 1058 (Honkyoku); P.O. Box  
 63; Tel. Ad: Singleton; Codes: A.B.C.  
 5th, Bentley's, Western Union, etc.  
 G. W. Brockhurst, manager  
 H. S. Bell | C. E. Emery

SOCIETE ANONYME COMPTOIR SOIES (Seige  
 Social: Lyons, France)—183; Teleph.  
 1295; Box 278  
 A. Buisson, manager

SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY  
 TO ANIMALS—199, Yamashita-cho  
 C. K. Marshall Martin, chairman  
 Edwin Muller, hon. treasurer  
 M. Mendelson, hon. secretary

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK  
 H. A. Ensworth, general manager  
 A. E. McGlew, asst. gen. manager  
 R. D. Cochran, manager, Yokohama  
 station

|                          |                     |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Miss I. Banner           | Miss M. Mann        |
| Miss H. Christen         | Miss V. Mann        |
| K. F. Coe                | Miss F. McCloy      |
| Miss A. C. Drum-<br>mond | Miss G. McCloy      |
| J. R. Edwards            | F. E. McCorkle      |
| Miss M. A. Evans         | E. K. Morgan        |
| M. K. Goodridge          | S. F. de Neumann    |
| G. M. C. Hadden          | Mrs. A. L. Robinson |
| C. B. Henry              | C. Scheenley        |
| K. W. Jones              | K. van R. Smith     |
| J. D. Julien             | A. L. Stanton       |
| C. Langberg              | E. Swift            |
| S. E. Lucas              | F. L. Taverner      |
| Miss A. Mann             | W. H. Zabriskie     |

STANTON & Co., Stock, Share, Insurance  
 and General Commission Agents—10,  
 Water Street; Tel. Ad: Cyprian  
 Cyprian Stanton

*Agencies*

Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.  
 Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.

STEVENS, CAPTAIN A. G., Sworn Measurer  
 and Weigher Japan Homeward Freight  
 Conference—26, Yamashita-cho

STRACHAN & Co., LTD., W. M., Merchants—71

|                                   |                |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| W. M. Strachan, director (London) |                |
| C. H. Pearson,                    | do. do.        |
| J. D. Hutchison,                  | do. do.        |
| G. C. Bolton,                     | do. do.        |
| F. O. Stuart, signs per pro.      |                |
| E. P. Stroud,                     | do.            |
| G. C. Allcock,                    | do.            |
| W. F. Balden                      | W. M. Squire   |
| J. S. Stott                       | H. A. Burton   |
| Miss Harrison                     | Miss Schwabe   |
| Miss Hierons                      | G. de la Lande |

*Insurance Department*

|                 |             |
|-----------------|-------------|
| D. A. Elliot    | G. Scheuten |
| W. A. Tomlinson |             |

*Agencies*

Federal Insurance Co.  
 General Life Insurance Co.  
 Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co.  
 Lond. & Prov. Mar. & Gen. Ins. Co., Ltd.  
 Mutual Life Ins. Co. of New York  
 Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 Prov. Clerks & Mutual Life Ass. Assoc.

Queen Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Royal Exchange Assurance Corpor'n.  
 Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 World Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

STRAHLER & Co., F.-94; P.O. Box 38;  
 Tel. Ad: Strahler  
 F. Strahler  
 W. O. Strahler (New York)  
 C. Lips, signs per pro.

SULZER, RUDOLPH & Co.—254; Teleph. 839  
 and 3863; Tel. Ad: Sulzersilk  
 E. Sulzer (Zurich)  
 E. Rudolph do.  
 P. Nipkow, signs per pro.  
 P. Liechti | P. Schweizer

*Agency*

Sun Fire Office, London

SUN INSURANCE OFFICE OF LONDON, THE—  
 78, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1765 (S.L.D.);  
 Box 328; Tel. Ad: Sunfire  
 A. W. L. Robertson, manager for  
 Japan  
 S. A. Southwell  
 P. T. Hollander  
 K. Iwasawa, manager for Yokohama

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—  
 Anglo-American Building; Teleph.  
 2174; Box 175; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam

**Suzor & Co., Ltd., L.**, Insurance, Estate,  
 House, Import, Export and Commission  
 Agents; Sole Agents for Michelin Tyres;  
 —80; Teleph. 837; Tel. Ad: Suzor  
 C. Machard, manager

SWISS JAPANESE TRADING CO., THE,  
 Commission Agents, Exporters and Im-  
 porters of Chemicals, Drugs, Produce,  
 Essential Oils, Fruit Essences, Synthetic  
 Perfumes, etc.—Teleph. 770; P. O. Box  
 16; Tel. Ad: Evangeline  
 G. Broemme (absent)

S. Nagasaku, manager

|              |           |
|--------------|-----------|
| F. Seto      | S. Ishida |
| S. Sekiguchi | S. Oda    |
| K. Iwashita  | Y. Wada   |
| N. Takahashi | K. Ikeda  |

*Agency*

The Kobe Marine Transport and Fire  
 Insurance Co., Ltd.

SYKES, B. ARCH., A.R.I.B.A., A. R., Architect  
 and Surveyor—73, Main Street; Teleph.  
 1899, Honkyoku; P. O. Box 169; Tel.  
 Ad: Estate; Code: Bentley's  
 A. R. Sykes | T. Usui  
 N. Yamamoto | T. Kawano

TAKAHASHI, S., Bookseller, Stationer,  
 General Printer, Nipponophone  
 and Gramophone Agent—73, Itchome  
 Motomachi, Daikanzaka; Teleph. 4382  
 S. Takahashi, managing director

THOMAS, THOMAS, Exchange Broker—75D;  
 Residence: 8, Bluff

**Tipple & Hawley, Surveyors of  
 Ships and Cargo, Analytical and  
 Consulting Chemists** (Established  
 1920)—Office: 167, Yamashita-cho;  
 Telephs. 25 and 883; P. O. Box 4; Tel.  
 Ad: Tipple  
 R. Tipple, F.R.G.S., A.I.N.A.  
 H. V. Hawley, M.P.S., Public Analyst  
 and Consulting Chemist

TOKIO MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE CO.,  
 LTD.—Teleph. 981 (Marine and Fire,  
 Transport and Automobile)  
 S. Kitada, agent

TOORABALLY, V. H., Import, Export and  
 Commission Agent—Teleph. 2174; Tel.  
 Ad: Palejwalla

TOYO KISEN KAISHA—Telephs. 4400 to  
 4405; P. O. Box 366; Tel. Ad: Toyokisen  
 General Office and Local Traffic Office

UCHIDA SHIPBUILDING & ENGINEERING CO.,  
 LTD., THE (Formerly Yokohama Engine  
 and Iron Works, Ltd.)—161, Yamashita-  
 cho; Telephs. Honkyoku 31, 1094 and  
 2309; Tel. Ad: Machine. Shipyard: 1,  
 3-chome, Chiwakacho; Telephs. (Honk.)  
 4257 and 4258

UNION CHURCH—49, Bluff  
 Pastor—(Vacant)  
 Clerk of Consistory—A. W. Sherriiff,  
 60, Bluff  
 Sec. of Trustees—D. Mackenzie, 26, Set.

UNION ESTATE & INVESTMENT CO., LTD.,  
 Estate Agents—Anglo-American Build-  
 ing 73; Teleph. 1899, Honkyoku; P. O.  
 Box 169; Tel. Ad: Estate; Code:  
 Bentley's

Directors—E. Rogers (managing), J. K.  
 Hutton, B. M. Ward and H. F. Hamil-  
 ton

B. M. Ward, A.R.I.B.A., agt.

A. R. Sykes, B. ARCH., A.R.I.B.A., arch-  
 itect

H. F. Hamilton

Miss Donker Curtius

*Agents*

Scottish Union & National Ince. Co.  
 Union Assurance Society, Ltd.



UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON,  
LTD.—75B; Teleph. 469; Tel. Ad: Union  
E. W. Maitland, branch manager

VACUUM OIL CO. OF NEW YORK CITY—74,  
Main Street

VANTINE & Co., INC., A. A. (Head Office :  
New York), Export Merchants—268-269.  
Teleph. 2239 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Vantine  
F. P. Daly, genl. manager for Japan  
Wm. C. Latchford  
G. Kimura | G. Fukuchi

VERISSEL FRERES (Successors to J.  
Reynaud) 157 A; Teleph 535; P.O. Box  
237; Tel. Ad: Reynaud

VILLA & BROS., OF JAPAN, LTD., Raw  
Silk, Habutai and Peigne's—195,  
Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 2147; P.O. Box  
9; Tel. Ad: Vilbro or Brovil  
T. A. G. da Cruz, signs per pro.  
J. Kern, do.  
Geo. C. Blake  
Geo. Scott | I. Kitaeff

VIVANTI BROTHERS, Public Silk Inspectors  
and Commission Merchants—168B  
W. Greenbaum (New York)  
Fred Pollard, signs per pro.  
G. F. Drew, do.

WATT, W. N., Dealer in Bonds and Shares—  
167; Teleph. 5114; Tel. Ad: Watt  
W. N. Watt | M. Kawamura

WEINBERGER & Co., C., Import and  
Export Merchants—154, Yamashita-cho;  
Teleph. 686 (Honkyoku); P. O. Box 270;  
Tel. Ad: Weinberger  
C. Wilckens (Kobe)

WESTON, A., Custom House Broker. Ship-  
ping and Forwarding Agent—Teleph.  
524; P.O. Box 116; Tel. Ad: Weston  
Chas. J. Helm, manager  
J. F. Helm, secretary  
R. Wolf, chief clerk  
G. Woodruff | S. Miura

WIERSUM & Co., LTD., M. S., Importers,  
Exporters. Steamship and Insurance  
Agents—25, Yamashita-cho; P. O. Box  
53; Tel. Ad: Wiersum

M. S. Wiersum, managing director  
I. Hirai, director  
K. F. Wiersum, director

#### Agencies

Java-China-Japan Line

Java-Pacific Line

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij  
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Nederland"  
Rotterdamsche Lloyd

Holland-East Asia Line  
Netherlands Fire and Life Ins. Co.

WITKOWSKI & Co., LTD., J., Export and Imp,  
Commission Agents—93, Yamashita-cho,  
Teleph. 1411, 1923 and 2.98; P.O. Box 56  
H. Blum, mang. dir. (New York)  
L. Meyer, director  
L. Lazarus, do. (Kobe)  
A. J. Coyne, signs per pro.  
M. Isaacs, signs per pro.  
P. Blum | S. Amdur  
P. Frei | H. W. Martin  
G. Fox | H. N. Frei  
F. Rebarler | C. V. Francis

WOOD, JUNIUS B., Correspondent of "The  
Chicago Daily News"—20, Bund

WOODRUFF, F. G., Commission Agent—  
29, Bluff

YANGTZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LTD.—  
75D, Main Street; Teleph. 221  
John W. Cain, branch manager  
W. Nicoll Buyers

YOKOHAMA CITY OFFICE (Shiyakusho)  
Mayor—M. Kubota  
Asst. Mayors—T. Mitsumatsu, C.  
Higuchi  
Treasurer—S. Kawata

YOKOHAMA DISPENSARY (Goshi Kaisha)  
M. Komatsu, managing director  
M. T. Komatsu, partner  
T. Komatsu, do.  
S. Komatsu  
I. Ihara | T. Matsuhara  
S. Kiyokawa | K. Matsuyama

YOKOHAMA DOCK CO., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Dock

YOKOHAMA DRAYAGE CO.—98 (See Helm  
Bros., Ltd.)

YOKOHAMA AND TOKYO FOREIGN BOARD OF  
TRADE—75, Board of Trade Building;  
Teleph. 1358 (Honkyoku); P.O. Box 10

YOKOHAMA NURSERY CO., LTD., Exporters  
of Lily Bulbs, Plants, Seeds, etc.—21:  
Nakamura, Bluff; Teleph. 509; Tel. Ad,  
Uyekigumi  
H. Suzuki, president  
R. Yamaguchi, director  
S. Tokuda, do.  
G. Tanabe, do.  
S. Iida, manager

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.  
Nakaji Kajiwara, president  
S. K. Suzuki, vice do.  
H. Mori, manager at Yokohama

Y. Akai, sub-manager  
S. Yoda, do.  
O. Kohno, p. pro. manager  
K. Minami, do.

YORKSHIRE INSURANCE Co., LTD.—70B;  
Teleph. 2493; Tel. Ad: Yorkshire  
P. L. Monkman

YOSHIKAWA, K., Bookseller and Stationer  
—5, Bentendori; Teleph. 2688  
S. Yoshikawa | T. Koyama

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION  
—Tokiwa-cho, Itchome; Telephs. 4360  
and 2270 (Honkyoku)  
Capt. K. Yabe, president  
Masura Omura, gen. secretary

H. S. Sneyd, hon. gen. secretary  
R. L. Durgin, hon. secretary

ZELLWEGER & Co., E., Raw Silk Merchants  
—90B; Teleph. 517  
A. Brunner (Basle)  
S. Stachelin, do.  
E. Zellweger, signs per pro.

ZEMMA WORKS, LTD., Manufacturers of  
Machine Tools and Woodworking  
Machinery, Steam Engines, Steam and  
Hot Water Boilers—Isogo-Mura, near  
Yokohama; Teleph. 1009; Tel. Ad:  
Zemina  
H. E. Metcalf, managing director  
F. G. Britton, manager  
T. W. Chisholm | 500 Japanese

## HAKODATE

This, the most northerly of the old treaty ports of Japan, is situated in the south of Yezo, in the Straits of Tsugaru, which divide that island from Honshiu. The port lies in latitude 41 deg. 47 min. 8 sec. N., and longitude 140 deg. 45 min. 34 sec. E., and the harbour is nearly land-locked. The town clusters at the foot and on the slope of a bold rock known to foreigners as Hakodate Head, 1,106 feet in height. The surrounding country is hilly, volcanic, and striking, but the town itself possesses few attractions. A row of fine temples, with lofty picturesque roofs, occupying higher ground than the rest of the town, are the most conspicuous buildings. There are some Public Gardens at the eastern end of the town which contain a small but interesting Museum. Water works for supplying the town with pure water were completed in 1889. The climate of Hakodate is healthy and bracing. The hottest month is August, but the thermometer there rarely rises above 90 degrees Fahr.; in the winter it sometimes sinks to 18 degrees. The mean temperature throughout the year is about 48 degrees. The population of Hakodate is now about 144,740.

The foreign trade of the port is small, but has been steadily growing during the last few years. The value of the imports in 1919 was Yen 1,363,900 and the exports Yen 6,560,248. In 1918 the imports were Yen 1,755,785 and the exports Yen 8,033,928. The agricultural resources of Yezo have been to some extent developed under the auspices of the Kaitakushi, or Colonization Department. The rich pasture lands are well adapted for breeding cattle. In the valuable and extensive fisheries on the coast, however, the chief exports of the future from Hakodate are to be looked for. Increasing quantities of dried fish and seaweed are exported annually, mostly to China. The mineral resources of Yezo are large, and may also some day yield a valuable addition to the exports of this port. About a million and a half tons of coal are annually taken from 41 mines, and the output of the eighteen sulphur mines amounts to about 250,000 tons a year. Manganese is produced to the extent of about five thousand tons a year from five mines between Hakodate and Otaru, and an important export business in this commodity seems to be developing. Copper has not figured in the export returns since 1904, though some is mined in the island. Timber has during the past few years formed the chief item in the export list. Washing for gold dust has been carried on in Kitami, and the belief is entertained that with proper machinery the gold mines of Hokkaido may be worked with fair profit. Silver, manganese, sulphur and magnetic iron are also obtained. The kerosene wealth of this district is considerable, and it is even stated the prospects are not inferior to those of Echigo. The places where

oil is said to exist are numerous. At Nukimi-Mura on Soya Strait—in the extreme North—oil wells were discovered long ago, and have been worked by hand for some years. The oil, in fact, overflows into the sea, and in stormy weather boats take refuge at Nukimi-Mura, as the sea is rendered smooth by the oil. Oil also exists at Nigori-Kawa, near Hakodate; at Kayamagori, near Shiribeshi; at Itaihetsu, on a tributary of the Urin River (output 800 gallons per day); at Kotamimura and Tsukisama Mura (Imperial property), near Sapporo; and near Abashira, where the wells are considered rich. Hakodate is connected with the capital by telegraph, and a line of railway (157 miles) connects Hakodate with Otaru. A railway from Otaru to Sapporo, 22 miles long, was opened to public traffic on the 28th November, 1830, and has since been carried on to Poronai, where are some large coal mines, the total length of the line being 56 miles. A branch to Ikushumbetsu, seven miles, has since been laid, and another line from the coal mines to Muroran, a port on the south east of the Island, a distance of 143 miles, was opened to traffic in July, 1892. At the station of Oiwake, from which point there is a branch line to Yubari (26½ miles), the Tanko Tetsudo Kaisha established ovens for the manufacture of coke. There are now 936 miles of railway in the Hokkaido. The Hakodate Harbour Improvement works were completed in 1900, and a patent slip capable of taking vessels up to 1,500 tons was also finished. There is also a dry dock to accommodate ships up to 10,000 tons at ordinary spring tides, and at highest spring tides the dock is capable of receiving the largest battleships in the Japanese Navy. At Otaru a massive breakwater, about 3,500 feet long, has been constructed.

In August, 1907, half the city of Hakodate was destroyed by a fire. The number of houses destroyed in the conflagration was ascertained to be 8,977, rendering about 60,000 persons homeless. All the foreign residents with the exception of the American Consular Agent were burnt out, saving nothing, and the total loss was estimated at not less than 50,000,000 yen.

## DIRECTORY

### BANKS

Daisan Ginko, Ltd.  
Daichi Ginko, Ltd.  
Hakodate Chochiku Ginko, Ltd.  
Hakodate Ginko, Ltd.  
Hokkaido Takushoku Ginko  
Hyakujusan Ginko, Ltd.  
Kakimoto Ginko, Ltd.  
Nippon Ginko

### CHIHO SAIBANSHO (District Court)

President—Shinoyama Hidegoro  
Chief Procurator—Hidaka Jitsuyo

### CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN—68, Kaisho-machi;  
Teleph. 968  
Vice-Consul—F. C. Greatrex  
Hatanaka Shotaro, clerk

NORWAY—15, Kaisho-machi; Teleph. 1469

RUSSIA—125, Funami-cho; Teleph. 903

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CUSTOMS, IMPERIAL—9, Nakahama-cho;  
Telephs. 80, 120 and 175

Director—S. Nagaye  
Chief Appraiser—H. Nishimura  
Chief Accountant—J. Shirai  
Chief Inspector—T. Kishibe  
Chief Secretary—M. Shoda  
Chief Auditor—M. Okamiya

DENBIGH & Co., Merchants and Commission  
Agents—15, Kaisho-machi; Teleph. 111;  
P.O. Box 11; Tel. Ad: Dencooper

A. G. Denbigh  
G. G. Denbigh

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| P. D. Danich      | B. Votovsky  |
| F. J. Howard      | Capt. Mengel |
| E. S. Shinkarenko | J. Ritchie   |
| A. J. Achimov     |              |

### Agencies

Chartered Bank of I., A. and China  
Russo-Asiatic Bank (Correspondents)  
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.  
British Dominions Genl. Ins. Co., Ltd.  
The South British Ins. Co., Ltd.  
L'Union Fire Ins. Co., Ltd., of Paris



Russian Volunteer Fleet, (Okhotsk-Kamchatka Lines)  
China Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.  
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Vacuum Oil Co.

HAKODATE CITY OFFICE—Toyokawa-machi;  
Telephs. 280, 310 and 602  
N. Suyenaga, deputy mayor  
M. Matsuo, treasurer

HAKODATE CLUB, THE—86, Funami-cho  
E. S. Shinkarenko, hon. secretary and treasurer

HAKODATE DOCK CO.—88, Benten-machi.  
Toyokichi Kawada, president  
Katsunosuke Kondo, managing dir.  
Chuzo Okamoto, director  
Aisuke Kabayama, do.  
Hisataro Shinagawa, do.  
Iwao Otsuka, manager  
Urusaburo Wada, do.  
Kumatsuchi Matsushita, auditor

Shigeo Sakaki, auditor  
Baron Renpei Kondo, adviser  
Baron Ryukichi Kawada, do.

HAKODATE KOSO-IN (COURT OF APPEAL)  
President—Kakihara Takekuma  
Procur.-Gen.—Nakagawa Ichisuke

HAKODATE KU SAIBANSHO (LOCAL COURT)  
Chief Judge—Kai Kazuyuki

HAKODATE KUYAKUSHO (MAGISTRACY)  
Vice-Mayor—N. Suyenaga

HAKODATE POST OFFICE  
Director—Kinjiro Fukushima

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steam-Ship Co.)—Telephs. 137, 548, 1354, 1366 and 548; Tel. Ad: Yusen  
M. Ichiki, manager  
A. Fukushima, sub-manager  
Y. Murakami, resident marine supt.

SALE & FRAZAR, LTD.—23, Benten-machi;  
Teleph. 2159; Tel. Ad: Frazar  
W. W. Purdue

## OSAKA

Osaka is the second city in Japan in point of size and commercial importance and has not inaptly been termed the Venice of the Far East, owing to the manner in which it is intersected by canals. Considering the extent to which the factory system of industrialism now holds sway, the town recalls Manchester rather than Venice. Osaka is essentially Japanese, though a go-ahead and progressive city, and possesses much of interest to the foreign visitor. It is situated in the province of Setsu, and is built on the banks and at the mouth of the river Aji. The river is only navigable for small vessels, and on the opening of the railway to Kobe the foreign trade of Osaka commenced to decline. Almost all the foreign firms, which at one time were established in the latter city, have removed to Kobe. Hopes were very generally entertained in Osaka of a recovery of the city's lost position in this respect, and to that end a new harbour was partially constructed to accommodate ocean-going steamers. The works, however, have not had the effect upon the city's trade that was expected, and though the scheme has not been abandoned the work has been greatly delayed. The most imposing and at the same time the most interesting object to be seen in Osaka is the Castle, erected in 1583 by the famous warrior Toyotomi Hideyoshi, and which was carried by Ieyasu, the founder of the House of Tokugawa Shoguns, after a famous siege, in 1615. Though less extensive than that of Tokyo, it is a much grander and more striking edifice, and is, indeed, next to that of Nagoya, the finest example of the ancient feudal castles of Japan. It is now occupied by the Osaka garrison, and forms the headquarters of one of the eighteen great military districts, and it has also within its enclosure an extensive military arsenal. Osaka, like Tokyo and Kyoto, forms a province in itself and has its own Governor. It is the seat of numerous industries, including cotton-spinning mills, shipbuilding yards, iron works, and sugar refining. Cotton-spinning may be said to be the largest industry. There are eight spinning companies in the city representing a paid-up capital of Yen 87,308,000. Of 37,607 looms (in spinning factories only) in Japan

no fewer than 5,376 are in Osaka. The number of factories, mills, or works of all kinds in Osaka in 1916 was returned as 14,233, but only ten of these employed more than one thousand hands. The Imperial Mint is also located here. This establishment is in active operation and turns out a coinage not surpassed by any in the world. The trade statistics of Osaka in recent years have shown remarkable growth. The imports in 1919 were valued at Yen 167,670,519 and the exports at Yen 438,837,169, as compared with Yen 137,538,443 and Yen 405,825,117 in 1918. The Osaka trade returns, however, do not afford a reliable index of the foreign trade, the greater part of which passes through the Kobe customs. Most of the goods exported from, or imported into, Osaka are shipped or discharged at Kobe. The population of the city is 1,252,972, according to the census taken in 1920. In 1909 a third of the city was destroyed by fire, the total damage being estimated at Yen 25,000,000. A much better class of house has taken the place of those destroyed, and the regulations for rebuilding provide for wide thoroughfares.

## DIRECTORY

AALL & Co.—14, Itchome, Uchiawajimachi, Higashi-ku; Teleph. 2298 Higashi; Tel. Ad: Aall

B. Owrum-Andresen, manager  
H. Nyhuus

ALLEN & Co., LTD., EDGAR (Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield, England)—27, Furukacho, Kita-ku; Teleph. 1740 Nishi; Tel. Ad: Chikara

R. H. Gordon, manager for Japan  
G. R. Atkin

ANDREWS & GEORGE, COMPANY—119, 2-chome Minami-dori, Yedobori, Nishi-ku, Head Office; Tokyo; Teleph. L.D. 1397 Tosabori; Tel. Ad: Yadzu

ALLCHIN, REV. GEO.—Baikwa Jogakko, Kitano

F. Moran Sherwood and wife  
Miss Alice E. Cary  
Miss Edith Curtis  
Miss Grace E. Titus

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD., Osaka Branch—47, Kitahama, Sanchome, Higashi-ku; Teleph. 1722 Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Babcock

R. F. Vaughan, M.A.I.M.E.  
J. Zaroodny, M. RUS. T. A. ELEC.  
M. Yoshikawa, M. RUS. T. A. ELEC.  
K. Suzuki  
S. Harano, Hatoba representative

BANK OF CHOSEN—18, Imabashi Gochome, Higashi-ku; Telephs. 530-531 and 577 Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Cosenbank

BAGNALL & HILLES, LTD.—1-chome Utsubo Naka-dori, Nishi-ku; Teleph. 3093 Tosa-bori

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD—22, Kitahama, 2-chome, Higashiku

Y. Kikuchi, manager  
H. Kimura, per pro. manager  
K. Matsumi, do.  
K. Ohtsuki

BISHOP POOLE MEMORIAL GIRLS' SCHOOL—Tsuruhashi Cho, Higashi Nari Gun. Church Missionary Society

Miss K. Tristram, B.A.  
Miss L. L. Shaw, B.A.  
Miss A. S. Williams, B.SC.  
Miss M. Boydell

BONTE, FERNAND, Agent for The Bonte Keori Gomei Kaisha, Fukui—40, Minami Kyuchoji-machi 4-chome; Teleph: Samba 1102 L. D.; Tel. Ad: Fern

CARR & Co., Exporters and Importers—18, Dojima Hamadori, Sanchome Kita-ku; Teleph. 382, Tosabari; Tel. Ad: Carr  
S. C. Carr, manager

CARR GLASS FACTORY—445, Yoriki-machi 1-chome, Kita-ku; Teleph. 568, Higashi; Tel. Ad: Carrglass

CASAL, U. A., Machinery Importers—58, Nakanoshima, 5-chome

CASSELLA SENRYO KAISHA—28, Koraibashi Sanchome; Teleph. 2040 Honkyoku; P.O. Box 33

Th. Bunge, director  
A. Pahl, do.  
E. Baerwald  
W. Schultz

H. Riessen

**Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents**—7, Nakano-shima, Shichome; Teleph. 2750, Tosabori; Tel. Ad: Snipe  
K. M. Polishvala, manager  
A. Rustomji

**CHINA, JAPAN AND SOUTH AMERICA TRADING COMPANY, LTD., Importers and Exporters**—20, Nakanoshima, 7-chome; Telephs. 2174 and 639 L. D. Tosabori; Tel. Ad: Terejin  
Darwin R. Aldridge, presdt. (New York)  
Harry De Dray, vice-presdt. do.  
W. Murray Seaton, do. do.  
W. A. Kearton, manager  
S. O. Sprules, asst. manager  
J. J. Dickie  
J. F. Brister | P. L. Smith  
E. R. Kauffman | J. Curtis  
C. N. Nelson | A. C. Gower

**CHOBEI TAKEDA, Wholesale and Export Druggist**—Doshomachi; Tel. Ad: Takedacho

## CONSULATES

**GREAT BRITAIN**—9, Koraihashi, Shichome, Higashi-ku; Teleph. 73  
Acting Vice-Consul—M. T. B. Paske Smith  
Writer—I. Kotani

**NORWAY**—14, Mayemachi (Kobe); Tel. Ad: Noreg  
Acting Consul—H. Maxwell

**DEPARTMENT OF HARBOUR AND DOCKS**—City of Osaka, Sanjodori, Nishi-ku; Telephs. 12, 13 and 262 Nishi  
Dr. R. Naoki, director  
T. Kawachi  
T. Yokoyama, chief engineer

## GOVERNMENT OFFICES

**IMPERIAL CUSTOMS**

**MUNICIPAL OFFICE**—Dojima Hamadori, Nichome, Kita-ku

**OSAKA CHIHO SAIBANSHO (Dist. Court)**  
Judge and Presdt.—Yoroza Nose  
Chief Public Procur.—Kisei Shugyo  
Interpr. (Eng.)—Shuzo Kobayashi

**OSAKA KOSO-IN (Court of Appeal)**  
Presidt. and Judge—Chojiro Mizukami  
Procurator-Gen.—Eikichi Tsunematsu

**OSAKA KU SAIBANSHO (Local Court)**  
Chief Judge—Kojiro Maezawa  
Public Procurator (Doyen)—Kunikichi Miyazaki

**OSAKA MEDICAL ACADEMY**—Joanmachi, Kita-ku

**HEALING & Co., LTD., L. J., Agents for Prominent Firms in Europe and America**—155, Kami Sanchoe, Sonezaki, Kita-ku; Telephs. 1052 and 1053 (Kita) L.D.; Tel. Ad: Healing  
K. Yamasaki, sub-manager

**HERBERT, LTD., ALFRED, Machine Tool Makers and Importers**—140, Nakai-chome, Sonezaki; Teleph. 1152 Kita; Tel. Ad: Herbert Sonezaki  
K. Ishikawa, manager

**HORNE Co., THE, F. W. Agents for American Machinery and Supplies**—36, Kawaguchi

**HUNTER & Co., E. H. (Hanta-Shoten)**—12, Kawaguchi-cho; Telephs. 326 and 1,609 West; P. O. Box, 32 Central; Tel. Ad: Hunter

R. Hunter; Teleph. 401 Nishi  
J. Hartshorn, engr., signs per pro.  
D. G. Willis  
H. A. Bastable, A.M.I.E.  
J. F. Houghton, engineer

**JAPAN COTTON MERCHANTS' UNION**—13, Nakanoshima, 2-chome; Teleph. 486 (Kita); Tel. Ad: Dogyokai; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

Board of Directors—M. Kita (president), I. Kodama, H. Nosé (auditor), S. Arakawa, K. Yokoo, R. D. Tata & Co., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. (directors), N. Kadoya (secy.)

**KASAI & Co. (Kabushiki Kaishi Kasai Shokai), General Importers, Exporters and Commission Merchants**—112, Nakanoshima, Nichome; Telephs. 996 L.D. 997 and 3044, Honkyoku; P.O. Box 6; Tel. Ad: Kasaicompy

J. Kasai, S. Kasai, H. Toura, T. Ishihara, directors  
Y. Kawakita, M. Kasai, auditors  
T. Hino | K. Sasaoka  
H. S. Ashida | K. Urago  
K. Masabayashi | K. Kojima  
T. Watanabe | T. Igarashi  
T. Goto | K. Furutani  
K. Onishi | I. Okada

**MACDONALD & Co., J. M., Merchants**—29, Nishi Yokobori, Ichome, Higashi-ku; Teleph. 1179 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Dlanodcam



J. M. Macdonald (Kobe)  
C. J. Palmer, signs per pro.  
Y. Kume

#### Agents

South British Insurance Co., Ltd.  
(Fire and Marine)  
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire  
Dept.)  
Marine Settling Agents for Guardian  
Assurance Co., Ltd. (Marine Dept.)  
Eastern United Assce. Co., Ltd.

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE CO.  
—89, Kitahama, Nichome, Higashi-ku;  
Teleph. 2326 Honkyoku; Tel. Ad:  
Manulife

MEISEI GAKKO—16, Eisashi-machi Higa-  
shi-ku (Sanadayama)

J. Wolff, director  
N. Walter  
A. Deiber | J. Koehl  
A. Gérôme | L. Koehl  
J. Garcia | G. Vondersher

MOMOYAMA CHU GAKKO—Higashi Nari-  
gori Tanabe-cho  
Rev. G. W. Rawlings, M.A., principal

NARA HOTEL (Imperial Government Rail-  
ways)—Nara Park; Telephs. 153 and  
166 L.D.; Tel. Ad: Hote

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE Co., LTD.  
—21, 4-chome Kitahama, Higashiku;  
Teleph. 138 (Honkyoku) L.D.  
C. E. Maligny, manager for Japan  
S. Y. Nomura, manager

NIPPON ELECTRIC Co., LTD., Manufacturers  
and Importers of Elec. Apparatus and  
Machinery—30, Kitahama, Nichome,  
Higashi-ku. Head Office: 2, Mita  
Shikoku Machi, Shiba, Tokyo

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA—24, 25, 26,  
Kawaguchi-cho, Nishiku; Telephs. Nishi,  
35 to 38, 134, 383, 1114, 1118, 3725, 3750;  
Tel. Ad: Yusen

OSAKA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Dojima  
Hama-dori, Nichome, Kita-ku; Telephs.  
36, 37 and 437 Tosabori  
Juntaro Yamaoka, chairman  
Rinzaburo Imanishi, vice-chairman  
Katsutaro Inahata, do.  
Saibi Inoue, secretary

OSAKA COMMERCIAL MUSEUM—Honmachi-  
bashitsume-cho, Higashi-ku; Teleph.  
63 (Higashi) L.D.

OSAKA GAS Co.—1, Nakanoshima, San-  
chome; Telephs. 170 to 173, 670 to 673  
Honkyoku. Works, Iwasaki-cho, Nishi-  
ku; Telephs. 1169 and 1170 Nishi; Tel.  
Ad: Gas

C. Watanabe, president  
C. E. L. Thomas, 1st vice-president  
S. Kishi, director  
N. Kataoka, 2nd vice-pres. and treas.  
H. Mayeda, dir. and chief secretary  
K. Shimomura, director  
R. Imanishi, S. Shikata, inspectors

OSAKA KOSHO KABUSHIKI KAISHA—(The  
Osaka Manufacturing and Trading  
Corporation, Ltd.), Manufacturers of  
Rubber Goods, General Importers and  
Exporters—14, Edobori Kitadori, Nishiku

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (The Osaka  
Mercantile Steamship Co., Ltd.)—Head  
Office: Tomijimacho, Kita-ku; Tel. Ad:  
Shosen, Codes: A1., A. B. C. 5th ed.,  
Kendall's Figure, Scott's 10th, and  
Bentley's  
(For List of Company's Steamers See  
end of Book)

RISING SUN PETROLEUM Co., LTD., THE  
—Osaka Installation; 40, Kita-Sanchome  
Kamifukushima Kita-ku; Teleph. 2039  
Tosabori. Candle Factory: Nakatsu-cho  
Nishinarigun, Machi, Kitano, Kita-ku;  
Teleph. 1804 Higashi

ROYAL BRUSH GOSHI KAISHA, Brush Manu-  
facturers—Kitanagara; Teleph. 3736  
(Higashi) L.D.; P.O. Box 1 Temma;  
Tel. Ad: Truth

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET, Sub-agency  
at Yokohama—83, Honchodori 6-chome;  
Teleph. 1440, 2322, 2323, 1882 and 4435;  
Tel. Ad: Volunteer, Osaka

SALE & FRAZAR, LTD.—1, Nichome Korai-  
bashi, Higashi-ku; Telephs. 774 and 1009  
Nishi; P.O. Box 40 Central; Tel.  
Ad: Frazar

J. F. Drummond | J. W. Donald  
D. Ailion | E. V. Stevens  
G. Arab | L. D. S. Tomeye

#### Agencies

Baldwin Loco. Works, Phil., U.S.A.  
Ford Motor Co., Detroit, U.S.A.  
Jonas & Colver, Ltd., Sheffield

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—Osaka  
Godown Office: 32, Nakanoshima,  
Shichome; Teleph. 1716 Tosabori, L.D.  
K. Tsukii, agent  
H. Sugimoto, cashier  
N. Mori, head salesman (lubricat-  
ing oils)

**SUMITOMO BANK, LTD.—Tel. Ad: Sumitbank**

Baron K. Sumitomo, president  
 K. Yukawa, managing director  
 T. Kanoh, do.  
 S. Yoshida, do.  
 N. Yatsushiro, do.

City Branches: Semba, Nakanōshima, Kawaguchi, Dotombori, Bingomachi  
 Other Branches: Tokyo, Toriaboracho, (Tokyo), Yokohama, Kyoto, Kobe, Hyogo, Onomichi, Kure, Niihama, Hiroshima, Yanai, Shimonoseki, Moji, Kokura Wakamatsu, Hakata, Kurume

Foreign Branches: Shanghai, Hankow, Bombay, London, New York, San Francisco

Affiliated Bank: Sumitomo Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., Honolulu

Sumitomo Bank of Seattle, Seattle

**SUMITOMO COPPER SALES DEPARTMENT—**

Kitahama 5-chome Higashi-ku; Telephs. Honkyoku 247, 248, 1590

**SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—**

W. Araki, chief agent, 1, Koraihashi Nichome; Telephs. 380 and 1480  
 Honkyoku; Furikae Koza 7190

**TAKATA & Co., Contractors and Engineers**

**TATA, R. D. & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—17, Kitahama, Sanchoime; L.D. Telephs. 3981 and 3982 Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Fraternity. Head Office: Bombay. Branches: Rangoon, Shanghai, Kobe**

N. D. Tata, director

B. M. Batki, manager

K. M. Sethna  
 F. B. Bhedwar

**THIRTY-FOURTH BANK (SANJUSHI GINKO), LTD.—Koraihashi, Shichome**  
 Kenzo Koyama, president

**TOKYO MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, LTD. — 23, Koraihashidori, Shichome**

H. Hirao, managing director

**VACUUM OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—44, Utsubokitadori, Shichome, Nishi-ku; Tel. Ad: Tosabori No 1936**

H. E. Daunt, general mgr. for Japan

E. K. Kuroda, manager Osaka branch  
 S. Watanabe, asst. do. do.

T. Kanazawa | H. Nakanishi

T. Uyemura | S. Fujii

S. Hashimoto | Y. Ameta

**VOLKART BROTHERS' AGENCY—15, Dojima Hamadori 1-chome, Kita-ku; Teleph. 2096 (L.D.) Kita; P.O. Box 37 (Central Post Office); Tel. Ad: Volkart**

Jul. Muller | W. Huebscher

E. Strehler | O. Gysel

P. Wilhelm | A. O. Keller

**WILMINA JO GAKKO, American Presbyterian Mission Girls' School—Niyemomcho, Higashi-ku**

Mrs. R. P. Gorbald (abs.)

Miss S. A. Alexander

Miss Katherine Arbury

**Y. M. C. A. OSAKA—12, Tosabori, Nichome, Nishi-ku; Teleph. 946 and 3113, Tosabori; Tel. Ad: Gleason**

## KYOTO

Kyoto from A.D. 794 to 1868 was the capital of Japan. Its sacred and classic associations as well as the picturesque character of the surrounding country combine to invest the city with an interest attaching to no other place in Japan. Kyoto has excellent hotel accommodation for foreign tourists. The city lies practically in the centre of Japan on the main line of railway, and is reached from Kobe in about three hours. The population according to the census of 1920, is 591,305.

# DIRECTORY

COMMERCIAL TRAINING SCHOOL—Tomino-  
koji, Ni Jo

Rikinosuke Ide, director

Ruth Spencer, English instructor

IMPERIAL POST OFFICE—Sanjo-dori, Higa-  
shi-no-toin

KYOTO CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Kara-  
sumaru-dori, Ehisugawa Agaru; Telephs.  
8, 1460, 2444 Kami

President—Hamaoka Mitsuaki

Vice-President—Inagaki Tsunekichi

Committee—H. Ito, M. Iida, Y. Ikeda,

H. Funasaka, S. Kinkozan, C. Ozawa,  
T. Osawa

Special Members — Prof. K. Toda,

Prof. M. Oda, Prof. K. Otsuka,

Prof. G. Ogawa, Prof. M. Kanbe,

G. Tanaka, Prof. I. Nakasawa,

Chief Secretary—Otojiro Matsuo, M.A.

KYOTO CHIEF SAIBANSHO (Kyoto District  
Court)—Takeyamachi, Senbon-higashi-  
iru, Chikaracho; Telephs. 99 and 2490  
(Kami)

Judges—Hideo Kuroda (president),

To-uoyuki Sato, Jutaro Ishii, Ken-

ichi Kato, Jinzo Kambara, Tetsuo

Matsumura, Keijiro Shirai, Takeji

Nakaji, Kibio Inukai, Naka Ohara,

Tamiji Nakagjima, Matsusaburo

Yamazaki

Public Procurators—Yukitomo Koga

(chief), Ichizo Yamamoto, Kentaro

Kanematsu, Hiroe Ohira, Kichima

Sudo, Kazukuwa Koyabu, Tasuku

Okanuma

KYOTO FU-CHO — Shimotachiuri, Shin  
Machi; Telephs. 1900, 560, 2700 and 3131

Taitaro Mabuchi, governor

Shiragawa Zosuke, sec., dir. of  
home dept.

Fujimuna Shohei, sec., dir. police dept.

Iida Mariboshi, dir. industrial dept.

Tokuzo Takezawa, asst. secretary

Kumahiko Ide, do.

Murata Takeshi, do.

Yokoyama Koreji

Wada Fujio

KYOTO HOTEL

K. Inouye, proprietor

KYOTO KU SAIBANSHO (Kyoto Local  
Court)—Takeya-machi, Senbon-higashi-  
iru, Chikaracho

Judges—Tada Tsunetaro (president),

Tsunao Takano, Kaneyoshi Takega-

wa, Tsuta Miura, Kin-ichi Nakanishi

Public Procurators—Kajita Nakata,

Shin-ichi Totsuka

KYOTO MUNICIPAL ASSEMBLY (Kyoto  
Shikai)—Oike-dori, Tera-machi; Telephs.

Kami 4401 to 4407

Shibata Yahei, chairman

Ogasawa Takeyoshi, vice-chairman

KYOTO MUNICIPAL OFFICE—Oike Tera-  
machi; Telephs. Kami 4101 to 4407

Z. Midzuri, acting mayor

Hoshina Sutekichi, treasurer

KYOTO UNIVERSITY, IMPERIAL—Telephs.  
4201 to 4205

President—Torasaburo Araki

MIYAKO HOTEL—Sanjo Awata; Kyoto.  
Telephs. 421 and 338 Kami; Tel. Ad:

Miyako

M. Hamaguchi, manager

NIPPON SEIKIJIJISHA (Red Cross Society)

—Shin - machi, Shimochoja - machi,

Sagaru; Teleph. 1901 Kami

T. Mabuchi, president

J. Shiraogawa, vice-president

M. Shimidzu, secretary

POLICE DEPARTMENT—Telephs. Kami 201  
and Kami 2700

Shohei Fujinuma, director

TOKUSHI KANGO FUJINKAI, Ladies'

Volunteer Nurses' Association

Priestess Murakumo, hon. president

Madame Mabuchi, president

M. Shimidzu, secretary

VENDRELL, MUSTAROS & Co.—32, Honma-  
chi, 5-chome



# KOBE-HYOGO

---

Kobe was until 1892 the foreign port of the adjoining town of Hyogo and was opened to foreign trade in 1868, but in 1899 the two towns were incorporated under the title of Kobe City, when the City Municipal Law was put into force. The port is finely situated on the Idzumi-nada, at the gate of the far-famed Inland Sea. The harbour is good and affords safe anchorage for vessels of almost any size, but to extend the facilities for loading and discharging an extensive scheme of harbour improvement was begun in 1907. The two towns face the land-locked water covered with white sails, while behind, at a distance of about a mile, rises a range of picturesque and lofty hills, some of which attain an altitude of about 3,000 feet, and the steep sides of which are partly covered with pines. On one of these hills, Rokkosan, are a number of foreign residences, the place having become a favourite summer resort. The summit of this hill has been well prepared for the purpose, several miles of excellent paths making walking on the hills easy and enjoyable. Among the attractions of Rokkosan are excellent golf links. Kobe and Hyogo stretch for some five miles along the strip of land between the hills and the water, and the former is rapidly extending in the direction of Osaka, which is connected with Kobe by the Hanshin Electric Railway. What was at one time known as the foreign settlement at Kobe is well laid out; the streets are broad and clean, and lighted with gas. The Bund has a fine stone embankment and extends the whole length of the foreign business quarter, but the extensive reclamations in the harbour tend to destroy its character. Within the last year or two the Japanese have bought many of the Settlement lots and have erected large offices of five or six stories, which have greatly improved the city. The railway terminus is at the other end of Kobe, where it meets Hyogo, and there are extensive carriage works adjoining the station, but the foreign section of the city is best reached from Sannomiya Station. There are three Clubs—the Kobe Club (British, but including members of all nationalities), the Masonic Club, and the Oriental Club (Indian). At Mirume the K. R. & A. C. have a fine boathouse and large lawn for all kinds of sports. The Union Protestant Church and a French Roman Catholic Church are in the Settlement. An English Episcopal Church, All Saints, was opened in 1898 on the hill behind, and there are several native Protestant churches. There are several foreign hotels in the city, the principal being the Oriental and the Tor. The former is now owned by the Toyo Kisen Kaisha, the Japanese shipping company, and compares favourably with any hotel in the Far East. Two foreign daily papers, the *Japan Chronicle* and the *Kobe Herald*, and one weekly, the *Japan Weekly Chronicle*, are published in Kobe. There are, also, two native papers. The population of the city of Kobe in 1920 was 608,628. Of this number 5,244 were foreigners, the chief nationalities represented being Chinese, 3,205; British, 596; American, 304; Russian, 246; and Indian, 202.

The Temple of Nofukuji, which possesses a large bronze Buddha, and which is situated in the old town of Hyogo, is worth a visit; and there is a monument to the Japanese hero Kiyomori, erected in 1286, in a grove of trees in the vicinity of the temple, which claims some attention from its historic associations. On the Kobe side of the old river known as the Minato-gawa also stands a temple dedicated to Kusunoki Masashige, so famous in Japanese history for loyalty and valour, who died on the spot in 1336, during the unsuccessful wars for the restoration of the Mikado's power. The Kawasaki Shipbuilding Yard situated at Hyogo is one of the largest in Japan. The Mitsubishi Co. also have a dockyard at the Western extremity of the ports. The Government in 1906 sanctioned a scheme for the improvement of the harbour involving an expenditure of 32,000,000 yen. Large reclamations were undertaken at Onohama, and commodious wharves and other facilities for the working of cargo are provided.

Kobe's excellent railway communications, both north and south, have naturally tended to centralise trade at this port.

The following table of values in Yen shows the total trade of the port from 1910 to 1918:—

|           | Imports     | Exports     |           | Imports       | Exports     |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|
| 1910..... | 230,336,984 | 121,049,552 | 1915..... | 269,216,398   | 19,597,830  |
| 1911..... | 256,235,347 | 119,054,086 | 1916..... | 374,099,070   | 325,671,735 |
| 1912..... | 302,199,803 | 150,475,871 | 1917..... | 530,929,041   | 479,770,388 |
| 1913..... | 346,608,977 | 170,470,039 | 1918..... | 784,310,224   | 539,350,392 |
| 1914..... | 281,959,911 | 167,522,636 | 1919..... | 1,015,141,760 | 443,249,116 |

## DIRECTORY

AALL & Co.—96, Sannomiya-cho, 3-chome;  
Tel. Ad: Aall  
B. Owrum-Andresen, manager

ABDOOLA & Co., C.—28, Sannomiya-cho,  
Ithome; P.O. Box 171; Telephs. San-  
nomiya 760, 705, (L.D.) and 895; Tel.  
Ad: Abdoola

C. Abdoola (Bombay), partner  
R. J. Hassam (Calcutta), do.  
H. C. Abdoola (Bombay), do.  
A. L. Assur, manager  
H. R. Multiani

Agency  
Imperial Flour & Oil Mills, Ltd.

ABDULALI & Co., Import and Export  
Merchants—95, Kitano-cho, 3-chome;  
Teleph. 951 (L.D.) Sannomiya; Box 296;  
Tel. Ad: Najam; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and  
5th ed., A.B.C. 5th ed. improved,  
Bentley's, Schofield's Eclectic, Schofield's  
13-figure code

N. F. Abdulali  
E. Jordan | M. F. Abdulali

ABRAHAM & Co., L. D., Commission Mer-  
chants—51, Harima-machi; Box 85  
Sannomiya

L. D. Abraham  
C. A. Aslet | S. Ohashi  
B. Abraham | K. Shundo  
J. Abraham | I. Shindo

ADMIRAL LINE (PACIFIC STEAMSHIP Co.)  
—7A, Kigan-dori

E. E. Johnson, agent  
Mrs. L. M. Bechtold  
Don Tinling  
E. G. Froberg  
P. G. Peltret  
C. Roswell Sharp  
E. W. Latie

ALIMOHAMED, MOHAMEDY & Co.—92, Yedo-  
machi

ALL-RUSSIAN CENTRAL UNION OF THE  
CONSUMERS' SOCIETIES (Siberian Branch)  
—108, Hachinan-dori, 3-chome  
M. K. Eroshkin, manager

AMERICAN ASIATIC YOKO, LTD.—25, Shimo-  
yamate-dori, 2-chome; Teleph. 3331 (San.)

AMERICAN TRADING Co.—99, Kita-machi,  
Sannomiya; Telephs. 482 to 484; Tel.  
Ad: Amtraco

G. A. Roper, agent  
W. Gauge, sub-agent  
E. J. Marshall, accountant

J. Crossley | Miss Y. Garraway  
W. H. Cushing | Cecil Kerr  
W. Hickey | M. S. Sanders  
J. Walker | R. Schofield  
M. Russell

Agencies

Law Union & Rock Insur. Co., Ltd. (Fire)  
American & Oriental Transport Line

ANTAKI, E.—33, Sakae-machi, 1-chome;  
Teleph. 239. Sannomiya

APCAR & Co., A. M., GOMEI KAISHA—163,  
Sannomiya, Sanhome; Teleph. 3765,  
Sannomiya; P.O.Box 81; Tel. Ad: Apar  
K. Mayeda

AUSTRALIAN MANUFACTURING AND IM-  
PORTING Co., LTD., Import and Export  
Merchants—39; Teleph. 3778. Sannomiya;  
Tel. Ad: Amico; All codes

H. H. Rayward, director  
C. A. de Jesus  
J. de Jesus | E. Yabroff

BALTIC-ASIATIC Co.—93, Sannomiya-cho,  
1-chome; Teleph. 2646 Sannomiya; Tel.  
Ad: Baltiasico  
H. Bengtsson, manager

BANK OF CHOSEN—3, Sakayemachi Go-  
chome; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank

**BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.**—Sakae-machi, Ichome; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink  
N. Uda, manager  
I. Onishi, p.p. manager  
S. Matsumoto, do.  
S. Yoda, do.

**Bankoku Toryo Seizoshō (Goshi Kaisha)**, Sole Manufacturers in Japan of the "International" Compositions and Paints for Ships—P. O. Box 141; Tel. Ad: International  
F. W. Carr, manager

**BAWANEY BROS. & Co.**—3 of 170, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome; Teleph. 1401 Sannomiya

**BECKER & Co.**—116B, Higashi-machi; Teleph. 369; P.O. Box 87; Tel. Ad: Becker  
K. A. Buesing

**BETHELL BROS.**—74, Kyo-machi; Tel. Ad: Riverito  
H. Bethell (London)  
A. P. Bethell do.  
S. P. Smith

**BHESANIA & Co., C. M.**, Import and Export Merchants—4 of 170, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome; Teleph. 1534 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Bhesania  
P. B. Battiwalla, manager

**BIRCH, KIRBY & Co., LTD.** (Jno. Birch & Co., Ltd., London), Engineers and Import and Export Merchants—31, Akashi-machi; Teleph. 525 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Metallic

**BIRNIE, LEONARD**, Steamship Agent, Chartering, Insurance, Coal, Surveying, Cement, Graphite, Rice, Coffee, Cocoanut Oils, Pepper, etc.—15, Naniwa-machi (1st floor); Tel. Ad: Leonard; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed., Bentley's and Western Union 5-figure code

#### *Agencies*

United Metal Hose Co., Inc.—Flexible Metal Hose for Water, Air, Gas Steam, High Pressure, etc.  
Wellman, Seaver, Morgan Co.  
The Seoul Mining Co.  
Oriental Consolidated Mining Co.  
Chiksan Gold Mining Co., Ltd.  
The Diamond Power Specialty Co. (Land & Marine Soot Blowers for Boilers)

**BLACK, J. R.**, Surveyor, etc.—2, Kaigan-dori, 1-chome; P.O. Box Sannomiya 194; Teleph. 480

#### *Agencies*

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.  
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Mercantile Mutual Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

**BLAD & McCCLURE**, Bill and Bullion Brokers—75A, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 411 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 224; Tel. Ad: Blad  
J. McClure  
A. J. McClure (Yokohama)

**BOTTLEWALLA & Co.**—15, Nakayate-dori 2-chome; Tel. Ad: Bottlewalla  
K. E. Bottlewalla

**BOWING PETROLEUM Co., LTD.** (Lubricating Oil Dept.)—75, Kyo-machi; Box 186, Sannomiya; Teleph. 1395 Sannomiya  
T. Lemon, chief agent

**BRENT, WALTER**—Isogami-dori, Ichome No. 1 of 4

**BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF JAPAN**—(Kobe Branch)  
J. Y. Miller, secretary

**BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY** (National Bible Society of Scotland)—95, Yedo-machi; Tel. Ad: Testaments  
F. Parrott, secretary  
A. Lawrence, sub-agent (absent)

**BROWNE & Co., Merchants**—26; Teleph. (L.D.) 698 and 2988  
C. M. Birnie

J. R. Gibson, signs per pro. (Moj) W. W. Jabes, do.  
S. Reid | H. Bryden

#### *Agencies*

British India Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.  
Apcar Line of Steamers  
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire and Marine)  
Maritime Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Coutts & Co., Bankers, London  
Hoare & Co., Bankers, London

**BRUNNER MOND & Co., LTD.**, Manufacturers of Crescent Brand Chemicals—94, Ura-machi; Telephs. 1204 and 3204 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 86; Tel. Ad: Crescent  
P. H. Wootton, gen. mgr. for Japan and Corea  
W. R. Devin (Yokohama), asst. do. do.  
Paul Houghton, accountant

#### *Agency*

The United Alkali Co., Ltd.

**BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE** (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.)—103; Teleph. 848  
W. J. Robinson, signs per pro.  
F. R. W. Grimble | J. Wilson



*Agencies*

China Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ltd.  
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.  
Taikoo Dockyard and Eng. Co. of  
Hongkong, Ltd.

CAMERON & Co., LTD., A., Import and Ex-  
port Merchants—93, Yedo-machi  
J. P. Arthur, director (absent)  
C. L. Spence, do.  
F. W. Mackie, do.  
E. W. James  
J. Morris | E. S. Bower

CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES, LTD.  
—1, Bund  
J. D. Abell  
A. M. Parker, passenger agent  
J. Read, chief clerk  
S. Isaacsen, outside superintendent  
Miss Dunstan  
Yeung Ah Pong  
I. Nakamura | K. Kawabe

CARO & HABER—56B, Naniwa-machi;  
Teleph. 628 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad:  
Amatra  
A. E. Caro (Kobe)  
A. L. Haber (San Francisco)  
F. Ailion, signs per pro.  
Miss W. Ailion  
F. de Silva

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co.—80, Kyo-  
machi; Teleph. 750 (Sannomiya)  
K. M. Polishvala, manager  
A. Rustomji, accountant

CAWASJI FRAMJI & Co.—28, Sannomiya-  
cho, 3-chome; Teleph. 2903 (Sannomiya);  
P.O. Box 369; Tel. Ad: Framji; Codes:  
A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Private  
Code  
E. Shah

CHALHOUB FRÈRES, Exporters and Com-  
mission Agents—216, Sannomiya-cho,  
2-chome; Teleph. 985; P.O. Box 127;  
Tel. Ad: Chalhoub

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA  
AND CHINA—67, Kyo-machi; Telephs. 261  
and 3415 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 352;  
Tel. Ad: Keramic  
H. L. Mullins, agent  
A. R. W. Landon, accountant  
D. S. G. Shirras, sub-acct.  
D. H. M. D'Orsey, do.  
H. D. Mackay, do.  
A. Reid  
W. Middleton  
A. Marques, chief clerk

|                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| T. Futson, compradore |                  |
| S. Suganuma           | S. Yagi          |
| T. Boovy              | E. F. dos Santos |
| E. Takatsu            | C. Fook Cheong   |

CHINA, JAPAN AND SOUTH AMERICA TRAD-  
ING Co., LTD., Importers, Exporters  
and Commission Agents—88, Naka-  
machi; Teleph. 370 and 379 Sannomiya;  
P.O. Box 99, Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Gaisen  
Darwin R. Aldridge, president, N. York  
Harry de Gray, vice-president, N. York  
W. Murray Seaton, do.  
W. A. Kearton, manager  
S. O. Sprules, asst. manager  
J. J. Dickie  
J. F. Brister | E. R. Kauffman  
John Curtis | C. H. Nelson  
A. C. Gower | P. L. Smith

*Agencies*

Phoenix Assnce. Co., Ltd., London  
(Fire and Marine)  
Sun Fire Insurance Office, London

CHRISTENSEN & Co., T. A. (combined with  
Helm Bros., Ltd.), General Shipping,  
Landing and Forwarding Agents and  
Customs Brokers—14B, Naniwa-machi;  
Teleph. 1489 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 147;  
Tel. Ad: Christensen

CHURCHES

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH (Episcopalian)—  
53, Nakayamate-dori, Sanhome

KOBE UNION CHURCH—48

FRITH, WILLIAM, Representative for Mather  
& Platt, Ltd., Engineers, Manchester  
and London—7, Goko-dori, 4-chome;  
Teleph. 212, Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Frith

CLIFFORD WILKINSON TANSAN MINERAL  
WATER Co., LTD.—24; Teleph. 1448  
Sannomiya; P.O. Box 41; Tel. Ad:  
Tansania; Codes: Bentley's, Lieber's and  
Western Union

John Gadsby, president  
J. Clifford Wilkinson, manag. director  
Mrs. E. G. Price, director  
Y. Omori, acting secretary  
T. Omura | S. Minagaki  
T. Naka | M. Naka

CLUBS

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION (KOBE)  
President—Arthur E. Soules  
Vice-President—Dr. M. E. Preston  
Hon. Secretary—C. G. Clausen  
Hon. Treasurer—R. D. Hawley  
Committee—George F. Emanuels,  
Neil Laidlaw, F. E. Patten, W. C.  
Rochelle, Prof. J. Grover Sims,  
Mark Sanders and H. Maxwell

KOBE CLUB—14, Kano-cho, Rokuchome  
Dr. W. L. Ascherson, president  
F. W. Mackie, hon. secretary  
Jos. P. O'Connor, secretary

KOBE CRICKET CLUB  
President—P. L. Spence  
Capt. and Hon. Secy.—J. Abraham

KOBE GOLF CLUB, Links and Club House  
at Rokkosan—Office: 81A, Kyo-machi

KOBE LAWN TENNIS CLUB  
President—A. W. Cosser  
Hon. Secretary—H. C. McNaughton

KOBE MASONIC CLUB—"Corinthian Hall,"  
48, Nakayamate-dori, Nichome  
President—F. H. Hunt  
Vice-President—S. G. Stanford  
Hon. Secy.—W. H. Kendrick  
Hon. Treas.—F. G. Thomas

KOBE SAILING CLUB  
Commodore—W. B. Sutherland  
Vice-Commodore—M. Ellerton  
Hon. Treasurer—H. Colton  
Hon. Secretary—J. S. Melhuish

KOBE REGATTA AND ATHLETIC CLUB  
President—P. H. McKay  
Vice-presdt.—A. C. Knight  
Hon. Secy.—Sydney Stephens  
Hon. Treas.—E. S. Bower  
Asst. do. —G. A. Sjobeck

COMMERCIAL AGENCY, NEW SOUTH WALES  
—83, Kyo-machi; Tel. Ad: Suttor  
J. B. Suttor, commercial commis-  
sioner in the East, Government of  
New South Wales  
H. L. Ellis, secretary

## CONSULATES

AMERICAN CONSULATE — 83, Kyo-  
machi; Teleph. 93 Sannomiya; P. O.  
Box 82  
Consul—John K. Caldwell  
Vice-Consuls—E. R. Dickover, C. A.  
Jacobus-Waller  
Chief Clerk—W. Ebihara  
Sanitation and Disinfections—W. B.  
Scranton, M.D., M. E. Preston, M.D.  
Surveys—A. G. Boyer  
Shipping Office—I. Suzuki

ARGENTINA—309 Sannomiya-cho, Itchome  
American Consul—J. K. Caldwell,  
in charge of interests

BELGIUM—83, Kyo-machi  
American Consul—J. K. Caldwell,  
in charge of interests

BRAZIL—110, Ito-machi  
Vice-Consul—J. Marshall

CHINA—Shimoyamate-dori, Nichome;  
Teleph. 81 Sannomiya  
Consul—H. L. Ko  
Deputy-Consul—C. S. Lee  
Attache—D. T. Shen  
Writer—C. S. Sung

CUBA—83, Kyo-machi  
American Consul in charge of in-  
terests

DENMARK—14, Maye-machi  
Acting Consul—H. Maxwell

FRANCE—110, Yamamoto-dori, Nichome  
Consul—G. Simon  
Clerk—M. Hasegawa  
Interpreter—K. Kurihara

GREAT BRITAIN—9, Kaigan-dori; (Tem-  
porary Ad: 88, Naka-machi); Teleph.  
91 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 8 Sanno-  
miya; Tel. Ad: Britain  
Consul-General—R. G. E. Forster  
Vice-Consul—R. McP. Austin  
Do. —V. L. P. Fowke  
Shipping Clerk—J. S. Waddell  
Clerk—S. Inouye  
Writer—T. Yamada

ITALY—33, Shimoyamate-dori, 3-chome  
Acting Consul Agent—J. Mustaros

NETHERLANDS—28, Harima-machi  
Consul—M. J. Quist

NORWAY—14, Maye-machi; Tel. Ad: Noreg  
Acting Consul—H. Maxwell

PANAMA—83, Kyo-machi  
American Consul in charge of in-  
terests

PORTUGAL—34, Nishi-machi; Teleph.  
San. 493  
Consul—F. X. da Silva e Souza  
Vice-Consul—Robert L. Reallon  
Consular Agent—P. V. de Couto

RUSSIA—43, Nakayamate-dori, 4 chome  
Vice-Consul—Arthur de Landesén  
Secretary—S. Afanasieff  
Interpreter—J. Takahashi

SWEDEN—63, Naniwa-machi  
Consul—H. Vincent Summers

SWITZERLAND—83, Kyo-machi  
American Consul—J. K. Caldwell,  
in charge of interests

COOPER, CHAS. W., Sworn Surveyor, Weigher and Measurer, Licensed Inspector of Produce, Licensed Fire Insurance Broker, Sub-agent Yorkshire Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.—80, Kyo-machi; Tel. Ad: Cooper

CORNES & Co., Merchants—7, Harima-machi; Teleph. 492, 493 Sannomiya; P. O. Box 170; Tel. Ad: Cornes  
A. J. Cornes (London)  
A. L. Manley (Yokohama)  
P. L. Spence (Kobe)  
E. B. Bower, signs per pro.  
Capt. F. H. Fegen, surveyor  
J. Foulis-Munro, asst. do.  
W. M. Carst  
W. L. Foggitt  
F. S. Souza  
D. R. Tennent  
C. J. Barton  
T. L. Christensen

*Agencies*

Lloyds, London  
Ben Line of Steamers  
South African Line of Steamers  
East. & Australian Steamship Co., Ltd.  
Lancashire Insee. Co. (Fire)  
Norwich Union Fire Insee. Society (Fire and Marine)  
Union Assurance Society  
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada  
London Salvage Associations  
Glasgow Salvage Association  
Association of Underwriters and Insurance Brokers of Glasgow  
Liverpool Salvage Association  
Underwriting Association, London  
United Dutch Marine Ince. Co.  
Higgins & Cox, Agents, United States  
Lloyd's Maritime Insurance  
Board of Underwriters, New York  
National Board of Mar. Underwriters, New York  
London Assurance Corp. (Fire and Marine)

COURS DE LANGUE FRANCAISE, SOUS LES AUSPICES DE LA SOCIETE FRANCO-JAPONAISE

M. Charpentier, directeur  
K. Kurihara, professeur-en-chef  
MM. Hasegawa, Sanda, professeurs  
S. Sakurai, inspecteur des cours

CROSSE & YAMASHITA, Barristers-at-Law and Patent Agents—16, Harima-machi; Teleph. 839; P.O. Box 135; Tel. Ad: Crosse; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.

CURRIMBOY & Co., LTD.—14, Maye-machi; Teleph. 343 and 344 (L. D.); Tel. Ad: Pabaney  
D. Ahmed, manager  
K. Fazal, asst.

DAHAN & DORRA BROS., Import and Export Merchants—1, Hachiman-dori, 3-chome; Teleph. Sannomiya 2832; Box 117; Tel. Ad: Dorra; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Bentley's

DASTUR, F. N.—95, Sannomiya-cho, 3-chome; Teleph. 347 (L. D.) Sannomiya; P.O. Box 42; Tel. Ad: Dastur

DAVID & Co., LTD., S. J.—16B, Maye-machi; Teleph. San. 714; Box 185; Tel. Ad: David  
E. J. Ezra, manager  
B. L. Seton-Winton

DAWN & Co., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—28, Sannomiya-cho, Sanchome; Teleph. 1796 Sannomiya, and (L. D.) 2903; P. O. Box 265; Tel. Ad: Srimonto; Codes, A.B.C. 4th and 5th eds., Bentley's, etc.  
A. M. Ghose  
S. C. Das

DAWOODALLY & Co., Importers and Exporters—94, Hachiman-dori, 3-chome; Teleph. 1004 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Punjuani  
F. H. Fazal, manager  
M. G. Panjwani

DE ATH & Co., A., Export Merchants—93, Yedo-machi; Teleph. 2430  
A. Cameron & Co., Ltd. (proprietors)  
J. P. Arthur  
E. S. Bower | J. Morris

DELACAMP, PIPER & Co., Merchants—19, Kaigan-dori, 4-chome; Teleph. 1007 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 134; Tel. Ad: Decampalos

DELBOURGO & Co., LTD., Commission Merchants—10, Ikutamae and 43 Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome

DELBURGO, D. H.—118, Naka-machi; Box 297; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and Bentley's, Marconi International Code

DIB ZEIDAN & Co.—89, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome; Teleph. 3927 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 127

DICK, BRUHN & Co., M., Storekeepers, Butchers, Bakers, and Naval Contractors—96, Sannomiya-cho, 2-chome; Teleph. 1636 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Dick  
O. Olsen, manager | S. Hamanshi  
A. Wilson | T. Tanaka

DIEDEN & Co., LTD., B.—53, Harima-machi  
H. Ouchterlony, manager  
F. A. de Jesus | Gust. H. Hamann



DILL-CROSETT, INC.—49, Harima-machi

DODWELL & Co., LTD., Merchants—82, Kyo-machi, and at Hongkong, Shanghai, Hankow, Foochow, Yokohama, Vancouver, Victoria (B.C.), Tacoma, Seattle (Wash.), Portland (Oregon), San Francisco (California), Colombo, New York, Antwerp, Buenos Aires, Havana (Cuba) and London; Teleph. 752, 753 and 796 Sannomiya

J. P. Warren, manager

A. W. Cossier, sub-manager

W. Butcher

W. Dewitt

J. J. Gomes

W. P. James

D. Morison

G. L. Motts

V. G. Madden

J. A. Thomson

W. Taylor

G. Upton

A. Gordon Brown

Miss G. Arthur

Miss Jorge

#### Agents for

Northern Pacific Railway Co.

Barber's Line of New York Steamers (N.Y.)

Dodwell Line of Steamers for N. Y.

Andrew Weir & Co.'s Steamers

American and Oriental Line to and from New York

Houlder Middleton & Co.'s Steamers

Watts Watts & Co.'s Line of Steamers

Burrell & Son's "Strath" Line of Steamers (Glasgow)

Clyde Shipping Co., Ltd. (Glasgow)

Gow, Harrison & Co.'s Steamers (Glasgow)

Norwegian East Asiatic Line

American-Hawaiian S.S. Co.

Lancashire Shipping Co., Ltd. (L'pool.)

Mogul Steamship Co., Ltd. (London)

Natal Line of Steamers (Durban and London)

Warrack Line of Steamers (Leith)

Rankin Gilmour & Co.'s Saint Line of Steamers

Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire)

Ocean Marine Insce. Co., Ltd. (Marine)

St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Co., Ltd. (Marine)

Providence Washington Insurance Co. (Marine)

New York Standard Life Assurance Co.

North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.

Mercantile Insurance Co. of America

Commonwealth Insurance Co.

Hull Underwriters' Association, Ltd.

Underwood Typewriter & Co., Inc.

Harrison Knitting Machines

United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ltd.

British Anti-Fouling Composition and Paint Co.

William Wilson & Co., Lancashire and

Water-tube Boilers

David Bridge & Co., Ltd., Rubber Machinery and Mill-Gearing

Douglas & Grant, Rice Mills and Slow Speed Steam Engines

F. Reddaway & Co., Ltd. Belting & Hose Tangyes, Ltd. Machine Tools, Pumps, Gas and Oil Engines, etc.

Scriven & Co. Shipyard Tools

Frick Co. Refrigerating Machinery

J. Brundrit. Patent Boiler Circulators

Arcus, Bros., and Sheffield, Arcus Patent Steering Engine Valves

Dossa & Co., G., Cotton Merchants and Commission Agents—26, Sannomiya-cho, 3-chome; Teleph. 972 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Dossa

W. G. Patankar | C. P. Shyamani

DUBUFFET, LAGRANGE ET CIE.—9-170, Sannomiya-cho, Itchome; Teleph. 1549 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 156; Tel. Ad: Esbing

P. Lagrange (Paris)

H. Dupuis, signs per pro. R. Pirot

DUNLOP RUBBER CO. (FAR EAST), LTD.—Works: Wakinohama; Telephs. 675 and 1402 (Sannomyia); P.O. Box 159; Tel. Ad: Dunlop

G. Millward, chairman

V. B. Wilson, director

N. C. Macnamara, do.

F. S. Gibblings (Shanghai)

C. K. Jones | A. Hinton

G. Murphy | W. Woodbridge

J. M. Dawson | J. Bennett

C. E. Keen | C. J. Evans

J. D. Robb | J. A. W. Handley

H. M. Croft | A. Atkins

A. H. Jenkins | S. W. Atkinson

G. Brazier | W. H. Reece

A. C. Pearl | H. J. Brett

G. Parker | W. Morris

G. Gadsby | C. J. de H. Moore

T. Henbury | T. K. Muto

ESMALJEE, A. H.—27, Sannomiya, 3 chome

ETABLISSEMENTS OROSDI-BACK — 307, Sannomiya cho, 1-chome

J. H. Lederer, manager

FAIZULLABHOY, E., Merchant and Commission Agent—26, Sannomiya, 3-chome

A. K. Faizullabhoi, manager

K. E. Hinglawalla

K. Umedo, banto | S. Ozawa, clerk

K. Sumi, do. | Y. Yagi, do.

FAR EASTERN ADVERTISING AGENCY, General Advertising Agents and Contractors for Japanese and Foreign Journals—16-B, Maye-machi; Teleph. 981, Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Kokoku

Douglas M. Young, proprietor and manager  
I. J. Yamamoto  
K. Miyake

**FAVEYRIAL, J.**, Importer of Wool Tops and Woollen Yarn and Textile Machinery and Exporter—Shimo-Yamate-dori, 11-chome 24; Teleph. 1024 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Faveyrial

**FAVRE BRANDT, C. & E.**, Import and Export Merchants—31, Yamamoto-dori, 2-chome  
C. Favre Brandt  
E. Favre Brandt

**FAVRE BRANDT GOSHI KAISHA**, Mining Office—31, Yamamoto-dori, 2-chome  
E. Favre-Brandt  
E. Kendaichi, civil engineer

**FEGEN, F. H.**, Surveyor to Lloyd's Agents—34, Nishi-machi; Teleph. 493 Sannomiya; P. O. Box 170  
J. Foulis Munro

**Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ltd.**, Import and Export Merchants—110 and 111, Ito-machi and at Yokohama, Hankow, Manila, Iloilo, Bradford, London and Glasgow. Sannomiya P.O. Box 150; Teleph. 376 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Findlay

|                                   |                |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| R. E. Findlay (Glasgow), director |                |
| W. G. Crum do.                    | do.            |
| J. M. Maitland (Manila), do.      | do.            |
| Jas. Marshall (Kobe), do. (abt.)  | do.            |
| H. C. Macnaughton, manager        |                |
| J. L. Murray                      |                |
| W. McLean                         | S. Pickles     |
| C. E. D. Park-house               | Miss M. Ailion |
| H. S. Williams                    | Sammui Wong    |
| H. Bell                           | Y. S. Hong     |
|                                   | S. Yonehara    |

*Agencies*

British Dyestuffs Corporation Co., Ltd.  
Sir James Farmer & Sons, Ltd.  
North Brit. & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ltd.

*Claims Settling Agents for*

The Standard Marine Insee. Co., Ltd.  
The Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
The Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co.  
The Western Assurance Co.  
The Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.  
The United British Insurance Co., Ltd.  
The Brit Commonwealth Ins. Co., Ltd.  
The Thame- & Mersey Insurance Co.  
London & Lancashire Fire Insurance Co. (Marine)

Australian Alliance Assurance Co.  
Derwent & Tamar Assurance Co.  
Northern Maritime Insurance Co., Ltd.  
British American Assurance Co.

International Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.  
North Brit. & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ltd.

**Francis & Co.**—97, Yedo-machi (Settlement); P. O. Box 330; Tel. Ad: Francis; Codes: A.B.C. 6th, Bentley's Schofield's, Western Union, Improved, Marconi and Private. New York and Paris. Agents: Manila, Bombay, Calcutta, etc.  
T. Francis  
G. S. Mahomed  
H. Iwata, head bai to

**FRASER & Co.**, GOSHI KAISHA, PETER, General Exporters—38, Isohe-dori, 2-chome; Teleph. Sannomiya 4671; P.O. Box 93; Tel. Ad: Fraser  
J. E. Crane, partner  
R. G. Crane, do.  
F. G. Thomas, do.  
T. Sugiye, do.

**FUTEHALLY & SONS**—165, Sannomiya 3-chome  
R. N. Futehally

**GADELIUS & Co., LTD.**, Importers of Swedish materials and manufactured goods—58B, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. 3306 Sannomiya (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Goticus. Tokyo Office—41, Tsukiji; Home Agents, Gadelius & Co., Stockholm, Sweden  
K. Gadelius, president  
Ebbe John, director and manager  
W. Blanck  
F. Sandstrom, M.E.

**GETZ Bros. & Co., LTD.**, Import and Export Merchants—122, Higashi-machi; Teleph. 2582, Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Getz; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. improved, Bentley's, Western Union and Private  
G. F. Emanuels, manager

**Giles, S. E.** (Successors to John F. Duff)—10, Goko-dori, 1-chome, Ono; Telephs. 1125 L. D. and 2652 San.; P. O. Box 192; Tel. Ad: Giles; Codes: A. B. C. 5th, Bentley's, Lieber's 5-letter ed., Western Union, and Schofield's Eclectic Phrases  
S. E. Giles (London)  
Chas. Lambert, manager  
J. W. Ottoson, signs per pro.  
S. V. dos Remedios  
W. S. Yanovich

**GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS**

**CUSTOMS**

Director—Osamu Matsumoto  
Chief Inspector—Zenshichi Konishi  
Controller and Secretary—Tsumotu Kubodora  
Engineer and Pier Master—Kazuo Kawakita

Chief Appraiser—Sotaro Urahama  
Appraisers—Tadashi Ogura, Toshio  
Shiga, Tatsushi Inouye  
Asst. Secretary and Interpreter—  
Tsunejiro Inouye

#### HIOGO KENCHO (Local Government Office)

A. Ariyoshi, Governor  
M. Naruke, supt. of internal affairs  
section  
K. Yamaoka, supt. of police affairs  
section  
H. Suzuki, harbour master  
U. Fujita, secretary  
Bureau of Foreign Affairs in the Govern-  
nor's Secretariat  
T. Kodama | T. Hayasaka

#### KOBE POST OFFICE (Sakaye-machi)

Postmaster—S. Otsuka  
Supt. of Foreign Mails—R. Ijiri  
Do. of Domestic Mails—H. Yama-  
moto  
Do. of Telegr. Service—S. Kuramitsu

#### KOBE SUJO KEISATSU SHO (Kobe Water Police Station) — Teleph. 2355 Sannomiya

Supt.—Y. Fukumoto  
Inspector—T. Takahashi  
Do. —T. Uyeda  
Interpreter—M. Sakon

#### KOMU-BU (Harbour Office)

Director—Capt. H. Suzuki  
Chief Quarantine Officer — R.  
Takahashi  
Chief Medical Officer—M. Owada

#### RAILWAY POST OFFICE—(in the Com- pound of the Kobe Railway Station)

#### SANNOMIYA POST OFFICE—Teleph. 2000, Sannomiya

Postmaster—T. Tanabe  
Supt. of Mails—K. Ikeda  
Supt. of Telegraphs—H. Takemoto  
Supt. of Secretariat—G. Agawa

#### KOBE PRISON—Teleph. 953 (Honkyoku)

Governor—Katsujiro Katoh  
Asst. Governor—Utsuro Fujinoi  
Interpr. & Translator—Manzo Seki  
Tachibana-dori Branch Prison—Teleph.  
2529 (Honkyoku)  
Chief Warden in Charge—Hataro  
Watanabe

#### KOBE TAXATION OFFICE—Rokuchome Shimayamati-dori

Director—S. Nagai  
In Charge of Foreign Affairs—Kat-  
suteru Okajima, T. Yonemura, S.  
Rinoie

GREENHILL & SONS, Exports and  
Imports—26, Isogami-dori, 4-chome;  
Teleph. 1614 Sannomiya; P. O. Box 335.  
London, Paris, New York, Oyouanax,  
Milan, Barcelona, Warsaw  
H. H. Jagelman, manager

#### Sole Agents for Far East

The British Film Stock Co., Ltd.  
John D. Tippet Production Co.  
Trans-Atlantic Film Co.  
Hemphill Manufacturing Co.  
Wildman Manufacturing Co.

#### GREES TRADING Co.—32, Shimoyamate- dori, 2-chome

GUTERRES & Co., A. T., Import and Ex-  
port Commission Agents—89, San-  
nomiya-cho, 1-chome; Teleph. 1495-  
Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Gutsco  
A. T. Guterres

HAIDARALI & Co., Import and Export  
Merchants—58, Isobe-dori, 4-chome; Tel.  
Ad: Haidarali; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed.  
and Bentley's

HALL, LILLY & Co., LTD., Import and Ex-  
port Merchants—171, Moto-machi, 4-  
chome; Tel. Ad: Flanagan; Codes: Ben-  
tley's, Western Union 5-letter, A.B.C.  
5th edn., Schofield's and Private  
F. M. Flanagan, manager  
M. Spouse

HARPER MARSHALL & THOMSON Co., INC.  
—124, Moto-machi, 3-chome

HARRIS & LEWIS, M. H., Export Merchants  
(Head Offices: London and New York.)—  
170, Sannomiya 1-chome; Teleph. 3542,  
Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Novetoy's; Codes:  
A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD, LTD., Import and  
Export Merchants—75A, Kyo-machi;  
P. O. Box 160; Tel. Ad: Crosfield  
L. S. Kibble, manager  
J. I. Mitchell | R. R. Jackson

HELM BROS., LTD., Stevedores, Shipping,  
Forwarding Agents and Brokers, Foreign  
Express and Freight Forwarders—14B,  
Naniwa Machi; Teleph. 1489 Sannomiya;  
P. O. Box 147; Tel. Ad: Helm  
F. O. Stuart, director (Yokohama)  
L. J. Healing, do. do.  
F. N. Shea, do. do.  
C. J. Helm, do. do.  
P. H. McKay, do. (Kobe)

HILL & Co., A., General Drapers and Men's  
Outfitters—82, Division St.; Teleph.  
2516 Sannomiya



A. Hill  
D. Young | Miss Webb  
Miss Hata | Miss Chiga

HINDMARSH & Co.—2, Kaigan-dori, 1-chome  
T. W. Hindmarsh (absent)  
F. G. dos Remedios, manager

HIRJI & Co., M. H., Import and Export  
Merchants—92, Yedo-machi; Teleph.  
Sannomiya 679, 1235, 1449 (L.D.); Tel.  
Ad: Hirji  
M. H. Hirji  
H. Hirji | E. A. Kader

HOLLAND ASIATIC TRADING Co.—39, Akashi-  
machi; Teleph. 286; Tel. Ad: Gelpke  
M. E. Gelpke, managing director  
M. Feicke

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-  
PORATION—2, Bund; Telephs. 841 and  
842 (L. D.) Sannomiya  
J. McArthur, agent  
E. M. Knox, accountant  
D. Jackson  
L. H. Hitchcock | G. H. Stacey  
H. P. Sharp | E. C. Richards

HORNE Co., F. W., American Machinery  
and Technical Supplies—73, Isobe-dori,  
4-chome; Teleph. 2225 Sannomiya; Tel.  
Ad: Horne  
Frances M. Botelho, manager  
Miss L. Walters

HOTCHAND KEMCHAND, Exports—123,  
Isogami-dori, 8-chome; Teleph. 3092;  
Tel. Ad: Hotchand  
J. T. Advani, manager

HUNTER & Co., E. H., Merchants—29,  
Harima-machi; Teleph. 187; P.O. Box 39  
R. Hunter  
G. M. Spence, general manager  
F. H. Hunt

*Agencies*

North British and Mercantile Insee. Co.  
Bankoku Toryo Seizosho (International  
Shipsbottom Compositions)

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—  
38, Akashi-machi; Box 168, Sannomiya  
S. R. Brown, manager  
N. Burns, acting acct.  
McH. Holbrook, sub-acct.  
Dan. F. Waugh, do.  
I. O. Musgjerd, do.  
J. A. Daniels, do.  
B. A. Machado, head clerk  
Miss E. Murphy

INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL OF KOBE—Cor-  
ner of Kurika-dori and Kamimaka-dori,  
7-chome, Fukiai; Teleph. 1255 Sannomiya;  
Tel. Ad: International Hospital

Board of Directors—G. H. Whymark  
(chairman), W. Galloway (hon. treas.),  
R. Stunzi (hon. secretary), Dr.  
Ascherson, C. E. L. Thomas, J. K.  
Caldwell, N. F. Abdulali, E. B. S.  
Edwards, J. McArthur  
Medical Advisers—Dr. F. Barker, Dr.  
B. Scranton, Dr. G. A. Bird, Dr.  
M. E. Preston  
Matron Superintendent—Miss H. A.  
Macfarlan

INTERNATIONALE CREDIET EN HANDELS-  
VEREENIGING ROTTERDAM—64, Naniwa-  
machi

W. Kleykamp, manager  
W. van Rooyen, sub-manager  
M. Bender | R. E. Feicke

"JAPAN CHRONICLE," Daily and Weekly  
issues—65, Naniwa-machi; P. O. Box 91;  
Teleph. 24 Sannomiya (L.D.)  
Robert Young, editor  
A. Morgan Young  
T. Satchell

JAPAN IMPORT AND EXPORT COMMISSION  
Co.—18A, Maye-machi; Teleph. 1257; P.O.  
Box 9; Tel. Ad: Commission  
F. T. Lange, manager  
S. S. de Souza, sub-manager  
Mrs. Martha Iiwo

JAPAN INDIA TRADING Co.—28, Sanno-  
miya-cho, 1-chome  
A. L. Assur, manager

JAPAN STRAWBRAID EXPORT Co.—4 of 66,  
Isobe-dori, 4-chome; P.O. Box 165 San-  
nomiya; Tel. Ad: Suess  
H. Suess, manager

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants  
—83, Kyo-machi; Telephs. 1045, 1046  
and 1047 Sannomiya  
W. Galloway, agent  
A. S. A. Bishop  
A. E. Cooper | C. T. Tod  
A. B. Elton | W. L. Kerr

*Agencies*

Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.  
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Glen Line of Steamers  
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.  
Alliance Assurance Co.  
Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.

**JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LIJN**—83, Kyo-machi ;  
Teleph. 155 Sannomiya ; Tel. Ad: Javalyn  
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Nederland"  
& Rotterdamsche Lloyd (between  
Java and Europe)  
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij  
Holland Oost Azie Lijn  
S. W. Atkins, agent  
J. F. Guterres  
A. W. van Dobben  
A. Coenraad  
C. de Bruyne

**JENKS, PERCIVAL & ISITT**, Chartered  
Accountants—52, Harima-machi ; Tel.  
Ad: Audit  
Maurice Jenks, F.C.A. (London)  
J. E. Percival, F.C.A. do.  
H. S. Goodwyn Isitt, F.C.A. (Kobe)  
R. A. Woolger do.

**JOSEPH & Co., M. S., Merchants and  
Commission Agents**—319, Sannomiya-cho,  
Itchome ; P.O. Box 101 ; Tel. Ad: Joseph  
M. S. Joseph

**JUGO GINKO, LTD.**, Bankers—Head Office :  
Tokyo. 35, Naka-machi ; Telephs. 22,  
221-3, 2623 and 4245  
I. Sakihana, manager

**Kasai & Co., Ltd., General Export-  
ers and Importers**—1, Ikuta Maye ;  
Telephs. 592, 595, 2665 and 4469 Sannomiya  
(L.D.) ; P.O. Box 120 ; Tel. Ad: Kasai-  
compy ; All Codes used. Head Office:  
Osaka. Branches: Yokohama and Tokyo  
J. Kasai, director and president  
S. Kasai, do.  
H. Toura, do.  
T. Ishihara, do.  
Y. Kawakita, auditor  
M. Kasai, do.

**KAWASAKI DOCKYARD Co., LTD.**—Higashi  
Kawasaki-cho ; Tel. Ad: Dockyard, and  
Dock Dairen

Managing Director—K. Matsukata  
Do. —Y. Kawasaki

Hiogo Branch Works—Steel Foundry,  
Saw Mill and Railway Shop  
Fukici Works—Plate Mill

Dairen Branch Works—Engine Shops  
and Shipyard

**KELLY & WALSH, LTD.**, Booksellers, Sta-  
tioners, etc.—3, Kaigan-dori, 1-chome  
J. L. Thompson & Co., agents

**KIRBY, A.**—49, Harima-machi  
Bureau Veritas, surveyor and agent

**KLAUBER TRADING CORP.**—216, Sanno-  
miya-cho, 2-chome

**KNAPP & BAXTER OF JAPAN**—52, Harima-  
machi  
J. M. Singleton, manager

**KOBE CLUB**—(See under Clubs)

**KOBE COLLEGE**  
Miss Susan A. Searle  
Miss Charlotte B. De Forest  
Miss Mary E. Stowe  
Miss Grace H. Stowe  
Miss Nettie L. Rupert  
Miss Eleanor Burnett  
Miss Elizabeth Illsley  
Miss Edith Husted  
Miss Isabelle McCausland

**KOBE EXCHANGE BROKERS' ASSOCIATION**—  
46, Harima Machi

**KOBE FOREIGN BOARD OF TRADE**—52,  
Harima-machi  
Chairman—P. H. McKay  
Secretary—J. D. Thomson

**"KOBE HERALD,"** Evening Newspaper—23,  
Naniwa-machi  
A. W. Curtis, editor and proprietor  
A. Rozario, advertising manager

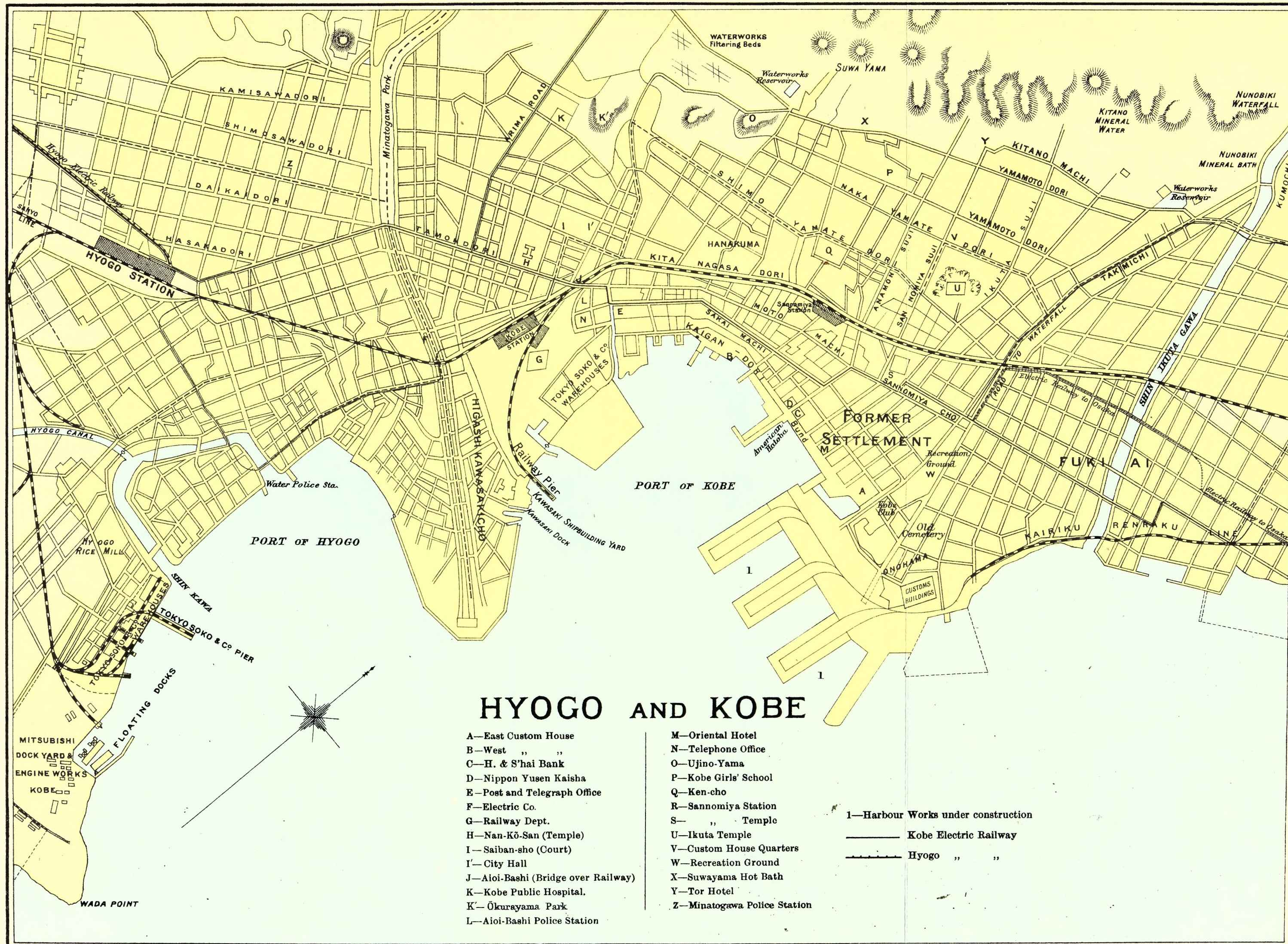
**KOBE PIER Co., LTD.** (Kobe Sambashi K.K.)  
—122, Higashi-machi ; Telephs. 121 to  
124, Sannomiya  
S. Nango, president  
S. Nakayama, man. director  
I. Kohdziro, director  
K. Yoshida, do.  
R. Godai, do.

**KOBE WORKS MITSUBISHI ZOSEN KAISHA  
LTD.**—(Ex Mitsubishi Dockyard &  
Engine Works, Kobe)

**KOHDA & Co.**, Import and Export Mer-  
chants—164, Isobe-dori, 3-chome ; Box  
301 ; Tel. Ad: Kohda ; Codes: A.B.C. 5th  
edition and Bentley's

**KWANSŌ GAKUIN**  
Presdt.—Rev. C. J. L. Bates, M.A., D.D.  
Vice-Presdt. — Rev. M. Matsumoto,  
M.A., D.D.  
Prin. Acad. Dept.—Rev. Y. Tanaka  
Dean of Biblical Department—Rev. T.  
H. Haden, Ph. B., D.D.  
Actg. Dean, College Department—  
Rev. H. F. Woodsworth, B.A.  
Bursar—Rev. H. W. Outerbridge, B.A.,  
B.D.











**LAND & COX, LTD.,** Adamba and Formosa Hats, Straw, Chip and Hemp Braid and Buttons, General Merchants—112, Kitamachi; Teleph. 1169 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 112; Tel. Ad: Coxland

D. Cox  
D. Maher, manager  
R. C. Odhams

*Agency*

Palatine Insurance Co., Ltd.

**LANE, CRAWFORD & Co.**—48B, Ura-machi; Teleph. 1220 Sannomiya

**LEMON & Co.,** Merchants—75, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 3395; P.O. Box 186; Tel. Ad: Lemon

**LEVER BROTHERS (JAPAN), LTD.**—86, Yelomachi; Teleph. Sannomiya 330; P.O. Box, Sannomiya 174; Tel. Ad: Lever

A. C. Knight, managing director  
E. R. Morris  
W. Harper | A. G. Cocker

**LINDETEVES, Consulting Engineers,** Machinery Agents and Contractors—48, Akashi-machi. Home Office: Amsterdam, J. W. Brouwersplein 2. Related Houses: Semarang, Sourabaya, Batavia, Tegal, Djokjarta, Bandoeng (Java), Medan (Sumatra), Makassar (Celebes), New York (U.S.A.), Buenos Aires (Argentina), Shanghai (China)

H. J. Heuperman, representative

**LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING**—126, Higashia-machi; Tel. Ad: Register

|                 |             |
|-----------------|-------------|
| A. L. Jones     |             |
| R. O. Batchelor | H. G. House |
| S. I. Preston   | W. Lawson   |
| A. Watt         | T. G. Fry   |

**MACDONALD & Co., J. M.,** Merchants—103, Isobe-dori, 4-chome, Ono; Teleph. 1310 and 4355 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 36; Tel. Ad: Dlanodcam

J. M. Macdonald  
C. J. Palmer, signs per pro.  
W. G. Macdonald  
J. C. Griffith  
Miss J. McDonald

*Agencies*

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.  
South British Insurance Co., Ltd.

**McKAY & Co.**—49, Harima-machi; Teleph. 1282; P. O. Box 1; Tel. Ad: McKay

P. H. McKay  
C. W. Collier (New York)  
T. Shimamura  
H. Tsuzuki | P. A. McKay

**MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF CANADA**—1, Kitanagasa-dori, Sanchome; Teleph. 471 Sannomiya

**MARTIN, BARKER & ANDREW BIRD, DRs.**—83, Kyo-machi

Charles Martin, M.B., C.M. (Edin.)  
Fred. Barker, M.B., B.S. (Lon.)  
G. Andrew Bird, M.B., B.S. (Lon.), D.P.H.

**MAURICE JENKS, PERCIVAL & ISITT,** Chartered Accountants—52, Harima-machi. Tel. Ad: Audit; Code: Western Union. London Office: 6, Old Jewry, E.C.

Maurice Jenks, F.C.A. (London)  
J. E. Percival, F.C.A. do.  
H. S. G. Isitt, A.C.A.

**MAXWELL & Co., LTD.,** Merchants—14, Maye-machi; Teleph. 371; Tel. Ad: Maxwell

H. Maxwell, managing director  
Miss D. Maxwell

**MAXWELL, J. B.,**—78, Kitano-cho, Sanchome

**MEHTA & Co., S. B.,** Merchants and Commission Agents—Kano-cho, Rokuchome; Teleph. 1487; P.O. Box 31; Tel. Ad: Mehta

S. B. Mehta  
J. P. Shroff, signs per pro.  
B. M. Mehta

**MEHTA, M. N.,** Importer and Exporter—26, Sannomiya-cho, 3-chome; Teleph. 546; P.O. Box 266; Tel. Ad: Merwanjee

**MERECKI, H.**—46, Harima-machi; Teleph. Sannomiya 3766; Box 12

H. Merecki (Paris)  
E. D. Martin | E. Tamburin

**MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DES**—30A, Kashi-machi, Tokiwa Building; Teleph. 1190 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 19 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Messagerie

J. Tourtet, agent  
T. Murumatsu | J. P. Wada

**MIDZUSHIMA & Co.,** Coal Merchants, Ship Owners and Brokers for Sale and Purchase and Chartering of Steamers—Teleph. 864; Tel. Ad: Midzushima

J. Midzushima, principal  
D. Enomoto  
R. Mikage | H. Tanaka

**MIRGAMAL, MOTILAL & Co.,** Importers and Exporters—171, Isogami-dori, 6-chome

J. J. Shah, partner  
M. L. Dessai, signs per pro.  
T. N. Dasadia | M. L. Patel

**MITCHEL KENCHIKU JIMUSHO, Architects**  
—53, Yamamoto-dori, 1-chome

**MITOWZI & Co., Bankers, Import and Export Merchants**—22, Naniwa-machi;  
Teleph. 2730 and 3521 (Sannomiya);  
Tel. Ad: Mitow; All Codes

**MITSUBISHI DOCKYARD AND ENGINE WORKS**  
(See under "Kobe Works")

**MITSU BISHI GOSHI KWAISHA**—10, Aioi-cho,  
1-chome

**MITSUBISHI PAPER MILLS, LTD.**—Takasago,  
Hyogo-ken; Teleph. 3, 34; Tel. Ad:  
Mitsubishi

Y. Tahara, president

Chief Sales Offices—Yurakucho 1, Tokio  
Mills—Takasago and Nakagawa

**Mitsubishi Soko Kaisha, Landing and Shipping Agents, Stevedores, Customs Brokers, Wharfingers and Warehousemen**—46, Higashi Kawasaki-cho 1-chome; Telephs. Moto-machi 640 to 651 (644 L.D.); Tel. Ad: Soko

**MITSUI BANK, LTD., THE**—Sakaye-machi

**MITSUI RUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Import and Export Merchants**—3, Kaigan-dori, Sanchome; Telephs. 108 to 114, 1455, 1599, 2034 to 2039, 2040-2042, Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

T. Nakamura, manager

S. Amano, asst. mgr.

S. Horio, do.

Y. Nishiura, do.

**MOLLISON & Co.**—1, Kano-cho, 6-chome;  
271 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Mollison

**MONSEES, H. C. Importer and Exporter**—110, Hachiman-dori, 3-chome; Teleph. 3619; Box 53; Tel. Ad: Monsees; Codes: A.B.C. 5th improved, Bentley's

**MORSE, F. S., Surveyor, Sworn Weigher and Measurer**—26, Naka-machi; Teleph. 698 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 305; Tel. Ad: Morse

F. S. Morse

A. H. Young

C. Taikui

C. Daitong

W. Wahsung

H. Inouye

Agent

The American Insurance Co.

Firemen's Insurance Co.

Glens Falls Insurance Co.

The Hanover Fire Insurance Co.

The Continental Insurance Co.

American Eagle Fire Insurance Co.

Fidelity-Phoenix Fire Ins. Co. of N. Y.

**MORINISHI, WILLIAMS & Co.**—98, Hachiman-dori, Go-chome; Teleph. 880 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Greenwood

**Moss & Co., GEO. W.**—7, Harima-machi  
G. W. Moss, managing partner  
G. Amberg, partner

**MUSABHOY, M., Import-Export Merchant and Commission Agent**—328, Sannomiya-cho, Itchome; Teleph. San. 176 (L.D.); P.O. Box 233

T. M. Musabhoy, managing director

S. A. Kyum

**NATIONAL ANILINE & CHEMICAL Co., of New York**

Arthur E. Soules, manager

**NETHERLANDS ASIATIC TRADING Co., Import and Export Merchants**—76B, Kyomachi. Head Office: Amsterdam, Holland. Teleph. 363 Sannomiya; Box Sannomiya 191; Tel. Ad: Ornstein Agency

Netherlands Fire and Life Ins. Co.

**NICKEL & LYONS, LTD., Stevedores, Landing and Shipping Agents**—7, Kaigan-dori; Telephs. 3906, 1840 and 1841 Sannomiya; Eastern Hatoba 263 Sannomiya; Western Hatoba 659 Sannomiya; Ono (Fukiai) compound 2977 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 358; Tel. Ad: Landing

W. A. Kearton, chairman

F. M. Jonas, director

S. Itani, do.

Capt. P. Watson, managing director

J. F. James, manager and secretary

E. J. Kitson

H. Colton

A. F. Jorge

Mrs. D. R. Tennant

M. T. Arratoon

G. B. Forster

N. S. Laidlaw

V. A. Ehlers

Shinzaike Engine and Iron Works;  
Teleph. 72

W. H. Cook, manager

**NIPPON TRADING SOCIETY, LTD.**—10, Kaigan-dori, 1-chome. Head Office: Osaka. Tel. Ad: Niptrade

**NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Co.)**—10, Kaigan-dori, 1-chome

S. Kurokawa, manager

Y. Yoshida, sub-manager

N. Ohoka, do.

T. Okochi, d.

K. Kanakura, do.

S. Kawai, sub-supt. of navigation



R. Sabashi, engineering supt.  
H. Hashiguchi, supt. of construction  
Y. Ito, sub-supt. of construction  
S. Hashimoto, sub-engineering superintendent of construction

**NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., LTD., THE—**  
80, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 361 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Mandarin  
N. P. Thomson, branch manager  
Chan Wa Fong

**NORTH-WEST TRADING Co., LTD., Importers and Exporters—**22, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. Sannomiya 237; P.O. Box 205  
Russell Leeds, manager for Japan  
C. D. Wooton  
Hañnah Wooton | H. Narita

**NIPPONOPHONE Co., LTD.**  
J. R. Geary, president  
H. A. Ensworth, vice-president  
Y. Shinjo, director  
F. H. Bugbird, do.  
W. L. Keane, do.  
G. G. Brady, inspector  
John Struthers, do.  
J. H. Lind, auditor

**OCEAN TRANSPORT Co.—**81, Kyo-machi

**OPPENHEIMER & CIE.—**23, Harima-machi; Tel. Ad: Openheimer  
I. Bickart (Yokohama)  
E. Roux, signs per pro.  
T. H. Evans

**ORIENTAL HOTEL, LTD.** (operated by Toyo Kisen Kaisha)—6, The Bund; Teleph. 741 (L.D.), 1954 and 1597 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 55; Tel. Ad: Oriental  
Kent W. Clark, manager  
S. Kema, asst. do.

**OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA** (Osaka Mercantile Steamship Co., Ltd.)—Kaigan-dori, San-chome; Telephs. 2600-2610; Tel. Ad: Shosen

H. Shimamura, manager  
U. Akaishi, assistant manager  
K. Ohsaki, do.  
S. Kasagawa, superintendent capt.  
G. Kanawo, do.  
T. Yendo, do.  
T. Narushima, do.  
T. Tashiro, naval architect  
K. Katoh, do.  
R. Kodama, do.  
K. Sakurai, stowage superintendent  
K. Iyesaka, outward freight (over-seas)  
G. Takahara, do. (South Seas)  
M. Iizuka, do. (Eastern Seas)

K. Ohsaki, inward freight  
S. Awoyama, Inland Sea service  
S. Hori, passenger department  
K. Hibi, accountants' department  
K. Moroi, miscellaneous department  
K. Kuniyasu, store department

**PACIFIC COMMERCIAL Co.—**40, Akashi-machi; Telephs. 713 and 3224 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Isuanite; P.O. Box 125  
William W. Wilson, manager  
R. W. Bishop | B. M. Ritchie  
J. W. Wilson | Miss P. Durham  
J. Marcs | Miss I. Olsen

*Agents for*  
New York and Cuba Mail S.S. Line

**PACIFIC MAIL S. S. Co.—**16, Maye-machi; Teleph. 1526 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 113; Tel. Ad: Solano  
H. N. Guernsey, acting agent  
J. F. Farley  
C. E. English | J. W. Kyte

**PACIFIC & ORIENTAL SHIPPING Co.—**7, Kaigan-dori  
R. Kozhevar, agent

**PACIFIC WESTERN COMMERCIAL Co.—**16B, Maye-machi; Teleph. San. 2151, Box 84; Tel. Ad: Paweco  
H. O. Waldo  
Theo Ball  
Miss O. Fihtenholz  
G. Kato

**PARBURY, HENTY & Co.—**14, Maye-machi  
T. D. Wright, manager  
H. Evans | L. J. Nuzum

**PARSONAGE & Co., Import and Export Merchants—**3, Hachiman-dori, 3-chome; Teleph. 3376; Tel. Ad: Parsonage

**PATTEN, MACKENZIE & Co.—**Shimoyamate dori, 3-chome, 36; P. O. Box 182; Tel. Ad: Patten

**PAUL, ARATHOON & Co.—**14B, Naniwa-machi; Tel. Ad: Arathoon  
M. C. Owen  
U. Morimoto

**PAULINAT & Co., LTD.—**92, Yedo-machi; Teleph. 560 Sannomiya (L.D.); P.O. Box 28; Tel. Ad: Imotoharu

**PEARSON, MACKIE & DEMPSTER, Chartered Accountants—**60, Ura-machi

**PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION Co.**—109, Ito-machi; Teleph. 431 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Peninsular

R. E. Kozheyar, chief agent in Japan

H. M. Kendall, chief clerk

C. A. L. Rickett, shipping clerk

T. A. Turner, gunner

**PENNEY, GEO. J.**, Auctioneer, Estate and Commission Agent—1, Kano-cho, 6-chome;

**PENNSYLVANIA STEEL EXPORT Co.**—58, Naniwa-machi

H. B. Clough, manager

**PEERMAHOMED, J.**—307, Sannomiya, 1-chome; Telephs. Sannomiya 899 and 533; P.O. Box 152; Tel. Ad: Joosub. Head Office: Bombay. Branches: Calcutta, Madras

H. Joosub, partner

V. Gulabchand, do.

R. B. Dave, manager

A. M. Pandia

D. G. Gandevivala

R. G. Joshi

G. L. Shukle, accountant

H. Tomoi

N. D. Shroff, cotton dept.

L. P. Joshi, do.

**PHIROZE & Co.**—100, Isobe-dori, 4-chome

**POONS & Co.**, EDWARD M.—66, Isobe-dori, 4-chome; Box 165 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Poons

Edward M. Poons (New York)

H. Suess, signs per pro.

**RASPE & Co.**, Merchants (Kobe, Yokohama and Tokyo)—Isogami-dori, Nichome, 11; Teleph. 170 Sannomiya

M. Raspe | F. Cords

**RAYMOND & Co.**—20, Harima-machi; Teleph. 1567 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Raymond

**REALLON & Co.**—82, Sannomiya-cho, chome

**REID'S RED-ROC MINERAL WATER Co.**—112, Kita-machi; Teleph. 4389; Tel. Ad: Reid

G. A. Reid, proprietor

I. Yamashita, manager (factory)

J. Mitsuhashi

**RIISING SUN PETROLEUM Co., LTD.**—26B, Naniwa-machi; Telephs. 831 and 832; Tel. Ad: Petrosam

H. W. Malcolm, manager

S. Stephens

P. B. Brown

C. H. Twigg

F. J. F. Cullinan

K. Scheuten

J. Winter (engineer in charge, Noda)

**ROBERT DOLLAR Co., THE**—30, Akashi-machi; Teleph. 264; P.O. Box 264; Tel. Ad: Dollar

T. W. Malmgren, agent

Y. Nishi

**ROGERS, BROWN & Co.**—122, Higashi-machi  
K. N. Edward, manager

**RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET**, Head Office for the Far East—80, Kyo-machi; Teleph. (L.D.) 3301 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Genvolun

N. D. Fedoroff, manager

L. Th. Companion, sub-manager

V. E. Ivanoff

P. Th. Kolmogoroff

A. A. Martinoff

Mrs. A. T. Martinoff

H. Mitsutake

K. Sugimoto

Sub-Agency—80, Kyo-machi; Tel. Ad: Volunteer

B. I. Prokofieff

Y. Isome

**RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK**—Teleph. 3913; Box 216; Tel. Ad: Sinorusse

V. Lugebil, manager

R. Klingenberg, procurist

**SALE & FRAZAR, LTD.**, Financial and Steamship Agents, Chartering and Sale of Steamers, Importers and Exporters—46, Harima-machi; Telephs. Sann. 349 and 459; P.O. Box 133; Tel. Ad: Frazar

E. W. Frazar, managing dir. (Tokyo)

F. S. Booth, director do.

H. Carew, do.

A. L. J. Dewette, do. do.

K. Nakamura, do. do.

E. J. Libeaud (Kobe and Yokohama)

O. Grossman

F. J. Nutter

Miss Clarke

H. F. Palmer

Miss Smith

Export Dept.—Teleph. 1212 Sannomiya; P. O. Box 115; Tel. Ad: Bossigran

S. D. Clay, manager

E. W. Leopold

M. V. da Costa | Miss V. da Costa

Agencies

Bank Line, Ltd. (Indian-African and Oriental African Lines)

The "Ellerman" Line (European Service)

Ellerman and Bucknall S.S. Co., Ltd.

American and Manchurian Line (E. & W.)

Atlantic Gulf and Far East Line

Isthmian Steamship Lines

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Glen and Shire Trans-Pacific Lines

London Assurance (Fire) Corp'n.

Yorkshire Insurance Co.

Union Fire Insurance of Paris  
Aetna Insurance Co. of Hartford, Conn.  
Colonial Mutual Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Franklin Insurance Co.  
National Ins. Co. of Copenhagen  
Union Hispano Americana de Seguros  
of Havana  
Springfield Fire & Marine Ins. Co.  
Merchants' & Shippers' Insurance Co.  
Home Insurance Co.  
Norwegian Marine-Transport Insce.

**SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., LTD.,** General  
Merchants—54, Harima-machi; P.O. Box  
45 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Orgomanes  
H. W. Rowbottom, director  
G. R. Jackson, signs per pro.  
Geo. Feldman, accountant  
A. Mitchell | E. Dinsdale  
Hassan F. Ali | F. W. Meidbrodt  
G. Langman | H. F. da Costa  
S. A. Ahmed | Miss F. M. Knight

*Agencies*

Shell Transport & Trading Co., Ltd.  
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd.  
The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.  
East Asiatic Co., Ltd., of Copenhagen  
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.  
Navigazione Generale Italiana Lloyd  
Triestino  
Compania Transatlantica de Barcelona  
United States Lloyd's of New York  
Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.  
Indemnity Mutual Mar. Assce. Co.  
Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Bankers' and Shippers' Insurance Co.  
of New York

**SCOTT, ROBERT M.,** Teacher of English—27  
of 16, Kitano-cho, 2-chome

**SCRANTON & PRESTON, DRs.,**—65, Naniwa-  
machi; Residence: 40, Yamamoto-dori,  
3-chome  
W. B. Scranton, M.D., 40, Yamamoto-  
dori, 3-chome  
M. E. Preston, M.D., 91, Kitano-cho, 4-  
chome

**SEATTLE FAR EAST TRADING Co.,**—18,  
Akashi-machi

**SELLÉS HERMANOS**—12, Nakayamate-dori,  
1-chome  
Juan Selles, partner  
José Selles, do.  
W. Bastel

**SEYMOUR-SHELDON Co.,**—58, Naniwa-ma-  
chi

**SHEWAN, TOMES & Co.,** Merchants—74,  
Kyo-machi; Telephs. 689, 2573 (San-  
nomiya); Tel. Ad: Keechong  
R. Shewan (Hongkong)  
W. Adamson do.  
C. J. Williams, signs the firm  
L. James  
K. Eager | E. B. Kawasjee  
J.M.A. Guterres | Miss E. M. Wood-  
L. Lockwood | bridge

*Agencies*

Prince Line, Ltd.  
Green Island Cement Co., Ltd.  
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Ltd.  
New Zealand Insce. Co., Ltd.  
Anglo-Siam Corp., Ltd.

**SHOIN JO GAKKO (MISSION GIRLS' SCHOOL),**  
S.P.G.—91 Nakayamate-dori, Rokuchome  
Miss E. M. Hughes  
Miss D. Case | Miss H. Pooley

**SHROFF, SON & Co.,**—2, Sannomiya-cho,  
1-chome; Teleph. 1059 (L.D.) Sannomiya;  
Box 166; Tel. Ad: Dodgo; Codes: A1,  
A. B. C. 4th, 5th and 6th edns., A. B. C.  
5th improved, Bentley's, Scott's 10th edn.,  
Western Union 5-letter edn.  
B. J. Shroff, proprietor  
A. B. Deboo  
N. R. Mehta

**SIBER, HEGNER & Co.,** Merchants—107,  
Ito-machi; Telephs. 443, 1624 and 1911  
(L.D.), Sannomiya; P.O. Box 96; Tel. Ad:  
Siber. Home Office: Zurich, Switzerland  
R. Hegner (Zurich)  
E. Bosshart (Yokohama)  
F. Ehrismann do.  
E. Baumgartner (Kobe)  
E. Deuber, signs per pro  
Dr. R. Stunzi, do.  
H. Habersaat  
J. Hausherr | E. Brack  
G. Tschudin | J. Billeter  
A. Engler | E. Messerli

**SIBERIAN ZAKOOPSBIT, LTD.,** THE—108,  
Hachiman-dori, 3-chome  
M. K. Ezoshkin, manager

**SIM & Co., A. C.,** Chemists—18, Maye-  
machi; Tel. Ad: Sim  
S. Komoto, G.P.H.

**SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.,**—41, Ura-  
machi

**SINGLETON, BENDA & Co., LTD.,** Merchants  
—52, Harima-machi; Teleph. 1286 San-  
nomiya; P.O. Box 111; Tel. Ad: Singleton  
Charles Benda, managing dir. (London)  
J. F. Tomkins, manager



*Agents for*

Turner's Balata Belting  
Centaur Cycle Co.  
Nicholson's Gin

SKIPWORTH HAMMOND & Co.—30, Akashi-machi

SLOANE, W. & J.—96, Higashi-machi and  
9 Hambe-dori, 2-chome  
G. A. Sjöbeck | Lister Henry

SOCIÉTÉ FRANCO-JAPANESE (SECTION DE  
KOBE) Siège Social: Consulat de  
France—110, Yamamoto-dori, Nichome  
President—K. Kusaka  
Vice-Président—R. Réallon  
Administrateurs—H. Dupuis, J. Favey-  
rial, E. Roux, T. Inui, K. Takenaka,  
M. Hasegawa  
Conseillers—M. Macaire, G. Bouillion,  
E. Martin, Dr. Yamamoto, T. Honda,  
T. Narushima, S. Ishikawa, N.  
Sanda  
Secrétaire Général—Chabal  
Secrétaire—Y. Murakami  
Trésorier—M. Hasegawa

SOLOMON, JR., C.—100, Yedo-machi; Teleph.  
2629 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 319; Tel. Ad:  
Pesam  
P. E. Sammann, manager

SOLOMON, INC., L. C.—100, Yedo-machi;  
Teleph. Sannomiya 2629; P.O. Box 319,  
Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Solomonsan  
P. F. Sammann, manager

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK—  
49, Harima-machi; Telephs. 351 and 53;  
Tel. Ads: Socony, Standline, Lubriwax  
R. J. Webster, actg. manager  
S. V. Davies | J. A. Muller  
Miss D. Ewing | F. E. McCorkle  
Claude Ettele | P. E. Nicolle  
G. S. Freestone | M. Owens  
Miss J. Har- | Miss M. de Souza  
rington | Miss G. Surplice  
J. F. Jordan | J. C. Sample  
S. M. Joseph | A. L. Stanton  
Miss M. L. Knight | S. J. Teaze  
J. Cameron (Yokoya)  
C. W. Meyers do.  
J. S. Walker (Itzaki)  
H. G. Bradford (Nagasaki)  
R. L. Rowe do.

STANDARD TRADING CO., THE, Importers,  
Exporters and Buying Agents—16A,  
Harima-machi; Teleph. San. 1778 (L.D.);  
Tel. Ad: Rumiado; Codes: Bentley's,  
A.B.C. 5th ed., Western Union  
J. R. McKenzie  
A. Miller | A. J. Kentwell

STRACHAN & Co., LTD., W. M., Import, Ex-  
port and General Merchants—1, Kaigan-  
dori; Teleph. 292 and 291 Sannomiya  
(L.D.)

W. M. Strachan (London), director  
C. H. Pearson do. do.  
J. D. Hutchison do. do.  
G. C. Bolton do. do.  
E. B. S. Edwards, manager  
R. F. Stephen | W. S. Antill  
W. G. Fox | C. V. Smith  
J. Y. Miller | J. P. da Costa

*Agencies*

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.  
London & Prov. Mar. Gen. Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.  
London & Lancashire Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Federal Insurance Co.

STRONG & Co., Export Merchants—96,  
Higashi-machi; Telephs. 178, 179 San-  
nomiya Main Office, 1658 Matting  
Dept.; P.O. Box 4; Tel. Ad: Force  
Lister Henry  
G. A. Sjöbeck | R. J. Graciani  
E. W. Slade | H. B. Street  
E. F. Botelho | M. Monckton  
B. A. Machado, jr. | C. Traynor  
H. A. Slade

SULZER BROS.—Sanbonmatsu, Kitano-cho,  
2-chome

SUMITOMO BANK, LTD.—12-15, Sakaye-  
machi, Ichome; Teleph. Sannomiya  
42, 43, 44 and 51; Tel. Ad: Sumitbank;  
Codes: Lieber's Standard and 5-letter  
code, A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's Com-  
plete code  
K. Kaga, manager  
S. Saitoh, signs per pro.  
J. Tsubosaka, do.

SUMITOMO COPPER SALES DEPARTMENT  
Sakae-machi, Ichome; Teleph. 41, San-  
nomiya; Tel. Ad: Sumitomo  
Ch. Odaka, agent

SUMITOMO WAREHOUSE—239, Higashide-  
machi, Nichome (Hyogo)  
C. Fujioka, manager  
S. Inomata, per pro. manager  
H. Nakajima, do.

SUMMERS BOYEKI KAISHA (The Summers  
Trading Co., Ltd.), Import and Export  
Merchants—62 and 63, Naniwa-machi;  
Telephs. 1130, 1131 and 3232 Sannomiya;  
Tel. Ad: Sanmasu; Codes: A 1., A.B.C.  
5th and Improved, Lieber's, Western  
Union and Bentley's

E. H. Summers, managing director  
H. V. Summers, do.  
T. Imai, do.  
T. Inouye, do.  
T. C. Daniel, auditor  
A. Mihara, do.  
J. S. Melhuish | A. Morita  
E. A. Summers | T. Iwase

*Agents*

Scottish Union and National Ins. Co.

SURAJMUL & Co., H.—21A, Harima-machi

SUZUKI & Co., Importers, Exporters,  
Manufacturers, and Shipowners' Mana-  
gers—10, Kaigan-dori; Telephs. San-  
nomiya, 1694, 2351, 3570, 3519, Private  
Exchange; Tel. Ad: Suzuki

Madame Yone Suzuki, representative  
partner

J. Yoshikawa, manager

N. Kaneko, partner

F. Yanagida, partner

S. Mori, manager

S. Hino, signs per pro. manager

K. Nagai, do.

TATA & Co., R. D.—18, Maye-machi, It-  
chome; Teleph. 311 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad:  
Tata. Head Office: Bombay. Branches:  
Rangoon, Shanghai, Osaka and Kobe

N. D. Tata | K. M. Sethna

B. M. Batki | F. B. Bhedwar

TEVERSON & MACTAVISH, Bill, Bullion and  
Share Brokers—46, Harima-machi;  
Teleph. 183 Sannomiya

THANAWALLA & SON—96, Sannomiya-cho,  
3-chome

THIRTY-FOURTH BANK (SANJUSHI GINKO),  
LTD.—Sakaye-machi, Sanchome; Telephs.  
373, 599 and 2234 Sannomiya  
S. Tanaka, manager

THOMPSON & Co., J. L., Chemists and Aerated  
Water Manufacturers—3, Kaigan-dori,  
Itchome; Teleph. 786 Sannomiya; P.O.  
Box 22; Tel. Ad: Franklin

J. W. Franklin, partner

H. J. Griffiths, do.

H. M. Winton

Tsu Own | K. Kanade

H. R. Simpson | N. Kusumoto

TOR HOTEL Co., LTD., THE—Teleph. 1067,  
Sannomiya; P.O. Box 184; Tel. Ad: Tor  
Directors—Geo. H. Whymark (chair-  
man), J. Happer, L. D. Abraham,  
C. A. Aslet  
H. S. G. Isitt, secretary  
Henry Lutz, manager  
Ida Pflesterer, housekeeper

TOYO KISEN KAISHA—(Oriental S. S. Co.),  
Trans-Pacific and South America Line—  
7, Kaigan-dori; Telephs. 13, 14 and 15 (San-  
nomiya); Tel. Ad: Toyokisen Kobe

UNION CHURCH—(See under Churches)

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON  
LTD.—80, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 361 San-  
nomiya; Tel. Ad: Union  
N. P. Thomson, manager  
Chang Wa Fong

UNION TRADING COMPANY (Gomei Kwai-  
sha)—7, Goko-dori, 4-chome; Teleph. 212  
Sannomiya (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Duus or  
Toms

J. H. Duus

W. J. Toms

VACUUM OIL Co., New York, U.S.A.—  
38A, Naka-machi; Teleph. 232; Tel. Ad:  
Vacuum

H. E. Daunt, general mgr. for Japan

A. McGlew, asst. do. do.

A. F. Guterres, sub-manager

E. Carneiro

T. R. Goodridge

W. F. Woodbridge

Mrs. E. Jordan

Miss M. L. James

C. S. de Souza

W. Petterson

VASUNIA & Co.—24, Moto-machi, 1-chome

VENDRELL, MUSTAROS & Co.—33, Shimoya-  
mate-dori, Sanchome; Telephs. 1939 and  
4354 Sannomiya

J. Mustaros, gen. mgr.

E. Bayle

M. Vendrell, Barcelona, Spain

WHYMARK, GEORGE H., Auctioneer, Valuer,  
Commission Agent, Surveyor, Adjuster,  
etc.—319, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome;  
Teleph. 935 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Pilot  
G. H. Whymark | J. B. Gomes

*Agencies*

Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Commercial Union Ass. Co., Ltd.

World Marine and General Insurance  
Co., Ltd.

Correspondent, Excess Insurance Co.,  
Ltd.

The North of England Protecting and  
Indemnity Association

WHYMARK & Co., GEO., Wine, Spirit and  
Provision Merchants—81, Sakaya-machi,  
Itchome; Teleph. 1010 Sannomiya  
H. Russell, managing partner  
C. E. Swann | S. Wanibuchi

WINCKLER & Co.—5, 6, 7, Isobe-dori, 1-chome; Teleph. 523 and 524 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 75; Tel. Ad: Winckler  
 F. Danckwerts (Hamburg)  
 J. Westphalen do.  
 F. Fachtmann (Yokohama)  
 F. Gensen, partner  
 G. Selig, do. (Yokohama)  
 E. Behr, signs per pro.  
 G. Werckmeister  
 H. Heinze

WINKEL & GEDDE, LTD., Importers and Exporters — 94, Yedo-machi; Teleph. Sannomiya 369; P.O. Box 292; Tel. Ad: Gedde. Head Office: Copenhagen. Associated Companies in London, Paris, Genoa, Moscow, New York, Buenos Aires, Rio de Janeiro, Cairo, Sydney, etc.  
 O. Gedde, manager  
 H. Vends O. Goettsche  
 A. Eskclund K. Onesen

YANGTZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LTD. (Marine and Fire)—52, Harima-machi: Teleph. 1250 Sannomiya; P. O. Box Sannomiya 27; Tel. Ad: Yangtze

J. D. Thomson, branch manager  
 F. Dacres Smith  
*Agents*  
 The Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Insurance Company of North America

WITKOWSKI & Co., LTD.—118, Nakamachi; Telephs. 552 and 998 Sannomiya

WOLF, HANS—307, 1-chome, Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Wolf  
 H. Wolf  
 Miss E. Scriba | P. Ehlers

YANNOULATOS BROS.—Manufacturers and Exporters, 26A, Harima-machi

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD., TRE—26, Sakae-machi, Sanhome  
 T. Aizawa, manager  
 C. Arima, sub-manager  
 S. Yoshida, do.  
 J. Waza, signs per pro. manager  
 K. Yonetani, do.  
 J. Okada, do.

YUROYETA HOME AND FOREIGN TRADE CO., INC.—15, Naniwa-machi

## MOJI AND SHIMONOSEKI

These two towns are situated one on each side of Shimonoseki Straits, the western entrance of the Inland Sea—the former on the north and the latter on the south side. The interests of both towns, so far as shipping is concerned, are identical. Shimonoseki is under the jurisdiction of Yamaguchi, 51 miles away, and Moji under that of Fukuoka, 47 miles away. The foreign merchants have their offices on the side that suits their own convenience, but the principal Japanese banks and shipping offices are at Moji. There is a fairly strong tidal current through the Straits, but the anchorage, which is at Moji, is only affected by an eddy, and good holding ground is general. Steamers entering from the West can get pilots at Rokuren Light, where boats have to stop in any case for medical inspection and harbour-master's instructions. From the eastward this inspection takes place at Hezaki Light. Means of transport are good. Liners run regularly to all foreign ordinary ports of call; and while from Shimonoseki the Sanyo Railway taps the North, from Moji the Kiushiu Railway taps the South of Japan. Excellent foreign accommodation can be had at the Shimonoseki Station Hotel, belonging to the Imperial Railway Bureau. This Railway has also two large ferry boats plying between Moji and the Shimonoseki Station, while a ten-minute ferry plies between the usual landing places at Moji and Shimonoseki. There is a proposal on foot to construct a tunnel under the Straits. Both towns have municipal waterworks, are lit by electricity, and are connected by telephone with the principal towns, from Kagoshima and Nagasaki in the South, to Tokyo in the North East. Imports at Moji for 1919 amounted to Yen 79,630,915 and exports to Yen 44,473,092, as compared with Yen 62,524,037 and exports to Yen 47,197,750 for the previous year. The population of Shimonoseki according to the census of 1920 was 67,866, and of Moji 73,377. It should be specially noted that photographing and sketching are forbidden within a radius of ten miles round Shimonoseki and Moji on land and sea. The law in this respect is strictly enforced and ignorance is not accepted as an excuse.



# DIRECTORY

**BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD.**—Uchihama-cho, 2, Itchome; Teleph. 689

**BIRNIE, LEONARD** (Kobe), Steamship Agent, Chartering, Insurance, Coal, Surveying, Cement, Charcoal, Graphite, and Fire Bricks—Tel. Ad: Leonard Nutter & Co., representatives

**BROWNE & Co.**, Merchants—Nishinabe-cho, Shimonoseki; Teleph. 1543; Box 3 C. M. Birnie

J. R. Gibson, signs per pro.

## Agencies

Apcar Line of Steamers

British India S. N. Co., Ltd.

P. & O. Steam Navigation Co.

The Eagle, Star and British Dominions Insce. Co., Ltd.

North China Insurance Co., Ltd.

Yangtze Insurance Co., Ltd.

Coutts & Co., Bankers, London

C. Hoare & Co., Bankers, London.

## CONSULATES

**GREAT BRITAIN** (Consulate at Shimonoseki; Branch Shipping Office at Moji); Teleph. 705, Shimonoseki

Consul—H. A. Macrae

Shipping Clerk—Y. Musashi

Clerk—S. Kai

## NORWAY

Vice-Consul—R. McKenzie

## CUSTOM HOUSE

Director—T. Furuta

Controller—T. Soeda

Chief Examiner and Chief Appraiser—Y. Kanase

Chief Secretary—Y. Hayashi

Chief, Accounts Office—T. Koyama

Chief, Shimonoseki (East and West)—K. Tatebe

## HARBOUR OFFICE

**MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.**—Tel. Ad: Mitsui; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th edition and improved, A1, Scott's and Bentley's

S. Futakami, manager

K. Shimada, sub-manager

N. Sakabe, asst. manager

K. Hara, do.

## Agencies

Ellerman Bucknall S.S. Co.

Toyo Kisen Kaisha, Tokyo

**MITSUBISHI SOKO KAISHA**, Stevedores, Landing and Shipping Agents, Customs Brokers and Warehousemen—Telephs. 289 and 633; Tel. Ad: Soko

**NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA**—Telephs. Moji 43, 42, 83 and 431

**Nutter & Co.**, General Exporters, Steamship Agents, Chartering, Insurance, Coal, Export and Import, Forwarding, Landing and Commission Agents—Higashi Hon-machi; Head Office: Moji; Branch Office: Karatzu; Teleph. 866; P. O. Box 3; Tel. Ad: Nutter, Moji; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, A1, Scott's, Watkin's and Bentley's

Horace Nutter, and Chinese and Japanese staff

## Agencies

Anderson Green & Co., London

Hind, Rolph & Co., San Francisco

Robert Dollar Co.

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

Manufacturers' Life Ins. Association

Sun Fire Insurance Co.

North of England Protecting and

Indemnity Association

British Consular Shipping Office

Prince Line

American Asiatic S.S. Co.

Los Angeles Steamship Co.

## Agents for

Samuel, Samuel & Co., Ltd., at Moji and Karatzu

**OSAKA SHOSHEN KAISHA** (Moji and Shim'seki.)

**SALE & FRAZAR, LTD.**—19, Minato-machi, Sanchome; Teleph. 344; Tel. Ad: Frazar

W. J. Duer

**SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., LTD.**, Financial Agents, Bankers, Importers, Exporters, Insurance and Freight Brokers, Steamship Agents—17, Nishinabe-cho, Shimonoseki; Teleph. 142; Tel. Ad: Orgomanes; Codes: Scott's 10th ed. 1906, A.B.C. 5th edition. Head Office: Yokohama

M. Samuel & Co., 25-27, K. "Shell House," Bishopsgate, London, E.C. London Correspondents

Samuel Samuel, M.P., director (London)

W. F. Mitchell, do. do.

W. H. Samuel, do. do.

W. H. Levy, do. do.

H. Sykes Thompson, manager (See Nutter & Co., Agents in Moji and Karatsu)

#### *Agencies*

Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd., and at Karatsu  
British India Steam Nav. Co., Misume  
Orient Steamship Company of Copenhagen, and at Karatsu  
Danish East Asiatic Co., Ltd., and at Karatsu  
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. (Owners "Shire" Line, Ltd.), and at Karatsu  
"Glen" Line of Steamers  
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd., and at Karatsu  
Russian East Asiatic Co., Ltd. of Petrograd, and at Karatsu  
Asiatic Steam Nav. Co., Ltd., and at Karatsu  
Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., and at Karatsu  
Hogarth Shipping Co., Ltd., and at Karatsu  
Compania Transatlantica of Barcelona, and at Karatsu  
International Banking Corp. of N. Y.  
Thos. Cook & Son  
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Fireman's Fund Ins. Co., Ltd. of S. F.  
Bureau Veritas  
Lloyd Triestino  
Bankers' and Shippers' Insee. Co. of N. Y.  
U. K. Mutual S. S. Assurance Assoc.  
American S. S. Owners' Mutual Protection and Indemnity Association, Inc.  
Orient Steamship Co. of Copenhagen, and at Karatsu  
Zocus Paint Co., Ltd.  
Navigazione General Italiana  
D. H. & G. Haggie  
Ellerman & Bucknall S. S. Co., Ltd.  
Societa Navigazione Natina of Rome  
Vernco S. S. Co., Ltd.

**SANYO HOTEL** (Imp. Government Rys.)

**STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK**—Tel. Ad: Socony

**VACUUM OIL Co., Higashi Hon-machi**  
6-chome; Teleph. 189; Tel. Ad: Vacuum

Louis Strom, manager for Southern Japan, Formosa and Korea

E. G. Sandler, asst. manager  
T. Yamane, marine representative  
C. Shibata, Fukuoka  
K. Ohsugi, Nagasaki  
T. Yamagata, Seoul  
Y. Kanaika, Taikohu  
Y. Kurata, Kumamoto

**WURIU SHOKWAI** (Holme, Ringer & Co.), Import, Export and Commission Merchants—Teleph. 138 and 451; Tel. Ad: Wuriu

R. McKenzie, manager  
S. Naito, do.  
F. J. Horman-Fisher

#### *Agencies*

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp.  
Chartered Bank of I., A. & C.  
Admiral Line  
Asiatic Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.  
American & Oriental Line  
Bank Line, Ltd.  
Barber & Co.'s Line of Steamers  
Ben Line of Steamers  
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.  
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.  
China Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Cie. des Messageries Maritimes  
Eastern and Australian S. S. Co.  
Holland, Oost Azie Lijn  
Java-China-Japan Lijn  
Mogul Line of Steamers  
Northern S. S. Co., Ltd. (Petrograd)  
Northern Pacific Railway Co.  
Norwegian, Africa & Australia Line (Christiania)  
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.  
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.  
Pacific Steamship Co.  
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.  
John Warrack & Co.'s Steamers  
Andrew Weir & Co.'s Line of Steamers  
Watts, Watts & Co.'s Steamers  
Board of Underwriters of N. Y.  
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Lloyd's, London (Moji and Shimonoseki Districts)  
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Soc., Ltd.  
North British & Mercantile Ins. Co.  
Royal Exchange Assur. Corporation  
South British Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Tokyo Marine and Fire Insur. Co., Ltd.  
Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ltd.

# NAGASAKI

---

Nagasaki is a city of great antiquity, and in the early days of European intercourse with the Far East was the most important seat of the foreign trade with Japan. It is admirably situated on the south-western coast of the Island of Kiushiu. A melancholy interest attaches to the neighbourhood as the scene of the extinction of Christianity in the empire and the extermination of the professors of that religion in 1637. At the entrance to the harbour lies the celebrated island of Pappenberg, where thousands of Christians are said to have been thrown over the high cliff rather than go through the form of trampling on the Cross. Not far from Nagasaki is also the village of Mogi, where 37,000 Christians suffered death in defending themselves against the forces sent to subdue them. When the Christian religion was crushed and the foreigners were expelled, to the Dutch alone was extended the privilege of trading with Japan, and they were confined to a small plot of ground at Nagasaki called Deshima. By the Treaty of 1858 Nagasaki was one of the ports opened to British trade on the 1st July in the following year.

On entering the harbour of Nagasaki no stranger can fail to be struck with the admirable situation of the town and the beautiful panorama of hilly scenery opened to his view. The harbour is a land-locked inlet deeply indented with small bays, about three miles long with a width varying from half-a-mile to a mile. A reclamation scheme was commenced in October, 1897, and completed in January, 1905; 147 acres were reclaimed, and retaining walls measuring nearly five miles in length have been built in front of what were formerly the foreign concessions at Deshima and Megasaki. Simultaneously the harbour has been deepened. The cost of the work was four million yen. The town is on the eastern side of the harbour, and is about two miles long by about three-quarters of a mile in extreme width. The foreign quarter adjoins the town on the south side. The chief mercantile houses are situated on the bund facing the harbour, behind which are a few streets running parallel with it, and there are a number of private residences on the hill-side. There are English Protestant and Roman Catholic churches, two clubs (Nagasaki and International) and a Masonic Lodge. There are several hotels, of which the largest are the Nagasaki Hotel and the Hotel du Japan. The Mitsubishi Company own three docks in Nagasaki, the largest of which has a length of 714 feet on the keel blocks and a depth of water at ordinary spring tides of 34ft. 6in. As a shipbuilding centre the place is rapidly developing, and several large ocean-going steamers averaging 12,000 tons have recently been launched. A battle cruiser of 27,500 tons displacement and a battleship of over 30,000 tons displacement have also been constructed there. Nagasaki gained considerable importance as a base for steam trawlers, but the vessels were all sold to foreign governments for war service during 1918. The Municipality has erected a large fish market on the wharf near the railway station. The waterworks, owing to the growth of the town, were found to be insufficient for its wants and a large extension of the works was completed in March, 1904. The reservoirs hold 405,240,000 gallons, and there are three filter beds and a service reservoir. The railway developments of recent years have made it possible, with a brief sea passage of ten minutes, between Moji and Shimonoseki, to travel by rail from Nagasaki to Kobe and thence to Tokyo. The climate in Nagasaki is mild and salubrious, and there are several very popular health resorts in the neighbourhood, the most famous being Mount Unzen, on which an excellent nine-hole golf course was laid out in 1911.

In 1919 the imports were valued at Yen 40,302,211, while exports amounted to Yen 8,222,708.

The population of the port has increased greatly during recent years. In the census taken in 1920 it was returned as 176,554, nearly double that which it was twenty years ago. An English newspaper, the *Nagasaki Press*, is published daily.



# DIRECTORY

**BANZAI AERATED WATER FACTORY**—44,  
Sagarimatsu; Teleph. 137 L.D.  
R. Walker

**CARR, ADAMS & Co.**, Import and Export  
Merchants—Karatsu Saw Mills; Teleph.  
142; Tel. Ad: Carrad, Karatsu  
John P. Carr  
M. C. Adams

**CARR & Co.**, JOHN P., Shipping and  
General Agents, Coal Contractors and  
Shippers — Karatsu, near Nagasaki;  
Teleph. 142; Tel. Ad: Carr, Karatsu  
John P. Carr, British Consular Agent  
(Karatsu)

## Agencies

North China Insurance Co., Ltd.  
British Dominion Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Glen Line of Steamers  
Correspondents to Lloyd's Agents  
Sun Insurance Office  
The Robert Dollar S.S. Co.  
Blue Star Line Co., Ltd.  
Messageries Maritimes S.S. Co.  
Russian Volunteer Fleet  
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.  
Canadian Pacific Railway S.S. Co.  
Chambers "Castle" Line  
Prince Line  
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.

**CHINZEI GAKU-IN** — Higashi-yamate;  
Teleph. 1034

**CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOUR HOME FOR SEAMEN**  
(Affiliated with the British and Foreign  
Sailors' Society)—26, Oura  
E. A. Clark, port missionary  
Mrs. Clark, manageress

## CHURCHES

**NAGASAKI EPISCOPAL CHURCH**—Tempor-  
arily at Sailors' Home, Oura  
Hon. Chaplain—Rev. A. C.  
Hutchinson (Fukuoka)  
Hon. Secretary—R. Jenkin

**UNION CHURCH**—Kwassui Jo Gakko,  
Higashi-Yamate

## CONSULATES

### BELGIUM

Consul—F. E. E. Ringer

### BRAZIL

Consul—J. Vachier

**CHINA**—2, Oura; Teleph. 327; Tel. Ad:  
Sinoconsul  
Consul—Foong Mien  
Vice and Deputy Consul—Sewin W.  
Wong  
Chancellor—Huang Chi-hsin

## DENMARK

Consul—Raymond S. Curtice, U.S.A.,  
in charge of Danish interests

## FRANCE

Consular Agent—Y. Vachier

## GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—Oswald White  
Shipping Clerk—S. Tagudri  
Consular Agent—John P. Carr  
(Karatsu)

## ITALY, Consular Agency

Consular Agent—A. S. Maximov  
(Russian Consul)

## NETHERLANDS

Acting Vice-Consul—Oswald White

## NORWAY

Acting Consul—S. A. Ringer

## PORTUGAL

Vice-Consul—S. A. Ringer

## ROUMANIA

In Charge—Oswald White

## RUSSIA

Consul—A. S. Maximov  
Secretary—N. A. Egounov

## SWEDEN

Vice-Consul—F. E. E. Ringer

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—Raymond S. Curtice

**CURNOW & Co., J.**, Storekeepers

A. Russell

F. Fisk

Miss Larsen

## GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

### APPEAL COURT

President—Taro Tezuka

Chief Proc.—Jeikichi Wani

**CUSTOM HOUSE**

Director—Tokutaro Inoue  
 Chief Inspector—Taosa Tashiro  
 Chief of General Office—Torawo Morotami  
 Chief Appraiser—Masao Ikai  
 Chief Accountant—Isogo Hattori

**DISTRICT COURT**

President—Saneyuki Inui  
 Head Proc.—Kyosuke Matsuda

**HARBOUR DEPARTMENT**

Harbour Master—K. Yamada

**KENCHO**

Governor—Katsusaburo Watanabe  
 Chief Secretary—Tokihisa Shida  
 Secretary—Jashio Kikuyama  
     Do. —Kotora Skamatsu  
     Do. —Hideki Takei  
 Chief Supt. of Police—T. Fujiyama  
 Supt. of Foreign Affairs—Seūchi Hashizume  
 Chief of Harbour Office—Y. Yamada  
 Assistant Harbour-Master—Kintaro Tuhara  
 Port Surgeon—Izumi Imai

**LOCAL COURT**

Supt. Judge—Tsuneomi Saiki  
 Procurator—Ewao Tsutaya

**MUNICIPAL BUREAU (Shiyakusho)**

Yukikazu Takasaki, mayor  
 Toru Naraoka, deputy mayor  
 Yutaka Ota, secretary

**POST OFFICE**

G. Yasumitsu, postmaster  
 T. Yoneda, chief of telegraphs  
 R. Miyake, do. foreign mails  
 I. Yoshizawa, do. domestic mails  
 R. Nakamura, do. telephones

**TAXATION OFFICE**

Chief—Y. Yoshiyasu

**UMEGASAKI POLICE STATION**

Superintendent—S. Morimoto

**GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY**

|                                |                 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| J. A. Eirchsen, superintendent |                 |
| H. E. Ovesen                   |                 |
| C. W. Volkersen                | H. Effersoe     |
| J. A. Ledertoug                | C. Andersen     |
| A. J. Pedersen                 | J. A. S. Jensen |

**HOLME, RINGER & Co., Merchants**

S. A. Ringer  
 F. E. E. Ringer  
 T. C. Robertson, signs per pro.  
 P. R. Rosoman, do.  
 T. A. Glover

R. Jenkin  
 Vaughan Jones  
 W. H. Sainton

**Agencies Banks**

Banque de l' Indo-Chine  
 Chartered Bank of India, A., and China  
 Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris  
 Thos. Cook & Son  
 International Banking Corporation

**Steamship Companies**

Admiral Line  
 Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd.  
 Barber & Co.'s Line of Steamers  
 Ben Line of Steamers  
 British India Steam Navigation Co.  
 Burrell & Son (Strath Line)  
 Camillo Eitzen & Co.  
 Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.  
 James Chambers & Co.  
 China Mail Steamship Co., Ltd.  
 China Mutual Steam Navtn. Co., Ltd.  
 China Navigation Co., Ltd.  
 Compania Transatlantica  
 Robert Dollar Co.  
 East Asiatic Steamship Co.  
 Eastern and Australian S. S. Co.  
 H. Fredriksen  
 Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd. (Gulf Line)  
 Garland Steamship Corporation  
 Gellatly, Hankey & Co.  
 Gow, Harrison & Co.  
 Holland Oost-Azie Lijn  
 Cie. des Messageries Maritimes  
 Houlder, Middleton & Co.  
 Java-China-Japan Lijn  
 Northern S. S. Co., Ltd. (Copenhagen)  
 Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.  
 Pacific Mail Steamship Co.  
 Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.  
 Prince Line, Ltd.  
 Rankin, Gilmour & Co., Ltd.  
 Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.  
 Russian East Asiatic Co.  
 Steamship Co. "Ocean," Ltd. (Odessa)  
 G. M. Steeves & Co.  
 Struthers & Dixon, Inc.  
 Swedish East Asiatic Co.  
 Toyo Kisen Kaisha  
 Turner, Brightman & Co.  
 Frank Waterhouse & Co.  
 West Hartlepool S. N. Co., Ltd.  
 John Warrack & Co.  
 Andrew Weir & Co., Ltd.  
 Watts, Watts & Co., Ltd.

**Insurances Companies**

Board of Underwriters of New York  
 Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 Helvetia General Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Liverpool Underwriters' Association  
 Lloyd's (London)  
 L'don. & Lancashire Fire Ince. Co. Ltd.  
 London Salvage Association

Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Marine Insurance Co. of Liverpool  
 Natl. Brd. of Marine Underwriters, N. Y.  
 Neuchatelaise Transport Insur. Co., Ltd.  
 North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.  
 North China Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ltd.  
 Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 South British Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Sun Insurance Office  
 Swiss National Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Switzerland General Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Tokio Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.  
 Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ltd.  
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.  
 Baloise Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 The Travellers' Baggage Insurance Association, Ltd.  
 The Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.  
 J. P. Mackintosh, agent  
 G. E. B. Tytler  
 A. C. de Souza | K. Kameshima

JAPAN TOURIST BUREAU—4, Oura  
 D. Arai, manager  
 S. Yoshino  
 T. Iwanaga

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD.—5, Oura  
*Agencies*  
 Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.  
 Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
 Glen Line of Steamers, Ltd.  
 Waterhouse Steamship Lines, Ltd.  
 Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.  
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Guardian Assurance Co.  
 China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.  
 Bombay Burmah Trading Corp. (teak)  
 New York Lubricating Oil Co.

KWASSUI JO GAKKO—13, Higashi Yamate  
 Miss A. L. White, principal

#### Fukuoka

Miss Harriet Howey (Eiwa Jo Gakko)  
 Miss Bessie M. Lee, principal  
 Miss Olive Hagen  
 Miss Louise Bangs  
 Miss Bertha Starkey

#### Kumamoto

Miss C. S. Teague  
 Miss Elizabeth Kilburn

#### Kagoshima

Miss Alice Finlay  
 Miss Azalia Peet  
 Miss D. M. Lewis  
 Miss P. Place  
 Miss O. Place  
 Miss C. Peckham (on leave)  
 Miss A. Ashbaugh (on leave)

KYUSHIU STEVEDORAGE COMPANY, Landing and Shipping. Agents and Customs House Brokers—Teleph. 929; Tel. Ad: Transcar; Code: A.B.C. 4th edition  
 W. D. Wentworth, manager  
 Shipping Correspondents for The American Express Co., New York, Messrs. Geo. W. Wheatley & Co., London, Thos. Cook & Son, London

LAKE & Co., Provision and General Commission Merchants, Importers and Exporters—40 and 41, Sagarimatsu; Tel. Ad: Lake; (estd. 1860)

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING—10, Sagarimatsu; Tel. Ad: Register  
 R. Crawford, surveyor  
 W. Boylan, do.

#### MISSIONS

##### CONVENT DES SŒURS DU SAINT ENFANT

###### JESUS

Sœur St. Elie, supérieure  
 Do. St. Anthelme  
 Do. M. Anysie  
 Do. Fulgence  
 Do. Théophane  
 Do. Madeleine de Pazzi  
 Do. Valentine  
 Do. Marguerite  
 Do. Zacharie  
 Do. Maries des Anges

##### ROMAN CATHOLIC

Right Rev. J. Cl. Combaz, Bishop of Nagasaki

Vy. Rev. F. Lemarie, Vic. Genl.

Rev. E. Raguet, Miss. Ap.

Rev. J. Fr. Matrat

Rev. L. F. Garnier

Rev. A. A. Halbout

Rev. F. Bertrand

Rev. E. Lebel (absent)

Rev. L. H. Bouige

Rev. H. Bulteau

Rev. F. Brenguier

Rev. E. Joly

Rev. A. Heuzet

Rev. G. Raoult

Rev. A. Chapdelaine (absent)

Rev. L. Gracy

Rev. J. Breton

Rev. J. F. Bois

Rev. P. Cotrel

Rev. M. Fressenon

Rev. M. Bonnet

Rev. F. Thiry

Rev. F. Veillon

Rev. J. M. Martin

Rev. F. Drouet

Rev. Fr. Bois

Rev. M. Bonnacazze



**MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.,** Export and Import Merchants, Coal and Shipping; Proprietors of Miike, Tagawa, Yamano and Hondo Coal Mines—3, Oura; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

S. Tsukui, manager  
U. Inouye, signs per pro.  
C. Matsukuma, do.

**MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA, LTD.,** Branch Office: Export and Import Merchants, Coal and Shipping—21, Kozone; Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal

S. Sayeki, manager  
Karatsu Office—Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal  
S. Sayeki, manager  
Mitsubishi Kogyo Kaisha, Ltd  
Takashima Mine  
I. Okada, manager  
Ochi Mine and Yoshinotani Mine  
N. Murakami, manager

*Agency*

Mitsubishi Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

**MITSUBISHI ZOSEN KAISHA, LTD.** (Mitsubishi Dockyard and Engine Works, Nagasaki)

K. Shiba, general manager  
S. Yamaguchi, asst. general manager, and manager electric and ordnance dept.

*General Affairs' Dept.*

R. Yamaki, mgr., general affairs dept.  
N. Nishiyama, manager general office, and secretary  
Y. Hatano, manager estimates and contracts office  
K. Terasawa, manager supplies office  
K. Okazaki, manager time-keepers' office  
E. Fukushima, mgr. accountants office  
T. Nagaoka, manager workmen's office  
M. Terasawa, manager police office  
T. Chiba, manager architects' office  
T. Nakamura, principal of hospital

*Ship Dept.*

T. Ishigame, supt. naval architect  
T. Hagi, asst. to do.  
T. Hori, do. do.  
T. Mimura, do. do.  
H. Kuge, manager warship design and drawing office  
T. Saito, manager merchant ship design and drawing office  
K. Fukuda, manager ship scientific drawing office  
S. Matora, mgr. experimental tank  
Y. Uyemura, manager hull construction division  
J. Tsuda, mgr. wood work division

K. Tokunaga, metal fitting division  
E. Kinoshita, dock master  
N. Haru, manager plant division  
K. Takeda, manager repair division

*Engine Dept.*

M. Abe, supt. engineer  
M. Tadokoro, asst. to supt. engineer  
T. Shoda, asst. to supt. engineer and auxiliary machinery design and drawing office  
K. Ijuin, asst. to supt. engineer  
F. Ikeda, manager warship design and drawing office  
Y. Ban, manager merchant ship design and drawing office  
K. Yokoyama, manager engine scientific drawing office  
R. Maeda, manager fitters' division  
A. Kano, manager machine division  
S. Fukagawa, mgr. boiler division  
T. Ogushi, mgr. foundry division  
T. Kitagawa, mgr. repair division

*Electric and Ordnance Dept.*

H. Sekino, manager electric division  
T. Minoike, mgr. ordnance division  
M. Ikeda, manager machine division

**NAGASAKI CLUB**

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—P. R. Rosoman

**NAGASAKI HOTEL**

**NAGASAKI-PREFECTURAL HOSPITAL**—Sakamoto-machi 20; Telephs. 262, 896 and 950

Prof. Dr. M. Yamada, president and chief of No. 1 part, internal medicine

Prof. Dr. M. Kawasoe, vice-president and chief of obstetrics and gynaecology

**"NAGASAKI PRESS"** (Daily Newspaper)—20, Oura; Teleph. 972; Tel. Ad: Press

Y. Ninomiya, acting-editor and sub-manager

**NAGASAKI YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION**—Fukuro-machi; Teleph. 1079

**NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA**

K. Akiyama, manager

**OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA** — 4, Semba-chô Ichome; Telephs. 127 and 864

**PIGNATEL & Co.,** Storekeepers  
Victor Pignatel

**PILOTS**

Nagasaki Harbour  
Y. Murakami

**PRINCE OF WALES' HOTEL**—18, Oura

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET—4, Oura ;  
 Teleph. 1542; Box 32; Tel. Ad: Volunteer  
 R. J. Elleder, agent  
 C. Tsung Hom, clerk

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—9, Oura;  
 Teleph. 919; Tel. Ad: Socony  
 R. L. Rowe  
 H G. Bradford

STEELE ACADEMY—9, Higashi, Yamate;  
 Teleph. 1302

SUGANUMA, DR. MARY A.—1 Junin-machi

WALKER & Co., R. N., Stevedores, Landing,  
 Shipping and Forwarding Agents,  
 Customs Brokers and Estate Agts., Ship-  
 chandlers, Compradores and Fresh  
 Water Suppliers — Teleph. 137 L.D.;  
 Tel. Ad: Walker  
 Capt. R. N. Walker  
 R. Walker, jr.  
 Y. Shimidzu

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.  
 Y. Matsushima, manager  
 Yoshiwaka Uyeda, sub-manager

## CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS IN JAPAN

*(For addresses see preceding pages)*

### TOKYO

#### ACCOUNTANTS

Bell, Harold, & Taylor  
 Maurice Jenks, Percival & Brinkworth

#### ADVERTISING AGENTS

Far Eastern Advertising Agency  
 J. Roland Kay (Far East) Co.

#### ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS

Letzell, J.

#### BANKS

Bank of Chosen  
 Banque Franco-Japonaise  
 Bank of Taiwan  
 Imperial Commercial Bank  
 Mitsui Bank  
 Mitsubishi Ginko  
 Morimura Ginko  
 Nippon Ginko (Bank of Japan)

#### BOOKSELLERS

Maruzen Co., Ltd.  
 Methodist Publishing House

#### BUILDERS

Oriental Development Co., Ltd.

#### CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Tokyo Shogyo Kaigi Sho

#### CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS

Chilian Nitrate of Soda Propaganda  
 Hospital Pharmacy  
 Hospital Supply Co.  
 St. Luke's Pharmacy

#### CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

American Bible Society  
 Asiatic Society of Japan  
 East Asiatic Economic Investigation  
 Bureau  
 Tokyo Bankers' Association and Club  
 Tokyo Club

#### COMMISSION AGENTS

American Trading Co.  
 Dieden & Co., B.  
 Ito, G.  
 Lane, Crawford & Co.  
 Lefroy, A. J. S.  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha  
 Nosawa & Co.  
 Romisch, Leo.  
 Yonei Shoten

#### COLLIERIES

Hokkaido Tanko Kisen Kaisha  
 Mitsubishi Goshi Kwaisha

#### CONCRETE MANUFACTURERS

The Oriental Compressol Co.

#### DENTAL SURGEONS

Richmond & Haskell, Drs.

#### EDUCATIONAL

Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin  
 Soyo Koto-Jo Gakko  
 Tokyo Academy of Music  
 Tokyo Grammar School  
 Tokyo School of Foreign Languages

**ELECTRIC COMPANIES**

English Electric Co., Ltd.  
Nippon Electric Assn.  
Nippon Electric Company, Ltd.

**EMBASSIES AND CONSULATES**

See pages 486-7

**ENGINEER CONTRACTORS**

Allen, Son & Co.  
Armstrong, Whitworth Co., Ltd.  
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.  
Balfour & Co., Ltd., Arthur  
Buckney, Arthur  
Ishikawajima Shipbuilding and Engineering Co.  
Mitsubishi Goshi Kwaisha  
Seimens Schuckert, Denki Kabushiki Kaisha  
Sulzer Bros.

**ENGINEERS (*Civil, Etc.*)**

Allen, Son & Co.  
Buckney, Arthur  
Gadelius & Co.  
Healing & Co.  
Herbert, Ltd., A.  
Hunter & Co., E. H.  
Morrison & Co., James

**FIREARMS CO.**

Kawaguchiya Firearms Co.

**GAS COMPANY**

Tokyo Gas Co.

**HOSPITALS**

Akasaka Hospital  
St. Luke's Hospital

**HOTELS**

Hotel Central  
Imperial Hotel

**INSURANCE COS.**

China Mutual Life Insurance Co.  
Imp. Marine Transport & Fire Ins. Co.  
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.  
Meiji Kwasai Hoken Kabushiki Kwaisha  
Mitsubishi M. & E. Ins. Co.  
New York Life Insurance Co.  
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Sun Insurance Office of London  
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada  
Tokyo Fire Insurance Co.  
Tokyo Marine & Fire Insurance Co.  
Union Insurance Society of Canton

**IRON AND STEEL WORKS**

Allen & Co., Ltd., Edgar  
Firth & Sons, Ltd.  
Kabushiki Kwaisha Nihon Seiko-Sho  
(Japan Steel Works)

**LAWYERS**

Gadsby, John  
Miyaoka, T.

**MACHINERY AGENTS AND CONTRACTORS**

Allen & Co., Edgar  
American Trading Co.  
Andrews & George  
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.

Buxbaum, C. H.

Dodwell & Co.

Herbert, Ltd., A.

Horne Co., The F. W.

Morrison & Co., Ltd., James

Yamatake & Co.

**MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS**

Andrews & George, Ltd.  
Buckney, Arthur  
Hammond, F. W.  
Horne Co., The F. W.  
Johnston, T. Ruddiman  
Lefroy, A. J. S.

**MERCHANTS**

Aall & Co., Ltd.  
American Trading Co.  
Andrews & George  
Buckney, Arthur  
Dieden & Co., B.  
Dodwell & Co.  
Gill & Co.  
Hammond, F. W.  
Healing & Co.  
Helm Bros.  
Herbert, Ltd., Alfred  
Hunter & Co., E. H.  
Ito & Co., Ltd., G.  
Kjellberg & Sons, Ltd.  
Mitsubishi Goshi Kaisha  
Mistubishi Shoji Kaisha  
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha  
Nosawa & Co.  
Sale & Frazar, Ltd.  
Siber, Hegner & Co.  
Sulzer, Bros., Winturthier  
Yonei Shoten

**MILK COMPANY**

Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Cond. Milk Co.

**MINING**

Mitsubishi Kogyo Kaisha

**MUSIC**

Tokyo Academy of Music

**NEWSPAPERS**

Far East, The  
Japan Advertiser  
Japan Chronicle  
Japan Gazette  
Japan Magazine  
Japan Times  
Trans-Pacific

**OIL COMPANY**

Vacuum Oil Co. of New York

**OPTICIANS**

Krauss, E.

**PAINT MANUFACTURERS**

The Red Hand Compositions Co.

**PATENT AGENTS**

de Havilland, W. A.

**PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

McCloy, Dr. Thos.  
Richmond & Haskell, Drs  
Teusler, Dr. R. B.  
Watson, W. R.



**PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS**

Associated Press of America  
Far East Publishing Co.  
Japan Advertiser  
Japan Times  
Maruzen Co., Ltd.  
Methodist Publishing House  
Trans-Pacific Co.

**RUBBER Co.**

Yokohama Rubber Co.

**SHIP BUILDERS**

Ishikawajima Ship Building and Engineering Co., Ltd.  
Mitsubishi Zosen Kaisha  
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

**SHIPPING OFFICES**

Hokkaido Tanko Kisen Kaisha  
Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
Toyo Kisen Kaisha

**SOAP MAKERS**

Lever Bros. of Japan, Ltd.

**SPINNING AND WEAVING Co.**

Teikoku Flax Spinning and Weaving Co.

**STATIONERS**

Maruzen Co., Ltd.

**STEEL MANUFACTURERS**

E. Allen & Co., Ltd.  
Balfour & Co., Ltd., Arthur  
Firth & Sons, Ltd., Thos.  
Japan Steel Works, Ltd.  
Mitsubishi Iron and Steel Co.

**STOREKEEPERS**

Lane, Crawford & Co.

**TAILORS**

Lane, Crawford & Co.

**TELEGRAM Cos.**

Associated Press of America  
Kokusai News Agency  
Reuters'

**TOURIST AGENTS**

Japan Tourist Bureau

**WAREHOUSING**

Mitsubishi Soko Kaisha

**YOKOHAMA****ACCOUNTANTS**

Bell, Harold, & Taylor  
Pearson, Mackie, Atwell & Co.

**AERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS**

North & Rae, Ltd.

**ARCHITECT & SURVEYOR**

Sykes, A. R.

**AUCTIONEER**

Hall, J. W.

**BAKERS**

Coronation Bakery  
Dentici & Co.

**BANKS**

Chartered Bank of India, Aust. and China  
Dai Ni Ginko, Ltd.  
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp.  
International Banking Corporation  
Russo-Asiatic Bank  
Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd.

**BARRISTERS-AT-LAW**

Akiyama, LL.B., G.  
De Becker, J. E.  
Heath, O.

**BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS**

Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.  
Takahashi, S.  
Yoshikawa, K.

**BREWERY**

Kirin Brewery Co., Ltd.

**BROKERS (*Bill and Bullion*)**

Blad & McClure

**BROKERS (*Customs*)**

Helm Bros.  
Exchange Market  
Laffin, T. M.  
Weston, A.  
Owston & Co., Ltd.

**BROKERS (*Exchange*)**

Fearon, C. H.  
Thomas, Thomas

**BROKERS (*General*)**

Fearon, C. H.  
Hill, F. W.  
Hood, Geo.

**BROKERS (*Share and General*)**

Stanton & Co.  
Watt, W. N.

**CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS**

Bell, Harold, & Taylor  
Pearson, Mackie, Atwell & Co.

**CHEMICAL MANUFACTURERS**

Brunner, Mond & Co.

**CHEMISTS (*Analytical*)**

Tipple & Hawley

**CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS**

Brett's Pharmacy  
Yokohama Dispensary

**CLUBS, SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS**

Amateur Dramatic  
American Association of Yokohama  
Assoc. of Foreign Piece Goods Merchants  
Assoc. of For. Raw and Waste Silk Mchts.  
Association of Metal Importers

**CLUBS, SOCIETIES & ASSOCIATIONS—Cont.**

British Association of Japan  
Ladies' Lawn Tennis and Croquet Club  
L'Alliance Francaise  
Masonic Hall, Ld.  
Nippon Golf Club  
Nippon Race Club  
Rowing Club  
Royal Society of St. George  
Soc. Prevention of Cruelty to Animals  
St. Andrew's Society  
Yokohama Amateur Rowing Club  
Yokohama Charity Club  
Yokohama Country & Athletic Club  
Yokohama Tokyo For. Board of Trade  
Yokohama United Club  
Yokohama Yacht Club  
Young Men's Christian Assn.

**COAL MERCHANTS**

Ham & Co., W. J.  
Martin & Co.  
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

**COMMISSION AGENTS**

American Trading Co.  
Apcar & Co., A. M.  
Blundell & Co., G.  
China, Japan & S. America Trading Co.  
Fioravanti Chimenz  
Gobhai & Co., M. N.  
Hall, J. W.  
Higginbotham & Co.  
Hood, Geo.  
Japan Import & Export Com. Co  
Lane, Crawford & Co.  
Master, J. M.  
Papasian, E. M.  
Shimidzu & Co., K.  
Simon & Co., J. R.  
Stanton & Co.  
Suzor, L.  
Swiss Japanese Trading Co.  
Vivanti Brothers  
Witkowski & Co.  
Woodruff, F. G.

**CONSULATES**

See pages 498-9

**CONTRACTORS**

Healing & Co., Ld., L. J.

**CONVEYANCERS**

De Becker, J. L.

**CORK MANUFACTURERS**

Crown Cork Co.

**CURIO DEALERS**

Arthur & Bond  
Master, J. M.

**DENTAL SURGEONS**

Haskell, Dr. H. S.

**DOCKS**

Yokohama Dock Co., Ld.

**DRAYAGE Co.**

Yokohama Drayage Co.

**DRESSMAKERS AND MILLINERS**

Lane, Crawford & Co.

**ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS**

Uchida Shipbuilding & Engineering Co.  
Yokohama Dock Co., Ld.

**ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS**

Gadelius & Co.  
Patterson, A.  
Tipple, Capt. R.

**ENGINEERS (*Gas and Electrical*)**

Bagnall & Hilles  
Healing & Co., Ld., L. J.  
Yokohama City Gas Works

**ESTATE AGENTS**

Suzor, L.  
Union Estate and Investment Co., Ld.

**FILM COMPANIES**

International Film Syndicate

**FORWARDING AGENTS**

Cook & Son, Thos.  
Helm Bros., Ltd.  
Wells, Fargo & Co.  
Weston, A.

**HORTICULTURISTS**

Fulton, Robert  
Yokohama Nursery Co.

**HOSPITALS**

Dr. Rokkaku's Hospital  
Royal Naval Hospital, H.B.M.  
United States Naval Hospital  
Yokohama General Hospital

**HOTELS**

Bluff Hotel  
Grand Hotel, Ld.  
Hotel de France  
Hotel Pleasanton  
Oriental Palace Hotel  
Pension Dentici

**ICE AND COLD STORAGE**

Japan Coal Storage & Ice Co.  
Yokohama Ice Works

**IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS**

Arthur & Bond  
Bagnall & Hilles  
Bethell, Bros.  
Blundell & Co., G.  
Canadian Trade Commissioner Service  
China, Japan S. America Trading Co., Ld.  
Cooper & Co.  
Curnow & Co.  
Dourille & Cie.  
Fulton, Robert  
General Purchasing Co.  
Griffin & Co.  
Higginbotham & Co.  
Hirao Shokai  
Horne & Co., The F. W.  
Japan Import & Export Commission Co.  
Keane & Strome  
Patell & Co.  
Pearce & Co.  
Pila & Co.  
Pig & Cie.  
Pollard & Co.  
Sale & Frazer, Ld.

**IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS—Continued**

Samuel Samuel & Co.  
 Scheuer & Co.  
 Shimidzu Trading Co.  
 Suzor & Co., Ltd., L.  
 Swiss Japanese Trading Co.  
 Toorabally, V. H.  
 Vantine & Co., A. A.  
 Varnum, Arnould & Co.  
 Verissel Freres  
 Weinberger & Co., C.  
 Witkowski & Co., J.

**INSURANCE COS.**

Commercial Union Assurance Co.  
 Liverpool, London & Globe Ins. Co.  
 London & Lancashire Ins. Co.  
 Manufacturers' Life Ins. Co.  
 North China Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society  
 Sun Insurance Office of London  
 Sun Life Insurance Co., of Canada  
 Tokyo Marine & Fire Ins. Co.  
 Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.  
 Yangtze Insurance Assoc., Ltd.  
 Yorkshire Insurance Co

**JEWELLER**

Hewa, M. L.

**LAW OFFICE**

Akayama, G.  
 De Becker, J. E.  
 McIvor, Kauffman & Yamamoto

**MACHINE TOOL MANUFACTURERS**

Herbert, Ltd., Alfred

**MACHINERY AGENTS AND CONTRACTORS**

Bagnall & Hilles  
 Herbert, Ltd., Alfred  
 Horne & Co., The F. W.  
 Zemma Works, Ltd.

**MARINE SURVEYORS**

Thompson, E. R.  
 Tipple & Hawley

**MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS**

Eastern Agencies Co.  
 Griffin & Co.  
 Herbert, Ltd., Alfred  
 Horne & Co., The F. W.  
 Roneo, Ltd.

**MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS**

McCloy, Dr. Thomas  
 Reidhaar, Davies & Paravicini, Drs.

**MERCHANTS (General)**

Adet, Campredon & Co.  
 Altman & Co.  
 American Trading Co.  
 Andrews & George  
 Apcar & Co., A. M.  
 Barmont & Co., L.  
 Bavier & Co.  
 Berrick & Co., Ltd.  
 Bertazzoli & Co.  
 Bethell Bros.  
 Bhesani & Co.  
 Blundell & Co., G.

Brandenstein & Co., M. J.  
 Butterfield & Swire  
 Cameron & Co.  
 Chalhoub Freres  
 China, Japan & S. America Trading Co.  
 Coquer & Co.  
 Cornes & Co.  
 Corp & Co., F.  
 Curnow & Co., Ltd.  
 Daver, R. E.  
 Dodwell & Co., Ltd.  
 Eades & Co., as.  
 Findlay, Richardson & Co.  
 Fulton, Robert  
 Gilbert, B.  
 Gillon & Co.  
 Gobhai, Karanjia, Ltd.  
 Isaacs & Co., S.  
 Jardine Matheson & Co., Ltd.  
 Jewett & Dent  
 Keane & Strome  
 Macdonald & Co., J. M.  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha  
 Mollison & Co.  
 Nabholz & Co.  
 Oppenheimer & Co.  
 Papasian, P. M.  
 Priest, Marians & Co., Ltd.  
 Raza, M. A.  
 Reif, B.  
 Sale & Frazer, Ltd.  
 Samuel & Co., Ltd.  
 Shimidzu & Co., K.  
 Siber, Hegner & Co.  
 Simon & Co., J. R.  
 Singleton, Benda & Co., Ltd.  
 Strachan & Co., Ltd., W. M.  
 Strahler & Co., F.  
 Strong & Co., G.  
 Sulzer, Rudolph & Co.  
 Vantine & Co., A. A.  
 Verissel Freres  
 Weinberger & Co., C.  
 Wiersum & Co., M. S.

**MILK COMPANY**

Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.

**MOTOR GARAGES**

Auto Exchange Garage  
 Grand Automobile Sales Co.

**MUSIC STORES**

Nipponophone Co., Ltd.

**NEWS AGENTS**

Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.

**NEWSPAPERS**

Japan Advertiser  
 Japan Gazette

**OIL MERCHANTS**

Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co.  
 Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd.  
 Standard Oil Company of New York  
 Vacuum Oil Company

**PAPER MAKERS**

Lendrum, Ltd.



**PHOTOGRAPHERS**

Eastern Photo Co.  
Farsari & Co.

**PRINTERS, PUBLISHERS, ETC.**

Box of Curios  
Japan Gazette Co.  
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.

**RAILWAY COMPANIES**

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.  
International Sleeping Car & Express  
Trains Co.

**SHIPCHANDLERS**

Dentici & Co., M.  
Exchange Market  
Laffin, T. M.

**SHIPPING OFFICES**

Butterfield & Swire  
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services  
China Mail S.S. Co.  
Cook & Son, Thos.  
Dodwell & Co.  
Healing & Co., L. J.  
Japan Tourist Bureau  
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.  
Messageries Maritimes  
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha  
Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.  
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.  
Russian Volunteer Fleet  
Sale & Frazar  
Samuel Samuel & Co.  
Toyo Kisen Kaisha

**SILK AND FANCY GOODS DEALERS**

Rosenthal & Co., A. S.  
Simon & Co., J. R.

**SILK MERCHANTS**

Dourille & Cie.  
General Silk Importing Co.  
Pila & Co.  
Rosenthal & Co., A. S.

Simon & Co., J. R.  
Villa & Bros., of Japan  
Vivanti Brothers  
Zellweger & Co., E.

**SEWING MACHINE Co.**  
Singer Sewing Machine Co.**SOLICITORS**

Akiyama, G.  
De Becker, J. E.  
McIvor & Kaufmann

**STATIONERS**

Kelly & Walsh, Ld.  
Takahashi, S.  
Yoshikawa K.

**STEVEDORES**

Exchange Market  
Helm Bros., Ld.  
Martin & Co.  
Owston & Co., F.  
Weston, A.

**STOREKEEPERS**

Curnow & Co., Ld., J.  
Dentici & Co.  
Eastern Photo Co.  
Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld.

**SURVEYORS (MARINE)**

Tipple & Hawley

**SWORN MEASURER**

A. G. Stevens, Capt.

**TAILORS AND OUTFITTERS**

Cabeldu & Co.  
Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld.

**TEA MERCHANTS**

Brandenstein & Co., M. J.

**TELEGRAM Co.**

Reuters' Telegram Co.

**TOURIST AGENTS**

Cook & Son, Thos.  
Japan Tourist Bureau

**UNDERTAKERS**

Robson, J.

**WATER WORKS**

Yokohama Municipal

---

**HAKODATE**

---

**BANKS**

Daiichi Ginko  
Dai San Ginko, Ld.  
Hakodate Chochikai Ginko, Ld.  
Hakodate Ginko, Ld.  
Hokkaido Takushoku Ginko  
Hyakujusan Ginko, Ld.  
Kakimoto Ginko, Ld.  
Nippon Ginko

**CLUB**

Hakodate Club

**CONSULATES—See page 511****DOCKS**

Hakodate Dock Company

**MERCHANTS (Commission)**

Denbigh & Co.

**MERCHANTS (General)**

Denbigh & Co.  
Sale & Frazar, Ld.

**SHIPPING OFFICES**

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

## OSAKA AND KYOTO

## ASSOCIATIONS

Japan Cotton Merchants' Union  
 Kyoto Chamber of Commerce  
 Osaka Chamber of Commerce  
 Osaka Y. M. C. A.

## BANKS

Bank of Chosen  
 Bank of Taiwan  
 Sumitomo Bank

## BRUSH MANUFACTURERS

Royal Brush Goshi Kaisha

## CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS

Chobei Takeda

## COMMISSION AGENTS

Cawasjee, Pallanjee & Co.  
 Healing & Co., Ltd.  
 Horne Co., The F. W.  
 Kasai & Co.  
 Suleman & Co.  
 Tata & Co., R. D.

## CONSULATES

See page 514

## CONTRACTORS

Takata & Co.

## COPPER AND COAL MINES

Sumitomo Kichizayemon

## COTTON MERCHANTS

Japan Cotton Merchants' Union

## DOCKS

Osaka Iron Works

## EDUCATIONAL

Commercial Training School, Kyoto  
 Kyoto University  
 Meisei Gakko  
 Momoyama Chu Gakko  
 Osaka Commercial Museum

## ELECTRICAL AND CIVIL ENGINEERS

Nippon Electric Co.

## ENGINEERS, ETC.

Allen & Co., Ltd., Edgar  
 Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.  
 Healing & Co., Ltd.  
 Osaka Iron Works  
 Takata & Co.

## GAS CO.

Osaka Gas Co.

## GLASS FACTORY

Carr Glass Factory

## HOTELS

Kyoto Hotel, Kyoto  
 Miyako Hotel, Kyoto  
 Nara Hotel

## IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS

Bagnall & Hilles  
 Carr & Co.  
 Casal, U. S.  
 Herbert, Ltd., Alfred  
 Kasai & Co.  
 Osaka Kosho Kabushiki Kaisha  
 Volkart Bros.' Agency

## INSURANCE COMPANIES

Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.  
 New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Sun Life Assurance Co. (Canada)  
 Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.

## IRON AND STEEL WORKS

Allen & Co., Ltd., Edgar  
 Osaka Iron Works

## MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS

Allen & Co., Ltd., Edgar  
 Bonte, Fernand  
 Healing & Co., Ltd., L. J.  
 Horne Co., The F. W.

MERCHANTS (*General*)

Andrews & George  
 Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.  
 Bonte, F.  
 Casella Senryo Kaisha  
 Cawasjee, Pallanjee & Co.  
 China & Japan Trading Co., Ltd.  
 Hunter & Co., E. H.  
 Kasai & Co.  
 Macdonald & Co., J. M.  
 Sale & Frazer, Ltd.  
 Sumitomo Kichizayemon  
 Tata & Co., R. D.  
 Vendrell, Mustaros & Co. (Kyoto)

## OIL COMPANIES

Rising Sun Petroleum Co.  
 Standard Oil Co.

## SHIPPING OFFICES

Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
 Osaka Shosen Kaisha  
 Russian Volunteer Fleet

## SOCIETIES

Nippon Sekijujisha (Red Cross Society),  
 Kyoto  
 Tokushi Kango Fujinkai (Ladies' Volunteer Nurses Association), Kyoto

## KOBE-HYOGO

**ADVERTISING AGENTS**

Far Eastern Advertising Agency

**AERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS**Clifford Wilkinson Tansan Mineral  
Water Co., Ltd.

Reid's Red-Roc Mineral Water Co.

Thompson &amp; Co., J. L.

**ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS**

Mitchel Kenchiku Jimusho

Morse, F. S.

Whymark, George H.

**AUCTIONEERS**

Penney, Geo. J.

Whymark, George H.

**AUDITORS AND ACCOUNTANTS**

Brent, Walter

Maurice Jenks, Percival &amp; Isitt

Pearson, Mackie &amp; Dempster

**BAKERS, ETC.**

Dick, Bruhn &amp; Co.

**BANKS**

Bank of Chosen

Bank of Taiwan, Ltd.

Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Cor-  
poration

International Banking Corporation

Internationale Crediet en Handelsveree-  
niging Rotterdam

Mitsui Bank, Ltd.

Russo-Asiatic Bank

Sumitomo Bank

Thirty-Fourth Bank

Yokohama Specie Bank

**BARRISTERS-AT-LAW**

Cross &amp; Yamashita

**BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS**

Kelly &amp; Walsh, Ltd.

**BROKERS (*Bill and Bullion*)**

Blad &amp; McClure

Oldenburg, E.

Teverson &amp; Mactavish

**BROKERS (*Exchange*)**

Bain, F. D.

Christensen &amp; Co., T. A.

Fearon &amp; Son, W. F. K.

Maxwell, J. B.

Teverson &amp; Mactavish

**BUILDING COS.**

Walker Development Co.

**CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS**

Brunner, Mond &amp; Co.

National Aniline and Chemical Co. of  
New York

Thompson &amp; Co., J. L.

**CLUBS, SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS**All Russian Central Union of the  
Consumers' Societies

American Association (Kobe)

British Association of Japan

British and Foreign Bible Society

Bureaux de la Société Franco Japonaise

Exchange Brokers' Association

Kobe Club

Kobe Cricket Club

Kobe Golf Club

Kobe Lawn Tennis Club

Kobe Masonic Club

Kobe Sailing Club

Kobe Foreign Board of Trade

Kobe Regatta and Athletic Club

Royal Society of St. George

Société Franco-Japonaise

St. Andrew's Society

Union of Siberia Co-operative Unions

**COAL MERCHANTS**

Midzushima &amp; Co.

Birnie, Leonard

**COMMISSION MERCHANTS**

Abraham &amp; Co., L. D.

American Trading Co.

Antaki, E.

Baltic Asiatic Co.

Chalhoub Freres

Dawn &amp; Co.

Delbourgo &amp; Co., Ltd.

Dossa &amp; Co.

Guterres &amp; Co., A. T.

Esmaljee, A. H.

Faizullabhoy, E.

Francis &amp; Co.

Fraser &amp; Co., Peter

Gadelius &amp; Co.

Giles, S. E.

Guterres &amp; Co., A. T.

Horne Co., The F. W.

Holland Asiatic Trading Co.

Japan Export Co.

Japan Import &amp; Export Comm. Co.

Joseph, M. S.

Lemon &amp; Co.

Parbury, Henty &amp; Co.

Penney, Geo. J.

Reynaud, J.

Solomon, J. C.

Whymark, George H.

**CONSULATES—See page 522****DOCKS**

Kawasaki Dockyard Co., Ltd.

Kobe Works Mitsubishi Zosen Kaisha

**DOCTORS**

Martin, Barker &amp; Bird

Scranton &amp; Preston

**EDUCATIONAL**

Cours de Langue Francaise

Kobe College

Kwansei Gakuin

Shoin Jo Gakko (Mission Girls' School)



## ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS

Birch, Kirby & Co., Ltd.  
 Cliff, William  
 Cooper, C. W.  
 Frith, William  
 Lindeteves  
 Morse, F. S.  
 Pennsylvania Steel Export Co.

## HOSPITALS

International Hospital

## HOTELS

Central Hotel  
 Oriental Hotel, Ltd.  
 Tor Hotel, Ltd.

## IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS

American Asiatic Yoko, Ltd.  
 Australian Mfg. & Importing Co., Ltd.  
 Cameron & Co., A.  
 Caro & Haber  
 Chalhoub Frères  
 China, Japan & S. American Trading Co  
 Comptoir Orient Export  
 Crowther & Co., C.  
 Currimbhoy & Co., Ltd.  
 Dahan & Dorra Bros.  
 Dastur, F. N.  
 Dawn & Co.  
 Dawoodaly & Co.  
 De Ath & Co., A.  
 Dubuffet, Lagrange & Co.  
 Greenhill & Sons  
 Faveyrial, J.  
 Favre Brandt, C. & E.  
 Francis & Co.  
 Fraser & Co., Peter  
 Gadelius & Co.  
 Getz Bros. & Co.  
 Greenhill & Sons  
 Guterres & Co., A. T.  
 Hotchand Kemchand  
 Japan Import and Export Commission Co.  
 Japan Strawbraid Export Co.  
 Kasai & Co.  
 Kobe Pier Co.  
 Kohda & Co.  
 Mehta, M. N.  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha  
 Monsees, H. C.  
 Morinishi, Williams & Co  
 Musabhoy, M.  
 Netherlands Asiatic Trading Co.  
 Nippon Trading Society  
 North West Trading Co.  
 Pacific Commercial Co.  
 Paul & Co.  
 Pennsylvania Steel Export Co.  
 Permehomed, J.  
 Strachan & Co., Ltd., W. M.  
 Standard Trading Co.  
 Strong & Co.  
 Summers Boyeki Co.  
 Suzuki & Co.  
 Union Trading Co.

Winkel & Gedde, Ltd.

Yannoulatos Bros.

## MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS

Brunner, Mond & Co.

## MERCHANTS

Aall & Co.  
 Abdoola & Co.  
 Abdulali & Co.  
 Alimohamed, Mohamedy & Co.  
 American Trading Co.  
 Apcar & Co., A. M.  
 Arratoon & Co.  
 Assomul, W.  
 Banhoku Toryo Seizosho  
 Bawaney Bros. & Co.  
 Becker & Co.  
 Bethell Bros.  
 Bhesamia & Co.  
 Birch, Kirby & Co.  
 Bottlewalla & Co.  
 Brent, Walter  
 Browne & Co.  
 Brunner, Mond & Co.  
 Butterfield & Swire  
 Cameron & Co., Ltd., A.  
 Cawasjee, Pallanjee & Co.  
 Cawasji, Framji & Co.  
 China, Japan & S. American Trading  
 Co., Ltd  
 Commercial Agency of New S. Wales  
 Cornes & Co.  
 Currimbhoy & Co., Ltd.  
 David & Co., Ltd.  
 Dawoodally & Co.  
 De Ath & Co.  
 Delacamp, Piper & Co.  
 Delbourgo & Co., Ltd.  
 Delburgo, D. H.  
 Dib Zeiden & Co.  
 Dieden & Co.  
 Dill-Crosett, Inc.  
 Dodwell & Co., Ltd.  
 Dossa & Co.  
 Dunlop Rubber Co.  
 Favre Brandt, C. & E.  
 Favre-Brandt Goshi-Kaisha  
 Findlay, Richardson & Co.  
 Francis & Co.  
 Futehally & Sons  
 Gadelius & Co.  
 Giles, S. E.  
 Grees Trading Co.  
 Guterres & Co., A. T.  
 Haidarali & Co  
 Hakmichand Rambhagat & Co.  
 Hall, Lilly & Co.  
 Harper, Marshall & Thomson  
 Harris & Lewis, M. H.  
 Harrison & Crosfield, Ltd.  
 Hindmarsh & Co.  
 Hirji & Co. M. H.  
 Holland Asiatic Trading Co.  
 Horne Co., F. W.  
 Hunter & Co., E. H.

**MERCHANTS—Continued**

Japan India Trading Co.  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co.  
 Joseph, M. S.  
 Keane & Strome  
 Kirby, A.  
 Klauber Trading Co.  
 Knapp & Baxter of Japan  
 Land & Cox  
 Lavacry, V.  
 Lazzara, Homberg & Co.  
 Lemon & Co.  
 Lever Brothers (Japan), Ltd  
 Macdonald & Co., J. M.  
 Maxwell & Co., Ltd.  
 McKay & Co.  
 McIvor, Kauffman & Co.  
 Mehta & Co., S. B.  
 Merecki, H.  
 Midzushima & Co.  
 Mirjamal Motilal & Co.  
 Mitowski & Co.  
 Mitsuibishi Goshi Kwaisha  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha  
 Mohamedy & Co.  
 Mollison & Co.  
 Monsees, H. C.  
 Moss & Co., G. W.  
 Netherlands Asiatic Trading Co.  
 Nickel & Lyons, Ltd.  
 Nippon Trading Soc., Ltd.  
 Oppenheimer & Co.  
 Pacific Western Commercial Co.  
 Parbury, Henty & Co.  
 Parsonage & Co.  
 Patten, Mackenzie & Co.  
 Paulinat & Co., Ltd.  
 Paul Aratoon & Co.  
 Phiroze & Co.  
 Poons & Co.  
 Raspe & Co., M.  
 Raymond & Co.  
 Reallon & Co.  
 Robert Dollar Co.  
 Rogers, Brown & Co.  
 Samuel Samuel & Co.  
 Seattle Far East Trading Co.  
 Selles Hermanos  
 Seymour-Sheldon Co.  
 Shewan, Tomes & Co.  
 Shroff, Son & Co.  
 Siber, Hegner & Co.  
 Sim & Co., A. C.  
 Singleton, Benda & Co., Ltd.  
 Skipworth Hammond & Co.  
 Sloane, W. & J.  
 Standard Trading Co.  
 Strachan & Co., Ltd., W. N.  
 Strong & Co.  
 Sulzer Bros.  
 Surajmull & Co., H.  
 Suzuki & Co.  
 Tata & Co., R. D.  
 Thanawalla & Son

Union International Co.  
 Union Trading Co.  
 Vasunia & Co.  
 Vendrell, Mustaros & Co.  
 Winckler & Co.  
 Witkowski & Co., J.  
 Wolf, Hans.  
 Youraveta Home and Foreign Trade Co.

**NEWSPAPERS**

Japan Chronicle  
 Kobe Herald

**OIL MERCHANTS**

Bowing Petroleum Co., Ltd.  
 Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd.  
 Standard Oil Co. of New York  
 Vacuum Oil Co.

**PAPER MILLS**

Mitsui Bishi Paper Mill Co., Ltd.

**PHONOGRAPHERS**

Nipponophone Co., Ltd.

**RUBBER MANUFACTURERS**

Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.

**SEWING MACHINE MAKERS**

Singer Sewing Machine Co.

**SHIPPING AGENTS**

Birnie, Leonard  
 Christensen & Co., T. A.  
 Midzushimi & Co.  
 Mitsubishi Soko Kaisha  
 Ocean Transport Co.  
 Sale & Frazar, Ltd.  
 Suzuki & Co.

**SHIPPING OFFICES**

Admiral Line  
 Butterfield & Swire  
 Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.  
 Dodwell & Co., Ltd.  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.  
 Java-China-Japan Lijn  
 Lloyd's Register of Shipping  
 Messageries Maritimes  
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
 Osaka Shosen Kaisha  
 Ocean Transport Co.  
 Pacific Mail S. S. Co.  
 Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.  
 Robert Dollar Co.  
 Russian Volunteer Fleet  
 Toyo Kisen Kaisha

**STEVEDORES**

Christensen & Co., T. A.  
 Helm Bros., Ltd.  
 Mitsubishi Soko Kaisha  
 Nickel & Lyons, Ltd.

**STOREKEEPERS**

Dick, Bruhn & Co., M.  
 Etablissements Orosdi-Back  
 Hill & Co., A.  
 Lane, Crawford & Co., Ltd.  
 Nickel & Lyons, Ltd.  
 Whymark & Co., Geo.

**SURVEYORS**

Black, J. R.  
 Cooper, C. W.

SURVEYORS—*Continued*

Fegen, F. H.  
Morse, F. S.  
Smart, Capt.

## TAILORS, DRAPERS AND OUTFITTERS

Hill & Co., A.

## International Sleeping Car Co.

## WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS

Reynell & Co., H. E.  
Whymark & Co., Geo.

## WOOL MERCHANTS

Faveyrial, J.

## MOJI AND SHIMONOSEKI

## COAL MERCHANTS

Nutter & Co.

## CONSULATES

See page 537

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Babcock & Wilcox, Ld.

## HOTEL

Sanyo Hotel

## MERCHANTS

Browne & Co.

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

Nutter & Co.

Sale & Frazer, Ld.

Samuel Samuel & Co., Ld.

Wuriu Shokwai (Holme, Ringer & Co.)

## OIL MERCHANTS

Standard Oil Co.

Vacuum Oil Co.

## SHIPPING OFFICES

Birnie, Leonard

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Nutter & Co.

Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Samuel Samuel & Co.

## STEVEDORES

Helm Bros., Ld.

Mitsubishi Soko Kaisha

## NAGASAKI

## AERATED WATER FACTORY

Banzai Aerated Water Factory

## BANKS

H'kong. & Shai. Banking Corporation

Yokohama Specie Bank, Ld.

## CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

Christian Endeavour Home for Seamen

Nagasaki Club

Nagasaki Young Men's Christian  
Association

## COAL CONTRACTORS

Carr & Co., J. P.

Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

## CONSULATES

See page 540

## DOCKS

Mitsubishi Zosen Kaisha

## EDUCATIONAL

Chinzei Gakuin

Kwassui Jo Gakko

Steele Academy

## HOSPITAL

Nagasaki-Ken Hospital

## HOTELS

Nagasaki Hotel

Prince of Wales' Hotel

## MERCHANTS

Carr, Adams & Co.

Carr & Co., John P.

Holme, Ringer & Co.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.

Lake & Co.

Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

## NEWSPAPER

Nagasaki Press

## OIL MERCHANTS

Standard Oil Co. of New York

## PHYSICIANS

Russell, Dr. N.

Suganuma, Dr. Mary A.

## PILOTS

T. Sugi

Y. Marakami

## SHIP CHANDLERS

Walker & Co., R. N.

## SHIPPING OFFICES

Carr & Co., John P.

Holme, Ringer & Co.

Japan Tourist Bureau

Jardine, Matheson & Co.

Lloyd's Register of Shipping

Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha

Mitsubishi Zosen Kaisha

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Russian Volunteer Fleet

## STEVEDORES

Kyushiu Stevedorage Co.

Walker & Co., R. N.

## STOREKEEPERS

Curnow & Co., J.

Lake & Co.

Pignatel & Co.

SURVEYORS (*Marine*)

Lloyd's Register of Shipping

Walker & Co., R. N.

## TELEGRAPH COMPANY

Great Northern Telegraph Co.

## TOURIST AGENTS

Japan Tourist Bureau



# FORMOSA

---

This island, one of the largest in Asia, is situated between latitude 22 and 26 degrees N., and longitude 120 and 122 degrees E., and is separated from the coast of Fukien, China, by a channel about one hundred miles in width. It is a prolongation of the Japanese and Loochoo Archipelagoes, and in 1895 was incorporated in the Japanese empire. Its name Formosa, signifying "beautiful island," was conferred by the Portuguese, the first Europeans to visit it, but it was called Taiwan (Great Bay) by the Chinese, to whom it belonged from 1661 to 1894. It is said that the Japanese endeavoured to form a colony in the island in 1620, but large numbers of Chinese were settled there prior to that date. The Dutch arrived in 1634, and founded several settlements, and traces of their occupation are still to be found in the island, but they were compelled in 1661 to retire by the Chinese pirate chief Koxinga, who then assumed the sovereignty of western Formosa. His grandson and successor, however, was induced, twenty-two years later, to resign the crown to the Emperor of China. By the Treaty of Shimonoseki, which terminated the war between China and Japan in 1895, the island was ceded to Japan as one of the conditions of peace, and on the 1st June, 1895, the formal surrender was made, the ceremony taking place on board ship outside Keelung. The resident Chinese officials, however, declared a republic, and offered resistance, and it was not until the end of October that the opposing forces were completely overcome, the last stand being made in the south by Liu Yung-fu, the Black Flag General, of Tonkin notoriety. Takow was bombarded and captured on 15th October, and Anping was peacefully occupied on the 21st of the same month, Liu Yung-fu having taken refuge in flight.

Formosa is about 260 miles in length, and from 60 to 70 miles broad in the widest part. It is intersected from north to south by a range of mountains, which forms a kind of backbone to the island, the loftiest peak of which, Mount Morrison (Niitakayama), is 13,880 feet high. On the western side of this range the slope is more gradual than on the eastern side, and broken by fertile valleys which lose themselves in the large undulating plain on which the Chinese are settled. The whole of the territory east of the dividing chain is peopled by an aboriginal race who acknowledged no allegiance to the Chinese Government and made frequent raids upon the outlying Chinese settlements, and they have proved troublesome also to the Japanese, notwithstanding that the latter spare no effort to establish amicable relations with them. They are a savage and warlike people, allied to the Malays and Polynesians, and live principally by the chase.

The total population of Formosa according to the census taken at the beginning of October, 1920, was:—Males, 1,894,141; females, 1,760,257—total 3,654,398, excluding tribes of aborigines, described in the returns as "savages," aggregating approximately 131,868, of whom 47,354 are within the administrative districts and under Government control, leaving 84,514 who are not. The number of Japanese in the island, exclusive of military, is given as 153,330.

The revenue down to 1904 averaged about Yen 20,000,000 annually, since when it has steadily increased, the figure for 1919-20 being Yen 100,165,543. For 1920-21 it is estimated at Yen 94,368,309. The value of the exports to foreign countries in 1919 was Yen 35,622,287, and the imports from abroad totalled Yen 64,132,762. The trade with Japan during the same period was as follows:—Exports, Yen 142,208,290; Imports, Yen 90,572,432.

The products of Formosa are numerous, vegetation being everywhere most luxuriant, testifying to the richness of the soil. Tea, camphor, rice, and sugar are largely cultivated, the two latter being extensively shipped to Japan. The fauna includes bears, monkeys, deer, wild boar, badgers, martens, the scaly ant-eater, and other smaller animals. Birds are not very numerous, and snakes not so common as might be expected where vegetation is so abundant. It is believed that the mineral wealth of the island is considerable. In 1919 gold dust, gold, and copper ore representing a value of Yen 1,623,532 were obtained, the figures for the last-named being Yen 713,221. This shows a falling off from former years, attributable to the increased cost of labour and other expenses. At present there are three gold mines in operation

in the vicinity of Keelung, viz., at Kinkaseki, Zuiho, and Botanko. There are many coal mines, also, near Keelung, and sulphur springs exist in the north and centre of the island. The interior of the island is being gradually explored, but many years must elapse before it becomes thoroughly known.

One great drawback to the island is its lack of good harbours, which is more especially felt on account of the strength of the monsoons in the Formosa Channel. These on the eastern side are few and neither commodious nor accessible; whilst on the west coast, with the exception of Keelung in the north and Takow in the south, they are little better than open roadsteads. Harbour improvements are still being carried out at Takow, whilst further important harbour works are in contemplation at Keelung, and are expected to be commenced in the near future. It is anticipated that at Takow in another two years it will be possible to handle 900,000 tons of cargo annually. It is estimated, too, that the harbour will be of sufficient capacity to accommodate ten steamers each of 10,000 tons at the quays and twelve steamers below this tonnage at the buoys. Taipeh is the capital of Formosa, and Tainan is the chief city in the south of the Island. The open ports are four in number, viz., Takow and Anping in the south, and Tamsui and Keelung in the north. The latter was held for some months in 1884-5 by the French, under Admiral Courbet, but was evacuated on the 21st June, 1885. The rivers of Formosa are few, shallow, and winding, only navigable to small flat-bottomed boats. The scenery is delightful, and the climate is very pleasant in the winter, but hot in some parts of the island and malarious in the wet season. A railway traversing the west side of the island, from Keelung in the north to Aiko in the south—a distance of 275 miles—was officially opened by H. I. H. Prince Kan-In on October 24th, 1908. A short line also connects Taipeh and Tamsui in the north. The total length of Government railways in existence at present approximates 395.6 miles, but light railways and tramways, mostly privately owned, have a mileage of 1,115 and 578 miles, respectively. A line along the east coast is in course of construction; the following portions have been completed and opened, viz., 55.1 miles between Karenko and Gyokiri, opened on 1st November, 1917; 13.9 miles between Giran and Suwo, opened on 5th March, 1919; and 5.9 miles between Zuiho and Hatto, opened on 5th May, 1919. Work on the northern portion is in progress, but is likely to take some years to complete. The trade of the island shows a steady development, and municipal improvements are noticeable. In Keelung, Tamsui, Takow, Taipeh and the other principal cities water-works have been completed, and amongst the numerous buildings are large markets. Electric light is laid on everywhere. In Taipeh there is a first-class European hotel. In many of the former Chinese centres practically new towns have been built.

From the north of the island tea forms the principal export, the value shipped in 1919 to foreign markets being Yen 8,208,664, and to Japan Yen 301,544. The camphor export to foreign countries in 1919 was Yen 2,557,445, and to Japan Yen 3,073,735. Rice to a value of Yen 34,491,734 was sent to Japan in 1919. Flax, hemp, and jute are amongst the articles of export, and there is a factory at Konoton, erected under official auspices, for the manufacture of jute bags for packing rice. Sugar has now become the leading industry of the island, the shipments during 1919 amounting to Yen 7,542,282 to foreign countries, and Yen 79,112,371 to Japan. The importation of Java sugar into the island, inaugurated during 1918, still continues. There are now 39 sugar factories equipped with the most modern machinery in running order, their location being chiefly in the central and southern districts; and three new ones are being erected, viz., Niitaka Seito Kabushiki Kaisha, of 800 tons daily capacity; Taiwan Seito Tookoe Koojo, of 700 tons; and Meiji Seito Keike Koojo, of 750 tons. In addition, there are 58 factories of improved Formosan type, and 290 old-style ones. It is likewise in contemplation to extend the industry to the manufacture of crystallised sugars, hitherto confined to Japan proper.

Of Imports Opium is the most important, its value in 1919 amounting to Yen 6,433,950. Kerosene, also, is an article of great importance, and considerable business is done in dry goods, engineering requirements, etc.; but, since 1898, a good deal of the trade formerly carried on with China has been diverted to Japan.



# TAMSUI AND KEELUNG

The port of Tamsui lies in lat. 25 deg. 10 min. N., and long. 101 deg. 26 min. E. on the north-western side of the fertile island of Formosa. The harbour, like all others in Formosa, has a troublesome bar, which greatly retards the growth of the port. The town, called Hobé, is situated on the north side of the river, about two miles from the bar. In October, 1884, the French ships under Admiral Courbet bombarded Tamsui, but were unable to take the place. The Japanese took possession on the 7th June, 1895.

The port of Keelung lies to the north-east of Tamsui, in latitude 25 deg. 6 min. N. and longitude 121 deg. 47 min. E. It is situated on the shores of a bay between the capes of Foki and Peton, some twenty miles apart, amidst bold and striking scenery, backed by a range of mountains. It was once a Spanish Settlement, but was subsequently captured and held by the Dutch until they in turn gave place to the Chinese under Koxinga, formerly a pirate chief, who caused himself to be proclaimed King of Formosa. Though a mere village, it has long carried on a considerable native trade with Amoy, Chin-chew, and Foochow. Keelung was opened to foreign trade at the same time as the other Formosan ports. The limits of the port are defined to be within a straight line drawn from Image Point to Bush Island. On the 5th August, 1884, the port was bombarded by the French under Admiral Lépès, when the forts above the town were reduced to ruins, and the place captured. It was then garrisoned by the French, who held it until after the Treaty of Peace had been signed at Tientsin in June, 1885. The place was occupied by the Japanese on the 3rd June, 1895.

The trade returns for 1919 show that the value of the trade of these two ports amounted to Yen 172,633,753, of which Yen 113,942,455 was with Japan—exports representing Yen 75,987,259, and imports Yen 96,646,494.

At Keelung harbour improvements have, for the time being, been completed, but further ones are contemplated by which the accommodation for shipping will be largely increased. The steamer anchorage in this harbour has a uniform depth of at least 30 feet, and the harbour has been widened to 480 feet in its narrowest part. There is a slipway at Keelung for vessels of 400 tons. During 1900 a lighthouse was completed on Pak-sa Point, a low headland on the west coast, some 20 miles south-west of Tamsui, and one has been erected on Agincourt Island. There is a stone quay in connection with the railway alongside of which steamers of the 6,000 tons class can now be berthed. The depth of water alongside of same is 28-30 feet. The Government is continuing to extend the harbour, and when completed it will be possible to accommodate at the quay about 10 steamers each of 10,000 tons capacity, and admit 6 steamers below this tonnage at the buoys.

The railway line between Tamsui and Daitotei (Twatutia) was opened on August, 25th, 1901, and has been of great benefit to the people of the district. The actual cost of construction was insignificant, the line having been laid upon a practically level surface for nearly the whole of its route. Keelung is the northern terminus of the trans-Formosan Government Railway; the total length of this line to Takow and Ako, on the south-west coast, is 275 miles. The capital, called by the Chinese Taipeh, is now, under the Japanese nomenclature, called Taihoku. Twatutia will be found in the Japanese postal guide as Daitotei. It is here, on the outskirts of Taihoku, and on the Tamsui River which flows past Daitotei, that the foreign merchants have their residential and business quarters. At the mouth of the Tamsui River lies the town of Hobé, in Japanese Kobi, but now most usually called Tamsui to avoid confusion with Kobe in Japan proper.



# DIRECTORY

## GOVERNMENT

Stationed at the Capital, Taihoku (Taipeh)

Governor-General of Formosa—Baron Kenjiro Den

Commander-in-Chief—General Goro Shiba

Chief of the Civil Administration—H. Shimomura

### ARMY HEADQUARTERS

Commandant—General G. Shiba

Chief of Army Staff—Major-General K. Soda

Judicial Dept.—S. Kobayashi, chief

Accounts do. —Y. Yaji, do.

Medical do. —T. Kimura, do.

Veterinary do. —, do.

Translator—T. Murota

Garrison Commander for North Formosa—Major-General M. Okawa

Garrison Commander for South Formosa—Major-General T. Sada

Commander of the Keelung Fortress—Major-General S. Kurokawachi

Commander of the Hokoto Fortress—Major-General E. Nakajima

Commander of the Naval Station of the Pescadores—Rear-Admiral S. Nakagawa

Naval Resident Officer—Capt. H. Fukujo

### BUREAU OF SCIENCE (of the Government of Formosa)

Dr. T. Horiuchi, acting director

### CIVIL ADMINISTRATION BUREAU

#### Secretarial Department

G. Matsumoto, secretary

K. Kita, do.

K. Ishii, do.

#### Foreign Affairs

R. Hosui, in charge

#### Finance Department

H. Abe, director

#### Communications Department

A. Saito, director

#### Agricultural and Industrial Dept.

M. Takata, director

#### Public Works Department

Y. Yamagata, director

#### Police Affairs

T. Kawasaki, director

#### Internal Affairs

K. Suyematsu, director

#### Law Department

K. Nagao, director

#### Forestry Bureau

M. Takata, director

### GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS (at Principal Towns), Prof. Dr. Inagaki (Taihoku)

#### HARBOUR OFFICE

D. Okamoto, director

I. Kumagai, inspector

K. Shibamura, do.

T. Suetsugu, medical examiner

#### IMPERIAL TAIWAN CUSTOMS

T. Kotani, chief inspector

K. Samojima, chief appraiser

#### IMPERIAL TAIWAN RAILWAYS

S. Niimoto, director

#### INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE, THE

(Under the direct control of The Government-General of Formosa)—18 of To Taisho-gai, Taihoku; Teleph. 55

S. Yoshida, chief

#### LAW COURTS

*The Higher Court* (at Taipeh)

Judge T. Tanino, chief

Z. Kanno, chief public procurator

*Taihoku Local Court*

Judge T. Mochizuki, chief

T. Ono, chief public procurator

*Taichu Local Court*

Judge J. Yamada, chief

T. Tsuchiya, chief public procurator

*Tainan Local Court*

Judge Y. Kaneko, chief

Y. Matsui, chief public procurator

#### MEDICAL SCHOOL FOR FORMOSANS

Prof. Dr. Tsugio Horiuchi

#### MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR BOYS

D. Matsumura, principal

#### MONOPOLY BUREAU (Opium, Camphor, Tobacco and Salt)

S. Kaku, director

#### GOVERNMENT NORMAL SCHOOL

H. Ohta, principal director (Chief of Board of Education, Formosa)

B. Shiwonaya, professor

|              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| J. Furuyama  | Y. Nogami    |
| S. Kimura    | F. Miyamori  |
| S. Hirutsuka | 35 assistant |
| N. Tsutamura | professors   |

Taichu—T. Karuku  
Tainan—T. Eda  
Takao—G. Tomijima  
Taito—H. Ichiki

## PREFECTS OF LOCAL DISTRICTS

Taihoku—T. Aiga  
Shinchiku—N. Hattori

## MAYORS OF CITIES

Taichu City—H. Muto  
Taichu City—K. Kaneko  
Tainan City—T. Aramaki

## BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.

B. Seya, manager

## NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail S.S. Co.)

|                   |             |
|-------------------|-------------|
| S. Aoike, manager |             |
| S. Ikawa          | T. Maruyama |
| T. Kagami         | T. Tanji    |

## 隆基社會式株船商阪大

## OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

M. Higuchi, manager  
Y. Asagaki, sub-manager  
K. Kobayashi, chief accountant  
Karenko—R. Eguchi

## Agency

Tokyo Fire, Marine Insurance Co.

## RISING SUN PETROLEUM Co., LTD. —(Piatow Tin Factory and Installation)

G. Nissen

## SAMUEL SAMUEL &amp; Co., LTD.—Tel. to Taipeh

M. Oda, in charge

## YAMASHITA KISEN KAISHA (Yamashita S.S. Co., Ltd.)—Head Office: Kobe; Tel.

Ad: Yamashita

K. Hiraga

T. Matsuo, in charge

## TAIHOKU (TAIPEH) AND DAITOTEI (TWATUTIA) DIRECTORY

## ASANO BUSSAN KAISHA

## 行銀灣台社會式株

## BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD. Head Office: Taipeh.

Branches and Agencies: Tokyo, Osaka, Yokohama, Kobe, Hongkong, Shanghai, Kiukiang, Amoy, Swatow, Foochow, Canton, Hankow, Singapore, Soerabaya, Samarang, Bombay, New York, London, Ako, Giran, Kagi, Karenko, Keelung, Makung, Shinchiku, Taichu, Tainan, Takow, Tamsui, Pinan; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink, Taipeh

記和 *Ho-kee*

Boyd & Co., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Boyd Taipeh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's, Scott's 10th ed., Lieber's, Premier

E. Thomas, partner

R. B. Orr, do.

A. W. Gillingham, signs per pro.

## Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.  
Lloyd's

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., "Suez" steamers  
Frank Waterhouse Line  
Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ltd.  
Ben Line of Steamers  
London Ellerman Line of Steamers

## CHINA &amp; SOUTHERN BANK, LTD., THE—

Head Office: Taipeh, Formosa; Tel. Ad: Kanangiko. Branches: Singapore, Canton, Samarang, Saigon, Rangoon

Lin Yucho, president

K. Tsuzurabara, vice-president

K. Saito, manager

K. Takeda, sub-manager

J. Tanabe, do.

## COLBURN, THE A. Co., Tea Merchants—

Head Office: Philadelphia, U.S.A.  
Teleph. 62; Tel. Ad: Colburn; Codes:

A.B.C. 4th and 5th, Bentley's, Lieber's

John Culan, manager

C. S. Averill, signs per pro.

## CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN, In charge of Norwegian, French, and Spanish interests  
Consul—G. H. Phipps

## NETHERLANDS

Con. Agt.—G. W. Guttridge

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—23, Yojo-dori, Taishogai; Teleph. 597; Tel. Ad: American Consul

Consul—Henry B. Hitchcock (abs.)

Consul in Charge—Eugene H. Dooman

Clerk—C. Matsuo

## CUSTOMS, TAIPEH

T. Hara, chief commissioner

H. Kotani, chief inspector

G. Sumi, chief appraiser

ELPHINSTONE, STEWART, Merchant—Hokoto P. O.

## FORMOSA BOARD OF TRADE

Committee—E. Thomas (chairman), G.

S. Beebe, J. Culan, H. Lachlan, E.

L. Forster, F. C. Hogg (secretary)

GILLINGHAM, A. W., Merchant

## Agencies

*Hongkong Daily Press*

**Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.**

和義 *Ghee-Ho*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants

H. Lachlan, agent and tea inspector

J. C. Guterres

## Agencies

Yokohama Specie Bank

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services Co.

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Glen Line of Steamers

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.

Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.

O. S. S. Co., Ltd., and C. M. S. N. Co., Ltd., New York Service

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

KAI TAI, L., General Store Dealer, Manufacturer of Aerated Waters, Coal Merchant—Mar Joa Ken Kau Gai, 14-15

MACY & Co., CARTER, INC., Tea Merchants

Carter, Macy & Co., Inc. (New York)

Geo. S. Beebe

F. A. Hubbard

S. R. Ford

J. M. Boyol

MITSUBISHI TRADING CO.

## 社會式株產物井三

MITSUMI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsui & Co.), Merchants

B. Shimoda, manager

W. O. Pocorny, tea inspector

— Ishihara, chief assistant

## 部林山井三

MITSUMI FORESTRY DEPARTMENT

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

## 社會式株船商阪大

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

## POST OFFICE

Postmaster—S. Suzuki

Z. Unokawa

H. Muro

K. Honda

Y. Katsuya

RISING SUN PETROLEUM Co., LTD.—Tel.

Ad: Shells

S. T. Enevoldsen, manager

路毛三 *Sa-mu-lo*

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., LTD., Seimongaigai-Merchants—Taipei; Tel. Ad: Orgomanes

G. W. Guttridge, manager (Formosa)

H. J. D. Rooke, accountant

T. M. Macgregor, do.

## Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp'n.

Douglas Steamship Co.

Messageries Maritimes

Java-China-Japan Lijn

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.

Commercial Union Assurance Co.

Law, Union and Rock Insurance Co.

Liverpool & London & Globe In. Co., Ltd.

Sun Insurance Office

Manufacturers' Life In. Co. of Canada

New York Life Insurance Co.

The Swed. E. Asiatic Co., Ltd., Goteborg

The East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Copenhagen

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.

J. L. Asselin, manager

W. A. Moses

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK

B. A. Boning, manager

A. H. de Friest | G. E. Owens

TAIT & Co., Merchants

F. B. Marshall

F. C. Hogg, signs the firm

A. L. Pink



*Agencies*

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.  
 Toyo Kisen Kaisha  
 Pacific Mail S. S. Co.  
 American Asiatic Steamship Co.  
 American and Oriental Line  
 South British Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 North China Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.  
 El Dia Compania Anonima de Seguros  
 Board of Underwriters of New York

## 行 銀 四 十 三

THIRTY-FOURTH BANK, LTD., THE (Sanjushi  
 Ginko)—Head Office: Osaka; Tel. Ad:  
 Sanshigink

## TWATUTIA FOREIGN CLUB

Committee—E. Thomas (chairman),  
 F. C. Hogg, C. S. Averill, S. T.  
 Enevoldsen  
 Hon. Secretary—G. W. Guttridge

## WHITNEY Co., J. C., Tea Merchants—Tel.

Ad: Whitmott, Daitotei  
 E. L. Foster, manager  
 C. E. MacElman

YAMASHITA KISEN KAISHA (Yamashita S.  
 S. Co., Ltd.)—Tel. Ad: Yamashita,  
 Taipeh

M. Naito, manager  
 T. Matsuo, sub-manager

## KEELUNG DIRECTORY

## CUSTOMS

K. Tatsuno, commissioner  
 T. Kariya, inspector  
 S. Hirano, appraiser

## HARBOUR OFFICE

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.

## NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail S.S. Co.)

## 隆基社會式株船商阪大

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., LTD.—Keelung,  
 —Tel. to Taipeh

## TAINAN, TAKOW AND ANPING

The city of Tainan (until 1889 known as Taiwan), situated in lat. 23 deg. 6 min. N., and long. 129 deg. 5 min. E., is the commercial capital of Formosa. Since the Japanese occupation many improvements in the city have been made, and at the present day the main roads are all wide and well constructed. An extensive scheme of alterations is in hand, the programme extending over ten years. When this is completed the city will be second to none in the Island in arrangement. The old Chinese walls, some five miles in circumference, have been demolished in many places and the gates removed for the passage of the railway and new roads. Waterworks are in course of construction in the hills some distance from the city. The city is lighted by electricity, the power being carried by an overhead line from a generating station a few miles south of Takow.

Anping is the shipping port for Tainan, situated about three miles west of that city. Communication is by a trolley line and a creek navigable for clutehs and small junks. The port itself is an open roadstead, vessels anchoring outside the bar and a mile or so from the beach. From November to the end of May the anchorage is a good one, but during the S. W. Monsoon a heavy swell sets in, rendering it difficult and sometimes impossible for vessels to load or discharge. As regards climate Anping, during the summer months, can boast of a comparatively cool temperature owing to sea breezes. Tainan is usually two or three degrees warmer. From October to the end of April there is little or no rain, and the cool weather then leaves nothing to be desired.

The import trade is mainly in the hands of Japanese firms, the only item still in the hands of foreigners being kerosene. The Government has given every encouragement to the Sugar industry, and many large modern mills have been erected during the past few years. Of the six staple industries of Formosa, namely, Tea, Opium, Camphor, Salt, Sugar and Rice, three—Opium, Camphor and Salt—have been monopolised by the Formosan Government, which now derives three-fourths of its ordinary revenue from these sources. Formerly, the trade in Opium and Camphor in this district was in the hands of the foreign merchants at Anping and Takow, and amounted before the Japanese occupation to nearly £250,000 per annum. Since the creation of the monopolies the merchants have thus been deprived of a large proportion of their income. They feel the hardship, particularly in the case of the Camphor trade, which was originated and developed in this district entirely by their capital and enterprise, for the loss of which they have received no equivalent.

Takow is a port twenty-four miles to the southward of Anping. There is an excellent harbour there which can cope with the export of all products of the south. The first portion of the harbour reconstruction was completed in March, 1913, and further improvements are in progress. At low water the depth is 24ft., with 30ft. at the harbour entrance, which is now 36ft. wide. The last stand against the Japanese was made at Tainan, Takow and Anping by Liu-Yung-fu, the Black Flag General. Takow was bombarded on the 15th October, 1895, and the resistance collapsed without any serious fighting. Tainan and Anping were occupied on the 21st October. Foreign shipping is now confined to a small number of steamers per annum carrying oil and machinery. The Japanese Government grants a subsidy of Yen 61,028 to the Osaka Shosen Kaisha for a fortnightly service between Anping and Hongkong via Amoy and Swatow. For direct steamers from Japan to the southern ports, a subsidy of Yen 124,800 is paid to the same company, as well as Yen 143,825 for a service of steamers round the coast of Formosa throughout the year. The Government Railway now runs day and night trains between Keelung and Takow, the length of which line is approximately 246 miles. There is a branch line from Taihoku to Tamsui, as well as many private light railways running inland from the main line, tapping the country districts. The chief of these was the Arisan Railway, which has now been acquired by the Government. This line taps the valuable timber forests on Mount Arisan, and is notable for its gradients and the number of tunnels along the route. Many of the private lines are owned by Sugar Companies who, in addition to transporting their materials, also carry passengers and goods.

The extensive reclamations and improvements made during recent years have diverted the shipping trade from Anping almost entirely to Takow, which is now becoming a most important place. During 1918 exports from there to Japan amounted to Yen 59,275,749, and imports to 15,436,777, whilst to foreign countries the respective figures were Yen 7,392,431 and 10,138,251. Practically all the sugar business passes through the port, making it an important shipping centre. At present there is accommodation for six large steamers at the quay, and further extensions are now in course of construction, in addition to the work that is going on with a view to making an outer harbour.

## DIRECTORY

ANDO & Co., T., Merchants—Takao ;  
Teleph. 110; Tel. Ad: Marishiten; Code:  
A.B.C. 5th edition

Ando Tatsuji, sen.

### Agencies

The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd.

The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd.

Jebsen Line of Steamers

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

Yokohama Fire, Marine, Transport  
and Fidelity Insurance Co., Ltd.

Imperial Marine, Transport and Fire  
Insurance Co., Ltd.

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.—Tel. Ad: Taigin

CUSTOMS, TAKAO

井三

mitsui BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Merchants

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Osaka Mercantile Steamship Co.)—Teleph. 3 and 115 (Takao Branch); Tel. Ad: Shosen

ROMAN CATHOLIC (DOMINICAN) MISSION

Rev. Prefect Apostolic Clemente Fernández, (Taihoku) Daitotei  
 Rev. Ventura Gordaliza, Taichu  
 Rev. Felix Sánchez (Inrin), Rosekisho  
 Rev. Tomás Pascual, Denchuo  
 Rev. Angel Ma. Rodríguez, Toroku  
 Rev. Felipe Villarrubia, Tarimu  
 Rev. Eutimio Perez, Tainan

Rev. Toribio Tobar, Takao  
 Rev. Juan de Beovide (Ako), Mankisho  
 Rev. Gabriel Ormaechea, Daitotei  
 Rev. J. Giner, Amoy

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., LTD.—Takao; Tel. Ad: Samuels, Takao  
 Z. Tobisawa, in charge

THIRTY-FOURTH BANK, LTD. (SANJUSHI GINKO)—Tainan

YAMASHITA S.S. Co.—Takow



# CHOSEN

---

Chosen (formerly Korea), by peaceful annexation on August, 1910, became an integral part of the Japanese Empire. It is a peninsula situated to the north of China which hangs down between that Empire and Japan, separating the Sea of Japan and the Yellow Sea, between the 34th and 43rd parallels north. It is bounded on the north by Manchuria, on the north-east by Siberia, on the east by the Sea of Japan, on the west by the Yellow Sea, and on the south by the Channel of Corea. It has a coastline measuring 1,740 miles, and with its outlying islands is nearly as large as Great Britain. The name Corea is derived from the Japanese Korai (Chinese Kaoli); and the Portuguese, who were the first navigators in the Yellow Sea, called it Koria. Chosen is translated into "Morning Calm." The eastern half of the peninsula is a sinuous range of mountains of which Western Corea is the slope. The chief rivers of importance are naturally to be found on the western side, and most of the harbours are situated on that coast. Chosen is divided into thirteen *do* or provinces, named Ping-an, Whang-hai, Kyong-kyoi (which contains the capital), North and South Chung-chong, Cholla, North and South Kyong-sang, Kang-won, and North and South Ham-kong. The climate is healthy and temperate, bracing in the north and milder in the south, where it is more exposed to summer breezes. The Han river at Seoul is often frozen for two months in the year. The fauna includes tigers, leopards, wild deer, wild hogs, and in the south monkeys are to be found. A stunted breed of horses exists, and immense numbers of oxen are raised as food; goats are rare. Sheep are imported from China and the Government is now beginning to pay special attention to the sheep-raising industry. The pheasant, eagle, falcon, crane, and stork are common. A great portion of the soil is fertile and the mineral wealth of the kingdom is believed to be considerable. The history of Chosen, like that of its neighbours, is lost in the mists of obscurity, but according to native and Chinese tradition a Chinese noble named Kishi, or Ki-tsze, who migrated with his followers to Corea in 1122 B.C., was the founder of the Korean social order and the first monarch. His descendants are said to have ruled until the fourth century before the Christian era. In November, 1905, the Korean Government agreed to give to Japan the control and direction of the foreign relations and affairs of the country, and the Japanese Government was given the right to appoint, under His Majesty the Emperor of Corea, a Resident-General as its representative to reside in Seoul chiefly to direct diplomatic affairs and having the right of private audience with the Emperor of Corea. To this responsible post Marquis (the late Prince) Ito, the maker of modern Japan, was appointed, and, inasmuch as by an earlier agreement Corea had pledged herself to accept the advice of Japan with regard to administrative reforms, the Resident-General had practically full direction of the government of the country. A large and comprehensive scheme for the reform of the administration was drawn up and put into operation by the late Prince Ito; but after nearly five years of labour, directed by three successive Residents-General—namely, Prince Ito, Viscount Sone, and Count Terauchi, the conclusion was reached that fundamental changes in the *régime* were necessary to preserve public order and tranquillity, and to advance the welfare of the people, and so a Treaty was concluded with the Emperor of Corea providing for the complete annexation of the country to the Empire of Japan. The Emperor Yi Fin, the twenty-eighth sovereign of the Yi dynasty, abdicated the Throne in August, 1907, in favour of his son Heui, who thus reigned for just three years. In accordance with the provisions of the Treaty of annexation the late Emperor and his father as well as the Crown Prince and their consorts and heirs have been accorded titles, dignity, and honour appropriate to their respective ranks, and also the funds necessary to maintain these dignities. During 1918-19 there was a widespread movement amongst the Koreans to recover their independence and a deputation proceeded to Paris to place their claim before the Peace Conference, but arrived too late. Grave complaints were made in the meantime of the severity of the Japanese in suppressing the movement in Corea.

For many centuries the Koreans successfully resisted all efforts to induce them to hold intercourse with foreigners. The King was formerly a vassal of the Emperor of

China, and the Emperor of Japan also claimed his allegiance, but by the Treaty of Kokwa, concluded with Japan in 1876, the independence of the country was acknowledged, though China, which assented to Korea's conclusion of this and other treaties with foreign Powers as an independent kingdom, inconsistently continued to claim suzerainty. Upon the establishment of Japanese in the ports of Fusan and Yuensan, the prejudice against foreign intercourse gradually abated, and on the 2nd May, 1882, a treaty of friendship and commerce was signed by the Korean Government at Jenchuan (Chemulpo) with Commodore Shufeldt on behalf of the United States. A Treaty with England was signed by Sir Harry Parkes on the 26th November, 1883; in 1884 treaties were also concluded with Germany and Russia, and later with France, Italy, and Austria. The native population of Korea in 1917 was estimated to be 16,617,431. The foreign population in 1917, exclusive of Japanese, was 18,012, of whom 16,904 were Chinese, 700 Americans and 239 British. The latter are mostly missionaries. The Japanese population in 1917 was 332,456 as against 320,938 in 1916. Since the Russo-Japanese war, the Japanese population has increased at the rate of between 20 and 30 per cent. The total population, as returned by the Census Board in 1920, was 17,284,207. One small English newspaper, the *Seoul Press* (conducted by Japanese), is published in Seoul.

The industries of Korea are mainly agricultural. The foreign trade of the country has shown steady development under the fostering care of the Japanese, and a record was established in 1918. In 1904, the total value of the country's foreign trade was yen 34,933,306. In 1918 the value was yen 212,498,511—exports yen 154,189,148, and imports yen 158,309,363, as against exports yen 83,785,000 and imports yen 102,886,000 in 1917. This shows an increase of 55 million yen in imports, and an increase of over 70 million yen in exports as compared with 1917. Japan naturally does the bulk of the trade, her share in 1918 being 74.1 per cent. of the imports and 89.0 per cent. of the exports. China came next with 14.3 per cent. of imports, and .98 per cent. of exports. Jinsen (Chemulpo) was the most important port in the foreign trade of the peninsula for a long time, but the foreign trade of Fusan has increased largely in recent years and to-day it leads all the rest. The jurisdiction of Consular Courts was abolished under the proclamation of annexation, and foreigners are therefore now amenable to the Japanese courts, as they are in Japan proper.

Gold mining has become in recent years an important industry. There are several gold mines now being worked by British, American, French and Italian syndicates. A number of placer and other mines are worked by natives on a small scale and by Japanese. There is a tendency to increase in the output by Japanese operators, for mining is beginning to attract the attention of capitalists of good repute in Japan. Especially has the European war stimulated the more extensive undertakings of mining by Japanese capitalists.

A brighter era dawned for trade and commerce and much else in Korea when the agreement of 1904 was negotiated, giving to Japan virtual control of the administration. Japan lost no time in exercising the power she had acquired. The reform of the effete, incompetent and corrupt administration which had for centuries been in vogue in Korea was a task of no little magnitude. The old order of things cannot be changed in a day, or a decade, but a most promising commencement has been made. Japan has set to work organising, as among the first essentials of good government, a judicial system which will guarantee the honest and impartial administration of justice by trained judges. A beginning has also been made with the codification of the laws of the country. Gradually the system of local administration is being reformed in a manner which will eliminate old political abuses and lead up ultimately to a system of local autonomy. Reform of the financial administration has received a great deal of attention with excellent results, and among other branches of administration which have been already inoculated with the leaven of reform are the Educational and the Police systems. The topographical changes that are being brought about in Korea are, perhaps, reforms of the greatest general interest. Fine highways connecting village with village and town with town are now replacing the bridle paths and ruts that have always passed for roads in Korea, and railways are gradually spreading out and linking up the chief centres of population throughout the country. The plan of the Government was the construction of 23 State roads of a length of almost fifteen hundred miles at a cost of ten million yen, but this scheme was subsequently modified. There are now in Korea, including roads constructed prior to the annexation in 1910, over sixteen hundred miles of graded highways. First-class roads are 24 feet wide, and include those connecting the capital with the provincial governments; second class roads are 18 feet



wide, and run between the provincial governments and the ports and prefectural magistracies. The total length of the roads in the peninsula is over six thousand miles, the old native roads included, these being now repaired and improved. Water-works have been provided by the Government at Chemulpo and Pyeng-yang, while at Seoul, and at all other provincial capitals, the Government has established hospitals for the sick.

The initiation of all these undertakings involved the expenditure of a large sum of money, which the depleted Korean exchequer could not provide, and recourse was had to a loan from the Japan Industrial Bank for 10,000,000 yen, but accepted at 90 yen per 100 yen, with interest at the rate of 6½ per cent., and the Korean Customs receipts were pledged as security for repayment. The total of the public loans or debts outstanding at the end of October, 1918, was yen 91,688,000. The first loans were for the reform of the currency. The currency in the country had long been in a scandalous state. There was no reserve of precious metals, and reliance was placed on a nickel coin of small intrinsic value. Not only were permits issued without stint to private persons enabling them to undertake the work of coining, but the country was inundated with spurious coin. It was possible before Japan took the reform of Korea's currency in hand to obtain 245 cents for a Japanese yen. Japan's control of the country's finances was signalled by the adoption of the gold standard, the prohibition of private minting, the issue of a new currency, supplemented by a note issue by the Dai Ichi Ginko (First Bank). The old nickel coins have been gradually withdrawn, and it is hoped in time to rid the country of fractional cash. No attempt is being made to withdraw cash, but a limit was put upon its use in October, 1906, and it is expected that cash will ultimately be driven out of circulation by the increasing popularity of the new currency. The Customs statistics have shown a considerable export of these coins. Included in the scheme of financial reform is the establishment of Agricultural and Industrial Banks to assist trade by giving the necessary financial accommodation. A Notes Association has also been formed to popularise the circulation of reliable negotiable bills, and warehouses have been established as wholly official or government subsidised enterprises for the purpose of easing the money market in agricultural districts, by making loans on the security of rice, or lending money without security for the purchase of rice.

A railway connecting Chemulpo with Seoul was opened on September 18th, 1899, and the Koreans have not been slow to avail themselves of modern conveniences for travelling. There are now more than 1,000 miles of railway in operation in Korea. The Seoul-Fusan railway, 275 miles in length, opened in May, 1905, was acquired by the Japanese Government in 1908 as a State railway. This line connects Yong-dong-po with the railway to Chemulpo, and the journey from Seoul to Tokyo can now be accomplished in 53 hours. The railway between Seoul and Wiju, 310 miles, hurriedly constructed for military purposes in 1904-1905, has been reconstructed at a cost of 44,500,000 yen. A railway now connects Fusan and Masampo, and the distance is covered by a through train in a little over three hours. A line running from Pyong-yang to Chinnampo, 343 miles in length, was opened in October, 1910, and there is now also a line between the capital and Gensan on the east coast, 134 miles in length. A more ambitious project is the line extending north from Gensan to the Chinese boundary, a distance of 373 miles. It will, of course, take some years to complete this, but the opening up of the northern provinces by railways should have a most beneficial effect upon the development of these regions, which are almost a *terra incognita*, known only to the hunter of big game.

The carrying trade of the country is practically in the hands of the Japanese.

---

## SEOUL

---

The old city of Han-yang, better known to foreigners as Seoul (which is merely the native term for capital), is situated almost in the centre of the province of Kyong-kyoi, on the north side of and about three miles from the river Han, about thirty-five miles from its mouth. It lies in 37 deg. 30 min. N. lat. and 127 deg. 4 min. E long.



Han-yang means "the fortress on the Han." The city was formerly enclosed by crenelated walls of varying height, averaging about twenty feet, with arched stone bridges spanning the watercourses, but these walls have now all been removed except in the hills where there are no roads. The City is in the form of an irregular oblong, and stretches lengthwise in a valley that runs from north-east to south-west. The Korean houses are about eight or nine feet high, built of stone or mud, and mostly roofed with tiles. Internally they are clean, for the Koreans, like the Japanese, take off their shoes before entering their houses. A long main street, about 100 feet wide, running east and west, divides the city into two nearly equal portions. In the northern half are the walled enclosures containing the late King's Palace and the more important public buildings. A street about 50 feet wide intersects the main street at right angles, dividing the northern half of the city into eastern and western quarters. At the point of intersection stands a pavilion called Chong-kak (the "Bell Kiosk"), from a large bell, about seven feet high, which is placed there. This spot is regarded as the centre of the city; and from it another street, as wide as the main street, branches off to the south-west. The four wide streets which thus radiate from the "Bell Kiosk" are known as the four Chong-no or "Bell roads." Another conspicuous feature of this central part of the city is the row of large warehouses, two storeys high, the lower portions of which are divided off into little shops, opening into a small courtyard instead of facing the street. The width of the main streets was formerly much reduced by the construction in front of nearly every house of a rude wooden shanty used for a workshop or for business purposes, which gave the streets a poor and squalid appearance, but some of the principal streets have now been cleared of these unsightly obstructions, and the people are gradually being taught the benefits of good roads and clean surroundings. A spacious market place has been erected in one of the busiest parts of the city, and arrangements are being made for establishing two or three others at suitable centres. An annual appropriation of \$50,000 has been made by the Finance Department for the maintenance and improvement of the roads. The shops are small and unattractive, and contain no *articles de luxe* or curios. The population of the city is about 253,000. About 67,000 Japanese reside in Seoul and about 2,200 other foreigners, most of whom are Chinese. An electric railway, running for three miles along the main streets of Seoul and thence three or four miles into the country, was opened in 1899, and one extends to Riong-san and Mokpo. A railway connects Chemulpo with Seoul, and another line connects the city of Fusan.

## DIRECTORY

### GOVERNMENT-GENERAL OF CHOSEN

Governor-General—Admiral Baron M. Saito

Civil Governor and President of Central Council—Dr. R. Mizuno

Private Secretaries to the Governor-General—S. Moriya and T. Ito

Director of General Affairs Department—  
K. Aoki

Chief of Foreign Affairs Section—T. Matsunaga

Director of Public Works Bureau—Y. Nishimura

Counsellor—T. Otsuka

Director of Industrial Bureau—Y. Nishimura

Do. of Judicial Bureau—G. Yokota

Do. of Financial Bureau—R. Kochiyama

Director of Internal Affairs Bureau—T. Otsuka

Do. of Police Affairs Bureau—A. Akaike

Do. of Educational Bureau—Z. Shibata

Do. of Railway Department—I. Wada

Do. of Communications Bureau—T. Takeuchi

Vice-President of Central Council—Count Yi Wan Yong

Chief Sec. of Central Council—T. Matsunaga

## LOCAL GOVERNORS

Keiki-do—E. Kudo  
 Chuseihoku-do—Chang Heung-sik  
 Chuseinan-do—A. Tokizane  
 Zenrahoku-do—Yi Chin Ho  
 Zenranan-do—C. Isumi  
 Keishohoku-do—R. Fujikawa  
 Keishonan-do—T. Sasaki  
 Kwokai-do—Shin Eung Heui  
 Heiannan-do—J. Shinoda  
 Heianhoku-do—T. Iio  
 Kogen-do—Won Eung Yang  
 Kankyonan-do—Yi Kui Wan  
 Kankyohoku-do—K. Kamibayashi

## BUREAU OF COMMUNICATIONS

T. Takeuchi, director  
 N. Yamamoto, chief secy. of general affairs section  
 C. Yamada, secretary  
 K. Kondo, do.  
 J. Matsushime, do.  
 K. Okamoto, chief engineer of electrical engineering section  
 T. Usui, engineer do.  
 C. Nakayama, do. do.  
 K. Okamoto, chief engineer of electrical exploitation section  
 S. Takasaki, engineer do.  
 I. Kawata, do. do.  
 G. Nakagawa, do. do.  
 K. Nakamura, secretary do.  
 T. Endo, chief secy. of acct. section  
 S. Kondo, secretary do.  
 T. Note, chief engr. of mar. affairs section  
 R. Tsukagoshi, engineer do.  
 A. Utsuno, do. do.  
 S. Muto, do. do.  
 S. Shimano, do. do.

## BANK OF CHOSEN—100, Nandaimon-dori;

Tel. Ad: Chosenbank, Seoul

S. Minobe, governor  
 T. Kano, dep. governor  
 S. Ohta, director  
 S. Katayama, do.  
 S. Yoshida, do.  
 S. Kakei do.

## Seoul Office

K. Nakanishi, manager  
 T. Nomura, sub-manager  
 K. Yamanouchi, do.

## Foreign Department—Marunouchi, Tok-

yo: Tel. Ad: Chosenbank  
 T. Sato, chief manager  
 H. Yamashita, do.  
 H. Yasuda, do.

## BRANCH OFFICES OF MARINE AFFAIRS SECTION

K. Kumano, chief of Chemulpo branch, engr.  
 T. Yamamoto, chief of Fusan branch, engr.  
 K. Kikkawa, chief of Gensan branch, secr.  
 H. Yasusaka, chief of Mokpo branch, asst. secretary  
 K. Katsuhara, chief of Seishin branch, assistant secretary  
 S. Narita, chief of Chinnampo branch, assistant secretary  
 B. Ohga, Chief of Ryugampo branch, engr.

## POSTAL MONEY AND SAVINGS BANK BUREAU

R. Takahashi, chief secretary  
 M. Tsuda, secretary  
 V. Katagiri, do.

## COASTING STEAMSHIP "KOSAI MARU"

J. Asaoka, captain  
 T. Marunaka, chief mate

## LOCAL POST OFFICES

R. Shiga, postmaster (Keijo)  
 J. Fukushima, secy. do.  
 T. Kato, asst. secy. do.  
 J. Sasaki, engineer do.  
 S. Kimura, do. do.  
 G. Kojima, postmaster (Fusan)  
 K. Ikeda, secy. do.  
 S. Morita, engr. do.  
 I. Kano, postmaster (Heijo)  
 M. Kajimoto, asst. secy. do.  
 T. Suzuki, engineer do.  
 K. Kikkawa, postmaster (Gensan)  
 E. Inadzuka, engineer do.  
 K. Saito, postmaster (Chemulpo)  
 H. Yasusaka, do. (Mokpo)  
 J. Mukaida, do. (Kunsan)  
 K. Narita, do. (Taiku)  
 S. Narita, do. (Chinnampo)  
 K. Katsuhara, do. (Seishin)

## BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—

Tel. Ad: Testaments

H. Miller, secretary  
 Thomas Hobbs, asst. secretary

CHOSEN HOTEL (Keijo Office, S. Manchuria Railway Co.) Hasegawa-cho, Keijo;  
 Telephs. 2708 and 2709; Tel. Ad: Choho.  
 Kongosan Hotel; Chohanji Hotel (Diamond Mountain). Refreshment Room, Nandaimon Station (Keijo)

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE SOCIETY OF KOREA, Publishers and Booksellers, Publishing Office of the "Korea Mission Field," "Christian Messenger," "Theological Review," "Bible Magazine," "Sunday School Magazine"—Teleph. 2125; Tel. Ad: Bonwick

Gerald Bonwick, general secretary

BRIEN, DR. D. H.—Takezoye-machi, 3-chome

**COLLBRAN, A. H.,** Mining Engineer—18,  
Takezoye-machi, 1-chome

**COLLBRAN-BOSTWICK DEVELOPMENT CO.**—  
Tulmichang (Nantei). Whang Hai Pro-  
vince, Chosen; Tel. Ad : Weigall, Nantei;  
Codes: Bentley's (mining ed.) Western  
Union (Universal ed.) Moreing & Neal,  
McNeill's (1908 ed.)

H. Collbran, president  
H. R. Bostwick, vice-president  
H. E. Collbran, secretary  
A. R. Weigall

## CONSULATES

**AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL** —  
Teleph. 772  
Consul General—Ransford S. Miller  
Vice-Consul—Foster M. Beck

**BELGIUM**  
Consul—H. W. Davidson

**CHINA (CONSULATE-GENERAL)**

**FRANCE (VICE-CONSULATE)**  
Vice-Consul A. Hauchecorne  
Writer—Tjong Yep Ni

**GREAT BRITAIN (CONSULATE-GENERAL)**—  
Teleph. 1610  
Consul-General—A. Hyde Lay, C.M.G.  
Vice-Consul—W. B. Cunningham

**ITALIAN CONSULATE**  
Consul—Cesare Tiriolo

**RUSSIA (CONSULATE-GENERAL)**  
Consul-Général—J. Lutschg  
Secrétaire—M. Heffler  
Interprète Secrétaire N. Senko  
Bulany  
Attaché—L. Bogoslovsky

**DAI ICHI GINKO, LTD.** (Formerly the First  
National Bank of Japan)  
R. Takemura, manager  
S. Murata, sub-manager  
K. Ogura, manager

**DAVIDSON, H. W.,** Merchant and Commis-  
sion Agent — Teleph. 2200; Tel. Ad:  
Davidson; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Bent-  
ley's, Western Union  
H. W. Davidson  
G. R. Frampton | S. P. Yi

*Agent*  
North British & Mercantile Insee. Co

## FINANCE BUREAU

**JEFFCOAT, J. L.,** Mining Engineer—18,  
Takezoye-machi, 1-chome

**MEIDI-YA Co., LTD.,** Importers of Wines,  
Provisions, Tobaccos, Tablewares, etc.—  
Honmachi, Itchome; Telephs. 212 and  
1722

Kametaro Uchida, manager

## MISSIONS

### BENEDICTINE ABBEY

Right Rev. F. Bonifacius, abbot  
Rev. F. Cassianus, prior, F. Andreas,  
sub-prior, F. Cajetanus, F. Canisius,  
F. D. Callixtus, F. Anselm, F.  
Sebastianus, F. Leopold, and 15  
lay brothers

### MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS

*Vicariat de Seoul*

Eglise Cathédrale  
Monseigneur G. Mutel, vicaire  
apostolique  
Mgr. E. Devred, coadjuter  
Rev. V. Poinsel, provicaire  
Rev. A. Larribeau, procureur  
Rev. P. Villemot (Saint Joseph)

### Séminaire

Rev. P. Guinand, superieur  
Rev. J. Bodin  
Rev. E. Chabot  
Rev. L. Le Merre (Hpyengyang)  
Rev. G. Poyaud (Ouensan)  
Rev. F. Lucas  
Rev. L. Curlier  
Rev. L. Le Gendre  
Rev. C. Bouillon  
Rev. E. Devise  
Rev. P. Bouyssou  
Rev. H. Rouvelet  
Rev. A. Gombert  
Rev. J. Gombert  
Rev. P. Melizan  
Rev. P. Chizallet  
Rev. H. Krempff  
Rev. D. Polly  
Rev. J. Jaugey  
Rev. P. Perrin

### TAIKU DIOCESE

Taiku—  
S. G. Mgr. F. Demange, bishop of  
Taiku  
L'Abbé—J. Vermozel, prov. ap.  
L'Abbé—P. Robert  
L'Abbé—E. Chargebœuf, superior  
of the Clerical College  
L'Abbé—M. Julien, professor  
L'Abbé—G. Mousset  
Iksan—L'Abbé H. Saucet  
Chonju—L'Abbé M. Lacrouts  
Mokpo—L'Abbé E. Taquet  
Tjengeup—L'Abbé L. Mialon  
Keumkou—L'Abbé C. Peynet  
Tchilkok—L'Abbé V. Tournoux



Fusan — L'Abbé R. Peschel and  
L'Abbé C. Ferrand  
Kosan—L'Abbé L. Lucas  
Raju—L'Abbe J. Cadars  
Masampo—L'Abbé J. Bermond

MORRIS, J. H., Importer and Exporter—  
Teleph. 2069; Tel. Ad: Morris, Teido

#### Agent

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services  
The Admiral Line

NORTH BRITISH & MERCANTILE INSCE. Co.  
H. W. Davidson, agent

PLAISANT FRÈRES, Bankers—Nandaimon-  
dori, 1-chome; Teleph. 871; Tel. Ad:  
Plaisant; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed. and  
Bentley's  
A. Plaisant  
P. Plaisant

### 郵便 郵城 京

#### POST OFFICE

Postmaster—R. Shiga  
Superintendent of Posts—K. Watanabe  
Superintendent of Tels.—T. Kato  
Supt. of Engineering—H. Sasaki  
Superintendent of Accts.—Y. Hasaka  
Supt. of Genl. Affairs—T. Hayashi  
Supt. of Telephones—S. Kimura  
Supt. of M. O. and Savings Bank—M.  
Shimamura

RISING SUN PETROLEUM Co., LTD., THE  
(Chosen Branch) — 75, Takezoe-cho,  
Ichome; Teleph. 1209; P.O. Box 4; Tel.  
Ad: Petrosam  
T. G. Ely, manager  
E. C. Wood

### 昌大 Tah-chang

RONDON & Co., L., Importers and Export-  
ers—Teleph. 995; Tel. Ad: Rondon  
Y. C. Min  
F. Ravetta, signs per pro.  
C. S. Kim

#### Agencies

New Zealand Insurance Co.  
Cie des Messageries Maritimes  
Toyo Kisen Kaisha  
China Mail Steamship Co., Ltd.

SALE & FRAZAR, Import and Export Mer-  
chants and Government Contractors—75,  
Takezoe-cho, Ichome; Teleph. 2240; P.O.  
Box 2; Tel. Ad: Frazar; Codes: A1,  
A.B.C. 5th ed., Lieber's, Bentley's  
W. Styles, manager  
F. E. Carver  
L. French  
B. H. Fisher

#### Agencies

The Baldwin Locomotive Works,  
Philadelphia, U.S.A.  
The National Malleable Casting Co.,  
Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.  
Ford Motor Car Co., Detroit, U.S.A.  
Handley Page Aeroplane Co., England  
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago  
International Combustion Engines

#### SEOUL CLUB

Committee—R. S. Miller (pres.), N. B.  
Morton (vice-pres.), T. G. Ely (hon.  
sec.), A. Gorman (hon. treas.), A. H.  
Collbran

SEOUL MINING Co.—Tulmichung (Nantei)  
Whang Hai Province, Chosen; Tel. Ad:  
Suankinko Nantei; Codes: Bentley's  
(Mining ed.), Western Union (Universal  
ed.), Moreng & Neal, McNeill's (1908 ed.)  
President—H. Collbran  
First Vice-President—H. R. Bostwick  
Second Vice-President and General  
Counsel—S. L. Selden  
Secy. and Treasurer—H. E. Collbran  
Genl. Manager and Corporate Agent in  
Chosen—A. R. Weigall (Suan)

"SEOUL PRESS," Daily English Newspaper

SEOUL YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIA-  
TION—Tel. Ad: Flamingo

SEVERANCE HOSPITAL—Nandaimon-dori  
Teleph. 870; Tel. Ad: Severance  
Dr. O. R. Avison  
Dr. J. W. Hirst  
Dr. A. I. Ludlow  
Dr. J. D. van Buskirk  
Dr. W. J. Schiefly  
Dr. R. S. Leadingham  
Dr. F. M. Stites, jr.

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.—Teleph.  
2117

P. L. Frenette, manager  
R. F. Cunningham

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—178,  
Ichome, Gishudori; Teleph. 1,279; P.O.  
Box 3, Seidaimon; Tel. Ad: Socony  
N. B. Morton, manager  
A. Gorman | Miss L. Joly  
V. A. Gulick | W. E. Shields  
L. A. Hinder | Miss M. Stevens

TAYLOR & Co., W. W.—Taihei-machi,  
2-chome; Teleph. 2185; Tel. Ad:  
Taylorgawa  
W. W. Taylor  
A. W. Taylor  
L. French  
U. Mouat-Biggs | J. C. Ester

*Agents*

Pacific Mail S.S. Co.  
South British Insee. Co.  
Victor Talking Machine Co.  
Ingersoll Watches  
Montgomery Ward

**昌 利**

TIRIOLO & Co., C. (Ri-sho Yoko)—Teleph.  
1,324; Tel. Ad: Tiriolo  
Cesare Tiriolo  
Franco de Marchi Gherini  
Ambrogio de Marchi Gherini, Milan  
N. Parodi

**UNSANKINKO**

ORIENTAL CONSOLIDATED MINING Co., THE  
—Tel. Ad: Pukchin, Unsankinko.

Alf Welhaven, gen. manager (Pukchin)  
Thomas V. Van Ess, asst. gen. magr. (do.)  
H. A. Cobb, supt. (Tabowie)  
C. A. Crispin, auditor (Taracol)  
K. F. Hoeffe, supt. of dvlmt. (Tabowie)  
W. H. Aldridge, mec. engr. (Taracol)  
E. H. Emerson, electrical. engr. (do.)  
A. B. Palmer, cashier (Tabowie)  
S. E. Iijima, sec. to gen. magr. (do.)  
E. L. Power, M.D., medl. officer (Taracol)  
Capt. E.S. Barstow, agent (Chinnampo)  
Messrs. Townsend & Co., agents  
(Chemulpo)  
L. Birnie, agent, 15, Naniwa-machi,  
(Kobe)

**Tabowie Camp**

C. E. Bridge, mine foreman  
C. B. Woodford, mine foreman  
(Tongkol and Fuchadagi Mines)  
G. Chesterfield Evans, metallurgist  
and mill foreman  
H. J. Evans, surveyor  
A. A. Williams, accountant  
R. R. Harrison, do.  
C. D. Thomas, prospector  
F. Roberts, mine shift boss  
F. Shula, do.  
J. L. Olsson, do.  
H. N. Sears, do.  
S. Blain, mill shift boss  
J. Scarborough, do.  
E. Larsen, do.

**Taracol Camp**

F. S. Pinch, mine foreman  
F. B. Wood, mine shift boss  
A. E. Deardorff do.  
P. L. Huffman, do.  
M. B. Arick, do.  
F. S. Baker, mill foreman  
P. Sissenere, mill shift boss  
J. C. Keeley, do.  
E. R. McNabb do.  
F. H. Worthington, metallurgist  
and cyanide plant foreman  
B. Pedersen, machinist  
Lloyd Kiser, electrician  
A. Okazaki, accountant

**Ladies' List**

|                                 |         |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| Mrs. Alf Welhaven,              | Pukchin |
| Mrs. Thomas W. van Ess,         | do.     |
| Mrs. K. F. Hoeffe,              | Tabowie |
| Mrs. A. B. Palmer,              | do.     |
| Mrs. C. E. Bridge,              | do.     |
| Mrs. G. Chesterfield Evans,     | do.     |
| Mrs. H. J. Evans,               | do.     |
| Mrs. A. A. Williams,            | do.     |
| Mrs. C. D. Thomas,              | do.     |
| Mrs. F. Shula,                  | do.     |
| Mrs. S. Blain,                  | do.     |
| Mrs. J. Scarborough,            | do.     |
| Mrs. E. Larsen,                 | do.     |
| Mrs. F. Wood,                   |         |
| Mrs. E. L. Power,               | Taracol |
| Mrs. F. H. Worthington,         | do.     |
| Mrs. A. E. Deardorff,           | do.     |
| Mrs. B. Pederson,               | do.     |
| Mrs. J. C. Keeley,              | do.     |
| Miss Pedersen (school teacher), | do.     |

**CHEMULPO**

浦 物 濟 *Che-mul-po*

This port, called by the Japanese Jinsen, and by the Chinese Jenchuan, is situated on the west coast of Chosen (Corea), in the metropolitan province of Kyongki, at the entrance of the Salée River, an *embouchure* of the Han or Seoul River. It was opened

to foreign trade in 1883, when it was a poor fishing village, and is now a flourishing and rapidly increasing centre of trade, with a native population, including Japanese, of about 32,295. A railway runs from Chemulpo to Fusan, meeting the line from Seoul at Yong-dong-po (Yei-do-ho). The price of land has risen to almost fabulous rates.

Chemulpo enjoys a beautiful climate and is never shut up by ice. The port has two anchorages, the outer one accommodating ships of all sizes, and the inner one frequented by ships of about 1,000 tons, but a scheme of reconstruction is now under way. An enormous rise and fall of the tide, which averages 30 feet, renders the inner anchorage difficult of access to larger ships, and is also a serious hindrance to the navigation of the Seoul River. Only vessels not drawing over six feet may safely run between Chemulpo and Mapo, a place on the river three miles south-west of the capital.

The steamers of the Nippon Yusen Kaisha and Osaka Shosen Kaisha call regularly and have the bulk of the trade and passenger communication with Japan, and, in the case of the former, with North China. The Chosen Yusen Kaisha maintains a regular service between the port and Dairen, touching at Tsingtao.

There are telegraphic communications with China (overland), and with Japan, a cable between Chemulpo and Chefoo remaining a desideratum.

The trade at the port for the nine months ended September, 1918 (the latest date for which returns are available), was: Exports, yen 10,593; and imports, yen 18,913; as compared with yen 9,869 and yen 21,294, respectively, for the whole of 1917.

## DIRECTORY

**BANK OF CHOSEN**—9, Hon-machi, Itchome;  
Telephs. 11 and 312; Tel. Ad: Chosen-  
bank. Head Office: Seoul

**昌廣** *Kwang-chang*

**BENNETT & Co., Merch'ts.**—Tel. Ad: Bennett  
Walter Geo. Bennett, signs the firm  
K. R. S. Nakano  
T. Enomoto | K. Nakamura  
G. Nakamoto | Chang Hui

### Agencies

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ltd.  
China Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.  
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.  
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.  
American Asiatic S. S. Co.  
Ben Line of Steamers  
"Bank" Line of Steamers  
Cie. des Messageries Maritimes  
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.  
China Mail Steamship Co., Ltd.  
Toyo Kisen Kaisha  
Robert Dollar Company  
Pacific Steamship Co. (Admiral Line)  
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Lloyd's  
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.

**CHEMULPO CLUB**

Hon. Secretary—A. C. Biddle

**CUSTOMS, IMPERIAL**

**HORI & Co., R.**

S. Horai, manager

*Agency*

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

**JAPANESE-KOREAN MICA Co., LTD.**—Tel. Ad:  
Mica, Chemulpo

Shiuchiro Yebara, managing director

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICE**

Prefectural Office

Prefect—K. Yoshimatsu

Police Station

Chief Inspector of Police—J. Komuta

*Education*

Common School

School Master (Japanese)—Principal,

J. Nakashima, 33 teachers

School Master (Korean School)—

Principal, J. Imai, 7 teachers

Commercial Middle School for Japanese

—Principal, J. Kawakami, 9 teachers

Commercial Middle School for Koreans

—Principal, S. Ito, 7 teachers

Middle School for Japanese Girls—

Principal, F. Fujii, 8 teachers

**CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (JAPANESE)**



METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY OF THE  
GOVERNMENT-GENERAL OF CHOSEN, THE

Director—T. Hirata

Chemulpo—Y. Takashima, K. Itsuki,  
K. Nakamura, M. Haramaki, T. Ito,  
Y. Shibano, R. Kozutsumi, T. Mori-  
yama, Y. Yamamura, Y. Nakaoka,  
J. Asakawa

## Stations:—

Seoul—J. Kubota  
Ping-yang—J. Matsuda  
Taiko—H. Shichida  
Fusan—K. Fukuda  
Mokpo—S. Harada  
Wonsan—K. Yamamoto  
Songchin—S. Tanaka  
Kangneung—I. Kusakabe  
Yongampo—Y. Takeshita  
Ungkeui—G. Funagama  
Chunggangchin—K. KubotaChyonju—Y. Otaku  
Chosan—M. TsukamotoNIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (R. Hori & Co.,  
agents)

R. Hori, manager

R. Matsuoka

S. Hirai

K. Masuda

S. Koga

ORIENTAL CONSOLIDATED MINING Co.—  
Head Office: No. 15, Broad St., New  
York; Tel. Ad: Pukchin, Unsan

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

## POST OFFICE

K. Saito, director

K. Mori, electrical engineer

TOWNSEND &amp; Co., Merchants

## WONSAN (GENSAN OR YUENSAN)

山元 *Yuen-san*

This port, situated in Broughton Bay, on the north-eastern coast of Chosen, is in the southern corner of the province of South Ham-kyong, about halfway between Fusan and Vladivostok. It was opened to Japanese trade on the 1st May, 1880, and to other nations in November, 1883. It is called Gensan by the Japanese, Wonsan by the Koreans and Yuensan by the Chinese. The native town has grown considerably since the port was opened to trade, and contained a population of some 23,900 inhabitants at the end of 1917. The town is built along the southern shore of the bay, and through it runs the main road which leads from Seoul to the Tumen river. Markets are held five times a month for the sale of agricultural produce and foreign imports. The Custom House is situated in the heart of the former foreign settlements about a mile distant from the native town. The harbour is a good one, being spacious, easy of access, well sheltered with excellent holding ground and convenient depth of water.

Trade is carried on by regular lines of steamers running to Japan, Shanghai, and Vladivostok. The value of the foreign trade for the nine months ended September 30th, 1918, was 7,571,000 yen, compared with 10,010,000 yen for the whole of 1917 and 8,618,000 yen for 1916. The exports consist chiefly of agricultural and mining products, rice, beans, cattle, dried fish, gold-dust, whale-flesh and skins. Imports consist chiefly of cotton and silk manufactured goods, cotton wadding, metals, and kerosene oil. About 40 per cent. of the imports are cotton goods. The business is mainly in Japanese hands.

# FUSAN

山釜 *Fu-san*

Fusan, or Pusan as it is called by the native population, is the chief port of Kyong-sang-do, the south-eastern province of Chosen, and lies in lat. 35 deg. 6 min. 6 sec. N. and long 129 deg. 3 min. 2 sec. E. It was opened to Japanese trade in 1876 and to Western nations in 1883. The native town has a population of about 33,000 inhabitants. The Japanese quarter is situated a little distance from the native town, opposite the island of Cholyongdo (Deer Island). It is under the control of the Prefect appointed by the Government-General of Chosen. The Japanese population in Fusan at the end of 1917 was about 28,000, and there are about 5,000 more resident inland in the vicinity of the port. The total population, inclusive of Koreans and others, numbers 61,506. The Seoul-Fusan Railway and a daily service of steamers to Japan have combined to make Fusan a great centre of activity, and the volume of trade passing through the port has greatly increased of recent years. Many public improvements are being carried out, including the enlargement of the water-works, the laying out of new roads, etc. Fusan was connected with Japan by a submarine telegraph cable in November, 1883.

The value of the trade for the nine months ended September, 1918, was 68,189,000 yen compared with 57,776,000 yen for the whole of 1917, and 37,904,000 yen for 1916. There are few European firms in the port; business is carried on principally by the Japanese.

## DIRECTORY

BANK OF CHOSEN—44, Daicho-machi, Itchome; Tel. Ad: Chosen Bank; A. B. C. improved ed.

T. Kouda, manager  
W. Yokose, p.p. manager  
Y. Tanimura, do.

HOLME, RINGER & Co., Import, Export and Commission Merchants—Telephs. 545 and 475; Tel. Ad: Ringer; Godes: A. B. C. 5th ed., Bentley's, Western Union

S. A. Ringer (Nagasaki)  
F. E. E. Ringer do.  
H. Yamano, in charge  
Y. Tanaka  
W. Takumi

H. Kishimoto  
K. Kuba

Agencies Banking

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation  
Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China

Shipping

Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
American Asiatic Steamship Co., Ltd.  
American & Oriental Line  
Barber & Co.'s Line of Steamers  
Ben Line of Steamers  
British India Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.  
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.  
Chargeurs Reunis (French S.S. Co.)

China Navigation Co., Ltd.  
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.  
Cie. des Messageries Maritimes  
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.  
East Asiatic Co., Ltd.  
Java-China-Japan Lijn  
Mogul Line of Steamers  
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.  
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.  
Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.  
Prince Line, Ltd.  
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.  
Russian East Asiatic Co., Ltd.  
Shire Line of Steamers  
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.  
Toyo Kisen Kaisha  
John Warrack & Co.'s Steamers

Insurance

Board of Underwriters of New York  
Cassa Navale and D'Assicuraz, Genova  
Fuso Marine Insurance Co.  
Lloyd's, London  
London-Salvage Association  
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.  
North British & Mercantile Ince. Co., Ltd.  
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Norwich Union Fire Ince. Society, Ltd.  
Royal Exchange Assur. Corpn.  
South British Fire & Mar. Ins. Co., Ltd.

San Insurance Co.  
The Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Travellers' Baggage Ince. Assoc., Ltd.  
Union Ince. Society of Canton, Ltd.  
Western Assurance Co.  
Yangtze Insurance Association

K. Ikeda, chief secretary  
S. Morita, chief engineer of Engineering and Telephone Sections  
T. Hayashi, chief clerk of Mail Sec.  
K. Watanabe, Accounting Section  
S. Toshima, Telegraph Section

### 局便郵本日大

POST OFFICE, JAPANESE  
G. Kojima, director

mitsui BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD. (Fusan  
Branch—Kotohira-cho; Telephs. 665 and  
43; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

## MASAMPO

浦山馬

Masampo was opened to foreign trade on the 1st May, 1899. It has a native population of roughly 35,000, and the Japanese inhabitants number approximately 3,000. The climate is very mild. The harbour is good and in summer it serves as an excellent sea-bathing place. The Masampo branch of the Seoul-Fusan railway besides several lines of small steamers connect with the port of Fusan, and the superior accommodation of the latter port greatly interferes with the commercial expansion of Masampo. The foreign trade at Masampo in 1916 was yen 1,242,000.

## MOKPO

浦木 *Mok-po*

Mokpo, which, like Chinnampo, was opened to foreign trade on the 1st October, 1897, in pursuance of a resolution of the Council of State, is a seaport in the province of Cholla and has an excellent harbour capable of providing anchorage accommodation for thirty or forty vessels of large tonnage. Cholla is a great rice-growing district and has the reputation of being the wealthiest province in the country, and Mokpo lies at the mouth of a river which drains nearly the whole province. Mokpo has undergone a great transformation since it was opened. In 1897 it consisted of a few native huts surrounded by paddy fields and mud flats. At the end of 1917 the houses numbered 3,575 and the population exceeded 17,900, including 98 Chinese and 19 Europeans. A sea-wall has been built and a bund road over a mile in length has been made.

The trade of the port in 1916 amounted to 4,901,000 yen.

## CHINNAMPO

浦南嶺 *Chin-nam-po*

This port was opened to foreign trade on the 1st October, 1897, in pursuance of a resolution passed by the Council of State. The port is situated on the north bank of the Taitong inlet, about twenty miles from its mouth, in the extreme south-west of the province of Pyeng-yang. It is some forty miles distant by water from Ping-yang, the third city in the peninsula, with a population exceeding 40,000, and it is a place of



considerable commercial activity. The railroad traffic between Ping-yang and Chinnampo was started in October, 1910, and the journey takes one hour and forty minutes, the distance being 35 miles. The province is rich in agricultural and mineral wealth, the latter being now developed by foreign enterprise.

The business of the port is increasing year by year, the rich hinterland holding out good prospects for the future. The foreign trade of the port for the nine months ended September 30th., 1918, was worth 14,280,000 yen, exports being valued at 12,888,000 yen and imports at 1,392,000 yen. In 1917 the total trade was 19,064,000 yen—exports yen 10,489,000, and imports 8,575,000 yen. The business community is entirely composed of Japanese and Chinese. The Japanese population numbers about 6,372.

The principal articles of export are rice, beans, wheat, maize, cow-hides and timber. Of imports, cotton and silk piece goods, matches, kerosene, porcelain, iron and hardware deserve mention. The harbour of Chinnampo affords safe accommodation for a great number of vessels of the deepest draught and the largest tonnage.

## KUNSAN

Kunsan, one of the ports opened to foreign trade on the 1st May, 1899, is situated at the mouth of the Yong Dang River, which runs for many miles, forming the boundary line between the two provinces of Cholla-do and Chung-Chong-do, on the West Coast of Corea, and lies about halfway between Chemulpo and Mokpo. The two provinces referred to are so noted for their abundant supply of agricultural produce that they are called the magazines of the peninsula. For the nine months ending September 30th., 1918, the foreign trade of the port was valued at 10,226,000 yen as compared with 9,268,000 yen for the whole of 1917. The principal articles of export are rice, wheat, beans, different kinds of medicines, ox-hides, grasscloth, paper, bamboo articles, fans (both open and folding), screens and mats, bêche de mer, dried awabi, with various kinds of fish and seaweed. Among import goods, shirtings, lawns, cotton yarn, matches, kerosene oil, etc., had already found their way to the port prior to its opening for distribution to different markets. Rice is largely exported from Kunsan, and Japanese farmers have been attracted in considerable numbers to this neighbourhood.

## SONG-JIN

城 津

This port (Joshin) is situated on the north-eastern coast of Chosen (Corea), in the province of North Ham-kyong, about 250 nautical miles from Wonsan and 125 nautical miles from Vladivostock. It was opened to foreign trade on the 1st May, 1899. The harbour is ice-free. The anchorage is not spacious, though very easy of access, and vessels drawing 10 feet or so can lie within a quarter of a mile from the shore. Improved jetty accommodation has encouraged the visits of vessels to the port. It is becoming an important place of call for all steamers engaged in the coastal trade, and a regular service has been opened between the port and Tsuruga. There is a railway connecting with Hoilyong, a town on the northern frontier and a small line to the capital of the province. The exports chiefly consist of beans, cowhides, hemp cloth and bêche de mer, whilst cotton goods, kerosene oil, ironware and matches form the principal items of imports. The foreign trade for 1916 totalled 1,748,000 yen.

# CHINA

---

China—by a revolution, the origin and progress of which will be found described in the following pages—decided in 1912 to adopt the Republican form of government. Sun Yat Sen, the Republican leader who was appointed first President of the Republic by the Provisional Government set up at Nanking, resigned the Presidency in favour of Yuan Shih-kai on receiving from him satisfactory assurances regarding his political views in support of the Republic. In recommending the National Assembly to elect Yuan Shih-kai (who had up to then been the “one strong man” of the Imperial party), Dr. Sun Yat-sen said: “The abdication of the Ch'ing Emperor and the Union of the North and South are largely due to the great exertions of Mr. Yuan. Moreover, he has declared his unconditional adhesion to the national cause. Should he be elected to serve the Republic, he will surely prove himself a most loyal servant of the State. Besides, Mr. Yuan is a man of political experience, upon whose constructive ability our united nation looks forward for the consolidation of its interests.” Yuan Shih-kai was unanimously elected, and Sun Yat-sen retired from politics to devote his energies to economic projects, and especially to the development of a scheme for covering the country with a network of railways. Yuan Shi-kai continued to serve as “Provisional President” until October 10th, 1913, when, the two Houses of Parliament having in the meantime been set up, he was duly inaugurated.

The Boards of Government or Ministries remain, with some few changes, as they were reconstituted in 1906, when the first steps were taken towards constitutional government and a reform of the official system. They are as follows:—(1) The Wai Chao Pu, Ministry of Foreign Affairs; (2) Nei Wu Pu, Ministry of the Interior; (3) Lu Chuen Pu, Ministry of War; (4) Hai Chuen Pu, Ministry of the Navy; (5) Chiao Yu-Pu, Ministry of Education; (6) Sze Fa Pu, Ministry of Justice; (7) Nung Shang Pu, Ministry of Agriculture and Commerce; (8) Chiao Tung Pu, Ministry of Communications; (9) Tsai Cheng Pu, Ministry of Finance. Provincial Councils were established in October, 1909, and a National Assembly came into existence on October 3rd, 1910. Its duties were purely consultative, the actual government remaining in the hands of the officials. The intention had been to grant a full Parliament of two chambers in 1917, the intervening years being devoted to preparations for the change; but, in response to repeated memorials from the Provincial Councils, supported finally by a unanimous vote of the National Assembly, the period was shortened by four years. The full Parliament came into existence in 1913, being inaugurated on April 8th. The Senate consisted of 274 members and the House of Representatives of 596. Both Chambers were dominated by an ultra-Republican majority, which showed an attitude of hostility to the President from the outset. The President did not attend the inauguration of the Parliament, because (so it was reported) it had been intimated on behalf of the predominant party that he would be welcomed only as a spectator, and the Chambers went so far in their discourtesy as to refuse to allow his Chief Secretary to read to the House a Message congratulating the Parliament upon its inauguration. After spending two or three months in framing rules for the Parliament, the members by a majority voted themselves a yearly salary of \$4,000 each. The proceedings of both Houses during 1913 were distinguished by violent attacks on the policy of the President and his Cabinet, and by the languid interest shown in the serious business of the legislature. Very frequently one House or the other was unable to sit because a quorum of members had not put in an appearance. Hostility towards the President found further expression in a new revolution, which broke out in the province of Kiangsi and extended southward to Kwangtung, involving some fighting at Shanghai, Nanking and a few other points in the Yangtze Valley, the avowed purpose of the revolution being to organise an expedition “to punish Yuan Shih-kai.” Within a couple of months this movement was effectually suppressed by the Central Government, and the leading spirits of the revolution fled the country. Among the refugees was Dr. Sun Yat-sen. Thereupon the President and his Cabinet showed a greater determination to secure more effective control over the provinces. The first



thing to be done was to confirm the President in his office, and Parliament, evidently impressed by the confidence the country had shown in him during the late troubles, elected him President of the Republic for the next five years, and Li Yuan Hung, who since the first Revolution had remained in command of the troops at Wuchang, was elected Vice-President. Hardly a month had elapsed since his election before the President startled the country by the issue of a mandate ordering the expulsion from Parliament of all members who had been identified with the Kuomintang, the political party which had promoted the abortive revolution. This order was instantly obeyed, and the result of it was that Parliament was unable to sit for the remainder of the year, as without some of these members it was impossible to form a quorum in either House. Altogether 313 members were expelled, and the party was suppressed as a seditious organisation throughout the country. Notwithstanding these drastic measures the President continued to proclaim his faith in the future of China under a Republican form of government. His views were aptly summed up in his own phrase: "The nurse must not provide the infant with food only fit for adults." Thus it was that China became for a period of two years an autocracy under the guise of a Republic. A State Council consisting of 70 members, replaced the suppressed Parliament. It was supposed to act as an advisory, administrative and legislative organ until the formation of the new Parliament under the Constitutional Compact, but its chief function was to give a veneer of legality to the policy of the President. All it did was to endorse his every action, even to the mad Monarchy Movement.

The death of Yuan Shih-kai and the collapse of the ill-starred attempt to restore the monarchical form of Government revived Republicanism. Li Yuan-hung, on the death of Yuan Shih-kai, quietly became President. He was officially confirmed in the appointment by a re-assembly of the first Parliament. The Cabinet was soon afterwards approved by Parliament, and a constitution was drafted which was disliked by the Premier and the military chiefs by reason of the fact that it placed all authority in the hands of Parliament. This led to a rupture which resulted in Li Yuan-hung being compelled to dissolve Parliament at the instigation of the Tuchuns. Then followed Chang Hsun's mad attempt to restore the Manchu Dynasty. He was overthrown by Marshal Tuan Chi-jui after which Feng Kuo-chang, the Vice-President, assumed the Presidency as Li Yuan-hung declined to complete his term. The second election of President took place in October, 1918, when Hsu Shih-chang was unanimously chosen.

#### FINANCE

The conditions associated with national finance in China were never more discreditable than now. Progress towards an ordered system had been very marked until the outbreak of the anti-monarchical revolution, and then chaos set in, due of course to the multiple demands for money with which to pay the troops and to keep certain provinces loyal. The revolted provinces utilised their local revenue for military purposes, and Peking, further crippled by the Group Banks withholding the surpluses from the Salt Revenue, sought financial assistance from America, experiencing, however, the deep mortification of a refusal at the last moment. Attempts to raise loans in other quarters also failed. Confusion became worse confounded when, in May, 1916, the Government issued an order forbidding the Bank of China and the Bank of Communications to make specie payment against their own notes. Such an injunction for a day or two paralysed the trade and commerce of the entire country, but, fortunately, the branches of these banks in the big cities decided to ignore the order and resumed payment. China thus presented the unique spectacle of provincial branches of the two national banks carrying on business in defiance of the Government. Truly a Gilbertian situation. It was explained that the chief concern of the authorities was to retain a silver reserve with which to pay the troops and so prevent mutinies and looting, but whatever the motive which prompted the so-called moratorium, there can be no question as to its harmful effect upon the national credit. The Government, however, managed to carry on the administration, and, in October, 1916, sanctioned the payment of silver by the Bank of China, with the result that the value of the Bank of Communications notes rose in one day from 79 to 91, but declined again to 87 in consequence of the run on the Bank of China for silver payments. The year 1917 was little better than its predecessor. Government was hard pressed for money, its difficulties being increased by Chang Hsun's attempt to restore the Manchu dynasty and by the Southern revolt. Several small loans were obtained from Japanese sources. The year 1918 proved even more discreditable in the matter of national finance than 1917. To finance the futile war against the South the Government borrowed



money from Japanese sources with a recklessness that scandalised all people interested in this country, especially as the proceeds were dissipated among the selfish Tsuchunato and their followers. National assets were pledged with the prodigality of those who give away what is not their's. During 1918 alone over 150,000,000 yen was borrowed. The following are loans made to China by Japan :—

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| 1909.—From Yokohama Specie Bank to Imperial Railway Administration, representing part payment of that part of the Hsinmintum Mukden Railway lying east of the Liao River .....                                                                                                                                        | Yen | 320,000    |
| For eighteen years at 5 per cent., issue price 93, secured by revenue of road.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |            |
| 1909.—From Yokohama Specie Bank to Imperial Railway Administration for construction of Kirin-Changchun Railway ..                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     | 2,150,000  |
| For 25 years at 5 per cent., issue price 93, secured by revenue of road.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |            |
| 1910.—Yokohama Specie Bank to Imperial Railway Administration for redemption of Peking-Hankow Railway .....                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     | 2,200,000  |
| For ten years at 7 per cent., issue price 97.50.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |            |
| 1911.—Yokohama Specie Bank to Imperial Railway Administration for redemption of Peking Hankow Railway and for running expenses pending redemption .....                                                                                                                                                               |     | 10,000,000 |
| For 25 years at 15 per cent., issue price 95.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |            |
| 1912.—Mitsui Bussan Kaisha to Hankow Waterworks & Electric Light Co., for construction purposes ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     | 1,000,000  |
| Repayable in 10 annual instalments. Int. 7 per cent. Guaranteed by Ministry of Communications.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |            |
| 1912.—Loan on Hankow Mint ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     | 2,000,000  |
| 1913.—Yokohama Specie Bank to Ministry of Communications for construction of Supinkai-Chengchiatun Railway .....                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     | 5,000,000  |
| 1915, May 1st.—Asiatic Development Co., Loan to Central Government for general purposes .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     | 5,000,000  |
| For three years at 6 per cent., issue price 94, secured by uncertain mining Concessions in Hunan and Anhui and by profits of brass cash smelting scheme.                                                                                                                                                              |     |            |
| 1916, Sept.—To Province of Shantung for military purposes ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     | 1,500,000  |
| 1916, Dec.—To Kwangtung Provincial Government on security of Salt Revenues made by Bank of Taiwan .....                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     | 1,500,000  |
| 1916, Nov. 10th.—Kuantung Loan made by the Bank of Taiwan ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     | 600,000    |
| 1916, Nov. 11th.—Hankow Paper Mill Loan made by the China-Japan Industrial Development Co. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     | 2,000,000  |
| 1916, Dec. 5th.—Tientsin Spinning Mill Loan made by Okura Gumi .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     | 600,000    |
| 1917, Jan. 15th.—Hankow Hydraulic Electric Co. Loan made by Toa Kogyo Kwaisha .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     | 1,000,000  |
| 1917, Jan.—Japanese Banking Group to Ministry of Communications, for redemption of notes of Bank of Communications .....                                                                                                                                                                                              |     | 5,000,000  |
| For three years at 7 1/2 per cent., no discount, secured by 1,500,000 shares of Bank Stock and \$4,000,000 Treasury Bonds, Japan obtaining privilege of appointing adviser to bank and option on future loans.                                                                                                        |     |            |
| 1917, Jan. 30th.—Bank of Chosen to Fengtien Province for relief of Chinese banks in Mukden, half payable in one year, half in three years. Interest 6 1/2 per cent., issue price 95.....                                                                                                                              |     | 2,000,000  |
| 1917, Feb.—Japanese Syndicate to Kwangtung Provincial Government; 1,300,000 for advances to Provincial Government and 1,700,000 for construction of Canton cement factory; entire loan secured on revenues and property of cement factory and customs land at Tashatou, and guaranteed by Provincial Government ..... |     | 3,000,000  |
| 1917, May 1st.—Kuangtung Loan, secured by Salt Gabelle Revenues made by Bank of Taiwan .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     | 1,500,000  |
| 1917, Aug. 12th.—Nanchang Railway Loan made by Toa Kogyo Kwaisha ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     | 2,300,000  |
| 1917, Aug.—Japanese Syndicate to Bank of China, for redemption of Bank Notes, secured by \$15,000,000 Bank of China Notes .....                                                                                                                                                                                       |     | 5,000,000  |
| For 6 months at 7 per cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |            |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1917, Aug. 28th.—Yokohama Specie Bank advance on Second Reorganization Loan for reimbursement of advances made by Bank of China to Central Government. Repayable out of second reorganization loan if made, otherwise to be repaid in cash in one year .....               | Yen 10,000,000 |
| Interest 7 per cent., discount 1 per cent. Secured by Salt Surplus Revenue.                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |
| 1917, Aug. 28th.—Shantung Loan made by Japan-China Industrial Development Co. ....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1,500,000      |
| 1917, Sept. 28th.—Second Loan for Bank of Communications made by Industrial Bank of Japan, Bank of Chosen and Bank of Taiwan..                                                                                                                                             | 20,000,000     |
| 1917, Oct. 17th.—Sino-Japanese Industrial Company and 10 Japanese Banks to Central Government for relief of Chihli flood sufferers. One year at 7 per cent., secured by revenue of three native Customs houses, including Dolnor.                                          | 5,000,000      |
| 1917, Oct.—Loan on Kirin-Changchun Railway by South Manchuria Railway Co. ....                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6,500,000      |
| For 30 years at 5 per cent., issue price 91.50, secured by revenue and property of road.                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |
| 1917, Nov. 20th.—Grand Canal Loan (part of Siems-Carey loan) total \$6,000,000 gold. Americans take \$3,500,000 and Japanese 2,500,000 equivalent to yen .....                                                                                                             | 5,000,000      |
| 1917.—China-Japan Industrial Development Co., to Hengchow, Hunan, Electric Light Co. ....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 80,000         |
| 1917.—China-Japan Industrial Development Co., Hsiajen, Chinhai, Hsiaking, and Pinghu, Chekiang .....                                                                                                                                                                       | 250,000        |
| 1917.—China-Japan Industrial Development Co., to Hsiangtan Electric Light Co., of Hunan.....                                                                                                                                                                               | 150,000        |
| 1917.—China-Japan Industrial Development Co., Metal Refining Loan ...                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 50,000         |
| 1918, Jan., 1st.—Finance Department, Printing Bureau Loan made by Mitsui Bussan Kaisha. For three years at 8 per cent., issue price 98. Agreement provides that all material shall be bought from the Mitsui Bussan Kaisha if prices are not higher than competitors ..... | 2,000,000      |
| 1918, Jan.—Mitsui Bussan Kaisha to Tsao Kun, Tuchun of Chihli, for military purposes, secured by shares of Kailan Mining Administration .....                                                                                                                              | 1,000,000      |
| 1918, Jan. 8th.—Yokohama Specie Bank advance on Second Reorganization Loan, repayable out of Second Reorganization Loan, if made, otherwise a one year Japanese loan at 7 per cent. Secured by surplus salt revenues.....                                                  | 10,000,000     |
| 1918, Jan.—Japanese syndicate to Tan Hao-min, "rebel governor of Hunan." Said to be secured by right to co-operate in working iron mines at Taipingshan, Anhui and antimony mines at Shui-kuoshan, Hunan .....                                                             | 2,000,000      |
| For 5 years at 7 per cent., issue price 94.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |
| 1918, Jan. 18th.—Group Banks to Central Government for suppression of plague .....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1,000,000      |
| To be refunded in 10 months; secured by salt surplus.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                |
| 1918, Jan.—Loan to province of Fukien, for general purposes. Secured by sundry taxes .....                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1,000,000      |
| 1918, Jan.—Mitsui Bussan Kaisha to Chihli province for purchase of yarns for Chihli spinners; repayment guaranteed by Ministry of Finance .....                                                                                                                            | 1,000,000      |
| 1918, Jan.—Supplementary loan for Kirin-Changchun Railway .....                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 630,000        |
| 1918, Jan. 20th.—Tai-hei Kumei Syndicate to Central Government for purchase of arms. Interest 7 per cent., issue price 95; additional commission of 5 per cent. for unspecified purpose .....                                                                              | 14,000,000     |
| 1918, Jan. 20th.—Second Loan to Bank of Communications for 3 years at 7½ per cent. secured by \$25,000,000 in Treasury bonds; money advanced by Bank of Chosen, Bank of Taiwan, Industrial Bank of Japan .....                                                             | 20,000,000     |
| 1918, Feb.—Shihpingkai-Chengchiatun Railway Loan made by Specie Bank. For one year at 7 per cent., secured by revenue of road...                                                                                                                                           | 2,600,000      |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1918, Feb.—Nankin Railway Loan, between Nanchang and Kiukiang.<br>Made by Tao Kogyo Kwaisha .....                                                                                                                                                                                       | Yen 100,000  |
| 1918, April.—Sino-Japan Exchange Bank to Telegraph Administration<br>for extension of land lines; interest $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., discount $1\frac{1}{2}$<br>per cent., secured by all telegraph property not previously<br>pledged .....                                            | 20,000,000   |
| 1918, April.—Wireless loan, probably for construction of wireless stations,<br>materials to be purchased from Mitsui Bussan Kaisha.....                                                                                                                                                 | 3,000,000    |
| 1918, May, 16th.—Chihli Provincial Loan made by the Bank of Chosen...                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1,000,000    |
| 1918, June.—Bank of Chosen to Ministry of Communications, for con-<br>tinuance of Kirin-Changchun line to Korean border .....                                                                                                                                                           | \$20,000,000 |
| For 40 years at 5 per cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              |
| 1918, June.—Bank of Chosen to Fengtien Province for redemption of<br>small-coin notes, one half to be repaid in two years, and<br>one half in three, interest $6\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., issue price<br>95, secured by stock in Penhsihsu collieries owned by Fengtien<br>province ..... | 3,000,000    |
| 1918.—Loan on Yu Kan Iron Mines, Kiangsi Province .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3,000,000    |
| 1918, July.—Yokohama Specie Bank, Third Advance of the Second Re-<br>organisation Loan .....                                                                                                                                                                                            | 10,000,000   |
| 1918, July.—Kirin Forestry Loan made by Japanese Banking Group.<br>Period ten years. Interest $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. To Chinese Govern-<br>ment at par. Security: Gold mines and Government Forests at<br>Kirin and Heilungkiang and revenues therefrom .....                         | 30,000,000   |
| 1918, Oct.—Advance for four railways in Manchuria and Mongolia.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 20,000,000   |
| 1918, Oct.—Tsinanfu and Kaomi railway loans advance .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 20,000,000   |
| 1918, Oct.—Establishment National Foundry .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 10,000,000   |

#### LOANS TO HANYEHPING COLLIERY COMPANY :

|                                                                                                 |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 1903.—Industrial Bank of Japan, 30 years at 6 per cent. ....                                    | 3,000,000  |
| 1906.—Mitsui Mining Cosemi-annual repayments, int. $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. ....                | 1,000,000  |
| 1906.—(Okura & Company, 7 years at $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. ...                                 | 2,000,000  |
| 1908.—Yokohama Specie Bank, 10 years at $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. ....                           | 1,500,000  |
| 1908.—Yokohama Specie Bank, 10 years .....                                                      | 500,000    |
| 1909.—Yokohama Specie Bank, 10 years .....                                                      | 6,000,000  |
| 1910.—Mitsui Mining Company, 2 years at 7 per cent. ....                                        | 1,000,000  |
| 1912.—Mitsui Mining Company .....                                                               | 2,000,000  |
| 1913.—Yokohama Specie Bank, 40 years; 7 per cent. to 7th year, there-<br>after 6 per cent. .... | 15,000,000 |

The aggregate of the national indebtedness is no greater than that of some other countries with less resources, but the danger is that, without foreign supervision, the resources will not be husbanded, but frittered away on useless expenditure. Towards the close of 1918 the Powers agreed that no further advances should be made to China until a settlement between North and South has been completed. The observance of this undertaking has rendered administration since extremely difficult. Innumerable private sources have been approached for financial accommodation with unsatisfactory results. National bonds have been hawked about until they have depreciated lower than previous below-par quotations. Redemption of the 4th year Domestic Loan should have been commenced in 1918, but was not commenced till 1919. Likewise the principal of the Premium Bonds should have been returned, but was not. The feature of 1919 was the announcement that America, Britain, France and Japan would form a new Consortium. Associated with this proposition was a plan for the unification of China's railways. Japan, at first disapproved of both schemes, but in 1920 changed her attitude.

This chapter on finance would be incomplete without a reference to the preposterous currency reform promulgated in August, 1918, which contemplated the establishment of a gold currency with the Yuan or dollar as basis. A gold note issue was to follow, the reserve for which was to be furnished by Japanese notes held in the banks. All this was to be accomplished by the decree promulgating the scheme. Naturally, the Group Banks protested, and the scheme was dropped.



Budget Statements in China have yet to become the precise documents that they are in other countries. The last published was for the fiscal year ending June, 1916, when the total of the Extraordinary Receipts was \$84,829,104 and the grand total of both the Ordinary and Extraordinary Receipts \$473,048,764. The total Extraordinary Expenditure was \$181,035,114 and the grand total of both the Ordinary and Extraordinary Expenditure \$472,838,584. During the autumn of 1919 Parliament framed a Budget which showed a deficit of \$120,000,000. To meet this it was proposed to reduce military expenditure by \$20,000,000 and to introduce reforms in the collection of taxes which would yield another \$20,000,000. For the balance a loan was to be raised.

The Maritime Customs and the Salt Gabelle are the only two sources of revenue for which exact figures are so far available. The Customs receipts for 1919 amounted to Hk. Taels 46,009,160, the highest on record. It represented an increase of Hk. Tls. 9,664,115 over that for 1918. The net receipts of the Salt Gabelle for 1918 were \$71,589,603, an increase of \$962,354 as compared with 1917. All obligations secured on the Salt Revenue were fully met, and the release of surplus funds handed over to the Chinese Government during 1918 amounted to \$71,761,154, or roughly three millions more than in 1917.

China had no foreign debt till the end of 1874, when a loan of £627,675, bearing 8 per cent. interest, was contracted through the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, under Imperial authority, and secured by the Customs revenue. Up to 1894 the total foreign debt of China was inconsiderable, but subsequently extensive borrowings had to be made to meet the expenses of the war with Japan and the indemnity, which was Taels 200,000,000 (at exchange of 3s. 3½d.), with a further Tls. 20,000,000, for the retrocession of the Liaotung Peninsula. The last instalment was paid in 1898, and the total indebtedness of the country up to 1900 was £55,755,000, the principal loans being the Russian of 1895, the Anglo-German of 1896, and the Anglo-German of 1898, each of £16,000,000. The country's obligations in 1901 were increased by a sum of Tls. 450,000,000, the amount of the indemnity paid to the Powers to meet (1) the expenses of the Expeditionary Forces, and (2) claims for compensation for losses to missions, corporations, individuals, etc. Several Loans were subsequently obtained, chiefly for railway construction, and, as a result of the Revolution, China's indebtedness was increased by an international loan of £25,000,000. China's foreign debts are in various currencies and owing to fluctuation of exchange it is difficult to give the precise amount, but the total as incurred by the Central Government, amounts to about \$1,750,000 Chinese currency, which has accumulated during the past 25 years. Only the Land Tax remains as unpledged security for further foreign loans.

The foreign debt secured on national revenue outstanding December 31, 1914, is shown in the following table:—

| No. | Nature of Loan.                                                                              | Rate of Interest. | Original Amount | Principal Outstanding Dec. 1, 1914. |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1   | "Cassell Loan" of Apr. 1895 (Chartered Bank).....                                            | 6 %               | £ 1,000,000     | £ 70,702                            |
| 2   | "Arnhold, Karberg Nanking Loan," 1895 (Three German Banks) .....                             | "                 | 1,000,000       | 70,702                              |
| 3   | "Russian Loan" of 1895 (French Group) .....                                                  | 4 %               | 15,820,000      | 10,588,252                          |
| 4   | Gold Loan of 1896 (H'kong, S'hai. & German Banks)                                            | 5 %               | 16,000,000      | 11,685,925                          |
| 5   | Gold Loan of 1898 (H'kong, S'hai. & German Banks)                                            | 4½ %              | 16,000,000      | 13,382,000                          |
| 6   | Imperial Railways of N. China Loan, 1899 (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) .....                    | 5 %               | 2,300,000       | 1,725,000                           |
| 7   | Shansi Railway Loan, 1902 (Russo-Chinese Bank)...                                            | "                 | 1,600,000       | 1,600,000                           |
| 8a  | Kaifeng-Honan (Pien-Lo) R'ly. Loan, 1903 (Belgian)                                           | "                 | 1,000,000       | 1,000,000                           |
| 8a  | 2nd issue of same, 1907 (Belgian) .....                                                      | "                 | 640,000         | 640,000                             |
| 9   | Shanghai-Nanking Railway Loan, 1903 (H. & S. Bank)                                           | "                 | 3,250,000       | 2,900,000                           |
| 10  | Gold Loan, 1905 (H'kong, S'hai. & German Banks)                                              | "                 | 1,000,000       | 50,000                              |
| 11  | Hankow-Canton Railway Redemption Loan, 1905 (Hongkong Government) .....                      | 4½ %              | 1,000,000       | 440,000                             |
| 12  | Honan Railway (Pekin Syndicate) Loan of 1905 ...                                             | 5 %               | 700,000         | 700,000                             |
| 13  | Canton-Kowloon Railway Loan, 1907 (H. & S. Bank)                                             | "                 | 1,500,000       | 1,500,000                           |
| 14  | Tientsin-Pukow Railway Loan, 1908 (Hongkong, & Shanghai and German Banks) .....              | "                 | 5,000,000       | 5,000,000                           |
| 15  | Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway Loan, 1908 (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) .....                 | "                 | 1,500,000       | 1,500,000                           |
| 16  | Gold Loan of 1908 (Peking-Hankow Railway Redemption) (Hongkong & Shanghai and French Banks). | "                 | 5,000,000       | 5,000,000                           |

|     |                                                                                                                  |     |            |            |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------|------------|
| 17  | Kirin-Changchun Railway Loan, 1909 (Y. 2,150,000)                                                                | 5 % | 220,599    | 220,599    |
| 18  | Hsinnintun-Mukden Railway Loan, 1909 (Y. 320,000)                                                                | "   | £ 32,834   | £ 29,185   |
| 19  | "Birchal" Peking-Hankow Railway Redemption Loan, 1910 (London City & Midland Bank for Dunn, Fischer & Co.)       | 7 % | 450,000    | 450,000    |
| 19a | 2nd issue of same, 1914                                                                                          | "   | 216,000    | 216,000    |
| 20  | Tientsin-Pukow Railway Supplement Loan, 1910 (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank)                                          | 5 % | 3,000,000  | 3,000,000  |
| 21  | Yokohama Specie Bank, Railway Supplementary Loan, 1910 (Y. 10,000,000)                                           | "   | 1,026,000  | 1,026,000  |
| 22  | Hukuang Railways Loan, 1911 (German, British, French and American)                                               | "   | 6,000,000  | 6,000,000  |
| 23  | "Crisp" Loan, British, 1912 (prior charge on Salt Revenue)                                                       | "   | 5,000,000  | 5,000,000  |
| 24  | Belgian Loan, 1913 (French-Belgian, for construction of Haichow-Lanchow Railway)                                 | "   | 4,000,000  | 4,000,000  |
| 25  | Austro-German Gunboat Loan, 1913                                                                                 | 6 % | 3,200,000  | 3,200,000  |
| 26  | Quintuple Reorganisation Loan, 1913 (later charge on Salt Revenue), English, French, German Japanese and Russian | 5 % | 25,000,000 | 25,000,000 |

## AREA AND POPULATION

China proper, extending over 1,335,841 square miles, is divided into eighteen provinces. Considerable trouble and care were taken in 1919 by the Postal Administration to obtain an estimate of the population of China. Recourse was had to the assistance of the provincial officials, which in most cases was willingly accorded. Underneath are given the results obtained. These, while they cannot be regarded as accurate, may be taken as a close approximation to actual figures. The footnote will show the limitations that have so far been imposed to a full record of the outlying districts:—

| Province.                        | Area,<br>square miles. | Province.       | Area,<br>square miles |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Anhui .....                      | 54,826                 | Kwangtung.....  | 100,000               |
| Chekiang.....                    | 36,680                 | Shantung.....   | 55,984                |
| Chihli .....                     | 115,830                | Szechuen .....  | 218,533               |
| Fukien .....                     | 46,332                 | Yunnan.....     | 146,718               |
| Hunan .....                      | 83,398                 | Shansi .....    | 81,853                |
| Hupeh .....                      | 71,428                 | Shensi .....    | 75,290                |
| Kiangsi.....                     | 69,498                 | Kansu .....     | 125,483               |
| Kiangsu .....                    | 38,610                 | Honan .....     | 67,954                |
| Kwangsi .....                    | 77,220                 | Kweichow .....  | 67,182                |
| Total.....                       |                        | 1,532,819       |                       |
| Manchuria (Chinese estimate) ... |                        | 363,000         |                       |
| Peking.....                      | 4,014,619              | Hunan .....     | 28,443,279            |
| Chihli .....                     | 30,172,092             | Kiangsi .....   | 24,466,800            |
| Shansi .....                     | 11,080,827             | Kiangsu .....   | 28,235,864            |
| Honan .....                      | 30,831,909             | Shanghai .....  | 5,550,200             |
| Shensi .....                     | 9,465,558              | Anhui .....     | 19,832,665            |
| Kansu .....                      | 5,927,997              | Chekiang .....  | 22,043,300            |
| Sinkiang.....                    | 2,519,579              | Fukien .....    | 13,157,791            |
| Manchuria .....                  | 13,701,819             | Kwangtung ..... | 37,167,701            |
| Shantung .....                   | 30,803,245             | Kwangsi .....   | 12,258,335            |
| Szechuen .....                   | 49,782,810             | Yunnan .....    | 9,839,180             |
| Hupeh.....                       | 27,167,244             | Kweichow .....  | 11,216,400            |

TOTAL: 427,679,214

Not included in the above (no data available):—

(a.) 1 Hsien and Mongolia in Peking District.

(b.) 3 Hsien in Manchuria District.

(c.) Tibet.



The total number of foreigners in China was ascertained in 1918 to be 244,527. Of these 159,950 were Japanese, 59,719 Russian, 7,953 British, 2,651 Germans, 2,417 Portuguese, 5,766 Americans, and 2,580 (including protégés) French, other nationalities being represented by 3,491. In spite of the war the number of Europeans has increased since 1915, and the total of Japanese residents has risen by nearly fifty per cent. in the same period. The Chinese Maritime Customs compiled a table in 1918 which showed the number of commercial firms to be 6,930. Japan headed the list with 4,483, followed by Russia with 1,154, the United Kingdom with 606, America with 234, Germany with 75, France with 156, Portugal with 43, Italy with 36, Holland with 24, Austria-Hungary with 16, Belgium with 20, Denmark with 23, Spain with 9, Norway with 11, Sweden with 3, and the non-Treaty Powers with 36; but, as the British Commercial Attaché has remarked, much depends on the definition and status of a commercial firm.

The principal dependencies of China have been Mongolia, with an area of 1,288,035 square miles, and some 2,000,000 people; and Manchuria, with an area of 363,000 square miles, and an estimated population of 13,700,000. Outer Mongolia in 1912 asserted her independence of Chinese sovereignty, and obtained the formal recognition of Russia, but under the Russo-Chinese Treaty concluded in 1915 the suzerainty of China was recognised and the autonomy of Outer Mongolia agreed to. Towards the end of 1919 Outer Mongolia petitioned to return to the authority of Peking. The petition was granted, and the several treaties with Russia were abrogated. Inner Mongolia is a dependency of China. Manchuria has in recent years been steadily and rapidly colonised by Chinese, who greatly outnumber the Manchus in their own land. Tibet, which is also practically a dependency of China, has an area of 643,734 square miles and a population of over 6,000,000. Down to 1910 it was ruled by the Dalai Lama, but subject to the Government of Peking, which maintains a Resident at Lhasa. In consequence, however, of the Dalai Lama's refusal to comply with the demands of Peking, a Chinese military expedition was dispatched to Lhasa, and he fled to India, where he remained for over a year. Meanwhile the great revolution broke out in China. The Tibetans seized the opportunity to proclaim their independence, and again a military expedition was sent to Tibet, but more conciliatory methods had to be adopted. The Chinese troops were withdrawn and the Dalai Lama returned to the Tibetan Capital. The tripartite conference at Simla in 1914 to determine the status of Tibet and delimit the boundaries ended in failure, no agreement being arrived at.

## DEFENCE

### *Army*

Until 1895 China had no regular modern troops, but the disasters of the Sino-Japanese War demonstrated the necessity for a National Army. Five divisions known as the Wu Wei-chun were then raised, but the majority of these were afterwards disbanded, and only one division remained to form the nucleus of the Lu-Chun or new National Army.

President Yuan Shih Kai undertook the reorganisation of China's Military forces, but accomplished little outside of Chihli, where he raised six divisions of modern troops between 1903 and 1906. However, a real start was made in 1907 as the result of an Imperial edict ordering the formation of thirty-six divisions in the various Provinces of the Empire by 1912. Recruiting for this new Army was on a principle of modified conscription, the terms of service being three years with the colours, three years in the first reserve, and four years in the second reserve, or ten years in all. First reservists were called out for thirty days' training every year, and men of the second reserve for a like period every other year.

These thirty-six divisions were to have an establishment of about 10,000 combatants each. In 1909 recruiting was also commenced for a division of Military Guards. At the outbreak of the Revolution in 1911, thirteen divisions were practically complete and the formation of nineteen more had been begun. A division consisted of two brigades of infantry, one regiment of cavalry, one regiment of artillery and nine batteries, one sapper battalion, and one transport battalion, besides medical and other units, etc. In all, the number was nominally about 250,000; actually, it was about 180,000.

The creation of the National Army tended to the centralisation of authority, and enabled the Peiyang party to dominate the counsels of the nation. Theoretically all Military forces are under the control of the General Staff and the Ministry of War (the President being Commander-in-Chief), and are paid by the Central Government,



the authority of the Ministry of War being delegated in each Province to specially appointed Military Commissioners. Provincial civil governors have no authority over the Military (Lu Chun), but can call for their services when needed.

One great difficulty in the organisation of a modern Army was the lack of properly trained officers. The Model Army created by Yuan Shih-kai did much to meet the need. This model army, consisting of 5,000 men carefully selected from the better classes, was drilled by General Wang Shih Chin, late Minister of War, but it has been absorbed in the regular army. Several military colleges have recently been opened, including an aviation school at Nanyuan.

During 1915 the principle of conscription was approved by the Government, but the financial difficulties which are ever present in China made it impossible to carry it into effect. The system is different from any which obtains in other countries, each district being expected to furnish a given quota of men. For this purpose the country has been divided into six military districts.

As military expenditure absorbs six-tenths of the revenue of the country, disbandment of troops has been considered a first step to re-organisation. Partial disbandment has been accepted by the Peking Parliament.

### Navy

Under the old *régime* each Province controlled its naval contingent independently of the Central Government, but the consolidation of authority in Peking, which has resulted since the Revolution, has secured the placing of the Maritime Forces under the direct control of the Ministry of Navy, although that control at present is rather nebulous. For reasons which are obvious, the extensions which were contemplated have not been effected, but there is every reason to believe that increases in the number of the smaller craft suitable for patrolling the waterways will be sanctioned as soon as funds permit.

Under the programme drawn up by the Naval Commission headed by Prince Tsia Hsun, the following cruisers were added to the fleet:—the *Ying Swei* and the *Chao Ho*, both built in England, having each a displacement of about 2,600 tons and a contract speed of 20 knots. The main armaments consist of 2.6in. and 4.4in. guns. There are, in addition, a number of torpedo-boat-destroyers built in Germany, Austria and Italy, and two light draught river gunboats built in Japan. There is no attempt at uniformity—very much the reverse.

The provision of Naval Bases is contemplated. Existing dockyards are inadequate for the requirements of the present fleet, and their plant is obsolete. The number of the *personnel* cannot be exactly stated.

Practical experience demonstrates that the Chinese bluejacket with training and discipline can rank with any bluejacket in the world.

### TRADE AND INDUSTRY

The ports open to trade are:—Newchwang, Chinwantao, Tientsin, Chefoo, Woosung, Shanghai, Soochow, Chinkiang, Nanking, Wuhu, Kiukiang, Hankow, Yochow, Changsha, Shasi, Ichang, Chungking, Hangchow, Ningpo, Wenchow, Santu, Foochow, Amoy, Swatow, Canton, Samshui, Wuchow, Kongmoon, Nanning, Kiungchow, Pakhoi and Chengteh, Lungchow, Mêngtsz, Szemao and Tengyueh, on the frontiers of Tonkin and Burmah, are stations under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs. Mukden, Antung and Tatiengkow and other inland places in Manchuria, Kweihiuchang, Kalgan, Dolonor, Chihfeng, Taonanfu, Hulutao, and Lungkow have also been declared open to foreign trade. The import trade, exclusive of the Colony of Hongkong, centres chiefly at Shanghai, Tientsin, Hankow and Canton, while the bulk of the exports pass through the ports of Shanghai and Canton. The annual value of the trade of China coming under the supervision of the Imperial Maritime Customs was as follows:—

| Net Imports from Foreign Countries. | Net Exports to Foreign Countries. | Total of Foreign trade. | Net Imports of Native Goods |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1918...Hk. Tls. 554,893,082         | Hk. Tls. 485,883,031              | Hk. Tls. 1,040,776,113  | Hk. Tls. 278,389,009        |
| 1919... " 646,997,681               | " 630,809,411                     | " 1,277,807,092         | " 338,649,915               |

1919 equals at—

|                              |                      |                      |                    |
|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Ex 1.68 Mex. \$1,087,756,104 | Mex. \$1,059,759,810 | Mex. \$2,147,515,914 | Mex. \$568,931,857 |
| Ex. 6/4 £204,882,600         | £199,756,313         | £404,638,913         | £107,239,140       |

The following was the net value of commodities imported direct from and exported direct to foreign countries in 1919. These figures do not include the trade carried on with neighbouring countries in Chinese junks, which does not come within the control of the Foreign Customs, but include Hk. Tls. 32,531,863 re-exports to foreign countries:—

|                                                 | Imports              | Exports     | Totals        |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Japan (including Formosa) .....                 | Hk. Tls. 246,910,997 | 195,006,032 | 441,947,029   |
| Hongkong .....                                  | " 153,631,544        | 131,495,296 | 285,126,840   |
| United States of America .....                  | " 110,236,706        | 101,118,677 | 211,355,383   |
| Great Britain .....                             | " 64,292,239         | 57,186,242  | 121,478,481   |
| France .....                                    | " 3,375,809          | 34,285,989  | 37,661,798    |
| British India .....                             | " 26,980,705         | 9,599,413   | 36,580,118    |
| Russia, Siberia and Russian Pacific Ports ..... | " 14,061,334         | 21,321,528  | 35,382,862    |
| Korea .....                                     | " 9,431,450          | 22,617,954  | 32,049,404    |
| Canada .....                                    | " 18,887,866         | 4,181,033   | 23,068,899    |
| Straits Settlements .....                       | " 10,115,656         | 11,220,792  | 21,336,448    |
| Other European Countries .....                  | " 1,303,394          | 10,076,610  | 11,380,004    |
| Turkey, Persia, Egypt, Aden, etc. ....          | " 740,638            | 10,507,249  | 11,247,887    |
| Dutch Indies .....                              | " 6,864,316          | 3,072,377   | 9,936,693     |
| Macao .....                                     | " 5,053,426          | 4,714,206   | 9,767,632     |
| Italy .....                                     | " 991,556            | 5,144,292   | 6,135,848     |
| French Indo-China .....                         | " 2,879,927          | 1,786,189   | 4,666,116     |
| Philippines .....                               | " 2,547,911          | 1,990,254   | 4,538,165     |
| Siam .....                                      | " 422,060            | 2,742,137   | 3,164,197     |
| Netherlands .....                               | " 111,030            | 1,758,575   | 1,869,605     |
| Australia and New Zealand .....                 | " 633,782            | 733,448     | 1,367,230     |
| Central and South America .....                 | " 11,360             | 190,073     | 201,433       |
| South Africa .....                              | " —                  | 49,907      | 49,907        |
| Switzerland .....                               | " 15,838             | 11,138      | 26,976        |
| Hk. Tls.                                        | 679,529,544          | 630,809,411 | 1,310,338,955 |

Imports to the amount of Hk. Tls. 32,531,863 were re-exported to foreign countries, namely, to Japan, Tls. 5,997,206; United States of America, Tls. 2,144,730; to Hongkong, Tls. 2,957,688; to Russian Pacific Ports, Tls. 7,614,047; Russia European Ports and by land, Tls. 8,124,853; to Corea, Tls. 2,156,982; to Great Britain, Tls. 848,907; to Belgium Tls. 1,481,106; to other countries, Tls. 1,206,344.

The following were the values of imports from foreign countries in 1919 :—

|                                |                      |                               |                    |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Cotton Goods .....             | Hk. Tls. 221,114,198 | Railway Materials .....       | Hk. Tls. 3,934,986 |
| Metals .....                   | " 57,307,814         | Oil, other kinds .....        | " 3,596,017        |
| Kerosene Oil .....             | " 47,667,424         | Hosiery and Hab'dashery ..... | " 3,416,626        |
| Sugar .....                    | " 37,867,034         | Soda .....                    | " 3,336,095        |
| Cigarettes and Cigars .....    | " 22,334,720         | Dyes, Aniline .....           | " 3,272,231        |
| Vehicles, various .....        | " 18,468,237         | Glass and Glassware .....     | " 2,724,365        |
| Machinery and Fittings .....   | " 14,353,135         | Bran of all kinds .....       | " 2,399,752        |
| Coal .....                     | " 12,972,584         | Ginseng .....                 | " 2,324,112        |
| Paper and Stationery .....     | " 12,450,816         | Chemical Products .....       | " 1,632,761        |
| Fish and Fishery Prod'ts. .... | " 11,253,572         | Fruit, dried and fresh .....  | " 1,612,552        |
| Bags, all kinds .....          | " 9,746,886          | Household Stores .....        | " 1,609,241        |
| Rice .....                     | " 8,301,052          | Bêche de Mer .....            | " 1,531,564        |
| Leather .....                  | " 7,923,668          | Tea .....                     | " 1,528,506        |
| Clothing and Shoes .....       | " 7,626,388          | Pepper .....                  | " 1,409,495        |
| Woollen Goods .....            | " 7,519,322          | Wax Paraffin .....            | " 1,370,012        |
| Timber and Woods .....         | " 7,227,613          | Umbrellas .....               | " 1,296,082        |
| Miscellaneous Piece Gds. ....  | " 6,914,276          | Seaweed .....                 | " 1,275,040        |
| Cotton, Raw .....              | " 6,570,844          | Flour .....                   | " 1,249,965        |
| Medicines .....                | " 5,880,614          | Rattan .....                  | " 1,044,186        |
| Tobacco .....                  | " 5,584,799          | Mats and Matting .....        | " 727,738          |
| Matches .....                  | " 5,575,912          | Beans, Peas, etc. ....        | " 653,146          |
| Electrical Materials .....     | " 5,170,112          | Opium .....                   | " 246,220          |
| Soap and Perfumery .....       | " 5,132,711          | Sundries .....                | " 87,852,063       |
| Wines, Beer, Spirits .....     | " 4,523,058          |                               |                    |
|                                |                      | Total .....                   | " 679,529,544      |

The Exports to foreign countries, exclusive of re-export of foreign goods, were:—

|                             |                      |                           |                    |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Silk, Raw, Ref. and Coc'ns. | Hk. Tls. 122,327,370 | Paper                     | Hk. Tls. 3,934,807 |
| Oil, Vegetable.....         | " 46,876,171         | Chinaware                 | " 3,780,295        |
| Bean cake .....             | " 44,173,118         | Tallow                    | " 3,582,118        |
| Beans .....                 | " 33,364,829         | Medicines                 | " 3,404,562        |
| Cotton, Raw and Waste       | " 30,789,728         | Timber and Wood.....      | " 3,323,499        |
| Wheat and other Cereals     | " 26,043,884         | Salt .....                | " 3,260,877        |
| Seed, Rape, etc. ....       | " 22,762,117         | Grasscloth .....          | " 3,138,082        |
| Minerals and Metals ...     | " 22,504,220         | Mats and Matting.....     | " 2,908,793        |
| Tea .....                   | " 22,398,436         | Fire-crackers & F'works   | " 2,849,173        |
| Eggs, Albumen and Yolk      | " 19,825,098         | Seedcake .....            | " 2,829,265        |
| Silk Piece Goods .....      | " 15,744,583         | Clothing, Shoes, etc..... | " 2,080,049        |
| Wool .....                  | " 13,957,517         | Skins, Dressed .....      | " 1,621,257        |
| Flour .....                 | " 11,025,726         | Skins, Hides, Undressed   | " 1,564,004        |
| Meats, Fresh and Pres'vd.   | " 7,954,560          | Vermicelli and Macaroni   | " 1,407,210        |
| Straw braid .....           | " 7,717,587          | Peas .....                | " 1,334,414        |
| Nankeens and Cotton Gds.    | " 7,658,309          | Firewood .....            | " 1,306,931        |
| Coal .....                  | " 7,257,876          | Fish and Fishery Products | " 1,201,540        |
| Tobacco .....               | " 7,127,138          | Vegetables .....          | " 1,138,990        |
| Ground Nuts .....           | " 5,850,337          | Leather .....             | " 1,063,060        |
| Eggs, Fresh and Pres'vd.    | " 5,107,396          | Fruit, Fresh and Dried... | " 900,075          |
| Lard .....                  | " 4,833,127          | Nutgalls .....            | " 753,838          |
| Bristles.....               | " 4,748,890          | Pottery and E'thenware    | " 752,757          |
| Fibres, Ramie, Hemp, &c.    | " 4,364,923          | Garlic .....              | " 537,632          |
| Animals, Living.....        | " 4,021,803          | Sundries .....            | " 83,701,440       |
|                             |                      | Total                     | " 630,809,411      |

Goods to the value of Tls. 85,327,768 were conveyed to, and to the value of Tls. 61,433,470 were brought from, the interior under transit passes.

The total carrying trade, foreign and coastwise, in 1919 was divided amongst the different flags as under:

|                       | Entries and Clearances | Tonnage    | Values             | Percentages |        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|--------|
|                       |                        |            |                    | Tonnage     | Trade. |
| British.....          | 36,074                 | 36,234,312 | Tls. 1,045,195,748 | 37.90       | 36.14  |
| Japanese.....         | 27,182                 | 27,532,449 | " 887,758,624      | 28.76       | 30.69  |
| Chinese .....         | 137,575                | 27,089,762 | " 725,505,056      | 28.30       | 25.08  |
| American .....        | 4,433                  | 2,569,887  | " 101,935,893      | 2.68        | 3.52   |
| Russian .....         | 2,803                  | 708,474    | " 52,999,109       | 0.74        | 1.83   |
| French.....           | 471                    | 414,161    | " 38,996,925       | 0.43        | 1.35   |
| Norwegian .....       | 311                    | 302,959    | " 15,561,274       | 0.32        | 0.54   |
| Dutch .....           | 362                    | 461,782    | " 12,927,834       | 0.48        | 0.45   |
| Other Countries ..... | 543                    | 362,149    | " 11,330,804       | 0.39        | 0.40   |
|                       | 209,754                | 95,725,935 | " 2,892,211,267    | 100.00      | 100.00 |

The vessels entered and cleared in 1919 were made up of 112,564 steamers of 89,844,371 tons, and 97,190 sailing vessels of 5,881,564 tons; the latter including 4,536,314 Chinese junk tonnage.

The Maritime Customs revenue for the same year amounted to Haikwan Taels 43,009,160, and was derived from:—

|                  | Import Duty. | Export Duty. | Coast T'de. Duty. | T'nage. Dues. | Transit Dues. |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Foreign.....Tls. | 17,806,685   | 14,894,718   | 1,354,444         | 1,318,328     | 1,490,304     |
| Native .....     | " 1,825,012  | 4,940,605    | 1,227,615         | 125,563       | 1,025,886     |
| Totals.....      | " 19,631,697 | 19,835,323   | 2,582,059         | 1,443,891     | 2,516,190     |

The Native Customs Revenue at nineteen coast and river ports for 1919 amounted to Hk. Taels 4,493,708.



Mr. F. S. Unwin, Statistical Secretary of the Maritime Customs, in his report of the Foreign Trade of China for 1919, says:—

*General.*—Whatever disappointments she may have suffered politically, in the sphere of trade China has no reason to complain of her share of the blessings of peace outside her borders that resulted from the Armistice of November, 1918. After a period of uncertainty and hesitation, the insatiable food hunger of Europe and the demand for raw materials made itself felt imperiously in all her markets. The value of her trade with foreign countries increased by 257 million taels as compared with 1918, and 337 million as compared with 1913. For the first time since statistics were available the value of her exports at the moment of shipment all but balanced that of her imports. Her Customs revenue rose from 36 million taels in 1918 and 44 million in 1913 to 46 million, notwithstanding the low rate of exchange—about Tls. 3 to the pound sterling—at which her *ad valorem* import duties were paid. The persistent demand for her food products and certain of her raw materials, at any price, poured wealth into the pockets of her traders and for the moment has no doubt greatly benefited her farmers and artisans. Stimulated by this silver shower, the legitimate desire of her capitalists and merchants to be less dependent on foreign manufactures has produced a regular boom in industrial enterprise throughout the country.

*Customs Revenue.*—The total Maritime Customs collection actually exceeded that of 1913—previously the record year—by 2 million taels only, but by 3.5 million if we leave out of account the amounts contributed by opium—Hk. Tls. 1,531,000 to the 1913 collection and Hk. Tls. 1,500 to that for 1919. The whole of this remarkable advance is due to export duties, the total of which includes duties levied on the home trade and slightly exceeded import duties. It is too early to estimate the effect of the Revised Import Tariff, which came into force on the 1st August, 1919. Tonnage dues recovered, the collection—Hk. Tls. 1,443,891—having been exceeded twice only—in 1913 and 1914.

*Foreign Trade.*—The gross value of the direct foreign trade of China in goods (treasure excluded) in 1919 was Hk. Tls. 1,342,870,818 and the net value, after deducting re-exports, Hk. Tls. 1,277,807,092. These sums expressed in silver represent an enormous advance on those of any previous year. Expressed in gold at the average exchange rate on New York for the year they show an increase of 219 per cent. over 1910 and of 150 per cent. over 1913. The goods imported were valued at Hk. Tls. 646,997,681 and those exported at Hk. Tls. 630,809,411. The balance remains slightly in favour of imports and in no way helps to explain the huge inflow of gold and silver, certainly not less than 100 million taels in value, that the country was able to absorb during 1919. One is left doubting whether the Customs valuation of exports for returns purposes accurately represents their exchange value as commodities at the time of shipment.

Largely owing to the effects of the war, but partly, of course, to natural causes, the direction of China's overseas trade will be found to have swung considerably from its old lines in favour of America, whose direct trade with China—apart from Hong-kong—was valued here at 211 million taels in 1919, against 73 million in 1913. Imports from America were valued at 110 million, and exports, at moment of shipment, at 101 million—thus disclosing a balance of 9 million taels in favour of America. This is a complete reversal of the figures of previous years, which had always shown a balance in China's favour, and completely disposes, I may add, of the generally accepted explanations of the huge shipments to China by America of gold and silver, even if we were to add the cost of freight and insurance to the value of exports.

Imports from Great Britain recovered slightly from the low figures of the latter part of the war, but fall far short of those of 1913 and 1914. Exports, on the other hand, more than doubled the average of the decade. Trade with France was well up to the average of the decade in both imports and exports; with Belgium, exports recovered, but imports, which had attained a high figure before the war, remained inappreciable. Exports to Italy were below the average. Trade with Russia and Siberia, as is not surprising, shows a heavy decline from the early years of the decade. With Japan the remarkable increase in imports and exports that has characterised each year of the decade showed no sign of diminution in spite of the boycott, which indubitably had its effect. The values for 1919 were: imports, 247 million taels; and exports, 195 million; against imports, 91 million; and exports, 55 million, in 1912.

*Imports.*—The total value of goods imported from abroad was Hk. Tls. 646,997,681, the equivalent in sterling of £204,882,599 at 6s. 4d.—the average rate of exchange for the year—representing an increase of Hk. Tls. 92,104,599 over the 1918 figures, and o

Hk. Tls. 76,835,124 over 1913. It should be noted that this remarkable advance has taken place in spite of the practical elimination as an import of opium, which in 1913 represented a value of over 41 million taels and in 1919 figures for Tls. 246,000 only. Of the total, 647 million, cotton goods provided no less than 210 million; metals, 56.6; kerosene oil, 46.7; sugar, 35; cigarettes and cigars, 21.8; locomotives and railway cars, 15; machinery, 14; coal, 12.5; fish and fishery products, 11; paper, 10.2; and motor-cars, 2.1 million.

*Exports.*—The total value of exports abroad of Chinese merchandise in 1919 is given as Tls. 630,809,411, equivalent at 6s. 4d.—the average rate of exchange for the year—to £199,756,331. In sterling this represents an advance of 55 per cent. over 1911, of 228 per cent. over the pre-war year 1913; in silver, of 30 per cent. over 1918, and 56 per cent. over 1913; and is far the highest figure recorded in the history of the country. To a very considerable extent, no doubt, this remarkable increase is due to a general rise in prices, but by no means entirely—as will be seen from the following comparison of the quantities of the 10 chief exports in 1913 and 1919:—

|                          | 1913       | 1919       |
|--------------------------|------------|------------|
| Raw silk ... .. Piculs   | 149,000    | 165,000    |
| Seed oils... .. "        | 1,287,000  | 4,433,000  |
| Beancake ... .. "        | 11,818,000 | 20,725,000 |
| Beans ... .. "           | 10,325,000 | 15,119,000 |
| Wheat ... .. "           | 1,848,000  | 4,453,000  |
| Flour ... .. "           | 119,000    | 2,694,000  |
| Raw cotton ... .. "      | 739,000    | 1,072,000  |
| Sesamum seed ... .. "    | 2,035,000  | 2,838,000  |
| Tea ... .. "             | 1,442,000  | 690,000    |
| Goat skins ... .. Pieces | 7,794,000  | 13,832,000 |

The returns for this division of trade show increase or recovery in all articles of any importance except tea and certain metals, the demand for which ceased with the signing of the Armistice. In other respects the table presents no unusual feature, unless it be the unprecedented exportation of cereals, including over a million piculs of rice, the embargo on which was removed in favour of Japan in order to meet serious shortage in that country caused by excessive exportation and the partial failure of the crop in 1918. Silk and its products remained by far the most valuable of China's exports, raw silk alone representing over 100 million taels. Next in order of value came seed oils, 46 million; beancake, 44 million; beans, 39 million; cereals (including flour), 36 million; raw cotton, 30 million; skins and hides, 26 million; seeds and seedcake, 25 million; eggs and egg albumen and yolk, 25 million; tea, 22 million; metals, 22 million; wool, 14 million; sugar, 9 million; frozen and preserved meats, 8 million; cotton goods, 7½ million; coal, 7 million; straw braid, 7 million; tobacco, 7 million; cigarettes, 6 million; groundnuts, 6 million; lard, 4½ million; bristles, 4½ million; fibres, 4 million; china-ware, 3½ million; grasscloth, 3 million.

*Summary.*—The outstanding feature of the year's trade was the astonishing vitality of exports in face of heavy freight charges, high and fluctuating exchange, slowness and irregularities of mails and cables, and, at times, lack of tonnage. This activity was, of course, largely due to exceptional conditions in Europe and America, and it would be rash to count on a continuance of the demand for China's products *regardless of price*. Successful efforts are being made to develop production in all parts of the world—notably in Africa—where the fluctuations in exchange and the heavy burden of inland taxation and poor transport facilities that handicap China are little, if at all, felt. To meet her future competitors on equal terms China must reform her present system of inland taxation and improve her internal transport. Her traders and producers will also do well to organise effective measures to check adulteration—of which frequent complaint is heard on all sides.

The extraordinary activity of the export trade, combined with the high tael exchange, reacted favourably on imports, which, but for the difficulties of all kinds experienced by manufacturers in Europe and America in meeting orders—for machinery especially—would have assumed much larger proportions. The increased interest taken by America in trade with the Far East was reflected in the frequent visits of her financiers and men of business, the establishment of two new powerful banking corporations—the Asia Banking Corporation and the Park-Union Bank,—with branches in all the principal trade centres, and the opening of a large



number of new firms. Another event of importance was the Conference of British Chambers of Commerce opened at Shanghai on the 5th November, under the presidency of the British Minister. Its primary aim, as shown by its published proceedings, is the co-operation of British merchants in a trade policy favourable to British and Chinese interests. Yet another noteworthy feature of the year was the establishment of Anglo-American-Chinese commercial clubs at Shanghai and Tientsin—at Tientsin known as the A B C Club—intended to promote social and business intercourse between Chinese and foreigners.

Many new industrial banks were established by Chinese during the year on foreign lines in support of various trade interests. The development of industrial enterprises—in textiles especially—was apparently only limited by the impossibility of obtaining the necessary machinery. There are few foreign-type articles of domestic use that are not now manufactured in China by factories on modern lines, the majority of them without foreign assistance. Out of a long list the following may be mentioned:—enamelledware; silk and cotton clothing and underwear; toilet articles; umbrellas; woollen yarn; mother-of-pearl, bone, and horn buttons; chemicals; needles; electric lamps; telephone appliances; asbestos manufactures; wine; beer; beet sugar; glass ware; window glass. Weaving and flour mills were exceptionally active during the year. Shipbuilding on a considerable scale may now be counted as one of the established industries of China, capable of great expansion. According to Lloyd's shipping returns there were launched from Chinese yards during 1919 vessels aggregating 12,307 tons. A new building yard at Shanghai has recently been added. New mining enterprises have recently been started in different parts of the country, and such old-established institutions as the Han-Yeh-Ping Corporation and the Kailan Mining Administration are greatly extending their plant and operations.

With the exception of the public works mentioned above (aeroplanes, wireless telegraph and telephone installations, river conservancy, etc.), which owe their existence mainly to the pressure of trade interests, there is not much to be recorded of essential developments, undertaken for the benefit of the country as a whole, such as the building of good roads and bridges, the introduction of scientific methods of agriculture and cattle-breeding, afforestation, and the reclamation of waste lands. Unfortunately, such undertakings as these present no prospect of immediate profit for the individual and require for their prosecution vast capital and an administrative machinery which are not at present available to the State or its citizens. So long, however, as these essentials are lacking it appears to be inevitable that the economic development of the country should remain one-sided, that the process of watering the leaves and branches of the pagoda tree instead of its roots should continue—that aeroplanes should come before roads, and that spindles should be multiplied while the improvement and extension of cotton cultivation are allowed to lag. It is true that motor roads have been constructed in the far North and that regulations for the building and upkeep of roads throughout the country have been promulgated by the Government. It is also true that something has been done in the way of improving the cultivation of silk, tea, cotton, and other products by the private enterprise of merchants and others interested in the trade in these staples and by the efforts of enlightened officials here and there. But it cannot be too strongly emphasised that the vast agricultural and mineral resources of the country, which constitute the foundation of its future strength and independence, lie to a great extent wasted or untouched. Yet it is on the intelligent development of these that the success and continued prosperity of the industries now springing up like mushrooms all over the country will ultimately depend.

Value in Silver and Sterling of the Foreign Trade of China, 1892 to 1919 :—

| Year.       | Average Exchange. |     | Imports.    |            | Exports.    |            |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|
|             | s.                | d.  | Hk. Tls.    | £          | Hk. Tls.    | £          |
| 1892 ... .. | 4                 | 4½  | 140,298,086 | 30,544,061 | 102,583,525 | 22,333,286 |
| 1893 ... .. | 3                 | 11½ | 149,928,703 | 29,517,212 | 116,632,311 | 22,961,986 |
| 1894 ... .. | 3                 | 2½  | 163,897,525 | 26,206,530 | 128,104,522 | 20,483,379 |
| 1895 ... .. | 3                 | 3½  | 172,853,145 | 28,268,688 | 143,293,211 | 23,434,411 |
| 1896 ... .. | 3                 | 4   | 209,106,866 | 34,851,143 | 131,081,421 | 21,846,903 |
| 1897 ... .. | 2                 | 11½ | 204,554,227 | 30,470,055 | 163,501,358 | 24,354,889 |
| 1898 ... .. | 2                 | 10½ | 217,761,975 | 31,416,701 | 159,037,149 | 22,944,422 |
| 1899*... .. | 3                 | 0½  | 280,907,296 | 42,282,402 | 195,784,832 | 29,469,696 |
| 1900+... .. | 3                 | 1½  | 223,791,888 | 34,734,365 | 158,996,752 | 24,677,621 |

\* Influence of railways felt.

† Boxer outbreak.



| Year.                  | Average Exchange. |                   | Imports.    |             | Exports.                |             |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|                        | s.                | d.                | Hk. Tls.    | £           | Hk. Tls.                | £           |
| 1901 ...               | 2                 | 11 $\frac{9}{16}$ | 280,472,693 | 41,559,625  | 169,656,757             | 25,139,243  |
| 1902 ...               | 2                 | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 335,601,739 | 43,628,226  | 214,181,584             | 27,843,606  |
| 1903 ...               | 2                 | 7 $\frac{3}{4}$   | 343,300,115 | 45,296,542  | 214,352,467             | 28,282,616  |
| 1904 ...               | 2                 | 10 $\frac{2}{3}$  | 348,603,090 | 49,966,442  | 239,486,683             | 34,326,424  |
| 1905 ...               | 3                 | 0 $\frac{1}{10}$  | 458,340,485 | 68,942,047  | 27,888,197              | 34,278,183  |
| 1906 ...               | 3                 | 3 $\frac{3}{4}$   | 414,184,061 | 68,167,793  | 236,456,739             | 38,916,838  |
| 1907 ...               | 3                 | 2                 | 422,838,531 | 68,711,261  | 264,380,697             | 42,961,863  |
| 1908 ...               | 2                 | 8                 | 396,261,991 | 52,834,931  | 276,660,403             | 36,888,053  |
| 1909 ...               | 2                 | 7 $\frac{3}{16}$  | 417,586,237 | 54,264,460  | 338,992,814             | 44,051,410  |
| 1910 ...               | 2                 | 8 $\frac{5}{16}$  | 462,437,260 | 62,260,433  | 380,833,328             | 51,273,653  |
| 1911 <sup>†</sup> ...  | 2                 | 8 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 473,517,685 | 63,628,938  | 377,338,166             | 50,700,286  |
| 1912 ...               | 3                 | 0 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 471,809,192 | 72,000,048  | 370,520,403             | 56,544,517  |
| 1913 <sup>§</sup> ...  | 3                 | 0 $\frac{1}{4}$   | 570,064,696 | 86,103,508  | 403,305,546             | 60,915,191  |
| 1914 <sup>  </sup> ... | 2                 | 8 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 546,425,219 | 74,564,285  | 345,280,874             | 47,116,943  |
| 1915 ...               | 2                 | 7 $\frac{1}{8}$   | 454,475,719 | 58,939,820  | 418,861,164             | 54,321,457  |
| 1916 ...               | 3                 | 3 $\frac{1}{16}$  | 516,406,995 | 86,767,390  | 481,797,36 <sup>4</sup> | 78,820,556  |
| 1917 ...               | 4                 | 3 $\frac{3}{4}$   | 549,518,774 | 118,633,090 | 462,931,630             | 99,940,188  |
| 1918 ...               | 5                 | 3 $\frac{1}{16}$  | 554,893,082 | 146,670,958 | 485,883,031             | 128,430,019 |
| 1919 ...               | 6                 | 4                 | 646,997,681 | 204,882,600 | 630,809,411             | 199,756,33  |

It will be observed in this table that an increase in silver values does not always mean an increase in trade when measured in sterling.

#### CUSTOMS REVENUE FOR 1920

The Maritime Customs Revenue for 1920 amounted in round numbers to Hk. Tls. 49,500,000 (at average exchange value of 6s/9 $\frac{1}{2}$ d equal to £16,809,375) and showed an increase of 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  million taels on the previous record collection for 1919. The gold equivalent of the 1920 collection at average exchange was £2,242,709 higher than the collection for 1919.

The 1920 revenue of the Native Customs under the Inspector General's control amounted in round numbers to Hk. Tls. 4,380,000 (at average exchange value of 6s/9 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. equal to £1,487,375), showing a decrease of Hk. Tls. 111,000 on the 1919 collection but still surpassing the 1918 collection by Hk. Tls. 406,000.

All Foreign Loan and Indemnity obligations secured on the Customs Revenues, including the Service of the Recorganisation Loan, were fully met, and a sum of Sh. Tls. 23,150,000 was released to the Central Government.

#### RAILWAYS

Although China is traversed in all directions by roads, they are usually mere tracks, or at best footpaths, along which the transport of goods is a tedious and difficult undertaking. A vast internal trade is, however, carried on over the roads, and by means of numerous canals and navigable rivers. The most populous part of China is singularly well adapted for the construction of a network of railways, and a first attempt to introduce them into the country was made in 1876, when a line from Shanghai to Woosung, ten miles in length, was constructed by an English company. This little railway was subsequently purchased by the Chinese Government and closed by them on the 21st October, 1877. Since that time the principle of railways has been fully accepted. The railway from Shanghai to Woosung was re-opened in 1898, as forming part of a line to Soochow, which the provincial authorities had obtained permission from the Throne to construct. A tramway, a few miles in length, begun in 1881 to carry coal from the Kaiping coal mines, near Tongshan, to the canal bank, has been extended to Taku and Tientsin on the one hand, and to Kinchow and Newchwang on the Gulf of Liao-tung on the other. This track was only completed in the early part of 1900, and during the summer months was, between Kinchow and Newchwang, largely destroyed by the Chinese so as to preclude the advance of Russian forces on Peking via Manchuria. A line from Peking to Tientsin was opened in 1897, the Peking terminus being at Machiapu, a point two miles from the Tartar city, whence a short electric line connected it with one of the principal gates; the traffic developed so rapidly

† Revolution in October.    || European war from August.    § Rebellion in summer.

that in 1898-9 the electric line had to be doubled. From Lukouchiao (or Marco Polo's Bridge) a line of about eighty miles in length was constructed southward to Paoting-fu, the capital of the province of Chihli; this line, in October, 1899, was handed over by the British constructors to the Belgian Syndicate as an integral factor in the great trans-continental line from Peking to Hankow. These lines were all more or less deliberately and in some parts completely destroyed by the Chinese during 1900. The Railways, as foreign innovations, were particularly hateful to the Boxers, who in many cases attacked the lines with a fury as intense as it was insensate: burning the stations, destroying bridges, firing the sleepers and carrying off the metals. Later on, track destruction was a strong feature of the strategy of the Imperial troops, and from their point of view, wisely so. It was the cutting of the Railway that was the sole cause of Admiral Seymour's failure in his gallant attempt to rescue the Legations. All the lines in North China were attacked and badly cut. Since then the terminus at Peking has been brought inside the Chinese City at the Chien Men or Southern Gate of the Manchu City, and the construction of a circular railway to link up the various grand trunk termini in Peking has made progress, the railway running round three parts of the city. Later, it is proposed to erect a grand central station. A branch line has been made from the Chien Men terminus to Tung Chow, the head of the water-ways; and both the French and Germans pushed on the trunk lines being built under their exclusive auspices in Chihli, Honan, and in Shantung, respectively, but this work has been suspended since the outbreak of the European war. Railway vandalism was the first evidence of the savagery and magnitude of the Boxer sedition. It is significant that the Imperial Government was so inert in protecting its own property. Now, however, there is no need to preach the gospel of railway construction, and only lack of funds retards the completion of many new lines.

An official report issued in 1918 showed that the operated length of Government Railways was 6,453,254 kilometres. Provincial and private railways total 683,000 kilometres, giving a total of 7,136,254 kilometres subject to the control of the ministry of communication. To this have to be added 3,865,000 kilometres of concessioned railways, a grand total of 11,001,254 kilometres of railways in China, or 6,836 miles. It is interesting to note that the greater part of railway construction has taken place north of the Yangtze River. If the Shanghai-Nanking Railway be included—and from the commercial point of view it should be grouped with the Northern interests—only 10.372 per cent. of the total operating mileage in China lies south of the Yangtze waterway. In plans for future constructions, however, Southern China is well provided with prospective lines. An important development took place in 1916 when the American firm of Siems & Carey signed, on May 17th, a contract with the Chinese Government for the building of railways in China. On September 29th the detailed plan for the working out of the original agreement was decided upon. Under these agreements Siems & Carey were to have entire charge of the construction of the railways to be built under the contract, and the American International Corporation (with which Siems & Carey is affiliated) undertook the flotation of the bonds for the Chinese Government in this work. The railways contemplated were as follows, though it was provided that if they were not feasible equal mileage should be allotted elsewhere in China:

- 1.—From Fengcheng in Shansi Province to Ningsia in Kansu Province.
- 2.—From Ningsia in Kansu Province to Lanchowfu in Kansu Province.
- 3.—From Hangchow in Chekiang Province to Wenchow in Chekiang Province.
- 4.—From Hengchowfu in Hunan Province to Nanning in Kwangsi Province.
- 5.—From Lu Hwei in Kwangtung Province to Chungchow in Kwangtung Province.

These lines were to be built upon a percentage basis as initiated by Pauling & Company in their Shasi-Shingyifu railway agreement. Negotiations, however, were interrupted for various reasons, but now the survey of 1,600 miles of railway has been commenced.

During the past five years the Japanese have shown an unwonted interest in the railway development of Manchuria and Mongolia, as well as Shantung, and during 1918 they concluded agreements with the Chinese Government for the construction of the following lines.

- From Taonanfu to Jehol.
- „ Changchun to Taonanfu.
- „ Kirin to Kaiyuan via Hailung.
- „ a point on the Taonanfu-Jehol Railway to a seaport.
- Also from Tsinanfu, Shantung province, to Shunteh in Chihli.
- „ Kaomi, Shantung province, to Hsuehchow in Kiangsu.



The Manchuria Group of lines ignores the Chinchow-Aigun agreement held by Americans, which, however, is apparently regarded now as a dead letter.

Great diversity exists on Chinese Railways in the type of locomotives used, due to the fact that the funds for constructing the various railways were furnished by different foreign markets, and in many of the loan agreements it is stated by implication, at least, that, other things being equal, the country that makes the loan should enjoy preference in furnishing the material for construction.

Statement of revenue of principal railways in 1918 :—

| Name of Line                     | Revenues       | Expenses      |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Peking-Hankow .....              | 18,750,636.11  | 7,009,225.63  |
| Peking-Mukden .....              | 16,996,642.09  | 6,529,967.69  |
| Tientsin-Pukow .....             | 10,560,944.92  | 5,378,013.14  |
| Shanghai-Nanking .....           | 4,179,808.68   | 4,203,245.60  |
| Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo .....   | 2,170,110.54   | 1,761,839.52  |
| Peking-Suiyuan .....             | 3,718,001.68   | 2,548,202.39  |
| Chengting-Taiyuan .....          | 2,527,620.85   | 1,284,966.54  |
| Taokow-Chinghua .....            | 936,263.23     | 385,798.06    |
| Kaifeng-Honan .....              | 1,365,622.90   | 632,646.91    |
| Kirin-Changchun .....            | 1,087,170. 6   | 754,273.67    |
| Chuchow-Pingshiang .....         | 61 ,086.75     | 502,916.69    |
| Canton-Kowloon .....             | 924,673.43     | 967,341.81    |
| Canton-Samshai .....             | (Not reported) |               |
| Changchow-Amoy .....             | 51,122.23      | 82,126.75     |
| Chinese Government Railway ..... | 63,873,763.67  | 30,040,564.50 |

The following list of railways, open and under construction, shows the progress which has been made in twenty years in improving communications in China:—

1. Chinese Eastern Railway (Tung Ching), 5-foot gauge. Kuanchengtzu to Harbin and thence east and west to the Russian frontier, 1,977 miles. Under Russian control.

2. Tsitsihar Light Railway (Ang-ang-chi), metre gauge. Connecting Tsitsihar with the Chinese Eastern Railway at Ang-ang-chi, 17 miles. Opened August, 1909. Constructed by a British engineer.

3. South Manchurian Railway. Under Japanese control. Main line: Dairen (Dalny) to Kuanchengtzu (1½ miles beyond Changchun), 439 miles; double line. Branches: (1) Choushuitzu to Port Arthur, 31½ miles. (2) Tashihkiao to Yinkow (Newchwang), 17 miles, inclusive of the new section from Niuchiatun to Yingkow, which was opened in November, 1909. (3) Yentai to Taikang, 10 miles. (4) Suchiatun to Fushun, 34½ miles, to the coal mines. (5) Mukden to Antung, 2 feet 6 inches gauge, 187 miles.

3a. Kirin-Changchun, 80 miles. Chinese Government Railway managed by Japanese in connection with South Manchurian Railway. Supingkai-Chengchiatun work commenced by Chinese with capital furnished by Japan.

4. Peking-Mukden line. The earliest railway system in China; formerly known as Imperial Railways of North China. British engineers, Chinese and British capital. Main line: Peking to Mukden (Ching-Feng), 523 miles. The last section, Hsinmintun to Mukden, was purchased from the Japanese in 1907. Branches: (1) Peking to Tungchow, 14 miles. (2) Peking to Lukowkiao, 4 miles, connecting with the Peking-Hankow Railway. (3) Kowpangtze to Yingkow (Newchwang), 57 miles. (4) Tientsin to Hsiiku, 3 miles. A branch from Tangho to Chinwangtao, 6 miles, belongs to and is controlled by the Chinese Engineering and Mining Company (British).

5. Peking-Suiyuan Railway 226 miles. Chinese capital and Chinese engineers. Opened to Kalgan in September, 1909. Kalgan to Tatung, 191 miles. Opened March<sup>4</sup> 1915. Tatung to Fengchen, 37 miles, opened. Fengtai to Kalgan, 211 miles. Branch-Hsichimen to Mentoukow, 27 miles.

6. Peking-Hankow Railway (Ching-Han, also known as Pe-Han or Lu-Han), 755 miles. Built by Franco-Belgian capital. Reverted to Chinese control, January 1, 1909. French and Belgian engineers still employed. Branches: (1) Liangsiang to Tuli, 12 miles, to local coal mines. (2) Liuliho to Chowkweichwang, 10 miles, to local coal mines. (3) Kaopeitien to Siling, 26 miles, light metre gauge railway to the Imperial tombs. (4) Kaoyih sien to Lincheng, 10 miles, to local coal mines. (5) Poatingfu branch, 3 miles.

7. Tientsin-Pukow Railway (Ching-P'u), 626 miles. Anglo-German capital (northern section 400 miles, German; southern section, 226 miles, British). Completed in 1911.



Branches: (1) Chentangchwang to Liangwangchwang, 16 miles. (2) Lincheng to Tsao-chwang, 19 miles. (3) Yenchowfu to Tsiningchow, 20 miles. (4) Lokou to Huangtai-chiao  $5\frac{1}{2}$  miles. (5) Tuliu to Pauto-Techow Grand Canal,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles. (6) Pukow to Hanchuang (British),  $236\frac{1}{2}$  miles.

8. Shantung Railway. Constructed by Germans. Main line: Tsingtao to Tsinan, 256 miles, a single line with earthwork to accommodate double line. Branches: (1) Changtien to Poshan, 28 miles. (2) Tsaochwang to Taieshchwang, 26 miles.

9. Shansi Railway (Cheng-Tai). From Shihkiaochwang (next station south of Chengtingfu) on the Peking-Hankow line to Taiyuanfu, 151 miles, metre gauge. Concession secured by Russo-Chinese Bank in 1898; constructed by Belgian syndicate; opened 1907.

10. Kaifeng-Honanfu Railway (Pien-Lo), 140 miles. Under Belgian control; redeemable by China. To be merged into the Lung Hai Railway proposed to extend from Lanchow, Kansu province, to some point, such as Haichow, on the coast north of the Yangtze river. The sections—Kaifengfu to Haichowfu, and Honanfu to Kwang Ying Tang—have been constructed.

11. Taokow-Chinghua Railway (Tao-Ching), 93 miles. Crosses the Peking-Hankow Railway at Sinsiang. Built by British capital and worked by the Peking Syndicate. Redeemed by China, 1905. British engineer still employed. To be continued to Tsechow. Branch: Yuichiafen to Taoching, 1 mile.

12. Tayeh mines Railway (Hupeh), narrow gauge. Tiehshanfu to Huangshihkwang, 17 miles.

13. Szechuan-Hankow Railway (Ch'uan-Han), Chengtu to Hankow, over 800 miles. Work begun at Ichang in December, 1909, on the section from Ichang to Wansien. Passed under Government control 1911. In the early part of 1913 an engineer-in-chief was appointed to each of the three sections. The surveying of the German (Hankow-Ichang) and American (Ichang-Kweichow) sections was put in hand.

14. Canton-Hankow Railway (Yueh-Han), 750 miles. Undertaken by three provincial companies for the sections in Kwangtung, Hunan and Hupei, respectively, with Chinese capital. Construction by Chinese and foreign engineers (some British) is well advanced throughout the Kwangtung section, and the line is completed as far as Shiu Kwan (Chiu Chow) 140 miles from Canton. A commencement on the Hupei section was made at the end of 1912 by British engineers and completed to Changsha by the end of 1917, after which construction ceased. Branches: (1) Canton to Samshui (San Shui), 32 miles, double to Fatshan (10 miles). (2) Chuchow to Pingsiang (P'ing-Li), 65 miles, to serve the Anyuen coal mines; built in 1902 by American engineers. To be extended 12 miles further. The section between Wuchang and Yuchow was opened to traffic in September, 1917.

15. Kiangsi Railway (Nan-Hsün), Kiukiang to Nanchang, 82 miles. Chinese capital, Japanese engineers. Heavily mortgaged to Japanese interests.

16. Anhwei Railway (Wu-Kuang), Wuhu to Kwangtehchow. Intended length, 150 miles, to continue to the border of Anhui to connect with the Chekiang Railway via Huchowfu. Work began in 1908, but little progress has been made.

17. Shanghai-Nanking Railway (Hu-Ning), 193 miles. Built by British capital and British engineers; opened to Nanking in 1908. Branches: (1) Shanghai to Woosung (Sung-Hu), 10 miles; opened in 1898; taken over by the Shanghai-Nanking Railway Administration in 1905. (2) Nanking City Railway.  $7\frac{1}{2}$  miles, built from Government provincial funds by a British engineer; opened August, 1908. A line connecting the Shanghai-Nanking Railway with the Shanghai-Hangchow was completed in 1916, passing through the outskirts of the settlement; 10 miles.

18. Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway (Hu-Hang-Yung); 218 miles. Under construction by two companies with Chinese capital, the Kiangsu and Chekiang Railway Companies, respectively. Opened from Shanghai to Hangchow (116 miles) in August, 1908, and from Ningpo to Tsao Ngo River (48 miles) in October, 1916. Management consolidated with that of the Shanghai-Nanking Railway.

19. Fukien Railway (Chang-Hsia), Changchowfu to Amoy, 33 miles. Construction has ceased at a distance of 18 miles.

20. Swatow-Chaochowfu Railway (Chao-Shan); 24 miles completed November, 1906. Chinese capital. Japanese engineers. Eventual connection with Amoy is proposed.

21. Canton-Kowloon Railway (Chiu-Kuang), 112 miles. Constructed with British capital and British engineers. The section in British territory, from Kowloon to Shumchün, 22 miles, was opened in October, 1910. The Chinese section, Canton to Shumchün, 89 miles, was opened on October 3rd. A connection with the Canton-

Hankow Railway is to be made by a loop round the north of Canton city. Canton-Samshui 39 miles, opened in 1915. Chinese capital.

22. Sunning Railway (Hsin-Ning), Kongyik to Samkaphoi via Sunning, 55 miles. Chinese capital and Chinese engineers. Opened in 1909-10.

23. Yunnan Railway (Tien-Yueh), Laokai to Yunnanfu, 291 miles. An extension of the line from Hanoi. Metre gauge. Built and controlled by French. Completed January, 1910.

### *Projected Railways*

1. Chinchowfu to Aigun, 750 miles. Preliminary agreement signed in January, 1910, for American loan and British construction. Construction improbable.

2. Chengtingfu to Yehchow, 110 miles. To connect the Peking-Hankow and Tientsin-Pukow Railways. Concession granted to Germans. Probably superseded by Japanese Tsinan-Shunteh project.

3. Chefoo to Weihsien, 170 miles. To connect Chefoo with the Shantung Railway. Delayed for some years. Funds raised in 1915; Government contributing half.

4. Tungkwan to Honanfu (Hsi-Tung), 730 miles. Surveyed in 1909. Chinese engineer engaged. Now absorbed in Lung Hai plan.

5. Sianfu to Lanchowfu, 80 miles. Noted in the programme of the Board of Communications as to be surveyed in 1911, but the project is still somewhat indefinite.

6. Lanchowfu to Ilifu, over 1,250 miles. A still more indefinite item of the programme.

7. Sinyangchow to Fengyang or Pukow, 270 miles. Chinese Central Railways Co. authorised to raise a loan of £3,000,000 for the construction of this line, which will pass through Luchowfu, Linanchao and Chengyang Kwan. Surveys completed in 1914, but construction delayed owing to war.

8. Chaochowfu or Swatow via Waichow to Sheklung or Shunchün, 200 miles. Alternative projects for connecting Swatow with the Canton district and the Canton-Kowloon Railway.

9. Macao to Fatshan (on the Canton-Samshui line), 75 miles. Concession granted to a Portuguese syndicate in 1902.

10. Kweilin to Chuanchow (Kwangsi), 80 miles. Preliminary survey made in 1909; no funds for construction.

11. Langson to Lungchow, 46 miles. A proposed French extension, metre gauge of the Hanoi-Langson line. It is proposed to continue this line to Nanning (150 miles).

12. Yunnanfu to Szechuan, 450 miles. To Suifu or to Luchow. Two American engineers were engaged by the Viceroy of Yunnan to survey in 1909. Probably metre gauge. There have been no developments since.

13. Bhamo to Teng Yueh (Tien-Mien), 123 miles. Preliminary surveys completed; 2 feet 6 inches or metre gauge. No developments.

14. Shasi to Singyifu (Kweichow) via Chengteh and Kueiyang with branch from Chengteh to Changsha, the whole aggregating 800 miles. Final agreement signed between the Chinese Government and Messrs. Paulings (British) on July 25th, 1914. Surveys completed.

15. Kiaochow (Kaomi) Yichow-fu railway (Shantung), to join the Tientsin-Nanking railway on the Kiangsu border; also a line from Tsinanfu (Shantung) to Shuntehfu (Chihli) joining the Tientsin-Pukow and the Peking-Hankow lines. To be constructed with Japanese capital.

16. Lung-Ts'in to Yü-Hai. Contract made in 1912, between the Chinese Government and the Compagnie Générale de Chemins de Fer et de Tramways en Chine, of Brussels, for the construction and equipment of the Railway, thereby authorising the company to issue a 5 per cent. gold loan of £10,000,000 for that purpose. This line will run, generally, in an east and west direction, through the Provinces of Kansu, Shansi, Honan, and Kiangsu. Its course is laid from Lanchowfu, to pass through the important cities of Sianfu and Tungkwan, to absorb the existing line between Honanfu, Chengchow (where it crosses the Peking-Hankow line), and Kaifengfu, then to bend slightly southwards to Süchowfu (where it crosses the Tientsin-Pukow line), and thence to a port yet to be determined. Haichow, on the north coast of Kiangsu, Tungchow (distant about 76 miles from Shanghai) and Haimen (about 20 miles farther east), on the northern shore of the Yangtsze estuary, are all spoken of as the probable terminus of this most important undertaking. The section from Hsüchowfu to Sianfu has been opened. Construction has been delayed owing to the war.

17. Tatungfu to Tungkwan. The Chinese Government in 1913 signed an agreement with the Compagnie Générale de Chemins de Fer et de Tramways en Chine, of Brussels,



for a loan of £10,000,000, to build a railway from Tatungfu, southwards through the centre of Shansi, to Tungkwan, where it will meet the Lung-Ts'in-Yü-Hai line, the company having the option to extend south-westwards to Chengtu, the total length being about 960 miles. Proposals were also in the air for further extensions south-east to Chungking, and then south-west to join the Yunnan Railway at Yunnanfu.

18. Chingchow to Nanning.—By an agreement, dated February, 1914, with the Banque Industrielle de Chine, a line will be built from Chinchow (Yamchow), on the coast west of Pakhoi, to Nanning, thence through the Yukiang Valley to Paiseting and Kutsingfu (a town north-east of Yunnanfu), where it will join the Yunnanfu-Chungking line.

19. Sinyang (Honan). Tengyang (Anhui) Railway. Chinese Government proposal. Miles 270. Surveys completed.

20. Siangyang-Shasi Railway, 207 miles. Surveyed 1911.

21. Siangyang-Kuanghsui Railway, 130 miles. Surveyed 1911.

22. Yenchoufu-Kaifengfu Railway, via Tsaochoufu, 230 miles.

23. Wuhu-Nanking Railway, 55 miles.

24. Central Kiangsui Railway (Icheng-Shiherhuei-Kuachou-Yangchou-Taichoufu Tsingkiangpu), 60 miles. Surveyed 1910. To be taken over by the Government.

25. Kwangsi Railway. From Canton to Wuchow, Nanning, Lungchow and connect at Langson with the Tongking Railway. Sections surveyed.

26. Yushan-Changshan (Yuchang) Railway, Chinese capital. This is the first section of the projected Kiangsi Railway to connect with the Hunan system at Pinghsiang) via Hsingan, Anjen, Nanchang, Linkiang, and Yuanchow.

27. Yunnanfu-Pose Railway. Partly surveyed.

28. Blagoveschensk-Harbin Railway, via Aigun and Mergen, with connection between Mergen and Tsitsihar.

29. Peking-Jehol-Chihfeng Railway, 270 miles.

30. Chinchow-Chihfeng Railway, 180 miles.

31. Kalgan-Dolonor Railway, 150 miles.

32. Dolonor-Chihfeng Railway, 200 miles.

33. Nanking to Pingsiang through Nanchang. Preliminary survey made in 1914. Total length, 643 miles. Estimated cost of construction and equipment, £7,608,925.

From Taonanfu to Jehol.

" Changchun to Taonanfu.

" Kirin to Kaiyuan via Hailung.

" a point on the Taonanfu-Jehol Railway to a seaport.

#### HISTORICAL

The year 1900 will ever be memorable in the history of China for the "Boxer" rising, the last and a most determined attempt to break away from foreign influence and to revert to the exclusiveness of twenty centuries. Details of this great social and political upheaval may be found in preceding volumes of this *Directory*. The object of the rising, which was confined to the North, was the extermination of foreign native Christians and people known to be associated with foreigners. The Legation Quarter at Peking was besieged for two months by the Boxer rabble and the Imperial troops, the occupants being reduced to the verge of starvation. Troops were poured into China by all the European Powers, America and Japan, and it was not before 20,000 foreign troops had fought their way to the capital that the siege was raised. Over 250 Europeans were murdered during the rising, and it was estimated that over 10,000 natives perished, most of them being Christians or the kinsmen of Christians.

In November, 1908, occurred the death of the Emperor Kwang Hsu, followed a day later by the death of the Empress Dowager Tzu Hsi. This news was unexpected, and there was consequently much suspicion for a time regarding the cause of the dual demise. The public were soon satisfied, however, that the deaths were due to perfectly natural causes. Dying childless, the late Emperor Kwang Hsu, acting in obedience to "the benign mandate" of the Empress Dowager Tzu Hsi, designated as he lay dying a son of Prince Ch'un, his brother, as his successor to the Throne. At the time of his accession the new sovereign was barely three years of age, and Prince Ch'un was appointed to act as Regent during the Sovereign's minority. The events of the past ten years had convinced Tzu Hsi, who had been the virtual ruler since 1895, that the salvation of the country lay in a complete reformation of the Government. Accordingly, from being a reactionary of the worst type, she changed to an ardent advocate of reform. She promised the nation constitutional government and took steps to initiate the change. In



her valedictory address she directed that the occupant of the Throne should fulfil the promises she had made, and the opening of the new reign was marked by a succession of Reform Edicts giving promise of the fulfilment, at last, of the long-cherished hopes for the country's regeneration. Scarcely two years had passed, however, before the country was swept by a revolution vastly different in its purpose from the abortive Boxer rising just eleven years previously. It developed as if by magic although, for many years, there had been reform propaganda in China. In 1895 the Empress Dowager, alarmed by the Emperor Kwang-Hsu's reform proclivities, usurped the Throne, made the Emperor virtually a prisoner in his palace, had many of the leading reformers executed, and put a high price on the heads of all who had escaped out of the country. But notwithstanding the most rigorous measures which were enforced to suppress the movement, the propaganda was secretly and successfully continued. If hitherto there had been any hesitancy on the part of the Reformers to adopt the abolition of the Manchu monarchy as a plank in their platform, it was now overcome, and a revolutionary campaign was organised in earnest. An upheaval was expected at the time of the infant Emperor's accession to the Throne, and extensive military preparations were made to cope with it. Nothing happened, however. The organisers of the Reformation were not quite ready to attempt the *coup de main* they contemplated, and it is a fact that when at length the Revolution began, in October, 1911, it broke out prematurely. It started at Wuchang instead of at Canton, which had been regarded as the most likely storm centre; earlier in the year indications of grave discontent had appeared in Canton; the Tartar-General was shot dead in the streets of the city in April, and in the same month a body of reformers, assisted by discontented soldiery, attacked the Viceroy's yamen. His Excellency, however, escaped by a back way, and the insurrection was quelled, largely through the instrumentality of Admiral Li, who consequently got into bad odour among the revolutionaries, with the result that in August an attempt was made on his life. A bomb was thrown at him; three persons were killed and the Admiral was severely wounded. On October 24th the new Tartar-General was blown to pieces as he landed at Canton to take up his new command. Earlier in the month there had been a dynamite explosion in the Russian Concession at Hankow, and investigation revealed the existence of an alarming revolutionary plot, which the Viceroy took prompt measures to frustrate. This was the signal for the rising. Some of the troops mutinied, and the Viceroy, as well as the General in command, fled for their lives from Wuchang. General Li Yuan Hung, who had been second in command of the Imperial troops, with great reluctance and under threat of instant death if he persisted in refusing, put himself at the head of the revolutionary army, which rapidly grew into many thousands. Hanyang with its arsenal and the native city of Hankow were quickly gained by the revolutionists without serious resistance, and before the end of the month Li Yuan Hung informed the Foreign Consuls that he had become President of the Republic of Hupeh. The revolution spread rapidly throughout the Yangtze Valley, and extended southwards as well as westwards to Tibet. Consternation reigned in Government circles in Peking. The Minister of War, General Yin Chang, himself made preparations for an advance on Hankow, to re-take the cities of which the revolutionary troops had so easily possessed themselves. Meanwhile news was constantly arriving of the success of the Revolutionary movement in the provinces. Within six weeks fourteen out of the eighteen provinces of China had declared their independence of Manchu rule. Edicts streamed from the Throne yielding every demand in the Revolutionary programme short of the abolition of the monarchy. In its desperation the Court turned to Yuan Shih Kai, "the one strong man of China," who had been driven into retirement two years previously for reasons which are familiar to everyone acquainted with the history of the Reform movement in China. Yuan showed no eagerness to take the position of Generalissimo and Viceroy of Hupeh, but, after a month's consideration, went to Peking, presumably satisfied that all the authority and help he required to deal with the situation would be given to the operations. By Imperial Edict he was appointed Premier. Yuan asked for this appointment to be endorsed by the National Assembly, and this was done unanimously. Meanwhile the advance on Hankow had been begun, and on October 29th General Yin Chang reported that the native city of Hankow had been taken by the Imperial army. The Imperialist Commander-in-chief deemed it necessary to the success of his plans that the entire city should be destroyed by fire, and consequently some 700,000 persons were rendered homeless. After desperate fighting the "Wu Han towns" were re-taken by the Imperialists. There was severe fighting also at Nanking before it capitulated to the Revolutionaries, and became the seat of the Republican Government. After the

Imperialist success at Hankow there were overtures for peace, and negotiations were opened at Shanghai on December 18th between Wu Ting Fang, as the representative of the Revolutionaries, and Tang Shao-yi, as the envoy of the Imperial Government; but the conference came to an end almost as soon as it opened, because on behalf of the Revolutionaries the abolition of the monarchy was insisted upon as the basis of negotiation. This was firmly opposed by Yuan Shih-kai, but on December 28th the Throne announced that it was prepared to leave the question of the future constitution of China to the decision of a national convention. That was the position at the end of the year. Meanwhile Prince Chun had resigned the regency, and by Imperial Decrees the monarchy had been made a limited monarchy on British lines. The Republican convention had elected Sun Yat Sen as President of the Republican Military Government, and upon his installation at Nanking on January 1st, 1912, he appointed a Ministry and issued an appeal to the Powers to recognise the Republican Government. Terms of abdication were offered to the Court at Peking, and Yuan Shih-kai was invited to assume the position of Provisional President of the Republic. After many Palace conferences a Decree of abdication was issued by the infant Emperor, as having been respectfully received from her Imperial Majesty the Empress Dowager Lung Yu. The terms of abdication provided that the Emperor may retain the title of Emperor of Ta Ching and shall be treated in accordance with the etiquette which would govern relations with a foreign monarch on Chinese soil. An annuity of four million taels is payable to him, and His Majesty was permitted to continue in occupation of the Palaces in the Forbidden City until the Summer Palace should be ready for him. The nation undertook to maintain the tombs of the Imperial dead. In due course Dr. Sun Yat-sen resigned the Presidency in favour of Yuan Shih-kai, who was practically unanimously appointed by the National Assembly at Nanking. It was expected of him that he would journey to Nanking to be installed; but after much discussion this ceremony was performed in Peking. The ambition of the Republicans was to make Nanking the capital of China, but there was much opposition to the proposal, and Peking continues to be the seat of government. Early in 1913 the National Assembly gave place to a Parliament of two Houses, and after the abortive second revolution, against what was regarded as dictatorship by Yuan Shih-kai, the "provisional" government was brought to an end by Parliament duly electing Yuan Shih-kai as President of the Republic for a period of five years, with General Li Yuan Hung as Vice-President. The year 1913 closed with Parliament suspended, owing to a mandate by the President cancelling the seats of over 300 members for treasonable conspiracy, and, pending a new election, an "Administrative Conference," representative of the whole of the provinces was formed to consider a number of legislative projects including a revision of the law.

This was succeeded in 1914 by the creation of the Tsan Cheng-Yuan or State Council composed of men of official and administrative experience, mostly, of course, of the old school. The year was notable for the operations of a notorious robber chief, known as the White Wolf, who commanded a large following, and for months terrorised almost the whole of mid-China. The marauding band traversed several Provinces, plundered cities and laid waste whole districts. He defied all the efforts of the Military for quite a long time, but was ultimately killed and his followers dispersed. This was not the only misfortune in that year, for floods greater than have been known in China for the last 50 years devastated Kwangtung and took a heavy toll of life. Similar disasters took place in the North, causing many deaths and much damage to property. Though not actively participating in the European War, China suffered very severely in consequence of the outbreak of hostilities. Not only was her foreign trade dislocated, but the money markets of Europe, from which she expected to draw supplies necessary for administration and for the development of the country, were closed to her; while a portion of her territory was overrun by the Japanese in the course of their military operations against Tsingtao, the last-mentioned factor interfering considerably with local trade. Troubles with the Mongols added to the difficulties of the Government, and a mutiny of the Chinese soldiery at Kalgan caused some anxiety for a time. Fortunately, these disturbances were only of a temporary or a local character. Perhaps the outstanding feature of 1914 was the new-born financial confidence of the Chinese in their own Government, an internal loan for \$24,000,000 being successfully floated, while an issue of Premium Bonds amounting to \$10,000,000 was no less successful.

The year 1915 will be memorable in China for the Japanese ultimatum following the non-acceptance by China of the "Twenty-one Demands" presented by the Tokyo Government. China had, of course, to bow to *force majeure* and the 7th of May was to



be remembered as a day of National Humiliation. These demands not only embraced long-outstanding questions from the Japanese point of view but fresh claims in respect of the German expulsion from Shantung and others based upon expanding Japanese interests in Fukien and in the Yangtze Valley. A second Domestic Loan in the early part of the year for \$24,000,000 was not quite so successful as its predecessor, but, happily, the yield from the Salt Gabelle exceeded anticipations and several amounts which had been ear-marked under the terms of the Re-organisation Loan, such as indemnity claims and sums for Salt Administration reforms, were liberated, thus helping the Government to tide over its more pressing needs.

An unexpected development of the Revolution was manifested about the middle of the year when an organisation known as the Chou An Huei was formed for the purpose of discussing the form of Government best adapted to this country. While claiming only academic interest in the discussion of the question, the Chou An Huei was unmistakably in favour of a reversion to monarchy, and the fact that it was allowed to continue its propaganda certainly lent verisimilitude to the belief that the President was not wholly opposed to the objects for which it stood.

Curiously enough, the Monarchical movement had, or seemed to have, its inception in a memorandum written by Professor Goodnow, constitutional advisor to the President, in which he discussed the relative merits of a Republic or a Monarchy as applied to conditions in China. This document was utilised in support of the Monarchical movement with some show of reason, although this result may not have been anticipated by the Professor when he prepared it. Petitions followed from high officials and certain public bodies throughout the Provinces, and these, viewed as important expressions of public opinion, were presented to the State Council, which decided that these could only be dealt with by a properly-elected organ such as the Citizens' Convention. The elections for this body took place in October, and resulted in a unanimous vote in favour of inviting Yuan Shih-kai to ascend the Dragon throne of China. After exhibiting some reluctance Yuan consented to accede to the urgent appeals which were addressed to him on the subject. The Coronation ceremony however, was postponed in deference to a suggestion from Japan and the other Allied Powers that no step should be taken which might give rise to disturbance in China, though the Government declared its ability to cope with any disorderly elements.

The insurrection which broke out in Yunnan towards the end of 1915 quickly spread to the adjoining provinces, and this led in time to the formation of a confederation headquarters at Canton. Even though the coronation was postponed and later the monarchical movement was cancelled, these concessions failed to satisfy the Revolutionists. Lack of money afflicted both parties, but chiefly the Southerners, who, otherwise, might have achieved greater success. By April and May a deadlock had been reached. However, the tension was relieved when on June 5th, 1916, Yuan Shih-kai died in his palace, a broken-hearted man. Peace was restored by Li Yuan-hung becoming President and assuring the resumption of republican institutions. Though the Revolution ceased with dramatic suddenness on the death of Yuan Shih-kai fighting did not end in Kwantung till several months later, rival generals contending for Canton and the power which its possession conferred in negotiating with the Central Government.

Parliament, which was reconstituted in August, failed to accomplish anything. Its policy was obstructive rather than constructive. It declined to approve of two nominations for Minister of Foreign Affairs, actions similar to those which forced Yuan Shih-kai to suppress the National Assembly. The election of Vice-President was debated for some time, and, finally, Fung Kuo-chang was elected.

The struggle between Parliament and Premier continued in 1917 and even the advent of the veteran Wu Ting-fang as Minister for Foreign Affairs failed to have any soothing effect. Against the most strenuous opposition, the Government, however, made progress in its policy of acting with America against German submarineism, and on February 9th a Note was dispatched to the Berlin Government protesting against the measures proclaimed on 1st February by that Government. Needless to say, the reply was of the usual evasive character and did not touch the points at issue. Not till some weeks later did China finally break off diplomatic relations with Germany, a step which involved a lively dispute between the President and the Premier Tuan Chi-jui. The former was inclined to object to too precipitate action by the Cabinet and it was even said that he insisted upon his constitutional rights to declare war and make peace. As the result of the disagreement Tuan Chi-jui immediately left the capital for Tientsin and remained there for two days during which the President evidently discovered that he had made a mistake and dispatched influential delegates to persuade the Premier to



return. Having secured certain guarantees, Tuan did return, and a conference of conciliation took place when differences were settled, for the time at least. On March 10th the Cabinet appeared before both Houses of Parliament and, after prolonged discussion, each voted its support to the Government, and on March 14th diplomatic relations were definitely broken off, passports being handed at noon to the German Minister. Some bargaining between China and the Entente followed, the Chinese Government undertaking only the supply of primary material and assistance in respect of labour, though later there was a desire manifested, especially on the part of Tuan Chi-jui, to send troops to the Western front.

As the year advanced events moved very rapidly. The bitterness between Premier and Parliament became intensified. The former was accused of acting unconstitutionally in respect of the rupture with Germany and several members of his Cabinet resigned. Meanwhile Parliament had drafted a constitution which did not commend itself to conservative opinion outside and in particular military opinion. Tuan Chi-jui endeavoured to carry on with a reduced cabinet but a crisis was precipitated when President Li Yuan-hung felt bold enough to dismiss the Premier, his assistant in this courageous course being Wu Ting-fang who countersigned the mandate. Wang Shih-chen was temporarily appointed Prime Minister.

At this stage the Northern Tuchuns took a hand in the political game, and their assembling in conference in Tientsin was rightly regarded as a threat to Parliament. President Li Yuan-hung found it impossible to induce a suitable man to undertake the responsibility of forming a Cabinet.

Now came a curious development. Chang Hsun, who had held a dominating position with his pigtailed warriors astride the Tsinpu Railway, was for some extraordinary combination of reasons invited to assume the unnatural rôle of mediator. He appeared willing enough to undertake this duty, but he declined to move till the President issued a mandate inviting him to come to Peking and act in the aforementioned capacity. In due course he set out for the capital, accompanied by some five thousand of his hairy warriors, but breaking his journey at Tientsin he had a consultation with the military leaders assembled at that port. Li Ching-shi, the newly appointed Premier, travelled with Chang Hsun to Peking. Prior to the arrival of the mediator the President had shown much vacillation, to one declaring that he would not dissolve Parliament, and to another hinting that he might have recourse to this drastic step in order to save the country. Peking, too, was in a state of consternation over the arrival of Chang Hsun's warriors, whose barbaric reputation was kept in the liveliest recollection by the peace-loving citizens. For a time the President was torn between two opinions, and even his advisers did not afford him the consolation that he sought, for while Dr. Morrison, the British Adviser, pleaded with him for the maintenance of constitutionalism and the preservation of Parliament, Dr. Ariaga, the Japanese Adviser argued that as Parliament had been illegally constituted there was legal basis for the President to dissolve it, since it had not justified its existence. However, Chang Hsun forced a decision. He presented what was virtually an ultimatum to the President, embracing the retention of the President, the dissolution of Parliament, the establishment of a responsible Parliament, the dissolution of Provincial assemblies, etc. He declared that unless these demands were acceded to he would not be responsible for what would happen. Dr. Wu Ting-fang and other constitutionalists endeavoured to resist the pressure being brought to bear upon the President, but without avail, and on June 13th, as demanded by Chang Hsun, the mandate was issued dissolving Parliament. As was to be expected, the Southern Provinces were not slow in indicating their disapproval of the President's weak action, and denunciations came from Yunnan, Kwangtung, Kwangsi, and Szechuan. At one time it looked as if the Southern Provinces would initiate military action and the Northern Tuchuns prepared for resistance. For the next two or three weeks matters were in a state of drift, but a dramatic climax was reached on July 1st, when the people of China were electrified to learn that in the early hours of that morning the young Manchu Emperor had been enthroned at the behest of the all-powerful Chang Hsun. Imperial edicts countersigned by Chang Hsun were issued in the name of the Emperor proclaiming the re-establishment of the dynasty, the appointment of Councillors and Ministers, promising the remission of taxes, etc. etc. His high-handed action roused the alarm of all the other military leaders and, in fact, for a time united the nation. Tuan Chi-jui immediately placed himself at the head of the military movement against Chang Hsun, and within a few days troops from all directions were marching upon Peking. The Dictator's forces made a feeble attempt to resist the advance from Tientsin and retired in disorder upon the Temple of Heaven. Though

surrounded, Chang Hsun declined to surrender. All attempts to compromise failed and on the morning of 12th July the farcical battle of Peking was fought. The total military casualties were estimated at about forty, but of course the number of civilians killed or injured was greater. Chang Hsun escaped from the Imperial city in a motor car and found an asylum in the Dutch Legation, where he remained interned as a political refugee for more than a year, being then pardoned.

Tuan Chi-jui, hailed as the saviour of the country, reorganised the government, which once more became republican in name and pledged to republican institutions, thus depriving his opponents of their stock argument that he was anti-republican. President Li, after his many mistakes, resigned from the Presidency, and, in due course, Vice-President Feng Kuo-chang came from Nanking and assumed office as acting President. When it became known that the Government declined to reconvoke Parliament, the Koumingtang leaders moved to Canton and formed a so-called parliament which formally declared war on Germany. In November, the Tuchuns of Kiangsi, Kiangsu and Hupeh memorialised the President in favour of the reconvoction of Parliament and a settlement with the South. As these leaders were under the control of Feng Kuo-chang himself it became obvious that the President was intriguing against the Premier, who promptly resigned, then reconsidered his decision at the request of the President, resigned again, this time finally. The President found that it was not easy to obtain a successor, but ultimately Wang Shih-chen was induced to become Premier and to form a Cabinet. Feng Kuo-chang's ideas on the subject of compromise with the South did not commend themselves to the Northern Tuchuns, who took the bit between their teeth and declared that they would carry on the war themselves, a course which compelled the President to identify himself with them and to make their action official.

The year 1917 was also noteworthy for the disastrous floods which devastated huge areas in the north of China and caused widespread misery and distress. In Chihli alone three million people were in receipt of relief. Another important event was the decision of the Powers to sanction the revision of China's import tariff, the details of which were negotiated by commissioners representing the Entente, neutral countries and China, and completed the following year.

1918 opened with an abortive attempt by President Feng Kuo-chang to bring about peace by mandate. He ordered the cessation of hostilities. Unfortunately, the Southerners did not accept the olive branch, and by the spring had advanced their armies almost to Hankow and had obtained control also of Szechuan. Tuan Chi-jui was brought back to the Premiership, money was borrowed extravagantly and recklessly, and the campaign against the South was resumed with such vigour that Yochow and Changsha were recovered and the Government troops reached almost to the borders of Kwangtung. Then the rot set in. For several reasons the offensive was not maintained. Perhaps the real explanation was the intriguing of the President with the South. Whatever the actual cause, there was little or no fighting during the summer. The great heat was the official excuse. Then Feng Yu-hsiang, a northern commander, perturbed the military authorities in Peking by his independent attitude on the Yangtze. Having been stripped of his honours, he repented and proceeded to the "front" to achieve merit. Soon afterwards Wu Pei-fu, General Tsao Kun's lieutenant, developed into a pacifist. He memorialised the Government in favour of peace. He was repudiated by his superior, but it was felt that he had the support of President Feng Kuo-chang. Matters drifted for some months until the assembly of Parliament in Peking in August and two months later this body practically unanimously elected Hsu Shih-chang President, than whom it was believed no one was better suited to reunite the country. So far, however, his labours towards reconciliation have not proved very successful, although foreign advice assisted the President, inasmuch as it alarmed the northern tuchuns who looked at one time as if they were again going to take charge of affairs. The Peking Government and the Canton Military Government agreed to meet in conference, in Shanghai, to arrange a basis for peace. 1919 is the history of the failure of this conference, each side alleging that the other was insincere. Upon the overthrow of the Kwangsi party by the Cantonese party in Kwangtung towards the end of 1920, the President issued a mandate proclaiming the restoration of peace and the unification of the country. This mandate, however, was repudiated by Sun Yat-sen, Wu Ting-fang and other leaders of the Constitutional party, who proceeded to Canton, where they re-established the Military Government and, at the time of writing, are said to be preparing a punitive expedition against General Luk Wing-ting, a Kwangsi man, formerly commander-in-chief of the forces of the Southern Confederation, who has acknowledged the authority of the Peking Government.



Important political changes also took place in the North during the year, the Chihli forces, under Chang Tso-lin, marching on Peking and, after some fighting, putting to flight the leaders of the Anfu party who were directing the Government. This step was followed by the reconstruction of the Cabinet.

During 1918 a Bolshevik threat emanated from Siberia, but it was met by Allied intervention. Japan furnished a considerable proportion of the troops and found it necessary to take military measures in Manchuria which were not altogether pleasing to China.

China unsuccessfully appealed to the Paris Conference in 1919 to restore to her Kiaochow and Germany's other rights in Shantung, claimed by Japan under the Sino-Japanese Treaty of 1915. By way of protest, the Chinese delegates refused to sign the Peace Treaty with Germany, and a boycott of Japanese goods was organised by the students in China.

A very serious famine, involving some thirty million people in suffering, occurred in the North—principally in the provinces of Honan, Shantung, and Chihli—in 1920 owing to drought and the consequent failure of the crops. For the relief of the distress thus caused, a surtax of ten per cent. on Customs Import duties was agreed to by the Powers for the period of twelve months and this will take effect in 1921.

## PEKING

天順 *Shun-tien*

The present capital of China was formerly the Northern capital only, as its name denotes, but it has long been really the metropolis of the Central Kingdom. Peking is situated on a sandy plain 13 miles S. W. of the Pei-ho river, and about 110 miles from its mouth, in latitude 39 deg. 54 min. N. and longitude 116 deg. 27 min. E., or nearly on the parallel of Naples. A canal connects the city with the Pei-ho. Peking is ill-adapted by situation to be the capital of a vast Empire, nor is it in a position to become a great manufacturing or industrial centre. The products of all parts of China naturally find their way to the seat of Government, but it gives little save bullion in return.

From Dr. Dennys' description of Peking we quote the following brief historical sketch:—"The city formerly existing on the site of the southern portion of Peking was the capital of the Kingdom of *Yan*. About 222 B.C., this kingdom was overthrown by the *Chin* dynasty and the seat of Government was removed elsewhere. Taken from the *Chins* by the *Khaitans* about 936 A.D., it was some two years afterwards made the southern capital of that people. The *Kin* dynasty, subduing the *Khaitans*, in their turn took possession of the capital, calling it the 'Western Residence.' About A.D. 1151, the fourth sovereign of the *Kins* transferred the Court thither, and named it the Central Residence. In 1215, it was captured by Genghis Khan. In 1264 Kublai Khan fixed his residence there, giving it the title of *Chung-tu* or Central Residence, the people at large generally calling it *Shun tien-fu*. In 1267 A.D., the city was transferred 3 *li* (one mile) to the North of its then site, and it was then called *Ta-tu*—the 'Great Residence.' The old portion became what is now known as the 'Chinese city,' and the terms 'Northern' and 'Southern' city, or more commonly *nei-cheng* (within the wall) and *wai-cheng* (without the wall), came into use. The native Emperors who succeeded the Mongol dynasty did not, however, continue to make Peking the seat of Government. The Court was shortly afterwards removed to Nanking, which was considered the chief city of the Empire until, in 1421, Yung Lo, the third Emperor of the Ming dynasty, again held his Court at Peking, since which date it has remained the capital of China."

The present city of Peking is divided into two portions, the Northern or Tartar city and the Southern or Chinese. The former has been encroached upon by the Chinese, and the purely Manchu section of the capital is very limited indeed. The southern city is exclusively occupied by Chinese. The general shape of



Peking may be roughly represented by a square placed upon an oblong, the former standing for the Tartar and the latter for the Chinese city. The whole of the capital is, of course, walled. The walls of the Tartar city are the strongest. They average 50 feet in height and 40 feet in width, and are buttressed at intervals of about sixty yards. The parapets are loop-holed and crenelated. They are faced on both sides with brick, the space between being filled with earth and concrete. Each of the gateways is surmounted by a three-storied pagoda. The walls of the Chinese city are about 30 feet in height, 25 feet thick at the base, and 15 feet wide on the *terre plein*. The total circumference of the walls round the two cities slightly exceeds twenty miles.

The Tartar city consists of three enclosures, one within the other, each surrounded by its own wall. The innermost, called Kin-ching or Forbidden City, contains the Imperial Palace and its surrounding buildings; the second is occupied by the several offices appertaining to the Government and by private residences of officials; while the outer consists of dwelling-houses, with shops in the chief avenues.

There is little direct foreign trade with Peking, but it is growing and the time cannot be far off when the city will be thrown open to trade. In August, 1884, the city was brought into direct telegraphic communication with the rest of the world, by an overland line to Tientsin *via* Tungechow. The Ministry of Communications has now its own wireless installation. The year 1899 witnessed two other innovations, which would have been regarded as impossible ten years previously, viz., the erection of large two-storied buildings on prominent sites for the Austrian Legation and the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank. These were breaks with immemorial tradition that the *feng-shui* must resent elevation in houses other than those of the immortal gods and the son of heaven. The railway line to Tientsin was opened in 1897.

Peking, though it suffered indescribably from the depredations of the Boxers, the Imperial troops, the awful ruffianism of Tung-fuh-shiang's barbarians from Kansu, to say nothing of the subsequent attentions of the Allied troops, is at present more attractive as an object of travel than before, for the simple reason that the City was cleansed by the foreign Powers, and many places of antiquarian, artistic or historic interest are now accessible if the visitor sets about his object with due attention to national susceptibilities. Unfortunately, in Peking, as elsewhere in China, the monuments of the past are neglected, except perhaps those in the Forbidden City, and are fast crumbling into ruins.

During 1902 the fortification of the Legation quarter was completed, the railway termini brought to the *Ch'ien Men* in the Chinese City, and the reconstruction of the various Legations was begun. These were slowly brought to completion, and extensive barracks connected with each for the accommodation of the Legation Guards. As most Chinese buildings in this section were removed the Legation quarter presents the appearance of a European settlement of about half a square mile in extent. There are several large stores, which sell all kinds of foreign goods. The Peking Club is much larger and more convenient than it was before; there is a Catholic Church for the Legation Guards, and two hospitals—St. Michel's and the Methodist Episcopal John L. Hopkins Memorial—which are provided with accommodation for both Chinese and European patients. There are several Banks—Hongkong and Shanghai, Russo-Chinese, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Banque Industrielle, Banque Etrangères, International Bank, Asia Banking Corporation, Sino-Italian Bank, Chartered Bank, and Yokohama Specie—all of which do a flourishing business.

The streets of Peking are macadamized, and two Electric Light Companies have been organized which will furnish light wherever wanted in the city. Outside the Legation quarter there are many foreign buildings, the number of which is growing yearly, changing to some extent the appearance of the business localities adjacent to the Glacis.

Though Peking preserves its Oriental aspect, and retains most of its old-world features it cannot truthfully be said that the city is falling into decay. Undoubtedly the city walls show the ravages of time, and the monuments of the past betray a lack of attention, but in the city itself there are unmistakable signs of change and of progress. Since the cessation of the war there has been a remarkable impetus to building. Western ideas of comfort are given expression to in the new Chinese residences, which, however, retain the external features of Chinese architecture. Electric light is almost universal, water is being laid on to an increasing number of houses, the main roads are kept in a good state of repair, sanitation is not disregarded, and in innumerable ways there are indications of a fairly healthy vitality. The communal feeling as expressed in Western Countries by municipalities and local governments has not yet developed

among the Chinese, but, in its absence in Peking, the Ministry of Interior and the police perform duties which are altogether extraneous to their respective offices, the idea being to make Peking a model city and an example to others throughout the country. The different branches of administration of the metropolitan district have been thoroughly reorganised, and men of modern education appointed to important posts. The Minister of Interior acts as director of municipal activity, and has under him a staff of departmental secretaries, whose work includes the supervision of the registration of houses, taxation, keeping of records, etc. The chief divisions of municipal work undertaken by the municipal department in the Ministry of Interior are roads and buildings, drainage and surveying; while the police, in addition to their ordinary duties, make themselves responsible for street lighting, public health, registration of births and deaths, fire brigade, and markets. Hitherto, the police have also exercised jurisdiction over certain hospitals, but now the Ministry of Interior has built one insolation hospital, and it is not improbable that in the course of time some authority will be constituted to take over this particular work. A large national hospital of modern design and equipment was completed in 1918. It is supported by private subscription.

Drainage is receiving considerable attention at present and big works are in progress. Not only have the main drains been put in order, but new ones are being constructed, and, when funds permit, Peking will be as well served in this respect as any modern city. The creeks which encircle the city have been drained, and at Ch'ien Men the river has been built over by extending the railway station, thus removing that which was an eyesore to many.

Since the revolution many changes, which would have been unthinkable under the Manchu régime, have taken place. A number of gates have been opened, thus facilitating traffic, while the old Ch'ienmen gate has been demolished—the curtain, however, being preserved—in order to permit of road improvements. The reconstructed gateway has been completed, and the open space on the north side adds to its impressive effect. A beautiful enclosure within the Forbidden City known as the Central Park has also been opened, and residents congregate there in their hundreds and thousands during the summer months. A curio museum containing the Imperial treasures from Jehol and Mukden has been inaugurated within the Forbidden City and is proving a very popular attraction. In addition, the three Palaces—Taihodien, Chunghodien, and Paohuadien—are being repaired, while the Tung Hua Men gate, which was destroyed during the revolution of 1911, has been reconstructed. Moreover, a National Library is being erected within the Forbidden City.

In order to link up the various termini, a circular railway has been constructed. This involved the demolition of the curtains of most of the gateways, a proceeding which provoked considerable adverse comment, but it must be regarded as another sacrifice of the picturesque and historical to the utilitarian. A Grand Trunk Central Station is contemplated, and when this is completed travellers will have little to complain of in the matter of convenience.

A Tramway scheme has been drafted for some time, but the privilege of constructing it is a subject of contention, and the project is accordingly delayed. Meantime, a motor-car service is being advocated and may materialise before very long.

In addition to opening all available gates, the authorities have constructed several new streets at vast cost, and are giving better access to certain localities which were formerly badly served. The Imperial City Wall is now pierced in over a dozen places, and three new thoroughfares have been opened, viz., the Nan Ch'ih Tzu, the Nan Fu K'ou, and the Fu Yu Chieh, the last-mentioned providing a well-made road alongside the western wall of the Imperial City. In 1918 the Imperial City wall was breached in front of the British Legation. Building is proceeding apace, and, now that there is no objection to structures higher than the Imperial Palace, many large edifices are being built throughout the city, but particularly near the Legation Quarter. The Dojin (Japanese) Hospital, a large well-equipped institution, was completed in 1917, while the laying of the foundation-stone of the new Rockefeller Foundation Hospital in September marked an important epoch in the history of Peking. Peking, it may be added, is exceedingly well policed.

There are now over 600 motor cars in Peking, motor cycles are numerous, and bicycles are to be reckoned in thousands.



# DIRECTORY

## GOVERNMENT

President—Hsu SHIH-CHANG  
 Premier—Chin Yung-peng  
 Minister of Foreign Affairs—Dr. W. W. Yen  
 Minister of Interior—Chang Chi-tan  
 Minister of Finance—Chow Tsz-che  
 Minister of War—Chin Yung-peng  
 Minister of the Navy—Sah Chen-ping  
 Minister of Justice—Tung Kang  
 Minister of Communications—Yeh Kung-cho  
 Minister of Agriculture and Commerce—Wang Nai-ping  
 Vice-Minister of Education (Acting Minister)—Fang Yuan-lien  
 President of Currency Bureau—  
 Chief of General Staff—Chang Huai-chi

## FOREIGN ADVISERS TO THE GOVERNMENT

Cabinet Adviser—Dr J. C. Ferguson (American)  
 Ministry of War—Lieut.-Col. Brissaud-Desmaillets (French), absent; Major-General Aoki (Japanese), General Munthe (Norwegian)  
 Ministry of Finance—  
 Ministry of Communications—Seijizo Hirai (Japanese), Railways; J. E. Baker (American), for the unification of Railway Accounts and Statistics; A. H. Eriksen (Dane), Telegraphs; S. Larsen (Dane), Wireless Telegraphy; R. Nakayama (Japanese), Telegraphs  
 Ministry of Foreign Affairs—H. de Codd (Belgian), Legal Adviser  
 In Connection with Quintuple Loan—Sir Reginald Gamble (British), Salt; N. Konovaloff (Russian), Audit; G. Padoux (French), Audit  
 Ministry of Agriculture and Commerce—W. F. Sherfesse (American), Afforestation; Dr. J. G. Anderssen (Sweden), Mining

## ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION OF THE DIPLOMATIC QUARTER, THE

A. Leger, president  
 I. Tokugawa | E. de Gaiffier  
 W. R. Peck, hon. chief of police  
 J. Klubein, hon. treas.  
 W. P. Thomas, secretary

## 會經聖國美大

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY—Mei Cha Hu-tung; Teleph. 356 East  
 William S. Strong, secretary

AMERICAN TRADING Co., Engineers and Export Merchants—16, San-Tiao Hu-tung; Tel. Ad: Amtraco

W. A. Burns, gen. manager for China  
 F. S. Williams, actg. agent for China  
 C. D. Marritt, representative

## 昌慎 Sun-cheong

ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., LTD., Engineers and Contractors, Exporters and Importers, Manufacturers, Insurance Agents—1, Ta Yuan Fu Hutung; Teleph. 1935 and 806; Tel. Ad: Danica

C. H. Faxon, manager

|               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| Gordon Wilson | J. M. Gilmore |
| W. W. Sigler  | Au Tung       |
| E. C. Stein   | Q. T. Chen    |

(For list of agencies, see Head Office under "Shanghai Section")

## 豐保 Pao-Feng

ANGLO-CHINESE ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION, LTD., THE (In Association with Reiss & Co.)—51-52, Ta Fang China Hu-tung; Teleph. East 1697; Tel. Ad: Aceal

ANGLO-CHINESE ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION, LIMITED, THE, Manufacturing Engineers, Consulting and Civil Engineers, Contractors, etc.—83, Chao Yung Men; Teleph. 965 East; Tel. Ad: Moorebennett  
 H. K. McGregor, Peking secy.  
 L. Redmayne, London secy.

ANGLO-FRENCH-CHINA CORPORATION, LTD., THE—13, Kuei Chia Chang; Teleph. 2670E

ASIATIC NEWS AGENCY—22, Rung Piao, Pei Hutung; Teleph. 630 East  
 Michie Chang, editor



**利安** *An-Li*

ARNHOLD BROTHERS & Co., LTD.—35, Pei He Yien Tung An Men; Teleph. 262 E. Head Office: Shanghai. Branches: London, New York, Tientsin, Hongkong, Canton, Hankow, Chinkiang, Chungking

Major A. Barker, D.S.O., M.C.

Chun Yu-cho

(Agencies see under Shanghai)

**司公油火亞細亞商英**

*Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-se*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Doric  
C. Tonkin, manager

**報合聯國美** *Mei-kuo-lien-ho-pao*

ASSOCIATED PRESS OF AMERICA—Chun Shu Hutung, East City; Teleph. 1424; Tel. Ad: Associated  
Walter C. Whiffen, correspondent  
U. Alarackia

**和通** *Tung-wo*

ATKINSON & DALLAS, LTD., Civil Engineers and Architects—4, Legation Street; Teleph. 852; Tel. Ad: Section  
Arthur Dallas  
R. M. Saker  
G. McGarva, signs per pro.

Agency

General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Ltd.

**地來佛** *Fu-lai-ti*

AUX NOUVEAUTES, General Store, Deposit of Borsalino Hats, Specialities of Perfumeries—Rue Marco Polo; Teleph. 1282; Tel. Ad: Aux Nouveautes  
Moyle, Powell & Co., proprietors  
Mlle. Powell  
Miss Estunacher | Miss Adamska

**行銀比華** *Hua-pi-yin-hang*

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER—Legation Street; Teleph. 1473 East; Tel. Ad: Sinobe; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, Lieber's, Bentley's

A. Disiere, general agent for China

E. de Gailfrier, manager

E. Rochette, signs per pro.

**行銀理匯方東** *Tung-fang-huei-li-yin-hang*

BANQUE DE L'INDO CHINE—Legation St.; Teleph. 392; Tel. Ad: Indo-Chine

J. Got, act. manager

J. Baylin, signs per pro.

F. Haussmann, do.

W. Jaques | J. Dautremer

**行銀業實法中** *Tsung-fa-shi-jei-yin-han*

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE—Legation Street; Telephs. 207, 695, 875E; Tel. Ad: Chibankind

A. J. Pernotte, general manager

Wang Ko-ming, mgr. for Chin. affairs

P. Sellier, manager

J. Megret, sub-manager

E. Borowski, signs per pro.

H. Bée, do.

R. Rouvier, do.

H. Farine | R. Léger

C. de Saint Phalle (ab.)

Mlle. A. Poirier

Mlle. A. Andrieux | Mlle. Y. Canoy

Mrs. V. Vassilevsky | Mlle. V. Finn

L. C. Yao, secretary-interpreter

BETINES & Co., S. J., Oriental Pharmacy, Dispensing and Analytical Chemists—Hatamen; Tel. Ad: Betinesco  
Dr. C. Fong, proprietor  
J. Schedel, manager

**司公業實商比俄**

*Ao-Pi-chu-yie-chang-yie-kung-szu*

BONA & Co., F., Merchants and Commission Agents, Suppliers of Railway Material, Arms and Ammunition, and Chemical Products, etc.—Teleph. 1495, Tung chu; Tel. Ad: Bona

**房包麵國法大** *Ta-fa-kuo-mien-pao-fang*

BOULANGERIE ET PATISSERIE FRANCAISE (French Bakery and Confectionery)—Hatamen Road; Teleph. 437  
H. Solomos, proprietor

**司公烟美英** *Ying-mei-yien-kung-szu*

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.—Near Hatamen Gate; Tel. Ad: Powhattan

**司公銀英中** *Chung-ying-yin-kung-szu*

BRITISH AND CHINESE CORPORATION, LTD., and CHINESE CENTRAL RAILWAYS, LTD.  
S. F. Mayers, representative in China  
A. L. Davidson, secretary

**會師造製國英**

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—Ta-ying Sheng-shu Kung-hui

Brossard, Mopin & Co., Civil Engineers, Shipbuilders, Public Works Contractors and Boiler Makers—Tel. Ad: Brossarpin; Codes: Bentley's, Lieber's, A.B.C. 5th, Western Union and Lugagne. Head Office: Tientsin. Branches: Hongkong, Singapore, Haiphong and Saigon  
J. Brossard, director  
E. Mopin, do.

**Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd.**

E. S. Little, district manager

*Agencies*

British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd.  
 Borax Consolidated  
 Castner, Koller Alkali Co., Ltd.  
 Mond, Nickel & Co., Ltd.  
 Chance & Hunt  
 United Alkali Co., Ltd.

**業 熙 貝**

BUSSIÈRE, DOCTEUR J. A.—rue Labrousse;  
 Teleph. 1643 East

**和 廣 正** *Cheng-kwang-ho*

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wholesale  
 and Retail Wine and Spirit Merchants  
 —26, Tsung pu Hutung, Hatamen St.;  
 Teleph. 1113 East; Tel. Ad: Caldbeck  
 F. W. S. Evans  
 H. F. Henningsen (absent)

*Local Agent*

The Excess Insurance Co.

CAMERON & Co., Auctioneers (Christie's)  
 Land and Estate Agents, Importers  
 and Exporters—35, Erh Tiao Hutung;  
 Teleph. 1999 East  
 T. A. S. Cameron, manager

CATTANEO & Co., P., Merchants and Im-  
 porters—Morrison St.; Teleph. 1023 East  
 C. Cattaneo

**行 銀 利 加 麥** *Mai-chia-li-yin-hang*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA  
 AND CHINA—Legation Street; Teleph.  
 76 E; Tel. Ad: Prudence  
 W. H. E. Thomas, manager  
 D. J. Gilmore, sub-accountant

CHINA AMERICAN TRADING Co., INC., THE,  
 Merchants, Engineers and Owners of the  
 Mei Feng Service—Teleph. 2229 E; Tel.  
 Ad: Meifeng; Codes: Western Union,  
 A.B.C. 5th edition

S. L. Wooden

B. J. Egan

C. R. De Witt

R. A. Tobich

C. W. Brandauer

F. Xavier

M. Buchholz

**司 公 行 木 泰 祥***Hsiang-tai-moo-hong-kung-sze*

CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER Co.,  
 LTD., THE—15, French Bund; Teleph.  
 1295; Tel. Ad: Lumberco  
 H. A. Raider, manager  
 T. Campbell | G. G. Clarke

**司 公 險 保 壽 人 年 永***Yung nien-jen-shou-pao-hsien-kung-sze*

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co.—133  
 Wong Fu Chin Ta Chieh; Teleph. 624  
 East; Tel. Ad: Adanac  
 John Fenton & Co., agency managers  
 Y. L. Hsieh  
 H. P. Shu | A. C. Lee, jr.

**局 總 司 公 路 鐵 省 東**

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY ADMINISTRA-  
 TION—Legation Street; Teleph. 2444; Tel.  
 Ad: Eastrail

R. Barbier, manager

E. Tamberg, first secretary

N. Ossipoff, Chinese secretary

Board of Directors—Sung Hsiao  
 (president), Gen. Horwath (adviser),  
 V. D. Lachinoff, C. B. Richter, J. J.  
 Desnitzky, S. J. Danilewsky,  
 M. Pushkareff, C. C. Wang, Tung  
 Shi-en, Ho Shou-jen, Yen Shi-ching  
 Board of Audit—C. E. Blacher, V. F.  
 Grosse, N. A. Konovaloff, Chen  
 Han (president), Liw Ching-shan

**CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS****局 路 鐵 漢 京** *Ching-han-tieh-lu-chu*

PEKING-HANKOW LINE—Legation Glacis;  
 Teleph. 858 East; Tel. Ad: Kinco

Yu Jeng Fong, managing director

Ho Jone-chang, assistant managing  
 director

G. Bouillard, consulting engineer

H. Squibbin, technical secretary

Wang She Yu, service supt.

Tsieng Vong, traffic supt.

Tchang Pao Jong, asst. supt.

Hua Nan Kuai, supt. of works

Wong Shu Chi, asst. supt. of ways and  
 works

Sheng Teheng Tehuen, locomotivesupt.

Niu Hsiao Hsien, asst. do.

Teheng Tsieng Kia, chief accountant

Hsia Chang Tze, in charge at Hankow

N. Han, chief of forest stations, Honan

S. W. Lai, chief of the medical service

H. T. Wang, general storkeeper  
 (Changshintien)

Malone, storekeeper at Hankow

Hsia Chang Chih, agent at Hankow

C. J. Wen, forwarding agent at Tientsin

L. K. Sun, do. Hankow

Yun Feng, district chief of police,  
 Peking-Shuntetu section, PaotingfuY. C. Teng, district chief of police,  
 Shuntetu-Yencheng section, Cheng-  
 chowYi Huai Yuan, district chief of police,  
 Yencheng-Hankow section, Hankow

## Traffic Department

Y. Chieh, traffic manager

Prevost, district traffic inspector,  
Peking-Shuntefu section, Chang-  
sintienP. J. Chang, district traffic inspector,  
Shuntefu-Yencheng section, Cheng-  
chowBlaise, district traffic inspector, Yen-  
cheng-Hankow section, Hankow

## Engineering Department

T. S. Li, chief of department

Dethieu, principal engineer

Lacroix, district engineer, Peking-  
Shuntefu section, ChangsintienMolinotlo, district engineer, Shuntefu-  
Chumatien section, S. side of Yellow  
RiverLooteus, district engineer, Chuma-  
tien-Hankow section, HankowDepartment of Locomotives and Work-  
shopsShen Cheng Chun, superintendent of  
locomotives and workshops, Chang-  
sintienMarchand, principal engineer, Chang-  
sintien workshop, ChangsintienPellerin, district locomotive inspector,  
Peking - Shuntefu section, Chang-  
sintienHespel, district locomotive inspector,  
Shuntefu - Yenchengsien section,  
ChengchowMack, district locomotive inspector,  
Yencheng-Hankow section, Hankow

## Accounting Department

Chen Chen Chia, chief accountant

路鐵清道 *Tao-ching-tieh-lu*

## TAOKOU-CHINGHUA LINE, HONAN

Pekin Syndicate, Ltd., managers and  
administrators

J. Barber, gen. mgr. and traffic supt.

Dr. C. H. W. McCullagh, medical officer

E. C. A. Dunn, engr. of ways and works

F. B. Carmichael, locomotive supt.

J. MacKnight, storekeeper and acct.

路鐵綏京 *Ching-sui-tieh-lu*PEKING-SUIYUAN LINE—Teleph. 1216 Hsi-  
Chu; Tel. Ad: Kalganry, Peking. Head  
Office: PekingHsiao Tsun Sheng, managing director  
Shui Chun Shao, asst. do.

## General Department

Lu I, supt. of general affairs

Lin Shin Kwei, legal adviser

Chen Chie Yuen, store-keeper, Nan-  
kowWoo Wei Yu, doctor, Hsichimen Hos-  
pitalHsu Chie Shun, doctor, Nankow  
HospitalWoo Chai Chung, doctor, Hsiahuayuan  
Hospital

Shi Po Sung, doctor, Kalgan Hospital

Ho Tien Chuan, do. Tatum do.

Shen Chen Yu, do. Pengchen do.

## Engineering Department

Chai Chaou Lin, engineer-in-chief for  
maintenanceChen Sei Lin, engineer-in-chief for  
construction

Tsai Chun Chow, asst. chief engineer

Chang Hong Kiao, district engineer

Lin Chie, surveying do.

Shen Shun, sectional chief

Wong Ching Shi, do.

Chow Liang Chin, do.

Yu Shian Loan, do.

Feng Ho Min, do.

Li Ko Shu, do.

Wong Chao Chen, do.

Siatu Ho, do.

## Traffic Department

Kwan Pau Lun, traffic manager

Fung Po Lin, chief traffic inspector

Liu Ping Yeh, traffic inspector

Shar Chian Shun, do.

Lin Pao Chi, do.

Huang Lin Tu, do.

Wong Ko Liang, do.

## Locomotive Department

Khwang Sun Mow, locomotive supt.

Wang Pi, workshop manager

## Accountant Department

Lee Mow Shun, chief accountant

Yeh Tie Yun, auditor

Huang Foo Min, traffic auditor

Wong Yuen Hsiu, cashier

Liang Chun Ho, secretary

## Police Department

Hsu Sio, police supt.

Wong Yu, section police officer

## Transportation Office—Hopei, Tientsin;

Teleph. 1765

Wen Chin Yuen, Tientsin agent

## 所總核務鹽府政國中

*Chung-kuo-cheng-fu-yen-wu-chi-ho-tsung-so*CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT ADMINISTRA-  
TION—Tel. Ad: Salt

The Hon. Pan Fu, chief inspector

Sir R. A. Gamble, K.C.I.E., do.

C. H. Larru, financial secretary

W. R. Strickland, English secretary

A. de B. Giolma, asst. financial do.

P. Loureiro, asst. financial secretary

J. M. Barnard, asst. English do.

F. A. Robinson, do.

A. C. Bothner-By, accountant

P. Vaes, do.

R. M. C. Ruston, district inspector



CHINESE MINING CORPORATION, LTD.—  
Head Office: Ta Fu Ssu  
Board of Directors—Hsiung Hsi-ling  
(chairman), Pan Fu, T. A. Barson,  
Liu Peh Shen, J. P. Kendrick  
G. W. Frodsham, managing director  
T. S. Wei, asst. manager

### 局報電國中 *Chung-kuo-tien-pao-chu*

CHINESE TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION—  
North Eastern Glacis; Teleph. 1878  
K. P. Albertsen, superintendent

### 局話電國中 *Chung-kuo-Tien-hua-chu*

CHINESE GOVERNMENT TELEPHONE AD-  
MINISTRATION—South Office: Nan Chu,  
Liu Li Chang; East Office: Tung Chu,  
Teng Shih K'ou; West Office: Hsi Chu,  
Kang Wa Shih; Tel. Ad: Peking  
Telephone

H. C. Lo, manager  
S. Tsujino, supt. engineer-in-charge  
S. Sudzuki, engineer  
C. S. Lin, Chinese engineer  
S. S. Wang, do.  
C. Lo, do.  
C. C. Shen, chief accountant

CHINESE MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS,  
Department of Telegraphs

A. H. Eriksen, adviser and foreign  
chief supt.

V. Petersen, chief engineer

A. Jorgensen, adviser in wireless  
matters

### 司公領軸珠鋼國中

*Chung kou-kan-chu-chou-ling-kung-sze*

CHINESE S. K. F. Co., LTD., Importers of  
S. K. F. Ball Bearings—33, Ta Juan Fu  
Hu Tung; Teleph. 921 East; Tel. Ad:  
Whittalls

CHRISTIE'S AUCTION ROOMS—35, Erh Tiao  
Hutung; Teleph. 1,999 E.

T. A. S. Cameron, manager

COLLINS, A.R.S.M., M. INST., W. F., Mining  
and Metallurgical Engineer—13, Ad:  
Kuei Chei Chang; Teleph. 2670 E; Tel.  
Collins

### 行銀款放品義

*Yi-pin-fong-kwan-yin-hang*

CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTREME-ORIENT—  
Culty Chambers; Tel. Ad: Belfran

Building Dept.—Legation Street; Teleph.  
834

### 署公司務稅總

*Tsung-shui-wu-ssu-kung-shu*

INSPECTORATE GENERAL OF CUSTOMS

Sir Francis Aglen, K.B.E., inspector  
general

C. A. V. Bowra, commissioner

J. W. Richardson, chief secretary

J. H. Berruyer, audit secretary

L. de Luca, staff sec. and private sec.

H. Kishimoto, act. Chinese secretary

C. A. S. Williams, act. asst. Chinese sec.

J. M. H. Osborne, acting asst. secretary

A. S. Campbell, act. pensions chief  
acct.

T. Klubien, act. revenue chief acct.

J. H. Cubbon, act. asst. audit sec.

S. F. Wright, act. service chief acct.

K. E. Jordan, act. assistant staff sec.

C. M. Petterson, do.

L. M. MacKinnon, do.

J. Mackenzie, transport officer

London

G. F. H. Acheson, non-resident sec.

A. G. Wallas, assistant

C. A. Pouncey, do.

H. Sinstadt, office keeper and archivist

W. G. Miller

Shanghai

J. W. H. Ferguson, statistical secretary

R. S. Campbell deputy commr.

Ting I-hsien, asst. stat. sec.

DONALD, W. H., Correspondent, "Man-  
chester Guardian"—23, Tsungpu Hutung;  
Tel. Ad: Donald

DRAGON AUTO Co., Importers and Ex-  
porters—144, Hatamen St.; Telephs.  
1466 E. and 480 E.; Tel. Ad: Motoco  
Charles Williams Co.

### 局報電東大 *Ta-tung-tien-pao-chu*

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA & CHINA  
TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.

E. A. Leggatt, controller

### 生立伊 *E-li-son*

ERIKSEN, A. H., Conseiller et Superinten-  
dant en Chef de l'Administration des  
Telegraphes Chinois—Tel. Ad: Eriksen

### 隆華 *Hua Lung*

FENTON & Co., JOHN, Life, Accident, Fire,  
Marine Insurance—131, Wang Fu Ching  
Ta Chieh; Teleph. 624 East; Tel. Ad:  
Adanac (A.B.C. 5th.)

J. W. Fenton, principal

Y. L. Hsieh

H. P. Shu | A. C. Lee, jr.

記仁 *Rin Chee*

FORBES & Co., WILLIAM, General Merchts.  
Railway Contractors and Commission  
Agents—Peking Offices: Shih Ta Jen,  
Hutung (opposite New Wai Chiao Pu);  
Teleph. 811; Tel. Ad: Rinchee; Codes used:  
Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edition and Western  
Union (5-letter)

A. C. Henning, partner  
H. F. Cree, signs per pro.  
Mrs. M. Strangman

*Agencies*

North British & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ltd.  
China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Yangtze Marine Insce. Assoc., Ltd.  
Cie des Messageries Maritimes  
Ben Line of Steamers  
Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ltd.  
China Navigation S. S. Co.  
Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Passenger  
Agents)

FRASER, DAVID—Wall Street  
"The Times" Correspondent

FRAZAR, E. W., Importers and Exporters  
—28, San Tiao Hutung, Morrison St.;  
Tel. Ad: Frazar  
E. W. Frazar (absent)  
F. F. Spielman (Tientsin)  
W. G. McMurray, manager  
G. C. McPherson  
K. C. Weedon C. W. Diercks  
C. D. Hoggard Miss A. C. Rice

司公總中福 *Fu-chung-kung-ssu*

FU CHUNG CORPORATION—Head Office:  
Chiaotso, Honan; Tel. Ad: Fuchung,  
Chiaotso

Wang Chia Hsing, director-general  
Yuan Ko Wen, vice do.  
Sun Sze Wei, Honan delegate

## Board of Management

J. P. Kenrick (chairman)  
T. A. Barson  
E. W. Fitchford | Wang Yen Chuan  
Hu Ju Ling | Tu Yen  
E. W. Fitchford, joint general manager  
Wang Ching Fang, do.  
C. S. Woo, assistant manager  
Chimin Chu-Fuh, accountant  
E. Barker  
H. J. Glass | G. Simmons  
Tientsin Branch—30, rue de France  
H. M. Young, agent  
C. Lewis | Miss B. Margolees  
Hankow Branch—Depot: Tam Shui Chiu  
W. Y. Hsu, agent  
San Li Wan Branch and Depot  
J. P. Hu, agent

Shanghai  
W. Y. Hsu, agent  
Peking Branch (*pro tem.*)  
Pekin Syndicate, Ltd.  
*Coal Sales Agents for*  
Pekin Syndicate, Ltd.  
Chung Yuan Mining Co., Ltd.  
Californian Packing Corp.

斯本濟 *Chi-pin-sze*

GIBBONS & Co., Electrical and Mechanical  
Engineers and Contractors—Tel. Ad:  
Gibbons

## 隆廣商英

G. M. GILLARD—84, Kan-Mien, Hutung;  
Teleph. 2318 E; Tel. Ad: Gillard; Codes  
used: A.B.C., Bentley's.

## 店飯大京北

GRAND HOTEL DE PEKIN—Telephs. 581 and  
2250; Tel. Ad: Grand Hotel; Code: A.B.C.  
5th edition

L. M. Maille, manager  
Mme. Maille  
E. Hunig, asst. mgr.  
J. Roustan, do.  
Shao Pao, chief clerk  
P. Vachey  
J. Trias

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.

L. S. Münster, controller  
B. T. Christensen  
R. C. Jensen, electrician  
E. A. Larsen  
E. G. Jensen  
P. H. Avinger  
O. F. Olesen

GRAND HOTEL DES WAGONS LITS, LTD.—  
Teleph. 664; Tel. Ad: Wagonlits

GREER, LTD., H. & W., Merchants—Tung  
Chang An Chieh

Klein Daryl, manager  
*Agents*  
Harrods, Ltd., London

房藥華利 *Li-hua-yao-fang*

HENDERSON & Co., J. (The Legation  
Pharmacy), Dispensing Chemists and  
Druggists, Homeopathic, Pharmaceuti-  
cal, Analytical and Photographic—1  
and 2, Rue Marco Polo (next to St.  
Michel's Church); Teleph. 1536 East; Tel.  
Ad: Hendersco; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition  
J. Henderson, M.P.S. (Edin.), proprietor  
J. Parry, M.P.S., London

**豐大 Ta-feng**

HEROU & Co., CH. (Successor to Culty Cie.), General Provision Store—Legation St.; Tel. Ad: Maoro  
J. M. Masson, manager

HIRSBRUNNER & Co., Tailors and Outfitters  
—Rue Marco Polo

**行銀豐匯 Hui-feng-yin-hang**

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.—  
Legation Street; Teleph. 855; Tel. Ad: Lascar

E. G. Hillier, C.M.G., agent

R. C. Allen, agent

W. Park

H. R. Northey | J. L. T. Patch

**院醫仁同 Tung-jen-d-yuan**

HOPKINS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL—Corner of Hatamen Street and Legation Street; Teleph. 608, East

N. S. Hopkins, M.D.

G. D. Lowry, M.D., and wife

D. V. Smith, M.D., and wife

Mrs. Lewis, nurse

W. B. Prentice, D.M.D., and wife

Gladys Venberg

**校學小等高文匯**

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL (M.E.M.)—Ma-Pi-Chang

**會總土拒國萬京北**

INTERNATIONAL ANTI-OPIMUM ASSOCIATION  
—1, Mei Cha Hutung; Telephs. 356 and 3018 East; Tel. Ad: Antiopium

Patron—H. E. President Hsu Shih Chang

President—Rt. Rev. Bishop Norris, D.D.

Vice-Presidents—Major A. E. Wearne, M.C., Dr. Wong Chung Hui, C. R.

Bennett

Hon. Treasurer—W. S. Strong

Gen. Secretary—Rev. A. Sowerby

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—  
Legation Street

C. R. Bennett, manager

J. M. Pringle, sub-accountant

G. M. Hall, do.

F. C. Bailey, do.

INTERNATIONAL RECREATION CLUB

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY—98, Morrison St.

F. H. P ckwick, dist. mgr.

INTERNATIONAL SLEEPING CAR COMPANY  
(Cie. Internationale des Wagons-Lits)—  
Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits; Tel. Ad: Sleeping

**和怡 E-Wo**

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD.—Legation Street; Tel Ad: Jardine

D. R. Mackenzie

D. L. Newbigging

J. Smith

JEFFERSON ACADEMY (for Men)—Tung-hsien

H. S. Martin, M.A., B.D., principal

J. A. Hunter, B.A., B.D.

R. B. Shaw, B.A.

JONES, CLARKE & Co., Bill, Bullion, Bond, Exchange and Share Brokers, Insurance and General Commission Agents, Land and Estate Agents—Teleph. 2610 East; Tel. Ad: Excelsior

J. Jones

E. G. Clarke

Agent

Sun Fire

“LE JOURNAL DE PEKIN,” French Daily Newspaper—Kan Yu Hutung  
M. Albert Nachbaur, editor and pro.

**局總務礦樂開**

Kai-lan Kuang-wu-tsung-chu

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION

J. Redelsperger, agent

KIRKBY-GOMES, F.R.C.S., M.D., DR. S. G.—  
Cattaneo Buildings; Teleph. 1862 East

**LEGATIONS****府差欽國比大**

Ta Pei-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai-fu

**BELGIUM**

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—H. E. M. Robert Everts

Councillor—Bon. J. de Villenfagne de Sorinnes

Interprete—M. J. Pieters

Commis de Chancellerie—M. Braeck-leer

Commandant de la Garde—St. de Prelle de la Nieppe



**門衙差欽國丹大***Ta-tan-kuo-ch'in-ch'ai-ya-men*

DENMARK -Shih-chiao-butung

Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre.

Plénipotentiaire—

Attaché—H. de Richelieu

**署公差欽國法大***Ta Fa-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu*

FRANCE

Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre

Plénipo.—H. de Richelieu

**署公差欽國英大***Ta Ying-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu*

GREAT BRITAIN

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister

Plénipotentiaire—Sir Beilby F.

Alston, K.C.M.G., C.B.

Counsellor—R. H. Clive, C.M.G.

Commercial Counsellor (Shanghai)—

H. H. Fox, C.M.G.

Naval Attaché (Tokio)—Captain

J. P. R. Marriott, R.N., C.M.G.

Military Attaché—Lt. Col., H. B. H.

Orpen-Palmer, C.M.G., D.S.O.

Chinese Secretary—S. Barton, C.M.G.

2nd Secretary—E. G. Hubbard

Commercial Secretary—G. A. W.

Ross, C.I.E.

Assistant Chinese Secretary—H. I.

Harding

3rd Secretary—R. Dunbar

Vice-Consul and Accountant—A. J.

Martin

Medical Officer—Dr. G. D. Gray, M.D.

Assistants—E. S. Bennett, C. R. Lee

Temporary Assistant—G. H. Col-

lins

Student Interpreters—H. N. Steptoe,

E. H. Brenan, M. Milton, E. C.

Mieville, H. J. Macdonald, R. A.

Hall, S. G. Beare, W. C. Cassels,

A. L. Scott, S. L. Burdett, G. A.

Herbert

Chaplain—Rt. Rev. F. L. Norris, D.D.

Commandant, British Legation

Guard—Capt. A. S. Hooper

**署公差欽國義大***Ta I-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu*

ITALY

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister

Plénipotentiaire—Marquis Durrado

**署公差欽國本日大***Ta Jih-pen-kuo Ch'in-ch'ia Kung-shu*

JAPAN

Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre

Plénipotentiaire—Yukichi Obata

**府哥西墨大** *Ta-mo-hsi-go-tu*  
MEXICO—Tel. Ad: Mexican Legation**署公差欽國蘭和大***Ta Ho-lan-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu*

NETHERLANDS

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister

Plénipotentiaire—H. E. Sir Wm.

Oudendyk, K.C.M.G.

Secretary—Jonkheer J. W. C. Quar-

les van Ufford

Attaché Militaire—Capt. M. Boerstra

Interpreter—C. G. Riem

Asst. do. —Th. de Josselin de Jong

Commander Legation Guard—Capt.

G. Y. van Loenen

NORWAY—Shih-Chiao Hutung

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister

Plénipotentiaire—J. W. Michelet

Secretary—T. Knudtson

**署公差欽國洋西大***Ta Si-yang-kuo Ch'in ch'ai Kung-shu*

PORTUGAL

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister

Plénipotentiaire—J. Batalha de

Freitas

**署公差欽國牙尼吧斯日大***Ta Jih-ssü-pa-ni-ya-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu*

SPAIN

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister

Plénipotentiaire—Don Luis Pastor

**府國典瑞大** *Ta Jue-tien-kuo-fu*

SWEDEN

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister

Plénipotentiaire—Dr. David Berg-

ström

Secretary of Legation—N. F. C.

Wikström

**署公差欽國美大***Ta Mei-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Teleph. 919;

Tung-chü; Tel. Ad: Amlegation

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister

Plénipotentiaire—C. R. Crane

1st Secretary of Legation—Albert

B. Ruddock

Naval Attaché—Commander C. T.

Hutchins

Military Attaché—Lt. Col. Walter S.

Drysdale

Commercial Attaché—Julean Arnold

Acting Chinese Secretary—W. R.

Peck

Second Secretary—H. I. Dockweiler  
 Second Secretary—Ray Atherton  
 Vice-Consul—C. J. Spiker  
 Assistant Chinese Secretary and  
 Vice-Consul—Ernest B. Price  
 Assistant Military Attaché—Major  
 W. C. Philoon  
 Asst. Military Attaché—Major J.  
 Magrader  
 Asst. Commercial Attaché—Lynn  
 W. Meekins  
 Student Interpreters—H. Bucknell,  
 M. M. Hamilton, D. C. Berger,  
 F. J. Chapman

*Officers of the Guard :*

Commanding Officer — Col. L. M.  
 Gulick, U.S.M.C.  
 Surgeon—Comdr. R. E. Hoyt, U.S.N.  
 Major—S. W. Bogan, U.S.M.C.  
 Do. —Jeter R. Horton, U.S.M.C.  
 Lt. Com.—J. R. Barber, U.S.N.  
 Capt.—J. T. Wright, U.S.M.C.  
 Capt.—R. C. Swink, U.S.M.C.  
 Capt.—J. A. Nelms, U.S.M.C.  
 1st. Lieut.—H. S. Bear, U.S.M.C.  
 Do. —J. P. Brown, U.S.M.C.  
 Do. —H. M. Stent, U.S.M.C.  
 Do. —E. A. Bogert, U.S.M.C.  
 L. A. Dessez  
 A. H. Fricke  
 J. J. Darlington

LEY, CHARLES—11, Tung-Tangge-Hutung

L'EPARGNE FRANCO-CHINOISE — Regines  
 Buildings; Tel. Ad: Lepargne  
 John M. Moore, agent

**司公險保壽人利宏**

*Hung-li-zing-shou-pau-shien-kung-sze*

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF  
 CANADA—23, Go Yien To, Hatamen Nei;  
 Teleph. 152 East; Tel. Ad: Hungli  
 H. B. Darnell, manager for all China,  
 Hongkong, etc.  
 F. Summers, assistant  
 C. N. Tien, secretary  
 Y. F. Pai, clerk and translator  
 Andersen, Meyer & Co., agents for  
 Peking

**校學貞慕都京**

*Ching-tu-mu-chen-hsueh-hsiao*

MARY PORTER GAMEWELL SCHOOL (Methodist Ep. Mission)—Hsiao-shun-hu-tung

**MISSIONS**

**堂主天 Tien-chu Tang**

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION  
 Mission Catholique de Pékin et Tchely Nord (Lazaristes)

Mgr. S. Jarlin, évêque de Pharoetos, vicaire-apostolique  
 Mgr. J. de Vienne, évêque d'Abrita  
 Coadjuteur  
 Rev. Vanhersecke, vicaire-général  
 Rev. E. Déhus  
 Rev. G. Bantegnien  
 Rev. G. Bafcop  
 Rev. J. M. Planchet, procureur  
 Rev. H. Verhaeren  
 Rev. G. Rembry  
 Rev. Cenry  
 Rev. Dutilleul  
 Rev. Raaymaakers  
 Rev. Flament  
 Rev. Serre  
 Rev. A. Hophey  
 Rev. H. Marynen  
 Rev. van Wagenberg  
 Rev. P. O. Gorman  
 Rev. J. Mullins  
 Rev. J. Feely  
 Rev. J. Gasté  
 Rev. Ducarme  
 Rev. H. Barrault  
 Rev. Léfaki  
 Rev. Castel  
 Rev. Grégoire  
 Rev. Vincent  
 Rev. Garnier  
 Rev. Clément  
 Rev. Angellos  
 Rev. J. Huysinans  
 Rev. J. Kieffer  
 Rev. De Moerloose  
 Frère A. Maes  
 Frère van den Brandt

MAISON PROVINCIALE DES FRÈRES  
 MARISTES—Cha-la, near Peking

Frères, M. Nizien, provincial  
 Louis Michael, directeur  
 Joseph Gabriel  
 Camille Leopold  
 Francois de Sales

METHODIST HOSPITAL OPTICAL DEPT.,  
 Refracting and Manufacturing Opticians—Corner of Legation and Hatamen Streets

N. S. Hopkins, M.A.  
 D. V. Smith, M.A. | F. H. Yao, M.A.

**院醫甘立安 An-li-kan-yi-yuan**

MISSION HOSPITAL (ST. LUKE'S) (Church of England) — Hsiang Fang Chiao West City

**堂慈仁** *Jen-tze Tang*

SISTERS OF CHARITY, Orphan House  
and School, North of Peitang  
Jen-tse Tang Orphanage School  
Chinese Hospital, St. Vincent  
Pekin Hospital, St. Michel

**院醫嬰婦** *Fu-ying-yi-yuan*

SLEEPER - DAVIS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL  
—Teleph. 1,470 East  
M. M. Manderson, M.D.  
Minnie Stryker, M.D.  
Alice M. Powell, R.N.  
Ruth Danner, R.N.  
Emma Martin, M.D.  
Lydia Schaum, M.D.  
Elizabeth Carlyle, R.N.

**堂安立安** *Ngan-li-ngan-tang*

ST. FAITH'S HOME (Church of England  
Mission)  
Edith Ransome, deaconess  
Esther Swarder, do.  
Frances Edwards, do.  
Miss Ursula Shebbeare  
Miss Lucy Scott  
Miss Ruth Phillimore  
Miss Mary Sayer  
Miss Kathleen Greaves  
Miss Isabel Garrett

**院學道和協** *Hsieh-ho-tao-hsueh-yuan*

UNION BIBLE INSTITUTE—Drum Tower  
West  
Rev. C. H. Fenn, D.D., principal  
Rev. G. D. Wilder, D.D.  
Miss Mary E. Andrews

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.—Tsung Pu  
Hutung; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

T. Ohmoora

M. Yoshitomi

S. Tanabe

T. Sakai

K. Ishikawa

MOUTRIE & Co.—Rue Marco Polo

**隆福** *Fu-lung*

MOYLER, POWELL & Co., Drapers and  
General Outfitters—Morrison St.; Tel.  
Ad: Moyell

E. F. Moyler

S. H. Powell

Miss E. Schumachen

Miss M. Brodie

Miss V. Moore | Mrs. A. Ryan

NYE & WINSTON, DRs., Dental Surgeons  
—Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits

D. B. Nye

W. Winston

OTA BROS. & Co., Japanese General Store-  
keepers and Commission Agents—Hata-  
men Street; Teleph. 33 East

**司公福** *Fu-kung-su*

PEKIN SYNDICATE, LTD.—Head Office: 110,  
Cannon Street, London, E.C. Head Office  
in China: Tung Ssu Pai Lou, Pa Fu Ssu  
5, Pei Cha, Peking; Tel. Ad: Sindacato  
T. A. Barson, chairman of board of dirs.  
John P. Kenrick, A.M.I.C.E., agent gen.  
and engineer in-chief  
G. W. Frodsham, asst. agent general  
J. W. Cook, secretary in China  
T. G. A. Strangman  
Miss N. M. Heymans  
J. W. Cameron

Honan—Ja-Mei-Sen Mines, Chiaotso  
C. G. Danby, mines accountant  
Dr. C. H. W. McCullagh, medical officer  
R. R. Brown  
F. O. Bailey  
J. P. Bell  
T. Bell  
A. J. Barson  
J. Brailsford  
R. Devine  
W. H. Foster  
J. R. Jones  
W. Jhun  
R. W. Lodge  
L. Lofting  
H. F. Marsh  
J. H. Milner  
F. G. Mitchell  
C. H. Mortimer  
E. W. Oswald  
R. W. Sherren  
J. B. Spingaerd  
R. Spingaerd  
C. A. Walker

Sole Agents in China for

Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.  
Handley Page, Ltd.  
Siemens Brothers & Co., Ltd.  
Relay Automatic Telephone Co., Ltd.

Managers and Administrators—Tao-  
Ching Railway (see Chinese Govern-  
ment Railways, Taokou-Chinghua  
Line)

PEKING AUCTION MART, Auctioneers,  
Valuers and Commission Agents—  
Teleph. 1226

T. Sullivan

K. C. Chen

**PEKING CLUB**

Capt. I. V. Gillis, president

H. Padoux, vice-president

J. M. H. Osborne, hon. secretary

Committee—R. C. Allen, G. W.

Frodsham, A. C. Henning, S. Barton,

J. H. Berruyer, Dr. R. Coltman,

Baron de Gaiffer, W. Grave, Dr.

D. Gray, Col. M. L. Gulick, S. L.

Lucas

J. H. Waller, manager



**報日京北文英** *Ying-wen-pekings-jih-pao*  
 "PEKING DAILY NEWS" (Senior Morning  
 Paper published in English)—Nam Ho  
 Yen; Teleph. 270 East  
 W. Sheldon Ridge, editor

### 房藥大氏安金

PEKING DISPENSARY, THE—Morrison Street  
 Teleph. 1529 East

A. J. Skinn (absent)

T. P. Yü

S. Y. Yen

C. Y. Meng

PEKING ELECTRIC CO., LTD., THE—Re-  
 gistered Office and Works: Legation  
 Quarters; Teleph. 697 East; Tel. Ad:  
 Legationco

PEKING GOVERNMENT TEACHERS' COLLEGE

—Lin Li Chaang

Chen Pao-chuan, director

Norman H. Pitman, M.A., Education  
 and English

Samuel M. Dean, B.A., Manual Training

Alfred E. Newland, B.A., English

Franklin C. Fette, M.A., Athletics and  
 English

PEKING MATERNITY & WOMEN'S HOSPITAL,  
 THE—Fu Chien St.; Teleph. 1150 South.

Directors—Y. Y. Tsui, M.D., S. C.

Kirkby-Gomes, F.R.C.S.

### 司公影電安平

PEKING PAVILION, Cinematograph and  
 Vaudeville Theatre—Tel. Ad: Pavilion  
 (A.B.C. 5th ed.)

China Theatres, Ltd, proprietors

F. H. Phillips, manager

PEKING RACE CLUB

A. C. Henning, clerk of course

D. Fraser

J. Redelsperger

C. L. L. Williams

D. R. Mackenzie

J. Raindre

H. E. Lowther, manager (absent)

J. H. Waller, acting manager

"PEKING TIMES"

M. C. Chang, proprietor

"PEKING-TIENTSIN TIMES"

W. R. Giles

PEKING UNION MEDICAL COLLEGE—Telephs.  
 (East): 227-P.B.X. Director, P.U.M.C.  
 Tel. Ad: Medical

### The Medical School

Henry S. Houghton, PH.B., M.D., acting  
 director and dean

Davidson Black, A.B., M.B., professor of  
 embryology and neurology

E. V. Cowdry, PH.D., professor and  
 head of the department of anatomy

A. M. Dunlap, A.B., M.D., associate  
 professor in otology, rhinology and  
 laryngology

E. C. Faust, PH.D., associate in para-  
 sitology

Paul C. Hodges, M.D., associate in  
 roentgenology

H. J. Howard, A.M., M.D., OPH.D., pro-  
 fessor and head of the department  
 of ophthalmology

I. Bauer, assistant in pathology

John H. Korn, A.M., M.D., associate in  
 medicine and acting superintendent  
 of hospital

Wm. G. Lennox, A.B., M.D., associate in  
 medicine

Jui-Heng Liu, A.B., M.D., associate in  
 surgery

Jui-Hua Liu, M.D., assistant in otology,  
 rhinology and laryngology

T. M. Li, M.D., associate in ophthalmo-  
 logy

J. Preston Maxwell, S.B., M.D., L.R.C.P.,  
 F.R.C.S., professor and head of the de-  
 partment of obstetrics and gynecol-  
 ogy

Franklin C. McLean, PH.D., M.D., pro-  
 fessor and head of the department  
 of medicine

Ralph G. Mills, A.B., M.D., professor  
 and head of the department of  
 pathology

Bernard E. Read, PH.C., S.M., associate  
 professor of physiological chemistry

Oswald H. Robertson, S.M., M.D., asso-  
 ciate professor of medicine

Richard H. P. Sia, M.D., assistant in  
 medicine

H. Jocelyn Smyly, A.M., M.D., CH.B.,  
 L.M., F.R.C.S., I., associate in medicine

R. S. Stone, A.B., asst. in anatomy

Adrian S. Taylor, M.D., professor and  
 head of the department of surgery

Edgar T. H. Tsen, M.D., associate in  
 pathology

S. Y. Wong, S.M., assistant in physi-  
 ological chemistry

Arthur W. Woo, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., asst.  
 in obstetrics and gynecology

Andrew H. Woods, A.B., M.D., associate  
 professor of neurology and psychiatry

Charles W. Young, S.B., M.D., associate  
 in medicine

Hsien Wu, S. M. asst. in chemistry,  
department of medicine  
Chi-Cheng Liu, M.D., asst. resident in  
medicine  
Wen-Ping Ling, M.D., do.  
G. W. Van Gorder, M.D., associate in  
surgery  
Frank Meleney, M.D., do.  
George Y. Char, M.D., asst. in surgery  
Chow-Found Tang, M.D., assistant re-  
sident in surgery  
Alice Cook, M.D., asst. in otology, etc.  
Dzen Ts-Tswang, M.D., assistant re-  
sident in ophthalmology  
Henry Meleney, M.D., associate in  
pathology  
Carl Ten Broeck, M.D., associate prof.  
of bacteriology  
J. Bauer, M.D., asst. in pathology  
E. W. H. Cruickshank, M.D., associate  
professor of physiology  
K. Collins, student asst. in physiology  
J. L. McCartney, do.  
S. R. Detwiler, PH.D., associate in  
anatomy  
Paul Stevenson, M.D., asst. in anatomy  
Ida Pruitt, asst. in social work  
K. L. Ch'en, physical director  
Mary A. Cook, librarian  
Helen Clark, assistant librarian

#### *General Administration*

Donald E. Baxter, M.D., superintendent  
Hartley C. Embrey, S.M., associate  
in physiological chemistry  
Mary A. Cook, B.A., librarian  
J. Dorothy Gordon, A.B., secretary and  
technician  
Mrs. E. B. A. MacMillan, A.B., secretary  
H. C. Mao, accountant  
Louise McCoy, secretary  
E. Grace McCullough, dietitian  
P. A. Swartz, A.B., B.D., director of  
religious and social work  
D. W. Salisbury, assistant supt.  
Hsu Yin-Dah, asst. pharmacist  
Esther Pauline Richardson, assistant  
dietitian  
Miriam Ingram, pupil-dietitian  
Edward Watson, operating engineer  
M. V. Hull, purchasing agent  
J. J. O'Leary, stores department  
— Duncan, do.  
B. Brinkley, secretary  
Mary Brinkley, do.  
Florence Brinkley, do.  
Helen Russell, do.  
M. de Laguna, do.  
W. Fifield, do.  
Mrs. Macdonald, do.  
J. R. Trowbridge, do.  
S. C. Willson, do.  
Mrs. Stimpson, do.

Mrs. Rick, secretary  
H. Barchet, do.  
George G. Wilson, supt. of buildings  
and ground  
Yü Tien Li, Chinese writer

#### *The Premedical School*

W. W. Stifler, PH.D., asst. prof. of  
physics, and dean  
A. Severinghaus, B.S., M.A., instructor  
in biology  
Edna M. Wolf, PH.B., M.S., assistant in  
biology  
K. M. Ma, Hsiu-Ts'ai, instructor in  
Chinese  
Chas. Packard, PH.D., asst. prof. of  
biology  
B. R. Stephenson, A.M., instructor in  
physics  
S. D. Wilson, PH.D., asst. prof. of  
chemistry  
C. M. Yü, assistant in Chinese  
A. E. Zucker, PH.D., asst. prof. of  
modern European languages  
C. T. Kwei, M.S., asst. in physics  
Helen R. Downes, M.S., instructor in  
chemistry  
Ewing Scott, M.S., asst. in chemistry  
C. T. Feng, assistant in chemistry  
Emily Tilly, instructor in modern  
European languages  
A. S. Hogenauer, assistant in modern  
European languages

#### *The Training School for Nurses*

A. D. Wolf, A.M., R.N., supt. of nurses  
Mary L. Beaty, S.B., R.N., instructor  
Ruth Ingram, A.B., R.N., asst. supervisor  
Kathleen Caulfield, R.N.  
Florence Goodman, R.N.  
M. van S. McCoy, R.N.  
Sophie Packer, R.N.  
Pai Hsiu-Lan, R.N.  
Lola Sweet, R.N.  
Annie Morgan  
Susan Connelly, R.N.  
Mary L. Grayson, R.N.  
Frances S. Hall, R.N.  
Virginia Harrell, R.N.  
Helen M. Holland, R.N.  
Dorothy Jacobus, R.N.  
Winifred Mooney, R.N.  
Mary Purcell, R.N.  
Grace Rogers, R.N.  
Bertha Sutton, R.N.  
Elizabeth Sze, R.N.  
Faye Whiteside, R.N.  
Winifred Forsyth, R.N., instructor  
Lucy Abbott, R.N.  
Mabel Tom, R.N.  
Ethel Robinson, R.N.  
Helen Goforth, R.N.  
Mabel Mooney, R.N.

廠家盛 *K'uei-chia-ch'ang*

## PEKING UNIVERSITY

Hiram H. Lowry, D.D., pres. Emeritus  
 John L. Stuart, D.D., president  
 Henry W. Luce, M.A., D.D., vice-pres.  
 William R. Wheeler, M.A., B.D., sec.  
 Oliver J. Krause, treasurer  
 Edward Joseph Stuckey, B.Sc., M.B.,  
 B.S., medical officer  
 Bai Tzu Ming, M.D., asst. medical officer  
 L. M. Bocker, B.Sc., sec. Industrial  
 Service Bureau  
 Ch'uan Hsi Hsien, asst. registrar

*School of Theology*

Hiram H. Lowry, D.D., pres. Emeritus  
 John L. Stuart, D.D., president and  
 professor of Greek and New  
 Testament Exegesis  
 William T. Hobart, D.D., dean and  
 professor of Church History  
 John S. Burgess, M.A., professor of  
 Sociology  
 George T. Candlin, D.D., professor of  
 Systematic Theology  
 Robert K. Evans, M.A., professor of  
 New Testament Literature and  
 Interpretation  
 Timothy Tingfang Lew, PH.D., professor  
 of Religious Education and Psy-  
 chology  
 Li Jung Fang, TH.D., professor of  
 Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis  
 Abbie M. Ogilvie, A.B., lecturer in  
 History of Religion  
 Philip A. Swartz, A.B., lecturer in  
 Christian Sociology  
 George D. Wilder, D.D., professor of  
 Homiletics and Pastoral Theology

*Colleges of Arts and Sciences for Men  
and Women*

Lucius C. Porter, M.A., dean (Men's  
 College)  
 Luella Miner, M.A., LITT.D., dean  
 (Women's College)  
 Harry E. King, PH.D., dean of Post-  
 Graduate Schools  
 Marguerite Atterbury, M.A., professor  
 of English  
 George B. Barbour, M.A., professor of  
 Geology  
 Grace M. Boynton, M.A., professor of  
 English  
 Thomas E. Breece, M.A., professor of  
 English  
 John S. Burgess, M.A., professor of  
 Sociology  
 Ch'en Che Fu, Chü Jen, Chinese  
 Ch'en Chih Ch'eng, Kung Sheng, do.  
 Ch'en Tsai Hsin, PH.D., Mathematics  
 Ruth K. Y. Ch'eng, Education  
 Charles Hodge Corbett, B.D., Physics

Walter Wiley Davis, M.A., Geography  
 and Geology

Miss Jean Dickinson, M.A., Sociology  
 Robert J. Dobson, M.S., Biology  
 Mrs. Murray S. Frame, B.D., History  
 and Education

Howard S. Galt, D.D., Education  
 John M. Gibb, A.B., Chemistry  
 Simeon M. Gordon, A.B., History  
 Mrs. Frances J. Hall, A.B., English  
 Kao Yüeh Ts'ai, Chinese Literature  
 and Composition

Miss Elizabeth Kendall, M.A., L.L.B.,  
 International Relations  
 Emma Louise Konantz, M.A., professor  
 of English

Kuan Hsieh Yü, A.B., Chemistry and  
 Physics

Anna M. Lane, B.S., Biology  
 Timothy Tingfang Lew, PH.D., Psy-  
 chology and Education

Mrs. T. T. Lew, M.A., Kindergarten  
 Education

Mrs. A. D. Loos, English

Liu Ang, Chinese

Ruth Stahl, Music

John B. Tayler, M.S.C., Economics

Ts'ao Ching Pan, A.B., Chemistry

Philippe de Vargas, PH.D., History

Wang, Kuo Chu, A.B., Physics

Do. Tsan Ching, A.B., Chemistry

Do. P'u, Chinese

Do. T'ing Liang, Chinese History  
 and Literature

Whang, Cheng Yeh, Japanese

Louis E. Wolferz, PH.D., European  
 Languages

Yu Ming Ch'ien, Kung Sheng, Chinese

*Department of Stenography*

W. E. Tchoo, director, commercial  
 correspondence

Harris P. Jones, stenography

PHILLIPS, DR. MARGARET—13, Nan Wan  
 Tze; Teleph. 3136E

## POST OFFICES

CHINESE POST OFFICE—Tel. Ad: Postos  
 Actg. Postal Commr.—L. D. Henry  
 Actg. Deputy Commr.—P. J. Keating

## FRENCH

Commissioner—M. Revers  
 Clerk—M. Berthet  
 Interpreter—M. Yang

## JAPANESE

RUSSIAN—Legation Street  
 Postmaster—F. Ch. Reiss  
 Assistant—Ch. Th. Tultz



部通交 *Chiao-t'ung-pu*局總政郵 *Yu-cheng-tsung-cha*

POSTS, DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF—Teleph.

1370 and 910, Hsi chu; Tel. Ad: Postal

Director General—Liou Fou Tcheng

Co-Dir. General—H. Picard-Destelan

Deputy Director General—W. W.

Homer Wong

Chief Secretariat

Chief Secretary—J. M. C. Rousse (on

leave)

Officiating Chief Secretary—H. D.

Summers

General Correspondence Department

Secretary—Chief secretary in charge

Acting Asst. Sec.—T. S. Kingham

Assistant—Kan Wen-sheng

Private Secretariat and Service Move-

ments Department

Private Secretary—H. S. Parnell

Acting Asst. Secretary—H. A. Reeks

Assistants—E. Larsen, M. C. Fischer

Chinese Department

Acting Secretary—L. C. Arlington

Deputy Commissioner—Wen Hsun

Audit Department

Secretary—G. E. Osland-Hill

Acting Service Accountant—A. Eyde

Acting Asst. Sec.—F. G. I. Kendall

Domestic Development Department

Secretary—H. D. Summers

Assistant Secretary—T. H. Gwynne

Service Building Surveyor—H. J.

Fairburn

Union Department

Secretary—E. Caretti

Acting Asst. Secretary—F. Merrien

Assistants—E. Roth, Li Wen-hoei

Savings Bank

Acting Secretary—E. D. de Sigalas

Acting Asst. Sec.—Tong Hon-sing

Detached for Duty at Stamp Printing

Bureau

Acting Deputy Commr.—G. E. Baker

Peking Chinese Post Office—Teleph.

1437, Tung Chu; Tel. Ad: Postos

Acting Commissioner—L. D. Henry

Acting Deputy Commissioner and

District Accountant—P. J. Keating

Assistants—E. J. Vanderlieb, Arthur

Hon Lee

Members of Staff on leave—A. H.

Hyland, W. W. Ritchie, J. M. C.

Rousse, J. Stirling, N. B. Doodha,

H. V. Poullain, F. Poletti, J. C.

Parkin, A. Ortolani, C. M. R. A. de

Jaurias, G. B. Boyers, M. E. Summers,

H. Kirkhope, E. A. L. Chaudoin, W.

G. Lebedoff, T. Poletti, J. M.

Gutierrez, W. M. d'Oliveira, J.

McLorn, A. H. Lewis, P. Rakman,

G. M. Rosse, J. Jouvelet and J. M.

E. S. de Senna

RAILWAYS—See Chinese Eastern Railway,  
and Chinese Government Railways和泰 *Tai-wo*

REISS &amp; Co., Merchants—51-52, Ta Fang-

Chia Hu-t'ung; Teleph. East 1697; Tel.

Ad: Reiss

M. E. Weatherall, representative

E. J. Cooke

Miss F. T. Bayley

Feng Shih-hsun | Chao I. Chang

Associated with:—

The Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Associa-

tion, Ltd. (London and China)

H. Wright

A. E. Grubb

## 源聚

REPRESENTATION FOR BRITISH MANUFAC-

TURERS, LTD.—Tel. Ad: Rebritman;

Codes: A.B.C. 5th, and Bentley's

Cecil G. Howsin, A.M. INST. C.E., M.I.

MECH. E.M. INST. LOCO. E., engineer

and manager, Regine Buildings,

Legation St.

Directly Representing

Sir Wm. Arrol &amp; Co., Ltd., Glasgow.

Bridges, Cranes, Hyd'lic Machinery

William Bayliss &amp; Co., Ltd., Birming-

ham, Tubing, boiler and domestic

W. S. Laycock, Ltd., Sheffield, Railway,

Tramway, Rolling-stock Fittings

Cravens, Ltd., Darnall, Sheffield, Rail-

way and Tramway Rolling-stock

Whitcross Wire Rope Co., Warrington

Glenfield &amp; Kennedy, Ltd., Kilmarnock,

Scotland, Hydraulic and Iron

Founders

Arundel, Coulthard &amp; Co., Ltd., Stock-

port and Preston, Textile Machinists

and Accessories

Mellowes &amp; Co., Ltd., Sheffield and

London, Roof Glazing of Public

Buildings, Window Sashes

John Brown &amp; Co., Ltd., Sheffield.

Steel Forgings, Tyres, Axles

Callender's Cable Co., Ltd., London.

Insulated Wires and Cables

Cochrane &amp; Co., Ltd., Middlesborough,

Cast Iron Pipes and all connections

Davy Bros., Ltd., Sheffield, Forging

Presses, Boilers, Steam Hammers

Dorman Long &amp; Co., Ltd., Middles-

borough Structural Steel Work,

Plates, etc.

Douglas &amp; Grant, Ltd., Kirkcaldy.

Rice Milling Machinery

Thos. Firth &amp; Sons, Ltd., Sheffield.

Steel, Projectiles, Files, Edge Tools

Fleming, Birkey &amp; Goodall, Ltd.

Leather and Textile Machine Belting

J. & E. Hall, Ltd., Dartford Iron Works, Kent. Refrigerating Machinery, Motor Vehicles  
 R. & W. Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ltd. Shipbuilders, Marine Locomotive Engineers, etc.  
 Robt. Hudson, Ltd., Leeds. Light Railways  
 Hulse & Co., Ltd., Manchester. Machine Tools  
 Wm. Hunt & Sons, Birmingham. Shovels, Pick-axes, Contractors' Tools  
 Keighley Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd., Keighley. Gas, Oil and Petrol Engg.  
 Ransome Vermehr Machinery Co., Ltd. Concrete Mixers, Steel Piling  
 A. Ransome & Co., Ltd., Newark. Woodworking Machinery  
 Simon-Carves Co., Ltd., Manchester. Coal Washing Plants, Coke Ovens

### 司公限有報電透路

*Lu-to-tien-pao-yo-hsien-kung-sze*

REUTERS, LTD.—Austrian Glacis; Teleph. 1412 East; Tel. Ad: Reuter  
 Major A. E. Wearne, M.C., agent and correspondent  
 A. Ramsay, assistant  
 Mrs. Fredricks, secretary

ROBINSON PIANO CO., LTD.—Morrison Street  
 Moyler, Powell & Co., agents

ROCKY POINT ASSOCIATION—Peitaiho  
 Dr. N. S. Hopkins, president  
 Dr. G. D. Wilder, vice-president  
 Dr. Howard S. Galt, hon. treasurer  
 Rev. J. R. Lyons, hon. secretary  
 L. Stedman  
 Mrs. Jewell  
 Barry C. Eastham, Pei Yang University, Tientsin, general mgr.

### 行銀勝道

*Tao-sheng-yin-hang*

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—Legation Street; Teleph. 1423; Tel. Ad: Sinorusse  
 J. Raindre, manager (absent)  
 P. Weinglass, signs per pro.  
 E. Makaroff, do.

### 軍世救 Chiu Shih Chun

SALVATION ARMY—15, Hsi Tang Tzu Hutung; Teleph. East 2922  
 Territorial Commander-Commissioner—Francis W. Pearce  
 Chief Secretary—Lieut.-Colonel J. G. Brouwer

### 大怡 E-ta

SAMUEL & Co., LTD.—4, Hsi Tong Tze Hutung, Hatamen Street; Teleph. 775  
 Tung-chu; Tel. Ad: Leumas  
 Major S. Delmé Radcliffe (absent)  
 W. A. H. Thomas, representative

SENNET FRÈRES, Watchmakers, Jewellers, General Merchants—Morrison Street; Teleph. 44, Tung-chu; Tel. Ad: Sennet  
 M. Levy, manager  
 G. Braun  
 Aug. Levy

SLIGH & Co., J., Tailors and Outfitters—Morrison Street; Teleph. 953 East  
 R. W. Munro-Smith, signs per pro.

### 司公業商國比

SOCIETE BELGE POUR L'EXPLOITATION INDUSTRIELLE (Belgian Export Co., Ltd.,) Railway Material and General Importers—48, Shih-ta-Yen Hutung; Teleph. 1993 Tungchü; Tel. Ad: Consortium  
 G. Destrée, agent general

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tungtan Pilow Extiao Hutung; Teleph. 1528 Tung Chü; Tel. Ad: Socony  
 Dr. Robert Coltman  
 J. F. Shafer  
 Miss E. Cartmel

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO., OF CANADA—137, Morrison Street; Teleph. 2290, East; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam  
 Agent—Alexander Ramsay

### 昌永 Yaung-chang

TALATI BROS., Furniture Dealers—Hatamen Street; Teleph. 1068, East; Tel. Ad: Talati  
 B. B. Talati | Miss A. Gonfiantini  
 N. B. Talati | C. B. Dumasia  
 F. F. Mistry | J. M. Talati

### 店飯報電 Tien-pao-fan-tien

TELEGRAPH HOTEL—Tel. Ad: Rizzo  
 C. Ferretti, proprietor

### 隆濟通 Tung-chi-lung

THOS. COOK & SON, Tourist and Excursion Agents, Foreign Bankers—Chinese Eastern Ry. Compound; Tel. Ad: Coupon  
 H. V. McKoen, acting agent

TIENTSIN PRESS, LTD., Stationers, Bookbinders, etc.—rue Marco Polo; Teleph. 1832 East; Tel. Ad: Press  
 L. Phillips, manager

**TSING HUA COLLEGE**—Tsing Hua Yuan;  
Teleph. 85, Hsi Yuen; Tel. Ad: Bureduc  
King Pang-Cheng, B.S., M.F.  
Chao Guo Tsai, M.A., vice-pres.

**文利烏** *U-li-man*

**ULLMANN & Co., J.**, Jewellers, Diamond  
Merchants, Watchmakers — Legation  
Street West, Regine's Buildings; Teleph.  
1471; Tel. Ad: Ullmann  
R. Dreyfus, manager

**Vickers, Limited**, Builders of all types  
of naval and merchant vessels and  
machinery. Ordnance and armour plate  
manufacturers. Aircraft. Manufacturers  
of all descriptions of electrical plant  
and equipments, Diesel engines, machine  
tools, motor vehicles, etc., etc.—Head  
Office: Vickers House, Broadway, West-  
minster, London, S. W. 1. Tsung-wen-  
men-nei-to-t'on mao-chia-wan; Teleph.  
894; Tel. Ad: Vickers

H. Beaumont Donaldson, general  
manager

Miss M. J. Cobbett, private secretary

**行銀金正濱橫**

*Heng Pin Cheng Chün Yin Hang*

**YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.**—Legation  
Street; Tel. Ad: Specie

K. Onuki, manager

J. Tanabe, signs p. p.

K. Shuku

I. Kawakami

T. Kikuchi

Y. Motomura

O. Hanasaki

S. Nakamura

T. Isodo

T. Oshi

**YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION**—  
Hatamen Street; Teleph. E. 954; Tel.  
Ad: Nassau; Codes used: Mission and  
Western Union

R. R. Gailey, general secretary

D. W. Edwards, asst. do.

P. C. Chang, executive secretary, East  
City Building

Secretaries—J. S. Burgess, Fei Chi

Hao, W. F. Yuan, J. L. Childs, K.

H. Hsu, P. C. Hsu, H. L. Liu, R.

J. Forbes, O. R. Hooley, L. M.

Mead, A. Cornwell, Barker Edgar

C. F. Li

**TIENTSIN**

**津天** *Tien-tsin*

Tientsin—or the Ford of Heaven, according to the Chinese meaning of its name—may now well be called the commercial capital of North China. Situated at the junction of the Grand Canal and the Pei Ho in Lat. 39 deg. 4 min. N., Long. 117 deg. 4 min. E. (approx.), it is some 80 miles distant from Peking by road and somewhat further by river. Railway connection with the Capital was established in 1897, and most of the traffic between the two cities is now carried on by this means. Tientsin owes its early importance to its location at the northern terminus of the Grand Canal, and its later development is mainly due to the opening up of North China to foreign trade, to improved railway communications with the Interior, and to the deepening of the Bar and the Hai Ho by the agency of the Hai Ho Conservancy Board. Before the advent of steamers, however, Tientsin had become a flourishing centre for junk traffic, and when the tribute rice no longer followed the Grand Canal route—owing to the shoaling of this ancient and celebrated waterway—it was sent to Tientsin in sea-going junks until comparatively recent years. It may be mentioned here that a Commission, composed of Chinese and foreign engineers, has recently been established to draw up plans for the improvement of the Grand Canal, and hopes are entertained that it will ultimately be restored to something like its former usefulness. While it is improbable that it will ever again be used for through traffic from the Yangtze it will doubtless serve a very useful purpose as a means of communication between many busy trading centres in this Province and Tientsin. The natural expansion of trade to be expected from Tientsin's unique position as the distributing centre of North China has been arrested from time to time by the defective communications with the sea; both the Hai Ho and the Taku Bar have stood in the way of development and limited the



carrying trade of the port to light-draught coasting steamers. It would be difficult indeed to find another city in the world of equal commercial importance, or serving so rich and extensive and so densely populated a hinterland, with so poor shipping facilities. A river improvement scheme of some importance was inaugurated in 1898 under the direction of Mr. de Linde, a local engineer who had studied conservancy matters here over a number of years, and later on raking operations on the Bar on a plan devised by Mr. T. T. Ferguson, of the Maritime Customs, resulted in deepening the channel and facilitating navigation for the time being. But it remained for the Hai Ho Conservancy Board, established by the Peace Protocol, to prosecute the work of improving the navigational interests of the port and thus render great services to shipping by successfully overcoming some of the chief difficulties. Four important cuttings have been effected in the River, for example, which have not only facilitated the movement of the flood tide but have shortened the distance to the sea by some 20 miles by the removal of some corkscrew windings and dangerous bends; and powerful dredgers have been acquired for work on the Bar.

During the first half of the year 1917 the country suffered from a prolonged drought, lasting for over six months. Later on there were incessant rains in the neighbouring province of Shansi, and reports of floods were circulated. Early in September the Hunho was in flood, and, finally, the Grand Canal burst its banks a few miles west of Tientsin, carrying away the main line of the Tientsin-Pukow Railway, which resulted in the Concessions being flooded before much warning of the impending danger could be given. The Racecourse and all the surrounding country were soon under water. Efforts were made to raise the bank of the Haikuangssu Canal, on the west of the British Concession, but the available time and labour were insufficient, and during the night of the 24th September the floods penetrated into the Japanese, French, and British Concessions, which were soon covered with water to a depth varying from one to four feet. For a few days the greater part of Tientsin was virtually in a state of siege. As the electric light works were flooded, no current could be supplied to the British Concession, and the Municipal water supply was also interrupted. The acquisition of food by residents in the submerged area became very difficult, as very few people possessed boats, and for several days they subsisted on whatever stores they happened to have in stock. Rough sampans were knocked together locally, and the British Municipal Council subsequently obtained a supply of dinghies, etc., from Chefoo. A service of public boats was organised in the flooded streets, and communications were restored. The Municipal authorities of the various Concessions dealt with these extraordinary conditions in a prompt and public-spirited manner, and it was ultimately decided to enclose the submerged Concessions with a dyke and pump out the flood waters therefrom. The lengths of the various dykes in miles were approximately as follows:—Chinese (ex-German) 0.47; British, 1.40; French and British, 0.87; French, 0.32; Japanese, 2.27; total, 5.33 miles. Powerful pumps were then erected, and the whole undertaking for the British and French Concessions was successfully and expeditiously completed in a fortnight. It took longer to clear the Japanese Concession, however, where the water was from 7 to 10 feet deep in places. A commencement was made by employing hundreds of native chain pumps and paddle-wheels; but these inadequate methods were soon supplemented with steam pumps lent by the South Manchurian Railway Company and worked by a detachment of army engineers from Manchuria. It is estimated that over 15,000 square miles of the most populous part of the Chihli province between Paotingfu and Tientsin were flooded, and it has been calculated that crops to the value of \$100,000,000 were utterly lost, and that 80,000 groups of dwellings, ranging from hamlets to large villages, were destroyed. The question of conserving the waterways of the Chihli province, with a view to preventing a recurrence of such disasters and safeguarding the trade and shipping interests of Tientsin, has occupied attention for some years past, and various conservancy engineers have individually issued reports on the subject; but no co-ordinated scheme on broad lines and acceptable to all interests has so far been adopted. A proposal was brought forward in the autumn of 1917 by the Commissioner of Customs in connection with the appointment of a "joint-commission" composed of representatives of the Chinese Government and of the Haiho Conservancy Board, etc., to study the general question and submit recommendations for the consideration and acceptance of the Government. The following extract from the Board's Annual Report for 1917 outlines the nature of the action thus taken, which, it is hoped, will prove effective:—"In view of the conflict of opinion between the Board's technical advisers and the National Conservancy Bureau on the general question of the prevention of floods in the Chihli province, the conservation of the waterways of the hinterland, and more especially the measures which should

be adopted in regard to the Peiyünho and the Yungtingho (better known as the Hunho), Mr. Maze urged the necessity of appointing, without further delay, a joint Commission composed of three representatives of the Chinese Government and three persons nominated by the Board—viz., Mr. T. Pincione, Mr. H. von Heidenstam (Engineer-in-Chief, Whangpoo Conservancy Board), and Mr. W. F. Tyler (Coast Inspector) — to study the important and far-reaching questions involved, which are of vital importance to the vast and growing trade of North China, the shipping interests of Tientsin, and the welfare and prosperity of the agricultural communities in the plains, and, ultimately, to submit recommendations for the information and acceptance of the Chinese Government. The Board, at a meeting on the 14th September, agreed to this proposal. The senior Consul, therefore, was addressed accordingly and requested to make representations on the subject to the Diplomatic Body with a view to obtaining the acquiescence of the Chinese Government. Early in October the Board realised that it was essential in the general interests of trade, Chinese and foreign, to cause strong representations to be made to the Chinese Government forthwith regarding the restoration of the Peiyünho, etc., and it was decided, therefore, as a preliminary measure and before the appointment of the joint Commission referred to above, to invite Mr. von Heidenstam and Mr. van der Veen, Adviser to the National Conservancy Bureau, to come to Tientsin and confer with Mr. Pincione on the subject. A report was issued by them, which was subsequently laid before the Chinese authorities concerned in Peking by the *doyen* of the Diplomatic Body, who supported the views and advice contained therein. The Chinese Government have definitely consented to the Board's original proposal as regards the appointment of a joint Commission, but various other matters in connection therewith — notably the constitution of the survey party and the Niumutun Cutting, etc. — are still under discussion and have not yet been decided. The Board have reason to believe, however, that all the recommendations outlined in the Engineer's report dated 12th October, 1917, will ultimately receive the concurrence of the Chinese authorities and will be acted upon." The new Board, or Committee of Engineers, thus established has since been styled the "Commission for the Improvement of the River System of Chihli" 順直水利委員會). His Excellency Hsiung Hsi-ling (熊希齡) was appointed President of the Commission by the Government, and the following gentlemen have been nominated to serve:—Admiral Woo Yu-ling (吳毓麟), Mr. Yang Pao-ling (楊豹靈), Mr. H. van der Veen, Mr. T. Pincione, Mr. H. von Heidenstam, and Captain W. F. Tyler. The inaugural meeting took place here on the 20th March, 1918, and congratulatory telegrams were received from President Feng Kuo-chang, the Dean of the Diplomatic Body, and the Inspector-General of Customs. The preliminary functions of the Commission comprise a comprehensive survey of the province, and the execution of the Niumutun Cutting, etc. When the first of these is completed there will be sufficient data at hand to enable the Grand Scheme to be formulated. The interests which the successful conservation of the waterways of the province would serve are of immense importance—the inhabitants of the plains would secure immunity from floods, and agriculture would be promoted by improved methods of irrigation: communications would cease to suffer periodical interruption, and the vast trade of North China would be safeguarded and fostered; while the immediate welfare of Tientsin would be protected and the navigability of the Haiho improved. The financial and administrative difficulties which will probably arise are admittedly serious, but it is hoped that these will be overcome and that the sanguine anticipations entertained of ultimate success will be realised at some future date. It would be well, of course, if arrangements could be made to fix the constitution of the Commission on a permanent basis with a recognised official status; and with provision for continuity of policy and ultimate expansion on broad lines. Referring to the development and progress of this Commission, the Customs Trade Report for 1919, which dealt exhaustively with Tientsin Conservancy affairs, states that the two previous Reports referred to the Commission for the Improvement of the River System of Chihli and the circumstances which led up to its establishment, adding that its preliminary functions comprised a comprehensive survey of the province and the execution of the Niumutun Cutting, etc. The main function of the Commission, of course, is the investigation of the river system of the province with a view to the formulation of the so-called Grand Scheme. Topographical and Hydrometrical Survey Departments were therefore organised, and their activities began in the summer of 1918. A second year of the Commission's existence means a greatly increased probability that it will remain a



permanent institution. It is growingly obvious that on that maintenance depends any prospect of providing adequate safeguard against the perils impending over Tientsin.

Before closing these remarks upon the conservancy interests of Tientsin it is fitting to refer to a very important scheme recently brought forward by Mr. Maze, the Commissioner of Customs there, viz., his proposal to establish a deep-water port at the river entrance below the town of Taku. The construction of certain training works by the Hai Ho Conservancy Board in the vicinity for the purpose of preventing further encroachment on the fairway of the North Bank, and of maintaining the new line of direction of the Bar Channel, seemed to him a favourable opportunity for suggesting that reclamation works to the north of the training works should be undertaken in order to secure sufficient ground for the construction of steamer-wharves, godowns, coal-yards and railway-sidings on land reclaimed between the North Fort and the inner end of the Deep Hole. The Engineer-in-Chief of the Hai Ho Conservancy Board advises that from an engineering standpoint the scheme is quite feasible and would not be unduly expensive, and that the position concerned—situated, as it is, at the actual mouth of the river—is for a variety of reasons the most suitable site available. The first reach of the river is straight, is about 1,000 feet broad, and is deep, thus possessing obvious advantages for the accommodation of shipping. It is superior in this and every other respect to sites a little further up stream, which are not only much more limited in extent but do not possess such favourable advantages as regards breadth of river or depth of water. If facilities for deeper draught steamers are provided on the above lines it is no exaggeration to state that the shipping interests of the port would be revolutionized and that the trade of Tientsin and North China would greatly benefit. A deep-water port below Taku, for example, would form a convenient shipping centre for the coal business; similarly, the oil companies trading there would probably find it advantageous to erect installations at the river entrance and—provided sufficient depth of water can be secured in the future—bring ocean-going steamers alongside and discharge direct. In the past, the Tientsin steamer traffic has necessarily been restricted to coasting vessels only, which impeded the general expansion of trade. It is impossible, however, that the future needs of the port can be indefinitely met by such means, and if this important trade centre is to maintain and improve its present influential position it is essential that facilities for ocean-going shipping be provided on modern lines.

Turning to the Civil administration of the City, it is well known that during the long satrapy of Li the trade and importance of the city developed exceedingly. Li, by the vigour of his rule, soon quelled the rowdiness for which the Tientsinese were notorious throughout the empire, and as he made the city his chief residence and the centre of his many experiments in military and naval education, it came to be regarded as the focus of the new learning and national reform. The foreign affairs of China were practically directed from Tientsin during the two decades 1874-94.

The city will ever be infamous to Europeans from the massacre of the French Sisters of Mercy and other foreigners on June 21st, 1870, in which the most appalling brutality was exhibited; as usual the political agitators who instigated the riot got off. The Roman Catholic Cathedral, which was destroyed on that occasion, was rebuilt, and the new building was consecrated in 1897, only again to fall a victim to Boxer fury in 1900. The building occupied a commanding site on the river bank. All the missions and many of the foreign hongs had agencies in the city prior to the *début* of 1900.

The population is reputed to be close upon 2,000,000, but there is no reliable statistical evidence to justify those figures. The city walls were quadrate and extended about 4,000 feet in the direction of each cardinal point; during the year 1901 they were entirely demolished and replaced by fine open boulevards under the orders of the Foreign Military Provisional Government. This body has further bundled the whole of the Hai Ho (Pei-ho) and effected other numberless urban improvements. The advent of foreigners has caused a great increase in the value of real estate all over Tientsin, and, as new industries are introduced every year, the tendency is still upward.

Li Hung-chang authorised Mr. Tong Kin-seng to sink a coal shaft at Tong Sha (60 miles N.E. of Tientsin) in the 'seventies; this was done and proved the precursor of a railway, which was later extended to Shanhaikwan for military purposes,



and from thence round the Gulf of Liau Tung to Kinchow; 1900 saw this line pushed on to Newchwang. In 1897 the line to Peking was opened, and proved such a success that the line had to be doubled in 1898-9. A side station for the Tientsin City was opened in 1904, and in 1905 the station was built of white sandstone bricks made at Huangsue by an Italian called Marzoli, who had opened a brick factory on a large scale. From Feng-tai, about 7 miles from the capital, the trans-continental line to Hankow branches off. This line was completed and opened to traffic in November, 1905. In 1900 the violence of the Boxers was chiefly directed against the railways, all of which were more or less destroyed, but under British, French, and Russian military administration they were afterwards all restored to their former efficiency. As usual, the railway has brought all sorts of foreseen and unforeseen contingencies with it. Farmers up near Shanhaikwan are supplying fruit and vegetables to Tientsin. An enormous trade in pea-nuts (with Canton) has been created. Coal has come extensively into Chinese household use; the foreign residents are developing a first-rate watering place at Pei-tai-ho on the Gulf of Pe-chi-li, and all the various industries of the city have been stimulated. Brick buildings are springing up in all directions and the depressing-looking adobe (mud) huts are diminishing.

Foreigners formerly lived in three concessions, British, French, and German, which fringed the river below the City and covered an area of less than 500 acres. The Japanese took up a concession in accordance with the terms of the Treaty of Shimonoseki. They filled in land, laid out new streets and built a large number of houses in foreign style. During 1901 Russia, Belgium, Italy, and Austro-Hungary all appropriated large areas on the left bank of the Hai-ho as future Settlements, while the existing concessions extended their boundaries very considerably. These developments have thrown all present and future landing facilities for direct sea-going traffic into foreign hands. The concessions have excellent and well-lighted roads, with an electric tramway system. The British Municipality has a handsome Town Hall, completed in 1889; adjoining there is a well-kept public garden, opened in the year of Jubilee and styled Victoria Park. An excellent recreation ground of ten acres has been developed, in which tennis-courts, etc., have been laid out. The various British areas—known as the British Concession, British Extension, and the Extra-Mural Area—have been amalgamated to form one Municipal Area under a Council elected on a broad franchise. New land regulations have come into force, and it is stipulated therein that the new Council consist of nine members, of whom five shall be British subjects. Candidates must be nominated by two electors and all electors are eligible to serve on the Council. Voting is to be on a sliding scale; the minimum qualification for a foreign voter being the payment of Tls. 20 per annum in respect of land-tax or the occupation of premises of an assessed value of Tls. 480 per annum, and for Chinese the payment of Tls. 240 per annum in respect of land-tax or the occupation of premises of an assessed rental of Tls. 3,000 per annum—the discrimination between foreign and Chinese electors being intended apparently to prevent the possibility of the foreign vote being completely swamped in an area set apart primarily for foreign residence and trade.

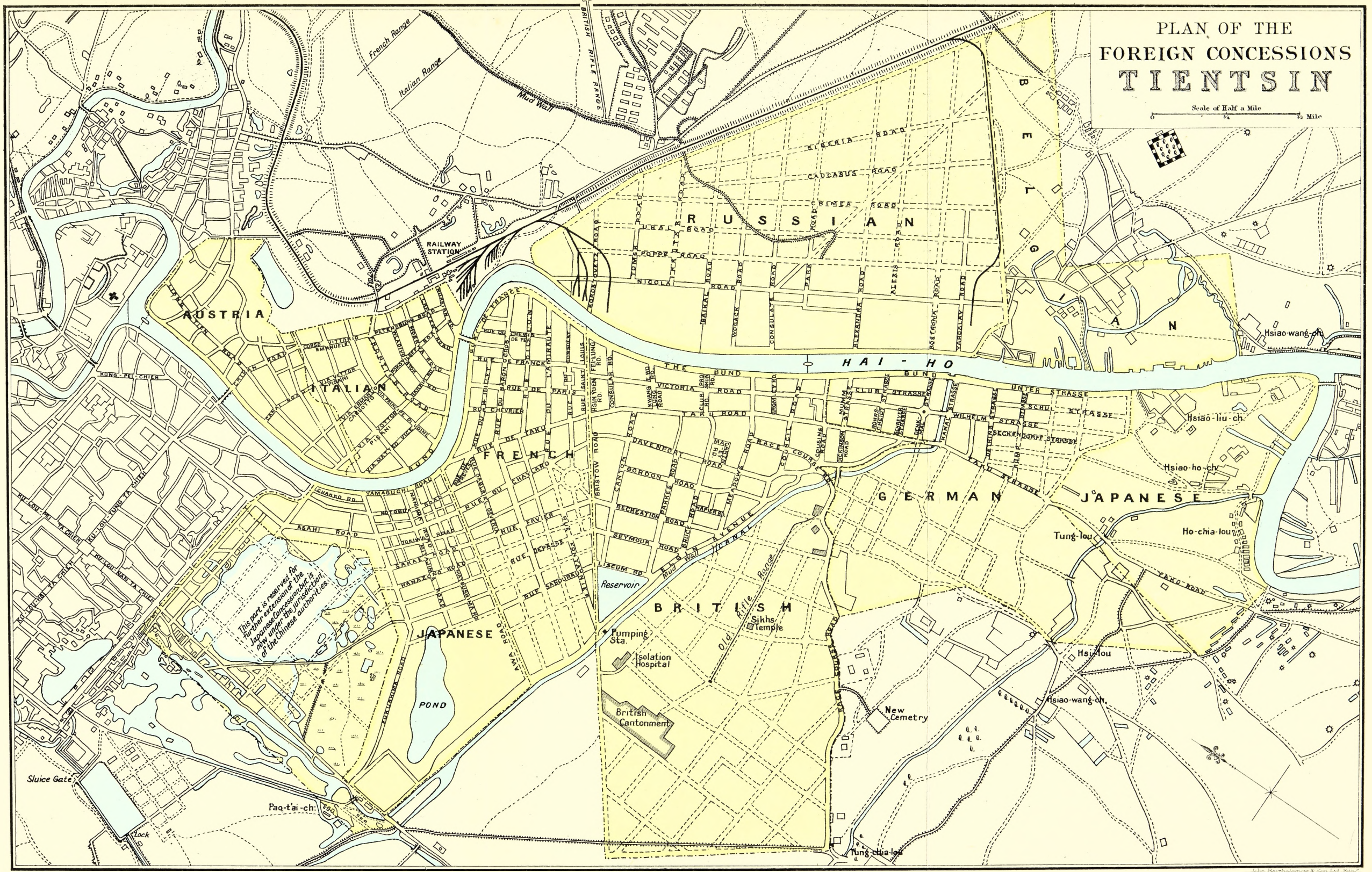
The expeditions of the Allies in 1858-61 greatly enhanced the importance of the city, as it then proved to be the military key of the capital and an excellent base. It was here on June 26th, 1858, that Lord Elgin signed the treaty which was to conclude the war, but which unhappily led to its prolongation. The famous temple in which the treaty was signed, about a mile distant from the West gate, was destroyed by British shells in July, 1900.

Upon the entry of China into the Great War in 1917 the Chinese Authorities took over the German and Austrian Concessions on the 16th March of that year, and both districts are now entirely removed from foreign control. Under the new administration the areas concerned are kept in excellent condition and the upkeep of roads and side-paths is provided for. General Yang I-teh, well known for many years as the Chief of Police in the Tientsin City, is directly responsible for the maintenance of law and order, and the police arrangements are said to be adequate and efficient. A feature of Tientsin which arrests the attention of visitors is the open air storage of cargo on the British and French Bunds, which have thus become in effect a "general godown." A great deal of confusion and congestion formerly existed from this practice, but the British Municipality has recently elaborated an excellent scheme whereby the Bund is divided into numbered steamer-sections and storage-spaces, and the roadway is now kept clear of cargo. The result has more than justified expectations, and the orderly storage of goods in marked-off spaces not only allows a proper control to be kept over all such cargo but has facilitated communications by keeping the carriage-way clear of obstructions.



PLAN OF THE  
FOREIGN CONCESSIONS  
TIENTSIN

Scale of Half a Mile  
0 1/4 1/2 Mile









The Racecourse is situated about 3 miles to the west of the Gordon Hall and comprises a very valuable property to which about 350 *mu* of land have recently been added. It is proposed to lay out a 9-hole golf course, etc., and the question of rebuilding the grand-stand on an extensive and up-to-date scale is under consideration.

Distilling is one of the largest local industries; it is chiefly from kowliang (sorghum) or millet. Although a spirit, it is called "wine," and is exported to the south in large quantities. The manufacture of coarse unrefined salt by the evaporation of sea water is also carried on near Taku; the produce is stacked some distance down river at the first cutting, where all the salt junks now go. It was formerly stacked on the river bank opposite the British Concession, and sometimes gave off very offensive smells, rendering life a burden. The trade in salt is a Government monopoly. In 1909 the salt export was valued at nearly six and a half million taels. Carpets, shoes, glass, coarse earthenware, and fireworks are also made in large quantities in the city, but Tientsin is at present essentially a centre for distribution and collection rather than for manufacture. The exports include coal, wool (from Kokonor, Kansuh, etc.), bristles, straw braid, goat skins, furs, wine, etc. The export trade is a creation only some 15 or 20 years old, and is largely due to foreign initiative. Wool cleaning and braid and bristle sorting are the chief industries in the foreign hongs except those of the Russians, who are exclusively engaged in the transit of tea. The imports are of the usual miscellaneous nature: arms, tea for the Desert and Siberia, mineral oil, matches, and needles figure next to piece-goods. The fine arts are unknown to the Tientsinese except in the shape of cleverly-made mud-figures; these are painted and make really admirable statuettes, but are difficult to carry away, being remarkably brittle.

Tientsin is the principal sea outlet for the entire trade of the provinces of Chihli, Shansi, Shensi, Kansuh, and part of Honan, with a population not far short of 100,000,000. Following are the comparative trade statistics for the years 1917, 1918 and 1919:—

| Imports:—                          | 1917        | 1918        | 1919        |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Foreign ... .. Hk. Tls.            | 69,021,197  | 76,028,599  | 86,740,924  |
| Native ... .. " "                  | 34,758,511  | 28,821,602  | 33,190,642  |
| Exports ... .. " "                 | 42,118,824  | 51,180,055  | 71,550,033  |
| Value of trade of Port... Hk. Tls. | 145,898,532 | 156,030,256 | 191,481,599 |

## DIRECTORY

### 廠器機津京 *Ching-ching-chi-ch'i-ch'ang*

ADAIR, GRAHAM & Co., Structural, Heating Sanitary and General Engineers, Ship Repairers, Boiler Makers, Founders and Contractors, Office and Works—British Bund; Teleph. 1195; Tel. Ad: Adair; Codes A1, A.B.C., Lieber's, Bentley's, and Engineering

### 清美 *Mei-ching*

AMERICAN MACHINERY and EXPORT Co. Mining and Engineering Equipment and General Import and Export—Teleph. 1328; Tel. Ad: Meiching

E. K. Lowry, president, manager  
J. L. Dobbins, vice-pres. and mgr.,  
San Francisco  
H. K. Chang, asst. manager

W. L. Hodges, consulting engineer  
G. O. Haviland, accountant  
M. A. Daily, stenographer

### Agencies

China Mail Steamship Co.  
Westchester Fire Insurance Co. (Fire and Marine Ins.)  
C. S. Johnson & Son (Paints, Wood Dyes, Wax and Auto Products)  
J. H. Channon Mfg., Co. (Boiler and Machine Shop Tools, Railway Track Tools)  
Easton Car & Const. Co. (Railway Cars, Special Cars, Portable and Permanent Track)  
Geo. Haiss Mfg. Co. (Wagon Loaders, Coal Screens and Hoists)  
C. W. Hunt Co. (Electric Platform Trucks and Tractors, Coal Handling Machinery)

Industrial Works (Locomotive and Gantry Cranes, Pile Drivers, R'y. Transfer Tables)  
 Kempsmith Mfg. Co. (Milling Machines)  
 N. Y. Air Brake Co. (Railway Air Brake Equipment)  
 Safety Car Heating and Lighting Co. (Railway Car Heating and Lighting Equipment)

### 昌慎 *Sun Chong*

ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., LTD.; General Merchants, Engineers and Contractors—Telephs. 2620 and 3793, Private Switch to all depts.; Tel. Ad: Danica

F. J. Deane, manager  
 Engineering Dept.

H. March, mgr.  
 G. Kearney  
 Thos. N. Miller  
 L. M. Hand  
 K. D. Noble  
 Mrs. M. Kearney

Textile Dept.

L. Kampf  
 A. W. Turner  
 D. Maguire  
 G. W. Mallinax  
 N. L. Rashin  
 T. F. Chen  
 Miss L. M. Hansen

Import Dept.

R. S. Davis, mgr.  
 R. M. Flynn  
 Dr. Shoemaker  
 Miss F. Fingereth

Insurance Dept.

F. G. Brendon

Shipping Dept.

W. V. Langdon  
 M. Wolfe

Accounting Dept.

V. Reinhardt, chief acct.

Export Dept.

|                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| J. L. Hendry   |                  |
| I. D. Jewell   | H. Shefts        |
| J. L. Flannery | S. T. Weiner     |
| L. P. Holman   | G. W. Sherman    |
| I. B. Shefts   | A. P. de la Cruz |

Cable Dept.

E. E. Remedios

(For agencies, see Shanghai Section)

### 豐保 *Pao-Fung*

ANGLO-CHINESE ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION, LTD. (London and China)—Taku Road; Tel. Ad: Aceal  
 Associated with Reiss & Co. (see Reiss & Co.)

### 利安 *An Li*

ARNHOLD BROTHERS & Co., LTD.—4, Taku Road; Telephs. 2694 (2 lines); Tel. Ad: Harchi. Head Office: Shanghai. Branches at London, New York, Hongkong, Canton, Changsha, Hankow, Chinkiang, Chungking, Peking, Newchwang, Mukden

M. Wolfers

F. L. Fearon, signs per pro.

F. Norton Bell, do.

R. E. Ost, do.

L. W. Jenner

R. N. Kitching

T. Lynch

M. H. Moore

E. H. Oliver

S. R. Patterson

G. Craigie-Ross

G. A. Smith

G. E. Soderbom

Miss B. Burton

Mrs. F. M. Richard

Miss E. Levitzky

### Agencies

The Associated Brass & Copper Manufacturers of Great Britain, Ltd., Birmingham, England

The American Machine and Foundry Co., Brooklyn, N. Y., U. S. A. (Tobacco Machinery)

Asa Lees & Co., Ltd., Oldham, England (Cotton Spinning Machinery)

The Blackman Export Co., London and Arbroath (Scotland). (Keith Lights, Gas Specialities, etc.)

Chas. Cain, Son & Greenwood, Halifax, England. (Card Clothing)

The Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ltd., London

The Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore, U. S. A. ("Oxylo" Belting)

The General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, Ohio, U.S.A. (Concrete Reinforcement, etc.)

George Keighley, Ltd., Burnley, England. (Weaving Machinery)

William Morris & Co., (Ruskin House), Ltd., London. (Art Metal, Steel, Casement, etc.)

Sprout Waldron & Co., Munsey, Pa., U.S.A. (Flour and Rice Milling Machinery)

Motor Union Ins. Co. Ltd.  
 South British Ins. Co., Ltd., Marine  
 Atlantic Mutual Ins. Co.,  
 Himalaya Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 Merchants' Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.  
 Century Ins. Co., Ltd.  
 Victory Ins. Co., Ltd.

Jno. Hy. Andrew, Ltd., Sheffield. Wire-rope  
Brown, W. B. & Co. (Bankhall), Ltd.  
Wire-rope  
Cambridge Scientific Instrument  
Co., Cambridge  
Hoffman Sprinkler Co., Manchester  
John Tann, Ltd., Birmingham. Safes

### 司公油火亞細亞商英

*Ying-shang-A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA),

LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric

J. L. Beaumont, manager  
A. P. Richards, general dept.  
T. B. Ross  
H. Arthur  
H. H. Jackson  
A. M. Brown (abs.)  
W. E. Anderson  
K. Malzard  
W. P. Galvin  
W. G. Harmon  
E. J. Simons, inspector (abs.)  
S. W. M. Murray, asst. inspector  
Miss Boniface  
Miss Levitsky  
E. S. Ainsworth, up country  
W. G. Greenland, do.  
H. G. Mackenzie, do.  
D. Wheldon, construction  
E. H. D. Scheltus, inst. mgr. (Hotung)  
D. McCracken, asst. inst. mgr.  
J. L. Hamilton (abs.)  
Capt. A. J. Philbey, inst. mgr.  
(Tongku)

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL, LTD.—Victoria Road;  
Teleph. 1398; Tel. Ad: Astor  
Directors—E. J. Bourne, C. R. Morling,  
W. O'Hara  
Chas. Hannigs, manager  
W. Muttray, accountant

ATKINSON & DALLAS, LTD., Civil Engineers  
and Architects—2, British Bund; Teleph.  
1386; Tel. Ad: Section  
B. C. G. Burnett, signs per pro.  
W. Ianson  
G. Termorelli

ATWOOD, P. H., Dentist—27, Meadows Rd.;  
Teleph. 1141

AUX NOUVEAUTES (Moyler, Powell & Co.),  
General Store, Dressmakers, Milliners,  
General Household Requisites, Per-  
fumeries—40, rue de France; Teleph.  
2345; Tel. Ad: Nouveautes  
E. F. Moyler (Peking)  
S. H. Powell  
Mrs. S. H. Powell

Mdme. Udaleva | Mrs. Sung  
Mdme. Berman | Mdme. Bachinasse  
Miss Katy Ed. Mathieu

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ÉTRANGER—Head  
Office: Brussels. London Office: 2,  
Bishopsgate; Tientsin: 16, Victoria Road  
G. de Caters, mgr.  
M. Verhaest, signs per pro  
F. Guarez

### 行銀理匯方東

*Dong-fong-Woi-li-yen-hang*

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE  
A. Lecot, manager  
P. E. Lauthier, signs per pro.  
H. Noblet, do.  
C. Le Maitre, assistant  
A. R. Sanny, chief clerk

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE—Corner  
rue de France et rue Saint Louis  
M. Poplu, manager  
O. Gauthier, signs per pro.  
J. Mauze, do  
R. Chappuis, do  
P. Dubois  
J. Paradissis | B. Sérébriakoff  
R. Brusset | L. Pécoul

### 利柏 Po-li

BARKLEY Co., THE, General Importers  
and Exporters—32, rue de l'Amirauté;  
Tel. Ad: Barco. New York and San  
Francisco

### 昌阜 Fu-chang

BATOUIEFF & Co., M. D., Importers and  
Exporters—40, Taku Road; Telephs.  
3436; Tel. Ad: Batouieff  
Mrs. E. Batouieff  
A. G. Porfirieff, manager

### 克備 Pei-ko

BÈGUE, H., Merchant—10, rue Courbet;  
Teleph. 1014  
A. Bègue, signs per pro.  
*Agencies*  
La Foncière  
Com. des Assur. Mar. de Paris, Bor-  
deaux, Le Havre  
Union Fire Ins. Co., Ltd. (of Paris)

### 窰磚國比 Pi-kuo-chun-yao

BELGIAN BRICK FACTORY (E. Fivé & Co.),  
Red and Blue Machine-Pressed Bricks,  
etc., Cement Concrete Blocks—Taku  
Road; Teleph. 1323; Tel. Ad: Five  
J. Mansouk, manager  
E. Fivé



BELGIAN EXPORT Co., LTD. (Société Belge pour l'Exportation Industrielle)—5, rue Dillon  
G. Destin

BERELSON, J. B., Import and Export Merchant—31, Taku Rd.

房藥亞利 *Li-yah-yao-fang*

BETINES & Co., S. J., Oriental Pharmacy

信逸 *E-hsin*

BIELFELD & SUN—Teleph. 1189; Tel. Ad: Bielfeld  
L. Bielfeld

理柏 *Boa-lee*

BLACK, J. F., B.S.C., A.M.I.C.E., Civil and Mechanical Engineer—16, Victoria Terrace; Teleph. 1478; Tel. Ad: Whittall

BLAND & Co., H. E., Drapers and Outfitters—28, Victoria Rd.; Tel. Ad: Bland

BORROWS, W. SCOTT, Marine and General Surveyor; Fire Adjuster—Consular Rd.

司公煙美英

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.—3, Russian Bund; Telephs. 1114, City Sales Office 1712, Acct. Dept. 2390, Traffic Dept. 1869, Peking Office 546 East; Tel. Ad: Powhattan

C. F. Wolsiffer

T. A. Rustad, northern div. mgr.

H. V. Tiencken, asst. d.o.

H. Langley, accountant

M. Dietrich, traffic department

C. Grenberg, do.

Mrs. G. M. Marshall, stenographer

Miss E. Poulsen, do.

Miss E. Levitzky, do.

Salesmen—E. Fox, C. F. Wolf, W. C.

Cobbs, G. H. Daniel, Grant Ward,

C. H. Page, W. Scott, W. H. E.

Coate, J. Pickering, J. W. Parsons,

E. M. Lamb

Mrs. Harris

Mrs. Robertson

Miss Cantorovitch

Mrs. Ray

G. Ward

Chentow

J. E. Brooks, Luhan, div. manager

A. P. Bungey, assistant do.

P. J. Smith, advertising depart.

Miss Nelly, stenographer

Shantung

E. T. Jones

M. H. Hartigan

E. D. Bisseker, sales dept.

W. M. Stellingwerff, sales dept.

F. L. White, do.

J. S. Grey, do.

R. H. Box, do.

G. H. Baker, do.

會公書聖英大 *Ta Ing-Sheng-shu-kong-hui*

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY,

Supply of Scriptures in all Languages—

17, Davenport Road

J. J. Toop, sub-agent

甯保 *Pao-ning*

BRITISH TRADERS' INSURANCE Co., LTD.—

6, Victoria Road; Teleph 1284; Tel. Ad:

Traders

L. T. Easton, branch manager

K. Y. Sun

司公門內卜 *Pu-na-men-kung-sz*

Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd.

G. F. R. Jackson, div. manager

E. S. Little, Peking, do.

A. E. Aiers, Tsinanfu, do.

G. Irwine, Chefoo, do.

J. R. Main

P. de Cruz | Wong Fuk Seng

*Sole Agencies*

The British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.

Borax Consolidated

Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ltd.

Mond, Nickel Co., Ltd.

United Alkali Co., Ltd.

Chance & Hunt

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons

Ltd.) Merchants—Victoria Road

J. R. Greaves, signs per pro.

H. J. Nairn | J. M. Bandinel

J. McH. Leckie | H. G. Eales

A. Laing | F. T. Morton

J. Stirling, wharfinger

Capt. Brown (Tongku)

J. S. Calder (Tongku)

W. T. Hodge, do.

*Agencies*

China Navigation Company, Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Company, Ltd.

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

Australian Oriental Line

Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

Tientsin Lighter Co., Ltd.

Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ltd.

Royal Exchange Assurance Corp'n.

Orient Insurance Co.

Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ltd.

British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co., Ltd.

Standard Marine Insce. Co., Ltd.

Sea Insurance Co.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd. (Marine)

CALCAREOUS SANDSTONE BRICK FACTORY—  
Huang-Tsun

和廣正 *Cheng Kwang Ho*

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine and  
Spirit Merchants—37, Victoria Rd.

N. C. Macgregor (London)  
J. F. Macgregor (Shanghai)  
H. F. Henningsen (Peking)  
T. H. Butler

CAPRINO & Co., P.—17, French Bund;  
Teleph. 1805; Tel. Ad: Caprino  
P. Caprino, manager  
Chang Shu Shan, accountant

CENTRAL AGENCY, LTD, THE (Importers of  
J. & P. Coats' Manufactures); Teleph.  
1711; Tel. Ad: Spool  
Chas. Miller, branch manager

CERCLE D'ESCRIME DE TIENTSIN—Corner  
rue de France and rue de Baron Gros  
M. Poplu, chairman  
L. Juvet, hon. treas.  
E. Rousseau, hon. secretary

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, FRENCH—Tel.  
Ad: Francecom  
M. Poplu, chairman  
A. Lecot, hon. treas.  
E. Blanc, hon. sec.  
M. Battegay  
Ch. Hérou | G. Gully  
F. Veroudart, deputy for Peking  
L. Samarcq, sec. adj.

昌益

CHANDLESS & Co.—37, Taku Road; Teleph.  
1339; Tel. Ad: Chandless  
R. H. Chandless (New York)  
G. T. Poole, managing director  
J. E. Whitewright  
C. R. Amos | T. A. Frankland  
E. P. Carrington | K. A. Porfirieff

Agencies

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Rossia Insurance Co. of Petrograd

CHARREY & CONVERSY, Architects—  
(See Credit Foncier d'Extreme-Orient  
Building Dept.)

行銀利加麥 *Mai-chia-lee*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUS. & CHINA  
—13, Victoria Rd.; Telephs. 1323 Office,  
and 1392 Compadore; Tel. Ad: Tentacle  
H. M. S. Man, agent  
Walter Neill, accountant

C. E. Stewart, sub-accountant  
D. J. Gilmore, do.  
A. M. P. Remedios, clerk  
J. P. P. Collaço, do.

豐美 *Mei-feng*

CHINA-AMERICAN TRADING Co., INC., THE, of  
Tientsin, Peking, Importers, Exporters,  
Engineers, Contractors, Insurance and  
Steamship Agents, Garage Operators—  
Telephs. 9 and 1428; Tel. Ad: Macgowan

L. O. McGowan, president  
Harry A. Lucker, vice-president  
H. W. Grambs, treasurer  
W. A. Gherardi, secretary  
M. A. Lorenzen, director  
T. W. Stoll | C. Bomanjee  
B. Terry | S. Bomanjee  
A. W. Travers-Smith | Mrs. L. Ferrier  
T. Churchill | Miss R. Howard  
Miss M. Wolf

Peking

S. L. Wooden, manager  
B. Eagan  
E. Dewitt | R. Tobich

Agents for

Insurance Co. of North America (Fire  
and Marine)  
American Insurance Co. of New Jersey  
(Fire and Marine)  
Java Sea and Fire Insurance (Fire,  
Marine and Motor Car)  
Norwegian Lloyd Insurance Co. (Fire  
and Marine)  
Los Angeles Pacific Navigation Co.  
Ford Motor Cars  
Willys-Overland Motor Cars  
Hudson Motor Cars  
White Trucks  
Indian Motorcycles  
Rubberoid Roofing  
Pabco Paint  
Dearborn Feed Water Treatment

運通

CHINA FORWARDING & EXPRESS Co.,  
Forwarding, Landing, Shipping Agents  
—Tientsin Railway Station; Teleph.  
1,501; Tel. Ad: Tsun

T. O. Nosaka, proprietor  
H. Orio | P. C. Wong  
T. Kawamura | H. C. Cheng

報畫其星華中

*Chung-Hua-Hsing-Chi-Hua-Pao*

"CHINA ILLUSTRATED REVIEW" (Saturday);  
Proprietors: Tientsin Press, Ltd.—33,  
Victoria Road  
H. G. W. Woodhead, editor  
R. W. Nicholls, manager  
O. Lattimore, asst.

## 司公行木泰祥

*Zeang-tah-mook-hong-kung-sz*

CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER CO.,  
LTD., THE — Office and Main Yard:  
French Bund; Teleph. 1295; Tel. Ad:  
Lumberco

H. A. Raider, local manager  
T. O. Campbell | E. L. Eastham

CHINA INLAND MISSION  
W. B. Milsum and wife

泰德 *Te-Tai*

CHINA & JAVA EXPORT CO., Exporters and  
Importers—Corner of St. Louis and rue  
du Chaylard; Teleph. 1135; Tel. Ad:  
Chinjav

Myron Simon, manager  
D. O'Shea

*Agents*

The Continental Insurance Co. of  
New York

Branch Offices—Shanghai and Hankow

局商招 *Chau-shan-kiuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

Dr. Geo. Mark, managing director  
K. H. Chun, assistant

At Tongku

F. Johnson, lighter supt.

## 司公險保壽人年永

*Yung Nien Jen Sho Pao Hsien Kung-su*

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.  
(NORTH CHINA)—35, Victoria Rd; Teleph.  
1310; Tel. Ad: Adanac

A. E. Tipper, district manager  
S. L. Briault, accountant  
S. P. Kwoh | L. Voila

Agencies at Tientsin, Tsinanfu, and  
Chefoo Life and Fire departments

CHINA STRAWBRAID EXPORT CO. Exporters  
of China Products—2, rue Chevrier,  
French Con.; Teleph. 1133; Tel. Ad: China-  
braid; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition; Bentley's  
and Schofield's

CHINA THEATRES, LTD., Proprietors, Empire  
Theatre, Peking Pavilion, Kwan Ming  
Kinema—French Concession; Tel. Ad:  
Theatre

A. Bari, managing director  
R. P. Moffitt, secretary

## CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

LIGNE DU TCHENG-T'AI—Head Office: Cheu-  
Kia-Tchouang

M. M. Ting, directeur du contrôle  
Hsu, conseiller de l'ingénieur en chef  
M. M. Jacquet, ingénieur en chef  
De Lapeyrière, chef du service des  
Voies et Travaux, ingénieur en chef  
adjoint  
Baines, ingénieur du mouvement  
Alabergère, chef de service de la  
traction et du matériel

## 局路鉄奉京

PEKING-MUKDEN LINE—Teleph. 1315; Tel.  
Ad: Kinfung

Directors General—The Board of Com-  
munications, Peking  
Managing Director—Tong Wen Kao  
Do. —Liu Chong Nien

Directors' General Department

Ou Keng Shiang, supt.  
L. L. Chung, chief of secretarial  
division  
Henry Kien-Tung Fung, chief of  
statistics division  
Huan-Wen Wang chief of lands div.  
T. Hsu, chief of traffic div.  
H. Y. Pao, chief of commissary div.

Head Office—Foreign Staff

D. P. Ricketts, M.I.C.E., engineer-in-  
chief and general manager (on leave)  
L. J. Newmarch, M.I.C.E., acting mgr.  
J. E. Foley, manager of the railway  
(Clearing House, Peking)  
W. H. Steele, traffic manager  
Andrew Binnie, asst. do.  
K. S. Tsang, do.  
H. J. W. Marshall, secretary  
Wm. Henderson, C.A., chief accountant  
Yet C. Owyang, asst. do.

Engineering Department

J. C. Martin, B.A., B.E., senior district  
engineer, Tongku  
W. O. Leitch, M.I.C.E., district engineer,  
Shanhaikwan  
W. A. Moller, A.M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., M.I.  
AMER.M.E., Peipiao  
H. Farrant, B.A., A.M.I.C.E., resident  
engineer, Shanhaikwan  
Harold Stringer, B.A., A.M.I.C.E., asst.  
engineer, Tongshan  
L. H. Barnes, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.M.E., asst.  
engineer, Fengtai  
N. G. Willis, do.  
J. C. Steen, do., Yingkow  
A. H. Douglas, B.A., B.A.T., T.C.D.,  
A.M.I.C.E., asst., Chuliuhu  
C. Y. Liang, asst., Hsin Cheng  
G. L. B. Newmarch, cadet engineer,  
Shanhaikwan



N. Akutsu, engineer - in - charge,  
Huangkutun  
S. C. Hsu, cadet engr., Tongku  
T. Y. Liu, do. Lan Hsien  
Y. C. Ku, do. Kaopantzu  
A. Ping, E.N.C.O., secretary  
P. A. Sheppard, C.A.F.'s. office, Tientsin  
Robert Moore, track inspector

#### Locomotive Department

F. A. Jamieson, locomotive and works  
superintendent, Tong-shan  
H. O'B. Greer, asst., do.  
H. C. Sun, do.  
Steuart Fripp, A.M.I.M.E., works mangr.,  
Tong-shan  
Frank Sugden, chief draughtsman,  
Tongshan  
C. Lloyd, foreman car works, Tong-shan  
S. Wattson, foreman boiler-maker,  
Tong-shan  
H. W. Martyn, boiler insp., Tong shan  
J. Holder, erecting shop foreman,  
Tong-shan  
H. Franklin, foreman machine shop,  
Tong-shan  
D. O. Bates, foreman electrician,  
Tong-shan  
A. Sheriff, loco. insptr.  
J. H. Moffat, do., Feng-tai  
C. V. Engstorm, do., Shanhaikwan  
G. Simmons, do., Tongshan  
H. Shoobridge, do., Chin Hsien  
W. B. Marshall, do., Kaopantzu  
H. Hearnshaw, do., Huangkutun

#### Telegraph Department

Y. F. Huang, supt., Tientsin

#### Traffic Department

J. Park, traffic insptr., Tongshan  
K. E. Bessell, do., Fengtai  
W. J. McCarthy, do., Tientsin  
A. Milligan, do., do.  
Geo. Woo, do., Tongku  
D. Ritchie, do., Shanhaikwan  
H. Elder, do., Huangkutun  
W. B. Clark, do., Yingkow  
Ed. Palmer, do., Chin Hsin  
T. Hall, do., Kaopantzu  
E. J. Daniels, asst. do., Tongshan

#### Audit Department

F. A. Harris, loco. acct., Tong-shan  
J. Burton, R. Hall, J. Tait

#### Bridge Works

W. Granville Howard, mangr., Shan-  
haikwan  
J. Bowman, asst., do.

#### Stores Department

W. K. Bradgate, store supt., Hsinho  
Henry Tuxworth, asst. storekeeper, do.  
J. K. Cooper, loco. dept. storekeeper,  
Tong-shan  
E. S. More, asst. storekeeper, Tong-shan

#### Police Department

C. Kwong, supt., Tientsin

#### Legal

E. P. Allen

#### Medical

Dr. J. O'Malley Irwin  
Dr. David Brown  
Dr. Pond M. Jee, eye surgeon  
Dr. E. Robin  
Dr. S. Kirkby-Gomes, Peking  
Dr. G. D. Gray, do.  
Dr. J. G. Cormack, F.R.C.S., do.  
Dr. D. D. Muir, Tong-shan  
Dr. H. B. Kent, Chingwangtao  
Dr. Christie, Mukden  
Dr. W. Lumley, Yinghow

#### TAO CHING LINE, CHIAO TZO, HONAN—

Tel. Ad: Yermer, Chinghua

Pekin Syndicate, Ltd., managers and  
administrators

J. Barber, general manager  
C. H. McCullagh, medical officer  
E. C. A. Dunn, engr. of ways and works  
F. B. Carmichael, loco. supt.  
J. MacKnight, chief accountant

#### TAOKOU-CHINGHUA LINE, HONAN

Pekin Syndicate, Ltd., managers and  
administrators

J. Barber, gen. mgr. and traffic supt.  
Dr. C. H. W. McCullagh, M.D., B.CH.  
E. C. A. Dunn, engr. of ways and works  
F. B. Carmichael, locomotive supt.  
J. MacKnight, acct. and storekeeper

#### 局理路鐵浦津轄直部通交

*Chiao-tung-pu-chih-hsia-tsin-pu-tieh-lu*  
*kwan-li-chii*

#### TIENTSIN-PUKOW LINE—Head Office: Tien-

tsin—Teleph. 1655; Tel. Ad: Tsinpury;

S. C. Shu, managing director

H. Cheng, asst. managing director

#### General Department

Ou Ting-yi, superintendent  
Chien Shuh-chao, asst. supt.  
H. Tao, secretary and chief of Chinese  
secretarial division  
L. S. Tang, secretary and chief of  
foreign secretarial division  
Ou Ting-yi, secretary and chief of  
traffic division (ad interim)  
T. L. Li, secretary and chief of  
engineering division  
Chuang Hai-Kwan, secretary and chief  
of police division  
Y. H. Tong, secretary and chief of  
land division  
C. T. Ku, secretary and chief of  
statistics division  
C. T. Ku, secretary and chief of com-  
missary division (ad interim)

S. L. Shen, secretary and chief storekeeper

Pang Koo-Chuan, depot storekeeper, Tahuishu

S. T. Chang, depot storekeeper, Pukow

Dr. Robert Yu, chief medical officer, Tientsin

Dr. Gordon O'Neill, medical officer, Tientsin

Dr. L. S. Smith, medical officer, Nanking

Pukow office

Woo Mong-lan, supt.

### Engineering Department

Tsinhan district

M. H. Shen, district engineer-in-chief, Tientsin

H. T. Chao, district engineer, Liang-wangchuan

H. T. Hu, asst. engineer, Tsangchow

Y. T. Yang, asst. engineer, Techow

Hu Scheng-hung, district engineer, Tsinanfu

K. K. Shao, asst. engineer, Yen-chowfu

Ko Yu-Hsuan, asst. engineer, Lin-cheng

Hanpu district

A. R. J. Hearne, district engineer-in-chief, Pukow

R. B. Aries, asst. engineer, Pukow

E. Connell, do. do.

C. T. Sun, do. Chuchow

O. Karlbeck, do. Pengpu

R. T. Waters, do. Hsuechowfu

### Traffic Department

S. T. Chow, traffic manager, Tientsin

E. C. Liu, asst. traffic manager

J. Hefferman, asst. traffic manager, Tientsin

W. C. Chiu, chief traffic inspector, Tientsin

E. C. Liu, chief traffic inspector (ad interim), Tsinanfu

W. C. Dodds, chief traffic inspector, Pukow

Wharf and Ferry Office

S. B. Shar, superintendent, Pukow

### Locomotive Department

Tsai Kuo-Tsao, chief loco. and workshop supt., Tientsin

Tsinhan district

Konway Tsing, M.P., workshop manager, Tahuishu

A. G. Martyn, boiler inspector, Tsinanfu

Hanpu district

J. Alston, district loco. and workshop supt., Puchen

W. G. Alston, chief draughtsman, Puchen

W. J. Black, workshop foreman, Puchen

C. R. Butler, boiler inspector, Pukow  
Accounts Department

Kuang Y. Pao, chief accountant and auditor, Tientsin

Tsinhan district

Kuang Y. Pao, district chief accountant (ad int.), Tientsin

T. Y. Chao, accountant, Tientsin  
Hanpu district

J. O. B. Power, district chief accountant, Tientsin

H. Mactavish, accountant, Tientsin

CHINESE GOVERNMENT MINT—Hopei, Main Road ; Telephs. 595 and 1780

### CHINESE GOVT. SALT ADMINISTRATION

S. H. Chen, Chinese district inspector

N. Tei, foreign district inspector

A. C. R. Portway, foreign assistant district inspector

J. E. Rye, foreign assistant district inspector

S. Lin, Chinese asst. district inspector

P. H. Wang, do.

### 局話電國中 Chung-Kuo-tien-hua-chü

CHINESE GOVERNMENT TELEPHONE ADMINISTRATION—Tientsin Office: Chakow,

The Bund, City

W. Y. Feng, manager

K. Rothe, supt. and chief engineer

P. S. Chu, assistant engineer

### 報士唔泰津京文漢

Ching-Tsin-Tai-Wu-Shih-Pao

"CHINESE PEKING & TIENTSIN TIMES," THE, A British Concern (Chinese Daily Newspaper in N. China)—Jung Yieh Ta Chieh ; Teleph. 572 ; Tel. Ad : Timespao

S. P. Hung, foreign manager and editor-in-chief

Meng Chen Lou, Chinese manager

Liang Ching Yu, secretary

Ao Shik-chi, editor (political)

Tao Pei-yuen, do. (literature)

Chi Wu-chiu, do. (social)

### 司公領軸球鋼國中

Chung-kou-kan-chu-chou-ling-kung-sze

CHINESE S. K. F. Co., LTD, Importers of S. K. F. Ball Bearings—16, Victoria Terrace; Teleph. 1478; Tel. Ad: Whittalls

J. Whittall & Co., Ltd., agents

**井陘礦務局***Ching Hsing Kuang Wu Chü*CHING HSING MINES — 3, Parallel-st.;  
Teleph. 1361; Tel. Ad: Chingkuang**行賣叫克塔** *Da-keh-chiao-mai-hang*CHRISTIE'S, Auctioneers, Appraisers, Fire  
and Loss Adjusters and Commission  
Agents—11A, Racecourse Road; Teleph.  
1091; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition  
G. L. D'Arc & Co.**CHURCHES****安立甘教聖堂**ALL SAINTS' CHURCH—Meadows Road  
S. G. Teakle, M.A., chaplain**老西開天主總堂***Lao Si Kai Tien-chiu Kiao-tsung-tang*

EVÊCHÉ—Teleph. 2353

Revs. Molinari, Corset, A. J.  
Giacone, F. Selinka, A. Hubrecht,  
G. Maessen**老河望樓** *Wang-ho-loo*ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH OF "NOTRE  
DAME DES VICTOIRES"**天主堂** *Tien Chu Tang*ST. LOUIS CHURCH (Roman Catholic)—  
8, rue St. Louis  
Rev. Father A. Hubrecht**西國禮拜堂** *Hsi-kwo Li pai-tang*UNION CHURCH—Gordon Road  
Pastor—Rev. C. E. Darwent, M.A.  
Hon. Treasurer—E. K. Lowry  
Hon. Secretary—Rev. F. B. Turner  
Sunday School Supt.—E. W. Carter**CLUBS****GOLF CLUB**Capt.—W. P. Ker, C.M.G.  
Hon. Secretary—R. M. Gatliff  
Hon. Treasurer—A. M. Brown  
Committee—E. L. MacCallie, F.  
Hussey-Freke, D. B. Walker, P. C.  
Young**TIENTSIN AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB**Committee—L. J. C. Anderson (presi-  
dent), Lionel Jupp (hon. secy. and  
treas.), G. D. B. Bidwell, F. A. Fair-  
child**TIENTSIN BADMINTON CLUB**Committee—Mrs. Hunt, Mrs. Payne,  
Captain Stileman, Dr. Robin, A. M.  
Cockell, O. S. Crawford (hon. treas.),  
H. S. Openshaw (hon. secretary)**會津藝造** *Yu-e-tsin-hui*

TIENTSIN CLUB—Teleph. 1311

General Committee—E. C. Peters  
(chairman), Dr. G. O'Neill, R. G.  
Buchan, R. M. Gatliff, W. M. Howell,  
H. M. S. Man, K. W. Mounsey, G.  
Cousens (secretary)**TIENTSIN ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB**President—Major W. S. Nathan, R.N.,  
C.M.G.Committee—E. Pennell, P. J. Hawless,  
R. Hall, W.V. Pennell (captain), and  
H. V. Bridge (hon. sec. and treas.)**TIENTSIN LAWN TENNIS CLUB**Committee—N. Leslie (captain), H. M.  
S. Man (vice-captain), F. S. Turner  
(hon. sec.), A. Morse (hon. treas.), S.  
L. Briault**天津賽馬會**TIENTSIN RACE CLUB—18, Victoria Rd.;  
Tel. Ad: RacingDr. J. O'Malley Irwin, chairman  
G. D. B. Bidwell, hon. sec. and treas.  
E. C. Peters, clerk of the course  
R. P. Sanderson, secretary**高林** *Kao-lin*COLLINS & CO. LTD., Merchants—1, Taku  
Rd.; Teleph. 1051C. R. Morling managing director  
C. H. Rutherford, director  
Howard Payne, director  
W. O'Hara, sec. | P. Rutherford  
A. M. Cockell | H. J. Tackaberry**Agenciés**L'don. & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld.  
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.  
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.  
Manchester Assee. Co.  
Union Marine Insee. Co., Ld.**北洋保商銀行***Pei-yang-pao-shang-ying-hong*COMMERCIAL GUARANTEE BANK OF CHIHLI  
—Pei Ma La; Tel. Ad: Garantbank**Board of Directors**Chow Tsu Chi, chairman  
Wang Ko Min, director  
Hsu Shih Chang, do.  
Tsao Ping Chuan, auditor  
Chow Tse Ki, secretary  
Yeh Lan Fang, manager (T'sin. Branch)  
Cheng Shao Tang, sub-manager, do.  
Han Chiu Pu, chief accountant, do.  
Li Chiu Yen, chief assistant, do.  
Hua Ching Chen, secretary, do.  
Wang Ching Ching, acting cashier



COMPAGNIE GENERALE D'EXTREME-ORIENT,  
Import and Export Merchants—11, rue  
de Dillon; Tel. Ad: Baboud  
Ch. Baboud, manager  
P. Begue

COMPAGNIE ITALIANA DISTREMO ORIENTE,  
Import and Export—Tel. Ad: Cideo  
E. Marzoli, manager  
E. Pigni, signs p.p.  
A. Chirieleison  
A. Raimondi | L. Vulcano  
C. Perzini | E. Bernson  
*Agent*  
Lloyd Triestino, Tientsin and Peking

### 司公燈電車電津天

*Tien-ching-tien-ch'è-tien-teng-kung-ssu*

COMPAGNIE DE TRAMWAYS ET D'ECLAIRAGE  
DE TIENTSIN—ex-Austrian Concession;  
Teleph. 1151; Tel. Ad: Tsintram  
G. Gaillard, directeur  
G. Rouffart, ingénieur  
E. Martheleur, do.  
A. Paternoster, chef comptable  
E. Scaillet, aide compt.  
Ch. Teunkens, magasinier comptable  
P. Giffard, caissier  
T. Petitjean, aide compt.  
E. Putzeys, secretaire technique  
E. Herincks, chef d'usine  
L. Van der Helst, monteur electricien  
E. Salvé, mécanicien  
G. Van Sanffort, surveillant  
N. Vrancken, chef de dépôt  
A. Crommar, chef de depot-adjoint  
F. Lahaye, chef du mouvement  
P. Gemine, chef contrôleur  
J. B. Teunkens, chef du service de  
l'éclairage  
C. Piron, indexier-encaisseur  
F. Verbeck, do.  
L. Hozet, do.  
C. H. Liu,

Co-OPERATIVE STORES, General Store-  
keepers, Wine and Provision Merchants  
—90, Victoria Rd; Teleph. 2578; Tel. Ad:  
Solina  
M. P. Altamira  
M. Dosabhai

### CONSULATES

#### 官事領國比大

*Ta-pi-kwo ling-shih-kwan*

BELGIUM—Racecourse Rd.; Teleph. 1198  
Consul-General—Ernest Franck  
(on leave)  
Acting Consul-Gen.—E. Adriaensens  
Vice-Consul—J. Lafontaine  
Interpreter—A. Mertens

### DENMARK

Consul—J. Holmberg

#### 門衙事領國法大

*Ta Fah-kwo-ling-shih-ya-men*

### FRANCE

Consul—E. Saussine  
Chancelier—P. de Francqueirlle  
Interprète—J. Médard  
Médecin—Dr. Lossouarn  
Chef de Police—Major Bruyère  
Inspecteurs—Dautrumez, Guizenner

#### 官事領總國英大

*Ta Ying-kwo-tsung-ling-shih-kwan*

GREAT BRITAIN (for Tientsin and Peking)  
—Tel. Ad: Britain

Consul-General—W. P. Ker, C.M.G.  
Vice-Consul—H. F. Handley-Derry  
Pro-Con. and Registr.—W. S. Ekins  
Vice-Con. (Peking)—A. J. Martin  
Constable—E. C. Macveigh

#### 門衙事領國意大

*Ta I-kwo-ling-shih-ya-men*

### ITALY

Acting Consul—Count L. Nani-  
Mocenigo

#### 門衙事領國本日大

*Ta Ji-pen-kwo-ling-shi-ya-mên*

JAPAN—Tel. Ad: Riyoji

Consul-General—T. Funatsu  
Vice-Consuls—S. Ohtaka, S. Yedo  
Chancellors—S. Yoshikawa, S.  
Kawashima, M. Urakawa, N.  
Ishihara  
Chief of Police—H. Hanazato  
Assistant—S. Hirate

#### 官事領國蘭和大

*Ta-Ho-lan-kwo-ling-shih-kwan*

### NETHERLANDS

Acting Consul—Ernest Franck

### NETHERLANDS CONSULAR COURT

President—H. N. M's. Consul  
Assessors—F. F. Bronger, Y. L.  
Kloosterboer, N. W. L. van  
Sluyters, C. Spruyt-Stolk  
Clerk—C. Riem

#### 門衙事領國威哪大

*Ta-na-wei-kwo-ling-shih-ya-men*

### NORWAY

Actg. Vice-Consul—E. C. Young

PORTUGAL

官事領津天國俄大

*Ta-ngo-kwo-tien-tsin-ling-shih-kwan*

RUSSIA

SPAIN

Acting Vice-Consul—Ernest Franck

門衙事領國瑞大

*Ta Jui-kwo-ling-shih-ya-men*

SWEDEN

Vice-Consul—Geo. Crofts

館事領國美大

*Ta-Mi-kwo-tsung-ling-shih-kwan*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—7, Meadows Rd.; Teleph. 1081

Consul-General—Stuart J. Fuller

Consul—T. M. Wilson

Vice-Consuls—D. Blasseter, F. P.

Dormady, W. T. Collins, P. F.

Faison

Interpreter—K'ung

司程工固永

*Yung-kou-kung-chieng-ssu*

COOK & ANDERSON, Architects, Surveyors and Valuers (late Adams & Knowles) Architects and Engineers—12, Kwang-tung Rd.; Teleph. 1010; Codes: A. B. C. and A1

Edwin Cook, M.S.A.

H. McClure Anderson, M.S.A.

COUNCILS AND BOARDS

局部工國比大 *Ta-pi-kwo-kung-pu-chü*

BELGIAN CONCESSION—Teleph. 1271, Ta-chiku

Administrator—The Provisional Council of the Belgian Concession

Members of Council:

L. Demart, chief engineer, Kailan Mining Adm.

G. Rouffaret, Compagnie de Tramways et d'Éclairage

E. Rousseau, 17, rue de Paris

Chairman of Council—E. Franck, Acting Consul for Belgium

Secretary of Council—Jos. Lafontaine, Vice-Consul for Belgium

CONSEIL D'ADMINISTRATION MUNICIPALE DE LA CONCESSION FRANÇAISE DE T'SIN.

President—M. Saussine, Consul de France

Councillors—Poplu, Ferrer, Blanc and Thesmar (French) and Capt. J. J. Woollen and R. T. Evans (foreign)

*Secrétariat*

Secrétaire—Comdt. P. Blanchet

Secrétaire Adjoint—G. E. Martin

*Voirie*

Ingenieur—E. Rouch

Conducteur—E. Laralp

Surveillant—L. Boniface

*Police*

Chef—Comdt. L. Bruyère

Inspecteur—R. Daudrumez

Inspecteur—M. A. Girezennec

*Service Médical*

Dr. E. Lossouarn

Dr. E. Robin

局部工英大 *Ta-ying-kung-pu-chü*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—BRITISH CONCESSION

Chairman—E. W. Carter

Hon. Treasurer—R. G. Buchan

Councillors—M. Boniface, K. H. Chun,

W. M. Howell, Dr. D. B. Nye, E. C.

Peters, W. J. Warmsley, P. C. Young

*Secretariat*

Secretary—J. R. Lyness

Asst. Secretary—M. S. Pyffe

Accountant—F. A. Hanisch

*Engineer's Department*

Engineer—W. M. Bergin

Asst. Engineer—D. H. Holley

Surveyor of Works—J. Blakeney

*Electricity Department*

Electrical Engineer—R. A. Williams

Mains Superintendent—A. Antill

*Police Department*

Supt. of Police—Capt. H. S. Oldham

Inspector of Police—H. E. Almond

Assist. do. —J. Kellacher

*Wharfage Dues Office*

Collector—P. J. Lawless

Health Officers—Drs. Irwin & Brown

Legal Advisers—Messrs. Kent & Mounsey

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, JAPANESE—Teleph. 39

局部工國俄大 *Ta-ngo-kwo-kung-pu-chü*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, RUSSIAN—Russian Concession; Teleph. 1505

界租國義 *Yi-kwó-cho-chai*

REGIA CONCESSIONE ITALIANA—Italian Settlement; Teleph. 1538

Royal Administration—Count L. Nani-Mocenigo

Actg. Secretary—A. Martinella

Chief of Police—A. I. Boveri

Court Hotel, The—Victoria Road;

Teleph. 1113; Tel. Ad: Court

L. A. L. Moore, manager

## 行銀欸放品儀

Yi-pin-fong-kwan-yin-hong

CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTRÊME ORIENT,  
Prêts Hypothécaires, Construction et  
Location d'Immeubles, Achat et Vente  
de Terrains—45, rue de France; Teleph.  
1451; Tel. Ad: Belfran

G. Bourboulon, manager  
E. Suain, signs per pro.  
L. Samarig, accountant

Building Department  
G. Volckaert, architect  
G. van Wylick, architect  
N. Jerides, overseer

Branches at Shanghai, Hankow,  
Hongkong, Peking, Yunnanfu

## 福永 Yung-fu

CROFTS & Co., GEO., General Exporters  
Chinese Curios and Furs a speciality—  
9, rue de l'Amirante; Teleph. 1191; Tel.  
Ad: Crofts

|               |                    |
|---------------|--------------------|
| Geo. Crofts   | M. J. Dalton       |
| R. M. Gatliff | K. Clarke (Miss)   |
| E. S. Rendall | J.E. Rogers (Miss) |

## Agencies

Liverpool and London and Globe In-  
surance Co.

Yorkshire Insurance Co., Fire and  
Marine dept.

CRYSTAL, LTD., Mineral Water Manu-  
facturers—Head Office: Pokatclloff Rd.;  
Tel. Ad: Crystal

Directors—G. Crofts, H. W. Marshall,  
W. H. Hunt, W. G. Howard, F. A.  
Fairchild

## 關海津 Tsin-hai-kuan

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME—Corner rue  
St. Louis and French Bund; Telephones:  
Commissioner's Office, 1335; Deputy  
Commissioner's Office, 1231

Commissioner—R. H. R. Wade  
Acting Deputy Commissioner—L. Peel  
Assistants—Y. Akatani, E. T. Williams,  
S. Hopstock, J. M. A. Fay, Leung  
Joo-mong, Ling Boo Ying, Shirh  
Mai Fong, Tang Tsung Mun

Chief Tidesurveyor—J. Dalton

Chief Appraiser—J. H. Pearson

Appraiser—W. Armour

Assistant Tidesurveyors—W. C. A.  
Prah, E. A. Koosache (Tangku)

Assistant Boat Officer—W. J. Martin,  
(Hulk Tienching, Taku)

Examiners—W. Moore, C. E.  
Whiting, J. A. Grandon, A. G.  
Bowman, W. Lloyd, W. J. Turner,  
A. Hutchinson, C. B. Cooper, A. C.  
Ellis

Tidewaiters—H. Futatsugi, E. B.  
Weir (Tangku), A. Fagence (Taku),  
F. Jarrett, P. E. Andrews, A. V.  
Adlington, L. F. Dullam, S. J. Her-  
rett, J. G. Hounson, R. J. Kibbler,  
S. Suzuki (Tangku), J. Kovalchuh,  
P. G. Bahr, W. H. Green (Tangku),  
P. Pezzini, P. H. Oates, G. F. Dewson  
D. E. Evans (Taku)

Acting Harbour Master—R. O.  
Rutherford

## Chinwangtao Customs

Acting Deputy Commissioner—C.  
A. R. Cabral

Assistant—Lo Chi Ming

Assistant Tidesurveyor—T. J.  
Broderick

Examiner—H. J. Harper

Tidewaiter—T. Sugiyama, J.  
Sergieff, G. Watson

## 關常 Ch'ang Kwan

CUSTOMS, CHINESE NATIVE—Teleph. 497

Commissioner—F. W. Maze

Deputy Commissioner—P. R. Walsham

Assistants—Y. H. O. O'Kelly, Y.

Kurematsu, J. R. Marsh

Acting Tidesurveyor—W. O. Pinkerton

Chief Examiners—O. E. N. Samuelsen,  
R. M. Tismar

Examiner—J. W. Adnams

Assistant Examiners—J. H. Hunter,  
M. Lundberg, O. B. Izatt

Tidewaiters—H. Cowburn, B. Poletti,  
A. E. Oliver, W. Battley, H. Ellis,  
G. H. Reece

## 店飯克搭

D'ARC'S HOTEL—11, Racecourse Road;

Teleph. 1091; Tel. Ad: D'Arc

Mrs. G. L. D'Arc

## 行木來大 Dah-lay-mu-hang

DOLLAR CO., THE ROBERT, General Im-  
porters of Railway Supplies, Lumber  
and Timber—15, Quai de France; Teleph.  
1196; Tel. Ad: Dollar

P. H. Bordwell, manager

W. F. Sokal

## Agency

Dollar S.S. Line

## 盛永 Yung-sheng

DONEY & Co., Exchange, Stock and Share  
Brokers—9, Consular Road; Teleph. 1054;  
Tel. Ad: Vendor

A. F. Algie | S. Gilmore

DUBLIN HOUSE, Private Hotel—Race-  
course Road; Teleph. 1200

Mrs. Thomas, proprietress



**Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ltd.**, Tyre and Rubber Manufacturers—  
Dickinson Hall, 2, Bristow Road  
G. H. Alabaster, manager for North China  
P. L. Foster  
C. A. Barnewall  
Miss Fitzhenry

**局報電東大 Ta-tung-tien-pao-chii**  
EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA & CHINA  
TELEGRAPH CO., LTD, THE—rue du  
Baron Gros  
J. T. Mussell, controller  
C. M. Pershaw, supervisor

**記信 Hsin-chi**  
EASTERN TRADING CO., LTD., Importers  
and Exporters—6, Taku Road; Teleph.  
1844; Tel. Ad: Watson; Codes: A. B.  
C. 5th. ed., Western Union, Bentley's,  
Lieber's  
C. M. Watson, general manager  
E. F. Shiels  
C. C. Todd | K. F. Watson

**Agencies**  
Eagle, Star and British Dominions In-  
surance Co., Ltd.  
Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.

“L'ECHO DE TIENTSIN”—6, rue de Paris;  
Teleph. 1357; Tel. Ad: Echo  
M. Saulais, editor and manager

**司公影電安平**  
*Ping-an-tien-ying-kung-sze*  
EMPIRE CAFE—French Concession; Tel.  
Ad: Theatres  
A. Bari, managing director  
R. P. Moffitt, secretary  
G. Westberg, manager

**豐永 Yung Feng**  
FAIRCHILD & Co., LTD., Exporter of Bristles,  
Horse Hair, Furs, Skins, Wools, etc.—49,  
Taku Road; Telephs: Office, 3239; Com-  
pradore, 2409; Tel. Ad: Fairchild;  
Codes: A.B.C., Lieber's, and Bentley's  
F. A. Fairchild, managing director  
L. Jupp, director  
W. S. Ward  
L. C. Hawkins  
A. M. Van der Byl  
Mrs. Hutchinson  
Agents The Far Eastern Insurance Co.  
Ltd. (Marine)

**隆協 Hsieh-lung**  
FEARON, DANIEL & Co., INC., Exporters  
and Importers—Teleph. 1444; Tel. Ad:  
Fearon  
W. A. B. Nichols, president and general  
manager  
P. Kohn, manager  
E. L. MacCallie  
V. G. Hofbauer  
G. R. Welch  
N. D. Maueckna  
C. C. Brown  
J. H. Scott  
W. A. Nolte  
J. L. Abramovitch  
D. Dorsey  
A. Horenstein  
W. Altshuler  
A. F. Antia  
E. B. Carbonnel  
Miss A. M.  
Churchill  
Miss W. A. Ru-  
therford

**Agencies**  
American Express Co.  
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.  
E. A. Munn's Calcimine Co.  
Patton Paint Co.  
Dayton Mfg. Co.  
McConway and Torley Mfg. Co.  
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.  
Peet Bros. Mfg. Co.  
FLEET, H. A., Consulting Engineer—9,  
rue de l'Amirauté; Tel. Ad: Admiralty

**記仁 Jen-chee**  
FORBES & Co., WILLIAM, Merchants and  
Commission Agents—7, Victoria Road;  
Telephs. 1008, F. & Co.; 1053, Com-  
pradore; Tel. Ad: Rinchee  
J. M. Dickinson  
W. H. Hunt  
F. J. L. Shaw  
G. B. D. Bidwell  
J. Lange  
J. Morrison  
E. A. Cowell  
L. Hurst  
A. Dentici  
N. Fulton  
P. F. W. Smith  
G. Plumlee  
C. Shirrell  
E. R. Wight  
A. Pereira  
J. E. Cook  
C. D. Stewart, eng.

Chinwangtao  
Kao Li Tang, compradore  
Peking  
A. C. Henning  
H. F. Cree, signs per pro.  
Manchouli  
C. J. Rumkin  
London  
W. Fisher  
E. C. Marshall, signs per pro.

**Agencies**  
North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.  
China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.  
Alleanza Insurance Society of Genoa  
Royal Exchange Assur (Marine dept.)

Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ltd.  
(Marine dept.)

Lloyd's

Travellers' Baggage Ins. Assoc., Ltd.

The Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.

Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.

Cie. des Messageries Maritimes

"Ben" Line of Steamers

Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ltd.

Danish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.

American and Oriental Line

Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.

Norwegian Africa and Australia Line  
China and Japan Service

FRAZAR & Co., E. W.—5, rue de Paris; Tel.  
Ad: Frazar

Correspondents of Frazar & Co., New  
York, Sale & Co., London

E. W. Frazar (absent)

F. F. Spielman

Bayard Lyon

W. L. Thibideau | R. P. Peck

J. O. D. Platt | H. W. Schnell

Miss F. W. Oatman

Miss E. E. Lane

Miss V. I. Cain

Miss S. Fogg

Miss E. Levitzky

Miss F. Robinson

FRERES MARISTES, Ecole Municipale  
Francaise—Lao Si K'ai

Fr. M. Julien, dir.

Fr. L. Claudius, sous dir.

Fr. Ausone

Fr. Joseph

Fr. Daniet

### 司公福 Fu-kung-sze

FU CHUNG CORPORATION—Head Office: 110  
Cannon St., London, E.C.; Head Office  
in China: Tung Ssu Pai Lou, Pa Fu Ssu  
5, Pei Cha, Peking; Tel. Ad: Sindacato

### 順華 Hua-Shun

GALLUSSER & Co., A., General Import,  
Export, Shipping and Timber Mer-  
chants—Teleph. 1065; Tel. Ad: Gallusser

A. Gallusser, partner (Paris)

A. Bruschweiler, do. (Tientsin)

M. Battagay, signs per pro.

P. Cros, Changchun agent

Agency

Bureau Veritas

GASTON, WILLIAMS & WIGMORE, Far  
Eastern Division Inc.

F. T. Smith, manager

R. H. Modi

### 館會商洋

GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, THE—  
9, Victoria Terrace; Tel. Ad: Chammerce  
Chairman—W. A. Morling  
Hon. Treas.—J. R. Greaves  
Secretary—A. F. Algie  
Committee—A. C. Cornish, H. F.  
Dyott, H. M. S. Man, J. Gully

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co.—34,  
rue du Baron Gros.

C. Nicolaisen, acting controller and  
electrician

J. P. Elster, supervisor

10 Chinese operators

GREER, LTD., H. & W., Import and Export  
Merchants—Dickinson Hall, 2, Bristow  
Road

G. H. Alabaster, mgr. for North China

P. L. Foster

C. A. B. Barnewall

Miss Fitzhenry

Sole Agents for Harrods, Ltd., London

### 局總程工河海

Hai Ho Kung Ching Tsung-chü

HAIHO CONSERVANCY COMMISSION—Teleph  
1,224

Members—W. P. Ker, C.M.G., Con-  
sul-General, Great Britain; R. H. R.  
Wade (Commissioner of Customs),  
Adm. Y. L. Woo, W. A. Morling  
(hon. treasurer), F. Hussey-Freke  
(secretary)

Engineer-in-chief—T. Pincione

Actg. Eng.—P. E. Müller

Works Supt.—W. M. Chapman

Dredging Supt.—N. Grassi

Bar Supt.—W. G. Sherman

Asst. do.—H. Tanaka

### 利福 Fuh-li

HALL & HOLTZ, LTD., Ladies' and Child-  
ren's Drapers, Gentlemen's Outfitters and  
Tailors, Furniture Manufacturers and  
General Storekeepers—Victoria Road

E. V. Walduck, agent

E. F. White

G. Randall

J. H. Leon

H. H. Fursdon

P. E. Miller

J. E. Coolley

Mrs. Clarkson

Miss Fingareth

Miss Elena

### 通海

HANDELMAATSCHAPPIJ "TRANSMARINA"  
(Transmarina Trading Company). Ex-  
porters and Importers—24, rue Henri  
Bourgeois. Head Office: Amsterdam  
(Holland); Tel. Ad: Transmara  
J. L. Kloosterboer, manager

D. H. te Wechel, manager  
H. Crouwel | W. Dorn  
E. Rayat | J. Koppins

**泰華** *Hua-tai*

HARDY, LTD., WALTER, General Exporter  
—43, Taku Rd.; Teleph. 1128; Tel. Ad:  
Hardy  
W. Hardy, gen. manager  
H. H. Dye

**裕永** *Yung-yue*

HARPER & Co., RALPH, General Import  
and Export Merchants—rue Dillon,  
French Concession; Teleph. 1181; Tel.  
Ad: Reprah; all codes  
J. R. Harper, partner  
F. M. Thomson, do.  
N. Prodan  
Miss H. Smet

*Agencies*

Lever Bros. (China), Ltd., J. Clark,  
representative  
Essex and Suffolk Equitable Insurance  
Society, Ltd.  
Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.

**立聚** *Chu-li*

HATCH, CARTER & Co.—9, Bund  
E. W. Carter  
F. A. Kennedy | I. C. Falconer  
C. G. Davis | Miss Rutherford

*Agency*

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.  
National Aniline & Chemical Co. Inc.

**順謙** *Chien Shan*

HEATH & Co., P., General Merchants and  
Manufacturers' Agents—149, Taku Road;  
Teleph. 1217  
P. Heath (absent)  
E. Carroll  
A. G. Ray  
R. C. Wen

*Agencies*

The Linen Thread Co., Ltd., Glasgow  
Humber's Ltd., Coventry

**房藥華利** *Li-hua-yao-fang*

HENDERSON & Co., J. (The Central Pharm-  
armacy), Dispensing Chemists and Drug-  
gists, Homeopathic, Pharmaceutical,  
Analytical and Photographic—27, Vic-  
toria Road; Teleph. 2961; Tel. Ad:  
Hendepsco; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.  
J. Henderson, M.P.S. (Edin.), propr.

**豐大**

HEROU ET CIE., CH. (Successors to Culty et  
Cie.)  
Ch. Herou  
P. Buvelot | J. M. Masson (Peking)

**豐恒** *Hang-foong*

HOLLAND-CHINA HANDELS COMPAGNIE  
(Holland-China Trading Co.)—12, rue  
Dillon; Teleph. 1319; Tel. Ad: Holchihand  
J. J. Brunger, signs per pro.  
B. Pluymers

*Agents*

Batavia Sea & Fire Insurance Co.  
Netherlands Life & Fire Insurance Co.  
Fatum Accident Ins. Co.  
Rotterdamsche Lloyd S. S. Co.  
Java-China-Japan Lijn  
Holland-East Asiatic Line

**豐滙** *Hui-feng*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.  
—1, British Bund; Tel. Ad: Bank  
L. J. C. Anderson, acting agent  
R. E. Sedgwick, acting acct.  
A. Morse  
G. G. Thomson | J. G. Murray  
C. R. Fisher | Miss D. M. Milsom

**HOSPITALS**

**院病養** *Yang-ping-yuen*

GENERAL INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL—  
rue St. Louis, opposite the British  
Barracks  
Sisters of Charity

**院醫施女洋北**

HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN  
—Taku Road  
Dr. L. Howard King

**院醫嬰婦**

ISABELLA FISHER HOSPITAL — Outside  
South Gate  
Iva M. Miller, M.D.  
Eva A. Gregg, R.N.  
Mary E. Bedell, B.S.

ISOLATION HOSPITAL  
Miss Watkinson  
Miss M. M. Tye.

LAO LING HOSPITAL—Chu Chia via  
Ning Ching Chilhi  
G. Purves Smith, M.B., C.M. (Edin.)  
Rev. F. B. Turner, sec. and treasurer



**院醫校醫軍海**

NAVAL MEDICAL COLLEGE HOSPITAL—  
Taku Road

Director—Dr. H. Y. King

QUEEN VICTORIA DIAMOND JUBILEE  
MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

HOTUNG LAND CO., LTD.—9, Victoria Road

Directors—K. W. Mounsey (chairman),

F. A. Frisk, P. H. Kent, W. I.  
Pottinger

Pottinger & Co., agents and gen. mngs.

**中裕 Yui-chung**

IMPERIAL HOTEL—3-4-6, rue de France, 23,  
Quai de France; Teleph. 1052; Tel. Ad:

Hotelimp

R. N. Brunel-Norman, manager

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION  
(owned by National City Bank of New

York)—Victoria Rd.; Tel. Ad: Statesbank

C. J. Donnell, manager

J. O. Wiseman, accountant

D. W. Smith sub-acct.

E. F. Riley

Miss I. Rutherfordale, stenographer

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY—45, rue  
de France; Teleph. 2027

F. H. Pickwick, district manager

T. W. Pollock, asst.

**司公路鉄亞利比西**

INTERNATIONAL SLEEPING CAR & EXPRESS  
TRAINS Co. (Cie International des

Wagons Lits), General Tourists' Agents

—rue du Baron Gros, French Con;

Tel. Ad: Wagonlits; A. B. C. 5th ed.

IRWIN & BROWN, DRs., Medical Practitioners

—28, Victoria Rd.; Tel. Ad: Irwin

J. O'M. Irwin

D. Brown

S. Archer-Burn

**和怡 E-wo**

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants—  
6, The Bund

E. C. Peters, agent

F. W. M. Selby, shipping office

K. Cou-ins, do.

R. E. Rogers, do.

P. V. Jackson

T. U. Parkinson, export dept.

J. C. Millward, do.

J. C. Manley, do.

P. E. Cadman, do.

H. B. Faers, do.

P. S. Jameson, import dept.

H. H. Lennox, do.

F. W. Warrington, do.

J. D. Stewart, stenographer

Miss E. Poulsen, do.

Miss E. Sims, do.

**Agencies**

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.

Glen Line of Steamers

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

Shire Line of Steamers

American and Manchurian Line

Ellerman & Bucknall Line

Alliance Fire Insurance Co.

Canton Insurance Office, Ld.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Imperial Insurance Co.

**喊有 Yu-way**

JUVET & Co., Importers and Exporters—  
35, rue de l'Amirauté and Taku Road;

Tel. Ad: Juvet

A. Juvet (absent)

J. Juvet

L. Juvet

J. J. Gsell, signs per pro.

W. W. Golokolasoff

**局總務礦鑛開**

Kai-lan-kuang-wu-tsung-chu

**Kailan Mining Administration, THE**

—Temporary Head Office: 40, Victoria

Road; Telephs: 1018 (Office), and 1093

(Coal Yard); Tel. Ad: Maishan

Yuan Keh-ting, director-general

Yen Tun-yuan, acting do.

Y. T., Lou, secretary

Kwan Tsin-ting, director

Tientsin Head Office

Major W. S. Nathan, R.E., C.M.G.,  
general manager

Wang Shoh-lian, asst. to general  
manager

P. C. Young, asst. to general manager

Chunta T. L. Chao, asst. to assistant  
general manager

Fang Tung

Chao Yuan-li

W. E. Allen

S. A. Smith

A. P. McLoughlin

M. Rumjahn

W. T. Thornton

Accounts Department

W. T. Stevens

H. N. Wienberg

Wang Chen-kang

H. H. Reed

G. Dard de Gannes

M. W. Sparke | H. T. Mao

**Sales and Shipping Department**

|                |                   |
|----------------|-------------------|
| E. J. Nathan   |                   |
| F. W. G. North | J. J. Kirkpatrick |
| C. H. Jukes    | A. McDonald       |
| W. B. Chilton  | Chow Liang Sung   |
| Chou Chien     | T. Z. Koo         |

**Purchase, General Sales and Land Dept.**

|                   |               |
|-------------------|---------------|
| P. D. MacFeat     |               |
| W. Sutton         | G. P. Douglas |
| Sir J. S. Walsham | H. T. Cox     |

**Tongku**

J. H. Worth

**Chinwangtao**

|                                     |             |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| R. A. McConaghy, agent and engineer |             |
| F. C. Frischling, shipping supt.    |             |
| Dr. D. D. Muir                      |             |
| A. O. F. Cobley                     | J. Rickerby |
| W. Roberts                          | A. Lemoning |
| E. J. Bolton                        | G. W. Fisk  |

**Tongshan**

A. Docquier, engineer-in-chief  
 L. Demaret, asst. do.  
 J. Heuvelmans, secretary to engineer in chief  
 M. S. Chen, Chinese secretary to engineer in chief  
 L. Valentin, resident engineer  
 F. F. Mathieu, geologist do.  
 J. Gerard, engineer, chief of surveyor and drawing depts.  
 J. Berkans, surveyor  
 J. Dupont, engineer in charge, Tong Colliery  
 F. Doucy, asst, engineer in charge  
 J. Stranen, underground foreman  
 D. Conings, do.  
 J. Simon, mechanical engineer  
 E. Perec, electrical do.  
 J. Jorgenne, electrician  
 P. Sinnott, chief storekeeper  
 T. J. Graham, traffic superintendent  
 J. Enright, mines chief accountant  
 J. T. Moriarty, timekeeper  
 H. Van Haesendonck, foreman  
 S. W. Sun, chemist  
 G. Greaves, acting secretary to engineer in chief

**Tongshan Hospital**

H. B. Kent, doctor  
 Miss L. Irwin, nurse

**Linsi**

J. Brogniez, engineer in charge  
 M. Dupont, asst, do.  
 D. T. Owens, asst, do.  
 F. Browet, underground foreman  
 J. Thonet, do.  
 J. W. Fournau, mechanical engineer  
 A. Anderson, chief of workshops  
 J. Longdot, electrical engineer  
 J. Anseau, do.  
 W. Stevens, in charge washing plant  
 A. E. N. Howard, mines account

**Chaokochwang**

M. Derwiduee, engineer in charge  
 O. Browet, asst. do.  
 A. Browet, underground foreman  
 J. Leclercq, do.  
 F. Corbier, do.  
 S. Lebeau, do.  
 H. Durieux, mechanical engineer  
 C. Van Brempt, electrical do.

**Machikow**

C. P. Huang, engineer in charge  
 S. T. Chang, asst. do.  
 H. Keng, underground viewer  
 C. H. Huang, asst, viewer  
 H. M. Chang, mechanical and electrical engineer  
 E. Y. Shen, civil engineer

**昌正**

KARATZAS BROS & Co., General Tobacconists,  
 Egyptian Cigarette Manufacturers —  
 Corner rue de Paris and rue du Baron  
 Gros; Tel. Ad: Karatzas; Codes Used:  
 A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions

**士博甘 Kan-po-shih**

KENT & MOUNSEY—2, Victoria Terrace;  
 Tel. Ad: Maenad; Teleph. 1283  
 P. H. Kent, M.C., barrister-at-law  
 K. W. Mounsey, solicitor

KODAK SHOP, THE, Photographic Studio;  
 Eastman's Photo Supplies—19, Victoria Road

**隆昌**

LAFILLE, J., Commission, Importation,  
 Exportation — 18, rue de l'Amirante;  
 Teleph. 3891; Tel. Ad: Lafille

LAGERHOLM, C., C.E.M.S.T.F., Consulting  
 Civil Engineer, — 14, rue Courbet,  
 French Con.

**房燈電國法 Fa-kuo-tien-teng-fang**

L'ENERGIE ELECTRIQUE DE TIENTSIN—rue  
 du Maréchal Foch (French Concession);  
 Teleph. 1365; Tel. Ad: Bourgerie  
 C. Bourgerie, admn. délégué  
 C. Lauron, directeur  
 Pierre Hossenlopp, chef usine

**和平 Ping-ho**

LIDDELL BROS. & Co., LTD., Commission Mer-  
 chants, Wool, Hide, Skins, and General  
 Produce Brokers and Inspectors,  
 Hydraulic Press Packers—50, Taku Road  
 and 2, Bruce Road; Telephs. 1059, 1078;  
 Tel. Ad: Liddell. Head Office: Shang-  
 hai

W. M. Howell, director

F. Benbow Rowe, signs per pro.

Lionel F. Smith

H. Shield

C. F. Lowe

C. L. Way

Mrs. E. O. Patey

*Agents for*

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

National Union Society, Ltd. (Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.)

## 局務礦溝河六

LIU-HO-KOU MINING Co.—Mines at Liu Ho-Kou; Station: Feng-lo-Tcheng (Hon-an); Teleph 1490 E.; Tel. Ad: Liuhokuang, Peking and Feng-lo-Tcheng. Head Office: Peking

MACANDREWS & FORBES Co., Exporters of Licorice Root—13, Davenport Rd.; Tel. Ad: Macforbes

J. H. Fogg, signs per pro.

W. H. Baker

## 茂隆 Loong-mow

MACKENZIE & Co., LTD., Hydraulic Press Packers and Commission Merchants—42, Taku Road

John Stenhouse (London)

W. A. Argent (Shanghai)

F. R. Scott (ab.) | I. Annard

M. Boniface | A. J. Miller

F. S. Turner | C. W. T. Lewis

J. A. Smith | R. L. Faers

T. H. Gwynne | Miss C. F. Bridge

H. F. Newton | Miss M. Morton-

E. Landragin | Smith

*Agencies*

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd., Fire and Life

New Zealand Insurance Co., Fire

## 記馬 Ma-chi

MACKIE & Co., A., Aerated Water Manufacturers—34, rue de France; Teleph. 1142 and 1273; Tel. Ad: Mackie  
A. Mackie

## 隆泰 Tai-lung

MACLAY & Co., Merchants—International Bridge

R. H. Maclay

## 達克 Ko Ta

MANSOUK & Co., J., General Import and Export Merchants—10, rue Henry Bourgeois; Telephs: 3497 Office, 1323 Residence; Tel. Ad: Mansouk  
J. Mansouk, manager  
F. C. Kao, compradore

MARZOLI, E.—Via Carlotto; Telephs 1012-1370, Peking 1064

E. Marzoli

G. Premoli

## MASONIC

CORONATION LODGE, 2931 E.C.

Treasurer—J. R. Harper

Secretary—A. J. Boynton

NORTHERN CROWN CHAPTER R.A., 2931, E.C.

M.E.Z.—S. G. Teakle

Treasurer—G. D. B. Bidwell

Scribe E.—L. F. Smith

PERFECT ASHLAR LODGE OF INSTRUCTION

Preceptor—S. G. Teakle

Treasurer—H. Welti

Secretary—J. C. Millward

UNION LODGE, No. 1951, E.C.

## MILITARY

U.S. AMERICA

15th Infantry

Colonel—William M. Morrow

Lieut.-Col.—George H. Scott

Lieut.-Col.—Benjamin H. Pope

Majors—Oramel H. Stanley, m.c.,

George S. Woodard, m.c., Denham

B. Crafton, Lee D. Davis

Captains—John N. Robinson, Raymond

D. Bell, Robert C. Macon, Joseph L.

Lancaster, Ivy A. Pelzman, m.c.,

John W. Thompson, Charles S.

Ferrin, Lincoln F. Daniels, Robert

B. Ransom, Laurence B. Ransom,

Laurence B. Keiser, Louis M.

Thibadeau, q.m.c.

1st Lieuts.—Rae E. Houke, Jared I.

Wood, Joseph L. Ready, William

H. Colbern, John W. Carroll, Robert

McD. Graham (Cavalry), George S.

Eyster, Bryant E. Moore, Harry N.

Rising, William F. Johnson, LeRoy

W. Nichols, Harry V. Sepulveda,

Gerald L. Marsh, Albert D. Foster,

Samuel O. Neff, d.o.L., Leon D.

Gibbens, d.o.L., William H. Siefert,

d.c., Edwin T. Bowden, William V.

Rattan, Stockbridge C. Hilton,

Walter R. Ketcham, Robert E.

Archibald, Warren J. Clear, Floyd

C. Harding, Robert R. Cummings,

William A. Swift, James L. Garza,

Thomas N. Stark, Arthur G.

Hutchinson, d.o.L., Harvey L.

Littlefield, d.o.L., Alfred T. Wright,

d.o.L., Arnold R. C. Sanders, d.o.L.,

Stanley M. Prouty, d.o.L., Clark H.

Mitchell, Wiley V. Carter, Jesse L.



Gibney, Miner W. Bonwell, Rutherford D. McGiffert, Sherman R. Ingram, v.c., Henry E. Hess, v.c.

### 局務礦城臨隸直

*Chi-li-lin-cheng Kuen-wu-chu*

MINES DE LINCHENG (Lincheng Mines)—  
Head Office in China: Peking, Regine's  
Buildings, Teleph. 490 East, Peking,  
Tel. Ad: Mamet, Peking  
Tientsin Agent—E. Rousseau, 17, rue  
de Paris

### 井三 *San-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Import and  
Export Merchants, Coal, Shipping and  
Insurance Agents—Japanese Concession;  
Telephs. 240, 1039, 2305, 1467; Tel. Ad:  
Mitsui

### 利得謀 *Mu-teh-le*

MOUTRIE & Co., LTD., Piano Manufacturers,  
etc.—1, Victoria Road

### 豐利商美

MURRAY & Co., J. M., Wholesale and  
Retail Merchants, Import and Export—  
Tel. Ad: Johmur; Code, A. B. C. 5th ed.

### 隆晉老

MUSTARD & Co., General Importers and  
Commission Agents—24, rue de France;  
Teleph. 1783

C. Victor Syms, manager

H. B. Bentley | C. H. Childe

H.T. Whitehouse | E. Lezorovitch

### 其士化泥 *Ni-hua-shih-chi*

NIGNIEWITZKY, D., Import and Export  
Marchant—10, rue de Takou; Teleph.  
1232; Tel. Ad: Nigniewitzky

D. Nigniewitzky

Hau Yueh Chang

### 社會式株花棉本日

NIPPON MENKWA KABUSHIKI KAISHA (The  
Japan Cotton Trading Co., Ltd.), Cotton,  
Cotton Yarn and Cotton Piece Goods —  
24, Quai de France, French Concession;  
Telephs. 1931 and 3469; Tel. Ad: Menkwa  
or Nihonmenka

R. Hida, agent

Y. Tomono, manager

I. Nagano, sub do.

H. Hasegawa

Y. Kawamori

T. Nishino

### 昌美 *Mei-chang*

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steam-  
ship Co.)—French Bund; Tel. Ad: Yusen  
T. Ishizawa, manager

D. Kodaira, signs per pro.

M. Shoji

G. Ogura

C. Kattoh

M. Sakiyama

K. Shimidzu

S. Kubo

NORTH CHINA CARPET Co., LTD., Manu-  
facturers and Exporters of Carpets, Rugs  
and Allied Goods—Tel. Ad: Carpet

### 司公自告方北國中

NORTH CHINA ADVERTISING Co.—2, The  
Bund

J. Twyford & Co., general managers

“NORTH CHINA COMMERCE,” A Weekly  
Magazine

O. D. Rasmussen, editor and proprietor

NORTH CHINA COMMERCIAL Co., INC.—  
Hotung, Bund, near Tung Fu Chiao-  
Bridge

Emil S. Fischer

“NORTH CHINA DAILY MAIL,” THE, Illus-  
trated evening paper, “NORTH CHINA  
SUNDAY TIMES,” THE (Illustrated weekly)  
—9, rue de France

Thos. G. Fisher, manager

Reginald Bate, F.R.G.S., M.J.I., editor

NORTH CHINA PRESS, Printers, Bookbinders  
and Publishers, Publishers of North  
China Commerce Revue, “Old Chinese  
Spectacles”

O. D. Rasmussen, proprietor

### 信華 *Hua Hsin*

NORTH CHINA TRADING Co., Exporters,  
General Products, Strawbraid—38, Taku  
Road; Teleph. 3295; Tel. Ad: Norchintra

Georges Sax, signs per pro.

S. F. Shainen

### 夫大艾 *Ngai-ta-fu*

NYE & WINSTON, Drs., Dental Surgeons—  
28A, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1089

D. B. Nye, D.D.S., D.M.D.

Warwick Winston, D.D.S.

O'NEILL, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., GORDON, Medical  
Practitioner—27, Victoria Road; Teleph.  
1336; Tel. Ad: Vinca

**興永 Yung-shing**

OLIVIER ET CIE.—Corner rue de Takou  
and rue de Verdun; Teleph. 1164; Tel.  
Ad: Austrasia

J. Gully, manager, signs per pro.

R. Meadmore

M. Résillot

W. Holiday

M. Sausse

H. Follet

M. Bordes

J. Calame

**社會船商阪大**

*Ta Pan Shang Chuan Hui She*

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Osaka Mercantile  
Steamship Co., Ltd.)—10, French Bund;  
Teleph. 2734; Tel. Ad: Shosen

U. Andoh, manager

S. Fujisawa, asst. manager

K. Taniguchi

I. Fukusaki

R. Hagino

K. Fukunaga

K. Sakurai

K. Inagaki

C. L. Fong

*Agency*

Osaka Marine and Fire Insee. Co.

PACIFIC ORIENT CO. (Successors to Cowen  
Heineberg Co.), Import and Export  
Merchants—37, Taku Rd.; Tel. Ad:  
Berelson

J. B. Berelson, signs p.p.

PAIZIS & Co., E. N., Egyptian Cigarette  
Manufacturers and General Tobacconists  
—17, rue de France, French Con.; Tel.  
Ad.: Paizis

**司公代百**

PATHE-ORIENT—16, rue de France; Teleph.  
1434; Tel. Ad: Chinphono

A. Kahn, manager

F. Catois

**館報津京 Chung Tsin-pao Kuen**

"PEKING AND TIENTSIN TIMES," Daily—33,  
Victoria Road; Telephs: 1237 Editor,  
1239 Manager; Tel. Ad: Press

Tientsin Press, Ltd., proprietors

H. G. W. Woodhead, c.b.e., editor

W. V. Pennell, sub-editor

Norman Ingrey, reporter

W. R. Giles, Peking correspondent

R. W. Nicholls, business manager

**隆德 Teh-loong**

PERRIN, COOPER & Co., Merchants and  
Commission Agents—11, Consular Rd.  
Teleph. 1085; Tel. Ad: Horseshoe

W. J. Warmsley, signs per pro.

W. H. Warmsley, do.

T. H. Warmsley

E. J. Bourne

E. S. Easley

A. Lindberg

H. Maddison

**Agencies**

General Accident, Fire and Life Asce.  
Corp., Ltd.

Patriotic Assurance Co.

The Eagle Insurance Co.

World Mar. and General Insee. Co., Ltd.

Cox & Co., London (Shipping)

PICKWICK, F. H., Merchant and Commission  
Agent—45, rue de France

**Agencies**

The "Sanitas" Co., Ltd.

Aspal's Enamel, Ltd.

Le Foncier de France et des Colonies  
(Fire Insurance)

Assurance Franco-Asiatique Fire &  
Marine Insurance

POST OFFICE, BRITISH—Kailan Mining  
Administration Offices in Meadows Rd.

H. B. M's. Postal Agent—S. A. Smith  
(on leave)

Act. Postal Agt.—A. P. McLoughlin

**局理管務郵隸直華中**

POST OFFICE, CHINESE—Tel. Ad: Postos  
Commissioner—F. B. Toilliday

Deputy Commisr.—Teng Wei-p'ing

Acting Deputy Commissioner—E.  
Commiade.

District Accountant—K. J. Holm

Assistant—D. D. Parnell

**局便郵國帝本日本大**

*Ta-Jih-pen-tai-kuo-yu-pien-chu*

POST OFFICE, IMPERIAL JAPANESE—Head  
Office: 6, Asahi Road, Japanese Conces-  
sion; Teleph. 33; Branch Office: British  
Concession; Teleph. 1043

J. Kimura, director

POTTINGER & Co., Engineers and En-  
gineers' Merchants—9, Victoria Rd.;  
Tel. Ad: Wippa; Codes: A. B. C. 5th,  
W. U., Engineering

W. I. Pottinger | H. V. Bridge

**堂德崇 Chung-te-tang**

PROCURE DE LA MISSION CATHOLIQUE DU  
TCHELY SUD-EST—18, rue St. Louis

**興立 Li-hsing**

RACINE & CIE., Export and Import  
Merchant—18, Quai de France; Teleph.  
1130; Tel. Ad: Racine

E. Blanc, signs per pro.

Pierrugues, do.

A. Schmitt

A. Pigenel

S. T. Liang

F. Gruss

H. Reynaud

**Agencies**

L'Urbaine Fire Insurance Co., Paris  
La Confiance Fire Insurance Co., Paris  
Société des Ciments Portland Artificiels  
de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong

**和泰 Tai-ho**

REISS & Co., Merchants and Press Packers

—Office: Taku Road; Presses and  
Godowns: Canton Road; Tel. Ad: Reiss

E. A. Sykes, signs per pro. (absent)

F. Austin, representative

L. M. Bell

Miss C. Churchill

A. E. Ferris

C. E. Lindsay

H. S. Green

E. S. Harley

J. E. Hines

Miss C. Felherston

C. Fenton

A. C. Nash

R. H. Rowlatt

J. A. Tibesart

F. M. McCarthy

**Agents for**

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd (Fire  
Dept.)

Associated with:—Anglo-Chinese En-  
gineers' Association, Ltd. (London and  
China)

T. F. Reid

H. A. Taylor

W. A. Shelland

Miss Bryan

For List of Members of the Association  
see:—Anglo-Chinese Engineers' As-  
sociation, Ltd., in the Section for  
Shanghai

ROBERTSON & ROSIER, Exchange and  
Share Brokers—11, Consular Rd.; Teleph.  
1246; Tel. Ad: Bullion

W. R. Robertson

J. Rosier

**行琴洋臣辦羅**

*Lu-bean-zeang-yang-jing-hang*

ROBINSON PIANO CO., LTD., Music and  
Musical Instrument Dealers—Victoria  
Road; Teleph. 1340; Tel. Ad: Pianomaker

W. Baker, tuner

C. W. Ellerton

ROCKY POINT ASSOCIATION (PEITAIHO)

Executive Committee

Dr. N. S. Hopkins, president

Dr. Geo. D. Wilder, vice-president

Rev. J. R. Lyons, hon. secretary

Dr. H. S. Galt, hon. treasurer

Leslie Stedman

Mrs. C. M. Jewell

Barry C. Eastham, gen. manager

**濟頁 Liang-chi**

ROUSSEAU, E., Merchant—17, rue de Paris  
E. Rousseau

V. de Ceuster, signs per pro.

J. Naftaly  
R. Tamtot

A. Durieux

**Agency**

Union Assurance Society, Ltd.

RUSSEL, DR. N., M.D.—4, Victoria Rd.

**行銀勝道俄華**

*Hua-ngo-tao-sheng-yin-hang*

RUSO-ASIATIC BANK—Tel. Ad: Sinorusse

F. A. Frisk, manager

A. E. Ruthe, sub-manager

Ch. Glatz, signs per pro.

G. Hue, do.

N. Vetroff

P. Covidux

L. Saubolle

P. Khokhloff

Mrs. M. Stepanoff

P. Schliapin

**SCHOOLS**

MARIST BROTHERS' COLLEGE—rue St.

Louis (For Boarders and Day Scholars)

Bro. Louis, director

Bro. M. Anthelme

Bro. George

Bro. Philogone

Bro. Nestor

Bro. Paul

Bro. Augustin

**NAVAL MEDICAL COLLEGE**

*Faculty*

H. Y. King, M.D., director

F. H. Chang, M.D., proctor

A. Duval, professor of chemistry  
physics and pharmacy

E. Robin, M.D., professor of surgery

E. Lossouarn, professor of ophthal-  
mology and bacteriology

D. C. Fong, M.D., professor of  
anatomy

U. F. Lo, M.D., professor of hygiene  
and materia medica

F. T. Chang, M.D., acting professor  
of physiology

M. Julien, French teacher

T. Wang, Chinese do.

**校學大洋北**

PEIYANG UNIVERSITY—Teleph. 109

Officers of Administration

Feng, Hsi-yun, A.B., J.D., president

Wang, Lung-kuang, chief proctor

Ts'ui, Sung-fen, LL.B., proctor

Liu, Chung-lin, supt. of gen. affairs

Wang, Lung-kuang, English sec.

Ts'ui, Sung-fen, LL.B., asst. English  
secretary

Liu, Chung-lin, Chinese secretary

Lattimore, David, secretary to the  
president

Eastham, Edna P., A.B., librarian

Robin, E., M.D., consulting physician

Wang, C. K. M.D., consulting  
physician



Li, Ch'ang-kuei, medical officer  
 Yu, Shih-lin, accountant  
 Li, Feng ch'uan, asst. accountant

### Faculty of Instruction

Feng, Hsi-yun, A.B., J.D., president  
 Ts'ai, Yuen-tse, S.B., M.A., dean  
 Sperry, Edwin A., prof. of metallurgy  
 Sun, Ta-p'eng, prof. of Chinese literature  
 Fuller, Harry V., PH.D., prof. of chemistry

Lattimore, David, prof. of English  
 Petterson, Harold A., B.S., ASSO. MEM. A.S.C.E., prof. of hydraulic and sanitary engineering

Chang, Yu-k'un, assistant professor of mathematics and civil eng.

Eastham, Barry C., B.S., LL.B., professor of physics

Lattimore, Alexander, professor of English and German

Ts'ai, Yuan-tse, S.B., M.A., assistant professor of metallurgy

Feng, Hsi-min, assistant professor of civil engineering

Ehlers, Joseph H., professor of structural engineering

Morris, Frederick K., B.S., A.M., professor of geology

Ball, James F., B.S., professor of designing and drafting

Day, Clarence E., B.S., professor of railway engineering

Long, Edward R., F.R.C.S., professor of English and German and honorary physical director

Terrill, A. C., E.M., prof. of mining  
 T'ang, Tse-ch'ing, asst. in English  
 Ch'en, Pin, B.S., instructor in mathematics

Ku, Yuan-li, B.S., do. chemistry  
 Kung, Kuang-wen, B.S., assistant in drafting and surveying

Li, Ch'en-chang, lecturer in engineering, law and industrial economics

Li, Yueh-ting, instructor in boxing and fencing

### 院書大學新 Hsin-hsueh-ta-shu-yuan

TIENTSIN ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE—90, rue de Takou

S. Lavington Hart, M.A., D.Sc., prin.

A.H. Jowett Murray, M.A. vice-prin.

C. H. B. Longman, A.R.C.S.C.

R. E. F. Peill, M.A. | A. P. Cullen, B.A.

### TIENTSIN GRAMMAR SCHOOL

H. J. Turner, B.Sc. Lond., headmaster

Miss Powy, Oxford Univ.

Miss Mary Evans, B.A., London

Miss Griffiths

Miss Purdon | Miss M. Rudge

Mlle. Boinot | Miss Weaver

### 堂學美成 Cheng-mei-hsueh-t'ang

TIENTSIN INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL—Outside South Gate

E. J. Winans, principal

SHANGHAI LIFE ASSURANCE CO., LTD.—

Tipper & Co., agents

A. E. Tipper

S. L. Bridult, signs per pro.

L. Vida | S. P. Kwoh

### 行昌旗新 Hsin-ch'i-chang-hang

SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants—17, rue Henry Bourgeois; Teleph. 1105; Tel. Ad: Keechong

R. G. Shewan (Hongkong)

C. Sutton (agent)

W. T. Greenland (export dept.)

H. M. M. Remedios

### Agencies

Prince Line Far East Service

London Assurance Corporation

SIMS & Co.—9, Victoria Road; Te. Ad:

Simco

W. S. Sims

| E. Sims

### 司公業實美中

SINO-AMERICAN INDUSTRIAL Co., Chemical Engineers—Teleph. 1328; Tel. Ad: Saico

### 司公業商國比

Pi-Kuo-Shang-Yeh-Kung-Sze

SOCIETE BELGE POUR L'EXPORTATION INDUSTRIELLE (Belgian Export Co., Ltd.), General Importers—11, rue Courbet;

Tel. Ad: Consortium

G. Destree, agent general

J. Mellaerts, import manager

### 順華

SOCIETE MARITIME AND COMMERCIALE DU PACIFIQUE, Import and Export Merchants, Shipowners—5, Woodrow-Wilson Street; Teleph. 1065; Tel. Ad: Gallusser;

Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th and 6th ed.,

Lieber's 5th ed., Scott's Code, private

codes

Mathieu Battagay, manager

Victor Cossin, ingénieur civil

Robert E. Le Sage

Gaston Charlot, fur and hides expert

A. Turetsky, strawbraid expert

E. Fuger, accountant

E. Beyer

N. du Rocher | P. Pinier

Miss I. Menzi, stenographer

E. Sung, compradore (Teleph. 3063)

### Agents

Transports Maritimes de Chine

## SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS

## CHINA ASSOCIATION

Committee—H. M. S. Man (hon. treas.),  
J. R. Lyness, F. R. Scott, A. E.  
Tipper, H. F. Dyott (hon. sec.)

LAESEFORENINGEN FOR NORDKINA —  
(Scandinavian reading circle for North  
China)

C. Nicolaisen, librarian, secy. and  
treasurer (hon.)

## LADIES' BENEVOLENT SOCIETY

## RECREATION GROUND TRUST

Trustees—K.W. Mounsey (chairman),  
W. A. Morling, C. R. Morling, P.  
H. Kent, H. Payne, J. K. Lyness,  
R. G. Buchan (hon. sec. and treas.)

## SCANDINAVIAN SOCIETY

## ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY

## ST. PATRICK'S SOCIETY

Vice-President—J. E. Foley  
Committee—Dr. J. O'Malley Irwins,  
S. Gilmore, G. Crofts, J. E. Foley,  
Dr. G. O'Neill (hon. sec. and treas.)

## 孚美 Mei-Foo

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK,  
—8, Quai de France; Teleph. 1096 and  
2175; Tel. Ad: Socony

A. C. Cornish, manager  
D. C. Reib, asst. manager

## Refined Oil Division

L. E. Fleming, Chinwangtao  
C. K. Gish, Kalgan  
C. Holden, Tientsin  
L. J. Mead, Chentow  
K. T. McCoy, Tientsin  
W. Palmer, Chentow  
J. H. Soderbom, Kalgan  
J. H. Shafer, Peking  
A. H. Thomas, Tsiaotso  
A. G. Warner, Tehchow  
Miss F. I. Goodwin, Tientsin  
Miss R. Cartmel, Peking  
A. G. Maitland, Tientsin

## Lubricating Oil Division

N. A. Gorman  
F. A. Parker | Mrs. E. F. Lietch

## Accounting Division

F. A. March  
S. S. Richards | F. M. Henry  
J. F. McMunn | F. L. Simoes  
J. H. Lundh | Mrs. Lucy Macon

## Shipping Division

C. Stellingwerff

## Construction Division

S. G. H. Ames

## Installation Russian Concession

E. J. Harris | J. F. Cardwell  
A. S. Oakes | G. McKeown

## Installation Hsinho

A. F. McCormick

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE OF CANADA—9, rue  
de l'Amirante; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam

S. Power, gen. agent  
H. S. Openshaw

## 齋武 Wu-chai

TAKEUCHI & Co., S., General Merchants  
and Importers and Exporters, Store-  
keepers, etc.—Japanese Bund; Telephs.  
1208, 1914 and 260; Tel. Ad: Takeuchi

S. Takeuchi, proprietor (absent)

S. Watari, manager

K. Takeuchi

J. Terada

K. Sengoku

K. Ogihara

T. Nagaki

T. Kawaguchi

J. Fukuhara

Y. Fujita

S. Ujigami

## 水引沽大 Ta-ku-yin-shi

## TAKU PILOT Co.

Pilots—J. Taylor, C. Saville, S. Strong,  
A. McTaggart, J. U. Gordon, J.  
Whitelaw, E. Forsyth, F. H. Hamblin

## 司公船駁沽大 Ta-ku Po-ch'uan Kung-sze

TAKU TUG AND LIGHTER Co., LTD.

TALATI BROS. & Co., General Store—  
Talati Building, Victoria Rd.; Teleph.  
1851; Tel. Ad: Talati

## 局報電國中 Chung-kuo-tien-pao-chu

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION, CHINESE  
H. Langebaek, superintendent

TELEGRAPH Co. (See Eastern Extension  
and Great Northern)

TEXAS Co., THE, Petroleum and its  
Products—10, and 12, Victoria Terrace;  
Teleph 3410; Tel. Ad: Texaco  
H. S. Babcock, attorney  
J. O. L. Martin | R. G. McDermott

THOMAS & Co., F., Exporters and Carpet  
Manufacturers—5, Club Road  
F. Thomas, principal

THOMSON BROTHERS & STEDMAN, Chartered  
Accountants—13, Victoria Terrace;  
Teleph. 2641; Tel. Ad: Scrutiny; Code:  
A.B.C. 5th edition

N. Thomson, A.C.A.  
C. H. Bell, A.C.A.  
R. C. B. Fennell, A.C.A.  
E. S. Wilkinson A.C.A.  
Leslie Stedman, A.C.A.  
O. S. Crawford, A.C.A.  
T. G. Campbell

## 昌正

TIENTSIN BAKERY (Karatzas Bros. & Co.),  
Confectioners and Bakers—19, Victoria  
Road and 16, rue de France

TIENTSIN FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION—9,  
Victoria Terrace

W. J. Warnsley, chairman  
M. A. Lorenzen, vice-chairman  
A. F. Algie, secretary

## 司公燈電氣 Chi-tien-teng Kung-sze

TIENTSIN GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT CO.,  
LTD.—Works: Bruce Road; Teleph.  
1354; Tel. Ad: Retort

Directors—W. T. L. Way, Wu Jim  
Pah, G. D. B. Bidwell, A. B. Gaston  
Secretaries—Wm. Forbes & Co., 7,  
Victoria Rd.

Chief Engr.—C. D. Stewart, A.M.I.M.E.

## 司公農先 Hsien-nung-kung-szu

TIENTSIN LAND INVESTMENT CO., LTD., THE  
—14, rue de Paris; Teleph. 1084

D. Lyle, engineer and surveyor  
T. O'Gorman, sec.  
J. E. Simmonds

TIENTSIN LIGHTER CO., LTD.—Tangku

Butterfield & Swire, managers  
Capt. H. H. Brown, supt.  
J. S. Calder, engineer  
W. T. Hodge, overseer of lighterage

TIENTSIN MUNICIPAL LIBRARY

Committee—L. Stedman (chairman),  
J. C. Falconer (hon. treas.), A. S.  
Annaud, Mrs. Leslie, M. S. Fyffe,  
Mrs. W. C. B. Cowen (librarian and  
hon. sec.)

## 館字印津天 Tientsin Yin-tze Kuan

TIENTSIN PRESS, LTD., Printers, Publishers  
Bookbinders, Stationers—33, Victoria  
Rd., and at rue Marco Polo, Peking;  
Tel. Ad: Press  
R. W. Nicholls, secy. and gen. manager

A. Anderson

|              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| T. A. Noud   | J. T. Skottowe |
| L. G. Taylor | Miss A. Sander |
| J. Estrada   | Miss G. Davis  |

## 司公草煙和協 Shieh-ho-yan-tsao-kung-szu

TIENTSIN TOBACCO Co. (Androutso &  
Anastasselli, Proprietors), Egyptian  
Cigarette Manufacturers and General  
Tobacconists—84-86, Victoria Road;  
Teleph. 1026; Tel. Ad: Androutso  
C. Anastassellis, signs per pro.  
P. A. Arghendellis

Branches—Peking: Legation Street  
Shanghai: 19, Nanking Road

TIENTSIN TOILET CLUB—Teleph. 1805;  
Tel. Ad: P. Caprino

## 司公水來自津天

Tien-ching-tsz-lai-shui-kung-sze

TIENTSIN WATER WORKS CO., LTD.—  
Works: Parkes Road; Teleph. 1034; Tel.  
Ad: Works

Directors—C. Lagerholm, G. Bidwell,  
L. G. Jupp, Dr. G. O'Neill  
William Forbes & Co., secretaries  
W. R. T. Tuckey, B.E., A.M.I.C.E., eng.  
and mgr.

TIENTSIN WHARF & GODOWN CO., LTD.—  
30, rue de France

T. A. Barson, chairman  
John P. Kenrick, director  
T. W. Cook, do.  
E. P. Allen, do.  
K. W. Mounsey, do.

Fu Chung Corporation, agents and  
general managers

## 司公險保壽人年永

Yung-nien-jen-shou-pao-hsien-kung-sze

TIPPER & Co., Life, Marine and Fire  
Insurance Agents—35, Victoria Road;  
Telephs. 1310, 2662; Tel. Ad: Adanac

A. E. Tipper  
S. L. Briault, signs per pro.  
L. Vida

Agents for

China Mutual Life & Fire Ins., Co., Ltd.  
The South British Insurance Co.  
The Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ltd.

## 林高

TONGKU LAND WHARF Co.  
Collins & Co., Ltd., agents and genl.  
mgrs., Taku Road



**TWYFORD & Co., J., Exporters and Importers—2, British Bund; Teleph. 1820;**  
Tel. Ad: Twyford  
J. Twyford Thomas  
F. T. Thomas (London)  
S. George

**文利烏**

**ULLMANN & Co., J., Watch Importers, Jewelers, &c.—rue de France; Teleph. 1326;**  
Chaux de Fonds, Hongkong, Shanghai, Hankow, Peking, Paris (21, rue d'Hauteville)  
J. Battegay, manager  
M. Goldschmidt  
R. Solari  
M. Haguenaue

**UNION BUSINESS AGENCY, Purchasing and Forwarding Agents -- 38, rue de l'Amiraute; Teleph. 1049; Tel. Ad: Fernstalk**

**安保 Pao-on**

**UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD.—6, Victoria Rd.; Teleph. 1284;**  
Tel. Ad: Union  
L. T. Easton, branch manager  
K. Y. Sun

**行油裕光 Kuang-yu-yo-hang**

**VACUUM OIL Co., Manufacturers of Petroleum Lubricants—9, rue de l'Amiraute;**  
Teleph. 1325; Tel. Ad: Vacuum  
S. Feeney, manager  
A. Moulard, asst. manager

**隆合**

**VICCAJEE & Co., H., Commission Agents—Victoria Road**

**VRARD & Co., Import and Export Merchants and Watchmakers—22, rue St. Louis, French Concession; Teleph. 1197;**  
Tel. Ad: Vvard  
B. Loup, signs the firm  
H. Welti, signs per pro.  
E. Ruffio

**房藥大氏臣屈 Wa-sun-sz-ta-yah-fong**

**WATSON & Co., A. S., Chemists and Druggists, Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants—Victoria Road**  
A. E. Keen, M.P.S., manager  
J. R. Suiter, M.P.S.

**盛茂 Mao-sheng**

**WATTS & Co., Exchange and Share Brokers—Victoria Road**  
A. H. Watts (partner)  
T. E. Watts (partner)  
W. Hagen

**WHITAMORE & COMMONS, Ship and Freight Brokers—13, Consular Road; Tel. Ad: Whitamore; Codes Used: Scotts 10th, Bentley's, A. B. C. Improved**  
R. A. Whitamore  
A. Commons

**Agencies**

The Yangtze Insurance Assoc., Ltd.  
The Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.  
The Excess Insurance Co.  
The China Pony Insurance Syndicate  
Struthers & Dixon Insurance

**羅惠 Way-loo**

**WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD. Drapers and General Outfitters—Victoria Road, British Concession**  
J. H. Faulkner, manager

**WHITE STAR Co., Aerated Water Manufacturers—Italian Concession; Teleph. 1291; Tel. Ad: Start**  
Ph. Christodoulo

**德衛 Wei-Teh**

**WHITTALL & Co., LTD., J., Engineers and Contractors—16, Victoria Terrace; Teleph. 1478; Tel. Ad: Whittall**  
J. F. Black, B.S.C., A.M.I.C.E., signs p.p.  
H. Bailey, A.M.I.E.E.  
B. H. Puckle

**興泰新 Hsin Tai Hsing**

**WILSON & Co., Merchants and General Commission Agents—Victoria Road; Teleph. 1143; Tel. Ad: Wilson**  
R. G. Buchan, partner  
H. F. Dyott, signs per pro.  
D. B. Walker | J. A. Andrew  
W. G. Speyer | A. Adaa

**Agencies**

Dodwell & Co.'s Steamers  
Northern Pacific Railway Co.  
Oregon Railroad and Navigation Co.  
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Sun Fire Office  
Standard Life Assurance Co.  
South British Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Soc.  
Thames & Mersey Marine Insc. Co., Ltd.  
Palatine Insurance Co. Ltd.,  
Ocean Transport Co., Ltd.

**房藥濟良** *Liang-chi-ya-jong*

WOOLLEN, VOSY & Co., LTD., Pharmaceutical  
Chemists and Wholesale Druggists—Tel.

Ad: Vosy

J. J. Woollen, M.P.S. (Eng.)

S. Feslau (pharmacien Univ. de Paris)

**行銀金正濱橫**

*Hong-pin Cheng Chin Yin Hang*

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK—Tel. Ad: Shokia

W. Kobayashi, manager

S. Naruse, sub-manager

H. Tonegawa, signs per pro.

B. Ogawa, do.

K. Makino

K. Nakagawa

S. Tomiyama

Y. Yoshida

M. Sugihara

T. Ito

H. Noguchi

K. Okumura

R. Nagawo

M. Koga

M. Fujihira

C. Kikuchi

**會年青教督基**

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—

Teleph. 583; Tel. Ad: Flamingo

R. M. Hersey, gen. secretary

C. P. Wang, associate do.

R. S. Hall, do.

Wang Chih Ping

Chung Tze Feng, Sung Yu Hsi, Liu

Ming Yi, A. O. Long, Peter Wu, A.

Lockley, J. H. Si, Tung Shiu Yi,

assoc. secretaries

ZEBRAK, MRS., D.D.S., The Foreign Lace and  
Needlework Shop—Russian Municipality

**CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS**

(For addresses see preceding pages)

**ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS**

Thomson Bros. & Stedman

**ADVERTISING Co.**

North China Advertising Co.

**AERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS**

Crystal, Ltd.

Mackie & Co., A.

White Star Co.

**ALKALI MANUFACTURERS**

Brunner, Mond & Co.

**ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS**

Atkinson & Dallas

Charrey & Conservy

Cook & Anderson

**AUCTIONEERS**

Christie's

**BAKERS & CONFECTIONERS**

Tientsin Bakery

**BANKS**

Banque Belge pour l'Etranger

Banque de L'Indo-Chine

Banque Industrielle de Chine

Commercial Garantie Bank of Chili

Chartered Bank of India, Aus., and China

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp'n.

International Banking Corporation

Russo-Asiatic Bank

Yokohama Specie Bank

**BARRISTERS-AT-LAW**

Allen, E. P.

Kent & Mounsey

**BRICKWORKS**

Belgian Brick Factory

Calcareous Sandstone Brick Factory

**BROKERS (Exchange)**

Doney & Co.

Robertson & Rosier

Watts & Co.

**BROKERS (General)**

Liddell Bros. & Co.

**BROKERS (Ship)**

Whitmore & Commons

**CARPET MANUFACTURERS**

Thomas & Co., F., agents

N. China Carpet Co., Ltd.

**CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS**

Bettines & Co., S. J.

Henderson & Co.

Watson & Co., Ltd., A. S.

Woollen, Vosy & Co.

**CINEMA FILMS Co.**

China Theatre Co., Ltd.

Bank of China

Empire Cafe

Pathé Orient

Pathé-Phono-Cinema-Chine

**CLUBS AND SOCIETIES**

China Association

Cercle d'Escrimè de Tientsin

French Chamber of Commerce

General Chamber of Commerce

Golf Club

International Saving Society

Ladies' Benevolent Society

Recreation Ground Trust

Rocky Point Association

Scandinavian Society

Scandinavian Reading Circle

CLUBS AND SOCIETIES—*Cont.*

St. Andrew's Society  
 St. Patrick's Society  
 Tientsin Amateur Dramatic Club  
 Tientsin Badminton Club  
 Tientsin Club  
 Tientsin Association Football Club  
 Tientsin Lawn Tennis Club  
 Tientsin Race Club  
 Young Men's Christian Association

## COMMISSION AGENTS

See Merchants (Commission)

## CONSULATES

See pages 634-5

## DENTISTS

Atwood, P. H.  
 Nye & Winston, Drs.

## DRAPERS AND OUTFITTERS

Bland, H. E.  
 Hall & Holtz, Ld.  
 Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld.  
 Zebrak, Mrs.

## EDUCATIONAL

Chihli Provincial Normal College  
 Naval Medical College  
 Intermediate School  
 Marist Bros.' College  
 Pei Yang University  
 Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College  
 Tientsin Grammar School

## ENGINEERS, MECH., ELEC., ETC.

Adair, Graham & Co.  
 Andersen, Meyer & Co.  
 Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Assoc., Ld.  
 Bielfeld & Sun  
 Black, J. F.  
 Fleet, H. A.  
 L'Energie Electrique de Tientsin  
 Lagerholm, C.  
 Pekin Syndicate, Ld.  
 Pottinger & Co.  
 Sino-American Industrial Co.  
 Whittall & Co., Ld.

## ELECTRIC COS.

L'Energie Electrique de Tientsin  
 Tientsin Gas & Electric Light Co.

## FORWARDING AGENTS

China Forwarding & Express Co.  
 Union Business Agency

## FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS

Hall & Holtz, Ld.

## GAS AND ELECTRIC WORKS

Tientsin Gas & Electric Co., Ld.

## HAIRDRESSERS

Tientsin Toilet Club

## HOSPITALS

General Hospital  
 Hospital, Women's and Children's  
 Isabella Fisher Hospital  
 Isolation Hospital  
 Lao Ling Hospital  
 Naval Medical College Hospital  
 Queen Victoria Diamond Jub. Memorial

## HOTELS

Astor House Hotel, Ld.  
 Court Hotel, The  
 D'Arc's Hotel  
 Dublin House  
 Imperial Hotel

## INSURANCE AGENT

Tipper & Co.

## INSURANCE COMPANIES

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.  
 China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.  
 Shanghai Life Assurance Co.  
 Tientsin Fire Insurance Association  
 Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.

## LAND AND BUILDING COMPANIES

Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient  
 Tientsin Land Investment Co.

## LAND &amp; ESTATE AGENTS

Union Business Agency

## LAND AND HOUSE COMPANIES

Hotung Land Co.

## LIGHTER COMPANIES

Taku Tug & Lighter Co., Ld.  
 Tientsin Lighter Co., Ld.

## LUMBER IMPORTERS

China Import and Export Lumber Co.  
 Dollar Co., The Robert

## MACHINERY IMPORTERS AND AGENTS

American Machinery and Export Co.  
 Heath & Co., P.  
 Liddell & Co., Ld., K.  
 Dollar Co., The Robert

## MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS

Heath & Co.; P.

## MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS

Irwin & Brown  
 Russell, N.  
 O'Neill, Gordon

MERCHANTS (*Import, Export and Commission.*)

Arnhold Bros. & Co.  
 Baskley Co.  
 Batouieff & Co., M. D.  
 Belgian Export Co., Ld.  
 Berelson, J. B.  
 Central Agency, Ld.  
 Chandless & Co., R. H.  
 China American Trading Co.  
 China Import & Export Lumber Co.  
 China, Java Export Co.  
 China Strawbraid Export Co.  
 Christie's  
 Chinese S. K. F. Co., Ld.  
 Compagnie Generale d'Extreme Oriente  
 Compagnie Italiana Distremo Orient  
 Crofts & Co., Geo.  
 Culpeck, E. A.  
 Dollar Co., The Robert  
 Eastern Trading Co., Ld.  
 Fairchild & Co., Ld.  
 Fearon, Daniel & Co.  
 Gallusser & Co., A.  
 Greer, Ld., H. & W.  
 Handelmaatschappij Transmarina  
 Hardy, Ld., W.



**MERCHANTS (Import, Export & Commn.)—***Continued*

Harper & Co., Ralph  
 Heath & Co., P.  
 Juvet & Co.  
 Laffile, J.  
 Liddell Bros. & Co.  
 MacAndrews & Forbes Co.  
 Mackay & Co., A. H.  
 MacKenzie & Co., Ld.  
 Mansouk & Co., J.  
 Mustard & Co.  
 Nigniewitzky, D.  
 Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha  
 North China Commercial Co.  
 North China Trading Co.  
 Olivier et Cie.  
 Pacific Orient Co.  
 Perrin, Cooper & Co.  
 Sims & Co.  
 Societe Maritime and Commerciale du  
 Pacifique  
 Thomas & Co., F.  
 Twyford & Co., J.  
 Viccajee & Co.  
 Vvard & Co.  
 Watts & Co.  
 Wilson & Co.

**MERCHANTS (General)**  
 Andersen, Meyer & Co.  
 Bégue, H.  
 Bielfeld & Sun  
 Butterfield & Swire  
 Collins & Co.  
 Forbes & Co., William  
 Frazar & Co., E. W.  
 Gaston, Williams & Wigmore  
 Hatch, Carter & Co.  
 Heath & Co., P.  
 Herou et Cie., Ch.  
 Holland-China Handels Compagnie  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co.  
 MacLay & Co.  
 Marzoli, E.  
 Michels, August  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha  
 Murray, J. M. & Co.  
 Olivier et Cie.  
 Perrin, Cooper & Co., H.  
 Pickwick, F. H.  
 Racine & Co.  
 Reiss & Co.  
 Rousseau, E.  
 Shewan, Tomes & Co.  
 Takeuchi & Co., S.  
 Wilson & Co.

**MILLINER**

Aux Nouveautes

**MINES**

Ching Hsing Mines  
 Fu Chung Corporation  
 Kailan Mining Administration  
 Lin Cheng Mines  
 Liu-Ho-Kou Mining Co.

**MUSIC STORES AND PIANO DEALERS**

Moutrie & Co., Ld.  
 Robinson Piano Co.

**NEWSPAPERS**

China Illustrated Review  
 Chinese Peking & Tientsin Times  
 L'Echo de Tientsin  
 North China Commerce  
 North China Daily Mail  
 North China Sunday Times  
 Peking and Tientsin Times

**OIL COMPANIES**

Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.  
 Standard Oil Co. of New York  
 Texas Co., The  
 Vacuum Oil Co.

**OUTFITTERS**

Hall & Holtz  
 Hirsbrunner & Co.

**PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIO**

Kodak Shop

**PILOTS**

Taku Pilot Co.

**PRINTERS, ETC.**

North China Press  
 North China Printing and Pub. Co.  
 Tientsin Press, Ld.

**RAILWAY COMPANIES**

Chinese Government Railways  
 Internat. Sleepg. Car & Exp. Trains Co.  
 Tientsin-Pukow Railway

**RUBBER COMPANIES**

Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld.

**SHIPPING AGENTS**

Butterfield & Swire  
 China Forwarding & Express Co.  
 China Merchants' S. N. Co.  
 Forbes & Co., William  
 Gallusser & Co., A.  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co.  
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
 Osaka Shosen Kaisha  
 Robert Dollar Co.  
 Shewan, Tomes & Co.  
 Stang, Wilde & Co.  
 Taku Tug & Lighter Co., Ld.  
 Whitmore & Commons

**SHIPPING OFFICES**

Butterfield & Swire  
 China Merchants' S. N. Co.  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co.  
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
 Osaka Shosen Kaisha

**SOLICITORS**

Allen, E. A.  
 Kent & Mounsey

**STOREKEEPERS**

Co-operative Store  
 Hall & Holtz, Ld.  
 Hirsbrunner & Co.  
 Talati Bros. & Co.  
 Viccajee & Co., H.

**SURVEYOR, MARINE**

Burrows, W. Scott

## SWORN MEASURER

E. B. Hayes

## TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Chinese Government Telephone Admtn.

Chinese Telegraph Administration

Eastern Extension, A. &amp; C. Tel. Co.

Great Northern Telegraph Co.

## TIMBER MERCHANTS

Gallusser &amp; Co., A.

## TRAMWAY AND LIGHTING CO.

Compagnie de Tramways et d'Eclairage  
de Tientsin

## TOBACCO, CIGAR &amp; CIGARETTE MERCHANTS

British-American Tobacco Co.

Karatzas Bros. &amp; Co.

N. China Tobacco Co.

Paizis &amp; Co.

Tientsin Tobacco Co.

## WATCHMAKERS AND JEWELLERS

Ullmann &amp; Co., J.

## WATER COMPANIES

Tientsin Water Works Co., Ld.

## WHARF AND GODOWN COMPANIES

Tientsin Wharf and Godown Co.

Tongku Land &amp; Wharf Co.

## WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS

Caldbeck, MacGregor &amp; Co.

Hall &amp; Holtz, Ld.

Hirsbrunner &amp; Co.

Watson &amp; Co., Ld., A. S.

## TAKU

沽大 *Ta-ku*

This village is situated at the mouth of the Pei-ho, on the southern side of the river about sixty-seven miles from Tientsin. The land is so flat at Taku that it is difficult for a stranger to detect the entrance to the river. There are two anchorages, an outer and inner. The former extends from the Customs Junks to three miles outside the Bar, seaward; the latter from Liang-kia-yuan on the south to the Customs Jetty, Tz'chu-lin, on the north. The village is a poor one, and possesses few shops and no buildings of interest except the forts, now demolished. The only foreign residents are the employés of the Lighter Company, the Customs, and the Pilot Corporation. A railway from the adjoining town of Tungku (two miles up the river), to Tientsin was completed in 1888.

Taku is memorable on account of the engagements that have taken place between its forts and the British and French naval forces. The first attack was made on the 20th May, 1858, by the British squadron under Sir Michael Seymour, when the forts were passed and Lord Elgin proceeded to Tientsin, where on the 26th June he signed the famous Treaty of Tientsin. The second attack, which was fatally unsuccessful, was made by the British forces in June, 1859. The third took place on the 21st August, 1860, when the forts were attacked from the land side and captured, the booms placed across the river destroyed, and the British ships sailed triumphantly up to Tientsin. The water on the bar ranges from about two to fourteen feet at the Spring tides. At certain states of the tide steamers are obliged to anchor outside until there is sufficient water to cross. An experimental channel over the bar was made in 1906, having a minimum width of 100 feet, with gently sloping banks outside those limits. In October a steamer drawing 8ft. 10in. was able to pass through this channel while the depth on the Bar was only 7ft. 6 inches. The existing channel can only, however, be maintained by constant raking operations.

Taku and Tongku as naval bases have been very prominent in the history of China. In May, 1900, as the Boxer sedition came to a head, the European Powers assembled the greatest naval armament ever seen in the Eastern hemisphere, at Taku Bar. Sir Edward Seymour, K.C.B., as Senior Naval Officer, was in command. The Admirals were called upon to protect the Legations in Peking and the foreign settlements of Tientsin, and in the second week of June naval landing parties were sent ashore by the six European Powers, the United States and Japan. Russia, however, sent to Port Arthur for troops and landed very few sailors.

During the week, June 10th to 16th, the general situation in Chihli became critical in the extreme, and it was a fine point to determine whether the Taku Forts commanding the entrance of the Peiho should be seized. It will probably be a contentious ques-

tion to the end of time if the ultimatum sent in by the Allied Admirals to the Commander on Saturday, June 16th, to hand over the Forts before next morning, precipitated the crisis in Tientsin and Peking or not. The official people in general held that it did; lay observers affirm that it made no difference, that the Imperial Government now captured by the Reactionaries was fully committed to the Boxer movement, and that the non-capture of the Forts would have involved the destruction of every foreigner and native Christian in North China. The admirals had to decide this fine point, and, with the exception of the American officer, they took the line of men of action. After a council of war they sent in the ultimatum that they would open fire at daybreak next day if the Forts were not surrendered. Mr. Johnson, of the Taku Tug and Lighter Company and a Chinese scholar, carrying his life in his hand, delivered the ultimatum. His services were never recognized by the British Authorities. The Commander referred the matter to Tientsin, and was ordered not only to resist but to take the initiative. He did so by opening fire on the six gunboats lying in the Tongku reaches of the Peiho, about 2,000 yards in a bee-line above the forts (three miles by river). There is much general misapprehension about this brilliant feat of war. The allied Fleet had nothing in the world to do with it, lying as it was twelve miles distant with a shallow twelve foot bar between it and the forts. The entire weight of the business fell on six little cockleshells of gunboats—the British *Algerine*, French *Lipn*, German *Ilitis*, and the Russian *Bobr*, *Gelek* and *Korietz*—and two landing parties of British and Japanese numbering about 300 each. The residents of Taku village found refuge in the U. S. *Monocacy*, which, after getting a shell through her bows, steamed up the river out of range. Many refugees fleeing from Tientsin were on the merchant steamers at the wharves, and were under fire for some hours. The firing was somewhat wild during the darkness, but when dawn appeared, at 3.45, the gunboats, led at first by the *Algerine* and afterwards by the *Ilitis*, steamed down the river and took up a position close under the N.W. Fort. A single well-timed shell would have utterly destroyed any one of the six vessels, but Chinese gunnery was once more at fault. The naval guns soon mastered the heavy and modern weapons on the Forts, and before 5 a.m. the two landing parties had rushed the North-west Fort, and then proceeded along the causeway to the large North Fort at the river mouth. This was also escalated and its great guns turned against the two fortifications on the South side of the river at close range. The whole affair was finished before 6 a.m.—a large number of Chinese dead testifying to the accuracy of the Allies' fire. Four Chinese torpedo-boat destroyers were captured with conspicuous bravery by the British torpedo-boat destroyers *Whiting* and *Fame* and distributed amongst the Allies. The demolition of the Forts was effected during 1901-2.

## DIRECTORY

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO., THE (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tongku Installation

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.—Tongku  
J. Johnson, lighter supt.

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS—Tongku (Peking-Mukden Line)  
J. C. Martin, dist. engineer  
R. Moore, track inspector

Hsin-ho

W. K. Bradgale, supt. of stores  
H. H. Tuxworth, asst.

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS (Tongku and Taku Bar)

Taku Bar—R/H. "Tienching"  
Taku Customs, Native

HAIHO CONSERVANCY

W. G. Sherman (Tongku)  
H. Tanaka

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION, THE—  
Tel. Ad: Maishan (Tongku) near Taku  
J. H. Worth, shipping agent

水引沽大 *Ta-ku-yin-shu*

PILOT COMPANY, TAKU

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—  
Hsinho Installation



## TAKU CLUB

A. B. Gaston, hon. secretary

## 司公船駁沽大

*Ta-ku Po-ch'uan Kung-sze*

## TAKU TUG &amp; LIGHTER COMPANY, LTD.—

Head Office: Tientsin; Tel. Ad: Calendar

Directors—W. A. Morling, C. R.

Morling, H. J. W. Marshall, E. W.

Carter, R. G. Buchan

W. T. L. Way, secretary

A. B. Gaston, marine supt.

J. C. Anderson, supt. engineer

R. G. Lapper, asst. engineer

H. Jackson, chief accountant

S. H. Dorey, accountant

Capt. A. Bramwell, bar-manager

E. Richmond, assistant

TIENTSIN LIGHTER CO., LTD.

Butterfield &amp; Swire, managers

## PEI-TAI-HO AND CHINWANGTAO

Chinwangtao owes its existence as a seaport to the Chinese Engineering and Mining Company, Ltd. (now amalgamated with the Lanchow Mining Company under the title of The Kailan Mining Administration). It serves primarily as port of shipment for Kaiping coal. It is situated on the western coast of the Gulf of Liao Tung and is distant about 10 miles W.S.W. of Shanhaikwan. The breakwater and pier forming the harbour are so constructed that vessels may lie alongside at any state of the tide and in all weathers, discharging from or loading directly to railway cars, so that there is the minimum of handling and loss by breakage.

Accommodation for steamers is shown in the table:—

| At Breakwater— | Berth No. | Length<br>in Feet | Depth at L.W.O.S.T.<br>in Feet |
|----------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
|                | 3         | 320               | 23½                            |
|                | 4         | 320               | 25½                            |
|                | 5         | 380               | 27                             |
|                | 6         | 380               | 27½                            |
|                | 7         | 420               | 28                             |
| At Pier—       |           |                   |                                |
|                | 1         | 380               | 21                             |
|                | 2         | 350               | 18                             |

The entrance at the time of writing (August, 1920) has a depth at L.W.O.S.T. of 24 feet, but the dredging operations now in progress are expected to give a depth of 26 feet in the near future.

Very complete arrangements have been made to insure rapid loading of coal at all times. Over 13,500 tons have actually been loaded on one day. For handling general cargo an equipment of locomotive cranes has been installed. Single lifts up to 7 tons can be dealt with. For heavier weights special arrangements can be made.

The harbour and the large coal storage yards are exceptionally well lighted by electricity, and work proceeds by night as well as by day throughout the year.

Good fresh water from the Tongho River may be obtained from hydrants on the Breakwater and Pier.

The Port of Chinwangtao, unlike Tongku, Tientsin, and other ports in the neighbourhood, is accessible throughout the year. While Tientsin is ice-bound the sea-borne trade of that city and of the territory which it serves passes *via* Chinwangtao. As a trade distributing centre, its position as an open port on the main line of the Peking-Mukden Railway gives it a great advantage.

Apart from its importance as a port Chinwangtao is noted as a seaside resort. For this its bracing climate, its sandy beach and its mountain scenery render it well suited, and the "Bluff" is a delightful site for summer residences, on which the Administration is prepared to lease plots for building purposes on liberal terms.

The Administration owns large areas of land in the vicinity of the port. A good harbour, good water, electric light, and cheap coal offer exceptional inducements for industrial enterprises, and it is expected that a great development in this direction will occur in the near future.

As a seaside health resort Chinwangtao is almost without rival in China. It is easily accessible, has a dry and bracing climate, offers safe bathing from a sandy beach, has good golf links, and is situated amidst magnificent scenery, while a hotel under experienced management and numerous summer bungalows afford the visitor every comfort. The great increase of trade year by year has induced the Chinese Maritime Customs to erect a fine Customs house at Chinwangtao, with a deputy commissioner in charge, and to open a Hai Kwan Bank for the convenience of local consignees. The total value of the trade for 1919 was Hk. Tls. 15,700,440, as compared with Hk. Tls. 12,234,400 in 1918, Hk. Tls. 10,355,729 in 1917, and Hk. Tls. 9,429,763 in 1916. The total number of vessels entered and cleared during 1919 was 2,171 (with a total tonnage of 2,086,924), as compared 1,542 in 1918, 1,215 in 1917, and 1,024 in 1916. Chingwangtao was selected on account of its natural geographical advantages as one of the ports of embarkation for coolies emigrating to South Africa, and during 1904 an extensive depôt was established for the accommodation of five or six thousand men.

## DIRECTORY

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co.  
J. P. MacDermott

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.)—Tel. Ad : Swire  
(Agent in residence during the Winter season only); Address: Tientsin  
*Agencies*  
China Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.  
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.

關海島王泰 *Hai-kwan*

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS  
Commissioner—R. H. R. Wade  
(stationed at Tientsin)  
Acting Dep. Commr.—C. A. R. Cabral  
Chinese Assistant—Lo Ch'i-ming  
Asst. Tidesurveyor—T. J. Broderick  
Examiner—H. J. Harper  
Tidewaiters—T. Sugiyama, G. Watson,  
J. Sergieff

FORBES & Co., WILLIAM—Tel. Ad : Rinchee  
Chinwangtao

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION — Tel.  
Ad : Maishan  
R. A. McConaghy, agent and engineer  
A. O. F. Cobley, asst. engineer  
F. C. Frischling, shipping supt.  
E. J. Bolton, acct.  
C. H. Juckes, shipping clerk  
W. Roberts, harbour master  
J. Rickerby, traffic inspector  
Dr. D. D. Muir, medical officer  
A. J. Lemoing, assistant harbour  
master

SHOSHO-YOKO  
R. Yamasaki

STANDARD OIL Co.—Tel. Ad : Socony  
L. E. Fleming

## NEWCHWANG

莊牛 *Niu-chwang* 口營 *Ying-kow*

Newchwang, in latitude 40 deg. 40 min. 38 sec. N., longitude 122 deg. 15 min. 30 sec. E. was opened to foreign trade in May, 1864, and was for more than forty years the only Treaty port in Manchuria. Manchuria comprises the three Provinces of Fengtien, Kirin and Heilungchiang, and is commonly called by the Chinese the "Tung San Shêng" or the Three Eastern Provinces. Newchwang is situated in the most southern of these three provinces—Fêngtien, also known as Shêng Ching—and lies about thirteen miles from the

mouth of the Liao River, which empties into the Gulf of Liaotung, a continuation of the Gulf of Pechili. The proper name of the port is Yingkow, and *not* Newchwang, which is situated 90 *li* (30 miles) further up the river. The old town of Newchwang was designated by Treaty to be opened to trade, but the first foreigners finding Yingkow more conveniently situated, and more adapted in every respect for the purposes of trade, quietly installed themselves there and got over the difficulty by the simple process of changing the name of Yingkow into that of Newchwang!

The country in the immediate vicinity of the port is flat and unpicturesque in the extreme, and the town itself has nothing in the way of attractions for the traveller. The climate, from the foreigner's point of view, is one of the best in China, the summers being comparatively cool, while the winters are cold and bracing. The hottest summer temperature rarely exceeds 85° (Fahr.), but cold blasts from the North pull down the "mercury" in winter months often to 10° and 15° below zero (Fahr.). The river is generally frozen over for three months of the year, but navigation is practically suspended for four months, from December to the following April. Formerly Newchwang was shut off from the rest of the world during winter, but the advent of railways has changed all this. The Government Railways of North China, through their branch line from Koupangtzu, maintain daily communication with Tientsin, Peking and Mukden; and the South Manchurian Railway, through its branch line from Tashih-chiao, maintains daily communication with Dairen, Port Arthur, Mukden, Tieling and Changchun. At the latter place the Chinese Eastern Railway connects for Harbin and Europe by the Trans-Siberian Railway.

The value of the trade of the port during the year 1919 was Hk. Tls. 41,341,286, as compared with Hk. Tls. 29,988,161 in 1918, Hk. Tls. 28,829,499 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 31,479,156 in 1916, Hk. Tls. 40,395,539 in 1915. Until a few years back Newchwang had the monopoly of the trade of Manchuria, but now she has powerful competitors in Harbin in the north and Dairen in the south. In spite of the competition she is holding her own, owing partly to the cheaper rates on water-borne produce from the hinterland, and partly to the reluctance of the Chinese merchants to leave an old-established business centre with all its vested interests. As the result of a deputation sent to Tokyo in 1919, freight rates on the South Manchurian Railway were revised in such a manner that Newchwang is no longer so heavily handicapped as it was in its competition with Dairen. "Perhaps the best proof of the certainty of Newchwang's future"—says the Commissioner of Customs in his report dated March, 1920—"can be found in recent Japanese developments here; land purchases of nearly 2 million *yen* are said to have been made, and companies have been floated with an aggregate capital of over 3 million *yen* for the exploitation of banking, steamship and godown, and land and building interests. Newchwang's gain will not be Dairen's loss, for the development of Manchuria and Siberia promises to be so great and rapid that within 10 years it is probable that more railways and more ports will be required to deal with the immense surplus of produce."

The chief articles of export are agricultural products—beans, millet, maize, etc., and their by-products beancake, bean oil and samshu, with a fair amount of bristles, ginseng, native medicines, wild and refuse silk and skins and furs thrown in. Another article of export has lately arisen in Fushun coal, and the South Manchurian Railway, finding the cost of laying down the coal at Newchwang is cheaper than at Dairen, is developing the export trade from Newchwang. The Anshan Steel Works were expected to become an important addition to local industry, but up to the present they have not realised the hopes of their promoters. The mining zone covers about ten square miles, and borings have proved the existence of one hundred million tons of ore with a purity of from 40 to 60 per cent.

The greater part of the export trade here is with Japan and the southern Chinese ports, but some direct shipments of beans and beancake have been made to Europe. Details of a scheme for the improvement of the Upper Reaches of the Liao River and the deepening of the Bar at its mouth were under consideration for over two years, and a preliminary Agreement—embodying regulations for the financing and operation of the scheme—signed in July, 1911, by the Consular Body and Taotai, was for some time afterwards the subject of negotiations between the Diplomatic Body at Peking and the Chinese Central and Provincial Authorities. The scheme was eventually ratified in the course of 1914, and Conservancy works were begun in 1915. A survey of the bar in 1919 showed that the patch of 13,000 feet having a depth of only 6 feet low water ordinary springs, which existed in 1916, had been reduced to 6,000 feet as the result of the construction of training walls.



# DIRECTORY

ARNHOLD, BROTHERS & Co., LTD. suc<sup>essors</sup> to E. S. Leeds & Co.—Tel. Ad: Horachi  
J. B. Dewhurst, signs per pro.

## 司公油火亞細亞商英

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Doric  
W. Lewisohn, manager  
J. Kitte (absent)  
A. Morton Smith  
J. S. Dudley, up-country inspector  
A. S. Andersen, accountant  
E. van Duyn  
R. van den Berg  
W. W. Conner, up-country inspector  
H. N. Gordon  
Miss Ovens, typist  
A. Holdsworth, installation manager

## ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL

## 行銀國中

BANK OF CHINA—Tung Ta Chieh  
Kiang hua, manager

## BANK OF CHOSEN

## 行銀通交 Chiao-tung-yin-hong

BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS—Dung-Ta-Chieh; Telephs. 88 and 117; Tel. Ad: Tung  
Wong Tang, manager  
Gan Sing-jai, accountant

## 源義 E. Yuan

BRAND, BROS. & Co.—Also at Mukden, Harbin and Tientsin  
P. C. Colman, signs the firm  
Malcolm Smith, do.  
Major J. S. S. Clarke, do.

## 司公烟美英

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.—  
Teleph. 449; Tel. Ad: Powhattan  
A. M. Dickinson  
J. R. Bell

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Tel.  
Ad: Britiscom  
A. Morton Smith, hon. secretary

**Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.,**  
Chinese Agent  
*Agencies*  
British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd.  
Borax Consolidated

Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ltd.  
Mond, Nickel Co., Ltd.  
United Alkali Co., Ltd.  
Chance & Hunt

## 古太 Tai-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants  
J. Robertson, signs per pro.  
R. J. Rawlinson  
A. L. Gace

## Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.  
China Mutual Steam Navgn. Co., Ltd.  
Australian Oriental Line  
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.  
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ltd.  
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.  
London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.  
Orient Insurance Co.  
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.  
British Traders Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.  
Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation  
British and Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Standard Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.

## 局營商招船輪

*Lun-chuan-chao-shang-yin-chü*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.—Teleph. 285; Tel. Ad: Merchants  
Suen Ming, manager  
K. S. Wong, do.

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.  
—Tel. Ad: Adanac  
A. van Ess & Co., gen. agents for Manchuria

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAY PEKING-MOUKDEN LINE—Yingkow  
J. C. Steen, asst. engineer in charge  
At Koupangtzu  
J. C. Steen, asst. engineer  
W. B. Marshall  
D. Hall, traffic inspector

## CONSULATES

AMERICA (Consul residing at Mukden)  
Consul for the three Eastern Provinces—A. W. Pontius

## DENMARK

Acting Consul—S. W. Sokov

## FRANCE (Consul residing at Mukden)

Acting Consul for the three Eastern Provinces—A. Hauchecorne

## 門衙事領國英大

*Ta Ying-kuo-ling-shih-ya-mén*

## GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain

Consul—H. H. Bristow

## 門衙事領國本日本

*Ta-jih-pén-kuo Ling-shih Ya-mén*

## JAPAN

Acting Consul—Y. Miura

Chancellor—H. Shibasaki

Do. —S. Saito

Do. —H. Okamoto

Do. —K. Ishizuka

## NETHERLANDS

Consul—Geo. F. Farmer

## NORWAY

Vice-Consul—Geo. F. Farmer

關海山 *Shan Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME—Tel. Ad: Custos

Commissioner—W. R. M'D. Parr

Assistants—U. Masho, C. A. de Bodisco, Lam Kwok To

Medical Officer—W. Lumley

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—R. Blaud

Examiners—G. H. S. Fewkes, J. H. Thatcher, C.E.G. Rhoderick, T. White

Boat Officer—W. Pettersson

Tidewaiters—J. Ross, W. C. A. Wolnizer, K. Ogawa, B. S. Ashton

## Native Customs

Assistant in Charge—H. G. Lowder

Tidewaiter—E. Alcock

## Buoy Tender "Daphne"

Captain—A. Andreasen

康瑞 *Sni-kong*

EDGAR, BROS. &amp; Co., Importers and Exporters, Commission, Insurance and Estate Agents, Exchange Brokers—Lister Road; Teleph. 406

J. E. Edgar, partner

W. H. A. Edgar, do. (absent)

H. A. Edgar

Geo. Roper (Liverpool)

## Agency

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.

昌旗 *Chee-chang*

FARMER &amp; Co., F. D., Merchants and Shipping Agents—Teleph. 415

Geo. F. Farmer

P. Farmer

L. Rama

M. Yamanichi

H. C. Lu

T. Y. Hsia

T. Suzuki

## Agencies

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Dodwell &amp; Co.'s Steamers

Sun Fire Office

Standard Life Assurance Co.

Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Boston Steamship Co.

Boston Tow Boat Co.

Yorkshire Insurance Co.

Java-China-Japan Lijn

The East India Sea &amp; Fire Insee. Co.

Yangtze Insurance Co., Ltd.

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

## FENGTIEN DISTRICT INSPECTORATE OF SALT REVENUES—Tel. Ad: Salt

S. L. Fung, district inspector

T. Koizumi, do.

E. J. H. Parris, asst. district inspector

T. H. Chang, chief secretary

P. C. Huang, chief acct.

## GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

J. Robertson, chairman

T. S. H. Hoey, sec. and treas.

## HARTWELL, P. F., Real Estate and General Agent

## HUNT, C., Auctioneer and Valuer

## JARDINE, MATHESON &amp; Co., LTD.

Wm. R. C. Ford, agent

A. Squires

T. S. H. Hoey

## Agencies

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Canton Insee. Office, Ltd. (Marine)

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.

London Assurance Corporation

North China Insurance Co., Ltd.

Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.

British India S. N. Co., Ltd.

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.

"Glen" Line, Ltd.

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

"Lloyd's," London

Shire Line of Steamers

American and Manchurian S.S. Line

## LIAO RIVER AND BAR CONSERVANCY

President—The Taoyin Shih Chi Chan

Vice-President and Secretary—The Commissioner of Customs

Board—The Newchwang Consular Body  
and Representatives of the Foreign,  
Chinese and Japanese Chambers of  
Commerce

Lower Liao River Conservancy  
P. N. Fawcett, engineer  
E. E. Lord, surveyor

Upper Liao River Conservancy  
Dr. B. Okazaki, engineer  
Takeshi Tsutsui, surveyor

MASONIC—NORTHERN STAR OF CHINA  
LODGE, THE—No. 2673, E.C.

### 井三 San-ching

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA—Tel. Ad: Mitsui

K. Hirose, manager

R. Kondo, signs per pro.

H. Koyamada

B. Kimbara

M. Matsuware

M. Kusunoki

M. Chikagawa

H. Takada

F. Tanimoto

S. Goten

#### Agencies

Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Tokyo Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Yokohama Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Kobe Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Osaka Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

NEWCHWANG CLUB—Teleph. 403

Secretary—P. F. Hartwell

NEWCHWANG GYMKHANA CLUB

G. Farmer, hon. secretary

PHILLIPS, WALTER, B.A., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Eng.),  
Medical Practitioner, Customs Medical  
Officer; also in charge of Irish Mission  
Hospital

W. Lumley, L.R.C.P., *locum tenens*

### 房字寫港領 Ling-kang-sah-tzu-fang

PILOTS—NEWCHWANG PILOT COMPANY

F. H. Nuttall

A. Partridge

H. Okada

"Halcyon," "Elainé"

### 局政郵華中 Chung-hua-yu-cheng-ch u

POST OFFICE, CHINESE—Telephs. 192-193

Postmaster—A. H. Allen

POST OFFICE, IMPERIAL JAPANESE

Postmaster—S. Inaba

### RECREATION GROUND TRUST

#### Trustees

H. B. M. Consul, *ex officio*

E. Edgar

A. van Ess

REYNAUD & COLINET (G. Colinet, succr.)

Tientsin-Newchwang-Mukden, Import-  
Export, Shipping Insurances—Tel. Ad:  
Colinet

G. Colinet (Tientsin)

J. Furer, manager

#### Agencies

Etablissements de Tongku

Messageries Maritimes

Kailan Mining Administration

Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—Tel. Ad: Sinorusse

P. Cardeillac, manager

D. G. Kootchin, signs per pro.

V. L. Deynovshi

W. S. Hsu

S. S. Chang

S. C. Li

T. T. Mu

Y. H. Lee

C. L. Wang

### SHOLIU BANK

S. Matsumoto, manager

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

S. A. Shepard, acting in charge

B. W. Bumphrey, inst. supt.

### 成來源商英

VAN ESS & CO., A., Importers, exporters

Owners of S.S. "Upolu" and S.S.

"Cavanba"; Telephs. 412 and 432

A. Van Ess

P. F. Hartwell, signs per pro.

C. W. Lorenzen, do.

W. H. T. Joy

H. Butterworth | Wang Tzu Ching

#### Agencies

The China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Ltd.

Gen. Accident, Fire & Life Ass. Co., Ltd.

- East Asiatic S.S. Co., Ltd.

Java Sea and Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

The American Ins. Co. of New Jersey

Compagnie Generale d'Extreme Orient

The Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Le Foncier de France et des Colonies

Eagle, Star and British Dominions

Ins. Co., Ltd.

Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.

American-Asiatic S.S. Co.

Prince Line Far East Service

Travellers' Baggage Ins. Assn., Ltd.

Pacific Mail Steamship Co.

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.

T. Suga, manager

T. Kawabata

U. Katoh

T. Uchiyama



# MANCHURIAN TRADE CENTRES

---

In addition to Mukden, the Treaties made with China in 1903 by the United States and Japan secured the opening of Antung and Tatungkow in Manchuria. By an additional agreement made between China and Japan in December, 1905, the following inland places in Manchuria were opened to trade on the dates specified:—September, 10, 1906, Tieh-ling, Tung-chiang-tzu and Fakumen; on October 8, Hsin-min Fu; on December 17, Manchuli, Harbin, Ch'ang-ch'un (K'uan-ch'eng-tzu) and Kirin; on December 19, Tsitsihar (Pu-k'uei), the capital of the northern province of Hei-lung chiang; and on June 28, 1907, the remaining seven places—Feng-huang-ch'eng (T'ing) Liao-yang, Ninguta, Hun-ch'un, Sansing, Hailar and Aihun—were declared open as a preliminary step prior to the adoption of special settlement regulations. Only at Harbin and Antung are Foreign Consulates established.

---

## MUKDEN

陽 藩 *Shên-yang*, formerly 天 奉 *Fêng-t'ien*

(Mukden is the Manchu name.)

---

Mukden, formerly the capital of Manchuria, is now the capital of the province of Fêng-t'ien 天 奉. It was the ancient seat of the late dynasty of China. Though nominally opened to international residence and trade by the Commercial Treaties concluded by the United States and Japan with China in 1903, it was not really opened until 1906, for in the Russo-Japanese war the city became one of the strongholds of the Russian forces, from which, however, they were eventually driven by the advancing Japanese army after one of the most decisive battles of modern times. When peace was concluded and the troops were withdrawn the trade possibilities of the province began to receive increased attention. The principal trade of Mukden has been in grain, such as beans and millet; it has also been a curing centre for furs and has a considerable trade in bristles. Considerable indirect business has been done with the city in European textiles and hardware, sugar and kerosene oil.

Mukden is situated in slightly undulating country a few miles north of the Hunho, a tributary of the river Liao, about 110 miles north-east of the port of Newchwang, and has stations on the Chinese Government Railway and the South Manchuria Railway  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles to the west of the city. The city stands four square, each side being  $2\frac{3}{4}$  li long, but it is not absolutely north and south. It is doubly walled. The outer wall, which is circular and built of mud, encloses the suburbs and is 13 miles in circumference; the inner town, which is a mile square, is protected by a stone wall thirty-five feet high and fifteen wide on the top, pierced by eight gates, two on each side, which formerly had high towers above them, but only the one over the "Little West Gate" now remains. A smaller wall encloses the ancient palace, which stands in the centre of the inner city, like the palace at Peking. There are four main streets, which cross east and west, north and south, from gate to gate. Mukden has four railway stations. Adjoining the station of the South Manchuria Railway is the large Japanese Concession, or Railway Area, which was taken over from the Russians after the war. The total area of this Settlement is about 1,500 acres. Between the mud wall and the Japanese Concession is the Settlement set aside for the foreign residential and business quarter. Most of the big yamén and Government buildings were erected in 1908, and throughout the city a great

deal of building has been going on during recent years. Actually miles of new houses—good-looking red-bricks structures—are springing up, and the Railway Settlement is fast being linked up with the Chinese business quarter. At two points of junction of three main streets, and therefore not quite in the middle of the city, are placed two towers called the Bell Tower and the Drum Tower, respectively. The street between these towers is the principal business street of Mukden, and in it are situated all the most important shops and banks. The whole of the main streets were reconstructed and re-metalled during 1907-08. The streets and many shops are lighted by electricity, the use of which has spread with remarkable rapidity. According to the census taken by the Japanese Consular police the population in November, 1915, was 177,957, comprising 175,491 Chinese, 2083 Japanese, 206 Koreans and 177 foreigners. There are now about 12,000 Japanese in the city, suburbs and Japanese Settlement.

Nurhachu, the founder of the Manchu dynasty, established himself at Mukden in 1625, and his tomb (the Tungling, Eastern tomb), about seven miles east of the city, is an object of great interest. The great mound and funeral hall are enclosed within a high wall pierced by one large gateway which holds three arched portals, and the avenue of approach is spanned by two lofty stone arches elaborately sculptured. Two massive couchant lions guard the portal. Nurhachu's son is buried at the Peiling (Northern tomb), about 4 miles to the north of the city. The tomb is similar in arrangement to the Tungling. There are many other objects of Manchu historical interest in the town and its vicinity. Accommodation for foreign visitors is at present somewhat limited. There are, however, two fairly good hotels in the Japanese Settlement—the Yamato Hotel, run by the South Manchuria Railway Company; and the Miyako Hotel.

Mukden has long been a centre of missionary activity, and is now becoming an important commercial and industrial centre as well.

## DIRECTORY

ALLIANCE TOBACCO CO. OF CHINA, LTD.—  
Tel. Ad: Havanna; Codes: A.B.C. 5th  
ed., Pantelegraphy Tybo

Directors—P. H. Millard (chairman),

E. A. Lopato, E. A. Shishman, E. F.

Bolitho, C. E. Harber (secretary)

W. E. G. Beer

F. A. King

R. C. Revill

J. V. Webb

F. J. Drakeford

F. C. Radwan

S. Lanien

Ko Wen Ko

昌 慎 *Sun-cheong*

ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., LTD., Engineers  
and Contractors, Exporters and Im-  
porters, Manufacturers, Insurance  
Agents—Tel. Ad: Danica

W. A. Mitchell, manager

T. P. Thompson

J. D. Huffines | R. E. Gilleland

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (N. CHINA), LTD.

—Head Office: Newchwang

R. M. Sandbach

BANK OF ANTUNG

BANK OF CHOSEN—Shoseikwan, outside

Little West Gate; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank

E. Tsotsumi, manager

D. Sakai, p. p. manager

T. Iguchi, do.

A. Ono, do.

S. Ito, do.

M. Teranishi, do.

行 銀 業 實 法 中

*Chung-fu-shih-jeh-yin-hang*

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE—Telephs-  
(Jap.) 653, (Ch.) 362, 264, 190; Tel. Ad:  
Chibankind

A. Dumont, manager

A. Muller, signs per pro.

L. Barberat, do.

T. Gordeef

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO CO., LTD.—  
Manchurian Head Office: Mukden; Tel.  
Ad: Powhattan

V. L. A. Fairley, director

J. E. Brooks, Manchurian div. mgr.

A. S. Kent, asst. do. do.

G. F. Boulton

W. S. Bungey

A. E. L. Burgoyne

G. J. Burbidge

F. Lammert

Geo. Heath

Miss Lilian Broad

E. Cummings

A. C. Carter

R. E. Borden

P. W. Cotton

|                   |               |
|-------------------|---------------|
| G. F. Dalton      | J. R. Bell    |
| S. W. Glass       | E. F. Lyle    |
| J. P. Hall        | G. F. Ruker   |
| P. J. McCabe      | F. de Stunger |
| A. M. Dickinson   | C. D. Hobson  |
| D. E. M. Drummond | C. H. Wilat   |

**BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE**  
R. M. Sandbach, hon. sec.

**Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.**  
T. Pearson, district manager

*Agencies*

British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd.  
Borax Consolidated  
Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ltd.  
Mond, Nickel Co., Ltd.  
United Alkali Co., Ltd.  
Chance & Hunt

**CHINA-FRENCH TOBACCO CO.**

**CONSULATES**

**AMERICA**

Con.-Gen.—Albert W. Pontius  
Vice-Consul—Morton H. Howie  
Clerk—Helen R. Cone

**BRITISH EMPIRE**—Tel. Ad: Britain  
Consul-Genl—F. E. Wilkinson, C.M.G.

**FRANCE**

Consulate (with jurisdiction over the three provinces of Manchuria); Tel. Ad: Fransulat  
Consul—C. Lepissier (residing at Harbin)

**JAPAN**

**CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME**

Acting Commissioner—U. Marconi  
Assts—S. Momikura, Chen Ti Tsen

**DRAKEFORD & Co., Import and Export Merchants, etc.**—Tel. Ad: Drakeford;  
Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Western Union  
S. F. Drakeford  
F. J. Drakeford

**FUCHS & Co., H., Wholesale and Retail Merchants**

**HERKOVITZ BROS., Fur Dealers**  
I. Herkovitz

**HOSPITALS**

**MUKDEN HOSPITAL**

Directors—Dr. Dugald Christie, C.M.G.,  
Dr. A. Ellerbek, Dr. R. H. Mole, Dr.

W. A. Young, Dr. S. Neville, Dr. Nairn, Dr. Robertson, F. Crockhart, Dr. Pedersen, Dr. H. W. Y. Taylor  
Miss K. Drummond  
Miss J. G. Birrell

**SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY HOSPITAL**

**WOMEN'S HOSPITAL**

**HOTEL MUKDEN, Railway Settlement**

**JAPANESE MEDICAL SCHOOL**

**LIDA Co., THE, Import and Export Merchants**

A. C. Chapin

**MANCHURIA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE**

Rev. Daniel T. Robertson, M.A.  
Rev. William Miskelly, M.A.  
Rev. Thomas M. Barker, B.A.  
Johannes Witt  
Alexander Webster, B.Sc.

**MANCHURIAN PRODUCE EXPORT CO.**  
W. M. Kinchela

**MISSIONS**

**BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY**  
Rev. A. H. Fisher

**ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION**

**ST. NICHOLAS' HOME FOR BLIND GIRLS**  
Miss Ellen Plum

**MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Importers and Exporters**—Tel. Ad: Mitsui  
M. Motai, manager

|              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| T. Ikegami   | H. Hazeckura |
| K. Okamoto   | S. Fukuhara  |
| S. Tanaka    | H. Goto      |
| H. Tsujimura | T. Mitsumoto |
| E. Wakai     | T. Hatano    |

*Agencies*

Fire Insurance Companies

**MORGAN, WEITZER & Co., Import and Export Merchants**  
J. H. Morgan

**MUKDEN CLUB**  
A. C. Chapin, hon. sec.

**MUKDEN ELECTRIC LIGHT CO.**

**MUKDEN MEDICAL COLLEGE**

Dugald Christie, C.M.G., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. (Ed.), principal  
S. A. Ellerbek, M.B., CH.B. (Ed.), vice-principal and dean  
W. A. Young, M.B., C.M., D.P.H.



R. Howard Mole, B.A., M.D.  
 Colin F. Simpson, M.A., M.B., CH.B.  
 D.T.M. & H.  
 Wm. Nairn, M.B., CH.B.  
 Douglas S. Robertson, M.A., M.B., CH.B.  
 H. W. Y. Taylor, M.A., B.Sc., M.B., CH.B.  
 P. N. Pedersen, M.B., CH.B. (Ed.)  
 W. S. Thacker Neville, B.A., M.D.,  
 F.R.C.S. (Ed.)  
 Frederick Crockart, M.P.S., chemist

### 司公業商天奉

*Feng-tien-shang-yie-kung-ssu*

MUKDEN TRADING Co., General Import  
 and Export Merchants and Commission  
 Agents—Hsiao-hsi kuan-ta-chih, 1065 ;  
 Teleph. 1201; Tel. Ad: Moutraco; gen-  
 eral code used: A.B.C. 5th edition  
 Y. T. Pang

MUSTARD & Co., General Merchants—Tel.  
 Ad: Mustard

### POST OFFICE, CHINESE

District Head Office for Manchuria  
 Postal Commissioner—D. McLorn  
 Actg. Deputy Commissioner—E. Rose  
 District Accountant—P. Baillie  
 Asst. do. —E. J. Toussaint

### POST OFFICE, IMPERIAL JAPANESE

Director—T. Mizukawa  
 Chief of the Telegraph Section—S.  
 Kawanami  
 Chief of the Postal Section --K. Iijima  
 Chief Engineer—T. Kato  
 Accountant—H. Komeyama  
 Chief-clerks—K. Ichikawa, G. Iwasaki,  
 H. Kodama, K. Asahara, T. Tomita

### RAILWAYS

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAY  
 (Peking-Mukden Section)  
 N. Akutsu, engineer in-charge  
 H. Elder, traffic inspector  
 H. Hearnshaw, loco. inspector

### 社會式株道鐵州滿南

*Nammanshu Tetsudo Kabushiki Kaisha*  
 SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY COMPANY  
 —Telephs. 67 Japanese, 117 Chinese  
 Y. Kamada, chief supt.  
 Y. Gondo, secretary  
 T. Umehara, do.  
 K. Nojima, do.

I. Tanaka, secretary  
 Y. Koda, do.  
 K. Seki  
 K. Yamasaki, accountant  
 F. Iida

RIN-TAI STORES, THE, Wholesale and Re-  
 tail Merchants—Branches: Harbin and  
 Dairen

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.—In-  
 side Little South Gate; Tel. Ad: Shanlico  
 and Adanae

Robert H. Shrap, manager for Man-  
 churia

### Agency

China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.

SHAW BROS., GEO. L., Merchants  
 F. W. Shaw

SHIMIZU, DR. O., Veterinary Surgeon

### STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK

H. A. Poole, attorney  
 M. J. Grey, do.  
 D. W. Swift  
 M. L. Southwick  
 E. F. Verplanck  
 W. Storms  
 Miss E. Cone  
 Miss H. Rosenfeld  
 M. Hill  
 K. Tanaka

### TEXAS OIL Co., Petroleum and Products—

Tel. Ad: Texaco  
 C. Roesholm, attorney  
 T. S. Moseley  
 E. A. Edgar  
 M. F. Byrne

### THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE

TOA TOBACCO Co.

### TOBACCO PRODUCTS CORPORATION

WAGMAN, N.—Head Office: Philadelphia

YAMATO HOTEL

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD., THE

### YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

J. Rasmussen  
 J. Stewart  
 J. E. Platt  
 P. Norgaard

# HARBIN

---

Harbin, the junction of the railways from Irkutsk to Vladivostock, and from Harbin to Kwangchengtze, where the latter joins the Japanese line to Dalny, has been made the seat of a Chinese Maritime Customs House to control the railway traffic by means of sub-Stations at Manchuria Station on the western frontier and Suifenho (Pogranitchnaia) on the eastern frontier. Its situation on the railway is within comparatively easy land communication with large grain-producing districts as yet but sparsely populated and far from being fully cultivated, though development is increasing. It is on the banks of a river navigable for large but shallow-draught steamers, and is in direct and uninterrupted communication for six months during the year with the fertile land about Petuna S. W. and of Sansing N. E. ; also with vast districts watered by the Amur River and those on the banks of the less important Ussuri River, near Habarovsk. Possessing advantages such as these, Harbin, important as it is at present, promises to become one of the greatest trading centres of China. The country around is a bean-growing country *par excellence*. North Manchuria being also essentially a wheat country, it follows that the flour industry at Harbin is a flourishing one, though less than formerly owing to restrictions on import into the Priamur. There is a sugar factory at Asiho on the railway, 26 miles east of Harbin, with a capacity of some 300 tons of beetroot daily, which it is intended to increase to 400 tons. The Harbin Municipality have a number of plans for improving the town, and a loan of some Roubles 3,000,000 has long been in contemplation, the proceeds of which are to be applied to drainage, waterworks, tramways, electric lighting of streets, improvement of telephone system, erection of a market building, town hall, etc. In 1919 the population of Harbin was estimated at 130,000, a figure considerably in excess of the pre-war population of any city in Siberia. This high figure was due to a sudden burst of prosperity and to the constant influx of refugees, and it resulted in a veritable building boom.

## DIRECTORY

---

### AMERICAN-ASIATIC UNDERWRITERS

N. N. Yakoonikoff, manager

#### Agents for

Hartford Fire Insurance Co.  
Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.  
Great American Insurance Co.  
Globe & Rutgers Fire Insurance Co.  
Netherlands Lloyd, Ltd.

### AMERICAN RUSSIAN TRADING COMPANY, Import and Export Merchants—98, Bulvarney Prospect; Teleph 873; Tel. Ad : Amrustraco

F. L. Cole, manager  
T. L. Lilliestrom  
A. Rogenhagen  
A. Gruenwald  
B. A. Kaperoff  
N. I. Travnikova  
V. Kibardin  
C. S. Sun

AMERICAN COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants, Engineers and Contractors, Oils, Insurance—Head Office: Harbin, 13, Samannaya Street

Agents for Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.  
For other agencies see Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Shanghai

Charles Richter, resident director and vice-president  
Edwin Thacher, general manager  
Carl Fick, accountant  
S. Isakoff, assistant  
W. Stankevitch, do.  
F. Borniakoffsky, do.  
W. Chumak, do.  
D. Liu, cashier  
L. Liu, shroff, in charge Chinese staff  
Department of Engineering  
Lee Hagood, manager  
S. Izdebsky, assistant

Department of Insurance—Union Insurance Society of Canton  
E. Alers-Hankey, manager  
R. Harcourt, assistant

AMERICAN GOODS STORE, Retail Merchandising—21, Kaitaisky Street  
American Commercial & Industrial Co., Ltd., general managers

ANGLO-CHINESE EASTERN TRADING CO.—LTD., THE

### 司公油火亞細亞商英

*Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sze*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Doric  
Klemantaski, Bates & Co., Ltd., agents

### BANKS

HARBIN MUTUAL CREDIT CORPORATION

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—14, Vodoprovodnaya St., Pristan; Teleph. 728; Tel. Ad: Norbank  
J. C. G. Fergusson  
C. Farnworth  
E. S. Fox  
A. H. Matthews

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—New Town Branch  
Priestan Branch  
Fuchiatien Branch

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD., Tobacco Merchants and Cigarette Manufacturers—Tel. Ad: Powhattan  
A. S. Kent, division manager  
P. J. McCabe | P. J. Hall  
H. V. Murray | E. de Stungur  
G. W. Rucker | G. Nachieff

### Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd.

O. S. Little, district mgr.  
H. Perlstrass

#### Agencies

British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd.  
Borax Consolidated  
Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ltd.  
Mond, Nickell Co., Ltd.  
United Alkali Co., Ltd.  
Chance & Hunt

### 古太 Tai-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants  
R. G. Murdoch, signs per pro.  
H. G. Owens

#### Agents

China Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.  
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.  
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.  
Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ltd.

#### Fire

London & Lancashire Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.  
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.  
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

#### Marine

British Traders Insurance Co., Ltd.  
British & Foreign Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

CANADIAN TRADING Co., THE—Vokzalny Prospekt

CENTRAL POLICE STATION—40, Politzeiskaya St., P.; Teleph. 171

DAILY NEWSPAPER "RUSSKY GOLOSS"—Teleph. 259  
S. V. Vostrotnin, editor

### CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY

Lieut.-Gen. D. L. Horvath, chief dir.  
W. D. Lachinoff, acting mgr.  
D. P. Kasakevitch, provisional asst. to the mgr. in railway affairs  
Lieut.-Gen. M. E. Afanassieff, asst. to the mgr. in civil administration  
J. Oblomievsky, chief of the traffic department  
A. M. Bushueff, chief of the traction department  
V. N. Vuitch, sec. to the mgr.

CHINESE POST OFFICE—Corner of Bulvarny and Hospital Streets; Teleph. 963; Tel. Ad: Postos

E. Noodstrom, acting depy. commr.  
S. Tomaef  
Kuan Ching Chu

CIE. BELGO MANDCHONE DE COMMERCE BRUSSELS—Tel. Ad: Belmandchone  
M. Just, director

COMPAGNIE INTERNATIONALE DES WAGONS LITS & DES GRANDS EXPRESS



## 順和

COMPTOIR MANDCHOURIEN D'IMPORTATION  
AND D'EXPORTATION—R. P. O. Box 10;  
Tel. Ad: Ravetta; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.,  
private and Bentley's

R. Brossay  
S. Kroll  
J. E. Ravetta  
J. Hutt, acct.

## CONSULATES

## BELGIUM

Consul—H. Porter, C.M.G., in charge

## DENMARK

## FRANCE

## GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—H. Porter  
Vice-Consul—J. C. Hill  
Interpreter—E. C. Schlesinger

## ITALY

Consular Agent—Ing Pietro Gibello-  
Socco

## JAPAN—27, Novotorgowaya St.; Teleph. 307

Consul-General—H. Matsusima  
Vice-Consul—A. Maruta  
Secretary—B. Tanaka  
Do. —T. Mizutani  
Do. —S. Takakashi  
Do. —K. Yamamoto  
Interpreters—J. Mochizuki, T.  
Kashimura  
Police Inspector—T. Yamaguchi

## RUSSIA

## SWEDEN

Vice-Consul—J. Klemantaski

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Teleph. 176

Consul—D. Jenkins  
Vice-Consul—Edward B. Thomas  
Vice-Consul—Paul M. Dutko

關濱爾哈 *Ha-erh-pin-kuan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME—Vokzalny  
Prospekt; Tel. Ad: Customs Harbin  
Revenue Department

Commissioner—R. C. L. d'Anjou  
Deputy Commissioner—W. R. Myers  
Assistants (Foreign)—A. E. Blanco,  
J. Javrotsky, R. M. Talbot, N. V.  
Jiejin, E. E. Borissoff, S. A. Klubien,  
C. S. Gibbs, P. M. Crockett  
Assistants (Chinese)—Wang Ki Ming,  
Pu Lü Chung, Yu Shao Wu

Surgeons—Wu Lien Teh, Tang Tsung  
Nin, C. S. Lin, T. F. Ling, J. W. H.  
Chun, C. L. Shih, Y. M. Kwan, H. A.  
Kwan

## Outdoor Staff

Tidesurveyor and Harbourmaster—  
H. Abrahamsen

Assistant Boat Officers—H. A. Smith.  
J. Doyle, H. Grundt

Examiners—O. W. Wahlgren, P.  
Ermiloff, P. S. Dsenis

Asst. Examiners—N. J. Murray, V.  
Kolatchoff, I. Y. Vylegjanin, P. W.  
Salit, G. E. Baukham, D. F. Kazack,  
A. I. Masloff, A. G. Kuropatoff, E.  
Knight

Tidewaiters—K. M. Christensen, W.  
M. Kwetzen, T. J. Theodoro, V.  
Nesvadba, N. P. Lebedeff, J. D.  
Grundul, S. G. Jidkoff, B. N. Osminin,  
W. P. Nikolaichick, A. I. Osolin,  
W. Kress, J. Minkevitch, A. A.  
Irschenko, K. G. Backlund, I. G.  
Donelevsky, S. P. Gojy

Watchers—S. D. Gaponoff, A. J.  
Breywo, W. G. Klimenko, L. R.  
Romanovski, I. P. Gorbunoff, M. R.  
Stanishevsky, M. N. Kaigorodoff,  
V. A. Smirnoff, M. V. Shuliakovsky,  
V. A. Eysymontt, D. T. Lobastoff,  
B. P. Reznichenko, B. E. Pistruiloff,  
E. F. Melnik, V. V. Morosoff,  
B. S. Lankowsky, N. S. Vinogradoff,  
D. A. Morozoff, J. Vurhaft, M. S.  
Sviridov

## Miscellaneous

Messenger—V. P. Grabareff  
Porter—L. P. Starostin  
Plumber—J. A. Matilenok  
Female Searcher—M. N. Djuro  
Do. —A. E. Rosenthal

## Marine Department

Launch Officers—J. W. L. Eglit, K.  
Preedit, J. J. Sak, P. N. Ivanoff  
Launch Engineer—P. N. Stoyanoff  
Mechanic—K. Buriak  
Helmsmen—F. Freyman, A. Berdnikoff

EAST ASIATIC Co., LTD., of Copenhagen,  
Exporters of Grain, Cereals and Oil—  
Tel. Ad: Wassard

V. Jacobsen, agent  
R. Shov, signs per pro.  
J. Chr. Aschengreen  
K. Meyling  
P. Elm

FRAZAR & Co., E. W., Importers and  
Exporters—6, Sannanaya Ulitz; Tel.  
Ad: Frazar

E. W. Frazer (alsent)  
F. F. Spielman (Tientsin)  
R. F. Parsons, manager  
H. J. Cooper

**FUCHS & Co., H. Import, Export and Commission Agents**  
 H. Fuchs  
 K. Marianovski  
 A. Spokosiny

**滿美 Mei Man**

**GRACE-AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION**—40, Bolshoi Prospect; Tel. Ad: Grammatco

**HARBIN BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE**  
 J. C. Gillon Fergusson, chairman  
 F. Howard Ford, hon. secy.

**HARBIN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE**

**HOSPITALS**

**CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY CENTRAL HOSPITAL**

**MILITARY HOSPITAL**

**MUNICIPAL HOSPITAL**

**RED CROSS HOSPITAL**

**JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants**—14, Vodoprovodnaia and Polevaia Street, Priestan; Teleph. 795;  
 Tel. Ad: Jardine  
 A. E. Smith, agent  
 F. Howard Ford

**利德 Ter Lee**

**KLEMANASKI, BATES & Co., LTD., Exporters and Importers**—Tel. Ad: Klemantaski

Jacques Klemantaski, director  
 Ch. H. Bates, director (London)  
 L. P. Klemantaski, signs per pro.  
 Robert Buist, secretary (London)

**Agencies**

The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd. (North China)  
 The Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd. (Far East)  
 Wills Overland Inc. Automobiles  
 The Union Assurance Society, Ltd., London  
 The Yangtze Insurance Association. Ltd., Shanghai  
 The Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd., London  
 Assurance Franco-Asiatique, S'hai.

**Krogh, CONSTANT A., Import and Export Merchant**—Tel. Ad: Krogh

C. A. Krogh  
 Fred. Ipsen | S. A. Gasheff  
 F. Korb | C. Y. Wang  
 Theo. Blodig | S. Woo Chang

**Agencies**

Java Sea and Fire Ins.  
 Western Austral Ins. Co.  
 Niagara Fire Ins. Co., New York  
 Great American Ins. Co., New York

**General Agencies**

Salamandra Insurance Co.  
 Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.  
 Ourga (Mongolia) Branch  
 W. W. Zaporin, in charge

**LANG, L. V.**—17, Kitayskaya; Tel. Ad: Anoblang

B. F. Johansen, manager

**Agents**

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.  
 North China Fire Insurance Co.  
 China Fire Insurance Co.  
 Russian Lloyd Insurance Co.  
 Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Newchwang

**LOPATO & SONS, LTD., A., Cigarette Manufacturers**

E. A. Lopato

A. A. Lopato | O. Ackerman

**茂祥 Hsiang-mow**

**MANCHURIAN Co., LTD., THE, Importers and Exporters**—1, Novotorgovaya St.; Tel. Ad: Sagacity

A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai, general managers

J. S. Watson, manager

Ch. Gordon

S. Fried

Wang Wen Lee

Pan-tao-an

Yung-Chun-kan

S. Luitkin

M. Kiriloff

**Agents**

Royal Exchange Assurance Corp.  
 China Mutual Life Ins. Co.

**MANCHURIAN DEVELOPMENT Co.**—Care of Chinese Post Office; Tel. Ad: Mandevco

**MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Exporters and Importers**

**MUNICIPAL COUNCIL**

P. S. Tischenko, chairman

V. M. Karseladse, secretary

**NEVILL & Co., E. H. J.**—Ashiheiskaya (New Town)

**NIHON KYORIUMINKAI, Japanese Residents Association**—10, Mostovaya St., P.

**NORTH MANCHURIAN PLAGUE PREVENTION SERVICE**—Tel. Ad: Antiplague

Director and C. M. O.—Wu-lien-teh, M.D., M.A., Camb., and LL.D.

Lay director—R. C. L. D'Anjou, Commissioner of Customs

PRODUCE EXPORT CO. (HARBIN), LTD., THE  
A. C. Mackenzie, manag. dir.  
J. E. Salter, asst. mgr.  
R. Thompson, works mgr.

隆 怡 *Yi-Lung*

SHAW, BROTHERS, GEO. L.—89, Post Street;  
Tel. Ad: Shaw  
F. W. Shaw  
F. G. Whittick, signs per pro.  
S. C. Toao | I. C. Liang

*Agencies*

The Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ltd.  
Foster-McClellan Co., Manufacturing  
Chemists

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK  
C. J. Eskeline | L. Brynos  
E. S. Mills | Miss O. Kagi-Girey

TSCHURIN & Co., J. J., Universal Stores—  
New Town: Telephs. 83 and 283; Pristan:  
Teleph. 442; Tel. Ad: Tschurin

UNITED MANCHURIAN MILLS, LTD.—Po-  
litseiskaja Street; Telephs. 533 and 412  
Board of Directors—S. M. Veber,  
C. B. Richter, M. G. Blikanoff, V. F.  
Kovalsky, P. F. Kovalsky  
I. Rychkoff, chief accountant

WASSARD & Co., Exporters of Beans and  
Cereals—45, Birjevaya Street, P.; Teleph.  
552; Tel. Ad: Wassard

## CHANGCHUN

春 長 *Ch'ang-ch'un* or *Kwanchengtze*

This town is at the junction of the South Manchuria (Japanese), Chinese Eastern (Russian), and Kirin-Changchun (Chinese) Railways. It comprises a Japanese railway town, foreign settlement, native town, and Russian railway town in the heart of a large and fertile agricultural district. It enjoys a growing importance and prosperity and is termed "the key of Manchuria." The enormous quantity of staple products grown in the vast plain around is all marketed at, or distributed through, this town. Changchun is divided into four parts, commonly called the New Town, the Old Town, Sanfoutu and the Russian Quarter. The New Town has been developed by the South Manchuria Railway Company and possesses macadamised roads, wide streets and many open spaces and gardens. The Old Town lies to the south of the New Town. Sanfoutu lies between the New Town and the Old Town and is being laid out by the Chinese authorities as a commercial quarter. The Russian quarter in the northernmost part of Changchun is mostly used as the residential quarter of the Russian military, railway officials and employes.

## DIRECTORY

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA),  
LTD.—Head Office: Newchwang  
H. N. Gordon

BANK OF CHOSEN—12, Higashi-dainiku;  
Tel. Ad: Chosenbank

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co.  
Rud. Just, territory manager

Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd.—Chinese  
Agent

*Sole Agencies*

British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd.  
Borax Consolidated  
Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ltd.  
Mond Nickel Co., Ltd.  
United Alkali Co., Ltd.  
Chance & Hunt



## CONSULATES

## BRITISH

Consul—F. E. Wilkinson, C.M.G.  
(residing at Mukden)

## UNITED STATES

Consul-General—Albert W. Pontius  
(residing at Mukden)  
Vice-Consul—Morton H. Howie  
Clerk—Miss H. R. Cone

KROGH, CONSTANT A., Import and Export  
Merchant—Tel. Ad: Krogh

## MISSIONS

## IRISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. W. H. Gillespie  
Rev. A. and Mrs. Weir  
Dr. M. McNe  
Miss Hudson  
Rev. R. J. Gordon, M.B., and wife

## ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Gérard, missionnaire apostolique,  
procureur  
Laveissière, missionnaire apostolique  
Pic, missionnaire apostolique  
Pai Stanislas, prêtre indigène  
Li, Jean, do. do.

SOEURS FRANCISCAINES, MISSIONNAIRES  
DE MARIE

Rev. Mère Amable, supérieure

M. Marie Rodolphe Du. S.C.  
M. Marie Seconda, Sr. Marie de  
St. Florian, Sr. Marie de St. Fare

## POST OFFICE—CHINESE

First Class Postmaster—Woo Tien Tze

## POST OFFICE—JAPANESE

Postmaster—S. Inaba  
Assts.—M. Higashiyama, S. Murata,  
J. Kitaoka

## RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK

## SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY

## SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY HOSPITAL

孚美 *Mei-foo*

## STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel.

Ad: Socony  
K. Winston  
V. Tokmakoff

YAMATO HOTEL—South Manchurian Rail-  
way Co.; Teleph. 8-351; Tel. Ad: YamatoYOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.—Tel. Ad:  
Shokin

N. Watanabe, manager  
Y. Yatsuda, sub-manager  
K. Itoh, per pro. manager

## KIRIN

林吉 *Ch'i-lin*

(Kirin is the Manchu name of the city.)

Kirin, the capital of the province of the same name on the Sungari river, is 80 miles from Changchun, with which it is connected by railway. It is one of the most prosperous towns in Manchuria, and, having been rebuilt after a disastrous fire in 1911, possesses many fine buildings. It is the distributing centre for the inexhaustible supplies of timber from the neighbouring regions.

## DIRECTORY

### BANK OF CHOSEN, HENANCHIEH

#### Brunner, Mond & Co., Chinese

Agents

*Agencies*

British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd.

Borax Consolidated

Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ltd.

Mond, Nickel Co., Ltd.

United Alkali Co., Ltd.

Chance & Hunt

### CONSULATES

#### BRITISH

Consul-General — F. E. Wilkinson,  
C.M.G. (residing at Mukden)

#### FRENCH

Consul—Ch. Lepissier  
Sec.—Mlle. Marie Monier  
(residing at Mukden)

#### JAPANESE

#### UNITED STATES

Consul General—Albert W. Pontius  
(residing at Mukden)  
Vice-Consul—Morton H. Howie  
Clerk—Miss H. R. Cone

### MISSIONS

#### IRISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. J. McWhirter

D. J. A. Greig (absent)

Miss E. C. McMordie

Dr. Emma M. Crooks

#### ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

S.G. Mgr. Lalouyer, Evêque titulaire  
de Raphanée, Vic. Apostolique de la  
Mandchourie Septentrionale

Cubizolles, pro-vicaire

Th. Dassier, missionnaire apostolique

Y. Lixcynois

Y. Rouger

Levin Aloys, prêtre indigène

### POST OFFICES

CHINESE (First Class Office)

#### JAPANESE

I. Tachibana, postmaster

W. Takami

#### YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

Rev. T. M. Barker

E. D. Verink

#### YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK

## LUNGCHINGTSUN

材 井 龍 *Lungchingsun*

Lungchingsun (Dragon Well Village), situated lat. 42 deg. 46 min. N. and long 129 deg. 25 min. E. from Gr., is one of the trade marts opened on 1st January, 1910, under the Chino-Korean Frontier Agreement of 4th September, 1909. The mart has a population of about 9,000 inhabitants composed of about 6,000 Koreans, 2,500 Chinese, and 550 Japanese. Situated in a fertile plain, its exports are agricultural products: millet, kaoliang, maize, wheat, barley, and beans; also native spirits from local distilleries. There are promising mining possibilities (coal, copper, silver, and gold) waiting development. For the last four years copper has been exported from Che Tien Pao Shan mine. The trade—by carts and mules—is mainly *via* Huining and Seishin to and from Korea. The principal imports are kerosene oil, matches, cotton goods, and Japanese sundries. The value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Customs was Hk. Tls. 3,315,378 in 1919, as compared with Hk. Tls. 2,770,115 in 1918 and Hk. Tls. 1,281,113 in 1917. With better means of communication, improved banking facilities and currency, trade is likely to improve considerably.

## DIRECTORY

### BANK OF CHOSEN

G. Ikeda, manager  
S. Shiozawa, sub-manager

### CONSULATES

#### JAPAN

Acting Consul-General—Yosakichi Saka  
Vice-Consul—Y. Owaku  
Chancellors—K. Yendo, S. Kawanami (at Yenchi), Y. Yanagi, S. Takeuchi, M. Sunaga, M. Suwa (at Toutaokou)

Police Supts.—K. Suyematsu, K. Nishimura  
Chief of Police—C. Kaneko

#### CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—K. H. von Lindholm (at Hunchun)  
Assistants—P. B. Joly (in charge), M. Itoh  
Examiner—E. L. Hallford  
Tidewaiters—P. Blank, I. Sahara (at Huohulikou Barrier)

## HUNCHUN

春 琿

Hunchun is derived from Manchu, meaning frontier, and is situated lat. 42 deg. 25 min. 5 sec. N., long. 130 deg. 22 min. 10 sec. E. of Greenwich, on the right bank of the Hung Ch'i Ho, some 35 li from the Chino Russian frontier and about 90 li distant from Novokiewsk. In 1714 a detachment of soldiers came here from Ninguta, and this may be regarded as the beginning of Hunchun, which was to be opened to trade, by treaty with Japan (Manchurian Convention), in 1905, but the Customs staff did not arrive before December, 1909. The surrounding districts are fairly fertile, and the mining possibilities (coal, gold, and copper) may, when taken in hand, prove of considerable value. Trade, by carts or mules, is conducted with Korea, Japan *via* Seishin, Unga, with Russia *via* Vladivostock, Possiet, Novokiewsk and also with Kirin *via* Yenchi. The total value of the trade in 1919 was Hk. Tls. 1,099,992, as compared with Hk. Tls. 1,094,880 in 1918 and Hk. Tls. 891,013 in 1917. The town (earthen walled) has a population of about 5,000, of which 139 are Japanese and 501 Koreans. The principal items of export are grain (millet, kaoliang), beans, bean-cake, bean-oil, medicines, ginseng, and timber, and of import, cotton goods, kerosene oil, and matches.

With better roads and improved means of communication the trade of these districts will, no doubt, expand considerably.

## DIRECTORY

### CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—K. H. von Lindholm (Hunchun and Lungchingsun)  
Tidewaiters—N. Aoki, A. P. Bugaëff  
Medical Officer—K. Abe

### JAPANESE CONSULATE

Acting Consul-General—Y. Sakai (at Lungchingsun)  
Vice-Consul—I. Akisu  
Police Inspectors—K. Tokuyama and T. Taguchi  
Postal Clerk—S. Asakura  
Secretary—S. Tagamatsu



# ANTUNG

東 安 *Antung*

The treaty port of Antung was opened to international trade by the Commercial Treaty between the United States and China in 1903, but, owing to the outbreak of the Russo-Japanese war, it was not till the Spring of the year 1907 that the Chinese Maritime Customs was established here. Antung is situated on the right or Chinese bank of the Yalu River, 23 miles from its mouth. The Chinese native town has a population of some 52,000 during the winter, which is swelled to perhaps twice that number during the busy months when the port is open. The floating Chinese population are chiefly emigrants from Shantung. There is also a Japanese population of some 9,200 occupying a settlement with an area of about a square mile, which is surrounded by a rampart and a moat to keep out the summer floods, and is laid with good roads. Most of the Japanese carry on business in a small way, and very little is done in their settlement. The river is closed to navigation by ice from about the end of November to the end of March. The staple exports of Antung are timber, wild raw silk, wild silk cocoons, bean cake and bean products; oil and flour are largely imported. New buildings are going up on all sides both for dwelling and industrial purposes. The Yalu battlefield is some 10 miles further up the river and a splendid panorama of the surrounding country, embracing a fine stretch of the Yalu, may be obtained from the summit of Tiger Hill, which was the position occupied by the Russians before the battle. Wulungpei, fourteen miles distant from Antung, is a favourite resort on account of its hot springs. Antung is connected by railway with Mukden. The splendid steel bridge, 3,097 feet long and consisting of 12 spans, including a swivel-span, over the Yalu, from Antung to New Wiju (on the Korean side), connecting the South Manchurian Railway with the Chosen (Korean) Railways, was opened to traffic on 1st November, 1911, having taken three summers to erect, no work being possible during the winter. The river at Antung is navigable for steamers drawing 12 feet of water when the tides are favourable, but the channel is a constantly shifting one and erosion and silting often interfere seriously with navigation. Attempts to dredge the channel in the years 1913 and 1914 were not successful and were discontinued. There are several small Japanese steamers plying between Antung, Chefoo and Dairen, and as trade with Tientsin has developed considerably a regular and frequent service with that port is carried on by larger vessels of from 700 to 1,200 tons. The larger ships in the China Coast trade anchor at Santaolangtoun, six miles down river, and there are other anchorages at Wentzuchien, 14 miles down river, and at Tatungkow.

The value of trade of the port in 1919 was Hk. Tls. 61,373,000, as compared with Hk. Tls. 40,160,000 in 1918 and Hk. Tls. 42,867,316 in 1917. A large part of railway shipments simply pass through Antung *en route* to places farther north in Manchuria or find an outlet abroad from the interior.

## DIRECTORY

### 司公油火亞細亞商英

*Yeng-shang-a-hsi-a-huo-yu-kung-ssai*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),  
LTD.

Geo. L. Shaw, agent

### 行銀國中

BANK OF CHINA

Lu Shih-Kuei, manager

BANK OF CHOSEN—3, Ichiba-dori, Shichi-chome; Tel. Ad: Chogin

S. Izumi, manager

T. Fukui

M. Nakayoshi

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co.

—, Heath, manager

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, CHINESE

Li Shi, chairman

## CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, JAPANESE

CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER CO.  
Geo L. Shaw, agent

CHING KEE & Co., Shipping and Steamship  
Owners  
K. S. Fan, manager  
W. Y. Lee, clerk

## CONSULATES

BRITISH EMPIRE — Tel. Ad: Britain,  
Mukden  
Consul-General—F. E. Wilkinson  
(residing at Mukden)

FRANCE  
Consul—A. Hauchecorne (in charge,  
residing at Mukden)

JAPAN  
Consul—S. Iriye

SSIA  
Consul-General — S. A. Kolokolov  
(residing at Mukden)

UNITED STATES  
Vice-Consul in charge—H G. King  
Interpreter—H. T. Wang

## CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner (and at Tatungkow)—  
E. Gilchrist

Assistants—J. Fukumoto, U. Theodoli,  
K. B. Surh, M. Nakamura, Fong  
Kün-chiu and Shen Tsan Hsueh

Medical Officer—L. K. Larsen, M.D.

Tidesurveyor—J. S. Enright

Acting Boat Officer—Y. Hiramoto

Assistant Boat Officer—K. Midzuno

Appraiser—A. Johnson, A. E. J. Wood,  
W. M. Komaroff and S. J. Larsen

Assistant Examiners—O. Matsuo and  
T. Morita

Tidewaiters—T. Nakao, T. Higuchi,  
K. Murakami, T. Ichige, Y. Waka-  
bayashi, H. Yamasaki, M. Haya-  
shida, T. Yamada, T. Morozumi, K.  
Shirotani, F. Isegawa, Y. P. Kim,  
U. Iwasaki, O. Abe, M. K. Kim, J.  
Kozen, Y. Kawaho, T. Kuroda, H.  
Nikai, J. Shibata and K. Shima,  
Tseng Hsien Lung, Chao Hsin Yuan,  
Han Yu Ling, Chia En Yuen, Ming  
Ching Yu, Peng Te Ming and Ting  
Yao Chin

## Tatungkow

Assistant—M. Nakamura (at Antung)  
Tidewaiter—I. Morita

DANISH LUTHERAN MISSION  
Rev. Johs Vyff, pastor

DANISH MISSION HOSPITAL  
Dr. L. K. Larsen  
Miss K. Gormsen, nurse and  
missionary

DANISH MISSION NORMAL SCHOOL

FRENCH BAKING & TOBACCO STORE

POST OFFICE, CHINESE  
First Class Postmaster—Hsü Shao Ming

POST OFFICE, JAPANESE—Teleph. 100  
Postmaster—T. amamoto

隆怡 Yi-Loong

SHAW, GEO. L. — Teleph. Chinese  
Japanese 39; Tel. Ad: Shaw  
Geo. L. Shaw  
F. W. Shaw, signs per pro.  
F. G. Whittick

## Agencies

The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd.  
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
China Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.  
China Mutual S. N. Co.  
Glen Line of Steamers  
The Robert Dollar Co.  
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.  
The P. & O. S. N. Co.  
London & Lancashire Fire Ince. Co.  
Royal Exchange Assee. Corporation  
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.  
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.  
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.  
China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.  
The Central Agency, Ltd., Glasgow

SHINGISHU STATION HOTEL—(at Shingishu,  
on Korean Bank of River)  
J. Horiuchi, manager

SOUTH MANCHURIAN RAILWAY HOSPITAL

孚美 Mei-foo

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK  
H. Barton, manager

司公木探江錄鴨

YALU TIMBER COMPANY, THE  
M. Nagata, managing director  
Li Yin Lan, do.

Y. M. C. A., CHINESE  
P. H. Baagoe, general secretary

# PORT ARTHUR

順旅 *Lu-shun*

---

Port Arthur, at the point of the "Regent's sword," or Liaotung Peninsula, was formerly China's chief naval arsenal, but was captured by the Japanese in the war with China in 1894 and its defences and military works were destroyed. In 1898, when Russia obtained a lease of Port Arthur and Talienwan she fortified the former, making it into a great naval and military stronghold.

By the time the war between Russia and Japan broke out, an anchorage for battleships had at great cost been provided in the western harbour, and the hills surrounding the harbour had been so strongly fortified that Port Arthur had come to be regarded as an impregnable fortress. It was on the night of February 8th, 1904, that the Japanese squadron under Admiral Togo made its first attack on Port Arthur and succeeded in inflicting substantial injuries to the Russian ships. But the strength of the land defences and the dangers of a mine-strewn channel prevented the Japanese admiral from following up his success. He resolved, as the next best thing, to block the entrance to the harbour, and in this endeavour several old merchant ships and a few score of heroic lives were sacrificed, but none of the attempts proved entirely successful. It was not until May, 1904, that Port Arthur was besieged by the Japanese forces, under General Nogi, and from then onwards down to the capitulation of the fortress on January 1st, 1905, there were repeated conflicts of a most sanguinary character. When on the 5th December, 1904, the Japanese army, after many unavailing attempts, succeeded at last in capturing 203-Metre Hill they obtained the key to the position. From this point of vantage they bombarded the Russian ships in the harbour, and sank or disabled every one of them early on the 8th of December. Thereafter Erlungshan Fort, Signal Hill and other minor forts were captured, but not without great loss of life on both sides, and General Stoessel, recognising the hopelessness of his position, proposed surrender, as before stated, on New Year's Day, 1905. The terms of capitulation allowed officers to bear side-arms and to return home on parole. The prisoners delivered to General Nogi were 878 officers and 23,491 men; about half the number being sick or wounded. General Stoessel decided to give parole and return home, but other prominent generals and one admiral preferred to be sent to Japan as prisoners. The booty delivered included the occupation of 59 permanent forts, 546 guns, including 54 of large calibre, 149 medium and 343 small calibre, 82,670 cannon balls, 30,000 kilos of ammunition, 35,252 rifles, 1,920 horses, four battleships not including the *Sevastopol*, which was sunk, two cruisers, 14 gunboats and destroyers, 10 steamers, etc., besides 35 small vessels.

Port Arthur (called by the Japanese *Riojun*), is now the headquarters of the Japanese civil and military administration in the province of Kwantung. The town is divided into two parts, the old and the new. The old or east part is a business town existing from the Chinese *régime*, and the port admiralty, naval yard, Red Cross hospital, captured arms museum, the fortress commander's office, local civil government office, and the high and district courts, are located there. The new or west part was a poor village when the Russians entered into occupation. They erected here many fine buildings, among them being the Kwantung Government Office, the Middle School and Higher School for Girls, Technical College and the Yamato Hotel, etc. As a memorial to the Japanese soldiers who fell in the assault on Monument Hill, which commands the harbour, a high tower was erected at the suggestion of Admiral Togo and General Nogi. The climate is bracing, and though the winter from December to February is cold the harbour is free from ice. March, April and May are lovely months, as the surrounding hills and fields are covered with verdure and flowers. June, July and August constitute the wet season, and are rather warm, though not so warm as other cities in Manchuria, as the sea breezes temper the heat. The rain is not sufficient to inconvenience travellers much, and in fact Port Arthur at this time of year attracts many visitors, who enjoy the sea bathing under the famous Golden Hill, on which some twenty foreign houses have been built by the local Civil Government and may be rented. September, October and November form a perfect autumn with mild climate, and there are abundant supplies of fresh fruit. On July 1st, 1910,



the Western Harbour was thrown open to the ships of all nations with a view to fostering international trade.

There is a branch line of the South Manchurian Railway, and through the junction station (Ch'ou Shui) several trains run daily between Port Arthur and Dairen. The journey occupies only one hour and a half by train. Drainage and waterworks are being constructed and the place is well lighted with electric light. The population of the town according to recent returns is 16,280, including 8,837 Japanese (exclusive of military officers and men), 7,424 Chinese and 19 of other nationalities.

## DIRECTORY

### KWANTUNG GOVERNMENT

Governor—I. YAMAGATA

#### GOVERNOR'S SECRETARIAT

Kudo, chief of the section of the confidential secretariat  
J. Ogaiwa, chief of correspondence section

#### CIVIL DEPARTMENT

Y. Sugiyama, civil governor  
S. Tanaka, chief of local section  
S. Tanaka, chief of industrial section  
Z. Nagayama, chief of financial section  
S. Inaba, chief of police section  
S. Matsumuro, chief of public works

#### DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

— Akatsuka, director

#### RIOJUN HIGHER TECHNICAL SCHOOL

T. Tomita, director

#### GOVERNMENT MIDDLE SCHOOL

T. Koyama, chief (Riojun)  
S. Hattori, chief (Dairen)

#### GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL

S. Fujii, chief (Riojun)  
Y. Yorifuji, chief (Dairen)

#### OBSERVATORY

S. Mizuuchi, chief

#### GOVERNMENT MARINE PRODUCT INSTITUTE—Dairen

Ogata, chief

#### LOCAL CIVIL ADMINISTRATION

A. Nakano, Dairen Prefecture  
S. Nishiyama, Riojun Prefecture  
S. Kobayakawa, Kinshu Prefecture

#### GENERAL COMMUNICATION BUREAU— Dairen

J. Kato, director

#### HIGH COURT

U. Hiraishi, president

#### DISTRICT COURT

N. Tsuchiya, chief judge

#### PRISON

T. Watanabe, chief

#### RIOJUN PUBLIC HOSPITAL

Surgeon Inspector Major General H. Yamaguchi, director

#### MARITIME OFFICE—Dairen

T. Okochi, director  
I. Sakurai, chief of the Riojun branch

#### POLICE TRAINING SCHOOL

K. Shimamura, chief

#### TEMPORARY LAND INVESTIGATION BUREAU

S. Yoda, director

#### KWANTUNG ARMY HEADQUARTERS

Lieut.-General K. Tachibana, commander | Major-General M. Hamaomote, chief of staff

#### RIOJUN FORTRESS

Major-General T. Agata, commander

#### RIOJUN NAVAL STATION

Vice-Admiral N. Nakano, commander | Capt. H. Nakagawa, chief of staff

# DAIREN

---

Dairen (Dalny), the Southern terminus of the South Manchuria Railway, is a commercial port in the Southern corner of the Liaotung Peninsula, Lat 38° 55' 44" N. and Long. 121° 37' 7" E. When Russia leased the place in 1898, it was only a small village. With remarkable push and energy the Russians laid out and built up, in less than three years, one of the finest towns in the Far East, with cathedrals and mansions, parks and roads, wharves and warehouses. Almost at the outset of the war in 1904 the town was occupied by the Japanese Army and served as the principal base of supply. The health of the locality is exceptionally good. The hottest temperature registered in summer is 30° C. (86° F.), and the cold winter season is short and invigorating. The harbour works, which were planned and partially completed by the Russians, are designed on a fairly extensive scale. They comprise, the first and second wharf, the "A" and "B" wharf, the north breakwater, the north-west breakwater, and the east breakwater. The third wharf was constructed by the South Manchuria Railway Co., which also completed the other works. The combined length of the breakwaters is 13,121 feet, and they are 3 or 5 feet above the highest tide. The deep water area inside the breakwater is 768 acres. The entrance being very open, viz., 1,200 ft. wide, the harbour is accessible to vessels of deep draught at any time of day or state of tide. The total sea-frontage of the first, second and third wharves is 13,395 feet, which at the sea end has a depth of 36ft. at low water, and on the shore end 23ft. The wharves are lighted by electricity and are furnished with extensive closed sheds of 90,665 tsubo (36 s. ft.) and railway sidings, together with every up-to-date appliance for the handling of cargo. In view of the phenomenal development of the import and export trade of the port, plans are in course of execution for the further improvement and extension of the existing harbour, so as to give more effective protection and facilities to the wharves, when the water will be deepened to 40 ft. At the east end of the shore, an oil pier, 1,134 ft. long with 30ft. of water, has been constructed for the purpose of discharging inflammable goods and bean oil in bulk. On the island of Sanshantao, at the entrance to Dairen Bay, stands a lighthouse, and two other lighthouses have been erected at the northern extremity of the east breakwater and at the eastern extremity of the north breakwater, respectively. On the signal tower of the former position and on the island of Sanshantao have also been fixed fog-horns. A wireless telegraph station is established at Takushan, near the entrance of the Bay. There is a granite dry dock 430ft. long and 51ft. wide at entrance, with extensive repair shops attached, leased and managed by the Dairen branch of the Kawasaki Dock Yard Co., Ltd., of Kobe. A marine quarantine station, built at a cost of Yen 430,000, was opened in November, 1913. It is scientifically designed and equipped on the latest and most approved lines with accommodation for both foreign and Chinese passengers.

An electric tramway runs along the principal streets and out by the suburban line to Shahokou (where the South Manchuria Railway workshops are established, over four miles westward from Dairen), and extends two miles farther to Hoshigaura (Star Beach), the finest watering place in Manchuria. There is an excellent hotel here managed by the South Manchuria Railway Company, and also a number of bungalows which may be hired by visitors. Another suburban line runs to Rokotan, a famous summer resort commanding glorious scenery. The town of Dairen is lighted by electricity and gas and has ample telephone facilities. The electric power-house, which was completed in 1911, has a capacity of 4,500 kilowatts. The town has macadamized roads lined with rows of shady trees, and is well equipped with waterworks, drainage and sewage systems. With the growth of trade, more particularly in Manchurian beans, a number of influential business houses, Japanese, Chinese and foreign, have established themselves at the port. The foreign and Japanese communities in April, 1909, organized and opened the Dairen Club. A Gun Club, Golf Club, and Marine Association are among the other institutions of the port. Of places for public amusement, the so-called Electric Park, designed on an up-to-date plan and containing all devices for recreation, forms the chief attraction. The Chinese quarter, situated on the western fringe of the city, has also grown considerably. There is a Railway Hospital equipped

with every modern appointment and affording accommodation for 200 patients. It is ably conducted by a staff of medical officers. A new hospital has recently been constructed on a large scale, accommodating over 500 patients. This will be one of the finest and most up-to-date hospitals in the Far East.

A direct steamship service is maintained twice a week by the South Manchuria Railway Company between Dairen and Shanghai, one outward bound steamer and one homeward bound steamer calling at Tsingtao each week, by which means communication is obtained between Shanghai and the trans-Siberian route to Europe. Regular and "half regular" steamship services are maintained to and from all the important ports of Japan, U.S.A., China and Chosen (Korea). Shanghai can be reached in 42 hours, Chemulpo in 24 hours, and Moji and Nagasaki in about 50 hours.

For 1919 the trade of Dairen (imports and exports by steamers and junks) amounted to Hk. Tls. 232,388,043, viz., 4,402,840 tons. The imports were 1,512,301 tons valued at Hk. Tls. 127,377,176; and the exports, 2,890,539 tons valued at Hk. Tls. 105,010,867. According to the census taken in August, 1920, the Japanese population of the town and suburbs was 262,388 persons in 43,000 houses. Chinese numbered 196,686 in about 30,000 houses, and other nationals totalled 207.

## DIRECTORY

ANGLO-CHINESE EASTERN TRADING Co.  
R. Kabalkin

ADMIRAL LINE OF STEAMSHIPS—Tanaka  
Shoji Buldings, Yamagata-dori

BANK OF CHOSEN—41, Oyama-dori; Telephs.  
25, 1400, 2038 and 2140; Tel. Ad: Chosen-  
bank

### 來達 Yuen-lai

**Bardens, F. J.**, General Import Merchant,  
Commission and Forwarding Agent,  
Correspondent of the Board of Under-  
writers of New York—85 and 87, Yam-  
agata-dori, and at Tsingtao and Tokyo;  
Teleph. 352; P. O. Box 15; Codes: A.B.C.  
5th Western Union 5-letter, and Bentley's

F. J. Bardens

G. R. Bardens

S. J. Bardens

F. C. Bardens

S. Kashima

T. Kawakami

P. T. Chang

### Agencies

Eagle, Star & Brit. Dominions Ins. Co., Ltd.

Yorksh re Insurance Co., Ltd.

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

The Robert Dollar S. S. Co.

### 司公煙美英 Ying-mei-yen-kung-sze

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.—

Tel. Ad: Powhattan

E. F. Lyle

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

W. B. Cunningham, pres.

R. Brock, chairman

T. Pearson, sec. and treas.

### 司公門內卜 Pu-na-men-kung-sz

**Burner, Mond & Co., Ltd.**, Alkali

Manufacturers—Tel. Ad: Alkali

Robert Brock, divisional manager

O. S. Little, Harbin mgr.

J. W. B. Cattell, Vadivostock mgr.

T. Pearson | H. Perlstraus

### Agencies

British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd.

Borax Consolidated

Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ltd.

Mond, Nickel Co., Ltd.

United Alkali Co., Ltd.

Chance & Hunt

**BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE** (John Swire & Sons  
Ltd.), Merchants

R. Denniston, signs per pro.

### Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual Steam Navgn. Co., Ltd.

Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

The Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering

Co. of Hongkong, Ltd.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Ltd.

British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.

Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

Guardian Assce. Co., Ltd. (Marine)

## CONSULATES

**GREAT BRITAIN**

Consul—E. L. S. Gordon (absent)

Acting Consul—W. B. Cunningham

Japanese Writer—S. Yamamoto



## HOLLAND

Act.-Vice-Consul—W. B. Cunningham

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—Max D. Kirjassoff

Vice-Consul—I. C. Correll

記 和 *Ho Kee*CORNAME, ECKFORD & Co., Merchants  
(Chefoo)

F. Larkins, manager, signs per pro.

W. H. Winning

R. W. Binns

A. G. Orchin

G. I. Larkins

N. Paizis

## Agencies

P. &amp; O. S. N. Co.

Royal Insurance Co., Ld.

Sun Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ld.

Canton Insurance Co., Ld.

Hongkong &amp; Shanghai Banking Corpn.

Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Java-China-Japan Lijn

Glen Line (McGregor, Gow &amp; Co., Ld.)

Struthers &amp; Dixon Ins. Steamers

Holland East Asiatic Service

Prince Line, Ld.

Cie. des Messageries Maritimes

Pacific Mail S.S. Co.

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.

Garland Steamship Corporation

Bank Line, Ld.

Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ld.

## CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—T. Ebara

Acting Dep. do. —S. Tsuda

Assistants — P. W. A. Scott, K.

Kakihana, U. Matsubara, G. Tsuna-

shima, Woo Loh Sung

Customs Surgeon—B. Nakamura

Acting Tidesurveyor—N. Hamada

Acting Asst. do. —H. Yabashi

Examiners — S. Saiki, S. Sekita, I.

Kirisawa

Assist. Examiners—H. Aneha, S.

Urakawa, Y. Shiraiishi

Tidewaiters—H. Shirai, G. Tominaga,

Y. Kidokoro, K. Yoshihito, S. Ito,

R. Yokota, A. Amano, R. Sakai,

T. Nishida, Y. Yamasumi, S. Sugiura,

B. Toyota, T. Ushijima, T. Mat-

sushita, R. Takaishi, Y. Mayeda,

R. Nakagawa, K. Yamada, T.

Sasaki, K. Matsubashi

Local Watchers—M. Masuda, M.

Hamada, S. Nagaoka, S. Otsu,

S. Mashiko, Y. Kasada, T. Tanaka,

T. Togami, H. Takahashi, A.

Nakano, J. Shishido, I. Nahata,

T. Sasaki

## DAIREN BANK—Ise-machi

K. Kawabe, president

## DAIREN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Y. Aioi, president

S. Sato, vice-president

J. Furusawa, do.

Y. Shinozaki, secretary

T. Otsu, secretary, foreign dept.

## DAIREN CIVIL ADMINISTRATION OFFICE

A. Nakano, civil administrator

H. Yuasa, chief of police

## 部 樂 俱 連 大

## DAIREN CLUB—1, Kitaoyama-dori

Hon. President—H. Ex. I. Yamagata

General Committee—Dr. R. Nomura

(chairman), F. J. Bardens (vice-

chairman), R. A. Brock, W. B.

Cunningham, T. Ebara (hon. secret-

ary), Capt. Y. Iwato, Dr. J. Mat-

sumoto, Y. Suitsu (hon. treasurer).

I. Thomas, F. D. Thompson

Manager—H. Suyemitsu

## DAIREN ENGINEERING WORKS, LTD—

Sakako, near Dairen

Y. Aioi, president

T. Takata, managing director

## DAIREN FOREIGN BOARD OF TRADE

F. Larkins, acting hon. secy. and treas.

## DAIREN GENERAL STORE—Oyami-dori

M. Michaelides

## DAIREN ISOLATION HOSPITAL

M. Tsurumi

## DAIREN KISEN KAISHA—Tel. Ad: Daiki

T. Tsutsamoto

## DAIREN MARINE ASSOCIATION

K. Murai, president

T. Kitamura, vice-president

K. Yasui, do.

K. Hakamada, manager

## DAIREN MUNICIPALITY

———, mayor

S. Takahama, deputy mayor

## DAIREN STAPLE PRODUCE EXCHANGE

## DAIREN TENNIS CLUB

S. J. Bardens, hon. secy. and treas.

## DAIREN WOMEN'S HOSPITAL

K. Omi

## DANISH LUTHERAN MISSION

Rev. C. Waidtlow and wife

EAST ASIATIC Co.—Yamagata-dori  
Wassard & Co., agents

FUKUSHO COMPANY (Fukushokoshi), Importers and Exporters, Architects and Contractors, Civil Engineers, Mining, Engineering Works, Insurance and Genl. Comm. Agents—Head Office: 163, Yamagata-dori, Dairen. Branches: Osaka, Tsingtao, Anshan, Mukden, Fushun, Haichong, Newchwang, &c. Tel. Ad: Fukusho; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Bentley's  
Y. Aioi, proprietor

*Agents*

North British and Mercantile Ins.  
Hokoku Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Nippon Kyoritsu Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Osaka Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

GENERAL POST OFFICE (South Manchuria)  
Post Office, Dairen (Dalny)

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. OF CHINA  
P. W. Turner

GRACE & Co., W. R.

HARAYAMA, H., Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchant—8, Wakasa-cho

HEALING & Co., LTD., L. J., Engineers, Importers and Exporters, of London, Tokyo, Yokohama, Kobe and Osaka—72, Yamagata-dori; Teleph. 1229; Tel. Ad: Healing

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORP.  
Agents—Cornabe, Eckford & Co.  
A. G. Kellogg, representative

HORNE Co., THE F. W.—61, Oyama-dori

HOSHIGAUZA GOLF CLUB

JAPANESE-CHINESE SCHOOL

JAPANESE POST OFFICE  
Postmaster—K. Sato

KAGIN, L., Exporter and Importer—44, Echigo-cho; Tel. Ad: Kagin  
J. Beerbrager, manager

藤加 *Chia-tung*

KATO YOKO, Importers and Exporters (Yamagata-dori)  
S. Kato

KAWASAKI DOCKYARD Co., LTD.

"MANCHURIA DAILY NEWS"  
Z. Hamamura, editor and proprietor  
Y. Iwata, manager

"MANSHU NICHU-NICHU SHIMBUN"  
T. Murano, president  
A. Nishikata, vice-president  
Y. Honda, editor  
I. Shibata, business manager

MARINE QUARANTINE STATION—5, St Kodama; Teleph. 920  
Dr. S. Yano, doctor in chief

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General Import and Export—Tel Ad: Mitsui, Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th eds., Scott's and Bentley's  
M. Nodaira, manager  
S. Hasegawa, manager  
M. Okada, sub-manager  
G. Kimura, asst. do.  
K. Kawamura, do.

*Agencies*

Ellerman & Bucknall S. S. Co., Ltd.  
Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Ltd.  
Nobel's Explosives Co., Ltd.  
Onoda Cement Co.  
Hokuman Seifun Kaisha, Ltd.  
Solite Manufacturing Co., Ltd.  
Tokio Marine and Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.  
Meiji Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.  
Tokio Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.  
Nippon Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.  
Yokohama Fire, Marine, Transit and Fidelity Insee. Co., Ltd.  
Kyodo Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.  
Tokyo Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Kobe Marine, Transit & Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Osaka Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Fusoh Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.

NISSHIN OIL MILLS, LTD., Exporters of Soya beans, bean cakes and oil, and other Manchuria cereals

ONODA CEMENT FACTORY  
M. Tsuchiya

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA  
T. Ito

PROCTOR, GAMBLE & Co.  
A. A. Williamson

PRODUCE Co. OF SIBERIA  
A. O. Wilson

**RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK**

B. Carlos, manager  
 C. H. Martin, signs per pro.  
 P. Ivanoff  
 I. Sharoglasoff, cashier  
 Li Dzau Chi, compradore

**SAMUEL, SAMUEL & Co., General Merchants**  
—Yamagata-dori

**SCHUSTEROVITZ, S., General Importers,**  
 Exporters and Commission Agents—  
 Tel. Ad: Shuster; Codes: Bentley's and  
 Western Union  
 S. Schusterovitz  
 L. Nemetzky

**SEI RYU BANK, LTD. (Chenglung Yuihang)**

Z. Yasuda, director  
 T. Harada, vice director  
 S. Kawasumi, managing director  
 S. Takagi, manager  
 Head Office—Dairen (Dalny) 14, Ogama-  
 dori; Teleph. 5300  
 Branches—Newchwang, Mukden, Port  
 Arthur, Changchun, Kaiyuan, Tien-  
 tsin, Chefoo, Fushun, Chinchou,  
 Chengchiatun, Supinchieh, Chingtao,  
 Shikantsu

**SIBUNION, LTD.,**  
S. McVeigh**SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY Co.—Tel. Ad:**  
Mantetsu; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., A1.,  
Lieber's and Bentley's

President—Dr. R. Nomura  
 Vice-President—S. Nakanishi  
 Directors—Dr. G. Matsumoto, R.  
 Tatsui (Tokyo), Y. Kubo (Seoul),  
 Dr. Y. Katayama, Dr. Y. Shima, K.  
 Sugiura, K. Nakagawa  
 Baron K. Okura, asst. general traffic  
 manager  
 M. Takenaka, general secretary  
 J. Tanabe, supt., personnel office  
 M. Umeno, supt., wharf administration  
 T. Ishikawa, supt., foreign affairs office  
 Viscount K. Inouye, general supt.,  
 Fushun Collieries  
 M. Tajima, asst., general supt., Fushun  
 Collieries  
 Viscount K. Inouye, general supt.,  
 Anzan Iron and Steel Works  
 T. Oka, asst., general supt., Anzan  
 Iron and Steel Works  
 K. Keimatsu, general supt., general  
 laboratory  
 J. Yokoi, general supt., railway work-  
 shops, Shakako  
 T. Shirahama, supt., purchasing office  
 M. Nagoshi, supt., stores office

J. Takebe, supt., sales office  
 K. Tadokoro, chief accountant  
 S. Tomitsugu, supt., gas works  
 T. Izuhara, supt., electricity works  
 M. Obuchi, supt., industrial office  
 C. Kido, supt., geological institutes  
 T. Yamanishi, secretary, local  
 administration  
 R. Hobo, educational office  
 S. Tsurumi, supt., sanitary office  
 J. Fujine, supt., permanent ways' sec.  
 Y. Kato, supt., civil engineering sec.  
 K. Onogi, supt., architectural sec.  
 K. Takemura, supt., mechanical  
 engineering section  
 S. Tottori, supt., harbour works  
 S. Mukaibo, supt., financial office

**孚美****STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel.**  
Ad: Socony

|              |             |
|--------------|-------------|
| Ivor Thomas  |             |
| R. M. Johns  | Miss Penney |
| J. L. Poole  | M. Fujii    |
| M. C. Jensen | S. Seo      |

**THOMPSON, HANNAM & Co. (Tong Shing),**  
Financing, Import and Export Merchants,  
Shipping and Forwarding Agents—48,  
Echigo-machi, Dalny; Teleph. 191; Tel.  
Ad: Thompson; A.B.C. 5th, and Engine-  
ering Tel. Code (2nd ed.) 1904, A.B.C. 5th  
Improved (1915) ed., Lieber's, Standard,  
Bentley's, Western Union, Universal  
and Marconi

|                    |            |
|--------------------|------------|
| F. Delano Thompson |            |
| C. H. G. Hannam    |            |
| Osborne Thompson   | S. Ikegama |
| Willien Kiang      | K. Sakai   |

**Agencies**

Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 Excess Insurance Co.  
 Los Angeles Pacific Navigation Co.  
 Mogul Steamship Co., Ltd.  
 Dodwell Line of Steamers  
 Bank Line  
 Barber & Co's Line of Steamers  
 American & Oriental Line  
 Ben Line of Steamers  
 Marconi International Code Co., Ltd.,  
 sole agents for Japan and N. China

**UNION STEAMSHIP AGENCY, General Ship**  
Brokers, Chartering and Agents—47,  
Echigo-machi; Teleph. 191; P.O. Box 6;  
Tel. Ad: Shippage; all Standard Codes**YAMATO HOTEL, Dairen (South Manchuria**  
Railway) Co.—Tel. Ad: Yamato  
S. Mihara, manager



## YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD., THE

Y. Suit-ū, manager

H. Kishi, sub-manager

O. Shinoda, per pro. manager

J. Yoshinochi

S. Kuribara

## YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

淺湯 Tan-chien

YUASA TRADING Co., LTD., Import and  
Export Merchants—Yamagata-dori  
S. Mochizuki

## CHEFOO

采之 Chi-fu 臺烟 Yen-tai

Chefoo, in the Province of Shantung, is the name used by foreigners to denote this Treaty Port; the Chinese name of the place is Yentai, and Chefoo proper is on the opposite side of the harbour. Chefoo is situated in latitude  $37^{\circ} 33' 20''$  N. and longitude  $121^{\circ} 25' 02''$  E. The port was opened to foreign trade in 1863. The number of foreigners on the books of the various Consulates is about 400, but more than half of them—missionaries—live inland. Chefoo has no Settlement or Concessions, but a recognized Foreign Quarter, which is well kept and has good clean roads, and is well lighted. An International Committee consisting of six foreigners and six Chinese looks after the interests of the Foreign Quarter and derives the revenue at its disposal from voluntary contributions by residents. The natives are most orderly and civil to foreigners. There are two good hotels and several excellent boarding-houses, all of which are full of visitors from July to the end of September. The climate is bracing. The winter, which is severe, lasts from the beginning of December to the end of March; April, May and June are lovely months and not hot; July and August are hot and rainy months; and September, October and November form a most perfect autumn, with warm days, cool winds and cold nights. Strong northerly gales are experienced in the late autumn and through the winter, and the roadstead gives but an uncomfortable, though safe, anchorage for steamers. In 1909, nearly two months were lost to trade through stress of weather, but the Netherlands Harbour Works started the construction of a breakwater in 1915 which is now completed. Further harbour improvement works are in progress. It was always intended that the Chefoo-Huanghsien-Weihsien railway should proceed *pari passu* with the breakwater. The outbreak of war brought negotiations to a standstill, but it is hoped that now attention will be again given to the project. Another pressing need in Chefoo is a good water supply. There is a good club. The races take place towards the end of September. Chefoo is two days' journey from Shanghai, and communication is maintained by the Indo-China Steam Navigation Company, the China Merchants' S. N. Company, and the China Navigation Company. In 1876 the Chefoo Convention was concluded at Chefoo by the late Sir Thomas Wade and the former Viceroy of Chihli, Li Hung-chang. An enterprise was established a few years ago by a wine company of substantial standing; the soil of the locality lends itself to such an industry, and the future success of the proprietors of the first Far Eastern wine growing concern is a matter of considerable interest. Chefoo is noted for its large and increasing fruit growing industry, supplying Shanghai, Vladivostock, Kobe and other Eastern ports with foreign fruits, which grow well with care and attention in that part of Shantung—the native fruit growers having received foreign instruction—so that which was at first a hobby is now a paying industry. Other very important industries are the manufacture of foreign silk and hand-made silk laces, which in the hands of foreigners promise to assume large proportions. Silk thread and silk twist are largely made and exported from here to France and America. Chefoo uses a large percentage of the cocoons from Corea and Manchuria which come to China. There is now a large trade in hair net making. English firms send out the hair, which is sent into the interior of the province and made into nets by children.

Chefoo was connected in 1900 by telegraph cables with Tientsin, Port Arthur, Weihaiwei, Tsingtao and Shanghai.

The net value of the trade of the port for 1919 was Hk. Tls. 37,683,137, as compared with Hk. Tls. 30,835,885 in 1918 and Hk. Tls. 32,233,419 in 1917.

Chefoo is an important port of call for large numbers of regular line and tramp steamers, being in the line of communication between Indian, South China, Japanese, Korean and Manchurian ports and the ports in the north. During the season from March to December as many as twenty to thirty steamers per day often enter and clear the port. The port supplies Vladivostock and Siberia with upwards of one hundred thousand coolies annually; the coolies leave for Vladivostock during the spring months, and those returning reach Chefoo in the latter part of the year. This movement of coolies furnishes business for numbers of steamers.

## DIRECTORY

ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., LTD., Importers, Exporters and Engineers—Telephs. 322, 390; Tel. Ad: Danica; Head Office: Shanghai  
F. W. Smith  
H. B. Rowsell | Miss Morphew

**Arnaud-Coste, A., & R. V. Dent,** Raw Silks, Pongees, Waste Silk Merchants and General Exporters—Tel. Ad: Arcodent  
A. Arnaud Coste, partner (Shanghai)  
R. V. Dent, do. do.  
E. H. Casey, manager, signs per pro.  
W. Malcolm

### Agents

Phoenix Assnce. Co., Ltd., Lond. (Fire and Marine)

### 司公油火亞細亞商英

*Ying-Shang-A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric  
A. St. W. Cursham

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL (facing sea)—Teleph. 66; Tel. Ad: Astor—Astor Cinema  
E. Berruchon

### 行銀通交台烟

BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS  
E. W. Chun, manager  
C. A. Chun, secretary  
Seun King Hae, cashier  
Woo Min Sam, do.  
Sa Yang Ping, accountant  
W. K. Chun

### 司公烟美英

*Ying-May-Yen-Kung Sen*

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Powhattan  
F. L. White

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE  
V. R. Eckford, chairman  
A. Rouse, hon. secy.  
L. H. Howell, hon. treas.

### Brunner, Mond & Co.

G. G. Irwine, dist. manager

### Agencies

British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.  
Borax Consolidated  
Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ltd.  
Mond, Nickel Co., Ltd.  
United Alkali Co., Ltd.  
Chance & Hunt

### 古太 Tai-Koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants  
L. H. Howell, signs per pro.  
J. F. McMonies | R. K. Barnett

### Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.  
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Australian Oriental Line  
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.  
Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ltd.  
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.  
Orient Insurance Co.  
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.  
British & Foreign Mar. Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Guardian Assce. Co., Ltd. (Marine)  
Hongkong & S'hai. Banking Corpn.

Casta Trading Co., Importers and Exporters—Teleph. 7; Tel. Ad: Casta  
O. O. Castro, manager  
F. R. Xavier, jr. | H. O. Bontaigh  
H. Baptist | T. C. Len  
J. P. Baptist | T. Y. Lin

**華綿** *Mien-huea*

CENTRAL AGENCY, LTD., Importers of Cotton Thread manufactured by J. & P. Coats, Ltd, and others  
G. L. Allen, manager

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA  
*Agents—*  
Cornabe, Eckford & Co.

**會程工壩海** *Hai-pa-kung-cheng-kwei*

CHEFOO HARBOUR IMPROVEMENT COMMITTEE—A. Sugden (treasurer), W. Russell Brown, V. Eckford, Tantai Yu-tien, C. Rickard (chief engineer), A. G. Bowers (asst. engineer), G. Morphey, P. Morphey

CHEFOO CLUB  
G. C. F. Russell, chairman  
J. V. Litchfield, hon. secy.  
G. Krüper, hon. treas.

"CHEFOO DAILY NEWS"—Teleph. 4; Tel. Ad: Dailynews  
Wm. Lyttle, hon. editor

CHEFOO LACE AND HAIR NET CO., Manufacturers and Exporters, Laces, Pongee and Hair Nets—Tel. Ad: Lacefiles

CHEFOO GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE  
V. R. Eckford, chairman  
H. A. C. Emery, hon. sec.  
B. P. Hovey, hon. treas.

CHEFOO ORPHANAGE  
Mrs. James McMullan, supt.  
Miss L. Davis  
Miss McMullan  
Miss Burnett

CHEFOO RECREATION CLUB  
G. C. F. Russell, hon. treas.  
D. Cappelen, hon. secy.

CHEFOO TOILET CLUB, Hair Dressing Saloon and Dealers in Toilet Articles—Beach Street  
A. Polverino

CHEFOO WATERBOAT CO.—Call flag "N"

**司德恒** *Ken-tsu-shie*

**China Merchants' Pongee Association**, Manufacturers and Exporters of Pongee Silks, Chefoo Hand-made Laces and Articles, Drawn-Threadwork, Hair-nets, etc.—Tel. Ad: Yenno  
E. P. Yannoulatos, director

N. P. Yannoulatos, mgr. signs per pro.  
P. S. Hautung, secretary  
Paul P. Yannoulatos  
W. L. Tompkins (New York)  
A. P. Yannoulatos (Cairo)  
P. S. Young, Chinese manager  
Ch. Panas (Kobe)

*Agencies*

The Venus Life Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Kobe Marine Transport and Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

Chun E. Woon, manager  
C. A. Chun, asst. manager  
W. K. Chun

**局話電國中**

*Tsun-kok-dien-wa-chuo*

CHINESE GOVERNMENT TELEPHONE EXCHANGE

**局商報電台烟** *Yen tai-tien-pao-sang-juh*

CHINESE TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION  
T. W. Chwang, manager  
S. Y. Kung, controller and clerk-in-charge  
W. S. Loh, assistant

**記政** *Ching-kee*

CHING-KEE & Co., S. N., Shipping Agents and Coal Merchants  
Chang Pen Ching

*Agencies*

Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.  
Kobe Marine Transp. and Fire Ins. Co.  
Chosen Yusen Kaisha  
Awa Kyodo Kissen Kaisha

CHING KONG & Co., H., Importers and Exporters, Pongee, Lace, Strawbraid, Hair Nets, etc.—Tel. Ad: Ching Kong; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Western Union, Lieber's, Private and Bentley's  
H. Ching Kong, proprietor  
Ching Kong  
L. Ching  
S. M. Hsieh, clerk

CHUNG FAH & Co., LTD., Manufacturers and Exporters of Laces, Hair Nets and Pongee Silks—Tel. Ad: Chungfah

**CONSULATES****門衙事領國美大** *Ta-mei-kuo-ling-ya-mên*

AMERICAN CONSULATE—Tel. Ad: American Consul  
Consul—Stuart K. Lupton  
Vice-Consul—Vacant  
Clerks—Kung Chün, Li Kwen,  
Wang Hi Ling



## BELGIUM

DENMARK, Consulate—Teleph. 25; Tel.  
Ad: Russolat

署事領英大 *Ta-ying-ling-shih-shu*

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain  
Acting Consul—W. Russell Brown  
Constable—J. Milbank

## ITALY

In charge—W. Russell Brown (H.  
B. M. Acting Consul)

## 門衙事領本日大

*Ta-jih-pen-ling-sih-ya-mên*

## JAPAN

Consul—Y. N. Tomita  
Chancellor—M. Ara  
Police Inspector—R. Kato

## NETHERLANDS

Acting Consul—B. Van Exter

## NORWAY

Consul—D. Cappelen

## SWEDEN

Vice-Consul—V. R. Eckford

## 司公份股大五

CONTINENTAL COMMERCIAL Co., LTD.,  
Manufacturers' Agents and Exporters,  
Pongee Silk, Laces, Hairnets, Carpets,  
and Strawbraid—Tel. Ad: Continents

記和 *Ho-kee*

CORNABE, ECKFORD & Co. — Tsingtao,  
Dalny and Weihaiwei

V. R. Eckford

R. H. Eckford

F. Larkins, signs per pro. (Dairen)

G. C. F. Russell, do.

H. A. C. Emery, signs per pro.

J. V. Litchfield

G. J. Sears (Tsingtao)

H. Stephens

R. Gardiner

A. R. Hogg

A. R. Knowles

H. Towlson

W. H. Winning (Dairen)

K. Ishida (Dairen)

T. Takane do.

## Agencies Shipping

American Asiatic Line

American & Oriental Line

Bank Line, Ltd.

Barber Line of Steamers

Ben Line of Steamers

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.

China Mail S. S. Co., Ltd.

Cie. des Messageries Maritimes

Dodwell & Co., Ltd.

East Asiatic Co. Ltd.

Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ltd.

Garland S. S. Corporation

Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Ltd.

Indian African Line

Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.

Java-China-Japan Lijn

Kailan Mining Administration

Mogul Line

Moller & Co.

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Robert Dollar Co.

Admiral Lin e

Struthers & Dixon

Oriental African Line

Pacific Mail S. S. Co.

P. & O. Steam Nav. Co.

Royal Mail S. P. Co.

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

## General

Chartered Bank of I., A. and China

British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd.

Green Island Cement Co.

Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co.,  
Ltd.

Hokee Lighter Co.

International Banking Corp.

Lever Bros. (China), Ltd.

Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.

Vacuum Oil Co.

Wilkinson, Heyward & Clarke Co., Ltd.

## Fire Insurances

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.

Hongkong Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.

London and Lancashire Fire  
Insurance Co.

The Imperial Insee. Co., Ltd.

Sun Insurance Office

General Accident Fire and Life Assee.  
Corp., Ltd.

Yangtze Insurance Association Ltd.

Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.

## Life Insurances

Standard Life Assurance Co.

Sun Life Assee. Co., of Canada

Ocean Accident and Guarantee  
Corp., Ltd.

## Marine Insurances

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

Yangtze Insurance Assn., Ltd.

South British Marine Insee., Co.

記盛 *Shing-chee*

CURTIS BROS., Manufacturers' Agents, Im-  
port and Export, Commission Merchants

--Tel. Ad: Brothers

E. S. Curtis, partner

A. P. Dowglass, do.

**Agencies**

Lloyd's, London  
Commercial Union Assurance Co.  
Bowring Petroleum Co.

**London Representatives**

C. T. Bowring & Co., Ltd. London,  
New York, New Zealand

**關海東 Tung-hai-kwan****CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME**

Commissioner—A. H. Sugden  
Assistants—F. D. Goddard, K. Kaki-  
hana, Oong Zur Tsung, Wong I-tso,  
Kung Fu Tze, Sung Ko Cheng

Medical Officer—Dr. W. Malcolm  
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—  
W. H. Barley

Boat Officer—H. P. Leaver  
Examiners—J. Bartolini, S. P. Fabian,  
T. E. Pateman, W. Filipovitch

Tidewaiters—P. L. Moreland, T. Ise,  
W. E. Toy, D. D. Brookes, D. S. Kay,  
P. T. O'Neill, F. G. Hemsley, W. H.  
Tipton, J. E. Knight, A. E. Villers

**Light Stations**

Howki Light—R. Kellogg, P. Baron-  
ovsky

Kungtungtao Light—C. Hansen  
N. E. Promontory Light—W. W.  
Pipkin, J. Olsen

S.E. Promontory Light—T. D. Polson,  
W. C. Binns

Tower Hill Light—H. Grundt

**Customs, Lungkow**

Actg. Deputy Commissioner—H. G.  
MacEwan

Assistant—Hya Song-van  
Asst. Boat Officer—T. Murphy  
Examiner—H. Cowburn  
Tidewaiter—K. Kamekawa

**DEBENHAM'S, LTD.**, Silk, Lace and Straw-  
braid—Head Office: 91, Wimpole St.,  
London

John H. Clarke, manager  
D. Cappelen  
C. W. Quelch

**德招 Chao-deh**

**EASTERN PRODUCTS CO.**, THE, Factors and  
Specialists in Human Hair Nets, Human  
Raw Hair, Shantung Pongees, Silks,  
Strawbraids, Laces and Embroideries—  
Telephone 320; Tel. Ad: Samhilbro; Codes:  
Bentley's, A. B. C. 5th ed. and Improved,  
Western Union, and Private

E. Teitz, general manager  
L. Phillips, assistant manager  
C. E. Miller, jr., import manager  
W. H. Giebel, export manager  
H. N. Elterich, branch manager  
(Shanghai)

Miss E. A. Ward, secretary

Tam Chung Cheang, compradore  
Branch Offices—1A, Hankow Road,  
Shanghai; 1200, Broadway, New York  
City, U.S.A.

**General Agents for**

Samstag and Hinder Bros., New York,  
U.S.A.

Montgomery, Ward & Co., Chicago,  
Ill., U.S.A.

The Jefferson Insurance Co., of Phil-  
adelphia, Pa., U.S.A.

Henry Gordon, Ltd., 8A, City Road,  
London, E. C., England

**EVANS & Co.**, Importers, Exporters, Navy  
Contractors, Coal and General Mer-  
chants,—101-2, Gipperich St.; Teleph.  
388; Tel. Ad: Evans

C. Evans, proprietor  
Y. M. Chun, director  
W. K. Chun, manager  
Geo. W. Pond, secretary  
P. L. Tam

**GREAT NORTHERN DISPENSARY**, Manufac-  
turing Chemists and Druggists, Hos-  
pital Supplies, Photographic and Toilet  
Articles, etc.—Tel. Ad: Pieyang

E. W. Chun, proprietor  
W. Yi Chun, gen. manager  
W. S. Sie, M.D., physician and surgeon

**司公船駁記大 Ta-kee**

**HOKEE LIGHTER Co.**

Cornabé, Eckford & Co., managers

**HUNTER CORBETT ACADEMY AND SCHOOL OF  
COMMERCE (A.P.M.)**

Wm. C. Booth, headmaster

**司公限有務礦平開**

*Kai-ping Kwang-wu-yu-hsien Kung-sze*

**KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION (CHINESE  
ENGINEERING & MINING Co., LTD.)**

**L'HOPITAL GENERAL**, Franciscaines Mis-  
sionnaires de Marie

**MALCOLM, W.**, M.D., Health Officer, Phy-  
sician and Surgeon to the General Hos-  
pital and Medical Officer to the Chinese  
Maritime Customs

**MARTHOU FRÈRES**—Pongee and Silk  
Exporters

P. Marthoud  
E. Bono, signs p. p.

**Agency**

The North China Insurance Co., Ltd.

## 司公限有德仁

McMULLAN & Co., LTD., JAMES, Importers and Exporters, Export Silk Merchants, Manufacturers of Laces and Hair Nets, etc.—Tel. Ad: McMullan

Directors—Mrs. James McMullan, W. Lyttle, D. T. Murray (director and secretary)

Assistants—D. F. R. McMullan, A. Rouse, James McMullan

Agency

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

McMULLAN & Co., LTD., J., Publishers of "The Morning Star," a Monthly paper in Mandarin, Presbyterian Hymn Book, "Chefoo Daily News," etc.

Editorial Staff—Mrs. T. McMullan, Mrs. D. T. Murray, A. Rouse

## MISSIONS

## CHEFOO INDUSTRIAL MISSION

Mrs James McMullan  
Miss Davis  
Miss M. Mullan  
Mrs. D. T. Murray  
Miss Burnett

## CHINA INLAND MISSION BOYS' SCHOOL

—Tel. Ad: Inland

F. McCarthy, L.C.P., principal

|                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| Mrs. McCarthy      | Mrs. W. H.      |
| W. R. Malcolm      | Doherty         |
| Mrs. Malcolm, B.A. | H. J. Chalkley, |
| A. Taylor          | B.A.            |
| Mrs. Taylor, B.A.  | Miss E. A.      |
| R. F. Harris, B.A. | Powell          |
| (absent)           | Miss D. Trud-   |
| H. J. Stooke       | inger           |
| Mrs. Stooke        |                 |

## Preparatory School

Miss L. Blackmore, principal

Miss A. E. Eldridge

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Mrs. Alty        | Miss A. C. Coles |
| Miss Heigh       | Miss Farman      |
| Miss Maclean     | Miss Ruscup      |
| J. J. Caulthard, | secretary        |
| Mrs. Coulthard   |                  |

CHINA INLAND MISSION GIRLS' SCHOOL  
(For European Girls)

Mrs W. P. Knight, principal

Miss R. Jeffery

Miss E. C. Jones

Miss E. B. Harman

Miss M. Pyle

Miss D. M. Wilson

Mrs A. Taylor

Miss A. K. Ro-

botham

Miss J. B. Pearce

Miss H. M. Dix

Miss N. C. Wilson

Miss Twidale

Miss Priestman

Miss G. Taylor

Miss E. McCar-

thy

ROMAN CATHOLIC ORDER OF S. FRANCIS  
Mgr. Adéodat Wittner, Bishop of  
Milet and Vicar Apost. of East  
Shantung

Mansuel Massoy, pro-vicaire  
Apollinaire Hervot, procurator  
Fr. Leon Bayle, printer

## SEMINAIRE CATHOLIQUE

R. P. Irénée M. Frédéric, superior  
Professors—R. P. Eugene Pandellé,  
R. P. François Chang

## 井三 San-ching

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General  
Merchants—129, Sing Sai St.; Tel. Ad :  
Mitsui; Codes : A. B. C. 5th ed. and A1.  
G. Matsunaga, manager

S. Tomori

T. Omori

T. Mitsuyoshi

Y. Saito

T. Matsumura

M. Ishikawa

T. Kan

## Agencies

Tokio Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

Taisho Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

Meiji Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

Kyodo Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

Nippon Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

Tokyo Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

Yokohama Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

Chiyoda Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

NETHERLANDS HARBOUR WORKS Co.,  
Contractors to the Chefoo Harbour  
Improvement Committee

B. Van Exter, C.E., technical  
manager, Chefoo Works

A. T. Van Wyngaarden, accountant

W. R. C. Boers, C.E.

J. J. Huisman, C.E.

J. P. Merckens, supt.

J. H. Corver, mec. eng.

Li Yun, engineer

Fang Kuei Li, do.

Tsui, do.

G. E. H. J. Brummer, surveyor

A. Verstappen, overseer

A. Westerhout, do.

P. J. Schluper

G. C. Van Zante, dredger master

PARADISSIS FRÈRES ET CIE., Pongee  
Lace and Hair Nets, Manufacturers and  
Exporters (wholesale only), and at Wei-  
haiwei and Tientsin

Alex. E. Paradissis

Ges. E. Paradissis

E. M. Paradissis

P. Christodoulo

Chee Chu Ching

Wang Chung Yeng

Lin Mon Tsai

## POST OFFICE, BRITISH

Curtis Bros., postal agents



**POST OFFICE, CHINESE**

Postmaster—G. K. Wilse

**POST OFFICE, FRENCH**

Receveur—R. C. Pouget

**POST OFFICE, JAPANESE**

Postmaster—M. Hattori

**POST OFFICE, RUSSIAN**

Postmaster—J. M. Weinglass

Pan Shao-ching

**和 敦****RAILTON & Co., LTD., H. E., Silk Merchants and Exporters**

London Office: 65/66, Basinghall St.

H. E. Railton, managing director

G. Kruper, director

Jas. Silverthorne, director and sec.

E. P. Railton

W. T. W. McCarthy

Miss Tomkinson

**Agencies**

Rossia Insurance Co.

Union Marine Insee. Co.

Norwich Union Insee. Co.

**納 連 Lin-nae****RAYNER, HEUSSER & Co., Commission Merchants—Tel. Ad: Octagon**

Theodore Erzinger

**Agency**Scottish Union and National Ins. Co.,  
Edinburgh**泰 和 Tai Woo****REISS & Co., Merchants (Associated with Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, d. (London and China)—Tel. Ad: Reiss**

A. Rouse, } joint representatives

J. S. Graham, }

A. E. Clayton | G. B. G. McCarthy

**Agents for**British Traders Insurance Co., Ltd.  
(Fire and Marine)**RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—Tel. Ad: Sinorusse**

A. Kraeutler, manager

A. Holstein, procurist

F. Van der Schuerin

Miss E. Smith

**司公船輪隊艦勇義國俄**Ngo-kwok-nee-yung-ken-doa-lung-zuen-  
kuang-sz**Russian Volunteer Fleet—Shuntai Street****SHANTUNG SILK AND LACE Co., THE—**Tel. Ad: Yufeng, Chefoo; Codes: A.B.C.  
5th edition, Western Union, 5-letter  
ed., Bentley's, Lieber's and private**SMITH & Co., L. H., Merchants**

Mrs. L. H. Smith

D. Cappelen, signs the firm

**Agencies**

Union Insurance Society of Canton

Union Assurance Society, London

China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

North British and Mercantile Insee. Co.

Caldbeck, McGregor &amp; Co.

Aquarius Co.

Norwegian Atlas Insurance Co., Ltd.

**STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—Tel.**

Ad: Socony

B. P. Hovey

A. T. Parker

**司公報電綫水台烟****SUBMARINE TELEGRAPH SERVICE, THE  
(Great Northern and Eastern Extension)**

V. H. G. Mortensen, supt.

A. Macartney, controller

F. O. Davis

J. C. Dischler

E. G. B. Dun-

F. Y. Jensen

kerley | W. Izard Petersen

**司公務印興酒台烟***In-toy-se-hing-yin-wu-kung-sze***SZE HING & Co., Printers, Lithographers,  
Bookbinders, Stationers, Paper Mer-  
chants, and Rubber Stamp Manufacturers**  
S. F. Kwan, manager**TAI CHANG & Co., Importers, Iron Works  
and Builders, Hardware****司公利萬 Van-lee-kung-sze****WAN LEE & Co., Exporters and Importers**  
S. F. Kwan

H. T. Tien | L. S. Kwan

**Agents**The Venus Fire and Marine Ass. Co., Ltd.  
Shanghai Fire and Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.**YANNOULATOS BROTHERS, Exporters and  
Commission Agents—Head Office: Cairo;**  
Tel. Ad: Yannoulatos

N. P. Yannoulatos, manager

E. P. Yannoulatos, director

A. P. Yannoulatos (Cairo)

P. A. Yannoulatos (Port Said)

Ep. P. Yannoulatos (Alexandria)

N. P. Yannoulatos (Kobe)

H. D. Curtius (Yokohama)

Ch. Panas (Kobe)

## LADIES' DIRECTORY

|                       |                     |                     |                       |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Abbott, Mrs.          | Dunkerley, Mrs.     | Malcolm, Mrs.       | Railton, Mrs. H. E.   |
| Barley, Mrs. W. H.    | Eckford, Mrs. V. R. | Mashiko, Mrs.       | Rickard, Mrs.         |
| Bartaloni, Mrs.       | Elterich, Mrs.      | McCarthy, Mrs.      | Rouse, Mrs. Albert    |
| Booth, Mrs.           | Emery, Miss         | McMullan, Mrs. J.   | Rouse, Mrs. A.        |
| Bowers, Mrs.          | Erzinger, Mrs.      | Milbank, Mrs.       | Rowe, Mrs.            |
| Bowo, Mrs.            | Gardiner, Mrs.      | Mills, Mrs.         | Scrimshaw, Mrs.       |
| Brown, Miss M.        | Graham, Mrs.        | Milne, Miss A. C.   | Silverthorne, Mrs. J. |
| Burnett, Mrs.         | Guerassimow, Mrs.   | Morphew, Mrs.       | Smith, Mrs. F. W.     |
| Carter, Miss          | Harold Smith, Mrs.  | A. P. D.            | Smith, Mrs. L. H.     |
| Casey, Mrs.           | Hills, Mrs.         | Mortensen, Mrs.     | Stephens, Mrs. H.     |
| Corbett, Mrs.         | Hogg, Mrs.          | Moulioukine, Mrs.   | Stephens, Mrs. P.     |
| Coulthard, Mrs. J. J. | Howell, Mrs.        | Nielsen, Mrs. O. L. | Stooke, Mrs.          |
| Croskey, Mrs.         | Kerburg, Mrs. de    | Oussiatinski, Mrs.  | Sugden, Mrs.          |
| Curtis, Mrs. E.       | King, Mrs.          | Polverino, Mrs.     | Tomkinson, Miss D.    |
| Davis, Miss           | Kraeutler, Mrs.     | Price, Mrs.         | Van Exter, Mrs.       |
| Dowglas, Mrs. A. P.   | Kraeutler, Miss     | Pruitt, Mrs. C. W.  | Weinglass, Mrs. J.    |
| Dunlop, Mrs.          | Lea, Mrs.           | Pruitt, Miss J.     | Wells, Mrs.           |
| Dumpleton, Miss       | Lowe, Mrs.          | Quelch, Mrs.        |                       |

## LUNGKOW

## 口 龍

Lungkow, which was declared a trading port in November, 1914, but was not formally opened until 1st November, 1915, is about 60 miles due west of Chefoo, on the west coast of the Shantung promontory. It lies about 100 miles south-west of the Japanese port, Dairen. Newchwang and Tientsin are each about 200 miles distant from Lungkow.

The port is well sheltered by the Chiriutao Peninsula. There is a narrow channel which admits of steamers of 12 feet draft anchoring within a few hundred yards from the shore: otherwise the port is shallow with a sand bar stretching out for a considerable distance. The harbour of Lungkow (Dragon's Mouth) is seven miles wide at the entrance, and has a sand bar which forms a breakwater for five miles across the opening. The inner harbour has a low-water mark of from 11 to 13 feet and storms seldom disturb the shipping inside. It is not to be expected that the Chinese Government will, for many years at least, undertake extensive harbour improvements at Lungkow, and without extensive harbour improvements Lungkow cannot accommodate more than two or three vessels of 12 feet draft at one time at anything like reasonable distance from the shore. Until such time as recognition of its favourable geographical situation forces the bestowal of increased communications together with harbour improvements similar to those at Chefoo, any increase of trade will be slow and must come from an increase in exports and a gradual elevation of the scale of living with an attendant increase in imports. A jetty at the proposed New Settlement has been completed. A light push-cart railway has been built, extending from the present town to the jetty, and it is proposed to use this railway to transport goods from the godowns located in the present town to the jetty.

The town of Lungkow has a population of about 4,000. It is estimated that within a radius of about five miles of Lungkow there is a population of 65,000. A level stretch of country behind Lungkow, thickly populated and very fertile, gives promise of the port some day assuming considerable importance. The proposed Chefoo-Weihsien Railway would connect Lungkow with both Chefoo and Weihsien, thus with north and central Shantung.

The opening of this port to foreign trade was due to overtures made to the Chinese Government by Japan. There is a large passenger trade between Shantung Province and Manchuria. Between 10,000 and 50,000 Shangtung natives migrate to Manchuria each year for the summer crops, returning again in the autumn or early winter. At present the bulk of this traffic goes from Chefoo and Tsingtao. As Dairen is about 120 miles from Lungkow it will be possible to divert much of this passenger traffic to Lungkow, where Japanese steamers will probably be prepared to take it at a lower rate to Dairen than would be possible from Chefoo or Tsingtao, especially so when the railway is completed connecting Lungkow with Weihsen.

The trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Chinese Maritime Customs amounted to Hk. Tls. 2,802,703 in 1919, as compared with Hk. Tls. 3,229,675 in 1918 and Hk. Tls. 3,728,140 in 1917.

## WEIHAIWEI

衛海威 Weihaiwei

Weihaiwei is situated on the south side of the Gulf of Pechili near the extremity of the Shantung Promontory, and about 115 miles distant from Port Arthur on the north-west and the same from the port of Kiaochau on the south-west. Formerly a strongly fortified Chinese naval station, it was captured by the Japanese on 30th January, 1895, and was held by them pending the payment of the indemnity, which was finally liquidated in 1898. Before the evacuation by the Japanese an agreement was arrived at between Great Britain and China that the former should take over the territory on lease from the latter, and, accordingly, on the 24th May, 1898, the British flag was formally hoisted, the Commissioners representing their respective countries at the ceremony being Consul Hopkins, of Chefoo, and Captain King-Hall, of H.M.S. *Narcissus*, for Great Britain, and Taotai Yen and Captain Lin, of the Chinese war vessel *Foochi*, for China. Weihaiwei was leased to Great Britain "for so long a period as Port Arthur shall remain in the occupation of Russia," but though Port Arthur was surrendered to the Japanese on January 1st, 1905, Great Britain has not announced any intention to withdraw from Weihaiwei, which the Government regards as a sanatorium for the British squadron on the China station.

The leased territory, which lies in latitude 37 deg. 30 min. N, longitude 122 deg. 10 min. E, comprises the Island of Liu Kung, all the islands in the Bay of Weihaiwei, and a belt of land ten English miles wide along the entire coastline, and consists of ranges of rugged mountains and rocky hills up to 1,500 feet high, dividing the plains into valleys and river beds. The island of Liu Kung, once barren and nearly treeless but now verdant and picturesque as the result of a system of afforestation inaugurated in 1910, is formed by a backbone of hills rising to some 500 feet. The hillsides on the mainland, of which Port Edward is the chief port, are either barren rock or planted with dwarf pine and scrub oak trees. The valleys are mostly undulating country full of gullies and mountain river beds; the streams are all torrential and choke up the valleys with sand and debris from the hills. During three-quarters of the year these river beds are dry. All the hills are terraced for cultivation as far as possible. The total area of the leased territory is about 285 square miles.

The strata of the mountains are metamorphic, consisting of beds of quartzite, gneiss, crystalline, and limestone, cut across by dykes of volcanic rock and granite. Gold is found in the territory and has been worked by the Chinese, and silver, tin, lead, and iron are said to exist. Good building-stone and a rich non-hydraulic limestone are found. The territory contains some 330 villages, and the population is estimated to be 150,000. There are four small market towns, where fairs are held every five days.

The Chinese inhabitants are either fishermen or farmers, and are a peaceful, law-abiding folk. The chief export trade is in salt fish, salt and saltpetre, ground nuts, ground-nut oil, sasson silk, and silk hosiery. The import trade chiefly consists of timber, firewood, and maize from Manchuria, paper, crockery, sugar, tobacco, kerosene oil, cotton yarn, piece goods, liquid indigo, synthetic dyes, flour, grains and wines (Chinese).



The Government of Weihaiwei is administered by a Commissioner appointed under the Weihaiwei Order-in-Council of the 24th July, 1901. Under this Order the Commissioner is empowered to make Ordinances for the administration of the territory. There is a High Court established, in which all jurisdiction, civil and criminal, is vested, subject to an appeal to the Supreme Court in the Colony of Hongkong. District Magistrates' Courts are also provided for. The Commissioner resides on the mainland at Port Edward. The village communities are administered through their headmen in accordance with Chinese laws and usages, and the people have now entirely acquiesced in the newly-established *régime*. All purely civil matters are left as much as possible to the village headmen. Weihaiwei is now a fairly regular port of call for many China coasting steamers sailing northwards from Shanghai, and there is a regular weekly service subsidised by Government to run all the year carrying mails and passengers between Shanghai and Weihaiwei. This enables the public to reach Weihaiwei via Shanghai at any time of the year. Weihaiwei is the northern naval base of His Majesty's China Squadron. The harbour is well lighted by two light-houses at the eastern and western entrances. The climate of Weihaiwei is exceptionally good, and the winter, though cold, is dry and bracing. A European school has been established for many years to which boys from other treaty ports, Hongkong, etc., are sent. A land and building society, formed in Shanghai, has erected several commodious European bungalows. There is a large hotel on the mainland capable of accommodating over one hundred people, and also a hotel on the Island with accommodation for 50 to 60 people. Both on the mainland and on the island good roads have been made round the coast by the local Government for the convenience of foreigners, and there are recreation and parade grounds in both places. In addition to the leased territory there is a zone of influence over which Great Britain holds certain rights. It comprises that portion of the province of Shantung lying East of the meridian 12.40 extending over an area of 1,500 square miles.

The native city of Weihaiwei (which lies on the mainland opposite the island of Liu Kung) is a walled town of about 2,000 inhabitants. By the provisions of the Weihaiwei Convention of 1898 this town still remains under the jurisdiction of the Chinese authorities. The town is a poor one, and the greater portion of the enclosed area is not built on, but cultivated for vegetables. A Chinese sub-district deputy magistrate resides in the city of Weihaiwei.

No customs duties of any kind are collected at Weihaiwei. By agreement, the Chinese Government is permitted to make use of the Bay of Weihaiwei for its fleet, so far as is compatible with British interests. Weihaiwei was originally strongly fortified by the Chinese. Twelve large forts in all were planned and erected for the Chinese Government by Mr. von Hanneken. Eight of these forts and all the guns were completely destroyed in the China-Japan war of 1895.

When the revenue falls short of the expenditure the deficit is provided by the Imperial Government as a grant-in-aid.

## DIRECTORY

### PORT EDWARD

#### GOVERNMENT

Commissioner—His Honour Sir James  
H. Stewart Lockhart, K.C.M.G.  
Dist. Officers and Mags.—A. P. Blunt,  
H. Jowett  
Medical Officers—Dr. Muat, Dr. Barnes  
Financial Assistant—P. D. Crawley  
Inspectors of Police—A. Whittaker,  
F. Forcéy, G. H. Jennings, W. R.  
Haller  
Sanitary Inspector—L. J. Self

#### H.B.M. NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT

King's Harbour Master and Naval  
Executive Officer—Commander E.  
Stevenson, R.N.  
Chief Engineer—Eng.-Commander  
J. L. Sands, R.N.  
Fleet Surgeon—Surgeon Commander  
P. L. Crosbie, R.N.  
Paymaster-Lieut. Commander—R.  
Haves, O.B.E., R.N.  
Foreman-in-charge of Works—F.  
Child  
Manager, R. N. Canteen—A. G. Gunn,  
R.N.

**和義米** *Mee E Hor*

AH MEE, Government Builder and Contractor—Tel. Ad: Ah Mee

ANNEX HOTEL—Tel. Ad: Mainland

BARNES, M.B., CH.B., J. E., Medical Practitioner and Government Medical Officer

BRITISH POSTAL AGENCY  
Postal Agent—D. Clark

CHRISTIAN MISSIONS IN MANY LANDS  
(C. M. M. L.)

Weihaiwei—

Mr. and Mrs. E. N. Hill  
Miss A. Gresham  
Miss A. Rout  
Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Ockenden

Wenteng Hsien—

Mr. J. E. E. Bridge  
Mr. and Mrs. Whitelaw  
Miss E. Daniell (on furlough)

Tashiupoa—

Mr. and Mrs. A. G. Clarke  
Miss L. Butcher (on furlough)

Kuanhsiachia—

Mrs. S. Smith (on furlough)

Shihtao—

Mr. and Mrs. A. Robertson  
Miss Akers  
Miss Wilson

CLARK & Co., D., General Mercantile, Naval and Military Contractors—Tel. Ad: Cleirach  
D. Clark  
Geo. Roberts

**記和** *Ho-kee*

CORNABE, ECKFORD & Co., Merchants  
G. C. F. Russell, agent, signs per pro. (Chefoo)  
Paul Lan, Chinese manager

*Agencies*

Chartered Bank of India, A. and China  
Yokohama Specie Bank  
National Bank of China, Ltd.  
Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.  
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Nav. Co.  
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.  
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.  
Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ltd.  
Pacific Mail S. S. Co.  
Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes  
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
Osaka Shosen Kaisha  
Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co.

Toyo Kisen Kaisha  
Northern Pacific S. S. & R. R. Co.  
Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.  
L'don. and Lancashire Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
South British Insurance Co., Ltd.  
The Travellers' Baggage Ins. Assoc., Ltd.  
Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA & CHINA  
TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.

Evan Leggatt, superintendent  
L. C. Payne, acting supervisor

ELEVEDEN SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Mrs. B. Shepherd, principal  
Miss A. M. Cochrane

**泰福** *Fock-tai*

FOCK TAI & Co., Importers and Exporters,  
General Merchants—Tel. Ad: Focktai  
D. C. Chow, general manager  
D. Hunson, signs per pro.  
W. C. Lee, do. do.  
S. S. Yei | Y. N. Ching

*Agents*

Standard Oil Co. of New York  
National Commercial Bank, Ltd.

FRANCISCAN CONVENT

Rev. Mother Superior—M. Berclmans  
Mère Marie Annonciade  
Mère Marie Rosanna  
Soeur Marie Constance  
Soeur St. Laurent  
Soeur Marie Eucharistie  
Soeur Obzella  
Soeur Laurentius

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.  
Lavers & Clark, agents

ISLAND HOTEL

Mrs. Travers, manageress

KING'S HOTEL

Miss McHardy, manageress

**茂泰** *Tai Mow*

LAVERS & CLARK, Merchants—Mainland;  
Tel. Ad: Lavers

E. E. Clark (Shanghai)  
S. W. Roberts, signs per pro.  
P. D. Crawley

*Agencies*

China Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.  
Glen Line of Steamers  
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.  
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp.  
Standard Life Assurance Co.  
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

MUAT, M.B., C.M., W. M., Medical Practitioner  
and Government Medical Officer

**威 富** *Foo-wei*

SOUTHCOTT, W. E., General Merchant and  
Commission Agent—Tel. Ad: Southcott

W. E. Southcott  
K. P. Tsung | H. W. Sun  
Foo Wei Hosier  
Y. C. Chang  
S. C. Wan | H. W. Chi

*Agents*

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.  
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.

**WEIHAIWEI**

**會 總 南 嶺** *Ling Nam Tsung-way*

CANTONESE CLUB—Committee—

Mee E. Sand, president  
Tam Han-si, vice-president  
Li King Po, treasurer  
Liang Sui Chew, secretary  
Li Yick-chee, Wong King-wan, Yick  
Chok-huang, Tow King-chee, Chu  
Kee shaung, Chan Hung-po, Chu  
Chun-yu, Wu Shun-chee, Liang  
Hok-sun, Li Wan-lan, Li Fu-chi,  
Wong Chee-wei, Mee Chung san

MUAT, W. M., M.B., C.M., medical practitioner  
and Government Medical Officer  
J. E. Barnes, M.B., CH.B.

REUTER'S TELEGRAM Co., LTD.  
E. E. Clark, agent

ST. JAMES'S and ST. JOHN'S CHURCH—Port  
Edward  
Rev. C. R. Burnett, M.A.

ST. JOSEPH'S CATHOLIC MISSION  
Rev. Fr. P. M. Durand, O.F.M.

UNION CHAPEL—Liu-kung-tao  
E. C. Ockenden, hon. sec. and treas.  
Preachers—Resident Missionaries

WEIHAIWEI LAND AND BUILDING Co., LTD.  
Lavers & Clark, agents

WEIHAIWEI LIGHTER Co.  
Lavers & Clark, managers

WEIHAIWEI MISSION PRESS—Liu-kung-tao  
E. C. Ockenden

WEIHAIWEI SCHOOL  
Head-master—H. L. Beer, L.C.P.  
Asst. Master—M. E. Paley  
Governess—Miss M. E. Beer  
Domestic Dept.—Mrs. H. L. Beer,  
Miss E. Millar (matron)

**行 來 泰**

WEI-HAI-WEI IMPORT & EXPORT Co.  
(successors Weihaiwei Wine Import Co.),  
Wholesale Merchants—Tel. Ad: Tailai  
Y. C. Lee  
F. C. Lee

*Agencies*

Garner, Quelch & Co.  
James Buchanan & Co., Ltd.  
William Younger & Co., Ltd.

YOUNG KING & Co., Army and Navy  
Contractors, General Storekeepers and  
Soap Merchants  
C. Y. Wong | S. T. Lee  
G. Y. Shu | W. C. Lin

**LADIES' DIRECTORY**

Mrs. J. E. Barnes  
Mrs. H. L. Beer  
Miss Beer  
Mrs. Blunt  
Mrs. Bottell  
Mrs. C. R. Burnett  
Miss Butcher  
Mrs. F. Child  
Mrs. Duncan Clark  
Mrs. A. G. Clarke  
Mrs. P. D. Crawley  
Mrs. Crosbie

Miss Daniell  
Mrs. F. Forcey  
Miss Gresham  
Mrs. A. Gunn  
Mrs. E. N. Hill  
Mrs. G. H. Jennings  
Mrs. Jowett  
Mrs. Leggatt  
Lady Stewart Lockhart  
Miss Millar  
Mrs. W. M. Muat  
Mrs. Ockenden

Mrs. S. W. Roberts  
Mrs. Robertson  
Miss Rout  
Mrs. J. L. Sands  
Mrs. Smith  
Mrs. Stewart  
Mrs. Whitelaw  
Mrs. Whittaker  
Miss E. Whittaker  
Miss J. Wilson  
Mrs. Southcott  
Mrs. Stevenson



# KIAOCHAU (TSINGTAO)

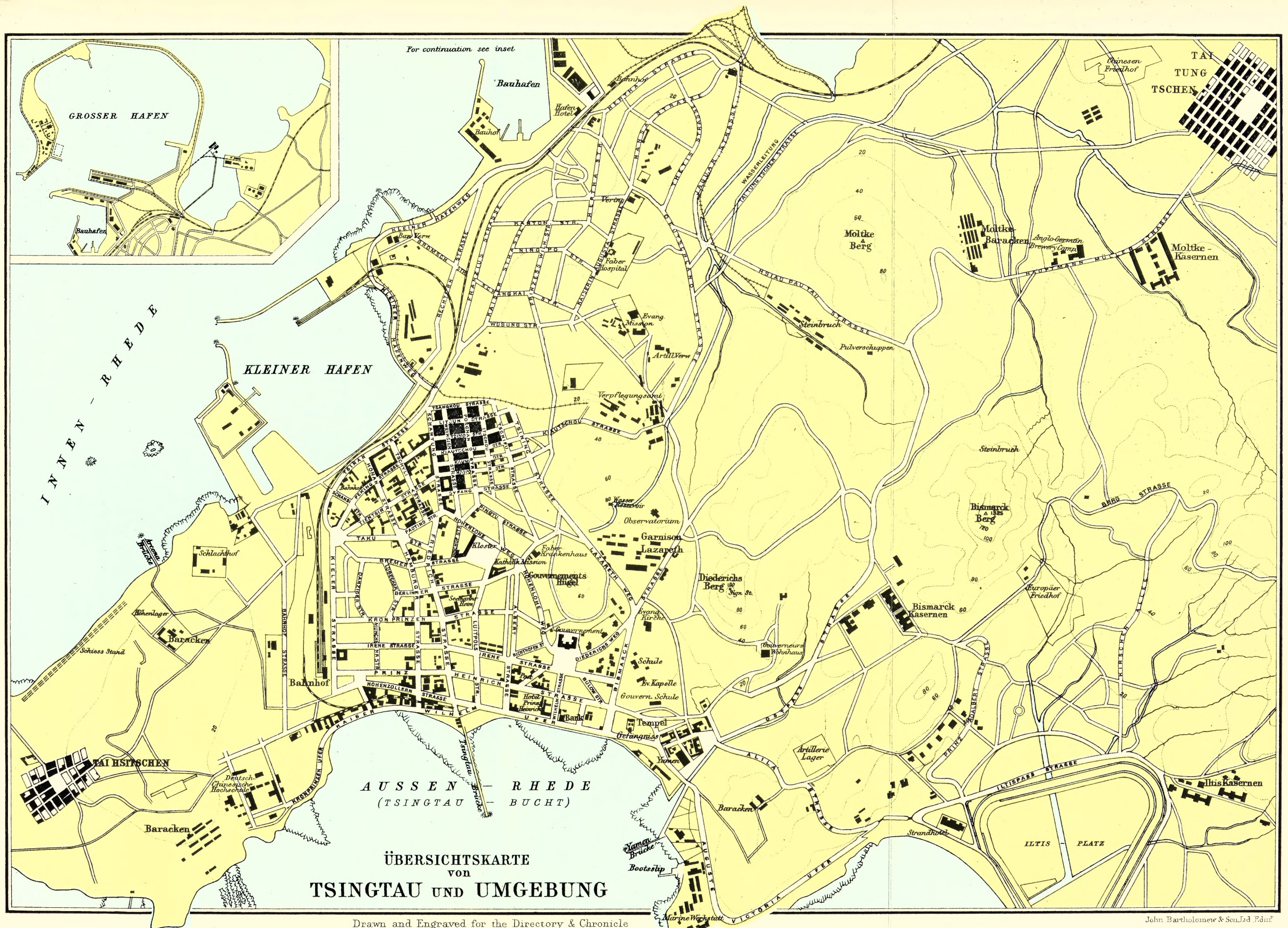
州膠 *Kiáu-chau*

Tsingtao, situated at the entrance to Kiaochau Bay in Shantung, was occupied by a German squadron on November 14th, 1897, in consequence of the murder of two German missionaries, and Germany obtained from China a lease of the territory for the term of ninety-nine years. When the great war in Europe broke out in 1914, Japan, under the terms of her treaty of alliance with Great Britain, intervened because the peace of the Far East was menaced by the German occupation of Kiaochau, inasmuch as the Colony constituted a naval base for operations in the East against the shipping and territories of the countries with whom Germany was at war. Shortly after the outbreak of the war Japan advised Germany to disarm all her armed vessels in Chinese and Japanese waters, and to hand Kiaochau over to Japan with a view to its eventual restoration to China. Germany returned no reply to this communication. Consequently, on August 23rd, Japan declared war against Germany, and took measures at once in co-operation with the British to blockade and invest the German territory of Kiaochau. The bombardment of the place by land and sea began on September 27th, and the garrison capitulated on November 7th after all the forts had been taken by a final night attack, in which the South Wales Borderers took part with the Japanese. H.M.S. *Triumph* and the destroyers *Usk* and *Kennett* assisted in the naval operations. Upwards of 5,000 prisoners were taken and conveyed to Japan for internment until the end of the war.

By the Sino-Japanese Treaty of 1915, China engaged herself to recognise all matters that might be agreed upon between the Japanese Government and the German Government respecting the disposition of all the rights, interests and concessions, which, in virtue of treaties or otherwise, Germany possessed *vis-à-vis* China in relation to the province of Shantung. This instrument was recognised at the time by Great Britain and France. At the Conference of the Allies, at Paris, the Chinese delegates contended that any rights which Germany possessed should revert to their Government, in accordance with Japan's original undertaking, especially as, since that undertaking was given, China had become one of the Allies. As they failed to obtain satisfaction, they declined to sign the Peace Treaty with Germany, which provided that Germany's rights in Shantung should be transferred to Japan.

While Kiaochau was in German occupation, the special attention of the Administration was devoted to agricultural, commercial and mining development in the Protectorate and Shantung. The local administration consisted of a Council, composed of all the heads of the several administrative departments under the personal supervision of the Governor and four members chosen from the civil population and appointed for two years. The Protectorate developed to an unlooked-for extent under this system of administration, which enabled all the vital questions at issue, such as legal rights, landed properties, land tax assessment, school and Church matters, to be satisfactorily settled. The object of the Administration in dealing with the land question was to secure for every settler the lasting possession of his plot, thereby opposing unhealthy land speculation. Tsingtao, on the 2nd September, 1898, was declared a free port. The harbour had all the advantages of a Treaty port, and as a free port especially recommended itself as an emporium, since the merchant could there store, free of duty, his wares from abroad or his raw materials brought from the interior of China. The Chinese import duties were at first levied only on goods brought to Tsingtao by sea, when they were transported beyond the borders of the Protectorate into Chinese territory. The Chinese export duties were at first levied only on goods brought from the interior of China, when they were shipped from the German Protectorate to any other place. But in 1906 a new Convention came into force whereby Tsingtao ceased to be a free port, and the Imperial Maritime Customs began to collect duties there as at all the other Treaty ports of China. But the Convention stipulated that 20 % of the money so collected at Tsingtao should be paid to the Imperial German Government. The Commissioner of Customs in his report for 1906 commented on the arrangement as follows :—"The principal object of the arrangement,











which, moreover, afforded the opportunity of a political *rapprochement* and material concessions for mutual benefit on both sides, was the creation and promotion of trade and commerce between the *Pachtgebiet* and the Chinese *hinterland*. The results of the first epoch have conclusively proved the wisdom of this novel arrangement. Under it trade developed beyond expectation and rose from a value of 2 million Taels in 1899 to 22 millions in 1905, and Tsingtao, the former dilapidated fishing village, grew into a handsome city with a flourishing mercantile community and a considerable number of manufacturing establishments, giving promise of good profits and further development. Its success emboldened the merchants, foreign and Chinese, to ask for, and the Government to agree to, going a step further and arranging for the limitation of the free area, which formerly comprised the whole *Pachtgebiet*, to the harbour on much the same lines as the German free ports Hamburg and Bremen. The chief advantage of this step lies in the removal of Customs control from the railway stations to the free area, and the consequent freedom of goods and passengers to pass in and out, from and to the *hinterland*, without hindrance or control of any kind—a traffic simplification from which a considerable increase in trade was expected." The new arrangement inspired confidence in the stability and future of the port and attracted artisans, traders, and wealthy Chinese firms, which last, hitherto dealing with Chefoo, had until now kept aloof from the place. The total value of trade increased from 30.7 millions Haikwan Taels in 1906 to 39.7 millions Haikwan Taels in 1909, and reached a total of Hk. Tls. 56,330,321 for the year 1912, or an increase of 20% over the previous year, notwithstanding the disadvantageous conditions for trade caused by the revolutionary troubles in China.

The Bay of Kiaochau is an extensive inlet two miles north-west of Cape Jaeschke. The entrance is not more than  $1\frac{1}{2}$  mile across, the east side being a low promontory with rocky shores, with the new town of Tsingtao ("green island," from a small grassy island close to the land) about two miles from the point of the peninsula. On the west side of the entrance is another promontory with hills rising to about 600 feet. The shore here is rocky, and dangerous on the west side, but on the east side is a good stretch of sandy beach. The bay is so large that the land at the head can only just be seen from the entrance (about 15 to 20 miles away), and the water gradually gets shallower as the north side of the bay is approached. The old Chinese Kiaochau city stands at the north-west corner of the bay about 5 miles from the sea and beyond the frontier of the German Protectorate. At Tsingtao there are two anchorages for big ships; the larger and better one is round the point of the east promontory, on the north side, and the other, smaller one, on the south side. A new mole was opened on March 6th, 1904, which accommodates five vessels with berths. A second mole was opened a few months later, and a third for kerosene ships was subsequently constructed. Both have direct connection with the railway. About 20 ships can be berthed simultaneously in the harbour.

The hills, in former days merely bare rocks of granite and porphyry, are now clad in fresh green owing to an extensive scheme of afforestation, which was decided upon in the early days of the colony. The soil of the valleys between the ranges and the plain country on the north-east is alluvial and very fertile, and is carefully cultivated. Wheat, barley, beans, millet, maize, and many other grains in smaller quantities are grown. The foreign residential quarter at Tsingtao has been well laid out, and there are some good foreign hotels. The first sod of the Shantung Railway was cut by Prince Henry of Prussia in October, 1899, and the line to Tsinanfu was opened on the 1st June, 1904. It has done a prosperous business from the day it was opened. In 1912 the goods traffic over the line amounted to 852,001 tons; 1,230,043 passengers were carried in 1912, which meant an increase in passenger traffic of 36% over the previous year's figures.

The coal mines have shown good progress. The output of the Shantung Mining Company at Fangtse and Tsetchuan (Hungshan) in 1912 was 573,676 tons. Hungshan coal enjoys an ever-increasing demand for bunker coal.

Before the war, a brewery, soap factory, and two albumen factories were in full work, as well as a Government slaughter-house and ice plant. A large hat factory, fitted with the most up-to-date appliances, was also in full operation. There is a big export of cattle to Vladivostock. Fruit grafting is becoming a promising enterprise. The development of the town of Tsingtao has made considerable progress; the town is lit by electricity, houses have sprung up in all directions, and a system of water supply and sewerage has added much to the hygienic conditions of the place. The dry dock commenced operations in October, 1905, and important new harbour works were completed a few years ago. The dock employed 56 Europeans and an average of 1,400

Chinese workmen. Over a hundred acres of the north-eastern area near the Great Harbour were reclaimed in 1919-20.

For the European community the Government maintained a reformed modern grammar school, open to boys and girls alike. In addition to the State school there was a girls' boarding and day school carried on by Franciscan Nuns. There were also a number of village schools in which in a five-years' course of instruction the pupils could obtain an elementary knowledge of Chinese, arithmetic, physical and political geography, natural science and German. For secondary instruction in European and Chinese sciences there was the German-Chinese High School, opened on October 25th, 1901. The teaching staff consisted of 28 German and 9 Chinese teachers. A thoroughly equipped observatory was opened in January, 1912, with funds supplied by the Union of German Navy Leagues abroad.

The temperate climate and the excellent beach have brought Tsingtao into prominence as a summer resort.

The trade of the port for 1919 amounted to Hk. Tls. 67,376,824, as compared with Hk. Tls. 63,447,330 in 1918, Hk. Tls. 57,782,991 in 1917, and Hk. Tls. 46,862,827 in 1916.

## DIRECTORY

### 司公油火亞細亞商英

*Ying-shang-A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),  
LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Doric

A. H. Hopkyn Rees, manager

J. L. Beddington

P. F. Meakin

J. Shearer, installation manager

### 行銀鮮朝

BANK OF CHOSEN

G. Sanui, manager

T. Hayashi, per pro.

S. Shimazu, do.

BARDENS, F. J., Importer and Exporter  
—2, Tokorozawa-cho; Teleph. 156; P. O.  
Box 143; Tel. Ad: Snedrab; Codes: A.B.C.  
5th edition, A1., Bentley's and Western  
Union 5-letter

F. J. Bardens (Dairen)

G. R. Bardens

N. Tominaga, signs per pro.

#### Agencies

Eagle, Star and British Dominions  
Ince. Co.

Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ltd.

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.  
Cornabé, Eckford & Co., agents

BRITISH VICE-CONSULATE  
Vice-Consul—A. F. B. Archer

### 古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons,  
Ltd.), Merchants

W. T. Alway, signs per pro.

C. L. D. Bickerton

#### Agents

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.

Australian Oriental Line

Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co.,  
of Hongkong, Ltd.

#### Fire

London & Lancashire Fire Insurance  
Co., Ltd.

Royal Exchange Assurance Corp'n.

Orient Insurance Co.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

British Traders' Insurance Co., dL.

#### Marine

Union Insurance Society of Canton,  
Ltd.

British & Foreign Marine Insurance  
Co., Ltd.

Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA  
AND CHINA

Cornabé, Eckford & Co., agents

CHINA IMPORT AND EXPORT LUMBER Co.,  
LTD.—Tel. Ad: Lumberco  
J. A. Collins, manager

CHINESE TELEGRAPH OFFICE

C. K. Loh, mgr. and clerk in charge

P. E. Clear, asst. do.

CHINESE POST OFFICE

Yu K'ai, clerk in charge

記 和 *Ho-kee*

CORNABÉ, ECKFORD &amp; Co.

R. H. Eckford

B. Copeland

G. J. Sears

Y. Ashida

*Agencies*

Admiral Line

American Asiatic Co.

Ben Line of Steamers

British India &amp; Nav. Co., Ltd.

Dodwell Line of Steamers

Eastern &amp; Australian S. S. Co.

Glen Line of Steamers

Jenoiens Transport Co.

Cie. des Messageries Maritimes

Robert Dollar S. S. Co.

Struthers &amp; Dixon, Inc.

P. &amp; O. S. N. Co.

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

Standard Life Ass. Co., Ltd.

Sun Life Ins. Co. of Canada, Ltd.

China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Ltd.

Yangtze Ins. Ass., Ltd.

Lloyd's

London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co.

Sun Insurance Office

Java-China-Japan Lijn

Pacific Mail S. S. Co.

China Mail S. S. Co.

關 海 膠 *Chiao-hai-kuan*

CUSTOMS—THE MARITIME

In-door-Staff

Acting Commissioner—H. Otaki

Deputy Commissioner—R. Inokuma

Assistants—S. Sakaki, T. Aida, C.

Ogiwara, T. Yamamoto

Out-door Staff

Act. Tidesurveyor—R. Yada

Act. Asst. Tidesurveyor—Y. Mori

Boat Officer—S. Hitosugi

Asst. Examiners—M. Kobayashi,

S. Ayabe, Y. Sugawara, K. Koga,

D. Okamoto, O. Maniwa, K. Na-

hashima, S. Rokugo, T. Tateishi,

T. Yamazoe

## 司 公 酒 啤 島 青

*Tsing tao-be-chou-kuug-sz*

DAI NIPPON BREWERY Co., LTD., Tsingtao,

Brewery—Tel. Ad: Beer

DAIREN KISEN KAISHA

GRAND HOTELS, LTD. — Telephs: Grand

Hotel 113, Annex 403, Grand Strand

Hotel 725; Tel. Ad: Grandotel; Code:

A.B.C., 5th. ed.

T. Herlihy, gen. mgr.

H. K. Mayama, mgr., Railway Hotel

(Tsinanfu)

T. Nakane | K. Ohtake

HARADA S. S. Co.

行 銀 豐 滙 *Way-fong-ning-hong*HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING COR-  
PORATION—7, Hazakura-cho; P.O. Box 71

A. W. Allen, actg. agent

H. K. Finn | G. K. Wongkuei

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—  
9, Miyama-dori

C. W. Hayden, acting manager

## 會 商 城 岩

IWAKI &amp; Co.

JARDINE, MATHESON &amp; Co., LTD., General

Merchants and Shipping Agents—

Teleph. 475; Tel. Ad: Jardines

J. W. Bateman, agent (absent)

W. H. Way

J. L. Simmons

KATZ, WM., Cold Storage

會 商 二 九 *Wan-erh-Shang-hui*MARUNI SHOKAI, Shipping Agents—27,  
Hazakura-cho; Teleph. 192; Tel. Ad:

Maruni

M. Sashi, director

S. H. Isono, manager

## 井 三

MITSUI &amp; Co.

## 會 商 木 茂

MOGI &amp; Co.

R. Kawakami, manager

## 花 棉 本 日

NIPPON MENKWA KABUSHIKI KAISHA (The  
Japan Cotton Trading Co., Ltd.), Cotton,  
Cotton Yarn, Cotton Piece Goods and  
Commission Agents—24, Peking Street;  
Tel. Ad: Menkwa

U. Uhara, manager

T. Hatanaka

S. Nakao | H. Takimoto

## 司 公 船 郵 本 日

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail S. S.  
Co.); Tel. Ad: Yusen

K. Nishioka, agent

R. Hosoya

## 社 會 事 商 倉 大

OKURA &amp; Co.



SHANTUNG RAILWAY ADMINISTRATION—  
Tel. Ad: Santetsu; Codes: A. B. C. 5th  
ed. and A1

Dr. M. Akiyama, president  
T. Uchida, supt., general affairs  
K. Nakamura, supt., engineering section  
H. Saketi, supt. of accountants  
J. Kosuda, supt., sales section  
Y. Funada, traffic manager  
K. Mori, manager, wharf office  
J. Sato, principal, railway training  
school  
S. Sasijima, supt., railway workshops  
M. Handa, supt., mining section

### 部 泊 船 鐵 滿

S. M. R. SHIPPING OFFICE

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Teleph.  
507; Tel. Ad: Socony

H. R. Everall, manager  
S. C. Corbett | Mrs. I. H. Gholson  
R. C. Hall | K. Yokomori  
C. F. Harris, installation

### 店 商 木 鈴

SUZUKI & Co.

TOWA & Co., Groundnut Oil Mill Importers, Exporters and Shipping Agents—  
20, Peking-machi; Telephs: 123, 137, 569;  
Tel. Ad: Towa; A.B.C. 5th edition

### 店 支 島 青 行 銀 金 正 濱 橫

Whang-ping-cheng-ching-ing-hong  
tsing-tao-tsu-chang-sou

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD., THE—9,  
Tokorozawa-cho; Tel. Ad: Speciebank

D. Nohara, manager

N. Fijimaki, sub-manager

S. Kawamoto, do.

T. Tanahashi, do.

S. Sawahara

K. Ohyaie, accountant

M. Shimada

H. Hirano

T. Irie

M. Ushikubo

T. Sakurai

H. Fujitani

H. Ishikawa

S. Izawa

Y. Nakajima

S. Miwo

F. Kawada

H. Imura

S. Makita

N. Shinnemura

YOSHIZAWA YOKO, Importer and Exporter  
—Telephs: 146, 455 and 64; Tel. Ad:  
Yoshizawa

T. Yoshizawa, director

O. S. Watase, per pro.

## TSINANFU

Tsinan (or Chinan, as it is sometimes written), the capital of the province of Shantung, has the distinction of being the first city in the Chinese Empire in which a Foreign Commercial Settlement was voluntarily opened by the Government of China. The date of its inauguration was January 10th, 1906. The city of Tsinan lies at the foot of a range of hills (Lat. 36° 50' N; Long. 117° E), and has a gradual slope from south to north. Situated in the south-west suburb are magnificent springs giving forth many tons of water per minute, and the streams from these natural fountains flow through the city to a lake situated on the north side. This abundance of water tends to make Tsinan one of the cleanest as well as one of the healthiest cities in the Republic. The population is computed to number about 300,000, about one-twentieth of whom profess the Mohammedan faith. In an address delivered on the occasion of the inauguration of the Foreign Settlement, the Governor of Shantung described Tsinan as occupying a pivotal position with respect to northern and southern China and as being on the main route from Kaifeng Fu to the Yellow Sea. "An immense development," he declared, "must, therefore, await this Settlement, and though it may never equal the largest commercial centres of Europe and America, yet it may well hope to enter into rivalry with them." Quite a considerable number of foreigners and foreign institutions have already established themselves in the Settlement, and during the last few years several large and imposing buildings have been erected. The chief of these are the new British Consulate, the Japanese Consulate, Japanese hospital and the Chinese Post Office. There is also quite a boom in the building of small houses, which are occupied by Chinese and large numbers of Japanese who have flocked into Tsinan since the seizure of Tsingtao by Japan. In addition to these, large buildings

have been erected in the south suburb of the City for the Shantung Christian University—the premier educational institution in China. The Tientsin-Pukow Railway Co. has acquired a large piece of ground in the Settlement, and has built offices and dwelling-houses for members of the staff thereon.

Tsinanfu is connected by rail with Tsingtao (Kiaochau), distance 220 miles, Tientsin 200 miles, and with Pukow on the Yangtze. It is also connected by canal with Yang Chiao Kou, on the Gulf of Chihli, distance 146 miles, whence there are occasional steamers to Chefoo. Tsinan stands five miles south of the Huang-ho or Yellow River, and in spite of some difficulties of navigation there is a considerable junk traffic between its river port of Lo-kou and the Grand Canal, which enters the river eighty miles higher up. This trade is almost, if not quite, entirely with the south, to Chining-chou and beyond, since the canal from the Huangho northward to Lin-ching-chou has been unnavigable for several years. The high road from Tsinan to the north crosses the Huang-ho by ferry at Chi-ho Hsien, distant sixteen miles. Since the opening of the bridge over the Yellow River at Lokow through communication has been established on the Tsin Pu Railway from Tientsin to Pukow *via* Tsinan.

Tsinan is the headquarters of the fifth division of the Chinese army, whose camp is a few miles south-west of the town. There has been an arsenal since 1874, north of the town, near Lok'ou on the Yellow River. There is also a military college. The whole city is now lighted by electricity. Great activity has recently been evinced in building colleges and schools, and among the interesting institutions of the town the Museum established by the English Baptist Mission should not be overlooked. The sacred mountain of China, Tai Shan (5,100ft.), is distant some 35 miles (60 by road) to the south. Kufu, the birthplace and the tomb of Confucius, and the residence of the Confucian duke, are about 100 miles away in the same direction. The control of the Settlement is vested in a Bureau whose members are appointed by the Governor of the province.

## DIRECTORY

ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., Merchants, Engineers and Contractors—Teleph.57; Tel. Ad: Danica

E. Taranger, manager

C. J. Lambeth, resident engineer

H. E. Smith | N. Muzio

Agents

Far Eastern Insurance Co.

司公油火亞細亞商英

*Ying-shang-A-si-a-huo-yu kung-sz*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric

H. E. G. Mumford, manager

J. L. Bowker

J. E. P. Klaverwyden

W. E. Anderson, accountant

B. A. Frederick, up-country inspector

Miss Whitewright | Miss McOwan

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE

J. Fermus | H. Bee

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO CO.

E. T. Jones, manager

M. H. Hartigan

F. O. Wolf

J. H. Tow

R. H. Box

G. H. Baker

F. D. Bisseker

J. S. Gray

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Hon. Sec.—J. L. Bowker

Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.

A. H. Aiers, dist. manager

Agencies

British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd.

Borax Consolidated

Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ltd.

Mond Nickel Co., Ltd.

United Alkali Co., Ltd.

Chance & Hunt

CHINA IMPORT AND EXPORT LUMBER CO. LTD., THE

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE ADMINISTRATION—Tel. Ad: Salt

Chinese Dist. Inspector—T. L. Chang

Foreign District Inspector—

Chinese Assistant District Inspectors

—T. Y. Liu, D. Liang

Foreign Assistant District Inspectors

—J. C. E. Rye, K. Katow

CONSULATES

AMERICAN—U. S.

Consul—Clarence E. Gauss

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain

Consul-General—J. T. Pratt, C.M.G.

## JAPAN

Consul-General—Y. Mori

CREDIT FONCIER DE L'EXTREME ORIENT  
E. MichauxFEARON, DANIEL & Co., INC.  
N. PoulsenLEVER BROTHERS (CHINA), LTD.—Teleph.  
1804 ; Tel. Ad : Lever  
C. A. E. Carr, representative*Agencies*Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Ltd., Soap  
Manufacturers, Warrington, Eng.POST OFFICE, CHINESE—(Head Office)  
Postal Commissioner—N. J. Flix  
Deputy Commissioner (Chinese)—  
Dzing Hsien Sung  
Acting Deputy Commissioner and Dist.  
Accountant—H. S. Kierkegaard  
Assistant—Tsang Yuk Chee

POST OFFICE, JAPANESE

## RAILWAY HOTEL

Grand Hotels, Ltd. (Tsingtao), proprs.

牟美 *Mei Foo*

STANDARD OIL Co., of NEW YORK

J. P. Babcock  
A. G. May | J. D. Nichols  
A. L. Shaw | A. G. McKerrow

TIENTSIN-PUKOW RAILWAY (North Sect.)

TIENTSIN-PUKOW RAILWAY—Workshops

## TSINANFU CLUB

Hon. Sec.—  
Hon. Treasurer—A. H. AiersTULIENTA, Commission Agent and General  
Broker, Land and Estate Agent, Import  
and Export (Speciality, Hairnets)—  
Teleph. 147; Tel. Ad: Tulienta; Codes:  
A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's  
F. Trendel, manager

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD., THE

V. Takemara, manager  
J. Naba, p.p. manager  
Y. Ikeda | Chow Ting Chang  
T. Nishihara | Woo Yin Pak  
S. Wakabayashi | Lee Sew Tong

## LADIES' DIRECTORY

Adolph, Mrs.  
Balne, Mrs.  
Babcock, Mrs.  
Beckett, Mrs.  
Bee, Mrs.  
Bisseker, Mrs.  
Blix, Mrs.  
Boone, Mrs.  
Braafladt, Mrs.  
Brauns, Mrs.  
Brownlee, Miss  
Burt, Mrs.  
Cady, Mrs.  
Carr, Mrs.  
Cassat, Mrs.Chalfant, Mrs.  
Davies, Mrs.  
Dinkelacker, Miss  
Dinkelacker, Miss E.  
Ellis, Mrs.  
Evans, Mrs.  
Forsyth, Mrs.  
Hamilton, Mrs.  
Harkness, Mrs.  
Harmon, Mrs.  
Harmon, jr., Mrs.  
Heeren, Mrs.  
Johnson, Mrs.  
Jones, Mrs.Kierkegaard, Mrs.  
Lair, Mrs.  
Logan, Miss  
Lowe, Mrs.  
McClure, Mrs.  
McHardy, Mrs.  
MacOwan, Mrs.  
MacOwan, Miss  
MacRae, Mrs.  
May, Mrs.  
Merwin, Dr.  
Michaux, Mrs.  
Neal, Mrs.  
Pailing, Mrs.Payne, Mrs.  
Pollard, Miss  
Poulsen, Mrs.  
Pratt, Mrs.  
Rushin, Mrs.  
Scott, Mrs.  
Shields, Mrs.  
Struthers, Mrs.  
Todnem, Mrs.  
Torrance, Mrs.  
Torrey, Mrs.  
Wheeler, Mrs.  
Whitewright, Mrs.  
Whitewright, Miss





STREET PLAN  
of the  
FOREIGN SETTLEMENT  
(CENTRAL DISTRICT)  
& FRENCH SETTLEMENT  
AT  
**SHANGHAI.**

Scale of English Feet  
0 300 600 1200





# SHANGHAI

海上 *Shang-hái*

---

Although situate nearly midway between Hongkong and Tientsin, Shanghai was the most northerly of the "Five Ports" opened to foreign trade under the provisions of the British Treaty of Nanking, and for many years constituted the northern limit of the external trade of China. It lies in the alluvial peninsula formed between the main mouth of the Yangtze River and Hangchow Bay, in the extreme south-east of the province of Kiangsu, in latitude  $31^{\circ} 15'$  N. and longitude  $121^{\circ} 29'$  east of Greenwich, and at the junction of the Hwangpu River with the Woosung, the latter now reduced to the dimensions of an ordinary tidal creek, and known to foreign residents as the Soochow Creek. The Foreign Settlement is situated some twelve miles above the junction of the Hwangpu with the most southern arm of the Yangtze. At this junction is situated the town of Woosung, which some years ago the Chinese Government formally converted into a separate port open to foreign commerce. Except as a place of call for the large steamers, which now carry on the rapidly growing trans-Pacific trade of Northern China, and as a place of anchorage for the larger craft while waiting for favourable tides or weather, this convenience is not much availed of, owing mainly to the constricted and exposed nature of the anchorage ground available within the entrance of the Hwangpu. In 1919 it was connected with Shanghai by a motor road 30 feet wide, and in the same year the Woosung Electric Lighting Company commenced its service. As a river the Hwangpu is of comparatively recent origin, scarcely dating beyond the thirteenth century, before which it was merely an unimportant canal. Lower Kiangsu forms an immense plain, the gift of the Yangtze, and is still growing at the rate of approximately two square miles per annum; a few isolated hills, formerly constituting islands in the sea, alone rise from this plain, the nearest of which, the Fung-hwang-shan, consisting of some six detached summits, none exceeding 250 feet in altitude, and distant from fifteen to twenty miles, are visible from the higher buildings of Shanghai.

## FLORA AND FAUNA

This Kiangsu plain has been called the Garden of China, and the population is perhaps denser than in any other portion of the Empire of equal extent. Estimates vary, owing to the absence of any statistical sense in the Chinese as a people, but by foreigners the population is usually accepted as from eight hundred to a thousand per square mile. The soil, consisting entirely of alluvia carried down by the Yangtze, is fairly fertile, and, the land being easily irrigated owing to the numerous waterways which traverse it in every direction, heavy crops of the various staples are grown. Owing to the latitude and the fact that the rainfall is pretty well distributed through the year, two crops per annum are regularly produced, and these are of markedly different types; the spring crop, gathered in May or June, being similar to that of the northern temperate regions elsewhere, while the autumn crop, gathered in September and October, is distinctly tropical or sub-tropical. The spring crops consist of wheat, two or three distinct varieties of barley, rape, and leguminous plants of various descriptions, beans and lucerne predominating. The latter are frequently ploughed into the land without gathering to make manure for the more valuable summer products. The summer crops consist mainly of cotton and rice; the cultivation of the former having of late years, owing to the growing demand for use at home, and for export to western and northern provinces, as well as to Japan,—where the cotton spinning and weaving industries have for several years past taken a firm hold—considerably increased, accompanied by a similar decrease in the acreage under rice cultivation. This decrease is, however, to a certain extent counterbalanced by an increase in the production of winter wheat, partly owing to an enlarged acreage, but probably more to improved cultivation, stimulated by the introduction of steam flour-mills. Besides these staple crops there are grown during the summer peas and beans of several descriptions, oil bearing crops such as sesamum, and such domestic products



as cabbages, carrots, melons, cucumbers, brinjals, etc. Although Shanghai is immediately adjacent to the great silk producing region of China, so great is the demand on the soil for other purposes that a comparatively small area is under mulberry cultivation. The large supersession of rice cultivation in favour of dry crops, such as cotton and oil plants, has certainly had an ameliorating effect on the climate in summer, and has much reduced the liability of European residents to malarious complaints, which now are, as a rule, of extremely mild types.

Although the growth of forest and fruit trees is heavily handicapped by the small depth at which permanent subsoil water is always to be found, Shanghai produces several varieties of fruits belonging to temperate regions. Mainly this is due to the long and late spring, which continues till well into June. Cherries of small size and poor flavour are common about the beginning of May, fair strawberries are now also to be had towards the latter half of the same month, and are succeeded by the *eribotrya*, known locally as the *bibo*. As the summer proceeds plums, nectarines, apricots, etc., of various varieties, enter the market, to be succeeded by fair peaches and grapes. None of these fruits, however, attain perfection, partly owing to the nature of the soil and the absence of proper sub-soil drainage, but chiefly to the want of skill and the absence of knowledge of the most elementary principles of fruit culture on the part of the native growers. Persimmons, apples, pears, walnuts, grapes, and other more northerly fruits are largely imported from the north, and more recently from Japan, or the west coast of America. Oranges of various descriptions and pumeloes come from the more southern coast ports, from Wenchow to Canton; while from the Philippines and Indo-China come the varied fruit products of the tropics, Of trees, willows take the first place, but are followed by at least two species of elm. the *salisburia* (maiden hair tree), pines, yews, bamboos, oaks and chestnuts, etc. Flowering trees, such as the magnolia in three or more species, the *melia*, paulownia, wistaria and later gardenia and *lagerstromia* and many more lend variety in their various seasons to the landscape, while up to the latter end of June the ordinary cultivated flowers of Europe grow well and abundantly. In winter, too, orchids and the finer tropical plants grow well under glass, and both publicly and privately considerable attention is paid to horticulture, the public parks and gardens having within the last few years increased considerably in area, as well as in being attended to regularly by trained botanical experts. The native flowers most in evidence are the chrysanthemum and peony, though roses are largely cultivated for their scent.

Owing to the thickness of the population the native mammalian fauna has been almost exterminated, being practically confined to a single species of small deer, the *hydropotes inermis*, the badger, and one or two of the stoat family. The avi-fauna is, however, extensive, pheasants and partridges being still fairly abundant in certain localities, while during the cold season snipe, duck, teal and other species of wild fowl are plentiful about the numerous marshes and river channels. The other birds are nearly identical with the palaearctic fauna of Europe. Reptiles are little in evidence, the most noteworthy being a small species of alligator not exceeding six feet long. This animal is a resident of the lower Yangtze, especially about Wuhu, but young individuals have been occasionally found in the marshes of the Hwangpu opposite Shanghai. No single work of commanding authority has yet been published on the Natural History of the Kiangnan Provinces, and the works of the principal explorers, the late Robert Swinhoe, F.L.S., and Père Heud, S.J., have to be searched for in the proceedings of various learned societies. A work specially interesting to sportsmen, "With Gun and Boat in the Yangtze Valley," by the late H. T. Wade, published in 1895, gives much varied and useful information on the subject.

### THE MAKING OF THE PORT

That portion of the Hwangpu river opposite the original British Settlement, now known as the Central District, was, according to a doubtful tradition, formerly a canal, cut by an officer bearing the name of Hwang, to open a communication with a lake opposite the town of Tsipao, some seven miles above the native city, but it now constitutes the principal drainage channel from the upper country. This was formerly accomplished by the ancient Woosung, now in its turn reduced to the dimensions of a creek, which, however, still forms the main water approach to Soochow. The Hwangpu was at the time of the opening of the port some 2,000 feet across at low water opposite the Settlements, but is now reduced owing to silt and to the embankment of both shores to form wharves. As this narrowing of the stream has been accompanied by an improved training of the banks the actual decrease in width of the navigable channel is

of no great importance. A similar optimistic view could not, however, be taken of the changes in the reaches of the river between Shanghai and Woosung, where the deterioration of the navigable channel was progressive after the opening of the port in 1843. When first frequented by foreign shipping an extensive widening of the channel was found immediately inside Woosung, and this led to a shallowing of the stream; presently an island commenced to grow up in this shallow part, which divided the stream into two channels and, at the same time, deflected the current towards the right bank, with consequent erosion on that side. The result of these causes was that both channels were blocked by bars, impassable at low water to all but the most shallow-draught river boats, and the large ocean-going steamers could only enter the river at high-water springs. At other periods goods intended to be landed at Shanghai had to be conveyed some thirteen miles in lighters. The enforced detention of the vessels as well as the cost of lighterage were heavy charges on the commerce of the port.

The unsatisfactory condition of the lower river was a constant cause of complaint to the Government from about 1850, when the deterioration of the channel commenced to assume alarming proportions, and dredging was urged by the foreign Governments having the largest interest in the commerce of the port. Unfortunately in this, as in many other things concerning the good of the port, the reactionary authorities at the Capital were able to shelter themselves behind the representatives of the Powers less interested in commerce, and, as by traditional arrangements numbers alone count in such affairs, Peking was always able to evade its responsibilities. The late Imperial Government, largely guided by statesmen of whom Li Hung Chang was a characteristic type, looked upon the Bar at Woosung as a powerful aid in their policy of exclusion, and refused to do anything towards the improvement of the navigation, or deliberately took measures which they knew would prove ineffective. The foreign merchants, assisted by the Municipality, took steps to have the lower river surveyed and reported on by competent foreign hydraulic engineers. After the defeat of the anti-foreign party in 1900, and the capture, by foreign troops, of Peking, these reports were accepted, and a River Authority on the model of that formed for the port of London, wherein local as well as Imperial interests were represented, was agreed on by all parties, and it was hoped that the difficulties, entirely political, of the case had been surmounted and that work would be immediately commenced. It is not necessary here to go into details, but the same retarding influences were still at work. A reactionary viceroy of the Kiangnan provinces was the tool chosen; he offered to undertake the work of controlling the river under the advice of a foreign engineer, over the appointment of whom the foreign Powers were to have a veto; and, ever ready with China to accept the promise for the deed, the foreign representatives, apparently impressed by the engagement that the viceroy should undertake the whole of the financial burden, instead of its being shared by the beneficiaries, as in the accepted scheme, agreed to the new proposition. The result was that Mr. de Rijke, the gentleman formerly consulted by the mercantile community of Shanghai, an engineer of standing who had carried out several important works in connection with the Japanese Government, was appointed Engineer-in-Chief by the Chinese Government in June, 1906, under a Board consisting of the Shanghai Taotai and the Commissioner of Customs. The two main obstructions in the river were the Outer Bar, in the mouth, and the Inner Bar, a little farther up river. Through the first a channel was scoured by building a concave jetty, starting from the left shore across to deep water. To evade the second obstruction, the channel was diverted from the east side to the west of Gough Island by fascine dams and dredging. The dredging work amounted to about 8,000,000 cubic yards. In September, 1909, all the shipping was transferred to the new channel, then 18 feet deep at low water, and 600 feet broad. Communication with the sea was not interrupted for a single day. During 1910, work was carried out sparingly, funds being exhausted, until at the end of that year Mr. de Rijke left for home, and the greater part of the staff was dismissed, hardly half of the work having been completed.

In December, 1910, with the approval of the Diplomatic Body in Peking, Mr. H. von Heidenstam, Royal Swedish Corps of Engineers, was appointed Engineer-in-Chief. He prepared a detailed "Project for the Continued Whangpoo Regulation" with plans and estimates, which was approved by all concerned but could not be started owing to lack of funds. A practical scheme for the carrying out of Mr. von Heidenstam's project was ultimately evolved by the Shanghai Chamber of Commerce. This was based on the levying of 3 per cent. Conservancy tax on all Customs duties and 1½ per mille of value on duty-free imported or exported goods, the administration to be carried on by a Board consisting of the Shanghai Commissioner for Foreign Affairs



the Commissioner of Customs and the Harbour Master. After lengthy negotiations during 1911 and 1912, this scheme, with some minor amendments, was approved by the Government in April, 1912. The scheme was put into operation on May 15th, 1912, and Mr. von Heidenstam's project is now well advanced. A new parallel jetty on the eastern side of the former Outer Bar, training-works in the Upper River, and the dredging of some 7,000,000 cubic yards, mostly at convexes and in the Astræa Channel, have already been executed. The former Outer and Inner Bars, where only 16 and 14 feet of water were available in 1907, have thus been eliminated, and the shallowest reach in the whole river is now over 24 feet deep over a width of 600 feet in the narrowest places. In 1915 and 1916 the narrow reach at the Chinese City at Nantao was widened by dredging, and a new bund, which is later to be lined with pontoons and godowns, created for the Chinese City. Towards the end of 1916 the Board acquired the first installation of its own dredging plant, consisting of one powerful bucket dredger, one pumping plant for pumping dredged material from the barges into reclaimings ashore, and several sets of tugs and barges to form the necessary transport fleet. A second, smaller, unit is almost completed. Many riparian reclamations have been, and are being, executed by the Board for frontagers. Detailed hydrographic observations of the river are made continuously and an investigation of the Yangtze estuary has been carried out. The income of the Board through the new tax has averaged some 500,000 taels a year, and the work is now proceeding satisfactorily.

Mr. von Heidenstam and two eminent consulting hydraulic engineers, at home, in a report entitled "The Future Development of the Shanghai Harbour," dated April, 1918, addressed to the Board, strongly urged an investigation of the possibilities of developing Shanghai as a first-class port for deep draught steamers. The Consultative Board and the various Chambers of Commerce gave their whole-hearted support to the proposal of these engineers, and a full and complete investigation of the technical factors of further developing Shanghai as a first class port is now being carried on by the Board at an estimated cost of 350,000 Taels. The programme includes the investigation of all possible solutions and the submission of the results to an International Committee of Experts. Several reports on data have been already issued, including a statistical survey ("The Port of Shanghai").

Under the control of the Coast-Lighting department of the Maritime Customs, and out of the tonnage dues provided in the original treaties with China, the approaches from the sea to Shanghai are now well lighted and buoyed, and the dangers of the continually shifting banks and shoals well guarded against. Lighthouses have been erected, served by powerful lights, at West Volcano, Shaweihsan, North Saddle, Bonham and Steep Islands, Pehyu-shan, Gutzlaff and Woosung, and there are two lightships in the entrance of the River Yangtze. In this respect the interests of the shipping frequenting the port have been well considered, and the entire installation takes a high rank amongst similar undertakings elsewhere. The same department has also inaugurated a system of buoys and lighting on the Yangtze as far as Hankow, six hundred miles above Woosung, suited to present requirements. The northern mouth of the 'South Branch' of the Yangtze, which serves as the main passage for coasting steamers from Shanghai to the northern ports, has also been carefully surveyed and buoyed and lighted by the same authority.

## HISTORY

The origin of the name "Shanghai," which literally means "Upper Sea," has been much debated, but probably like Kaoh'ang, "High Reeds," and Kiangwan, "River Bend," names still existing in the neighbourhood, was merely the vernacular title given to the place when still an island at the mouth of the Yangtze. It does not appear in history till the time of the Mongol Empire. We find at various periods, from after Han downwards, that K'wenshan, Changshu, Kiating, etc., were constituted into separate *hsiens*, and that in the year 1292 Shanghai was likewise erected into a separate district and placed under Sungkiang-fu, which itself had only fifteen years previously been divided from K'hsing-fu, now in the province of Chekiang. Prior to that it had been made a Customs' station on account of its favourable position for trade, but its growth had been slow, and for centuries the chief trade of the lower district had been concentrated at the mouth of the Liu-ho, now an insignificant creek which, passing Tait-sang, joins the Yangtze some twenty-five miles above Woosung.

With the silting up of the Liu-ho and its eventual extinction as a navigable channel, largely brought about apparently by the opening of the Hwangpu before



alluded to, Shanghai became the principal shipping port of this region; and such it had been for some centuries when it was visited in 1832 by Mr. H. H. Lindsay, head of the late firm of Lindsay & Co., accompanied by the Rev. Chas. Gutzlaff, in the *Lord Amherst*, with a view to opening up trade, and from that time begins its modern history. Mr. Lindsay in his report of the visit says that he counted upwards of four hundred junks passing inwards every day for seven days, and found the place possessed commodious wharves and large warehouses. Three years later it was visited by Dr. Medhurst, who confirmed the account given by Mr. Lindsay. On the 13th June, 1842, a British fleet under Vice-Admiral Sir William Parker, and a military force of 4,000 men under Sir Hugh Gough, captured the Woosung forts, which mounted 175 guns, and took the *hsien* (district) city of Paoshan. On the 19th, after a slight resistance, the force gained possession of Shanghai, the officials and a large proportion of the inhabitants having fled the previous evening, although great preparations had been made for the defence, 409 pieces of cannon being taken possession of by the British. The people, however, rapidly returned and business was resumed. The same force afterwards captured Chapoo and Chinkiang, after which the fleet, having blockaded the Imperial Canal and anchored opposite to Nanking, the treaty of Nanking was signed, and the ports of Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, and Shanghai were opened to trade. The city was evacuated on the 23rd June. The walls, which are three and a half miles in circuit with seven gates, were erected at the time of the Japanese invasion, in the latter part of the sixteenth century.

The ground selected by Captain Balfour, the first British Consul, for a Settlement for his nationals lies about half a mile north of the city walls, between the Yangking-pang and Soochow creeks, and extends backward from the river to what was till last year a ditch connecting the two, afterwards called the Defence Creek, thus forming what may be termed an island a mile square. This creek has now been culverted and made into a broad roadway. The port was formally declared open to trade on the 17th November, 1843. Some years were occupied in draining and laying out the ground, which was mostly a marsh with numerous ponds and creeks. The foreigners in the meantime lived at Nantao, a suburb between the city and the river, the British Consulate being in the city. In two years a few houses were built in the Settlement, and by 1849 most foreigners had taken up their residence in it. By that time twenty-five firms were established, and the foreign residents numbered a hundred, including seven ladies. In that year an English Church was built, and on 21st November the foundation of the Roman Catholic Cathedral at Tungkadoo was laid. The French were, in 1849, granted the ground between the city walls and the British Settlement on the same terms; and, in exchange for help rendered in driving out the rebels who had seized the city in 1853, got a grant of the land extending for about a mile to the south between the city walls and the river. They have since, by purchase, extended the bounds of the Concession westward to the "Ningpo Joss House," a mile from the river. Negotiations were instituted for an extension of the Concession to Sicawei, a village chiefly occupied by the Jesuits and their converts, situated at the end of the French Municipal Road and five miles from the French Bund, but in this the French were only partially successful, a small extension as far as the Old Cemetery being granted them in 1899. In the later fifties the Americans rented land immediately north of Soochow Creek, in the district called Hongkew, so that the ground now occupied by foreigners extends for nearly eight miles on the left bank of the river. Including the creeks there are now fifteen miles of the Settlement with water frontage.

By the land assessment made in 1907, on land in the Central District the assessment was on an area of 2,224½ mow, Tls. 77,205,106. This shows an increase of 156½ per cent. over the value in 1902 of Tls. 30,086,586. The Northern District, area 2,127 mow, was assessed at Tls. 23,146,844, increase of Tls. 13,432,310, or 138½ per cent. on that of 1902; the Eastern District, 5,753 mow, at Tls. 24,306,233, an increase of 93½ per cent., and the Western (foreign residential) District, 5,538 mow, at Tls. 26,389,074, against Tls. 8,081,572 at the previous quinquennial period, an increase of 226½ per cent., a total on 15,643 mow of Tls. 151,047,257, against Tls. 60,423,773 on 13,126 mow in 1902, equal to 150 per cent. for the whole Settlement (exclusive of the French). The assessment of the British and Hongkew divisions, respectively, was in 1880 Tls. 6,118,265 and Tls. 1,945,325, total Tls. 8,063,590; in 1890 Tls. 12,397,810 and Tls. 5,110,145, total Tls. 17,507,955. The totals in 1907 were thus nearly twenty times those of 1880 and over eight and a half times those of 1890. A new assessment was made in 1911. "Although in a certain number of cases the new values are higher than under the assessment of 1907, the fall in gross values aggregates about eleven million taels, with an estimated fall in income of Tls. 69,000. The assessment for 1920 was—for the Central District, Tls. 72,166,400; Northern District,

Tls. 26,863,700; Eastern, Tls. 32,093,900; Western, Tls. 25,963,800—a total, after deducting rebates on ground occupied by churches, cemeteries, and municipal properties, of Tls. 150,714,300, on which a tax of 7/10ths of one per cent. was levied, estimated to yield, net, Tls. 1,055,000. One piece of land in the Nanking Road, assessed in 1867 at Tls. 4,000 per *mow*, the then basis of assessment on the best Bund lots, in 1899 at Tls. 13,000, and in 1903 at Tls. 27,500, was recently sold for Tls. 85,000 per *mow*. The Overseer of Taxes in a late Report said: "On the Bund and in Nanking Road east of the Fokien Road the value per *mow* would be at least Tls. 100,000." The average for the whole Settlement was, under the assessment of 1907, Tls. 9,656 per *mow*, and for the Central District (old British Settlement), Tls. 34,706; the highest being Tls. 110,000. A great rise in values took place during the later months of 1895, and this continued steadily until 1911, chiefly caused by the influx of native capital seeking safe investment under foreign protection and by the great increase in population resulting from the establishment of numerous cotton mills, silk filatures, and other industries.

The total number of foreign houses in the four divisions of the General Concession on 31st December, 1919, was 3,501 assessed at Tls. 6,045,250, against 3,119 assessed at Tls. 4,809,155, and 2,472 assessed at Tls. 3,235,311, on the corresponding dates in 1910, and 1905. On 60,806 native houses the assessment was \$12,717,775 against 52,008 assessed at \$8,332,449 in 1910, and 45,328 assessed at \$6,833,461 in 1905. In addition, six per cent. (half rate) is now collected on 670 foreign houses assessed at Tls. 439,136 and 1,236 native houses assessed at \$110,246 outside the Settlement limits, but supplied with water by the Shanghai Waterworks Co. For 1919 the land of the French Concession was valued for assessment at Tls. 31,000,000; the rental assessment of foreign houses at Tls. 800,000, and of native houses at Tls. 2,580,000. The British and French Settlements, exclusive of the extensions acquired in 1899 and 1901, are now all built over, and the vacant spaces in Hongkew are being rapidly covered. The Captain-Superintendent of Police in a late report said that nearly the whole area "may be described as densely populated: how crowded few residents can have any conception." He was of opinion "that the native population is very much under-estimated," and considered that nearly three-quarters of a million earned their living within the Settlement. Many of the best foreign houses, both in the Settlements and outside roads, are now occupied by Chinese, retired officials and merchants.

A greatly enlarged boundary for the Settlement was granted in 1901. This new territory has been thoroughly surveyed and many new roads are being formed. The area within Municipal limits is now  $8\frac{3}{4}$  square miles, or 5,584 acres, with a population of 124 per acre. There are in the whole Settlement and outside roads (exclusive of the French) 4,088 occupied European houses, with an average of 5.38 foreign inhabitants per house, and 60,695 occupied Chinese houses, with an average of 11.08 occupants. There are 14 miles of roads and 637,562 feet of footways, and considerable additions, in the extension, are planned. The Japanese Treaty of 1896 gave that Power the right to a separate Settlement at Shanghai, but although it is estimated that 12,000 Japanese are now residing in Shanghai no definite claim has yet been made for such an area. A proposed extension north-ward to include the Paoshan district, necessitated by the difficulties of policing the boundaries, has received the unanimous support of the ratepayers and the Consular body, and is being pressed on the Chinese Authorities. Most of the land at Pootung, on the opposite bank of the river, is now also rented by foreigners, but natives have recently been considerable purchasers of landed property within the Settlements. All ground belongs nominally to the Republic of China, but is rented in perpetuity, a tax of fifteen hundred copper *cash*, equal to less than two taels per *mow*, being paid to the Government annually. The Settlement land was bought from the original proprietors at about \$50 per *mow*, which was at least twice its then value. Some lots have lately been sold at Tls. 80,000 to Tls. 110,000 a *mow*. Six *mow* equal one acre.

As a port for foreign trade Shanghai grew but gradually until it gained a great impetus by the opening in 1861 of the Yangtze and northern ports, secured by the Treaty of Tientsin, and a further increase by the opening up of Japan. In March, 1848, owing to an assault on some missionaries near Shanghai, Mr. Alcock, the British Consul, blockaded the port and stopped the passage outwards of eleven hundred grain junks. This drastic measure, by which grain for the North was cut off, brought the authorities to their senses, and after sending a man-of-war to Nanking the matter was arranged. The first event of importance since the advent of foreigners was the taking of the native city on 7th September, 1853, by the Triad rebels, who held it for seventeen months, although repeatedly besieged and attacked by the Imperialists. This caused a large number of refugees to seek shelter within the foreign Settlements, and the price



of land rose very considerably. At that time a Volunteer force was formed among the foreign residents, under the command of Captain (afterwards Sir Thomas) Wade, which did really good service. The battle of "Muddy Flat" was fought on 4th April, 1854, when the Volunteers in conjunction with the Naval forces, consisting in all of 300 men with one field piece, drove the Imperialists, numbering 10,000 men, from the neighbourhood of the Settlements and burned their camps. Two of the Volunteers and one American were killed, and ten men wounded. Owing to the occupation of the city the authorities were powerless to collect the duties, which for a short time were not paid and it was, in consequence, agreed in July, 1854, between the Taotai and the three Consuls (British, French, and American) that they should be collected under foreign control. This was found to work so much to the advantage of the Chinese Government that the system was, subsequently to the Treaty of Tientsin, extended to all the open ports. The Foreign Inspectorate of Customs was established in 1861, the headquarters of which were for some years, and, according to the original regulations, ought still to be, at Shanghai. In 1861 the Taipings approached Shanghai, occupied the buildings of the Jesuits at Sicaui, and threatened the city and settlements. The capture of Soochow on 25th May, 1860, had driven a large number of the inhabitants of that city and the surrounding districts to Shanghai for protection, so that the native population increased rapidly. It was variously estimated at from four hundred thousand to a million, but the smaller number is probably nearer the truth. By 1861 provisions had increased in price to four times what they had been some years previously. Efforts were made to keep the rebels at a distance from Shanghai; a detachment of British Royal Marines and an Indian Regiment garrisoned the walls, while the gates on the side towards the French Settlement were guarded by French Marines. In August, 1861, the city was attacked, and the suburbs between the city walls and river were in consequence destroyed by the French, the rebels being ultimately driven back. In December the rebels to the number of one hundred thousand again threatened the Settlements. The approaches were barricaded and the Defence Creek constructed and fortified at an expense of forty-five thousand taels. Before the close of 1862 the rebels had been driven by the British Forces beyond a radius of thirty miles around Shanghai. So immensely did the price of land rise that it is stated ground which had originally cost foreigners fifty pounds per acre was sold for ten thousand pounds. At this time the old Race Course and Cricket Ground, situated within the British Settlement, was sold at such a profit that after the shareholders had been repaid the original cost there was a balance of some forty-five thousand taels, which the owners generously devoted to the foundation of a fund for the use of the public, to be applied to the purposes of recreation only. Unfortunately thirty thousand taels of this amount were lent by the treasurer on his own responsibility to the Club, in which institution he was a shareholder. As the shareholders were never able to repay this loan out of the profits on the Club, the building and furniture were taken over in 1869 by the trustees on behalf of the Recreation Fund, to which the building still belongs. This fund has proved very useful in rendering assistance to some other public institutions, besides having purchased all the ground in the interior of the Race Course, which is now leased by the Municipality and, with the exception of the steeplechase course at training seasons only, set aside as a Public Recreation Ground, by which name it is known. More recently steps were taken by the Municipality, in conjunction with the trustees of the fund, to acquire, in connection with the new Rifle Range adjoining the Hongkew Settlement, an additional park for public recreation. This, which covers some fifty or sixty acres, has now been laid out, and is fully available for public use, relieving the congestion of the ground in the interior of the Race Course where, during summer on a Saturday afternoon, one may see in progress at the same time half a dozen cricket matches, baseball, polo, golf and several tennis matches. The swimming bath in the Hongkew Ground was opened in 1907.

At the time the local native Authorities were severely pressed they availed themselves of the services of an American adventurer named Ward, who raised a band partly composed of deserters from foreign ships and rowdies of all nations, who had congregated at Shanghai, with whose help he drilled a regiment of natives. This force, notwithstanding its unpromising commencement, attained under Ward a considerable amount of efficiency, and did good and useful service. This was acknowledged in a manner unusual, where foreigners are concerned, by the Chinese authorities, who after his death reared in the city of Sungkiangfu a temple to his memory, where services are still maintained. After Ward was killed the force passed under the command of another American of the name of Burgevine, who proved unfaithful to his flag



and subsequently transferred his services to the Taiping rebels. The Imperial Authorities found it impossible to control these raw and undisciplined levies, and at their earnest request Admiral Sir James Hope consented to the appointment of Major, afterwards General, Gordon, R.E., to the command. Having by him been made amenable to discipline, this force now rendered the greatest service in the suppression of the rebellion; indeed it is generally believed that the Taipings would never have been overcome but for the assistance of "The Ever-Victorious Army," as this hastily-raised band was named. Amongst other services they regained possession of the important city of Soochow on 27th November, 1863, which virtually ended the rebellion. There is, however, much room for doubt as to the wisdom of foreigners aiding in its suppression, many of those best capable of judging being of opinion that the civilization of the Empire would have had a much better chance of progressing had the decaying dynasty been then overthrown. Certainly European nations, merely in exchange for the promise of neutrality, might have made almost any terms with the Taiping rebels. A monument in memory of the fallen officers of this regiment stood for many years at the north end of the Bund and was afterwards transferred to the Public Gardens. From 1866 to 1867 one British and two Indian Regiments and a battery of British Artillery were stationed at Shanghai.

Since that time there have been few historical events worthy of record in a brief sketch. On Christmas Eve, 1870, the British Consulate was burned down and most of the records completely lost. In May, 1874, a riot occurred in the French Settlement, owing to the intention of the Municipal Council to make a road through an old graveyard belonging to the Ningpo Guild. One or two Europeans were severely injured, and eight natives lost their lives. A considerable amount of foreign-owned property was destroyed. An extensive fire in the French Concession in August, 1879, destroyed 221 houses; the loss was estimated at Tls. 1,500,000. The foreign Settlements celebrated their jubilee on 17th and 18th November, 1893, when, it is estimated, 500,000 strangers visited Shanghai. A medal was struck in commemoration of the occasion. In 1894 a fire outside the native city along the river bank having cleared away a great and noisome collection of huts and hovels, advantage was taken of this clearing by the native Authorities to make a broad Bund on the model of the Foreign Settlement roads. This Bund extends from the south corner of the French Bund, along the river some three and a half miles, to the Arsenal at Kao Chang Miao. It was formally declared open by the Taotai in October, 1897. A Council was formed to supervise this Bund and attend to other native municipal matters; its offices are situated in the Bureau for Foreign Affairs, in the Bubbling Well Road. It controls a special force of police composed of Sikhs and Chinese. A riot occurred on 5th and 6th April, 1897, in consequence of an increase in the wheelbarrow tax. It was suppressed by the Volunteers and sailors from the men-of-war in port, without loss of life. The Consuls and Municipal Council having submitted to the dictation of the Wheelbarrow Guild, an indignation public meeting was held on the 7th April, the largest meeting ever held in the Settlements up to that date. At this meeting the action of the Authorities was so strongly condemned that the Council resigned. A new Council was elected and the tax enforced, the French Municipal Council increasing their tax in like proportion. Another riot took place on 16th and 17th July, 1898, owing to the Authorities of the French Settlement having decided to remove the "Ningpo Joss House." The French Volunteers were called out and a force landed from men-of-war, which measures speedily suppressed the riot, fifteen natives being reported killed and many wounded. In 1900, Great Britain, France, Germany, and Japan landed troops at Shanghai for the protection of the Settlements, the presence of the troops being deemed necessary owing to the threatening aspect of the natives at the time operations were being conducted in the north in consequence of the Boxer rising. They remained as a garrison until December, 1902, when they were withdrawn. In December, 1905, differences arose between the local Chinese and British officials regarding the jurisdiction of the British Assessor of the Mixed Court, leading to a situation that called for the intervention of an armed foreign force. Inflammatory placards were posted throughout the native city and in the Settlement itself urging a general strike for the purpose of asserting so-called Chinese rights, and on the 18th December serious rioting occurred in the streets, when several foreigners were subjected to rough usage at the hands of the mob. Determined attacks were made on the Hongkew and Louza police stations. The latter station was set on fire and partially wrecked. Encouraged by this success the rioters directed their incendiary efforts to the annexe of the Hotel Metropole. Their designs were happily frustrated by a force of bluejackets and volunteers who arrived on the scene, but it was not before shots had been fired and a few of the rioters killed that the mob dispersed. In the

Nanking Road also the police found it necessary to fire on the mob with ball cartridge, two rounds of blank cartridges having failed to overawe them. In addition to the Volunteers, the Municipal police, European and Sikh, who appeared on the streets armed with rifles and fixed bayonets, upwards of 3,000 bluejackets were landed from warships of various nationalities for the protection of the Settlement. The men behaved with great moderation, but speedily convinced the rioters that their conduct was ill-advised. The Viceroy himself came to Shanghai to settle the dispute, and the Mixed Court, after being closed for a fortnight, was re-opened with Mr. Twyman, the British Assessor (whose dismissal the Taotai had demanded), still on the Bench. The Corps Diplomatique at Peking somewhat unfortunately yielded to the demand of the Chinese officials, and this prevented any satisfactory conclusion being arrived at, both parties, the Municipality and the Chinese Magistrates, being unsatisfied. Shanghai in August, 1913, was the scene of some fighting in connection with the abortive rebellion against Yuan Shih-kai. A large force of revolutionaries made several determined attempts to capture the arsenal, but did not succeed.

#### GOVERNMENT

As at all the open ports, foreigners are in judicial matters subject to the immediate control of their Consuls, British subjects coming under the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, which was opened in September, 1865. Subjects of His Britannic Majesty have to pay an annual fee of two dollars, for which they have the privilege of being registered at the Consulate and heard as plaintiffs before the Court. There is enforced registration at several of the other Consulates, but it is free of charge. In the autumn of 1906, the United States Government established a High Court for China on much the same lines as H.B.M.'s Supreme Court. Chinese residents in the Foreign Settlements are subject to their own laws, administered by a so-called Mixed Court, which was established at the instigation of Sir Harry Parkes in 1864, and originally sat at the British Consulate. It is presided over by an official of the rank of *Tung-chi* or sub-prefect. The cases are watched by foreign assessors from the principal Consulates. Foreign Assessors also sit in most of the civil cases. In the French Concession there is now established a new Mixed Court in a building erected at Lokawei where is also to be found the new headquarters of the French Police. During 1917 a French judge was appointed to exercise judicial functions in the French Consular Court hitherto exercised by a consular official. There is a Court of Consuls which was established in 1870, the judges of which are elected by the Consuls annually, its purpose being to enable the Municipal Council to be sued.

In local affairs the foreign residents govern themselves and the natives within the Settlements by means of the Municipal Councils, which exist under the authority of the "Land Regulations." These were originally drawn up for the British Settlement by H.B.M. Consul in 1845, but have since undergone various amendments. In 1854 the first general Land Regulations—the city charter, as they may be called—were arranged between the British Consul, Captain Balfour, and the local authorities, acting under Imperial instructions, by which persons of all foreign nationalities were allowed to rent land within the defined limits, and in 1863 the so-called "American Settlement" was amalgamated with the British into one Municipality. The "Committee of Roads and Jetties," originally consisting of "three upright British Merchants," appointed by the British Consul, became in 1855 the "Municipal Council," elected by the renters of land, and, when the revised Land Regulations came into force in 1870, the "Council for the Foreign Community of Shanghai North of the Yang-king-pang," elected in January of each year by all householders who pay rates on an assessed rental of five hundred taels, or owners of land valued at five hundred taels and over. The Council now consists of nine members of various nationalities, who elect their own chairman and vice-chairman, and who give their services free. The great increase of municipal business, however, is proving so much a tax on the time of the councillors, the chairman especially, that some new arrangement is generally considered necessary. A move in this direction was made in 1907 by the creation of a paid Board, exercising much the same functions as a Company's Board of Directors, for the supervision of the Electrical Department. The Secretariat was in 1897 strengthened and its efficiency increased, but no move in the direction of a change in the Council's constitution has yet been made. A committee of residents was appointed in November, 1879, to revise the Land Regulations, and their work was considered and passed by the ratepayers in May, 1881, but the "co-operative policy," under which a voice equal to that given to Great Britain, is given to small Powers having practically no interests in China, caused a delay of seventeen years. The Regulations were again revised and passed by the ratepayers in March, 1898, and in November the Council received a formal notification that the additions and alterations



and by-laws had received the approval of the Diplomatic Body at Peking, and they have the force of law in the Anglo-American Settlement. They give the Council the powers which it had been for nearly twenty years trying to obtain, including the compulsory acquisition of land for new roads, and the extension and improvement of already existing thoroughfares, the promotion of sanitation, and the enforcement of building regulations. All these had been foreshadowed in the Original Land Regulations of Captain Balfour, but they, being unskilfully drafted and their immediate necessity not appearing evident to the struggling community, were permitted to fall into temporary abeyance. The rights of the foreign and native renters concerned are most carefully guarded, for which purpose a board of three Land Commissioners has been constituted, one being appointed by the Council, one by the registered owners of land in the Settlement, and one by resolution of a meeting of ratepayers. At the time of the Taiping rebellion it was proposed by the Defence Committee, with the almost unanimous consent of the land renters and residents, to make the Settlements and City with the district around a free city, under the protection of the Treaty Powers. Had this proposal, which was thoroughly justifiable owing to the Imperial Government having lost all power in the provinces, been carried out, Shanghai would have become the chief city in the Far East, and it is safe to say would have acted as a leaven, to the ultimate immense benefit of the whole Chinese Empire. A separate Council for the French Concession was appointed in 1862, and now works under the "Règlement d'Organisation Municipale de la Concession Française," passed in 1868. It consists of four French and four foreign members, elected for two years, half of whom retire annually. Their resolutions are inoperative until sanctioned by the Consul-General. The members are elected by all owners of land in the Concession, or occupants paying a rental of a thousand francs per annum, or residents with an annual income of four thousand francs. This, it will be noticed, approaches more nearly to "universal suffrage" than the franchise of the other Settlement. The qualification for councillors north of the Yang-king-pang is the payment of rates to the amount of fifty taels annually, or being a householder paying rates on an assessed rental of twelve hundred taels. Several efforts have been made to amalgamate the French with the other Settlements, but so far without success. Meetings of ratepayers are held in February or March of each year, at which the budgets are voted and the new Councils instructed as to the policy they are to pursue. No important measure can be undertaken without being referred to a meeting of ratepayers, any twenty-five of whom can call a Special Meeting, whose findings are of equal validity with the regular Annual Meeting. The Council divides itself into Finance, Watch, and Works Committees. This cosmopolitan system of government has for many years worked well and, the peculiar needs of the community considered, economically, so that Shanghai early earned for itself the name of "The Model Settlement." An agitation was started in 1919 for Chinese representation on the Municipal Council of the International Settlement on the plea that there should not be taxation without representation, and some little difficulty was experienced in connection with the collection of rates. Although, as explained on page 708, the Chinese reside in the Settlement on suffrage, the Council offered to accept two Chinese in an advisory capacity on Chinese affairs, but the agitators were not satisfied with this and urged that the Land Regulations should be revised so as to enable them to have seats on the Council. Firm opposition was offered to this for some time, but, the Council refusing to yield, it has now been accepted.

It is indicative of the wisdom of the principles laid down by Captain Balfour, and subsequently extended by Sir Rutherford Alcock, which, while granting the foreign residents full and complete power to manage their own municipal affairs, and holding them responsible for the peace and good order of the Settlements, carefully refrained from any interference with the sovereign rights of the Emperor of China as Lord of the Soil, that for a space of seventy years no clashing of authority, which could not be at once removed by the exercise of a little common-sense on both sides, has been found to occur. Twice, indeed, it may be said, the Foreign Settlements proved the salvation of Imperial rule over the whole Empire. It was owing to the fact that the Imperial troops, aided by Gordon's "Ever-Victorious Army," were able to make the Foreign Settlements their base of operations that the capture of Soochow in November 1863, and after it the complete suppression of the Taiping Rebellion, was due. Later, in 1900, when the Emperor was a prisoner in his own palace, and the insurgent troops of Prince Tun and Tung Fu-siang were actually besieging Peking, it was the loyal conduct of the Nanking Viceroy, the late Liu K'wen-yi, backed up by the loyalty of the Chinese residents in the Foreign Settlements, that finally brought about the restoration of order in the North, and saved the Empire from extinction and partition. These things were per-



fectly well understood by a long run of distinguished statesmen, who in turn held for half a century the reins of power at Nanking. In this category we may include such names, illustrious for their loyalty, as the late Tseng Kwoh-fan and Liu K'wen-yi. It was not, indeed, till the advent in 1904 of a reactionary Viceroy, who, under the specious pretext of seeking to restore the dimmed prestige of the Imperial Court, was really desirous of recommencing an anti-foreign campaign, with all the methods of the eighteenth century, that any interruption of the previous good relations took place. Under him an equally reactionary Taotai was appointed and a system of petty attempts at interference was at once inaugurated. The methods were worthy of the men, who did not hesitate to call to their aid the elements of disorder always to be found beneath the surface in China.

The administration of the Salt Gabelle, a monopoly of the Central Government, had ever been unpopular in China, and with the relaxation of a strong administration in any of the provinces one of the first symptoms is sure to be a revival of an organised system of salt smuggling, often encouraged secretly by over-greedy officials desirous of illegal gain. There has at all times existed a considerable amount of clandestine salt manufacture on the northern shore of Hangchow Bay. Its existence is well known to the provincial authorities, who, however, have not the means nor the desire to provide an adequate coastguard effectually to repress it. The proprietors of these illegal salines are in touch with a widely-organised band of ruffians, who dominate the Pootung country, and are a constant source of trouble to the police of the Foreign Settlements. Under the administration of the ex-Viceroy, Cheo Fu, and his then lieutenant, the Taotai Yuan, these bands of salt smugglers grew in numbers and audacity, and have so far advanced their organisation as to reach to the west of the Tai Hu. As in carrying the salt from the coast to the interior they must of necessity cross the river above or below the Foreign Settlements, nominally the stream is guarded by the River Police, mainly composed of a small body of foreigners under the orders of the Maritime Customs: they are, however, few in number for the distance to be guarded, and, moreover, by the express order of the high Chinese officials are not permitted to carry arms, while the smugglers are well armed and organised. Although it is no part of the business of the Municipal Police to undertake the thankless task of protecting the Chinese Revenue, they are occasionally called on to intervene when some outrage worse than usual takes place on the outskirts of the Settlements. Cases of this sort became so numerous, many cases of murder, of gouging out of eyes, and of mutilation occurring in the immediate suburbs, that at the annual ratepayers' meeting in 1906 the Municipal Council were ordered to increase the force of Sikh Police to a thousand men.

### FINANCES

The Revenue for 1919 was the highest on record. The growth of the Settlement is shown by the rise during the past twenty-eight years in the chief sources of Municipal Revenue, namely, Land Tax Tls. 54,645 to Tls. 1,053,580, Foreign House rate Tls. 44,477 to Tls. 811,046, Native House rate Tls. 104,740 to Tls. 1,224,028, Wharfage dues Tls. 64,322 to Tls. 268,836, and Licence fees Tls. 109,559 to Tls. 559,244.

The Ordinary Revenue of the "Anglo-American" Settlement for 1919 amounted to Tls. 4,419,961.47 and was derived from the following sources:—

|                                                                     |                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Land Tax, six-tenths of 1 per cent. and seven-tenths of 1 per cent. | Tls. 1,053,579.56 |
| General Municipal Rates, Foreign Houses, 12 per cent.               | 783,081.14        |
| Do. do. on houses beyond Settlement limits, 6 per cent.             | 27,964.83         |
| General Municipal Rates, Native Houses, 12 per cent.                | 1,218,190.97      |
| Do. do. on houses beyond Settlement limits, 6 per cent.             | 5,537.28          |
| Special Advertisement rate                                          | 1,320.40          |
| Licences, principally vehicles and opium shops                      | 559,244.03        |
| Dues on Merchandise                                                 | 268,835.84        |
| Rent of Municipal Properties, Markets, etc.                         | 121,078.70        |
| Revenue from Public and Municipal Undertakings                      | 380,828.72        |

Tls. 4,419,961.47

The Ordinary Expenditure for the same year was Tls. 4,568,907.45, and was divided among the different departments as under:—

|              |                   |
|--------------|-------------------|
| Police Force | Tls. 1,302,926.39 |
| Volunteers   | 57,469.86         |
| Fire Brigade | 108,423.63        |

|                                                                   |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|
| Health Dept. including Hospitals                                  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tls. 274,192.13 |
| Public Works Dept. General                                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tls. 286,748.78 |
| Do. Building                                                      | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 79,924.75       |
| Do. Creeks and River                                              | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 58,647.32       |
| Do. Drainage                                                      | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 24,490.79       |
| Do. Roads                                                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 471,619.06      |
| Do. Lighting                                                      | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 140,743.00      |
| Do. Parks, etc.                                                   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 70,361.65       |
| Public Band                                                       | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,132,535.35    |
| Education, including Library                                      | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 45,460.12       |
| Finance Department                                                | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 264,496.50      |
| Secretariat, Tls. 87,834.58, Tax Office, Tls. 126,972.91          | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 103,074.19      |
| General, Tls. 545,881.29, Stock and Stores, Tls. 96,918.62        | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 214,807.49      |
| Interest, Tls. 246,713.88, Redemption of Debentures, Tls. 176,000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 642,807.91      |
|                                                                   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 422,713.88      |

Tls. 4,568,907.45

The ordinary expenditure exceeded the ordinary income by Tls. 148,945.98. The extraordinary income from various sources amounted to Tls. 1,493,955.95, and to extraordinary expenditure (on electricity, land, roads and buildings) to Tls. 2,247,077.53, leaving a deficit of Tls. 753,121.58 to be carried forward to 1920.

The ordinary municipal revenue for 1920 was estimated at Tls. 4,742,870, and the ordinary expenditure at Tls. 4,715,250. The extraordinary revenue (consisting of the estimated surplus on the ordinary income of Tls. 27,620, Miscellaneous income amounting to Tls. 10,000, together with Tls. 325,200 raised by Debentures in completion of the 1919 loan, and Tls. 4,800,000 to be raised by Debentures during 1920) provided an extraordinary income of Tls. 5,162,820; while the extraordinary expenditure of Tls. 4,410,490 upon the Electricity Dept. added to the deficit of Tls. 753,122 brought forward from 1919 will leave a deficit of Tls. 792.

The Revenue of the French Concession for 1918 was Tls. 950,674.51. The sources from which it was derived were:—

|                                                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|
| Land Tax, five-tenths of 1 per cent.                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tls. 153,314.59 |
| Foreign House Tax, 8 per cent.                               | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 65,687.58       |
| Native House Tax, 12 per cent.                               | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 215,532.66      |
| Licences, principally vehicles.                              | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 248,141.16      |
| Taxes, various                                               | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 66,516.24       |
| Rent of Quays and Jetties, Wharfage Dues, Ground Rents, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 99,753.35       |
| Slaughter-Houses                                             | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 14,512.57       |
| Schools                                                      | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 16,586.70       |
| Police                                                       | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 35,710.76       |
| Public Works                                                 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 13,883.53       |
| Miscellaneous                                                | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 21,035.37       |

Tls. 950,674.51

The Expenditure of the French Municipality in 1918 amounted to Tls. 1,382,542.22 and was divided as under:—

|                                                                     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|
| Secretariat (Staff and General Charges)                             | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tls. 56,475.28 |
| Police Department                                                   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 244,569.85     |
| Public Works                                                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 269,107.50     |
| Medical and Sanitary                                                | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 59,477.59      |
| Allowances and Donations                                            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 68,609.78      |
| Lighting, Tls. 66,880.74, Fire Brigade, Tls. 23,671.32              | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 90,552.06      |
| Schools, Tls. 60,072.05, Telegraphs and Telephones, Tls. 26,964.96  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 87,037.01      |
| Volunteers, Tls. 2,156.30, Municipal Printing Office, Tls. 5,176.29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7,332.59       |
| Miscellaneous Sundries                                              | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 60,680.33      |
| Interest and Sinking Fund                                           | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 91,940.94      |
| Public Works Extraordinary                                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 346,759.29     |

Tls. 1,382,542.22

The ordinary revenue for 1919, including a balance of Tls. 47,887.50 from 1918, was estimated at Tls. 1,037,007.50 and the expenditure at Tls. 1,032,753; and the extraordinary receipts, including balance of Tls. 571,233.59 from 1918, at Tls. 688,208.59 and the extraordinary expenditure at Tls. 116,975.

### POPULATION

The Foreign population increased rapidly up to 1865, but declined considerably during the next ten years. The census of 1865 gave the number of Foreign residents in the three Settlements as 2,757, army and navy (British) 1,851, shipping 981, a total of 5,589. In 1870, the total in the Anglo-American Settlement was 1,666; in 1876, 1,673; in 1880, 2,197; in 1885, 3,673; in 1890, 3,821; in 1895, 4,684; in 1900, 7,396; in 1905, 11,497. By the census of 15th October, 1910, there were in both Settlements a total of 15,012 foreigners; 1,356 in the British Settlement (now called Central District), 8,658 in Hongkew (now Northern and Eastern Districts), 3,522 in Western District, Outside Roads and Pootung; and 1,476 in the French Settlement—an increase of 21.74 per cent. during the latter five years, against 45 per cent. during the previous five. When the census was taken in October, 1915, the number of foreigners in the two Settlements had grown to 20,924—18,519 in the International Settlement and 2,405 in the French Settlement. The fluctuations in the foreign population have been very remarkable. Between 1870 and 1880 the number of adult males decreased, while in the next five years it increased by over fifty per cent. In the nine years, 1876 to 1885, the whole foreign population more than doubled, but in the next five years it showed an increase of only 148, of whom 144 were children. The increase was mostly in the Hongkew district, where the population was twelve times what it was in 1880, while during the same period the British Settlement increased by only 481. While the foreign adult males had increased only about seven times since the census of 1880 the number of women increased twelve and of children eight and a half times. A curious fact is that of children under fifteen in the French Settlement only 26 were males, while 136 were females in 1895, 52 were males and 143 females in 1900, 47 were males and 221 females in 1905, 134 were males and 235 females in 1910, and 244 were males and 396 females in 1915. There were more than thirty nations and peoples represented in Shanghai. According to the census taken on October 16th, 1920 (exclusive of the French Settlement and the outside roads under the control of the French Consul), the foreign population numbers 23,307, compared with 18,519 in 1915 and 13,536 in 1910. The proportion of the principal nationalities represented is as follows, the figures at the time of the 1915 census being given within parenthesis:—Japanese 10,215 (7,169); British, 5,341 (4,822); American, 2,264 (1,307); Portuguese, 1,301 (1,323); Russian, 1,266 (361); French, 316 (244); German, 280 (1,155); Spanish, 186 (181); Danish, 175 (145); Italian, 171 (114); Indians, 954 (1,009). This shows that the Japanese have trebled in number since 1910. The proportion of the different nationalities in the French Settlement according to the 1915 census was as follows: French 364, British 699, Japanese 141, Portuguese 29, German 270, Indian 18, American 141, Russian 41, Spanish 4, Italian 55, Danish 33, Austrian 27, Belgian 32, Norwegian 27, Swedish 10, Swiss 35, Greeks 7, Dutch 23, Tonkinese 259, Eurasians 104. The total French population was 608 as compared with 766 in 1910. Although the Chinese have no right of residence within the Foreign Settlement, and indeed were not recognised by the original Land Regulations, some twenty thousand sought refuge within the boundaries from the rebels in 1854, and when the city was besieged by the Taipings in 1860 there were, it is said, at least five hundred thousand natives within the Settlements. As they found some amenities from "squeezing" when under the protection of foreigners, and foreigners themselves being able to obtain a much higher rental for their land and finding native house property a very profitable investment, no opposition was made to their residence. In 1870 there were in the three Settlements 75,047; in 1880, 107,812; in 1890, 168,129, in 1900, 240,995, in 1910, 602,475. The total foreigners and Chinese of the two settlements for 1910 was 617,487. Between 1910 and 1915, taking the population of the two settlements as a whole, it was found that in five years the number of residents in Shanghai had increased by 170,433, or at the rate of nearly 35,000 annually. The numbers of Chinese by the census of October, 1915, were—in the Central district, 141,423; Northern district, 151,562; Eastern district, 138,956; Western district, 107,274; in Foreign hongs, houses and mills, 33,168; in villages and huts within the limits, 36,772; in shipping and boats 11,246; a total, exclusive of the French Concession, of 620,401; (284,188 men, 165,632 women, and 170,581 children), as



compared with 488,005 in 1910. The native population of the French Concession in 1915 was 134,097, consisting of 67,932 males, 34,127 females and 32,036 children (against 89,686, exclusive of 1,284 in outside roads, in 1900, 84,792 in 1905, 80,526 in 1900, 45,758 in 1895, and 34,722 in 1890). the estimated boat population 5,500, and in transit 7,000 being added, the total native population was 146,595. The Chinese population working in the Settlements, however, must be very much greater than the total given, as there are many more thousands who sleep outside the limits. The Captain Superintendent of Police a few years ago said: "For good reasons I am inclined to believe that the native population is very much under-estimated," and he then considered that three-quarters of a million work within the Settlement, although they do not all reside there. Taking into consideration the thickly populated surrounding Chinese territory with its added thousands that cannot be even approximated, the daytime population of the port, it is thought, must be well toward 1,500,000. This rapid increase has occurred notwithstanding that rents have risen from thirty to sixty and in some cases even one hundred per cent. and that provisions and cost of living generally both of natives and foreigners have increased. The majority are immigrants from other provinces who followed in the wake of foreigners, attracted by the high wages paid to skilled and unskilled labour required for the many industries. The population of the native city is estimated by the Inspectorate of Customs at one million. This large congregation of over three-quarters of a million natives in the Settlements and outlying roads, eight and two-thirds square miles, is kept in admirable order by a police force of 154 Europeans (283 is the authorised number, but 10 were at the end of the year still on war service, awaiting demobilization, others had resigned, and during the period 74 recruits were enlisted from home), 666 Sikhs, including 178 for gaoi duty, 28 mounted troopers, 27 Japanese and 1,354 natives for the north of the Yang-king-pang, being one constable for about each three acres, and for 332 head of population. There are nine police stations. There are 40 European, 230 Tonkinese, and 405 Chinese police for the French Settlement, or about one constable for every 212 inhabitants. As the natives have to be tried by their own authorities, and bribery and obstruction have to be contended against, and there is a want of the facilities found elsewhere, the difficulties of organizing and efficiently working such a small force are considerable.

The following table shows the population and Municipal Revenue of the Settlement, exclusive of the French, for the past five quinquennial periods:—

| Year | Foreigners | Natives | Ordinary Income |
|------|------------|---------|-----------------|
| 1895 | 4,684      | 240,995 | Tls. 482,603    |
| 1900 | 6,774      | 345,276 | " 1,045,177     |
| 1905 | 11,497     | 452,716 | " 1,780,415     |
| 1910 | 13,526     | 488,005 | " 2,555,056     |
| 1915 | 18,519     | 620,401 | " 3,051,017     |
| 1916 | 19,105     | 630,510 | " 3,333,151     |
| 1917 | 19,750     | 644,580 | " 3,455,128     |
| 1918 | 21,000     | 659,000 | " 3,864,577     |
| 1919 | 22,000     | 673,000 | " 4,419,962     |

#### CLIMATE

The climate of Shanghai is generally allowed to be fairly healthy. The death rate amongst the resident foreign population ranged from 20.6 per thousand (in 1919) to 11.2 per thousand (in 1905). The rate including non-residents was considerably higher; it reached 34.6 per thousand in 1902, which, however, was exceptional. The number of registered deaths of foreign residents, including non-Chinese Asiatics (288 amongst Japanese), was 453 (including 131 children), and of non-residents 111, in 1919. Partial outbreaks of cholera have occurred at intervals, but the larger proportion of the cases was among the ships in harbour. The highest recorded number of deaths from this cause among foreigners was 32 in 1890. Of these, 11 were amongst residents. With the exception of the year 1912, when there were 14 cases, the average number of cases amongst foreigners has been slightly over three per annum during the last twenty years. There were 4 fatal cases in 1919. The highest number of deaths of foreign residents from small-pox was 21 in 1907. The average during the last twenty years has been 15 per annum. In winter, cases of small-pox and typhoid are frequent among the natives. Amongst the shore population the death rate was 15.4 per thousand in 1915, 14 in 1916, 20.7 in 1917, 16.5 in 1918 (including Japanese) and 20.6 in 1919; the abnormally high foreign mortality

rate in 1919 was mainly due to a severe epidemic of influenza in March, followed by a sporadic incidence throughout the last quarter of the year accompanied by pneumonia, bronchitis and cardiac trouble, mainly affecting adults. These rates compare favourably with those of many large towns in Europe and America. The Health Officer in a late report says that "out of the seventy-five deaths registered there were but nine which can in any sense be termed climatic." There were reported 9,663 deaths amongst the natives in the "Anglo-American Settlement" in 1912, 8,062 in 1913, 8,198 in 1916, 9,612 in 1917, 8,441 in 1918, and 9,646 in 1919, which make the rate 19.3, 15.8, 13, 14.9, 12.8, and 14.3 per thousand. Small-pox, which in 1909 claimed only 19 victims, was the cause of 863 deaths of natives in 1907; choleric diarrhoea claimed 648 victims in 1919, and influenza 483; scarlet fever, which caused 1,500 deaths of Chinese in 1902, was responsible for only 86 in 1919; and tuberculosis, which accounted for 2,000 in 1902, steadily decreased to 618 in 1910, but then gradually increased to 1,111 in 1917, to 1,237 in 1918, decreasing to 1,063 in 1919. The thermometer ranges from 25 deg. to 103 deg. Fahrenheit, the mean of ten years having been 59.19 deg., the average being 41.13, 64.99, 77.91 and 52.49 for first, second, third and fourth quarters, respectively. Shanghai approaches nearest to Rome in mean temperature, while the winter temperatures of London and Shanghai are almost identical. In October and November there is generally dry, clear, and delightful weather, equal to that found in any part of the world; but when the winter has fairly set in the north-east winds are extremely cold and biting. On January 17th, 1878, the river was frozen over at Woosung. The heat during July and August is sometimes excessive, but generally lasts only a few days at a time. In late years very severe gales have become more frequent. On 27th and 28th July, 1915, a typhoon of extraordinary violence visited the district doing much damage. The mean of the barometer is from 29.769 in the third to 30.245 inches in the first quarter. The annual average of rainy days in Shanghai during eight years was 124; 55 wet days occurred in winter, and 69 in summer; the annual rainfall averages 49.57 inches, about 15 in winter and 30.2 in summer. The mean degree of humidity is from 78.6 in the winter to 82.6 in the summer months.

#### DESCRIPTION

The streets of the British and French Settlements all run north and south and east and west, mostly for the whole length of both, crossing each other at right angles. They were when first laid out twenty-two feet wide, but have since, at very great expense been mostly made much wider. Under the new Regulations power to compel the sale of land required for public purposes has been secured. Notwithstanding the soft nature of the soil the roads are kept in remarkably good order, despite the heavy motor traffic. With the introduction of trams the whole track of the Maloo, one mile in length, was laid with Jarrah hardwood blocks, and the section of Nanking Road between Kiangse Road and the Bund was paved with the same material. The Municipal Council lease a stone quarry at Pingchiao, in Chekiang, about 150 miles south-west of Shanghai, from which they obtain large quantities of stone. Owing to the nature of the ground, expensive piling or concrete foundations are necessary before any building over one storey in height can be erected, and all stone has to be brought from a long distance. The Soochow Creek, between the British Settlement and Hongkew, is now crossed by nine bridges, seven of which are adapted for carriage traffic. The scheme for filling in the Yang-king-pang was passed by the land-renters in 1914, the area thus gained being converted into a fine boulevard. The first tube of the Yang-king-pang culvert to be put under the Bund Bridge was laid in March, 1916, and the Avenue Edward VII., as the new thoroughfare is named, was finished in the same year. The Bund Bridge, which was carefully removed for re-erection elsewhere, and the levelling of the road surface at this point saw the completion of the work, and the International Settlement trams now run the full length of the French and International Bunds. The whole work of turning what was a foul-smelling creek into what promises to be one of the finest boulevards in the Far East, was one of the biggest single jobs undertaken by the local Public Works Department. Avenue Edward VII., from The Bund to Tibet Road, is a thoroughfare of considerable width, with spacious foot paths. All the roads leading off the new avenue on both sides, have rounded corners with a wide sweep, and the engineers, in planning the road, have made every arrangement possible for the accommodation of extensive traffic. In the straightening of the road the windings of the former creek are abolished. It may be mentioned that there is no tram line on Avenue Edward VII., the French tram company having removed the loop section which ran from the French Bund along the old Quai de Yang-king-pang and



through Rue Montauban to Rue du Consulat. Instead, a double line is run from the Rue du Montauban corner down Rue du Consulat to The Bund. A new delimitation of the French Settlement was also undertaken during 1914, and the French authorities were given full control of the roads that have been built beyond the old boundary. Six new bridges were erected in 1901 to connect the extended Settlements. There are 50 bridges within the Settlements, the number having been considerably reduced owing to the demolition of the bridges over the Yang-king-pang and the Defence Creek. A new steel bridge over the mouth of the Soochow Creek was completed in 1908, replacing the wooden "Garden Bridge" erected in 1873. It has two equal spans of  $171' 2\frac{1}{4}"$ , the width is 60 feet with a carriage-way of 36 feet 9 inches; the gradient of the approaches is 1 in 30; the headway above high-water from  $6' 6"$  to  $11'$ . There are several good driving roads extending into the country, two leading to Sicawei, a distance of about six miles, and one to Jessfield by the banks of the Soochow Creek, for five miles, with an extension measuring some thirteen miles to the extreme limits of the Shanghai *hsein* district and now called the Rubicon. Another broad thoroughfare, Yangtzepoo Road, formerly ran by the side of the river for five miles. It has recently been extended to Woosung, the official opening of the extension, which is 30 feet wide, taking place in May, 1919. The termini of Jessfield Road and Yangtzepoo Road now mark the limits in their separate directions of the Foreign Settlements. The land for a new road from Sicawei to Jessfield was acquired in 1905. Several other roads have been proposed, but although foreigners are prepared to pay high prices for the land the opposition of the officials has hitherto prevented their construction. Now, however, by the granting of the extension of the Settlements the Municipal Council has the right to build and police roads in certain adjacent districts. In 1919 the roads maintained by the Council measured 144 miles, and the footways 115 miles. At the time the Taipings approached Shanghai, some roads for the passage of artillery were made by the British military authorities at the expense of the Chinese Government, one of them extending for seventeen miles into the country; but, excepting those close to the Settlement, they have now been turned into ploughed fields. The foreshore in front of the Settlement has been reclaimed, raised, turfed, and planted with shrubs, and forms a spacious and delightful promenade. The trees planted some years ago having now attained a good height, and a number of imposing buildings having been completed, the English and French Bunds form a magnificent boulevard.

Many foreign houses, some with several *mow* of garden ground, have been, and more are still being, erected near the outside roads, especially on the Bubbling Well, Sicawei, and Sinza Roads, which are the main outlets from the settlement, and from which most of the other roads branch off. These roads are planted with trees on both sides, forming fine avenues of five to six miles in length. Building activity of late years may be described as remarkable and unparalleled in the history of the port. The number of new buildings erected in 1914 totalled 8,824, in 1915 6,892, in 1916 6,767, in 1917 3,926, in 1918 2,968 and in 1919 3,131. These included mills, godowns, shops, offices and Chinese and foreign residential premises. During 1918 and 1919 several big granite and concrete offices of a type unknown until comparatively recently, and as nearly approaching the "sky-scraper" variety as the subsoil would permit, were completed, while others were under construction, and many more were contemplated. In the western district dwelling-houses of the better-class appeared to spring up like mushrooms. A small but well laid-out and admirably kept Public Garden was formed about 1868 on land recovered from the river in front of the British Consulate. It has been considerably extended in area by reclaiming the foreshore, and a further extension of five and a half *mow* by diverting the Soochow Creek was completed in 1905. A general Public Garden, intended for Chinese, eight *mow* in extent, by the bank of the Soochow Creek, was opened in December, 1890. A Park measuring 364 ft. by 216 ft. is laid out in Hongkew. The Public Recreation Ground has also been thoroughly drained, turfed and laid out, in spaces not devoted to sport, with flower-beds. A large extent of ground near Jessfield has been converted into a decorative park and botanical garden.

Immense sums have been wasted in various attempts to drain the Settlements, principally from the want of skilled direction; but the great difficulties in this matter arising from the low-lying and level nature of the ground have now been fairly overcome, though very much work of this nature has still to be undertaken in the recently-acquired area. The Settlements are well provided with telephonic fire alarms. The desire of the Municipal Councils to keep the monopoly in their own hands retarded for many years the inauguration of waterworks, but a public company now furnishes a continuous supply of filtered water at moderate rates, and so successful



has it been that the original capital has been more than doubled. A separate system of waterworks for the French Concession has been inaugurated, and Chinese waterworks, to supply the native city, were completed in September, 1899. The electric light was introduced in 1882, and arc lamps are erected on all the principal thoroughfares and wharves. In 1893 the Municipality purchased the property and business of the Electric Company, but the administration of the Electric Light Department has not given entire satisfaction. The French Municipality has an excellent electric light service, and the native Bund is lighted by a Chinese Electric Light Company.

Shanghai can boast of many fine buildings of various and varied styles of architecture. The first English church, built in 1847, did not long exist, for in 1850 the roof fell in. It was, however, patched up, and continued in use till 1862, when it gave way to a building professedly only temporary. On the 16th May, 1866, accordingly, the foundation-stone was laid of a new building which was opened for public worship in August, 1869. Although at the time considered extravagantly large, the congregation has already outgrown the accommodation. It possesses a fine organ, and a full and highly-trained choir. It is Gothic of the thirteenth century, according to the practice of the day, 152 feet long, 58½ feet wide, and 54 feet from the floor to the apex of the nave. The structure was not completed, however, until 1892, when the spire was erected, the cross being placed on the top on the 4th October of that year. It attains a total height of 160 feet and, like the body of the edifice, is built of red brick, with stone dressing. There is a Roman Catholic Church in the French Concession called St. Joseph's, built in 1862, and another in Hongkew known as the Church of the Sacred Heart. There are also the Union Church on the Soochow Creek, a church with spire and bells in Yunnan Road, belonging to the American Methodist Episcopal Mission, a chapel belonging to the London Mission, and two to the American Episcopalians, the church of St. Andrew, in Broadway, Hongkew, which, besides serving as a Seamen's church, acts also as a chapel of ease to the Anglican Cathedral, besides several mission chapels for natives. The Jesuit Fathers have an extensive mission establishment and orphanages at Sicawei, where a mission has existed for over a hundred years. The present church was built in 1851. To this mission is attached a museum of natural history, etc., and an astronomical and meteorological observatory. In connection with the latter there is a time-ball on the French Bund. Under the direction of this institution, a complete system of meteorological observations, embracing the whole of the China Seas, is carried out. The Shanghai Club until lately occupied a large and elaborate building at one end of the English Bund. It cost £42,000, and at that is said to have ruined three contractors. It was opened in 1864 and passed through a varied and peculiar history, and finally, having in recent years been found too small for its membership, new and imposing premises were erected on the same site and opened in 1911. On the 22nd October-1904, the foundation of a new German Club was laid by Prince Adelbert of Prussia, to replace the old Club Concordia. The new building is a large edifice, with some pretension to architectural display in German Renaissance style. It was closed when China joined the Allies. The present buildings of the British Consulate and Supreme Court, at the other end of the Bund, were opened in 1872. Near them is a fine Masonic Hall recently partially re-built. Amongst the other conspicuous buildings may be mentioned those occupied by the Russo-Asiatic Bank, the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, the Eastern Extension and Great Northern Telegraph Companies, the Palace Hotel, Astor House Hotel, the new offices of the Chinese Mutual Life Insurance Company, Ltd., and the Union and McBain Buildings. A large scheme for building offices and residential flats on the Nanking Road between Szechuan and Kiangse Roads has been put in hand by Mr. E. I. Ezra. The scheme includes the laying out of a new thoroughfare, the surrender of land at the narrowest portion of Nanking Road and the erection of five blocks of buildings in three years. The Lyceum Theatre, situate in Museum Road, is a fair building seating 700 persons, opened in January, 1874, and extensively altered and improved during 1901 and again in 1906. A new Custom-house was completed in 1893 on the site of the old building on the Bund. It is in the Tudor style, of red brick with facings of green Ningpo stone, and has high pitched roofs covered with red French tiles. The buildings have a frontage on the Bund of 135 feet, and on the Hankow Road of 155 feet. In the centre of the main building a clock tower, supplied with a four-faced clock striking the Westminster chimes, rises to a height of 110 feet, and divides the structure into two wings. The late Mr. John Chambers was the architect, and the building adds an imposing feature to the Bund. Another fine building is the Central Police Station in Foochow Road, large and spacious, of red brick with stone dressings, but lacking frontage and

surrounding space to set it off to full advantage. The new Town Hall and Public Markets were completed in 1899, and form the first block of buildings erected by public funds for public use. They occupy a prominent site, which is bounded by four roads, the principal front being upon the Nanking Road, after the Bund the main thoroughfare of the Settlement. The plan divides the block into two portions, that facing Nanking Road being for use by the European community as a Town Hall and Market, and the portion in the rear as a Chinese Market. This latter is an airy open building 156 feet by 140 feet, two storeys high, constructed entirely of iron and steel with concrete floors and a roof glazed in such a manner as to admit the north light only. A four-way staircase connects the two floors and is surmounted by an octagonal dome 40 feet in diameter. The front building is of red brick with stone dressings. The lower floor consists of the European market, 156 feet by 80 feet, and an arcade, 156 feet by 45 feet, employed for the same purpose. A special and striking feature of the building is the handsome staircase entered from Nanking Road and leading to the Town Hall on the first floor. The walls and arches of this staircase are finished in clean red brickwork with stone dressings, the steps being of concrete with stone handrails and balusters, and encaustic tile floors to halls and landings. The Town Hall is also used by the Shanghai Volunteers for drill purposes. It presents an imposing appearance, being 156 feet long, 80 wide, and 26 feet high to the tiebeams of the roof, a massively timbered gallery crossing one end. The floor is of teak laid on steel joists and concrete. The windows are of cathedral glass and the joinery and dado in this room are of polished teak. It is heated by large stoves, and special attention has been given to the ventilation. Adjoining this Hall are other large rooms used for public meetings, a Volunteers' Club and other purposes. The buildings are lighted throughout by incandescent electric lights, the Town Hall having six 300 candle-power incandescent lamps besides the numerous side lights. The whole of the buildings form an effective group, although the narrowness of the streets on the East and West sides considerably detracts from the possibility of obtaining a good view of the block. They took about eighteen months to erect and were built from the designs and under the superintendence of Mr. C. Mayne, C.E., the Municipal Engineer, and Mr. F. M. Gratton, F.R.I.B.A., of the firm of Morrison & Gratton, of Shanghai, as joint architects and engineers. Towards the close of 1913 additional land at a cost of about Tls. 555,000 was purchased and plans were prepared and submitted to the President R.I.B.A. for a new block of Central Municipal Offices to occupy the whole of the site bounded by Hankow, Kiangse, Foochow and Honan Roads. The work of construction was commenced in March, 1915, the estimated cost of the entire scheme being Tls. 800,000. The main part of the building is on Hankow Road, overlooking the Cathedral compound. Being of massive construction, and with every detail carefully worked out with an eye to architectural beauty, and with a central ornamental tower reaching 150 feet above the ground, the new offices form an imposing pile. A new Mixed Court was completed in 1899. A monument to the memory of Mr. A. R. Margary, of the British Consular service, who was murdered by Chinese in Yunnan, was unveiled in June, 1880, and a statue of the late Sir Harry Parkes, British Minister to Peking, was erected in 1890. A bronze monument in memory of the crew of the German gunboat *Itis*, lost in a typhoon off the coast of Shantung on 25th July, 1896, was erected on the Bund, at the end of the Peking road, in November, 1898, but was broken down during the Armistice celebrations in 1918. A bronze statue by Mr. Henry Pegram, A.R.A., of Sir Robert Hart, late Inspector General of Chinese Maritime Customs, subscribed for by the community, was erected on the Bund near the Customs House in 1913. The statue is nine feet in height and stands on a granite pedestal eight feet high. The principal buildings on the French Concession are the Municipal Hall and the Consulate. In 1914 the new building of the Cercle Sportif Francais was thrown open to the members of the club and their friends, the more humble pavilion having given place to a handsome two-storied edifice. A bronze statue of Admiral Protet, who was killed when directing an attack on Nan-yao on 17th May, 1862, stands in front of the Municipal Hall. The Public Markets of the French Concession are large and well built and are perfect as regards sanitary arrangements. An efficient tram service is maintained in both Settlements.

#### INSTITUTIONS

Among the institutions of the place may be mentioned the Shanghai Volunteer Corps, composed of members of all nationalities, under the command of Major T. E. Trueman. It consists of 55 officers and 1,046 other ranks, made up as follow:—Staff 8,



Light Horse 49, Artillery 34, Maxim Company 31, Engineer Company 40, "A" Company (British) 38, "B" Company (British) 75, Customs Company 65, American Company 109, Portuguese Company 74, Japanese Company 90, Chinese Company 117, Shanghai Scottish Company 61, Italian Company 34, Reserve 182, Maritime Company 31. These numbers are exclusive of the Medical Staff and the Band. On the declaration of war by China on Germany and Austria Hungary, the companies drawn from the subjects of those countries were disbanded. Originally formed in 1861, the Volunteer Force gradually went to decay, until the fear of attack after the massacre at Tientsin in 1870 caused its revival with considerable vigour. It again dwindled in numbers, but a re-organisation under the late Major Holliday proved successful, and in 1900, during the Boxer crisis, the membership of 300 was more than trebled and included a Naval Company, since disbanded. At the inspection made just before the war by Major General Kelly, C.B., the Corps was awarded high praise. The infantry is armed with the Lee-Metford and the new short rifles. A separate Company of Volunteers, under the order of the French Consul-General, was formed in May, 1897. The Fire Brigade consisted until 1919 of 42 foreign volunteers under chief officer M. W. Pett with a paid departmental engineer, and a staff of 187 native assistants, and was equipped with three motor Fire Engines and one Hook and Ladder Companies, with six motor pumps, a spare fire engine and steam fire float, three escapes, 117 ladders and 37,375 feet of hose. It was pronounced to be one of the most efficient volunteer brigades in the world. In 1919, however, owing to a misunderstanding, the volunteer members tendered their resignations, which were accepted, and as from April the Brigade became a purely professional organisation. Owing to the increased number of fires an independent brigade for the French Settlement was formed in April, 1908. There is now a Public Health Laboratory at which bacteriological investigations and chemical analyses are carried out, vaccine lymph is prepared, and the Pasteur treatment of rabies undertaken. The Settlements are well provided with hospitals. In addition to the large General Hospital, recently rebuilt and forming a four-storied block on the northern bank of the Soochow Creek, to which an extension has now been built, there is the Victoria Nursing Home, presented by the community as a Jubilee Memorial, and enlarged in 1913, with a separate house for maternity cases, and mental wards and an efficient English nursing staff available for outside attendance, and also a large isolation hospital for infectious cases, native and foreign, all these being directly under Municipal control. In 1917 further extensions to the General Hospital were commenced. A bungalow to be used as a sanatorium in connection with the Nursing Home was purchased in 1907. There are likewise several private institutions under the control of the various missionary bodies. The other public institutions may be enumerated as the late Subscription Library, containing about 12,650 volumes, which was taken under the control of the Council in 1913 and is now a Public Library with free reading room; a branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, with the nucleus of a Museum; a Masonic Club, a Sailors' Home, a Polytechnic Institution for Chinese, a Seamen's Library and Museum, a Wind Instrument Band of 8 Europeans and 29 Filipinos, paid by the Municipality, which gives concerts in the Public Gardens every day during the summer months, dance music in the Town Hall once a week, and Sunday concerts during the winter; a Race Club, possessing a course of a mile and a quarter, which holds race meetings in May and November; a Country Club on the Bubbling Well Road; Parsec, Portuguese, and Customs Clubs; also Pony Paper Hunt, Cricket, Rifle, Yacht, Baseball, Racquet, Golf, Skating, Football, Swimming and various other Clubs, Philharmonic and Choral Societies, English and French Amateur Dramatic Societies, and other institutions for amusement and recreation. There are sixteen Masonic bodies; with over 500 members. In 1876 a District Grand Lodge for North China was constituted under the Grand Lodge of England; and in 1902 the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts also erected a China Province with a District Grand Lodge under a District Deputy Grand Master, both having their headquarters in Shanghai.

#### INDUSTRIES

There are five Docks at Shanghai. The one at Tungkadoo, opposite the city, has a length of 380 feet over all, with a depth at spring tides of 21 feet; the Old Dock at Hongkew is 400 feet long and 18 feet deep at spring tides; the New Dock at Pootung, at the lower end of the harbour, measures 450 feet on the blocks, 50 feet wide at bottom, and 134 at top, is 80 feet wide at entrance between pierheads, with a depth at high-water springs of 22 feet; the works connected with this dock cover an area of 16 acres; the



Cosmopolitan Dock, on the Pootung side about a mile below harbour limits, is 56 feet long on blocks, and 82 feet wide at entrance. The International Dock is a new and larger dock. All steamers and most sailing vessels now discharge and load at the various public and private wharves. The premises of the Associated Wharf Companies have a frontage of about three-quarters of a mile. The Chinese Government has an Arsenal, Dock, and Shipbuilding establishment at Kao Ch'ang Miao, a short distance above the native city. It commenced as a small rifle factory in 1867. The Great Northern Telegraph Company's cable was laid to Shanghai in 1871, and that of the Eastern Extension Company in 1884, and in 1906 was opened a German cable line connecting Shanghai with the American Trans-Pacific line at Manila: there being now three distinct lines of communication with Europe. An overland line to Tientsin was opened in December, 1881, subsequently extended to Peking, and in 1894 connected with the Russian land lines through Siberia to Europe. There is also a line west to Kashgar and south as far as Laokay on the Yunnan border, there connecting with the French Tonkin lines and to Bhamo, connecting with the Burmah line. During the operations in 1900, the Allied Powers found it necessary to be independent of the Chinese landlines, and submarine cables were laid connecting Shanghai with Kiaochow, Weihaiwei, Chefoo, and Port Arthur. Within the past two or three years a wireless installation has been erected at Siccawei giving direct communication with Lyons in France. The first railway in China was constructed by a foreign company and opened from Shanghai to Woosung in June, 1876, but after running for sixteen months it was purchased and taken up by the Chinese Authorities. During the short time it was running the passenger traffic alone covered the working expenses, leaving sufficient profit to pay a small dividend. Twenty years afterwards it was reconstructed. There is railway communication now with Nanking via Soochow and Chinkiang on the north, and Hangchow via Sunkiang and Kaching on the south. Rapid progress has been made towards the reorganisation of the Kiangsu-Chekiang railway under the control of the directorate of the Shanghai-Nanking railway. This line received no small damage at the hands of the rebels during the disturbances in 1913. General plans for the linking up of this railway with the Kiangsu line have already been formulated and negotiations for the purchase of the necessary land are proceeding apace. There are several locally-owned lines of steamers running on the coast and the river Yangtze. Many manufactories under both native and foreign auspices have sprung up of late years, and would have done so in large numbers long ago had it not been that the native authorities offered strong opposition to any manufactories under the control of foreigners and tried to strangle the importation of foreign machinery. Although the right under the Treaty to import machinery is quite clear, the British Government hesitated to enforce it; but the Japanese, in the Treaty of 1895 which closed the war, obtained the insertion of a clause specially authorising its importation. With the number of mills working and others in course of construction, the place is rapidly assuming the appearance of a thriving district in Lancashire. Indeed, Shanghai bids fair to become the principal centre of the cotton industry in the Far East. There are also a number of ginning factories, foreign and native owned. Of Silk Filatures Shanghai has 25, with a total of 8,000 basins, of which five are foreign-managed. These Filatures, which give employment to 20,000 natives, are scattered over the Hongkew and the Sinza districts, with the exception of a large one of 300 basins at Jessfield—the Hing Chong Filature. Of other industries we may note Hydraulic Packing Factories, foreign and native-owned Paper Mills, two Chinese-owned Match Factories, turning out between them some 80 cases, containing each 100 gross of boxes, per day. There are also large foreign Flour Mills (for grinding native wheat, which, it is said, makes excellent flour); two Kerosene Tank Oil and Tinning establishments and works, and various other industries which are fast increasing in number. During 1919 several new manufacturing projects were established, including a new steelworks, a glass factory, a cigarette factory, and an oil mill.

No notice of the important place taken by Shanghai in the industrial progress of the East would be complete without a reference to the large engineering and shipbuilding establishments which now form a conspicuous feature in the business of the place. Already in the early 'fifties, Mr. William Muirhead, an engineer officer in the service of the P. & O. S. N. Co., had conceived the idea of starting a repairing shop. With the exception of the P. & O., which then ran a fortnightly mail service from Hongkong, there was no regular line of steamers trading with the port, and the visits of coasting steamers were few and far between. Still, as the northern terminal port in China, occasional jobs came in. After the opening of Tientsin and the northern ports, and more especially after the opening of Japan, the business commenced to increase, and room was found for another small

establishment to begin, Messrs. Nicolson & Boyd. Towards the end of the 'sixties Mr. Muirhead retired owing to failing health, and his business passed over to his former competitors. Meantime, as a number of sailing ships then entered the port, many of which came from the United States, two enterprising American shipwrights, S. C. Farnham and C. P. Blethen, had started, in connection with the "Old Dock," a general shipbuilding and repairing establishment under the style of S. C. Farnham & Co., and this from small beginnings rapidly grew in importance. The opening of the Suez Canal enormously increased the number of steamers visiting the port, and the Japanese daimios of the old *régime* were seized with a general desire to become steamer owners, so that the trade got a considerable fillip, and in the way of docking and repairs a large amount of local business commenced to spring up, and competition finally became strong. About 1890 both the old partners in S. C. Farnham & Co. having died, their successors conceived the idea of converting the old business into a limited liability company, and this was finally accomplished in 1893. In 1892 another limited liability company, the Shanghai Engineering and Dock Company, entered the field, and commenced to build a large and more commodious dock than had up to that time existed in the place. They had, however, under-estimated the cost, and the new dock having met with a mishap, the Company found itself in financial straits. Overtures were made, with the result that the two concerns amalgamated. Finding themselves now in possession of nearly all the docking facilities of the port, the idea of combining all in one large concern presented itself, and negotiations were commenced with Nicolson & Boyd, the partners of which, finding that they would now have increasing difficulty in carrying on in face of the superior advantages possessed by their competitors, consented to an amalgamation; and the style of the new combination was changed to S. C. Farnham, Boyd & Company, Limited, with a nominal capital of upwards of five and a half million taels. Practically the new firm had the complete command of the market, possessing all the dry docks and all the machine shops of any size. The capital, it was generally considered, was too large; at all events it seems to have tempted to over-speculation, and, as not infrequently happens in similar cases, there was found a disposition on the part of the business men to go elsewhere. Outsiders soon commenced to find openings for competition, and the result was the winding up of the old company, and the formation of a new one in 1906, under the title of the Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Limited. By another company the dock owned by the Chinese Government at the Arsenal at Kao Ch'ang Miao has been acquired under competent European management, and forms a formidable competitor; while one or two private firms have started to undertake shipbuilding and engineering on a large scale, and with well-equipped works. From the well-appointed local yards a number of ocean-going steamers of considerable tonnage have of late years been turned out, which in their general style are fully equal to European-built vessels, so that steel and iron shipbuilding may be considered as one of the regular industries of the port. Shanghai bids fair to outrival Bombay soon as the largest manufacturing centre in Asia.

The "Astor House" in Hongkew, and the "Palace," formerly known as the "Central," in the British, besides many other houses, give good hotel accommodation. There are six daily newspapers: the *North-China Daily News*, the *Shanghai Times*, *L'Echo de Chine*, and *China Press*, morning; the *Shanghai Mercury* and the *Shanghai Gazette*, evening; and the weeklies include the *North-China Herald*, *Celestial Empire*, *The Union*, and a number of smaller publications. There are upwards of a dozen native daily papers. These are sold at the prices of ten and eight cash, equal to about a farthing. Some of them have a circulation of 10,000 per day. In one matter, that of postal accommodation, Shanghai is over-supplied, much to the disadvantage of the resident community, there being British, French, American, Japanese, Russian, and Chinese Post Offices. The latter was organized by the Maritime Customs and is at present being conducted under the auspices of the Board of Communications. The former Municipal Local Post was in 1898 incorporated with it. It undertakes the transmission of small sums of money and accepts the registration of letters. It will probably be some years before the difficulties inevitable in a country like China are overcome, and foreigners are, justly or unjustly, doubtful as to the inviolability of their correspondence. China has been admitted to the Postal Union. Shanghai was made a port of Registry for British ships in 1874. All foreign hongs and even private houses have to give themselves fancy Chinese names, by which only they are known to the natives. The system is, however, found to have its conveniences. The number of jinrickshas has been temporarily limited to 8,000; there were also 8,667 passenger and cargo wheelbarrows, and 253 public carriages in the Settlement



besides large numbers outside. Of private vehicles there were licensed, in 1919, 6,726 rickshas, 578 carriages, and 1,378 motor-cars.

The currency of Shanghai is the tael weight of silver—equal to 579·84 grains troy, of fineness 0·916, but reckoned at 98. That is to say, an actual weight of 98 taels is counted as 100. The Shanghai tael thus contains, or should contain, 520·43 gr. troy of pure silver, but varies owing to the crude methods of assay. This is however, the mean. The silver known as "sycee" is cast into "shoes" of fifty taels, more or less. The foreign banks issue notes of the value of one dollar and upwards for both taels and dollars. Smaller transactions are conducted in clean Mexican dollars, or equivalent dollars from the various provincial mints, smaller subsidiary provincial silver coins and copper cash. There are twenty-eight foreign and numerous native banks in the Settlement. In 1896 the Imperial Chinese Bank, under Chinese and European management, was opened by Imperial Decree.

### TRADE AND COMMERCE

Shanghai is the great emporium for the trade of the Yangtze and Northern and Korean ports, and to some extent for Japan. The total import and export trade of 1868 amounted to sixty-five million taels. It steadily increased each year until 1881, when it reached Hk. Tls. 141,921,357, but afterwards showed a great decline, the total for 1884 having been twenty per cent. less than that of 1881. There was, however, a rapid recovery up to 1905. The total trade import and export for the last eight years, as returned by the Customs Statistical Department, is given below:—

|         |                      |             |                    |                               |
|---------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1912... | Hk. Tls. 491,485,487 | at Ex. 1.52 | Mex. \$747,057,940 | at Ex. 3s. 0½d., £ 75,002,733 |
| 1913... | " 533,534,878        | " 1.51      | " \$805,637,665    | " 3s. 0½d., £ 80,585,997      |
| 1914... | " 498,695,147        | " 1.47      | " \$733,081,866    | " 2s. 8½d., £ 68,051,150      |
| 1915... | " 549,379,765        | " 1.41      | " \$774,625,468    | " 2s. 7½d., £ 71,247,688      |
| 1916... | " 571,245,672        | " 1.54      | " \$979,718,335    | " 3s. 3½d., £ 94,761,326      |
| 1917... | " 580,232,838        | " 1.63      | " \$945,779,526    | " 4s. 3½d., £125,363,808      |
| 1918... | " 627,094,382        | " 1.61      | " \$1,009,621,955  | " 5s. 3½d., £165,755,416      |
| 1919... | " 768,006,155        | " 1.68      | " \$1,290,250,340  | " 6s. 4d., £243,201,949       |

The following tables show the export of Tea and Silk for eight years:—

|               | Tea—Black | Brick   | Green   | Silk          | Wild   | Waste   | Cocoons |
|---------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------------|--------|---------|---------|
| 1911...piculs | 177,294   | 37,688  | 307,917 | 1911...59,224 | 27,679 | 81,064  | 16,313  |
| 1912...       | " 220,190 | 364,420 | 314,396 | 1912...86,554 | 14,899 | 76,301  | 18,792  |
| 1913...       | " 141,711 | 502,460 | 290,985 | 1913...73,446 | 23,762 | 76,180  | 19,530  |
| 1914...       | " 196,817 | 400,015 | 277,565 | 1914...54,927 | 13,727 | 52,474  | 20,863  |
| 1915...       | " 273,076 | 434,466 | 311,605 | 1915...79,089 | 24,260 | 39,879  | 31,170  |
| 1916...       | " 222,384 | 404,910 | 296,214 | 1916...66,609 | 10,986 | 106,448 | 23,398  |
| 1917...       | " 175,232 | 214,570 | 208,292 | 1917...66,837 | 11,826 | 71,451  | 29,428  |
| 1918...       | " 73,351  | 79,716  | 164,175 | 1918...60,943 | 15,525 | 81,467  | 28,550  |
| 1919...       | " 146,232 | 149,344 | 249,658 | 1919...82,289 | 14,099 | 77,988  | 30,894  |

The Import trade in Foreign Goods for 1919 was as follows:—

|                                     |     |     |     |     |     |                      |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|
| From Foreign Countries and Hongkong | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Hk. Tls. 261,701,074 |
| From Chinese Ports                  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,818,197            |

Hk. Tls. 265,519,271

The following were the net values, after deducting re-exports, of the principal classes of Foreign Goods imported during that year:—

|                               |                             |                                   |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Cotton Goods. Tls. 25,773,183 | Kerosene Oil                | Electl. Metal, &c. Tls. 1,602,803 |
| Metals ... 12,066,915         | &c. ... Tls. 3,902,625      | Leather ... 940,926               |
| Cotton Yarn ... 9,698,207     | Dyes and Colours 3,271,573  | Soap ... 778,633                  |
| Tobacco, Cigars &c. 9,207,179 | Wol. and C'ton Mix.         | Fish, Salted, &c. 729,168         |
| Sugar ... 6,118,080           | and Wol. Goods 2,871,939    | Gunny & C'ton Bgs. 688,859        |
| Cotton, Raw ... 5,626,927     | Misc. Piece Goods 2,732,409 | Ginseng ... 440,833               |
| Machinery ... 5,289,174       | Timber ... 2,501,735        | Sundries ... 18,643,507           |
| Coal ... 4,974,579            | Paper ... 1,745,839         |                                   |

Total Hk. Tls. 119,605,093



Of the total gross value of Goods imported (Hk. Tls. 265,519,271), goods valued at Hk. Tls. 11,296,232 were re-exported to Foreign Countries and Hongkong, and goods valued at Hk. Tls. 134,617,946 to Chinese Ports (chiefly to Northern and Yangtze Ports).

Perhaps the most striking phase of the year's trade was the rapid growth in the part played by America in the commerce of the port. The total value of the direct trade, import and export, with America rose from 81 million Haikwan taels in 1918 to over 143 million taels in 1919—an increase of 76 per cent. While in 1918 the value of the direct trade with Japan was 55 million taels greater than the value of the direct trade with America, the positions were reversed in 1919, and the United States took first place in Shanghai's foreign trade with a margin of 28 million taels over Japan. To handle this expanding trade 27 new American firms, including three banks and several shipping companies, were established in Shanghai.

Native Produce to the value of Hk. Tls. 264,765,165 was imported from Chinese Ports, almost all of which was re-exported, namely, to Chinese Ports, Tls. 51,633,590 and to Foreign Countries and Hongkong, Tls. 159,709,620, the net native imports amounting to Hk. Tls. 53,421,955.

The total values of Exports and Re-Exports of Native Produce to Foreign Countries, Hongkong and Chinese ports in 1919 were:—

|                                           |                              |                              |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Cotton Goods & Yarn .. .. Tls. 87,155,792 | Skins ... .. Tls. 11,341,544 | Fibres ... .. Tls. 4,256,387 |
| Silk ... .. 80,988,827                    | Rice ... .. 10,094,215       | Grasscloth ... .. 3,075,810  |
| T'bao., Cigs., &c... 39,718,275           | Wool ... .. 8,992,381        | Medicines ... .. 2,959,567   |
| Flour ... .. 23,927,170                   | Beans ... .. 6,122,981       | Tallow ... .. 2,831,319      |
| Tea ... .. 20,528,567                     | Straw Braid ... 5,642,523    | Fans ... .. 1,416,662        |
| Cotton, Raw ... 20,122,489                | Hides ... .. 5,557,657       | Books, Printed ... 1,341,834 |
| Egg Albn. & Yolk.. 18,418,631             | Ground-nut ... 5,181,153     | Beancake ... .. 1,268,935    |
| Seeds & Seed Cake 17,640,166              | Paper ... .. 5,073,572       | Nutgalls ... .. 851,804      |
| Oil ... .. 16,904,872                     | Metals ... .. 4,500,856      | Pottery & E'ware. 564,497    |
|                                           | Bristles... .. 4,367,063     | Sundries ... .. 38,479,380   |

Total Hk. Tls. 449,064,929

The goods for export brought down under Transit Passes amounted to Tls. 14,435,142. This total shows an increase of Tls. 4,425,770 as compared with that of 1918.

The total carrying trade, entrances and clearances, for the year 1919 was divided amongst the different flags as under:—

|                  | Steamers | Tonnage    | Sailing | Tonnage | Total  | Tonnage        | Duties  |
|------------------|----------|------------|---------|---------|--------|----------------|---------|
| British ... ..   | 3,251    | 6,929,227  | 320     | 91,999  | 4,571  | 7,021,226 Tls. | 367,353 |
| Japanese ... ..  | 3,783    | 5,420,778  | 10      | 1,126   | 3,793  | 5,422,204      | 338,642 |
| American ... ..  | 766      | 1,310,565  | 20      | 4,026   | 786    | 1,314,591      | 130,227 |
| Chinese ... ..   | 4,754    | 3,804,865  | 3,488   | 146,436 | 8,242  | 3,951,301      | 52,819  |
| French ... ..    | 69       | 296,473    | —       | —       | 69     | 296,473        | 33,432  |
| Danish ... ..    | 75       | 111,041    | —       | —       | 75     | 111,041        | 14,176  |
| Dutch ... ..     | 62       | 146,656    | —       | —       | 62     | 146,656        | 10,235  |
| Norwegian ... .. | 104      | 118,749    | —       | —       | 104    | 118,749        | 8,749   |
| Russian ... ..   | 104      | 109,654    | —       | —       | 104    | 109,654        | 7,660   |
| Swedish... ..    | 8        | 24,072     | —       | —       | 8      | 24,072         | 3,508   |
| Others ... ..    | 22       | 45,978     | —       | —       | 22     | 45,978         | 5,663   |
| Totals ... ..    | 13,998   | 18,318,058 | 3,838   | 243,867 | 17,836 | 18,561,945     | 972,464 |

The Customs Revenue, Hk. Tls. 14,289,736, for the same year consisted of:—

|                                         |                                      |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Import Duties ... .. Hk. Tls. 8,196,407 | Tonnage Dues ... .. Hk. Tls. 972,464 |
| Export Duties ... .. „ 3,400,655        | Transit Dues ... .. „ 550,939        |
| Coast Trade Duties „ 1,169,271          |                                      |
| Total... .. Hk. Tls. 14,289,736         |                                      |

The above tables show that more than half of the whole trade of China in foreign vessels belongs to “the commercial metropolis of China.”

# DIRECTORY

## 記祥 Zeang-kee

ABDOOLALLY, EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants  
and Commn. Agents—128a, Szechuen Rd.  
Ebrahim Noordin & Co., Bombay  
A. G. Busrai  
C. K. Yui

ABE KOBEI & Co., LTD., General Import  
and Export Merchants—3, Foochow Rd.;  
Telephs. 1085, 1086, 2402, 2763; Tel. Ad:  
Abeko  
M. Abe, manager  
R. Tateishi

## 市部阿 Ah-bu-su

ABEICHI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, Importers  
and Exporters—55, Szechuen Road;  
Telephs. Cent. 2095, 3296, 2357  
S. Moriyama

## 興鼎 Ting-shing

ABRAHAM BROS., Importers, Exporters and  
Commission Agents—17, Nanking Rd.;  
Teleph. C. 640; Tel. Ad: Abbros; Codes:  
A. B. C. 5th ed. improved, Bentley's  
and Western Union  
A. E. Abraham (Palestine)  
R. Abraham do.  
D. Abraham  
M. H. Abraham | B. Moses  
L. Greenberg | H. Sauft  
A. Sauft | S. Segerman

## 豐益 Yik-fong

ABRAHAM, D. E. J., Merchant and General  
Commission Agent—3G, Peking Road;  
Telephs. 269 and 1469; Tel. Ad: Pigeon

## 時凱 Ka-sze

ABRAHAM, KATZ & Co., General Import  
and Export Merchants and Commission  
Agents—146, Dixwell Road; Teleph.  
N. 2575; Tel. Ad: Abkatz  
Wm. M. Katz

## 司公船輪督提

*De-tuh-lung-shien-kung-sze*

ADMIRAL LINE, THE (Pacific Steamship  
Co.)—Headquarters Office: 4, Ezra Rd.;  
Teleph. Central 925; Tel. Ad: Admiraline  
John J. Gorman, manager  
G. A. Heyburn  
D. J. Hanscom  
G. J. McCarthy, asst. general pas-  
senger agent

R. C. Brennan, marine supt.

Miss A. Heck | Y. F. Chang

Miss F. E. Webster | H. C. Yih

Miss A. F. Hurd | C. Y. S. Chang

Local Agency Office—Corner Nanking  
and Kiangse Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 1471;  
Tel. Ad: Admiraline

R. W. Bruce, agent

H. C. Smith

L. E. Nantz | Mrs. Ellis

P. C. Hiskin | Miss Hablitz

R. W. Briddon | S. C. Yen

## 司公酒啤海上

*Shang-hai-be-chu-kung-sze*

AKTIESELSKABET UNION BRYGGERI (Scan-  
dinavian Brewery Co.)—Brewery: 40,  
Gordon Rd.; Office: 17, Museum Rd.;  
Codes: A. B. C. 5th and 6th eds., Bentley's  
F. Hoennke, sec. and gen. mgr.  
V. Brockman | F. Kluger

## 司公德爾愛 Aye-erh-teh-kung-sze

ALGAR & Co., LTD., Architects and Sur-  
veyors, Land, Estate and Insurance  
Agents—Loxley's House, 11, Yuen-ming-  
yuen Road; Tel. Ad: Classic  
A. E. Algar, M.S.A., managing director  
A. P. Nazer, director  
T. B. Van Corback  
H. J. Encarnacao  
Miss Ferguson

## 信立 Lip-sin

ALLANSON, WILLIAM, Merchant — 14,  
Haining Road

## 師律大論愛國美大

*Ta-me-kwok-ay-len-ta-leh-sze*

ALLEN, A. S., Attorney and Counsellor-at-  
Law—6A, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 1337  
Ed. C. Chao, interpreter  
Alex. Zee

## 利百漢蘭愛 Aye-lay-han-pah-lee

ALLEN & HANBURY'S, LTD., Wholesale  
Chemists and Surgical Instrument  
Makers—40, Canton Road

## 斯美 Mei-sze

ALLIED PRODUCTS CORPORATION, Manufac-  
turers' Agents—9A, Kiangse Rd.; Teleph.  
Cent. 2709; Tel. Ad: Allipco  
J. H. Moore, prop. and manager  
O. Jennewein | G. C. Shaw

**ALL-RUSSIAN CENTRAL UNION OF CONSUMERS' SOCIETIES (Siberian Division)**—12, Boone Rd.; Teleph. North 215; Tel. Ad: Centrosous

I. P. Tarassoff, manager  
B. P. Popovitsky, actg. mgr.  
V. K. Vykhristoff, accountant  
V. N. Koonzetzova

*Agents for*  
Siberian Co-operative Ins. Co., Ltd.

**ALT, HAROLD L.**, Consulting Engineer—37B, Canton Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 1195; Tel. Ad: Asenco

**ALVAREZ, DR. J.**, Dentist—69, Szechuen Rd.

### **American-Asiatic Underwriters**

15, Nanking Road; Telephs: Cent. 1044-45

F. J. Raven, president  
C. V. Starr, gen. manager  
A. E. Rowe, manager  
G. A. Moszkovski, marine mgr.  
C. J. Smith, auditor  
T. Roszplochowski, accountant  
B. S. Jenkins

### **會經聖國美大**

*Ta-mei-kwoh-sing-ching-way*

**AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY, CHINA AGENCY**—73, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Bibles  
Rev. J. R. Hykes, D.D., secretary  
Rev. W. M. Cameron

**AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF CHINA, THE**—113, Avenue Edward VII.; Teleph. 4742; Tel. Ad: Amchamcom

President—H. H. Dollar  
Treasurer—J. S. Dolan  
Hon. Secretary—J. B. Powell  
Secretary—W. A. Chapman  
Committee—C. W. Atkinson, J. Harold Dollar, T. E. Doremus, W. I. Eisler, S. P. E. Mott, A. R. Hager, B. C. Haile, W. A. B. Nichols, C. L. Seitz, F. R. Sites

### **司公華美**

**AMERICAN CHINESE Co.**—24A, Kiangse Rd.  
F. W. Sutterle, mng. dir. for China

### **棚奶牛利資商美**

*Mei-song-lai-lee-neu-nai-ban*

**AMERICAN DAIRY**—3, Pingliang Rd.; Teleph. East 69  
Mrs. M. F. Langley

### **司公品食商美**

*Mei-song-sik-pin-kung-sze*

**AMERICAN FOOD MANUFACTURING Co., LTD.**, Packers and Exporters—1A, Jinkee Road; Factory: 93, Avenue Road; Teleph. Cent. 2507; Tel. Ad: Amfod

### **行銀通運國美**

*Mei gwok wan-tung-ngan-hong*

**AMERICAN EXPRESS Co.**, Bankers and Shipping Agents—General Office: 8, Kiukiang Rd.; Telephs: Cent. 5049, 4241 and 1969; Tel. Ad: Amexco

F. H. Myers, manager  
W. J. Williams, com agent  
Fred. W. van Buskirk, cashier  
P. M. Anderson  
E. B. C. Reimer | A. Remedios  
J. J. Sinnott | D. M. Whyne  
Far Eastern Dept.—Rooms B1-2, Chinese American Building  
G. A. O'Brien, gen. mgr.  
A. M. Simpson, stenographer

### **行銀豐美** *Mei-fung-ying-hong*

**AMERICAN-ORIENTAL BANKING CORPORATION, THE**—15, Nanking Rd., Telephs: Cent. 222, 223; Tel. Ad: Amorbankco

Directors—F. J. Raven, F. R. Sites,  
W. S. Fleming, T. C. Britton  
A. J. Heald, cashier  
E. Wampner | F. T. Brewster  
H. Sandor | K. W. Irle  
W. A. Howell | G. P. Haskell  
J. G. Shippert | F. C. Ozorio

### **館書華美** *Mei-wah shu-kwan*

**AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS**—Printing Works: 135, North Szechuen Road; Offices: 20, Museum Rd.; Telephs: Works 752, Office 64; Tel. Ad: Presbyter  
Gilbert McIntosh, supt.

C. W. Douglass, asst. supt.  
J. Brewer  
E. Gifford | F. Schmuser

**AMERICAN SALES CORPORATION, THE**, Manufacturers' representatives, Importers and Exporters—6, Kiukiang Road; Telephs: 1437 and 4341 C.; Tel. Ad: Tasco

### **生茂** *Mow Sung*

**AMERICAN TRADING Co.**, General and Construction Engineers, Importers, Exporters, Manufacturers' and Insurance Agents—53, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 944; Tel. Ad: Amtraco

W. A. Burns, general mgr. for China  
J. F. Van Wickel, agent  
Accounting Dept.

J. W. Smith, chief accountant  
P. A. Grafton, sub-accountant  
Shipping Dept.—E. L. Collingwood  
Building Dept.—A. M. Paget, mgr.  
Cable Dept.—G. R. Edmondson, mgr.  
Engineering Dept.—C. E. Crane, mgr.  
Export Dept.—A. J. Mooney, mgr.  
Insur. Dept.—E. H. d'Aquino, mgr.  
Sundries Import Dept.  
R. B. Nichols, manager and sub-agent



AMOS BIRD Co.—91, Yangtzepoo Road;  
Teleph. East 190; Tel. Ad: Amosbird  
H. C. Pond | P. H. Dunbar  
E. C. Heinsohn | A. J. Lafler

### 生德 Tuk-sun

ANDERSEN & Co., A. O., Importers and  
Exporters, Shipowners and Merchants  
—18, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Pacao  
W. H. Patterson, manager  
P. J. Fitzsimmons, asst. mgr.  
W. H. Humphreys | A. Aune

### 昌慎 Sun-chong

ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., LTD., Engineers  
and Contractors, Importers and Export-  
ers, Manufacturers and Insurance  
Agents—Head Office: 4 Yuen Ming  
Yuen Road; Teleph. Central 778 priv ex.;  
Tel. Ad: Danica  
Branches—Tientsin, Peking, Hankow,  
Hongkong, Kalgan, Foochow, Mukden,  
Yunnanfu, Tsingtao, Tsinan, Canton,  
Vladivostok, Seattle, Urga, New York,  
San Francisco, London  
V. Meyer, president and gen. manager  
Hugo Reiss, vice-pres. & asst. gen. mgr.  
H. H. Arnold, vice-pres.  
P. N. Forum, do.  
Elmer Madsen, treasurer  
Accounting Dept.  
A. C. Velling, chief acct.  
K. Hara, cashier  
A. Tilton-Steele, statistical  
Shipping Department  
A. H. P. Koe  
Properties  
J. S. Porter  
Provincial and Publicity Departments  
B. A. Edwards  
Advertising  
Benton Sanders  
Heating, Plumbing and Refrigeration  
C. B. Morrison  
Power Engineering  
E. G. Norman  
Textile  
W. F. Lowell  
Railway  
W. J. McRae  
Building Engineering  
E. Park  
Electrical Supplies  
H. B. Lane, mgr., supply sales  
Mechanical Supplies and Oil Engines  
W. H. Crandall, manager  
Electrical Installations  
W. D. Harris  
Electric Vehicles  
F. P. Blair  
Building Supplies  
D. H. Wythe | J. C. Thomson

### Piecegoods

D. H. Cooke  
Hardware and Metals  
G. T. Armstrong  
Provisions  
E. O. Baker  
Tobacco  
G. T. Sargent  
Drugs and Chemicals  
Dr. A. Shoemaker  
Sundries  
F. R. Pemberton  
Export Dept.  
V. Harth-Olsen  
Insurance Dept.  
D. J. Donne, signs p.p.  
C. A. Pereira, do.  
C. H. D. Yoh, compradore  
*Sole Agencies, including*  
Electrical and Power Plant  
Thos. Day & Co., Lighting Fixtures  
Electrical Storage Battery, Co., Exide  
Batteries  
Hooven, Owens, Reutschler Co., Cor-  
liss Engines  
International General Electric Co., Inc.  
Electrical Machinery and Apparatus  
International Motor Co., Mack Trucks  
Milburn Wagon Co., Electrical Vehicles  
and Accessories  
Standard Underground Cable Co., Bare  
and Insulated Copper Wire and Cable  
Kellogg Switchboard and Supply Co.,  
Telephones  
Victor Electric Corporation, X-ray  
Apparatus and Equipment  
Walker Vehicle Co., Electric Trucks  
Worthington Pump and Machinery Co.,  
Power and Mining Machinery  
Railway  
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Railway  
Equipment Supplies  
J. G. Brill & Wason Co., Tramway  
Cars, Passenger Cars, Trucks  
McConway and Torley Co., Janney-  
Penn Couplers  
Mining  
Hercules Powder Co., Explosives, Caps  
and Fuses  
Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., Hoist-  
ing Engines  
Sullivan Machinery Co., Mining Mach-  
inery  
Mills  
American Machine and Manufacturing  
Co., Oil Mills  
Saco-Lowell Shops, Textile Machinery  
Scott & Williams, Knitting Machinery  
Standard Mill Supply Co.  
Universal Winding Co.  
The Wolf Co., Flour Mill Machinery  
Machinery, Mechanical and  
Engineering Supplies  
American Tool Co.

Dodge Sales and Engineering Co., Power  
Transmission Machinery  
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Fuel Oil Engines  
Garlock Packing Co., Steam and  
Hydraulic Packings

Keuffel & Esser Co., Engineering  
Instruments and Materials

Pioneer Rubber Mills. Belting and  
Packing

U. S. Graphite Co., Boiler and Lubricat-  
ing Graphite

York Manufacturing Co., Ice Machines  
General Importers

Certain-teed Products Corporation,  
Patent Roofing Material

C. C. Belknap Glass Co., Glass-Plate,  
Wire, Windows, Mirrors

Merck & Co., Drugs and Chemicals

Parke, Davis & Co., Pharmaceutical  
Preparations

Pfister & Vogel Leather Co., Leathers  
Scottish Tube and Fittings Co., Tubes

Sherwin-Williams Co., Paints, Varnishes,  
Enamels, Dyes

Malkin Tile Works, Tiles and Mosaics  
National Lead Co., Red and White Lead  
American Radiator Co., Heating Special-  
ties

Pacific Sanitary Manufacturing Co.,  
Plumbing Supplies

Californian Packing Corporation, Del  
Monte Provisions

Diarsenel Co. (of Canada), Ltd., Diarsenel  
and Neediarsenel

Du-Pont Young Corp., Hospital Supplies  
Great Western Smelting and Refining  
Co., Bearing Metal

Mosler Safe Co., Safes

Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.,  
Lennox and Ivory Soap

Teofani & Co., Cigarettes  
Insurance

Equitable Fire & Accident Office, Ltd., Fire  
Home Insurance Co., New York, Fire

Railway Passengers Ins. Co., Motor Car  
South Brit. Ins. Co., Ltd., of N. Z., Marine

Yangtze Ins. Asso., Ltd., Fire and Marine

### 生大安 An-ta-sung

ANDERSON Co., A. L. (Established 1898),  
Stock, Share, and General Brokers,  
Members Shanghai Stock Exchange—  
11, Ave. Edouard VII.; Telephs. Central  
828 and 450; Tel. Ad: Gradatim

A. L. Anderson | F. B. Walker

Agencies

British Dominions General Ins. Co.,  
Ltd. (Fire)

### 和協 Hip-wo

ANDERSON & Co., Ltd., ROBT., Tea Merchants  
—6A, Peking Road; Tel. Ad: Adamantine  
Directors—Ed. White, Robert Schlee  
A. Pollard, E. A. Galloway

### 臣德安 An-tuck-cheng

ANDERSON, J. O., Barrister-at-Law — 8,  
Museum Road

### 定安 Aen-ding

ANDRESEN & SON, Inc., C. A., Exporters  
—51A, Kiangse Road; Teleph. C. 1860;  
Tel. Ad: Candresen

Arthur H. Kutzschbach, manager

H. A. Kutzschbach

H. Dierks | Miss L. G. Owen

Chang Ching hsien, compr.

### 豐美 Mei-foong

ANDREWS & GEORGE (CHINA), Merchants,  
Imports and Exports—95, Szechuen Rd.;  
Teleph. 454; Tel. Ad: Aandg

Alfred Black, general manager

L. T. Tetley | A. C. Piercy

J.B.Etherington | N. Alves

R. C. Worden | E. A. Wang

G. W. Heath | Miss E. Moritz

E. L. Earley | Miss M. McLachlan

### 新惠 Wai-sing

ANGLO-AMERICAN IMPORT AND EXPORT CO.  
Importers and Exporters—9, Hankow  
Road; Tel. Ad: Anam

T. Loverdos

### 司公金冶美英

Ying-mei-yeh-kung-kung-sze

ANGLO-AMERICAN METALLURGICAL LABOR-  
ATORY—257-8, Broadway

A. H. Collbran

D. C. McEwen | M. W. Yee

### 鑒保 Pao-fung

ANGLO-CHINESE ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION  
LTD. (London and China), Associated  
with Reiss & Co. (see Reiss & Co.)—7,  
Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Aceal

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL—See Schools

APCAR LINE—(See Mackinnon, Mackenzie  
& Co.)

APOLLO THEATRE—52-56, N. Szechuen Rd.  
S. Hertzberg, prop.

G. S. Kaminchan, mgr.

### 廠水樂泌 Pe-lau-sui-chang

AQUARIUS COMPANY, Manufacturers of  
High-Class Table Waters with Pure Dis-  
tilled Water—2, Muirhead Road; Teleph.  
North 221

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., general  
managers, 4, Foochow Road

A. D. Openshaw, factory manager

R. B. Wood

## 康美 Mei-kong

ARKELL & DOUGLAS, INC., Commission  
Agents—38, Canton Rd., corner Kiangse;  
Teleph. Central 2002

H. Naftaly (absent)

L. A. Ross, acting agent

M. A. Silas, accountant

R. Komaroff

J. Ezra

A. Komaroff

F. G. Gee

Miss N. Noble

A. D. Silas

Miss M. Noble

## 行英利安 An-li-ying-hong

ARNHOLD BROTHERS & Co., LTD., Mer-  
chants, Engineers & Contractors —  
Arnhold Building, 6, Kiukiang Road;  
Teleph. 5588; Tel. Ad: Harchi

H. E. Arnhold, governing director

C. H. Arnhold, do.

Directors—J. R. Patterson, J. S. S.

Cooper, M.A., B.Sc., M.I.E.E., W. Her-

ensperger, B. M. Webb, M. Wolfers

F. Norton Bell, signs per pro. (Canton)

A. J. Cooper, do. (Hankow)

H. M. Mann, do. (Shanghai)

A. E. Marker, do. (Hankow)

J. B. Dewhurst, do. (Newchwang)

J. A. Moller, do. (Shanghai)

R. E. Ost, do. (Tientsin)

F. L. Fearon, do. do.

J. W. Prins, do. (Shanghai)

F. Schwyzer, do. do.

## Export Department

J. Arnold

B. Perme

W. Hill

B. L. Cheetham

J. M. O. Sequeira

## Silk Department

F. Schwyzer

C. Dahl

H. Marion

M. R. Pereira

## Import Department

J. W. Prins

A. K. Brown

C. D. Field

## Insurance Department

W. Craig-Martin | A. Meyer

## Cotton Mill Department

J. A. Moller | J. M. Flynn

A. D'Encarnacao | G. C. Ross

## Engineering Department

## General Division

G. W. Cockburn, M.I.M.E.

A. F. Buyers | R. T. B. Hicks

J. E. Andrews | A. Misura

F. L. Harrison | C. E. Slaughter

## Reinforced Concrete Construction

## Division

H. Wakelam

G. S. Anderson

Y. C. Loh

H. L. Molyneux

H. T. Low

R. J. Parsons

A. M. Correa

J. E. Nielsen

K. A. Mansfield

E. S. Barradough

Mrs. de Linde

## Shipping Dept.

L. D'Encarnacao

## Accounts Department

V. F. Senna

J. E. Danenberg | V. Noronha

## Cable Department

W. H. S. Hatten, B.A.

K. Begdon

C. M. Sequeira | E. Rozario

## Correspondence Department

Miss I. Gunter | Miss J. Houghton

Mrs. M. Gregg | Miss W. Hopkins

Miss A. Goodman | T. Siddall

## General Managers

The New Engineering and Shipbuild-  
ing Works, Ltd.

The Oriental Cotton Spinning and  
Weaving Co., Ltd.

The Soy Lun Silk Filature

## Agencies

Employers' Liability Assurance  
Corporation, Ltd.

Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.

South British Ins. Co., Ltd. (Marine)

Atlantic Mutual Ins. Co.

Himalaya Assurance Co., Ltd.

Merchants' Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.

Century Ins. Co., Ltd.

Victory Ins. Co., Ltd.

Associated Brass and Copper Manufac-  
turers of Great Britain, Birmingham

American Machine and Foundry Co.  
Brooklyn. Tobacco Machinery

Jno. Hy. Andrew, Ltd., Sheffield.  
Tool Steel

Asa Lees & Co., Ltd., Oldham. Cotton  
Spinning Machinery

Blackman Export Co., London and  
Arbroath. Keith Lights, Gas  
Specialities

Brown & Co., W. B. (Bankhall), Ltd.  
Wire-Rope

Clas. Cain, Son & Greenwood, Halifax,  
England. Card Clothing

Cambridge Scientific Instrument Co.,  
Cambridge

Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore. "Oxylo"  
Belting

General Fireproofing Co., Young-  
stown, Ohio. Concrete Reinforce-  
ment, etc.

Hoffman Sprinkler Co., Manchester  
Geo. Keighley, Ltd., Burnley. Weaving  
Machinery

W. Morris & Co., Ruskin House, Ltd.,  
London. Art Metal, Steel, Casement

Sprout, Waldron & Co., Munsey, Pa.  
Flour and Rice Milling Machinery

John Tann, Ltd., Birmingham. Safes  
Societe Vinicole Rheims. Mumm's

Champagne

Ayala & Co., Chateau d'Ay-Cham-  
pagne

## Sole Distributors for

The Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical  
Export Co., Ltd.



**昌 堂** *Wai-chang*

ARNAUD-COSTE, A., & R. V. DENT, Exporters  
 of Raw Silks, Waste, and Ponjee Silks,  
 General Exporters and Importers—14,  
 Hankow Road (2nd floor) (corner of  
 Kiangse Road); Teleph. 888 and 889  
 Central; Tel. Ad: Arcodent. Branch  
 Offices: London, Canton and Chefoo

**義 公** *Kung-nee*

ARTHUR & Co. (EXPORT), LTD., Manu-  
 facturers and Merchants (Glasgow,  
 London and Leeds)—Teleph. C. 2654  
 Robert F. Benson, representative—  
 20, Nanking Road

ARTS AND CRAFTS, LIMITED, Furnishers,  
 Upholsterers, Decorators, Fibrous Plaster  
 Workers, Modellers of Sculptors—43,  
 Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. West 455,  
 456; Tel. Ad: Studio; Code: A.B.C. 5th  
 and Bentley's

S. J. Hicks, manager

A. L. Tayler, A.S.D., secretary

H. Peppercorn

Mitchell Berry, A.C.S.

T. O. O'Donovan | A. F. Zane

J. Rog | M. Roza

**發 永 新** *Sin-yeong-fah*

ASHLEY, C. J., Sailmaker—1, Tsingpo  
 Road, Hongkew; Residence: 47, Boone  
 Road  
 M. S. Ashley

ASIA BANKING CORPORATION—14, Kiu-  
 kiang Road; Teleph. C. 1324; Tel. Ad:  
 Bankasia

R. Buchan, acting general manager

J. H. Wichers, asst. do.

R. Weusthoff, assistant treasurer

Fu Siao-En, compradore

J. H. Lee, asst. do.

J. P. Fu, asst. do.

N. E. Mullen, signs per pro.

E. T. McQuade, do

R. G. Sams, do.

O. E. Metz, do.

C. D. McIntosh, do.

W. J. Bray, do.

C. B. Michener, do.

D. L. Ballantyne, do.

H. G. Pape, do.

F. A. Bowen, credit manager

G. Bourne

H. L. Miles

Wm. H. Flint

J. E. Ritchie

R. T. Glover

J. McDonald

G.M.P. Remedios

F. Machado

E. M. Nery

Jose P. Pereira

A. H. dos Rem-

edios

R. A. de Souza  
 F. X. B. da Silva  
 M. P. Botelho  
 F. M. Castro  
 Mrs. D. M. P. Gri-  
 fin

Miss J. Kliene  
 Miss B. Lubeck  
 Miss R. Abeles  
 Miss M. Seli-  
 vanova  
 Mrs. M. Strachan

ASIA ENGINEERING AND CONTRACTING Co.  
 —37B, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 1195:

Tel. Ad: Asenco

P. A. Sargeant

H. L. Alt

W. J. Willis

J. King

E. D. Hallman

**司 公 油 火 亞 細 亞 商 英**

*Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),  
 LTD., THE, Importers of Kerosene,  
 Petroleum Spirit, Paraffin Wax, Candles  
 and Petroleum Products Generally—1,  
 The Bund; Teleph. Central 5600; Tel.  
 Ad: Doric; Private Tel. Ad: Aromatic

C. G. Humphrys, general manager

G. N. Wilson, acting assist. do.

H. Leslie, asst. manager

Miss Chasty

General Department

J. L. Beddington

Blandford

Collins

Fowles

Lindop-Smith

Advertising Dept.

Miss Pearson

Miss Johnson

Stenographers

Miss Macdonald

Miss Vale

Miss Noble

Miss Bourke

Miss Hones

Miss Hunter

Cables Dept.

Miss Goodfellow

Mrs. Pryce

Mrs. Hargreaves

Correspondence Department

Mrs. Hooley

Mrs. Buckley

By-Products and Drum Dept.

J. Webster (ab.)

D. F. A. Wallace

V. Mansel-Smith

J. C. Pain

D. Lawrie-Smith

Miss Turnbull

Statistical Department

H. C. Pope

G. W. M. Snow

A. T. Shelton

L. J. Coulcher

Miss Limby

Accountancy Department

J. G. Thomson, C.A., chief accountant

G. S. Hawkins (ab.)

W. J. Walker

W. S. Bowman

J. W. Dovy, cashier

T. A. Spedding

L. Schryver

Miss Brown

Dow Ping-ching, compradore

**Marine and Shipping Department**

Capt. G. B. Eldridge, A.I.N.A., marine  
supt.

J. W. Stavers

A. J. Grant, shipping office

W. Musgrave, assistant

J. M. Pearson, do.

H. H. Nash, do.

C. Brook

J. P. Jensen, outside harbour assist.

F. S. Bridges.

**M.V. "Ah Kwang"**

J. Daily, captain

W. P. Marshall, chief engineer

**M.V. "Asiatica"**

H. A. Gray, captain (ab.)

A. W. Daily, capt.

**S. T. "Yang Peh"**

W. D. Brymer, captain

J. W. Cameron, chief engineer

**S.S. "An Lan"**

J. G. Hannigan, captain

R. Cheshire

G. Butchart, chief engineer

**Vessels—Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co.**

M. F. C. Koch, marine supt. eng.

**Engineering Dept.**

J. T. Read, A.M.I.C.E., acting engineer-  
in-chief

E. T. Forestier, A.M.I.C.E.

H. B. P. Jones, A.M.I.C.E., asst. engr.

D. Ferguson

H. D. Wilding

R. L. Serjeant, B.Sc.

W. I. Shearburn

S. W. Ellis, chief draughtsman

**Engineering Accounts**

G. F. Forshaw

A. W. Stubbs | R. Stewart Smith

**Up-Country Construction Dept.**

S. H. Clarke

R. Luff | F. Archer

**Installation Department**

H. Forrester | R. J. Roberts

C. M. Phillips | G. Carter

J. W. Ross, furnishing

Mrs. Wolstenholme, caretaker

**Accounts**

R. W. Scoles | A. C. Hall

C. L. Martin | J. H. Ford

**Lower Wharf, Pootung**

J. Walker, manager

E. Kirk, asst. manager

T. Aikman

R. Rowarth, storekeeper

J. R. Tweedlie, workshop manager

J. E. Gilchrist

**Upper Wharf, Pootung**

J. McK. Young, manager (ab.)

E. J. Goodacre

F. J. Brown

**Nanmateu Drum Factory**

E. J. Westbrook, manager

P. F. Mason, asst.

**Sole Importers of**

"Shell," Motor Spirit

"Moesiline Lubricating Oils"

**Agencies**

The Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd.,  
London

De Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschap-  
pij, The Hague

**ASSOCIATED BRASS AND COPPER MANU-  
FACTURERS OF GREAT BRITAIN, LTD.—6,  
Kiukiang Rd.; Tel. Ad: Kincoppal;  
Teleph. Cent. 1490**

H. P. King, commissioner

**ASSOCIATED PRESS OF AMERICA — 41,  
Canton Rd.**

C. J. Laval, representative

**ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES****AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF CHINA****ASSOCIATION OF LANCASTRIANS IN CHINA**

**ASSOCIACÃO MACAENSE DE SOCCORRO  
MUTUOS DE SHANGHAI—Care of The  
Shanghai Lusitano Club**

L. A. Lubeck, president

E. dos Santos Carneiro, secretary

J. C. P. d'Assumpcao, treasurer

**會烟香戒國民華中**

**ANTI-CIGARETTE SOCIETY OF CHINA, THE  
—106, North Szechuen Rd.**

Rev. H. G. C. Hallock, P.H.D., sec.

**BADEN POWELL BOY SCOUTS ASSOCIATION**

**BELGIAN BENEVOLENT SOCIETY—Union  
Building**

**會公書聖英大**

*Ta-ying-sing-shu-kung-way*

**BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—  
17, Peking Road; Teleph 1872; Tel.  
Ad: Testaments**

G. H. Bondfield, D.D.

T. D. Begg

U. Briner | Miss A. F. Hess

T. Eldridge | Miss A. L. Parrott

**CHINA ASSOCIATION—7A, Canton Rd.**

P. W. Massey, chairman

E. C. Pearce, vice-chairman

C. M. G. Burnie | D. McNeill

O. M. Green | F. W. Potter

E. F. Mackay | C. J. Scott

C. G. S. Mackie | A. Brooke-Smith

C. D. Dixon, sec. and hon. treas.

## 會辦委行續華中

*Chang-cha-chuk-hong-why-sah-wai*CHINA CONTINUATION COMMITTEE—5,  
Quinsan Gardens; Teleph. N. 2025

Rev. C. Y. Cheng, D.D. sec.

Rev. E. C. Lobenstine, sec.

Rev. A. L. Warnshuis

Rev. C. L. Boynton

Rev. M. T. Stauffer

Miss Garland

Miss Rennie

Miss A. Schelly

CHINA TEA ASSOCIATION—6A, Peking Rd.  
Committee—W. S. King (chairman),  
W. P. Lambe, A. S. Campbell, W.  
E. Ulanoff, A. Majid, A. Pollard  
(hon. sec.) (abs.)“DOOR OF HOPE”—146, Pao Shan Road  
(New Hongkew Park)

Mrs. A. G. Parrott, treasurer

Misses E. Abercrombie, M. Morris,

E. Dieterle, W. Watney, W.

Burlinson, L. Page, H. Bailey and

Miss A. Doust

ENGINEERING SOCIETY OF CHINA, THE—  
66, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 283;  
Meeting Room: 5, Museum Rd.

President—H. H. Arnold

Vice-Presidents—C. Harpur, I. Tux-

ford, A. W. Brankston

Council—F. B. Pitcairn, C. Luthy,

M. H. Logan, F. G. Payne, G. S.

Aveyard, P. M. Scott, E. T.

Forestier, E. C. Stocker

Hon. Secretary—C. S. Taylor

## 會絲商洋

FOREIGN SILK ASSOCIATION OF SHANGHAI

Committee—M. Chapeaux (chair-

man), E. A. Ericson (hon. treas.),

A. Jost (hon. sec.), F. L. Ball, A.

Blum, L. R. Burkhardt, C.

Lintilhac

PAN-PACIFIC ASSOCIATION—120, Szechuen  
Road

Directors—Tong Shoa Yi (presid-

ent), C. T. Wang, Yang Tcheng,

H. Middleton, A. Bassett (vice-

presidents), G. A. Fitch (hon.

secretary), F. R. Sites (hon. trea-

surer), H. B. Campbell, K. P.

Chen, Chung Mun Yew, Fong F.

Sec, G. S. F. Kemp, T. H. Lee, E.

S. Little, W. W. Lockwood, C. C.

Nieh, Y. C. Tong, Wong Kok

Shan, Wu Ting Fang, C. P. Yin

QUEST SOCIETY—18, Woungkashaw Gar-  
dens

H. Chatley, D.Sc. (Lond.), pres.

A. J. Hughes, vice-president

Miss M. V. Andrews, librarian

R. D. Abraham

S. W. Wolfe, hon. sec.

## 會書教聖敦倫

*Lun-tun-sheng-chiao-shu-hway*RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, LONDON—1,  
Darroch Road

Rev. J. Darroch, LITT.D., agent

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY (NORTH CHINA  
BRANCH)—Museum Road

President—A. Stanley, M.D.

Vice-Presidents—Rev. F. L. Hawks

Pott, D.D., Samuel Couling, M.A.

Curator of Museum—A. Stanley, M.D.

Librarian—Mrs. F. Ayscough

Hon. Treasurer—A. C. Hynes

Editor of Journal—Rev. E. Morgan

Councillors—H. E. V. Grosse,

H. P. Wilkinson, C. Kliene, R. D.

Abraham, Rev. E. Box, Rev. A.

P. Parker, D.D.

Hon. Secretary—Isaac Mason

社會英大 *Ta-ying-way-za*ROYAL SOCIETY OF ST. GEORGE (Shang-  
hai Branch)

President—H. P. Wood

Vice-Pres.—C. E. Sparke

Committee—E. G. Barrett, C. W.

Beswick, A. L. Blechynden, E.

Brooke, F. C. Butcher, W. H.

Trenchard Davis, R. H. Fearon,

R. H. Gaskin, E. H. Gilson, E. F.

Goodale, C. G. Humphreys, R. S.

Ivy, K. H. Martin, C. H. Comyn

Platt, G. H. Potts, S. S. Roberts,

R. E. Stewardson, A. J. Welsh

Hon. Treas.—E. F. Bateman

Hon. Sec.—E. L. Allen

Hon. Almoner—Rev. C. J. F. Symons

SHANGHAI CIVIC LEAGUE

W. Robbins, hon. sec. (21, Kiukiang  
Road)

## 處查檢花棉

*Mei-hoo-ke-zo-ch'u*SHANGHAI COTTON ANTI-ADULTERATION  
ASSOCIATION (Cotton Testing House—

7, Soochow Rd.; Teleph. 1359 Central

E. C. Pearce, chairman

A. Sutherland, manager

K. Tany, accountant

W. Dickson, cotton expert

K. Yatomi, cotton expert assist.

L. Goldman, do.



Supervisors—S. J. Grainger, M. Goldman, L. Paul, L. Ruchwaldy, S. Fukuhara, Y. Matsumura, T. Iwanaga, J. T. Aquino, K. N. Yatomi, T. Nakamachi, Y. Tokito and R. Toda

#### SHANGHAI HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.—C. C. Stevenson, 2, Jinkee Road

Hon. Treas.—J. C. Borustow

#### SHANGHAI OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE SOCIETY

Committee—D. McNeill (president), Dr. W. B. Billingham, R. E. S. Gregson, E. M. Gull, C. G. Humphreys, Very Rev. C. J. F. Symons, W. D. Ziar, G. M. Billings (hon. sec. and treas.)—c/o The Public School for Boys

#### 會巴打鎔洋國萬海上

*Shang-hai-ma-ko-yang-chang-tang-po-wai*

SHANGHAI RIFLE ASSOCIATION (Affiliated with the National Rifle Association, Great Britain)—Tel. Ad: Trajectory

#### SHANGHAI SHARE BROKERS' ASSOCIATION

—8A, Jinkee Road

#### SHANGHAI SHIP AND FREIGHT BROKERS ASSOCIATION — 44, Szechuen Road

Teleph. C. 2540

Members—Wheelock & Co., L. V. Lang, C. R. Shaw, H. Herlofson, Linnestad & Co., Wallem & Co., Moller & Co. (Shanghai), Ltd.

A. M. Wilkie, secretary

#### SHANGHAI SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

President—Sir E. D. H. Fraser, K.C.M.G.  
Hon. Sec. & Treas.—K. E. Newman

#### SHANGHAI ZIONIST ASSOCIATION — 8, Jinkee Road

E. S. Kadoorie, president  
N. E. B. Ezra, hon. sec.  
A. T. Hargen

#### SOCIETE DRAMATIQUE FRANCAISE

#### SOCIÉTÉ SUISSE DE BIENFAISANCE

"Helvetia"—Tel. Ad: Helvetia

President—R. Plattner  
Vice-President—R. Marchand  
Hon. Secretary—E. Baumann  
Hon. Treasurer—Ch. Weber  
Adjutant—J. Arnold

#### SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL (Conference of St. Joseph)—21, Nan-zing Road

#### ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY

President—C. G. S. Mackie  
Vice-Presdt.—C. J. Scott  
Hon. Treasurer—R. A. Russell  
Hon. Secretary—A. Henderson  
(c/o Bradley & Co., Ltd.)

#### ST. PATRICK'S SOCIETY

President—T. P. Griffiths  
Vice-Presdt.—J. J. Dunne  
Hon. Sec.—L. P. O'Driscoll  
Hon. Treas.—R. B. Moorhead  
Committee—H. P. Wilkinson, M. J. Lydon, T. P. Givens, S. W. Wolfe, C. Maguire, E. P. Graham Barrow

#### 司公江領口漢淞吳

*Woosung Hankow Lingkiang Kung-sze*

WOOSUNG-HANKOW PILOTS' ASSOCIATION, LTD.—4B, Peking Road; Teleph. 1650  
Tel. Ad: Sentinel

Members—G. Butland, A. A. Chalmers, T. F. Earle, D. Ferguson, E. Fuller, E. L. Grey, H. A. Gray, E. Gossett, W. Harvey, J. T. Inch, J. Jamieson, W. Jones, O. Kabelitz, T. T. Laurenson, C. Leach, S. T. Lofgren, H. Markham, J. W. Mennell, R. H. Mulley, J. Richards, L. Seite, H. C. Taylor, J. Tippin, R. M. Wallace, H. H. Williams, H. J. West, J. R. Young

#### 會協國全會年青教督基華中

*Chung-hwa-che-doh-jew-ching-nien-wei-chuan-kwo-sha-wei*

NATIONAL COMMITTEE OF THE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS OF CHINA, THE—20, Museum Road; Telephs: Cent. 5287, 5288 and 5289; Tel. Ad: Committee

#### Executive :

F. Fong, Sec., chairman  
T. H. Lee, vice-chairman  
C. D. Nieh, do.  
Y. Y. Tsu, recording secretary  
S. C. Chu, treasurer  
N. L. Han | Y. H. Bau  
Cheng Ching-yi | A. O'Ben

#### Secretaries :

D. Z. T. Yui, general secretary  
C. W. Harvey, assoc. do.  
H. A. Wilbur, acting do. do.  
General Administration—T. Z. Koo,  
N. Z. Zia, Shu-Shi Hsu, G. E. Lerrigo,  
national secretary for South China,  
Canton

City Divn.—H. A. Wilbur, S. M. Cowles  
 Student Division—Arthur Rugh, E. A. Turner, E. H. Lockwood, C. S. Chen  
 Religious Department—L. E. McLachlin  
 Secretarial Training Department—D. W. Lyon, W. B. Pettus, H. A. Wilbur, Ph. de Vargas, S. M. Cowles  
 Publication Department—Y. K. Woo, T. M. Van, D. S. Wang, S. Z. Tsu  
 Boys' Department—L. K. Hall  
 Physical Department—J. H. Gray, C. H. McCloy, A. H. Swan, C. A. Siler  
 Lecture Department—C. H. Robertson, John Y. Lee, G. H. Cole, W. W. Peter, C. W. Han  
 Business Department—S. E. Henning, C. W. Pettitt, J. Z. Zee, William Lee, C. L. Chen, K. F. Wong, F. W. Chime  
 Building Construction—A. Q. Adamson  
 Student Volunteer Movement—Li Mei Ding, Arthur Rugh, E. H. Lockwood  
 Returned Chinese Lat'our Work—L. T. Chen, Y. C. James Yen, C. T. Wong, S. J. Chuan  
 Army Work—E. J. Woodberry, Y. L. Chao, W. C. Shen  
 Official Organ—Association Progress in Chinese

CHINESE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—120, Szechuen Road  
 J. C. Clark | G. A. Fitch  
 J. H. Geldart | W. W. Lockwood

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—Navy Branch: 6, Avenue Edward VII.;  
 Teleph. Central 2005

STUDENTS YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—College Department: 120, Szechuen Road; Teleph. C. 5200;  
 Tel. Ad: Flamingo  
 Colleges—Shanghai College, St. John's Univ., Futan College, Soochow Univ., Law School, Medhurst College  
 Middle Schools—Lowrie Institute, Soochow Univ., 2nd. Middle School, Ming Jang Academy, Grace High School and L. M. City School  
 J. H. Geldart, secretary  
 Y. E. Hsiao

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—Japanese Branch: 22, Quinsan Gardens  
 S. Matsumoto, chairman  
 T. Maeda, gen. sec.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, Central Chinese—120, Szechuen Road;  
 Teleph. C. 5200; Tel. Ad: Flamingo  
 C. T. Wang, president  
 S. C. Chu, vice-president  
 T. Y. Chang, recording secretary

N. L. Han, treasurer  
 S. K. Tsao, general secretary  
 W. W. Lockwood, executive gen. sec.  
 G. A. Fitch, assoc. general secretary  
 J. C. Clark, do.  
 K. S. Zee, membership dept.  
 S. Y. Pang, financial dept.  
 Z. J. Tsu, educational dept.  
 M. A. Kees, do.  
 W. H. Zia, do.  
 V. D. Tsu, do.  
 C. G. Hoh, physical dept.  
 T. B. Chang, do.  
 C. F. Li, student bureau  
 W. J. Wen, do.  
 J. H. Geldart, special religious work  
 Z. H. Tong, religious dept.  
 L. C. Niu, social dept.  
 W. S. Chen, industrial dept.  
 K. W. Lee, correspondence dept.  
 C. C. Hsu, employment dept.  
 Y. E. Hsiao, student dept.  
 S. M. Doong, boys' division  
 S. Y. Chao, do.  
 F. W. Soong, do.

### 茂森 Sun-mow

ASSOMULL & Co., W., Silk Merchants,  
 Export, Import and Commission Agents  
 —4, Broadway; Teleph. N. 2611; Tel.  
 Ad: Wassiamull  
 A. B. Latch, manager

### 司公險保太保法中

*Chung-fah-pao-tai-pao-hsien-koong-sze*  
 ASSURANCE FRANCO ASIATIQUE — 7,  
 Avenue Edouard VII.; Teleph. 1938; Tel.  
 Ad: Francasia  
 Board of Directors—H. Madier (chairman), Rev. Father F. Sallou, J. Beudin, R. Fano, J. Sauvayre, M. Speelman  
 Auditors—Seth, Mancell & McLure  
 General Managers—J. Beudin, M. Speelman  
 General Inspector—F. Vallet

### 大麟

ASTOR DRAPERY STORE, THE—9A, Broadway, Astor Block  
 Oscar Landau, proprietor  
 Mrs. O. Landau

### 查禮 Lee-zo

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL Co.—7, Whangpoo Rd.  
 Shanghai Hotels, Ltd., proprietors  
 W. Sharp Bardarson, mgr.  
 F. Klass, supt. services  
 F. S. Uyemara | H. Van Buren  
 R. C. Irwing | H. P. Richman  
 H. Kammerling | Mrs. Campbell  
 F. C. Balist | Mrs. Senna

**和通 Tung-wo**

ATKINSON & DALLAS, LTD., Civil Engineers  
and Architects—4, Peking Rd.; Teleph.  
12; Tel. Ad: Section  
Arthur Dallas  
R. M. Saker  
W. L. Atkinson, A.M.I.C.E. | H. L. Wiles  
W. H. Garwood | J. C. Remedios  
W. D. Goodfellow | M. J. Collaço

**Agency**

General Accident Corporation, Ltd.  
Fire and Life Assce.

**利雅 Ya-li**

AUGUSTESEN, H. C., China Trade—18,  
Peking Rd.; Teleph. C. 3269; Tel. Ad:  
Safeguard; Codes: A. B. C. 5th. and 6th.  
eds. and Bentley's  
H. C. Augustesen  
C. Rohde | R. Henckel  
L. A. Witt | A. Stieler  
H. Beck | C. Vissering

AU PETIT LOUVRE—32, Nanking Road

Mme. Saphiere, proprietress

Mrs. Robinson

Miss Tuttelman | Mrs. Grönberg

Mad. Magarat (dressmaker)

**達利 Lee-ta**

AULT & WIBORG Co., Lithographic and  
Printing Inks and Machinery—37, Can-  
ton Road; Teleph. Cent. 1925

**行車瀛利大 Tah-lee-che-cho-hong**

AUTO CASTLE, THE, New and Second-hand  
Motor Car Dealers—228, Avenue Joffre;  
Teleph. 402 Central  
Julien Heimendinger, general manager  
Alfred Heimendinger  
Sylvain Heimendinger

**利祥 Zeang-lee**

AZADIAN, JACQUES, Exporter of Raw Silk,  
Tea, Pongee and Hides—French Bund

**葛柏拔 Ba-ba-ka**

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD., Manufacturers  
of Water-Tube Boilers, Superheaters,  
Mechanical Chain Grate Stokers, Pipe-  
work, Electric Cranes, Conveyors, etc.—  
1, The Bund; Telephs: 2631 and 2558;  
Tel. Ad: Babcock  
J. E. Hargreaves, manager  
Thos. Hutchison, sub-manager  
A. Alexander | S. K. Sung  
F. J. Blyth | Y. T. Chen  
V. Yacouvosky | Miss A. Sales  
C. T. Guignard | Miss L. E. Yors  
V. J. Barbashoff | Mrs. J. S. Graham  
V. V. Kovalersky | Miss Shepherd  
L. Burman | Miss Castro

BAHR, PETER J., Dealer in Chinese Anti-  
ques—165A, N. Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad:  
Bahr

**行銀東廣 Kwang-tung-yin-hong**

BANK OF CANTON, LTD.—2, Ningpo Road;  
Teleph: Cent. 1778, Manager's Office  
Cent. 1776; Tel. Ad: Bankton

**行銀國中 Chuug-kwok-inng-hong**

BANK OF CHINA, THE—3, Hankow Road;  
Telephs. 369, 370, 372 Central; Tel. Ad:  
Centrobank

Sung Han-chang, manager

Yen Cheng-Te, sub-manager

Feng Chung-ching, p. p. manager

Hsi Sung-ping

Tien Yao-chen

Shen Chih-sheng

Szè Kiu-ngau

Ting Hsi-loong

**行銀通交 Chiao-tung-ying-hong**

BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS—35, Szechuen  
Road; Telephs. 3188 and 3959; Tel. Ad:  
Chiaotung

**行銀灣臺 Dai-wan-in-hong**

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD., THE—16, The Bund;  
Telephs. 1331, 3480, 2814 and 2165; Tel-  
Ad: Taiwangink

**行銀比華 Wha-pe-ning-hong**

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER—20, The  
Bund; Telephs: C. 491, 486; Tel. Ad:  
Sinobe; Codes: Lieber's and A.B.C. 5th  
and Bentley's

L. Straetmans, manager

J. Claes, sub-manager

G. Caudron, signs per pro.

J. Leon

E. Mayaudon | P. Rickmann

A. Vernoeven | A. J. Tanaka

**Agency**

The Eastern Bank, Ltd.

**行銀理匯方東 Tung Fong Wo-le-yen-hong**

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—29, The Bund;  
Tel. Ad: Indochine

L. Ardain, manager

C. A. Bourran, chief accountant

E. Richard, accountant

A. Bernet, cashier

J. Morere, assistant

R. Callard, do.

**行銀業實法中 Tsong-fa-cheu-ye-yin-hang**

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE—1, Quai  
de France; Telephs: Gen. office Cent.  
634, Manager 4709, Compradore 632; Tel.  
Ad: Chibankind



B. Adam, manager  
E. Kann, sub manager  
A. Rollin, controller  
J. Schlister, signs per pro.  
H. E. Journé, do.

|                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| H. Alves       | R. Roussé      |
| S. A. Batalha  | J. da Silva    |
| F. G. da Costa | A. F. Schiller |
| T. J. Lattray  | W. A. Schiller |
| P. Mendelsohn  | F. L. Weill    |
| A. Mizzan      |                |

**BARGAIN STORE, THE**, Wholesale and Retail Drapers and Milliners—288-290, North Szechuen Road, 1105, Broadway  
A. Weingarten, proprietor

### 隆泰 *Tai-loony*

**BARLOW & Co.**, Merchants—4, Ezra Rd.;  
Teleph. Cent. 211; Tel. Ad: Rostherne  
A. D. Bell | C. H. Fryer  
F. H. Williams | M. de Souza  
A. V. Hitch | L. F. Lopes

#### Agencies

Compania Transatlantica, Barcelona  
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.  
National Union Soc. (now merged  
in the Phoenix Ass. Co., Ltd.)  
Imperial Insurance Co., Ltd.

### 師律大和巴 *Po-wa-to-leh-sez*

**BARRAUD J.**, Lawyer (Avocat), Docteur en droit—71, rue du Consulat; Teleph. Cent. 3239

**BASSETT, L.**, Bill and Bullion Broker—4, French Bund

**BECK, M. G.**—36, Peking Rd.; Teleph. 704  
*Secretary*

The Shanghai Fire Ince. Association  
The Shanghai Marine Underwriters' Association  
Shanghai-Malay Rubber Estates, Ltd.  
The Kapayang Rubber Estates Co., Ltd.  
The Shanghai General Chamber of Commerce  
The Automobile Club of China

**BEHRENS & SONS, SIR JACOB**—13, Ezra Road; Teleph. Cent. 2278; Tel. Ad: Speyer. (Manchester and Bradford)  
C. S. Speyer

### 司公奇倍 *Bai-jee-kung-sze*

**BEJONJEE & Co.**, Bombay Silk Merchants and Commission Agents—572, Nanking Rd.; Teleph. C. 1396, Tel. Ad: Bejonjee  
N. B. Shroff | S. F. Shro

**BELGIAN TRADING Co.** (L. Van der Stegen)—  
Tel. Ad: Belgica  
L. Van der Stegen  
R. Watrin

### 士醫科眼使力百

**BELILIOS, DR. R. A.**, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Ed.)—  
6, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 707 Central;  
Tel. Ad: Belilios

**BELL, LINDSAY & BEATH**, Exchange Brokers—1B, Kiukiang Rd.; Teleph. 1811

### 納倍 *Be-na*

**BENA, G. A.**, General Agent—44, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Bena  
G. A. Bena  
L. Paul  
G. Rindello  
R. Chang

#### Agents

Francesco Cinzano & Co., Torino (Italy)  
Assicurazioni Generali Venezia, Rome (Italy)

### 門治平 *Bing-dz-mung*

**BEN BUILDING, THE**—25, Avenue Edouard VII., First Floor; Teleph. 1939 Central;  
Tel. Ad: Benbuilding  
Maurice Benjamin, proprietor  
C. G. Ruley | D. Cumming  
C. Sherman | C. Fanning

**BENJAMIN, DAVID**—Yuen-ming-yuen Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 1982; Tel. Ad: Nimajneb

### 安利 *Lee-an*

**BENJAMIN & POTTS**, Share and General Brokers—8, Jinkee Road and Prince's Building, Hongkong; Teleph. 398; Tel. Ad: Potation  
G. H. Potts | Mrs. G. Wallace  
E. Hayin | F. S. Elias  
F. P. Yearley | A. H. Remedios

### 師程工氏運栢

*Pak-van-sz-kung-cheng-sze*

**BERENTS, HANS**, Consulting Civil Engineer—13A, Canton Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 2099; Tel. Ad: Berents  
H. Berents, M.A.M.SOC.C.E.

### 店飯登克別

**Bickerton's PRIVATE HOTEL**—76, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. W. 1267; Tel. Ad: Bickerton

**BILLINGHURST, W. B., M.A., M.B., B.CH.**  
(Oxon.), M.R.C.S. (ENG.)—Res.: 677, Great  
Western Road; Teleph. W. 12; Office: 14,  
Kiuking Road; Teleph. 47  
Surgeon, Shanghai General Hospital  
Physician to H. B. M. Consulate  
Surgeon to S'hai. Municipal Council  
Drs. Marshall, Marsh, Billinghamst,  
Murray, Bolton & Gauntlett

### 利長 *Chang-lee*

**Bisset & Co., J. P.,** Stock and Share  
Brokers, Private Bankers, Land and  
Estate Agents, etc.—1, The Bund; Teleph.  
Central 171; Tel. Ad: Bisset  
Gerald M. W. Hummel  
A. H. Hatherley

#### Agencies

Pengkalan Durian Estate, Ltd.  
Culty Dairy Co., Ltd.  
North China Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fire)  
Shanghai Sanitary Laundry Co., Ltd.

### 伯來克盤 *Pah-kah-la-ban*

**BLACKBURN, O. H.,** Exporters of Cotton  
and Woollen Piece Goods—38, Kiangse  
Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 2325; Tel. Ad: Black-  
burn

O. H. Blackburn, representative for  
W. & C. Dunlop, Bradford and  
Manchester

### 源進 *Ching-yuen*

**BLOOMFIELD, J.,** Salesman—25, Baikal Rd.

**BLUMENSTOCK, G.,** Postcards Dealer—60A,  
Range Rd.; Teleph. N. 446

### 登士博 *Bo-se-deng*

**BOLTON, N. HAY, M.D., F.L.S.E.**—Consulting  
Rooms: 14, Kiukiang Rd.; Teleph. Cent.  
47; Residence: 510, St. Western Road;  
Teleph. West 73

### 生醫昔鈕白 *Ba-neu-sih-e-sung*

**BOSSI, DR. BENUSSI,** Medical and Surgical  
Specialist for Tuberculosis and Intestinal  
Diseases—68, Carter Rd.; Teleph. West  
2087

T. M. D. Orledis

### 和紹 *Shau-hoo*

**Botelho Bros.,** Merchants—11, Peking  
Road; Teleph. Central 2531; Tel. Ad:  
Botelho

P. V. Botelho (Hongkong)  
J. H. Botelho (Shanghai)  
C. H. Bruns (New York)  
D. H. McClure (San Francisco)  
B. B. Remedios, signs p.p.

A. Meuer  
F. M. F. Gutierrez  
Y. C. Ling  
N. D. Chen  
Y. B. Cheng, compradore  
D. J. Steinberg (Tientsin)

#### Agencies

San Miguel Brewery, Manila, P.I.  
Diebold Safe and Lock Co., N. Y.

### 司公恩寶

**BOWERN & Co.,** Importers and Exporters—  
8, Museum Road; Teleph. 4682 Central;  
Tel. Ad: Bownen

T. W. Bownen, F.I.S., mgr.

### 昌法 *Fah-chang*

**BOYER, M'ZET & Co.,** Silk Merchants—  
Lyons, Milan, New York, Shanghai and  
Canton. 18A, Kiangse Road; Teleph.  
1888; Tel. Ad: Bomaguil

P. Arnaud, manager  
R. Jarno

### 利新 *Sing-lee*

**BOYES, BASSETT & Co.,** Goldsmiths,  
Silversmiths, Jewellers and Watch-  
makers—35, Nanking Road; Teleph.  
1922; Tel. Ad: Boyes

G. M. Boyes, prop.  
A. L. Penning, manager  
Mrs. Sheldon

#### Agencies

Mappin & Webb, Ltd., London and  
Sheffield  
Burroughs & Watts, Ltd., London

### 蘭貝 *Pue-Lan*

**BOYLAN, J. H.,** Piece Goods Agent—1, The  
Bund; Teleph. 308; Tel. Ad: Boylan

### 昌大新 *Sing-ta-chang*

**BRACCO & Co.,** Import and Export—  
125, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1126; Tel.  
Ad: Bracco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed.

C. Bracco | G. Minarolo

### 司公坊染華麗

*Lai-wah-im-fong-kung-sze*

**BRADFORD DYERS' ASSOCIATION, LTD.** (of  
Bradford, England)—7A, Kiangse Road;  
Teleph. 597; Tel. Ad: Dyers

W. N. C. Allen, agent  
P. D. Wilkinson

### 記德 *Tuk Kee*

**BRADLEY & Co., LTD.,** Merchants of Shang-  
hai, Swatow and H'kong.—2A, Kiukiang  
Road; Teleph. 925

**利泰** *Tah-lee*

BRANDT & RODGERS, Architects, Land and Estate Agents—121, Szechuen Road

**華魯普** *Poo-loo-wa*

BREWER & Co., (1918) LTD., Booksellers, Stationers, Printers, Newsagents, and Fancy Goods Dealers, Tobacconists—31, Nanking Road

Edney Page, managing director

H. E. Brewer | E. A. Dearn

T. S. Pereira | A. White

**司公煙美英** *Ying-mei-in-kung-sze*

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA), LTD.—22, Museum Road, Shanghai.

Head Office: Hongkong

**Directors**

Sir Hugo Cunliffe Owen, Bart, chairman (non-resident)

T. F. Cobbs, dep. chairman (Hongkong)

The Right Hon. Viscount Acheson (Hongkong)

Brigadier-General E. B. Macnaghten (Hongkong)

W. B. Kennett (solicitor), secretary (Hongkong)

W. Morris (Shanghai)

**Legal Department**

W. B. Kennett, solicitor (Hongkong)

H. M. Eldridge, do. do.

**Shanghai Office**

Mrs. H. L. Alt.

Miss L. Arnold

Miss A. Asger

R. Bailey

T. Baptista

G. S. Barker

Miss A. Barrera

A. Bassett

C. J. Beale

Miss L. E. Berry

A. R. Blinks

F. Boulton

J. C. Britto

C. E. Brockett

W. C. Cameron

L. Canda

E. K. Chandler

W. B. Christian

J. H. M. Clark

J. W. S. Comber

A. H. Corveth

H. J. de Cruz

J. A. Dissmeyer

J. C. Dowding

S. Dubinsky

J. J. Ellis

W. W. England

Miss E. M. Fawcett

L. D. Fawcett

F. M. Ferreira

J. B. Ferrier

W. C. Foster

L. Freitas

Miss A. G. Goodrick

L. M. Guedes

E. Hall

P. Hall

C. R. Harraan

J. Henderson

G. Henderson

A. T. Heuckendoff

C. H. Hodgman

Miss C. Hutchison

P. S. Hyndman

J. V. Jensen

O. C. Kench

H. Knowles

Miss V. Lamas-

chewsky

H. Landau

H. Langley

P. Lessner

Miss R. Levy

A. E. Lloyd

W. Bruce Lockhart

A. A. Madsen

P. Maher

A. S. Mahomed

Mrs. A. Marshall

S. F. McKenzie

Mrs. P. Mihoffiska

L. P. Mooney

H. Moore

K. McKelvie

C. C. Newson

C. Norris

C. S. Peacock

Miss H. E. L.

Phang

J. W. Price

Miss C. Remedios

F. C. Roberts

J. M. Rosario

H. C. Rowson

A. J. Roza

P. J. Roza

A. C. Row

Mrs. G. M. Shelton

C. J. Short

W. H. Smedley

H. H. Solomon

Miss B. Sternberg

E. Strassman

C. A. Sullivan

Miss D. A. Swin-

dell

Miss M. Sylvan

H. Thomas

E. F. Thorpe

Miss J. Tod

Miss G. A. Tilburn

S. Trumper

L. L. Turner

Miss E. Walker

Mrs. M. Watt

J. Whyte

R. E. Witschi

Miss L. Woods

J. A. Xavier

**Outports**

A. R. Abbass

M. H. Abbas

Miss R. Ablong

Miss L. G. Ab-

long

E. A. Anderson

H. J. Asmus

K. H. Aumuller

F. P. Bahon

C. Bailey

G. H. Baker

J. Balis

L. T. Barnard

J. R. Bell

L. I. Berthet

F. D. Bisseker

J. A. Bloomfield

J. W. Boddie

R. E. Borden

G. F. Boulton

R. H. Box

Miss L. Broad

J. E. Brooks

A. P. Bungey

W. S. Bungey

H. R. Burge

G. J. Burbidge

A. E. L. Bur-

goyne

M. J. Butler

L. S. Caldwell

C. Cance

Miss R. Canta-

rovich

U. M. Carion

A. J. Carter

W. C. Cobbs

W. R. Coleman

C. L. Conrady

P. W. Cotton

L. G. Cousins

J. E. Covington

W. P. Crismond

C. F. Croawell

J. H. Crocker

E. Cummings

G. F. Dalton

G. H. Daniel

G. J. Davis

A. M. Dickinson

M. Dietrich

J. A. Dixon

E. O. Drake

A. Eite

H. B. Emerson

H. Evans

Miss E. B. Fairley

V. L. A. Fairley

F. H. Fisher

E. Fox

C. G. Fry

S. A. Fryer

M. J. Gaan

J. Giles

A. B. Glass

S. W. Glass

J. A. Gonsales

G. Grenberg

J. S. Gray

J. R. Gregory

J. P. Hall

E. M. Harman

Mrs. N. M. Harris

M. H. Hartigan

W. B. Harvey

G. Heath



H. Henderson  
C. D. Hobson  
J. W. Jay  
W. C. Jenkins  
V. H. Johansen  
T. B. Johnstone  
E. T. Jones  
F. C. Jordan  
J. N. Joyner  
R. Just  
A. S. Kent  
O. Lammert  
T. F. Lammert  
E. M. Lamb  
H. Lane  
J. Lawson  
Miss E. Levit-  
sky  
H. B. Lilley  
F. P. Long  
D. de Lusignam  
P. G. E. Lus-  
combe  
M. L. de Luz  
E. F. Lyle  
J. P. MacDer-  
mott  
E. F. Mackie  
S. M. Mayes  
P. J. McCabe  
Miss E. M. Mc-  
Gill  
H. L. Mecklen-  
burgh  
F. N. Merritt  
G. V. Monk  
P. C. Moyhing  
H. V. Murray  
Miss E. C. Nelly  
Miss M. Neves  
G. Nichaeff  
W. R. Ocker  
J. W. Oots  
C. H. Page  
H. E. Parkin-  
son  
W. J. Parsons  
L. Parker  
F. A. Perry  
A. V. Pettitt  
J. C. Pickering  
R. D. Pitt  
H. C. Puddle  
Miss N. A. Pur-  
den  
M. Rafeck  
S. M. Ram

Mrs. E. M. Robertson  
Miss A. Robinson  
I. L. Rocha  
J. E. Rocha  
L. M. Rocha  
J. J. Ross  
V. J. S. Rumble  
G. W. Rucker  
T. A. Rustad  
O. M. Sadick  
P. Safrany  
C. A. Saunders  
E. K. Seyer  
R. H. Sharp  
A. J. da Silva  
F. S. Smith  
P. J. Smith  
J. Trevor Smith  
W. P. C. Smith  
W. T. Smith  
K. R. Snow  
B. G. Southerton  
A. C. da Souza  
C. R. Stanley  
S. A. Stericker  
C. W. Stocks  
J. S. Stubblefield  
F. Stungar  
W. Stellingwerff  
A. C. Sufiad  
O. W. Sugart  
Mrs. E. J. Sweny  
L. F. Tebbutt  
W. W. Temple  
T. Thomas  
H. V. Tiencken  
J. H. Tow  
A. P. Tucker  
S. A. Vincent  
F. H. Vines  
J. C. Varhoe  
M. St. J. Walsh  
W. B. Walters  
George Ward  
Grant Ward  
F. L. White  
F. H. Watson  
H. T. Whitehouse  
F. A. Whitney  
N. Widler  
R. E. Wildt  
F. O. Wolf  
C. F. Wolseffer  
G. H. Worby  
S. S. Wright  
W. C. Young  
A. Zinow

## 會 公 商 英 *Ying-song-kung-way*

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (SHANG-  
HAI)—The Bund; Teleph. 2694; Tel. Ad:  
Britiscom

## 司 公 烟 英 大 *Da-ying-yeen-kung-sze*

BRITISH CIGARETTE Co., LTD.—Head Office:  
Hongkong, Shanghai Office: 22, Museum  
Road; Teleph. 5488; Tel. Ad: Cigarette.  
Factory: Pootung; Teleph. 343

### Directors

Sir Hugo Cunliffe Owen, Bart.,  
chairman  
Wm. Morris, deputy chairman  
(Shanghai)  
T. F. Cobbs, (Hongkong)  
Rt. Hon. Viscount Acheson, do.  
Brig. Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, do.  
W. B. Kennett, legal advisor, do.  
H. M. Eldridge, secretary, do.

### Manufacturing Department

F. W. Tower  
F. W. Salter

### Stenographers

Mrs. M. E. S. Reeves  
Miss S. Templeman  
Miss G. M. Robinson

### Supply Dept.

W. C. Belknap  
H. W. Strike  
A. Hansen  
T. Kabelitz  
Miss L. Roberts  
Miss R. L. Herzig

### Printing Dept.

N. G. Harris, manager  
F. D. Shanhart  
W. H. Bartman  
W. E. Beckley  
H. Mathieu  
E. C. Mahoney  
C. W. Clifford  
R. Morgan  
H. F. Landers  
P. Frank  
A. Bowes

### Pootung Factory

W. A. N. Heygate, manager  
Y. Aksman  
R. H. Ball  
N. T. Brown  
J. Barkley  
J. E. Barrett  
T. B. Bowers  
A. H. Bown  
E. Boyde  
A. E. Burman  
W. G. Carr  
E. J. Case  
W. I. Carson  
R. M. Castle

## 發 英 *Ying-fah*

BRITISH & ASIATIC Co., THE, Import and  
Export Merchants—7, Siking Road;  
Teleph. 1461; Tel. Ad: Yingfah  
J. S. Somekh | C. P. Liu

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| M. Chaikin       | W. Molyneux       |
| S. P. Clement    | J. Moon           |
| L. G. Cox        | J. Munro          |
| E. Englund       | H. C. T. Nicholls |
| W. Felton        | E. W. Overson     |
| J. E. Friberg    | T. J. Phillips    |
| C. O. Hardcastle | J. Plenty         |
| P. Hartley       | T. H. Richardsdon |
| J. H. Hayes      | W. H. Richardson  |
| A. T. Hebron     | H. E. Schultz     |
| R. Hennessey     | H. Sennett        |
| C. Hepburn       | H. Silva          |
| E. A. Hodges     | L. W. Syberg      |
| L. A. Hopkins    | D. S. Symons      |
| T. Ikeda         | H. W. Tamlyn      |
| P. E. R. James   | W. C. D. Taylor   |
| L. L. Kipps      | A. G. Tilley      |
| R. H. Kibble     | W. Turner         |
| T. C. Kirby      | S. Vine           |
| B. J. Kogan      | T. T. Walker      |
| J. A. Lawson     | A. B. Whiffen     |
| E. Linde         | C. C. Whitehead   |
| W. B. Lundon     | D. V. White       |
| S. J. Minty      | V. P. Wilhoit     |

## Engineering Dept.

|                                |               |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| T. E. Skidmore, chief engineer |               |
| A. H. Mallett                  | W. H. Train   |
| F. Staley                      | S. V. Hepburn |
| P. R. Parkes                   | F. J. Grew    |

## Accounting Dept.

|                 |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| L. A. Fullbrook | A. E. Moyhing       |
| J. A. Bernard   | M. J. da Rosa       |
| J. P. Ennis     | R. C. L. Rose       |
| G. Gomes        | J. Ruffino          |
| J. M. Gonsalves | P. C. Stellingwerff |
| F. Guttierrez   | C. C. Reneman       |
| E. H. Heath     | C. C. da Vera       |
| M. V. Leon      | W. Wailey           |
| S. W. Lynch     | E. J. Morris        |
| J. H. McDonald  |                     |

## Leaf Department

|                        |                |
|------------------------|----------------|
| R. H. Gregory, manager | J. B. Farmer   |
| E. B. Gregory          | W. H. Faulkner |
| H. E. Morton           | L. D. Glover   |
| G. E. Strutt           | P. S. Grant    |
| J. W. Allen            | W. P. Hedrick  |
| E. B. Abbitt           | M. S. Hairston |
| R. S. Atkinson         | E. G. Johnston |
| D. G. Brown            | J. H. Joyner   |
| S. F. Frame            | J. L. Jenkins  |
| W. C. Boone            | C. G. Jacobsen |
| J. B. Bobbitt          | J. B. King     |
| I. N. Blackwell        | J. S. Love     |
| R. S. Bunn             | W. O. Moore    |
| R. A. Crews            | D. R. Markham  |
| G. Chiba               | J. C. Muse     |
| S. P. Clement          | T. E. Moss     |
| V. M. Dorrity          | D. W. Massey   |
| F. W. Doggett          | W. B. Newsome  |
| M. R. Doggett          | G. H. Newsome  |
| M. Douglas             | C. A. Ogburn   |
| R. D. Eppes            |                |

|               |                  |
|---------------|------------------|
| C. E. Petree  | D. L. Twomy      |
| L. J. Peoples | B. E. Thackston  |
| W. A. Pittman | C. Vestel        |
| C. J. Roberts | C. C. Vines      |
| I. G. Riddick | M. M. Whitaker   |
| G. S. Schloss | F. G. Williams   |
| E. S. Savage  | H. W. Winstead   |
| R. C. Short   | W. J. Whitehurst |
| D. J. Sandys  | T. C. Westbrook  |
| J. C. Satter  | T. J. Whitaker   |
| white         | J. B. Yeamans    |
| A. N. Spencer | E. W. Young      |

## Hankow Factory

J. Gilliam, manager

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| G. Ashford       | J. A. Lee      |
| O. Brownlow      | S. Ledson      |
| M. J. Doong      | R. H. Mitchell |
| W. du B. Esch-   | L. E. Bating   |
| apparre          | W. J. Paul     |
| J. Englund       | A. E. Ralph    |
| M. C. Francisco  | J. Rombaut     |
| J. W. F. Gerharz | J. A. Whitrow  |
| A. S. Hamilton   | F. Xavier      |
| J. Jones         | J. A. Xavier   |
| J. W. D. Larsen  |                |

## Hankow Accounting Dept.

|                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| B. R. B. Jones | P. A. P. Doong  |
| L. T. Parnall  | A. M. Sangoland |
| B. Digmanese   | M. Uriarte      |

## 社會船理英大

BRITISH CORPORATION REGISTRY OF SHIP-  
PING—8B, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Teleph.  
C. 4726

J. Cromarty, surveyor

## 司公惠福 Foo-way-kung-sze

BRITISH FLOWER SHOP, LTD. (Allied War  
Relief Funds)—8, Nanking Rd.; Teleph.  
C. 4777; Nurseries: 399, Avenue Joffre,  
140, route Pere Robert

Miss A. A. M. Gutierrez  
Mrs. Ashindale

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION Co.,  
LTD.—See Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.

BRITISH INFORMATION COMMITTEE FOR  
CHINA, Publishers of the Chinese  
Journal "Cheng Pao"—445C, Honan Rd.;  
Teleph. C. 3430

J. Darroch, LITT. D., editor  
T. Leslie, publisher

BRITISH LENS MANUFACTURING Co., Whole-  
sale Manufacturers of Optical Lenses—  
565, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 5061

BRITISH MEDICAL IMPORTS Co.—1, The  
Bund; Teleph; 4268; Tel. Ad: Caxton  
F. J. Norbury & Son, managers

**寧保 Pau-ning**

BRITISH TRADERS' INSURANCE CO., LTD.—  
4, The Bund  
H. G. Simms, branch manager

**師律易博 Pok-ye-lu-sze**

BROWETT, HAROLD, Solicitor and Advocate,  
—8, Museum Rd.; Yuen-ming-yuen Road

**司公門內卜 Pu-nei-men-kung-sze**

**Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd.,** Alkali  
Manufacturers—12, Kiukiang Road; Tel.  
Ad: Alkali

Percy Fowler, chairman  
G. Stewart Jones, managing director  
H. G. Allen, do.  
H. V. Irwine, do.  
J. G. Nicholson, director  
H. Reader Harris, do.  
J. H. Chapple, A.C.A., acct.  
C. B. Cook, acting district manager

W. Church

G. H. Dell

C. Encarnacao

G. N. Manley

J. Donald

G. Ratcliffe

W. Katz

Mrs. Robertson

J. Gillespie

G. Stewart Jones, legal adviser for  
the Far East

G. A. Haley, representative British  
Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd.

**Agencies**

British Dyestuffs Corporation, L

Borax Consolidated

Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ltd.

Mond, Nickel Co., Ltd.

United Alkali Co., Ltd.

Chance & Hunt

**生瑞 Say-zung**

BUCHHEISTER & Co., Importers and General  
Merchants—18, Peking Road; Teleph.  
C. 827; Tel. Ad: Buchheister and  
Stepharius; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed.,  
Western Union 1901 ed., Lieber's 1896 ed.  
C. Stepharius  
R. Lund (absent)  
W. Knepper, signs per pro.

BULLETIN COMMERCIAL D'EXTRÊME ORIENT;  
(French Monthly and Commercial, Financial  
and Industrial Review); Organe de  
la Chambre de Commerce Française de  
Chine—French Municipal Building;  
Teleph. C. 4727

**署公涉交蘇江**

Kong-su-chiao-sih-kung-shu

BUREAU OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS—122, Bub-  
bling Well Road; Teleph. West 713

BUREAU VERITAS—1A, Jinke Road; Tel.  
Ad: Veritas

**克寶 Pao-ka**

BURKHARDT, AMIDANI & Co.—26A, Canton  
Road; Teleph. 1818

H. Burkhardt

L. Amédani

A. Franek

**Agencies**

Chue Zen Steam Filature

Rossia Insurance Co. (Petrograd)

Federal Insurance Co. of Zurich

**茂祥 Zeang-mau**

BURKILL & SONS, A. R.—2, Kiukiang Road;  
Public Silk and Waste Silk Inspectors  
and Commission Agents

A. W. Burkill

C. R. Burkill

J. V. C. Davis, signs per pro.

W. Mellor

W. Owen

E. A. Prince

J. B. Senna

W. A. Ogden

C. J. Smith

S. R. Owen

Miss H. Wilson

**Agencies**

Manchester Assurance Co.

Royal Exchange Assurance

Shanghai Waste Silk Boiling Co.

Wollwra Steamship Co., Ltd.

Anglo-French Land Invest. Co., Ltd.

Lih Teh Oil Mill Co., Ltd.

**Secretaries**

Major Bros., Ltd., Proprietors Kiangsu  
Chemical Works

Kamunting (in Kedah) Rubber Planta-  
tion Co., Ltd.

**General Managers**

Manchurian Co., Ltd.

Karan Rubber Estate Co., Ltd.

Padang Rubber Co., Ltd.

Bute Plantations (1913), Ltd.

Consolidated Rubber Estates (1914), Ltd.

Dominion Rubber Co., Ltd.

Kapala Islands Estates, Ltd.

Kota Bahroe Rubber Estates, Ltd.

S'hai. Kelantan Rubber Estates, Ltd.

Shanghai Pahang Rubber Estates, Ltd.

Sungei Duri Rubber Estates,

Tanah Merah Estates (1916), Ltd.

Ulobri Rubber Co., Ltd.

BURLINGTON HOTEL—173, Bubbling Well  
Road; Telephs. 603, 604 and 608 W.; Tel.  
Ad: Burlington

**豐利美 Me-lee-fung**

BURR PHOTO Co., Studio, Photo Supplies,  
Camera Factory—2, Broadway  
T. Menju, proprietor | K. Akagi

**定保 Poa-ding**

BUTLER, CARLY & Co.—McBain Building,  
1, The Bund; Teleph. Cant. 4712



*Agencies*

Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd. (with which  
is incorporated the Manchester Ass.  
Co.)  
State Assurance Co., Ltd.  
West of Scotland Ins. Office, Ltd.

**古太** *Tai-koo*

**BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE** (John Swire & Sons,  
Ltd.), Merchants

John Swire (London)

G. Warren Swire do.

Colin C. Scott do.

H. W. Robertson do.

John K. Swire do.

E. F. Mackay

T. H. R. Shaw, signs per pro.

W. Turner, do.

China Navigation Co., Ltd.—Telephs:  
General, Cent. 77, and Passengers, C.  
401

H. E. Shadgett

A. D. Galloway

W. E. Leckie

F. E. Hodges

P. W. Blackwell

W. F. Johnston

F. J. Wakefield

T.G.T.M. Rice

G. F. Powers

G. R. Vallack

Mrs. Reid

O. S. S. Co., Ltd. and C. M. S. N. Co.,  
Ltd.—Teleph. Cent. 76

D. MacDonald

E. C. Hagen

A. L. Dawson

A. E. Johnson

R. J. Tippin

J. R. Hinton

O. S. S. Co., Accts.—Teleph. Cent. 1076  
T. T. Swancoat

Holt's Wharf, Accts.—Teleph. Cent. 311  
J. A. Urquhart (ab.)

N. Mathieson

Insurance—Teleph. Cent. 953

S. S. Roberts

J.H. Little(ab.)

W. C. Bond

I.D. Macdonald

G. E. Mitchell

H. E. D. Adams

C. W. Hatson

Mrs. Cheetham

Mrs. Harder

Miss Evans

Refinery and General—Teleph. Cent. 694  
Extension

W. Ironside

C. W. Bone

W. Wallace

R. A. Brown

J.B.C. Lamburn

C. T. C. Coxon

C. L. Williams

Miss Parkhill

Miss Gibb

Book Office—Teleph. Cent. 1076

A. R. Fullerton

C. Rogers

S. B. French

E.M. Kirkwood

C. M. Forrest

E. Jones

G. L. Chilman

P. Edwards

F. E. Thorp

A. Wood

W. Buchanan

W. Reid

Miss John

Miss Heal

Miss Kay

Stenographers

Miss Sine

Miss Robertson

Architects—Teleph. Cent. 3276

J. A. Offer (ab.) | S. L. Luker

C. R. M. Young | A. Jennings

Marine Supts.—Teleph. Cent. 1076

R. Nelson, marine supt.

J. Dewar, asst. do.

Supt. Engineers—Teleph. Cent. 1076

J. S. McGavin, supt. eng.

R. H. Brown, actg. asst.

C. N. Co. Stores—Teleph. Cent. 1076

W.A. Willis(ab.) | J. Cox

Godown Superintendents

W. J. E. Forsyth (ab.), resident at

French Bund, Telephs: (Day) Cent.

77, (Night) Cent. 1076

A. K. Davies, resident at French

Bund; Telephs: (Day) Cent. 77,

(Night) Cent. 1076

H. S. Llewellyn, assistant

W. Graham, resident at Watung;

Teleph. Cent. 137

Wharfinger—Teleph. Cent. 77

G. H. Willder (ab.), French Bund

J. Flack (acting)

Superintendent Steward

A. O. Hones, French Bund

*Agencies*

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.

Luen Steamship Co., Ltd. (secretaries)

Australian Oriental Line

Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co.  
of Hongkong, Ltd.

Tientsin Lighter Co., Ltd.

*Fire Insurance*

London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.

Orient Insurance Co.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

British Traders' Ins. Co., Ltd.

*Marine Insurance*

British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.

Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.

CAFE PAULISTA—P448-9, Nanking Road;  
Teleph. 29 0

**和廣正** *Ching-kwang ho*

**Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.,** Whole-  
sale and Retail Wine and Spirit Mer-  
chants—4, Fochow Rd.; Teleph. 16

J. F. Macgregor

N. C. Macgregor

C. J. Lafrentz (Hongkong)

E. F. Bateman, sec. and gen. mgr.  
 Gordon F. Strickland (Singapore)  
 E. G. Bird (Penang)  
 R. E. H. Oliver, signs p. p. (Kuala Lumpur)  
 H. F. Henningsen (Peking)  
 F. W. S. Evans, signs p. p. (Peking)  
 T. H. Butler (Tientsin)  
 J. J. Sheridan, signs p.p. (Shanghai)  
 J. E. Watson, do. do.  
 N. Andersen | W. Lowry  
 C. B. Cooper | R. E. Manley  
 J. Davidson | Y. S. Wong  
 Miss V. E. Hawes | F. M. Yue  
 Agencies—Foochow, Hankow, Tsingtao, Weihaiwei, Chefoo, Dalny, Manchuria, etc.  
 General Managers—The Aquarius Co.

### 興祥 Ziang-sing

CALDER, MARSHALL & CO., LTD., Import and Export Merchants—32A, Nanking Road; Telephs: 991, 992 and 993; Tel. Ad: Caldmarsh  
 R. Calder Marshall, mang. director  
 James D. Hutchison, director (London)  
 Frank O. Stuart, do. (Yokohama)  
 F.G. Penfold, do.  
 J. G. Clay, secretary  
 W. Lent  
 W. B. Browne | J. A. Gray  
 J. W. Brierley | J. Clark  
 C. Kock | A. C. Kock  
 R. M. de Souza | E. Kock

### 廠造織裳震商英

CALICO PRINTERS' ASSOCIATION, LTD., THE  
 —12, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Brubro

### 會商國義 I-kuoh-sang-huei

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO ITALIANA (Italian Chamber of Commerce), 38, Kiangse Rd.

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT TRADE COMMISSIONER SERVICE—13, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Cancoina

Dr. J. W. Ross, commissioner  
 Mrs. M. Hancock, steno-typ st

### 司公船輪火興昌商英

Ying-shang Chong-shing-hoo-lung-zuen-kung-sze

CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES, LTD., THE—Corner of Peking and Yuen Miug Yuen Roads; Teleph. 18 Central; Tel. Ad: Nautilus  
 N. Lee Smith, acting agent  
 T. L. Turner | P. A. Alonso  
 J. H. Nancollis | W. T. Sweeney

Passenger department—Palace Hotel Building, 19, Bund; Teleph. 182 Central; Tel. Ad: Gacancpac  
 G. M. Jackson, gen. agent, pass. dept  
 A. H. Tessier, agent, pass. dept.  
 A. D. MacMinn

Managers and Agents for  
 Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.'s Ocean Steamship Lines  
 Allan Line Steamship Co., Ltd.  
 Dominion Express Co.

CANTOROVICH, I, Milliners, Drapers and Outfitters—11, Broadway  
 I. Cantorovich  
 Mrs. I. Cantorovich

CARAVAN COMMERCIAL CO., LTD.—22, Museum Road; Teleph. 5488 Central; Tel. Ad: Caravan  
 Directors—R. Bailey, W. C. Foster, C. E. Harber, A. T. Heuckendorff, W. B. Kennett (legal adviser), P. H. Millard, J. H. Ruffin  
 K. McKelvie, secretary

CARLTON CAFE CO., LTD.—4, 5 and 6, Ningpo Road; Telephs. 2301 and 2337  
 L. Ladow, manager  
 M. E. dos Remedios, secretary  
 Miss S. Leitao  
 R. L. Ellis, rest. manager  
 R. Akeo

### 順羅 Loo Shun

CASTILHO & Co., C. M., General Importers, Exporters, Ship Brokers and Commission Agents—22, Foochow Rd.; Teleph. C. 3925; Tel. Ad: Castilho  
 C. M. Castilho  
 E. Marques

CASTILHO, S. P., Commission Agent—20, Haining Road

### 司公盛華 Hua-shen-Kung-sze

CATHAY TRADING COMPANY, THE, Merchants and Commission Agents—46, Nanking Road; Teleph. 4289 C.; Tel. Ad: Yahtac  
 W. MacCabe, manager

### 昌廣 Kwon-chang

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—19, Kiukiang Rd.  
 B. C. Sethna (Bombay)  
 P. P. Sethna do.  
 B. C. P. Sethna do.  
 R. D. Kapadia, manager  
 R. M. Ghista | V. Z. Tang

**華 綿**

CENTRAL AGENCY, LTD., THE, Importers of  
J. & P. Coats' Threads, etc.—15, Szechuen  
Road; Teleph. 1132; Tel. Ad: Spool

**盛 利 Lee-zung**

CENTRAL CHINA IMPORT Co., Import Mer-  
chants and Commission Agents—S. 11,  
Ningpo Rd.; Tel. Ad: Cenchina

Richard Kay (Manchester)

D. Leigh, signs per pro.

A. T. Wignall, do.

J. Buckley, do.

W. S. O'Neill

CENTRAL GARAGE Co., Motor Engineers  
—Jinkee Road; Teleph. 3809; Tel. Ad:  
Garage

**和 坤 Quin-wo**

CENTRAL TRADING Co., Merchants and Com-  
mission Agents — Telephone Building,  
Room 15

Thos. H. Suffert | C. H. King

CHINA PALESTINE TRADING CORPORATION,  
Importers, Exporters and Commission  
Agents—8A, Peking Rd.; Teleph. C. 2059;  
Tel. Ad: Judean

N. E. B. Ezra, manager

V. Y. Loh | J. D. Young

**明 和 Ho-ming**

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, SHANGHAI  
GENERAL—1, Yuen-ming-yuen Road;  
Teleph. 704

Committee—C. G. S. Mackie (chair-  
man), B. D. F. Beith, R. McE. Dal-  
gliesh, Harold Dollar, H. H. Girardet,  
E. F. Mackay, V. Meynard, N.  
Nodaira, E. C. Pearce, G. H. Stitt,  
M. G. Beck (secretary)

**利 元 Yuen-lee**

CHAPEAUX FRERES (Societe Anciens), Im-  
port and Export Merchants—4, French  
Bund; Teleph. Cent. 3750; Tel. Ad:  
Chapeaux

A. Chapeaux | A. M. Silva

M. Chapeaux | G. M. Silva

Dr. Tartois (abs.) | G. Chapeaux (abs.)

**利 加 麥 Ma-ka-lee**

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA  
AND CHINA (Inc. in England by Royal  
Charter)—18, The Bund; Telephone:  
Central 3, private exchange to all  
departments; Tel. Ad: Salamander

C. J. Scott, manager

W. P. G. Taggart, sub-manager

A. O. M. Forrest, accountant

J. S. McEachran, sub-accountant

W. G. Hollyer, do.

R. W. Roberts, do.

R. Moon, do.

J. D. McLaren, do.

J. E. Wight, do.

H. Wallace, do.

J. H. Kortright, do.

L. W. King, do.

J. F. M. Marques

A. A. A. Rodrigues

C. F. Ozorio

A. Maher

F. Baptista

P. A. da Silva

L. G. Ferreira

V. Machado

T. B. Ozorio

E. C. L. Barradas

J. M. Lopes

L. Machado

Wong-Hien-chung, compradore

A. G. Remedios

C. A. Dannenberg

A. Sequeira

E. A. Ribeiro

C. V. Castro

L. R. Leitao

H. J. Cruz

C. E. Lopes

Mrs M. Lent

**行 銀 業 實 方 地 江 浙**

*Chekiang-de-fong-ji-ni-ning-hong*

CHEKIANG INDUSTRIAL BANK, LTD.—N39,

Peking Road; Telephs: Cent. 3145, 2147;

Tel. Ad: Chindusbank

Li Ming, manager

S. T. Chen, sub-manager

P. Chu

C. Huang

M. Z. Z'iar

P. G. Zung

Y. P. Chen

Y. K. York

**麗 美 Mei-Lee**

CHESTER, RICHARD, Importers of 3 ply-  
wood for Upholsterers, Shooks, etc.,  
Radium, Bromide, etc.—Chinese P. O.  
Box 36; Tel. Ad: Chester; Codes: A. B. C.  
6th ed. and Bentley's

**司 公 務 商 美 中**

*Chung-mei-song-wu-kung-sz*

CHIAM COMMERCIAL Co., INC. Manufacturers'

Agents, Importers and Exporters—6A,

Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 1876

**堂 恤 拯 Zing-zet-dong**

CHILDREN'S REFUGE (A Refuge for Chinese  
Slave Children)—17, Brennan Road  
Miss Maud Henderson, lady supt.

**記 葉 Yeh Chee**

CHINA AGENTS Co., THE, Merchants, Manu-  
facturers' Representatives and General  
Business Agents—8, Nanking Road;  
Telephs: Cent. 3022 and East. 49; British  
P. O. Box 298; Tel. Ad: Prizemoney

T. M. Yates, manager

Smith Yates | C. M. Yates



**豐美新** *Sing-Mei-foong*

CHINA AMERICAN TRADING Co., INC.—  
13A, Canton Road; Teleph. 918, Tel. Ad:  
Catco; Head Office: Tientsin

CHINA ASSOCIATION (See Associations),  
Oriental Agency—1, Museum Road

**社信通同公國中**

CHINA BUREAU OF PUBLIC INFORMATION—  
95, Foochow Road; Teleph. Central 2704;  
Tel. Ad: Bupin

Dr. F. C. Tong, chairman  
George E. Sokolsky, manager  
Mildred Phang

Commercial Division

T. V. Soong

Division of Agriculture and Forestry

D. Y. Lin

Advisory Committee—Dr. W. P.  
Chen, H. Y. Cheng, Mrs. C. T. Chu,  
P. K. Chu, Dr. Fong F. Sec, S. S.  
Fung, Ho Pao Jen, Prof. Hu Suh,  
Y. P. Huang, Dr. T. H. Lee, Y. T.  
Lu, Dr. H. C. Mei, H. Y. Moh, Dr.  
New Way Ling, Dr. Tien Shu Ling,  
Hollington K. Tong, S. K. Tsao, Y.  
S. Tsao, Wen Tsung Yao, Y. T. Tsur,  
S. S. Young, S. U. Zau

CHINA COAST OFFICERS' GUILD—4B,  
Peking Road; Teleph. C. 2520; Tel. Ad:  
Chicogui

Capt. D'Oliveyra, secretary  
W. E. Kirby, asst. secretary

**薄水潮** *Chao-shui-po*

CHINA COASTERS' TIDE BOOK (Yearly)—17,  
The Bund  
G. Gundry

**司公業商國中**

*Chung-hua-song-yih-kung-sze*

CHINA COMMERCIAL Co., Merchants and  
Commission Agents—11, Peking Rd.;  
Teleph. C. 5033; Tel. Ad: Comercio  
S. S. Somekh, partner  
K. C. Wong, do.  
S. Moosa

**司公限有份股氣電國中**

*Chung-hua-tien-ch'i-kung-sz*

CHINA ELECTRIC Co., LTD., Manufacturers  
of and Agents for Telephone, Telegraph  
and Electrical Machinery and Apparatus  
all kinds—4, The Bund (Union Bldg.);  
Teleph. Cent. 4785. Factory: 539, Chang-  
an Rd.; Teleph. North 547 Tel. Ad:  
Microphone

**廠頭塞木軟國中**

CHINA CORK FACTORY, THE  
Owners Belgian Trading Co.

**司公發林** *Ling-fa-kung-sze*

CHINA FILM SYNDICATE, Importers of  
Cinematograph Films and Accessories  
—135A, Range Rd.; Teleph. North 1907;  
Tel. Ad: Rumjahn  
A. Rumjahn  
Norman Westwood, secretary  
C. H. Dent F. Jacques

CHINA GARAGE Co., Motor Engineers—  
21, Foochow Rd.; Teleph. C. 2403

P. H. Neubourg, manager

J. B. Tamet

B. A. Santos

E. Josefi

Miss R. Josefi

**司公料電國中生迪安商美**

*Mei-song-an-tik-sung-tsung-kwok-tin-luk  
kung-sze*

CHINA GENERAL EDISON Co., INC., Manu-  
facturers of Electrical Goods and  
Accessories—15, Robinson Rd.; Teleph.  
West 379; Tel. Ad: Amgeco

H. E. Page, mang.-director

K. J. Corkery

J. S. Leibson

G. T. Challoner

H. H. Haines

**司公行木泰祥**

*Zeang-tah-muk-hong Kung-sze*

CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER Co., LTD.,  
THE—Head Office: 6, Kiukiang Road;  
Sawmill and Yard Office: 80, Yangtszepoo  
Road; Tel. Ad: Lumdei co

Directors—H. E. Arnhold, W. S.  
Jackson, W. J. N. Dyer, C. L. Seitz

Sales Department

E. Evensen

J. E. Gray

Assistants—T. P. Cranston, O. F.  
Williams, G. D. Jack, C. D.  
Eckstein, I. A. Rodriguez, H. Mor-  
gan, J. Mahon, E. King

Milling Department

J. H. Free, superintendent

H. B. Trevelyan

G. Schuckhart

Marine Department

s.s. "Tseangtah I"

O. C. Blown, captain

J. E. Leonie, chief officer

W. H. Davis, chief engineer

s.s. "Tseangtah II"

F. B. Gunther, captain

T. Alihanoff, chief officer

T. Ivanoff, chief engineer

**Hankow**

D. A. Wilson  
L. E. Dayton

**Tientsin**

H. A. Raider  
T. Campbell  
Mrs. T. Campbell

**Foochow**

W. J. Cannon, manager  
L. S. Maag, mill superintendent

**Tsingtau**

J. A. Collins

**Travelling Inspectors—J. Dinsmore, J. J.**

Carroll, A. W. Allen, E. W. Jenner

**孚新 Sing-foo**

CHINA INVESTMENT AND TRADING Co., INC.,  
Estate Agents, Contractors, Importers  
and Exporters—6, Kiukiang Rd.;  
Teleph. Cent. 4757

C. M. Boyes, president

A. C. Davis, sec. and treasurer

R. Robinson

**裕豐 Foong-yuh**

CHINA, JAPAN & S. AMERICAN TRADING  
Co., LTD., Importers and Commission  
Agents—42, Kiangse Road; Telephs:  
Cen. 13, 14, and 15; Tel. Ad: Fogg

J. T. Disselduff, mangr.

W. Leonard Thompson, actg. asst.  
mgr.

W. G. Croham

T. H. Hutchinson

**Piece Goods Department**

H. Holgate

H. Booch

**Export Department**

E. C. Belbin

W. R. Dorthy

Miss M. D. Harder, stenographer

**Metals, Hardware and Sundries Dept.**

W. A. Dow

C. H. Core

C. Morgan

R. Gulamali

V. Medina

Miss E. M. Marcal, stenographer

Miss E. Dannenberg, do.

**Accounts Department**

W. A. Turnbull

C. M. Basto Silva

J. Machado

H. V. Gulston

**Agents for**

Western Assurance Co.

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd., of London

Patriotic Assurance Co.

**泰德 Teh-tah**

CHINA & JAVA EXPORT Co.—6, Kiangse  
Road; Telephs: 922 Central, and Godown  
905 North; Tel. Ad: Chinjav

**Leopold Jacob, general manager**

James S. Dolan, manager

W. Golding, do.

W. Hutchinson

**Agency**

The Continental Insurance Co. of New  
York

**業勝 Shing Yih**

CHINA LAND & FINANCE Co., LTD., THE—  
10, Canton Road; Teleph. 2601

R. W. Skinner, secretary

**司公限有船郵國中**

*Chung-kuo-yu-ch'uen-yu-shien-kung-sz*

CHINA MAIL STEAMSHIP Co., LTD.—

Corner Kiukiang and Szechuan Roads;

Teleph. 4773; Tel. Ad: Chinnail

F. R. Barrett, agent

H. C. Brown

C. Y. Young

Miss C. Chandler

B. J. Nyien

S. M. Ling

Miss L. Ling

**報會醫博**

CHINA MEDICAL JOURNAL—St. John's  
University

E. M. Merrins, M.D., editor

R. C. Beebe, M.D., business manager

**司公同大華中**

*Chung-hua-ta-tung-kung-sze*

CHINA MERCANTILE Co., Importers, Ex-  
porters and Commission Agents—22,  
Foochow Road; Teleph. Cent. 3925;

Tel. Ad: Chinmerco

S. H. Suitong, manager

J. Tomlin, secretary

P. S. Shung

S. L. Yim

C. I. Cheng

S. M. Pay

P. L. Tsiang

K. T. Shin

**局總商招船輪**

*Lun-chuen Chau-shang-tsung-chok*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION  
Co.—Head Office: 1, Foochow Road;

Shipping Office: 9, The Bund

Chung Tao Chai, manager

Chun Faiting, do.

Chao Tze Yu, do.

Yen Chow Kung, sub-manager

Chun Wing Kee, shipping manager

Zia Chung Sang, do.

Chun Chitung, do.

Kwan Seuping, asst. do.

W. H. Lunt, marine supt.

G. Wallace, asst. supt.

Chun Wing Lai, supt. engineer

## Property Department

Foo Siao-an, manager

## Central and Lower Wharves

T. H. Harris, gen. manager

R. C. Howlett, acct.

R. Kay

B. Thompson, wharfgr. &amp; warehmn.

Tong Chung Mow, compradore

## Eastern Wharf

T. H. Harris, gen. manager

R. C. Howlett, accountant

Capt. Wilks, wharfgr. &amp; warehmn.

Lui Yuk Dong, compradore

## Yangkadoo Wharf

T. H. Harris, gen. manager

R. C. Howlett, accountant

Woo Chung Ping, wharfinger and warehouseman

Tsai Ming Sam, compradore

## Kin Lee Yuen Wharf

T. H. Harris, manager of foreign goods warehouse

Fei Hong Sang, manager

J. Gould, wharfinger and warehmn.

## 司公易貿蒙中

*Chung-mong-moh-yik-kung-sze*

CHINA AND MONGOLIAN EXPORT Co., INC.

—Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cent. 1931

Board of Directors—G. Zimmerman

(president), H. Zimmerman (treas.),

R. E. Jardin (sec.), H. Barkner (mgr.)

司公限有險保壽人年永 *Yung-nien-jen**shou-pao-hsien-yuh-hen-kung-sze*

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.

—10, Canton Road; Teleph. 2601; Tel.

Ad: Adanac

## Officers

S. B. Neill, F.I.A., F.S.S. (England),  
manager and actuary

J. K. Tweed, manager and secretary

G. E. Goode, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., chief  
medical officer

S. J. Deek, agency manager

F. X. Gutierrez | V. W. Victal

CHINA MUTUAL S. N. Co., LTD.

Butterfield &amp; Swire, agents

(John Swire &amp; Sons, Ltd.)

孚華 *Wah-foo*

CHINA MUTUAL TRADING Co., LTD.—20,

Kuikiang Road; Teleph. Cent. 3908; Tel.

Ad: Chimutra

Directors—C. M. Manners, A. Parkhill,

M. W. Buck, Wong Koh-shan, Chan  
Chi-lan

S. A. Sayer, engineer

E. Benson, piece goods

F. A. Focken

G. S. Dovey | Miss Gubbay

## Agencies

## Insurance

London and Scottish Assurance Cor-  
poration, Ltd.

## Sub-Agents

Excess Insurance Co., Ltd.

## Sundry

R. C. Johnson &amp; Co., Manchester.

Piece Goods

Ralph L. Fuller &amp; Co., Inc., New York

London, Paris and Milan. Chemicals  
and Dyes

Goodin, Reid &amp; Co., Inc., New York.

"Goreco" Waterproof and Treated  
Fabrics

Firmen &amp; Sons, Ltd., London. Button

and Accoutrement Manufacturers

John Kidd &amp; Co., Ltd., London. Prin-

ters' Inks and Printers' Accessories

William Warne, Ltd., London. India

Rubber Manufacturers

Proctor, Johnson &amp; Co., Manchester.

Chemical Colour and Disinfecting

Fluid Manufacturers

Wedgewood Enamel Co., Manchester.

Enamels, Colours, Varnishes and

Paints, Distempers

Jordan &amp; Jordan, Manchester. Paint,

Colour, Varnish and Wood Filler

Manufacturers

Tatham, Bromage &amp; Co., London. Ship

Brokers and Charterers

Bryner &amp; Co., Vladivostock

## Engineering Department

Craven Brothers, Ltd., Manchester.

Cranes and Machine Tools

Glover Brothers, Ltd., Moseley. Wire

Ropes

Gwynnes Engineering Co., Ltd., Lon-

don. Centrifugal Pumps and Pump-

ing Machinery

J. H. Peck &amp; Co., Ltd., Manchester.

Ducks, Tarpaulins, Canvas Hose

H. J. West &amp; Co., Ltd., Lincoln. Re-

frigerating Machinery

Dargue Acetylene Co., Ltd., Newcastle-

on-tyne. Acetylene Lamps and

Lighting Plants, Welding and Cut-

ting Plants

Sir Henry Bessemer &amp; Co., Ltd., Shef-

field. Steel Forgings, Steel Tyres

and Axles

Charles Roberts, Ltd., Horbury Junc-

tion. Railway Wagons, Wheels and

Axles

Phosphor Bronze Co., Ltd., London and

Birmingham. Phosphor Bronze and

Bearing Metals

General Seating Co., Ltd., London.

Railway Car and Motor-Bus Seat-

ing and Seating Material

Allan, Everitt &amp; Sons, Ltd., Smeth-

wick. Brass and Copper Tubing and

Sheets



J. Spencer & Co., Ltd., Wolverhampton.  
Steel and Iron Tubing  
Baldwin & Heap, Ltd., Burnley.  
Patent Dyeing Plant and Power  
Hoists

Henry, Simon, Ltd., Manchester. Flour  
and Rice Milling Machinery "Du-  
four" Bolting Cloth

Sutcliffe, Speakman & Co., Ltd., Leigh.  
Brickmaking Machinery

Henry Pooley & Sons, Ltd., Birming-  
ham. Weighing Machines

D. Anderson & Sons, Ltd., Belfast  
and London. "Rok" Roofing, Felts,  
Wood Preservative, Anti-Corrosive  
Paints

John Davis & Son, Ltd., Derby.  
Surveying and Mining Instruments,  
Safety Lamps, Exploders

Acetylene Arc Co., Ltd., London.  
Patent "Arc" Acetylene Lamps and  
Searchlights

Pekin Syndicate, Peking. Colliery  
Owners

Relay Automatic Telephone Co., Ltd.,  
London. Automatic Telephone Ex-  
changes and Telephone Apparatus

Handley-Page, Ltd., London. Aircraft  
Engineers and Aeroplane Manu-  
facturers

Siemen's Bros. & Co., Ltd., Woolwich.  
Cable, Lamps and Electrical Acces-  
sory Manufacturers

Yangtze Engineering Works, Hankow.

### Motorcar Department

The "Albert" Car  
The "Mobile Pup" Scooter  
Rudge-Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Coven-  
try. "Rudge" Motorcycles and  
Bicycles

### 司公船輪古太

*Ta-koo-lang-zen-kung-sze*

CHINA NAVIGATION Co., LTD.  
Butterfield & Swire, general agents,  
(John Swire & Sons, Ltd.)

R. Nelson, marine supt., Telephone  
Cent. 1076

J. Dewar, asst. marine supt., Teleph.  
Cent. 1076

J. S. McGavin, supt. eng., Teleph.  
Cent. 1076

R. H. Brown, actg. asst. supt. eng.  
Teleph. Cent. 1076

W. J. E. Forsyth (ab.), general godown  
supt., Telephs: (Day) C. 77, (Night)  
1076

A. K. Davies, general godown supt.,  
Telephs: (Day) C. 77 (Night), 1076

H. S. Llewellyn, asst. godown supt.

A. O. Hones, supt. steward

French Bund Wharves

G. H. Wilder, wharfinger (absent)

J. Flack (acting)

Pootung and Watung Wharves

W. Graham, resident supt., Teleph.  
Cent. 137

### 刊週評公 *Kung-ping-chow-kan*

"CHINA OBSERVER," A Weekly Journal of  
Public Opinion—113, Avenue Edouard  
VII.; Teleph. Cent. 2680

F. Parland, editor and publisher

Geo. W. Missemmer, business manager

CHINA OXY-ACETYLENE WELDING WORKS—

Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Teleph. C. 1982  
David Benjamin

"CHINA PRESS," THE—41, Canton Road;  
Telephs: 671, 1432 and 1433; Tel. Ad: Nat-  
press

Herbert Webb, managing editor

H. C. Norman, advertising manager

Josef W. Hall, Peking correspondent

Editorial Dept.

J. E. Doyle

C. J. Laval

C. G. Hogue

General Office

J. M. de Figueiredo

Printing Dept.

E. Livesey

### 司公告廣務商國中

*Chung-kwok-song-wu-kong-kou-kung-sze*

CHINA PUBLICITY Co., General Advertising  
Contractors and Distributors throughout  
China—C. 453, Honan Road; Teleph.

C. 578; Tel. Ad: Compress

T. Y. Chang, manager

C. F. Shen | T. E. Li

### 司公業營國中

*Chung-kwok-ying-yih-kung-sze*

CHINA REALTY COMPANY, LTD., Financial  
Agents, Insurance, Land and Estate  
Agents, Architects—27, Nanking Road;  
Tel. Ad: Realty

R. H. Parker, president

A. J. Israel, vice-pres. and treas.

W. A. Adams, secretary

G. F. Ashley

Wm. Strom

C. H. Lee

C. K. Lay

A. F. Souza

F. W. Sutterle, jr.

A. F. Souza

### 司公羅華 *Hwa-lo-kung-sze*

CHINA ROSS Co.—6B, Kiangsi Road;  
Teleph. Cent. 1839; Tel. Ad: Chinarrs

H. N. Dunning, sole agent for China  
for the Sydney Ross Co., N.Y.

P. L. Lambert

E. M. Dunning

Miss H. Gresch

Secretaries and General Managers—  
Consolidated Rubber Estates (1914),  
Ld.

#### Agencies

China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Ld. Fire  
Dept.

Springfield Fire and Marine Ins. Co.  
Insurance Co. of N. America (Marine)

CHINA SOAP AND CANDLE COMPANY, LTD.,  
THE—Office: 4, Peking Road; Factory:  
Robinson Road (Soochow Creek); Telephs:  
Central Office Central 1961, Factory  
West 262; Tel. Ad: Shipchop

#### Proprietors

Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Ld.  
William Gossage & Sons, Ld.  
Price's Patent Candle Co., Ld.  
Price's (China, Ld.)  
C. H. James, com. mgr.  
M. Marples, tech. mgr.

#### 興振 Jin-sin

CHINA STRAWBRAID EXPORT Co., THE—  
6, Hankow Road; Teleph. C 2382; Tel.  
Ad: Marges

#### 司公限有壽保羣合安華

Wha-an-ho-chun-pau shou-yu-hsien-kung-sze

CHINA UNITED ASSURANCE SOCIETY, LTD.,  
THE—81, Kiangse Road; Telephs: 1073,  
1074, 874

A. J. Hughes, managing director  
G. King, secretary  
Stafford M. Cox, M.D., medical  
referee  
C. Warren, M.D., chief examiner  
Y. Q. Yue, accountant  
T. L. Chou, asst. actuary  
G. H. and N. Thomson, auditors  
J. H. Denver-Jones, inspector

CHINA VEHICLE Co., LTD.—39, Fearon Rd.;  
Teleph. North 2504

T. G. Bell, sec. and gen. manager  
J. M. Rangel  
T. J. Collaco  
Ma Tuh Chung

CHINESE-AMERICAN BANK BUILDING—11B,  
Nanking Rd; Teleph. C. 3421

R. A. Curry, architect  
L. E. Hudée  
R. L. Hohl  
S. L. Skowrouski  
E. M. Gran  
F. Shaffer

#### 司公書圖美中

(chung-mei-do-sze-kung-ze)

CHINESE-AMERICAN PUBLISHING Co., "The  
American Bookshop," Booksellers and  
Stationers—25, Nanking Road; Teleph.  
Cent. 4648; Tel. Ad: Lawcopub

#### 報華興 Hsin-hwa-pao

"CHINESE CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE"—19,  
Quinsan Road

Rev. A. P. Parker, D.D., editor

Rev. Y. Y. Lo, PH.D., managing editor

#### 報聞通 Tung-wen-pao

"CHINESE CHRISTIAN INTELLIGENCER," pub-  
lished weekly in Shanghai by the  
Presbyterian Missions in China—20,  
Museum Road

Rev. S. Isett Woodbridge, D.D., editor-  
in-chief—176, North Szechuen Road

#### 路鐵清東 Tung-tsing-tei-loo

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY Co.'s YANG-  
KA-DOO WHARE; Teleph. 470

Jh. Senichenko

S. Pinighiu | Nien Tung Sung

#### 局理管路鐵甬杭滬

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS—Shang-  
hai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway—Head  
Office: Shanghai

#### Managing Director's Office

Chao Ching Hua, managing director  
Ho Yuen Tsen, genl. sec. (Chinese)  
T. C. Chu, general secretary (English)  
P. H. Lo, chief English secretary  
V. C. Chang, English secretary  
D. Z. Koo, asst. do.  
Kuan Ho, chief Chinese secretary  
Z. K. Chang, asst. do.  
T. T. Linn, chief auditor  
V. C. Liu, asst. auditor  
H. Yu, statistical secretary  
C. Y. Yun, general deputy

#### Engineering Department

A. C. Clear, M.I.C.E., engineer-in-chief  
D. P. Griffith, M.I.C.E. (Ireland), per-  
sonal assistant to engineer-in-chief  
J. C. Molony, dist. engr. (Hangchow)  
T. C. Pu, do. (Ningpo)  
P. D. Sullivan, chief draughtsman  
K. W. Chu, asst. engineer  
K. Y. Hung, do.  
L. S. Chen, jun. do.  
J. McKay, permanent-way inspector  
S. H. Lo, actg. do.  
T. C. King, chief clerk

**Traffic Department**

C. L. G. Wayne, traffic manager  
 W. A. Richardson, joint asst. traffic manager  
 S. K. Shen, asst. traffic mgr. (ab.)  
 S. F. Yang, acting asst. traffic mgr.  
 Z. T. Nyi, actg. outdoor supdt.  
 C. L. W. Bailey, office superintendent  
 M. P. Cheng, traffic insp. (Ningpo)  
 Chen Ling, do. (Hangchow)

**Accounts Department**

H. Middleton, chief accountant  
 W. O. Lancaster, asst. accountant  
 W. K. Chun, do.  
 L. C. Kao, do.  
 H. J. S. Jones, travelling auditor  
 W. T. Manley, asst. do.  
 W. Y. Ho, do.  
 C. C. Chen, do.  
 T. Z. Liu, do.

**Locomotive Department**

Geo. T. Finch, locomotive supt.  
 K. L. C. Sun, asst. do.  
 G. M. Kay, loco. accountant  
 Roy Sun, do.

**Stores Department**

C. S. B. Mayer Cooke, chief storekeeper  
 D. S. Fred Chur, asst. do.

**Medical Department**

K. C. Wong, chief medical officer (Hangchow)  
 T. T. Tchou, med. officer (S'hai.N.)  
 T. M. Waung, med. officer (S'hai.S.)  
 Y. T. Lee, medical officer (Ningpo)  
 F. C. Tong, sanitary inspector (Sh'n.)

**報民新 Hsin-min-pao**

"CHINESE ILLUSTRATED NEWS" (in Chinese),  
 Published by the Chinese Tract Society,  
 Shanghai—3, Quinsan Gardens  
 Rev. J. Vale, editor

**會持維滬旅商華**

Wah-song-le-wo-wai che-wei

CHINESE MERCHANTS' CO OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION—108, Ningpo Rd. (Cantonese Guild Building)

Dr. F. C. Tong (Cantonese), president  
 V. Y. Kwank (delegate, Swatow Guild)  
 Hsu Chu-ju (delegate, Shipping Hongs Assoc.)  
 S. S. Fung W. H. Chen

**院醫立公國中**

Chung-kwoh-kung-li-e-yuen

CHINESE PUBLIC ISOLATION HOSPITAL—North Honan Road Extension (formerly Verdant Villa)

**生靈樂 Lau-ling-sung**

"CHINESE RECORDER,"—5, Quinsan Gardens

Rev. F. Rawlinson, M.A., D.D., editor

**司公領軸珠鋼國中**

Chung-kwoh-kang-chu-chou-ling-kung-ssu

**Chinese S. K. F., Co., Ltd.,** THE, Importers and Head Office for China for S.K.F. Ball Bearings—11, Peking Road; Telephs: Cent. 4788, 4789; Tel. Ad: Bearings

H. J. Moysey, managing director

Brian Dawson, signs per pro.

John Anderson

Miss M. d'Almeida

Agency

Aktiebolaget Svenska Kullagerfabriken, Gothenburg

**祿邵 Chao-lo**

CHOLLOT ET FILS, Engineers and Architects, —476, rue Eugene Bard, and 85, rue Marcel Tillot

J. J. Chollot

J. M. X. Chollot

**CHURCHES AND MISSIONS**

**堂主天老內城 Sing-noi-lo-tin-chi-tang**

CHURCH OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION—Chinese City

**堂學女洋西口虹**

Hong-kew-se-yang-nui-soh-tung

HOLY FAMILY, INSTITUTION OF THE—20, North Honan Road; Teleph. 1996 North

Rev. Mother St. Simion, superior

**堂拜禮大 Ta Le-pa-tang**

HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL

**堂教回回 Way Way Chiaou-tang**

MAHOMEDAN MOSQUE—1, Chekiang Road and corner Canton Road

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSIONS FINANCIAL OFFICES—20, Museum Road; Tel. Ad: Treasurers

W. A. Main

Miss M. E. Douglas

Bishop L. J. Birney

**所公士教 Kiau-sz-kung-saw**

MISSIONARY HOME—38, Quinsan Rd.; Office: 1, Quinsan Gardens; Teleph. 493; Tel. Ad: Evangel



Miss E. Spurling  
Miss M. E. Askin  
A. J. Deer

### 堂善首 *Cheou-chen-tang*

PROCURE DES LAZARISTES—rue Chapsal, 24;  
Teleph. 912 Central  
Rev. A. Bayol, supérieur  
Rev. A. Aroud  
Bro. Ch. Barriere  
Bro. J. Joly  
Bro. Aveline

### 堂愛普 *Po-ai-tang*

PROCURE DES MISSIONS BELGES—Avenue  
Joffre, 395; Teleph. W. 213; Town  
Office: 44, Szechuan Road; Teleph. C.  
1602  
Rev. Remi Verhaeghe  
Rev. Chas. van de Vyvere

### 堂德三 *San-teh-tang*

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES—  
3, Avenue Edouard VII.

SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCH  
(Evangelical)—Range Road  
Secretary—M. Hardman  
9, Woosung Road  
Treasurer—Chas. Weatherhead  
59, Ward Road

SPANISH AUGUSTINIAN MISSION  
Rev. G. Castrillo, procurator  
Rev. H. Melcon, vice-procurator

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH—31, Broadway  
(Mission to Seamen)  
Rev. C. E. Spencer, B.A.

### 堂主天渡家董 *Tung-ka-doo Tien-chu-tang*

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S CHURCH  
Rev. J. J. Piet, s.j., superior  
Rev. J. M. Gautier, s.j.  
Rev. G. Rossi, s.j.  
Rev. J. Ling, s.j.  
Rev. L. Yang, s.j.  
J. Hervé, s.j.  
L. Zao, s.j.

### 堂主天濱涇洋

ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH—29, rue Montauban  
Right Rev. Bishop P. Paris  
P. F. Maumus  
P. M. de Chalain  
P. J. Croke | F. A. M. Avice  
P. Le Cornec | F. F. Maussier  
F. J. M. Le May | F. M. Vaillant

### 堂主真教太猶

*Yu-t'ai-chiaou-chen-tsu-tang*  
SYNAGOGUE "BETH EL"—16, Peking Rd.;  
Telephs. 105 and 981

### 堂安天新 *Sin Tien-an-tang*

UNION CHURCH—Soochow Road  
Rev. A. N. Rowland, M.A., pastor,  
25, Yuen Ming Yuen Rd.  
Committee—Rev. G. H. Bondfield,  
D.D. (chairman), J. Whitsed Dovey  
(treasurer), N. A. Viloudaki (secretary),  
J. Frost, E. Kilner, R. A.  
Parker, E. Pugh, E. Wheen

### 堂主天滙家除

*Zi-ka-wei ku-ne-yueh*  
ZI-KA-WEI CHURCH  
Rev. E. Beaucé, s.j., rector  
Rev. F. Marivint, s.j., minister  
Seminaries  
Rev. J. Couturier, s.j., director  
Rev. A. Durand, s.j., director  
Museum  
Rev. F. Courtois, s.j., director

### 院兒孤灣山士

*Tou-se-wei-ku-ye-yuen*  
ZI-KA-WEI-T'OU-SE-WEI ORPHANAGE—  
Teleph. West 331  
Rev. L. Lamoureux, s.j., director,  
Rev. L. Tétéau, s.j.  
P. Tsu, s.j.  
H. Eu, s.j., photographe, etc.  
E. Foucret, s.j., printing office  
P. Zeng, s.j., book dépôt  
A. Beck, s.j., carving, carpentry,  
sculpture and household furniture  
department  
J. M. Damazio, s.j., foundry, forge,  
shoemaker, silver, gold and nickel  
plating  
X. Coupé, s.j., painting department  
harmonium, stained glass works

CLAPP, DR. R. J., D.M.D., M.D. (Tufts),  
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Specialist—  
4, Ezra Road, Edward Ezra Buildings;  
Teleph. C. 975

### 餘同 *Tung-yue*

CLARK, HENRY J., Stock and General  
Broker (member of Stock Exchange)—  
Yangtsze Insurance Building, 26, The  
Bund; Teleph. C. 488; Tel. Ad: Taeping

CLERICI, BEDONI & Co., Silk and General  
Merchants—17, Museum Road

## CLUBS

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB  
Wm. Armstrong, business manager

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY CLUB—113,  
Avenue Edward VII.  
H. E. Tong Shao-yi  
J. B. Powell, vice-president  
Don. D. Patterson, secretary  
T. C. Britton, treasurer

AUTOMOBILE CLUB OF CHINA—3G, Peking  
Road; Teleph. 704  
M. G. Beck, secretary

會演正 *Ching-yeen-way*

CATHOLIC CIRCLE—21, Nanzing Road,  
Hongkew

CERCLE SPORTIF FRANCAIS—route Voyron

CIRCOLO ITALIANO—192, North Szechuen  
Road Extension

## 會總下鄉國美

*Mei-kou-hsiang-hsia-tsung-way*

COLUMBIA COUNTRY CLUB—50, route  
Doumer  
W. A. B. Nichols, acting president  
J. H. Dollar, treasurer  
W. A. Chapman, secretary

COUNTRY CLUB—120, Bubbling Well Rd.  
Committee—F. Ayscough (chairman),  
F. C. Butcher, R. I. Fearon, C. A. S.  
Mackie, R. J. Marshall, P. W. Massey,  
F. W. Potter, J. H. Teesdale, E.  
Brook (secretary)

會總新 *Hsin-kwan Tsung-way*

CUSTOMS CLUB—89, Chapoo Road;  
Teleph. 779  
President—E. G. Lowder  
Vice-President—C. B. V. Golding  
Hon. Treasurer—P. J. Gleeson  
Hon. Secretary—G. B. Stormes  
Hon. Librarian—P. L. Raeburn  
Hon. Steward—H. McFarland

會總矩規 *Kwei-Chu Tsoong-way*

MASONIC CLUB—30, The Bund  
Secretary—C. Matthews

會總副大 *Da-fu-kung-sze*

MERCHANT SERVICE CLUB—6, North  
Sochow Road; Teleph. 264; Tel. Ad:  
Mariners  
Hon. Secretary—G. B. Leicester

OVERSEAS CLUB (Shanghai Branch)  
Hon. Treas.—W. M. Stewart, c/o  
Vacuum Oil Co.

PAPER HUNT CLUB—c/o S'hai Race Club

RACE CLUB—Telephs. West 106, 107  
and 1229; Tel. Ad: Racing  
Secretary—A. W. Olsen

RECREATION CLUB

SHANGHAI CLAY PIGEON CLUB—Hung  
Jao Road  
A. P. Nayer, hon. sec. and treas., c/o  
Algar & Co.

SHANGHAI CLUB—3, The Bund  
R. G. Macdonald, president  
C. W. Marshall, secretary  
N. G. Crymble, asst. do.

## 場球拋內場馬跑

*tuu-mo-zang-na-pau-jew-zang*

SHANGHAI CRICKET CLUB  
General Committee—A. P. Wood  
(president), R. Grimshaw, G. M.  
Billings, Dr. H. H. Morris, C. D.  
Field, H. E. Muriel, H. N. Hansell  
N. B. Ramsay, L. Bliss (secretary)

SHANGHAI GOLF CLUB—Recreation  
Ground and Kiangwan  
Dr. R. S. Ivy, president  
R. G. Mac Donald, captain  
H. H. Fowler, secretary

SHANGHAI HARRIERS CLUB

## 會總方東

*Tung-fong-tsung-way*

SHANGHAI LUSITANO CLUB—32, N  
Szechuen Road  
Chairman—J. J. Souza  
Vice-Chairman—C. E. L. Ozorio  
Hon. Secretary—L. F. Lopes  
Hon. Treasurer—L. A. M. Ozorio  
Committee—Sam del Rivero, F. A.  
Alvares, A. J. Roza, P. J. Marques,  
F. Baptista, J. M. M. Britto

SHANGHAI MINIATURE RIFLE CLUB—  
2, route de Say Zoong  
Thomas Freeman, secretary

SHANGHAI REVOLVER CLUB—2, route  
de Say Zoong  
Thomas Freeman, secretary

## SHANGHAI ROWING CLUB

Committee—W. J. Brown (capt.), E. A. Ericson (vice-capt.), J. J. Evans (hon. sec.), T. A. Spedding (hon. treas.)

SHANGHAI RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB—33-34, Szechuen Road and 2, route de Sayzoong

SHANGHAI YACHT CLUB—Headquarters: "Foam," Peking Road Jetty

## SWIMMING BATH CLUB

## 會靶打鎗洋國士瑞海上

*Shang-hai-say-sze-kuo-yang-chan-ta-ba-wei*  
SWISS RIFLE CLUB—c/o Rayner, Heusser, & Co., 1, Canton Rd.

興伯 *Pah Shing*

CODSI FRERES, Exporters of Raw Silk Pongee, Tobacco, Hides, Laces, etc. Importers of Diamonds, Pearls, Precious Stones and Sundries—8, Jinkee Road; Tel. 2028; Tel. Ad: Codsi

A. E. Codsi (Alexandria)

J. E. Codsi do.

M. E. Codsi do.

M. Raad, signs p.p.

A. M. Souza

J. Tarabichi

林高 *Kao-lin*

COLLINS & Co., Merchants—4, Jinkee Rd., and at Tientsin and London

C. H. Rutherford

E. Payne

L. S. Dick | H. A. Clifton

"COLUMBIAN," THE, Shanghai-American School Monthly Magazine—147, North Szechuen Rd.; Tel. North 421; Tel. Ad: Amerschool

F. White, editor

E. T. Lockwood, bus. mgr.

W. A. H. Duff | P. P. Parker

康而福 *Kong-erh-foo*

**Comerford & Co., Manufacturers' Agents and Exporters, Specializing in Groundnuts, Vegetable Oils and Silks**—1A, Jinkee Rd.; Tel. Central 1117; Tel. Ad: Combib

W. E. Comerford, proprietor

E. Comerford, signs p.p.

R. Comerford (absent)

N. Lee

## Agents

Chivers & Sons, Ltd., Cambri d  
Jams, Jellies, etc.  
Moir, Wilson & Co., Ltd., Aberdeen.  
Canned Goods  
Thos. Heild & Son, Dewsbury. Wool-  
len Yarns  
A. Phelps & Co., Ltd. Nottingham.  
Mosquito Netting  
Imperial Typewriter Co., Leicester

## 行銀商通國中

*Chung-kuoh-tung-song-yin-hang*

COMMERCIAL BANK OF CHINA—6, The Bund; Telephs: General Office 278, Mng Dir., Cent. 593

Fu Siao En, mang. director

H. C. Marshall, chief manager

## 記公茂公老

*Lau-kung-maw-ko'ng-che*

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE CO., LTD., Fire, Life, Marine, Accident, Burglary, Fidelity Guarantee, Plate Glass and Motor Car Insurance—Union Building, 4, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Cuaco  
W. H. Trenchard Davis, manager for China

E. Lester Arnold, asst. mgr.

G. F. Dumbarton

D. J. Gillard

A. F. M. Oliveira

D. W. Marsden

I. H. C. Godfrey

S. E. Wong

## 司公報電務商洋平太

*Tai-ping-yang Shang-wu Tien-pao Kung-sze*

COMMERCIAL PACIFIC CABLE COMPANY—7, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Pacifique

COMMERCIAL PRESS, LTD., Printers and Publishers, Booksellers and Stationers, Printing Machinery Manufacturers, Dealers in Ink, Paper, Educational Supplies—26A, Paoshan Rd., N. Honan Rd. Ex.; Telephs: 1555, 400

Y. C. Bau, managing director

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE TRAMWAYS ET D'ÉCLAIRAGE ÉLECTRIQUES DE SHANGHAI—227, Avenue Dubail; Telephs: Central 2339 and 3279; Tel. Ad: Shantram

L. Laforest, general manager and engineer-in-chief (abs.)

O. Bersani, elec. engr.

M. Darré, chief acct. and sec.

M. Péniguel, accountant

M. Commencini, do.

J. Bono, asst. secretary

E. P. Botelho | C. Lubeck

J. C. Canavarro | C. M. da Rosa



**Tramway Department**

A. Clément, traffic manager

R. Galian, chief inspector

**Track and Overhead Line**

A. Tardiveau, foreman

**Depot and Fitting Shop**

T. Harrison, supt.

Collett, asst.-supt.

**Lokawei Electric Power Station**

G. François, foreman

J. Beten, asst. foreman

M. Deeles, do.

**Electric Light Department**

E. Bibe, installation inspector

M. Forhan, meter tester

J. Trochet, mains foreman

P. Viral, meter inspector

M. Coste, asst. mains foreman

**Water Works Department**

A. Brun, foreman plumber

F. Donnart, asst. do.

L. Pacot, asst. do.

**Tonkadoo Pumping Station**

G. Poirier, foreman

**Buildings**

F. Bonichi, overseer | E. Prario, overseer

**Stores Department**

R. Neut, storekeeper

**司百 Pak-si**

COMPAGNIE GENERALE D'EXTREME ORIENT,  
Import and Export Contractors—Head  
Office: 132, rue du Faubourg Saint Denis,  
Paris; 10, Kiukiang Road

**高德 Teh-kau**

COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE  
FILIPINAS—38, Kiangse Road  
J. Delbourgo, agent

**利公 Kung Lee**

CONNELL BROS. & Co.—71, Szechuen Road;  
Teleph. 1169; Tel. Ad: Connell  
J. J. Connell, vice-president  
A. H. V. Lumsdaine, manager

**CONSULATES****門衙事領總國時利比大***Ta Pe-li-sz-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi Yamen*

BELGIUM—101, Bubbling Well Road;

Residence: 104, Bubbling Well Road;

Teleph. W. 1207; Tel. Ad: Belgique

Consul-General—D. Siffert

BRAZIL—6, Yuen-ming-yuen Road

Consul-General—Hugo Reiss

Secretary—C. A. Pereira

**館公事領總國丹大***Ta Tan-kwoh-tsung-ling-sz Yamen*

DENMARK, Consulate-General—1, Avenue  
Dubail

Consul-General and Consular Judge

for China—T. Raaschou

Chinese Secretary—Chen Kit-ching

**門衙事領總國法大***Ta Fa-kwoh Tsung-ling-che Ya-men*

FRANCE, Consulat-Général—rue du Consulat

Con.Gen.in charge—M. H. A. Wilden

JugeConsulaire—M.G.Ch.Toussaint,  
Av. Gén.

Con.Adjoint—G. Dufaure de la Prade

Consul, Chancelier—Ch. Gayot

Vice-Con. Interprète—M. Crépin

Interprète—M. F. Roy

Consul Suppleant—M. Augi

Secrétaire—V. M. Marrant

Médecin—Dr. Ricou

Cour Mixte Française

Assesseur Français—M. G. Dufaure

de la Prade, Crépin

Magistrat chinois—Nie Tsong-Hi

**門衙事領總英大***Ta Ying Tsung-ling-shi Ya-men*

GREAT BRITAIN, CONSULATE-GENERAL—Bund

Con.-Gen.—Sir E.D.H. Fraser, K.C.M.G.

Consul—Herbert Phillips, O.B.E.

Vice-Consuls—J. F. Brennan (land  
office and reg. of companies),A. D. Blackburn (mixed court  
assessor), J. C. Hutchison (asst.

mixed court assessor), E. G.

Jamieson (shipping office)

Passport and Reg. Office—E. W.

P. Mills

Private Office—H. V. Williams

Constable—R. Weightman

Office of the Commercial Counsellor

to H. M. Legation, Peking

Commercl. Counsellor of Legation—

H. H. Fox, C.M.G. (abs.), H. J. Brett

Registry Office of Shipping for

China and Corea

Registrar—The Consul-General

Vice-Consul in charge of Registry of

Shipping—E. G. Jamieson

Clerk—E. T. Rivero

Gov. Surveyor—J. H. P. Parker

British Consular Gaol

Head Constable—J. A. Chandler

2nd do. —T. Elvins

3rd do. —B. S. Khambata

**門衙事領國利大意大利***Ta E-ta-lee-kwoh Ling-shi Ya-men*

ITALY—112, Bubbling Well Road;

Teleph. 733 West

Con.-Gen.—Cav. Uff. Nob. G. de Rossi

Vice-Con. and Assessor—R. Ferraiolo

Secretary—A. Guiglia

Interpreter—G. Milandari

# 門衙事領總本日大

*Ta Jih-pen Tsung-ling-shi Ya-mén*

JAPAN, Consulate-General—1, North Yangtze Road, Hongkew  
 Consul General—K. Yamasaki  
 Eleve-Consul—H. Kawamura  
 Vice-Consul—K. Uchiyama  
 Do. —K. Hayashide  
 Chancellor—S. Tamura  
 Do. —Y. Seki  
 Do. —D. Yokoda  
 Do. —R. Shongenji  
 Do. —S. Shimada  
 Do. —K. Yutani  
 Police Ins.—I. Toyota  
 Marine Ins.—M. Okamoto  
 Do. —Y. Ohkawara

# 門衙事領總國蘭和大海上海

*Shanghai Da Ho Lan Kwoh Tsung Ling Shi Yamen*

NETHERLANDS (in charge of Austrian, German and Hungarian interests)—17, route des Soeurs; Teleph. W. 130. Branch Office (International Settlement): 114, Bubbling Well Rd.; Teleph. W. 571; Tel. Ad: Neerlandia  
 Consul-General—J. H. de Reus  
 Vice-Consul—W. A. A. M. Daniels  
 Secretary—A. J. van Boven  
 Asst. Secretary—C. Walker  
 Interpreter—K. C. Dzau  
 Asst. Interpreter—K. S. Hsu

NORWAY, Consulate-General—17, Yuen-ming-yuen Rd.; Teleph. 1335; Tel. Ad: Noreg  
 Acting Consul-General and Consular Judge for China—S. Steckmest  
 Secretary—A. Nielsen, jr.

# 館公事領總國洋西大

*Ta Se-yang-kwoh tsung-ling-shi koong-kwan*

PORTUGAL, Consulate-Gen.—108, Bubbling Well Road

# 門衙事領總國斯羅俄大

*Ta Ngo-loo-shi-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi Ya-meu*

RUSSIA, Consulate General, also Servia, Montenegro and Persia—1, Whang-poo Road  
 Consul General—V. Grosse  
 Vice-Consul and Judge—N. A. Ivanov  
 Vice-Consul—Ch. Metzler  
 Secretary—A. T. Chetverenko  
 Do. —V. I. Rykoff

# 門衙事領國亞呢巴斯日大

*Ta Jih-sze-pa-ne-ya-kwoh-ling-shi Yamen*

SPAIN—1, Avenue Dubail; Teleph. 1171  
 Consul—Miguel Maluquer  
 Chancellor Interp. (Mixed Court Assessor)—V. Vizenzinovich  
 Ch. Sec.—Tseng Tse Wen

# 門衙事領總國典瑞大

*Ta Soi-tin-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi-ya-men*

SWEDEN, Consulate-Gen.—75, Avenue Dubail; Teleph. Central 586; Tel. Ad: vensk  
 Consul Gen.—Baron C. E. Akerhielm  
 Commercial Attaché—B. A. Renborg  
 Chancellor and Mixed Court Assessor—J. Widenfelt

SWITZERLAND, Consulate-General  
 Consul-General—M. Jean Isler

# 門衙事領總國美大

*Ta Me-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi Ya-mén*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, Consulate-General—19, Whangpoo Road  
 Consul - General — Edwin S. Cunningham  
 Consuls—M. F. Perkins, R. P. Tenney  
 Vice-Consuls—J. E. Jacobs, J. B. Sawyer, E. U. Taylor, J. T. Wright, S. H. Tolles  
 Clerks—P. L. Gross, Thos. B. Clark, C. A. Robertson, W. B. Wilson, F. R. Kries, E. C. Wagstaff, Miss D. Emens, Mrs. M. M. Reed, Miss L. M. Wilkinson, Mrs. A. L. Barrett, Miss M. Markham, Miss G. Knight  
 Public Health Surgeon—Dr. S. A. Ransom

# 威魯 Lu-wei

CONTINENTAL IMPORT AND EXPORT Co.—15, Museum Road  
 M. M. Maher, manager  
 F. Jefferson | T. Hung Hai

# 隆濟通 Tung-chi-lung

Cook & Son, Thos., Tourist, Steamship and Forwarding Agents, Bankers, &c.—Russo-Asiatic Bank Buildings, 15, Bund; Telephs: 2203 and 2204; Tel. Ad: Coupon. Shanghai—Head Office for Far East  
 J. H. Green, Far Eastern manager  
 R. J. Anwyl, agent  
 H. W. Kingdon | G. Pearson  
 A. J. Clark | H. C. Burgess  
 J. H. Turner | J. Gilbert  
 R. Davie | H. Klyhn  
 G. Kleine | H. A. Lander  
 Misses M. Bojesen, M. Johnston, E. C. Smith, J. Halberg

**友三商美** *Mei-Shang-Chan-Yeu*

COOPER, COATE & CASEY DRY GOODS CO.  
—103, Szechuen Rd.; Tel. Ad: Copcotcase  
Ray. U. Moore  
C. G. Weistbrod

**廠港翔引** *Yin-tsang-kong-t'sang*

COSMOPOLITAN DOCK AND SHIPBUILDING  
YARD—Teleph. Central 407  
Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ltd.,  
proprietors

**行銀欸放品義***Yi-pin-fong-kwan-yin-hong*

CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTREME ORIENT  
—20, The Bund; Teleph. C. 2258; Tel.  
Ad: Belfran. Agencies at Tientsin,  
Hankow, Hongkong, Peking, Tsinanfu,  
Kaifengfou

**General Management**

J. O'Neill, general manager (abs.)

H. Charrey, architect inspector

Mrs. M. S. Scott

Guillaume Wang, interpreter

**Shanghai Agency**

H. Bourboulon, manager

J. Woets, secretary, signs p.p.

E. Crone, do.

E. Molines, do.

C. de Bournonville, secretary

J. Villas, do.

Chang Zai Tseng, compradore

**Building Department**J. M. Binet, architect, chief of dept.,  
signs p.p.**場球拋內場馬跑***Bau-mo-zang-na-p'au-jew-zang***CRICKET CLUB—(See Clubs)**

CROSSLEY, F. H., Member of the Shanghai  
Stock Exchange—c/o J. P. Bisset & Co.

CROCE ROSSA ITALIANA (Shanghai Branch)  
M. Denegri, delegate, c/o Reiss & Co.

CULTY DAIRY CO., LTD.—505, Avenue  
Joffre, Teleph. 101

**明克** *Ka-ming*

CUMINE, HENRY M., Architect, Surveyor,  
Estate and Commission Agent—38,  
Kiangse Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 1186

H. M. Cumine

K. D. Yen | K. S. Yang

Y. D. Loh | D. L. Wong

**關海南江** *Kiang-nan Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS, MARITIME—13A, The Bund  
REVENUE DEPARTMENT

*Indoor Staff*

Commissioner—E. G. Lowder

Deputy Commissioners—G. C. F.

Holland (in charge of Appraising  
Department); A. G. H. Carruthers  
(extra); R. L. Warren (district  
accountant), J. Nolasco da Silva  
(Native Customs), J. W. Stephenson,  
(in charge of Revenue Accounts), A.  
C. E. Braud (acting in charge of  
general office)

Assistants (Foreign)—A. Berthet, A.  
J. da S. Basto, A. H. F. Edwardes,  
A. H. H. Abel, P. G. S. Barentzen,  
Y. Kurematsu, K. Yufu, P. L. O.  
Hill, E. N. Ensor, S. Nishigori, G.  
Boezi, M. F. Hubert, T. Jissoji, E.  
Bernadsky, H. W. Hosking, J. C.  
O'G. Anderson, N. Yamaguchi

Translator—C. Kliene

Piece Goods Expert—H. Speakman

Transport Officer—W. A. Roberts

Stenotypist—Miss H. Chadderton

Medical Officers—Chan Chung Chi, J.

Ricou, J. W. Jackson, T. Shinozaki,

C. Bennett, S. M. Cox

*Outdoor Staff*

Chief Tidesurveyor—C. B. V. Golding,  
(acting)

Tidesurveyor—B. Pedersen

Assistant Tidesurveyor—R. S. Pike

Boat Officers—J. Boyd, W. Nash, H.

E. Olsen

Assistant Boat Officers—H. A. Pet-  
tersson, G. E. Marden, G. Borrás,  
F. Stormes

Chief Appraisers—J. Ferguson, E.  
Watson, A. Miller

Chief Appraiser (acting)—P. H. Smith

Appraisers—A. Sutherland, T. J.

Edwards, G. Houlston, J. Holliday,

M. C. Shirazee, H. E. McGowan, W.

O. Pinkerton

Chief Examiners—F. G. Browne, H.

H. C. Halberg, G. E. Don, J. I. da

Cunha, C. Mandelkoff, G. A. Ander-

son, N. Carlson, F. Williams, T. F.

Anderson, A. P. C. Hicks, D. Silver,

C. W. Landers, F. W. Rowland, H.

McFarland, N. Travers

Examiners—A. Nichol, S. Kamimura,

H. P. Singer, C. B. Berglof, R. Whit-

more, R. Bulldeath, H. E. Halvorsen,

A. M. da Motta, E. E. Bulbrook,

W. Campbell, F. H. Cradock, G.

High, H. A. Atkinson, A. Gregory,

C. S. Goddard, U. Torresani, M.

Foy, A. Darlington, R. Zuccarini,

G. T. Voyce, A. Borges



Assistant Examiners—G. Copley, P. A. J. Gleeson, P. Perine, T. W. Lee, S. Heiberg, H. Storrs, K. Hastrup, M. O'Halloran, J. H. Pattison, A. Klock, A. Walker, H. C. Hyatt, A. E. Cooper, S. E. Mikulin, T. Ivanoff, J. W. Galvin, E. S. Timewell

Tidewaiters—W. T. Crawley, G. B. Appleton, E. V. Miller, G. Albert, R. E. Gillmore, A. E. T. Hansen, N. Wisemann, W. J. Wilson, A. Jonsson, W. O'Reilly, E. J. Howard, J. I. Naguin, R. Shirai, G. Indo, U. Araki, O. G. Schmied, H. J. Henriksen, J. Ogawa, T. Thoresen, C. H. Davis, J. M. Friis, R. Mizutani, S. Dallow, J. Stapley, G. T. MacLaughlin, A. E. Barnes, F. S. Bridges, R. M. Ogden, N. Pedder, G. Quinn, L. Steventon, A. Eltz, O. Smith, A. Skoberg, J. Heyman, K. Nielsen, J. Ilyin, P. J. Austin, P. W. Coxall, J. Lovelock, R. B. Martin, H. J. Stacey, C. J. Burge, L. G. Maggs, W. R. Williams, E. E. Barnes, J. E. Hubbard, T. W. Poutney, C. Hout, C. H. M. Zonneveld, J. N. E. Anderson, R. B. Amos, S. L. T. T. Sorensen, G. Interlandi, C. Callan, E. F. Ferguson, S. F. Z. Siegfrieds, B. P. Mertens, M. Pearce, H. Christensen, K. S. E. Lindeback

Probationary Tidewaiters—26

#### *Harbour Staff*

Harbour Master—H. G. Myhre  
Asst. do. Masters—L. Antoncich, A. D. S. Powell  
Berthing Officers—J. A. Samples, B. A. Andersen, E. M. Hynd  
Marine Surveyor—H. G. Mackenzie  
Acting Asst. Marine Surveyor—H. B. Duff  
Clerk—D'A. Woodburn-Heron  
Godown Keeper—C. W. Cunningham

#### *River Police*

Inspector—T. Mellows  
Sergeants—C. D. Murphy, D. MacDonald, C. Chegwidan, F. E. Oram  
Constables—T. Visser, P. Kavanaugh, N. E. Nelsson, C. Hess, H. Mitchell, G. H. Short, K. M. E. Eriksson, J. P. Korobkin, T. A. Lindberg, A. McPherson, L. H. A. Himberg, W. J. J. Gast

#### *Staff on Leave*

Commissioners—J. F. Carl, J. F. Oiesen, F. W. Maze, P. J. Grevedon, J. H. Macoun, T. T. H. Ferguson, T. D. Moorhead, L. A. Lyall, C. E. S. Wakefield, M. Tachibana, E. Alabaster, C. E. Holworthy, C. T. Bowring, L. Sandercock, W. H. C. Weippert

Deputy Commissioners—E. B. Howell, C. F. Johnstone, A. G. Bethell, B. D. Tisdall, A. L. M. C. Pichon, F. L. Bessell

Assistants—A. S. Deane, A. J. Commins, H. D. O'Kelly, T. Suzuki, H. E. Prettejohn, G. Thiessen, M. Kit adai, L. P. G. de Cartier, S. Kaneko, W. O. Law, J. E. Hartshorn, Y. Matsunaga, R. A. May, C. B. W. Moore, G. Bocher, N. R. M. Shaw, L. H. Lawford, A. A. d'Eca, M. Miyoshi, E. H. Hunter, S. Ishida, A. H. Forbes, F. Marti, E. A. MacDonald, R. C. Grierson, H. W. Bradley, K. Nordstrom, H. C. Morgan, C. H. B. Joly, A. Black, T. Inai, M. Cupelli, H. S. Guinness, T. R. Banister, C. Neprud, L. K. Little, A. M. de Souza

Chief Tidesurveyors—G. P. Dawson, T. Wright

Tidesurveyors—E. Molloy, E. Hubbard, W. O. Lloyd, J. Power, W. B. Andrews, T. H. Blowey, M. B. Nilsen, C. H. Hardy

Asst. Tidesurveyor—H. M. Andersson

Boat Officer—A. M. Lovland

Asst. Boat Officers—W. J. Fulker, H. Connaughton, J. D. Cush, G. Gosling, H. C. Scrinshaw

Chief Appraiser—W. J. Lye

Appraisers—F. J. Brumfield, J. McMahon, G. G. Sinclair, M. Finlayson

Chief Examiners—W. A. Mace, J. Mottram, J. J. Gorman, C. F. O'Brien, H. L. Amiel

Examiners—E. C. Charrington, K. Gulbrandsen, E. J. J. Eimquist, E. Shigenobu, M. O. Albertsen, E. T. Craig, A. H. Craig, H. Yabashi

Assistant Examiners—K. Stangaard, S. Miyasaki, J. J. Delahunty, G. Love, W. H. Tappenden, F. Benoist, C. T. Underhill, S. Fujimoto, S. B. de Brito, S. Sturton, K. H. Christensen, E. A. Cull, J. S. Lee, H. S. Chapman, A. K. Grondahl

Tidewaiters—C. P. J. Breen, G. Grasso

DAH FUNG GARAGE—74A, Kungping Rd. (Corner of Broadway); Teleph. North 832  
L. V. Lang, general manager

### 廠總酒皮陽太

*Tah-yang-be-chow-chung-chong*

DAI NIPPON BREWERY CO. LTD., THE (Asahi Beer)—5, Minghong Road; Teleph. N. 2560; Tel. Ad: Asahibeer

**泰裕** *Yu-tai*

DALLAS & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—10, Tsong Chow Rd.; Tel. Ad: Sallad

**泰裕老** *Lou-yu-tai*

DALLAS LIVERY STABLES Co., Merchants, Auctioneers and Commission Agents, Livery and Training Stable Proprietors, Carriage Builders, Harness Makers, Farriers, Horse and Pony Dealers, and Importers and Exporters of Live Stock—162, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. W. 613; Tel. Ad: Loreyutai

**師律大法英商達**

*Dah-son-ying-fa-to-lih-se*

D'AUXION DE RUFFE, R., Barrister-at-Law—69, rue du Consulat; Teleph. 2265; Tel. Ad: Dauxion; Sub-office—30, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 2266

**康裕** *Yu-kong*

DAVID & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—3, Jinkee Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 355; Tel. Ad: Diligence  
D. M. David

**惟豪** *Day-vee*

DAVID & Co., S. J., Merchants—14, Kiukiang Road, Ezra Buildings  
Sir Sassoon David, Bart., director (Bombay)  
A. J. David, dir. (London)  
Archibald David, dir. (Hongkong)  
Evelyn David, director  
S. R. Minny, manager  
F. H. Castro | C. E. Marsden  
D. Jephson | J. W. Morcher  
Geo. Levy | E. S. Nathan  
B. S. Levy | A. E. Solomon  
E. J. Lloyd | Miss R. Solomon  
Woo Fun Shu, compradore

**和瑞新** *Sing-zay-wo*

DAVIES & BROOKE (LATE DAVIES & THOMAS), Civil Engineers and Architects, Land and Estate Agents—10, The Bund; Teleph. 359  
Gilbert Davies, M.S.A. (Lond.), M.C.-INST. (Lond.)  
J. T. W. Brooke, A.R.I.B.A.  
S. Okano, M.J.I.A.  
F. P. C. da Costa  
D. H. Benjamin  
G. Danson | E. J. Scorrar

DAVIS, W. H. TRENCHARD—Union Buildg., 4, The Bund, manager for China

**Agencies**

Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ltd.  
Palantine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Henry Head & Co., Ltd., London  
(Floods and Typhoon Insurance)

**高德** *Teh-kau*

DELBOURGO & Co., Import, Export and Commission Agents—38, Kiangse Road  
I. Delbourgo  
J. Delbourgo | J. H. Delbourgo

**利克義** *Nee-le lee*

DENEGRI & Co., E., Silk Experts—43, Kiangse Road

**泰美** *Mei-ta*

DENNISTON & SULLIVAN, Firearms, Type-writers and Photo Supplies, Developing, Printing, Books and Stationery—11A, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Densum

DE-NO FA (CHINA), The Northern Manufacturing and Trading Co., Ltd., Importers and Exporters, Specialists in Oils and Oilseeds—9-11, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 1890; Tel. Ad: Denofa  
H. Fougner Hagen, managing director  
A. Nielsen, director  
A. H. Rasmussen | H. E. Mulley  
H. Griesing | W. Hawkins  
Yue King Pak, compradore

DET NORSKE VERITAS—1A, Jinkee Rd.; Teleph. 2267; Tel. Ad: Veritas  
J. H. P. Parker, agent and surveyor  
R. Simmons, acting asst. do.  
P. C. Rielley, do. do.

**華萃** *Soy-uh-a*

DICK, BELLAMY & Co., General Merchants—17, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 2241; Tel. Ad: Dickbel  
P. W. Pate, signs the firm

**和鼎** *Ting-woo*

DINGLE & Co., E. J., Importers and Exporters—6, Kiukiang Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 3071  
E. J. Dingle

**德怡** *E-teh*

DIXON & Co., LTD., H. C., Import and  
Export Merchants—77, rue du Consulat;  
Teleph. 3150; Tel. Ad: Dixon; Codes:  
Private and Bentley's  
J. E. R. Harris, agent  
W. Stewart  
O. Bourke

**昌怡** *E-Chong*

DODGE & SEYMOUR (CHINA), LTD., Import  
Merchants and Manufacturers' Agents  
—89, 91, rue Montauban; Tel. Ad: Eximco  
F. F. Fairman, manager  
L. Bland | R. A. Hutkinson, jr.  
F. P. Bills | M. L. Moody, jr.  
Miss P. A. da Costa  
Miss J. David | Miss E. J. Breiha

**祥天** *Tien-zeang*

DODWELL & Co., LTD., General Merchants,  
Shipping and Insurance Agents—Union  
Building, 4 The Bund; and at Hongkong,  
Hankow, Yokohama, Kobe, Foochow,  
Colombo, New York, Tacoma (Wash.)  
Portland (Oregon), San Francisco  
(California), Vancouver and Victoria  
(B.C.), and London  
A. J. H. Carlill, director  
H. W. Lester, asst. manager  
Jas. Valentine, sub-manager  
P. A. Crosthwaite  
R. G. MacDonald  
T. C. May  
J. R. Weeks  
W. J. Brown  
F. H. Gearey  
P. Clare  
A. H. Harrison  
T. H. Porter  
J. C. P. d'Assumpção  
A. M. d'Oliveira | J. A. de Sá  
R. A. da Costa | B. M. Roberts  
A. M. Guterres | H. A. Almeida

**Agencies**

Navigazione Generale Italiana  
Dodwell's New York Line  
Barber's Line  
Mogul Line  
American & Oriental Line  
Ocean Transport Co.  
Natal Line  
Union Assurance Society, Ltd.  
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Thames and Mersey Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Providence Washington Insee. Co.  
L'pool, London & Globe Insee. Co., Ltd.  
(Marine)  
Underwood Typewriter Co.  
J. A. Bremner & Co., Ltd. Oils  
Hawthorne, Leslie & Co., Ltd., New-  
castle-on-Tyne. Locomotives

Alexander Fergusson & Co., Ltd.,  
Glasgow. Colour Paints, Oils,  
Varnishes, etc.  
The Union Anti-Fouling Composition  
Co., Ltd., Glasgow  
Beaver Board Companies  
Lubricating Oil Import Co of Antwerp  
Milburn Oxy-Acetylene Torches  
Hydrated Lime

**行車昌同** *Dong-chong-tsoo-hong*

DONG CHONG & SON, Commission Agents  
and General Merchants—344, Nanking  
Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 1518; Tel. Ad:  
Doncholson  
D. C. Chu

**行車昌同** *Dong-chong-tsoo-hong*

DONG CHONG CYCLE & MOTOR Co. — 346,  
Nanking Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 1518; Tel.  
Ad: Dongchong. Show Rooms: 344-5,  
Nanking Rd.; Motor Service Station:  
189-91, Yunnan Rd.  
D. C. Chu, prop. and gen. mgr.

**達道** *Dow-dall*

DOWDALL & READ, Architects, Civil  
Engineers and Surveyors—5, Peking  
Road; Teleph. C. 2785; Tel. Ad: Dowdall;  
Code: A1 and A.B.C.  
W. M. Dowdall, F.R.I.B.A., A.M.I.C.E.  
W. Stanley Read

**司公芳杜** *Doo-fong-kung-sz*

DOWLER, FORBES & Co. (CHINA), LTD.,  
Merchants and Steamship Agents—39,  
Kiangse Road; Teleph. 625; Tel. Ad:  
Dowlforbes  
R. N. Macleod, director  
W. F. Riddler, mang. director  
E. H. Dowler, signs per pro.  
E. A. Yates | A. M. Gutierrez  
H. M. Turner | Miss Tippin

**生醫士棠** *Downs-e-sung*

DOWNS, SHIVELY & DOWNS, DRS., Dental  
Surgeons—Yangtze Insurance Building,  
26, The Bund; Teleph. C. 3029; A.P.O.  
Box 512  
Dr. N. L. Downs  
Dr. J. Shively  
Dr. W. H. Downs

**利達** *Tah-lee*

DREYFUS & BRO., Import and Export  
Merchants—11, Avenue Edward VII.;  
Teleph. 2011; Tel. Ad: Sufyerd; Head  
Offices: Paris and Bradford



**大恒** *Hung-dah*

DUNCAN & Co.—25, Avenue Edward VII.;  
 Teleph. 1441; Tel. Ad: Struan  
 A. Knowles | C. T. Parsons  
 W. L. Gerrard | F. Heal

**廠皮橡普祿鄧國英***Ying-kuo-ton-loh-po-c'-pe-chong*

DUNLOP RUBBER CO. (FAR EAST), LTD., THE  
 —20, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 2248;  
 Tel. Ad: Pneumatic

**泰華** *Wha-tah*

DUNN & Co., WALTER, Ship Chandlers,  
 Scientific Book and Nautical Instrument  
 Sellers, Wine Merchants and Tobac-  
 conists—A133, Szechuen Road; Teleph.  
 Cent. 805; Tel. Ad: Celibacy

**信惇** *Tun-sin*

DYCE & Co., Merchants—43, Kiangse Road

**廠鋼球立鷹國英***Ying-kuoh-ying-lih-chiu-kang-chang*

**Eagle and Globe Steel Co., Ltd.**  
 (Arthur Balfour & Co., Ltd.),  
 Dannemora Steel Works, Sheffield.  
 Manufacturers of Steel Files, Saws,  
 Hammers, Picks, Mining and Railway  
 Tools, etc.—8, Museum Road; Teleph.  
 1921; Tel. Ad: Dannemora  
 H. Brian Bates, mng. rep.  
 J. Storey signs per pro.  
 L. Wright  
 Ping Ho S. Chau, Chinese repres.

*Agencies*

High Speed Steel Alloys, Ltd., Widnes,  
 Lancs. Wolfram, Ferro-Manganese,  
 Ferro-Chrome, etc.

**鷹美** *Mei-ying*

EAGLE, J. H. & C. K., Inc., Raw Silk Ex-  
 porters—6, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Cent.  
 2690; Tel. Ad: Eaglesilk

**隆寶** *Pow-lung*

EAST ASIATIC CO., LTD., THE, General  
 Merchants and Ship Owners—1, Canton  
 Road; Teleph. 432; Tel. Ad: Orient. Head  
 Office: Copenhagen. London Office:  
 158, Fenchurch Street, E.C. Branches:  
 Singapore, Bangkok, New York and  
 San Francisco. Own Agencies: S'hai,  
 Hankow, Harbin, Dalny, Vladivostok,  
 Valparaiso, Durban, Johannesburg and  
 Soerabaya  
 C. Knipschildt, agent

E. Brusendorff  
 S. Frederiksen  
 C. Lauritzen  
 A. Rasmussen  
 A. Roose

A. C. Petersen  
 H. A. Petersen  
 J. H. Ollerdesen  
 Miss H. O'Driscoll  
 Miss A. Leon

*Agencies*

Steamship Co. Orient, Copenhagen  
 The Russian East Asiatic Steamship  
 Co., Ltd., Petrograd

EASTERN AND AUSTRALIAN STEAMSHIP CO.,  
 THE—See Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.

**司公報電東大**

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA & CHINA  
 TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.—7, The Bund

P. Marshall, manager in China

C. W. Bernard asst. mgr.

W. B. Pitt, electrician

F. Hobden, accountant

Supervisors—R. J. Saunders, P. T.

Chilvers, H. G. Reade, H. T.

Bennett

Operators—H. W. Lapsley, J.

H. Logan, F. Medina, L. J.

Rozario, M. V. de Rago, F. C.

Vaughan, A. J. Rozario and O.

Boisseree

Counter Clerks—J. F. Ribeiro, M.

Barros, V. V. Vianna, J. E. Macain,

F. de la Pena, G. M. Baptista, Z. F.

X. Gonsalves, D. A. Rozario, C. B.

Pelayo

**德招** *Chao-deh*

EASTERN PRODUCTS CO., THE, Factors and  
 Specialists in Human Hair Nets, Human  
 Raw Hair, Shantung Pongees, Silks,  
 Strawbraids, Laces and Embroideries—  
 1A, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Samhilbro  
 Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th ed. and  
 improved, Western Union and Private.  
 Head Office: Chefoo

H. N. Elterich, branch manager

*General agents for*

Samstag & Hilder Bros., New York,  
 U.S.A.

The Jefferson Insurance Co., Philadel-  
 phia, Pa., U.S.A.

Henry Gordon, Ltd., 8A, City Road,  
 London, E. C., England

**報時** *Shih-pao*

"EASTERN TIMES," a Chinese Daily News-  
 paper—6A, Shantung Rd.; Telephs. Cent.  
 1201-1202; Tel. Ad: Eastern Times  
 T. C. Dih, manager  
 C. H. Chen, sec. and advt. mgr.

**行記信 Sing-chee-hang**

EASTERN TRADING Co., LTD., THE—38,  
Canton Road; Teleph. C. 841; Tel. Ad:  
Ternta; all usual codes

**會公險保火水羣合方東**

*Tong-fong-lu-gen-su-hoo-pow-  
hsien-kung-wei*

EASTERN UNION UNDERWRITING AGENCY,  
Fire and Marine Insurance—1A, Hankow  
Road; Telephs: Cent. 1962, 1963; Tel. Ad:  
Noratlas

E. C. Endt, head office rep.

H. W. Robjohn, gen. mgr.

S. A. Brodtkorb, asst mgr.

W. P. Char

**Far Eastern Managers for**

Aeolus Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Bergen Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Jadar Reassurance Co., Ltd.

Jefferson Insurance Co.

Liberty Marine Insurance Co.

Minerva Insurance Co., Ltd.

North Atlantic Insurance Co.

Norwegian Atlas Insurance Co., Ltd.

Norwegian Reassurance Co., Ltd.

Norwegian Triton Insurance Co., Ltd.

Stavanger Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Svithun Insurance Co., Ltd.

Swedish Lloyd Insurance Co., Ltd.

Vestlandske Insurance Co., Ltd.

**報彙法中 Chung-fa-loei-pao**

"ECHO DE CHINE," L' (French Daily Paper  
with a Weekly Edition)—113-115, Avenue  
Edouard VII.

EDUCATIONAL—See under Schools

EDULJI, K. (VAID), Insurance and General  
Broker—128A, Szechuen Rd. (1st floor)

**信恒商美 Mei-shong-hung-shin**

E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS EXPORT Co.,  
INC.—Union Building, 4, The Bund;  
Tel. Ad: Dupont

T. E. Doremus, general Eastern manager

H. B. Campbell | Clarissa C. S. Kaw

T. M. Knight | Selma Schwartz

C. H. Williams | Emiley D. Abeles

F. J. Clifford | Miss Tomm

**昌維 Vee-chong**

EKMAN FOREIGN AGENCIES, LTD., THE,  
Importers, Exporters and Steamship  
Agents, Paper, Paper Mill Supplies and  
Swedish Machinery—6, Kiangse Road;  
Tel. Ad: Ekmans

W. von Normann, manager

E. Edwards

B. Wallin, M.E. | I. Lundegvist  
E. Soervik | Miss F. C. Thompson

**Agencies**

Ekman & Co., Gothenburg

Swedish East Asiatic Co., Gothenburg

General Telephone Co., L. M. Ericson,

Stockholm. Telephones and Switch-  
boards

AB. Aladdin, Stockholm. Incandes-

cent Kerosene Lamps

AB. Nobel-Diesel, Stockholm. Crude  
Oil Motors

AB. Eck, Partille. El Motors and  
Dynamos

Jonkopings Mek. Verkstad, Jonkoping.  
Steam Turbines, Steam Engines

AB. Pumpindustri, Gothenburg. Cen-  
trifugal Pumps

Rylander & Rudolphs, Stockholm.  
Dry Cells

AB. C. E. Johansson, Eskilstuna.  
Comb. Standard Gauges

Nordiska Armaturfabr., Stockholm.  
Steam and Water Fittings

ENGLISH ELECTRIC Co., LTD., Sole Agents  
for Hongkong and China

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.

R. L. Alkin, M.I.E.E. | B. M. Murray

ELLIS, C. E., Stock and Share Broker—c/o  
Shanghai Stock Exchange

**師律思理愛 Ai-lee-sze-luh-sze**

ELLIS & HAYS, Solicitors and Advocates—  
8, Peking Rd.; Teleph. 579; Tel. Ad:  
Fraancellis

A. M. Preston, solicitor

**美安 Eme**

ELM & Co., Commercial Engineers—39,  
Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 801

C. F. Laessoe | H. G. Foster

EMENS Co., LTD., W. S.—7, Jinkee Road

J. Scott Emens, manager

A. Puthod, manager (silk dept.)

**泰和 Ho-tai**

ENGEL, MAX, M.I.C.E., Consulting Engineer  
—105, Avenue Rd.; Teleph. West 40

**泰和 Wo-tah**

ENTERPRISE TOBACCO Co., LTD., Tobacco  
Manufacturers—22, Museum Road;  
Teleph. 5488

W. B. Kennett

R. Bailey

T. F. Cobbs

W. C. Foster

W. Morris

J. A. Thomas

The Rt. Hon. Viscount Acheson

Brig. Gen. E. B. Macnaghten

H. M. Eldridge, secretary

**EQUITABLE EASTERN BANKING CORPN.**—1, Kiukiang Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 2012; Tel. Ad: Equeastern; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, Peterson's International, Western Union 5-letter, Lieber's 5-letter, Bentley's.

Head Office: New York

W. F. Oehlmann, manager

Jas. J. Rogers, do.

W. J. Bossert, manager of the telegraphic transfer department

C. Kreer, cashier

W. R. Reddington

T. Henriques, auditor

E. W. Xavier

F. Passos

Miss H. Mendelsohn

Miss A. Voss

Miss A. Neill

### 昌同商美 *Mei-cheong-tong-chong*

**Esso Co. of China**, Import and Export Agents—17, Nanking Rd.; Tel. Ad: Inerol  
S. Oliner, manager

### 和謙 *Ching-wo*

**EVANS & Co., A. M. A., Merchants, Commission Agents, Exporters, Share and General Brokers**—71, Ward Road

A. M. A. Evans

M. Adams

H. Quay Sun

**EVAN-JONES, DR. E., Dental Surgeon**—9, Kiukiang Rd.; Teleph. C. 1319

### 司公書圖思文伊

*E-vun-se-to-su-kung-sze*

**EVANS & SONS, LTD., EDWARD**, Educational, Medical and Scientific Books and Supplies, Wholesale and Retail Book-sellers, Stationers, Paper Merchants and Publishers' Agents—30, North Szechuen Road, corner Haining Road; Teleph. 780 and 782 North; Tel. Ad: Education. Branch: 28, Nanking Road; Teleph. 680 Central

Edward Evans, president

Joseph J. Evans, mng. dir. and sec.

M. T. Price, M.A.

W. L. Runyan

J. M. Sanders

J. M. B. da Silva

R. F. Neugent

D. Mahower

A. Raskin

H. F. Rowe

Miss M. Rull

Miss A. Koppen

Miss F. M. Caddy

Mrs. A. Kiloh

Miss B. Young

G. H. Tang

H. Sung

Z. N. Choi

### 廠包打源和怡 *E-wo-yuen-tan-poa-chang*

**EWO-YUEN PRESS PACKING Co.**

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., general managers, 52A, North Soochow Rd.

G. P. Forster

G. E. O. Mayne

W. R. Butchart

### 隆保 *Pao-loong*

**EXCESS INSURANCE Co., LTD.**—44, Kiangse Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 54; Tel. Ad: Coverisk  
C. E. Sparke, agent for China

### 行銀業滙華中

*Chung-wah-wa-yih-ying-hong*

**EXCHANGE BANK OF CHINA**—Telephs: Mgr. C. 1946, General Office 1941 and 5651;  
Tel. Ad: Knabex

Y. Tseng, manager

Y. Katada, sub-manager

N. F. Chang, business manager

H. S. Chien, cashier

Y. C. Fung, chief acct.

T. Z. Sing, sec. to manager

K. Chu, secretary

C. Nakanobo

S. Tokunaga

T. Nishi

### 康新 *Sing-kong*

**EZRA, EDWARD & Co.**—Ezra Building, 14, Kiukiang Road; Tel. Ad: Isaac  
Edward I. Ezra

S. E. Levy, signs per pro.

D. H. Benjamin | T. Z. Ling

D. E. Levy | C. S. Yue

General Managers

The Edward Ezra Building

Agents

The Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.

The Partriotic Assurance Co., Ltd.

### 豐新 *Sing-kong*

**EZRA, ELLIS I.**—7, Jinkee Road; Telephs. Cent. 981 and 2094; Tel. Ad: Elzeiro

### 大瑞 *Say-tah*

**EZRA & Co., FREDERICK**, Merchants and Commission Agents—18, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 2273; Tel. Ad: Millions

**FAR EAST OXYGEN & ACETYLEN Co., LTD.**, Autogenous Welding of all Metals—11, Avenue Edouard VII.

Racine & Cie., agents

J. Orville, technical agent

Acetylen Factory—120, route de Zikawei

### 廠布織和怡 *E-wo-chik-pu-chang*

**EWO COTTON SPINNING & WEAVING COMPANY LIMITED**—46, Yangtzepoo Road



## 會協理地東遠

*Yuen-tung-tih-lee-yak-wai*

**FAR EASTERN GEOGRAPHICAL ESTABLISHMENT**, Cartographers and Publishers—6, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 3071; Tel. Ad: Dinruf. Proprietors of New Atlas and Commercial Gazetteer of China, New Map of China (bilingual)

Edwin J. Dingle

H. R. Chisholm

M. A. Brown

N. D. Sung

T. Matsumoto

**FAR EASTERN INSURANCE Co., LTD.**, Fire and Marine—Yangtze Insurance Bldg., 26, The Bund

**"FAR EASTERN REVIEW,"** THE, Monthly Review of Engineering, Mines, Railways, Shipbuilding, etc.—5, Jinkee Road, Teleph. 3473 Central; Tel. Ad: Farview  
Geo. Bronson Rea, publisher  
Patrick Gallagher, editor and manager  
M. Cox, clerk  
E. E. Wilson, accountant

禮衛發 *Fah-wei-lee*

**FARLEY, WALLACE, A.**—1, The Bund; Teleph. 330 Central; Tel. Ad: Farpalm  
Wallace Farley

W. C. G. Clifford, signs per pro.

Y. F. Ling, traveller

T. C. Woo

*Agencies*

Huntley &amp; Palmer's, Ltd., Reading and London, Eng.

C. & E. Morton, Ltd., London, Eng.  
Horlick's Malted Milk Co., Slough, Eng.

Lea &amp; Perrins, Worcester, Eng.

J. C. Eno, Ltd., London, Eng.

Sutton &amp; Son, Reading, Eng.

Schweppes, Ltd., London, Eng.

W. G. Nixey, Ltd., London and Hull, Eng.

E. Brown &amp; Son, Ltd., London, Eng.

生醫恒斐 *Fei-hung-e-sun*

**FEARN, J. B., M.D.**, Resident Medical Supt., General Hospital—8, North Soochow Rd.

**FEARN'S SANITORIUM, DR.**

A. W. Fearn, M.D.

Nurses—Misses C. Lane, L. Lane, J.

B. Love, F. Schulz, F. O'Connell,

E. M. Lord, L. Arndt, Kay, C.

England and M. Muir

隆協 *Yah-loong*

**FEARON, DANIEL & Co.**, Importers and Exporters—18B, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 1593; Tel. Ad: Fearon; Codes: General and Lieber's

W. A. B. Nichols, pres. and gen. mgr.

C. H. Carree, mgr. import dept.

H. R. Wilde, mgr. eng. dept.

C. S. Upson, mgr., paint dept.

D. Macfie, mgr., piece goods dept.

J. J. Brenneman, export dept.

T. T. Tatlock

H. F. Kay

A. W. McCallun, accountant

F. A. Alvares

E. D. Bush

M. Carst

H. A. de Figueiredo

K. B. Frank

E. Heen

A. Jacobsen

C. Hopkins

H. Lowry

P. J. Marques

L. P. Quincey

G. T. Ramsey

J. Thornton

J. Sheldon

J. C. Upton

R. M. Vanderbrugh

**FESSENDEN, ROSE & HOLCOMB**, Legal Practitioners—2, Kiukiang Road

Stirling Fessenden

Earle B. Rose

Chauncey P. Holcomb

**"FINANCE & COMMERCE"** (Associated with Far Eastern Geographical Establishment)—6, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Cent. 3071; Tel. Ad: Finance

Edwin J. Dingle, managing editor

(Assisted by a staff of experts on trade of the Far East)

H. R. Chisholm, advertising manager

納飛 *Fee-nae*

**FINOCCHIARO & Co., G.**, Monumental Sculptors, Importers of Italian Marble and Scotch Granite Monuments, Marble Work Contractors—67, North Szechuen Road; Teleph. N. 1861

G. Finocchiaro

J. Taccacchi, asst.

明禮 *Lee-ming*

**FLEMING, DAVIES & BRYAN**, Attorneys and Counsellors-at-Law—5, Jinkee Rd.; Teleph. 1147

**FLETCHER, F.**—47, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 538

Representing Mather &amp; Platt, Ltd.

豐恒 *Heng-fung*

**FOBES Co., LTD.**—2, Siking Road

**FOH SHING MANUFACTURING Co**—5, Szechuen Road

**藥西氏安兜** *Toa-an-sz-sze-yah*

FOSTER-McCLELLAN Co.—15B, Peking Rd.  
 Teleph. 2577; Tel. Ad: Fluoric  
 H. E. Gibson, manager  
 C. Matthews  
 H. H. Hiscow  
 T. A. Aiers  
 Mrs. Roberts

**司公粉麵器機豐阜***Fou-foong-ch'ch'e-min-fun-kung-sze*

FOU FOONG FLOUR MILL Co., LTD.—Head  
 Office: 57, Peking Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 154;  
 Tel. Ad: 6508. Mill: 1, Soochow Creek  
 Rd.; Teleph. West 63  
 Y. R. Sun, manager  
 L. T. Nin  
 Fire and Motor Car Dept.  
 J. Richard  
 J. W. Breen  
 Miss A. Fuxman  
 T. B. Pih, compr.

**泰豐** *Foong-f'a*

FRAZAR & Co., Merchants—1B, Jinkee Rd.  
 J. H. McMichael  
 J. J. Dawe  
 E. H. McMichael | F. N. Favacho  
 H. E. Hovenier | Miss Britto

*Agencies*

New York, Boston and San Francisco  
 Board of Underwriters  
 Natl. Board of U'writers. of New York  
 British-American Fire Ins. Co.

FREDERICKS, J. A., Share and General  
 Broker—8A, Jinkee Rd.

**會總務商國法華旅***Le-wha-fah-kwo-song-wo-tsung-way*

FRENCH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF CHINA  
 —French Municipal Hall; Teleph. Cent.  
 4727; Tel. Ad: Francecom

H. Madier, chairman  
 L. Pernot, vice-chairman  
 Adam, hon. treas.

J. Knight, commercial attaché of  
 France for the Far East, statutory  
 member

C. Gosbois, hon. sec.  
 Mme. B. Fontaine, asst. sec.

Members—R. Audap, L. Laforest, L.  
 Marthaud, P. Le Bris, Meynard, M.  
 Speelman, J. Fredet

FROST, J., A.M.I.E.E., Electrical Engineer,  
 Inspector to the Shanghai Fire Insurance  
 Association—79A, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph.  
 Cent. 1196

**房病法** *Fah-ping-fon*

FRESSON, H., M.D. (Paris), French Muni-  
 cipal Health Officer, Surgeon to C. M.  
 Customs (Drs. Fresson, Ricou & Le  
 Flamanc)—3D, Peking Rd.; Teleph.  
 Cent. 1666; Residence: 87, Avenue Dubail

**司公總中福** *Fu-chung-kung-szu*

FU CHUNG CORPORATION—Head Office:  
 Chiaotso, Honan; Tel. Ad: Fuchung  
 Chiaotso

**局藥生醫士廉韋***Wei-lense-e-shan-yar-chuk*

FULFORD Co., G. T., LTD., OF CANADA,  
 Proprietors of Dr. Williams Medicine  
 Co.—96, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Fulford  
 S. W. Wolfe, manager  
 D. M. Couch, accountant

Funder & Co., W., Auctioneers, Coal  
 Merchants and General Commission  
 Agents—49, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 1152  
 Central

F. Parlani, manager  
 S. T. Chan, compradore  
 S. R. Chog

FURSTENBERG, M.D., DR.—8B, Kiukiang Rd.;  
 Teleph. Cent. 838

**子太***Tai Tsze*

FURNESS (Far East) LTD., Shipping  
 agents—8, Yuen-ming-yuen Rd.; Teleph.  
 Cent. 659; Tel. Ad: Furnprince

Local Board of Directors  
 Leonard Yates, chairman (Hongkong)  
 J. M. Gordon  
 T. W. Scarborough (Hongkong)  
 Gordon Yates

*Agencies*

Prince Line Far East Service  
 Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.

**記登馮** *Fung-tang-kee*

FUNG TANG—1A, Jinkee Rd.; Teleph. Cent.  
 1020; Tel. Ad: Redbois  
 J. A. S. Alves, manager  
 Chan Ka-hi, secretary

**和源** *Yuen-wo*

Gande, Price & Co., Import, Export  
 and Wholesale Wine and Spirit Mer-  
 chants—48, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 205  
 Central; Tel. Ad: Sphinx; Codes: A.B.C.  
 4th and 5th editions and Bentley's  
 J. W. Gande  
 W. J. Gande, manager  
 C. R. Tichenor

R. P. Phillips, signs p.p.  
W. H. T. Boanas  
P. Brocha  
L. G. da Silva  
B. C. Yung  
Miss G. Remedios

GARLAND STEAMSHIP CORPORATION—22,  
Museum Road  
British-American Tobacco Co. (China),  
Ld., agents

### 泰嘉 *Gar-tah*

GARNER, QUELCH & Co., Wholesale Wine  
and Spirit Merchants—73, Szechuen  
Road; Teleph. 2021; Tel. Ad: Harque;  
Codes: Western Union and A. B. C. 5th  
edition

### 房火來自英大 *Ta Ying Chi-lay-hoo-vong*

GAS COMPANY, LTD., SHANGHAI  
Directors—F. Ayscough (chairman),  
F. C. Butcher, E. J. Ezra and E. L.  
Canning  
F. W. Potter, engineer  
J. W. Mackay, deputy engineer  
W. Gater, secretary  
Works and Offices—5, Thibet Road  
Show Rooms—29, Nanking Road

GASTON WILLIAMS & WIGMORE FAR  
EASTERN DIVISION, INC., Importers and  
Exporters, Contractors and Engineers—  
22, Kiukiang Rd.; Nantung Building;  
Telephs: Central 608, 609, 610 and 611;  
Tel. Ad: Gastonorge  
Hon. Charles Denby, director  
W. H. Swift, jr., vice-president  
Jas. C. H. Ferguson, manager  
H. Beeson, asst. treas.  
Shen Lien Fong, general compradore  
T. S. Moore, assistant compradore  
Tsien Chee-fung, export compradore  
Zee Tsu Chang, insurance do.

#### Import Division

F. T. Smith, sales manager  
R. F. Hazelton

Export Dept., General and Piece Goods  
H. G. Manwaring

#### Accounting Department

Walter Gray  
H. Stellingwerff

#### Building Dept.

J. H. Noble  
J. F. Whitescarver

#### Chemical Dept.

H. Toussaint

#### Insurance Dept.

H. Toussaint

#### Metal Dept.

Word Leih

#### Belting and Mill Supplies Dept.

G. L. Sheeks  
J. Mordicai  
H. W. Craft, representative Graton  
& Knight Mfg. Co.

#### Automobile and Tire Dept.

G. L. Sheeks  
H. C. Steiner, representative Good-  
year Tire and Rubber Co.

#### Shipping Dept.

G. H. Bloom | W. Newton

#### Cable Dept.

O. L. Broding

#### Textile Machinery Dept.

S. Z. Yang | P. M. Li

#### Construction and Machinery Dept.

J. C. Fitzpatrick

#### Gaston Williams & Wigmore Electrical Engineering Corporation

E. L. McCloskey, manager  
R. Ballock

### 昌華 *Wha-chong*

GEDDES & Co., LTD.,—5, Peking Road;  
Teleph. 346; Tel. Ad: Geddes

Thos. Cock, director  
Alex. Samson, do. (absent)  
E. Samson, do.

T. Hunter, secretary  
S. Emamooden  
F. Artindale  
S. C. Luke

#### Agents and Secretaries for

The Northern Steamship Co.  
The Ayer Tawah Rubber Planation  
Co. Ld.  
The Austrian Produce Co.  
Hatch, Mansfield & Co., Ld. (Wine  
Spirits)

### 司公險火衆保

*Pau Chung-hu-hsien-kung-sze*

GENERAL ACCIDENT, FIRE AND LIFE  
ASSURANCE CORPORATION, LTD. (Far  
Eastern Branch), Fire, Personal Accident  
and Sickness and Motor Car Insurance  
—4A, Peking Road; Tel. Ad: Gafac  
E. S. Hine, Far Eastern manager  
T. E. Mitchell

### 司公限有器電用通國英

*Ying-kuok-tung-yung-din-che-kung-sze*

General Electric Company (of  
China), Limited, The, Electrical  
Engineers and Contractors, Manu-  
facturers of Electrical Supplies, Steam  
Turbos, Mining and Electrical Plants—  
Head Office: 1 and 2, Ningpo Road;  
Telephs: Cent. 1606 and 1608; Tel. Ad:  
Genlectric  
Percival R. Nye, managing director



N. G. Beale chief engineer  
 J. H. Monk, chief accountant  
 S. C. Gilbert  
 E. C. Norris  
 T. D. Brotherton  
 J. Madeira  
 L. J. Parlane  
 E. A. Moffett  
 H. J. Smith (special representative  
 of Fraser & Chalmers' Engineering  
 Works, Ltd.)  
 S. Y. Chang  
 D. Ede  
 H. Quin  
 A. J. Almeida  
 H. Shen  
 Miss M. Roza  
 Miss L. Woods  
 Miss S. Collaco  
 Miss M. Silva  
 A. B. Raworth (mgr., Hongkong)  
 R. M. Madden  
 F. H. Farthing (acct., Hongkong)  
 H. Shaw (mgr., Hankow)  
 J. W. Cartledge  
 P. W. Turner (mgr., Dairen)

#### Agencies

Affiliated with the General Electric  
 Co., Ltd., England, and all subsidiary  
 G. E. C. Works in London, Birming-  
 ham, Manchester, Coventry, etc.  
 The Express Lift Co., Ltd.  
 Pirelli General Cable Works, Ltd.  
 Chamberlain & Hookham, Ltd.  
 Fraser & Chalmers' Engineering  
 Works  
 Sanderson Bros. & Newbould, Ltd.

**General Electric Co.**—See International  
 General Electric Co., Inc.

#### 利海 *Hai-lee*

**GENSBURGER & Co.**, Share, Stock and  
 General Brokers and Commission Agents  
 —23, Avenue Edward VII.

#### 利志 *Chee-lee*

**GERIN, DREVARD & Co.**, Importers and  
 Exporters—6, Hankow Road; Teleph.  
 Cent. 4942; Tel. Ad. Gerin

#### 士吉 *Get-se*

**Getz Bros. & Co. of the Orient, Ltd.**,  
 Wholesale Importers of Provisions,  
 Hardware, Leather, Glass, Metals, etc.,  
 and Exporters—Whiteaway, Laidlaw  
 Bldg., corner Nanking and Szechuen  
 Rds.; P. O. Box 573; Teleph. 376; Tel.  
 Ad. Getzorient. (Head Office: (San  
 Francisco, U.S.A.) Branches: Hongkong,  
 Manila, Kobe. Agencies: Tientsin,  
 Canton, Saigon, Manila, Kobe and Tokio

Louis Getz, president (San Francisco)  
 M. G. Franklin, treasurer (S. Francisco)  
 T. L. Parkhurst  
 Milton Davis | G. Giaconi  
 A. Josph | Miss R. d'Aguair

#### 記仁 *Zung-kee*

**GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., LTD.**, Merchant<sup>s</sup>  
 —2, Jinkee Road

C. G. S. Mackie, director  
 A. O. Lang (Hongkong), director  
 G. L. Campbell, signs per pro.  
 E. B. Heaton Smith  
 A. F. Stubbs | L. A. M. Ozorio  
 F. A. Ozorio | J. M. Britto  
 A. J. Ashley | C. A. Britto

Tea Dept.

F. Price

#### Agencies

Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd.  
 Philip Peebles, manager  
 N. L. Sparke  
 C. C. Stevenson | Miss E. M. Gun-  
 G. Lofts | ner

#### Shipping

Ben Line Steamers, Ltd.

Insurance (Fire)

China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Insurance (Marine)

Lloyd's, London

A Colonial Companhia de Seguros  
 A Mundial Companhia de Seguros  
 Aetna Ins. Co., Hartford, Connecticut  
 Agricultural Ins. Co., Watertown, N.Y.  
 Alleanza Societa di Assicur. in Genova  
 Assurance-Compagnie Baltica, Co-  
 penhagen

Atlantica Insurance Co., Ltd., Oporto  
 Ausonia Societa di Assicur. in Genova  
 British General Insurance Co., Ltd.,  
 London

Baloise Marine Insurance Co., Basle  
 The British Commonwealth Insur-  
 ance Co., Ltd., London

Comite des Ass. Maritimes de Bordeaux  
 Franklin Fire Insurance Co., of Phil-  
 adelphia

General Ins. Co., "Helvetia" in St. Gall  
 Gordon Woodroffe & Co's. Under-  
 writing Association, London

Hartford Fire Insurance Co., Hart-  
 ford, Connecticut

Hull Underwriters' Association, Ltd.,  
 Hull

Indemnity Mutual Mar. Ins. Co., Ltd.  
 "Italia" Marine Insurance Co.

Maritime Insur. Co., Ltd., of Liverpool

Marine Insur. Co., Ltd., Gothenburg

Motor Union Ince. Co., Ltd., London

National Benefit Assurance Co., Ltd.

North-Western National Insurance Co., Milwaukee  
National Fire Insurance Co. of Hartford, Connecticut  
National Insurance Co. of Copenhagen (U. S. Branch)

Northern Insurance Co. of Moscow  
Ocean Marine Ins. Co., Ltd., London  
Ocean Insurance Co., of Gothenburg  
Skandinavia Reinsurance Co.  
United British Ins. Co., Ltd., London  
United Insurance Co., Ltd., Sydney, N. S. W.

United States Fire Insurance Co., New York

United States "Lloyd's"

United States Marine Insurance Cos.

United Kingdom, Colonial and Foreign Insce. Co., Ltd., London

Vereeniging van Ass. te Amsterdam  
Wilcox, Pack & Hughes, New York

Insurance Motor Car  
The Motor Union Ins. Co., London

Salvage Associations  
The Salvage Association, London  
The Liverpool Salvage Association  
The Glasgow Salvage Association

General Agencies  
B. Reif, Bradford  
T. & R. Boote, Ltd., Burslem. Tile Manufacturers  
Red Hand Compositions, Ltd. Anti-Corrosive Paints  
B. Dieden & Co., Ltd., Malmoe, Sweden

### 昌保 *Pao-chong*

GILSON, E. H., Tea Merchant  
E. H. Gibson  
C. S. Gibson

### 泰怡 *Yee-tai*

GLEN LINE EASTERN AGENCIES, LTD. — 10, Canton Road; Teleph. 258; Tel. Ad.: Glenline

H. M. Tibbey, gen. mgr.  
F. H. Forde | V. Bicker-Caarten  
A. V. Monk | A. D. Kay

#### Agencies

Glen Line, Ltd.  
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.  
"Shire" Line  
Pacific Steam Navigation Co.  
Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.

### 倍高 *Goh-pui*

GOBHAI & Co., M. N., Silk Merchants and Commission Agents—9, Hankow Road  
M. N. Gobhai (Bombay)  
B. N. Karanjia do.  
P. N. Karanjia  
N. S. Karanjia

GOLDREI, FOUCARD & SON, CH., Exporters—126, Szechuen Rd.  
C. Goldrei (ab.)  
N. A. Foucard  
N. S. Dearden

### 利發顯 *Koo-fah-lee*

GORDON & Co., Ltd., Heating and Sanitary Engineers—110, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1108; Tel. Ad.: Hardware  
D. W. Crawford, director  
C. H. Ryde  
J. D. Gordon, managing director  
E. Clough  
R. J. Cowell  
D. Carter, A.M.I.S.E., M.R.S.I.  
P. J. Smet  
Percy T. Hillman, A.M.I.S.E., A.M.I.H.V.E.  
F. B. Gange, B.S.C., A.R.S.I., F.INST.S.E.  
H. W. Baker, A.I.S.E., M.A.M.I.H.V.E.  
J. Murgatroyd, R.P.C.  
Frank Hinds  
J. Thompson

### 益固 *Go-yet*

GOYET, E.—8B, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 1240  
E. Goyet  
Ch. Boissezon

GRACE CHINA Co., Import; Export and Shipping—36, Kiangse Rd; Tel. Ad.: Grace China  
Stewart P. Elliott, managing director  
F. D. Hendrickson, sub-manager

### 郎白羅格文 *Wingloo-brown*

GRAHAM-BROWN & WINGROVE, Architects, Surveyors and Civil Engineers—122, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 1619; Tel. Ad.: Architect  
A. W. Graham-Brown, A.R.I.B.A.  
G. C. Wingrove, A.R.I.B.A.  
K. Crane

### 利客 *Ka-lee*

GRAND HOTEL KALEE, LTD.—25A, Kiangse Road  
A. Mildner, secretary and manager  
F. Sigris, chief cook  
J. F. Jorge, bookkeeper  
W. Kaiser, housekeeper

GRAY, JAMES—7, Studley Avenue; Teleph. 73 East

**司公報電北大** *Ta-poh-din-pau-kung-sz*

**GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.**—  
7, The Bund; Te ephs: Cent. 6 and 3078  
Capt. J. J. Bahnson, general manager  
in China and Japan (ab.)

A. C. M. Andersen, engr-in-chief  
J. P. Islef, accountant  
J. I. Sorensen, chief of secretariat  
J. M. Timm, chief mechanician  
W. E. Schröder, superintendent  
J. H. M. Christensen, engineer.  
E. K. Pagh, sub-engineer (ab.)  
S. Schaffer, sub-engineer

B. A. Andersen M. N. B. M. Kir-  
C. S. Andersen kemo

V. Ankerstjerne A. M. Kruuse  
I. Behrens G. E. Lindemann  
N. P. Bendixsen J. P. Möller  
(ab.) H. A. H. Nielsen

V. K. Bjerre K. F. Pade  
S. Braad-Sor- Alfred Pedersen  
ense (ab.) A. C. Pedersen

A. W. Brandtmar H. Paulsen  
E. A. Carstensen O. H. Rasmussen  
H. F. O. Carsten- W. C. A. Rohd  
sen (ab.) C. L. Romar

K. A. Carstensen J. H. Smart  
M. H. Federspiel H. M. Soulsby  
F. E. Fraser A. B. Sorensen

M. H. E. Freder- E. S. Thellefsen  
iksen J. M. da Silva

A. C. Z. Frise- K. Watanabe  
nette A. Z. Cameron

G. V. Hansen J. P. de Campos  
O. A. Hansen K. Iwamoto

J. A. L. Horn A. F. Lee  
A. K. J. Jensen S. Mercado

A. T. S. Jensen P. Oliveros  
C. A. Jensen G. de la Pena

L. V. Jensen (ab.) B. Pintos  
V. Johannesen P. Tomlin

H. Jorgensen Cheng Sze-yien,  
J. E. Jorgensen nterpreter

C. S. "Pacific"  
H. C. A. Peterman, cc. nmander (ab.)  
A. E. Christensen, act. commander  
A. J. F. Ingwersen, act. chief eng.  
A. C. Havtorn, chief engineer

C. S. "Store Nordiske"  
H. J. Christiansen, commander (ab.)  
J. B. Mathiasen, act. chief officer  
P. N. A. Jensen, act. chief engineer

Woosung Station  
H. W. R. Johansen, electrician  
A. A. Andersen, foreman

Gutzlaff Station  
A. Plesner, electrician

**利高** *Kau-lee*

**GREER, LTD., H. & W.**, General Importers  
and Exporters—20, Kiukiang Road;  
Teleph. 2248; Tel. Ad: Ganglion

**房藥濟良** *Liang-chi-ya-fong*

**GRENARD & Co., L.**, "Pharmacie Francaise,"  
Chemists and Dealers in Photographic  
and Lithographic Materials—79-81, Nan-  
king Road

L. Grenard  
H. Chatel | W. A. F. Ching

**曉林軋** *Gur-lin-shaw*

**GRIMSHAW, R.**—38, Kiangse Road; Teleph.  
2374; Tel. Ad: Jonathan  
Representing S. Hinrichsen & Aron,  
Manchester

**GUBBAY, D M.**, Stock Broker (Shanghai  
Stock Exchange)—c/o Shanghai Club;  
Teleph. 2682; Tel. Ad: Gubs

**GUBBAY, S. M. S.**, Member of Stock Ex-  
change—1, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 450

**GULICK, H.**, Bill and Bullion Broker—222,  
Ave. Du Roi Albert; Residence: c/o  
American Club

**禮德海** *Hai--teh-li*

**HADLEY, FRANK W.**, Attorney at Law—3G,  
Peking Road; Teleph. 3815

**司公利福** *Fuh-lee Kung-sze*

**HALL & HOLTZ, LTD.**, Stationers,  
Furniture Manufacturers, Drapers,  
Outfitters, Tailors, Upholsterers, House  
Furnishers, Bakers, &c.—Office and  
Stores: 14, Nanking Road; Furniture  
Factory and Bakeries: Szechuen Road;  
Teleph. 42; Tel. Ad: Fuhlee

S. H. Ward, gen. mgr.  
G. B. Shepherd, secretary

|                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| A. R. Bowman   | A. S. Remedios |
| E. Fanstone    | E. O. Thomas   |
| E. N. Flashman | A. Catton      |
| I. S. S. Nunes | E. Case        |
| H. C. Pullen   | Wilson         |
| H. Richards    |                |

**明指用日** *Jih-yung-tsz-ming*

**HALLOCK'S CHINESE ALMANAC**—Office:  
106, North Szechuen Rd.; Tel. Ad:  
Haloheime

H. G. C. Hallock, PH.D., editor and  
proprietor

**HANBURY INSTITUTE AND SAILORS' HOME,**  
THE—16, Broadway, Hongkew; Teleph.  
N. 1140

**HANBURY SCHOOL, T.**—(See under Schools)



**易高** *Kaou-yih*

HANSON, McNEILL, JONES & WRIGHT,  
Solicitors and Advocates—24, Yuen Ming  
Yuen Road; Tel. Ad: Professo

HANWELL, GERALD, British Admiralty  
Surgeon and Agent Office: 3A, Peking  
Road; Teleph. 492; Private Ad.: 25,  
Great Western Road; Teleph. 477  
Drs. Jackson, Hanwell, Jackson and  
Neild

**生利海** *Hai-lai-sung*

HARRISON, G. F. L., representing M. Lossen-  
heim & Co., Leeds and Bradford. Ex-  
porters of Cotton and Woollen Piece  
Goods—21, Nanking Rd.; P. O. Box 344;  
Teleph. Cent. 2571; Tel. Ad: Maxarris

HARRISONS, KING & IRWIN, LTD.—99A, Sze-  
chuen Road; Teleph. 2778 Central; Tel.  
Ad: Crosfield

W. S. King, managing director

B. W. Gale, director

P. E. Webb, local manager

S. W. Harris

A. Youngson

E. E. Fresson

B. W. F. V. Duthoit

A. P. Sutherland

E. Wilder

A. Moran

*Agencies*

London Guarantee & Accident Co., Ltd.

East India Sea & Fire Ins. Co.

Palatine Insurance Co., Ltd.

**Harvey's Advertising and Bill-  
posting Agency,** Representatives  
Foreign and Chinese Newspapers, Bill-  
posters, Distributors, Painters, Printers,  
etc.—9, Ezra Road and 18, Park Lane

W. H. Harvey, prop. and manager

Chow Feng Yi, translator

F. L. Wong, inspector

Y. T. Yang

T. H. Wong | W. S. Yoh

**厘喊** *Wai-lee*

HARVIE, COOKE & Co., Merchants and Com-  
mission Agents—13 and 14, Hankow  
Road; Telephs: 331 and 332; Tel. Ad:  
Monogram

Jas. Harvie, partner (abs.)

Leslie W. Hutton, do.

E. G. Barnes, signs per pro.

J. Berdoulet

L. Saphiere | M. Seredkin

T. L. Shen | F. K. Wittsack

Piece Goods and Woollen Dept.

A. O. Fisher, signs per pro.

J. S. David | W. S. Harvie

Metal and Sundries Dept.

F. J. Brand, signs per pro.

R. D. Bell | W. S. C. Lonborg

A. L. Brandt | A. J. Maitland

J. L. Johnson | J. Piry

S. Friedman | T. Saphiere

Miss E. G. Day, stenographer

Miss K. E. Leach, do.

Miss M. B. Owen, do.

Miss G. Pole-Hunt, do.

Mrs. M. King, do.

**味哈** *Hah-we*

HARVIE, JAMES ALEX., Merchant—The  
"Neuk," Rifle Butts Station; Tel. Ad:  
Neuk

**華好** *How Wah*

HAWORTH & Co., LTD., RICHARD—8, Jinkee  
Road; Teleph. 1347; Tel. Ad: Fideus

J. L. Broughton, manager

R. W. Chapman

S. Howard

HAYIM, A. J., Member Stock Exchange—  
8, Jinkee Rd.; Tel. Ad: Hayim

**威化柯** *Kao-fa-wai*

FLEMING & Co., LTD.—8A, Peking Road;  
Teleph. Cent. 977

Douglas Fleming, senior director

P. Y. Cheung

Kwok Chee Shan, compr.

**順謙** *Chien-shun*

HEATH & Co., P., General Merchants and  
Manufacturers' Agents—5, Peking Road;  
and at Tientsin and Hankow; Teleph.  
883; Tel. Ad: Capel

P. N. F. Heath (absent)

E. Carroll

C. C. Boo

A. Hamilton

P. L. Zow

*Agencies*

The Linen Thread Co., Ltd., Glasgow  
Humbers, Ltd., Coventry

HEFFER & Co., F. C., Public Silk Inspectors  
—24, The Bund; Teleph. 467

E. T. Byrne

G. E. Lintilhac, signs per pro.

A. F. de L. Barradas

N. J. David

**滿海** *Hei-menn*

HEIMANN & Co., S., Representative Russian  
Chamber of Export—19A, Canton Rd.;  
Teleph. Cent. 1604; Tel. Ad: Heimann

寧海 *Hai-ning*

HENNINGSSEN PRODUCE CO., LTD., Import and Export—1B, Chaufoong Rd.; Teleph. N. 1813; Tel. Ad: Henndam  
W. M. Robertson  
H. R. Turnure  
S. C. Wang, compr.

臣老夏 *Hao-lo-shing*

HERLOFSEN, H., Ship, Coal and Land Broker—44, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 254; Tel. Ad: Herlofsen

HILTNER & TENNEY, Physicians and Surgeons—4, Ezra Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 1170  
W. B. Hiltner, B.S., M.D. (Harv.)

昌永 *Yung-chang*

HIRSBRUNNER & Co., The Swiss House, Watchmakers, Jewellers and Importers—1, Nanking Road; Teleph. Central 218; Tel. Ad: Hirsbrunner  
A. Juvet, Shanghai  
J. Juvet, do.  
L. Juvet (of Juvet & Co.), Tientsin  
Paul Marchand, signs per pro.  
L. Nelleman | R. Favez  
A. C. Piaget | O. Fisher

## Agents for

Negretti & Zambra, London  
Louis Roederer's Champagnes  
A. de Luze et Fils, Bordeaux  
Jules Reghier, S. A. Burgundy Wines  
Hammond Typewriter Co.  
Paul D. Nardin's Chronometers and Watches

記漢 *Hoen-kee*

HOEHNKE, FRITHJOF, General Merchant and Commission Agent—7, Museum Road; Teleph. Cent. 4897; Box 750; Tel. Ad: Hoehnke  
F. Hoehnke  
P. Symons  
G. B. Sabelstrom (Tsingtau)

豐廣 *Kwang-foong*

HOETTLER & Co., Merchants—5, Siking Road; Tel. Ad: Hoettlerco

時好 *Ho-shi*

HOLLAND-CHINA HANDELS COMPAGNIE (Holland-China Trading Co.), Merchants—43, Kiangse Road; Telephs: Manager Cent. 1161, Insurance and General Office Cent. 415, Shipping Office 4754; Tel. Ad: Holchihand  
W. Kien, signs per pro.  
H. E. Bodde, signs per pro.  
A. W. M. van Gijn, do.

## Shipping Dept.

P. Harding Klimanek  
F. J. de Jongh  
D. Bierens de Haan | H. Tavares  
C. G. Machado | J. J. Walle  
J. B. Cruz | V. de Carvalho

## Agencies

Java-China-Japan Line  
Holland East Asiatic Line  
"Nederland" Royal Mail Line  
"Rotterdam Lloyd" Royal Mail Line  
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fire)  
East India Sea & Fire Insurance Co.  
Mercurius Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

記義 *Nee-che*

HOLLIDAY & Co., LTD., CECIL, Merchants and Commission Agents—40, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Holliday  
Cecil Holliday, manager  
R. C. Phillippo, sub-manager  
A. J. Ahmed | Miss M. Lang  
A. S. Ahmed | F. O. Madar  
G. Kellman | O. A. Madar

## Agents

Central Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Essex & Suffolk Equitable Insurance Society, Ltd.  
National Provincial Plate Glass and General Ins. Co., Ltd.

## 頭碼船輪通烟藍

*Lam-yen-chung-lun-ch'uen-mar-dau*

HOLT'S WHARF (POOTUNG)—Teleph. C. 310, Private Exchange to all Departments

Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ltd.  
China Mutual S.N. Co., Ltd.  
(Butterfield & Swire, Agents)

## Wharf Office

Capt. A. W. Dixon, wharf manager  
Capt. F. S. Adey, asst. do.  
Capt. J. H. Jones, assistant  
C. S. Allen, engineer  
W. E. Marriott, warehouse and wharf dept.  
E. W. Gardiner, do.

## Accountants' Office

J. A. Urquhart (ab.), accountant  
N. Mathieson, do.  
F. J. Long | F. Oldfield  
A. C. Harmer | C. P. Mollison  
B. G. Wilson | Mrs. Grainger

## Compradore's Office—Teleph. C. 505

Chung Ming-hung, compradore  
Chun Yen-bun, asst. do.

## Constructional Staff

A. D. Keigwin, M.I.C.E., M.C.I., resident engineer  
J. A. Cochran, asst. resident engr.  
A. Coghill, overseer  
W. J. Moss, do.

HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL—(See under Churches)

**Hongkew Cinema**—112A, Chapoo Rd.  
J. Sauft, manager

# 院醫英大口虹

*Hung-kow-ta-ying-e-yuen*

HONGKEW MEDICAL HALL (Mactavish & Co., Ltd.)—1, North Soochow Road  
J. C. Carter  
J. H. Farquharson  
Miss M. G. Broomhall

# 行銀豐匯 *Way-foong-ning-hong*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—56, Szechuen Rd. and 9, Broadway

G. H. Stitt, acting manager  
A. C. Hynes, sub-manager  
H. A. Macintyre, acting sub-manager  
M. A. Murray, acting accountant  
F. W. Barff  
J. M. B. dos Remedios  
J. Waddell  
A. M. Diniz  
F. B. Winter  
F. X. Gutierrez  
C. Holland  
R. P. Remedios  
E. H. Gordon  
J. M. Diniz  
H. E. Muriel  
L. J. Silva  
D. A. E. Bell  
V. A. Luz  
R. L. Moncrieff  
I. Silva  
E. T. Barnes  
J. M. de Senna  
C. C. Graham  
J. A. Cruz  
I. S. Law  
D. M. F. Côrte-Real  
W. N. Hansell  
P. M. Lobo  
W. L. Hunter  
F. R. Luz  
G. A. Davies-Colley  
J. M. F. Senna  
K. Mackenzie  
J. A. Maher  
S. F. Guy  
A. J. Xavier  
N. de P. Fuzzey  
S. Xavier  
P. G. Hoar  
F. X. Bernal Silva  
G. A. Stewart  
A. F. Diniz, jr.  
D. Green  
L. C. d'Encarnação  
E. S. Fox  
S. J. Carion  
W. Webster  
J. M. P. Rozario  
P. A. MacDougall  
M. J. Collaço  
J. G. Hammond  
A. D. Robarts  
J. C. Sutherland  
A. T. da Silva  
G. Fitzgerald  
S. L. da Silva  
F. A. Branagan  
A. dos P. Roza  
E. Burnip  
C. G. da Silva  
C. Amner  
E. M. Carion  
T. H. W. Price  
J. M. Rozario  
Miss L. McInnes  
F. M. de G. Rosario  
Miss M. Johns  
F. X. Britto  
Miss K. M. Broomhall  
T. d'Oliveira  
Miss M. J. Westcott  
F. X. Rodrigues  
Miss G. Lishman  
M. A. Franco  
Miss G. Evans  
G. M. da S. Rosario  
Miss W. Martin  
V. F. Pereira  
J. M. J. da Silva

|                          |                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| S. A. Pintos             | L. J. Pintos    |
| C. M. Franco             | V. M. Britto    |
| F. G. F. Côrte-Real      | J. F. Sequeira  |
| H. O. Castro             | L. d'Aquino     |
| F. F. Maher              | R. F. Xavier    |
| F. N. Carneiro           | L. M. da Silva  |
| F. R. Madeira            | A. dos Remedios |
| V. L. Sanches del Aguila | J. Callaco      |
| F. C. Marques            | N. B. Maher     |
| R. D. C. Canavarro       | F. de Graca     |
|                          | B. J. Endaya    |

Hongkew Sub-Agency  
W. H. Stewart, per pro., agent  
G. S. Hankinson  
N. Tweedlie  
J. M. Lopes  
I. M. Oliveira  
L. A. d'Aquino

# 茂亨 *Ha'ng-muir*

HONIGSBERG & Co., H. S., Automobiles—40, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. West 1234; Tel. Ad: Madsyl  
Hubert S. Honigsberg  
H. I. Ricks  
L. R. Ferroggiaro  
F. K. Watson  
Y. Z. Koo  
Miss L. Coneau  
Miss M. Duffy  
Miss R. Kooking  
Mrs. S. A. Marshall  
Mrs. Dillcott

# 順德 *Teh-shun*

HOPKINS' BUTCHERY, L. (Established 1867)—Corner of Ningpo and Szechuen Roads  
V. Vizenzinovich, manager  
F. F. Ferris, asst. do.

# 件壳 *Ko Chien*

HOPKINS, DUNN & Co., LTD., Auctioneers, Ship, Coal, Oil, Metal and Land Brokers—17, Avenue Edouard VII; Telephs: 27 and 1997; Tel. Ad: Kochien  
B. A. Clarke, director  
T. B. Webster, do.  
P. C. Inglis  
A. G. Hill  
Miss A. Macbeth

# Agencies

Pekin Syndicate, Ltd.  
Repah Rubber and Tapioca Est., Ltd.  
Taiping Rubber Est., Ltd.  
Nei Tai Shing Tongkadoo Wharf  
Pai Lien Creek Wharf

# 得臺

HORMASJEE, J., Importers of Indian, Chinese and Japanese Silks, Embroideries, Curios and Carpets—3, Broadway (opposite Astor House)  
P. B. Shroff  
J. H. Shroff  
K. S. Khambata



**館醫濟仁** *Zung-tse-e-kwan*

HOSPITAL, CHINESE—6, Shantung Road;  
Teleph. C. 96

Dr. C. J. Davenport, medical superintendent

Dr. A. C. Price, resident surgeon

Dr. W. L. New, visiting surgeon

Dr. H. C. Patrick, do.

Dr. N. Hay Bolton, do.

Dr. A. C. Bryson, do.

Dr. A. G. Parrott, visiting physician

Dr. W. B. Billingham, visiting ophthalmic surgeon

Dr. Marshall, consulting medical officer

Mrs. J. A. C. Smith, acting matron (men's hospital)

Miss P. R. A. Sharpe, matron (women's hospital)

Miss D. Wyon, do.

J. A. Heale, actg. business mgr.

C. D. Dixon, hon. treasurer, c/o Mackenzie & Co.

R. W. Wells, hon. sec., c/o Maitland & Co.

HOSPITAL, CHINESE PUBLIC ISOLATION—  
North Honan Rd. Ext.

Chun Bing-him, director

D. Shen, hon. sec.

Dr. Stafford M. Cox, in charge

V. H. Chen, manager

**堂學院醫會字十紅國中**

*Chung-kwok-hung-sah-se-wei-tsong-e-yuen*

HOSPITAL GENERAL, RED CROSS—7, Sicca-wei Road; Teleph. West 87

Staff—C. C. Landis, M.D., medical supt.,

A. C. Selmon, M.D., Bertha M. Selmon,

M.D., S. K. Hong, M.D., W. I. Hilliard,

treas., Miss E. Johnson, head nurse

for ladies, L. A. Carr, head nurse for men

T. A. Shaw

**院醫濟公** *Kung-che E-yuen*

HOSPITAL, SHANGHAI GENERAL—8, North Soochow Road; Teleph. North 101

Board of Governors—Dr. N. Macleod (chairman), G. de Rossi, K.

Yamasaki, J. de Oliveira, Dr. J. W.

Jackson, E. C. Pearce, J. H. Dollar,

Pere Maumus, R. Fano

Trustees—L. Ardain, E. C. Richards, W. L. Merriman

Physicians and Surgeons—Drs. Marshall, Marsh, Billingham, Murray Bolton and Gauntlett

Consultant Radiologist—Dr. N. Macleod

Acting Radiologist—Dr. J. B. Fearn

Radiographer—Miss E. K. Pape

Technician—M. Marco

Res. Med. Supt. and Sec.—Dr. J. B. Fearn

Treasurer—A. H. Mancell

Superior—Rev. Mother Visitation and 33 nurses of the Franciscanics

Missionnaires de Marie

**院醫仁同** *Doong-zung E-yuen*

HOSPITAL, ST. LUKE'S—12, Seward Road;

Teleph. N. 841-842

A. W. Tucker, M.B.

H. H. Morris, M.B.

J. C. McCracken, M.B.

J. H. Snoke, M.B.

M. P. Walker,

treas.

R. F. Wilven

HOSPITAL, ST. MARY'S—97, route Père Robert

Sister Superior in charge

Dr. Ricou, doctor do.

Dr. Fresson

Dr. Geflammane

**餘慎** *Sen-yuk*

HUBER & Co., E., Silk Merchants and General Exporters and Importers—1A,

Hankow Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 1831; Tel.

Ad: Hubsilk, Huberoo

E. Huber

O. Schoch

A. Baer

A. Huber

P. Komor

Miss P. D'Almada

Miss E. da Costa

Miss S. da Costa

*ents for*

Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co. of St. Gall

Federal Insurance Co., Ltd., Zurich

Swiss National Insurance Co., Ltd., Basle

HUDFORD GARAGE, Motor-cars, Accessories and Repairs—89, 91, Montauban;

Teleph. Cent. 322

R. A. Hutchinson, jr., mgr.

M. L. Moody, jr., do.

HUDSON, Drs. F. B. & R. H., Dental Surgeons—Brewer Building, 39, Kiangse Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 1917

F. B. Hudson, D.D.S.

R. H. Hudson, D.D.S.

**司漢** *Hau-sze*

HUGHES & Co., J. E., INC., Virginia Leaf Tobacco—9A, Kiangse Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 2709; Tel. Ad: Jehu

J. H. Moore

G. C. Shaw

HUMMEL, R. U., Member of the Shanghai Stock Exchange—c/o J. P. Bisset & Co.

HUNTER, J. E. L., Exchange Broker—95, Bubbling Well Rd.

**記和** *Ho Chee*

HUTCHISON & CO., JOHN D., Merchants—17, Peking Road; Teleph. 1674; Tel. Ad: Pentland

D. C. Hutchison, partner

A. Hutchison

H. Cheetham

A. B. Thompson

**茂公老** *Laou-kung-mow*

ILBERT & CO., LTD., Merchants—4, The Bund

E. C. Pearce, governing director

L. M. Beytagh, director

G. A. Turner, do.

S. B. M. Bremner

H. W. P. McMeekin

C. T. Birdwood

C. Trenchard Davis

P. J. Rivero

J. M. Oliveira

F. X. d'Aguiar

J. Botelho

J. M. Botelho

G. R. Rozario

A. Jorge

Miss E. Danson

General Managers

The Laou Kung Mow Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Ltd.

*Agencies*

Chance Brothers & Co., Ltd., Smethwick. Fancy Window Glass

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd. Fire Marine and Accidental Departments

Local Secretaries

The Gula Kalumpung Rubber Estates, Ltd.

INDUSTRIAL MISSIONS DEPÔT, Lace, Drawn-thread Work, Silks, &c.—21A, Nanking Rd.

INNISS & RIDDLE (CHINA), LTD., Consulting Electrical and Mechanical Engineers—5, Ezra Rd. (Reg. Office) and 13A, Canton Rd.; Teleph. C. 918; Tel. Ad: Powerful F. Wells Henderson, managing director

**棚奶牛商英** *Yin-sun-neu-na-ban*

INSALLAH DAIRY FARM AND STOCK CO., Importers of Horses, Cattle, Pigs, Poultry, Homer Pigeons, Belgian Hares, Grain and Produce Merchants, Egg Packers, Nurserymen—71, Ward Road; Tel. Ad: Algernon

A. M. A. Evans | M. Adams

INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS IN CHINA (Incorporated)—4, Peking Road

**堂學童盲** *Mang-tung-hsiao-tang*

INSTITUTION FOR THE CHINESE BLIND—4, Edinburgh Road; Teleph. West 1037 Supt.—George B. Fryer

Committee of Management—Geo. A. Fitch (chairman), Dr. F. Fong (hon. sec.), G. Howell (hon. treas.), Rev. E. Box, Dr. Emily Garner, Dr. A. P. Parker, Chung Mun Yew, Wong I Ding, Dr. Hwang Yai Pei, Y. C. Tong

**行銀旗花** *Hu'u-jee-ning-hong*

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION (Head Office: New York)—1A, Kiukiang Road

H. C. Gulland, manager

J. H. Brett, sub-manager

D. Ritchie, acting accountant

Sub-Accountants—G. Holman, G.

J. Johnston, R. R. Hughes, M. J.

Cavanagh, J. E. Rowe, jr., L. M.

Cochran, D. D. Dodge, F. P. McGinty, J. W. Emison, J. M.

Campbell, C. E. Crawford

Stenographers—Miss K. Flood, Miss M. E. Jameson, Miss H. Santos

**維理** *Lee-vee*

INTERNATIONAL COLLECTION AGENCY, General Commission Agent—14, Museum Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 2280; Tel. Ad: Levica S. H. Levy, director J. P. Loh. Z. K. Dong

**堂學授函國萬**

*Van-ko-yee-zerh-hoh-dong*

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS (Technical Training by Mail)—83, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. 1927 Central; Tel. Ad: Intertext; Western Union Code

A. R. Hager, general agent for China, Hongkong, Japan, Korea, Siberia and the Philippines

A. N. Lethin, manager, China agency

**外中** *Chung-nga*

INTERNATIONAL COTTON TRADING CO., LTD. Exporters and Importers—4, Ezra Rd.; Tel. Ad: Chugainin

M. Sugiura

K. Kitaoka

K. Nada

N. Nakamura

K. Tanaka

Y. Sadachi

F. Okada

T. Sugizaki

**廠器機豐和** *Wo-fung-chi-ch'i-l'sang*

INTERNATIONAL DOCK, SHIPBUILDING YARD  
AND ENGINEERING WORKS—Teleph. C. 381  
Shanghai Dock and Engineering  
Co., Ltd., proprietors

**International General Electric**

**Co., Inc.,** Electrical Machinery,  
Apparatus, Supplies and Incandescent  
Lamps—15, Robinson Rd.; Telephs: C.  
778 and West 1701 (Godown); Tel. Ad:  
Igecosha

W. M. States, representative  
H. C. Stone | H. H. Arnold  
C. W. Rexford | H. B. Lane

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE—290, Avenue  
Joffre

Dr. Gilbert Reid, director-in-chief

**會蓄儲國萬**

*Man-kwok-tse-chu-way*

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY—7,  
Avenue Edouard VII. (Yang-king-pang);  
Teleph. 3929; Tel. Ad: Intersavin

Board of Directors—R. Fano (chair-  
man), J. Beudin, H. Madier, M.  
Speelman

Seth, Mancell & McClure, auditors  
J. Beudin and M. Speelman, gen. mgrs.  
A. F. Kimball, Marulli de Barletta  
and F. Vallet, gen. inspectors and  
special representatives

G. Clergue

Principal Agencies—Tientsin, Peking,  
Hankow, Canton, Foochow, Amoy

**喇伊** *E-lai*

IRLIAR & Co., M. D., Furniture Dealer  
and Drapers—253A, Broadway

**龍雙** *Shuang-loong*

ISMER & Co., C., Watch and Chronometer  
Makers, Jewellers and Opticians—44,  
Nanking Road

C. Ismer  
C. Treppenhauer

Iso EXPORT Co., LTD., General Importers  
and Exporters—7, Jinkee Rd.; Telephs:  
Cent. 1932, 3262

E. Truog, manager  
G. Rosenbol | Miss G. Roche  
P. P. Yannoulates | Miss A. Schmuser  
Woong Ping-foo, compradore

Agents

Israel & Oppenheimer  
Holland-Asiatic Trading Co.

**會商國意大** *Ta I-kuo Shang-hui*

ITALIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—38,  
Kiangse Road

Chairman—G. A. Bena

Vice-Chairman—P. de Grisogon

Secretary and Treasurer—M. Ben-  
tiovoglio

Asst. Secretary—A. Guiglia

Chinese do. —Chen Tsing Tze

Committee—C. Bedoni, L. Amidani

E. Bertes, Gav. V. Chieri, V. Girom

**和志** *Tse-wo*

ITALIAN TRADING Co., Imports and Exports,  
Chemicals and Patent Medicines, Com-  
mission Agents and Wholesale Wine and  
Spirit Merchants—4B, Peking Road;  
Teleph. Cent. 2737. And at Chinkiang,  
Nanking, Wuhu

**行商籐伊** *E-tong-shang-hang*

Ito, G., Merchant and Commission Agent  
for Tobacco Leaf, Wool, Cigarettes, Paper,  
etc.—31, Whangpoo Rd.; Telephs: North  
1590, 2309; Tel. Ad: Itoshoko

**棚奶牛味杏** *Hang-ve-nen-nar-ban*

IVY DAIRY—111, Yu Yuen Rd.; Teleph.  
West 980; Tel. Ad: Swastika

Mrs. R. Moores | P. A. Mack

A. R. Moores | C. P. Fung

**生醫盛興** *Chin-zing E-sang*

IVY & ROBINSON, DRs., Dental Surgeons—  
Ewo Buildings, 3A, Peking Road

**井岩** *Nga-ting*

IWAI & Co., LTD., Importers, Exporters  
and General Merchants—9A, Hankow  
Rd.; Telephs: C. 4129 and 4131

W. Tatekawa | E. Kobayashi

K. Fuseya | A. Toda

M. Urashima | K. Taniguchi

S. Tanaka | E. Kobayashi

I. Matsunaga | Yang Ding Foo

G. Kuwabara | F. S. Yaun

T. Tagami | T. T. Bai

**關蘭** *Hop-pik*

JACKS & Co., WILLIAM—1, Hongkong Rd.;  
Teleph. 2796; Tel. Ad: Limpets

Albert T. J. Pike, manager

P. Mathieson

Mrs. R. S. Berry



**Agencies**

Expanded Metal  
 Indented Bars  
 Limpet Bolts and Washers  
 "Winget" Concrete Block Machines  
 Winby's Patent Anti-Creeper Rail  
 Anchors and Continuous Rail Joints  
 "Fibrant" Sheets and Slates  
 Steel Pale Fencing  
 Geo. M. Callender & Co.'s Specialities  
 "Lithofalt" Paving Blocks & Co.  
 Hall's Distemper  
 Sisson's Paints, &c.  
 Craven, Dunnill & Co., Ltd. Floor and  
 Wall Tiles  
 Granite Silicon Plaster  
 Hydraulic Rams  
 Windmills  
 Benham's Cooking and Heating Ap-  
 paratus  
 Fireproof Doors  
 Collapsible Gates  
 Lead-Wool Packings  
 Metallic Packings  
 Marbles of all kinds  
 Lincrusta-Walton Decorations  
 The Van Kannel Revolving Door Co.,  
 Ltd.  
 Tonks, Ltd. Locks, Fastenings, etc.  
 J. & R. Howie, Ltd. Fireclay Sanitary  
 Ware  
 J.C. Broadbent & Co., Ltd. Slag Wool, etc.

JACKSON, E. D., M.B., Surgeon—Consulting  
 Room: 3A, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent.  
 492; Res: 158, Bubbling Well Rd.; Teleph.  
 West 716

JACKSON, J. W., M.B., C.M.—Teleph. 492; 96,  
 Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. 190

**生醫衛漢 Han-wei E-sang**

JACKSON, HANWELL, JACKSON & NEILD,  
 Surgeons to C. M. Customs and British  
 Admiralty—3, Peking Road; Teleph. 492

**社會式株織紡華日**

JAPAN CHINA SPINNING AND WEAVING  
 Co., LTD.—55, Szechuen Rd.

T. Wada, chairman  
 T. Tanabe, managing director  
 Directors—M. Kita, S. Kawasaki, T.  
 Itoh, S. Hibiya, K. Yano  
 Auditors—T. Nomura, K. Oshi, R.  
 Oshima, F. Nakamura, E. Toda  
 Manager—K. Ochi

Mill—Pootung

R. Oshima, engineer-in-chief

**房藥大堂生濟 Che-seh-dong-yoh-fang**

JAPANESE PHARMACY, Chemist and Drug-  
 gists—136K, Boone Rd.; Teleph. N.  
 1256, Tel. Ad: Shinoda

S. Shinoda

S. Abe

B. Asano

C. Yamasaki

T. Yoshida

**和怡 E-wo**

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants

—27, The Bund

A. Brooke Smith

B. D. F. Beith

J. J. Paterson

L. Camera, signs per pro.

G. W. Sheppard, do.

C. W. Beswick, do.

G. P. Forster, do.

Correspondence Office

J. P. B. Eastwood

A. H. Chambers

Miss K. E. Craddock

Miss M. E. Wood

Tea Room

H. G. Elliot | F. P. Lachlan

Raw Cotton

A. H. Leslie

Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.

J. R. Allan | A. G. Jacobs

H. E. A. Davey | V. H. Lanning

J. F. Feely | J. H. Ratcliff

A. Gulamali | I. Zellensky

Book Office

R. G. Borgia

F. M. da Costa | D. O. MacLennan

J. G. Dickie | W. MacLennan

J. Dunne | C. W. Malkin

A. Gomes | A. A. Martin

F. M. Guedes | J. M. Pereira

L. G. M. Kidd | T. Rangel

W. H. Leslie | J. Rozario

Marine Superintendents' Office

Commander P. H. Rolfe, R.N.R.

Capt. W. Hetherington (Hankow)

P. M. B. Lake (London)

G. C. Wilson, engineer supt.

G. W. Grant, asst. do.

Ocean Shipping

A. J. P. Heard

P. C. Mansfield | Miss G. Dunstan

W. G. Johns | Miss R. Ellis

Produce Department

H. Bone | G. D. Raeburn

J. Cockin | T. G. Smeaton

D. Holder | H. N. L. Snow

F. W. Henderson | Y. Shen

H. W. Lambert | V. K. Tae

Ewo Yuen Press Packing

W. R. Butchart

G. E. O. Mayne | W. H. Chow

**Piece Goods Department**

|                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| L. Ashton       | J. G. Mansfield    |
| H. M. Austin    | R. S. Piercy (ab.) |
| R. J. S. Brandt | K. Raeburn         |
| E. B. Clarke    | W. Ward            |

**Mills Department**

|               |                |
|---------------|----------------|
| D. Campbell   | W. F. Ratcliff |
| H. J. Faers   | G. A. Ruddan   |
| H. Macphail   | R. A. Russell  |
| R. J. McNicol | W. E. Wilson   |

**Property Office**

|                |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| W. A. Dalgarno | G. Dunlop |
|----------------|-----------|

**Insurance Department**

|                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| S. A. Collaco   | E. J. Machado   |
| E. C. Emmett    | G. MacSweeny    |
| J. Gutterres    | J. L. A. Maher  |
| E. A. Jenkinson | H. W. Moon      |
| J. Lizerovitch  | S. H. Peek      |
| H. J. Lopes     | Miss R. Witschi |
| T. R. Macdonald |                 |

**Silk Department**

|                   |             |
|-------------------|-------------|
| V. D. K. Craddock | R. Plattner |
| A. N. Dallas      | F. Gandossi |

**Auditor**

|                    |
|--------------------|
| E. A. Mackay, C.A. |
|--------------------|

**Agents**

China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.  
Nobel's Explosives Co., Ltd.

**Banks**

Russian Bank for Foreign Trade,  
Petrograd

**Insurance: Marine**

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.  
Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Triton Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

**Insurance: Fire**

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Alliance Assurance Co.  
Eastern Insurance Co.  
Liverpool and London and Globe  
Insurance Co., Ltd.

Imperial Insurance Co., Ltd.

Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

**Motor Car**

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.

**Steam**

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Indra Line of Steamers  
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., owners  
of the Shire Line of Steamers

**ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT**

G. S. Aveyard, manager

S. J. A. March | E. J. Surman

**General Engineering Section**

|                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| R. G. Boyd     | G. J. Day       |
| W. R. Butchart | T. H. Gotch     |
| J. D. Campbell | G. G. C. Harper |
| H. Champney    | A. Kidd         |
| N. R. Corke    | D. Mackintosh   |
| R. S. Dallas   | W. Marginson    |

J. T. Asquith, representing  
Associated British Machine Tool  
Makers, Ltd.

W. J. Davidson, representing  
Robinson Mfg. Co. (Flour Mills)

F. Powell, representing  
J. Stone & Co., Ltd.

D. G. Talbot, representing  
Edgar Allen & Co., Ltd.

S. Ward, representing  
Brooks & Doxey, Ltd.

|                 |               |
|-----------------|---------------|
| A. P. Simoes    | E. Sharnhorst |
| F. Favacho      | C. S. Mao     |
| J. M. Gutierrez | Y. P. Yue     |
| A. S. Ozorio    | S. Y. Yeh     |
| J. S. Rozario   | Z. T. Lishing |

**Electrical Section**

|                            |                 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| W. C. Gomersall            | Z. K. Wang      |
| J. F. Young                | Miss J. P. Hunt |
| R. L. Alkin, representing  |                 |
| English Electric Co., Ltd. |                 |
| B. M. Murray,              | do.             |

**Railway Section**

|               |              |
|---------------|--------------|
| B. J. Lacon   | A. C. King   |
| J. Scott-Finn | C. P. Simoes |

**Metals Section**

|            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| J. Barwise | T. Y. Zee |
| T. A. Zee  | W. K. Soo |

**Marine Motor Section**

|                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| J. M. Robertson |                |
| J. B. Sweet     | V. O. Remedios |

**Accounting Section**

|                |               |
|----------------|---------------|
| H. R. Fielding | J. L. Mears   |
| E. S. Carneiro | A. A. Silva   |
| L. F. Lopes    | F. Carion     |
| J. M. dos      | J. Ribeiro    |
| Remedios       | F. M. Costa   |
| J. C. Silva    | A. P. Zuzarte |

Typists—Mrs. Samson, Mrs. Hones,  
Mrs. Brown, Mrs. Roach, Miss J.  
Hunter

**Engineering Agencies**

Edgar Allen & Co., Ltd., Sheffield.  
Tool and Manganese Steel, Crushing  
Machinery, etc.

The American Steel Pulley Co., Phila-  
delphia, U.S.A. Pressed Steel Pulleys  
Anti-Boiler Corrosion Co., Fleetwood.  
A.B.C. Boiler Enamel

The Associated British Machine Tool  
Makers, Ltd., London. Machine Tools  
W. & T. Avery, Ltd., Birmingham.  
Weighing Machines

Bates & Scholes, Ltd., Denton. Man-  
chester. Gas and Oil Engines  
Bell's United Asbestos Co., Ltd., Lon-  
don. Asbestos Packing, etc.

Brooks & Doxey, Ltd., Manchester.  
Cotton Spinning Machinery  
Chubb & Sons Lock and Safe Co., Ltd.,  
London. Safes, etc.

Cook & Co., Manchester. Ring Travellers  
 F. E. & B. A. Dewey, Springfield, Mass.  
 Dewey Ruling Machines and Accessories  
 Dictograph Products Corporation, New York. Dictographs  
 W. & B. Douglas, Middletown, Connecticut. Hand and Power Pumps  
 Emmert Mfg Co., Waynesboro, Pennsylvania. Vises  
 The English Electric Co., Ltd., London.  
 Electrical Machinery and Apparatus  
 J. H. Fenner & Co., Ltd., Hull. Leather and Balata Belting  
 Frisbie Motor Co., Bridgeport, Conn., U.S.A. Marine Motors  
 Horsfall & Bickham, Ltd., Pendleton, Manchester. Card Clothing  
 Hugh Kershaw & Sons, Ltd., Mossley, near Manchester. Roller and Clearer Cloths  
 The Kermath Mfg. Co., Detroit, Michigan. Marine Motors  
 Imperial Light, Ltd., London. Acetylene Lighting and Welding Plants  
 International Paint and Compositions Co., Ltd., London. Propeller Brand Paints and Ship's Bottom Compositions  
 The Lambourne Mfg. Co., Ltd., London. Leather Belting  
 Lewis & Tylor, Ltd., London. "Gripoly" and "Land T" Belting  
 Light Railways, Ltd., London. Locomotives, Waggon, Rails, etc.  
 Henry Livesey, Ltd., Blackburn. Weaving Machinery  
 Marshall Sons & Co., Ltd., Gainsborough. Steam Engines, Boilers, Tea Machinery, etc.  
 McGraw Tyre and Rubber Co., Palestine, Ohio. Tyres, Inner Tubes and Accessories  
 J. Meredith-Jones & Sons, Ltd., Manchester. Roller Skins  
 Merryweather & Sons, Ltd., London. Fire Engines  
 The New Superheater Co., Ltd., London. Locomotive Superheaters  
 Nobel's Explosives Co., Ltd., Glasgow. Explosives  
 O. & W. Ormerod, Ltd., Rochdale. Leather Belting  
 Prices Co., Ltd., London. Lubricating Oils, etc.  
 The Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd., Reading. Pulsometer and Centrifugal Pumps  
 The Railway Signal Co., Ltd., London. Signals  
 F. R. Rand & Co., Ltd., London. Iracier Axleboxes, "Parabo" Springs, Roofing, etc.

Regal Gasoline Engines Co., Coldwater, Mich., U.S.A. Marine and Automobile Engines  
 Robinson Mfg. Co., Muncy, Pa. Flour and Feed Mill Machinery  
 The Sarco Co., Inc., New York. Steam Traps, Temperature Regulators, etc.  
 The Standard Pressed Steel Co., Philadelphia, U.S.A. Power Transmitting Machinery  
 Wm. Simons & Co., Ltd., Renfrew. Dredgers  
 J. Stone & Co., Ltd., London. Railway Train Lighting and Heating, Bronzes, etc.  
 A. R. Tattersall & Co., Ltd., London. "Midget" Flour Mills, etc.  
 The Temco Electric Motor Co., Leipsic, Ohio. Electric Tools (Grinders, Drills)  
 Thompson Type Casting Machine Co., Chicago. Type Casting Machines  
 Thos. & Wm. Smith, Ltd., Newcastle-on-Tyne. Wire Ropes  
 Wadsworth & Sons, Ltd., Bolton. Electric Passenger and Goods Lifts  
 Wagener Steam Pump Co., Canton, Ohio. Steam Pumps  
 The Westinghouse Brake Co., Ltd., London. Air Brakes  
 Wilcox Bros., Ashton-under-Lyne. High-Class Leather Belting and Roller Skins  
 Wilson Brothers Bobbin Co., Ltd., Liverpool. Bobbins, Shuttles, etc.  
 Wright Mfg. Co., Lisbon, Ohio. U.S.A. Lifting Tackle (Screw Hoists)

### 廠絲和怡 F-wo-sze-chang

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.'s SILK FILATURE—14 Chengtu Road (Sinza)  
 Ewo Silk Filature

### 寶望 Wan-lai

JAVA SEA AND FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD.  
 (Branch Office)—3, Ezra Road; Teleph. 70 and 2335; Tel. Ad: Mangistan  
 R. A. Kreulen, gen. manager  
 L. F. van Zanen, signs per pro.  
 N. van Sluyter, Tientsin  
 Controlling Office for China and H'kong.  
 East India Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Netherlands Lloyd, Ltd.  
 Australian and Eastern Assce. Co. Insurance Co. Ardjoeno, Ltd.  
 Insurance Co. Veritas, Ltd.

JENSEN, S., Engineer and Merchant—Nanking Road



**弟兄夫哲喬***Qu-che-foo-hun-de*

JOSEPH BROTHERS, General Merchants and Commission Agents—8, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 2096; Tel. Ad: Menabro

JOSEPH, R. M., General Merchant and Commission Agent—7, Nanking Road; Telephs: Cent. 766 and 767; Tel. Ad: Rayjos

R. M. Joseph  
P. S. de L. Barradas  
Miss M. C. de L. Barradas

**大久 Ju-dah**

JUDAH, J. J.—1, The Bund, 1st floor; Teleph. 2329; Tel. Ad: Haduj

**司公理道嘉***Kai-dou-lee-kung-sze*

KADOORIE & Co., E. S., Financiers—8, Jinkee Road; Telephs.: Private 3850, General 3828; Tel. Ad: Kadoorie  
E. S. Kadoorie | L. Kadoorie

**局務礦樂開 Kai-lan Kwang-wu Kuk**

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION, THE—1, Jinkee Road  
W. H. Barham, agent  
Robert Rose  
S. J. Calder | C. A. Howard  
A. C. Godby | C. T. Mense  
Pootung Wharf  
A. L. Hall

**棚奶牛口家張***Chang-jar-kow-neu-nar-ban*

KALGAN DAIRY FARM AND LIVERY STABLE, Farriers, Horse and Cattle Dealers and Commission Agents—60 and 61, Chaou-fong Road, and 50, Dent Road; Teleph. 710 North; Tel. Ad: Erimus  
J. Noble, manager  
J. A. Rodrigues, bookkeeper

KAPAYANG RUBBER ESTATES Co., LTD.—Head Office: 3G, Peking Road; Teleph. 704  
M. G. Beck, secretary

**林富 Foo-leng**

KARAMELAHI & Co., H. Z. H., Exporters, General Merchants and Commission Agents—64, Kiangse Rd.; Teleph. 2386; Tel. Ad: Ziauddin

**義謙 Chi-nee**

KARIMBAKSH, H. K. B., Tea and Silk Merchants and Commission Agents—51A, Kiangse Road (2nd floor); Teleph. 1618; Tel. Ad: Karimbak

**乾開 Kay-jee**

KATZ & Co., WM., Steamship Owners, Merchants, Shipping and Commission Agents—1A, Jinkee Road (1st floor); Tel. Ad: Katz

Wm. Katz  
H. Berkner

**司公倫衛凱 Kye-wei-lun-kung-sze**

KAY & Co., WILLIAM, Consulting Engineers, Machinery Importers—7, Hankow Road; Teleph. 2500; Tel. Ad: Potential

**發別 Bih-fah**

KELLY & WALSH, LTD., Printers, Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, News Agents, Tobacconists and Commission Agents—The Bund

George Brinkworth (London), director  
Walter King, director  
W. H. Purcell, do.  
J. M. Castro  
A. E. Glover | F. S. Ramplin  
A. Krell | A. J. Waller

Printing Office—6, Canton Road  
R. W. Wedderburn, manager  
F. W. Moore  
L. Wedderburn

*Agency*

**Directory and Chronicle of China, Japan, etc.**

**和天 Tien-woo**

KEMPTON & Co., Importers and Exporters—20, Nanking Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 787  
M. K. Kempton, signs p.p.  
F. Kempton, signs the firm

KEPPEL INDUSTRIAL CAR AND EQUIPMENT Co.—1, The Bund

H. R. Cooper, gen. mgr.  
W. M. Peach, chief eng.

**士理凱 Kai-lee-tse**

KERSHAW, LEESE & Co., Spinners and Manufacturers (Manchester)—3D, Peking Rd.

E. A. Long, representative  
A. S. Bayanow  
S. S. Woo

**昌克 Kah-chong**

Kermani, R. S., Merchant and Commission Agent—76, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 4258; Tel. Ad: Rostamian

R. S. Kermani  
H. Eduljee, signs per pro.  
L. F. Tsu

**生醫牙弟兄嬌** *Kew-heen-da-nga-e-sang*

KEW BROTHERS, DRS. Dental Surgeons—  
3D, Peking Rd.

Chadwick Kew, D.D.S.

F. Howard Kew, D.D.S.

I. Whiteley Kew, D.M.D.

**生醫馬獸洛記** *Che-loh-mo-e-sung*

KEYLOCK, & PRATT, Members R.C.V.S.  
Veterinary Surgeons to the Inter-  
national and to the French Municipal  
Councils, Surgery and Infirmary—15  
Gordon Road; Teleph. W. 423; Tel. Ad:  
Keylock

S. W. Pratt, M.R.C.V.S.

H. E. Keylock, F.R.C.V.S. (ab.)

KEYSTONE TOBACCO CO., LTD.—22, Museum  
Road; Teleph. 5488 Central

Directors—R. Bailey, A. Bassett, W. C.  
Foster, R. H. Gregory, C. E. Harber,  
W. B. Kennett, P. H. Millard, W.  
Morris

K. McKelvie, A.C.I.S., secretary

**局總造製南江** *Kao-chang-miao*

KIANGNAN ARSENAL

**所船造南江** *Kiang-nan-tsu-zuen-so*

KIANGNAN DOCK & ENGINEERING WORKS  
—Telephs: Cent. 1676 and 1678; Tel. Ad:  
Sinodock

K. N. Lew, director

K. W. Kwong do.

R. B. Mauchan, suptg. eng.

H. K. Kwong, secretary

**遠信** *Sing-yuan*

KING, ZUNGLIEH D., Engineers and Manu-  
facturers' Representative—96, Szechuen  
Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 2794; Tel. Ad:  
Yuanking

KING'S DAUGHTERS' SOCIETY — 5, North  
Soochow Road

Mrs. Grant, leader

Mrs. F. E. Hodge, secretary

Mrs. Garner, treasurer, 2, Wongkashaw  
Gardens

**民士高** *Kao-shi-min*

KOSKINEN, E. LAMMIN, General Importer,  
Exporter and Commission Merchant—9,  
Hankow Road; Teleph. C. 915; Tel. Ad:  
Kosknen; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th  
ed. improved and Bentley's  
Agent

Finnish Paper and Pulp Mills

**順和** *Ho-shun*

KOBER & Co., H., Merchants and Commis-  
sion Agts.—16B, Hong Shing Fong, off  
Paoshan Road

KUTT, PAUL, Importer and Exporter.  
Speciality, China Hats and Strawbraid  
—6, Hankow Rd.; Tel. Ad: Alsaticus;  
Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's and  
Lieber's

Paul Kutt

M. C. Correa | S. C. Lee

**會商耀九** *Kow Yao-Song-wei*

KUYO & Co.—39, Avenue Edouard VII;  
Teleph. Cent. 5870; P.O. Box 244B; Tel.  
Ad: Yamakiya

T. Fujii

**局書學廣** *Kwang-hsueh-shu-cho*

KWANG HSUEH PUBLISHING HOUSE, Eng-  
lish and Chinese Publishers, Agents and  
Booksellers—C445, Honan Road; Teleph.  
3430

T. Leslie

Miss M. Verne McNeely

LAFUENTE & WOOTTEN, Architects,  
Land and Estate Agents — Union  
Building, Canton Road and Bund Cr.

**記利** *Le-che*

LALCACA & Co., Exchange, Bullion and  
General Brokers—128A, Szechun Rd.; Tel.  
Ad: Lalcaca

B. P. Lalcaca

E. D. Damri

LAMBOOY & Co., J.—5, Siking Rd.; Teleph.  
Cent. 1873; Tel. Ad: Lambooy

J. Lambooy

J. C. Dupuy

K. M. Zia | S. Y. Chang

**興泰** *Ta-hsing*

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., LTD., Ship-  
chandlers, Ladies' Outfitters, Tailors,  
Dressmakers, Drapers, Milliners, Gro-  
cers, Provision, Wine and Spirit Mer-  
chants and HouseFurnishers—9A and 11,  
Nanking Rd.; Teleph. 263; P.O. Box  
63; Tel. Ad: Crawford; Codes: A1, A.B.C.  
4th and 5th eds. and Bentley's

D. W. Crawford, managing director

R. J. Bowerman, sub-manager

J. E. Lucas, secretary

**Accounting Dept.**

G. Deitz  
A. J. Machado  
R. J. Moalem

**Outfitting Dept.**

E. C. Judd  
E. Koskey

**Drapery Dept.**

|               |                |
|---------------|----------------|
| J. C. Travess | Miss Vokins    |
| E. Noakes     | Miss Carion    |
| A. E. Hayward | Miss Rozario   |
| Mrs. Hayward  | Miss Pintos    |
| Mrs. Lopes    | Miss Fernandes |

**Furnishing Dept.**

H. W. Ephgrave

**Ship-Chandlery Dept.**

E. M. Smith

**Tailoring Dept.**

E. H. Roberts  
R. G. Pomfret

**Compradore**

Woo Bai Tsung

**LANG & Co., INC., R., Exporters of Raw Silk and Textiles—9A, Hankow Rd.;**  
Teleph. Cent. 3270; Ad: Langsilk

R. Lang

W. H. Littlefield

Moh Song Ching, compr.

**LANG, L. V., General Import and Export, Shipping, Insurance, Forwarding and Warehousing—8, French Bund; Tel. Ad: Anoblang; Telephs: Cent. 4702 and 3059.**  
Offices at Vladivostok, Harbin, Irkutsk, etc.

M. L. Justesen, manager and partner

L. P. O'Driscoll, signs per pro.

W. M. Reeves

W. O. Andersen

L. O. Wagner

N. F. Nissim

Miss A. Lowry

Miss M. Remedios

Miss A. Canda

Miss E. Leitao

Miss A. Horne

**泰來**

**LARGE & Co., FREDERICK, Merchants and Commission Agents—35, Canton Road;**  
Teleph. 1163; Tel. Ad: Largesse

**樂羅 Lao-lo**

**LAURO & Co., A. E., General Import and Export Cinematograph specialists—8, Jinkee Rd.; P.O. Box 142; Tel. Ad: Cines**  
A. E. Lauro

**平太 Tai-ping**

**Lavers & Clark, Merchants and Commission Agents—Yangtze Insurance Building, 26, The Bund; Teleph. 489; Tel. Ad: Taeping**

E. E. Clark

W. H. Smith

K. S. Macdonald

**British Government Forwarding Agents****Agencies**

Bank of Montreal

Ulster Bank, Ltd., Belfast

**LA VOGUE, Furriers, Costumers, Milliners, etc.—46, Nanking Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 5364; Tel. Ad: Vogue**

Miss L. Young

Miss O. Young

Miss A. Yip

**LAZARD-GODCHAUX Co. (FAR EAST), LTD., Import and Export, Aniline Dyes and Chemicals—15, Edouard VII. Avenue**

M. Demets, manager dir.

F. Bievez, signs per pro.

G. F. Grout | A. Bievez

**Agents**

Societe Anonyme de Couleurs

D'Aniline and Produits Chimiques

Brussels

Destree & Co., Haren, Belgium

Emile Regniers & Co., Charleroi, Belgium

Ernest Pinchant, Antwerp

**晶明 Ming-ching**

**LAZARUS, N., Oculist, Optician—17, Nanking Road; Teleph. 3251**

**和德 Teh-wo**

**LESTER, JOHNSON & MORRIS—Architects, Civil Engineers, Land and Estate Agents—2, Siking Road**

George A. Johnson, A.R.I.B.A.

Gordon Morris

J. R. Maughan, A.R.I.B.A.

A. T. Greenwood

P. J. Barrera

**Agency**

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

**華利 Lee-wah**

**LEVER BROTHERS (CHINA), LTD., Soap Manufacturers—3, Kiukiang Road**

J. Quin, managing director

F. S. Ward

M. G. Brisker

C. A. E. Carr

J. Clark

A. Holgersen

L. Klynn

W. F. Knapton

L. D. McNicol

A. N. Reid

J. H. Sheik

C. K. Smith

Miss F. A. Witschi

Miss S. Mesny



*Agencies*

Vinolia Co., Ltd.  
Hodgson & Simpson, Ltd.  
Benjamin Brooke, Ltd.  
R. S. Hudson Ltd.  
Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Ltd.  
The Erasmic Co., Ltd.

LEVY, L. A., Merchant and Commission Agent—2, Nanking Rd.

LEVY, SIMON & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—7, Jinkee Rd.

S. A. Levy  
I. A. Toeg  
E. Baumann

*Agents*

London Assurance Corporation (Fire)

**院書文洋** *Yang-wen-shu-yuan*

LIBRARY, S. M. C. PUBLIC—Town Hall

**和平** *Bing-ho*

LIDDELL BROS. & Co., LTD., Merchants, Wool, Hide, Skin, and General Produce Brokers—47, Szechuen Road; Press Packing Works: 12 and 14, Foochow Road and Birt's Wharf

P. W. O. Liddell, managing director  
G. H. Purcell, director  
W. M. Howell, do. (Tientsin)  
C. H. Purcell, signs per pro.  
R. H. Purcell | J. H. Liddell  
W. Brown | F. A. Hooley  
L. H. Richards | Miss C. Lowe

**德利** *Lee-teh*

LINNESTAD & Co., Ship and Freight Brokers—4, French Bund; Teleph. Cent. 3201; Tel. Ad: Chartering  
B. Thams

**記德老** *Laou-teh-che*

LLEWELLYN & Co., LTD., J., Wholesale and Retail Chemists and Manufacturers of Aerated Waters—2c, Nanking Road; Teleph. 72

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF BRITISH & FOREIGN SHIPPING—7, Jinkee Road  
H. L. Fletcher, ship and eng. surveyor

LLOYD TRESTINO S. S. Co.—28, Kiangse Road, Sassoon Building; Teleph. C. 5095

"LLOYD'S WEEKLY," SHANGHAI—5, Hongkong Rd.

Geo. T. Lloyd, editor and proprietor  
S. S. Wong  
P. H. King | T. Z. King

LOB, B., Exchange and Bullion Broker—24, Route des Soeurs; Teleph. West 1631

**發天** *Tien-fah*

LONDON & EASTERN CO., THE—8, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 2096; Tel. Ad: Tienfah; Agencies: London and Japan

**司公煙香巴老** *Lou-pa-to Yen Kung Ssu*

LOPATO & SONS, LTD., A.—22, Museum Rd.; Teleph. 5488 Central

Directors—R. Bailey, G. O. Ackerman, A. A. Lopato, E. A. Lopato, T. E. Skidmore, W. B. Kennett, P. R. Millard, W. Morris  
K. McKelvie, secretary

**時佐克**

LOWE, BINGHAM & MATTHEWS, Accountants, Auditors, Arbitrators and Fire Loss Adjusters—3D, Peking Road; Teleph. 2788; Tel. Ad: Explanate, Hongkong, Shanghai and Singapore; Celestor, London

A. R. Lowe, F.C.A.  
F. N. Matthews, F.C.A.  
E. A. M. Williams, A.S.A.A., A.C.I.S.  
E. M. Ross, C.A.  
R. Paterson, A.C.A.

|                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| A. Jessiman         | R. L. Read     |
| E. F. Hardman       | B. H. Smith    |
| J. A. Watts, A.C.A. | K. Evans       |
| J. Fleming, C.A.    | G. E. Marshall |
| A. E. Donald        | H. E. Joseph   |

**校學業實心清**

*Ching-sing-sze-yih-hsioh-yao*

LOWRIE INSTITUTE—South Gate; Teleph. 1850

LOXLEY & Co., W. R.—11, Yuen-ming-yuen Rd.; Telephs: Private Cent. 34, Import and Export 717, General Office 718, Compradore 4651

J. A. Russell (Kuala Lumpur)  
D. A. Russell (Hongkong)  
R. D. Russell (Kuala Lumpur)  
G. Graysigge, manager  
Import and Export Dept.

V. Hardy, signs per pro.  
C. P. Grant | A. R. Robinson

General Office  
S. David, signs per pro.  
E. L. Elias | C. Nielson

Insurance Dept.  
E. C. Baker

*Agencies*

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Sphere Fire and Marine Ins. Co., Ltd  
W. Y. Bowater & Sons Ltd., London  
Buying office of  
Hudson's Bay Co., Canada

**LUTHY, C.**, Consulting Engineer (Structural Engineering)—7, Jinkee Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 1914

C. Luthy, s.i.a.  
E. Luthy  
A. Aeschbach  
W. Keller

**園戲樂西** *Se-lok-hse-yuen*

**LYCEUM THEATRE**

W. Armstrong, resident business mgr.  
E. S. Wilkinson, hon. treasurer  
R. T. Peyton-Griffin, hon. secretary

**MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT MIJN-BOSCH-EN LANDBOUWEXPLOITATIE IN LANGKAT—1**, The Bund

George McBain, general agent

**彰榮** *Yung-chong*

**MACBETH, GRAY & Co.**, Tailors and Gentlemen's Complete Outfitters—20, Nanking Road; Teleph. C. 4247  
James Macbeth  
C. N. Gray

**茂松** *Soong-mow*

**MACDONALD & Co.**, THOMAS, Undertakers and Monument Sculptors—88, Sinza Rd.; Telephs: West 466, Branch 1116, Bubbling Well Road (Opposite Cemetery); Tel. Ad: Undertaker

J. P. Lowe | W. M. Ferguson

**MACDONALD, RONALD—1A**, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 1173; Tel. Ad: Whitdonald

**泰巨** *Ku-tah*

**MACDONELL CHOW CORPORATION**, Head Office: New York, U.S.A.—6, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Cent. 631; Tel. Ad: Mastdonell

**MACDOUGALL & Co.**, Import and Export Merchants, Land and Estate Agents—13, Canton Road

**茂隆** *Loong-mow*

**MACKENZIE & Co., LTD.**, Hydraulic Press Packers and Commission Agents—7A, Canton Road, and at Tientsin, Hankow, Chungking, Ichang

W. A. Argent, general manager  
F. R. Scott (Tientsin)  
K. O. Mackenzie (Hankow)  
I. A. Donnelly

C. D. Dixon  
G. Wallace  
W. S. Featherstonhaugh  
G. H. Bell  
L. G. Williams  
Miss A. Pigott  
Mrs. F. H. Berthet

K. W. Campbell  
F. W. Poate  
G. T. Nelson  
W. H. Emberley  
J. B. Brown  
P. L. Bryant  
Mrs. M. D. Cooper  
Miss P. H. Rolfe

**Agency**

London & Lancashire Fire Ince. Co.

Owners—s.s. "Loongmow"

Capt.—S. Hall, R.N.R.

Chief Officer—H. E. Higgs (R.N. ret.)

Chief Engineer—W. L. P. Cook (R.N. ret.)

**司公英大** *Tai-ying-kung-sze*

**MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & Co.**—24, The Bund; Telephs: Central 2066, 2259, 2510, 169; Tel. Ads: P. & O. S.N. Co.: Peninsular; M.M. & Co., B.I.S.N. Co., Ltd., E. & A. S.S. Co., Ltd.: Mackinnons; Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.: Caminius C. Biron

H. V. Wilkinson, d.s.o.  
R. V. Harris | C. S. Bowling  
F. W. Foster | H. Maitland

**Agents**

Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co.

British India Steam Navign. Co., Ltd.

Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.

Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., London

Marine & General Mutual Life Insurance Society

**生醫百** *Pah-e-sung*

**MACLEOD, NEIL, M.D., &c.** (Edin.), Consulting Radiologist—Res: 453, Great Western Rd; Teleph. West 444

**院醫英大** *Da-ying E-yuen*

**MACTAVISH & Co., LTD.**, Wholesale and Retail Chemists and Druggists, Importers of Confectionery, Cameras, Kodaks, Films, &c., The British Dispensary—1, North Soochow Road (Hongkew Medical Hall); Tel. Ad: Mahle

**孚信** *Sin-fu*

**MADIER FRÈRES**—79 and 83, rue du Consulat, French Concession

**昌大老** *Lo-ta-tchang*

**MAGASIN FRANCAIS D'ALIMENTATION** (French Store), General Storekeepers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Navy Contractors—75, rue du Consulat; Teleph. 304; Tel. Ad: Ecirum  
P. Tchakalian, manager

**茂亨 Han-mow**

MAGILL & Co., JAMES, Insurance, Shipping, Forwarding and Custom House Clearing Agents—13, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 1848; Tel. Ad: Hanmow; A. B. C. Code 5th ed.

J. Magill

Agency

Travellers' Baggage Ince. Assoc., Ltd.

**孚恒 Hang-fu**

MAISON DE NOUVEAUTÉS, Importers of Stationery and School Supplies, Crockery and Glassware, Toys, Fancy Goods, etc.—64, North Szechuen Rd.

Mr. and Mrs. B. F. Savard Remedios, proprietors

**士提咪李佛沙**

MAISON DE PARFUMERIE, Importers of Perfumeries, Toilette Requisites, etc. Proprietors—American Perfumery Co.

**彰美 Mei-chang**

MAISON PARISIENNE, Ladies' Tailor and Milliner—45, Nanking Road

**芳元 Yuen-fong**

MAITLAND & Co., LTD., Merchants and Piece Goods Auctioneers—33 and 34, Szechuen Road; Telephs. 497, 397, 829, 4308 and 496

C. M. Bain, manager (abs.)

R. W. Wells, sub manager

A. T. Downie | Mrs. T. L. Bryson

A. M. Cobbett | Miss V. Fardel

Indent Dept.

P. Enticknap

W. Smith

Engineering Dept.

W. A. Rose

**安費倫美**

MAITLAND FEARON & BRAND, Bill and Bullion Brokers—1, The Bund; Teleph. 2077

N. G. Maitland

R. I. Fearon

D. Brand

MALCOLM DEWHURST & Co., LTD., Importers and Exporters—16, Canton Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 4771

Robert Roxburgh (China), Ltd., gen. managers

MALHAME BROS. OF THE FAR EAST, INC., Lace Exporters—18, Nanking Rd.

W. R. Hayes, gen. manager

Y. M. Doo | TongLiangKwan

Chan Kee Chang | Doo Ah-Chin

MAPPIN & WEBB, LTD., Goldsmiths, Silver-smiths and Jewellers—35, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Boyes

A. L. Penning, manager

G. M. Boyes

Mrs. Sheldon | C. F. Cheng

**瑞麥 Mah-tsay**

MARCEL, Confectioners—242-43-44A, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 2536; Tel. Ad: Marcel

M. Garnier

S. Martin

H. Georges

A. Leroux

O. Benoits

Camons

Bouchet

Faure

**會總務機 Kee-wu Tsoong-way**

MARINE ENGINEERS' INSTITUTE—13, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Institute

President—G. Caulton

Secretary—W. Milner

MARSHALL, MARSH, BILLINGHURST & MURRAY, Medical Officers to H. B. M. Consulate-General and Surgeons to Municipality and General Hospital—Consulting Rooms: 14, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 47

**茂長 Chang-mow**

MARTINHO MARQUES & Co., Stock Share, Land, Ship, Freight and General Brokers, Importers and Exporters—26A, Canton Road; Teleph. 380 Central; Tel. Ad: Marquesno; Codes: A1, A.B.C. 5th, improved and 6th, Bentley's and Western Union 5-letter

C. A. Martinho Marques

D. G. M. Gutierrez, signs per pro.

E. A. da Silva | Miss Lily Hawes

Manuel Ferras | Miss I. Remedios

Sole Agents

Chris. D. Schaam & Son, Inc., New York

E. C. Atkins & Co., Indianapolis

Standard Electric Tool Co., Cincinnati

Ordnance Engineering Corp., New York

Peerless Machine Co., Racine

**多百 Pah-tou**

MARTHOUD, FRÈRES, Exporters—6, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Marauidus

L. Marthoud

P. Marthoud

A. Lagrange, signs per pro.

E. V. Bono (Chefoo), signs per pro.

N. M. Nissim | M. Guyot

F. L. Peigney | Mme. A. Balleraud

Hung Hao Zai, compradore



**昌信** *Sing-chong*

MARTIN & Co., Importers and Exporters—  
44, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1994; Tel.  
Ad: Nitram  
Wm. Martin  
Guy Manwaring, signs per pro.  
Jen Hong Sung, compradore

MARTYRS' MEMORIAL HALL—120, Szechuen  
Road  
W. W. Lockwood, general secretary

**MASONIC**

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE;  
Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.  
John R. Hykes, 33° Hon., Deputy  
and Legate of the Supreme Council  
in China

ANCIENT LANDMARK LODGE, F. & A. M.,  
Massachusetts Constitution, U.S.A.

CATHAY COUNCIL OF KADOSH, No. 2, 30°  
A. & A. S. R., S.J., U.S.A.

CELESTIAL PRECEPTORY, E.C.

COSMOPOLITAN LODGE, No. 428, S.C.

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE, Massachusetts  
Constitution, China Masonic District

D. G. M.—J. R. Sykes  
D. D. G. M.—J. D. Gaines  
D. G. S. W.—W. Whiting  
D. G. J. W.—C. Houghton  
D. G. Treasurer—J. L. Guttex  
D. G. Secretary—S. R. Sheldon  
D. G. Chaplain—T. F. Morrison  
D. G. Marshall—W. C. Woodfield  
D. G. Lecturer—H. W. Strike  
D. S. G. D.—C. Powell  
D. J. G. D.—J. E. Clarke  
D. S. G. S.—  
D. J. G. S.—C. S. Hepburn  
D. G. Sword-B.—C. Kliene  
D. G. Organist—E. O. Thomas  
D. G. P.—  
D. Asst. G. do. —W. I. Eisler  
D. G. S. B.—J. Shaw  
D. G. Tyler—C. Matthews

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF N. CHINA  
District G. M.—R. S. Ivy  
District G. Sec.—W. King, c/o Kelly  
& Walsh, Ltd., The Bund; British  
P. O. Box 228

KEYSTONE ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, 1  
China Masonic District, U.S. Const.

**MASONIC CHARITY FUND**

Trustees—R. S. Ivy, D.G.M., Edney  
Page  
President—Rev. C. J. T. Symons  
Hon. Treasurer—C. Matthews  
Hon. Secretary—W. J. N. Dyer  
Hon. Physician—E. L. Marsh, M.B.,  
C.M., D.P.H.

NORTHERN LODGE OF CHINA, No. 570, E.C.

ORIENT CONSISTORY, No. 1, 32° A. & A. S.  
R., S.J., U.S.A.

RISING SUN R.A. CHAPTER—No. 129, S.C.  
M. E.—First Principal—S. R. Minny  
Do. Second do. —J. A. Mackenzie  
Do. Third do. —Chas. Amner  
Secretary (acting)—J. W. Morcher

SHANGHAI CHAPTER ROSE CROIX, No. 3,  
18°, Ancient and Accepted Scottish  
Rite, S.J., U.S.A.

SHANGHAI PRECEPTORY AND PRIORY  
Em. Preceptor & Prior—J. Waddell  
Registrar—J. A. Mackenzie

YANGTZE LODGE OF PERFECTION, No. 3, 14°  
A. & A., Scottish Rite, S.J., U.S.A.

ZION ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, No. 570, E.C.

**生達馬** *Mow-dah-sung*

MATHESON & Co., GEORGE, Import Mer-  
chants—1A, Jinkee Road  
G. Matheson | A. Matheson

**邊麥** *Mah-pin*

MCBAIN, GEORGE—1, The Bund; Tel Ad:  
Macbain

R. S. F. McBain  
J. Elmore, signs per pro.  
W. R. McBain | R. Brown  
C. R. O. McBain | Miss Dowdall

**Agencies**

Maatschappij tot Mijn - Bosch-en  
Landbouweexploitatie in Langkat  
Shanghai-Sumatra Tobacco Co., Ltd.  
Shanghai Loan & Investment Co., Ltd.  
Shanghai Exploration and Develop-  
ment Co., Ltd.

Import Department—17, Kiangse Road,  
P. O. Box 101

H. H. Fowler | J. C. Porritt  
C. T. Hall | H. Emamooden

Sole Agents or Representatives for

Bovril, Ltd., London

Cadbury Bros., Ltd.

J. S. Fry & Sons, Ltd. Cocoa and  
Chocolate

Craig & Rose, Ltd., Glasgow and London. Paints, Oils Varnishes  
 Evered & Co., Ltd., Birmingham. Bedsteads and Brassware  
 Felton Grimwade & Co., Melbourne. Manufacturing Chemists  
 Gonzales Byass & Co., Portugal and London. Wines  
 Henry Hughes & Son, Ltd., London. Nautical and Aeronautical Instruments  
 John Moreton & Co., Ltd., Wolverhampton. Hardware and Tools  
 Wed G. Oud Pz & Co., Holland. Dutch Gin and Wines  
 L. Rothman & Co., London. Pall Mall Cigarettes  
 W. H. Scales & Co., Ltd., Bradford and Manchester. Piece Goods  
 Schweppes, Ltd., London. Cordials, Mineral Waters  
 Societe Nouvelles des Automobiles Butterosi, France. "Butterosi" Motor Cars  
 Virol, Ltd., London. Invalid's Food  
 Weinberg & Co., London. Turkish and "Pullman" Cigarettes

### 司公烟克蘭麥 *Ma-lai-ka-ei-kung-sze*

MELACHRINO & Co., INC., M., Manufacturers of Egyptian Cigarettes—8B, Peking Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 649; Tel. Ad: Melachrino

|                         |                |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| G. C. Friedgen, manager |                |
| O. H. Chalkley          | S. H. Loh      |
| H. Bell                 | O. F. Smith    |
| C. D. Smith             | R. E. Chambers |
| W. D. Kehl              | E. L. Sykes    |
| R. T. Moncure           | E. C. Herndon  |

### 義棉 *Mien-yi*

MENCARINI & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents—1B, Kiukiang Road; Tel. Ad: Mencarini  
 Juan Mencarini  
 A. Mencarini

### 利有 *Yu-lee*

**Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd., The**  
 —26, The Bund; Teleph. 2001; Tel. Ad: Paradise

|                                |                       |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| C. Champkin, manager           |                       |
| C. W. Scott, acting accountant |                       |
| J. N. Berridge, sub-acct.      |                       |
| D. Thornley, do.               |                       |
| L. Laurel, chief clerk         |                       |
| C. A. M. Lopes, clerk          |                       |
| E. D. Damri, clerk             |                       |
| A. F. Baptista                 |                       |
| B. P. Kaka                     | S. Y. Chen            |
| H. Dong                        | S. K. Leon            |
| P. N. Hung                     | Long Pang-kee, compr. |

MERCANTILE PRINTING Co., LTD., Lithographic and Letterpress Printers, Bookbinders, Stationers, etc.—26, Weihaiwei Rd.; Teleph. West 1170; Tel. Ad: Merprin

|                           |                |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| T. S. Wade, manager       |                |
| Mrs. D. Murray, secretary |                |
| A. Bersouza               | L. T. Porter   |
| J. Schubert               | J. Llewelyn    |
| V. O. Aguirre             | Miss C. Talbot |

### 局書美華

METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE, Publishing Office and Works—10, Woosung Road; Teleph. 761 North; Tel. Ad: Publishing

|                                                        |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Wm. H. Lacy, manager                                   |  |
| G. N. Oldroyd, cashier                                 |  |
| Paul Hutchinson, editor                                |  |
| W. P. Chen, PH.D., editor                              |  |
| P. C. de Souza, foreman                                |  |
| Sales Department Mission Book Co.—13, N. Szecheun Road |  |
| W. H. Lacy, director                                   |  |

MEYER & MEASOR, General Managers and Secretaries of Rubber Companies—6, Yuen Ming Yuen Road

### 大志 *Tze-dah*

MIDDLETON & Co. (SHANGHAI), LTD., Merchants—3E, Peking Road; Teleph. 893; Tel. Ad: Middy

### 報論評氏勒密 *Mee-lard-sze-pin-lun-pou*

"MILLARD'S REVIEW OF THE FAR EAST"  
 (Millard Publishing Co. Inc., publishers)  
 —113, Edouard VII. Avenue; Telephs: Cent. 4741, 4742; Tel. Ad: Millard

|                                    |
|------------------------------------|
| J. B. Powell, editor and publisher |
| D. D. Patterson, financial editor  |
| Miss M. Powell                     |
| Educational Dept.                  |
| C. F. Remer, M.A.                  |
| H. F. MacNair, M.A.                |

MIDLAND PACKING Co.,—91, Yangtzepoo Rd.

### 局書和協 *Yet-woo-shn-chuk*

MISSION BOOK Co., THE, Booksellers and Stationers—13, North Szechuen Road; Teleph. N. 1834; Tel. Ad: Misbocoy

|                                  |
|----------------------------------|
| Wm. H. Lacy, director            |
| Gilbert McIntosh, do.            |
| P. Hutchinson, do.               |
| C. W. Douglass, do.              |
| J. Whitsed Dovey, hon. sec.      |
| J. Carver, foreign sales manager |
| T. E. Tong, Chinese do.          |
| Miss S. Bosworth, accountant     |

## 行銀菱三

*Say-ling-ning-hong*

MITSUBISHI BANK, LTD.—9, Canton Road;  
Teleph. Cent.: 2963 Manager, 2964 General Office, 2348 Compradore; Tel. Ad: Iwasakibak

司公菱三 *Say-ling-kung-sz*

MITSUBISHI SHOJI KWAISHA (Mitsubishi Trading Co.)—9, Canton Road; Telephs. Cen.: 3356 General Office, 192 Sundry Dept., 3318 Paper and Glass Dept., 1960 Coal Dept., 4047 and 3866 Steamship Dept., 192 Office at night, C. 2960 manager; Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal

井三 *Sang-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsui & Co., Ltd.)—49, Szechuen Road

## 廩公審會美英

*Ying-mei-hui-sheng-kung chieh*

MIXED COURT—North Chekiang Road  
Assessors—British: A. D. Blackburn,  
J. C. Hutchison; American: R. P. Tenney, J. E. Jacobs; Italian: R. Ferraiolo; Japanese: K. Hayoshida  
Senior Magistrate—Kuan Chun  
Asst. Magistrate—Yü Ying-Vong  
Do. —Lee Sieu-Mei  
1 o. —Tsang Chan-Vung  
Do. —Loh Zau-Tsoong  
Sec. and Translator—Yau Kya-Ling  
Do —Kuan Lieh

賜賚 *Lai-ch'e*

MOLLER & Co. (SHANGHAI), LD., Merchants,  
Ship Agents, Ship Owners and Marine  
Insurance Agents—1, The Bund  
Eric Moller, permanent director  
S. Williamson, director  
T. Orton, do.  
H. W. Lucas, do.  
G. H. Bartlett  
T. Enamoodeen  
S. King | S. Chun  
G. Cox | Wanson Siu

*General Managers*

The Shanghai Marine Insee. Co., Ld.

*Agencies for*

|                       |      |      |      |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| s.s. "Lindsay Moller" | 1288 | tons | reg. |
| s.s. "Ralph Moller"   | 1022 | do.  | do.  |
| s.s. "Nancy Moller"   | 665  | do.  | do.  |
| s.s. "Kaho"           | 1038 | do.  | do.  |

摩師意魯 *Loo-e-sz-mo*

MOORE & Co., LTD., L., Estates and Genl. Auctioneers, Fire Assessors, Brokers, Land, Estate and Commission Agents—45, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 153; Tel. Ad: Moore

E. Q. Cooper, managing director  
Wong Si Cheong, compradore and director

F. L. Marshall

H. Wyatt

Ch. G. Price

W. Hunter

A. J. Mathews

S. Trevor Smith

G. Goring

海馬 *Mo-hai*

MOORHEAD, HALSE & ROBINSON, Civil Engineers, Architects, Land and Estate Agents—17, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Tel. Ad: Moorhead

R. B. Moorhead, B.A., B.A.I., A.M.I.C.E.

S. J. Halse, A.R.I.B.A., P.A.S.I.

H. G. F. Robinson, A.R.I.B.A.

E. Luthy

MORANDO, PAO DAH & Co., General Importers of Tobacco—495-6, Broadway East; Teleph. North 1346

*Sole Agents for*

Yung Nieh Tobacco Co.

## 司公船快艦義國俄

*Ngo-kwok-e-la-qui-zui-kung-sze*

MORDUCOVITCH, M. A.—1, The Bund

M. A. Morducovitch

W. G. Goddard, signs per pro.

J. N. Shkodzinsky

*Agencies*

Russian Volunteer Fleet

Insurance Co., Volga

Kavkas, Mercury &amp; Vostochnoe,

(Eastern) Insurance and Transport

Co., Ld.

Moss & Co., DAVID L.—6, Kiukiang Rd. (Arnhold Building)

斯雷德 *Teh-lai-sze*

MOSSOP, ALLAN G., LL.B., Barrister-at law, Crown Advocate for Territory of Weihai-wei;—20, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Teleph. 61; Tel. Ad: Lasgoud

利得謀 *Mow-teh-le*

MOUTRIE & Co., LTD., S., Pianoforte Manufacturers, Music and Musical Instrument Dealers—3, Nanking Road, Peking, Tientsin, Hongkong, Singapore and Kuala Lumpur



Directors—E. C. Pearce (chairman),  
Dr. W. J. Isenman, J. H. Teesdale  
F. J. Hinton, managing dir. and secy.  
A. E. Paine, asst. mgr.

|               |                |
|---------------|----------------|
| E. Wellbelove | W. T. Simmonds |
| L. Magner     | J. D. Wells    |
| M. Stibbe     | A. C. Remedios |
| C. T. Cooke   | F. J. England  |
| E. Hoather    | J. Azevedo     |

Factory—North Honan Road

W. S. Watson

M. Henry

### 勒質商美 *Mei-song-mow-lug*

MULLER, PHIPPS & HODGES, LTD., Representing American Manufacturers—38, Kiangse Rd.; Tel. Ad: Mulphico

### MUNICIPAL COUNCIL FOR FOREIGN SETTLEMENT

Councillors—A. Brooke-Smith (chairman), E. F. Mackay, M. Benjamin, S. Fessenden, S. A. Ransom, S. Sakuragi, H. G. Simms, H. H. Girardet, H. A. Macintyre

### 部工 *Kung-pu*

SECRETARIAT—24, Kiangse Road

Secretary—N. O. Liddell

Asst. Secretaries—E. S. Benbow

Rowe, J. M. McKee, S. H. Lewis

Assistants—A. G. Nugent, R. F.

Barff, J. Egan, N. M. Harloe, T. L.

Rawsthorne, E. T. Nash

Stenographers and Typists—Mrs. R.

Lide, Miss K. Walker, Mrs. L. Joffe

Legal Asst.—R. C. Faithful

Commissioner of Revenue—E. L.

Allan

Assistant do. —F. A. Sampson

Assistants—W. C. H. Knight, V. H.

Bourne, V. H. Watton

Asst. Junior—F. Henry

Inspector of Taxes—D. McAlister

Licensing Inspector—J. A. J.

Johansson

Collectors—S. Chilver, G. Crank, A.

Dahl, J. J. H. Dearn, F. George, J.

H. Inwood, C. E. Larsen, G. E.

Marshall, E. H. Solly, D. Sullivan,

G. H. Fulton, A. F. Wilson, T.

Watanabe, T. E. Wilson, W.

Cobb, E. A. Lake, C. H. Ridgway

Assistant Licensing Inspector—E.

Mellows

### FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Treasurer and Comptroller—E. F.

Goodale, A.C.A.

Asst. Treasurer—J. Bosustow

Asst. do. —J. T. Ford, A.C.A.

Chief Accountant—A. W. Macphail

Assist. Accountant—L. D. Lemaire

Assistants—G. H. Charlton, T. H.

Hutchison, G. O. Jackson, H. E.

Middleton, S. H. Ross, S. J. Wil-

liams, J. Passikides, A. H. Camp-

bell

Stenographer and Typist—Miss d'A.

Graham, Miss H. G. Parrott

### 房字寫務工理管部工

*Kung-boo-sia-zz-vong*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—7A, The Bund

Commissioner of Public Works—C.

H. Godfrey

Dep. Commissioner of Public Works

—C. Harpur

Chief Assist. Engr.—J. E. Needham

Assist. Engineer—F. G. Helsby

Second Asst. Engrs.—A. C. B.

Craddock, A. J. Clements, W. A.

L. Pardoe, A. B. Puddicombe

Engineering Assistants—J. B. Johns,

H. F. Barnes, H. C. Clements, C.

H. Hoyskins

District Engineer—A. F. Gimson

Architect—R. C. Turner

Architectural Assts.—R. C. Young,

R. L. Wall

Land Surveyor—W. E. Sauer

Asst. Land Surveyors—R. E. Scat-

chard, P. Ayres, F. P. Bartley,

C. Cazier, L. W. D. Hoffman, L. J.

Hughes, E. McIntyre, R. P.

Roberts, T. W. R. Wilson

Building Surveyor—H. Ross

Asst. Building Surveyor—A. A. G.

Toone

Chief Clerk—A. Diercking

Clerical Assistants—T. Thurnheer,

W. Harvey, G. H. Rendall, W. C.

Johnstone

Stenographers and Typists—Miss

G. McInnes, Miss H. Wealthy

Supt. of Parks and Open Spaces

—D. MacGregor

Asst. Superintendent of Parks and

Open Spaces—W. H. Etterley, C.

F. Burdett

Parkkeeper—R. R. Crooks

Clerks-of-Works — J. Bitter, W.

A. B. Leach, L. Spiegler, W. J.

Biugood, W. S. Hilbard, W. Mit-

chell, H. E. Jones, A. T. Gray, H. H.

Cox, W. J. Elliott, D. E. Harbottle

Inspectors—W. V. Field, R. J.

Harris, M. MacLennan, J. John-

stone, J. Lamont, H. Schultz, A.

S. Pratt, G. S. Brown, A. R. Scott

(Inspector Concreteware Yard),

J. Weidman, T. V. Jenkins

Overseer, Ping-chao Quarry—A. J. R. Hodges  
 Inspector—H. Fitzgeorge  
 Assist. Inspectors—E. Tompkins, J. E. Morgan, C. McGilivray, F. O. Amy, W. A. Watson, R. H. Woods, R. A. Thomas, C. Aitken  
 Custodian, Town Hall—W. J. Roberts

### 房捕巡 *Dzing-boo-vong*

POLICE DEPARTMENT, Headquarters  
 Commissioner of Police—K. J. McEuen  
 Deputy Commissioner of Police—Capt. A. H. Hilton-Johnson  
 Assistant Commissioners of Police—Capt. E. I. M. Barrett, R. M. J. Martin, M. O. Springfield, W. Beatty, F. L. Wainwright, Major K. M. Bourne  
 Director of Criminal Intelligence—W. Armstrong  
 Superintendent—J. Ramsay  
 Chief Inspectors—T. M. Wilson, J. Bourke, A. H. Aiers, T. I. Vaughan, C. Dewing, W. R. Kinipple, T. McGregor, T. Burnside  
 Inspectors—15  
 Sub-Inspectors—26  
 Sergeants—52  
 Constables—85  
 Head Gaoler—1  
 Asst. do.—2  
 Senior Warders—5  
 Warder—1  
 Asst. Warders—13  
 Gaol Printer—1  
 Russian Interpreter—1  
 Japanese Interpreters—4

SHANGHAI FIRE BRIGADE—Central Fire Station: 1A, Honan Road; Telephs. 366 and 150  
 Chief Officer—M. W. Pett,  
 Station Officer—H. Upton, G. B. Thompson  
 Clerical Assistant—B. Hunting  
 Fireman—R. O. Jackson  
 Supervising Firemen—G. C. Barlett, L. Heap, E. Puttergill, C. Gaynes, C. Kinnaid, R. H. Miles, S. M. Vincent, J. Gilhooly

### HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Health Officer—Arthur Stanley, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), D.P.H.  
 Assistant Health Officers—C. Noel Davis, M.D. (Lond.), D.P.H., R. A. P. Hill, M.D. (Cantab.), D.P.H., T. F. S. Fulton, M.B. (Belfast), D.P.H.

Chief Sanitary Inspectors—H. Bland, E. Kilner, F. J. W. Melville  
 Sanitary Inspectors—F. W. Ambrose, H. G. Brewster-Gow, R. W. Burton, C. Champion, J. S. Graham, C. Houghton, D. P. W. Jones, B. T. Prideaux, W. J. Terrill, P. Veit, A. Watson, N. J. Hughes, J. E. Fensham  
 Clerical Assistant—G. J. Turnbull  
 Sanitary Overseers—G. Mingozzi, C. W. Norman, J. G. Gardner  
 Matron, Victoria Nursing Home—Miss Summerskill  
 Matron, Isolation Hospital—Miss M. M. Murphy  
 Matron, Isolation Hospital for Chinese—Miss L. M. Dawson  
 Sister-in-charge, Police Hospitals—Miss A. A. Thomlinson  
 Matron, Mokonslan Sanatorium—Mrs. M. Garton Stone  
 Superintendent, Private Nursing Service—Miss C. Hutton  
 Nurses—E. C. Brotherhood, H. Butterworth, M. Cay, K. B. Coombes, A. Z. Davies, F. E. Grone, G. M. Gull, J. M. Gregory, B. M. Graham, M. Johnstone, C. E. Jones, M. Kushiro, M. Lyall, A. M. Lachlan, E. P. McCloy, J. Pringle, E. A. Shaw, E. L. Warren, M. Buchanan, C. Dalton, D. M. Dalton  
 Asst. Nurses—A. Harding, M. Hirata, B. Phillips, E. Rice, E. Stillwell, E. J. Swinton, E. C. Ensor, E. Townner, G. Morris, F. H. Saunders, A. T. Robinson, A. M. Nicholls, M. Daly, E. Redmile, A. C. M. Kavanagh  
 Probationers—17  
 Custodian, Isolation Hospital—W. Palmer  
 Attendant Mental Ward—M. F. Hills  
 Female Attendant Mental Ward—Mrs. A. M. Corti  
 Housekeeper, Victoria Nursing Home—Miss M. H. M. Christie  
 Isolation Hospital—Miss G. M. Smith

### ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT

Eng.-in-chief and mgr.—T. H. U. Aldridge, M.I.E.E., M.I.MECH.E.  
 Dep. Engineer-in-chief—A. H. Blagden, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.MECH.E.  
 Secretary—H. B. Woodford  
 Asst. Secretary—H. G. Wright  
 Chief Mech. Asst. Eng.—F. G. Payne, D.S.O., A.M.I.MECH.E.  
 Power Engineer—C. S. Taylor, A.M.I.E.E.

Distribution Engineer—C. M. Per-  
rin, A.M.I.E.E.

### Generation

Power Stations Supt.—W. E. Nops

Foreman Mechanic—P. B. Critchley

Second do. —S. T. Clarke

Elec. Asst., Power Stn.—J. E. Wilson

Do. —T. Rogers

do. —J. F. Jones

Charge Engineers—J. Hay, W. A. E.

Gardner, E. W. D. Elmer, A. D.

Henne, A. D. Malcolm, A. D. Meg-

gitt, A. Mitchell, J. C. O'Kane,

R. Peden, L. Smith, J. Stoddart,

R. Knox, J. A. McKinney, W.

Tinker, T. R. Anderson, J. S.

Tyson, A. Lingard, C. A. King

### Distribution

Asst. Engineer—H. Bough

Asst. Mains Engs.—O. L. Ilbert,

A.M.I.E.E., A. A. Stone, W. Hunter,

C. Knight, C. E. Maguire

House Service Mains Assts.—

F. J. Gayes, H. Meigan

Underground Mains Asst.—H. Perry

Underground Mains Foremen—J. F.

G. Harris, A. McGregor

Mains Foremen—A. L. Biggs, G. A.

Marshgreen, J. J. Marshgreen

### Installation

Installation Insps.—W. J. Furness,

J. J. Murphy, L. G. Bidmead, W.

F. Dearn, W. J. Taylor, H. F.

Marshall

### Power

Power Engr.—

Asst.—G. Ewart

Power Department Assistants—J. J.

Brooks, L. Meyer, N. G. Pells, C.

F. Taylor

Showroom Eng.—

Asst.—A. E. Knibb

### Meters

Meter Engineer—V. Olsen, A.A.I.E.E.

Testing Asst.—M. P. Baker

Meter Testers—C. Ward, F. B. Toas,

M. G. Brawley, R. B. Roach, W.

Ashton

### Drawing Office

Chief Draughtsman — E. M. F.

Guignard, B.Sc.

Civil Engineer and Architect—A. F.

St. J. Kinsey

Draughtsmen—A. M. Levenspiel, R.

de Jonge, A. Malevinsky

Accountant—J. F. Caie

Clerks—W. T. Bertenshaw, W. S.

Clay, L. G. Day, W. C. Fisher,

W. G. H. Forrest, J. C. Greig, S. M.

Gidley, J. W. Harding, H. McAdam,

C. A. Peake, W. J. Russell, J. A.

Smallbones, D. Wilson

Correspondence Clerk—Miss G. L.  
Bateman

Stenographers and Typists—Misses

D. Davey, O. Grant

Controller of Stores—A. Habecost

Storekeepers—A. Kane, H. J. An-

drews, M. Conlon, J. Withers

Collectors—C. Wagstaff, C. H. Bailey,

F. Langford, A. Murphy, I. Tuttle-

man, T. Aiers

Meter Inspectors—O. Hedin, T.

Murphy, F. W. Snape, L. Kennedy

Plant Erector—C. W. D. Donaldson

Clerk of Works—E. E. Sizemore

Yard Foreman—C. J. Curtis

Boiler House Chemist—G. W. Himos

Do. Asst. —W. C. Muchamore

Motor Mechanic—G. C. Edmond

Sub-Stations' Clerk of Works—C.

Goodkind

### GAOL

Head Gaoler—C. Weatherhead

Asst. Gaoler—R. Sims

Senior Warders—D. McKenzie, J. F.

Franklin, H. Radford, J. W. Jack-

son

Warders—10

### VOLUNTEERS

Commandant—

Quartermaster Sergt.—W. T. Rose

Sergeant Major—S. Wise

### CONSEIL D'ADMINISTRATION MUNICIPALE DE LA CONCESSION FRANCAISE (FRENCH MUNICIPAL COUNCIL)

President—R. Reau, Consul for France

Councillors—W. J. N. Dyer, Hugh

Martin, M. Speelman, R. Fano, P.

Mailly, Dr. E. Tartois (abs.)

Commission Foncier—Charles Barriere,

F. Sallou, A. L. Anderson, Albert

Jost

### SECRETARIAT—Teleph. Cent. 17

Secretary—P. Legendre

Asst. Secretary—E. Fauraz

Clerk—G. Arnoux

### TAX OFFICE—Teleph. Cent. 30

Supt. of Revenue—J. B. Audigier

Asst. Supt. of Revenue—Ch. Magy

Clerks—A. Latour, E. J. Berthet, A.

Numa, A. Conart, J. F. Xavier,

A. Guillaibert

### FINANCE DEPARTMENT—Teleph. Cent. 30

Chief Accountant—M. Gardarin

Asst. Accountants—E. Cons, J.

Buisson



**FRENCH MUNICIPAL SCHOOL—247, Avenue Joffre; Teleph. Cent. 455**

Head Master—Ch. Grosbois

Teacher—G. Sabattié

Asst. Mistresses—Mlle. M. Angélé,  
Mme. S. Audigier, Mme. R. Mer-  
rant, Mme. S. Blanchet, Mme. H.  
Fauraz, Mme. N. Mondésir, Mlle.  
G. LemiéreEnglish Mistresses—Miss A. J.  
Woods, Miss F. Davenport, Miss

A. P. Thomson, Mrs. O'Toole

Drawing Teacher—Mrs. Ulrich

Dancing—Miss Sharp

Piano—G. Manikus

**FRENCH CHINESE MUNICIPAL SCHOOL—  
Boulevard de Montigny; Teleph. Cent.  
1900**

Head Master—Bro. J. Vincent

Teachers—Bros. J. Stanislas, Avit,  
Philogone, Romain, Marcel, Adon**MEDICAL SERVICE—Teleph. Cent. 3206**

Municipal Doctors—Dr. H. Fresson,

Dr. Leflamand

Attendant—J. Gilis

**SANITARY SERVICE—Teleph. West 1512**

Health Officer—Dr. J. Ricou

Chief Inspector—R. Tillot

Inspectors—L. Baillif, A. Laffont,  
A. Dubost, J. Delga**VETERINARY SERVICE**Veterinary Surgeons—Messrs. Key-  
lock & PrattInspector of Slaughter Houses—H.  
Feunteun**FIRE BRIGADE—"La Torrent"**

Telephones

Central Station—Cent. 102

West do. — do. 152

Pottier do. —West 103

Captain—M. Chapeaux

Lieutenant—A. Brun

Sub-Lieutenant—Charleux

Secretary-Treasurer—J. Gilis

Engineers—Royère, R. Hansen

Assistant—P. Berzin

**SÉMAPHORE (TIME-BALL)—Teleph. Cent.  
431**

Director—Rev. P. L. Froc

Clerk—P. Baron

Assistant—J. Chanudet

**PARKS AND OPEN SPACES—Route Stanis-**

las Chevalier; Teleph. West 1509

Supt. of Parks—P. Jousseau

Chief Gardener—J. Thalamot

**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT — Teleph.  
Cent. 374**Municipal Engineer—H. de Bois-  
sezonAsst. Municipal Engineer—Ch.  
Rémuzat

Architect—A. Nabias

Chief of 1st District—A. Béranguier

Chief of 2nd District—F. Roux

Chief of 3rd District—J. Bassail

Asst. Controllers—E. Fau, Y. Briand

Workshop Supt.—V. Camu

Foremen—E. Allemand, H. Froquais

Inspector of Stables—P. Bourricot

Inspectors of Works—F. Colomb, H.

Lavorel, F. Gaia, J. Eymard, N.

Zannos, H. Sarthou (abt.), Pien-

duala, M. Lavabre

Typist—Miss M. C. White

**LAND OFFICE—Teleph. Cent. 484**

Chief Surveyor—A. Loonis

Surveyors—N. Tirasacchi, J. Meyer

**LISTE DU PERSONNEL DE LA GARDE  
MUNICIPALE**Chef de la Garde—E. Fiori, Teleph.  
W. 1501Chef-Adjoint-Chef de la Sûreté—G.  
Xavier, Teleph. W. 1504Inspecteur du Personnel and Sec-  
rétaire—R. Delente, Teleph. W. 1503

Armurier—F. Le Goff

Magasinier—E. Sidaine

Secrétaire Interprète—L. Fuyne

Interprète—Zeng-Veng-Ling

Chef de Secteurs—E. Lattray, M.  
Raymond, P. Alfonsi, E. Gouget,  
E. Traissac, Ch. MichonSergents—Y. Lamour, F. Gabrielli,  
C. Louvet, J. Moisson, H. Augeard,  
O. Bordes, P. Kersulec, J. M.  
Litargne, F. Taulier, J. Huet, E.  
DupuyBrigadiers—H. Logerot, J. Vittori,  
P. Lambinet, L. Dupuy, J. Maubec,  
P. Valentin, J. Lozachmeur, F.  
Vittori, L. Henry, A. Laurent, L.  
Berge, J. Cotrian, A. Damour, C.  
Bardy, A. Grosjean, H. Le Moullec  
Gardes—J. Dubost, J. Gioulis, J.  
Huon, J. Dulinatz, I. Petitjean,  
H. Strich, J. Steve, A. Hannon, L.  
Le Scannf, A. Mestre, G. Gunard,  
L. Vittori, Y. Seite, C. Bretton,  
P. Zam, J. L. Balouzet, P. Martin,  
L. Grillon, E. Stromenger, J.  
Saint-Oyant, E. GoguetGardiens de Jardin—C. Georges, J.  
Hamon

MURPHY & DANA, Architects — Union Building, 4, The Bund; Teleph. 4706; Tel. Ad: Murdan

H. K. Murphy, B.F.A., A.I.A.

J. D. Forsyth | F. J. Berandt

J. J. Bourton | E.S.J. Phillips, jr.

P. R. Gruenbergne | R. A. McKenzie

MURRY, J. ELLIOT, M.D., CH.B. (Edin), Surgeon to General Hospital, Physician to H.B.M.'s Consulate General, and Municipal Surgeon—14, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Cent. 47; Residence: 5 Avenue du Roi Albert; Teleph. W. 769

### 院物博 *Po-mu-yuen*

MUSEUM, SHANGHAI—Museum Road  
Curator—Dr. Stanley

### 師律大素安穆 *Mo-an-su*

MUSO, G. D.—8, Jinkee Road; Telephs: Office C. 416, Private (Chev. G. D. Musso) C. 408, Private (Dr. O. Fischer) C. 409

Chev. G. D. Musso, barrister-at-law

Dr. O. Fischer, do.

F. P. Musso, do.

A. E. Lauro, secretary

Mrs. M. Fowler, stenographer and typist

### 隆晉 *Ching-loong*

MUSTARD & Co., General Importers—Corner of Soochow and Museum Roads

L. Andersen, president

T. F. Cobbs, director

S. Trumper, do.

R. D. Simpson, asst. mgr., Teleph. C. 5491, Ext. 2

R. Bailey, acct.

General Sales Dept.—Teleph. Central 5491, Ext. No. 1

J. L. Gutter | L. L. Loucks

G. R. Arthur | Miss M. Webster

J. A. Jervois | Mrs. M. Jacob

Typewriter, Office Supplies and General Sundries Dept.—Teleph. Cent. 2341

S. S. Hewkin | H. L. Stainfield

W. Lyons | W. Warpula

Candle and Soap Dept.—Teleph. Cent. 5491, Ext. No. 36

K. C. Ramsden

Paint Dept.—Teleph. Cent. 5491, Ext. No. 36

M. P. Fox

Yale Lock and Hardware Dept.—Teleph. Cent. 2342

C. Maxwell | G. Danson

Accounting Department

L. H. Barretto | T. Pearson

T. Emamooden | E. C. Xavier

M. Oda | Miss E. Collis

Insurance Department

C. C. Newsome

C. S. Jensen | F. F. Sequia

Special Representatives

A. K. Jensen, representing Cheseborough Mfg. Co. (Cons.), N.Y.

W. B. Kenyon, representing American Chiclé Co., New York

Agents for

American Chiclé Co., New York.

Chewing Gum and Mints

Barrett-Cravens Co., Chicago. Barrett Multi-Trucks

James Boyd & Bros., Philadelphia. Fire Extinguishers and Fire Appliances

Cheseborough Manufacturing Co. (Cons.), New York. "Vaseline" Preparations

Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago. Spring Butts and Hinges

Coleman & Co., Norwich. Wincarnis Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

Dalton Adding Machine Co., Cincinnati. Adding Machines and Supplies

A. B. Dick Co., Chicago. Mineographs and Supplies

E. I. du Pont de Nemours Export Co., New York. Paints, Varnishes and Bronze Powders

Durham Duplex Razor Co., Jersey City, N. J. Razor and Razor Blades

Havana Tobacco Co., New York. Havana Cigars

Herring-Hall-Marvin Safe Co., New York. Safes, Vault Doors, Portable Vaults, Safety Deposit Boxes

P. W. Heyman, Denmark and Australia. Butter

Howe Scale Co., New York. Scales, Trucks, Automatic Scales, Troemmer's Scales and Balances

Dr. D. Jayne & Son, Philadelphia. Family Medicines

Lanman & Kemp, New York. Florida Water and Preparations

W. D. Peacock & Co., Ltd., Hobart, Tasmania. Jams and Fruit Preserves

Price's (China), Ltd. Candles and Soap

Pyrene Manufacturing Co., Cincinnati. Chemical Fire Extinguishers

Remington Typewriter Co., New York. Typewriters, Ribbons, Carbons and Accessories

Slack and Brownlow, Abbey Hey, Gorton, Manchester. "Brownlow" Filters

Southard-Robertson Co., New York. Heating Stoves and Cooking Ranges

Steel Equipment Corporation, Avenel, N.J. Steel Filing Cabinets, etc.

United Specialties Manufacturing Co., New York. "Universal" Window Adjusters

Western Clock Co., La Salle, Ill.  
Alarm Clocks and Watches  
Yale & Towne Manufacturing Co.,  
N. Y. Yale Locks and Builders'  
Hardware

### 安長 Chang-an

MYERS, M., Share and General Broker—4,  
Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 2535; Tel.  
Ad: Dullal  
M. Myers

#### Agency

West of Scotland Ince. Office, Ltd.

NAIGAN WATA KAISHA, LTD.—1A, Jinkee  
Rd.; Telephs: C. 2221, 2211, No. 3 and  
4 Mills West 231, 5, 7 and 8 Mills W. 340,  
No. 9 Mill W. 11; Tel: Ad: Naigai

President—R. Kawamura

Directors—H. Abe, A. Takei, S. Amaki,  
K. Kawamura, K. Onishi, K. Okita,  
T. Handa

Shanghai Branch—

K. Kamamura, manager

G. Okada

T. Arakawa

K. Yamaguchi

K. Onishi

No. 3. Mill

N. Nakatani

No. 4 Mill

M. Murayama

No. 5 Mill

No. 8 Mill

J. Suzuki

S. Matsuno

No. 7 Mill

No. 9 Mill

S. Okahashi

N. Nakashima

### 司公限有份股草烟弟兄洋南國中

Chung-kuok-nan-yang-sion-dei-en-tsou-  
kou-fun-u-hsien-kung-se

NANYANG BROTHERS TOBACCO CO., LTD.—  
12, Nanking Road; Teleph. C4901,  
C4802; Tel. Ad: Nanyang Brothers.

Hongkong Office: 165, Des Voeux Road

President—Kan Chiu Nam

Vice-President—Kan Yok Kai

Board of Directors—H. E. Yang

Tcheng, Hon. Mr. Chow Shou Son,

Messrs. Y. M. Chien, Chan Bing

Him, Kan Chiu Nam, Kan Yok Kai,

Chan Lim Pak, Kan Hung Chiu,

Kan Ying Poo

NAKAI & Co. (Nakai Koshi), Paper  
& Merchants and Commission Agents—  
9, Siking Rd.; Telephs: Cent. 1021, 4667;  
Box 32; Tel. Ad: Daishin  
Nakai, proprietor (Tokio)  
S. Ukai, manager  
Shimotsuma, do.

### 司公限有草烟業興國中

Chung-kuok-hsin-nih-en-tsou-yu-hsien-  
kung-sze

NATIONAL COMMERCIAL TOBACCO CO., LTD.  
—338F, Nanking Rd.; Teleph. C. 2401  
Cigarette Factory—N. Honan Rd.  
Kan Yan-cho, manager

### 司公銀東惠國美

Mei-kuok-wei-tung-yin-kung-sze

NATIONAL MERCANTILE CORPORATION;  
Manufacturers' Representatives, Govern-  
ment Contractors, Importers and Ex-  
porters—34, Canton Road; Tel. Ad:  
Namerco

NAVY LEAGUE, THE (Shanghai Branch)

President—Sir E. D. H. Fraser, K.C.M.G.

Committee—E. F. Bateman, D. P. Gri-

ffith, G. L. Campbell, A. Brooke-

Smith, J. Prentice, A. P. Wood, E. F.

Mackay, Dean Symons

Hon. Sec.—E. S. Wilkinson, 2, Kiu-  
kiang Rd.

NAYLOR & Co., J., Merchants and  
Commission Agents—39, Kiangse Rd.;  
Tel. Ad: Honorable

J. Naylor

N. Haas

### 行銀蘭荷 Wo-lan-ying-hong

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ  
(Netherlands Trading Society)—21, The  
Bund; Teleph. 556; Tel. Ad: Trading

M. J. Herbschle, actg. manager

J. Kertsma, accountant

G. J. Hennephof

G. A. Ten Bruggencate

J. J. Box

E. Woldrijk

H. H. M. Jansen

J. M. E. Pereira

Yu Yu Chung, compr.

### 治拜拈 Chean-mò-jee

NEMAZEE & Co., H. M. H.—64, Kiangse  
Road

H. M. H. Nemazee (Hongkong)

A. Yazdi

A. G. Basil

R. R. McDermid | A. B. Madon

### 司公奶牛瑞英

Yin-shui-new-nai-kung-sze

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK  
Co. (LONDON), Milk, Milk Products and  
Chocolate—8, Nanking Road; Teleph.  
3297; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

C. Brooke (abs.)

Miss Atkinson

H. F. Munns

Miss Musgrave

C. A. J. Shrubsole



# 荷蘭國橡皮公司

*Ho-lan-kuo-siang-pee-kung-sze*

NETHERLANDS GUTTA PERCHA Co.,  
Manufacturers of Mechanical and  
General Rubber and Ebonite Goods  
—17, Museum Road; Teleph. Cent. 1808;  
Tel. Ad: Isonandra

E. P. Boode, manager

H. Schall | P. H. Isze

"NEW CHINA REVIEW"—731, Chaoufoong  
Road

S. Couling, editor and proprietor

# 祥生船塢

*Zeang-sang-zecn-au*

NEW DOCK & SHIP YARD—Teleph. C. 37  
Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ltd.,  
proprietors

# 容瑞

*Say-yung*

NEW ENGINEERING AND SHIPBUILDING  
WORKS, LTD., THE—37, Yangtzepoo Rd.;  
Tel. Ad: Speedy

Telephs:—

|                              |     |         |
|------------------------------|-----|---------|
| Managing Director            | ... | East 81 |
| Management and Drawg. office | do. | 3       |
| Secretary and General office | do. | 84      |
| Superintendent               | ... | do. 83  |
| Dockmaster                   | ... | do. 80  |
| Vulcan Works                 | ... | do. 82  |

Yangtzepoo Dock, proprietors

A. W. Brankston, M.I.M.E., mang. dir.

A. L. Blechynden, manager

C. A. Skinner, secretary

W. Archer

A. S. Davies

W. Bissett

G. A. Buyers

C. Campbell

W. Fothergill

J. Grieve

J. Conacher

F. Ferrier

C. A. Fromm

C. E. Hall

G. J. H. Hend-

riksen

W. Huggett

H. Lent

F. Lloyd

A. Liang

T. McDermott

G. McMurdo

J. McPherson

C. A. Mombler

F. W. V. Morrison

T. Nimmo

J. Rendall

S. Rosario

J. M. Smith

W. Smith

A. Taylor

P. Taylor

H. Tod

H. C. Zimmermann

Miss Richards

Miss Reuter

Miss Pocock

# 宏保

*Pao-hung*

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE Co., LTD.—1,  
The Bund; Tel. Ad: Zeus

# 信日

*Jih-sing*

NIPPON MENKWA KABUSHIKI KAISHA  
(The Japan Cotton Trading Co., Ltd.),  
Merchants, Manufacturers and Com-  
mission Agents—8, Hankow Rd.; Tel. Ad:  
Menkwa

# 日本郵船會社

*Jih-pen-yew-zay-way-sze*

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steam-  
ship Company)—3, North Yangtze Rd.;  
Tel. Ad: Yusen

# 日清輪船公司

*Ni Ch'in Lun Zue Kung-sze*

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA (The Japan-China  
S. S. Co.)—14-16, Canton Road

Telephs:—

|         |     |       |      |
|---------|-----|-------|------|
| Manager | ... | Cent. | 1349 |
|---------|-----|-------|------|

|              |     |     |     |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Export Dept. | ... | do. | 475 |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|

|        |     |     |      |
|--------|-----|-----|------|
| Import | ... | do. | 2579 |
|--------|-----|-----|------|

|           |     |     |      |
|-----------|-----|-----|------|
| Passenger | ... | do. | 3256 |
|-----------|-----|-----|------|

|                |     |      |      |
|----------------|-----|------|------|
| Pootung Godown | do. | 474, | 2799 |
|----------------|-----|------|------|

|                     |     |  |      |
|---------------------|-----|--|------|
| Marine Supt. office | do. |  | 1874 |
|---------------------|-----|--|------|

M. Yonesato, manager

K. Takahira

Capt. T. Suga, marine supt.

A. Inoue

Agents

Osaka Marine and Fire Ins., Co.

Nippon Kaiji Kogio Kaisha

# 和瑞

*Tsay-wo*

NOEL, MURRAY & Co., LTD., Auctioneers,  
Piece Goods and General Brokers, and  
Commission Agents—10-16, Ezra Road

Ed. W. Noel, managing director

Y. Churtong, compradore and dir.

Hugh Martin, director

Kenneth H. Martin

L. Joseph

P. Wood

# 饒福來

*Niao-fu-lai*

NORBURY, F. J., & SON, Printers and Com-  
mission Agents—1, The Bund; Teleph.  
308; Tel. Ad: Caxton

F. J. Norbury

Eric Norbury

E. G. B. Lover

H. E. Jones

# 隆瑞

*Joi-loong*

NORDISK FJERFABRIK, LTD. (Northern  
Feather Works & Produce Co.), Ex-  
porters—9, Hankow Road; Teleph. 703;  
Tel. Ad: Chindisk; Head Office and  
Factories in Copenhagen; Branches:  
Newark, N.J., Charkow, Tientsin, Canton  
and Shanghai

J. P. H. Jespersen, manager

K. Petersen | S. T. Zung

NORTH ASSURANCE Co., LTD. (Fire and  
Life) Agents—Teleph. Cent. 718

W. R. Loxley & Co.

Fearon, Daniel & Co.

**NORTH BRITISH & MERCANTILE INSCE.**  
Co., LTD., Far Eastern Branch—12,  
Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Norbrit  
E. E. Parsons, manager

### 林字 *Tsz-lin*

**NORTH CHINA DAILY NEWS AND HERALD,**  
LTD., Printers and Publishers—17, The  
Bund; Tel. Ad: Herald  
"North C. Daily News" (every morning)  
"North China Herald" (every Saturday)  
"North China Desk Hong List" (annually)  
"China Coasters' Tide Book" (annually)  
Directors—H. E. Morriss (chairman),  
G. Morriss, L. E. Canning  
R. W. Davis, secretary and mang. dir.  
O. M. Green, editor  
W. Wood, sub-editor  
R. T. Peyton-Griffin  
W. R. Parkin, reporter  
H. L. Pearce, reporter  
G. Honniball, proof-reader  
Miss Gundry, typist  
W. H. Chen  
W. Watson, accountant  
E. J. Sequeira, clerk  
T. D. Davy, printer  
A. Haslam, printer  
W. E. Ruddan, proof-reader  
V. J. Holland, do.

### 行家保 *Pau-ka-hong*

**NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., LTD.**—Head  
Office: 4, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Mandarin  
W. Nation, asst. gen. manager

#### Agencies

Western Assur. Co. of Toronto (Mar.)  
The Eagle, Star and British Dominions  
Ins. Co., Ltd.

**NORTHERN MANUFACTURING AND TRADING**  
Co., LTD., THE—See De-No-Fa

### 司公險保火水豐保

*Pow-foong-su-hoo-pow-hsien-kung-sze*

**NORWEGIAN ATLAS INSURANCE Co., LTD.,**  
Fire and Marine Insurance—1A, Hankow  
Road; Telephs: C. 1962, 1963; Tel. Ad:  
Noratlas

E. C. Endt, representative

H. W. Robjohn, manager

S. A. Bratkorbi W. P. Char

(See also under Eastern Union Under-  
writing Agency)

### 司公險保火水平安

*An-ping-she-who-pow-hsien-kung-se*

**NORWEGIAN LLOYD INSURANCE Co., LTD.,**  
THE—4, Foochow Rd; Teleph. 2327; Tel.  
Ad: Norske

### 臺文天 *Tien-wen-tai*

**OBSERVATORY—Zi-Ka-Wei;** Teleph. W. 71  
Rev. L. Froc, s.j., director  
Rev. E. Gherizsj  
S. Yü, s.j.

#### OBSERVATORY—Zö-Se

Rev. S. Chevalier, s.j., director

Rev. A. Weckbacher, s.j.

J. Aguinagalde, s.j.

#### OBSERVATORY—Lu-Kia-Pang

Rev. J. Tardif de Moidrey, s.j., dir.

**OCEAN MARINE INSURANCE Co., LTD.—12,**  
Hankow Rd.

E. E. Parsons, Far Eastern manager

#### OCEAN STEAMSHIP Co., LTD.

Butterfield & Swire, agents

(John Swire & Sons, Ltd.)

(See also Holt's Wharf)

### 鮑廣 *Bau-kung*

**OFFICE APPLIANCE Co., THE, Office**  
Equipment and Supplies—22, Nanking  
Road; Teleph. 4778 C.; Tel. Ad:  
Mackbauck

E. W. Bauckhan, gen. manager

H. B. Joseph, manager

M. Tilburn, cashier

C. M. Cottrell, H. O. Swartout, R.

J. Vilim, B. Pfeifer, salesmen

Miss R. Levy, stenographer

### 署總部工英大

*Ta-ying-kung-poo-tsung-zu*

**OFFICE OF WORKS, H.B.M.'s., FOR CHINA,**  
KOREA AND JAPAN

J. Bradley, H. M. divisional architect

W. J. Roberts, 1st class architect

C. W. Glass, 2nd asst. architect

R. G. Groves, clerk of works

H. Walker, do.

W. O. Keats, do.

W. W. Sclanders, do.

A. Jex, do.

J. G. Manley, accountant

### 生醫士克五 *Wu-hak-su-e-sung*

**OKS, M.D., DR. A. B. (Yuriev)—6, Jinkee**  
Road; Teleph. Cent. 1801

### 廠器機澳船老

*Laou-zeen-au-chi-chi-t'sang*

**OLD DOCK, Engine Works, Foundry and**  
Shipyards—Teleph. North 7

Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co.,  
Ltd., proprietors

OLIVEIRA, H., Importer of Machinery  
Tools and Engineers' Stores—16, Park  
Lane; Teleph. North 1375  
H. Oliveira  
V. da Silva

### 興永 Yung-shing

OLIVIER & Co., Merchants—16, Museum Rd.  
Ed. Charlot, gen. manager  
L. Pernot, signs per pro.  
P. Tisseau, do.  
A. Maillard, silk inspector  
J. C. Deschamps | P. Dubied  
A. A. Gall | R. Jarno  
G. Berthelin | M. Jacob  
F. Hardivilliers | Mrs. A. Contamine  
R. Picozzi | E. Muller  
E. Tassel | Miss F. M. White  
L. Maingon (Ningpo)  
A. Maingon do.

### 村野小 Siau-ya-chuen

ONOMURA TRADING Co., LTD., Exporters  
of Silk and Cocoons—10, Kiukiang Rd.;  
Tel. Ad: Chijira  
G. Nishimura  
J. Kumasaka  
K. Kodama | M. Oka  
M. Asano | K. Maeda

### 司公限有告廣興法

*Fah Shing Kwang Kao Yeu Shin Kung-sze*  
ORIENTAL ADVERTISING Co., THE—113/115,  
Avenue Edouard VII.; Teleph. 356; Tel  
Ad: Echochim  
The Oriental Press, proprietors  
M. Bos, manager  
S. Dittman

### 廠塞木軟東大

*Ta-tung-yuen-mo-sa-ch'ang*

**Oriental Cork Factory, The**—125,  
Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1126  
G. Minarolo, manager  
C. Bracco & Co., agents

### 司公織紡方東

*Tung-fong-fong-chih-kung-sz*

ORIENTAL COTTON SPINNING & WEAVING  
Co., LTD.—6, Kiukiang Road; Telephs:  
Office 5588, Mill East 51  
Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., gen. mgrs.  
J. M. Flynn, secretary  
P. H. Robinson, mill manager  
S. Green  
G. Ross | Tsze-bing Tszien  
J. Walker | S. Z. Zeemann  
J. O. Barnes | J. Tsiang, clerk

ORIENTAL EGG DRYING Co., LTD., Manu-  
facturers of Egg Products—4, Yuen-  
ming-yuen Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 778  
Andersen, Meyer & Co., gen. mgrs.

### 館字印興法 Fah-shing Yin-su-kwan

ORIENTAL PRESS, Printers, Publishers,  
Engravers, Lithographers, Bookbinders,  
&c.—113-15, Ave. Edouard VII.

ORIENTAL TRADING Co., Importers and  
Exporters—8, Kiangse Rd.; Teleph.  
Cent. 2580; Tel. Ad: Sunwahco; Codes:  
A. B. C. 5th ed., Bentley's, Western  
Union, latest eds.  
C. Kinson, manager  
Lee Yoke Suey, manager  
L. O. Kwok, secretary

### 社會式株船商阪大

*Ta-pan-song-wang-za*

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, LTD. (Osaka Mer-  
cantile Steamship Co.)—Union Building,  
4, The Bund; Telephs: Cent. 4233, 4234,  
4235; Tel. Ad: Shosen  
C. Takeda, manager  
H. Yamanoi, asst. mgr.  
C. Murase, Hankow rep.  
A. Okada | K. Hirao  
M. Nakagawa | T. Adachi  
T. Watanabe | T. Kakeda  
T. Nakata | K. Kamada  
K. Teshima | Mrs. M. Thompson  
E. Fujikura | Miss N. Matsuoka

### 司公書圖津牛

*Nu-Tsin-do-Hsu-Kung-sz*

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS CHINA  
AGENCY, English and Chinese Publishers  
—C445, Honan Road; Teleph. 3430  
H. Milford (London)  
T. Leslie  
Miss M. Verne | M. Neely

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP Co.—1B, Nan-  
king Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 5056; Tel. Ad:  
Solano

Ryland Drennan, agent  
H. N. Guernsey, asst. agent  
G. C. Reis, passenger dp.  
A. D. MacBoyle, acct.  
Mrs. D. Green

### 中匯 Wei-chung

PALACE HOTEL—The Bund, corner of Nan-  
king Road; Teleph. 39; Tel. Ad: Palace



**司公烟和萃** *Sui-wo in-kung sze*

PALACE TOBACCO STORE, THE, Importers  
of Cigars, Cigarettes, Tobaccos and  
Smokers' Sundries—2D, Nanking Road;  
Tel. Ad: Palatos

S. T. Canning  
Chas. Shelton

Y. S. Liu | D. S. King

**和公** *Kung-woo*

PALMER & TURNER, Architects, Sur-  
veyors and Civil Engineers—Union  
Building, 4, The Bund; Teleph. 2399  
Central; Tel. Ad: Pyrotechny

H. W. Bird, F.R.I.B.A. (Hongkong)

M. H. Logan

G. L. Wilson, P.A.S.I.

E. F. Bothwell, A.R.I.B.A.

P. M. Beesley

J. W. Barrow, A.R.I.B.A.

G. G. Ripley, A.R.I.B.A.

H. G. Tehbutt

E. C. Preston

J. Gilmore

A. Gilmour

B. Bertucci

P. Finn

E. A. Spiegler

Miss T. D. Suenson

**立信**

PARAFFINE COMPANIES, INC., THE, Manu-  
facturers of Malthoid Roofing "Pabco"  
and "P. and B." Paints, etc.—25, Avenue  
Edward VII.

PARKE, DAVIS & Co., Manufacturing Chem-  
ists—6, Yuen-ming-yuen Rd.; Teleph.  
Cent. 778; Tel. Ad: Danica

F. L. Robbins, representative

Agents

Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.

PARKER & Co., J. H. P., Import, Export,  
Commission and Customs Brokers—  
130BA, Kiangse Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 4968

J. H. P. Parker

Kwong Chong | S. F. Wong

Kwong Hon Narn | S. K. Wong

**嘉派** *Pa-ka*

PARKER, RIELLEY & Co., Consulting Engi-  
neers, Appraisers, Marine and Cargo  
Surveyors—1A, Jinkee Road; Teleph.  
2267; Tel. Ad: Veritas

J. H. P. Parker, A.I.N.A.

R. Simmons, A.M.I.N.A.

P. C. Rielley, A.M.I.MECH.E.

Agents and Surveyors for

Bureau Veritas, Det Norske Veritas

Clubs (Mutual), Norway

PARK DAIRY (PRIVATE)—1, Kiangwan Rd.

V. Vizeninovich, manager

S. M. Ismail

V. L. Jean

**行銀興匯** *Way-shing-ning-nong*

PARK-UNION FOREIGN BANKING CORPORA-  
TION—7, Kiukiang Rd.

F. V. Reilly, manager

P. C. Klingsmith, asst. manager

W. J. Dickson, accountant

M. C. Cooke, sub-acct.

R. G. Fairfield, do.

H. P. Jaroske, cashier

A. G. da Costa

W. J. Cruz

**生醫巴** *Pa-e-sung*

PARROTT, A. GEORGE, M.R.C.S. (England),  
L.R.C.P. (Lond.), General Practitioner—  
31, North Szechuen Road; Teleph. 559 N.

**園花頭白** *Ba-due-hau-yuen*

PARSEE CEMETERY—32, Foochow Road;

Office: 19, Kiukiang Road

Trustees—B. P. Lalca, B. D. Tata,

R. D. Kapadia

**大美** *Mei-tai*

PATEL & Co., A. C., Merchants and Com-  
mission Agents—1, Balfour Rd.; Teleph.  
Cent. 1964; Tel. Ad: Platform

A. C. Patel (Bombay)

M. Talati

H. L. Sopariwala

**利爹畢** *Pa-te-lee*

PATELL & Co., Merchants and Commission  
Agents—1, North Soochow Road;  
Teleph. 607 North; Tel. Ad: Patellario  
and Gawiani

**司公代百** *Pah-dat-kung-sze*

PATHE-ORIENT, Phonographs and Records,  
Cinematograph Apparatus and Moving  
Pictures—99, Szechuen Road; Telephs.  
Cent. 2389; Factory: 799 Route de Zika-  
wei; Teleph. W. 1836. Tel. Ad: Chinphono

E. Labansat, mang. dir. for the East

G. Weis, manager

M. Girardot

J. Besnard

G. Rapin

**生醫力得寶** *Pau-ti-li-e-sung*

PATRICK, DR. H. COUPER, —22, Whangpoo  
Road; Teleph. 28 North

PATRIOTIC ASSURANCE CO., LTD.—1, The Bund

A. R. Harris, mgr. Far Eastern branch

### 利百 *Pah-lee*

PATUREL, C., Exporter and Importer, 7, Avenue Edouard VII.; Teleph. 954

C. Paturel

A. Muguet

R. Charleux

P. Meira da Costa

### 維臺生立泡 *Pau-lah-sang-da-vee*

PAULSEN & BAYES-DAVY, Marine, Cargo and Engineer Surveyors—1, Yuen Ming-Yuen Road; Telephs: 199, 260 and 711; Tel. Ad: Bayesdavy

S. Bayes-Davy

E. J. Pottinger

P. Lockwood Jones

H. Jory

F. C. Lucas

Miss E. Morrison

Y. C. Lee

### Surveyors for

New York Board of Marine Underwriters

The Local Underwriters

Protecting and Indemnity Associations

Standard Steamship Owners

West of England Steamship Owners

North of England Steamship Owners

United Kingdom Steamship Owners

London Steamship Owners

American Steamship Owners

### 司公成大

*Ta-zing-kuug-sz*

PEARSON & SON, LIMITED, S., Public Works Contractors—(10, Victoria St., London; —17, Yuen Ming Yuen Road

R. B. Moorhead, B.A., B.A.I., A.M.I.C.E., representative in China

### 行司公船輪火英大

*Ta-ying-hoo-lun-si-kung-sz-hong*

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION Co. (See Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.)—24, The Bund

PERMATA RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Registered Office: 44, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 3479

E. A. Slee, A.C.A., secretary

### 發克 *Ku-fah*

PERSIAN COMMERCIAL Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—8B, Peking Road; Teleph. 2756; Tel. Ad: Eranian

M. Jaffer Shirazi, prop. and mgr.

S. K. Mamedoff

S. A. Seth, A.C.I.S., F.A.A.

### Agencies

Times, Dharwar & Co, London, E.C.

Hoods, Ltd., Birmingham: Hardware, Enamelled and Tinware, Aluminium Goods, Lighting and Heating by Gas or Petroleum

### 牙鑽德仁貝 *Boi-zung-tak-shan-yar*

PERINDORGE, D.E.D.P. (Paris), Dr. G. DE, Dental Surgeon—Union Building, 4, The Bund; Teleph. C. 2074

### 房藥賜西 *See-sze-yah-fong*

PETER Sys Co., Manufacturers and Sole Proprietors of the Peter Sys Remedies—18, Broadway

P. O'Brien Twigg, proprietor and managing director

PETIT, JULIAN, A.B., M.D.—Consulting Rooms: 25, Whangpoa Rd.; Teleph N. 2015

### 行銀家國濱律菲

*Fee-ling-ping-kuo-cha-ying-hong*

PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK—1, The Bund; Teleph. C. 2741; Tel. Ad: Philnabank

J. W. Miller, manager

T. Reyes, asst. do.

F. P. Paterno

A. M. Marques da Silva

J. Reyes

L. E. Nazario

J. M. E. Azinheira

J. Temple

R. Santos

PHENIX ASSURANCE Co., LTD. (LOND.)

Fire, Life, Accident, Marine, Far Eastern Branch—3D, Peking Road; Teleph. 2300; Tel. Ad: Phofire

H. Crombie, manager

H. M. Hind, asst. mgr.

J. W. Webber

L. A. Smith

L. F. Leon

A. A. Lopes

### 關閣 *Hop-pik*

PIKE, ALBERT T. J., Representing William Jacks & Co., 5, East India Avenue, London—1, Hongkong Rd.; Teleph. 2796 Central

### 喇筆 *Pe-la*

PILA & Co. 8B, Peking Road

### 照爾畢 *Pih-erh-chao*

PILCHER, H. W.—5, Jinkee Rd.; Teleph. C. 1926; Tel. Ad: Quaintness

Miss R. Elias

Representing

John Burnham & Co., Merchants, Bradford

M. Hurst Co., Ltd., Merchants, Manchester

PIRIE, W. G., Stock Broker—Shanghai Club

**利寶** *Pau-Lee*

PLATT, C. H. COMYN—1, The Bund; Teleph. C. 3458

**托華哈** *Hah-wo-tah*

PLATT, MACLEOD, GREGSON & WARD (PLATT & Co.)—Ewo Building—3c, Peking Rd.; Teleph. C. 127; Tel. Ad: Retsam

R. N. Macleod, barrister-at-law

R. E. S. Gregson, do.

H. Lipson Ward, do.

Y. S. Ziar, do.

A. E. Seddon, do.

G. Villas, clerk

Agents in London—Stephenson, Harwood & Co., 31, Lombard Street, E. C.

Agents in Hongkong—Johnson, Stokes & Master, Prince's Building, Ice House Street

**理愛** *Ay-lee*

PONGEE AND PRODUCE Co., THE—14, Museum Road; Teleph. C. 2280; Tel. Ad: Pongeeprod

S. S. Albert

**而莫和卜** *Po-wo-mon-nee*

POHOOMULL BROS., Silk Merchants, Exporters and Commission Agents—572P, Nanking Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 1610

H. R. Mistry

**士醫女惠明卜** *Po-ming-wei-nyeu yi-shi*

POLK, M.D., MARGARET H.—5110, Range Road; Teleph. Cent. 776

**廠器機生祥**

*Zeang-sang-che-ch'i-tsang*

POOTUNG ENGINEERING WORKS AND SHIP-BUILDING YARD—Telephs: C. 23 Office, 1127 Shop

Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd., proprietors

POOTUNG AND TUNGKADOO WHARVES

(See Shanghai & H'kew. Wharf Co., Ltd.)

**司公限有器電德巴衣**

*E-ba-teh-din-ch'e-yu-shien-kung-sze*

PORTER & Co., Electrical Engineers and Contractors—13A, Canton Road; Teleph. 570; Tel. Ad: Electrical; Code: A. B. C. 4th and 5th editions

C. S. Woods, manager

W. S. Dyer, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.M.E.,

**POST OFFICES**

**局信書國美** *Me-kwoh Su-sing-jook*

AMERICAN—18, Whangpoo Road; Teleph. N. 136

Postal Agent—Edward H. Everett

Dep. Postal Agent—E. H. Murray

Supt. Mails—L. J. Kenake

Chief Clerk—Hansen Jao

**署公務驛英大** *Ta-ying Yik-mo Kung-chü*

BRITISH—7, Peking Road

Postmaster—T. Harborne

Asst. Postmaster—M. J. Lydon

**局理管務郵** *Yu-wu-kuan-li-chü*

CHINESE POST OFFICE—9, Peking Road;

Tel. Ad: Postos

Sub Post Offices—

P.194, Nanking Road

Station (S. N. R.)

32, Rue Montauban

7, Foochow Road

526-7, Carter Road

273, Avenue Joffre

F. 11, Bubbling Well

166-7, Fuyulu

Chapei

217, Limaloo

76, North Szechuen Road

71-3, Rue Kraetzer

2501-2, Seward Road

2086-7, Sinza Road

West Gate

J. 15-6, Seward Rd. West

Yantszepoo

Nantao Bund

741, Shaopang Road

Sicawei

Pootung

Tsaokiatu

Telephones—

Postal Commissioner ...C.3621

Deputy Postal Commissioner C.3622

District Accountant ...C.3624

Local Office ...C.3623

General Office ...C. 443

Enquiries ...C. 441

Customs Parcel Department C. 447

Nanking Road Sub-Office ...C.3630

Rue Montauban do. C.3631

Carter Road do. W. 328

Station do. N. 362

Rue Kraetzer do. C.3632

Postal Commissioner—C. H. Shields

Deputy Postal Commissioner—F. L.

Smith

Deputy Postal Commissioner(Chinese)

—Woo Yih Ching

District Accountant—A. Bottu

Postal Officers—E. E. Encarnacao, F.

M. Marcal

Transport Officer—A. Rosario



**館信書國法大** *Ta Fah-kuo Su-sing-kwan*

FRENCH—48, rue Montauban  
 Receveur Principal—Ch. Jasson  
 Commis.—A. Trithard, F. Sauvage,  
 L. Perry

**局便郵國帝本日大**

*Ta Jih-pen Tie-kwoh Yu-pien-chuk*  
 JAPANESE—1A, Seward Road

**館信書國俄大**

*Ta Ngoo Kwoh Su-sing-kwan*  
 RUSSIAN—Corner of North Soochow and  
 Woosung Roads  
 Postmaster—R. Feldman  
 Assistants—E. Grosskopf, I. Wever,  
 K. Papir

**股應供政郵** *Yu-cheng-kung-ying-ku*

SUPPLY DEPARTMENT, Directorate  
 General of Chinese Posts—190, Sinza  
 Road; Teleph. West 1033; Tel. Ad:  
 Postsupdep; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C.  
 5th edn. and private code  
 Secretary—V. Chieri  
 Asst. Secretary—A. M. A. Chapelain  
 Assts.—Ho Joo-yum, Lai Ki Hong,  
 A. L. John  
 Proof Reader—J. A. E. Bates

**和裕** *Yue-wo*

POWELL, SIDNEY, J., Civil Engineer,  
 Architect and Surveyor, Land, Pro-  
 perty and Estate Agent, Mine Adminis-  
 trator—13A, Canton Road; Teleph. 918;  
 Tel. Ad: Esjaypoil  
 Sidney J. Powell, A.M.INST.C.E.  
 C. Edmonds Powell, M.E.  
 Miss Castilho  
 Miss A. Costa | Y. S. Chow  
 Q. D. Toong | Ching Kwong Foo

PRESSED STEEL CAR CO.—1, The Bund; Tel:  
 Ad: Presteel  
 H. R. Cooper, general manager  
 W. M. Peach, chief engineer

**氏禮白** *Peh-li-shi*

PRICE'S (CHINA), LIMITED (Price's Patent  
 Candle Co., Ltd.)—Office and Factory:  
 3, Robison Road (Soochow Creek);  
 Town Office: 4, Peking Road; Telephs:  
 Town Office 1961, Factory West 262,  
 Residence West 363; Tel. Ad: Shipchop  
 C. H. James, commercial manager  
 M. Marples, technical manager

**平公** *Kung-ping*

PROBST, HANBURY & Co., LTD.—10, Nanking  
 Road

**Board of Directors****Ordinary**

E. A. Probst | G. E. Leeming  
 J. P. Rodier | H. Hanbury

**Management**

F. Rayden, managing (Shanghai)  
 P. M. Lancaster (London)  
 W. A. White (Shanghai)  
 L. A. Chill (London)  
 J. K. Brand (Shanghai)  
 J. Ambrose, signs per pro.  
 H. J. Ambrose  
 Miss L. Affounso  
 Miss M. Baptists

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| A. Blum          | Miss L. Ross   |
| H. D. Bondfield  | A. A. Sequeira |
| A. S. Braga      | H. J. P. Smith |
| H. Collaco       | H. S. Smyth    |
| A. R. C. Fulton  | C. A. Souza    |
| G. Guerin        | E. A. Souza    |
| M. E. Grancher   | C. L. Tebbutt  |
| H. E. Harris     | E. J. Traynor  |
| H. Kellner       | J. L. Wade     |
| H. Moreton       | G. Wood        |
| E. C. J. Pereira | G. O. Wootten  |

**Agencies**

Royal Ins. Co., Ltd. (Fire, Life and  
 Marine)  
 New Zealand Ins. Co., Ltd. (Marine  
 Branch)  
 Western Assce. Co. (Marine Branch)

PROCURE DES LAZARISTES—(See under  
 Churches and Missions)

**篤筆** *Pei-toh*

PUTHOD, A., Public Inspector and Silk  
 Exporter, Manufacturers' Represent-  
 ative—7, Jinkee Road  
 A. Puthod, partner  
 L. Puthod | Miss A. Puthod

QUEST SOCIETY—(See Associations)

RACE CLUB—(See Clubs)

**興立** *Lih-shin*

RACINE & CIE., Merchants—11, Avenue  
 Edouard VII.

|                          |                |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| G. Racine (absent)       |                |
| A. Fabre                 |                |
| J. Gautier               |                |
| J. Donné, signs per pro. |                |
| T. A. Meira da Costa     |                |
| Ed. Eglé                 | H. Marchand    |
| E. Fouliard              | Ed. Niel       |
| V. Houben                | Mrs. Petersen  |
| L. Lévy                  | Mrs. B. Richer |
| A. Leitao                | L. R. Schinazi |

**Agencies**

L'Urbaine of Paris, Fire Insurance.  
 La Confiance of Paris Fire Insee. Co.  
 La Foncière of Paris Marine Insee. Co.  
 Netherlands Lloyd Amsterdam &  
 Batavia Marine Insurance Co.  
 La Société des Ciments Portland  
 Artificiels de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong  
 Saint Galmier Water Co.  
 Far East Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Ltd.

RANSOM, S. A., M.D., Physician and Surgeon,  
 Med. Officer, U. S. Consulate-General—  
 24A, Kiangse Road; Teleph. C. 478;  
 Tel. Ad: Ransom

**理德史生醫國美***Mei-ku-k-e-sung-si-tuck-tee*

RANSOM, STREET & MASSIE, DRs.—2A,  
 Kiukiang Rd.; Teleph. C. 2015  
 S. A. Ransom, M.D.  
 L. Street, M.D.  
 A. M. Massie, M.D.  
 J. Petit, A.B., M.D.  
 J. L. Clarke, M.D., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.

**司公銀益普** *Pu-yih Yin-kung-hsu*

RAVEN TRUST Co., LTD., Financial Agents  
 —15, Nanking Road; Telephs: 60 and 65;  
 Tel. Ad: Raventrust

F. J. Raven, gen. mgr.

F. R. Sites, do.

Wm. S. Fleming

E. S. Raven

T. C. Britton

K. W. Irle

C. E. Lecuhouts | D. Dierks

P. E. Wong

**Agents for**

Netherlands Lloyd, Ltd., of Amsterdam  
 Great American Ins. Co. of New York  
 Hartford Fire Ins. Co.  
 Fireman's Fund Ins. Co.

**納連** *Lin-nae*

RAYNER, HEUSSER & Co.,—4, The Bund,  
 Union Building; Telephs: Private 896,  
 General 897, Insurance 898; Tel. Ad:  
 Octagon

Charles Rayner

Georges Heusser

E. Essig, signs per pro.

H. W. Kees, signs per pro.

A. J. Collaço

O. Erzinger | W. F. Hamlin

O. Scharph | A. B. Collaço

**Agencies**

Scottish Union and National Insurance  
 Co., Edinburgh  
 H. F. Lawson, mgr.  
 A. W. Slater, asst. mgr.  
 Batavia Sea and Fire Ins. Co., Batavia  
 Norwegian Atlas Insurance Co., Ltd.

**場身操** *Tsao-shen-chang*

RECREATION CLUB—(See Clubs)

**泰履** *Lee-tah*

REID, EVANS &amp; Co.—12, Peking Rd.

T. Craven

N. B. Ramsay

C. Y. Tam

**Agents**

Slazenger's, Ltd.

**利茂義** *Ne-mo-lee*

REID (MORTIMER) & SLEE, Chartered Ac-  
 countants—44, Szechuen Road; Teleph.  
 3479; Tel. Ad: Mortmeroid

E. Mortimer Reid, A.C.A.

E. A. Slee, A.C.A.

**和泰** *Tai-wo*

REISS & Co. (REISS BROS., LTD.), Merchants  
 —7, Hankow Rd.; Tel. Ad: Reiss

H. H. Girardet

P. H. Holyoak (Hongkong)

P. W. Massey

J. C. Hanbury Williams, signs per pro.

W. Sinciair (Hongkong), do.

A. M. Cannan, signs per pro.

W. G. Sannders, do.

A. E. Sykes, do. (Tientsin)

F. Austin

**Correspondence Dept.**

V. G. A. Browne

Mrs. F. B. Musgrave

Miss M. F. Danson

Miss M. Solomon

**Piece Goods Department**

E. Pugh

A. E. Lanning

J. F. Cannan

B. L. Lewis

A. E. Ratcliff

**Silk Department**

F. L. Ball

F. W. Clifton

W. H. Taylor

P. Debrabant

M. A. Farrow

**Silk Filature Department**

M. Denegri

**China Produce Department**

K. M. Cumming

A. T. Yiend

E. C. Fetherston-

L. Liemard

haugh

Miss M. Ashley

**Metals and Raw Cotton Department**

S. de Sulerzyski

W. H. Nash

**Dyes Department**

C. R. S. Cooper

D. Kemp

N. S. Jacobs

**Insurance, Rubberoid and Art Metal**

Department

J. G. Anderson

W. F. Garry

## Accounts Department

H. A. L. Bayley, A.C.A.  
C. T. Gram  
J. H. Johnstone  
W. C. Bowling  
A. Kleine  
T. Veitch  
H. Parsons  
J. E. Henry  
B. H. M. Broomhall  
C. G. Fitzroy-Lloyd  
Miss A. B. Ratcliff

## Cashier's Dept.

G. Howell  
Mrs W. Owen

## Agents for

Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Union Insurance Society of Canton,  
Ltd. (Fire Dept.)  
"Ruberoid" The Paraffine Companies  
Inc., San Francisco  
Sandoz Chemical Works, Basle, Switz-  
erland  
Steel Office Equipment  
The Art Metal Construction Co.,  
New York

## Secretaries and General Managers of

Central China Wharf and Godown  
Co., Ltd., Hankow

Associated with Anglo-Chinese Eng-  
ineers' Association, Ltd. (London and  
China)

## 和茂 Mow-woo

REISS & Co., HUGO, Rubber Estate Secre-  
taries—71, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1129;  
Tel. Ad: Hannibal  
Hugo Reiss

C. J. L. Stewart, signs per pro.

## 源聚 Chü-yuen

REPRESENTATION FOR BRITISH MANUFAC-  
TURERS, LTD.—43, Kiangse Road; Teleph.  
2630; Tel. Ad: Rebritman

P. M. Scott, manager and engineer  
(Shanghai)  
R. H. Wallace (Shanghai)  
A. C. Burn, manager (Hankow)  
H. P. Creasy, engineer (Hankow)  
C. G. Howsin, manager and engineer  
(Peking)  
F. Lange, manager and sec. (London)  
F. da Rosa, acct. (Shanghai)  
Mrs. Manley

## Representing

Sir William Arrol & Co., Ltd., Glasgow.  
Bridges, Cranes, Hydraulic Machinery.  
John Brown & Co., Ltd., Sheffield.  
Steel Forgings, Tyres, Axles

Callender's Cable Co., Ltd., London.  
Insulated Wires and Cables

Cochrane & Co., Ltd., Middlesborough.  
Cast Iron Pipes and all Connections

Davy Bros., Ltd., Sheffield. Forging  
Presses, Boilers, Steam Hammers

Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., Middles-  
borough. Structural Steel Work,  
Plates, etc.

Douglas & Grant, Ltd., Kirkcaldy. Rice  
Milling Machinery

Thos. Firth & Sons, Ltd., Sheffield.  
Steel Projectiles, Files, Edge Tools

Fleming, Birkby & Goodall, Ltd.  
Leather and Textile Machine Belting

J. & E. Hall, Ltd., Dartford Iron Works,  
Kent. Refrigerating Machinery, Motor  
Vehicles

R. & W. Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ltd.  
Shipbuilders, Marine, Locomotive  
Engineers, etc.

Robt. Hudson, Ltd., Leeds. Light  
Railways

Hulse & Co., Ltd., Manchester. Machine  
Tools

Wm. Hunt & Sons, Birmingham.  
Shovels, Pick-axes, Contractors' Tools

Keighley Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd.  
Gas, Oil and Petrol Engines

Ransome Vermehr Machinery Co., Ltd.  
Concrete Mixers, Steel Piling

A. Ransome & Co., Ltd., Newark.  
Wood Working Machinery

Simon-Carves Co., Ltd., Manchester.  
Coal Washing Plants, Coke Ovens

Mellowes & Co., Ltd., Sheffield. Steel  
Casements and Window Frames

Wm. Bayliss, Ltd., Birmingham. Iron  
Steel, Copper and Brass Tubes and  
Boiler Tubes

The Whitecross Co., Ltd., Warrington.  
Steel Wire Ropes

## 透路 Reu-ter

REUTER'S, LIMITED—19, Szechuen Road;  
Telephs: 2277, C. 710 (Commercial  
Service); Tel. Ad: Reuter

W. Turner, gen. mgr. in the Far East  
R. N. Neale, manager for South China

## Editorial Dept.

H. H. Byles  
E. P. Reading  
C. F. Gower-Jackson

Commercial, Financial and Shipping  
Service

|                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| T. Jones        | L. Quin        |
| J. Lelas        | Miss M. Parker |
| H. Walter       | P. H. Leung    |
| A. J. Southcott |                |



昌禮 *Li-cheong*

RICHARDS & Co., LTD., JOHN (with which is incorporated the Shanghai Electric and Asbestos Co., Ltd.), Import, Export and General Merchants, Electrical and Mechanical Engineers — Offices and Godowns: 79A, Szechuen Road and 8, Ezra Road; Telephs: Import, Export and Offices: C. 286, Engineering and Machinery: C. 1196; Tel. Ad: Richly and Ohm

J. H. Richards, managing director  
J. Frost, A.M.I.E.E., director  
Sui Chen-teh, director

軋立 *Lig-ga*

RIGGE, H. E. — 8, Peking Rd.: Tel. Ad: Rigge  
Resident Representative: Edward Scharff & Co., Bradford

## 社會式株庫倉華菱

*Lin-hua-tsang-ku-chu-shi-kui-shien*

RIOKA SOKO KAISHA, LTD. (Rioka Wharf and Warehouse Co.) — Mitsubishi Building, 9, Canton Road; Head Office: Teleph. C. 3356; Chang Kah Pang Wharf: Telephs: C. 442, 2256; Tung Kah Doo Wharf: Teleph. C. 442; Tel. Ad: Riokasoko

T. Egawa, manager

RITZ CAFE — 24, North Honan Road Extension: Teleph. N. 2391  
Charles G. Durout, maitre d'Hotel  
A. E. Hanson, chef

來大 *Da-lay*

ROBERT DOLLAR CO., THE, Shipping and Lumber — Union Insurance Building, Corner of Bund and Canton Road

J. H. Dollar, vice-presdt. and gen. manager

O. G. Steen, manager  
C. A. Perkes  
D. A. M. Proudfoot

## Shipping

P. C. Windham

## Import

C. W. Boden  
G. O. Levinge  
C. R. Greenberg  
E. L. Wood

## Accounting

A. Cunningham | Miss R. Harada  
W. F. Foster | Stoy Elliott

## General

|                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Miss D. Turner  | Miss E. Getz       |
| Miss M. Ahern   | Miss T. A. Bell    |
| Miss K. Burton  | Miss A. L. Renshaw |
| Miss M. Rozario |                    |
| Miss C. Heftron |                    |

## Pootung Wharf

F. R. Palmer  
W. L. Groat

## Lumber Dept.

H. B. Longfellow

## Agencies

Dollar S. S. Lines, San Francisco, U.S.A.  
American Car and Foundry Co.

行琴臣便羅 *Lo-pin-sun-kun-hong*

ROBINSON PIANO CO., LTD., Manufacturers' Importers, Tuners and Repairers, Music and Musical Instrument Sellers, Theatre and Concert Agents; and at Singapore, Penang, Peking, Tientsin, Kuala Lumpur — Teleph. 868; Tel. Ad: Pianomaker

W. V. Robinson

|                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| F. C. Flack, manager | C. Butcher       |
| J. D. Frost          | W. J. Rutherford |
| H. Stone             | H. C. Koo        |
| F. Baker             | Miss Penney      |

師律大榮羅 *Lo-ger-ta-lih-sze*

RODGER & HASKELL, Attorneys and Counsellors-at-Law — 11, Yuen-ming-yuen Rd.; Telephs. Private Exchange: C. 1353 and 354; Tel. Ad: Loger; Western Union Code

H. D. Rodger

R. S. Haskell

J. H. Tsao Quin, Chinese lawyer

S. T. Yang, Chinese lawyer

Char Woo Ching, interpreter

T. S. Ling

司德老 *Lo-ta-si*

RODSIL & Co., Mail Order Dealers, Bond and Life Insurance Canvassing Agents, Advertisers, Commission Agents, Typewriter Agents and General Brokers, — 5, Yuenfong Road

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCHES — (See under Churches and Missions)

司公東龍 *Lung-tung-kung-sze*

RONDON, L., Importer and Exporter — 18, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 3216; Tel. Ad: Rondon

L. Rondon  
M. Beuchot  
S. del Rivero

## Agent

Jas. Hennessy

gnac

**成茂** *Mow-zung*

**Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.,**  
Engineers, Manufacturers of **Oil Mill Machinery, Grab Dredgers and Excavators**—Head Office and Works:  
Hull, England; 20, Foochow Road;  
Teleph. 3497; Tel. Ad: Rosedowns  
A. E. C. Hindson, manager  
F. J. C. Hindson | V. H. Xavier  
A. J. Watson | W. Brandt

*Agencies*

Blackstone & Co., Ltd. (Stamford). Oil Engines  
Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd. (London). Engineers' Tools  
Colthurst & Harding, Ltd. (London) Paints and Varnishes  
W. & J. Foster (Preston). Knitting Machines  
Hayward-Tyler & Co., Ltd. (Luton). Pumps  
E. R. & F. Turner, Ltd. (Ipswich). Flour Mill Machinery  
The Gandy Belt Manufacturing Co., Ltd. (Seacombe, Cheshire). Belting  
W. & S. Pollock & Co. (Glasgow). Marine Oil Engines  
Vickers, Ltd. (London). Sewing Machines  
Wilkins Wire and Wire Rope Co., Ltd. (Eastwood). Wire Ropes  
F. Wigglesworth & Co., Ltd. (Shipley). Mill Gearing

**ROSENFELD & SON, A. B.,** Cotton Merchants, Importers and Exporters—39, Canton Rd.; Telephs: C. 4793, 2798; Tel. Ad: Marose

A. B. Rosenfeld  
J. Rosenfeld  
J. V. Botelho

**通商行名錄** *Tung-sang-hong-ming-po*

**ROSENSTOCK'S DIRECTORY OF CHINA AND MANILA** (China Section)—22, Nanking Road; Teleph. 4778; Tel. Ad: Rosenstock  
E. W. Bauckham, publisher  
H. B. Joseph, local mgr.  
Mrs. M. Tilburn, cashier  
J. Duncan, proofreader  
Y. T. Lee, interpreter

**華記** *Wah-che*

**Ross & Co., Alex.,** Merchants—12, Hankow Road; Teleph. C. 1416; Tel. Ad: Rotunda  
Alex. Ross  
A. S. D. Cousland, signs the firm  
D. M. G. Graham, do.  
D. A. Ross, do.  
A. W. Hayward, signs pro.

H. M. Turner  
D. G. Latimer | C. A. R. Roberts  
G. Madar | F. O. Pettersen  
E. J. Cooke | M. A. Collaco

**Engineering Department**

F. Holroyd, manager  
E. R. Bradley | C. W. Smith  
F. X. Diniz | A. G. Pereira

*Agencies*

Atlas Metal and Alloys Co., London.  
Babbit Metals, Alloys  
Beldam Asbestos Co., Ltd., London.  
Asbestos Goods, Packing, etc.  
J. H. Carruthers & Co., Glasgow.  
Pumping Machinery  
Crossley Bros. Ltd., Manchester. Gas and Oil Engines  
Crossley Motors, Ed., Manchester  
James Dawson & Son, Lincoln. Belting, Hose, etc.  
Dictograph Products Corporation, New York. Intercommunication Telephones  
Lambourne & Co., Manchester. Steel Structures, Roofs  
B. K. Morton & Co., Sheffield. Mining Steel, Tools, Files, Drills, etc.  
Thos. Piggott & Co., Larningham. Pressed Steel Tanks, Pipes, etc.  
Geo. Turton, Platts & Co., Sheffield. Railway Springs, Buffers, Ventilators  
Dixons, White Ltd., London. Paints and Varnishes  
Graphite Products, Ltd., London. "Foliac" Graphite Specialities  
Wm. Hodgson & Sons, Ltd., Manchester. Weighing Machines  
Premier Gas Engine Co., Ltd., Nottingham. Gas Engines

**太羅** *Loo-t'ah*

**ROTH & Co., B.,** Commission Merchants—21, Nanking Road; Teleph. 4751  
B. Roth  
R. Roth

**版板柚頭下**  *Ao-dou San-pan-tsang*  
**ROWING CLUB**—(See Clubs)

**柏羅** *Lo-pah*

**ROBERT ROXBURGH (CHINA), LTD.,** Importers and Exporters—16, Canton Rd.; Telephs: C. 4771, 4761 and 1439  
Jas. Malcolm, managing dir.  
A. W. Dewhurst, do.  
Dr. R. Kingdon  
T. J. Ellis | Miss F. Madar  
T. W. Withers | T. C. Char  
W. H. Ferris | S. L. Chun  
N. S. Zae, compradore

**平公 Kung-ping**

ROYAL INSURANCE CO., LTD. (Branch Office)

—10, Nanking Road

C. J. G. Hill, resident secretary

C. C. Cruttwell

Alb. J. Berthet | D. S. Levy

**泰怡 Yee-tai**ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET CO., Owners  
of "Shire" Line

Agents

Glen Line Eastern Agencies

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET—1, The Bund

M. A. Morducovitch, agent

W. G. Goddard, sub-agent

J. N. Shkodzinsky

**行銀勝道俄華**

Wah-ngo-tao-sheng-ying-hong

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—15, The Bund; Tel.

Ad: Sinorusse

Count L. Jezierski, manager abs.)

S. de Jastrzembksi, do.

P. Petithuguenin, do.

Th. de Krzywoszewski, do.

C. Bleuler, sub-manager

X. Dard, signs per pro. (abs.)

G. S. V. Bidwell, do.

H. C. Reek, do.

J. Vantchurin, do.

E. Statkiewicz, do.

W. Ruthe

N. P. Bajenoff

K. J. Boutirskoff

K. K. Boutirskoff Miss A. Selesneva

A. Demongeot Mrs. L. Vinogra-

L. P. Ducimitiere dova

M. S. Goobonin T. Aldeguer

B. A. Khrenoff E. Carion

S. A. Kfger A. Collaco

A. Krschivitsky J. E. de Costa

E. Loureiro A. C. Danenberg

W. Poushkareff Heleno Fernandes

L. de Sevaux Hemengildo

A. A. Schulz Fernandes

G. V. de Shartz L. A. G. Franco

N. Tokareff A. E. Gutierrez

C. Zagorski L. L. Lopes

Miss B. N. Dawson H. Oliveros

son F. de Sa Lino

Miss A. Dobrsh- E. P. Xavier

ansky F. R. Xavier

Mrs. J. S. Save- G. A. Xavier

lova P. M. Xavier

Way Yu Ding, compradore

SALT REVENUE INSPECTORATE (Chinese  
Government)—Head Office: Peking

C. S. Yen

R. L. P. Baude

SAMUEL &amp; Co., LTD.—66-67, Szechuen Rd.

Head Office: Bank of China Buildings;

Teleph. 2523; Tel. Ad: Leumas

W. L. Merriman, managing director

**孫沙老 Lau So Sung**SASSOON & Co., LTD., DAVID, Merchants—  
23, The Bund

A. Howard

F. D. K. Farnan

J. P. Alarcoun

I. B. Cohen

J. H. Eldridge

S. Ezekiel

R. E. Greensmith

M. Hayward

E. A. Hillel

S. S. Isaacs

N. H. S. Isaacs

C. E. Minny

A. J. Mizrahi

M. Nissim

M. E. S. Pereira

E. I. Jacob

J. I. Jacob

S. I. Jacob

I. A. Levis

S. Michael

S. Sudka

F. Young

Miss E. Levis

Miss A. Brand

Agency

S. British Insce. Co., Ld. (Fire, Marine)

**孫沙新 Sin So-sun**SASSOON & Co., E. D., Merchants—9,  
Jinkee Road

M. J. Moses

Edward Nissim

J. Aaron

D. Abraham

J. Bennett

H. S. Bow

S. P. Cohen

S. S. David

J. H. Ezekiel

E. M. Ezra

J. S. Isaacs

J. Joseph

R. Joseph

J. Kerson Lee

H. H. H. Priestely

W. N. Scott

E. Salmon

M. E. Solomon

S. J. Solomon

S. P. Chun

L. J. Shen

Agency

North British &amp; Mercantile Ins. Co.

**餘有 Yeh-yuh**SAUVAYRE, J., Raw Silk and Sundries  
Exporter—3, Kiukiang Rd.; Telephs:

C. 1885, 1913; Tel. Ad: Sauvayre

J. Sauvayre

P. Servanin, signs per pro.

A. Barberoc

C. Coulion

J. Cholloc

A. Egli

SAVOY HOTEL, THE—21, Broadway; Teleph.  
2510; Tel. Ad: Savoy

The Savoy Hotel Co., Ld., proprietors

A. Popovich, manager



和世 *Se-wo*

SCHILLER & Co., Express and Forwarding  
Agents, Custom Brokers and Coal  
Merchants—9, Ezra Rd.; Telephs: C.  
204, Godown N. 350; Tel. Ad: Juvenile  
W. Poignand (abs.)  
T. E. Poignand  
I. T. d'Aquino  
F. F. Kellner

## SCHOOLS

ALLIANCE FRANCAISE—247, Avenue  
Joffre; Teleph. 455  
French Library; French course for  
Foreigners

## 校學授函國美

*Mei-kuo-han-shou-hoh-yan*

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE  
—Tel. Ad: 10ger

J. G. Rodger, B.A., PH.D., F.R.M.S.,  
director

*Sole Agents*

Chung Hwa Book Co., Corner Ho-  
nan and Foochow Roads

館書華英 *Ying-hwa Shu-kwan*

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL (Church Mis-  
sionary Society)—90, Range Road

院學旦震 *Tchen-tan-sho-yuen*

AURORA UNIVERSITY—143, Avenue Du-  
bail; Teleph. C. 938

Rev. Y. Henry, S.J. rector (president)

Rev. Th. Ou, S.J., vice-pres.

Rev. G. Guérault, S.J., treas.

Rev. L. Richard, S.J., libr.

Rev. L. Gain, S.J.

Rev. F. Lebreton, S.J.

Rev. F. Rosenzweig, S.J.

V. Mouly, S.J.

P. Gné, S.J.

C. P. Kiong | K. T. Zia

C. C. Kou | K. H. Yuen

Faculty of Languages

J. Barraud, Dr. en Droit

H. Le Gouellec, do.

Rev. J. de la Serviere, S.J., L.L.D.

Rev. T. de la Taille, S.J.

Rev. H. Tosten, S.J.

Rev. L. Richard, S.J.

Rev. H. Allain, S.J.

Rev. F. Andre, S.J.

Rev. J. Croke, S.J.

A. Datin, S.J.

Faculty of Sciences and Civil  
Engineering

Rev. L. Gauchet, S.J., L.S.

Rev. G. Guérault, S.J., E.C.P.

Rev. L. de Jeulis, S.J., E.C.P.

P. Mailly, E.C.P.

G. Vauthier, M.S.

Rev. M. Vittrant, S.J., L.S.

L. Rosemary, S.J.

Faculty of Medicine

Rev. J. Hernault, S.J.

J. Florence, M.D.

Le Flamanc, M.D.

G. Sibiril, M.D.

E. Tartois, M.D.

Galvin

堂拜禮大 *Ta Le-pa-tang*

CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, SHANGHAI—Holy  
Trinity Cathedral Compound

CATHEDRAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS—1, Yates  
Road

堂學氏葵 *Jeu-sz-ho-tang*

DEARBORN, MISS H. F. (successor to  
Miss Jewell) Private Day and Board-  
ing School—31-32, Quinsan Road

Miss H. F. Dearborn, principal

Mrs. I. J. Dearborn, Misses F.

M. Buck, F. F. Williams

學公才育海上 *Shanghai Yah-chi-kung-hok*

ELLIS KADOORIE PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR  
CHINESE—Corner of Carter and Shan-  
haikwan Roads

Robert G. Dowie, F.E.I.S.

L. Kershaw

F. C. Millington

H. S. Bartley

Mrs. A. M. Burke-Scott

Miss F. M. Reid

R. Kay

## 校學門專業工海上部通交

## 學公洋南前

GOVERNMENT INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Tang Wen Tehé, president

S. Y. Loh, Chinese secretary

T. Y. Woo, chief librarian

P. L. Yang, secretary

F. Y. Tsei, secretary and librarian

P. T. Shen, treasurer

S. D. Wu, proctor

G. P. Tsai, do.

C. Voonping Yui, M.D., D.P.H.,  
medical officer

S. A. Chang and K. P. Chen, supt. of  
grounds

Loh Sin, purchasing agent

Collegiate and Preparatory Depart.

S. R. Sheldon, B.S. (Wisconsin), dean  
of the electrical engineering dept.  
and prof. of electrical engineering

H. A. Vanderbeek, M.C.E. (Cornell),  
dean of civil engineering depart

S. C. Hsu, A.M. (Pennsylvania), dean of the preparatory department  
 L. K. Lee, dean of Chinese literature  
 S. K. Shen, principal of the primary school  
 Wm. E. Patten, C.E. (Cornell), prof. of civil engineering  
 S. Y. Chen, prof. of physics  
 F. J. Seeman, B.S. (Wisconsin), prof. of chemistry  
 H. E. Pulver, B.S. (Wisconsin), prof. of civil engineering (absent)  
 T. C. Chang, M.E.E. (Harvard) prof. of physics and mathematics  
 Wen Shion Tsu, B.A. (Wisconsin), prof. of mathematics  
 S. C. Li, B.S., M.E.E. (Harvard), prof. of electrical engineering  
 Thomas M. Hu, M.D., professor of English  
 W. J. Fuller, C.E., professor of civil engineering  
 H. S. Dickerson, M.E., professor of mech. engineering  
 G. Thompson, E.E., professor of electrical engineering  
 H. H. Ling, B.Sc., professor of civil engineering  
 S. D. Lee, prof. of English  
 S. Waipoh Lee, B.A., instructor in Law and English  
 Marcellin Tsoong, instructor in French  
 S. J. Hsu, instructor in French  
 Y. C. Kan, instructor in mathematics  
 T. Y. Chu, do.  
 T. C. Wang, instructor in Chinese literature  
 S. T. Wang, instructor in Chinese literature  
 V. Y. Tsu, instructor in Chinese literature and Chinese history  
 S. T. Wi, instructor in military drill  
 Z. C. Lin, instructor in physiology  
 T. C. Tai, instructor in music

### 堂學公禮璧漢局部工

*Kung-pu-chu-han-peh-li-kung-hsueh-tang*

HANBURY SCHOOL FOR BOYS, THOMAS—  
 63, Haskell Road

Headmaster—A. J. Stewart

Asst. Master—W. D. Anderson

Do. —W. C. Divers

Do. —H. G. Huckslep, B.A.

Do. —H. Standring, B.A.

Do. —G. C. Stockton, M.A.

Do. —J. A. Jackson

Indian School—Bhai Gajjan Singh

Teacher of Mandarin—T. S. Long

Asst. Mistress—Mrs. A. Peach  
 Do. —Mrs. E. O' Toole  
 Do. —Mrs. F. J. Baker  
 Do. —Miss A. Lawrie-Smith  
 Matron—Mrs. Thompson, Miss Hiron  
 Girls' Department—15, Boone Road  
 Head Teacher—Miss Mayhew

### 堂學女洋西口虹

INSTITUTION OF THE HOLY FAMILY  
 —(See under Churches and Missions)

### 堂學授函國萬 *Van-ko-yee-zerh-hoh-dong*

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL,  
 Technical Training by Mail — 11c,  
 Nanking Road; Teleph. 1927; Tel.  
 Ad: Intertext

A. R. Hager, general agent for China  
 Siberia, Hongkong, Japan and the  
 Philippines  
 A. N. Lethin, manager China agency

### 塾女西中 *Chung-hsi-nü-shu*

McTYEIRE SCHOOL, High School—1,  
 Edinburgh Road

Miss Martha E. Pyle, principal

Miss Elizabeth Claiborne

Miss Clara T. Park

Miss Lelia J. Tuttle

Miss Emma L. Lester

Miss Myra Bancroft Olive

Miss Muriel Smith

Miss Marguerite Clark

Elementary School—21, Hankow Rd.

Miss Alice G. Waters

Miss Julia Wasson

Miss May Hixson

### 校學礦路洋南

*Nan-yang-lo-kwong-hoh-yao*

NANYANG RAILWAY & MINING COLLEGE  
 —290, Avenue Joffre

President—Wen Shion Tsu, B.A.  
 (Wisconsin)

### 學公童華溪中品局部工

*Kung-pu-chu-nieh-tsoong-zung-  
 wha-dung-kung-hoh*

NIEH CHIH KUEI PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR  
 CHINESE (Municipal Control)—Kin-  
 chow and Baikal Roads; Teleph. East  
 169

PENNSYLVANIA MEDICAL SCHOOL (See  
 Medical Department of St. John's  
 University, Shanghai)

## 院書男童西 *Se-dung-nan Shu-yun*

PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR BOYS (Municipal Control)—N. Szechuen Rd. Extension Committee—Dr. S. A. Ransom (chairman), P. W. Massey, Very Rev. C. J. F. Symons, Mrs. Billinghurst, Mrs. Merriman

Headmaster—

G. M. Billings, M.A., Honours Final School of Natural Science, late Exhibitioner of Jesus College, Oxford

Assistant Masters—

R. Ross, B.A., Honours Final School of Natural Science, Oxford

S. Hore, St. Luke's College, Exeter, Fellow of the Incorporated Photographic Society of England

D. Drake, Kelham College, late Tutor of Keio University, Tokyo

P. W. Bennett, B.A., London

J. J. Pope, M.C.M.A., B.Sc. (Edin.)

G. E. M. Matthews, B.Sc. (Econ.) Hons, Hist., London, F.R.E.S.

J. R. Trindle, B.A.

Language Masters

H. L. Fardel, B. es L., Lausanne University, Switzerland

Chow Pow-sung, Teacher of Chinese (Mandarin)

Director of Physical Training

C. D. Gianque, B.A.

Assistant Mistresses—

Mrs. F. L. Garner, L.L.A., St. Andrew's University

Miss G. M. Ware, B.A., Romanian Languages Scholar, University of Missouri

Mrs. E. Hunter, Scottish Board of Education

Art Mistress

Mrs. Tyrer, Diploma R.P.S.

Boxing Instructor and School Keeper

G. H. Parkes

## 學公童華海上

*Shanghai Wor-dung-kung-hok*

PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR CHINESE—Elgin and Cunningham Roads

Committee (appointed by the Municipal Council), Rev. Dr. MacGillivray, M. Benjamin, Chieh Cheh Nieh, G. F. Garstin

Head Master—G. S. Foster Kemp, A.C.P.

Assistants — T. G. Baillie, B.Sc. (maths.), H. G. Whitcher, B.Sc., H. B. Lobb, B.Sc., Miss D. E. James, Miss E. M. Adlam, Miss T. M. Pierce, M.A., F. K. Sing, K. S. Huang  
Chinese Side—10 Chinese Masters  
Chang Da-ung (clerk)

## 院書女童西 *Si-dung-nui Shu-yuen*

PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR GIRLS—28, Boone Road; Teleph. N. 1330; 24, Kungping Rd., Teleph. N. 843; 88, Avenue Road; Teleph. W. 843

Committee — — — — — (chairman), Mrs. Billinghurst, Mrs. Merriman, C. P. Dawson, P. W. Massey

Headmistress — Miss Patterson, Whitelands College

Asst. Mist.—Miss Cardwell, Drawing

Do. — Mme. Ray, French

Do. — Mlle. Probst, French

Do. — Mrs. Murray, B.A., Melbourne

Do. — Miss Samson, N.F.U., Bedford

Do. — Miss Simon, B.A., London

Do. — Mrs. Kirk, Hockerill College

Do. — Miss Knight, Queen's College, Hongkong

Do. — Miss Balean, Drawing (A.C.T. Ablet & S. Kensington)

Do. — Miss Manning, N.F.U.

Do. — Miss A. Ware, B.A., Drake, U.S.A.

Do. — Miss Harvey

Do. — Miss F. MacGregor N.F.U.

Do. — Miss MacNaughton, Braemar School, Vancouver

Do. — Miss Bate, Normal School, Vancouver

Do. — Miss Trueman, N.F.U., Bedford

Do. — Miss Sothcott, N.F.U., Bedford

Do. — Miss Firth, N.F.U., Frolbel Institute

Do. — Miss Hunter, B.A., Cape-town, S. Africa

Do. — Miss Radcliffe, N.F.U., Ipswich, High School

Do. — Miss Zalsmann, Amsterdam and Paris

Do. — Miss Elwin, supt. matron

Do. — Mrs. Taylor, Effa Ellis Perfield System of Piano and Keyboard Harmony, Pianoforte

Student-Mistress — Miss H. MacGregor

## 校學國美海上

*Shang-hai-mei-kuo-hsoh-hsiao*

SHANGHAI AMERICAN SCHOOL—147, North Szechuen Road; Teleph. North 421; Tel. Ad: Amerschool  
Principal—Willard W. Bartlett  
Business Manager—W. F. Beaman



Teachers—Miss A. S. Rhodes, Miss Mary L. Lowrie, Mrs. Elizabeth Dadisman, Thomas O. Burgess, Mrs. R. P. Roberts, Miss Mildred C. Watkins, Miss Frances W. Adams, Miss Lily K. La Mond, Miss Sara Perkins, Mrs. E. S. Taylor, Miss Lillian E. Thomason, Miss Francis E. Taylor, Miss Genevieve B. Bailey, Miss Sarah E. Smith, Miss Rosabel Stewart, Mme. Marie De Guyade, Mrs. Willard W. Bartlett, Yeh Fong Chun, Miss Nellie Haskell, Mrs. W. F. Beaman

### 校學大江滬

#### SHANGHAI COLLEGE and MIDDLE SCHOOL

F. J. White, M.A., D.D., president  
E. Kelhofer, M.A., regist. and treas.  
F. C. Mabee, M.A.  
J. B. Webster, B.D., PH.D.  
C. H. Westbrook, M.A., PH.D.  
D. H. Kulp II., M.A.  
G. A. Huntley, M.D.  
H. W. Decker, M.D.  
Victor Hanson, M.A.  
J. B. Hipps, B.A., TH.M.  
Henry Huizinga, M.A., PH.D.  
E. J. Anderson, M.A.  
T. N. Johnson, M.A.  
P. R. Bakeman, B.A., B.D.  
Mrs. Colena Anderson, M.A.  
Mrs. F. J. White, PH.B.  
Miss Elizabeth Kethley, B.LIT.  
Mrs. F. C. Mabee, B.A.  
Mrs. T. N. Johnson, B.A.  
Mrs. H. W. Decker, B.A.  
Mrs. R. E. Chambers, B.A.  
Miss F. C. Bryan, B.A.  
Miss L. J. Dahl, secretary  
Mrs. P. R. Bakeman  
Mrs. J. F. Newman  
Chinese Staff—C. C. Chen, PH.D.,  
Chow Ming, PH.D., Zee Tsoh Wu,  
B.S.C., M.A., Tsiang Lien, B.A., H. Y.  
Shen, B.S., Su Be Tang, B.A., Ling  
Dzo Han, Wu Rung Ts, Wu Yia  
Pah, Chen Ching, T. Y. Shih, Ling  
Gien Ying, An Tse Chen, Ching  
Teh Ren, Pen Shen Ih, Kung Be  
Hsien, Chen Shien Ming

SHANGHAI JEWISH SCHOOL—44, Whang-  
poo Road

### 校學中二第 Chung-si Hauh-kau

SOOCHOW UNIVERSITY MIDDLE SCHOOL,  
No. 2—20, Quinsan Road  
Dr. A. P. Parker, principal

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S COLLEGE, conducted by Marist Brothers—23, Nanzing Road; Teleph. N. 712; Tel. Ad: Marist  
Rev. Bro. Antonin, director  
Rev. Bro. Faust, sub-director  
Rev. Bro. Narianze, procurator  
Rev. Bro. Archangelus, bursar  
Rev. Bro. Alboin, professor  
Rev. Bro. Jules Raphael, do.  
Rev. Bro. Pastor, do.  
and staff of 28 professors

### 學大翰約聖 Shêng-yo-han-ta-hsio

ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY (American Church Mission)—Telephs: W. 703 and W. 2089

#### Trustees

The Board of Missions of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America; A Department of the China Mission under the Right Rev. F. R. Graves, S.T.D., Missionary Bishop of Shanghai

#### Officers of Administration

F. L. Hawks Pott, D.D., president(ab.)  
W. P. Roberts, B.D., acting president  
J. W. Nichols, M.A., dean of Theological School  
J. C. McCracken, M.D., dean of Medical School (ab.)  
H. H. Morris, M.D., acting-dean of Medical School  
M. P. Walker, M.E. treasurer  
O. Z. Li, B.A., registrar

#### Office Staff

C. Y. Tseu, bursar  
H. C. Lieu, Chinese secretary  
E. K. Tang, clerk

#### Library Staff

H. F. MacNair, M.A., Faculty supervisor  
Y. Z. Tseu, B.S., librarian  
V. L. Wong, B.A., assistant librarian  
T. Z. Woo, cataloguer

#### Medical Staff

Dr. C. S. F. Lincoln, resident physician  
C. C. Wang  
W. M. Porterfield, M.A., curator of museum  
N. L. Ling, B.A., curator of museum  
Y. T. Chu, B.S., do.

#### Faculty of the University

Rev. F. L. Hawks Pott, D.D., pres.(ab.)  
Rev. W. P. Roberts, B.D., actg. pres.

#### Schools of Arts and Science

Rev. F. L. Hawks Pott, D.D. (Trinity and Edin.), dean (ab.)  
Rev. W. P. Roberts, B.D. (E.T.S.), acting dean

Rev. M. H. Throop, M.A. (Yale), professor of English literature  
 Y. S. Kin, M.A. (Board of Rites, Peking), Chinese literature and philosophy  
 J. A. Ely, C.E. (Princeton), professor of mathematics  
 Rev. Y. Y. Tsu, B.D. (G. T. S.), PH.D. (Columbia), prof. of sociology (ab.)  
 Y. S. Wang, M.A. (Board of Rites, Peking), Chinese literature  
 H. F. MacNair, PH.B. (Redlands), M.A. (Columbia), professor of History and Government  
 C. F. Remer, B.A. (Minnesota), M.A. (Harvard), professor of economics  
 J. Randall Norton, B.A. (Vermont), M.A. (Columbia), professor of pedagogy  
 Donald Roberts, B.A. (Princeton), M.A. (Harvard), professor of English literature  
 W. S. A. Pott, M.A. (Virginia), prof. of philosophy  
 W. H. Taylor, B.A. (Virginia), B.S. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, prof. of chemistry (ab.)  
 W. M. Porterfield, M.A. (Franklin and Marshall), professor of biology  
 D. Y. Lee, B.S. (St. John's), M.S. (Cornell), professor of physics  
 Y. T. Van, B.S. (St. John's), chemistry  
 T. W. Tsha, B.A., (St. John's), translation  
 Mlle. A. Bourdin, French  
 S. H. Chao, B.S. (St. John's), physics  
 W. W. Lau, C.E. (Cornell), surveying  
 Z. L. Sung, B.A. (St. John's), physical exercises (ab.)  
 S. C. Soo, B.A. (St. John's), translation  
 P. S. Lok, B.S. (St. John's), chemistry  
 H. D. Holt, B.S. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute), B.D. (Yale), English  
 E. Harrison King, jr., B.S. in C.E. (Purdue), mechanical drawing  
 Y. T. Chu, B.S. (Soochow), biology  
 Z. K. Mo, B.A. (St. John's), translation  
 Edmund Z. T. Wong, physical exercises  
 K. Y. Wong, B.A. (Educational Department, Kiangsu), Chinese literature  
 Paul Chatom, B.S., M.S. (California), lecturer in accounting  
 K. K. Wong, B.C.S. (New York University), lecturer in banking

#### *School of Theology*

Rev. J. W. Nichols, M.A. (Trinity), dean, Church history, theology and Prayer Book  
 Rev. Y. Y. Tsu, PH.D. (Columbia), B.D. (G. T. S.), comparative religion and pastoral theology (ab.)

Rev. W. P. Roberts, B.A. (Yale), B.D. (E. T. S., Cambridge), New Testament and apologetics  
 Rev. M. H. Throop, M.A. (Yale), Old Testament and Church polity  
 M. P. Walker, M.E., Church finance and bookkeeping

#### *School of Medicine*

*(Pennsylvania Medical School, being the Medical Department of St. John's University)*

J. C. McCracken, M.A., M.D. (Pennsylvania), dean  
 H. H. Morris, B.S. (Haverford), M.D. (Pennsylvania), acting-dean, prof. of medicine and pathology  
 H. W. Boone, M.D. (New York), professor emeritus of medicine  
 C. S. F. Lincoln, B.A. (Bowdoin), M.D. (Central U. of Kentucky), prof. of anatomy and materia medica  
 A. W. Tucker, M.D. (Virginia), professor of surgery  
 E. C. Fullerton, B.S., M.D. (Minnesota), prof. of pediatrics and obstetrics  
 J. C. McCracken, M.A., M.D. (Pennsylvania), professor of surgery  
 E. S. Tyau, M.D. (St. John's), D.P.H. (Pennsylvania), professor of bacteriology and dermatology  
 E. M. Merrins, M.D. (New York and Bellevue), professor of histology and physiology, secretary of the Faculty  
 R. A. Belilios, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), Ophthalmology  
 W. H. Taylor, B.A. (Virginia), B.S. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology), prof. of chemistry  
 U. K. Koo, M.D. (St. John's), pharmacy  
 L. S. Woo, M.D. (St. John's), orthopedic surgery  
 John H. Snoke, M.D. (Temple University), surgery  
 K. T. Yui, B.S., M.D. (St. John's), demonstrator of anatomy  
 Elizabeth P. Hall, B.A. (Oberlin), embryology

#### *Middle School*

J. Randall Norton, M.A., headmaster  
 C. S. F. Lincoln, M.D.  
 Mrs. F. L. Hawks Pott  
 N. L. Ling, B.A.  
 V. K. Yang, B.A.  
 F. D. Zau, B.A.  
 H. D. Holt, B.S., B.D.  
 Mrs. J. R. Norton  
 Miss N. B. Leonard, B.A.  
 P. S. Loh, B.S.  
 G. S. Gresham, B.A.  
 Z. H. Faung, B.A.

P. K. Lieu, B.A.  
Z. K. Mo, B.A.  
Edmund Waung, Z.T.  
Mrs. H. S. Dickerson, B.A.  
Mrs. M. P. Bodde  
Y. Z. Sung, B.A.

### 聖若瑟女學堂

*Shen-ya-hsi-ne-ho-tang*

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION—28, rue Montauban, French Concession

### 徐公酒學 Zi-wei-kung-ho

ZI-KA-WEI COLLEGE

Rev. E. Beaucé, S.J., rector  
Rev. G. Vanara, S.J., prefect  
Rev. P. Lefebvre, S.J.  
Rev. J. Michelin, S.J.  
Rev. O. Piel, S.J.  
Rev. R. Jouön, S.J.  
F. Souron, S.J.

### 義利 Nee Lee

SCOTCH BAKERY, Tea Rooms—8, Nanking Rd.; Factory: 148, Bubbling Well Rd.

A. G. Hickmott, manager  
C. Steinborg  
Mrs. W. N. Pelling  
Mrs. C. Macdonald  
Miss Tyler

### 祥泰 Zeang-t'a

SCOTT, HARDING & Co.—6, Peking Road;  
Tel. Ad: Scothar

F. Ayscough, partner  
L. J. Cubitt, do.  
L. E. Canning, do.  
W. Standing  
N. Denison, engineer  
C. C. Whitehead, do.  
S. E. Hill, do.  
R. Linnestad, elec. do.

### Agencies

Liverpool and London and Globe Ins.  
London Assurance Corporation  
British Insulated and Helsby Cables  
Ld. Cables, etc.  
Automatic Teleph. Manufctg. Co., Ld.,  
Liverpool  
Smith, Major & Stevens., Ld. Lifts  
Wailles, Dove Bitumastic, Ld., Bitumas-  
tic Enamel, Solution and Cement  
W. H. Allen, Son & Co., Ld. Engines,  
Dynamos, Condensers, etc.  
Herbert Morris, Ld. Lifting Gear  
Simplex Conduits, Ld. Steel Tubes  
and Fittings  
Gent & Co., Ld. Electric Clocks

British Vacuum Cleaner Co., Ld.  
Newall's Insulation Co., Ld.  
Meldrum's, Ld.  
R. S. Newall & Son. Steel Ropes  
Elliott, Brothers (London), Ld.  
Scientific Instruments

### Sundries

Pilkington Bros., Ld. All Kinds of  
Glass  
Malcolm Inglis & Co. Leather  
British Chrome Tanning Co., Ld.  
Ratner Safe Co., Ld.  
G. J. Poore & Co, Ld. Draughtsman's  
Requisites  
Islay and Glenlivet Whisky  
Samagaga Rubber Co., Ld.  
Sua Manggis Rubber Co.

### 美國許大理律師

*Mei-ko-sue-li-ta-lip-se*

SCHUHL, F. J., Attorney-at-law—113, Sze-  
chuen Rd.: Teleph. Cent. 3261

SEAMEN'S MISSION—(See under Churches  
and Missions)

### 孫其美機器廠

*Soon-chi-nei-ki-che-cheong*

SENDZIMIR MECHANICAL Co., Bolt, Nut  
and General Machine Works—235,  
Fearon Rd.; Telephs: N. 1937, E. 391  
T. Sendzimir, manager

J. Marynovski, secretary  
S. Tomasik, supt.  
W. Markicortch  
A. Kogut M. Miller  
A. Widder D. Pustovoi

### 英海軍事務所

*Ying-hai-juen-ze-woo-so*

SENIOR BRITISH NAVAL OFFICER AND  
NAVAL AGENCY—Yangtze Insurance  
Building, 26, The Bund (fourth floor);  
Teleph. 1614; Tel. Ad: Britannia  
Paymaster Commander—H. A. D. J.  
Gyles, R.N. (H. M. Naval Agent)  
Major R. Grierson, R.M.L.I.  
T. Paice W. Grindey, R.N.

### 威利 Lee Wei

SENNET FRERES, Jewellery, Watches and  
Fancy Goods Dealers—31A, Nanking  
Road; Teleph. 965; Tel. Ad: Sennet

### 培錫 Se-bei

SEREBRIANNIKOFF, S. A., Exporter and  
Import—1A, Jinkee Rd.; Teleph. C. 1697



SETH, MANCELL & Co., Public Accountants and Auditors—7, Avenue Edouard VII.;  
Teleph. 741; Tel. Ad: Accuracy

S. A. Seth, A.C.I.S., F.A.A.

A. H. Mancell, F.A.A.

A. McLure, C.A.

D. J. Campbell, C.A.

D. W. Duguid, C.A.

A. G. Basil

J. R. Turner, C.A. | W. S. Compton

W. E. Jarvis | B. Guillabert

S. A. Finkelgold | E. Shekury

### 甯 先 *Shai-nin*

SHAININ & Co., I., Importers and Exporters, Dealers in Fancy Groceries and Provisions, Wholesale and Retail—Head Office: 10, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. C. 5126; Main Store: 100, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. C. 1483; Branch Store and Warehouse: 768-9, Broadway; Teleph. N. 1899; Distillery: 770, Broadway; American Office: 356, Market St., San Francisco; Tel. Ad; Shainin

I. Shainin

B. Shainin, (San Francisco)

S. Shainin, office manager

A. Shainin, store do.

M. Keimach, import dept.

Sole Distributors in the Far East for

G. I. C. "Victory" and "Oasis"  
Cigarettes

SHANGHAI AUCTIONEERS CO., LTD., Auctioneers, Valuers, Appraisers, General Brokers, Fire Loss Adjusters, Land and Estate Agents and Coal Merchants—97, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. C. 5021; Tel. Ad: Laurwhit; Code: A.B.C. 5th

L. K. Kentwell, chairman

F. W. White, manager

T. E. King

Y. K. Sung | T. D. Yang

### 會 總 *Tsoong-way*

SHANGHAI CLUB—(See Clubs)

### 廠 工 兵 海 上 *Kow-chong-Miao*

SHANGHAI ARSENAL

Director—P. C. Hsia

Assist. Director—Y. P. Hsien

### 芳 滙 *Wee-fong*

SHANGHAI BUILDING CO., INCORPORATED, THE—9, Thorne Road; Teleph. 2239; Tel. Ad: Bellbros

### 司 公 廣 匯 *Hwei-kwang Kung-sze*

SHANGHAI BUILDING AND INVESTMENT CO., LTD.—24A, Kiangse Rd.; Teleph. Central 1422

J. A. Wattie & Co., Ltd., secretaries and general managers

SHANGHAI COTTON MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., THE (Shanghai Boshoku Kabushiki Kwaisha)—Head Office: 49, Szechuen Road; Telephs. C 4990, Mill Office E. 252 and 350

M. Nodaira, chairman

J. Prentice, director

W. J. N. Dyer, do.

H. E. Morriss, do.

K. Otani, do.

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., agents

Mill Office—90, Yangtszepoo Road

K. Kuroda, manager

T. Enjoji, chief engineer

Y. Kimura

K. Seki

M. Ito

T. Kageyama | M. Tanaka

T. Akamatsu | I. Watanabe

No. 1 Mill—62, Yangtszepoo Road

Y. Watanabe, mill manager

H. Hishijima

No. 2 Mill—90, Yangtszepoo Road

K. Kojima, mill manager

M. Kamada

No. 3 Mill—90, Yangtszepoo Road

T. Enjoji, mill manager

K. Notomi | T. Beppu

SHANGHAI DENTAL PARLOUR—11C, Nan-king Road

Dr. J. Alvarez

### 松 耶 *Ya-soong*

SHANGHAI DOCK & ENGINEERING CO., LTD (late S. C. Farnham, Boyd & Co., Ltd.) Dock Proprietors, Shipbuilders, Engineers, Electricians, Founders, Boiler-makers, &c.

Docks and Works

Old Dock, Tunkadoo Dock, Cosmopolitan Dock, International Dock, New Dock, and Pootung Works

Head Office (Old Dock)—26, Broadway;

Teleph. 7; Tel. Ad: Farnham

John Prentice, chairman of directors

C. Biron, director

A. Brooke-Smith, do.

R. S. F. McBain, do.

H. W. Lester, do.

W. S. Burns, manager

J. Arnold Dawson, actg. secretary

# 司公限有車電氣電造製海上

*Shang-hai-chi-tsu-din-ch'e-  
yuh-sien-kung-sze*

SHANGHAI ELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION Co.,  
LTD., THE—Traction House, 7 and 8,  
Soochow Road

D. McColl, general manager  
J. G. Smeaton, deputy genl. manager  
R. B. Herbert, accountant  
A. A. Ewing, asst. do.  
H. J. Blatchford, line engineer  
T. H. Brownlie, asst. do. (ab.)  
G. Marshall, do. do.  
J. L. Gordon, rolling stock and  
works' supt.  
A. Lang, asst.  
J. Ryder, do.  
A. Y. Tait, do.  
W. Doran, traffic superintendent  
S. Marks, asst. do.  
G. Pollock, chief inspector  
P. Cassidy, inspector  
A. McLean, do.  
O. Thompson, do.  
H. N. Muir, inquiry insp.  
W. F. Rankin, storekeeper  
L. C. Souza, asst. storekeeper  
Low Che Chung, head cashier  
Office Staff—A. L. C. d'Aguilar, J. M.  
d'Azevedo, E. A. Costa, D. P. Das,  
H. Elias, Miss A. M. Gutierrez, E.  
G. Morgan, J. Petterssen, A. A.  
Remedios, C. Schmidt, Miss C.  
Sequeira, J. A. Smith, J. G. Silva,  
A. J. R. Souza, F. M. Souza, T. L.  
Way

## 司公室和飲海上

*Shang-hai-ying-woo-shua-kun-sze*

SHANGHAI EWOSS Co.—175-6, Boundary  
Rd.; Teleph. N. 579  
Tsang Ming-gee, sec. and gen. mgr.

SHANGHAI FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION  
—3c, Peking Road; Teleph. 704

Committee—G. L. Campbell (chair-  
man), G. F. Dumbarton, L. Garner,  
A. W. Hexamer, H. M. Hind,  
K. Ito, S. S. Roberts, M. G. Beck  
(secretary)

SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCH —(See  
under Churches and Missions)

## 天卡 Kar-tien

SHANGHAI GENERAL STORE, General Im-  
porters and Exporters of Coffee and  
Tobacco, and Cigarette Manufacturers  
—5, Broadway; Teleph. N. 1165; Tel.  
Ad: Katemopoulos

D. Katemopoulos  
H. Kessissoglou  
A. Kessissoglou  
N. Katemopoulos  
T. P. J. Okada

### Sole Agencies

M. C. C. Cigarettes  
Cairo Cigarette Co.

### SHANGHAI-HANGCHOW-NINGPO RAILWAY

C. P. Yin, managing director  
H. F. Pan, general secretary  
T. C. Chu do.  
P. H. Lo, chief English secretary  
T. T. Linn, chief auditor  
A. C. Clear, M.INST.C.E., engineer in-  
chief  
D. P. Griffith, A.M. INST. C. E. I., per-  
sonal asst. to eng.-in-chief  
E. T. Forestier, A.M.I.C.E., district eng.  
(Shanghai)  
J. C. Molony, district eng. (Hangchow)  
T. C. Pu, do. (Ningpo)  
P. D. Sullivan, chief draughtsman  
J. McKay, permanent way inspt. (S'hai.)  
G. T. Finch, loco. supt.  
K. L. C. Sun, asst. loco. supt.  
Kyat Tong, district loco. supt.  
W. V. Sia, do.  
C. L. G. Wayne, traffic manager  
S. K. Shen, asst. do.  
S. F. E. Yang, chief traffic inspt.  
M. P. Cheng, traffic inspt. (Hangchow)  
K. Y. Yao, traffic inspt. (Ningpo)  
H. Middleton, chief accountant  
W. O. Lancaster, first asst. accountant  
W. K. Chun, second do.  
L. C. Kao, third do.  
H. J. S. Jones, travelling auditor  
C. C. Chen, asst. travg. audt.  
W. Y. Ho, asst. travg. audt. (Hangchow)  
M. C. Lai, asst. travg. audt. (Ningpo)  
C. S. B. Mayor Cooke, chief storekeeper  
D. S. Fred Chur, asst. storekeeper

### 頭碼祥和公 Kung-wo-chang-mo-dow

SHANGHAI AND HONGKEW WHARF Co., LTD.  
—Telephs: General Office N. 57, General  
Office (Compradore) 1272, Warehouse  
Office 43, Hunt's Wharf 163, Old  
Ningpo Wharf 89, Pootung Wharves 73,  
Pootung Wharves (Compradore) 720,  
Tungkadoo Wharves 400

#### General Office

P. A. H. Chambers, superintendent  
A. R. Wilson, accountant  
C. J. Head  
L. W. Weekes  
E. M. de Souza  
Chucksan  
L. Britto  
C. J. Watson  
E. F. da Silva

J. Perpetuo  
S. da Luz

Hongkew Wharf

M. J. Timmins, warehouseman

Hunt's Wharf

R. H. Nash, wharfinger and warehouseman

A. H. Oliver, asst. wharfinger

Old Ningpo Wharf

E. N. Harrison, wharfinger and warehouseman

General Agents

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.

Pootung Wharves, East and West

J. Wheeler, local manager

W. F. Tyrer, wharfinger and warehouseman

J. F. Prout, asst. wharfinger

Tungkadoo Wharves

J. Wheeler, local manager

W. F. Tyrer, wharfinger and warehouseman

### 飛龍 Loong-fei

SHANGHAI HORSE BAZAAR AND MOTOR Co., LTD., Auctioneers, Livery Stable Keepers, Horse Dealers, Motor Car and Carriage Builders and Repairers—36, Bubbling Well Road; Telephs: West 1641, 1642, and 1643; Tel. Ad: Hestehov: Head Office

S. W. Pratt, M.R.C.V.S., gen. mgr. and sec.

I. Dolgoroukoff, acct.

R. H. Newman

A. Allemao

M. K. Tong, clerk

H. C. Yang, do.

Chun Kutong, do.

C. L. Chu

H. C. Nee

S. F. Woo

Motor Garage and Carriage Factory

C. C. Goodrich | N. S. Isaacs

C. Morosé | W. Tsai

G. E. Rider | K. M. Zee

O. Santos | K. Z. Ting

Veterinary Hospital—(see Keylock & Pratt)

SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD., THE (Proprietors, Astor House and Palace Hotels)—14, Kiukiang Road

Directors—A. Brodie Clarke, E. I.

Ezra, J. E. Inch, Dr. E. L. Marsh

J. McDowell, managing director

E. Burrows, secretary

R. Bassett, asst. sec.

L. F. Sequeira

A. Benjamin

K. Nohom

### 廠冰器機海上

Shang-hai-kee-ch'e-ping-chong

SHANGHAI ICE & COLD STORAGE Co., LTD.—

Offices: Ezra Buildings, 24, Nanking Road; Telephs: East 261, C. 662 and 663.

Works: 8, Thorne Road; Telephs. N. 663; and 69, Yangtzepoo Road; Teleph. E. 26; Tel. Ad: Frigerabat

R. C. Aitkenhead, manager

A. S. Allan, engineer

T. Y. Wood

### 司公限有水來自地內海上辦商

Song-bean-Shang-hai-nui-de-sze-la-sui-yu-hsien-kung-sz

SHANGHAI INLAND WATER WORKS Co., LTD.

—Town Office: Chinese Bund, Nantao

### 司公廣業 Yih-kuong-kung-sz

SHANGHAI LAND INVESTMENT COMPANY, LTD.—2, Jinkee Road

Directors— (chairman),

C. W. Wrightson, E. C. Pearce, C. G.

S. Mackie, H. A. J. Macray

P. Peebles, F.S.I., manager

N. L. Sparke

C. C. Stevenson

A. E. Barnard

Miss E. M. Gunner

### 司公限有險保壽人洋華

Wha-yang-yun-shou-pao-hsien-yu-shen-kung-sze

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.—Head

Office: 10, Canton Rd.; Tel. Ad: Shanlico

The China Mutual Life Insurance Co.,

Ld., managers

SHANGHAI LOAN AND INVESTMENT Co.,

LTD.—1, The Bund

George McBain, general agents

### 所列陳器機生瑞

Say-zung-che-ch'e-zung-lit-so

SHANGHAI MACHINE Co., Importers of all classes of Machinery, Engineers' Tools and Stores—18, Peking Rd.; Teleph. C. 827; U.S. P.O. Box 633; Tel. Ad: Ferro; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Engineering 2nd ed.

C. Stepharius, partner

R. Lundt (abs.)

W. Kupper, manager

SHANGHAI-MALAY RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.,

THE—36, Peking Road; Teleph. 704

M. G. Beck, secretary



## 匯文 Wen-wei

SHANGHAI MERCURY, LTD., Publishers,  
Printers and Bookbinders, Proprietors  
of "Shanghai Mercury," Evening News-  
paper, "Celestial Empire," Weekly News-  
paper—5, Hongkong Rd; Tel. Ad: Mercury

Directors—J. D. Clark, F.J.I. (chair-  
man and managing director), A. K.  
Craddock, R. D. Neish and T. Sahara  
W. J. Davey, gen. mgr. and secy.

L. Senna, accountant

## Editorial Department

J. D. Clark, F.J.I., editor-in-chief

R. D. Neish, editor

J. W. Fraser, reporter

## Printing Department

A. W. Hickey

J. H. Cunningham

C. de Costa

## 司公風力得

SHANGHAI MUTUAL TELEPHONE CO., LTD.  
—Tel. Ad: Mikrofon; Codes: A.B.C. 6th.  
edition

Directors—N. Macleod, M.D. (chair-  
man), Cecil Holliday, E. C. Pearce,  
C. M. Bain, L. V. Meynard

Philip H. Cole, A.M.I.E.F., engineer-in-  
chief and gen. mgr. (ab.)

C. W. Porter, C.A., secretary

E. R. Palmer, accountant

F. W. Pilbeam

F. C. Glanville | H. Chatley

## General Office

Mrs. N. R. Rafen | Mrs. A. L. Hodg-

Mrs. W. Howell | man

Mrs. Souza | Miss M. Martins

Assistant Engineers—H. Mousley, S.  
Webb, S. Flemons, E. Lindquist, P.  
H. Hilborne, J. Jameson, A. W.  
Anderson, R. J. Smith, P. Street, S.  
Thorley, E. Hartmett, A. McGregor  
(Yangtzepoo repair workshops)

Miss L. Gaywood, exchange supt.

Miss C. Trumm

Supervisors—Miss E. McKay, Mrs. S.  
Danson, Mrs. G. Evans, Miss M. C.  
Dunstan, Miss B. A. Allen, Mrs. A.  
Prest, Mrs. B. Chaikin, Miss M. E.  
Bench, Miss A. Spearing, Mrs. M.  
Berthet, Miss G. A. Young, Miss I.  
Taylor, Miss M. Rousseau, Miss F.  
Reuben, Miss F. Robins, Mrs. N.  
Singer, Miss G. Rangel, Miss R. Arns-  
berg, Miss C. Smith, Mrs. M. C.  
Thomas, Mrs. E. Kagansky, Miss W.  
Compton, Miss J. Goldman, Mrs.  
M. Poyet, Mrs. L. M. Britto, Mrs. C.  
Child, Miss A. Ferras

## 局理管路鐵甯滬

Wu-ning-tsh-loo-kwan-che'uk

## SHANGHAI-NANKING RAILWAY

## Board of Commissioners:

Chao Ching Hua, chairman

A. Brooke-Smith

M. Y. Chung

A. C. Clear, A.M.I.C.E.

B. D. F. Beith

## Managing Director's Office:

Chao Ching Hua, magng. dir.

Y. T. Ho, gen. sec. (Chi.)

C. Chu, gen. sec. (Eng.)

C. H. Chang, asst. translator

## General Manager's Office

A. C. Clear, M.I.C.E., general mgr.  
and eng.-in-chief

D. P. Griffiths, A.M.I.C.E. (Ireland)  
personal asst. to gen. mgr.

F. A. Tappenden, office supt.

Miss D. Silva

Miss Roberts, record clerk

## Engineering Department

I. Tuxford, maintenance engineer.

P. D. Sullivan, chief draughtsman

## Traffic Department

C. L. G. Wayne, traffic mgr.

W. A. Richardson, asst. traffic mgr.

D. C. Yun, do.

W. T. Bartlett, office supt.

R. Glendinning, chief traffic insp.

C. W. Lucas, traffic insp. (Nanking)

## Accounts Department

H. Middleton, chief acct.

W. O. Lancaster, asst. acct.

H. J. S. Jones, travelling auditor

W. T. Manley, asst. travelling  
auditor (Shanghai)

P. Keefe, asst. travelling auditor  
(Chinkiang)

J. F. Pereira, clerk

## Stores Department

C. S. B. Mayor Cooke, chief store-  
keeper (absent)

F. A. Tappenden, acting chief store-  
keeper

## Locomotive Department

G. T. Finch, locomotive supt.

J. W. Grey, A.M.I.E.E., asst. loc. supt.  
and elec. eng.

G. M. Kay, loc. acct.

F. D. Mulvey, workshop foreman

S. H. Mungsfeldt, boiler maker

G. Tyler, loco. foreman (Shanghai)

A. T. Holt, do. (Nanking)

## Medical Department

N. Hay Bolton, M.D., F.R.C.S., chief  
medical officer

F. Z. Moore, asst. medical officer

## Chinese Audit Office

T. T. Linn, chief auditor

SHANGHAI PUBLIC SCHOOLS—(See Schools)

SHANGHAI RUGBY UNION FOOTBALL CLUB  
(See Clubs)

### 司公限有刷印海上

*Shanghai-ying-shua-yu-hien-kung-sze*  
SHANGHAI PRESS, LTD., Printers, etc.—33A,  
Haskell Road; Telephs: N. 2652 and  
1910; Tel. Ad: Shaipress  
Y. Koshiba  
K. Kimoto

### 司公限有份股絲絹造繡海上

*Shanghai-tau-sau-jen-sze-ku-ven-yu-hang-kung-sze*  
SHANGHAI SILK SPINNING CO., LTD., THE—  
Mill: 28, Jessfield Road; Teleph. West, 77;  
Tel. Ad: Kenshi

### 司公業衆 *Chung-yit-kung-sze*

SHANGHAI STOCK EXCHANGE—1, The Bund;  
Teleph. 450; Tel. Ad: Stocks  
Committee—H. H. Read, A. A. Brady,  
E. Hayim, G. M. W. Hummel, G. T.  
W. Morgan  
Members—A. L. Anderson, C. S. Barff,  
S. S. Benjamin (absent), A. A. Brady,  
F. J. Burrett, H. J. Clark, P. Crigh-  
ton (ab.), F. H. Crossley (ab.), R. A.  
Curry, M. David, F. Elias, D. M.  
Gubbay, A. H. Hatherly, J. A.  
Hayes, A. J. Hayim, C. E. Ellis, S. M.  
S. Gubbay, H. Gensburger, Ellis  
Hayim, G. M. W. Hummel, R.  
Ure Hummel (abs.), Ellis  
Joseph, J. M. Joseph, J. J.  
Judah, Sir E. Kadoorie (absent), R.  
E. Kadoorie, W. R. Lemarchand, H.  
A. Meyer, O. Moller, G. J. W.  
Morgan, M. Myers, G. Nielsen, H. B.  
Ollerlessen, C. H. C. Platt, W. G.  
Pirie, G. H. Potts, H. H. Read, O. S.  
Benbow Rowe, N. H. Rutherford, C.  
R. Shaw, H. P. Souter (absent), R. E.  
Toeg, S. E. Toeg, F. R. Vida, C. J.  
White, A. Woods, W. G. Worcester,  
F. H. Yearley, F. B. Walker  
secretary)

### 隆泰新 *Sin-tai-loong*

SHANGHAI STORES Co., THE, Men's Out-  
fitters, Boot and Shoe Dealers—21,  
Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Harlech; Code:  
A.B.C. 5th ed.  
A. J. Watson, proprietor  
D. H. Padkin, manager  
B. Goldenberg  
H. G. Huang  
W. Haimon  
J. S. Howard

### 報士唔泰 *Taiwoo-sz-poa*

"SHANGHAI TIMES," A Daily Morning  
Paper, General Printers and Publishers  
—41, Nanking Road; Teleph. C. 225

E. A. Nottingham, proprietor and  
manager

W. A. Donaldson, editor

R. Hope, asst. editor

P. Tizon reporter

H. B. Elliston, do.

A. P. Finch, do.

J. H. Lilley, do.

H. G. Bough, translator

S. Chen, asst.

T. K. Chien | Lai Moo-lien

Business and Printing Department

M. R. Gordon, manager

F. Gomersall | Shing Yah-ching

D. K. Wong | Chi Tso-ching

### 司公輸運海上

*Shang-hai-yung-sze-kung-sze*

SHANGHAI TRANSPORTATION Co., LTD.  
Lighterage Contractors, Stevedores, Sal-  
vage Operators and Shipping Agents—  
5, Hankow Road; Telephs: C. 3015,  
3016, 3802; Tel. Ad: Unyu

T. Takayanagi, president (Kobe)

M. Amano, managing director

K. Sugimoto, manager

G. Uno

S. Hirotani

R. Kuwabara

T. Iwamura

N. Yamamoto

T. Tsujio

T. Yanagawa

H. Umeno

M. Yoshioka

K. Deguchi

K. Fohsung

P. Kwanyoen

T. Hongping

Y. P. Nee

W. Afat

Agents

The Osaka Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

The Nisshin Life Insur. Co., Ltd.

### 豐德會 *Way-teh-foong*

SHANGHAI TUG AND LIGHTER Co., LTD.—  
2, French Bund; Telephs. 18 and 2793;  
Tel. Ad: Wheelock

Wheelock & Co., agents

Wm. McMurray, supt. engineer

T. D. Gram

C. Strachan | P. Reiley  
Tug "Alexandra"—C. Josefsen

"Victoria"—O. A. Jensen

"Vulcan"—E. Lund

"Fuhle"—J. Freyman

"Whangpoo"—B. D. Lukhmanoff

"Rocket"—

"Fokelin"—

Salvage Tug "St. Dominic"—Capt.

W. H. Corneck, Ch. Eng. A. G

Raith

Wireless—C. A. da Silva

**臣贊 Chan-son**

SHAW, CHARLES R. (Successor to J. H. Johnsen), Ship, Freight, Coal, Share and General Broker—8, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 1453; Tel. Ad: Brokering Charles R. Shaw

**昌旗新 Sin Kee-cheong**

SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants—8, Yuen ming-yuen Road; Teleph. 287; Tel. Ad: Keechong

|                                         |                 |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| R. Shewan (Hongkong)                    |                 |
| E. G. Barrett, F.S.A.A., signs the firm |                 |
| E. Brook, signs the firm                |                 |
| J. W. Barber                            | E. A. de Garcia |
| J. C. Catto                             | F. X. Gutierre  |
| F. G. Scale                             | A. W. Johnsford |
| F. S. Elliston                          | A. R. Portaria  |
| T. W. Scarborough                       | Miss M. Bjoesen |
|                                         | Miss D. Raeburn |

**Agents for**

Oriental African Line  
Prince Line, Ltd.  
Green Island Cement Co., Ltd.  
Hongkong Rope Manufactg. Co., Ltd.  
London Assurance Corporation  
Eagle, Star & British Dominions Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Economic Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.  
Insurance Office of Australia, Ltd.

**平信 Shing-ping**

SHIBBETH, E. H., Stock, Share and General Broker—8A, Jinkee Road; Telephs: C. 5292 and C. 4244

**報西務機業航 Hong-yih-je-wu-sze-pon**

"SHIPPING AND ENGINEERING"—17, The Bund

C. W. Hampson, editor  
Mrs. E. G. Hamilton

**森倍**

SHROFF, P. B., Indian Silk Merchant and Commission Agent—1, North Soochow Rd.; Teleph. N. 607; Tel. Ad: Pesee  
P. B. Shroff  
J. H. Bejonjee  
R. F. Shroff | S. Wong

**館報申 Shun-pao-kwan**

SHUN-PAO (Chinese Daily News)—24, Hankow Road; Telephs. 95 and 1527; Tel. Ad: Shunpao  
L. Chen, editor  
L. Z. Sze, managing dir.  
T. B. Chang, business mgr.

**嘉華 Wah-ka**

**Siber, Hegner & Co.**, Import and Export Merchants—6, French Bund; Teleph. C. 1869; Tel. Ad: Volkart  
A. Volkart, manager  
F. Kengelbacher

**Agents for**

Omega Watch Co., Bienne  
Langendorf Watch Co., Soleure  
Edouard Dubied & Co., Couvet. Knitting Machines  
Landis & Gyr, Zug. Electricity Meters  
Dr. A. Wander, S. A. Berne, **Ovomaltine**  
**Swiss Silk Bolting Cloth Mfg Co., Ltd., Zurich**

**General Agency**

"The Baloise" Fire Insurance Co., Basle (Switzerland)

**局書印報月兆時**

*Tsze-chao-yue-pao-yin-su-c*

SIGNS OF THE TIMES PUBLISHING HOUSE, Publishers of the Shi Djao Yueh Bao (Monthly Easy Wenli) and Miscellaneous Religious and Health Literature—Office and Works: corner Ward and Ningkuo Roads; U.S. P.O. Box 856; Tel. Ad: Adventist  
J. G. Gjording, manager  
Leroy Dye, supt. of works.  
L. E. Froom, editor  
T. M. Dzo, asst. editor

**泰明 Ming-tak**

SILBERMAN'S DRAPERY AND OUTFITTING STORES—1B, Broadway  
1. Silberman, proprietor  
A. Silberman, manager

**廠具器金五門西國美**

*Mei-kuo-hei-men-wu-chin-chi-chu-chang*  
SIMMONS HARDWARE Co.—40, Kiangse Rd  
C. H. Teaff, manager for China  
Distributors—  
Cecil Holliday & Co., Ltd.

**綸天 Tien-lung**

SIMON LEVY & Co.—7, Jinkee Road  
S. A. Levy

**茂新 Sing-mow**

SIMMONS & Co., INC., THOMAS W., Exporters and Importers—10, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Simmons  
E. H. Dodge, manager  
R. W. Gilmore



**司公限有施先** *Sin-sze-kung-sz*

SINCERE Co. (SINGAPORE), LTD. (Also in Hongkong and Canton), Universal Providers, Provision and Wine Merchants, Drapers, Outfitters, Complete House Furnishers and Decorators—Nanking Rd.; Tel. Ad: Sincere; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th ed.

Wong Chee, manager  
S. K. Lau, sub-manager  
C. C. Kingson, res. secretary  
A. O. Ben, inspector  
Ma Ping Yip, treasurer

**家勝** *Sing-char*

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co. (Central Agency)—Somekh Building, 71, Peking Road

J. P. de Berry, agent  
Accounting Department

A. L. Barrett  
Miss M. Connor | Mrs. M. Nance  
Sales Department  
A. E. Broberg | O.M. Farnham  
G. R. McCoy | K. Katz  
Sales Rooms—P-474, Nanking Road

**發順新** *Sing-shun-fah*

SLOWE & Co., Merchants—72, Szechuen Road

Cecil R. Slowe

SLUYTERS & Co., Insurance, Financial, Commission Agents, etc.—3, Ezra Road; Telephs. C. 70 and 2335; Tel. Ad: Mangistan. Branches at Batavia, Sourabaya, Semarang, Medan, Makassar, Singapore, Melbourne, Sydney, Tientsin and London

L. M. J. van Sluyters  
C. A. Wiessing  
R. A. Kreulen, attorney for China

**司公業商國比** *Pi-kuo-shang-yeh-kung-sze*

OCIETE BELGE POUR L'EXPORTATION INDUSTRIELLE (Belgian Export Co., Ltd.), General Importers, Representatives of Belgian Manufacturers—6, Hankow Rd.; Tel. Ad: Consortium  
Marthoud Freres, agents

**巴汽** *Ciba*

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY IN BASLE, SWITZERLAND (Ciba Co.), Manufacturers of Artificial, Indigo, Aniline Dyes and Medicines—4, Ezra Road; Teleph. C. 2361; Tel. Ad: Cibaco

Jean R. A. Merian, representative  
A. Konietzky, medicine dept.  
Woo Ching Yuen, compradore

SOCIÉTÉ DRAMATIQUE FRANÇAISE—(See Associations)

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL—(See Associations)

SOLINA & Co., R. V., General Merchants—9B, Kiangse Road

**咪沙** *So Mee*

SOMEKH & Co., B. A., Merchants and Commission Agents—5, Jinkee Rd.; Teleph. C. 1661; Tel. Ad: Basomeco

B. A. Somekh  
E. M. Somekh

**美蘇** *Soo-mei*

SOMEKH, DAVID SILMAN, Share, Real Estate and General Broker—Palace Hotel

SOMEKH, S. S., Bill and General Broker—23, The Bund; Teleph. C. 865

**Sopher & Co., Theodore**, Import and Export Merchants—17, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Sopher

Arthur Sopher  
T. M. Sopher (Hankow)  
V. E. Levy (London)  
H. P. Thøgersen | S. K. Chao

**泰保** *Pow-tai*

SOUTH BRITISH INSURANCE Co., LTD. (Branch Office)—1, The Bund; Telephs: 683, 1636; Tel. Ad: British

Wakeford Cox, manager

W. G. Dove  
W. J. Dexter  
C. M. Rundle  
F. J. M. da Costa  
J. J. Gutierrez  
G. Toguchi  
Miss Z. Wakeford Cox  
Mrs. W. Sharpe

SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY Co.—1, The Bund; Telephs: C. 4207, 4209, 3826 and 1443; Tel. Ad: Mantetsu. Wharf Office: 30, Yangtzepoo Road; Teleph: 87, 88 E. and 34 E.

S. Sakuragi, manager

|             |               |
|-------------|---------------|
| R. Ikawa    | S. Umeno      |
| K. Hanazawa | M. Takeuchi   |
| M. Tsuruno  | I. Yanagihara |
| N. Taga     | I. Uchida     |
| K. Kawabata | S. Fujio      |
| T. Kudaka   | M. Aoki       |
| M. Kawasaki | H. Takagi     |

Agents

Dairen Kisen Kaisha (Dairen Steam ship Co.)

**廠絲綸瑞** *Say-lun-see-chong*  
SOY LUN SILK FILATURE Co.—25, Miller  
Road, Hongkew

**隆保** *Pao-loong*

SPARKE, C.E., Insurance Office—44, Kiangse  
Road: Teleph. 54; Tel. Ad: Coverisk  
C. E. Sparke  
F. Milner, signs per pro.  
D. E. M. Drumond

**Agencies**

Excess Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Central Insurance Co., Ltd. (now  
united with the Liverpool & London  
& Globe Insurance Co., Ltd.)

**野拜史** *Ssu-pai-erh*

SPEYER, CHARLES S. (Sir Jacob Behrens  
& Sons, Manchester and Bradford)—  
Teleph. 2278; B. P. O. 236

SPHERE FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE CO.,  
LTD.—Teleph. C. 718  
W. R. Loxley & Co., agent

**新茂** *Mow-sing*

SPUNT & Co., J., Cotton Merchants—  
44, Szechuen Road  
J. Spunt  
R. Spunt  
W. Cohen | C. John  
A. Goldman | B. C. Dzung  
I. Cohen | C. Y. Lee

**評時** *Sze-bing*

SQUIRES, BINGHAM Co., Sporting Goods,  
Photographic Supplies, Novelties—17A,  
Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Squib  
R. W. Squires  
Miss A. Scott | Miss Cruz

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY—(See Associations)

**社會英大** *Ta-yiing-wei-she*

ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY—(See Associations)

ST. PATRICK'S SOCIETY—(See Associations)

**福永** *Yung-fok*

STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE Co., Far  
Eastern Branch—2, French Bund  
Directors—Leslie J. Cubitt (chairman),  
D. McNeill, C. G. S. Mackie, H. W.  
Lester  
Solicitors—Hanson, McNeill, Jones  
& Wright  
Medical Officer—R. J. Marshall, M.D.  
Acting Secretary—A. C. Cutter  
Accountant—S. M. Wallace

**孚美** *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK—  
11 and 12, Canton Road  
General Management

W. C. Sprague, gen. manager  
C. W. Atkinson, asst. gen. man.  
H. J. Everall, do.  
V. G. Lyman, do.  
H. T. Hancock, attorney  
H. O. Hashagen, do.  
W. A. Reed, do.  
E. H. Staber do.  
S. H. Noxon, asst. to management  
N. A. Thompson, do.

Miss J. McPherson

Miss E. McPherson

Miss M. Lang

Miss F. B. Green

Miss A. L. Peet

Miss S. H. Riffell

**Service Section**

Miss M. M. Geran

Mrs. A. K. Brown

Miss H. A. Brown

F. G. Green

C. Lee

Miss D. B. Owen

Mrs. H. B. Trevel-

yan

L. Wilson

**Refined Oil Division**

H. J. Everall, asst. gen. manager

J. W. Carney

R. W. Hamlet

A. T. Harr

F. J. Twogood

H. H. Tinch

Miss C. M. Brown

Miss Z. N. Chiesman

Miss E. A. Fudge

Miss E. J. Woods

**Shanghai Local Section**

W. G. Hoffmann

Miss R. Del Pan

**Specialty Section**

K. E. Graham

R. J. Vilim

Miss K. Shekury

**Lubricating Oil Division**

H. O. Hashagen, attorney

H. J. Sheridan

F. A. Parker

L. C. Perry

G. Neugebauer

C. Tatlock

Miss A. Burchardi

Miss M. Haimovitch

Miss V. Pearson

**Operating Division**

E. H. Staber, attorney

N. T. Catlin

A. Ferguson

A. M. Ferras

B. W. Malishev

A. F. Mencarini

H. F. Merrill

T. R. Newbery

R. P. Sherman

Mrs. E. M. Schmidt

Miss E. Winther

**Construction Section**

J. H. Black, manager

S. G. H. Ames

E. K. Blair

R. W. Brannon

J. W. Brown

E. Carr

S. D. Chant

C. Hildabrand

M. Hill

M. L. Hotchkiss

M. C. Jensen

C. L. Karg

M. A. Leroy

A. L. Lorentsen

F. V. Maher

H. E. Marsden

J. H. Morrison

G. A. Schrock

M. M. da Silva

J. H. Simpson

J. L. Stuart

H. C. Varnum

H. C. Wentworth

## Installation Mfg. Section

W. B. Robertson, manager  
L. P. Kurt, asst. manager  
J. J. Caccia | L. W. Wokosin

## Marine Section

D. W. Murphy, marine supt.  
E. E. Hartzell  
F. Richter | R. A. Christy

## Order and Shipping Section

F. D. Drake, manager  
J. H. Ross, actg. manager  
W. C. Ball  
V. O'Kane | B. A. Shirazee  
D. C. McKnight | C. Thompson  
A. A. dos Remedios | Miss R. A. Weiss  
T. Sayle | Miss F. Wilson

## Traffic Section

F. W. Sandt, manager

## Accounting Division

J. H. Grant, chief accountant

## Accounts Section

J. R. Browne, asst. accountant  
W. H. Lowe, do.  
S. A. L. McCandless, do.  
G. McGrane, do.  
J. Andersen  
A. C. Capell | A. L. Mottu  
I. Covitt | W. J. Noodt  
F. M. da Cruz | C. L. Passos  
R. V. Dodd | E. Roche  
D. Fernando | R. W. Roche  
C. Fuxman | R. M. Smith  
L. Gaskell | C. Sofoulis  
R. A. Hanson | H. O. Wegener  
J. P. Hawes | H. Wilson  
J. Hoosen | Miss A. M. Aquino  
C. Kimball | Miss A. A. Gutierrez  
J. E. Malarky | Miss C. M. Gutierrez  
H. L. Mascarello | Miss A. M. Jensen  
A. F. Meyer | Miss J. G. Wegener

## Cashier Section

F. A. R. Leitao, cashier  
H. J. de Figueredo  
H. J. Sanft

## Paymaster Section

E. M. Van Bergen, paymaster  
J. P. Stalker, asst. do.  
W. L. Dissmeyer | A. A. Leitao

## Statistical Section

A. D. Stewart, chief statistician  
P. Chaton, statistician  
J. Turner, do.

J. Abbass | S. C. Lee  
F. E. Batalha | E. F. Mears  
V. J. Benedicto | J. J. de Rago  
G. Calinbahin | K. C. Sarkari  
A. O. Lacson | V. Xavier

## Utility Section

W. J. Drummond, asst. acct.  
L. G. Graham, do.  
M. C. Guss, do.  
J. L. Stellingwerff, do.  
R. Wegener, do.  
C. A. Young, do.

## Auditing Division

C. H. Myers

## Intelligence Division

R. Coltman | J. A. Bristow

## Purchasing Division

R. K. Hykes, agents  
W. H. Blackwood | G. A. Stites  
O. Khan | F. F. Vaughan  
A. S. de Rago | Miss W. Ferguson

## Advertising Division

S. P. Westaway, manager  
C. F. Azevedo  
M. T. Smith | Miss A. Parsons

## Pooting Installation

E. Williams, supt.  
G. Nyland | O. W. Snyder  
N. F. Paradise | W. H. Wallace  
C. D. Scales | P. D. Webb

## Floating Equipment

S.S. "Mei An"  
P. Mender, captain  
A. Leisberg, chief officer  
M. V. Mogensen, 2nd do.  
C. Barnhardt, chief engineer

## S.S. "Mei Foo"

J. H. Beach, captain  
G. H. Hale, chief officer  
F. R. Ashbrook, 2nd officer  
V. S. Clarke, chief engineer

## S.S. "Mei Nan"

O. B. Norvik, captain  
J. Bachmann, chief officer  
E. D. Minford, do. engineer

## S.S. "Mei Tan"

J. Mielo, captain  
N. C. Beeman, chief officer  
E. J. Beardsley, do. engineer

## M.V. "Mei Hu"

A. M. S. Balisoni, chief officer

## M.V. "Mei Hung"

E. Hempel, captain

## M.V. "Mei Ming"

E. Hieber, captain

## M.V. "Mei Yun"

E. Olson, captain (on furlough)  
H. H. Burditt | N. J. Johansen  
J. E. Carr | G. R. Patterson

## Detached

A. E. Childs  
O. W. Hesselbarth

## 亨美 May-hong

STANDARD PRODUCTS CO., INC., OF CHINA,  
ASIATIC, Import and Export—14, Canton  
Road; Teleph. C. 1647; Tel. Ad:  
Charperkin

C. B. Perkins, president  
C. K. Holsman, vice-pres. (New York)  
M. Perkins, sec. and treasurer



**興美 Mei-shing**

STEINER & Co, LTD., F.-63, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. C. 1118  
V. Grundy  
Frank Jones

**星卡星添思 Si-tem-sing-cart-sing**

STEVENSON & CARSON, Public Accountants and Auditors—6, Kiukiang Rd.; Teleph. C. 2640; Tel. Ad: Certified  
S. B. Stevenson, C.P.A. (N. Y.)  
A. J. Carson  
J. P. Casey  
H. Abrahams

STEWART & LLOYDS, LTD., Steel and Wrought Iron Manufacturers—6, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. C. 1490; Tel. Ad: Kincoppal  
H. P. King, representative

STEWART, THOMSON & Co., LTD.—5, Peking Rd.; Teleph. C. 701  
H. W. Daldy

**生九思 Sze-tu-sun**

Stewardson & Spence, Associates, R.I.B.A., Architects and Surveyors—22, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Teleph. C. 4221; Tel. Ad: Stewspen  
R. E. Stewardson, A.R.I.B.A.  
H. M. Spence, A.R.I.B.A.

**昌興 Shing-chong**

STRAITS & CHINA TEXTILE Co., LD.—63, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1118  
Vincent Grundy, manager  
Frank Jones, do.  
F. Tomlinson  
H. Veitch | J. A. Whalley

SUENSON ELGIN, Consulting Engineer—9, Hankow Rd.

**文利沙 Sul-li-van**

SULLIVAN MFG. Co., INC.—36, Nanking Rd.; Teleph. C. 3801  
J. D. Sullivan, managing director  
J. H. Sullivan | H. Bahr

**昌達 Dah-chang**

SULZER, RUDOLPH & Co., Raw Silk Exporters—8, Peking Road; Teleph. C. 465; Tel. Ad: Sulzersilk  
Ed. Sulzer (Zurich)  
Ed. Rudolph do.  
A. Jost, signs per pro.  
E. Schoch | G. G. da Costa  
W. Naegeli | C. I. Chang

**友住 Chu-yu**

SUMITOMO Yoko—5, Kiukiang Rd.; Telephs: 4619 and 4621; Tel. Ad: Sumityoko  
M. Matsumura, manager  
C. Fukuda, signs p. p.  
Y. Kojima, do.  
K. Taguchi  
I. Iida | M. Kawai  
K. Mori | Y. Hashimoto  
K. Yoshida | Chey Tsu Ming

**Agencies**

Sumitomo Besshi Copper Mine  
Sumitomo Copper Works  
Sumitomo Electric Wire and Cable Works  
Sumitomo Fertilizer Works  
Sumitomo Coal Mines  
Sumitomo Steel Works, Ltd.  
Fuso Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

SUN CHEONG MILLING Co., Manufacturers, Refiners and Dealers in Vegetable Oils, Cake and Meal, Buyers of Peanuts, Soya Beans and Other Oil Bearing Seeds and Vegetable Oils—Room 11, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., 4 and 5, Yuen-ming-yuen Rd.; Factory: Soochow Creek near Ferry Rd.; Teleph. C. 778; Tel. Ad: Sunmillco

**C. Martin, manager**

T. S. Montgomery | V. S. Dawson  
H. L. Cook | N. D. Nelson  
F. A. Thomas | M. S. Kissel, PH.D.

**司公險火陽太裕公**

Kung-yu-tai-yang ho sha-kung-sze

SUN INSURANCE OFFICE—1, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Sunfire

**A. R. Harris, manager**

W. G. Smith  
L. C. Boyd | G. J. M. Peel  
C. M. Maher | C. T. da Costa  
J. Rodrigues | L. W. Rodrigues  
F. A. Cooper | M. Ikegami  
Zun Kin-form, compr.

**Agency**

Patriotic Assurance Co., Ltd.

**司公險保壽人明永**

Yung-ming-zing-siu-po-hsien-kung-sze

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE Co. OF CANADA—3c, Peking Road; Teleph. 25; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam. Head Office: Montreal  
North China Department

W. D. McCallum, mgr. for N. China  
L. Ashcraft, res. secretary  
A. W. McCallum, inspector  
W. A. Hunnex, agent  
E. F. Jones, do.

Medical Examiners—Drs. Patrick, Marsh and Parrott

**門衙司使錢刑英大***Ta Ying-hsing-ch'ien-shih-sze Ya-mên*SUPREME COURT FOR CHINA, H.B.M.'s—  
Teleph. 337

Judge—Sir H. W. de Sausmarez (abs.)

Acting Judge—Skinner Turner

Crown Advocate—H. P. Wilkinson

Registrar, Coroner and Custodian of  
Enemy Property—G. W. King,  
LL.B. (Lond.)Chief Clerk and Official Receiver in  
Bankruptcy—A. L. Dickson

Asst. Clerk—H. R. Adams

Marshal—W. H. Hearne

Usher—

**順美 Mei-zung**SUTCLIFFE & Co.—68, Szechuen Rd.;  
Teleph. 1118

V. Grundy

Frank Jones

**木玲 Ling-muk**SUZUKI & Co.—3, Kiukiang Road; Telephs:  
C. 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295 and private  
exchange to all depts.; Tel. Ad:  
Kanetatsu

F. Taga, manager

H. Nogami, signs pro pro.

N. Shimamoto

K. Yasuzawa

Y. Hamada

K. Kimura

T. Shizume

I. Miyazaki

S. Ibi

K. Taniuchi

K. Itoh

S. Tsukihara

K. Seto

S. Iwamatsu

J. Takagi

Y. Harada

T. Okabe

S. Ozawa

N. Nishimura

H. Takeshita

F. Hisae

K. Arisawa

S. Miyaji

S. Yoshimatsu

M. Mohro

T. Nomura

K. Imai

E. Shiraishi

W. Hamada

T. Ishizuka

T. Hagihara

K. Ishihara

K. Miyoshi

A. Morioka

S. Ando

M. Sakae

*Agents for*Kobe Marine Transport and Fire  
Insurance Co., Ltd.Toyo Marine Transport and Fire  
Insurance Co., Ltd.

Taisho Life Insc. Co., Ltd.

Teikoku Brewery Co., Ltd.

Kobe Steel Works, Ltd.

**中瑞 Sui-chung****Swedish-Chinese Export & Import  
Co.**—126, Szechuen Road; Teleph. C.  
3072; Tel. Ad: Matches

A. Ottosson, res. director

S. Y. Euren, manager

B. Hay

*Sole Agents in China for*The Associated Swedish Match Manu-  
facturers, Stockholm, Sweden**德寶 Pau-tek**SWEETMEAT CASTLE (Collaço Brothers  
Proprietors), Bakers and Provision Im-  
porters—16, Nanking Rd.; Teleph. 1218;  
Tel. Ad: Leo Joe

J. R. Collaço

SWIMMING BATH CLUB—(See Clubs)

**司公煙和福 Fuh-wo-yin-kung-sze**TABAQUERIA FILIPINA, Commission Agents,  
Manufacturers of Manila Cigars, Import-  
ers of Cigars, Cigarettes, Tobacco and  
Smokers' Sundries—28, Nanking Road;  
Teleph. 2245; Tel. Ad: Tabacqueria

J. Whey, manager

H. Mailong

C. W. Taylor

T. Y. May

Y. S. Lin

Western Branch—2, Bubbling Well  
Road; Teleph. C. 2244

T. Y. May, manager

**會商田高 Kao-tien-shang-hui**TAKATA & Co., Arms and Ammunition  
Machine Tool and Electric Machinery,  
General Importers and Exporters,  
Commission Agents—8, Museum Rd.;  
Telephs: C. 2472, 3202, 3238, 5468; Tel.  
Ad: Takata

K. Mikansi, manager

T. Iwase, sub-manager

**田高 Ko-de**TAKATA, I, Bill and Bullion Broker—122A,  
Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 2760**興庚 Kang-hsing**TATA, SONS & Co., Merchants and Comm.  
Agents—6, 8 and 10, rue du Consulat.  
Head Office: Bombay. London Office:  
Tata, Ltd., 6, Lombard Court. Branches:  
Tuticorin, Rangoon, Shanghai, Kobe,  
Osaka, Yokohama, Paris and New York  
Sir D. J. Tata (Bombay)  
Sir R. J. Tata (London)  
R. D. Tata (Paris)  
B. D. Tata, manager**師律理爲德 Teh-wai-lee-leh-sze**TAVARES, J. M., Advogado—38, Kiangse  
Rd.; Telephs: C. 1607, Private: West  
766; Tel. Ad: Juristava  
M. G. Tsang, interpreter

**泰安** *An-tai*

**TAYLOR, ALBERT**, Manufacturers' Representative—13A, Canton Rd.; Teleph. 2748; Tel. Ad: Rolbert

**器儀業實** *Zuh-nyeh-nee-chee*

**TECHNICAL SUPPLY COMPANY OF CHINA** (Engineering Supplies; Technical Publications; Efficiency Equipment; Office Appliances) — 83, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1927 C.; Tel. Ad: Teksuplico; Code: Western Union  
A. R. Hager, proprietor  
A. N. Lethin, manager

**萊福葛** *Ku-fu-lai*

**TEESDALE, GODFREY & NEWMAN**, Solicitors and Advocates—3D, Peking Road (Ewo Buildings); Teleph. 3824; Tel. Ad: Jeandah  
John Hermann Teesdale, solicitor  
Kenneth Edward Newman, solicitor  
Agents in London—Godfrey & Godfrey, 4 and 5, West Smithfield, E.C.  
Agents in Hongkong—Geo. K. Hall  
Brutton & Co., York Building, Chater Road

**TELEGRAM CODE COMPILING AND PUBLISHING BUREAU**, THE—26A, Canton Road; Teleph. 380  
C. A. Martinho Marques

**龍金** *Chin-long*

**T. E. M. A.** (Technische Export My. Azie) —2, Soochow Road; Tel. Ad: Temasha.  
Home Office: Amsterdam, J. W. Brouwersplein 2. Allied Houses: Semarang, Sourabaya, Batavia, Tegal, Djokjacarta, Souracarta, Bandoeng (Java), Medan (Sumatra), Makassar (Celebes), Kobe (Japan), London, New York (U.S.A.), Buenos Aires (South America), Sydney (Australia)  
F. J. Blom, c.e., manager

*Some important Agencies*

Appingedammer Bronsmotorenfabriek (Holland). Vertical Crude Oil Engines  
Begemann, Helmond (Holland). Centrifugal Pumps  
J. W. Brooke & Co., Ltd., Lowestoft. Kerosene, Stationary and Marine Engines  
Werf Conrad, Haarlen (Holland). Hopper dredgers  
"Hollandsche IJssel," Oudewater (Holland). Dredgers  
Hjorth & Co., Stockholm. "Avance" Crude-Oil Engines

N. V. Lips' Brandkasten-en Slotenfabrieken, Dordrecht (Holland). Safes, Strong-Rooms and Safe Deposits, Security Locks and Latches  
Naeff, Lochem (Holland). Leather Belting  
Scripps Motor Co., Detroit. Marine Motors  
Mij "De Veluwe" Nunspeet (Holland). Enamel Paints  
Ruston Hornsby. Crude-Oil Motors, Gas-Engines and Road-Rollers  
Fabrique Wilka Geneve Watches

**司公油火古士德***Tek-sze-koo-hoo-yu-kung-sze*

**TEXAS CO.**, Petroleum and its Products—128, Szechuen Rd.; Tel. Ad: Texaco  
H. E. Gilmore, attorney  
E. C. Battersby  
C. H. Hanscomb  
O. M. Stromdah  
R. Deming, jr.  
C. Heyn  
N. F. Xavier  
C. F. Brush  
G. H. McLachlan  
M. Engstrom  
Mrs. F. Frand  
L. G. da Silva  
Lubricating Dept.  
J. J. Simon, resident engineer  
T. J. Engstrom, lubricating engineer  
G. E. Fowler | S. Walker  
A. C. Barnes | G. W. Northridge

**美祥** *Ziang-mei*

**Thane & Co., A. F.**, Importers, Exporters and Shipowners—26, Canton Rd.; Tel. Ad: Thane  
A. M. Hicks  
W. H. Yandell

**興福** *Foh Shing*

**THOMPSON & Co., A. E. S.**, Importers and Exporters—11, Siking Rd.; B.P.O. Box 149; U.S. P.O. Box 529; Tel. Ad: Magician; Codes: Private, Bentley's, A.B.C. 4th and 5th eds., Western Union  
A. E. S. Thompson  
A. E. C. Thompson, signs p. p.  
H. E. S. Pickering  
C. C. Levy | S. J. Hall  
E. C. Avery | M. Y. Chen

*Agents*

MacDowall Stevens & Co., Falkirk. Baths and Builders' Iron Work  
S. T. Taylor & Sons, Ltd., Scotswood, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Bitumastic Paints



Burys & Co., Ltd., Sheffield. Steel and Tools

D. H. & G. Haggie, Ltd., Gateshead. Wire Ropes

J. & E. Wright, Birmingham. Hemp Ropes and Twines

Birmingham Belting Co., Birmingham. Belting, etc.

Samuel Withers & Co., West Bromwich. Safes

Pickerings, Ltd., Stockton-on-Tees. Lifts

Hackings, Ltd., Manchester. Looms, Silk Mill Machinery, etc.

### 美其 Gee-Mei

THOMPSON & Co., JAMES A., Import and Export Commission Agents—17, Nanking Road, 2nd Floor  
K. L. King, agent

### 榮湯 Tong-sung

THOMSON, G. H. & N., Chartered Accountants—2, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 2226

### 亨順

THORESEN, O., Merchant and Steamship Agent—9, Avenue Edouard VII.; Teleph. Central 1881; Tel. Ad: Thoresen

Olaf Thoresen (Christiania)

Fr. Sem, signs per pro.

E. O. Apenes, do.

R. C. Carter

C. M. Pereira

Mrs. M. Fleshner

Miss F. Moalem

P. Cheng

Miss I. Remedios

### Agents for

Det Oversoiske Compagnie (Oversea Import and Export Co., Ltd.), Christiania

Norwegian, Africa and Australia Line  
A/S Elektrisk Bureau, Christiania.

Telephones

Neepsend Steel and Tool Corp., Ltd.

### 敏固 Koe-min

THORNYCROFT & Co., LTD., JOHN I., Engineers and Shipbuilders, Marine Motor, and Motor Vehicle Manufacturers, Thornycroft Water Tube Boilers, Coal or Oil Fuel, Thornycroft Oil Fuel System—10, Kiukiang Rd.; Teleph. C. 4270; Tel. Ad: Thornycroft

R. R. Roxburgh, manager for China

W. R. Elliston, naval architect

S. Howard, motor engineer

Miss C. Collaco, stenotypist

### 司公烟津天 Tin-sin-yen-kung-sze

TIENTSIN TOBACCO Co.—19, Nanking Rd.;

Teleph. Cent. 2868; Tel. Ad: Androutsos

— Peristerides

### 利德 Teh-lee

TILLEY, PERCY, Civil Engineer, Architect, Land and Estate Agent, and Surveyor—39, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1897; Tel. Ad: Tillimb

Percy Tilley, architect

### 大秦 Tah-da

TIMES, DHARWAR & Co., Merchants—8B, Peking Road; Teleph. 2756; Tel. Ad:

Tesselate. Head Office: London, E.C.

M. Jaffer Shinazi, signs per pro.

S. A. Seth, A.C.I.S., accountant

### Agents

National Benefit Assurance Co., Ltd., London, E. C.

### Tobacco Products Corporation,

Manufacturers of Tobacco and Cigarettes

—8B, Peking Road; Teleph. C. 649;

Tel. Ad: Melachrino

G. C. Friedgen, manager

O. H. Chalkley | S. H. Loh

H. Beil | O. F. Smith

C. D. Smith | R. E. Chambers

W. D. Kehl | E. L. Sykes

### 易都 Tu-e

TOEG & READ, Share and General Brokers

—38, Kiangsi Rd.; Tel. Ad: Waveny

H. H. Read

D. Toeg

Wong Soey Sen

TOEG, S. E., Broker and Commission

Agent—4, Jinkee Road; Teleph. C.

4250; Tel. Ad: Sunlight

### 上村 Chuen-shang

TOYO MURAKAMI, Art and Curio Dealer—

2, Nanking Road (Palace Hotel Building);

Teleph. C. 2319; Tel. Ad: Murakamito;

Code: A.B.C. 5th

Toyō Murakami, proprietor

J. S. Murakami

E. Murai

K. Kojima

### 泰新 Sing-tai

TRADING Co., THE (Successors to Alexis

Goobkin, A. Koosnetzoff & Co.), Tea

Merchants—70, Szechuen Road; Teleph.

1446; Tel. Ad: Gubkinkusnezoff. Head

Office: Moscow

W. J. Grigorieff, signs per pro.

W. E. Ulanoff

Agency

Venesta, Ltd., London. Patent  
Venesta Tea Chests

### 通海 Hai-tung

TRANSMARINA TRADING Co. (Handel-  
maatschappij Transmarina), Importers  
and Exporters—12F, Nanking Rd.;  
Teleph. C. 2388; P.O. Box 343

M. L. Stadermann, dir. (Amsterdam)

T. Lindner, do. do.

M. Gomperts

G. J. Griik, manager

D. H. te Wechel, do.

F. H. W. Le Roux, signs p p.

P. J. Klink

A. Buys

H. van der Veen | L. Van Kas

J. Krizgsman | Miss C. Haas

| Mrs. T. Solowisff

### 克禮戴 Tai lee-hah

TRICKER, C. H., Ship, Cargo and Engineer  
Surveyor—7, Kiangse Road

### 橋土 Tou-jo

TSUCHIHASHI & Co., Wholesale and Retail  
Wine and Spirit Merchants, Customs  
Brokers—C151/2, Woosung Road; Teleph.  
1328 North

T. Tsuchikashi

S. Ohta

TUCKER, G. E., Bill and Bullion Broker—  
5, Peking Road; Teleph. 1482; Tel. Ad:  
Teddins

### 廠渡家董 Toong-ka-doo-t'sang

TUNKADOO DOCK & SHIPYARD—Teleph. 172;  
Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co.,  
Ltd., proprietors

TURNER, E. W., Consulting Engineers—  
Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Teleph. C. 199,  
East 465 (private); Tel. Ad: Turncap  
E. W. Turner

### 房藥濟普美英 Ying-mei-poo-chi-yah-fong

TWIGG, P. O'BRIEN, Family Dispensing and  
Wholesale Chemist—18, Broadway,  
Hongkew

P. O'Brien Twigg, M.P.S.

D. Lewis, F.C.S.

A. H. Coveney, M.P.S.

Miss C. Guigas

Mrs. A. E. Jack

J. M. C. Silva

### 文利烏 Oo-li-man

ULLMANN & Co., J., Watch Manufacturers,  
Jewellers, Opticians, and Fancy Goods  
Dealers—38, Nanking Road, and at  
Hankow, Hongkong, Tientsin, Peking,  
Chaux-de-fonds and Paris; Teleph. 329

M. Bernheim (Paris)

E. Bernheim (Chaux-de-fonds)

L. Blum, signs per pro.

L. Dreyfus, do.

C. Tripet | D. Levy

### 成天 Tien Zun

UMRIGAR BROTHERS, Merchants and Com-  
mission Agents—9, Hankow Rd.; Teleph.  
C. 2705; Tel. Ad: Umrigar

H. C. Umrigar

B. C. Umrigar

D. J. Umrigar

UNDERWOOD TYPEWRITER AGENCY—44A,  
44B, Kiangse Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 3805

H. Robinson

Miss F. A. Cooley

A. Hulse

Agent

Dodwell & Co., Ltd.

UNION CHURCH—(See under Churches)

UNION COMMERCIAL Co., LTD., Wholesale  
Cigarette and Tobacco Merchants—22,  
Museum Road; Teleph. C. 5488

Directors—R. Bailey, W. C. Foster, W.

B. Kennett, W. Morris, P. H. Millard

C. C. Newson

K. McKelvie

### 安保 Pau-an

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON,  
LTD. (Marine and Fire Insee.)—4, The  
Bund; Teleph. 730; Tel. Ad: Union

H. G. Simms, branch manager

W. E. Smith (absent)

W. Nation

R. W. Paulden

C. F. Harris

M. H. Ivy

A. Tipple

R. H. Whittall

G. H. G. Caulton

R. L. Stewart

J. W. Thorburn

R. F. Botelho

E. J. Pereira

F. X. Tavares

J. F. Remedios

Mrs. B. Bland

H. M. Pereira

Agencies

London & Provincial Marine & Genl.  
Ins. Co., Ltd.

Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.

**司公險水甯尤***Yu-ning-shu-shie-knung-sze*

UNION MARINE INSURANCE CO., LTD., OF  
LIVERPOOL—Far Eastern Branch: 3D,  
Peking Road; Tel. Ad: Unicromb  
H. Crombie, manager  
H. M. Hind, asst. mgr.  
J. W. Webber | A. A. Lopes  
L. A. Smith | L. F. Leon

**門衙使察按國美大**

UNITED STATES COURT FOR CHINA  
Judge—Charles S. Lobingier

UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE—  
24A, Kiangse Road; Teleph. C. 478; Tel.  
Ad: Ransom  
S. A. Ransom, M.D., medical officer in  
charge

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD—1A,  
Jinkee Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 1886  
W. I. Eisler (special representative),  
marine and cargo surveyor, agent  
and surveyor American Bureau of  
Shipping

**司公畫圖鐵鋼國美**

UNITED STATES STEEL PRODUCTS CO.—  
Union Building, 4, The Bund (entrance  
Canton Rd.); Telephs. 2718-2719; Tel. Ad:  
Steelyard

J. W. Gallagher, manager  
Arthur B. Hykes, signs per pro.  
F. R. Sites, resident engineer  
T. W. Stedman | Miss L. Rozario  
C. B. Weiss | Mrs. Komor  
D. A. Berinoff | Miss N. Ferguson  
Miss J. Jenkins | J. K. Dough

**行油器機裕光***Kwany-yue-ke-she-yu-hong*

VACUUM OIL COMPANY, Manufacturers  
of Petroleum Lubricants—1, The Bund;  
Tel. Ad: Vacuum

A. H. Hallam, general manager  
W. M. Stewart, asst. do.  
P. Klyhn | Miss M. Carneiro  
A. Paton | Miss E. Remedios  
D. C. Shearer | Miss M. Silva  
J. Dunlop | C. H. Morita  
E. W. Clements | A. Sofoulis  
J. Moulard | Miss M. Wade  
J. Robertson | Miss M. Baptista

VENTURI, F., Provision and Wine Merchant,  
Naval Contractor—Alley between 20  
and 22, Nanking Road; Teleph. C. 858;  
Tel. Ad: Venturi  
U. Azzaretti, signs per pro.

**Sole Agent for**

P. Sasso & Figli. Olive Oil  
L. P. Antiniri. Chianti Wines  
Pasquale Scala Wine  
L. Bosca's "Barbera Wine"

**房藥星金**

VENUS PHARMACY, Chemists and Druggists  
—107L, Canton Rd.; Teleph. C. 1340  
Y. K. Woo, gen. manager

**司公限有險保壽人星金**

*King-sing-yen-su-pau-shien-yu-yun-kung-sze*  
VENUS LIFE ASSURANCE CO., LTD.—Corner  
of Szechuen and Hongkong Roads;  
Telephs: C. 262, 4261; Tel. Ad: Venus, or  
(Chi.) 2502

Tang Shao-yi, chairman  
Lo Sun, vice-chairman  
Chang Bing-foo, bus. dir.  
Yee Tseu-chien, manager  
Zen Wen Hsiung, sec. and asst. mgr.  
A. G. Hearne, asst. mgr.

**興公 Kung-shing**

VICCAJEE & Co., LTD., F., General Mer-  
chants and Commission Agents—9B,  
Kiangse Road  
F. Viccajee  
R. V. Solina | Rutton Viccajee

**所嬰育國外 Nga-kuoh-yu-yin-sho**

VICTORIA NURSING HOME—1, Hannen Road  
Miss E. Summerskill, matron  
Sister in charge—Miss A. A. Thomlin-  
son, Sikh and Chinese Police Hospitals  
Sister in charge—Miss Buchanan,  
Maternity Home  
Sister in charge—Miss C. Hutton,  
Private nursing staff  
Nursing Sisters—Misses F. H. Saunders,  
A. T. Robinson, E. J. Swinton, A.  
M. L. Nichols, G. M. Gull, M. Daly,  
C. Dalton, C. E. Jones, E. Redmule,  
M. Kay, M. Johnstone, A. Harding,  
I. Pringle, F. E. Grace, H. A. Butter-  
worth, A. Z. Davies, A. M. Lachlan,  
B. M. Graham, K. B. Crombes,  
E. H. Shaw  
Probationers—Misses R. Candorowitch;  
D. P. Malcolm, C. D. Malcolm, M.  
Tuller, M. Macdonald, N. Parker, E.  
Gilbertson, E. R. Salter, A. Leps,  
K. M. Taylor, L. U. Vale, D. M.  
Foncar, L. V. Roseman, E. M. Slotrie,  
K. O. Brien-Twigg, H. T. Bergan  
House-keeper—Miss H. M. H. Christie  
Attendants—M. F. Hill, Mrs. A. M.  
Corti



**昌景** *Ching-chong*

VILLA BROS., LTD., Silk Merchants—39A,  
Canton Road; Teleph. C. 3461; Tel. Ad:  
Vilbro

A. P. Villa (New York)  
S. Villa do.  
E. A. Ericson, signs p.p.  
A. Springborg  
G. A. Kahn  
Chue Yuen-tse, comradore

**隆怡** *E-loong*

VILOUDAKI & Co., Merchants and Com-  
mission Agents, Public Inspectors  
for Silks and Silk Goods—10, Hankow  
Road; Teleph. 2732; Tel. Ad: Viloudaki  
N. A. Viloudaki  
R. G. Viloudaki, signs per pro.  
Miss S. Roberts

VOLUNTEER CORPS—(See under Municipal  
Council)

**順華** *Wha-sing*

WADMAN, H. P., Corresponding Associate,  
Association of Average Adjusters, Lon-  
don—6A, The Bund  
A. G. dos Remedios

**服和革華** *Wha-ka-wu-foh*

WALK-OVER SHOE STORE, Boots and Shoes  
for Men and Women—24B, Nanking Rd.;  
Tel. Ad: Walkover  
E. D. Alexander, manager  
W. T. Ladd  
Travelling representative for G. E.  
Keith Co., makers of Walk-Over  
Shoes—J. W. Baldwin

WALKER Co., LTD., Importers and Ex-  
porters—19, Av. Edouard VII.; Teleph. C.  
4730  
L. Walker

**繪華** *Wha-lun*

WALLEM & Co., Ship-owners, General  
Brokers and Steamship Agents, Coal  
Contractors and Merchants—10, Kiu-  
kiang Road; Teleph. C. 1188; Tel. Ad:  
Wallem  
H. J. Wallem (Bergen)  
Bernt Rein  
Capt. A. Augensen | B. Nielsen  
*Agencies*  
Norwegian Trading Co.  
Kyriazi Freres, Cairo  
Norsk Shibs Composition, Bergen  
Norway  
Wallem & Co., A/S. Bergen, Norway.  
Alliance Import and Export Co., Ltd.,  
Kristiania

**司公水來自洋上**

*Shang-yang Sze-lai-sui Kung-sze*

WATERWORKS Co., LTD., SHANGHAI  
L. J. Cubitt, chairman  
R. McE. Dalgliesh, director  
A. W. Burkill, do.  
C. G. S. Mackie, do.  
A. P. Wood, M.I.C.E., eng.-in-chief and sec.  
F. B. Pitcairn, M.I.C.E., deputy eng.  
C. D. Pearson, asst. engineer  
W. R. Walter, A.C.I.S., asst. secretary  
T. Wallace, accountant  
E. A. P. Wood, A.M.I.C.E., asst. eng.  
J. A. W. Loureiro, asst.

**General Office**

T. G. Main  
R. R. Jones  
J. A. Leon  
J. R. Villas  
C. Fernandes  
A. A. Alarakia  
Miss N. D'Almeida, stenotypist  
G. Mason, draughtsman  
J. G. Wilson, collector  
A. Haas, do.

**Inspectors**

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| A. Rothery, chief | M. P. Williams |
| M. B. Burke       | N. Webb        |
| J. C. Veir        | E. F. Thompson |
| F. A. Musgrove    | A. M. Martinez |

**Shipping Dept**

W. A. Green, supt.

**Pipelaying Dept.**

W. W. Monk, foreman  
F. E. Clark, asst. foreman

**Pumping Station—Yangtszepoo**

G. Mollison, foreman  
J. R. Broadley, clerk of works  
J. D. E. Behram, analyst  
F. Elahi, asst.

**Fittings Dept.—67, Kiangse Road**

Showrooms—66, Kiangse Rd., and 103A,  
Bubbling Well Road

A. Malcolm, engr.  
T. R. Cooper, asst. engr.  
M. Rangel, chief clerk  
C. A. Barradas, clerk  
E. M. Barradas do.  
F. A. Tanaka, do.  
L. A. Senna, do.  
J. K. Hanson, do.  
A. Leon, do.  
Mrs. R. R. Jones, steno-typist  
T. Spring, foreman  
S. Berry, asst. foreman  
F. S. Goodall, do.  
R. M. Noblston, storekeeper,  
B. Pintos, asst.

**房藥大氏臣屈** *Wa-sun-sz-ta-yah-vong*

WATSON & Co., LIMITED, A. S., "Shanghai Pharmacy," Chemists and Druggists, Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants, Photo Supplies—16, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Dispensary  
D. Mennie, manager

**廠水汽氏臣屈***Ch'uck-rung-se-chi-say-chong*

WATSON'S MINERAL WATER Co., Manufacturers of Aerated Waters—11, Ningpo Road; Factory; 134, North Szechuen Rd.; Telephs. N. 795, C. 2726; Tel. Ad: Pop  
C. Piens, manager  
W. T. Lo

WATSON, N. S. O., Sworn Measurer to the Homeward Freight Conference—6, Jinkee Road; Teleph. C. 3231

**通匯** *Way-toong*

WATTIE & Co., LTD., J. A., Financial, General and Commission Agents, also at London and Soerabaya—24A, Kiangse Road; Telephs: C. 1422 and 1424

A. J. Welch, director (Shanghai)  
G. Grayrigge, do. do.  
C. J. L. Stewart, do. do.  
C. F. Shackleton, do. (Java)  
W. E. Murphy, do. (London)  
S. S. Nazer  
F. Scarborough | C. C. Lopes  
H. L. Hayward | T. Tamemasa

*Agents*

The Gresham Fire and Accident Insurance Society, Ltd.  
Scottish Union and National Ins. Co.

*Secretaries and General Managers*

The Shanghai Building and Investment Co., Ltd.  
The Anglo-Java Estates, Ltd.  
The Telong Rubber and Tapioca Estate, Ltd.  
The Chempedak Rubber and Gambier Estate, Ltd.  
Kroewoek Java Plantations, Ltd.  
Java Consolidated Rubber and Coffee Estate, Ltd.  
The Ziangbe Rubber Co., Ltd.  
The Senawang Rubber Estate, Co., Ltd.  
The Shanghai Klebang Rubber Estate, Ltd.

*Secretaries*

Alma Estate, Ltd.  
Bukit Toh Alang Rubber Estates, Ltd.  
Cheng Rubber Estates, Ltd.  
Shanghai Seremban Rubber Estates Ltd.

**司 彙** *Wei-sze*

WEEKS & Co., LTD., Drapers, Outfitters, Milliners, Cabinet Makers, House Furnishers and Decorators—Corner of Nanking and Kiangse Roads

T. E. Trueman, general manager

N. W. Peach, sub-mgr.

A. W. Studd, secretary

A. Braid, accountant

Miss B. M. Azevedo

Miss M. Azevedo

E. Cutforth

H. G. Evans

T. J. Evans

G. Favacho

Miss Deitz

Mrs. P. Jenkins (Hankow)

Miss L. Maher

C. May

J. Naylor

Miss M. Oliveira

J. A. Cheeseman

G. A. Falconer

Mrs J. O. Barnes

M. Levenspiel

H. Remedios

Miss S. Sims

Miss G. Rozario

Miss M. de Rozario

V. Schroemo

Miss H. M. Siqueira

Percy Smith

Miss M. Soares

H. W. Welman

**Millinery Department**

Miss L. F. Bridger | Miss F. A. Reay

Miss G. Chatham | Miss J. Botelho

**司公烟民斯惠***Wei-sze-ming-yen-kung-sze*

WESTMINSTER TOBACCO, LTD., Cigarettes and Tobaccos—22, Museum Road; Teleph. C. 5488; Tel. Ad: Wesminstoc

L. L. Turner

J. E. Cavington

WEUSTHOFF, R., Banker—46, Ave. Dubail

**局總補滄** *Chu-pu-ts'ung-chuk*

WHANGPOO CONSERVANCY BOARD—6, Kiu-kiang Road; Telephs: General Office 2212, Engineer-in-Chief's Office 2272; Tel. Ad: Consboard

Directors—Commissioner for Foreign Affairs, C. F. Hsu, Commissioner of Customs, E. G. Lowder, Harbour Master, H. G. Myhre  
Consultative Board—G. Biron, J. Meynard, J. H. Dollar, I. Matsudura, Y. C. Tong, W. Kien

Secretary and Accountant's Office

C. H. Green, sec. and acct.

**Engineering Department**

H. von C. E. Heidenstam, C.E., engineer-in-chief

Herbert Chatley, D. SC., M.L.C.E.I., eng.

E. C. Stocker, B.S., eng. assistant

K. Bryhn, C.E.

H. F. Meyer, C.E.  
 Y. Utne, surveyor  
 A. Akehurst, do.  
 H. Souka, asst. surveyor  
 J. R. Harder, do.  
 Charles Johnston, dredging plant supt.  
 P. Visser, dredging master  
 H. Boeren, pumping plant eng.  
 M. Selivanoff  
 C. Kronberg-Sorensen, supt. of works  
 H. Esmeijer, overseer  
 Th. Westerhout, do.  
 R. S. Jorgensen, do.  
 D. Stanic, do.  
 J. Kakchi

### 豐德會 Wei-teh-foong

WHEELOCK & Co., Auctioneers, Coal, Ship  
 and Freight Brokers—2, French Bund;  
 Teleph. 587

B. Firth, O.B.E., partner  
 W. J. N. Dyer, do.  
 Thos. W. Mitchell  
 P. G. Tate  
 H. A. Atkinson

#### Agencies

Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Ltd.  
 Submarine Signal Co. of Boston, U.S.A.  
 British Anti-Fouling Composition  
 and Paint Co., Ltd.  
 General Accident, Fire and Life  
 Insurance Corporation, Ltd.

### 庸中老 Lo-chung-yung

WHITE & Co., Bill and Bullion Brokers—  
 122, Szechuen Road; Teleph. C. 2760;  
 Tel. Ad: Whyteleafe  
 Harry Owen White  
 Aug. Victor White

### 沃古 Ku-oo

WHITE-COOPER, MASTER & HARRIS—1,  
 Museum Road; Tel. Ad: Attorney  
 R. F. C. Master, solicitor  
 M. Reader Harris, solicitor  
 M. Blumfield Brown, solicitor  
 G. G. Green, accountant

WHITED, D.—96, Szechuen Rd.; Tel. Ad:  
 Beerhite

Representative for Adolphus Beer &  
 Co., Manchester—J. Bernhard, Brad-  
 ford

### 司公羅惠 Way-loo-kung-sze

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD.,  
 Drapers, Furnishers, Boot and Shoe  
 Dealers, Tailors and General Outfitters  
 —13, Nanking Road, corner of Szechuen  
 Road Central; Teleph. 1491  
 J. P. Davie, manager

J. A. Gunn, asst. manager

|              |                   |
|--------------|-------------------|
| J. Keenor    | H. L. Lawler      |
| G. T. Smith  | R. Hill           |
| D. Bowen     | L. F. Roth        |
| A. Burn      | S. Kiell          |
| F. G. Davies | L. M. Loveluck    |
| T. E. Bluck  | M. Koisumi Nohara |
| F. P. Palmer | W. Hawkins        |
| E. H. Booth  |                   |

WHITEHEAD & Co., J., Merchants and Ship  
 Brokers, Charterers and Commission  
 Agents  
 J. Whitehead

WHITHAM, R. P.—1A, Jinkee Road;  
 Teleph. 742  
 Representing—Thos. G. Hill & Co.  
 Ltd., Manchester

WHITNEY Co., J. C., Tea Exporters—119,  
 Szechuen Road; Teleph. 3218; Tel. Ad:  
 Hazen

E. J. Hazen, director and manager  
 R. E. Ashton, sub-manager  
 W. J. Shanahan

#### Agencies

Insurance Co. of N. America of P. A.  
 (Marine)  
 Providence Washington Insurance Co.  
 of R. I. (Fire)

### 利捷 Zeh-lee

WILE, SONS & Co., JULIUS, Import and  
 Export Merchants—36, Nanking Rd.;  
 Tel. Ad: Wilwin  
 L. L. Raynor, manager  
 P. R. Danner  
 A. J. Rubel

### 生金威 Wai-king-sung

WILKINSON, H. P., Barrister-at-Law,  
 H.B.M.'s Crown Advocate—3, Balfour  
 Buildings

### 星吉 Chih-sing

WILKINSON, Heywood & Clark, Ltd.,  
 Varnish, Paint and Colour Manufac-  
 turers—2A, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 2010;  
 Tel. Ad: Grahamite

F. C. Banham, manager in the Far East  
 F. W. Gibbins (Hongkong)  
 R. H. Felgate  
 H. W. Maxted  
 Miss Banham  
 H. C. Woo

Sole distributors and agents in the Far  
 East for the Indian Government  
 Turpentine and Rosin



**士林威** *Wai-ling-sz*

**WILLIAMS, K. C., Jeweller and Dealer in Precious Stones—977, Broadway East**  
K. C. Williams, proprietor

**房藥生醫士廉韋***Wei-lense-e-shan-yar-chuk*

**WILLIAMS' MEDICINE Co., Dr.—96, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Fulford**  
See G. T. Fulford Co., Ltd.

**運美** *Mei-yutn*

**WILSON, LATHAM & Co.—63, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. C. 1118**  
V. Grundy  
Frank Jones

**司公利美** *Mai-lee-kung-sze*

**WINTER Co., J., General Merchants, Importers and Exporters—277, North Szechuen Road**

**孚同** *Doong-foo*

**WISNER & Co., Merchants—4A, Peking Road; Teleph. 226; Tel. Ad: Wisner**  
Wm. F. Lambe  
R. H. Gaskin, per pro.

**WOODWARD, BALDWIN & Co.—7, Jinkee Road**  
W. S. Emens

**登司胡** *Woo-sze-tung*

**WORCESTER & Co., W. G., Stock, Share and General Brokers—1, The Bund; Teleph. C. 4229**  
W. G. Worcester  
W. R. Lemarchand  
N. H. Rutherford

**司公限有器機水起敦廷魏***Wei-t'ing-tun-k'i-shui-ki-k'i-kung-sze*

**WORTHINGTON PUMP & MACHINERY CORP., Manufacturers of Pumping, Condensing and Air Compressing Machinery—4, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Teleph. 778; Tel. Ad: Danica**

E. G. Norman, manager for China and engineer representative

**WULFF & Co., S., Cleaners and Dyers—211A, Szechuen Road; Teleph. C. 2284**

**Y. M. C. A.—See Associations**

**Y. P. S. HOTEL—2 and 3, Thibet Road**  
Z. William, proprietor and manager

**司公子揚** *Yang-tsze Kung-sze*

**YANGTSZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LTD. THE (Marine, Fire, Automobile and Household)—Yangtsze Insurance, Building, 26, The Bund**

W. S. Jackson, gen. manager

C. M. G. Burnie, underwriter

T. A. Clark, secretary

S. A. Sleep, asst. sec.

G. E. Griffin, do.

E. M. d'Oliveira

S. M. d'Oliveira

E. Sanches

F. M. Gonsalves

Miss M. Morrell

**Fire Dept.**

Leigh Garner, secretary

E. A. Brodie

J. G. Costa

G. M. Silva

A. M. Gutierrez

R. G. Penfold

**Accountant Dept.**

H. N. Olsen, chief accountant

C. M. Sequeira

J. A. dos Remedios

O. P. dos Remedios

**Motor Dept.**

G. C. Nazar

**London Office: Leadenhall Buildings, E.C.**  
Richard Blackwell, manager

**Agencies**

The Insurance Co. of N. America

Federal Insurance Co.

Imperial Marine Transport and Fire

Insurance Co. of Tokyo, Ltd.

National Insurance Co., Inc.

Bankers and Shippers and Insurance

Co. of New York

Eastern United Assurance Corp., Ltd.

**YANGTZE TRANSPORT AND SUPPLY CORP., Ship Operators, Importers and Exporters—93, rue Montauban; Tel. Ad: Transuply**

H. L. Ford, manager

R. Lu

**YANGTZE POOTUNG WHARF AND GODOWN—Teleph. C. 2347 and 5839**

The Kaiyosha Co., managers, 5, Canton Road; Telephs: C. 6143, C. 5886

**YANGTSZEP00 COTTON MILL—Wetmore Rd.; Teleph. E. 205**

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., gen. managers

Jas. Harrop, manager

E. B. Broadrick, actg. mgr.

H. Crowther, asst. manager

A. Riley

Manlis Bozzitte

A. Galbiate

## 行銀金正濱橫

*Wang-ping-tsun-ching-ning-hong*

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.—31, The Bund

M. Shuto, director and manager

N. Foujii, sub-manager

T. Nishiyama, do.

H. Unagami, signs p.p.

E. Wada, accountant

K. Kawamura

L. R. Barrera

A. T. Betines

F. A. Castro

S. Hayashi

T. Hayashi

B. Hirano

S. Homma

S. Kageyama

T. Kumagai

Y. Kuramochi

M. Matsuda

T. Matsunaga

Y. Misawa

K. Myiamoto

F. Nakano

K. Namba

T. Namiki

J. Obama

S. Oda

S. Oguri

F. Shiigi

S. Shinada

T. Tada

C. Takahashi

T. Takase

M. Taketomi

K. Takeuchi

M. Tanaka

L. M. Wourgaft, pres. N. Y.

A. Eveleigh, gen. mgr.

B. S. Barbash, attorney

T. Tatlock, expt. dept.

O. R. Morse, impt. dept.

G. N. Schuster, motor dept.

T. H. Rasplokhovski, book-keeping

## 館書印灣山土

*Tou-se-wei-ging-su-kuan*

ZI-KA-WEI TOU-SE WEI PRESS—Teleph. West 331

Rev L. Lamoureux, S.J., Director

ZWAARDEMAKER'S EAST ASIATIC TRADING Co., Importers and Exporters—9, Hankow Road: Tel. Ad: Zaantrader. Head Office: Amsterdam Holland

R. van Alberda, manager

W. Bos, signs per pro.

## 華荷 Ho-Hoa

ZYLSTRA &amp; Co., TRADING COMPANY, (Handel-Maatschappij Zylstra &amp; Co.), Importers and Exporters—17, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Zylstra

Managing Directors—H. J. Zwanenburg (Amsterdam), F. J. Zwanenburg (Amsterdam), K. Zylstra (Shanghai)

J. J. Kienhuize

C. Van Driel Endt

C. Pereira

Miss L. Lucas

Representatives for

J. H. Newbauer &amp; Co., Wholesale Grocers, San Francisco

YOSHIDA &amp; Co., General Merchants—35-37, Avenue Edouard VII.; Teleph. C. 995; Tel. Ad: Yoshida

H. Yoshida

K. Mautani, signs per p.

D. Sasaki

T. Hanaoka

C. Kodama

T. Yamamoto

K. Yamanaka

Y. Tanabe

## 綸達 Lun-dah

YOU'RE OVTO HOME &amp; FOREIGN TRADE Co., INC., Exporters and Importers, Electrical and Engineering Contractors, Mining, Insurance, Shipping and Forwarding Agents—Head Office: New York. 15, Avenue Edouard VII.; Telephs: General Office: C. 1824, Manager's Office: C. 1825; Tel. Ad: Youroveta

## CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

(For addresses see preceding pages)

## ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS

Lowe, Bingham &amp; Matthews

Mackay, E. A.

Percy Smith, Seth &amp; Fleming

Reid (Mortimer) &amp; Slee

Seth, Mancell &amp; Co.

Stevenson &amp; Carson

Thomson, G. H. &amp; N.

Wadman, H. P.

## ADVERTISING AGENTS

Chester, Richard

China Publicity Co.

Harvey's Advertising and Bill Posting Agency

Oriental Advertising Co., Ltd.

Rodsil &amp; Co.

AGENTS—See Commission Agents; also Manufacturers' Representatives

**ERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS**

Aquarius Co.  
Gande, Price & Co.  
Llewellyn & Co., Ltd., J.  
Watson & Co., A. S.

**ALKALI MANUFACTURERS**

Brunner, Mond & Co.

**ARCHITECTS**

Algar & Co., Ltd.  
Arts & Crafts, Ltd.  
Atkinson & Dallas  
Brandt & Rodgers  
Chollot et Fils  
Cumine, H. M.  
Curry, R. A.  
Davies & Brooke  
Denham & Rose  
Dowdall & Read  
Graham, Brown & Wingrove  
Grove & Co.  
Lafuente & Wootten  
Lester, Johnston & Morriss  
Moorhead & Halse  
Murphy & Dana  
Newman & Co., Ltd.  
Palmer & Turner  
Powell & Co., S.  
Shattuck & Hussey  
Smedley, J. D.  
Stewardson & Spence  
Tilley, Percy

**ARSENALS**

Kiangnan Arsenal  
Shanghai Arsenal

**ART DEALERS**

Boyes, Bassett & Co.  
Toyo Murakami

**ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES**

American Association of China  
American Bible Society  
American Chamber of Commerce of China  
Anti-Cigarette Society of China  
Associação Macaense de Socorros Mutuo  
Association of Lancers in China  
Baden Powell Boy Scouts Assocn.  
Belgian Benevolent Society  
British and Foreign Bible Society  
British Chamber of Commerce  
Camera di Comercio Italiana  
Chamber of Commerce, French  
Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai  
Charity Organization Society  
Children's Refuge  
China Association  
China Coast Officers' Guild  
China Continuation Committee  
China Druggists' Union

China Tea Association  
Chinese Bible & Book Society  
Chinese Chamber of Commerce  
Chinese Merchants' Co-operative Assocn.  
Chinese Young Men's Christian Assocn.  
"Door of Hope"  
Engineering Society of China  
Esperantista Grupo de Sanhajo  
Foreign Silk Association  
Hanbury Institute and Sailors' Home  
Hongkew Medical Hall  
Institute of Architects in China  
Institute for the Chinese Blind  
International Institute  
International Postal Tel. Christian Association  
International Savings Society  
Italian Chamber of Commerce  
King's Daughters' Society  
Ladies' Benevolent Society  
Lowrie Institute  
Marine Engineers' Institute  
Navy League  
Navy Young Men's Christian Association  
Pan-Pacific Association  
Photographic Society of Shanghai  
Polytechnic Institution and Reading Rooms (Chinese)  
Private Nurses' Association of Shanghai  
Qwest Society  
Red Cross Society of China's Hospital  
Religious Tract Society  
Royal Asiatic Society  
Shanghai Amateur Athletic Association  
Shanghai Civic League  
Shanghai Cotton Anti-Adulteration Society  
Shanghai Fire Insurance Association  
Shanghai Horticultural Society  
Shanghai Oxford & Cambridge Society  
Shanghai Rifle Association  
Shanghai Sharebrokers' Association  
Shanghai Ship and Freight Brokers' Association  
Shanghai Stock Exchange  
Shanghai Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals  
Shanghai Tract Society  
Shanghai Zionist Association  
Société Dramatique Française  
Société Suisse de Bienfaisance  
Society of St. Vincent de Paul  
St. Andrew's Society  
St. George's Society  
St. Patrick's Society  
Victoria Nursing Home  
Wadman, H. P., corresponding Associate, Association of Average Adjusters, London  
Woosung Hankow Pilots' Association  
Young Men's Christian Association  
Young Women's Christian Association  
Zi-Ka-Wei Museum  
Zi-ka-wei Orphanage



**AUCTIONEERS**

Funder & Co., W.  
 Heidorn, R. W. & Co.  
 Hopkins, Dunn & Co.  
 Maitland & Co.  
 Moore & Co., Ltd., L.  
 Moorhead, Halse & Robinson  
 Noel, Murray & Co.  
 Shanghai Auctioneers Co., Ltd.  
 Shanghai Horse Bazaar and Motor  
 Co., Ltd.  
 Wheelock & Co.

**BANKS**

American Express Co.  
 American Oriental Banking Corporation  
 Asia Banking Corporation  
 Bank of Canton Ltd.  
 Bank of China  
 Bank of Communications  
 Bank of Taiwan  
 Banque Belge pour L'Etranger  
 Banque de l'Indo-Chine  
 Banque Industrielle de Chine  
 Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China  
 Chekiang Industrial Bank  
 Commercial Bank of China  
 Credit Foncier d'Extrême Orient  
 Cook, Son & Thos.  
 Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation  
 Exchange Bank of China  
 Hongkong & Shanghai Bank  
 International Banking Corporation  
 Kiangsu Bank  
 Mercantile Bank of India  
 Mitsui Bishi Bank, Ltd.  
 National Commercial Bank Ltd.  
 Park Union Foreign Banking Corp.  
 Phillippine National Bank  
 Russo-Asiatic Bank  
 Yokohama Specie Bank

**BOOKSELLERS**

Brewer & Co., Ltd.  
 Evans & Sons, Ltd., Edward  
 Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.  
 Mission Book Co.  
 Rodsil & Co.

**BREWERS AND BREWERY AGENTS**

Dai Nippon Brewery  
 Scandinavian Brewery Co.  
 Union Brewery (A. G., Shanghai)

**BROKERS (Bullion and Exchange)**

Bassett, L.  
 Bell, Lindsay & Beath  
 Coutts, Geo. D.  
 Edblad, H.  
 Gulick, H.  
 Lalcaca & Co.  
 Lob, B.  
 Maitland, Fearon & Brand  
 Takata, I.

Tucker, C. E.  
 White & Co.

**BROKERS (General)**

Anderson, A. L.  
 Benjamin & Potts  
 Crighton, P.  
 Edulji, K.  
 Elias, J. R.  
 Evans & Co., A. M. A.  
 Fredericks, J. A.  
 Gensburger & Co.  
 Herlofsen, H.  
 Hopkins, Dunn & Co.  
 Joseph, J. M.  
 Lalcaca & Co.  
 Liddell, Bros. & Co.  
 Lob, B.  
 Martinho, Marques & Co.  
 Moore & Co., Ltd., L.  
 Myer, M.  
 Noel, Murray & Co.  
 Platt, C. H. G.  
 Roth, Robert  
 Shibbeth, E. H.  
 Somekh, D. S.  
 Somekh, S. S.  
 Toeg & Read  
 Toeg, S. E.  
 Varalda & Co.  
 Wallem & Co.  
 Wheelock & Co.  
 White Bros.

**BROKERS (Ship and Freight)**

Heidorn, R. W.  
 Linnestad, O. R.  
 Wheelock & Co.  
 Whitehead & Co., J.

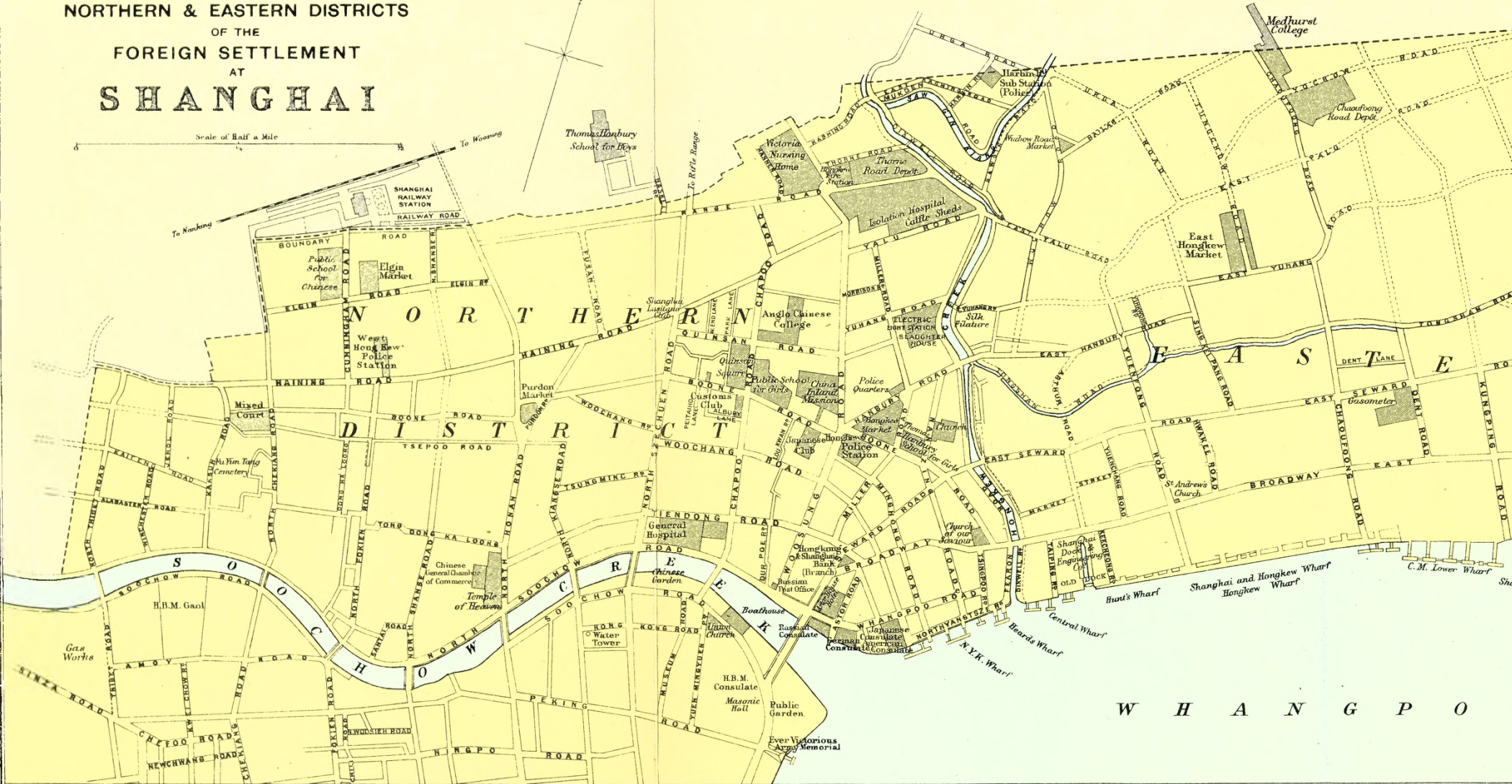
**BROKERS (Stock and Share)**

Anderson, A. L.  
 Bassett, L.  
 Benjamin & Potts  
 Bisset & Co., J. P.  
 Clark, Henry J.  
 Crossley, F. H.  
 Ellis, C. E.  
 Evans & Co., A. M. A.  
 Gubbay, D. M.  
 Gubbay, S. M. S.  
 Hayes, J. A.  
 Hayim, A. J.  
 Heidorn, R. W.  
 Hummel, R. U.  
 Hunter, J. E. L.  
 Joseph, J. M.  
 Lalcaca & Co.  
 MacCabe, R. W.  
 Martinho, Marques & Co.  
 Noel, Murray & Co.  
 Pirie, W. G.  
 Shaw, Charles R.



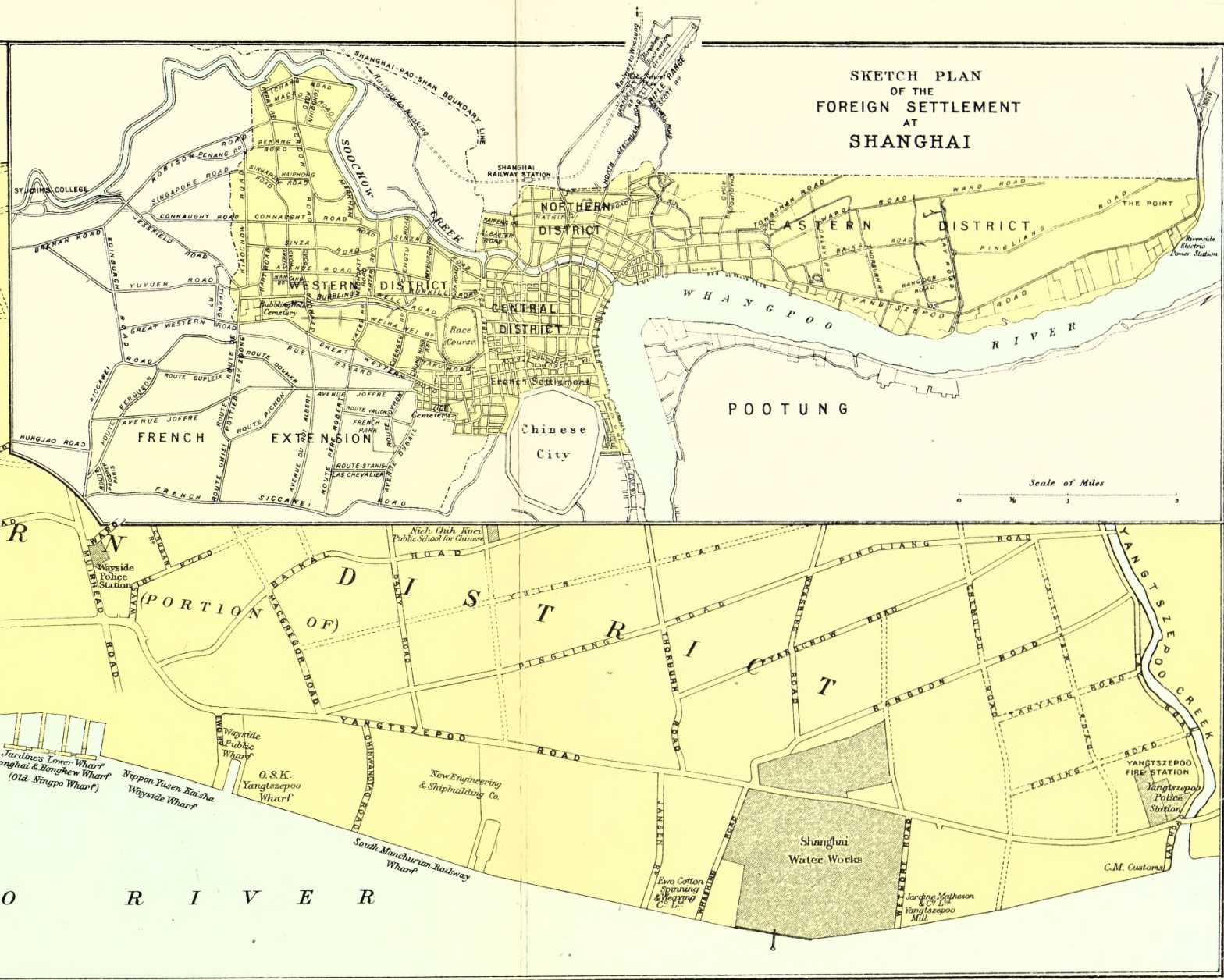
STREET PLAN  
OF THE  
NORTHERN & EASTERN DISTRICTS  
OF THE  
FOREIGN SETTLEMENT  
AT  
**SHANGHAI**

Scale of Half a Mile



SKETCH PLAN  
OF THE  
FOREIGN SETTLEMENT  
AT  
**SHANGHAI**

Scale of Miles









**BROKERS (*Stock and Share*)—Cont**

Somekh, D. S.  
 Varalda & Co.  
 Worcester & Co., W. G.

**BUILDING COMPANIES**

China Land & Finance Co.  
 Pearson & Son, Ltd.  
 Shanghai Building Co.  
 Shanghai Building & Investment Co.

**BUTCHERS**

Broadway Butchery  
 Griffiths' Butchery  
 Hopkins' Butchery

**CANDLE DEALERS**

China Soap and Candle Co.  
 Price's (China), Ltd.

**CARRIAGE BUILDERS**

Dallas Livery Stables Co.  
 Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Ltd.  
 Rosenbaum, F. W.

**CHEMICALS (*Manufacturers of*)**

Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd.  
 China Druggists' Union  
 Far East Oxygen & Acetylen Co., Ltd.  
 Kiangsu Chemical Works  
 Lazard, Godchaud Co. (Far East), Ltd.  
 Parke, Davis & Co.  
 Society of Chemical Industry (Basle, Switzerland)

**CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS**

Allen & Hanbury's, Ltd.  
 Anglo-American Metall. Lab.  
 British Medical Imports Co.  
 Dutton & Co.  
 Fulford Co., Ltd. of Canada, G. T.  
 Grenard & Co., L.  
 Hongkew Medical Hall  
 Japanese Pharmacy  
 Lion & Co., M.  
 Llewellyn & Co., Ltd., J.  
 Mactavish & Co., Ltd.  
 Sys Co., Peter  
 Twigg, P. O'Brien  
 Venus Pharmacy  
 Watson & Co., A. S.  
 World Dispensary, The

**CINEMAS, ETC.**

Hongkew Cinema  
 Pathe Orient

**CLUBS**

Amateur Dramatic Club  
 American University Club  
 Automobile Club of China  
 Catholic Circle  
 Cercle Sportif Français  
 Circolo Italiano  
 Clay Pigeon Club  
 Columbia County Club  
 Country Club  
 Customs Club

**Marine Engineers' Institute**

Masonic Club  
 Merchant Service Club  
 Overseas Club  
 Paper Hunt Club  
 Race Club  
 Recreation Club  
 Shanghai Club  
 Shanghai Cricket Club  
 Shanghai Golf Club  
 Shanghai Harriers Club  
 Shanghai Lusitano Club  
 Shanghai Miniature Rifle Club  
 Shanghai Revolver Club  
 Shanghai Rowing Club  
 Shanghai Rugby Football Club  
 Shanghai Yacht Club  
 Swimming Bath Club  
 Swiss Rifle Club

**COAL MERCHANTS**

Mitsu Bishi Co.  
 Nathan, A.

**COLLIERY OWNERS**

Fu Chung Corporation  
 Han Yeh Ping Iron and Coal Co., Ltd.  
 Kailan Mining Administration

**COLD STORAGE**

Shanghai Ice & Cold Storage Co.

**COMMISSION MERCHANTS AND AGENTS**

Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co.  
 Abraham, Bros.  
 Abraham, D. E. J.  
 Abraham, Katz & Co.  
 Allanson, William  
 Allied Products Corporation  
 American Chinese Co.  
 Amos, Bird Co.  
 Andersen, Meyer & Co.  
 Andrews, George, Ltd.  
 Arkell & Douglas, Inc.  
 Augustesen, H. C.  
 Bena, G. A.  
 Blix, C.  
 Blockhuys, Vic.  
 Bowern & Co.  
 Boylan, J. H.  
 Bracco & Co., C.  
 British and Asiatic Co.  
 Caswasjee, Pallanjee & Co.  
 Cathay Trading Co.  
 Castilho, S. P.  
 Castilho & Co., C. M.  
 Central China Import Co.  
 Central Trading Co.  
 Chinai & Co., J. C.  
 China American Trading Co.  
 China Commercial Co.  
 China, Japan and S. American Trading Co., Ltd.  
 China Mercantile Co.  
 China Mutual Trading Co., Ltd.  
 China Palestine Trading Corporation  
 China Trading Co.

## COMMISSION MERCHANTS &amp; AGENTS—Cont.

- Chinese S. K. F. Co.  
 Codsí Freres  
 Comerford & Co.  
 Connell Bros. & Co.  
 Continental Import & Export Co.  
 Cooper, Coates & Casey Dry Goods Co.  
 Dallas & Co.  
 Dastoor & Co.  
 David & Co.  
 Delbourgo, J.  
 Dick Bellamy & Co.  
 Dingle & Co., E. J.  
 Dreyfus & Bro.  
 East Asiatic Co., Ltd.  
 Esso & Co.,  
 Evans & Co., A. M. A.  
 Eveleigh & Co.  
 Ezra & Co., F.  
 Ezra, Ellis I.  
 Farley, Wallace A.  
 Fearon, Daniel & Co.  
 Fleming & Co., Ltd.  
 Funder & Co., W.  
 Fung Tang  
 Furukawa & Co.  
 Gaston, Williams & Wigmore  
 Gobhai & Co.  
 Goldrei, Foucard & Son  
 Goyet, E.  
 Grayrigge & Co., G.  
 Greer, Ltd., H. & W.  
 Harrison, King & Irwin  
 Harvie, Cooke & Co.  
 Harvie & Gibson  
 Harvie, James Alex.  
 Haworth & Co.  
 Hearson, Rohd & Co.  
 Hill, H. G.  
 Holliday & Co., Ltd., C.  
 International Collection Agency  
 Italian Trading Co.  
 Ito, G.  
 Johannsen, Edm.  
 Joseph, R. M.  
 Judah, J. J.  
 Karamelahi & Co.  
 Katz, Wm. & Co.  
 Keeble & Co., Ltd.  
 Keeble, Rumford & Co.  
 Kermani, R. S.  
 Kober & Co., H.  
 Koskinen, E. Lanumin  
 Kwako Yoko  
 Lambooy, J.  
 Lang, L. V.  
 Large & Co., Frederick  
 Lauro & Co. A. E.  
 Lavers & Clark  
 Levy, Leone A.  
 Levy Simon & Co.  
 Liddell, Bros.  
 Little, Wm. & Co.  
 London & Eastern Co.  
 Mackenzie & Co., Ltd.  
 Madier, Frères  
 Magill & Co., James  
 Maitland & Co.  
 Martinho, Marques & Co.  
 Martins, R. & Co.  
 Marthoud Frères  
 Martin & Co.,  
 Martiny & Co., G.  
 Meiji Trading Co.  
 Mencarini & Co.  
 Moore & Co., Ltd., L.  
 Morris & Co.  
 Murai Bros. & Co.  
 Mustard & Co.  
 Myer, M.  
 Naylor & Co., J.  
 Nemazee & Co., H. M. H.  
 Neotia & Co., H.  
 Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha  
 Noel, Murray & Co.  
 Norbury, F. J.  
 Omnid & Co.  
 Parker & Co., J. H. P.  
 Patel & Co., A. C.  
 Patell & Co.  
 Paturel, C.  
 Persian Commercial Co.  
 Pohoomull Bros.  
 Reid Evans & Co.  
 Robert Dollar Co.  
 Rodsil & Co.  
 Rondon, L.  
 Rose, Downs & Thompson  
 Roth & Co., B.  
 Row & Co.  
 Samuel & Co.  
 Scott, Harding & Co.  
 Sesebriannikoff, S. K.  
 Shainin & Co.  
 Shroff, P. B.  
 Simon, Levy & Co.  
 Sluyters & Co.  
 Solina & Co., R. V.  
 Somekh & Co., B. A.  
 Sparke, C. E.  
 Spunt & Co., J.  
 Steiner & Co., Ltd.  
 Stewart, Thomson & Co., Ltd.  
 Tabaqueria Filipina  
 Tackey & Co., M. M.  
 Takata & Co.  
 Takaiwa & Co.  
 Tata Sons & Co.  
 Teplitsky & Co.  
 Thompson, A. E. S.  
 Thompson, J. A. & Co.  
 Timm, C. F.  
 Toeg, S. E.  
 Trenchard Davis, W. H.  
 Tsuchihashi & Co.  
 Umrigar Bros.  
 Universal Postcard Co.  
 Varalda & Co.

**COMMISSION MERCHANTS & AGENTS—Cont.**

Viccajee & Co., F.  
 Viloudaki & Co.  
 Wattie & Co., J. A.  
 Wheen & Sons, Edward  
 Whitehead & Co., J.  
 Woodward Baldwin & Co.  
 Zylstra & Co.

**CONFECTIONERS**

Bianchi, C.  
 Marcel  
 Neil & Co.  
 Royal Biscuit Co.  
 Sweetmeat Castle

**COPPER MERCHANTS**

Mitsu Bishi Co.  
 Sumitomo Yoko

**CORK FACTORIES**

China Cork Factory  
 Oriental Cork Factory

**COTTON SPINNING COMPANIES**

Ewo Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co.  
 Japan China Spinning & Weaving Co.  
 Laou Kung Mow Cotn. Sping. & Weav. Co.  
 Naigan Wata Kaisha, Ltd.  
 Oriental Cotton Spinning Co.  
 Shanghai Cotton Manufacturing Co., Ltd.  
 Straits & China Textile Co.  
 Yangtszepoo Cotton Mill

**CURIO DEALERS**

Bahr, Peter J.  
 Boyes, Bassett & Co.  
 Teerathdas, N.  
 Toyo Murakami

**CYCLE AND RUBBER TYRE DEALERS**

Dunlop Rubber Co.

**DAIRIES**

American Dairy  
 Culty Dairy Co., Ltd.  
 Inshallah Dairy Farm & Stock Co.  
 Ivy Dairy  
 Kalgan Dairy Farm & Livery Stable  
 Park Dairy (Private)

**DENTISTS**

Alvares, Dr. J.  
 Downs, Shively & Down  
 Evan-Jones, Dr. E.  
 Hudson, Drs. F. B. & R. H.  
 Isenman & Smith  
 Ivy & Robinson  
 Kew Bros.  
 Perindorge, G. E. G. de  
 Shanghai Dental Parlour

**DOCKS**

Cosmopolitan Dock  
 International Dock & Shipbdg. Works  
 Kiangnan Dock & Engineering Works  
 New Dock and Shipyard  
 New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd.

Old Dock Eng'ing. Works & Shipyard  
 Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co.  
 Tunkadoo Dock & Shipyard

**DOCTORS & SURGEONS—See Medical Practitioners****DRAPERS & DRESSMAKERS**

Astor Drapery Stores  
 Au Petit Louvre  
 Bargain Store, The  
 Cantorovitch, I.  
 Chauvin, Mme.  
 Hall & Holtz, Ltd.  
 Hill & Co., H. G.  
 La Vogue  
 Maison Parisienne  
 Shanghai Stores Co.  
 Silverman's Drapery and Outfitting Stores  
 Weeks & Co., Ltd.  
 Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

**DRAWN-THREAD WORK**

Industrial Mission Dépôt

**DRUGGISTS—See Chemists****DYERS**

Bradford Dyers' Association, Ltd.  
 Wulff & Co., S.

**EDUCATIONAL**

Alliance Francaise  
 American School of Correspondence  
 Anglo-Chinese Methodist School  
 Anglo-Chinese School  
 Aurora University  
 Cathedral School  
 Cathedral School for Girls  
 Dearborn's, Miss H. F., Private Day and Boarding School  
 Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chinese  
 French Municipal School  
 Government Institute of Technology  
 Hanbury School, T.  
 International Correspondence School  
 Lowrie Institute  
 McTyeire School  
 Nanyang Railway and Mining College  
 Nieh Chih Knei Public School for Chinese  
 Pennsylvania Medical School  
 Public School for Boys  
 Public School for Chinese  
 Public School for Girls  
 Shanghai American School  
 Shanghai Baptist College  
 Shanghai College and Middle School  
 Shanghai High School  
 Shanghai Jewish School  
 Soochow University Middle School  
 St. Francis Xavier's College  
 St. John's University  
 St. Joseph's Institution  
 Zi-Ka-Wei College

**ENGINEERS (Civil)**

Atkinson & Dallas  
 Berents, Haus  
 British-American Trading Co.



**ENGINEERS (Civil)—Continued**

Chollot et Fils  
 Davies & Brooke  
 Denham & Rose  
 Dowdall & Read  
 Graham, Brown & Wingrove  
 Jensen, S.  
 Lester, Johnson & Morris  
 Moorehead, Halse & Robinson  
 Palmer & Turner  
 Powell & Co., Sidney J.  
 Smedley, J. D.  
 Tilley, Percy

**ENGINEERS (Consulting)**

Alt, Harold L.  
 Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association  
 Bureau Veritas  
 Curry, R. A.  
 Eagle, Max  
 Fobes & Co.  
 Inniss & Riddle  
 Kay & Co.  
 King, Z. D.  
 Luthy, C.  
 Parker, Rielley & Co.  
 Suenson, Elgin  
 Turner, E. W.

**ENGINEERS (Electrical)**

China Electric Co.  
 China General Edison Co., Inc.  
 English Electric Co., Ltd.  
 Frost, J.  
 Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Far Eastern  
 Div., Inc.  
 General Electric Co. of China  
 International General Electric Co., Inc.  
 Jacks & Co., William  
 Porter & Co.  
 Quoika, A.  
 Richards & Co.  
 Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Ltd.  
 Youroveto Home & Foreign Trade Co.,  
 Inc.

**ENGINEERS (Marine)**

Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.  
 New Eng'ing. & Shipbuilding Works, Ltd.  
 Old Dock Engine Works  
 Paulsen & Bayes-Davy  
 Pootung Engineering Works and Ship-  
 building Yard  
 Richards & Co., Ltd.

**ENGINEERS (Mechanical)**

Anglo-Chinese Engineers Assn.  
 Anderson, Meyer & Co.  
 Asia Engineering and Contracting Co.  
 Associated Brass and Copper Manufac-  
 turers of Gt. Britain, Ltd.  
 Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.  
 Elm & Co.  
 Gordon & Co., Ltd.  
 Kay & Co., William  
 Quoika, A.

Rose, Downs & Thompson Ltd.  
 Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co.  
 Shanghai Machine Co.  
 T. E. M. A. (Technische Export Mij.Azie)  
 Thornycroft & Co., Ltd., John I.

**ENGINEERS STORES**

Olivera, H.  
 Takata & Co.  
 Technical Supply Co. of China

**ESTATE AGENTS**

Ben Building, The  
 Bisset & Co., J. P.  
 Brandt & Rodgers  
 China Land & Finance Co.  
 China Realty Co.  
 Cumine, H. M.  
 Curry, R. A.  
 Davies & Brooke  
 East Asia Produce & Estate Co.  
 Evans & Co., A. M. A.  
 Ezra & Co., Edward  
 Finocchiro & Co.  
 Grove & Co.  
 Lafuente & Wootton  
 Keeble, Rumford & Co.  
 Lester, Johnson & Morriss  
 Macdougall & Co.  
 Moore, L. & Co., Ltd.  
 Powell, S. J. & Co.  
 Shanghai Land Investment Co.  
 Tilley, Percy  
 Wheeley, Edw.

**FANCY GOODS DEALERS**

Brewer & Co., Ltd.  
 Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.  
 Sennet Frères

**FEATHER DEALERS**

Nordisk Fjerfabrik, Ltd.

**FINANCIERS**

Ezra, E. I.  
 Hogg, E. J.  
 Kadoorie & Co., E. S.  
 Raven Trust Co.  
 Shanghai Loan and Investment Co., Ltd  
 Societe Franco-Chinoise de Credit  
 Societe Anonyme de Credit  
 Weusthoff, R.

**FLORISTS**

British Flower Shop  
 Shanghai Flora

**FLOUR MILLS**

Foufoong Flour Mill Co., Ltd.

**FOOD MANUFACTURERS**

American Food Mfg. Co., Ltd.  
 Oriental Egg Drying Co., Ltd.

**FORWARDING AGENTS**

American Express Co.  
 Magil & Co., James  
 Schiller & Co.  
 Thos. Cook & Son  
 Yangtsze Transport and Supply Corp.

**FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS**

Irliair & Co., M. D.  
Shanghai Furniture Factory  
Weeks & Co.  
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld.

**FURRIERS**

Eastern Fur & Skin Co.

**GARAGE**

Central Garage Co.  
China Garage Co.  
Dah Fung Garage

**HARNESS MAKERS**

Dallas Livery Stables Co.  
Rosenbaum, F. W.  
Shanghai Horse Bazaar Co., Ld.

**HOSPITALS**

Chinese Public Isolation Hospital  
Chinese Hospital  
Fearn's Sanatorium, Dr.  
General Hospital, Red Cross  
Kiangnan Mission Hospital  
Margaret Williamson Hospital  
Shanghai General Hospital  
St. Luke's Hospital  
St. Mary's Hospital  
Victoria Nursing Home

**HORSE DEALERS**

Dallas Livery Stables Co.  
Shanghai Horse Bazaar & Motor Co., Ld.

**HOTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES**

Astor House Hotel  
Bickerton Private Hotel  
Burlington Hotel  
Grand Hotel Kalee, Ld.  
Hotel de France  
Kalee Hotel  
Palace Gardens Inn & Farm  
Palace Hotel  
Savoy Hotel  
Shanghai Hotels, Ld.  
Y. P. S. Hotel

**HOUSE FURNISHERS AND DECORATORS**

Arts & Crafts, Ld.  
Hall & Holtz, Ld.  
Lane, Crawford & Co.  
Sincere Co.

**ICE MANUFACTURERS**

Shanghai Ice & Cold Storage Co.

**INSURANCE OFFICES**

British Traders' Insurance Co.  
Butler, Caley & Co.  
China Mutual Life Insurance Co.  
Commercial Union Assurance Co.  
Eastern Union Underwriters' Agency  
Excess Insurance Co., Ld.  
Far Eastern Insurance Co.  
Assurance Franco-Asiatique  
General Accident Fire & Life Assur. Corp.  
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.  
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.  
North Assurance Co., Ld.

North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., Ld.

North China Insurance Co., Ld.  
Norwegian Atlas Insurance Co., Ld.  
Norwegian Lloyd Insurance Co., Ld.  
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld.  
Patriotic Assurance Co.  
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld.  
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.  
Shanghai Life Insurance Co.  
South British Insurance Co. Ld.  
Sparke, C. E.  
Sphere Fire and Marine Insurance Co.  
Standard Life Assurance Co.  
Sun Insurance Co.  
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada  
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.  
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld., of  
Liverpool  
United Assurance Society, Ld.  
Venus Life Assurance Co., Ld.  
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ld.

**JEWELLERS**

Boyes, Bassett & Co.  
Hirsbrunner & Co.  
Ismer & Co., C.  
Mappin & Webb  
Sennet Frères  
Ullmann & Co.  
Williamson, K. C.

**LABORATORIES**

Anglo-American Metallurgical Laboratory

**LACE EXPORTERS**

Malhame Bros. of the Far East, Inc.

**LAND AGENTS**

(See Estate Agents)

**LAND BUILDING AND INVESTMENT COS.**

China Land & Finance Co.  
New Building & Construction Co.  
Oriental Land Co.  
Shanghai Building Co., Inc.  
Shanghai Building & Investment Co.  
Shanghai Hotels, Ld.  
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ld.

**LAWYERS**

Allen, A. S.  
Anderson, J. O.  
Barraud, J.  
Browett, Harold  
D'Auxion de Ruffé, R.  
Drummond & Holborow  
Ellis & Hays  
Fessenden, Rose & Holcomb  
Fleming, Davies & Bryan  
Hadley, F. W.  
Hanson, McNeil, Jones & Wright  
Mossop, A. G.  
Musso, Chev. G. D.  
Neill, S. B.  
Platt, Macleod, Gregson & Ward  
Rodger & Haskell

**LAWYERS—Continued**

Schuhl, F. J.  
 Tavares, J. M.  
 Teesdale, Godfrey & Newman  
 White-Cooper, Master & Harris  
 Wilkinson, H. P.

**LEATHER GOODS DEALERS**

Anglo-American Shoe Co.  
 Walk-Over Shoe Co.  
 Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

**LIGHTING**

Compagnie Francaise de Trauways et  
 d'Eclairage Electriques  
 Det Norske Veritas  
 Far East Oxygen and Acetylen Co.  
 Gas Company, Ltd.

**LITHOGRAPHERS**

Oriental Press  
 Rodsil & Co.

**LIVERIES AND TRAINING STABLES**

Dallas Liveries Stable Co.  
 Kalgan Livery Stable  
 Shanghai Horse Bazaar Co., Ltd.

**LUMBER IMPORTERS**

China Import and Export Lumber Co.  
 Pacific Export Lumber Co.  
 Robert Dollar Co.

**MACHINERY IMPORTERS**

Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Ltd.  
 Ault & Wiborg Co.  
 Buchheister & Co.  
 Forbes & Co.  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co.  
 Kay & Co.  
 Richards, J. & Co.  
 Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.  
 Ross & Co., Alex.  
 Sendozimar Mechanical Co.  
 T.E.M.A. (Technische Export Mij. Azie)  
 Worthington Pump and Machinery  
 Corporation

**MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES**

(See also Commission Agents)  
 American Oriental Trading Exchange  
 American Sales Corporation  
 Andrews, George & Co.  
 Bejonjee & Co.  
 British Medical Imports Co.  
 Central Agency, Ltd.  
 Chester, R.  
 Chiam Commercial Co.  
 China Agents Co.  
 Chinese S. K. F. Co., Ltd.  
 Connell Bros. & Co.  
 Continental Import & Export Co.  
 Dixon & Co., H. C.  
 Farley, A. Wallace  
 Fletcher, F.  
 Garner, Quelch & Co.

Goyet, E.  
 Grace China Co.  
 Grimshaw, R.  
 Harrison, G. F. L.  
 Harvie and Gibson  
 Heath & Co., P.  
 Italian Trading Co.  
 Jacks & Co., William  
 Johannsen, Edm.  
 Kerchaw, Leese & Co.  
 King, Z. D.  
 Macdonald, Ronald  
 Morse Co., The  
 Muller, Phipps & Hodges, Ltd  
 National Mercantile Corp.  
 Orient Trading Co., Ltd.  
 Persian Commercial Co.  
 Pike, T. J. Albert  
 Pilcher, H. W.  
 Representation for Brit. Manuftrs., Ltd.  
 Rigge, H. E.  
 Simmon's Hardware Co.  
 Singer's Sewing Machine Co.  
 Speyer, C. S.  
 Taylor, A.  
 T.E.M.A. (Technische Export Mij. Azie)  
 Thompson & Co., A. E. S.  
 U. S. Steel Products Export Co.  
 Universal Postcard Co.  
 Whited, D.  
 Whitham, R. P.

**MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS**

Belilios, R. A.  
 Billinghamurst, W. B.  
 Bolton, N. Hay  
 Bossi, Benussi  
 Clapp, R. J.  
 Fearn, J. V.  
 Fresson, Ricou & Leflamanc  
 Furstenberg, Dr.  
 Hanwell, G.  
 Hiltner & Tenney  
 Jackson, E. D.  
 Jackson, J. W.  
 Jackson, Hanwell, Jackson & Neild  
 MacLeod, N.  
 Marshall, Marsh, Billinghamurst & Murray  
 Murray, J. Elliot  
 Oks, A. B.  
 Parrott, A. G.  
 Patrick, H. C.  
 Petit, J.  
 Ransom, S. A.  
 Ransom, Street & Massy  
 Street, Lionel

**MERCHANTS (Cotton and Piece Goods)**

Behrens & Sons  
 Blackburn, O. H.  
 Calico Printers' Association, Ltd.  
 Haworth & Co., Ltd., Richard  
 Holliday, & Co., Ltd.



MERCHANTS (*Cotton & Piece Goods*)—*Cont.*

Japan Cotton Trading Co.  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.  
 Ross, Alex. & Co., Ltd.  
 Sassoon & Co., Ltd., E. D.  
 Societa Commissionaria d'Esportazione  
 Spunt & Co., J.  
 Straits and China Textile Co.

MERCHANTS (*General*)

Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co.  
 Abeichi Kabushiki Kaisha  
 Abekobei & Co., Ltd.  
 Abraham Bros.  
 Abraham, D. E. J.  
 Abraham, Katz & Co.  
 Allanson, William  
 American Food Manufacturing Co., Ltd.  
 American Trading Co.  
 Andersen, A. O. & Co.  
 Andersen, Meyer & Co.  
 Andresen & Son, Inc., C. A.  
 Anglo-American Import and Export Co.  
 Arkell & Douglas  
 Arnhold, Bros. & Co.  
 Arthur & Co. Export, Ltd.  
 Australian Trading Co.  
 Barkley Co., The  
 Barlow & Co.  
 Belgian Export Co.  
 Belgian Trading Co.  
 Blix, C.  
 Botelho, Bros  
 Bradley & Co.  
 British & Asiatic Co.  
 Buchheister & Co.  
 Burkhardt, Amidani & Co.  
 Butterfield & Swire  
 Calder, Marshall & Co., Ltd.  
 Campbell & Co., Alex.  
 Caravan Commercial Co.  
 Carter, Macy & Co.  
 Cassella & Co.  
 Cathay Trading Co.  
 Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co.  
 Chapeaux Frères  
 China Agents' Co.  
 China American Trading Co., S. American  
 China Commercial Co.  
 China Druggists' Union  
 China Investment and Trading Co.  
 China, Japan S. American Inc. Trading Co.  
 China & Java Export Co.  
 China Mercantile Co.  
 China and Mongolian Export Co.  
 China and Mutual Trading Co., Ltd.  
 China Pencil Co.  
 China Strawbraid Export Co.  
 China Trading Co.  
 Chinese-American Co.  
 Cie. Gen. d'Extreme Orient

Clerici, Beerdoni & Co.  
 Collins & Co.  
 Dallas & Co.  
 David & Co., S. J.  
 De-No-Fa China  
 Dick Bellamy & Co.  
 Dixon & Co., Ltd.  
 Dodge & Seymour (China), Ltd.  
 Dodwell & Co., Ltd.  
 Dowler, Forbes & Co.  
 Duncan & Co.  
 Dyce & Co.  
 East Asiatic Co., Ltd.  
 Eastern Trading Co.  
 E I au Pont de Nemours Export Co.  
 Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ltd.  
 Emens Co., Ltd., W. S.  
 Evans & Co., A. M. A.  
 Ezra & Co., Edward  
 Ezra & Co., Frederick  
 Farlay, Wallace A.  
 Fearon, Daniel & Co.  
 Fobes Co., Ltd.  
 Foster-McClellan & Co.  
 Frazer & Co.  
 Furukawa & Co.  
 Garner, Quelch & Co.  
 Garrels, Borner & Co.  
 Gaston, Williams & Wigmore Inc.  
 Geddes & Co.  
 Gerin, Drevard & Co.  
 Getz, Bros. & Co.  
 Gibb, Livingston & Co.  
 Giesel & Co., Ltd.  
 Goldenberg & Co., H.  
 Grace China Co.  
 Haroon, S. A.  
 Harrison, King and Irwin  
 Harvie, Cooke & Co.  
 Harvie, James Alex.  
 Haworth and Co.  
 Heath & Co., P.  
 Heimann & Co., S.  
 Henningsen Produce Co.  
 Hoehuke Frithjof  
 Hoettler & Co.  
 Hogg, E. Jenner  
 Holland-China Handels. Co.  
 Holliday & Co., Cecil  
 Huber & Co., E.  
 Hutchison & Co., John D.  
 Ilbert & Co., Ltd.  
 International Cotton Trading Co., Ltd.  
 Iso Export Co., Ltd.  
 Italian Trading Co.  
 Iwai & Co., Ltd.  
 Jacks & Co., Wm  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.  
 Joseph, Brothers  
 Judah, J. J.  
 Katz & Co., Wm  
 Keeble, Rumford & Co.  
 Kempton, & Co.

MERCHANTS (*General*)—*Continued*

Kermani, R. S.  
 Klauber Trading Corp.  
 Kober & Co. K.  
 Kutt, Paul  
 Lang, L. V.  
 Lavers & Clark  
 Lopato & Sons, Ltd.  
 Loxley & Co., W. R.  
 Little & Co., Wm.  
 Macdonell Chow Corp.  
 Macdougall & Co.  
 Madier, Frères  
 Maitland & Co., Ltd.  
 Malcolm Dewhurst & Co.  
 Manila Shanghai Export and Import Co.  
 Matheson & Co., Geo.  
 McBain, Geo.  
 Mencarini & Co.  
 Middleton & Co., Ltd.  
 Mitsubishi Shoji Kwaisha  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.  
 Moller & Co.  
 Morducovitch, M. A.  
 Murai, Bros. & Co.  
 Mustard & Co.  
 Nabholz & Co.  
 Netherlands Trading Society  
 Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha  
 Noel, Murray & Co.  
 Olivier & Co.  
 Oriental Trading Co.  
 Pila & Co., Ulysse  
 Probst, Hanbury & Co.  
 Racine & Co.  
 Rayner, Heusser & Co.  
 Reiss & Co. (Reiss Bros., Ltd.)  
 Richards & Co., Ltd.  
 Robert Dollar Co., The  
 Robert Roxburgh, Ltd.  
 Rondon, L.  
 Rosenfeld & Son, A. B.  
 Ross & Co., Alex.  
 Samuel & Co., Ltd.  
 Sassoon & Co., Ltd., David  
 Sassoon & Co., E. D.  
 Scott Harding & Co.  
 Shamoon, E. E.  
 Shewan, Tomes & Co.  
 Siber, Hegner & Co.  
 Simmons & Co., Inc., T.  
 Slowe & Co.  
 Societa Commissionaria d'Esportazione  
 Somekh & Co., B. A.  
 Sopher & Co., Theodore  
 Standard Products Co., Inc.  
 Sullivan Manufacturing Co., Inc.  
 Suzuki & Co.  
 Swedish Chinese Export and Import Co.  
 Takaiwa & Co., K.  
 Tata, Sons & Co.  
 T. E. M. A.  
 Thane & Co. A. F.  
 Thoresen, O.

Thompson & Co., A. E. S.  
 Times, Dharwar & Co.  
 Transmarina Trading Co.  
 Walker Co., Ltd.  
 Whitney Co., J. C.  
 Wile, Sons & Co., Julius  
 Winter Co., J.  
 Wisner & Co.  
 Youroveto Home & Foreign Trading  
 Co., Ltd.  
 Yoshida & Co.  
 Zwaardemakers, East Asiatic Tradg. Co.

MERCHANTS (*Silk*)

Arnaud-Coste & Dent  
 Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd.  
 Assomull & Co., W.  
 Azadian, J.  
 Bejonjee & Co.  
 Boyer, Mazet & Co.  
 Burkill & Sons, A. R.  
 Clerici, Bredoni & Co.  
 Codsi Freres  
 Dell' Ora & Co.  
 Denegri & Co.  
 Denegri, M.  
 Eagle, J. H. & C. K.  
 Emens Co., Ltd., W. S.  
 Gaillard, J.  
 Gobhai & Co.  
 Hormasjia, J.  
 Huber & Co., E.  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co.  
 Karimbaksh, H. K. B.  
 Lang & Co., R., Inc.  
 Little & Co., Wm.  
 Madier, H.  
 Onomura Trading Co., Ltd.  
 Reiss & Co. (Reiss Bros., Ltd.)  
 Pongee & Produce Co.  
 Pohoomull Bros.  
 Pothoud, A.  
 Sauvayre, J.  
 Shroff, P. B.  
 Sulzer, Rudolph & Co.  
 Teerathdas, N.  
 Villa, Bros., Ltd.

MERCHANTS (*Sugar*)

Butterfield & Swire  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.  
 Martiny & Co., G.

MERCHANTS (*Tea*)

Anderson & Co., Robt.  
 Campbell & Co., Alex.  
 Gibson, E. H.  
 Ouskouli, M. A.  
 Trading Co., The  
 Whitney Co., J. C.

MERCHANTS (*Woollen*)

Wheen & Sons, Edward

**MINING**

Kailan Mining Administration

**MONUMENT SCULPTORS**

Finocchiro &amp; Co., G.

Macdonald &amp; Co., T.

**MOTOR CAR, GARAGE, ETC.**

Auto Castle

Auto Palace (Sennet Frères)

Central Garage Co.

Eastern Garage

Honigsberg &amp; Co., H. S.

Hudford Garage

Keppel Industrial Car and Equipment Co.

Shanghai Horse Bazaar and Motor Co.

Oriental Automobile Co.

**MUSIC STORES**

Moutrie &amp; Co., S.

Robinson Piano Co.

**NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS**

Bulletin Commercial d'Extrême Orient

China Medical Journal

China Observer

China Press

Chinese Christian Advocate

Chinese Christian Intelligencer

Chinese Illustrated News

Chinese Recorder

Columbian

Eastern Times (Chinese)

Far Eastern Review

Finance and Commerce

Hallock's Chinese Almanack

L'Echo de Chine

Lloyd's Weekly

Millard's Review of the Far East

New China Review

North-China Daily News &amp; Herald

Shanghai Gazette

Shanghai Mercury

Shanghai Times

Shipping &amp; Engineering

Shun Pao

Sin Wan Pao

The Union

**NURSERYMEN AND FLORISTS**

British Flower Shop

The Shanghai Flora

**OIL MERCHANTS AND OIL MILLERS**

Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd.

Maatschappij Tot-Mijn-Boschen Landbouwexploitatie

Standard Oil Co., New York

Texas Co.

Vacuum Oil Co.

**OPTICIANS**

British Lens Mfg. Co.

Goddard, Dr. J.

Hirsbrunner &amp; Co.

Ismar &amp; Co., C.

Lazarus &amp; Co., N.

Ullman &amp; Co.

**OUTFITTERS**

Chauvin, Mme.

Hall &amp; Holtz, Ld.

Hill, H. G.

Lane, Crawford &amp; Co.

Macbeth, Gray &amp; Co.

Sincere Co.

Shanghai Stores Co.

Weeks &amp; Co., Ld.

Whiteaway, Laidlaw &amp; Co.

**PAINT MANUFACTURERS**

Hoyle, Robson, Barnett &amp; Co.

Paraffine Co., Inc.

Wilkinson, Heywood &amp; Clark

**PAPER MANUFACTURERS**

Dickinson &amp; Co., E. J.

Mitsu Bishi Co.

U. S. Paper Export Assoc.

**PASTRYCOOKS**

Bernardi Bros.

Bianchi, C.

Royal Biscuit Co., Ld.

Sweetmeat Castle

**PHOTOGRAPHERS**

Burr Photo Co.

**PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS DEALERS**

Blumenstock, G.

Denniston &amp; Sullivan

Dutton &amp; Co.

Grenard &amp; Co., L.

Squires, Bingham Co.

**PIANOFORTE MAKERS**

Moutrie &amp; Co., S.

Robinson Piano Co.

**POSTAGE STAMPS DEALER**

Ewo Yuen Packing.

Sanders, J. M.

**PRESS PACKERS**

Mackenzie &amp; Co., Ld.

Midland Packing Co.

**PRINTERS**American Presbyterian Mission Press  
British Information Committee for China  
Chester, R.

Commercial Press, Ld.

Far Eastern Exchange Tables Co.

Kelly &amp; Walsh, Ld.

Mercantile Printing Co.

Methodist Publishing House

N. C. Daily News, Ld.

Norbury, Natzio &amp; Co., Ld.

Rodsil &amp; Co.

Oriental Press

Shanghai Mercury, Ld.

Shanghai Press, Ld.

Universal Postcard Co.

Zi-ka-wei Press

**PROVISION IMPORTERS**

All Russian Consumers' Society

Comp. Commerciale d'Extrême Orient

Getz Bros. &amp; Co.



**PROVISION IMPORTERS—Continued**

Hall & Holtz, Ld.  
 Lane Crawford & Co.  
 Nestle & Anglo Swiss Condensed Milk  
 Co. (London)  
 Shainin's Russian Provision Store  
 Venturi, F.

**PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTORS**

Pearson & Son, Ld.

**PUBLISHERS**

American Presbyterian Mission Press  
 British Information Committee for  
 China  
 Bulletin Commercial d'Extreme Orient  
 Chinese American Publishing Co.  
 Columbian The  
 Commercial Press, Ld.  
 Evans & Sons, Ld., Edward  
 Far Eastern Exchange Tables Co.  
 Far Eastern Geographical Establishment  
 Kelly & Walsh, Ld.  
 Kwang Hsueh Publishing House  
 Methodist Publishing House  
 North China Daily News, Ld.  
 Oriental Press  
 Oxford University Press, China Agency  
 Rosenstock Publishing Co.  
 Shanghai Mercury, Ld.  
 Signs of The Times Publishing House  
 Telegram Code Compiling and Publish-  
 ing Bureau

**RAILWAYS**

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services  
 Chinese Eastern Railway Co.  
 Chinese Government Railways  
 Lunghai Railway  
 Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway  
 Co.  
 Shanghai-Nanking Railway Co.  
 South Manchurian Railway Co.

**RESTAURANTS**

Astor Bar  
 Café Paulista  
 Carlton Café  
 Palace Gardens Inn and Farm  
 Ritz Café

**RUBBER COMPANIES & Representatives**

Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld.  
 Kapayang Rubber Estates Co., Ld.  
 Meyer & Measor  
 Netherlands Gutta Percha Co.  
 Permata Rubber Estate, Ld.  
 Reiss & Co., H.  
 Shanghai-Malay Rubber Estate, Ld.

**SAILMAKERS**

Ashley, C. J.

**SHIPBUILDERS**

China Merchants' Engineering Works  
 Cosmopolitan Dock & Shipbuilding Yard  
 International Dock & Shipbuilding Yard  
 and Engineering Works

New Engin'g. and Shipbuilding Works  
 Old Dock Eng. Works Shipyard  
 Oriental Engine Works  
 Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co.  
 Thornycroft & Co., J. I.

**SHIP CHANDLERS**

Dunn & Co., Walter  
 Griffiths' Butchery  
 Lane, Crawford & Co.

**SHIPOWNERS AND SHIPPING AGENTS**

Admiral Line  
 American Express Co.  
 Apar Line  
 British India Steam Navigation Co.  
 Butterfield & Swire  
 Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.  
 Castilho, M. & Co.  
 China Express Co.  
 China Mail Steamship Co.  
 China Merchants' S. N. Co.  
 China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.  
 China Navigation Co.  
 Cook & Son, Thos.  
 Dodwell & Co., Ld.  
 Dowler, Forbes & Co.  
 East Asiatic Co., Ld.  
 Furness Far East, Ld.  
 Garland S. S. Corp.  
 Gibb, Livingstone & Co.  
 Glen Line Eastern Agencies  
 Grace China Co.  
 Grayrigge & Co., G.  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. (Indo-  
 China S. N. Co., Ld.)  
 Katz & Co., Wm.  
 Lang, L. V.,  
 Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign  
 Shipping  
 Lloyd Triestino S. S. Co.  
 Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.  
 Magill & Co., J.  
 Messageries Maritimes  
 Mitsubishi Shoji Kwaisha  
 Moller & Co.  
 Morducovitch, M. A.  
 Morris & Co.  
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
 Nisshin Kisen Kaisha  
 Ocean Steamship Co.  
 Osaka Shosen Kaisha  
 Pacific Mail S. S. Co.  
 Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.  
 Robert Dollar Co.  
 Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.  
 Row & Co.  
 Russian Volunteer Co.  
 Sassoon & Co., Ld., David (Apar Line)  
 Thane & Co., A. F.  
 Thoresen, O.  
 Toyo Kisen Kaisha  
 Wallem & Co.  
 Youraveto Home & Foreign Trading  
 Co., Inc.

**SHOE STORES**

(See Leather Dealers)

**SILK FILATURES**

Jardine, Matheson &amp; Co.

Shanghai Silk Spinning Co., Ltd.

Soy Lun Filature Co.

**SILK INSPECTORS AND EXPORTERS**

Arnaud-Coste &amp; Dent

Azadian, Jacques

Burkhardt, Amidani &amp; Co.

Burkill &amp; Co., A. R.

Codsí Freres

Comerford &amp; Co.

Heffer &amp; Co., F. C.

Nill Rheims &amp; Co.

Puthod, A.

Viloudaki &amp; Co.

**SKIN AND HIDE EXPORTERS**

Liddell Bros. &amp; Co.

**SOAP MANUFACTURERS**

Joseph Crosfield &amp; Sons, Ltd.

Lever Bros.

China Soap and Candle Co.

**SOLICITORS**

(See Lawyers)

**STEEL MANUFACTURERS**

Eagle &amp; Globe Steel Works Co.

(A. Balfour &amp; Co. Ltd.)

Han-Yeh-Ping Iron &amp; Coal Co., Ltd.

Pressed Steel Car Co.

Stewart &amp; Lloyd's, Ltd.

United States Steel Products Co.

**STATIONERS**

Brewer &amp; Co., Ltd.

Denniston &amp; Sullivan

Dunn &amp; Co., Walter

Evans &amp; Sons, Ltd., Edward

Kelly &amp; Walsh, Ltd.

Winter &amp; Co., J.

**STEVEDORES**

Higuchi &amp; Co.

Shanghai Transportation Co., Ltd.

**STOREKEEPERS**

Astor Drapery Store

Au Petit Louvre

Carleton Café

Castilho &amp; Co.

Dombey &amp; Son

Dunn &amp; Co., Walter

Hall &amp; Holtz, Ltd.

Hill, H. G.

Lane, Crawford &amp; Co.

Magasin Francais

Maison de Nouveautés

Maison de Parfumerie

Mondon, Ltd., E. L.

Shainin's Russian Provision Stores

Shanghai Engineering Stores

Shanghai Stores Co.

Solina &amp; Co., Ltd., R. V.

Sincere Co.

Syndicat Industriel et Commercial

Technical Supply Co.

Venturi's Store

Whiteaway, Laidlaw &amp; Co.

**SURVEYORS**

Cooper, E. Q.

**SURVEYORS (*Marine*)**

British Corporation Registry of Shipping

Det Norske Veritas

Fletcher, H. L.

Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign

Shipping

Parker, Rielley &amp; Co.

Paulsen &amp; Bayes-Davy

Tricker, C. H.

**TAILORS**

Hall &amp; Holtz, Ltd.

Lane, Crawford &amp; Co.

Macbeth, Gray &amp; Co.

Shanghai Stores Co.

Whiteaway, Laidlaw &amp; Co., Ltd.

**TAILORS (*Ladies'*)**

Chauvin, Mme. F.

Maison Parisienne

**TELEPHONE CO.**

Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co.

**TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**

Chinese Tel. Co., Administration

Commercial Pacific Cable Co.

East Asiatic Wireless Telegraph Co.

Eastern Extension Tel. Co.

Great Northern Tel. Co.

Reuter's Telegram Co.

**THEATRES**

Apollo Theatre

Hongkew Cinema

Isis Theatre

Lyceum Theatre

**TIMBER MERCHANTS**

China Import &amp; Export Lumber Co., Ltd.

Robert Dollar Co.

**TOBACCO MERCHANTS**

Arnold &amp; Co., Ltd.

British-American Tobacco Co.

British Cigarette Co.

Cie. Gen. de Tabacos de Filipinas

Delbourgo, J.

Enterprise Tobacco Co., Ltd.

Hughes &amp; Co., Inc. J. E.

Ito, G.

Kelly &amp; Walsh, Ltd.

Keystone Tobacco Co.

Melachrino &amp; Co., Inc.

Mondon, Ltd., E. L.

Morando, Pol Dah &amp; Co.

Murai Bros. &amp; Co., Ltd.

Nanyang Bros. Tobacco Co., Ltd.

National Commercial Tobacco Co., Ltd.

Palace Tobacco Store

Rosenbaum, J.

Shanghai General Store

Tabaqueria Filipina

**TOBACCO MERCHANTS—Cont.**

Tientsin Tobacco Co.  
Tobacco Products Corporation  
Union Commercial Co.  
Westminster Tobacco Co., Ltd.

**TUGS AND LIGHTERS**

Shanghai Tug & Lighter Co.

**TYPEWRITING, ETC.**

Denniston & Sullivan  
Office Appliance Co., The  
Technical Supply Co.  
Underwood Typewriter Agency

**UNDERTAKERS**

Macdonald & Co., Thomas

**UNDERWRITERS**

American Asiatic Underwriters

**VETERINARY SURGEONS**

Shanghai Horse Bazaar Co., Ltd.  
Keylock & Pratt

**WATCHMAKERS**

Boyes, Bassett & Co.  
Hirsbrunner & Co.  
Ismer & Co., C.  
Sennet Freres  
Ullmann & Co., J.

**WATER WORKS**

Chinese Waterworks Co., Ltd.

Shanghai Inland Waterworks Co.  
Water Works Co.

**WHARVES AND GODOWNS**

Chinese Eastern Railway Co.'s Yang-  
Kuda Wharf  
Holt's Wharf (Pootung)  
Old Ningpo Wharf  
Pootung and Tunkadoo Wharves  
Rioka Soko Kaisha, Ltd.  
Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co.  
Yangtze Pootung Wharf

**WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS**

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.  
Comp. Commerciale d'Extrême Orient  
Dombey & Son  
Dunn & Co., Walter  
French Store  
Gande, Price & Co  
Garner, Quelch & Co.  
Hall & Holtz, Ltd.  
Hirsbrunner & Co.  
Italian Trading Co.  
Lane, Crawford & Co.  
Mondon, Ltd., E. L.  
Sincere Co.  
Solina & Co., R. V.  
Sweetmeat Castle  
Tsuchihashi & Co.  
Venturi, F.

## SOOCHOW

州 蘇 *Sû-chau*

Soochow, the capital of the province of Kiangsu, lies about eighty miles west by water and fifty-four by rail and a little north of Shanghai, with which it is connected by excellent inland water-ways. The Shanghai-Nanking Railway supplies still better connection. The city is a rectangle, its length from north to south being three and a half miles and its width from east to west two and a half, the total circumference being about 10 miles. It lies not far from the eastern shore of the great Taihu lake. Past its walls runs the southern section of the Grand Canal, which joins Hangchow to Chinkiang; and in every direction spread creeks or canals, affording easy communication with the numerous towns in the surrounding country. It is an important manufacturing centre, with a population of over 400,000. Its two chief manufactures are satins and silk embroideries of various kinds. In addition, it sends out silk goods, linen and cotton fabrics, paper, lacquerware, and articles in iron, ivory, wood, horn, and glass, and rape seed. Since the opening of the port manufactures on foreign principles have been introduced, and there are now three silk filatures and one cotton mill. Before the Taiping rebellion Soochow shared with Hangchow the reputation of being the finest city in China, but it was almost entirely destroyed by the rebels, who captured it on 25th May, 1860. Its recovery by Major (afterwards General) Gordon on 27th Nov., 1863, was the first effective blow to the rebellion. Since that disastrous period it has recovered itself greatly and is once more populous and flourishing, though it has not yet attained to its former pitch of prosperity. It was declared open to foreign trade on the 26th September, 1896, under the provisions of the Japanese Treaty. The Foreign Settlement is under the southern wall of the city, just across the Canal, and is a strip of land about 1½ mile long and a quarter of a mile broad. The Government has made a good



carriage road along the Canal bank extending the whole length of the settlement, and as far as the railway station, a distance of five and a half miles, on which carriages and rickshas ply, and on fine days the road is crowded with people from the city, amusing themselves, walking and driving. The Chinese and European school was opened in 1900. The gross value of the trade of the port passing through the Maritime Customs in 1919 was Hk. Tls. 22,552,777, as compared with Hk. Tls. 18,048,111 in 1918. But this represents only a portion of the total trade of the port, a quantity of which does not come under the jurisdiction of the Customs.

## DIRECTORY

### 亞細亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),  
LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric  
H. G. Curran, manager  
G. H. Sutcliffe  
T. H. Lampert, inspector

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co.

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.  
C. A. Costa, manager

### 局政郵國民華中

CHINESE POST OFFICE  
First Class Postmaster—F. Hostnig

CONSULATE, JAPANESE  
Consul in charge—Unokichi Kurematsu

### 關海州蘇 *Soo-chow Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME  
Commissioner—P. de Tanner  
Assts.—M. Morimoto, Henry Wong  
Med. Officers—J. A. Snell, W. H. Park  
Tidesurveyor—J. R. Heard  
Examiners—E. Brodd, K. Kikuchi  
Tidewater—T. Matsuda  
Kiangsu Likin Collectorate  
Commissioner—P. de Tanner

### 學女華英

DAVIDSON MEMORIAL SCHOOL—2, West  
Soochow Station  
Miss V. M. Atkinson, principal  
Mrs. M. P. Henderson, teacher of  
English  
Miss Nina Troy, music

### 校學範師子女海景

LAURA HAYGOOD NORMAL SCHOOL  
Miss Louise Robinson, principal  
Miss Kate B. Hackney  
Miss Annie E. Bradshaw

Miss Laura V. Mitchell  
Miss Nina Troy  
Miss Marie Raffo  
Miss Alice Alsup

### 局便郵州蘇本日大

*Ta-jih-pen Soo-chow-yu-pien-chuk*  
POST OFFICE, IMPERIAL JAPANESE  
SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.  
C. A. da Costa, agent

### 院醫習博州蘇

SOOCHOW HOSPITAL  
W. H. Park, M.D.  
Mrs. W. H. Park  
Jno. A. Snell, M.D., supt.  
Mrs. Jno. A. Snell  
C. H. Hendry, M.D.  
Mrs. C. H. Hendry  
Mabel T. Touchstone, R.N.  
Josephine Valentine, R.N.

### 學大吳東 *Tung-woo-ta-hok*

SOOCHOW UNIVERSITY (Corporation), incorporated under the laws of the State of Tennessee, U.S.A., 1900  
Trustees (Elected by the Board of Missions, M. E. Church, South)  
Trustees  
Rev. A. P. Parker, D.D., pres. (S'hai.)  
Rev. W. B. Burke, B.A. (Sungkiang) vice-president  
Rev. W. B. Nance, B.A., B.D.  
Rev. J. W. Cline, B.A., D.D., sec.  
W. H. Park, M.D.  
Rev. T. A. Hearn, B.A., B.D. (Shanghai)  
Prof. N. Gist Gee, M.A., secretary  
J. B. Fearn, M.D.  
(Resident in U.S.A.)  
Bishop James Atkins, D.D.  
Rev. J. D. Hammon, D.D.  
Chancellor J. H. Kirkland., PH.D.  
LL.D.

Officers of Administration, University  
 Rev. J. W. Cline, B.A., D.D., president  
 Rev. W. B. Nance, B.A., B.D., vice-pres.  
 Rev. D. L. Sherertz, M.A., secretary  
 Rev. C. Touchstone, B.A., B.D., bursar  
 J. A. Snell, M.D., University physician

Faculty and Instructors—Schools of  
 Arts and Science

Rev. J. W. Cline, B.A., D.D.  
 Rev. W. B. Nance, B.A., B.D.  
 Rev. J. Whiteside, B.A., B.D.  
 N. Gist Gee, M.A.  
 Rev. R. D. Smart, M.A.  
 E. V. Jones, M.A., PH.D.  
 Mrs. J. W. Cline, LITT.B.  
 Mrs. E. V. Jones, B.S.  
 T. C. Chao, B.D., M.A.

Carey Touchstone, B.A., B.D.  
 D. L. Sherertz, M.A.  
 Rev. R. G. Moore, B.A.  
 Miss Bettie Ridgway, LITT.B.  
 W. L. Nash, B.A.  
 H. G. Barnett, B.A.  
 J. W. Dyson, M.A.

Soochow University, Law Department—  
 20, Quinsan Road, Shanghai  
 Rev. J. W. Cline, D.D., president  
 Chas. W. Rankin, B.A., dean  
 W. W. Blume, B.A.

孚美 Mei-foo

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK  
 R. J. Corbett, manager  
 A. A. Dorrance

## CHINKIANG

江鎮 *Chin-kiang*

The port of Chinkiang, which was opened to trade by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated on the south bank of the Yangtze, about 150 miles from its mouth, and near the entrances of the southern and northern sections of the Grand Canal. This position gave it formerly great importance and it was at one time believed that the port must eventually become a serious rival to Shanghai. But the neglect of the inland waterways, and especially of the Grand Canal, which is closed to steam traffic for some months during each year, either because the water is too shallow or because it has risen so much that the wash from launches would injure the embankments, is causing the trade to be gradually diverted to Hankow and Tsingtao. Now that the Tientsin-Pukow Railway is completed more of the trade will be diverted to Nanking. A railway from Kwachow, at the mouth of the Grand Canal on the north bank of the river, along the Canal to Tsingkiangp'u, is projected and may do something to save the situation, but there are fourteen tax barriers along this route and it remains to be seen whether this railway, if built, will not have the same difficulty with the *tsin* officials as is now experienced by the Shanghai-Nanking Railway. The north bank opposite the Concession is being eroded rapidly, and a spit from the island of Chêng Jên Chou, to the west of the Concession, is extending eastwards and the steady deterioration of the harbour is rapidly threatening the existence of Chinkiang as a shipping port.

Chinkiang is one of the pleasantest ports on the river. It is now within a few hours' railway journey of Shanghai, which enables ice and other necessities to be delivered promptly, while the Shanghai morning paper is received the same afternoon. The surrounding country is very pretty, and there is fair shooting, wild pig being plentiful within a few miles of the Concession. An electric light installation was set up by the Municipal Council in 1914 for the service of the Concession. The power used for generating electricity at the same time pumps water into a water-tower, which supplies the Concession. The deterioration of the water owing to the silting up of the harbour is causing increased anxiety amongst the foreign residents.

The population of the Native City is estimated at about 150,000. To the west of the Concession is a handsome temple adorned with a pagoda standing on a conspicuous elevation, and known as Golden Island. It is interesting to record that in the time of Marco Polo this hill was on the north bank of the river. In 1842 it

was an island near the middle of the river, and the British fleet anchored where the railway station now stands.

The net value of the trade of the port for 1919 was Hk. Tls. 24,739,141, as compared with Hk. Tls. 19,118,346 in 1918. There are no local industries of importance, and the trade of the port is with the districts to the north of the river. The Commissioner of Customs in a recent trade report opined that it is probable that the port will gradually sink into insignificance and decay.

## DIRECTORY

### 行英利安 *An-Lee-Yin-Hong*

ARNHOLD BROS & CO., LTD., Exporters and Importers—Tel: Ad: Harchi

### 亞細亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Doric

W. A. Lewis, local manager  
W. H. Bragg | C. S. Chu Sham  
N. Keller | Miss Lewis  
J. Fairgrieve, installation manager

### 司公烟美英 *Yin-mei-en-kung-sze*

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO CO., LTD.—  
Tel. Ad: Powhattan  
F. Stafford Smith, manager

BRITISH MUNICIPAL COUNCIL  
U. H. Kelly, secretary

### 會公商英

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE  
W. A. Lewis, chairman and actg. hon. sec.  
G. C. Purton  
R. A. Lawson  
F. Stafford Smith

### 古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants

R. A. Lawson, signs per pro.  
Hulk "Shah"

#### Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.  
China Mutual Steam Nvgtin. Co., Ltd.  
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.  
Royal Exchange Assce. Corporation  
London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.  
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire & Marine)  
Orient Insurance Co.  
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.  
British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Standard Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ltd.

### 行銀國中 *Chon Go Yin Hong*

BANK OF CHINA  
Y. C. Chang, manager  
Geng Chuen, accountant

CHINESE MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

### CHINKIANG CLUB

F. J. Mayers  
G. C. Purton  
W. A. Lewis, hon. sec. and treas.  
P. S. Hopkins | W. J. Clennel

CONCESSION ELECTRIC LIGHT AND WATER WORKS

U. J. Kelly, secretary

### 門衙事領英大

*Ta-ying-ling-sz-ya-mun*

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN  
Also in charge of French interests  
Consul—W. J. Clennell (officiating)  
Constable—J. Wisher

### CUSTOMS CLUB

### 關江鎮 *Chin-kiang-kwan*

CUSTOMS, MARITIME

Commissioner—F. J. Mayers  
Assistants—H. St. J. Wilding, M. Miyoshi (abs.), J. M. Newmarch  
Medical Officer—G. Bradshaw, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.  
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—R. C. Starling  
Assistant Boat Officers—H. C. Scrimshaw (abs.), T. Knox  
Appraiser—A. G. Elder  
Examiners—D. A. Campbell, F. A. do Rozario, D. A. Carlos, C. S. Saddler  
Tidewaiters—S. R. Ambrose, N. C. Mateer, E. F. Pachis, W. G. Hotterham, A. J. Payne, W. H. Bird, G. Nicholson, V. C. Spink, W. J. P. Calder, S. R. Davison



**和豐** *Fung-ho*

GEARING & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—2, Paoshun Buildings  
Mrs. E. Starkey

*Agencies*

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.  
North-China Insurance Co.

**和怡** *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants  
G. C. Purton

*Agencies*

Hongkong & Shanghai Bankg. Corp'n.  
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.  
Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.  
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co.  
Alliance Assurance Co.

MASONIC—DORIC LODGE, No. 1433, E. C.  
U. J. Kelly, secretary

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA  
S. T. Tang, agent

POST OFFICE, CHINESE  
Postmaster—H. O. Jones

RECREATION CLUB  
U. J. Kelly, hon. sec.

**孚美** *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—Tel.  
Ad: Socony  
P. S. Hopkins, manager  
R. C. Jackson ast. do.  
W. W. Jones, installation supt.

**局報電國中**

*Chung-kwoh-dien-pao-chuk*

TELEGRAPHS, CHINESE  
S. Y. Han, manager  
S. Tam, clerk-in-charge  
C. Y. Li, asst.

**司公古士德江鎮**

TEXAS COMPANY, THE—CHINKIANG  
M. R. Towell, manager

# NANKING

**寧江** *Kiang-ning*

The city owes its present name, "Southern capital," to having been many times the capital of the Empire, the last occasion being in the Ming dynasty at the commencement of the 15th century. Nanking is also known as Kiang Ning Fu, being the chief city of the prefecture of Kiang Ning, and the seat of government for the provinces grouped under the designation of Kiang Nan. In official documents it is not considered proper to call the city Nanking, since the Government at Peking acknowledges but one capital. Besides Kiang Ning Fu, an elegant Chinese name commonly used is Kin Ling or "golden mound." From the 5th or 6th century B.C. to the present there has been a walled city at this place. Nanking was specified in the French Treaty of 1858 as one of the Yangtze ports to be opened to trade, but was not formally opened until May, 1899. In July, 1915, Pukow, the southern terminus of the Tientsin-Pukow Railway (lying across the river from Nanking), was opened to foreign trade as a branch office of the Nanking Customs.

Nanking is situated on the south bank of the Yangtze, 45 miles beyond Chinkiang and 193 by rail or 215 by water from Shanghai. From the river little can be seen of it except the long line of lofty grey brick walls which encircle it. The walls have an elevation varying from 40 to 90 feet, are from 20 to 40 feet in thickness, and 22 miles in circumference. They enclose a vast area, a large portion of which is wilderness or uncultivated land. The busiest portion lies towards the south and west, and is several miles from the banks of the river. Whatever of architectural beauty or importance belonged to Nanking perished or was reduced to a ruinous condition at or before its occupation by the Taiping rebels. The world-famous Porcelain Tower, the most beautiful pagoda in China, was completely destroyed during this period of its history, and now nothing remains of the structure that was once the glory of Nanking. It stood outside the walls on the south side of the city. The celebrated mausoleum of the Emperor Hung Wu, founder of the Ming dynasty (who died in 1398), with other tombs

and monuments, known as the Ming Tombs, are just outside the eastern walls. There are many other interesting ruins in or near the city, including the remains of Hung Wu's Palace. Nanking was first brought into notice among Europeans in 1842, in which year the first British Treaty with China was signed here. During the Taiping rebellion no place suffered more. It was first taken by assault by the Taipings on the 19th March, 1853, and after sustaining a prolonged siege was recaptured by the Imperial forces on the 19th July, 1864, a fatal blow to the rebels.

Although Nanking has recovered to a small extent from the prostration which attended its ill-treatment during the Taiping rebellion, it has never yet attained any commercial importance, but both coal and iron mines are known to exist in the neighbourhood and must eventually be worked, in which case Nanking will probably become a great manufacturing centre. "A new and brilliant era," a Commissioner of the Chinese Maritime Customs has written, "should dawn upon the port of Nanking, on account of its excellent position as a terminus for the railways which will bring down the immense mineral and other wealth of the provinces of Anhwei, Honan, and Shansi. The distance from either Honan or Shansi is about the same to Nanking as to Hankow, and the engineering difficulties of a railway down to the river opposite Nanking are no greater than those of a line to Hankow. The great advantage, then, which should secure to Nanking its position as the outlet for these rich provinces is the fact of its being so much nearer the sea than Hankow and accessible to the deepest-draught ocean vessels at all seasons of the year. It is, therefore, only natural that a line should have been projected from the mineral fields of Shansi to the village of Pukow, on the other side of the river to Nanking. Work has commenced on a third line to run from Nanking to Changsha, to be known as the Ning-hsiang Railway, connecting up with the Shanghai-Nanking Railway at the Nanking end and with the Canton-Hankow Railway at the other end. Yet another line, from the mineral district of Hsin-yang in Honan, through Anhwei, with its terminus at Pukow, is also in contemplation. These three lines should revolutionise the commercial conditions at Nanking." The line from Shanghai to Nanking does not seem to have given the impetus to commercial life anticipated. Trains are running daily from Shanghai to Nanking and a short line has been completed connecting Hsiakwan, the port of Nanking, with the southern part of the city, a distance of six to eight miles. Work was commenced on the southern section of the Tientsin-Pukow line in January, 1909. The total length of the southern section of this line is 236½ miles, which was completed in 1912. During the past two or three years there has been "quite an air of progress," especially in buildings and quite a Western aspect is being given to the ancient Capital of the Mings, as the new government buildings are all in foreign style, and so, also, are a growing number of shops and residences recently built for Chinese. The Naval College, a large pile of buildings, was opened in 1890. It was closed during the Revolution, but has since been re-opened. The Nanking University was founded in 1888 by the Central China Mission of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and is now an imposing and well-appointed school, with a large roll of scholars. The Arsenal and Powder Mills, for many years in the charge of foreigners, are now entrusted to native direction. They are situated just outside the South Gate. A macadamized road has been built from the steamer landing clear through the city to the Tung-Tsi Gate in the south wall, a distance of eight miles, and many similar roads in other parts of the city have been added during the last few years, so that it is now possible to go "almost anywhere" in carriages. The carriages and jinrickshas which have been introduced are much appreciated by the people. British and American Consulates were opened in 1900, and since then a Japanese Consulate has also been established. The net value of the trade of the port was Hk. Tls. 44,147,091 in 1919 as compared with Hk. Tls. 22,995,766 in 1918 and Hk. Tls. 22,895,022 in 1917. A grand industrial exhibition—the first of its kind in China—was held in 1910, the principal buildings being devoted to liberal arts, foreign exhibits, agriculture, fine arts, education, Chinese exhibits from foreign countries, a model hospital and an arsenal.

Nanking was the scene of much fighting in the revolutionary campaign during October and November, 1911. The whole city was occupied by the revolutionaries in the early days of December, the Tartar City was sacked and burnt, and Nanking became the seat of the Provisional Government with Dr. Sun Yat-sen as President. Here the Republican Constitution was drawn up and promulgated, and the Revolutionary leaders sought to make Nanking the capital of the Republic. In July, 1913, a military outbreak occurred which rapidly developed into an armed rebellion against the Central Government, and from the 15th August until the 1st September the city, until it capitulated to the Government troops, was under a severe bombard-

ment. All of Hsia-kuan was burnt, and Nanking was looted. Advantage has been taken of the destruction of Hsia-kuan to widen the existing streets and build new ones, and the Chinese are showing, to the fullest extent, their wonderful powers of recuperation from catastrophes that would seem fatal elsewhere in the world. The population of Nanking and its suburbs is estimated to be 392,838.

## DIRECTORY

### 亞細亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM COMPANY (NORTH CHINA), LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Doric  
F. C. Raeburn, local manager  
L. Ten Bruggen Cate  
H. B. Dickson  
L. Schrijver  
Miss Mudes

### 和通 *Tung-wo*

ATKINSON & DALLAS, LTD., Civil Engineers and Architects—Bridge House; Tel. Ad: Section

### 店飯龍惠 *Wai-loong*

BRIDGE HOUSE HOTEL—Tel. Ad: Bridge  
Mrs. W. A. Martin

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.—  
Tel. Ad: Powhattan

|               |              |
|---------------|--------------|
| F. N. Merritt | E. M. Harman |
| J. N. Joyner  | J. Balis     |
| J. A. Dixon   | Miss McGill  |

**Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd.**

S. G. Adams, district manager

#### Agencies

British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd.,  
Borax Consolidated  
Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ltd.  
Mond Nickel Co., Ltd.  
United Alkali Co., Ltd.  
Chance & Hunt

### 署涉交寧江

Kiang Ning Chiao Shih Shu

BUREAU FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS OF KIANG-  
NING

### 古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants

G. K. Oliver, signs per pro.

J. H. Johns | A. Fraser

#### Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.  
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.  
Australian Oriental Line  
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.  
London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co. Ltd.  
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Orient Insurance Co., Ltd.  
British Traders' Ins. Co., Ltd. (Fire).  
Union Insurance Society of Canton  
British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd. (Marine)  
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.  
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ltd.

### 司公行木泰祥

*Tseung-tak-mu-hong-kung-sze*

CHINA IMPORT AND EXPORT LUMBER Co.,  
LTD., Lumber Merchants—Yun-lin St.,  
Tel. Ad: Lumberco  
E. W. Jenner, dist. inspector  
Joseph Tsu, manager

#### Agents

Yangtze Insurance Assoc., Ltd.

### 局甯商招 *Chau-shang-nin-kuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.

—Tel. Ad: Adanac

I. F. Drysdale, manager

Dr. P. C. Wong

### CONSULATES

#### GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—B. Giles, C.M.G.  
Medical Officer—Dr. A. C. Hutcheson  
Typist—Mrs. Franklin  
Constable—W. Duffield

#### JAPAN

Consul—S. Iwamura  
Secretary—T. Hattori  
Interpreter—S. Mijaji  
Police Inspector—K. Nagamatsu



## 府事領國美大

## UNITED STATES

Consul—John K. Davis  
 Interpreter—Li Si-suen  
 Clerk—W. Z. Don-in  
 Writer—Hsu Shun pu

關陵金 *Chin Ling Kwan*

## CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—R. C. Guernier  
 Assistants—A. C. H. Lay, M. C. D.  
 Drummond, Woo Sih Yung, T.  
 Manuel Wong, Liu Ping I  
 Tidesurveyor—Y. M. Mudés  
 Boat Officer—O. E. M. Olive  
 Examiners—M. W. Fraser, W. Duncan,  
 C. Fisher, T. J. Macauley, H. C.  
 Taylor, C. W. Utting  
 Tidewaiters—S. J. Sadkowsky, A. A.  
 dosRemedios, C. A. Dudden, H. J.  
 Corbon, J. Kearns, W. A. Artlett,  
 C. B. Holt

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants  
 C. B. Tweedy

*Agencies*

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd  
 Canadian Pacific Railway Co.  
 "Shire" Line of Steamers  
 Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.  
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co.  
 Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 P. & O. Steam Navigation Co.  
 Glen Line, Ltd  
 American Manchurian Line

## 局理管務郵蘇江

*Kiangsu Yu-wu-kuan-li-chü*

## POST OFFICE, CHINESE

Postal Comr.—E. Tollefsen  
 Deputy do.—V. W. Stapleton-Cotto  
 Acting Dep. Comr. (Chinese)—Sia Oi  
 Ling  
 District-Accountant—C. E. Molland  
 First Class Postmasters—H. O. Jones,  
 (Chinkiang), F. Hostnig (Soochow)  
 Assistant—B. D. Issaieff

## POST OFFICE, JAPANESE

Postmaster in charge—H. Kasai  
 Employé—M. Kashiwagi  
 Branch Office—Siakwan  
 H. Misawa

孚美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—Tel.

Ad: Socony

J. B. Loucks, manager

F. R. Ward  
 Miss O. B. Phillips  
 H. O. Plummer (at Pengpu)  
 H. A. Overstreet do.

學大陵金 *Chin-ling-da-sho*

## UNIVERSITY OF NANKING

*Chinese Language, Literature, History,  
 Philosophy and Western Subjects*

*Foreign Sta*

A. J. Bowen, B.A., LL.D., president  
 J. E. Williams, B.A., D.D., vice-president  
 Miss M. H. Purcell, secretary  
 L. J. Owen, treasurer  
 Miss Margaret Adadourian  
 M. S. Bates, M.A.  
 J. L. Buck, B.S.  
 S. S. Chien, B.S.  
 C. L. Chine, M.S.A.  
 W. Y. Chun, M.F.  
 Miss E. V. Clemans, B.A.  
 H. Clemons, M.A.  
 F. W. Dieterich, B.A., B.D.  
 I. C. Folk, M.S.  
 Mrs. J. R. Goddard  
 J. B. Griffins, B.S., M.A.  
 C. H. Hamilton, PH D.  
 I. T. Hu, M.A.  
 W. F. Hummel, M.A.  
 J. T. Illick, M.A.  
 C. S. Keen, M.A.  
 D. Y. Lin, M.F.  
 E. Marx, B.A., B.D.  
 L. B. Moss, B.S., M.A.  
 Miss V. McC. Pool, B.A.  
 J. H. Reisner, B.A., M.S.A.  
 G. E. Ritchey, B.S.  
 H. C. Roys, M.S.  
 G. W. Sarvis, M.A.  
 K. S. Sie, M.S.A.  
 A. G. Small, M.E.  
 J. M. Speers, jr., B.A.  
 J. C. Thomson, M.S., B.D., M.A.  
 P. D. Twinem, M.A., B.D.  
 C. Wade Jones, B.A.  
 C. P. Wang, PH.D.  
 Miss A. C. White  
 W. F. Wilson, B.A.  
 Miss A. M. Wixon  
 Miss L. Woodbridge

*University Hospital*

T. D. Sloan, M.D., supt.  
 J. H. Daniels, M.D.  
 McC. Fellows, D.D.S.  
 A. C. Hutcheson, M.D.  
 F. A. Wilmot, M.D.  
 Miss G. Bauer, laboratory technician  
 Miss C. Chace, R.N.  
 Miss M. Dieter, R.N.  
 Miss M. Sloan, secretary-treasurer

Miss F. M. Warner, R.N., superintendent of nurses  
Miss M. E. Wright, R.N.

### 館旅江子揚

*Yangtse-k'iang-lee-kwan*

YANGTSE HOTEL—Tel. Ad: Yangtsehotel

### 會年青教督基

*G'-duh Giau Tsing en-hwei*

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF  
NANKING

T. L. Chen, general secretary

P. L. Gillett, associate general sec.

Dean L. Kelsey | H. R. Sweetman

## W U H U

湖蕪 *Wú-hú*

This port (the name of which signifies "grass and lakes," i.e., swamps) was opened to foreign trade, by the Chefoo Convention, on the 1st April, 1877. It is situated on the Yangtze, in the province of An-hwei, and is a "half way" port between Chinkiang and Kewkiang, though nearer to the former. It has the appearance of a thriving and busy town, and is admirably located for trade. This is mainly owing to the excellence of its water communication with the interior. A large canal, with a depth of five to six feet of water in the winter and ten to twelve feet in the summer, connects the port with the important city of Ning-kuoh-fu, in southern An-hwei, fifty miles distant. Another canal runs inland for over eight miles in a south-westerly direction to Taiping-hsien, an extensive tea district. This canal, which is only navigable in the summer, passes through Nan-ling and King-hsien, where the cultivation of silk is carried on, and may some day be of importance. The silk districts of Nan-ling and King-hsien are situated within fifty miles of Wuhu. Besides the canals leading to Ning-kuoh-fu and Taiping-hsien, there are two others communicating with Su-an and Tung-pó.

It will be seen from the above enumeration of the facilities for water carriage from Wuhu that it is calculated to prove an emporium for commerce. The value of the trade of the port for the year 1919 was Hk. Tls 47,688,790 as compared with Hk. Tls. 28,875,629 in 1918, Hk. Tls. 19,447,194 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 25,349,413 in 1916, and Hk. Tls. 24,262,432 in 1915. Coal may some day become a considerable article of export from Wuhu, both native and foreign capital having been directed to the great coal-fields of the province. The China Merchants' Steam Navigation Company are interested in several coal districts and have expended large sums in the opening of their mining property; the output has thus far been small, owing to the lack of proper machinery and management. The Chin Kang Company, a wealthy native syndicate, have a Government permit to open mines in several districts and have been prospecting with a view to developing their property in the near future. A number of smaller companies are operating at present with the sanction of the above Corporation, to whom they pay a royalty. Two companies representing foreign capital—the Yangtze Land and Investment Company, Limited, and the I Li Coal and Mining Company, Limited—have purchased a number of the most valuable mining properties in the immediate neighbourhood of Wuhu. The Yu Fan Iron Mining Company completed a mountain railway, about five miles long, from their mines to the river bank at Tikiang, a small port thirty miles up river from Wuhu, in 1918, and they commenced to ship ore in October.

Wuhu is the distributing centre for most of the rice harvested in Anhwei province, and merchants from Canton, Swatow, Ningpo and Chefoo are established here to obtain supplies for their home markets. There is a large trade in timber, but that, like all other trades, is in the hands of the Chinese. There is a steam flour mill, a soap factory and a brick and tile manufactory. The soap does not sell well. The preservation of egg yolk and albumen is an industry which was started in 1897, and has been carried on with several changes of proprietorship. The Yu Chung Ti & Spinning and Weaving Joint Stock Co., Ltd., a factory owned and managed by local Chinese, started operations in December, 1919, and its 10,000 spindles should help to develop cotton growing in the district.

The town is fairly well built, with rather broader streets than most Chinese cities possess, and is tolerably paved. The tract of land selected 30 years ago for the foreign settlement was definitely ceded in 1906, and sites were allotted to the Anhwei Railway Company and to various shipping companies, each lot having a river frontage of 600 to 1,100 feet. In 1914 the Ministry of Communications took over the Anhwei Railway Company with its entire assets and liabilities. Bunding operations have progressed satisfactorily, and the place has taken on a decided air of prosperity. The roads in the Foreign Settlement have now been completed and are well laid out, forming a good promenade for those who care to avail themselves of walking exercise. Four large godowns have been built by Messrs. Butterfield & Swire on their ground in the New Settlement for storing rice, and Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co. have also acquired property in the vicinity. On the plots of ground acquired by the Asiatic Petroleum and the Standard Oil Companies below I-Chi-Shan, a hill which forms the lower boundary of the Foreign Settlements, the former company has erected oil godowns and the latter, also, has established premises. New Customs buildings on the foreshore near the Foreign Settlement were completed and occupied in 1919. The Electric Light Co. appears to be doing well, for electric lighting has superseded that of oil to a great extent. The population of Wuhu is estimated at 100,000.

## DIRECTORY

### 亞細亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA),  
LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Doric

N. L. Napier, local manager

P. J. Willson, inspector

R. F. Scott

H. Bukton

A. B. Lester, instal. manager

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO CO.

L. S. Caldwell, manager

J. T. Smith

**Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.**

A. Yung, agent

#### *Agencies*

British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd.

Borax Consolidated

Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ltd.

Mond Nickel Co., Ltd.

United Alkali Co., Ltd.

Chance & Hunt

### 古太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—Tel. Ad: Swire

J. W. Taylor, per pro.

J. R. Macdonald

#### *Agencies*

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.  
of Hongkong, Ltd.

Australian Oriental Line

London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.

British Traders' Insee. Co., Ltd.

Guardian Assurance Co. (Fire), Ltd.

Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.

British and Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.

Orient Ins. Co., Ltd.

Standard Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.

Sea Ins. Co., Ltd.

### 局商招

CHINA MERCHANTS STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

—Hulk "Bombay"

C. C. Li, agents

### 局電湖蕪 *Wu-hu-tien-chu*

CHINESE TELEGRAPHS

Wong Ting-sui, manager

Kee Sui-ling | Ting Pu-chin

### 門衙事領國英大

*Ta Ying Kuo Ling-sz Ya-mên*

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad:  
Britain

Consul—(Wuhu and Kiukiang) G. A.  
Combe

### 關湖蕪 *Wu-hu kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—J. W. Innocent

Assistant (Foreign)—G. N. Gawler

Assistant (Chinese)—Ch'è Te-piao,

Chan Pak Hong, Shin Ching, Hu

Yu Ching, Yu Chen Jee

Tidesurveyor—J. M. Nisbet

Boat Officer—J. Chipperfield



Chief Examiner—G. M. Pezzini  
 Examiners—H. J. O. Hicks, J. J. Meckler  
 Tidewaiters—C. P. Berge, T. Fujikura,  
 F. Parker, R. H. Dunn, H. J. Malcolm, K. Brooks

#### CUSTOMS, NATIVE

Deputy Commissioner—A. J. Basto  
 Assistant (Foreign)—A. J. Hope  
 Assistant (Chinese)—Meng Kuang-lan  
 Appraiser—R. Raiferi  
 Examiners—C. F. A. Wilbraham, J. Angleitner  
 Tidewaiters—M. H. Falker, L. V. Coates, T. N. Davis, W. H. Fairbrother

#### HOSPITAL, WUHU GENERAL

Dr. R. E. Brown  
 Dr. F. E. Gaunt  
 Miss L. H. Keller, R.N.  
 Miss M. Crane, R.N.

#### 和怡 E-wo

#### JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants

—Tel. Ad: for Shipping "Inchcoy"  
 C. B. Wortley, agent  
 Hulk—"Madras"

#### Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.

Glen Line of Steamers  
 Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.  
 Canton Insurance Office  
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.  
 Green Island Cement Co., Ltd.  
 Alliance Fire Insurance Co.  
 Ellerman & Bucknall S. S. Co., Ltd.

#### 局政郵華中 *Chung-wah-yu-cheng-chuk*

POST OFFICE, CHINESE—Anking  
 Commissioner—P. Petersen  
 District Acct.—J. M. R. d'Almeida  
 1st Class Postmaster—Lau-Kaik-Jong (Wuhu)  
 2nd Class Postmaster—Dzang Kwang Yuin (Tatung)

#### 堂主天 *Tien-chu-tang*

#### ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. Pere Ponsol, S.J.  
 I. Richet, S.J.  
 R. Treto, S.J. | A. Tcheng, S.J.

#### STANDARD OIL CO. OF N. Y.—Tel. Ad: Socony

C. B. Brown, manager  
 W. Silby  
 D. E. Sarvie, installation supt.  
 H. P. Roche

## KEWKIANG

### 江九 *Kiu-kiang*

Kewkiang (now more generally written Kiukiang) is situated on the river Yangtsze near the outlet of the Poyang Lake, and is a prefectural city of the province of Kiang-si. It is distant about 142 geographical miles from Hankow and 454 miles from Shanghai. Kewkiang, before the Rebellion, was a busy and populous city; but it was occupied by the Taiping rebels in 1853, and before it was given up to the Imperial troops was almost entirely destroyed. When the Foreign Settlement was established there, however, the population soon returned, and has continued to increase rapidly: it is now estimated at 60,000.

The city is built close to the river, along the banks of which the walls run for some 500 yards. Their circumference is about five miles, but a portion of the space enclosed is still unoccupied. The city contains no feature of interest. There are several large lakes to the north and west of it, and it is backed by a noble range of hills a few miles distant, among them being Kuling, some 3,600 feet high, which has become a well-known summer resort, especially of missionaries. The construction of a cable railway is in progress here. The foreign Settlement lies to the west of the city and is neatly laid out. It possesses a small bund lined with trees, a club, a small Protestant church, and a Roman Catholic cathedral. The filling-in of the public land at Pinhingchow is now completed. Roads and innumerable houses are being rapidly constructed, and thus a new residential and business district, close to but outside the city, is rapidly coming into being.

The idea which led to the opening of Kewkiang was, no doubt, its situation as regards communication by water with the districts where tea is produced. But the hopes entertained respecting the port have never been wholly realised, Hankow having become the market for black teas. The general trade of the port, however, has increased considerably in recent years, a large development of inland steam navigation in the Poyang Lake contributing to this result. Its now completed connection by rail with the provincial capital, Nanchang, may further improve matters. The net value of the trade of the port for the year 1919 was Hk. Tls. 43,262,123, as compared with Hk. Tls. 40,043,930 in 1918, and Hk. Tls. 41,936,034 in 1917. Kewkiang is the port whence the ware made at the far-famed porcelain factories at Kin-tê-chên is shipped. The specimens sent to the Paris Exhibition in 1900 secured a silver medal in competition with European porcelain. Beans and peas, hemp, indigo, paper, melon and sesamum seeds, and tobacco leaf are also important exports.

## DIRECTORY

### 亞細亞

*Ying-Shang-A-Si-Huo-Yu-Kung-Sz*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA),

LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Doric

S. C. Miskin, local manager

A. J. Daniels

G. Giezen

H. B. Wilson

S. W. H. Murray

H. M. Marshall

W. Horner, installation manager

BAKER, HENRY E., A.M.A.S.C.E., M.A.S.M.I.,

Civil Engineer, Kuling-Kiangsi

Agent

Netherlands Lloyd Insurance Co.

BANK OF TAIWAN

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO CO.

官事領英大 *Ta Ying-ling-shih-kün*

BRITISH CONSULATE—Tel. Ad: Britain

Consul—C. C. A. Kirke

Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd.

A. Lello, district manager

Agencies

British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd.

Borax Consolidated

Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ltd.

Mond Nickel Co., Ltd.

United Alkali Co., Ltd.

Chance & Hunt

古太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—Tel. Ad: Swire

A. H. Gillingham, signs per pro.

Hulk—"Pasha"

Agencies

China Navigation Co, Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual Steam Nvgt. Co., Ltd.

London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.

British and Foreign Marine Insee. Co.

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.

Royal Exchange Assee. Co., Ltd.

Orient Ins. Co., Ltd.

Guardian Assee. Co., Ltd.

Standard Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.

Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

Guardian Assur. Co., Ltd.

Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ltd.

局洋商招 *Chou Shan Shin Chuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

Cheng Yuet Ngam, manager

Lee Chung-ling, chief clerk

Li Kwo-Hsien, second clerk

Agency

China Merchants' Marine Insurance Co.

Hulk—"Ganges"

Wong Han-nan, hulk-keeper

關海江九 *Kiukiang Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—J. W. Loureiro

Assistants—J. F. Philippot, W. H. S.

Davis

Chinese Assistants—Chang Wai-sung,

Tung Wen-chin

Medical Officer—J. E. Stubbert, M.D.

Tidesurveyor—N. A. A. Nielsen

Assistant Tidesurveyor—W. Murray

Chief Examiner—A. A. Du Bord

Examiners—D. B. Izatt, J. B. P.

Nergaard, T. Holland, R. J. Burke-

Close

Tidewaiters—A. Einarson, E. A. dos

Santos, P. J. Stoneman, F. C. Hale,

R. J. Ford

**Native Customs**

Commissioner—J. W. Loureiro  
Deputy Commissioner—F. W. Lyons  
Chinese Assistant—Tsien Chung-how  
Examiner—H. I. Eriksen  
Tidewaiter—G. Elliott

**Lights**

River Inspector—L. R. Carrel  
Acting District River Inspector—G. R. G. Worcester  
Launch Officer—O. A. Lundberg,  
Lights Tender “Chianghsing”  
Launch Officer—J. E. Fox, Lights  
Tender “Lien Sheng”  
Yard Keeper—J. Johnson

**輪 約 都**

DUFF & Co., J. L., General Provision Merchants and Manufacturers—Kewkiang and Kuling

J. L. Duff  
J. A. Duff  
M. C. Tu

**Agencies**

Fairy Glen Hotel, Kuling

**寓 客 岩 僑 Sien-ang-ka-nueu**

FAIRY GLEN, Private Hotel—Kuling  
J. L. Duff & Co., managers and agents,  
Kiukiang and Kuling

**館 事 領 本 日 大****JAPANESE CONSULATE**

Consul—K. Aibara  
Chancellor—M. Tsuchihashi  
Constable—M. Toyama

**和 怡 E-wo**

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants  
—Tel. Ad: Jardine  
J. McGuffog, agent

**Agencies**

H'kong. & S'hai. Banking Corporation  
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.  
Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Indo-China S.N. Co., Ltd.  
Peninsular & Oriental S.N. Co.

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.  
“Shire” Line of Steamers  
Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co.,  
Ltd.  
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

**局 政 郵 國 中 Chung-Kuo-Yu-cheng-chü**

KIANGSI POSTAL DISTRICT—Nanchang  
J. L. McDowall, postal commissioner  
R. M. Caudron, district accountant  
Kiukiang  
J. Rudland, postmaster

**KULING ESTATE**

J. Hammond Reed, secretary and  
accountant

Council—Rev. S. H. Littell (chairman),  
Rev. H. F. Rome (vice chairman),  
T. L. Duff (treasurer), H. Price  
(hon. sec.), Rev. Sherman, R. A.  
Kemp, E. S. Little, Dr. Moklin, Rev.  
Gale, A. H. Stone, Dr. Fowler, Dr.  
Aird, Rev. H. W. White

**MOLCHANOFF & Co.**

P. P. Martzinnech, sign per pro.

**MUNICIPAL COUNCIL**

J. Robertson, chairman  
J. McGuffog  
E. Molloy  
G. H. Charleton  
A. H. Gillingham  
Health—Dr. J. E. Stubbett  
Police—H. Pritchard, inspector  
Secretary—H. Price

**NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA**

STANDARD OIL Co. of N. Y.—Tel. Ad:  
Socony

**ST. PAUL'S CHURCH**

Trustee—(H.B.M. Consul)

**ST. VINCENT'S NURSING HOME FOR FOREIGNERS**

Sisters of Charity  
J. E. Stubbett, M.D. (medical officer)

**LADIES' DIRECTORY**

Burke-Close, R. J., Mrs.  
Carrel, L. R., Mrs.  
Charleton, G. H., Mrs.  
Ensor, E. N., Mrs.  
Gee, F. A., Mrs.  
Gillingham, A. H., Mrs.

Izatt, D. B., Mrs.  
Kirke, C. C. A., Mrs.  
Loureiro, J. W., Mrs.  
McGuffog, Mrs.  
Martzinkevich, P. P., Mrs.  
Murray, Mrs.

Price, H., Mrs.  
Sargent, G. T., Mrs.  
Stubbett, J. E., Mrs.  
Tull, Mrs.  
Wallace, W., Mrs.



# HANKOW

口漢 *Han-kau*

---

Hankow is situated on the river Han at the point where it enters the Yangtze, and is in lat. 30 deg. 32 min. 51 sec. N., and long. 114 deg. 19 min. 55 sec. E. It was formerly regarded as only a suburb of Hanyang, which it immediately adjoins and which is a district city of the province of Hupeh, but Hankow has outstripped the older city in wealth and importance. Indeed, in his report for 1919, the Commissioner of Customs says: "There can be little doubt that Hankow, as time goes on, will become the greatest commercial centre in China." These two towns lie immediately facing the city of Wuchang-fu, the capital of the province, which is built upon the south bank of the Yangtze. Hankow is distant from Shanghai about 600 miles.

Attention was first drawn to Hankow as a place of trade by Huc, the French missionary. Captain Blakiston, in his work "The Yangtze," gives the following correct description of the place and its surroundings:—"Hankow is situated just where an irregular range of semi-detached low hills crosses a particularly level country on both sides of the main river in an east and west direction. Stationed on Pagoda Hill, Hanyang, a spectator looks down on almost as much water as land even when the rivers are low. At his feet sweeps the magnificent Yangtze, nearly a mile in width; from the west and skirting the northern edge of the range of hills already mentioned comes the river Han, narrow and canal-like, to add its quota, and serving as one of the highways of the country; and to the north-west and north is an extensive treeless flat, so little elevated above the river that the scattered hamlets which dot its surface are, without exception, raised on mounds, probably artificial works of a now distant age. A stream or two traverse its farther part and flow into the main river. Carrying his eye to the right bank of the Yangtze one sees enormous lakes and lagoons both to the north-west and south-east sides of the hills beyond the provincial city."

The port was opened to foreign trade in 1861. The British Settlement is located at the east end of the city. It is well laid out, the roads being broad and all lined with well-grown trees. The Bund affords a very fine and pleasant promenade, and has an imposing appearance from the river. There are a large Roman Catholic and small Protestant and Greek churches, the last-named a rather handsome structure built by the Russian residents. Several brick-tea factories owned by Russians are located in the Settlement. France, Russia, and Japan have since 1895 acquired concessions along the river front, and the British concession has been extended. The French, Russian, Japanese and British have Municipal Councils. Thus while there was formerly a bund of only half a mile in length, in front of the British concession, there is now a continuous line of concessions measuring in all over two miles of river frontage. Houses and godowns have been springing up fast of late years especially in the British Concession, the oldest section, which is changing rapidly. The China Merchants Steam Navigation Company, having completed their new and extensive bunding, were starting to build extensive accommodation for themselves in 1919. Messrs. Butterfield & Swire have erected a four-story reinforced concrete godown on the site of their old office, and have further improvements in mind. Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., have put up a very fine modern four-story reinforced concrete godown, on the site of the buildings destroyed by fire in 1917, the total measurement of the building being approximately 74,772 square feet. The International Banking Corporation are erecting a five-story building on the British Bund, opposite the new premises of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, while the Asia Banking Corporation have purchased the adjoining site, next to the China Inland Mission compound, with the intention of building there. The palatial block of buildings comprising the new Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation was opened in 1920 and dominates the whole Bund. Messrs. Liddell Brothers & Co., Ltd., have added new godowns to their already extensive plant. The Taiping Road, bordering upon the native city, is rapidly assuming the features of the Nanking Road in Shanghai. The Menkwa Building, the Bank of Taiwan and the Hankow Waterworks and Electric Light Co., Ltd., were the chief additions during 1919, but a large number

of other less pretentious buildings, mostly occupied by foreign-style Chinese shops, have also sprung up, and the whole street is brilliantly illuminated. The English Church was re-built, and consecrated in May, 1904. A new Union Church was built in 1916-17 in the French Concession, and opened in April, 1917. The river steamers go alongside hulks moored close to the shore; ocean steamers anchor in mid-stream. The current is very strong in the river.

The native city of Hankow was burnt by the Imperialist army in October, 1911, and a population of about 800,000 were thereby rendered homeless. At the end of 1914 it was estimated that fully 80 per cent. of the burnt area had been reconstructed, though unfortunately on the old lines, all the laudable plans for modernising the city having fallen through, owing to difficulties in obtaining the necessary funds. During 1919 large tracts of land in the back of the native city were reclaimed and several new roads were constructed. A scheme for the development of a Greater Hankow has been started with the backing of the Government. This new scheme can be roughly outlined as follows. The first step will be to develop the land between the Foreign Concessions and the Ching-Han Railway embankment. A boulevard is planned to start from the Yangtze bank, north of the Japanese Concession, and run west to the railway embankment. It will then be continued alongside the embankment until it reaches a point opposite the Hankow Waterworks tower, where it will turn east and run into the existing road near the tower. Ultimately an attempt will be made to extend it from the water-tower, through the city, to the Yangtze. This area will be intersected by streets and properly laid out for building purposes, with a complete drainage system. The second step of the scheme will be to develop the land on the west side of the Ching-Han Railway embankment from the vicinity of the foreign racecourse, past the Chinese racecourse, up to Kiaokow. The third step will be the development of the remaining land up to the dyke. A railway along the dyke, connecting with the Ching-Han line, will be constructed and circular passenger trains started. Plenty of room will thus be provided for cheaply-built houses to accommodate workmen and the poorer Chinese classes. At present, owing to the rapid expansion of Hankow, the housing problem is a serious one, and rents have increased two and three-fold since the Revolution in 1911. Plans for a railway siding into the British Concession have been agreed upon and will probably soon be given effect to. The railway siding leading from the Peking-Hankow Railway's main line to the heart of the British Concession has been completed. This in conjunction with the siding terminating at the ex-German Bund enables the merchants to have produce transported to their very doors from the interior.

Cotton cloth mills established by the Viceroy Chang Chih-tung commenced running in 1892, and the ironworks at Hanyang have developed into a large and important enterprise employing about 4,500 men. Hanyang iron has been placed on the American market at a price which enabled it to hold its own against the Steel Trust product. The output of the Hanyang Iron and Steel Works in 1917, included 118,932 tons of Martin iron, 31,655 tons of foundry iron, 20,093 tons of rail steel and 40,839 tons of mild steel. In August, 1895, the Wuchang Mint was established. The Mint has had to be considerably enlarged in recent years to enable it to keep pace with the demand. The machinery was greatly damaged in the Revolution.

The local manufacturing industries include, besides the Government ironworks and arsenals, cotton and silk weaving. A carriage and wagon works to supply rolling stock to the Yueh-Han Railway, closely allied with the Hanyang Ironworks, which is turning out bridges and girders for railways, has been established on the Hankow side of the river. The Wuchang Cotton and Hemp mills, together with the silk filature, were leased by the Viceroy in 1902 to a company of Chinese capitalists at 100,000 taels a year, for a period of 20 years. Apart from the Hemp mill, which began operations in 1904, under Japanese management, the concern is doing a flourishing business. A tannery was started in 1906, and three flour mills. Other flour mills have since been erected, and the bean oil milling industry is also well established in the port. Paper mills, much damaged during the Revolution, are now working again, under Government auspices. Since the Great War a large number of workshops and factories have been established to meet the ever-increasing local demands. In Hankow itself three soap factories, seventy or eighty cotton-spinning shops, twenty sock-making concerns, six egg factories (for export) and three flour mills have started operations. The number of native banks increased from ten before the war to 19 in 1919.

Antimony, lead and zinc ores are crushed by machinery on the Wuchang side and exported. A large business is also done by a match factory, as well as by albumen factories. Several miles below the Foreign Concessions the Shell Transport Company,



Ltd., of London, have oil tanks for storing bulk oil, to be tinned on the premises. Two tanks have a capacity of 2,500 tons of oil each. During the low-water season small tank-steamers bring the oil from Shanghai. The Royal Dutch Petroleum Company, Langkat, also has an installation. The Standard Oil Co. had three large tanks erected at the end of 1904. Each installation added another tank in 1906. An English Company commenced an export trade in frozen pork, eggs, poultry and game in 1909, the refrigerating plant costing upwards of £30,000.

Tea is the staple export. The net value of the trade of the port in 1919 was Hk. Tls. 200,398,431, as compared with Hk. Tls. 165,162,308 in 1918, Hk. Tls. 170,730,067 in 1917; Hk. Tls. 174,819,487 in 1916, and Hk. Tls. 160,904,722 in 1915.

During the last few years foreign interests at Hankow have undergone a marked development, the chief factor in producing the growth being the construction of the Lu Han Railway, a trunk line connecting Hankow with Peking, the contract for which was let to a Belgian syndicate in 1897. It was opened in November, 1905, when trains passed over the Yellow River Bridge, which was immediately closed again as unsafe. Since December, 1905, through traffic with Peking has continued without interruption. Early in 1906 "trains de luxe" were started. The line has diverted much of the traffic that went by water to Chinkiang. A railway from Hankow to Canton is in course of construction, and will eventually link up with the Canton-Kowloon line, giving direct communication between Hongkong and Europe *via* Siberia.

The Hankow Race Club and Recreation Ground was incorporated in 1904, and since then has undergone a phenomenal development. The property of the Club is sufficiently extensive for a racecourse, an eighteen-hole golf course, football and cricket field, swimming pool, and, in fact, every branch of sport indulged in by the members. Apart from this club, which is chiefly devoted to sport, there are the Hankow Club, the Russian Club and the French Club, which have splendid libraries, billiard rooms, bowling alleys, etc. The Hankow Golf Club, which was instituted in 1878 and is certainly the oldest club in the port, still holds its own and boasts of a membership of considerably over 100. It is almost entirely devoted to golf and has well laid-out links. There is also a Chinese Race Club with a course as good as any in China. Meetings are conducted under New-market rules, and the management is entirely in the hands of Chinese.

## DIRECTORY

ABE, KOBEI, Importers and Exporters—  
13, Poyang Road, B. C.; Teleph. 308

AIRD, SKINNER & TATCHELL, Physicians  
and Surgeons

Robert Aird, M.A., M.B., CH.B.

A. H. Skinner, M.A., M.D.

W. A. Tatchell, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Eng.)

AMERICAN-ASIATIC UNDERWRITERS — 18,  
Taipeng Road

N. H. Crawford, manager

AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY—15, Panoff  
Building, corner of Nerpin-Skaia and  
Kitai Skaia; Tel. Ad: Amtraco

ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., LTD., Engineers  
and Contractors, Exporters and Im-  
porters, Manufacturers, Insurance  
Agents—11, rue Clemenceau; Telephs:  
1500, 1501 and 1502; Tel. Ad: Danica.

Head Office: Shanghai

W. Wright, manager

J. J. Cobbs | D. D. Forbes

E. E. Lathrop

L. E. Martin

O. E. Vongehr

U. Ulf-Hansen

L. H. T. Wei

Liang Pan Sheng, compradore

Miss L. Jespersen

H. D. Johnson

T. E. Dunne

H. S. Fuller

### Agencies

Home Insurance Co., New York

Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.

Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ltd.

(For other Agencies see Shanghai Section)

### 和協 Hip-wo

ANDERSON & Co., LTD., ROBT., Tea Merchants

Ed. White, director

Henry Schlee, do.

Robt. Schlee, do.

房藥大英中 Chung-ying Ta-yoh-fang

ANGLO-CHINESE DISPENSARY, Chemists and  
Druggists, Dealers in Patent Medicines,  
Photographic Apparatus, Chemicals,  
Sundries, etc.—31, Sing Seng Road



**亞英** *Yin-ya*

ANGLO-ASIATIC Co., LTD.—32, Nerpin-skaia; Teleph. 292; Tel. Ad: Karablik

ANGLO-CHINESE ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION, LTD. (Associated with Reiss & Co.), Manufacturing, Consulting and Mining Engineers—The Bund; Tel. Ad: Acaal

**行利安** *An-li-ying-hong*

ARNHOLD, BROS. & Co., LTD., Merchants—  
Tel. Ad: Harchi

A. E. Marker, signs per pro.

A. J. Cooper, do.

C. O. Arndt

A. L. Barton

F. L. Downing

A. R. Eisenhut

C. d'Encarnacao

M. D. Ewart

W. J. Kissam

A. H. Mancell

J. O'Connel

B. C. Potter

S. S. Sellick

A. Wright

J. P. Ward

Miss S. Booth

Sung Ting

**Agents for:**

The Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ltd.

South British Insurance Co., Ltd.

The Motor Union Insurance, Ltd.

The National Insurance Corp.

The Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd. (Marine)

American Machine & Foundry Co., Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.A. Tobacco Machinery

The Associated Brass & Copper Manufacturers of Great Britain, Birmingham, England

Asa Lees & Co., Ltd., Oldham, England. Cotton Spinning Machinery,

Chas. Cain, Son & Greenwood, Halifax, England. Card Clothing

George Keighley, Ltd., Burnley, England. Weaving Machinery

John Tullis & Son, Ltd., Glasgow, Scotland. Leather Belting, etc.

William Morris & Co. (Ruskin House), Ltd., London. Art Metal, Steel Casements, etc.

General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, Ohio, U.S.A. Concrete Reinforcement, etc.

Sprout, Waldron & Co., Munsey, Pa., U.S.A. Flour and Rice Milling Machinery

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Co. Pyrometers, etc.

Blackman Export Co. Ventilating Engineers

**General Managers**

Hankow Press Packing Co., Ltd.

ASIA BANKING CORPORATION—87A, Poyang Road; Telephs: 2033 and 1990; Tel. Ad: Bankasia

**司公油火亞細亞**

*Ying-shung Ah-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sze*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric

A. E. Jones, manager

S. C. Miskin, general dept.

J. R. Rasmussen, do.

W. R. Ridler, do.

G. A. L. Robb, shipping

H. F. Van Eck, accountant

J. Costermayer, asst. accountant

J. Watson, senior inspector

T. H. L. Lampart, asst.

R. J. Moon, inst. mgr.

W. J. Watt, asst. inst. mgr.

W. S. Duff, asst.

**和通** *Tung-ho*

ATKINSON & DALLAS, LTD., Civil Engineers and Architects—Pao Shun Road; Teleph. 154; Tel. Ad: Section

**Agency**

General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corp., Ltd.

**師律大賈斐英大**

BAILEY & PERRY, Solicitors—17, rue Dubail; Teleph. 240; Tel. Ad: Bailey;

Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Bentley's

H. G. C. Bailey, solicitor

A. Vivian Perry, solicitor

**行銀國中**

*Ching-kuo Yin-hang*

BANK OF CHINA.—Sing Seng Rd.; Teleph. 213; Tel. Ad: 9372

Chien Chung Han, manager

L. S. Hoong, sub-manager

Shun Wei Tsai, chief of business dept.

Kan Dah Chee, chief of cashier dept.

Shen Shui Kong, chief of correspondence dept.

Ve Che Fu, chief of revenue dept

**行銀通交** *Chiao-tung Yin-hang*

BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS—Teleph. 808; Tel. Ad: Commubank

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.—18, Taiping Road, British Concession; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink

T. Takagi, manager

S. Suzuki, p. p. manager

M. Ikeda, p. p. manager

M. Kohara

M. Miyake

T. Kitagawa

M. Fukuchi

Z. Moriya

S. Suzuki

K. Koga

T. Tachikawa

M. Sumita

M. R. Nakano

Y. Satoh

**行銀理滙方東***Tong Fang Hui-li-ying-hang*

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE

H. de Broc, manager

Daniel Fays, accountant

Andre Vene, asst.

Liu Sin Seng, compradore

**招琴也衣波口漢***Han-kou Boo-e-yar-chink-hang Chau*BOYACK, LAURENCE B., Piano, Organ and  
Musical Instrument Dealer—9, Peking  
Road, British Concession**龍金 Chin-lung**BRANDT & Co., A., General Merchants and  
Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: BrandusBRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA),  
LTD. — Dorotheen Strasse, ex-German  
Concession; Teleph. 126; Tel. Ad:  
Powhattan  
Hankow Department  
H. E. Parkinson  
Hupeh Division

Hankow

F. A. Perry, division manager

H. G. Puddle, accountant

H. Lane, traffic

W. P. Crismond, local sales manager

K. R. Snow | S. M. Mayes

A. B. Glass | S. C. Willson

J. W. Boddie, advertising dept.

C. Bailey, stenographer

**Shasi**

S. A. Vincent

Ichang

C. W. Stocks

Laohkow

J. W. Oots

J. Lawson

Kiangsi Division

Nanchangfu

F. C. Jordan, div. mgr.

L. F. Tebbutt

C. A. Saunders (on leave)

T. S. Caldwell

Kianfu

H. J. Asmus

Hunan Division

Changsha

S. A. Stericker, div. mgr.

G. V. Monk

Kiyang

O. Lammert

Honan Division

Hankow

F. H. Vines, div. mgr.

P. G. E. Luscombe

W. S. Ellis (on leave)

Chengchow

W. C. Jenkins

Yencheng

R. H. Sharp

Sianfu

A. Zinow

**司公煙英大 Tai Ying-yen kung-sze**BRITISH CIGARETTE Co., LTD.—Head  
Office: Hongkong. Hankow Office:  
Wilhelmstrasse, late German Concession.  
Hankow Factory

J. Gilliam, manager

G. Ashford

H. Brownlow

M. J. Doong

W. du B. Esch-

apparre

J. Englund

M. C. Francisco

J. W. F. Gerharz

A. S. Hamilton

J. Jones

J. W. D. Larsen

Hankow Accounting Dept.

B. R. B. Jones

L. T. Parnall

B. Digmanese

A. J. Lee

S. Ledson

R. H. Mitchell

L. E. Bating

W. J. Paul

A. E. Ralph

J. Rombaut

J. A. Whitrow

F. Xavier

J. A. Xavier

P. A. P. Doong

A. M. Sangaland

M. Uriarte

**會公書聖英大***Ta-Ing-sheng-shu-kung-huei*BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY,  
Bible Depôt—Poyang Road**甯保 Paoyin**BRITISH TRADERS' INSURANCE CO., LTD.—  
Union Buildings, Tungting Rd.; Teleph.  
159; Tel. Ad: Union  
S. Mason, branch manager**司公門內卜 Pu-na-men-kung-sze****Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd.**

Edward Soper, district manager

H. J. Lowe

*Sole Agencies*

British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd.

Borax Consolidated

Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ltd.

Chance &amp; Hunt

Mond Nickel Co., Ltd.

United Alkali Co., Ltd.

**泰保 Pao Ta**BURTENSCHAW & Co., Import and Export  
Merchants, Electrical Engineers and  
Government Contractors, Sanitary  
Engineers, Coal Merchants

A. R. Burtenshaw, gen. manager

A. Hale

B. Cowles, C.E., travelling inspr.

**古太** *Ta-koo*

**BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE** (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—Tel. Ad: Swire  
 C. C. Knight, signs per pro.  
 D. M. Whamond  
 W. B. Marshall | M. M. McFarlane  
 L. Fernie | R. D. W. Sheep-  
 W. D. B. Miller | shanks  
 W. C. Bailey | A. E. H. Piper  
 S. L. Luker, architect  
 L. J. G. Knudsen, godown supt.  
 W. C. Jackson, asst.

**Agencies**

China Navigation Co., Ltd.  
 Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.  
 China Mutual Steam Navgn. Co., Ltd.  
 Australian Oriental Line  
 Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.  
 Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co  
 of Hongkong, Ltd.  
 London & Lancashire Fire Insee.  
 Co., Ltd.  
 Orient Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 British & Foreign Marine Insee. Co., Ltd.  
 Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.  
 Standard Marine Insee. Co., Ltd.  
 Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

**CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co.**, Wine and  
 Spirit Merchants  
 Pearce & Garriock, agents

**裕天** *Tien-yu*

**CAMPBELL & Co.**, ALEX., Tea Exporters—  
 Tel. Ad: Alexcamp

**時美** *Mei-sz*

**CARTER, MACY & Co.**, INC.—9, Tungting  
 Road, B.C.; Tel. Ad: Cartermacy

**和吉** *Kut Who*

**CATOIRE & FILS**, VVE. A., Tea Merchants—  
 Wha-Chong Road. Head Office: Moscow  
 L. Dees, signs per pro.  
 Al. Catoire, do.  
 M. Catoire, do.

**CENTRAL CHINA DAIRY**—Kaisheen Rd.  
 D. H. Guzdar

**房藥大央中** *Chung-yang-dah-yoh-fang*

**CENTRAL CHINA DISPENSARY, LTD.** (Late  
 Nanyang Dispensary, Ltd.), Chemists  
 and Druggists—22, Sing Seng Road;  
 Teleph. 157; Tel. Ad: Camera; Code:  
 A.B.C. 5th edition

“CENTRAL CHINA POST”—35, Kitaiskain  
 John Archibald, editor  
 George Highfield  
 John Archibald, jr. (absent)  
 H. Archibald

**棧央中** *Tsung Sang*

**CENTRAL CHINA WHARF & GODOWN Co., Ltd.**  
 Reiss & Co., secretaries and general  
 managers

**和寶** *Pao-ho*

**CENTRAL STORES**, Wine and Provision Mer-  
 chants—41, Poyang Road, British Con-  
 cession; Teleph. 231; Tel. Ad: Central

**會總國法** *Fa kwoh-po-la-kean*

**CERCLE GAULOIS** — 32, rue Dautremer,  
 French Concession; Teleph. 6

**師律大龍履張** *Chang-li-ao te lu-shih*

**CHANG, DR. L. N.**, LL.B. (Yale), Attorney  
 and Counsellor at Law—rue de Paris,  
 F. C.; Teleph. 991

**利加麥** *Mah-ka-lee*

**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA  
 AND CHINA**—Tel. Ad: Milkmaid

A. Gray, agent  
 G. A. F. Wemyss, sub accountant  
 M. E. Columbine, do.

**司公行木泰祥**

*Zeng-tah-mook-hang Kung-sze*  
**CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER Co., LTD.**  
 —Teleph. 91; Tel. Ad: Lumberco

**泰德** *Te-tah*

**CHINA AND JAVA EXPORT Co.**—Teleph.  
 62; Tel. Ad: Chinjav  
 G. R. Henkel, manager

**司公險保和濟仁**

*Jen-chi-ho-pao-hsien-kung-sze*  
**CHINA MERCHANTS' MARINE INSURANCE Co.**  
 T. Y. Sze, manager

**廠粉麵龍金** *Chin-lung mien-fen-tsang*

**CHIN LUNG FLOUR MILLS.**—Teleph. 352  
 Brandt & Co., sole agents

**局漢商招** *Chau-shang-han-chuk*

**CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.**  
 T. Y. Sze, manager

**CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.**  
 —9, The Bund, British Concession;  
 Teleph. 429; Tel. Ad: Adanac



司公美華 *Wah-mai-kung-sze*

**Chinese-American Co.,** Railway and General Construction and Equipment Importers and Exporters — 20, 22, Vakhovitch Russian Concession; Teleph. 306; Tel. Ad: Chiam  
J. P. Haworth, manager

*Agencies*

American Rolling Mill Co.  
Peace Dale Woollen Mills

## 廠紙造部政財

*Tsai-chin-pu chao-tse-chang*

**CHINESE GOVERNMENT PAPER MILL, THE**  
—Seven Mile Creek; Teleph. 878; Tel. Ad: 4786, Hankow. Hankow office: Teleph. 758

## 處核稽欸鹽漢駐

*Chu-han-yen-kuun chi-ch'a-chu*

**CHINESE GOVERNMENT, SALT REVENUE**  
C. Cho, Chinese chief auditor  
Esson M. Gale, foreign chief auditor  
A. S. Baskett, asst. auditor (Changsha)  
N. C. Andersen, asst. dist. inspector (Shasi)

## 局報電國中

**CHINESE GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION**

C. S. Tan, manager  
Y. C. Chin, controller

## 局話電漢武部通交

*Chaotungku Wu Han Tien Hwa Chu*

**CHINESE GOVERNMENT TELEPHONE ADMINISTRATION—British Concession**

T. K. Lowe, manager  
P. K. Sun, acting chief engineer

## CONSULATES

## 府事領總國美大

*Ta-mei Kuoh-tsung-ling-shih-fu*

**AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL**  
Consul-General—P. S. Heintzleman  
Vice-Consul—Jay C. Huston  
Secretary—Miss Edith Kay  
Interpreter—T. M. Chu

## 門衙事領國比大

*Tá-pi-kuoh-ling-shih-ya-men*

ELGIUM

Vice-Consul in charge — A. van Cutsem

## 官事領西蘭法大

*Ta Fa-lan-se-ling-sz-kwan*

**FRANCE—Tel. Ad: Fransulat**  
Consul—G. Lecomte  
Vice-Consul—G. Goubault (abs.)  
Elève Vice-Consul—R. Pontet  
Docteur—P. Ratel

府事領總英大 *Ta Ying-tsung-ling-sz-foo*

**GREAT BRITAIN, Consulate-General—**  
Teleph. 229; Tel. Ad: Britain  
Consul-General—H. Goffe, C.M.G.  
Vice-Consul—S. Wyatt Smith  
Local Vice-Consul—J. W. O. Davidson  
Constable—L. B. Boyack  
Postal Agent—J. W. O. Davidson

## ITALY

Consul General—Chev. J. Pellegrini

館事領本日大 *Ta Jih-pen-ling-sz-kwan*

## JAPAN

Consul-General—A. Segawa  
Vice-Consul—C. Hayashi

**NETHERLANDS—5, rue Dubail; Teleph. W. 2649**

G. H. van den Pol

## 府事領國典瑞大

*Ta Soi-tin Kwoh Ling-sz-foo*

## SWEDEN

Vice-Consul—H. E. Ramsay

山柯 *Co-san*

**COSSANTELI BROTHERS, Merchants—38, Poyang Road, B. C.; Teleph. 169; Tel. Ad: Cossanteli. Calcutta, Hankow, Marseilles**

只郭 *Ko-chih*

**COZZI, E., Pastry-cooks and Confectioners, General Store, Italian and French Provision Merchants—1, Kitaiskaia Road, R. C.; Teleph. 251**

## 行銀欸放品義

*Yi-pin-fong-kwan-yin-hong*

**CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTREME ORIENT (Mortgage Bank)—4, rue Clemenceau; Teleph. 297; Tel. Ad: Belfran**  
L. J. Bernis, manager  
P. H. Prevot, signs per pro.

關漢江 *Kiang-han-kwan*

## CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

*Indoor*

Commissioner—R. A. Currie  
 Acting Deputy Commissioner—J. Steinberg  
 Assistants (Foreign)—C. Bos, D. C. Orr, J. Warry, P. N. Shone  
 Assistants (Chinese)—Hu Fu-sen, Yoh Sen-wen, Wu Ming Chou, Lu Tz Chuan  
 Surgeons—Dr. R. Aird, H. J. Shu

*Out-door*

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—W. E. Clark  
 Assistant Tidesurveyor—O. Sorensen  
 Boat Office—W. J. Hood  
 Assistant Boat Officer—J. Rasmussen  
 Appraiser—J. E. Harris  
 Examiners—W. P. M. Whaite, A. Zanetti, D. Verner, A. Chanings, L. C. Escot, A. J. Cox, J. Mitchell, W. A. Palmer, H. E. Potter, E. B. da Rosa, H. Ward, C. A. Cammiade, K. Sasaki  
 Tidewaiters (Foreign)—T. Saito, A. Emiliano, R. E. McNeale, R. Ferreira, A. R. Kimber, C. H. Fuller, S. V. Heley, D. M. Nicoll, S. Taylor, G. D. Nelson, E. C. Bills, W. B. Bedford, J. A. Cressland, E. Dicker, A. H. Kaye, A. Lane, H. Selby, R. A. E. Wescombe  
 Tidewaiters (Chinese)—Cheng Lin Shu, Au Iu Cheung, Chan Ephong  
 Salt Watchers—H. de la Vega, G. Verde, D. Dizon

## Marine Department

District River Inspector—W. D. Fraser  
 River Officer—R. G. Butcher

## CUSTOMS CLUB—Victoria St., Special

## Administrative District

W. Currie, president  
 W. E. Clark, chairman  
 J. Potter, hon. secretary  
 D. Verner, do. treasurer  
 C. H. Fuller, librarian

祥天 *Tien-chang*

DODWELL & Co., LIMITED, Merchants—Hongkong, Shanghai, Foochow, Colombo, Yokohama, Kobe, Tacoma (Wash.), Portland (Oregon, U.S.A.), Vancouver and Victoria (B.C.), New York and London

J. W. Burtwell, local manager  
 W. J. Reid, local sub-manager  
 F. G. Raddon  
 H. Vanderstegen  
 E. Rowland

*Agencies*

Dodwell New York Line  
 Mogul Line of Steamers  
 Warrack Line of Steamers  
 Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance  
 Union Insurance Society, Ltd.

DOLLAR & Co., ROBERT, Lumber and Shipping—Office: Frederick Strasse, bordering late German Concession; Tel. Ad: Dollar

C. B. Horner, manager  
 W. T. Goodwin, asst. mgr.

利信 *Hsing-lee*

DUBOIS, J., Cigars, Wines and Spirits—Teleph. 21

EAST-ASIATIC Co., LTD., THE (Hankow Agency). Steamship Owners and General Merchants—Teleph. 246. Head Office: Copenhagen, London, Bangkok, Singapore, Shanghai, New York.  
 S. Bagger, signs per pro.  
 A. Bosselman, do.

順寶 *Pau-shun*

EVANS, PUGH & Co., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Enthusiast  
 H. Whistler (London)  
 H. E. Howard (abt.)  
 J. W. Evans

*Agencies*

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.  
 Phoenix Fire Insurance Co.  
 North China Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society  
 Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada

隆協 *Yeh-loong*

FEARON DANIEL & Co. INC. Importers and Exporters—11, Tung Ting Road, B.C.; Teleph. 27; Tel. Ad: Fearon

*Agents for*

Delco-Light  
 Patton's Paints  
 Peet Bros. Soaps  
 Correspondents for  
 American Express Co.

利連 *Lien-li*

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., LTD.—Teleph. 348; Tel. Ad: Findlay  
 E. Halden  
 A. McIntosh  
 T. A. Ming

*Agencies*

Ben Line of Steamers  
 Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Eagle, Star and British Dominions  
 Insee. Co., Ltd.  
 Lancashire Insurance Co.  
 North British & Mercantile Insee. Co.

**司公造製器機昌福***Foo-Chang gee-he ja-cho kung-sze*

FOK CHEONG ENGINEERING WORK, Sanitary and Heating Engineers, General Contractors, Ship Carpenters, Boiler Makers, Iron and Brass Founders—Show Room: 66, Sun Cheong Lee, opposite Water Tower, Native City; Works Special Administrative District: Sophien Strasse, ex-G. C.; Show Room Teleph. 587; Works Teleph. 384

Whong Kin Chau, K.C., proprietor

**司公務礦華富***Foo-hwa kuong-wu kung-sze*

FOO-HWA MINING Co.—Tel. Ad: Foo-hwa;  
 Code used: A.B.C. 5th edition

Fog, WILLIAM & Co., Importers and Exporters—4, Astoria Building; Teleph. 1911; Tel. Ad: Fog

**師律大士祿福**

FROST, RALPH A., Attorney and Counsellor-at-law

**司公總中福**

FU CHUNG CORPORATION—95, rue de Saigon, French Concession; Teleph. 143; Tel. Ad: Fuchung

**司公限有用通器電國英***Ying-kuok-tung-yung-din-che-kung-ze*

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY OF CHINA, LTD.—23, Tungting Road; Tel. Ad: Genlectric

**利發顧 Ku-fah-lee**

GORDON & Co., LTD., Heating and Sanitary Engineers—Tung Ting Rd, British Con.; Teleph. 684; Tel. Ad. Sanitad  
 D. W. Crawford, director  
 C. H. Ryde, do.  
 J. D. Gordon, managing director  
 Percy T. Hillman, M.I.H.V.E., A.M.I.S.E. etc., local manager  
 H. W. H. Baker, M.J.I.E., A.M.I.H.V.E.  
 F. B. Gange, B. SC., A.R.S.I., A.I.S.E.  
 J. Murgatroyd, R.P.C.

**來其 Gee-lai**

GILLESPIE & SONS, L. C., Exporters—Tel. Ad: Mogul

Hunter Mann, manager  
 J. Beckett Russell, sub-agent

*Agency*

Pacific Mail S.S. Co.

GRACEY & SCHLEE, Bill and Bullion Brokers  
 --Evans Pugh Building; Telephs. 425 and 513

Spencer P. Gracey

Henry Schlee

GRANT, ARCHIBALD, M.A., Consulting-Mining Engineer—21, rue Dubail, F.C. 46, Leadenhall Street, London, E. C.

**院書學博口漢***Han-kow-pok-sho-shu-yuen***GRIFFITH JOHN COLLEGE**

Rev. A. Bonsey, Dean of Divinity School, principal

Rev. B. Upward, F.R.G.S., Dean of Normal department, headmaster of Middle School

C. W. Knott, M.S.C., headmaster of High School

Stanley V. Boxer, B.S.C.

**隆興 Hing-loong**

GUZDAR & Co., Commission Agents and Merchants—7, Kaishing Road  
 D. H. Guzdar, manager

HALL & HOLTZ, LTD., General Storekeepers  
 —rue Dubail; Tel. Ad: Fuhlee

J. Noakes

N. Lester

HANKOW BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE Committee—A. E. Marker (chairman), J. W. Burtwell, A. M. Cannan, C. A. Fraser, A. Gray, C. C. Knight, P. C. Elson (secretary)

**房藥大育贊口漢***Hankow-tsan-yu ta-yao-fang*

HANKOW DISPENSARY, LTD., THE, Chemists Druggists, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Mineral Water Manufacturers and Dealers in Photographic Goods—Corner rue de Hanoi and rue Dubail, F. C.; Teleph. 23 (Chemists); Teleph. 256 (Water factory); Tel. Ad: Dispensary  
 H. J. Ling, F.C.S., M.P.S., F.R.G.S., manager and secretary  
 H. Dewsbury, chemist  
 S. Barnwell, do.



樓波 *Po-lau*

HANKOW CLUB—Faü Chong Road, British Concession; Teleph. 5

HANKOW FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION  
W. J. Reid, secretary

司公毬打 *Tah-kow-kung-sze*

HANKOW GOLF CLUB

HANKOW HOTEL—27, rue Dubail, F. C.;  
Tel. Ad: Rapanakis

## 廠冰利和

HANKOW ICE WORKS—Tel. Ad: Ice  
W. G. Anderson, manager  
T. M. Ning

HANKOW LIGHT & POWER Co., LTD.—10-12,  
Pogranichnaia and Kitaishaia; Tel.  
Ad: Powercold Electricity Works: Pogranichnaia

R. P. H. Davis, manager  
J. W. B. Radford, engineer  
O. D. Nicholson, engineer  
F. Carmo

## 司公車汽國中

*Chung-yang che-chün kung-sze*

HANKOW MOTOR & ENGINEERING Co.—  
Fauchang Road, B.C.; Teleph. 413; Tel.  
Ad: Motoring

## 館相照口漢

*Hankow choa shang kwan*

HANKOW PHOTO Co., Japanese Photographers—27, rue de Hanoi, French Con.

## 司公國英限有份股包打口漢

*Han-kow-tu-pow-koo-fun-yu-hsien-in  
kwo-kung-sze*

HANKOW PRESS PACKING Co., LTD.  
Arnhold Brothers & Co., Ltd., general managers

康漢 *Han-k'ang*

HANKOW PRINTING OFFICE, Printers  
Bookbinders and Stationers—22, Hupeh  
Road, B. C.

HANKOW RACE CLUB AND RECREATION  
GROUND

HANKOW TOILET CLUB (A Danese & Co.),  
Hairdressing Saloon

## 局衣洗器機口漢

*Hankow chi-ch'i hsi-i-chu*

HANKOW STEAM LAUNDRY, THE—43,  
Nerpinskaia, R. C.; Teleph. 3  
McWilliams, manager  
Ho Ping Sam, accountant

## 司公限有電水濟既辦商口漢

HANKOW WATER WORKS AND ELECTRIC  
LIGHT Co.—Head Office: Taiping Road

HANKOW WHARF & GODOWN Co., LTD.,  
Neutral Storage and Stevedorage—  
ex-G. Bund; Teleph. 31  
Harrison, King & Irwin, Ltd., general managers

廠工兵 *Pin-kung-chang*

HANYANG GOVERNMENT ARSENAL  
Yang Wen Kai, director general  
Ou Ting Chien, vice-director  
Ten Yueh Tien, purchasing officer

## 廠鐵陽漢

HANYANG IRON & STEEL WORKS  
Z. T. K. Woo, M.MET., superintendent  
T. C. Hsu, secretary (English)  
I. Y. Sze

Blast Furnace Department  
Y. T. Yen, M.E., engineer in charge  
C. T. Huang, M.A., asst. engineer

Steel Works Department  
C. Yang, M.E., asst. engineer

Mechanical Department  
Z. U. Zwauk, B.ENG., eng.-in-charge  
K. G. See, engineer  
W. T. Wang, asst. engineer  
S. T. Fei, E.E., do.  
S. H. Tong, M.E., do.  
T. L. Young, M.E., do.  
F. I. Chu, E.E., do.

Laboratory Department  
S. K. Hwang

Medical Department  
H. J. Shu, M.A., M.D., D.PH., D.T.M.H.

Auditing Department  
P. G. Chao

Cashier Department  
Hsu Li-san

Iron and Steel Store  
M. T. Hsu

Store Department  
P. H. Lo

## 所輸運司公萍冶漢

HAN-YEH-PING IRON & COAL Co., LTD.,  
Transportation Department  
Y. C. Poon

**平太** *Ta-ping***HARRISONS, KING & IRWIN, LTD.**

W. S. King, managing director

B. W. Gale, director

G. J. A. Allsopp, acting manager

W. E. Reiners | J. H. Lampert

*Agencies*

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Swedish East Asiatic S. S. Co., Ltd

"Glen" Line Steamers, Ltd.

Norwegian Africa and Australia Line  
(China and Japan Service)

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

The Scottish Union and National  
Insurance Co.The London Guarantee and Accide  
Co., Ltd.

The Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

The Yangtze Ince. Assoc., Ltd.

Lever Brothers (China), Ltd.

**威化柯** *O-fa-way***HEATH & Co., LTD.**—The Bund

P. Heath (absent)

E. Carroll

*Agencies*

The Linen Thread Co., Ltd., Glasgow

Humbers, Ltd., Coventry

**明景** *Ching-ming***HEMMINGS & BERKLEY, Architects and Civil  
Engineers**—Ching-Ming Building, Brit.

Concession; Teleph. 163; Tel. Ad: Module

R. E. Hemmings

F. S. Reynolds, F.S.A., A.R.I.B.A.

F. O. Marchant, M.C., A.R.I.B.A.

W. G. Parkin, A.R.I.B.A.

C. O. Hooper, A.R.I.B.A.

H. C. Turner, A.R.I.B.A.

**豐匯** *Way-foong***HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.**

—The British Bund; Teleph. 8; Agent's

Teleph. 204

H. C. Sandford, acting agent

F. E. Beatty

E. J. V. Baumgartner

N. F. Phillips

W. R. Healey

**HOSPITALS****院醫堂主天** *Tien-chu-t'ang-i-yuen***CATHOLIC MISSION HOSPITAL** (For Euro-  
peans and Chinese)—Poyang Rd., B. C.

European Dept.—Teleph. 19

Sister Josephine Chiocca

Do. Louise Viola

Do. M. Mombelli

Chinese Dept.—Teleph. 1339

Sister Theresa Pozzan

Do. Louise Casiraghi

Do. C. Poszan

**CHURCH GENERAL HOSPITAL** (Am-  
erican Church Mission)—Wuchang

Rev. Robert E. Wood, chaplain

Miss Lilian B. Towner, business mgr.

**Men's Department**

Theodore Bliss, M.D., act. supt.

C. McA. Wassell, M.D.

Miss M. G. Johnson, R.N.

Miss Anstiss Bishop, R.N.

**Women's Department**Miss Mary Latimer James, M.D.,  
supt.Miss Elise G. Dexter, R.N., supt.  
of nurses

Miss Annie Brown, R.N., asst.

Miss Edith G. Stedman, religious  
and social service secretary**院醫仁同****DOJIN HOSPITAL** (Japanese Hospital)—  
Corner Heyking and Aug. St., ex-

G. C.; Teleph. 144

**INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL**—Teleph. 47,  
R. C.Sisters Mary St. Gilles, Mary Provi-  
dencia, Mary Edberita, Mary of the  
Crucifix, Mary Nicolina, Mary  
Alwina, Mary Evelina**院醫濟仁** *Jen-chi I-yuan***LONDON MISSION HOSPITALS****For Men**

Dr. Hu

Miss E. Hope Bell

**For Women**

Hilda M. Byles, M.B., B.S.

Miss M. E. Marten

**Wuchang**

Ruth Massey, M.B., CH.B.

Dr. Yeh

Miss E. M. Haward

**Siaokan**

Dr. E. F. Wills, M.B., C.M.

Miss M. Martin

**Tsaoshih**

J. L. H. Paterson, M.B., CH.B. (abs.)

Dr. Wu

**Hwangpei**

Dr. Peng

**院醫愛普** *Pu-ai-I-yuen***WESLEYAN MISSION HODGE MEMORIAL  
HOSPITAL**

J. W. Pell, F.R.C.S.E., L.R.C.P.

Sister Alice Shackleton

**WESLEYAN MISSION HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN—Native City**

Miss Booth

Miss Wolfe, M.B., CH.

**WESLEYAN MISSION JUBILEE WOMEN'S HOSPITAL**

Dr. S. Wolfe

Miss N. W. Booth

**INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD.—**  
12, Kitaiskaia, Russ. Con.; Teleph. 1927

**行銀旗花 Hua-chi yin-hang**

**INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—**  
Faucheong Road, B.C.; Telephs: 191  
manager and 391 accountant; Tel. Ad:  
Statesbank

W. North, manager

C. F. de Neergaard, sub-accountant

R. W. French

**記和**

**INTERNATIONAL EXPORT CO., LTD., THE—**  
Teleph. 146; Tel. Ad: Natio

W. Guthrie Kirkhope, manager

T. L. Macartney, asst. manager

F. S. Browning

A. R. Dennis

S. J. Godwin

P. R. Kabbert

Miss G. Rowland

L. Tessier

J. W. Bear

E. S. White

J. Geddes

J. C. Landy

G. Malone

W. C. Wood

J. B. Wright

Miss M. Malone

Miss Owen

H. Hunter

G. A. L. Torr

R. G. L. Shuter

**ITALIAN-CHINESE IMPORT & EXPORT CO.**  
Tel. Ad: Italico

Cav. P. Mapelli, sole partner

G. Moro, signs per pro.

G. Rigkini, do.

C. Eaddei

P. Colombo

C. F. Starec

**Agencies**

Lloyd Triestino

Assicurazioni Generali-Venezuro

**行商藤伊 E-teng-shang-hang**

Ito, G., Merchant and Commission Agent  
for Tobacco Leaf, Paper, Wool, etc.—7.  
Pohyang Road; Teleph. 164; Tel. Ad:  
Itoshoko. Head Office: Shanghai  
C. Masuzawa, signs per pro.

**藤伊 I-teng**

ITO & CO., LTD., C., General Import and  
Export, chiefly Cotton Yarn and Cotton  
Cloth—Poyang Rd., B. C; Telephs: 288,  
1747, 557, 837, 1746, 2352, 685; Tel. Ad:  
Maruito, Marubeni

**T. Fuchida, manager**

J. Kotake

M. Ikezawa

M. Matsuda

T. Bani

M. Isobe

T. Abe

M. Isobe

K. Nagata

K. Kawamura

K. Fujii

J. Nakamura

Z. Chin

**社合式株油製華日**

*Jih-hua-tse-yiu-hsu-se-ni-wai-seh*

**JAPAN CHINA OIL REFINING CO., LTD.—**  
Telephs: 497, 1769, 212, 1736, 597; Tel. Ad:  
Seiyu

S. Sakai, manager

Y. Nakamori, chemical engineer

K. Ishikawa, sings per pro.

**信日 Jih-sing**

**JAPAN COTTON TRADING CO., LTD. (Nippon**  
Menkwa Kaisha), General Merchants and  
Commission Agents—Taiping Rd.; Head  
Office: Osaka

K. Ito, manager

K. Kujime, sub-manager

M. Sunada, p. pro. manager

**JAPANESE HEADQUARTERS—Teleph. Head-**  
quarters 172, Officers' residence 480

Major-General—Kozu

Commander of the Battalion—Major  
Nogami

Staff Officer—Major Miyasawa

Capt. Adjt.—Muramatsu

**和怡 E-wo**

**JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD., Merchants**  
W. S. Dupree, signs per pro.

H. A. Allan

B. M. Carion

T. H. Croucher

G. Hall

A. L. Minjoot

R. M. Nash

H. K. Peters

F. X. Simoes

T. F. Singer

J. C. Taylor

K. E. Allan

W. E. Smith

C. T. Tod

E. F. Ratti

I. A. Beith

G. M. Jameson

R. O'Brien

Capt Hetherington

G. F. Duddridge

N. R. Corke

**Agencies**

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.

Canton Insurance Office, Ld.

Lloyd's

The Green Island Cement Co., Ld.

The China Sugar Refining Co., Ld.

Nobel's Explosives Co., Ld.

Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services

W. & T. Averys, Ld.

Chubb's Safes

Kelvin Engines



**隆興** *Hing-loong*

KALACHUND & Co., Indian Silk, Curios, and Embroidery Merchants—7, Kaishain Rd.

**林小** *Siao Ling*

KOBAYASHI & Co., T., Manufacturers of Lion Tooth Powder and Genl. Importers and Exporters—British Concession; Tel. Ad: Hat

**KULING COUNCIL**

Chairman—Rev. S. H. Littell  
Vice-Chairman—Dr. R. C. Beebe  
Hon. Secy.—John Berkin  
Hon. Treasurer—John L. Duff  
Dr. R. Aird | Rev. H. F. Rowe  
Dr. S. Cochrane | R. A. Kemp  
Rev. A. M. Sherman | Rev. H. W. White  
Dr. H. Fowler | Dr. F. J. Tooker

KULING ESTATE, Trustees (for purposes of registration)—Kuling *via* Kiukiang  
John Archibald  
C. G. Sparham

**泰義** *Nee-tai*

LEE & Co., J. M., Merchants and Commission Agents, and Manufacturers' Agents—Tel. Ad: Neetai

**華利** *Lee-hua*

LEVER BROS. (CHINA), LTD.—9B, Bund; Teleph. 31; Tel. Ad: Crosfield  
M. G. Brisker, manager

**和平** *Ping-ho*

LIDDELL BROTHERS & Co., Commission Merchants and Hydraulic Press Packing Works

P. W. O. Liddell  
H. F. Baker  
A. W. Reynell | B. F. Blakeney

**豐順** *Shun-fung*

LITVINOFF & Co., S. W.—Hankow and Kiukiang

S. W. Litvinoff, founder  
S. W. Unjenin, signs per pro.  
C. M. Benzeman, do.  
D. M. Melnikoff  
A. S. Wershinin  
P. A. S. Sabatin  
W. M. Yadrishnikaff

**茂隆** *Lung-mou*

MACKENZIE & Co., Hydraulic Press Packers and Commission Agents—Teleph. 428  
K. M. Bryson

H. Wright  
E. W. Westwood  
A. W. Davidson  
Miss E. M. Rowland

**Agents**

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.

MACWILLIE, DR. J., Medical Practitioner—8, Heath Mansions, R. Con.

**義宜麥** *Meh-ni-i*

MANINI, E., Importer of Italian Produce, Wine Merchant, Pastry Cook and Confectioner—29, rue de Hanoi, F. C.; Teleph. 248; Tel. Ad: Manini

**行通華** *Huah-tung-hang*

MARATHON RICKSHA Co., Manufacturers, Repairs and Hirers

MASONIC LODGE FAR CATHAY, No. 2855, E.C.

MAVROKEFALOS BROS., Import and Commission Agents—rue de Paris and Tananarive

A. S. Mavrokefalos  
C. S. Mavrokefalos, manager  
W. Rodrigues, accountant  
N. S. Mavrokefalos

**嘉梅** *Mei-chia*

MELCHIOR & Co., Import and Export Merchants—13, Tungting Rd.; Tel. Ad: Melchior

**士醫法**

MESNY, DR. J., Médecin-Major des Troupes Coloniales, Attaché au Consulat de France

MESNY, WENKAO WILLIAM, F.R.A.S., China Branch Editor and Proprietor of "Mesny's Anglo-Chinese Miscellany"—7, rue de Paris, French Concession

**福巨** *Chu-fu*

MEURER FRERES—5, rue de Tananarive F. C.

Charles Meurer (Canton)  
So Cheuk-pau

MIFFRET, A., Exporter of Cow Hides—27, rue d'Autremer, F. C.; Tel. Ad: Miffret

**房藥大生民** *Min-sheng-ta-yoh-fang*

**MINSENG DISPENSARY, THE** (Chemical and Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.), Chemists and Druggists, Dealers in Patent Medicines, Photo Apparatus, Developing, Printing, etc. — Taiping Road, opposite Poyang Road, B. C.

**菱三** *San-ling*

**MITSUBISHI GOSHI KWAISHA**, Import and Export Merchants — French Bund; Teleph. 115; Tel. Ad: Iwasakia

K. Yamagishi, manager

|              |             |
|--------------|-------------|
| T. Ichiyoshi | S. Hiyoishi |
| I. Toteki    | T. Aihara   |
| S. Suzuki    | (Changsha)  |
| S. Shimatani | Y. Kobayshi |
| T. Mizoguchi | S. Lida     |
| R. Sueoka    | J. Yamagata |

**MISSIONS****會經聖國美大**

**AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY**  
G. H. Hirst and wife

**BOONE UNIVERSITY** (American Church Mission)—Wuchang (See under Schools and Colleges)

**CATHOLIC AUGUSTINIAN MISSION OF HUNAN**  
Right Rev. A. Diego Carbajal

Revs. A. Gonzalez, E. Fernandez, A. Martinez, L. Ramirez B. Fernandez, V. Andres, A. Fernandez, F. Bernardo, V. Martinez, N. Puras, B. Ibeas, P. Pelaz, H. Martinez, V. Avedillo, E. Rodriguez, G. Herrero, L. Mendiluce, J. Gonzalez, L. Revilla, A. de la Calle, B. Pinedo, N. Alcantara, L. Valles, B. Montes, A. Municio, A. Cerezal, J. Iraeta, G. Guenechea, S. Abia, J. Revuelta

Augustinian Procurator, Hankow

Rev. J. Pons

Rev. P. Cerezal

**HANYANG WESLEYAN MISSION DAVID HILL GIRLS' BOARDING SCHOOL**

Miss Pritchard

Miss Campbell, m.sc.

Miss E. May Bolton, B.A.

**堂嬰育** *Yu-yin-tang*

**ORPHANAGE CHINESE**

Mother Vincenzina Bellocchio, superioress

Mother Lucia Pozzan, vice-superioress and 23 sisters

Koangshikang—Three Sisters

Wuchang—Three Sisters

**堂主天** *Tien-choo-tang*

**ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION**

Right Rev. Fr. G. Gennaro, Bishop titular of Gerico and Vicar Apostolic of Eastern Hupeh

Rev. R. Covi, procurator

Rev. M. Gasparella, vice procurator

**菱三** *San-ling*

**MITSU BISHI SHOJI KAISHA, LTD.**—Taiping Road; Tel. Ad: Iwasakial

J. Akiyama, manager

H. Tsuchiya, signs per pro.

T. Hashimoto, do.

H. Hiyoishi, do.

**Agencies**

Kailan Mining Administration

Japan China Oil Refining Co., Ltd.

Mitsu Bishi Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

Fuso Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.

Tokyo Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

Osaka Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

**井三** *San-ching*

**MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.**, General Import and Export Merchants—Taiping Road, British Concession; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

M. Takahashi, manager

N. Momose, signs per pro.

J. Fujimori, do.

**Agencies**

Oriental Cotton Trading Co.

Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Tokio Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Yokohama Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Osaka Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Kobe Marine Ins. Co.

Taisho Marine Ins. Co.

Dai Nippon Co., Ltd., Brewery

**昌阜** *Fow-chang*

**MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co.**—British Bund, also at Kiukiang, Foochow, Colombo and Moscow; Teleph 56; Tel. Ad: Molchanoff

N. M. Molchanoff

G. W. Titoff, signs per pro.

A. G. Ivanoff, signs per pro.

J. Panoff, do.

S. Gladkoff

A. Moosatoff

P. P. Martzinkevitch, signs per pro.

(Kiukiang)

A. P. Martzinkevitch

**Agency**

The Russian Volunteer Fleet

## 濟 頁

MONBARON, CHARLES, Insurance, Ship-  
ping and Commission Agent  
C. C. Monbaron  
W. J. Crooks, signs per pro.  
E. Hogan Halwell

## Agencies

North China Insurance Co., Ld.  
Law, Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld.  
Batavia Sea & Fire Insurance Co.  
"La Foncière" Ins. Co. of Paris  
Comités des Assureurs Mar. de Bor-  
deaux, Havre, Marseilles and Paris  
Rossia Insurance Co.  
National Benefit Life and Property  
Assurance Co., Ld.  
Lloyd de France Maritime Transports  
of Paris  
Societe Nazionale di Assicurazione  
of France  
Union Hispano-Americano de Seguros  
of Barcelona

## 石 馬 Ma-shhi

MOSER, J. H., Architect and Civil Engineer  
—ex-G. Bund; Teleph. 32

## MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

## 洋保正 Chin-pao-yang

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (BRITISH)  
Chairman—J. W. Burtwell  
Vice chairman—W. North  
W. E. Baker W. W. G. Ross  
C. C. Knight G. F. Lanning  
Secretary—G. V. T. Marshall  
Asst. Sec.—D. Yates

## 洋保巡英大 Ta-ying-tsun-pao-yang

MUNICIPAL POLICE, BRITISH  
Superintendent—J. Law  
Inspector—J. Paul  
Inspector—J. M. Harper  
Inspector—H. Gray  
40 Sikh Police  
95 Native do.  
4 Interpreters  
4 Detectives

## Works Dept.

Superintendent—Alex. Burnett  
Health Inspector—F. Bull  
Nurse—Miss L. M. Mitchell

MUNICIPALITE DE LA CONCESSION FRAN-  
CAISE—Teleph. 3

President—Consul G. Lecomte  
Secrétaire—Francou  
Travaux—Gaussin  
Hygiene—Leroux

## 隆晉老 Lou-ching-long

MUSTARD & Co., Import Agents—Taiping  
Road, B. C.; Teleph. 537  
S. Bryant, manager  
E. F. Turner  
H. F. Pao, compradore

## 泰源 Yuen-tai

NAKVASIN & Co., D. J., Tea Exporters—  
corner Vakovitch, Russian Concession;  
Teleph. 76

## 會譯聖蘭格蘇 Soo-kô-lan-sheng-king-hu

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND  
M. J. Walker, agent

## 行銀業興江浙

Chekiang hsing-yeh ying-hang

NATIONAL COMMERCIAL BANK, THE—  
Telephs. 804 and 271

## 司公奶牛瑞英

Ying-sui new-lai-kung-si

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK  
Co.

Dodwell & Co., agents

## 立家那 Na-ka-li

NIAGARA MINERAL WATER Co., Manu-  
facturers of Aerated Waters—14-15, rue  
Nouvelle, French Con.; Tel. Ad: Niagara  
Nicolas Baroumis, proprietor

NIELSEN & MALCOLM, Consulting Engi-  
neers, Architects and Surveyors—51,  
Kitaiskaia, R. C.; Teleph. 245; Tel. Ad:  
Nielcolm; Code: Bentley's

## Surveyors to

Lloyd's Register of Shipping  
Board of Trade  
Norsk Veritas  
Chinese Maritime Customs  
H. R. Nielson, partner  
D. A. Malcolm, do.  
C. W. Butson, do.  
R. N. Hewitt, do.

## 司公器機德文商丹

NIELSEN & WINTHER CHINA ENGINEERING  
Co., LTD. — 11-13, Tung Ting Road;  
Teleph. 327; Tel. Ad: Nielsenwinther

## Sole Agencies

I. G. A. Fickhoff, Copenhagen (Prin-  
ting Machines)  
Nicholson File Co., U. S. A.



Titan, Ltd., Copenhagen. Lifts and Cranes  
Tuxham, Ltd., Copenhagen. Crude Oil Engines  
Own Factories. Machine Tools and Hydraulic Plants

### 日本郵船社會

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA—Teleph. 325; Tel. Ad: Yusen  
S. Kinoshita, manager  
S. Tokoi | Foo Tien Shun

### 日清輪船公司

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA—Tel. Ad: Nissiki-sen  
T. Makita, manager  
*Agencies*  
Osaka Shosen Kaisha  
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co  
Osaka Marine & Fire Insurance Co.

### 大倉 Ta-ts'ang

OKURA & Co., Import, Export and General Commission Agents—2, Tananarive, F. C.;—Teleph. 97 and 223; Tel. Ad: Okuragumi

### 永興 Yung-shing

OLIVIER & Co., Import and Export Merchants—Teleph. 24

### 隆昌公司

Loong-chang-kung-sze

PACIFIC TRADING Co., THE, Importers, Exporters, Engineers and Contractors—Whiteaway, Laidlaw Bldg. (first floor), Kitaiskaia, R. C.; Teleph. 1614; Tel. Ad: Loongchang  
K. P. Tsai, general manager

PATELL & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents, Direct Importers of Wine and Provisions, Wholesale and Retail Dealers—15, Ewo Road; Tel. Ad: Patellario  
C. M. Karanjia

PEARCE & GARRIOCK, Commission Agents, Auctioneers, Bill and General Brokers—Tel. Ad: Pearce

### 金鳳 Chin-fung

PETERSEN & Co., A., Merchants and Brokers—Tel. Ad: Borealis  
*Agencies*  
Queensland Ins. Co., Ltd. (Fire Dept.)  
Far Eastern Insce. Co., Ltd. (Marine Department)

### 梁記大藥房 Liang-chi-ta-yo-fang

PHARMACIE CENTRALE, Dispensing Chemists, Dealers in Photographic Materials, Wholesale Druggists—rue de Hanoi, French Concession; Teleph. 13  
J. P. D. Constantinescou, chemist

PICCA, A., Commission Representative—rue de Hanoi, F. C.; Teleph. 13

### 萍鄉煤礦

PINGHSIANG COLLIERY, THE—Tel. Ad: Coal-mine, Anyuan  
C. T. Li, general superintendent  
A. King, engineer-in-chief

### 百昌 Pak-chong

POPOFF FRÈRES, C. & S., Tea Exporters—Ewo Road and Tung Ting Road, British Concession; Teleph. 189; Tel. Ad: Popowtea

### POST OFFICES

#### BRITISH

Postal Agent—F. A. Wallis

### 大中華郵務局

Ta-chung-wah Yau-mu-kuk

CHINESE POST OFFICE (Hupei District)  
Commissioner—O. H. Hulme  
Actg. Deputy Commissioner—W. O'Neill  
District Accountant—F. R. Myers  
Acting Deputy Commissioner—Ma Wen-chih  
Chinese Assistant—Yeh Ting Shwei  
Ichang, First Class Office  
1st Class Postmaster—E. J. Bousquie  
Wuchang First Class Office  
1st Class Postmaster—Hwang Yün-song  
Shasi First Class Office  
1st Class Postmaster—C. Lan Sung

### 法國書信館 Fa-kuoh-shü-sin-kwan

#### FRENCH

Receveur Pal. P. I.—P. Jardin  
Interprète—P. Loo

### 大日本郵便局 Ta-Jih-pen-yu-pin-chuk

#### JAPANESE

Postmaster—B. Amano

#### RUSSIAN

Postmaster—J. R. Anderson  
Assistant—A. A. Dalder

**興立** *Lih-shin*

RACINE, A. & CIE., Merchants—French Bund; Teleph. 37

*Agencies*

Messageries Maritimes Cie.  
L'Urbaine Fire Insurance Co.  
La Confiance Fire Insurance Co.  
The Netherlands Lloyd Mar. Ince. Co.  
Queensland Insurance Co.

**RAILWAYS**

CANTON-HANKOW RAILWAY (Hupeh-Hunan Section)—Wuchang; Tel. Ad: Yuehanry

*Managing Director's Office*

Yen Te Ching, C.E., A.M.A.S.C.E.,  
managing director  
H. T. Woo, asst. managing director  
(Changsha)  
F. C. Zung, secretary  
W. T. Yates Wong, auditor

*Engineering Department*

A. G. Cox, M.INST.C.E., eng.-in-chief  
J. H. Williams, M.INST.C.E., district  
engineer (personal asst. to engineer-  
in-chief)  
C. G. Golding, F.I.S.A., sec. to eng.-in-  
chief  
W. H. Tseng, chief translator  
District Engineers—M. R. Sinclair, F.  
W. W. Valpy  
Senior Assistant Engineers—C. E.  
Chadwick, H. C. Chang  
Junior Assistant Engineers—K. C.  
Lew, Tsan-Shen, Y. S. Chu

*Accounts Department*

T. G. J. Brown, chief accountant  
T. Y. Pearson, asst. acct. (Changsha)

*Locomotive Department*

D. Fraser, locomotive supt.

*Stores Department*

T. L. Blair, chief storekeeper  
C. W. Zau, do.

*Traffic Department*

Dr. C. N. Hsiao, traffic supt.

PEKING-HANKOW RAILWAY—Hankow  
Office. Hankow Land Development:  
Dept. A.S.D. The Bund; Teleph. 214

C. T. Hsia, administrator  
P. Wu, land supt  
L. C. Kwong, engineer  
K. C. Au asst. do.  
Y. Shen, accountant

*Other Officers in Hankow*

M. S. Tcheou, caissier du sud, Teleph. 11  
Blaise, inspecteur principal de l'ex-  
ploitation  
Lootens, inspr. principal des voies  
Mack, inspr. principal de la traction  
Malone, chef du magasin traction  
(Kiang-An sta.)  
Thoureck, chef des atelier (Kiang-An  
sta.)

Ta-Che-Men Station—Teleph. 1038

K. L. Ouang, inspr. de l'exploitation  
K. S. Tsien, chef de la gare de Ta-  
che-men

SZECHUAN HANKOW RAILWAY—Han-  
I. Line; Tel. Ad: Hanitiehlu; Code: A.  
B. C. 5th ed.

*Engineer-in-Chief's Office*

C. J. Carroll, engineer-in-chief  
Hsisan C. Liu, A.M.I.C.E., secretary  
Y. C. Chien, translator and steno.

*District Engineer's Office*

Hsü Wen Choung, M.C.I.E., district  
engineer

*Accountant's Office*

Thos. G. J. Brown, chief accountant

**孚信** *Hsin-fou*

RAMSAY & Co.—23, Tungting Road; Tel. Ad:  
Ramsay

H. E. Ramsay | T. J. Rowland

*Agencies*

Kailan Mining Administration  
General Electric Co. of China, Ld.  
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.  
South British Insurance Co., Ld.  
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.  
Swedish S. K. F. Co.  
Hall's Distemper  
North China Daily News and Herald  
London & Scottish Assur Corp., Ld.

**和泰** *Tai-Wo*

REISS & Co., Merchants (Associated with  
the Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Associa-  
tion, Ltd.)—British Bund; Teleph. 339;  
Tel. Ad: Reiss

W. G. Saunders, signs pro pro.

A. H. Hutchison  
N. H. Lacey | A. H. Ratcliffe  
W. Meyer | H. W. Swain  
E. I. Owen | Miss E. Brentnall

*Agencies*

Ellerman Steamship Line  
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.  
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire  
and Marine)

**局書和協教聖督基**

*Gi-duh Shng-giao Sie-ho Shu-gü*

RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY OF NORTH AND  
CENTRAL CHINA

Rev. G. A. Clayton, secretary

## 源聚

REPRESENTATION FOR BRITISH MANUFACTURERS, LTD.—Ching Ming Buildings, Poyang Road; Teleph. 20; Tel. Ad. Rebritman; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and Bentley's

A. C. Burn, manager  
H. P. Creasy, assistant manager  
Miss E. Armour  
Miss K. Dunne

## Representing

Sir Wm. Arrol & Co., Ltd., Glasgow.  
Bridges, Cranes, Hydraulic Machinery

Birmingham Metal and Munitions Co., Ltd. Revolver and Rifle Cartridges, etc.

John Brown & Co., Ltd., Sheffield.  
Steel Forgings, Tyres, Axles

Callender's Cable Co., Ltd., London.  
Insulated Wires and Cables

Cochrane & Co., Ltd., Middlesborough.  
Cast Iron Pipes and all connections

Davy Bros., Ltd., Sheffield. Forging Presses, Boilers, Steam Hammers

Dorman Long & Co., Ltd., Middlesborough. Structural Steel Work, Plates, etc.

Douglas & Grant, Ltd., Kirkcaldy. Rice Milling Machinery

Thos. Firth & Sons, Ltd., Sheffield.  
Steel Projectiles, Files, Edge Tools

Fleming, Birkby & Goodall, Ltd.  
Leather and Textile Machine Belting

J. & E. Hall, Ltd., Dartford Iron Works, Kent. Refrigerating Machinery, Motor Vehicles

R. & W. Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ltd., Shipbuilders, Marine Locomotive Engineers, etc.

Robt. Hudson, Ltd., Leeds. Light Railways

Hulse & Co., Ltd., Manchester. Machine Tools

Wm. Hunt & Sons, Birmingham. Shovels, Pick-Axes, Contractors Tools

Keighley Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ltd., Keighley. Gas, Oil and Petrol Engines

Ransome Vermehr Machinery Co., Ltd. Concrete Mixers, Steel Piling

A. Ransome & Co., Ltd., Newark. Woodworking Machinery

Simon-Carves Co., Ltd., Manchester. Coal Washing Plants, Coke Ovens

REUTER'S TELEGRAM CO., LTD

Evans, Pugh & Co., agents

## 孚英

ROBJOHN, H. W.—9, The Bund; Teleph. 429; Tel. Ad: Robjohn

## Agencies

The China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Ltd.  
The North China Ins. Co., Ltd. (Fire Dept.)

The Gresham Fire & Accident Ins. Society, Ltd.

司康魯 *Lu-kang-sze*

ROUSE, E. H., Architect and Surveyor—Heath Mansions, R. Con.

會總國俄 *Ngo-kuoh-tsung-hui*

RUSSIAN CLUB -- Russian Concession; Teleph. 56

Committee—D. M. Melnikoff (chairman), A. G. Ivanoff (vice-chairman), John K. Panoff, N. J. Petroff, H. K. Tokmakoff, A. F. Ghertovitch (secy. and librarian), I. Tsai (clerk)

## 行銀勝道俄華

*Wah-ngo-tao-shing-yin-hang*

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—Teleph. 9 Manager's Office, 12 General Office; Tel. Ad: Sinorusse

C. Chernosvitoff, acting manager  
L. P. Moors, signs per pro.  
A. D. Ozeriansky, cashier

信大新 *Sin-tai-sing*

SANDERSON & Co.—5, The Bund, British Concession; Teleph. 326; Tel. Ad: Chasand; Code used: A.B.C. 5th edition

J. L. P. Sanderson  
Mee Chee San Coal Mine

遜沙 *Sha-sun*

SASSOON & Co., LTD., DAVID, Merchants—12, British Bund; Teleph. 178

F. C. R. Keed, agent

A. V. Rose

C. J. Bell

C. de Luz

B. A. das Caldas

H. B. Miles

E. J. Manasseh

## SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

BOONE UNIVERSITY (Am. Church Mission)—Wuchang

Officers of Administration

Rev. A. A. Gilman, S.T.D., president

Joseph Fan, B.A., treasurer

Samuel T. Y. Seng, B.A., registrar

Miss M. E. Wood, librarian

W. K. Lowe, bursar

Y. T. Li, dining-room proctor



## School of Arts and Science

Rev. A. A. Gilman, B.A., S.T.D., dean  
 G. P. Foster, B.S.C.  
 Rev. C. F. Howe, M.S.C., R.D.  
 A. S. Kean, M.A. (abs.)  
 R. A. Kemp, M.A.  
 E. P. Miller, M.A.  
 N. P. Liu, B.A.  
 H. C. Nichols  
 Rev. E. Walker, M.A. (abs.)  
 Francis C. M. Wei, M.A.  
 Paul Wakefield, M.D.  
 J. Van Wie Bergamini  
 Frank A. Gray, B.S.  
 Thomas, C. S. Hu, M.A.  
 Rev. T. E. A. Shepherd, M.A.  
 Miss Margaret Wentworth

## School of Theology

Rev. A. M. Sherman, B.A., dean  
 Rt. Rev. L. H. Roots, D.D.  
 Rev. A. A. Gilman, B.A., S.T.D.  
 Rev. C. F. Howe, M.S.C., B.D.  
 Rev. E. Walker, M.A.

## Boone Preparatory School

Johnson C. Y. Leo, B.A., principal  
 Rev. C. F. Howe, M. S.C., B.D.  
 Albert S. H. Lowe  
 Matthew Ku, B.A.  
 Roger Hwang, B.A.  
 Nelson Liu, B.A.  
 E. P. Miller, jr., M.A.  
 David W. C. Yen  
 Rev. Benj, C. L. Yen, B.A.  
 Hugh Tam, B.A.  
 Peter Ts'en

School of Chinese Language  
and Literature

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| C T. Tsang, dean |             |
| H. W. Fang       | T. C. Sen   |
| H. H. Fong       | Y. T. Tsang |
| T. T. Hsiung     | H. W. Tseo  |
| C. H. Lang       | H. L. Wan   |
| Y. K. Low        | C. H. Wong  |

CATECHETICAL SCHOOL (American  
Church Mission)

Ven. Archdeacon L. T. Hu, dean

CATHEDRAL CHOIR SCHOOL (American  
Church Mission)

Rev. S. H. Littell  
 Rev. F. H. Lico, headmaster

CENTRAL CHINA UNION LUTHERAN  
(THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY)—Shekow,  
Hupeh

Rev. O. R. Wold, president  
 Rev. K. L. Reichelt  
 Rev. E. Sihvonen  
 Rev. Erik Sovik

ECOLE MUNICIPALE FRANCAISE—Avenue  
Marcilly, F. C.

Louis Eraste, director  
 Frères Abel, E. Etienne, P. Camille,  
 Basile, Jules Andre, Augustin,  
 Emile Marie

## 院書學博口漢

*Hankow po-hsio-shu-yuen*

## GRIFFITH JOHN COLLEGE—Hanchiatun

Rev. A. Bonsey, dean of divinity,  
 principal  
 Rev. B. Upward, dean of norm. dept.,  
 headmaster of middle school  
 S. V. Boxer, B.S.C. (abs.)  
 C. W. Knott, M.S.C., headmaster of  
 High School

HANKOW BRITISH SCHOOL—Jardine,  
Matheson's Compound, Tung Ting Rd.

Committee—C. C. Knight (chair-  
 man), Dr. R. Aird, A. M. Cannan  
 Miss E. A. Gracie, B.A., headmistress  
 Miss G. Heaney, assistant  
 Miss H. Jennings, do.  
 Miss W. Bateman, kindergarten  
 mistress

HANKOW ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHANAGE  
(Italian Convent)—Po-yang Rd., B. C.

Vincenzina Bellocchio, superioress  
 Lucia Pozzan, vice do.  
 20 Sisters

HANKOW SCHOOL OF COMMERCE AND  
FINANCE (Young Men's Christian  
Association)—Teleph. 455

Edward L. Hall, A.B., F.R.G.S.,  
 principal  
 F. C. Fang, A.M., headmaster com-  
 mercial high school  
 C. Y. Tso, A.B., acting headmaster  
 evening school of commerce

## JAPANESE PRIMARY SCHOOL

RUSSIAN MUNICIPAL SCHOOL—61, Mariin-  
skaia

A. D. Philipoff, headmaster

## 校學女達尼希聖

*Seng-hsi-li-ta-nu-sho-shao*

ST. HILDA'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, (Ameri-  
 can Church Mission)—Wuchang  
 Deaconess K. E. Scott, principal

ST. JOSEPH'S FOR CHINESE GIRLS  
Sister Josephine Tangazzi  
Do. Mary Tanzi  
and three native teachers

ST. MARY'S SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN  
(For European Children)—17, Hunan  
Rd., B. C.  
Sister Paola Vanoli, directress  
5 teachers, 5 assistant teachers

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL (American Church  
Mission)  
Rev. S. H. Littell, headmaster  
Rev. F. H. Liao, do.

ST. PHOEBE'S SCHOOL FOR DEACONESSES  
(American Church Mission)  
Deaconess E. Hart, principal  
Miss C. A. Couch  
Miss R. Kent | Miss V. Cox

THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL OF THE AMERICAN  
CHURCH MISSION—38, Shantung Rd.  
Rev. L. B. Ridgely, S.T.D., dean

THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL (Wesleyan Metho-  
dist Mission)—Wuchang  
Rev. H. B. Rattenbury, B.A.

UNION LUTHERAN THEOLOGICAL SEM-  
INARY—Shekow, Hankow  
Rev. K. L. Reichelt and wife

UNION NORMAL SCHOOL (W. M. S. and  
A. C. M. and A. P. M.)—Wuchang;  
Code: C.I.M.  
Rev. B. B. Chapman, M.A., dean  
Rev. F. Cotter, M.A.  
Rev. A. B. Bulloch

WESLEY COLLEGE, (for boys) Wuchang  
Rev. A. G. Simon, M.S.C., principal  
Mrs. Simon, M.S.C.  
Rev. S. H. Dixon, B.D.  
Mrs. Dixon  
Rev. I. D. Ross, B.A. (abs.)  
Mrs. Ross (abs.)

WESLEYAN MISSION DAVID HILL  
MEMORIAL SCHOOL FOR BLIND  
G. Miles

### 漢口惠德女學校

Hankow-wei-teh-nui-hsiao-hsuo

WHAI-TEH GIRLS' SCHOOL—24, San Teh  
Lee, F. C.  
Mrs. W. T. Wang, headmistress

SCHWEIGERT'S PRIVATE HOTEL—16, Kito-  
riskaia, R. C.; Teleph. 397

### 華洋人壽保險有限公司

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.  
R. A. Frost, resident attorney  
L. H. Gabb, general agent

### 劉 散 生 Liu-sin-sen

SIN SEN WORKSHOPS & SIN SEN BEAN OIL  
FACTORY—Shop and Factory in Chinese  
City; Office: Sin Sen Rd., B. C.

### 施 金 聲 醫 生 (Sz E-sang)

SKINNER, Dr. A. H.—Holt's Building,  
British Bund; Teleph. 41

SMITH, EDWIN R., D.D.S., Dental Surgeon—  
Hankow Dispensary Building, Teleph.  
398

### 瑞 興 蛋 廠 Sui-hsing-dan-chang

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME BELGE POUR L'INDUSTRIE  
DES OEUFS, Albumen Factory—Tel. Ad:  
Ovùs  
G. Mouart, signs per pro.

### 比 國 商 業 公 司

Pi-kuo-shang-yeh-kung-sze

SOCIÉTÉ BELGE POUR L'EXPORTATION  
INDUSTRIELLE (Belgian Export Co.,  
Ltd.), General Importers, Repre-  
sentatives of Belgian Manufacturers—  
Tel. Ad: Consortium. Branches at  
Peking, Tientsin, Shanghai, Rio de  
Janeiro

Agents

Crédit Foncier d'Extreme Orient

### 康 成 酒 廠

SOCIÉTÉ FRANCO-CHINOISE DE DISTILLERIE  
DE HANKOW—Tel. Ad: Distamy

### 興 公 Kung-hsing

SOCIÉTÉ MARITIME & COMMERCIALE DU  
PACIFIQUE, Exporters and Importers—  
Teleph. 51; Tel. Ad: Gallusser

J. W. Zullig, manager

M. Marshall

H. L. K. Hoelick | J. Carrère

Miss S. Braley | C. Garry

*Agencies*

L'Union Incendie de Paris  
Excess Insurance Co. Ltd.  
Central Insurance Co.  
Eastern Union Underwriting Agency

**興茂** *Mou-hsin*

SPUNT & Co., Importers and Exporters—  
25, rue Dubail, F.C.; Teleph. 386

**孚美** *Mei Foo*

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK  
—North China Department  
G. F. Lanning, attorney  
C. B. Gardner  
C. F. Cress | A. E. Evans  
J. H. Nelson | Miss H. Evans  
G. G. Kay | Miss M. Avasia

Lubricating Oil Department  
W. B. Stevens, manager

Shipping Department  
J. W. Anderson, manager

Accounting Department  
W. R. Fairweather, acct.  
R. V. Sweeney | W. G. Chilsen  
E. C. Williams | R. E. Boothley  
J. M. Mackenzie, stenographer  
Miss E. Avasia

No. 1 Installation  
J. M. Dillon, instln. supt.

No. 2 Installation  
F. J. Bornholz, instln. supt.  
W. O. Hampton | C. E. Howard

Ichang  
T. A. Beall, manager

Shasi  
R. W. Mooney, manager  
D. C. Sims

Wanh sien  
W. P. Coltman, manager  
F. H. Weber | F. W. Lilley

Laohokow  
M. G. Doyle, manager  
C. Hildabrandt, const. supt.

Chengchow  
H. G. Denham, manager  
J. M. Avent

**司公星飛** *Fei-shing-kung-sze*

STAR RICKSHA CO., THE, Ricksha Manufacturers and Wholesale Dealers in Cycles—rue de Paris and Tananarive, F. C.; Teleph. 1555; Tel. Ad: Staricko

A. S. Mavroképhalos (abs.)  
C. S. Mavroképhalos, manager  
W. Rodrigues, accountant

**行銀友住** *Tsu yu yeng-hang*

SUMITOMO BANK, LTD. (Hankow Branch)  
—1, Poyang Rd., B. C.  
J. Matsushima, manager  
T. Tange, asst. manager

**木鈴** *Lin-mu*

SUZUKI & Co.—13, Tungting Rd., B. C.;  
Teleph. 281, 328, 672; Tel. Ad: Kanetatsu,  
Suzukinen (cotton goods only)

**生醫戴** *Tai e-seng*

TATCHELL, W. ARTHUR, F.R.C.S. (London);  
L.R.C.P. (Eng.)—Castlemilk Estate, R. C.;  
Teleph. 70  
Drs. Aird, Skinner and Tatchell

**德杜** *Tao-tuck*

THEODOR & RAWLINS, Tea Exporters and  
General Produce Merchants—Whachong  
Road  
Wm. Theodor, partner  
E. F. Seymour, do  
P. W. Beavan, do  
R. E. Collins, signs per pro.

**生湯** *Tong-sung*

THOMSON BROTHERS & BELL, Chartered  
Accountants—Union Buildings; Teleph.  
314; Tel. Ad: Scrutiny; Code: A.B.C.  
5th edition  
N. Thomson, A.C.A.  
C. H. Bell, A.C.A.  
R. C. B. Fennell, A.C.A.  
G. Humphreys

**佑天** *Tien-yu*

THURIER & KOHR, Provision, Wine and  
Spirit Merchants, General Importers and  
Commission Agents

**泰新** *Hsin-ta*

TRADING COMPANY, THE, Successors to  
Alexis Goobkin, A. Kosnetzoff & Co.  
Tea Merchants and Brick Tea Manufacturers—Tel. Ad: Gubkinkusnezoff; Head  
Office: Moscow



G. J. Tooritzin, signs per pro.  
 W. J. Grigorieff, do.  
 J. N. Lepekhin, do.  
 H. Antooieff  
 N. J. Petroff  
 W. E. Ulanoff (Shanghai)

**TZIU CHING YUAN MANUFACTURING CO.**  
 —Wuchang, General Office: 27, Hupeh  
 Road, British Concession; Tel. Ad: China  
 Tziuco-Hankow

**Agencies**

Niles Bemont Pond, New York, U.S.A.  
 Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.,  
 U.S.A.  
 Brow & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence,  
 R. I., U.S.A.

**文利烏**

**ULLMANN & Co., J.**, Watchmakers, Jew-  
 ellers and Opticians—Corner of Tung-  
 ting and Taiping Roads  
 J. Dubois, signs per pro.  
 J. A. Dubois, asst.

**安保 Pau-an**

**UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON,**  
**LTD.**—Union Buildings, Tungting Road;  
 Teleph. 159; Tel. Ad: Union  
 S. Mason, branch manager

**行油器機裕光**

*Kwang-hue-che-she-yu-hang*

**VACUUM OIL COMPANY**  
 G. B. V. Miller, manager

**興萬 Van-shing**

**VANNERSTEGEN & Co.**, Hide and Skin  
 Exporters—rue de l'Ecole, F. C.; Tel.  
 Ad: Stegen

**VICCAJEE & Co., LTD.**, F., Import and  
 Export Merchants—7, Tungting Road;  
 Tel. Ad: Viccajee  
 Directors -- F. Viccajee, Rutton  
 Viccajee, R. V. Solina  
 B. R. Mehta, signs per pro.

**明德 Teh-ming**

**WAGONS LITS TERMINUS HOTEL**—Tel. Ad:  
 Terminus  
 B. B. McLean, proprietor

**司公司羅 Wei-sze**

**WEEKS & Co., LTD.**, Drapers, Outfitters,  
 Milliners and General Furnishers and  
 Decorators—Tel. Ad: Weeks  
 P. Jenkins, manager  
 G. H. Falconer

**司公羅惠 Weyloo Kung sze**

**WHITEAWAY LAIDLAW & Co., LTD.**, Drapers,  
 Outfitters, Glass and China Merchants.  
 Importers of Boots and Shoes, etc.—R.  
 Con.; Teleph. 1379; Tel. Ad: Whitaways  
 W. J. Ward, manager  
 J. A. Moulard

**WISSOTZKY & Co.**, Tea Exporters—32,  
 Nerpinskaia, Russian Con.; Teleph. 292

**司公限有造製器機子揚**

**YANGTZE ENGINEERING WORKS, LTD.**, THE  
 —General Office: rue d'Autremer (French  
 Concession). Works: Seven Mile Creek;  
 Teleph. 170 and 728; Tel. Ad: Yangworks;  
 Codes used: A.B.C. 5th edition, Western  
 Union, Engineering 2nd edition and  
 Bentley's Complete Phrase Code

Directors—V. K. Lee, Li Ching Tien,  
 K. C. Yeh

General Manager—Wong Kwong,  
 M.I.N.A., M.I.S.I.N.S.T., M.I.M.E.C.H.E.

Commercial Manager—Wong Kokshan  
 General Office—Yang Pak-Yuen,  
 Whang Chun Fang, Y. H. Tang, T.  
 P. Ting, T. K. Zih

**Works Office**

Chas. E. Ash, works superintendent  
 Wm. Donald | K. Y. Ng

**Blast Furnance Dept.**

T. C. Chen, B.Sc. (Birm.)

**Mining Department**

C. Y. Wang, M.A., M.I.M.M., M.A.I.M.M.

**Engineering Department**

I. K. Fung

I. K. Kwan

L. K. Wong

G. D. Yang

P. K. Ho

**Agents for**

The Red Hand Composition, Ltd.  
 (London). "Red Hand" Brand Anti-  
 Corrosive Paint

**廠器機昌義**

**YEE CHANG & Co.**, Engineering and Iron  
 Works—31, Facheong Road, corner  
 Hupeh Road, British Concession; Teleph.  
 1419

## 行銀金正濱橫

*Heng-pin cheng-chin yin-hang*

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK—13, Bund ;  
 Teleph. 467, 105, 299; Tel. Ad: Specie  
 H. Kashiwagi, manager  
 S. Takenouchi, sub-manager  
 J. Tanabe, p. p. manager

## 會年青教督基口漢

*Hankow Chitu-chiao Ch'ing-nien-hui*

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF  
 HANKOW—Tel. Ad: Flamingo; Codes:  
 Missions C.I.M., Western Union

Secretaries—A. M. Guttery, T. K. Hu,  
 L. Hall, C. C. Shedd, Roa Chih An,  
 W. E. Frantz, W. P. Mills, W. C.  
 Yang, C. C. Kwan, P. Jowe, J. H. Lin,  
 N. K. Ip and C. L. Wang

## 會年青教督基昌武

*Wuchang Chitu-chiao Ch'ing-nien-hui*

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF  
 WUCHANG—54, Fu Yuen Kai, Wuchang ;  
 Teleph. 262; Tel. Ad: Jordan  
 Secretaries—Waynee Jordan, H. M.  
 Wagner

## YOCHOW

Yochow, with a population of 15,000 to 20,000, is situated in latitude 29° 25' 29" N and longitude 113° 11' 6" E. (Greenwich), at the outlet of the Tungting Lake. Past it ebbs and flows practically the whole of the trade of Hunan, which, however, adds nothing to the prosperity of the place, as it simply passes by after having paid its inward and outward taxes. The city is the gateway of the province and nothing more. British, American, Japanese and Chinese firms maintain regular communication with Changteh, Yiyang and Chinshih, the trade centre of western Hunan. The opening of Changsha took away much of Yochow's transit trade; the Hankow-Canton Railway has, however, so far progressed towards completion that trains are now running between Changsha and Wuchang (Hankow): the line is quite close to the City of Yochow, and the place may, in the near future, experience better times if the hope of permanent peace can only be realised.

The province of Hunan used to be to foreign commerce what Tibet has been to the explorer—a Forbidden Land—and it is only a few years ago that foreigners were stoned out of Yochow. In 1904, the people were described as showing a "friendly attitude" to all foreigners, which attitude is now well maintained. The anti-foot-binding crusade has done well in Hunan, which was once the most anti-foreign province in all China. The people are intensely patriotic, but their patriotism is rather for Hunan than for the Republic at large.

The province is rich in many forms of wealth, though the inhabitants say it consists of "three parts mountain, six water, and one arable soil." One of the main staples is rice, of which nearly a million piculs are sent out of the province to Hupeh and Kueichow in an average year. The Hunan tea sent to Hankow amounts to about six hundred thousand half-chests a year. The timber passing down from Changteh is valued officially at six million taels a year, and is probably worth more. It is largely soft wood—merely poles. In the opinion of old residents the volume seems to be decreasing, as the rafts are, generally speaking, of smaller dimensions than in former years. This is only natural when the constant drain and the existing disregard of the rules of afforestation in China are considered.

There is also a large production of cotton. The mountain districts contain extensive fields of coal, both anthracite and bituminous; iron, also, is known to exist. Sulphur, antimony, nickel, and other minerals are even now exported, and great possibilities of development are undoubtedly to be found. Tungsten ore was lately added to the list of exports, but it is now largely shipped from Changsha rather than from Yochow.

Steam launches and steamers run through from Hankow to Changsha with cargo and passengers, under River passes; and from Yochow to inland places under Inland Steam Navigation Rules—principally to Changteh, Yiyang and Chinshih. The business is increasing, more particularly with the last-named place.

The city of Yochow is perched on a bluff in a very picturesque way. Its site is, however, not adapted for a transit trade, and it offers no shelter for small craft. The port has, therefore, been opened at Chengling, five miles to the north and only a mile from the Yangtze, where a small creek provides the needed shelter for cargo-boats, though the steamer anchorage is bad, being fully exposed to the frequent northerly gales, while the bottom affords bad holding ground. Here the Chinese Government has set aside a place for a cosmopolitan settlement, for which they themselves provide roads, police, etc.; the site contains level ground for business purposes, well raised, but not too high above flood limits, while higher ground gives good and healthy sites for foreign houses. Work on the formation of the settlement and bunding operations were commenced in 1900, and a new Custom-house and quarters have been built. Since the rebellion in the Yangtze Valley in 1913 a garrison of Northern troops has been stationed in Yochow practically all the time. The city was evacuated by the Northern troops on the 27th January, 1918, and occupied by the Southern forces on the same day. On March 14th, 1918, the Southerners retreated from the Yochow district and the Northern troops re-occupied the place with practically no resistance. On 26th June, 1920, through the retreat of the Northerners, the city and district again fell into the possession of the Southern forces (Hunanese). Before the Northerners left they looted the city and adjacent villages in the most thorough manner and indescribably ill-treated the people. In the interval between March, 1918, and June, 1920, efforts had been made by the merchants and inhabitants generally to erase the traces of the evil-doings of the military in the winter of 1917-8 by rebuilding the shops and houses in an improved style, and to make another bid for prosperity; but the last pillaging of the city and surrounding country has reduced the people to such extremity, and plunged them into such despondency, that they have neither the means nor the heart to attempt the rehabilitation of the place. Yochow is described by the Customs Commissioner as "doubtless the most healthful town in the Yangtze Valley." In 1900, really the first open year of the port, the net value of the trade was Tls. 143,827. In 1903 it amounted to Tls. 3,473,241, but in 1905 the value was Tls. 490,058 only, and in 1910 the returns showed a net value of Tls. 1,941,869 as compared with Tls. 3,015,913 in 1909. The noticeable decline since 1904 was the result of the opening of Changsha as a Treaty Port. In the meantime, however, the trade of the province has increased enormously, and its distribution between the ports of Changsha and Yochow is determined principally by the state of the river. The net value of Yochow's share of the trade in the year 1919 was Hk. Tls. 10,588,734, against Hk. Tls. 10,282,282 for the preceding year, which shows that the trade is being well maintained notwithstanding the unsettled state of this and the adjoining provinces.

The noteworthy feature of 1907 was the connection of Changteh by steamer during the high-water season—June to October—the resulting trade being valued at Tls. 617,000. Connection with Changteh is now maintained practically throughout the year by steamers of the river type, tugs and lighters. Buoys and lights were established in 1907 to mark the channel across the lake. The difficulties and risks of this route are considerable, and it is probable that it will be found advisable to adopt the somewhat longer route *via* Lulintan, though, on account of the sharp bends of the River Yuan in its lower reaches, specially adapted steamers will probably have to be used. The question of making Changteh an "Open Port" was considered in 1906 and again taken up in the spring of 1915, and Chinese officials visited the place to enquire into the conditions, but it still remains only open to vessels under I.W.S.N. rules. The principal products exported from Changteh through Yochow are native cloth, ramie, wood oil, vegetable tallow, lotus nuts, broad beans and hides. The export of wood oil increased from 10,881 piculs in 1915 to piculs 48,786 in 1916, and in 1919 it rose to 137,767 piculs, mostly for the American market, where there seems to an ever-increasing demand for it.



# DIRECTORY

## 亞細亞

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co., LTD.

## 古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.)—Agent at Chengling (port of Ychow)

Liang Chung Chien

*Agent*

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

## CANTON HANKOW RAILWAY

M. R. Sinclair, dist. engineer (absent)

F. W. W. Valpy, asst. do. (in charge)

POST OFFICE (CHINESE)—Hunan District  
Acting Postal Commissioner—O. Mellows

Acting 1st Class Postmaster (at Ychow City)—Chia Seng

Acting Postmaster (at Chenglingchi)  
—Tsao Nih-fee

## 關州岳

CUSTOMS—CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—N. E. Bryant

Assts.—Oong Kwei Sung, Lei Chung-pin

Clerks—Liu Sao-shing, Chin Tze-loh

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—

J. A. Karkatzky

Tidewaiters—E. A. Weekes, C. Mose,

S. A. Kitson, Lau Chik Chi

## 和怡

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD.

## 清日

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA

POLICE—J. A. Karkatzky, superintendent

## 孚美

STANDARD OIL Co. of N.Y.

# SHASI

市沙 *Sha si*

---

Shasi (the "market on the sands") is one of the ports opened to foreign trade under the Japanese Treaty of 1895, the official declaration of the opening being dated the 1st October, 1896. The port is about 85 miles below Ichang and is situated at the crossing point of two most important routes of commerce in Central China, namely, from east to west and from north to south and *vice versa*. It is reclaimed from the river and the sea by a magnificent system of dykes and canals, and is "a monument of ancient commerce, and a witness to native perseverance and engineering skill." The district suffers periodically from the flooding of the Yangtze. In July, 1908, the river rose to 30 ft. 9 inches, and caused the destruction of all the earlier summer crops; in 1917 it rose to the record height of 31 ft. 9 ins., and again, on July 21st, 1919, it rose to 31 ft. 6 ins. The general commerce of the port has increased yearly since the Revolution despite the adverse influence of the civil war during the past two or three years. The population, which is steadily increasing, is estimated at about 80,000, and the floating population, of which no account is kept, may be estimated at 10,000 more. A considerable amount of washing for gold is done between Shasi and Hosueh, chiefly on the Tukkechow. Formerly Shasi was an important distributing centre, but the opening of Ichang to foreign trade diverted much of the traffic to the last-named port. It was hoped that when Shasi itself was opened it would regain its importance as a point of distribution, but the experience now gained shows that the development is likely to be slow. On the 9th and 10th May, 1898, a serious anti-foreign riot occurred at Shasi. The Customs Office and the residence of the Commissioner, the Customs boats, the premises of the China Merchants' Company and their hulk, the office of the Foreign Board, the Japanese Consulate, the premises occupied by the native agents of Messrs. Butterfield & Swire and Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., and a number of newly-erected Chinese houses were burnt by the mobs, kerosene oil being used to feed the conflagration, and the foreign residents were driven out of the port, narrowly escaping with their lives. The Custom-house was re-opened on the 1st July of the same year. In August, 1898, an area 3,800 Chinese feet in length, by 800 to 1,200 in breadth, lying along the river side below the town, was assigned to Japan as a Japanese Concession. The foreign commerce is mostly in Japanese hands. The British Consulate was withdrawn in January, 1899, British interests being placed under the care of the Consul at Ichang. Calling steamers anchor in the river, which is very swift during the summer, and discharge and load at pontoons, but some bunding work, commenced in December, 1904, and finished in April, 1905, provided berths for three hulks, with jetties. Unfortunately, in 1908, this bund for over two-thirds of its length went bodily into the river owing to the action of the water coming from inland carrying away sand from beneath the stone work. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognizance of the Foreign Customs was Hk. Tls. 7,573,548 in 1919, as compared with Hk. Tls. 6,362,492 in 1918, Hk. Tls. 4,422,849 in 1917 and Hk. Tls. 4,354,425 in 1916. The bulk of the carrying trade is, however, carried on by junks, which do not come under the control of the Foreign Customs. In December, 1913, a contract was entered into between the Chinese Government and the British firm of Pauling & Co. for the construction of a railway from a point opposite Shasi to Singyifu in the province of Kweichow *via* Changteh and Kweiyang, with a branch from Changteh to Changsha. Good progress was made in the survey of this projected railway until the outbreak of the European war and consequent necessity for a temporary cessation of operations led to the recall of the engineers. It is reported that so many lakes and morasses lie in the direct survey of the Shasi-Changteh section that a détour to the west, through more productive country, may be necessary.

# DIRECTORY

## 亞細亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co., LTD., THE—Tel.  
Ad : Doric  
L. F. Drysdale

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co.(CHINA), LD.  
S. A. Vincent, manager  
C. W. Stocks

BULIN & Co., LTD., Exporters and Importers

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire &  
Sons, LD.)  
Sun-Chik sen, agent  
*Agents*  
China Navigation Co, LD.  
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., LD.

CHINA MERCHANTS STEAM NAVIGATION Co.  
Y. Y. Shu, manager

## CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel: Ad: Britain,  
Ichang  
Consul—J. L. Smith (resident at  
Ichang)

## 門衙事領本日大

*Ta-Jih-pen-ling-shi-ya-men*

## JAPAN

In Charge of Consulate—Y. Tomita  
Chief of Police—J. Nakajima

## 關市沙 *Shasi Kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME  
Acting Commissioner—H. Dawson-Gröne  
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—  
W. McF. Robb  
Asst. Examiner—R. Dudley  
Tidewaiters—A. C. G. Stewart, F. L. Wilson

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.

MITSU BISHI & Co., Exporters and Importers

NISSIN & Co. (Japan Cotton Trading Co.)

NISSIN KISSEN KAISHA (Japan - China  
Steamship Co., LD.)

POST OFFICE, CHINESE

POST OFFICE, JAPANESE  
Postmaster—K. Shimosaka  
Assistant—G. Inouye

SANHO YOKO, General Store  
O. Arao

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK  
R. W. Mooney, manager  
D. C. Sims

YOSHIDA & Co., Exporters and Importers

# CHANGSHA

沙長 *Chang-sha*

Changsha ("Long Sands"), the capital city of Hunan, situated on the right bank of the Hsiang River about 100 miles South of Yochow, became a Treaty port under the China-Japan Commercial Treaty of 1903, a Customs House being established on 1st July, 1904. The surrounding country is hilly and very picturesque, affording delightful walks and picnics. Opposite to the city rises Yolushan hill to the height of about 800 feet. On it is a large stone tablet (Yü Pei) recounting the mastery of the floods that once covered an enormous tract of Central China. It was placed there by order of the Great Yü, founder of the Hsia Dynasty, B.C. 2205. (See Williams' *Middle Kingdom*, Vol. II, pp. 149-151.) The magnificent timber on the south of the hill, extending from the Yolushan High School, enclosing the Confucian and the Buddhist temples, and extending to the Taoist temple at the top—whence a beautiful view to the South can be obtained—is well worth a visit from travellers. The school dates back many hundred years and was once one of the most famous in this land of scholars, and under its present



excellent management it promises once more to do splendid work for the province. Among the cities of China, Changsha ranks only second to Chengtu; the fine buildings, well laid-out gardens, the wide and clean streets, and the good shops render a walk a pleasant experience.

There is an ice factory, with a capacity for turning out some 3,600 pounds of ice daily, and a fine hospital, the gift of a Yale University graduate, with accommodation for 120 beds. A notable feature of 1919 was the opening up of a branch of the Asia Banking Corporation on the bund, this being the first purely foreign bank to be established in Changsha. Owing to the disturbed conditions in the province of Hunan and to the students' boycott of Japanese goods during 1919 the net value of the trade for that year amounted to about 25 million Haikuan taels, which, although two million taels more than in 1918, was two and a half million taels less than 1917.

A number of foreign residences have been constructed by the Catholic Mission on Shui Lu Island, opposite the city. A new electric plant under native management and ownership has been completed, and an understanding has been reached between the new concern, the Kwang Hua Electric Light Company, and the existing Hunan Electric Light Company, whereby the latter supply current to the southern part of the city and the former to the northern districts with an extension to Shui Lu Island by means of a cable across the river in January, 1919. To improve communications in and immediately around the city and provide facilities for trade a fairly extensive scheme is under consideration, involving the ultimate levelling of the city walls, work on which has been started. The bund on the whole of its length from the Custom House to the Hsin Ho is also to be widened and the surface improved sufficiently to allow extensive wheeled traffic, while the large piece of land outside the North Gate between the Bund and the Railway is to be laid out as a business quarter.

Owing to its comparatively close vicinity to Wuchang, the cradle of the revolution, the city of Changsha quickly passed over into the hands of the New Party. This change was effected without practically any bloodshed, only the heads of the more important officials, refusing to join the Republicans, being sacrificed on the altar of Anti-Manchuism. The Governor, however, managed to escape in the nick of time. A most gratifying feature throughout this critical period was the extremely friendly, not to say courteous, attitude shown to foreigners.

The low level of the river during the winter months, preventing the regular steamers from plying for nearly three months, is an obstacle to trade. From the records it would appear that there is now more water over the shallows than was formerly the case, probably owing to the largely increased launch traffic preventing the accumulation of silt; therefore, it is not improbable that a regular towing system will be introduced before long to take the place of steamers during the winter. A short section of the Canton-Hankow railway, from Changsha to Chüchow—about 30 miles—was opened to traffic on 10th September, 1911. Work on the Changsha Yochow-Hankow section of the Canton-Hankow railway is progressing favourably and is completed up to Changsha. Unfortunately, the running of heavy trains full of Northern soldiers to quell the rebellion in Hunan has greatly damaged the line, and extensive repairs will probably be necessary before it can safely be opened to general traffic. Owing to financial and other difficulties due to the European War, work on the railway was interrupted, at this end, south of Chüchow. The continued disturbances within the Province prevented any further work from being done on the Changsha-Canton section of the Canton-Hankow railway in 1919. The export of coal and coke is becoming an important feature in the trade of the district. The coke, which is said to be of excellent quality, is used almost exclusively by the Hanyang Iron Works; the coal is finding an extending market for bunker use. The colliery is under excellent management, and the supply is said to be almost limitless.

With its fertile plains, mountains seamed with mineral wealth, and its sturdy population, there would seem to be a brilliant future before this province. Until, however, modern machinery is applied, railway communication extended, and capital introduced, no great expansion can be anticipated. The climate of Changsha is excellent. There is no great heat, the summer is short, and there is no malaria, the poisonous mosquito not existing here. When the railway is open the scenery traversed will make this journey the most popular in China.

# DIRECTORY

## 昌 慎 *Sun Chong*

ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., LTD., Engineers  
and Contractors, Exporters and Import-  
ers, Manufacturers, Insurance Agents—  
Tel. Ad: Danica. Head Office: Shanghai  
E. B. Ansley, manager

## 行銀華友 *Yu-hua-yin-hang*

ASIA BANKING CORPORATION  
J. E. de Ballard, manager  
Chas. H. Wheelock  
J. Y. Tseu

## 司公油火亞細亞商英

*Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-si*  
ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),  
LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric; Codes: Bentley's,  
A.B.C. 5th ed.  
F. S. Lownds, manager  
E. Lyhne  
R. W. Hill  
Miss Moran

## 會公商英 *Ying-song-kung-way*

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE  
F. S. Lownds, hon. sec.

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co.  
S. A. Stericker  
G. V. Monk

**Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd.,** Chinese  
Agent  
*Agencies*

British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd.  
Borax Consolidated  
Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ltd.  
Mond Nickel Co., Ltd.  
United Alkali Co., Ltd.  
Chance & Hunt

## 古 太 *Taikoo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire &  
Sons, Ltd.), Merchants  
H. S. Kennett, signs per pro.  
*Agencies*

China Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.  
Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co.  
of Hongkong, Ltd.  
Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ltd.  
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.  
London & Lancashire Fire Insurance  
Co., Ltd.  
Orient Insurance Co., Ltd.

Royal Exchange Assee. Corporation  
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.  
British & Foreign Marine Insurance  
Co., Ltd.  
Standard Marine Insee. Co., Ltd.  
Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co. &  
SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE Co.  
Yu Chin Chun, agent

COLLEGE OF YALE IN CHINA, THE

J. R. B. Branch, M.D.  
F. L. Chang, PH.B., M.F.  
A. S. Crawford, M.D.  
D. T. Davidson, M.D., D.P.H.  
G. G. Davitt, M.D.  
H. J. Dunham  
J. H. Foster, M.D.  
B. Gage, M.A., B.D.  
Miss N. D. Gage, B.A., R.N.  
W. J. Hail, M.A., B.D.  
P. M. Hamlin, B.A.  
E. D. Harvey, M.A., B.D.  
E. H. Hume, M.A., M.D.  
D. H. Leavens, M.A.  
Miss C. McLaughlin, R.N.  
R. W. Powell, C.E.  
J. P. Rice, PH.D.  
H. R. Rudin, B.A.  
R. W. Seitz, B.A.  
G. Shibley, M.D.  
H. V. Smith, M.A.  
J. M. Vorys, B.A.  
Miss M. Warfield  
Mrs. J. M. White, R.N.  
J. W. Williams, M.A.  
F. C. Yen, M.D., D.T.M., D.P.H.  
Z. Z. Zee, PH.B.

## CONSULATES

### AMERICAN

Vice-Consul in Charge—Carl D. Mein-  
hardt

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain  
Consul—Lancelot Giles (also in charge  
of Norwegian interests)

### JAPAN

### CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—W. M. Andrew  
Assistants—A. d'Eça, G. Yoshida, E.  
Bathurst  
Tidesurveyor—J. R. Hamilton

Examiners—F. J. Rowsell, C. C. Canavarro, F. Gutteridge  
 Tidewaiters—H. G. Roberts, E. J. Bender, H. Gumley, L. Corrigan, T. Murayama

#### HUNAN YALE HOSPITAL, THE

F. C. Yen, M.D., physician in charge  
 H. J. Dunham, business manager  
 J. R. B. Branch, M.D.  
 A. S. Crawford, M.D.  
 T. L. Li, M.D.  
 G. Haddan, M.D.  
 G. Shibley, M.D.  
 J. H. Foster, M.D.  
 G. K. How, PH.G.  
 T. C. Lieu, M.D.  
 Nina D. Gage, superintendent of nurses  
 Mrs. Jean White, asst. supt.  
 Edith Huang, associate nurse

#### 井 三

MITSUBI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.—Tel. Ad:  
 Mitsui; Teleph. 76

#### POST OFFICE, CHINESE

Acting Postal Commissioner—O. Mellows

District Accountant—O. Nordquist  
 Assistant—Liu Yao Ting

#### POST OFFICE, JAPANESE

#### 孚 美

#### STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

H. S. Harman, manager  
 R. A. Schilling | K. Gregory  
 R. A. Stough | R. W. Brannon  
 R. J. Del Pan, installation supt.

## ICHANG

昌 宜 I-Chang

Ichang is one of the four ports opened to foreign trade on the 1st April, 1877, in accordance with Clause 1, Section 3, of the Chefoo Convention. It is situated in lat. 30° 43.4' N., long. 111° 12.8' E., on the north bank of the river Yangtsze, about 393 miles above Hankow, and some five miles below the entrance to the great Ichang Gorge, or just about a thousand miles from the coast. The navigation of the river to this port is comparatively easy for vessels of light draught, but great care is necessary for all vessels when in the neighbourhood of Sunday Island, owing to the shiftings and banks. The anchorage is off the left bank, opposite the foreign residences, and is good, except in freshets, when the anchors should be sighted every two or three days. The port is the centre of a hilly country, the productions of which are rice in the valleys, cotton on the higher grounds, winter wheat, barley, and also the tungtzu trees, from which the ordinary wood oil is obtained by pressing the nuts gathered from the trees. In the sheltered valleys, amongst the mountain ranges west of the city, oranges, lemons, pomeloes, pears, plums, and a very superior quality of persimmons are grown, and find a ready market in the city and at Shasi. The importance of Ichang is chiefly that of an emporium for goods in transit to and from Chungking. All cargo for the latter port is landed here and transferred to steamers or chartered junks. In the same way cargo brought down in steamers or chartered junks from Chungking and intended for the lower river and coast ports, is transhipped here on steamers, which make regular voyages to and from Hankow. During the year 1920 the steamers plying between Ichang and Chungking consisted of the *Kikin* under the French flag; the *Mei-tan*, *Robert Dollar II.* and *Meishuen* under the American flag; and the *An-lay*, *Ankong*, *Hung Fok*, *Hung-kiang* and *Loongmow* under the British flag. Steam navigation is usually practicable from the middle of April until the middle of December. The rates for foreign passengers vary considerably by the different vessels, but all are much higher than on the lower Yangtsze. In view of the enhanced traffic, aids to navigation and rules of the road through the gorges have become urgent, and are now being undertaken by the Government, with two River Inspectors functioning between Chungking and Ichang. The upward voyage to Chungking now takes 4 days, and the return trip about 2 days. The survey of the railway to Chengtu has been



completed, but construction has been delayed in consequence of the great European war. There has never been a census of the native population, but it is guessed to be about 40,000.

The net value of the trade of the port in 1919 was Hk. Tls. 6,045,651, as compared with Hk. Tls. 3,899,235 in 1918, Hk. Tls. 5,685,589 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 6,629,451, in 1916, and Hk. Tls. 4,900,579 in 1915.

The town was thoroughly and systematically looted by local troops on the night of November 30th, 1920. No district was left unmolested; shop after shop and house after house was entered at the point of the bayonet and money, clothes and goods were ruthlessly extorted from the inmates. A considerable amount of Japanese property was destroyed by fire, and several foreign firms lost heavily in money. Altogether over 150 shops and houses were destroyed. The situation was eased by the Chamber of Commerce agreeing to pay the local General \$60,000. There was practically nothing more left to loot except foreign property and houses. H.M.S. *Gnat* arrived on the scene for the protection of foreigners.

## DIRECTORY

### AMERICAN WEST CHINA NAVIGATION CO.

W. R. Dunham, manager  
s. s. "Meishun"—J. Doyle

### ANTOINE CHRIS NAVIGATION DEPT.

s. s. "Kikin"—L. David

### ANLEE STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

s. s. "Ankong"—H. F. Carey

### 司公油火亞細亞商英

*Ying-shang-a-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz*

### ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. THE (NORTH

CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric

P. E. H. Walter, manager

T. Woolley, installation mgr.

s. s. "Anlan"

J. Hannigan

A. Cheshire

L. Butchart

### BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS

Wu Yueh-chiao, manager

### 古太 *Ta-koo*

### BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire &

Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—Tel. Ad: Swire

G. H. Edwards, signs per pro.

C. Tucker

#### Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

The Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering

Co., Ltd., Hongkong

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.

Royal Exchange Assurance

Orient Insurance Co., Ltd.

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

British & Foreign M. I. Co., Ltd.

Standard M. I. Co., Ltd.

Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

### 司公險保和濟仁

*Zing-che-wo-pan-shien-kung-sz*

CHINA MERCHANTS' MARINE INS. CO

Seng Tuan Foo, agent

Wu Yueh-chiao Sheng Kuei-pei

### 局宜商招 *Chau-song-nee-ch'uk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

Seng Tuan Foo, manager

### CONSULATES

府事領法大 *Ta-fa-ling-shih-yu*

FRANCE

Consul—G. Lecomte (residing at Hankow)

府事領英大 *Ta Ying-ling-shih-fu*

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain

Consul—J. L. Smith

### 門衙事領本日大

JAPAN

Consul—J. Kurahasi

Chancellor—B. Kawamura

門衙國美大 *Ta-mei'kuoh-ya-men*

UNITED STATES

Consul-General for Hankow, Kiu-kiang, Ichang, and Shasi—J. C. Huston (residing at Hankow)

**關 昌 宜** *I-chang-kwan*

**CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME**

Asst.-in-charge—J. H. W. Heoustoun  
 Assistants—H. B. Hawkins, K. F. Fung,  
 Mui Ying-shan  
 Medical Officer—A. Graham  
 River Inspectors—S. C. Plant, W. G.  
 Pitcairn  
 Harbour Master and Tidesurveyor—  
 G. E. Sherman  
 Examiners—C. de Bedoire, A. J.  
 Whitmore, S. Iwanaga  
 Tidewaiters—G. J. Smidt, K. Ota, E.  
 Hargreaves, C. Smart, J. J. Webb

**JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants**  
 W. Laidlaw | J. Scurr

**Agencies**

Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.  
 Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.  
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Alliance Assur. Co., Ltd.  
 Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ltd.  
 Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.  
 Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.  
 "Glen Line" of Steamers  
 "Shire" Line of Steamers  
 China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.  
 Lloyd's Agents

**茂 隆**

**MACKENZIE & Co., LTD.**

L. Ellis  
 s. s. "Loongmow"  
 S. Hall  
 H. E. Higgs | H. L. P. Cook

**Agencies**

North China Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 West China Transport Co.

**金 馬**

**MACRIS, E. M. & Co. (Tabaqueria Egyptiana),**  
 Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants  
 and Tobacconists — Tel. Ad: Macris  
 E. M. Macris, proprietor

**MISSIONS**

**RANKINE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL**

Andrew Graham, F.R.C.S.  
 T. C. Borthwick, M.B., CH.B.  
 Miss M. D. Jeffrey | Miss L. White

**堂 主 天** *Tien-choo-tang*

**ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION**

Right Rev. Bishop Modestus Ever-  
 aerts, vic. ap.  
 Rev. Ps. Angelus Timmers (vic. gen.),  
 Natalis Gubbels (sup. reg.), Marcel-  
 lus Sterkendries, Polydorus Ver-  
 cruyse, Hubertus Adons, Seraphinus  
 Melissen, Mathias Vlamincq, Thad-

deus Jacobs, Deodatus Janssen,  
 (proc.), Robertus Van Voorden,  
 Thomas Kempenaers, Julianus  
 Adons, Xaverius Corbisier, Trudo  
 Jans, Achilleus Van den Bosch,  
 Theodoricus Hesseling, Columbanus  
 Clement, Marinus Adons, Carolus  
 Goethals, Peregrinus Teunissen,  
 Arnulphus Merchier, Leo Lippens,  
 Gaspar Doumen, Felix Mevis,  
 Hermenegildus Turf, Wilhelmus  
 Meyers, Piatius Wantz, Victor Stolle,  
 Berchmans Moris, Sigfridus Huwaert,  
 Eliseus Adons, P. Ubaldus Van  
 Sever, Gaudentius Wouters, Pan-  
 cratius Vercauteren, Maternus  
 Perlot, Leontius Serdobbel, Odilo  
 Wiaux and Methodius van Steen-  
 winckel

F.Fs. Solanus De Cock, Libertus  
 Callebaut, Donatus Samuels and  
 Valentinus Verstraeten

**司 公 船 輪 清 日**

*Jih-tsing-lung-chuan-kung-sze*

**NISSHIN KISEN KAIHSA, THE—Tel. Ad:**  
 Nissikise

**局 政 郵 昌 宜**

**POST OFFICE, CHINESE**  
 Postmaster—E. Bousquie

**ROBERT DOLLAR Co.**

J. O'Brien, manager  
 s. s. "Robert Dollar"—G. E. Crum

**孚 美** *Mei-foo*

**STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK**

T. E. Beall, manager  
 H. Schwer, installation  
 s. s. "Meitan"  
 J. Mielo  
 N. C. Beeman | W. Beardsley

**SZECHUAN-HANKOW RAILWAY (I-Kwei**  
 Section)—Tel. Ad: Szehan; Codes:  
 Western Union, A.B.C. 5th edition,  
 Engineering Code

C. J. Carroll, engineer-in-chief

**SZECHUAN STEAM NAVIGATION Co.**

Sydney Smith, manager  
 K. Y. Chang  
 s. s. "Shutung," "Shuhun," "Hungfok,"  
 "Hungkiang"  
 Russell A. Bell-Syer

**局 報 電 昌 宜** *I-chang-tin-pau-kuk*

**TELEGRAPH Co., CHINESE**

Kok Chung Kok, manager  
 Cheng Kwang Jih, clerk-in-charge

# CHUNGKING

慶重 *Chung-king*

---

The city of Chungking, situated in lat. 29 deg. 33 min. 56 sec. N., long. 106 deg. 30 min. E., may well be described as not only the commercial capital of Szechuen, but of the whole of Western China. The foreign import trade centres here, and is then distributed by a smaller class of trading junks up the various rivers of the province. All exports—yellow silk, white wax, hides, wool, hemp, feathers, bristles, rhubarb, musk, and the large assortment of Chinese medicines—are received, assorted, repacked and shipped to Ichang, Hankow, and Shasi, consignments to the latter port being transhipped there into smaller junks, and forwarded to the southern provinces, *via* the Tung Ting lake.

The city occupies the end of a high and rocky bluff forming a peninsula, at the junction of the river Kia-ling with the Yangtze, 1,400 miles from the mouth of the latter. The principal streets of the city, in which are many fine shops, are on the side of the Yangtze. It is surrounded by a crenelated stone wall in good repair, which is some five miles in circumference, pierced with nine gates. This wall was built in 1761, replacing an older one. Chungking is now electrically lighted, a native company with an authorised capital of \$300,000 having been formed for that purpose. The climate of Chungking is depressing, the summer being hot and damp, the winters raw and chilly, with thick fogs from November to March. Spring and Autumn can indeed hardly be said to exist. The ordinary rise of the river is about 75 feet; in 1892 it rose 96½ feet, on 6th August, 1898, to 101 feet, and on 2nd August, 1903, to 93½ feet, the water not being able to force its way fast enough through the gorges. On the 11th August, 1905, the river rose to 108 feet. In 1908 it only attained a height of 52 feet 4 inches. According to a Chinese report the river rose 120 feet in 1878. On the left bank of the Kialing and facing Chungking, extending below the junction of the two rivers, is the walled city of Kiang-Peh-ting, formerly within the district of Li Min Fu, but now incorporated in Chungking Fu. These two cities and the large villages in their immediate neighbourhood are estimated to contain a population of about 300,000.

The port was declared open to foreign trade in March, 1891, but business did not actually commence until the 18th June, since which date a large trade has been done both in imports and exports, carried in foreign chartered junks. The net value of the trade in 1919 was Hk. Tls. 41,572,332, as compared with Hk. Tls. 30,099,757 in 1918, Hk. Tls. 33,592,533 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 32,869,774 in 1916, and Hk. Tls. 35,006,336 in 1915. Trade, since the revolution, has been affected by brigandage in the interior. Bands of robbers haunt the roads throughout the province, especially in the mountainous regions, and merchants fear to transport cargo. The European War, also, has made its effects felt. A rising, started in 1904 by a man who said he was commissioned by Heaven to wipe out the missionaries, was ruthlessly suppressed. One church was burned, and a few converts were killed, and then "the Chinese officials caused shell to be fired into the mob until all (several hundred) were killed." A local police force has been created.

The Yangtze is navigable for steamers from Ichang, not only to Chungking, but as far as Sui-fu, where the Min river joins the Yangtze, and during high water in summer the Min river is also navigable as far as Kiating. By the Japanese Treaty of 1894, the right of steam navigation to Chungking was secured, and in the spring of 1898 the voyage was successfully accomplished by Mr. A. Little, with the small steamer *Leechuen*, which, however, being of limited power, had to be tracked up the rapids in the same way as junks. On 6th May, 1900, the two light-draught British gunboats *Woodcock* and *Woodlark* arrived from Ichang, having left that port on 5th April. The return journey occupied 25 steaming hours. On 12th June, the Yangtze Trading Company's steamer, the *Pioneer*, commenced her maiden voyage and arrived at Chungking on 20th June. This steamer was afterwards purchased by the British Government. Freight rates by junk have enormously increased in recent years—in spite of which, junkowners complain of being unable to make both ends meet.



There are signs, however, that the possibilities of largely overcoming present difficulties by the increased use of steam traffic, and the harvest to be reaped, are beginning to be grasped by the more conservative steamship companies. With the present accurate surveying of the Upper Yangtze and the aids to navigation which have been installed, as well as the measures which are now being taken to organise a reliable pilotage service, the voyage from Ichang to this port by steamer is no longer the gambling proposition which it formerly used to be considered, and the difficulties under which the junk traffic now labours appear to have opened the eyes of the steamer companies to the probabilities of successful competition even at much higher rates of freight. Should all the schemes for the construction of steamers for the Upper Yangtze run, come to fruition, there appears to be a bright future for the port. The great increase in the number of steamers on the Upper Yangtze during recent years has made aids to navigation through the gorges and rapids between Ichang and Chungking imperative. Captain A. C. Plant, River Inspector of the Upper Yangtze for the Chinese Maritime Customs, has charge of this work and has erected a system of signals and buoys. With the present aids it is possible with suitable craft and the exercise of sufficient discrimination in the selection of crew and pilots for steamers to navigate the Upper River for eight months of the year.

## DIRECTORY

### AMERICAN-CHINESE DRUG Co.—Codes:

A.B.C. and Western Union

J. H. McCartney, M.D., managing dir.

V. Butts, accountant

**行英利安** *An-lee-yin-hang*

### ARNHOLD BROS. & Co., LTD.—Tel. Ad:

Harchi

L. A. Anderson, manager

**司公油火亞細亞商英**

*Ying-shang-a-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz*

### ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),

LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric

### BANK OF CHINA

### BARRY & DODWELL, LTD. — Tel. Ad:

Enterprise

*Agents*

The Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ltd.

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd

**司公煙紙** *Tsze-yen-kon-sze*

### BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.

### BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

J. F. Owen, hon. sec.

**司公門內卜** *Po-na-men Kung-sz*

### Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Alkali

and Soap Manufacturers—Tel. Ad: Alkali

J. C. Bollard, district manager

### Agencies

British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd.

Borax Consolidated

Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ltd.

Mond Nickel Co., Ltd.

United Alkali Co., Ltd.

Chance & Hunt

**古太** *Tai-koo*

### BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.)

Wu Tze Chuen, manager

**局渝商招** *Chau-shang-yu-chuk*

### CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.

Yu Hao-Chuan, agent

Chin Hsiao Shan, clerk

### CHIRIS, ANTOINE, Exporter and Importer

—Tel. Ad: Chiris

E. S. Charrier, manager

A. Lordercau, signs per pro.

E. Morelieras

R. Alexandre

S. S. "Kikin"

G. David, captain

### CONSULATES

#### FRANCE

Chengtu

A. Bodard, Consul-General

Dr. Jouvelet

Dr. Jouveau-Dubreuil

Chungking

Dr. Vieron

**門衙事領英大** *Ta Ying-ling-sz-ya-men*

GREAT BRITAIN

Acting Consul—W. Stark-Toller

Chengtu

Consul—F. H. Eastes

**府事領本日大** *Ta-yat-pün-ling-sz-fu*

JAPAN

Consul—S. Bandoh

Chancellor—Y. Okada

Chief of Police—C. Tanaka

**府事領國美大** *Ta Mei Kuo Ling Shih Fn*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—P. R. Josselyn

**關海慶重** *Ch'ung-ch'ing-hai-kuan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Actg. Commissioner—E. G. Lebas

Assistants—E. T. Schjoth, J. J. Palmer,

Tong Chi Ta, Tong Ziaohan, Shuen

Te Ching

Medical Officer—Dr. J. H. McCartney

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—

D. MacLennan

Chief Examiner—D. Duchamp

Assistant Examiners—G. Roberts,

M. G. Vierna, O. Hall

Tidewaiters—C. N. Cross, P. Ryan,

Chang Lien-wu

River Inspector—S. C. Plant, W. G.

Pitcairn

Wanh sien Branch Office

Acting Deputy Commissioner in charge

—C. G. C. Asker

Tidewaiters—W. S. H. Fuller, J. E.

Jenkins

**校學中益廣**

FRIENDS' HIGH SCHOOL

—Ernest W. Sawdon, B.Sc.

**利生** *Sang Lee*

HSINLI & Co., Import and Export Merchants—Head Office: Osaka; Branches at Shanghai, Hankow, Ichang, Tsingtao, Wanh sien; Tel. Ad: Hsinli, Chungking

INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL FOR FOREIGNERS

J. H. McCartney, M.D., supt.

Mrs. V. R. Butts, matron

**和怡** *Ewo*

JARDINE, MATHESON &amp; Co., LIMITED, Merchants

J. F. Owen, agent

J. Barr

*Agents for*

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.

Peninsula &amp; Oriental S. N. Co.

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

JUI CHING STEAM NAVIGATION Co.

Wei Kei Yu, manager

s.s. "Juiyue"

s.s. "Lienhua"

**茂隆**

MACKENZIE &amp; Co., LTD.—Codes: A. B. C.

5th ed. and Bentley's

L. R. Rees, manager

S. B. Starling | A. T. Pennecard

*Agencies*

Hongkong &amp; Shanghai Banking Corp.

Lloyd's

Butterfield &amp; Swire

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

London &amp; Lancashire Fire Insce. Co., Ltd.

North China Insce. Co., Ltd.

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada.

Phoenix Life Insce. Co.

China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.

*Owners*

S.S. "Loong Mow," Ichang-Chungking

## MISSIONS

**堂主天** *Tien-chu-t'ang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

(Missions Etrangères de Paris)

**堂修聖** *Shen-sieou-t'ang*

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE DU SU'TCHUEN

OCCIDENTAL (CHENTU)

**堂原真** *Chen-yuen-t'ang*

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE DU SU'TCHUEN

ORIENTAL (CHUNGKING)

**司公船輪清日**

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA—Tel. Ad: Nissikisen

PHILIPPIDI, C. M., Watch-dealer, Optician and General Importer

A. Papadakis, travelling agent

**局政郵**

POST OFFICE, CHINESE—First Class Office

Postmaster—S. J. Harris

STANDARD OIL CO., OF NEW YORK

N. G. Wood, in charge  
 F. H. Weber  
 C. H. Harris  
 B. J. Simpson  
 J. H. Morrison  
 R. M. Reid

司公限有份股船輪江川

*Chuen-kiang-lung-zen-kung-sze*

SZECHUEN STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LTD.

Y. S. Wen

s.s. "Shu Hun"—Capt. F. Brandt

華西 *She-who*

WEST CHINA TRADING Co., Ship Operators,  
 Importers and Exporters—Tel. Ad:  
 Westrade; Codes: Bentley's and Private

行銀興誠聚

YOUNG BROTHERS BANKING CORP., Bankers  
 and Financial Agents—Hsin Fêng Kai;  
 Tel. Ad: Yangbroscó

YOUNG BROTHERS TRADING Co., Import  
 and Export Merchants and Commis-  
 sion Agents—Hsin Fêng Kai; Tel. Ad:  
 Yangbroscó

## HANGCHOW

州杭 *Háng-chau*

Hangchow, the capital of the province of Chekiang, is situated 120 miles south-west of Shanghai, and 110 miles south of Soochow, adjacent to the Chien-tang River, at the apex of a bay which is too shallow for the navigation of steamers. The mouth of the river is, moreover, periodically visited by a bore, or tidal wave, which further endangers navigation. Haining is the best place for observing this famous bore, which is formed by the north-east trade wind heaping up the water of the Pacific on the China coast and causing enormous tides. Hangchow Bay is shaped like a funnel, and the mass of water rushing up, more and more concentrated as it advances, is suddenly confronted by the current of the river. The momentary check causes the water to assume a wall-like formation; then, growing to a height of 15ft. at spring tides and gathering momentum with the immense pressure behind, forcing its volume into the comparatively narrow waterway, it tears past the sea-wall with a roar like thunder at a rate sometimes reaching 12 miles an hour.

Before the Taiping rebellion Hangchow shared with Soochow the reputation of being one of the finest cities in the Empire on account of its wealth and splendour, but it was almost destroyed by the rebels. It has since rapidly recovered and is once more populous and flourishing, though it has not yet regained its former pitch of prosperity. Historically, Hangchow is perhaps the most interesting city in the Republic, and the earliest reference in the annals dates back to B.C. 2198. The great Shih huang-ti visited the place in B.C. 210, and the kings of the Wu-Yüeh dynasty made this their capital. It was, however, under the Sung dynasties (circa A.D. 960-11200) that Hangchow became most famous as a capital. Marco Polo spent considerable time in this city, and, to this day, his image may be seen in the famous and picturesque Ling-yin Buddhist Monastery. Hangchow is indeed a great centre of Buddhism, and its temples include some of the most remarkable in China. The population is estimated at 600,000.

As a manufacturing centre Hangchow takes place even before Soochow. Its three great trades are silk, weaving, including several kinds of crape and gauze, the production of fans of all kinds, the manufacture of scissors, and the making of thin tinfoil, from which are formed the imitation ingots of silver, burnt in such immense quantities by the Chinese. In addition, it sends out thread, string, colours, drugs, lacquer, and many other articles in small quantities. Coarse paper is also manufactured. The communication by water with Shanghai is particularly good, and might be much improved with very little trouble by a small amount of dredging at Shihmen Che on the Grand Canal twenty miles from Hangchow. Ningpo, about



120 miles distant, can also be reached by boat from Hangchow with several shipments: it is quicker to go *via* Shanghai. Hangchow was declared open to foreign trade on the 26th September, 1896, in accordance with the terms of the Japanese Treaty. Steam launches ply regularly to and from Shanghai and to and from Soochow with passenger boats in tow, making the trip in from 18 to 24 hours. There are also three launches daily to Huchow and other places *en route*; also on Chien Tang river daily launches to Fuyang, Tunglu, Linpu, etc., started in 1912. There is hardly any cargo carried by the latter between Hangchow and Soochow. These launches go *via* Huchow and Nanzing and a service is also maintained between Keeling, Soochow and several inland places. The Hangchow-Shanghai companies formed a combination some years ago and have a monopoly of the trade. Attempts made by outsiders to come in have always failed after a few trips. The railway, however, is proving a serious rival, and the rapid and up-to-date service provided is an increasing attraction to all classes of passengers. The station adjacent to the Foreign Settlement is known as Konzenchiao (拱宸橋) for which passengers change at Hangchow city or Kenshanmen stations.

One of the sights of Hangchow is the famous western lake, dotted with islets crowned with shrines and memorial temples, and spanned by causeways joining island to island. The general picturesque effect is heightened by temples, pagodas, and similar monuments judiciously placed in effective spots, while the slopes of the hills bordering the lake on the west are bright with azaleas, honeysuckle, and peach-bloom; and clusters of bamboos, several kinds of conifers, the stillingia, camphor tree, and maple in rich profusion, all help to make the scene very pretty. Tasteful foreign-style houses and villas are also springing up along the lake shore, and plans for a motor scenic road around the lake are in course of preparation. The western wall of the city has been pulled down and made into a broad lake shore promenade some two miles in length with spacious gardens. Indeed, the whole of this district has been laid out with a series of imposing tree-bordered thoroughfares, all of great length and width and comparing in no way to their disadvantage with the principal streets of any large city in the world. In this area the buildings are chiefly foreign-style, many of the Government offices and other premises being finely constructed and of impressive size. Several hotels, semi-foreign-style, have been opened, including one near the city railway station, and others near the Public Garden on the Lake, besides one with western accommodation on the lake shore near the Imperial Island. A fine Y.M.C.A. building was completed early in 1920. The excursions around Hangchow are numerous and extraordinarily picturesque; while those who can allow a month for the trip should not fail to explore the rapids of the Chien-tang River as far as the Anhwei border. The crystalline water and constant alternation of picturesque gorges and park-like rolling country, the lofty heights, heavily afforested, to the sandy banks with every variety of conifer, camphor tree, scrub oak, maple, tallow tree, bamboo, etc., combine to form a series of landscapes scarcely equalled in Japan. Sport of all kinds is to be had in profusion, including excellent fly-fishing.

The site selected for the Foreign Settlement extends for half a mile along the east bank of the Grand Canal; it covers over half a square mile and is four miles from the nearest point of the city wall. The Japanese settlement adjoins it on the North and is about the same size. The Customs-house and Commissioner's and assistants' residences are built on the Customs Lot, and there is also a Chinese Police Station in a modern building. The British Consulate is on the opposite side to the Japanese settlement and is not in the foreign settlement.

The commodities chiefly dealt in are tin, Japanese copper, kerosene oil, soap, sugar, prepared tobacco, varnish, paper fans, silk piecegoods, raw silk and tea. The principal articles of export are tea and silk. The tea comes from Anhwei and Pingsuey near Shaohsing and from the neighbourhood of Hangchow, where the valuable Lungching tea is grown. The net value of the trade of the port (through the Maritime Customs) in 1919 was Hk. Tls. 18,365,178, as compared with Hk. Tls. 18,688,082 in 1918. Seventy per cent. of the trade as a whole, however, probably passed through the internal barriers and not through the Customs.

Some 3 or 4 miles south-west of Hangchow city lies the rising little town of Zankou, situated upon the Chien-tang River at the railway head. The Standard Oil Company of New York and several missionary establishments (including a large College) have their headquarters here. The Asiatic Petroleum Company is also shortly about to move hither. For residential purposes the hilly sites in the vicinity overlooking the broad estuary and open to sea breezes afford far more sanitary locations than the low-lying malarial settlement 10 miles away.

Halfway between Hangchow and Shanghai is Kashing, where the Grand Canal joins the Whangpoo River on which Shanghai is situated. Kashing is a Customs Station under Hangchow and was first opened in 1898 for collecting duties on foreign opium owing to fiscal arrangements being against the collection at Hangchow. It now collects duties both on imports and exports, but has not yet acquired the status of a Treaty Port.

A railway from the Settlement to the further end of Hangchow City near the Chien Tang river was completed in September, 1907. It was built solely by Chinese and with Chinese capital. There is now railway connection with Shanghai *via* Kashing. Twenty-eight miles north of Hangchow is situated the well-known summer resort Mokanshan. It can be reached from Shanghai by way of the railway and a motor-boat in ten hours. There are now over two hundred houses on the slope of a hill about 3,000 feet high. The scenery is magnificent and the view unequalled. Bamboo forests cover the mountain and afford shade to all the roads. Clear mountain springs abound, chairs and coolies for baggage are always available, and are under contract with the Mokanshan Association. Houses more or less completely furnished can be rented at Tls. 100 to 350 per season (four months). The Shanghai Municipality has lately purchased two houses as a sanatorium for its employes, and a competent nurse is in charge. The difference in temperature from the plain amounts to 10° in the day and 15° at night.

The climate of Hangchow—save for the prevalence of malaria in the Foreign Settlement—is salubrious. July and August are hot, but the spring and autumn are delightful and the winter is bracing. The minimum temperature recorded within the period 1911-1919 was 15.5° Fahrenheit in January, 1916, and the maximum was 104° in August, 1917. The mean maximum for the years 1911-1919 was 83.2° Fahrenheit, the mean minimum 43.3°, and the mean 63.2°. Snow usually falls in two or three months of the year. The temperate and sub-tropical zones meet in the neighbourhood, and the flora is accordingly extremely rich: the latter remark is also true of the fauna, especially bird life.

## DIRECTORY

### CHEKIANG PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

H.E. LU YUNG-HSIANG, Military Governor

H.E. SHEN CHIN-CHIEN, Civil Governor

#### 英商亞細亞火油公司

*Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),

LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric

E. C. Robinson, local manager

C. Cheetham

W. E. Hughes

B. Hemingway (Kashing)

W. Howells (up-country inspector)

Miss G. Gearey

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co.—Tel. Ad: Powhattan

A. Eite, local manager

H. B. Lilley | A. Berthet (Lanchi)

M. J. Butler (Lanchi)

#### 巴勒火險公司

*Pa-lah-ho-hsien-kong-sze*

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.

—Teleph. 287; Tel. Ad: Adanac

#### 兩浙稽核分所

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE

ADMINISTRATION

W. H. Chien, Chinese district insp.

K. Tanabe, foreign do.

T. H. Chow, Chinese asst. do.

A. Bookless, foreign do. do.

#### CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—V. L. Savage

JAPAN

Acting Consul—C. Seino

Police Inspector—K. Tokuyama

#### 杭州海關

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—W. MacDonald (on special duty)

Acting Deputy Commissioner—N. H. Schregardus (in charge temporarily)  
 Assistants—Ho Chee-Fai, Yang Chen Fong, Lu Yueh-po  
 Tidesurveyor—F. Huber  
 Examiner—A. W. L. Oliver, C. Wada  
 Tidewaiters—A. H. Fenn (Kashing), S. Kani, S. Yamaguchi (on leave)

### 杭 州 英 教 會 廣 濟 醫 局

*Hangchow ta-ying-kiao hui-kwang-chi-ye kok*

#### HANGCHOW HOSPITAL

Dr. D. Duncan Main and wife  
 S. Duncan Main, secretary  
 Miss Grace Emly (on furlough)  
 Miss S. Curtis  
 Miss Queenie Tsay  
 Dr. and Mrs. F. Strange  
 Dr. and Mrs. Watson  
 Dr. and Mrs. Dansey Smith

LIKIN COLLECTORATE, EASTERN CHEKIANG  
 Commr.-in-Charge—W. MacDonald

#### METEOROLOGICAL STATION

#### MISSIONS

### 校 學 大 江 之 *Tsi-kiang-ta-hsio-yau*

HANGCHOW CHRISTIAN COLLEGE,  
 American Presbyterian Missions, North and South

Rev. W. H. Stuart, president  
 Mrs. Stuart  
 Rev. E. L. Mattox, vice-president and treasurer  
 Mrs. Mattox  
 A. W. March (absent)  
 Mrs. March do.  
 Rev. C. B. Day  
 Mrs. Day  
 Rev. C. P. Barkman  
 A. Allison  
 Mrs. Allison  
 J. M. Wilson  
 Mrs. Wilson  
 W. E. Smith  
 H. H. Creighton

#### ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Right Rev. Monseigneur Faveau, Bishop  
 Rev. J. Chiapetto, Pro-Vicaire  
 Rev. M. Bouillet  
 Rev. J. Deymier  
 Rev. P. Legrand (Huchow)  
 Rev. McArdle do.  
 Rev. A. J. Asinelli (Kashing)  
 Rev. Aug. Henault (Chuchow).  
 Rev. J. B. Tisserand do.  
 Rev. E. Lobry (Yenchow)  
 Rev. J. Lamers do.  
 Rev. J. Pandellé (Kiangshun)  
 Rev. R. M. Tokarski (Kashing)  
 Rev. N. Claessey do.

MAISON ST. VINCENT, CATHOLIC HOSPITAL & ORPHAN ASYLUM, Sisters of Charity—Sisters Calcagni (superieure), Hou, Blanchin, Leang, Ouang, Kou, Zing

POST OFFICE, CHINESE—Chekiang Postal District

Acting Postal Comr.—D. Mullen  
 District Acct.—P. C. Leblanc  
 Actg. Dep. Comr., Chinese—Huang Nai-shu  
 Asst.—Tsao Chien-ting

POST OFFICE, IMPERIAL JAPANESE  
 Postmaster—T. Yamagata  
 Assistant—T. Hasebe

### 滬 杭 甬 鐵 路

SHANGHAI-HANGCHOW-NINGPO-RAILWAY

C. H. Chao, mang. dir. (Shanghai)  
 J. C. Molony, district engineer (Shanghai-Hangchow Section)  
 J. Roy Sun, district loco. supt.  
 M. P. Cheng, traffic inspector in charge (Ningpo)  
 W. Y. Ho, asst. trav'g. auditor (N'gpo)  
 J. A. Simons, traffic inspr. (Zahkou)

### 孚 美 *Mei Fu*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Zahkou  
 E. T. Hobart, manager  
 R. J. Moore | W. H. Lees



# NINGPO

波 賽 *Ning-po*

---

Ningpo is situated on the river Yung, in the province of Chekiang, in lat. 29 deg. 55 min. N., and long. 121 deg. 22 min. E. It was one of the five ports thrown open to foreigners in 1842. Foreigners had, however, visited Ningpo at an early date. Portuguese traded there in 1522; a number of them settled in the place in that and succeeding years, and there was every prospect of a rising and successful settlement soon being established. But the lawless acts of the Portuguese soon attracted the attention of the Government, and in 1542 the Governor of Chekiang ordered the settlement to be destroyed and the population to be exterminated. A large force of Chinese troops soon besieged the place, destroying it entirely, and out of a population of 1,200 Portuguese, 800 were massacred. No further attempt at trade with this port was made till towards the close of the 17th century, when the East India Company established a factory at the island of Chusan, some forty miles from Ningpo. The attempt to found a trade mart there, however, proved unsatisfactory, and the factory was abandoned after a few years' trial. The port was deserted by foreigners for many years after that. When hostilities broke out between Great Britain and China in 1839, the fleet moved north from Canton, and on the 13th October, 1841, occupied Ningpo, and an English garrison was stationed there for some time. In March, 1842, an attempt was made by the Chinese to re-take the city, but the British artillery repulsed them with great slaughter. Ningpo was evacuated on May 7th, and, on the proclamation of peace in the following August, the port was thrown open to foreign trade.

Ningpo is built on a plain which stretches away to a considerable distance on either side. It is a walled city, the walls enclosing a space of some five miles in circumference. The walls are built of brick, and are about twenty-five feet high. They are fifteen feet wide at the summit, and twenty-two at the base. Access is obtained to the town by six gates. A large moat commences at the north gate and runs along the foot of the wall for about three miles on the landward side, until it stops at what is called the Bridge Gate. The main street runs from east to west. Several of the streets are spanned by arches erected in memory of distinguished natives. Ningpo has been celebrated as possessing the fourth library of Chinese works, in point of numbers, which existed in the empire. It was owned by a family who resided near the south gate. The site occupied by the foreign residences is on the north bank of the river. The population of Ningpo is estimated at 255,000. The French opened a post office in 1905. The city is connected with Shanghai and Hangchow by rail. A short new section of line between Ningpo and Kungpu was opened to passenger traffic in the latter part of 1919.

Two cotton mills are established in Ningpo, one of which started in 1896 and the other in 1907. There are also a match factory, an electric light company, and a local telephone company. The tea trade has fallen off owing to a deviation of the Fychow teas which formerly passed through Ningpo but are now forwarded to Shanghai *via* Hangchow. The net value of the trade of the port was Hk. Tls. 28,334,260 in 1919, as compared with Hk. Tls. 29,962,770 in 1918, Hk. Tls. 25,107,523 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 29,653,554 in 1916, and Hk. Tls. 26,609,769 in 1915.

---

## DIRECTORY

---

亞 細 亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),  
LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric; Codes: A.B.C., 5th  
ed. and Bentley's (Oil ed.)

J. L. Bowker, manager

C. Appelboom

W. Howells

Miss Palmer

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.  
R. D. Pitt, local manager  
F. H. Watson

### 古太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.)  
G. E. J. Rose, signs per pro.

#### Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.  
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.  
Australian Oriental Line  
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.  
Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co.,  
of Hongkong  
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.  
London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.  
Orient Insurance Co.  
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.  
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.  
Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.  
British and Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

### 局甬商招 *Chau Shang Yung-chuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.  
Y. J. Shao Hung, manager

### 門衙事領國英大

*Da Ing-kok Ling-ze-ya-men*

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN (also in charge of Russian interests)  
Acting Consul—J. W. O. Davidson

### 關海浙 *Ché Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME  
Commissioner—F. W. Carey  
Assistants—R. Watanabe, Cheu Tze Heng, W. H. S. Davis  
Medical Officer—E. G. Sugg, M.D.  
Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—S. Otani  
Acting Boat Officer—A. F. Reynolds  
Chief Examiner—P. C. Peterson  
Examiners—A. Fenus, C. H. J. Ross, E. J. Cheshire, B. J. Green  
Senior Tidewater—W. G. L. Sell  
Tidewater—W. M. Stevens, W. Uhlich, Kwoh Kai-ming

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LTD.  
H. P. Wadman, agent

#### MISSIONS

COLLÈGE ST. JOSEPH

GRAND SÉMINAIRE ST. PAUL  
R. P. André Defebvre  
R. P. Mackiernam  
R. P. Joseph Hou | F. Matthey

PETIT SÉMINAIRE ST. VINCENT  
R. P. Léon Dumortier  
R. P. Paul Lou  
R. P. Joseph Tchao | R. P. Shu Paul

MAISON ST. VINCENT  
Sr. Gilbert, superieure  
Sr. Ricaud  
Sr. Salter | Sr. da Souza  
Sr. Chillaud | Sr. Ferrec  
Sr. da Silva | Sr. Portes  
Srs. Ming, Lo, Pan, Liou

### 堂主天波甯 *Ning-po Tieng-tsu-tang*

MISSION CATHOLIQUE DU CHEKIANG  
ORIENTAL

Rt. Rev. P. M. Reynaud, Bishop of Fussulan

|              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| A. Buch      | C. Delafosse |
| D. Nugent    | J. B. Lepers |
| B. Ibarruty  | L. Pech      |
| C. Pruvost   | A. Aroud     |
| A. Defebvre  | J. Prost     |
| D. Procacci  | J. Salon     |
| L. Dumortier | F. Boisard   |
| N. Boucherie | McKiernam    |
| L. Marques   | Matthey      |
| E. van Oyen  |              |

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Ningpo  
Rt. Rev. H. J. Molony, D.D., Hon. Chaplain

### 堂慈仁府波甯

*Ning-po-fu Jen-tse-t'ang*

SOEURS DE LA CHARITÉ DE ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, Maison de Jesus Enfant  
Sr. Berkeley, sup.  
Sr. Coutris  
Sr. Yoos  
Sr. Lin

NINGPO COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD.

### 局程工波甯

*Ning-po-kung-ching-chuk*

NINGPO PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE  
6 Foreigners and 6 Chinese

### 司公船輪紹甯

*Ning-shao-lung-sui-kung-sze*

NINGPO SHAOSHING, S. N. Co., LTD.  
Ye Shun Chuen, manager  
Wu Shih-feng  
Ye Chin-ching | Chang Chen-po

房捕巡 *Shun Pou Fong*

POLICE STATION

POST OFFICE, BRITISH

Postal Agent—C. W. Chow

POST OFFICE, CHINESE

SHANGHAI-HANGCHOW NINGPO RAILWAY

T. C. Pu, district engineer

Kyat Tong, asst. loco. supt

M. P. Cheng, traffic inspector

W. Y. Ho, travelling auditor

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

D. E. Kydd, in charge

局報電國中

*Chung-kuo-tien-pao-chu*

TELEGRAPHS, CHINESE

Fong Chiun, manager

Boun Pah-yung

V. C. Chang

TRINITY COLLEGE (C. M. S.)

Archdeacon W. S. Moule, president

## WENCHOW

州温 *Wan-chau*

Wenchow, one of the five ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention, is the chief town in the department of Wenchow, occupying the south-east corner of Chekiang province. The city is situated on the south bank of the river Ou, about twenty miles from its mouth, in lat. 28 deg. 1 min. 30 sec. N., long. 120 deg. 38 min. 45 sec. E. The site is a well cultivated plain, bounded on all sides by lofty hills. The walls are said to have been first erected during the fourth century, and they have been enlarged and re-built at various times since. They are formed of stone, diagonally laid at the foundation, and partly also of brick, and measure about four miles in circumference. The streets are wider, straighter, and cleaner than those of most Chinese cities. They are, generally speaking, well paved with brick or stone and kept in careful repair by the householders. Many of them run side by side with small waterways, which in their turn communicate with navigable canals intersecting the whole city. There are numerous large nunneries and temples in Wenchow. The Customs-house, outside the North Gate, various Yamens, other public offices and the Foundling Hospital, are also among the chief buildings. The last-named institution, built in 1748, contains one hundred apartments. Among the objects of greatest interest and curiosity are two pagodas situated on Conquest Island, abreast of the city. They are both of great antiquity, and the temples between them were for some time the retreat of Ti Ping, the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty, when seeking to escape from the Mongols under Kublai Khan. His Majesty Ti Ping has left behind him autographs preserved to this day in one of the temples. Members of the Customs staff occupy foreign-built houses on the island. The estimated population of the city with its suburbs is 210,335 (figures furnished by District Magistrate). There were Boxer troubles in the Pingyang district, several Christians being murdered, in 1900, and all the missionaries left Wenchow, where, however, the officials were able to maintain order. The Roman Catholic Missionaries have a spacious and imposing church in the western part of the city. The English Methodist Mission has a church capable of seating about a thousand people. In 1903 this Mission erected a fine college at a cost of \$20,000, containing sleeping accommodation for over a hundred students, and teaching accommodation for more than two hundred. Early in 1906 an extensive and substantially constructed Hospital was also completed by the Mission at a further outlay of fully \$20,000. The building consists of a central block and two wings, after the style of Hunt's Block, Guy's Hospital, and can accommodate about two hundred patients.

There is no foreign settlement at Wenchow, and the foreign residents are a mere handful, consisting almost entirely of officials and missionaries. There is a considerable native export trade in tea, bitter oranges, tobacco, timber, charcoal, and bamboos, but manufactures do not flourish. The firms engaged in the timber trade are located in the west suburb, where are also the timber yards. Immense quantities of timber and



bamboos are kept on hand. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognizance of the Maritime Customs for 1919 was Hk. Tls. 4,062,117, as compared with Hk. Tls. 3,396,761 for 1918, Hk. Tls. 3,232,222 for 1917, and Hk. Tls. 3,505,313 for 1916.

During August and September of 1912 two abnormal freshets occurred in the Wenchow river, causing immense destruction of life and property. In the upper reaches of the main river the water rose 60 feet above normal level, washing away villages and carrying away houses bodily. Some 30,000 people are reported to have been drowned in the Yungchia, Chingtien, Ch'uchow and Juian magistracies. Such a calamity was unprecedented within the memory of the oldest inhabitant.

Two particularly severe typhoons in the summer of 1920 caused enormous damage in the neighbourhood. Haimen, a neighbouring city, about 85 miles by sea north-east of Wenchow, was partially destroyed on July 15th by a tidal wave with great loss of life; while in the Nanchi River valley, opposite Wenchow, an equally large loss of life was reported in the second typhoon between September 4th and 6th.

## DIRECTORY

### 司公油火亞細亞商英

*Ying-shang-a-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),  
LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Doric

### 司公煙美英華駐

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA),  
LTD.—Tel. Ad: Powhattan

C. Cance, territory manager  
F. P. Bahun, salesman  
Wang Gin Yung, chief territory assist.

### 司公船輪業商

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.

T. C. Sze, manager  
Chue Tsing-fu, clerk in charge  
Hsu-tan | S. Y. Chue

### 局政郵華中大州溫

CHINESE POST OFFICE

First Class Postmaster—Deng Yong Yü  
Postal Clerk—Ch'a Yung Sung

### CONSULATES

#### 門衙事領國英大

*Da Ying-kwoh-ling-sz-ya-men*

GREAT BRITAIN

Actg. Consul—J. W. O. Davidson,  
residing at Ningpo

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul-General in Shanghai—Edwin  
S. Cunningham

### 關海甌 *On Hai Kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—C. E. Tanant

Assistant—K. Hirano

Do. —Wong Haiu Geng

Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour

Master—H. J. Christensen

Tidewaiters—H. Gaylard, R. West

MUSTARD & Co.—Tel. Ad: Mustard

C. Cance, representative

F. P. Bahun

PAO HUA STEAM NAVIGATION Co.

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. C. Aroud

Rev. Prost

Rev. L. Marques

Rev. J. Salon

Rev. Boisard

### 院醫望若董州溫

SOEURS DE LA CHARITE DE ST VINCENT DE

PAUL—Hopital Jean Gabriel

S. Ste Claire-Deville, sup.

S. Chauvel

S. Costorton

S. Rey

S. Gonçalves

S. François

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK

S. K. Chu, manager

# SANTUAO

Santuaao was voluntarily opened to foreign trade by the Chinese Government on the 8th May, 1899. The port includes the whole of the magnificent Santu Inlet, which is situated some 70 miles north of Foochow. The foreign settlement is on the island of Santu in the centre of the inlet. The harbour is certainly one of the finest on the China coast: the approaches to it are well-defined, and vessels of the largest size may enter at any time, regardless of the state of tide. H.M.S. *Waterwitch* surveyed the whole of the inlet in 1899, and an Admiralty chart has been published. A telegraph cable was successfully laid from the mainland to the Settlement in July, 1905, and communication established with all China ports.

The port of Santuaao serves important tea districts. Much of the tea exported from Foochow to Europe is first shipped from Santuaao; and there is a growing demand in North China for certain varieties grown in the neighbourhood. No building operations worth mentioning have been undertaken at the port, and no modern methods have as yet been introduced in the manufacture of the principal local products as paper and pottery, though excellent raw material is close at hand, especially extensive deposits of kaolin capable of yielding far superior pottery than is now brought on the market from this district. The iron mines in the districts of Kutien, Fuan, and Siapu, where the deposits were reported in 1918 to be of a promising nature, have not yet been properly exploited, and so far no smelting works at Santuaao, as then anticipated, have been erected, so that a regular trade in this valuable mineral does not yet exist here. The present value of unmanufactured iron on the local market is about \$4 a picul. The chief towns of the district are Funing, Fu-an, Ningte, and Shouning. There is a prosperous and increasing junk-trade, and regular steamship communication with the provincial capital. The net value of the trade of the port for 1919, coming under the control of the Maritime Customs, was Hk. Tls. 2,318,874, as compared with Hk. Tls. 1,739,972 for 1918, Hk. Tls. 2,502,562 for 1917, Hk. Tls. 2,927,460 for 1916, and Hk. Tls. 4,028,031 for 1915.

## DIRECTORY

### 亞 細 亞

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA),  
LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Petrosilex

### 大義利總領事官

*Tai I-tai-li Chung-ling-sz-kin*

CONSULATE—ITALY

Consul-General (residing in Canton)

### 關海福 *Fu-hai-Kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—P. B. de Rautenfeld

Assistant—Leung Im

Examiner—E. M. Lundberg

Tidewaiters—J. D. Spencer, A. S. Coppin

### 祥天 *Tieng-siong*

DODWELL & Co., LTD., Merchants

### 和 英

ODELL & Co., Merchants

Mei Chi-chao, agent

Steamers—"Kongmun" and "Chanpo"

### 三 都 澳 郵 局

POST OFFICE, CHINESE

(N.B.—Letters should be addressed:  
Santuaao *via* Foochow)

### 美 孚

STANDARD OIL Co., OF NEW YORK

H. W. Livingston, manager (Foochow)

Hsu Baik King, agent

### 太 安 輪 船 公 司

TAI ON STEAMSHIP Co.

Wong Tai Wo, manager

TELEGRAPHS, CHINESE

Y. D. Wei, manager

# FOOCHOW

州 福 *Fuh-chau*

Foochow (or Fuh-chau-fu) is the capital of the Fukien province. It is situated in lat. 26 deg. 20 min. 24 sec. N., and long. 119 deg. 20 min. E. The city is built on a plain on the northern side of the river Min, and is distant about thirty-four miles from the sea, and nine miles from Pagoda Island, where foreign vessels anchor.

The attention of foreigners was early attracted to Foochow as a likely place where commercial intercourse could be profitably carried on in the shipment of Bahea Tea, which is grown largely in the locality. Before the port was opened, this article used to be carried overland to Canton for shipment, a journey which was both long and difficult. The East India Company, as early as 1830, made representations in favour of the opening of the port, but nothing definite was done till the conclusion of the Treaty of Nanking in 1842. The early years of intercourse with the natives were anything but what was anticipated. The navigation of the river was difficult, there was no market for imports, and several attacks by the populace rendered the port an undesirable place of residence for some time. It was not until some ten years after the port had been opened that there was much done in the export of tea from the interior, but after that the quantity shipped increased largely, and Foochow became one of the principal tea ports in China. Since 1880, when the tea trade of the port reached its highest figure, the prosperity of the place has been on the wane. Local teas are only wanted now if they can be bought cheaply enough to bring down the prices of Indian and Ceylon blends. Within 20 years a valuable trade has dwindled to the most meagre dimensions, and thousands of acres must have gone out of cultivation.

A few years ago extensive mining concessions were granted in the north and west of the province of Fukien to a Chinese and French syndicate, with a view to mining for gold. A French mining engineer of high repute made a careful survey of all the goldfields at Shao-wu Fu, and reported them very valuable and all worth working. A company with a capital of one and a quarter million dollars was reported to have been formed to work the mines, but operations were delayed until the privilege expired and nothing has been done.

The city is built around three hills, and the circuit of the walled portion is between six and seven miles in length. The walls are about thirty feet high and twelve feet wide at the top. The streets were narrow and filthy, but during the past few years remarkable improvements have been carried out, shop fronts have been set back, street stalls done away with, the old paving stones have been utilised to make drains and the roads have been macadamised. A fairly wide and well made road has been constructed from the Long Bridge to the city, trees have been planted on either side; and the Electric Company are responsible for the excellent lighting. Recently this Company have also established a powerful ice-making plant with a view to supplying the large fleet of fishing junks operating in local waters.

The Long Bridge has been repaved, the stone steps on either end have been taken away, and now it is possible to ride in jinrickshas from the Nantai Island into the city. A large number of rickshas and a fair number of carriages are employed; the roads, however, are not sufficiently wide to allow of the introduction of motors.

The climate of Foochow is mild and delightful for about nine months of the year, but in the summer it is rather trying, the range of the thermometer then being from 74 deg. Fahr. to 98 deg.

The scenery surrounding Foochow is very beautiful. In sailing up the Min river from the sea vessels have to leave the wide stream and enter what is called the Kimpai Pass, which is barely half-a-mile across, and, enclosed as it is by bold, rocky walls, it presents a very striking appearance. The Pass of Min-ngan is narrower, and with its towering cliffs, surmounted by fortifications and cultivated terraces, is extremely picturesque, and has been compared to some of the scenes on the Rhine. The Yung Fu, a tributary of the Min, also affords some charming scenery, the hills rising very abruptly from the river bank. The Min Monastery, the Moon Temple, and the Kushan Monastery, all occupying most romantic and beautiful sites, are fine specimens of Chinese religious



edifices, and are much resorted to by visitors. Game abounds in all the ravines and mountains in the vicinity of Foochow, while tigers and panthers are common in the more remote hills, and some of these beasts have been killed within ten miles of the city.

Foreign vessels are compelled to anchor at Pagoda Island, owing to the shallowness of the river, which of late years has been increasing the difficulties of navigation; even at the anchorage the river is still silting up in several places. A river-training scheme is now in progress for improving the navigational approaches of Nantai Harbour (*i.e.*, the harbour of Foochow proper). The aim in view is the elimination of lighterage at Pagoda Anchorage for all cargo that can be brought into the port in steamers drawing up to 17 feet. An incidental benefit will be the reclamation of great tracts of sandbanks and their ultimate recovery for cultivation. The limits of the port of Foochow extend from the City Bridge to the Kimpai Pass. The Mamoi Arsenal, near Pagoda Anchorage, is an extensive Government establishment, where several good-sized gunboats have been built, but it now stands practically idle. The Arsenal was bombarded by the French on the 23rd-24th August, 1884, and reduced to partial ruin, but was restored. The establishment was later reorganised, and was for some years administered by French experts. There is a dock in connection with the Arsenal on Losing Island. The dock is over 300 ft. long and has very powerful pumps and a good steel caisson. Until 1905 one mint, known as the City or Viceroy's Mint, served to supply the coinage requirements of the local province, but in that year the Government set up two additional mints, for which there was no need, but only an alluring prospect of profit on the export and sale of copper 10-cash coins. It was calculated that two million pieces per day were being turned out by the three mints. The market value of the coins quickly fell below par, and orders from Peking reducing the output to 300,000 coins per day and forbidding the export of coins to other provinces necessitated the closing of the two mints before they had been in operation twelve months. In June, 1900, the port was visited by the most disastrous floods known there in living memory; the river, rising through heavy rains, overflowed and deluged the country, sweeping away villages and causing immense havoc and loss of life. The population of Foochow is estimated at 650,000.

The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs in 1919 was \$20,740,234, as compared with Hk. Tls. 15,642,219 in 1918, Hk. Tls. 15,223,269 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 20,114,610 in 1916 and Hk. Tls. 19,247,779 in 1915.

---

## KULIANG

---

A refuge from the heat of summer at Foochow can be gained by a four hours chair ride to the top of Kuliang, *i.e.*, "Drum Pass," which is a mountain resort situated about nine miles east of Foochow. The thermometer indicates an average of 10 degrees cooler on the mountain than it is in Foochow; the nights are always cool and blankets a necessity for comfort. Dr. Rennie was the first to build a house of foreign design at Kuliang in 1886. Now there are upwards of one hundred such houses, and every summer between two and three hundred persons, chiefly missionaries, are in residence on the mountain. According to the Admiralty Chart, Kuliang reaches a height of 2,900 feet. Nearly five miles of stone-paved roads about three feet in width have been made under the supervision of a Public Improvement Committee, appointed by the residents, the necessary funds being provided by voluntary contribution. The greatest charm of Kuliang is the mountain walks, and there are many interesting places within easy walking distance. An Imperial Chinese Post Office is opened at Kuliang every year from the middle of June to the middle of September, and daily mail connection with Foochow is maintained. There are many private tennis courts and two public courts on the mountain, also a swimming pool, as well as mountain streams, where swimming can be enjoyed. Sharp Peak, also, affords a seaside and bathing resort which is much appreciated by Foochow residents. The American missions and the Anglican Mission each have sanatoria there. It is also the place of landing of the E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s cables.

# DIRECTORY

## 和 協 *Hip Wo*

ANDERSON & Co., LTD., ROBERT, Merchants  
J. C. Oswald, attorney

ANGLO-SAXON PETROLEUM Co., LTD.  
The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (South  
China), Ltd., agents

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA),  
LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Petrosilex  
G. M. D. Wolfe, manager  
C. Parkson  
Installation Managers  
At Foochow—  
At Pagoda—E. V. Roby  
At Santu—H. Tillman

## 行 銀 國 中 建 福

BANK OF CHINA, FUKIEN  
Luk Tam Chun, manager  
Ko Tsé Chéou, sub-manager

## 行 銀 灣 臺 *Tai-wan-yin-hong*

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD., THE—Tel. Ad:  
Taiwangink  
M. Taketo, manager  
R. Kurata, signs per pro. manager  
S. Shigenaga | M. Yagi  
S. Takeguchi | M. Ohwan  
S. Iwaoka | R. Ohishi  
K. Tobita | N. Takagi

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE—Tel.  
Ad: Chibankind  
C. Moninot, manager  
G. H. E. Maurer, signs per pro.

## 興 太 *Tai-hing*

BATHGATE & Co., Merchants, Commission  
Agents and Public Tea Inspectors  
John C. Oswald

### Agencies

Shipping  
Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
Toyo Kisen Kaisha  
American Asiatic S. S. Co.  
American and Manchurian Line  
Prince Line, Far East Service  
Java-China-Japan Lijn  
Holland Oost Azie Lijn  
Insurance  
Lloyd's, London  
South British Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Northern Assurance Co.  
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.  
The Pacific Insurance Co., Ltd.

## 裕 興 *Hing-eu*

BRAND & Co., H. S., Commission Agents,  
Auctioneers, Brokers  
H. S. Brand

### Agencies

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd.  
Vacuum Oil Co.  
Reuter's Telegram Co., Ltd.

## 司 公 烟 美 英 *Ying-Mee-yin-kung-sze*

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA),  
LTD.—Tel. Ad: Powhattan  
R. D. Pitt  
E. K. Seyer

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, FOOCHOW  
Committee—C. Skerrett-Rogers (chair-  
man), H. Baker (vice-chairman), A.  
E. Reynell, G. M. D. Wolf, H. W.  
Winstanley, H. S. Brand (secretary)

## 吉 律 布 *Bo-lat-ke*

BROCKETT & Co., Forwarding, Shipping,  
Commission Agents and Storekeepers  
D. Johnson, partner and business  
manager  
Ding E. Siang, assistant

### Agency

**Directory & Chronicle for  
China, Japan, etc.**

BROCKETT'S BOARDING HOUSE  
Mrs. Brockett

## Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.

R. C. B. Hockey, district manager  
F. E. Smith

### Agencies

British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd.  
Borax Consolidated  
Castner Kellner Alkali Co., Ltd.  
Mond Nickel Co., Ltd.  
Chance & Hunt  
United Alkali Co., Ltd.

## 古 太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire &  
Sons, Ltd.), Merchants  
H. Baker, signs per pro.

### Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.  
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.  
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

The Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.  
 British Traders' Insee. Co., Ltd.  
 Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 British and Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.  
 London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.  
 Orient Insurance Co.  
 Standard Marine Insee. Co., Ltd.  
 Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine and Spirit Merchants  
 H. S. Brand, agent

### 打撿 *Cha-ta*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA  
 Dodwell & Co., Ltd., agents

### 炎長謝醫西

CHEAH, M.B., B.S., DR. T. E., Medical Practitioner

### 司公木鋸興建

*Chiang-hing-ku-mok-kung-sze*

CHIENG HING SAW MILL Co.  
 Fung Che Sew, manager  
 Fung Dainien, assistant manager  
 Wong Do Seng, do.  
 Song Heng-gie, engineer  
 Uong Cu-King, overseer

### 司公行木泰祥

*Zeang-tuh-mook-hong-kung-sz*

CHINA IMPORT AND EXPORT LUMBER Co., LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Lumberco  
 W. J. Cannon, manager (absent)  
 G. D. Jack, manager  
 Jay Dinsmore, travelling inspector  
 J. J. Carroll, do.

Pagoda Anchorage

L. S. Maag, mill superintendent  
 J. R. Eagan, assistant

### 局分商招州福 *Chau Shang Fun Ku*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co. (Branch Office)—Nantai; Tel. Ad: Cmsnco

Li Tsoi Chee, agent  
 Woo Wei Hsun  
 Woo Lan Shun  
 Yung Wan Sheng  
 Mok Kwan Woon  
 Chu Che Chuen, accountant  
 Wei Yu Cheong, do.

Agent

Jen Chi Ho Insurance Co.

CHINA MUTUAL INSURANCE Co., LTD.  
 J. W. Odell, agent

### CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT ADMINISTRATION

T. C. Ma, Chinese district inspector  
 T. Diedrichsen, foreign district inspector  
 C. C. Yen, preventive officer and Chinese assistant district inspector  
 W. H. Timbrell, preventive officer and foreign assistant district inspector  
 Chang Yodor, Chinese assistant district inspector  
 O. K. Berg, foreign assistant district inspector

### CONSULATES

#### DENMARK

The French Consul (in charge of interests)

### 事領國法大 *Ta-fah-kwo-ling-shih*

#### FRANCE

Consul—M. Charpentier

### 門衙事領國英大

*Ta-ying-kwo-ling-shih-ya-mun*

#### GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—Herbert Phillips, O.B.E.  
 Constable at Pagoda—J. McGregor

### 官事領總利大義大

*Tai I-tai-li Chung-ling-sz-kun*

#### ITALY

Consul-General—(residing in Hong-kong)

### 門衙事領本日大

*Ta-yut-pun Ling-sz Ya-mun*

#### JAPAN

Consul-General—K. Hayashi  
 Vice-Consul—Y. Iwasaki  
 Secretaries—T. Katagiri, H. Yoshii  
 Chief Constable—J. Sasamoto

#### MEXICO

Consul—J. W. Odell

#### NETHERLANDS

Consul—J. C. Oswald

#### NORWAY

Vice-Consul—J. C. Oswald

#### PORTUGAL

The French Consul (in charge of interests)



**事領國俄大** *Ta-ngo-kwo-ling-shih*

RUSSIA

The French Consul (in charge of interests)

**門衙事領美大** *Ta-me-ling-shih-ya-mun*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—George C. Hanson

**關海關** *Min Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—P. R. Walsham

Deputy Commissioner—W. C. G. Howard

Assistants—F. H. Maas, K. Ashdowne,

Lu Ping, Chan Leung Sing, Lu

Shou Wen, Ling Gun Ong

Surgeon, Nantai—J. Moorhead, M.D.

Do. Pagoda Anchorage—C. L. Gillette

Tidesurveyor—L. E. N. Szigetvary

Examiners—O. E. N. Samuelson, S.

Burton, A. L. Temlett, F. Campbell,

S. R. Shields, V. Kolatchoff, G. Ohta

Tidewaiters—J. P. Sorensen, J. Millar,

Lo Shui Chi, Wong Kit-zan

Pagoda Anchorage

Chief Tidesurveyor—E. Stevens

Boat Officer—G. E. Cross

Tidewaiters—J. J. McGeown, E. T.

Collin, H. J. Stock, H. W. Snow

River Police Sergeant—P. W. Uldall

**行商年大** *Dai-nien-siong-ong*DAINIEN & Co., F. Coal Merchants, Import,  
Export and Commission Agents—Tel.  
Ad: Dainien**Debeaux, A.**, Importer, Exporter, Coal,  
Metal and Phosphate Mines Owner and  
General Merchant, Ship Agent—Tel. Ad:  
Debeaux; Codes: A. B. C. 5th, Bentley's.  
Head Office: Paris. Branches: A.  
Debeaux, Paris (France); Tourane (An-  
nam). Branches in China: Foochow,  
Swatow and Canton

Alfred Debeaux (Paris)

A. H. Lulings, representative and  
general agent for China**祥天** *Tieng-Siong*

DODWELL &amp; Co., LTD., Merchants

A. S. Allson, joint manager

J. G. P. Wilson, do.

J. Chubb

Agencies

Chartered Bank of I., Aus. &amp; China

Dodwell's New York Line

Mogul Line

Warrack Line

Barber Line

Natal Line

Messageries Maritimes

Apcar Line

Northern S.S. Co., of Petrograd

East Asiatic S.N. Co., Ltd., Copenhagen

Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Go-  
thenburg

Russian East Asiatic Co., Ltd.

Est Asiatique Francais

Lloyd Triestino

Navigazione Generale Italiana

Societe Anonima Nazionali di Servizi

Maritimi, Roma (Bombay Line)

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

Standard Life Assurance Co.

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.

Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Thames and Mersey Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.

North China Insurance Co., Ltd.

Banque de l'Indo-Chine

**司公報電北大東大***Ta-tong-ta-pak teen-po kong-sze*EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND  
CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.

W. M. Black, superintendent

W. W. Byu, counter clerk

Sharp Peak

W. A. Rose, superintendent

M. F. Murray, electrician

E. W. Day

**FOOCHOW RECREATION CLUB****FOOCHOW CLUB**

Committee—J. Helbling (chairman), G.

M. D. Wolf (treasurer), W. M.

Black, W. J. Cannon, W. C. G.

Howard, H. S. Brand (secretary)

Library Committee—Geo. L. Greig

(chairman), C. Skerrett-Rogers,

H. Baker, W. J. Cannon, G. M. D.

Wolf

**FOOCHOW COLLEGE**—(under the A. B. C. F. M.)

Ray Earl Gardner, president

Arthur E. St. Clair, treasurer

**司公限有份股氣電州福**FOOCHOW ELECTRIC Co., LTD., Electric  
Light, Power and Wiring Supplies, Ice-  
making, Electro-Plating and Polishing  
—Hsingchiang; Telephs. Nantai 1-10.  
Tel. Ad: Electric; Code: A. B. C.,  
5th ed.

C. W. Liu, director general

C. L. Liu, chief engineer

D. K. Liu, business manager

T. M. Ling, S. F. Suén, K. K. Tsang,

C. G. Liu, S. A. Jao, engineers

**院醫教聖** *Sheng-chiao-yi-yeng*

FOOCHOW MISSIONARY HOSPITAL

Dr. H. N. Kinnear, M.D. (absent)  
 Mrs. E. J. Kinnear, trained nurse (abt.)  
 Lora C. Dyer, M.D. (Women's Dept.)  
 Harry C. Gebhart, M.D.  
 Florence P. Gebhart, M.D.

**院醫亭塔省福**FOOCHOW NATIVE HOSPITAL & DISPENSARY  
C. Parkson, hon. secy. and treas.FOREIGN PILOTS—Pagoda Anchorage; Tel.  
Ad: Foreign Pilots, Pagoda**司公限有份股話電達福**

FUKIEN TELEPHONE CO., LTD. (Telephone  
 Exchange)—Tel. Ad: Telephone (A.B.  
 C., 5th ed.), Hsingchiang  
 C. W. Liu, director general

**記乾** *Kien-kee*GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD., Merchants  
C. Skerrett-Rogers*Agencies*

Ben Line of Steamers  
 Eastern & Australian Steamship Co.  
 Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.  
 China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.  
 North British & Mercantile Insur. Co.

**平太** *Tai-ping*

GILMAN & CO., LTD., Merchants  
 Duncan Paterson (London)  
 C. Miskin (Hongkong)  
 J. C. Oswald, agent

*Agencies*

Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.  
 Association of Underwriters, Glasgow  
 Underwriters' Association, Liverpool  
 Merchant Shipping and Underwriters'  
 Association of Melbourne  
 Ellerman Line

**隆興** *Hing-loong*GITTINS & CO., JOHN, Merchants  
Thos. Gittins*Agencies*

Sun Insurance Office  
 British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

**興德** *Tuck-hing*

GREIG & CO., M. W., Merchants—Tel. Ad:  
 Greig; Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 5th eds.  
 and Bentley's  
 C. Skerrett-Rogers  
 A. M. d'Oliveira

*Agencies*

Strath Line of Steamers  
 Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.  
 Pacific Mail S.S. Co.  
 China Mail S.S. Co., Ltd.

**昌裕** *Eu-Chiong*HARRISONS, KING & IRWIN, LTD., Mer-  
chants

H. W. Winstanley, manager

*Agencies*

Yangtze Insurance Assoc., Ltd.  
 Russian Volunteer Fleet  
 The Robert Dollar S. S. Co.  
 The Bank Line, Ltd.  
 Scottish Union National Insurance Co.  
 Assurance Franco-Asiatique  
 Norwegian Atlas Insurance Co., Ltd.

**隆興**HING LOONG, General Importers, Exporters,  
Storekeepers, etc.*Agency*

Joseph Crosfield &amp; Son

**豐匯** *Hway-foong*

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.  
 C. H. Balfour, agent  
 J. A. Murray

IMPERIAL JAPANESE POST OFFICE, FOOCHOW

**和怡** *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON &amp; CO., LTD., Merchants

A. E. Reynell, agent  
 J. Helbling, tea inspector  
 F. A. Gomes  
 T. G. J. d'Almeida

*Agencies*

Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.  
 Douglas Steamship Co., Ltd.  
 Glen Line of Steamers  
 Shire Line of Steamers, Ltd.  
 Canadian Pacific Railway Co.  
 Waterhouse Steamship Line  
 Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.  
 Triton Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Alliance Assurance Co.  
 Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Green Island Cement Co., Ltd.  
 China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.  
 Yangtzepoo Cotton Mill, Ltd.  
 Ewo Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co.  
 Kung Yik Cotton Spinning and  
 Weaving Co., Ltd.  
 International Banking Corporation  
 Nobel's Explosives Co., Ltd.

# MASONIC—FOOCHOW LODGE, No. 1912 E.C.

W. M.—C. Parkson  
I. P. M.—J. A. Murray  
S. W. —W. P. W. Williams  
J. W. —J. Moorhead  
S. D. —  
J. D. —R. E. Buchanan  
I. G. —R. A. Leake  
Tyler —  
Treas.—J. Helbling  
Secretary—H. S. Brand

## 打美 Me-ta

MEHTA & Co., Merchants and Commission  
Agents; Tel. Ad: Mehta  
P. B. Jokhee

## 局書華美州福

*Foo-chow-mei-hua-shu-cuk*

## METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE

Wm. H. Lacy, manager  
W. N. Lacy, superintendent

## 局總江閩 *Min-chiang-tsung-chū*

### MIN RIVER CONSERVANCY

Executive Committee—Lin Ping-chang (chairman), P. R. Walsham (hon. sec. and treas.), G. C. Hanson  
Asst. Secretary—S. T. Polk  
Engineer-in-chief—J. R. West  
Supt. of Works—J. G. Grant

## MISSIONS

### 堂主天巷尾澳外門南

*Nan-moon-wai-o-muy-hong-teen-chu-tang*

### DOMINICAN SPANISH MISSION

Rt. Rev. Francisco Aguirre, vic. apostólico

Rev. Aciselo Llanos, vic. prov.

Revs. Buenaventura Escalé, Benito Martinez, Cayo Franco, Alvaro de la Iglesia, Eladio Lorenzo, Sant. Garcia, Hilario J. Fernandez, Silvestre Garcia, Francisco Pages, Domingo A. Rodinguez, Jorge Hernandez, Jesus Castelló, Mariano Diez, Jorge Municha, Juan Colon, Fausto Rodriguez, José M. Rodriguez, Pedro Quinones, Jaime Martin, Maximino Alonso, Fr. Agustín A. Perena, Emiliano Berlana, Francisco Valencia, Segundo Carro, Atilano Luis, Luciano Gutierrez, Gerardo Varona, Francisco Martin, Juan, Calvo, Onofre de Vega, José L. Carrillo, German Diez, Damian Villegas

## 堂慈仁巷尾澳外門南

*Nan-moon-wai-o-muy-hong-jen-tsu-tan*

FOUNDLING HOSPITAL, under the control of the Dominican Sisters

## 堂主天尾浦船番台南

*Nan-tay-huan-sun-puo-muy-teen-tsu-tang*

### ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

Rt. Rev. Bishop Francisco Aguirre, O.P.  
Rev. P. Benito Martinez, secretario  
Rev. Francis Valencia, O.P., proc.

## 校學光楊

### ST. DOMINIC'S COLLEGE

Rev. H. Corbato, O.P., president  
Rev. T. Labrador, O.P.  
Rev. V. Garcin, O.P.  
Rev. A. Barba, O.P.

## 井三 *San-tsuang*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General  
Merchants—Tel. Ad: Mitsui

K. Kondoh, manager

J. Nagawa, asst. manager

I. Yoshida

T. Aikawa

Y. Araki

T. Kitamura

### Agencies

Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.

Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Yokohama Fire Insurance Co. Ltd.

Taisho Marine In. Co., Ltd.

Osaka Fire Ins. Co., Ltd. (Fire Dept.)

Chiyoda Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

MOORHEAD, J., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Hon. Medical Officer, Foochow Native Hospital; and Surgeon, Chinese Maritime Customs

## 房藥大寧安

NANTAI DISPENSARY, THE, Chemists and  
Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Cheah

## ODELL & Co., Merchants

J. W. Odell

### Agencies

Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.

Central Insurance Co., Ltd.

Excess Insurance Co., Ltd.

Rossia Insurance Co., Ltd.

Fuhkien Mercantile Co. Steamers

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Osaka Mercantile  
S.S. Co.)—Tel. Ad: Shosen

## POST OFFICE, BRITISH

Postal Agent—O. R. Coales



局政郵 *Yu-chêng-chü*

POST OFFICE, CHINESE (Fukien District)  
—Head Office: Foochow. Teleph. 171;  
Tel. Ad: Postos. Sub-Offices: Nanchieh,  
Fuhsinchieh, Yangtougou, Kulochien,  
Simenchieh, Shanghangchieh and Hung-  
shankiao

Acting Commissioner—J. A. Greenfield  
Acting Deputy Commissioner—Li  
Yung Fuk  
Postmaster (Amoy)—H. H. Molland  
District Accountant—E. Larsen  
Assistant—Lin Ching-ch'ü

POST OFFICE, FRENCH  
Postmaster—M. Floch

POST OFFICE, JAPANESE  
Postmaster—N. Mishima  
Postal Officer—Y. Okamura  
Do. —M. Hashimoto

REUTER'S TELEGRAM Co.  
H. S. Brand, agent

## 司公記太新

SIN TAI KEE & Co.—General Importers,  
Exporters, Store-keepers, Drapers, Silk  
Merchants and Commission Agents  
W. S. Young, manager  
S. H. Ou-Young  
*Agencies*  
J. Ullmann & Co., Hongkong  
Kwong Sun Knitting Factory, H'kong.  
K. Hattori, Clock Factory, Tokyo  
The Owari Clock Co., Nagoya

孚美 *Mei-hu*

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—  
Tel. Ad: Socony  
H. W. Livingston, manager (absent)  
C. J. Lafferty, in charge  
T. B. Williams, assistant  
Miss Dorothy Grant (absent)  
T. Chubb  
At Pagoda Anchorage  
M. Duffy, supt. of installation

## 局總報電國中

TELEGRAPHS, CHINESE ADMINISTRATION  
Cheng Lung, manager  
K. B. Woo, line inspector  
T. Y. Wei, clerk-in-charge  
D. Y. Ling, in-charge (Sharp Peak)  
Wong Kai (Pagoda Anchorage)  
Y. D. Wei, clerk-in-charge (Santuaio)  
P. C. Ching, do. (Whitefort)

TURNER & Co., Merchants  
C. Skerrett-Rogers  
A. M. d'Oliveira

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—Tel.  
Ad: Flamingo  
Nantai Branch—Teleph. Nantai 130  
E. N. Munson, gen. secy.  
R. G. Gold, edcl. secy.  
R. A. Leake, phys. secy.  
Walled City Branch—Teleph. 41  
T. C. McConnel, exec. secy.

## A M O Y

門厦 *Hia-mun*

Amoy was one of the five ports open to foreign trade before the ratification of the Treaty of Tientsin. It is situated upon the island of Haimun, at the mouth of the Pe-Chi or Dragon River, in lat. 24 deg. 40 min. N. and long. 118 deg. E. It was the scene of trade with Western nations at a very early date. The Portuguese went there in 1544, but in consequence of their cruelty towards the natives, the Chinese authorities forcibly expelled them and burned thirteen of their vessels. The English had commercial dealings there up to 1730, when the Chinese Government issued an edict prohibiting trade with foreigners at all ports except Canton. They made an exception as regards Spanish ships, which were allowed to trade at Amoy.

In describing Amoy, Dr. Williams says:—"The island upon which Amoy is built is about forty miles in circumference, and contains scores of large villages besides the city. The scenery within the bay is picturesque, caused partly by the numerous islands which define it, surmounted by pagodas or temples, and partly by the high barren hills behind the city. There is an outer and an inner city, as one approaches it

seaward, divided by a high ridge of rocky hills having a fortified wall running along the top. A paved road connects the two. The entire circuit of the City and suburbs is about eight miles, containing a population of 300,000, while that of the island is estimated at 100,000 more. The harbour is one of the best on the coast; there is good holding ground in the outer harbour, and vessels can anchor in the inner, within a short distance of the beach, and be perfectly secure; the tide rises and falls from fourteen to sixteen feet. The western side of the harbour, here from six hundred and seventy-five to eight hundred and forty yards wide, is formed by the island of Kulangsu. It is a picturesque little spot and maintains a rural population of 3,500 people. Eastward of Amoy is the island of Quemoy or Kimmun (Golden Harbour), presenting a striking contrast in the low foreground on its south shore to the high land on Amoy." The population of the city is, however, now estimated at 96,000.

Amoy ranks as a third-class city. It is considered, even for China, to be very dirty, and its inhabitants are unusually squalid in their habits. There are several places of interest to foreigners in the vicinity, and excursions can be made to Changchow-fu, the chief city of the department of that name, and situated about 35 miles from Amoy. The island of Kulangsu ["Drum Wave Island," from a hollow rock in which the incoming tide causes a booming sound] is about a third of a mile from Amoy, and the residences of nearly all the foreigners are to be found there, although most of the foreign business is transacted on the Amoy side. It is a remarkably pretty island, and will become exceedingly popular with tourists and holiday-makers as its attractions become better known. The island of Kulangsu was handed over by China as an International settlement on the 1st May, 1903. In the opinion of the Commissioner of Customs, Kulangsu bids fair to become one of the most charming little republics on the coast of China. The value of land on the island of Kulangsu has advanced 100 per cent. compared with the prices ruling a decade ago. Hotel accommodation is satisfactory, and an electric lighting plant was installed in 1913. There is a good club in the settlement, adjoining which is the cricket ground. A golf club has been formed and a course laid out on the Racecourse. The course is a sporting one, abounding in natural hazards, and is well patronised. A neat little Anglican Church has also been erected. A Japanese Settlement was marked out in 1899 and a fair number of Japanese, officials and others, reside there. There is a slipway at Amoy, owned and managed by foreigners. The Standard Oil Co. of New York have erected oil tanks at Sing-Su on the mainland, and close to the site of the new station of the Amoy-Changchow railway there are kerosene oil tanks, capable of turning out 4,000 tins a day, the property of the Asiatic Petroleum Company. The foreign residents number about 280. At the end of October, 1908, the Chinese Government welcomed part of the American battleship fleet at Amoy, the officers and men being entertained on a lavish scale.

Frequent and regular steamer communication is maintained with Hongkong, Swatow, Foochow and Formosa, and steamers occasionally run direct to the Straits Settlements and Manila. There has always been a comparatively good trade done at Amoy, and notwithstanding that the tea trade, for which it was long famous, has now practically disappeared, it is significant that the shipping tonnage employed by the port has quintupled since the decade 1864-73, and almost trebled since the decade 1874-83. Until the shortage of shipping caused by the European war the tonnage figures for many years topped the million mark. In former times, before the glory of Amoy had departed, the staple export was Tea—the local product as well as the superior blends brought over from Formosa—but, largely owing to the deterioration of the local product and the indifference of the grower to the changing conditions of the foreign market, locally-grown tea has long since ceased to be exported, and the Customs Commissioner made a fairly safe prophecy that it only required the development of Keelung harbour to cause the total disappearance of the foreign tea merchant from Amoy. Before the Japanese obtained possession of Formosa the Formosan teas were "settled" and warehoused in Amoy, whence they were shipped to the foreign markets. Now no Formosan tea is "settled" in Amoy, and with Keelung still unimproved to any considerable extent quite 50 per cent. of the Formosan product is being shipped direct to America from Keelung. The foreign tea merchant at Amoy has practically lost his occupation, and we are witnessing the fulfilment of the prediction that "the row of quaint, rambling, old hongs on the Amoy side, and many picturesque residences on Kulangsu will be offering for the occupation of the wealthy returned emigrant or the missionary school." There is a scheme for establishing a University at Amoy, funds for the purpose having been provided by a native of the district who made his fortune in British Malaya; but bunding, drainage, jetties, roads, recreation grounds and similar public works still

await the advent of the energetic and public-spirited citizen. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognizance of the Foreign Customs in 1919 was Hk. Tls. 19,776,257, as compared with Hk. Tls. 13,926,283 in 1918, Hk. Tls. 14,602,519 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 17,397,562 in 1916, and Hk. Tls. 20,217,220 in 1915.

## DIRECTORY

### 局總報電國法大

*Ta Fa-ko-tien-pao-tsong-kok*

ADMINISTRATION FRANÇAISE DES POSTES  
ET DES TELEGRAPHES  
Receveur Principal—P. J. Verdeille

### AMOY CLUB

Committee—B. G. Tours, C.M.G. (chairman)  
Finance—F. Leyte and H. B. Frikke  
Games—F. R. C. Surplice and H. B. Frikke  
Property—B. G. Tours and F. Leyte  
Bar—B. G. Tours and Roy Allgood  
Library—Roy Allgood and F. R. Surplice  
House—B. G. Tours and F. Leyte

### 所船造門厦

AMOY SHIPBUILDING YARD, THE, Dry Dock, Shipbuilding, and Engineering Works—Teleph. 52; Tel. Ad: Dock; General Code used: A. B. C. 5th edition and Engineering and Supplement  
H. T. Ching, manager  
C. C. Carvalho, advisor  
Yap Hong Soo  
Theao Ying Lin | Lau Yuen Ting

### 司公船駁門厦

AMOY LIGHTER CO., THE, Cargo Lighters, Stevedores, Commission Agents, Importers and Exporters, etc.—Teleph. 241; Tel. Ad: Lighters  
K. Koh San, manager

### 司公限有房藥大方東門厦

AMOY PHARMACY, LTD., THE (Successors to A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd.), Chemists and Druggists, Perfumers, Stationers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Ice and Aerated Water Manufacturers and Commission Agents, &c.—Tel. Ad: Pharmacy; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Bentley's  
Dr. Cheong Eng Soon, general mgr.  
Lim Chin Beng, assist. manager  
V. K. Bah  
Ong Heng Chan | Peck Kun Seng  
Chuang Un Tian | Joseph Lee

### 司公話電門厦

*Ha-mun-tin-wa-kung-sze*

AMOY TELEPHONE COMPANY—Kulangsu

### 利協

AMOY TRADING CO., THE, Merchants Commission Agents, Importers and Exporters—Hoan Ah Koe; Tel. Ad Hiaplee  
U. S. Anderson, partner  
K. Koh San, managing partner  
*Agencies*  
Chin Ho Hong  
The Fukien Mining Co.  
The River Dredging Co.

### 院書華英

ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE  
H. J. P. Anderson, M.A., principal  
E. Murray, vice-principal  
A. Wales  
P. L. Tay (House Master)

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD.  
W. J. Roberts, manager  
O. Jobiessen

### 記和 *Wo-kee*

BATHURST, CAPT. H., A.I.N.A., E.R. MET. SOC., Harbour Pilot, Surveyor to H. B. M.'s Government and Bureau Veritas

### 司公限有房藥南閩門厦

BAN LAM DRUG CO., LTD., THE, Chemists, Druggists, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Drapers and Commission Agents—Tin Pang Kae Street; Tel. Ad: Banlam-drug; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions  
Lim Ching Hong  
Lee Thian Hock  
Dr. Lan Shih Chang

### 行銀灣臺 *Tai-wan-gin-ko*

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Taiwangink  
S. Takemoto, manager  
T. Tokusue, p.p. manager



**BOYD & Co., Merchants and Comm. Agents**  
 E. Thomas  
 R. B. Orr  
 F. R. Smith

### Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.  
 Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.  
 Dodwell & Co., Ltd., "Suez" Steamers  
 Lloyd's  
 British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Royal Fire and Life Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
 The Admiral Line  
 Underwriters' Union at Amsterdam  
 Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insee.  
 Underwriting and Agency Assocn.  
 Le Cercle Transports d'Assurances  
 Maritimes de Marseilles  
 Liverpool Underwriters' Association  
 Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.  
 The Kailan Mining Administration  
 The China United Assurance Soc., Ltd.  
 Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed  
 Milk Co., Ltd.

**BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.**

L. T. Barnard  
 F. H. Fisher  
 Wm. C. Young  
 C. R. Stanley

### 古太 *Tai Koo*

**BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants**  
 F. W. Fowler, signs per pro.  
 I. A. Laing

### Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.  
 Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.  
 China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.  
 Australian & Oriental Line  
 Java-China-Japan Line  
 Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij  
 Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.  
 Taikoo Dockyard & Eng. Co., Ltd., H'kg.  
 Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.  
 Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.  
 British Traders' Ins. Co., Ltd. (Fire)  
 Orient Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.  
 Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.

**CARVALHO, C. C. DE, Commission Agent—**  
 Yap Hong Soo, Kua Seck Kuan  
 Agent  
 Mustard & Co.

**CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, AMOY GENERAL**  
 Fred. Leyte, secretary

### 行和振

**CHIN HO HONG, Merchants, Commission Agents, Importers and Exporters—Hoan Ah Koe; Tel. Ad: Chinhoo**  
 • The Amoy Trading Co., agents

### 年永 *Eng-lian*

**CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.**  
 Douglas, Lapraik & Co., agents  
 Dr. F. Lindsay Woods, medical examiner

### CONSULATES

#### 門衙事領國美大

*Tai-me-kok-ling-shih-yamén*

#### AMERICAN CONSULATE

Consul—A. E. Carleton  
 Vice-Consul—H. L. Milbourne  
 U. S. Public Health Service—Dr. E. J. Strick

#### BELGIUM

Consul—W. Wilson

#### 署事領國法大

**FRANCE (For Amoy and Foochow)**  
 Consul—M. C. C. Charpentier  
 Chancellor—P. J. Verdeille

#### 門衙事領英大 *Ta Ying-ling-sz-ya-mén*

**GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain**  
 Consul—B. G. Tours, C.M.G.  
 Marine Surveyor—H. Bathurst

#### 官事領總利大義大

*Tai I-tai-li Chung-ling-sz-kun*

#### ITALY

Consul—(Residing in Hongkong)

#### 門衙事領蘭荷 *Ho-lan-ling-shi-yamén*

#### NETHERLANDS

Consul—F. Leyte

#### NORWAY

Vice-Consul—W. Wilson

#### 門衙事領洋西大

*Ta Hs-iyang Ling-sz Yamén*

#### PORTUGAL

Acting Consul—C. C. de Carvalho

#### 署公事領國亞尼巴斯日大

#### SPAIN

Consul—Julio Palencia (Shanghai)  
 Vice-Consul—Ciriaco Malcampo

**CUSTOMS CLUB**

A. H. Harris, pres.  
H. P. Leaver, hon. sec.  
S. Sturton, hon. librarian

**關海門厦** *Hsia-mên-hai-kwan*

**CUSTOMS, MARITIME**

Commissioner—A. H. Harris  
Deputy Commissioner—F. R. C. Surplice  
Assistants—Y. Hara, A. Feragen, R. Ketels, Tan Woon Chai, Lim Chin Chiok  
Medical Officer—Dr. F. Lindsay Woods  
Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—W. A. Skuse  
Assistant Boat Officer—J. Mahood  
Examiners—J. C. Power, N. Nakagawa, G. McLorn, W. G. States  
Tidewaiters—E. S. Antunes, T. Hamada, C. L. C. Nichol森, R. W. Ashford, P. Lorenz, A. J. Smith

**Lights Department, Southern Section**

Acting Inspector of Lights—J. Noble  
S. L. Headquarters—G. D. Fuller  
Tung Yung—H. Thomas, R. T. W. Howell  
Middle Dog—P. Olausen, A. H. Record  
Turnabout—R. W. Broadley, A. E. Jenkins  
Ockseu—M. O. Gudmundsen, H. G. Holland  
Dodd Island—O. Romahn, C. H. Edwards  
Chapel Island—S. A. Kraal, O. Knudsen, T. Slade  
Lamocks—J. Macdonald, J. W. Jensen, H. N. Lind  
Cape of Good Hope—F. S. Hill  
Breaker Point—W. F. Prew, A. Seland, C. Fraser  
Chilang Point—V. Simon, V. Carvalho, W. Neil

**士利忌得**

DOUGLAS, LAPRAIK & Co.  
F. Leyte, agent

**Agencies**

Douglas S. S. Co., Ltd.  
Messageries Maritimes Co.  
Toyo Kisen Kaisha  
Netherlands Trading Society  
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.  
Indo-China S. N. Co.  
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.  
**Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.**

**司公限有房藥大建福**

FUKIEN DRUG Co., LTD., THE, Chemists, Druggists, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Stationers, Drapers, Commission Agents, etc., Kulangsu Dispensary—Kulangsu and Amoy; Tel. Ad: Fukiendrug

**司公業鑛建福**

FUKIEN MINING Co., THE, - Mines at Lung Yen District. Head Office: Amoy; Tel. Ad: Fukmincoy  
The Amoy Trading Co., agents

**GIRLS' HIGH AND NORMAL SCHOOL**

**行線電** *Tin-sin-hong*

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.—  
Offices: Kulangsu and Amoy  
H. Bulow Frikke, superintendent  
F. A. M. Kragh, electrician  
E. C. Traerup, supervisor  
C. P. Kraal, counter clerk

**記扶**

HIJOS DE J. MALCAMPO, General Merchants and Commission Agents  
C. Malcampo  
Y. Malcampo  
J. Gongsualis

**司公濟和**

HO CHAY Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Hochay  
Heng Seng Guan | Lim Peng Mau  
Khou Lout Guant | Lim Ewe Bau  
*Agency*  
The Ho Hong S.S. Co., Ltd.  
The Ho Hong Bank, Ltd., Singapore

**行銀豐匯** *Hway Hong Goon-hang*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.  
Irwin Turner, agent  
G. Travers

**館醫世救** *Ku-sai-e-kuan*

HOPE AND WILHELMINA HOSPITAL  
J. Strick, A.M., M.D., supt.

**店客英唐** *Tiong-eng Khe-tiam*

KING GEORGE HOTEL—Kulangsu; Tel. Ad: Tiongeng  
J. S. Shields, manager  
Cheong Kok Eng, secretary

**KULANGSU RECREATION CLUB**

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—F. Leyte  
Committee—Dr. E. J. Strick, Rev. G. M. Wales, R. Allgood and F. R. Smith

## 局 部 工 *Kong-pau-kok*

### KULANGSU MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

Chairman—H. J. Morse

Vice-Chairman—F. R. C. Surplice

F. W. Fowler

F. R. Smith | S. Takemoto

L. T. Barnard | Lim Nee Kar

Secretary and Capt. Supt. of Police—

Capt. H. G. Reed

Health Officer—Dr. F. Lindsay Woods

Chief Clerk Interpreter—C. C. Huang

Assistant—E. K. Chua

Police Force Strength—5 Sikh police,  
36 Chinese and 1 detective

## 記 雷

MALCAMPO & Co., L. M. J., Commission  
Agents and Soap Manufacturers

MASONIC—CORINTHIAN LODGE OF AMOY,  
No. 1806 E.C.

W.M.—F. R. C. Surplice

I.P.M.—B. G. Tours

S.W.—F. E. Thoresen

J.W.—W. G. States

Treas.—Roy Allgood

Actg. Sec.—Roy Allgood

S.D.—L. T. Barnard

J.D.—J. C. Power

I.G.—O. Tobiesen

Steward—F. Newbury

Tyler—W. Wilson

### MERCHANT SERVICE GUILD

H. Bathurst, A.I.N.A., F.R.MET.SOC.,  
hon. agent

### MISSIONS

#### CONVENT AND FOUNDLING HOSPITALS

Orphanages under Spanish Dominican

Sisters. Amoy Vicariate

Rev. Sisters Magdalena del Rosario,

Egracia de S. Jose

Rev. Sisters Dolores del S. Corazon

(Au-pa), Maria de la Sma.

Trinidad (Au pa)

Rev. Sisters Carmen Araque

(An-tau), Nieva de Sto. Domingo

(An-tau)

College of Catechist Ladies under  
Spanish Dominican Sisters

Rev. Sisters Mercedes del Smo.

Sacramento (Kiang-wei), Leonor

de la Concepcion (Kiang-wei),

Consuelo Alvarez (Kiang-wei)

School for Girls under Spanish  
Dominican Sisters

Rev. Sisters Catalina de los

Desposorios (Chang chow), Asun-

cion de Jesus (Chang-chow)

### ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Right Rev. Manuel Prat, Vic. Apost.  
Amoy

## 井 三 *San-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Merchants—

The Bund; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

K. Kondoh, manager

G. Hirano, asst. manager

K. Okada

T. Kanaya

M. Fukuchi

T. Nishitani

### Agencies

The Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

The Tokyo Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

The Kyodoh Fire Insc. Co., Ltd.

The Tokyo Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

The Nippon Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

The Yokohama Fire, Marine, Transit

and Fidelity Insurance Co., Ltd.

The Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

The Osaka Fire Insurance Co. Ltd.

## 司 公 助 妙

MUTUAL STORE, General Storekeepers

Wine and Spirit Merchants, Furniture,

Commission Agents and Auctioneers—

Tel. Ad: Mutual

Tan Beng Pek, proprietor

Chang Chong Wu, proprietor and mgr.

Lao Yong Teng, clerk

NEERBOSCH HOSPITAL (Sio-Kue)

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK  
COMPANY

Boyd & Co., agents

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

Boyd & Co., agents

ONG MAH CHAO & Co., Merchants,

Commission and Shipping Agents—

Tel. Ad: Chao

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (The Osaka

Mercantile S.S. Co.)—Head Office:

Osaka, Japan; Tel. Ad: Shosen

## 打 美 *Bi-tan*

PETIGURA, P. J., Merchant and Commission  
Agent

### POST OFFICES

BRITISH

Postal Agent—B. G. Tours, C.M.G.

CHINESE

First Class Postmaster—H. H. Molland



**JAPANESE**

Postmaster—M. Teshima  
Postal Officers—M. Yanagita, T.  
Yamasaki, Y. Toyoda

**昌禮** *Lee-chang*

**RICHARDS & Co., LTD., JOHN**, Electrical  
Engineers and Contractors—Head Office:  
Shanghai. Tel. Ad: Ohm

**司公河疏封華**

**RIVER DREDGING Co., THE**—Works at  
North River, Changchow; Head Office:  
Amoy; Tel. Ad: Dredging  
The Amoy Trading Co., agents

**SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.**—  
Head Office: Shanghai  
Fred. Leyte, district manager

**棧豐信**

**SIN HONG CHAN**, Merchants, Shipping and  
Commission Agents—Head Office: Sin  
Hong Ho, Samarang; Trading  
principally in Java and Native Sugars,  
Manchurian Beans, Manufacturers of  
Sugar Candy and Loaf Sugar—Sin Loh  
Tow, British Concession; Teleph. 46;  
Tel. Ad: Sin-hong-chan

**孚美** *Mee-foo*

**STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK**  
Tel. Ad: Socony  
H. J. Morse, manager  
V. W. Davis  
J. A. Parris  
W. F. Kraal  
O. W. Buhler, supt. godowns

**司公險保壽人明永**

**SUN LIFE ASSURANCE Co. OF CANADA**—  
Hui Thong Street; Tel. Ad: Sunlife  
Ong Mah Chao, representative

**TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION. CHINESE**

**記德** *Tick-kee*

**TAIT & Co.**, Merchants, and at Formosa  
F. C. Hogg  
F. B. Marshall  
A. A. Carvalho

**Agencies**

Chartered Bank of I., Aus. and China  
International Banking Corporation  
Netherlands India Commercial Bank  
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.  
American & Oriental Steamship Co.  
British India S. N. Co.  
Pacific Mail S. S. Co.  
China Mail S. S. Co.  
Board of Underwriters of New York  
Norwich Union Life Insurance Co.  
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.  
Union Ins. Society of Canton, Ld.  
North China Insurance Co., Ld.  
South British Insurance Co.  
North British Insurance Co., Ld.  
Northern Assurance Co.  
Palatine Insurance Co.  
Atlas Assurance Co.  
Marine Insurance Co.  
La Foncière Cie d'Assurance  
British Dominions Gen. Ins. Co., Ld.  
New Zealand Insurance Co.

**院書文同**

**TUNG WEN INSTITUTE**  
Chas. J. Weed, president  
Roy Allgood, principal dept. science  
H. M. Howes, principal dept. history  
S. C. Hirsch, principal preparatory dept.

**房藥大利主** *Choo-lee-tai-yuek-fong*

**WHITFIELD & Co., C.**, Druggists, Commission  
Agents, &c., Central Dispensary—Tel.  
Ad: Choollee  
Frank C. Whitfield, director  
Cheong Kok Eng, manager  
Cheong Han Choo  
C. T. Khoo  
Ng Hock Leong

**記集**

**YEO SWEE SWAN & Co.**, Merchants and  
Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Chipkee  
Yeo Swee Swan  
Yeo Tain Oak, signs per pro.  
Yeo Haing

**YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION**

T. M. Elliott, B.S.  
John Bradshaw, B.A.

## LADIES' DIRECTORY

Anderson, Mrs. B. L.  
 Anderson, Mrs. H. J. P.  
 Barnard, Mrs. L. T.  
 Barr, Mrs.  
 Bathurst, Mrs.  
 Berg, Mrs. O.  
 Bosch, Mrs. T.  
 Boot, Mrs.  
 Bradshaw, Mrs. J. D.  
 Brown, Mrs. T. C.  
 Buhler, Mrs. O. W.  
 Bülow Frikke, Mrs. N.  
 Cappon, Miss E. M.  
 Carleton, Mrs. A. E.  
 Carling, Miss. M.  
 Carvalho, Mrs. C. C.  
 Day, Mrs.  
 De Pree, Mrs. H.  
 Duncan, Miss A.  
 Duryee, Miss A.  
 Duryee, Miss L. N.  
 Ewing, Miss J.  
 Ewing, Mrs. M.  
 Fenwick, Mrs. J. S.  
 Feragen, Mrs. A.  
 Fisher, Mrs. F. H.  
 Fowler, Mrs. F. W.  
 Frikke, Mrs. H. B.

Green, Miss K. R.  
 Hankins, Mrs. H. C.  
 Harris, Mrs. A. H.  
 Herschell, Miss  
 Hutchinson, Mrs. A. J.  
 Hirsch, Mrs. J.  
 Holleman, Mrs. H.  
 Howes, Mrs. J. M.  
 Kring, Mrs. K. G.  
 Lamb, Mrs. J. H.  
 Lecky, Miss  
 Leyte, Mrs. F.  
 Luther, Mrs.  
 McArthur, Miss  
 Macgregor, Miss  
 McKay, Miss  
 MacLagan, Miss  
 Malcampo, Mrs.  
 Meengs, Miss A. H.  
 Montgomery, Mrs. J. H.  
 Morse, Mrs. H. J.  
 Morrison, Miss M. C.  
 Murray, Mrs. E. A.  
 Noltinus, Miss  
 Norling, Miss  
 Orr, Mrs. R. B.  
 Ovenden, Miss  
 Power, Mrs. J. C.

Ramsay, Miss L.  
 Ramsay, Mrs. R. A.  
 Renskers, Mrs. B. O.  
 Reynolds, Miss  
 Roberts, Mrs. W. J.  
 Ross, Miss  
 Saunders, Miss  
 Short, Mrs.  
 Slater, Mrs. M.  
 Strick, Mrs. E. J.  
 Surplice, Mrs. F. R. C.  
 Symington, Miss A. A.  
 Takemoto, Mrs.  
 Tallman, Mrs.  
 Talmage, Miss K. M.  
 Talmage, Miss M. E.  
 Thacker, Miss L. M. D.  
 Tours, Mrs. B. G.  
 Turner, Mrs. Irwin  
 Vandeweg, Mrs. M.  
 Verdielle, Mrs. P. J.  
 Wales, Mrs. G. M.  
 Watson, Mrs. J.  
 Weersing, Mrs. F. J.  
 Wheeler, Miss  
 Wilson, Mrs. W.  
 Wonnink, Miss G.  
 Wood, Mrs. F. L.

## SWATOW

頭汕 *Shan-tau*

Swatow, which was first thrown open to foreigners by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated at the mouth of the river Han, near the eastern border of the Kwangtung province, in lat. 23 deg. 20 min. 43 sec. N., and long. 116 deg. 39 min. 3. sec. E. It is the shipping port for the city of Cha'o-chow-fu (officially re-named Cha'o-an-hsien by the Republic), the seat of the local government, 25 miles inland, and San-Ho-Pa, forty miles farther up the river.

Swatow is built on the northern bank of the Han, which forms part of an alluvial plain through which the branches of the river flow. The shore on the opposite side is bold and striking, the hills stretching away to the coast and forming what is known to sea-going people as the "Cape of Good Hope." Pagoda Hill rises at the opposite side; and in a direct line from this lies the large island of Namoa.

The first foreign trading depôt in this locality was inaugurated at Namoa, where the opium vessels used to anchor, but it was subsequently removed to Double Island, which is situated just inside the river and is four miles from Swatow. Foreigners here made themselves notorious in the early years of the settlement by the kidnapping of coolies, and so strong was the feeling shown against them by the natives that no foreigner was safe far from Double Island, while they were strictly forbidden to enter Swatow, and it was not until 1861 that they could do so. In the country round Swatow the antipathy to foreigners was of much longer duration. The British Consul was held technically to reside at Cha'o-chow-fu, and subsequent to 1861 several ineffectual

attempts were made to pass through its gates. In 1866 a visit was made under more favourable circumstances, but it is only within recent years that the population has refrained from annoyance and insult to foreigners within its walls. In 1862 the lease of a piece of land was applied for and granted to the British Government on the north bank of the river about a mile from Swatow, but so strong were the demonstrations of the populace against it that the matter fell through. Foreign residences, however, commenced to spring up here and there, and many of them are consequently somewhat scattered, though the majority are in or near the town of Swatow. The yearly increasing traffic of the port led to much overcrowding on the narrow strip of land on which it is built, and since February, 1877, no less than 21½ acres have been reclaimed from the sea, the greater part of which is now covered with shops and houses. A Bund Construction Bureau has been established, with the consent of the high provincial authorities at Canton, for the avowed purpose of building a bund 80 feet in width from the Native Custom House on the west to the old fort on the east, the normal line determined by the Customs Marine Department's Surveyor in 1917 being taken as the outer limit. The funds required to meet the cost of construction will be derived from the sale of unreclaimed foreshore lots contained within the bund and of property to which no valid title is held; also from the taxation of land unreclaimed at the time of the bureau's establishment. The bureau, moreover, reserves the right to construct an electric tramway on the bund and to erect wharves. Up to the present its chief activities have been confined to a survey of the locality and to the sale of foreshore lots.

The climate of Swatow is reputed to be very salubrious. The town occupies, however, an unenviable position as regards typhoons, on account of being opposite the lower mouth of the Formosa Channel, and it has on many occasions been subjected to all the violence of these terrible storms, which almost every year sweep across the lower coast of China. The population of Swatow is estimated at 7,060 families, representing from 50,000 to 60,000 inhabitants.

A Chinese syndicate with a capital of three million dollars obtained the necessary sanction for the construction of a railway from Swatow to Ch'ao-chou-fu, and work was commenced on the line in 1904. The line, which is 28½ miles in length, was opened to traffic on November 25th, 1906. The contractors were Japanese, who supplied all material, the rails and engines coming from America and the carriages from Japan. The construction of the line has brought about a great inflation of land values.

Swatow has now an electric light plant of its own, and on account of the cheap price at which the current is supplied this method of lighting is finding favour with the Chinese, and, to some extent, replacing the use of kerosene lamps. A new waterworks was completed early in 1914, the reservoir being at Kia-kun, about eight miles inland. In the middle of 1919 a telephone service was introduced.

The foreign trade of Swatow has never been large. Tea and sugar were formerly the principal exports, but the tea trade here, as in other China ports, has to a very large extent passed away. Increased attention is being given to the cultivation of vegetables, fruit, indigo and tobacco leaf. It is thought probable that in the near future minerals will assume increased importance in the export trade of this port, as prospecting discloses more of the latent wealth of the district. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs for 1919 was Hk. Tls. 58,440,581 as compared with Hk. Tls. 50,182,937 in 1918, Hk. Tls. 51,900,351 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 58,529,443 in 1916 and Hk. Tls. 56,927,308 in 1915.

## DIRECTORY

### ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE

Rev. H. F. Wallace, M.A., B.D., principal  
A. W. Edmunds, B.A., B.A.I., and wife

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA),  
LTD., THE (Incorporated in England)—  
Teleph. 8; Tel. Ad: Petrosilex; Codes:  
A. B. C. 5th ed., Bentley's (Oil ed.)  
and private

S. R. Waller, local manager

J. B. Harrison | J. A. Ozorio

C. H. Arnott, installation manager

### Agency

The Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd.

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL—Teleph. 61; Tel. Ad:

Stirling

T. Sai, proprietor



# 行銀滯臺

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.—Tel. Ad: Tai-wangink

BRANGWIN & BURRELL, Medical Practitioners

## 記德 Tek-kee

BRADLEY & Co., LTD., Merchants

Thomas Wm. Richardson, governing director (England)

Robt. H. Hill (England)

J. A. Plummer (Hongkong)

G. A. Richardson (London)

A. Macgowan (Swatow)

F. C. Butcher (Shanghai)

S. Barker

C. S. Holdsworth

J. Robinson

A. R. Pollock, engineer

H. A. Ozorio

### Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp'n.

Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.

International Banking Corporation

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

Ben Line of Steamers

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Nisshin Kisen Kaisha

Kian Guan Line of Steamers

Lloyd's

Royal Insurance Co.

China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Osaka Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

Standard Life Insurance Co.

Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.

Tokyo Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Western Assurance Co.

Swiss National Ins. Co., Ltd., Basle

Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Central Agency, Ltd., Glasgow

## 司公烟美英華駐

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA), LTD.—Teleph. 221; Tel. Ad: Powhattan

J. A. Bloomfield, local manager

J. H. Crocker

### Agency

Mustard & Co., Shanghai

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Geo. Thornton, hon. secretary

Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.

### Agencies

British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd.

Borax Consolidated

Castner Kellner Alkali Co., Ltd.

Chance & Hunt

Mond Nickel Co., Ltd.

United Alkali Co., Ltd.

## 古太 Tai-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants

J. H. R. Hance, signs per pro.

L. Huish

F. T. Gardner

### Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

Australian Oriental Line

Java-China-Japan Line

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij

Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.

Royal Exchange Assurance Corp'n.

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.

Orient Insurance Co.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co., Ltd.

Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ltd.

Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

## 泰順

CARR-RAMSEY, T., Merchant and Commission Agent—Tel. Ad: Ramsey; Codes: A.B.C. and Bentley's

### Agencies

The Kailan Mining Administration

The Shanghai Life Ince. Co., Ltd.

The China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Ltd.

The British Dominions Ins. Co., Ltd.

Assurance Franco-Asiatique

North China Insurance Co., Ltd.

Vacuum Oil Co.

## 司公總路鐵汕潮

Chiu-san-tit-lo-chong-kung-sze

CHAO-CHOW & SWATOW RAILWAY Co., LTD.—Teleph. 169 and 210; Tel. Ad: Railway

Cheong Hong Nam, managing director

Cheong Coon Leong, acting do.

Cheong Pooh Chian, director

W. T. Ching, secretary

Cheong Coon Yen, inspector

## 會公業實梅潮

Chiu-mui Sit-gap-kong-Hoa

CHAO-CHOW & KAYING CHOW ENTERPRISING ASSOCIATION—Teleph. 160

Cheong Coon Leong, president

Tan Tze King, vice-president

**司公鏡眼華中***Chung-wah-ngan-ken-kung-sze***CHINA OPTICAL Co., THE, Importing and Manufacturing Opticians—Yoksen St.****局商招 Chiu-sheung-kuk****CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.**  
—Siu Soo Lang, manager*Agency*

China Merchants' Insurance Co.

**司公壽保年永***Eong-nee-po-siu-kong-si***CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE' Co., LTD.**

Tel. Ad: Adanac

T. Carr Ramsey, resident manager

Tan Chiang Yong, assistant

**CONSULATES****官事領國比大***Tai-peh-kwok Ling-shih-kun***BELGIUM**

Consul for Hongkong, Macao and South China—R. Reau, residing at Hongkong

**府事領國法大***Ta-fu-kwok Ling-shih-fu***FRANCE**

Vice-Consul—G. Dillon

**官事領英大 Ta Ying Ling-shih-kuan****GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain**

Consul—H. F. King

**官事領總利大義大***Tai-i-tai-li Chung Ling-shih Kün***ITALY**Consul-Gen.—(residing in Hongkong)  
Chinese Secy.—Cav. Uff. Huang**館事領國帝本日大****JAPAN**

Consul—K. Ichikawa

Chancellor—S. Urawa

Do. —T. Domyo

Police Inspector—G. Imamura

**NETHERLANDS—(temporarily unoccupied)****NORWAY**

Actg. Vice-Consul—W. C. van der Steen

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Consul—M. S. Myers

**關海潮 Chao Hai-Kwan****CUSTOMS, MARITIME**

Commissioner—J. H. M. Moorhead

Deputy Commissioner—P. P. P. M.

Kremer

Assts.—E. Miyamura, V. Muling

Yang Ming Hsin, Liang Chun Yen

Medical Officer—C. M. Burrell

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—

C. S. C. Davies

Asst. Boat Officer—E. Bockler

Appraiser—S. J. Taylor

Examiners—R. A. Olsen, J. S. Damazio,

T. Loureiro, F. A. Sullivan, E. A.

Young, F. Kittel, R. J. Hillier, G. I.

Mikulin, H. Hori

Tidewaiters—G. Yahagi, E. M. Chase,

A. A. Antunes, A. R. Neesam, F.

Browning, J. D. Jones, J. H.

Saunders

**DELI PLANTERS' VEREENIGING (Deli Planters' Association)**

W. C. van der Steen, representative

**博 泰****Debeaux, A.,** Importer, Exporter, Coal, Metal and Phosphate Mines owner, General Merchants, Ship Agents—Tel. Ad: Debeaux; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and Bentley's

Alfred Debeaux (Paris)

A. H. Lunings, representative and general agent for China

Head Office: Paris. Branches: A.

Debeaux, Paris; Tourane (Annam).

Branches in China: Foochow, Swatow and Canton

**司公昌福 Hock-cheang & Co.****Hock Cheang & Co.,** Merchants and Commission Agents

Teo Yee Swee, managing proprietor

Kee Ban Soon, manager

Lim Pang Heng | Tan Choo Khiang

Ng Swee Wong | Teo Kate Leng

*Agencies*

Ho Hong Steamship Co., Ltd.

Joo Seng Chan Line of Steamers

Koh Guan Line of Steamers

The Eastern Shipping Co., Ltd.

**昌 厚****HUMPHREYS & Co., C.,** Importers and Exporters—Customs Road; Tel. Ad:

Cecilphrey. Head Office: Shanghai

R. F. Wrench, manager

*Agents for*

Robinson Roders Co., Inc., Newark,  
U. S. A.  
American Foreign Insurance Assoc.  
How Cheong Launch Co.

**昌紹** *Shiu Cheong*

HUMPHREYS & Co., W. G., Importers and  
Exporters—The Bund; Tel. Ad: Abeona.  
Head Office: Hongkong  
C. P. F. James, manager  
L. A. Rosario  
L. G. Sarrazolla

*Agents for*

Pacific Mail S. S. Co.  
U. S. Shipping Board  
Admiral Line  
The Shiu Cheong Launch Co., Ltd.  
Delco-Light Products of Dayton, Ohio  
J. & C. G. Bolinder's Co., Ltd., Stockholm  
William Gossage & Sons, Ltd.  
Liverp. & L'don. & Globe Ins. Co., Ltd.  
The Yangtze Insurance Assoc., Ltd.  
A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd.  
Calico Printers' Association

**司公盛仁**

JINSENG & Co., Merchants and Commission  
Agents—3, Boanan Street; Tel. Ad:  
Jinseng  
G. T. Chin, proprietor

**和怡** *Ewo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants  
C. Barracrough, agent  
W. Divens  
A. H. Mangels  
J. M. d'Amelida  
Lee Chung Chin  
Yü Ah Kow, compradore

*Agencies*

Douglas Steamship Co., Ltd.  
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Indra Line of Steamers  
Glen Line of Steamers  
British India S. N. Co.  
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.  
Siamese Steamship Co., Ltd.  
"Shire" Line of Steamers  
Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.  
Alliance Assurance Co.  
Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.  
Ewo Cotton Spin. & W'ving. Co., Ltd.  
Messageries Maritimes

**Directory & Chronicle for  
China, Japan, etc.**

KIA TECK Co., THE, Import and Export  
Merchants and Commission Agents—  
Teck-an Street  
K. P. Lim  
T. S. Lim  
K. B. Koh

**KIALAT CLUB**

Hon. Secretary—P. de Witt Kincaid

**房藥昌壽廣**

KWANG SIU CHIANG DISPENSARY—  
Teek-an Street  
T. M. Shiu, manager  
Dr. Y. C. Young

KWONG SHING & Co., General Storekeepers,  
Compradores, Army and Navy Con-  
tractors and Commission Agents  
*Agency*  
Donnelly & Whyte, Hongkong

**司公記維**

LEE BROTHERS & Co., Commission and  
Shipping Agents, Import and Export  
Merchants

Jui K. Lee, manager  
Choon K. Lee, accountant  
Swee K. Lee, runner

*Agents for*

The Mutual Cigar Factory, Swatow  
Swatow Drawn-work Manftg. Co.,  
Swatow  
Dakin Brothers, Ltd., London  
Burgoyne, Burbidges & Co., Ltd.,  
London  
Evans, Sons, Lescher & Webb, Ltd.  
London  
C. J. Hewlett & Son, Ltd., London  
The British Drug Houses, Ltd., London  
James L. Hatrick & Co., Ltd., London  
The Upjohn Co., San Francisco  
Raphael's, Ltd., London  
J. & R. Fleming, Ltd., London  
H. Bronnley & Co., Ltd., London  
Chiu On S. S. Co., Hongkong  
The Ningpo Shaohsing S. N. Co., Ltd.,  
Shanghai  
Cheong Yue S. S. Co., Hongkong  
Yuen Cheong Lee S. S. Co., Hongkong  
Hung Shun Shipping Firm, Hongkong  
The China United Assurance Society,  
Ltd., Shanghai  
The Yun Kong Life Insurance & Co.,  
Ltd., Shanghai

MASONIC—SWATOW LODGE, No. 3705 E.C.

W.M.—C. H. Wood

I.P.M.—W. L. Johnson

S.W.—C. F. P. James

J.W.—C. H. Arnott

Treas. and Actg. Sec.—A. L. Macgowan



S.D.—J. Bloomfield  
J.D.—S. J. Taylor  
I.G.—G. St. M. Stocker  
Tyler—S. Polkinghorn

## 堂主天

### MISSION CATHOLIQUE

Swatow:  
Rt. Rev. Bishop A. Rayssac  
Rev. Ch. Guillaume  
Rev. Ch. Vogel

#### Country:

Revs. F. Roudiere (pro-vicar), H. Vacquerel, A. Canac, F. Becmeur, Ch. Rey, A. Veaux, J. Le Corre, J. C. Delorme, L. Etienne, P. Pencolé, G. Thiollière, J. Constancis, L. Werner, C. Favre, L. Coiffard, M. Rivière, G. Ginestet

### POST OFFICE, BRITISH

Postal Agency under supervision of  
H. B. M. Consul

### POST OFFICE, CHINESE

Postmaster—A. R. Powell

### POST OFFICE, IMPERIAL JAPANESE

Postmaster—Y. Wada  
Asst.—C. Matsuo

## 士囉

**Ross & Co., Alex.,** Import, Export and Machinery—3, Kialat Road; Tel. Ad: Ross. Branches: Hongkong, Shanghai, Canton and Manchester

G. Thornton, manager

Khim Hui | T. N. Loh

Tan Ken Hung, compradore

#### Agencies

Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China  
Sir Elkanah Armitage & Sons, Ltd.  
Drills and Canvas  
Hazelhurst & Sons, Ltd. Soap, &c.  
Swallow & Ariell, Ltd. Biscuits and Jams  
Caille and Scripps. Marine Motors  
Royal and Corona Typewriters  
Ocean Marine Ins. Co., London  
N. Brit. & Mer. Ins. Co., London

**Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.**

**SAN SHING,** Merchants, Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—2, Why Ann Street

Chua Peng Ching, propr.  
Chua Cheok Sung, general manager  
K. S. Kee, secretary  
Chua Lip Khai, accountant

#### Agencies

Pathe-Phono-Cinema-Chine  
The Bakily Co. Ltd.

### SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL

Med. Officers—Dr. C. H. Brangwin  
and Dr. C. M. Burrell

## 成順 Soon-seng

SOON SENG & Co. (French Firm), Merchants and Shipping Agents—Tel. Ad: Soonseng

## 孚美 Mei-foo

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel.

Ad: Socony

F. H. Tyson, actg. manager

A. I. Keefe

F. Francisco

G. L. Dains, inst. supt.

STARBOARD LIGHT, THE, Bar and Billiards

—Customs Road

A. Thompson, prop.

### SWATOW CLUB

## 司公限有燈電明開頭辦商

SWATOW KAIMING ELECTRIC LIGHT CO., LTD., THE

Ko Wan Kam, director

Ko Peh Ngan, manager

Wan Fee Poh, secretary

G. Sitpoh, assistant

## 房藥安惠

**Swatow Dispensary, The**

Dr. Chua Than Jien, manager

SWATOW UNION TRADING CO., LTD., THE

—General Exporters, Importers and Commission Agents—16, Kit Siang Street; Tel. Ad: Union; Code: A.B.C 5th ed.

## 司公限有水來自頭汕辦商

SWATOW WATER WORKS CO., LTD., THE—

Head Office: Fui Tung St.; Pumping Station: Kia Kum (near Ampow); Tel. Ad: Waterworks

Ko Wan Kam, managing director

WOOD & STALKER, Licensed Pilots, Marine Surveyors to H. B. M. Government and to Lloyd's Agents, Claims Surveyor

Capt. C. H. Wood

Capt. G. H. M. Stalker

## LADIES' DIRECTORY

Almeida, J. M. d', Mrs.  
 Arnott, C. H., Mrs.  
 Ashmore, W. Mrs.  
 Bacon, E. A., Miss  
 Baker, B. L., Mrs.  
 Balmer, J., Miss  
 Barker, S., Mrs.  
 Barraclough, C., Mrs.  
 Beath, N. H., Miss  
 Bloomfield, J. A., Mrs.  
 Bockler, E., Mrs.  
 Brangwin, Mrs.  
 Burrell, C. M., Mrs.  
 Campbell, Geo., Mrs.  
 Campbell, L., Miss  
 Capen, R. T., Mrs.  
 Curman, A., Mrs.  
 Carr-Ramsey, T., Mrs.  
 Chisolm, Miss  
 Davies, C. S. C., Mrs.  
 Fielden, Helen H., Miss

Fisk, D., Miss  
 Focken, F. W., Mrs.  
 Franke, Mrs.  
 Harkness, N., Miss  
 Holdsworth, C. S., Mrs.  
 James, C. P. F., Mrs.  
 King, Mrs.  
 Laidler, A., Miss  
 Leshner, C. B., Mrs.  
 Loureiro, T., Mrs.  
 Mangold, A. H., Mrs.  
 McIver, Mrs.  
 Miller, Miss  
 Monteith, I., Miss  
 Moorhead, J. M., Mrs.  
 Olsen, R. A., Mrs.  
 Ozorio, H. A., Mrs.  
 Ozorio, J. A., Mrs.  
 Page, A. H., Mrs.  
 Paton W. B., Mrs.  
 Pollock, A. R., Mrs.

Probst, E. J., Miss  
 Riddel, Mrs.  
 Sanderson, Miss  
 Scott, M., Miss  
 Sollman, M., Miss  
 Sperry, Miss  
 Spiecher, Mrs.  
 Sullivan, F. A., Mrs.  
 Sutherland, D., Mrs.  
 Taylor, S. J., Mrs.  
 Thompson, A., Mrs.  
 Traver, E. G., Miss  
 Tyson, F. H., Mrs.  
 Waller, S. R., Mrs.  
 Wells, G., Miss  
 Wellwood, Miss  
 Withers, L. A., Miss  
 Worldy, P. C., Mrs.  
 Worley, L. E., Mrs.  
 Wrench, N. F., Mrs.

## CANTON

州廣 Kwáng-chau

Canton is situated on the Chu-kiang or Pearl River, in latitude 23 deg. 7 min. 10 sec. N., and longitude 113 deg. 14 min. 30 sec. E., and is the capital of the province of Kwangtung. It is sometimes called the City of Rams and the City of Genii, both of which names are derived from ancient legends. Canton is a foreign perversion of Kwangtung, its real name. One of the first cities in China, it is also the seat of government for the province, and is the residence of the Governor-General, the Military Governor and Civil Administrator, besides a number of other government officials of more or less distinction.

Owing to its favoured situation, Canton became at an early date the Chinese port to which the traffic of European countries was first attracted. The Portuguese found their way thither in 1516, and Arab navigators had been making regular voyages between Canton and the ports of Western Asia as early as the tenth century. The Dutch appeared on the scene about a hundred years later than the Portuguese, and these in their turn were supplanted by the English. The latter, towards the close of the seventeenth century, founded the very profitable trade which was conducted for nearly one hundred and fifty years by the Agents of the East India Company, who established a factory there in 1684, which was afterwards celebrated throughout the world. From 1684 the export of tea to England increased rapidly. The Company's monopoly terminated in 1834. In 1839 Great Britain was led to a declaration of war with China in consequence of the oppression to which foreigners were subjected by the native authorities, and Canton was menaced with capture in 1841. A pecuniary ransom was, however, received in lieu of the occupation of the city, and hostilities were for the time being suspended. The lesson, unfortunately, was without effect, and the arrogance of the Chinese authorities continued unabated. The British campaign in Central China ensued, and the result was the signature of the Treaty of Nanking (August 29th, 1842), by which what was called the Co-Hong monopoly at Canton was abolished and four additional ports

were thrown open to foreign trade. Nevertheless, the provisions of the Treaty continued to be ignored in the City of Rams, and foreigners were still denied admittance within its walls. The result of protracted annoyances and insults was that in October, 1856, Sir Michael Seymour, with the fleet, again opened hostilities, and some two months later a mob in retaliation pillaged and burned all the foreign residences. In December, 1857, Sir Charles Straubenzee, in command of an expedition which had been specially despatched from England, attacked the city, and it was taken on the 29th of that month. The French also sent out an expedition, and the city was occupied by the Allied Forces until October, 1861, a period of nearly four years.

The city proper extends to a breadth of about two miles, is about six miles in circumference, and was formerly enclosed by walls 43 ft. thick at the base and from twenty-five to forty feet high. The desire for reform and improvement on modern lines is shown by the recent demolition of the old city wall and utilisation of the site for a fine motor road, from 80 ft. 100 ft. wide, and six miles long, along which tramway lines are to be laid. This work was carried out by the Municipal Council, which was established in November, 1918. Numerous buildings of an improved type have recently been erected, notably the new premises of the Sun Co., a building of nine stories, on the Bund. The suburbs spread along the river for nearly five miles. The entire circuit, including the suburbs, is nearly ten miles. What is now called the New City was formerly known as the Southern Suburb. The Western Suburb stretches for miles along the river. There were sixteen gates giving admission into the city, besides two water gates. Canton contains great attractions for foreign visitors in its numerous temples, pagodas, etc., and in the many curio shops to be found there. As a specimen of Chinese architecture, the Chin Chew Club is well worthy of inspection, and the Examination Hall, the City of the Dead, the Execution Ground, the Gaols, the Arsenal, an ancient Water Clock, the Mohammedan Mosque and the fine ancestral temple of the Chan family are among other show places. The French Mission have a large and handsome Gothic cathedral, with two lofty towers surmounted by spires, in the city. The structure is entirely built of dressed granite. A Mint, constructed by the late Viceroy Chang Chih-tung, near the East Gate, and furnished with a very complete plant, commenced work in 1889, and now issues silver dollars and subsidiary coins, as well as copper cents. The buildings cover a large area. On the opposite side of the river the Honam Temple and Monastery form the principal attractions, and in the same neighbourhood the firing, sorting and sifting of tea, the preserving of ginger, and the packing of rattans, cassia, etc., may be seen. The founding of bells and the dyeing of paper and cotton fabrics are two of the chief industries of Fatshan, some ten miles from Canton. There are large glass-works at Fatei, and paper-mills—these with up-to-date European machinery—near the village of Im-po. At Shekwan, seven miles from Fatshan, are extensive potteries. The population of Canton has been estimated at 2,500,000 by the Customs authorities.

When the foreign merchants returned to Canton to establish trade after the capture of the city by the English at the close of 1857, they found the factory and the buildings along the river in ruins. Recourse for accommodation was consequently had to warehouses on the Honam side of the river. Considerable discussion subsequently took place as to the selection of a site for a permanent British settlement, and it was eventually determined that an extensive mud flat known as Shameen should be filled in and appropriated. In 1859 an artificial island was created there, a canal constructed between the northern side of the site and the city, and solid and extensive embankments of masonry built. It took about two years to complete this undertaking, and cost no less than \$325,000. Of this sum four-fifths were defrayed by the British, and one-fifth by the French Government, to whom a portion of the reclaimed land was given. Up to 1889 most of the French concession remained unutilised, but in that year a number of lots were sold and are now built upon. The French also received a grant of the old site of the Viceroy's Yamen, on which the Catholic Cathedral now stands. Shameen is pleasantly laid out, with gardens and tennis courts, and the roads are shaded with well-grown trees. Christ Church (Church of England) stands at the western end, and close to it are situated the Masonic Hall, Boat House, and Club. There is a Roman Catholic church on the French Concession. The Settlement contains good hotel accommodation. During an anti-foreign riot on the 10th September, 1883, sixteen houses and the Concordia Theatre on the Settlement were burned by the mob.

In consequence of the decline in the importance of Canton as a place of trade, caused principally by the opening of some of the northern ports, many of the merchants by whom lots were purchased there in 1861, at enormous prices, withdrew from



Canton altogether. For many years the trade transacted there by foreigners was limited, but since 1900 an appreciable increase has been noticeable. Though trade has been interfered with by acute political disturbances and the bad effect of the European war, the net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs during the past ten years has shown a steady increase, as will be seen from the following figures:—Hk. Tls. 147,953,136 in 1919; Hk. Tls. 103,226,078 in 1918; Hk. Tls. 102,844,940 in 1917; Hk. Tls. 109,081,638 in 1916; Hk. Tls. 103,817,195 in 1915; Hk. Tls. 105,296,323 in 1914; Hk. Tls. 112,285,888 in 1913; Hk. Tls. 96,170,631 in 1912; Hk. Tls. 102,224,621 in 1911; and Hk. Tls. 113,766,687 in 1910.

Ample means of communication exist between Canton and Hongkong, a distance of 112 miles by railway and about 95 miles by water. Foreign steamers and a large number of native craft ply daily between the two ports. There is daily steam communication with Macao and regular connection with Wuchow and West River ports, and with Shanghai, Newchwang, and Kwangchauwan. The steam-launch traffic under the Inland Steam Navigation Regulations has proved a great success, though since rules were enforced in December, 1901, compelling all Chinese launches to undergo inspection at the hands of an engineer appointed by the Customs before obtaining licences to ply, the number of launches is not so large as previously. There is a safe and commodious anchorage within 150 yards of the river wall at Shameen. Canton was connected by telegraph (an overland line) with Kowloon in 1883, and another overland line was completed from Canton to Lungchau-fu, on the Kwangsi and Tonkin frontier, in June, 1884. The electric light and the telephone system have been introduced into a portion of the city. Through Railway communication between Canton and Kowloon was established in October, 1911. The British section of the line extends from Kowloon Point to Lowu, a distance of 22 miles. The Chinese section, which has its terminus at Taishatow (East Gate), is 89 miles in length. A connection with the Canton-Hankow Railway will be made. The survey by an American syndicate of a railway route to connect Canton with Hankow was made in 1899. Work upon the branch line from Canton to Samshui (about 30 miles) commenced in December, 1902, and a length of ten miles, as far as Fatshan, was opened on November 15, 1903. The line was extended to Samshui the following year. The completion of the railway to Samshui brought the West River ports within easy distance of Canton, it being now possible to reach Wuchow in Kwangsi in less than twenty-four hours. That the advantages of rapid communication are appreciated may be gathered from the fact that about three millions of passengers a year are carried on this short line. There is very little freight traffic. The railway has practically killed the passenger traffic by steam launches to Fatshan, but an increase in the railway fares in 1908 revived it to some slight extent. Work on the grand trunk line was started at both ends by the American concessionaires, and a section, about 12 miles long, from Canton, northward to Ko Tong Hü, was rapidly approaching completion, when in October, 1904, on account of friction between the Chinese authorities and the constructor of the railway, work was entirely stopped. Then it became known that Belgian capitalists had acquired extensive holdings in the American-China Development Company, and, in consequence, a strong agitation was aroused among the Chinese aiming at the cancellation of the concession, and the construction of the line with Chinese capital only. The agitation resulted in the concession being cancelled by the Chinese Government, who paid to the American-China Development Company a sum of Gold \$6,750,000 as compensation, including the cost of the works already completed. As soon as the concession was cancelled a movement was organised by the commercial men of the three provinces which the line will traverse to raise the necessary funds for its construction. A large sum of money was subscribed or promised by Chinese at home and abroad on condition that there would be no official control of the railway. This attitude on the part of the merchants naturally brought them into serious conflict with the provincial authorities, but they successfully urged their claims to freedom from official interference, and construction work has been proceeding on the Kwangtung section since 1907 under the direction of a Chinese engineer. The first section of the line—from Wongsha to Kongtsun, a distance of 17 miles, with three intermediate stations—was opened on July 17th, 1907, and in December, 1908, a further section to Yuntam, 44 miles from Canton, was opened. The railway is now almost completed as far as Shiukuan (Chiuchow), 140 miles from Canton. On the whole, the traffic is satisfactory, but the railway cannot be expected to pay well until it has been carried to Hankow or Shanghai, when it should be the most important and most profitable section of the railway system of China. The total length of the line in the Kwangtung Province will be 209 miles. Owing to the difficulties experienced in getting the Chinese shareholders to pay up the

calls on their shares as they fell due, the Government resolved at the end of 1908 to raise a foreign loan. A Chinese-owned line from Canton to Whampoa and thence to Amoy has been projected and surveys have been made. The capital of the company is \$40,000,000 but only about one-fifth has been paid up or promised. In accordance with stipulations in the Supplementary Commercial Treaty between Great Britain and China, concluded in 1902, the various barriers or artificial obstructions to navigation in the Canton River were in 1905 partially removed, thus rendering the approaches to Canton safer and easier for shipping, and simplifying work in connection with the proposal to improve the accommodation for shipping in the harbour. Extensive wharves and godowns have been erected at Pak Hin Hok on Honam Island, about two miles below Shameen, which enable ocean-going vessels of considerable draught to proceed up to Canton. During recent years large bunding operations have been in progress, along the Front and Back Reaches, and a considerable amount of building has been done on the Shameen, where there are now very few vacant lots. Owing to the disturbed state of China, a British force of about 300 troops from Hongkong was quartered on the Shameen at the end of 1911, and, with big guns, maxims, barbed-wire entanglements, sand-bag fortifications, etc., the Shameen had the appearance of an island under siege. Canton remained remarkably quiet when the general rising occurred. In April the Tartar-General had been shot; in May a revolutionary crowd made an assault on the Viceroy's yamen, but stern military measures prevented a general rising. Later in the year the new Tartar-General was assassinated by a bomb as he landed in Canton, and on another occasion an attempt, which proved nearly successful, was made to assassinate Admiral Li, who so effectually checked the rising in May. When the revolution broke out on a grand scale in October, the Viceroy, recognising the hopelessness of resistance with troops honeycombed with sedition, and with a population unanimously in sympathy with revolution, readily agreed to the transfer of the Government to the revolutionary leaders, and the independence of the province was thus attained without bloodshed. In July, 1913, when a rebellion broke out in several provinces against what was described as the dictatorship of Yuan Shih-kai, the Tutuh, Chan Kwing-ming, proclaimed the independence of the province. The ex-viceroy Shum came down to Canton as the generalissimo of the rebel forces to organise an expedition to proceed north to punish Yuan Shih-kai, but he failed to win over General Lung Chai Kwong of Kwangsi, who remained loyal to the Central Government, and marched with a large force upon Canton. As this force approached the city the traitorous Tutuh and the Generalissimo fled, and on reaching Canton General Lung cancelled the declaration of independence, and gradually restored peace and order in the city, where much looting and some fighting took place prior to and for some time after his arrival. In 1916 when the troubles arose over Yuan Shih-kai's attempt to ascend the Dragon throne, Kwangtung again declared its independence, but this did not prevent bloodshed. General Lung was denounced as a traitor to the Republic by General Shum, who attacked Canton at the head of a large army. There was serious fighting and for a number of weeks all business was suspended. There was considerable destruction of property and much loss of life before matters were settled by General Lung's transference to another post. The political situation since 1917 has been very confused. A Military Government was formed in the interests of Constitutionalism, and a complete severance of relations followed between the North and the South. Spasmodic fighting, the constant movement of troops and rivalries amongst the various leaders in the South have seriously interfered with trade.

## DIRECTORY

### 綸寶 Pao-lun

ALBERT & WULLSCHLEGER ANCIENNE MAISON (E. Pasquet & Cie.), Silk Merchants and Commission Agents

Agency

Compagnie d'Assurances Nationale Suisse, Basle

### 昌彙

ARNAUD-COSTE, A., & R. V. DENT, Silk Merchants, General Export and Import—Shanghai, Chefoo, London and Canton. Tel. Ad: Arcodent; Codes: Lieber's, A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's and Private A. Merie, manager



**AMERICAN LIBRARY**, Free Circulating Library—Missions Building, The Bund  
Dr. R. E. Chambers, treasurer  
A. L. Groff, librarian

### 昌慎 *Sun Chong*

**ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., LTD.**, Engineers and Contractors, Exporters and Importers, Manufacturers, Insurance Agents—Teleph. 1009; Tel. Ad: Danica. Head Office: 4, Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai; Tel. Ad. Danica. Branches: Canton, Chefoo, Foochow, Hankow, Harbin, Hongkong, Kalgan, Mukden, Peking, Tientsin, Taiyuanfu, Tsinan, Tsingtao, Urga, Vladivostock, Yunnanfu  
Charles North, district manager for South China and Yunnan  
C. Banigan, district secretary

#### *Accounting Department*

V. Steensby

#### *Engineering Department*

Plant Engineering, electrical supplies

P. J. Kearny

Building and Mechanical Supplies

H. H. Proseus

#### *Import Department*

A. C. Yolle

#### *Export Department*

M. Muschi

A. Muschi

T. Casella

(For list of Agencies, see Head Office under Shanghai Section)

### 士樂德仁

**ANTHOROSE Co.**, Import-Export, General Commission Agents and Wholesale—Second Road, Western New Bund; Tel. Ad: Anthorose

### 行英利安 *On Lee Ying Hong*

**ARNOLD BROTHERS & Co., LTD.**, Merchants and Engineers—Tel. Ad: Harchi

C. E. Peacock, signs per pro.

H. Riggensbach, silk inspector

V. Arnold-Jones, electrical engineer

J. A. Jameson

P. Leynaud

A. Borne

A. E. Quin

C. E. Rathsam

R. C. Sales

F. de P. Barros

P. Pereira

E. d'Oliveira

#### *Agencies*

The Associated Brass & Copper Manufacturers of Great Britain, Birmingham, England

American Machine & Foundry Co., Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S. Tobacco Machinery

Asa Lees & Co., Oldham, England.  
Cotton Spinning Machinery  
The Blackman Export Co., London and Arbroath (Scotland). Keith Lights, Gas Specialities, etc.  
Chas. Cain, Son & Greenwood, Halifax, England. Card Clothing  
Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore, U.S.A.  
"Oxylo" Belting  
General Fireproofing Co., Ohio, U.S.A.  
Concrete Reinforcement, etc.  
George Keighley, Ltd., Burnley, England. Weaving Machinery  
Wm. Morris & Co. (Ruskin House), Ltd., London. Art Metal, Steel Casements, etc.  
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Munsey, Pa., U.S.A. Flour and Rice Milling Machinery  
John Tullis and Son, Ltd., Glasgow, Scotland. Leather Belting, etc.

### 行銀華友國美

**ASIA BANKING CORPORATION**—Head Office: New York

C. E. Smith, acting manager

J. W. Mears, signs per pro.

### 亞細亞 *Ah-si-ah*

**ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD., THE**—Shameen; Tel. Ad: Petrosilex

O. W. Darch, manager

H. D. Browne

D. G. Bruce

A. E. Ablong

P. Drummond

H. W. Hewett

J. W. Lee

J. O. Mattos

E. M. Paul

J. Rasmussen

E. B. G. Souter

D. Willis

Fati Installation

H. Cadman, manager

B. J. Keeley

### 館冷夜面沙界英

**AUCTION SALESROOM, THE**—British Concession, Shameen

A. M. Place da Silva

### 波亞

**BALTIC ASIATIC Co., LTD., THE**—17, British Concession, Shameen; Teleph. 1020; Tel. Ad: Baltiasico

K. T. Nielsen, manager

V. Andresen

### 行銀東廣 *Kwang-Tung-ngan-hong*

**BANK OF CANTON, LTD., THE**—350, Hopoon Street; Tel. Ad: Cantonese

Chuck Mow Yip, manager

Ng G. Lung, cashier and sub-mgr.

Susing Look, accountant



**BANK OF CHINA, THE**—New Bund, Canton;  
Telephs: manager's office 3157, general  
office 3011; Tel. Ad: Centrobank  
Tsuyee Pei, manager  
Ting Shao Yuen, manager p.p.

**行銀灣臺** *Toi-wan-ngan-hong*

**BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD., THE**—British Con-  
cession, Shameen; Telephs: 1317, 1052;  
Tel. Ad: Taiwangink

**BANQUE DE L'INDO CHINE**

H. Le Bras, directeur, p.i.  
G. Duchateau, caissier-comptable  
E. Rougeau, chef de la correspondance  
Paul Tchc, commis de comptabilité  
Gilman Young, do.  
Wai Tsak Ling, compradore

**BARDY & Co., A. H.** Exporters of  
Embroideries—Shameen  
A. H. Bardy

**BOARD OF CONSERVANCY WORKS OF KWANG-  
TUNG**—The Bund; Teleph. 3172; Tel. Ad:  
Conservancy; Codes: Bentley's, Lieber's  
and A.B.C. 5th ed.

Major G. W. Olivecrona, engineer-  
in-chief  
C. P. Vetter, B.Sc., C.E., chief asst.  
engineer

**BOMANJEE & Co., General Merchants and  
Commission Agents**—Tel. Ad: Bomanjee  
N. B. Karanjia  
A. V. Hogg  
J. B. Patel

**泰綸** *Lun-tai*

**BOYER, MAZET & Co. (Successors to R.  
Chauvin & Co.), Raw Silk Merchants**  
J. Eymar, signs per pro.  
B. d'Azevedo, asst.

**BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE**

E. U. Reid (chairman), C. M. Alport,  
D. Forbes, H. S. Kavarana, H. D.  
Browne, C. E. Peacock, R. K.  
Batchelor (hon. sec y.)

**會公書聖英大**

**BRITISH & FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY**—Tel.  
Ad: Burkwall, Fongtsuen  
Rev. H. O. T. Burkwall and wife

**司公烟美英華駐**

**BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA),  
LTD., Sub-Depôt**—Tel. Ad: Pawnee  
H. R. Burge  
H. Henderson  
E. Mackie

**司公門內卜**

**Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.,**  
Alkali Manufacturers  
*Sole Agencies*

British Dyestuffs Corp., Ltd.  
Borax Consolidated  
Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ltd.  
Mond Nickel Co., Ltd.  
United Alkali Co., Ltd.

**古太** *Tai-koo*

**BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons,  
Ltd.), Merchants**

G. N. Courtney, signs per pro.  
J. D. H. Crawford  
E. G. Ingebrigtsen, wharfinger

*Agencies*

China Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ltd.  
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.  
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.  
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering  
Co. of Hongkong, Ltd.  
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.  
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.  
London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Orient Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.

**校學南嶺**

**CANTON CHRISTIAN COLLEGE**—Tel. Ad:  
Cancriscol

C. K. Edmunds, PH.D., and wife,  
president

W. K. Chung and wife, vice-pres-  
ident for Chinese affairs

J. M. Henry, B.A., B.D., and wife,  
executive secretary

O. E. Pomeroy, B.A., and wife, bursar  
(abt.)

W. R. Augur, B.A., assistant bursar  
(abt.)

J. V. Barrow, B.A., vice-principal of  
secondary school (abt.)

Rev. A. Baxter and wife, religion

H. C. Brownell, B.A., and wife,  
history

Karl P. Buswell, B.A., botany

Wm. W. Cadbury, M.A., M.D., and  
wife, college physician

H. L. Caldwell, B.A., English

D. L. Cook, B.A., mathematics

Maurice L. Cotta, B.A., physics

Jessie Douglass, B.A., librarian

Archelaus Duncan, assistant bursar

Kenneth Duncan, M.A., and wife,  
dean of college of arts and  
sciences

Fannie M. Field, Western child-  
ren's school

W. L. Funkhouser, B.S., agriculture

E. A. Gilbert, agriculture  
 H. B. Graybill, M.A., and wife,  
 principal of secondary school,  
 education  
 J. C. Griggs, PH.D., and wife, English  
 S. L. Greenwood, B.A., French and  
 German  
 G. W. Groff, M.S., and wife, director,  
 department of agriculture (abt.)  
 L. L. Henson, jr., English  
 Alfred H. Holt, B.A., and wife,  
 English and music  
 C. W. Howard, M.S., and wife, biology  
 J. F. Karcher, B.S., biology  
 J. N. Keys, B.A., education (abt.)  
 A. R. Knipp, B.S., physics  
 C. N. Laird, M.A., and wife, chemistry  
 C. O. Levine, B.S., agriculture  
 Jean Little, secretary to dean and  
 bursar  
 Lillie D. Loshe, PH.D., English  
 F. A. McClure, B.A., agriculture  
 W. E. MacDonald, M.A., and wife,  
 mathematics  
 H. P. Nottage, M.D., and wife,  
 associate college physician  
 Mrs. Minnie C. Rand, B.A., domestic  
 science  
 H. B. Refo, B.A., manual training  
 Metta M. Rust, principal, Western  
 children's school  
 Mabel A. Steele, B.A., secretary to  
 president  
 H. Milton Van Dyke, B.A., English

#### CANTON CLUB—Shameen

Committee—M. O. Clark (chairman),  
 J. Cassa, G. N. Courtney, H. E.  
 Smith, F. A. Nixon, R. T. Matheson  
 (secretary)

#### CANTON HOSPITAL—Teleph. 58

Surgeon—Dr. J. O. Thomson  
 Surgeon and Pathologist—Dr. J. M.  
 Wright  
 Ophthalmic Surgeons—Dr. C. A. Hayes  
 and Dr. H. W. Boyd  
 Surgeon—Dr. J. Kirk  
 Internist—Dr. W. W. Cadbury  
 Visiting Phys. and Surgeon—Dr. W.  
 G. Reynolds  
 Supt. of Nurses—Miss B. L. Dickson  
 Associate Nurses—Miss H. I. Stockton,  
 Miss I. M. Smith  
 Business Manager—J. W. Banbury

#### CANTON-KOWLOON RAILWAY—Chinese Section

Managing Director's Office  
 Wen Teh Chang, managing director  
 Liang Shi Hsih, sub-managing dir.  
 Chau Teh Mei, secretary  
 Yung Man Wai, Chinese secretary

Engineering Department  
 B. T. B. Boothby, M.INST.C.E.,  
 engineer-in-chief  
 W. M. Stratton, district engineer  
 W. W. Leung, asst. engineer  
 Accounts Department  
 H. P. Harris, chief accountant  
 H. S. Chow, Chinese asst. accountant  
 and auditor  
 Traffic Department  
 C. T. Liu, traffic manager  
 J. T. Smith, chief traffic inspector  
 S. M. Bander, traffic inspector  
 Locomotive Department  
 S. K. Young, actg. locomotive supt.  
 W. Y. Kwan, locomotive accountant  
 Stores Department  
 Chu Yau, chief storekeeper

#### 局總話電東廣

CANTON TELEPHONES OFFICE, THE, CENTRAL

#### CANTON WESLEYAN GIRLS' BOARDING SCHOOL

Miss S. K. Laird, B.A., principal  
 Miss F. Dunsford, M.A.

#### 利 嘉 *Ka-lee*

CARY & Co., Engineers, Contractors and  
 General Merchants—17, French Conces-  
 sion, Shameen  
 W. F. Cary

#### CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE FRANCAISE DE CHINE—Section (Canton)

M. Marsot, president  
 J. Eymar, vice-president  
 L. Albert, membre du comité  
 H. Laffont, do.  
 C. Poisat, do.  
 J. Madier, do.  
 J. Cassa, do. secrétaire, tres., hon.  
 E. Rougeau, secrétaire adjoint

#### CHARTERED BANK OF I., AUS. & CHINA H. E. Smith, sub-agent A. Grant Simpson, sub-accountant

CHINA BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY, Book  
 Publishers and General Printers—Sales-  
 room: Mission Building, The Bund;  
 Works: Tung Shan; Tel. Ad: Bapto  
 William Ashmore, D.D. (Swatow),  
 president and chairman of board of  
 directors  
 Rev. R. E. Chambers, D.D. (Tungshan,  
 Canton), corresponding sec. and  
 treasurer  
 Rev. Jacob Speicher (Swatow), editorial  
 secretary

**局商招船輪** *Lun-shun-chiu-sheung-kuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

Chan Kwok-man, agent

Chan Yuk Tong, chief clerk

*Agency*

China Merchants' Insurance Co.

**司公限有險保壽八年永**

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.

J. F. Eça da Silva, manager

Lam Kwan Kit, sub-agent

CHINA &amp; SOUTHERN BANK, LTD., THE—

Head Office: Taipeh, Formosa. 2, Se Ho

Khan Ting; Tel. Ad: Kanaginko

H. Yamase, manager

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT ADMINISTRATION

K. S. Kwan, Chinese district inspector  
A. Archangelsky, foreign acting district inspector**局報電州廣**

CHINESE TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION—

Teleph. 3034

Director—S. C. Lee

Superintendent—S. C. Wong

Clerk in charge—C. Fung

**局報電面沙**

Shameen Branch—Teleph. 1074

Manager—C. Chen

Clerk in charge—T. Kwan

CHOTIRMULL &amp; Co., K. A. J., Merchants

and Commission Agents

V. J. Detarain, manager

CHRISTIANSEN, B., Consulting Engineer,

Manufacturer, General Merchant, Ship-

ping, Assurance and Commission Agent

—Head Office: 64-65, Central Avenue,

Shameen; Teleph. 1802; Tel. Ad:

Boile; All Codes in use

B. Christiansen, proprietor and general manager

W. Diedrichsen, manager of import depart. and secretary

Chas. E. Watson, M.I., MECH.E., M.I.

Loco.E., manager of machinery dept.

Liu Kwai Wing, architect

Mrs. C. d'Almeida Franco, stenographer

Chan Lau Ting, translator

W. M. Mak, assistant

G. C. Way, do.

Wong Hing, draftsman

*Agencies*

The Kwangtung Engineering, Commercial and Construction Co.

California Commercial Export Co. of San Francisco, California

Nielsen &amp; Winther, Ltd., Copenhagen, Denmark

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

Joseph T. Ryerson &amp; Son, Chicago, Ill.

**利公** *Kung-Lee*

COLONIAL STORES, THE, General Storekeepers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, and Household Sundries—58, Shakee Road, Canton; Tel. Ad: Colonial

COMPAGNIE GENERALE D'EXTREME-ORIENT

J. J. Pasquier, manager

P. R. Carcel, clerk

## CONSULATES

**署事領國美大***Tai-mee-kwok-tsung-ling-sz-chu*

## AMERICA

Consul-General—Leo. A. Bergho (absent)

Vice-Consuls—Ernest B. Price,

Walter A. Adams and J. C.

Nardini (absent)

Clerk—William R. Lynch

**官事領國比大***Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun*

## BELGIUM

Consul-General for South China (See Hongkong)

CHILE—French Concession, Shameen

Consul-General—E. R. Huneus

## DENMARK

Acting Consul—B. Christiansen

**署事領國法大***Tai Fat-kwok Ling-sz-chü*

## FRANCE

Consul-Gen.—R. Réau (Hongkong)

**署事領總國英大***Tai Ying-kwok Tsung Ling-sz-chü*

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain

Consul-Gen.—J. W. Jamieson, C.M.G.

Vice-Consul—E. A. Sly

Pro-Con. and Reg.—W. A. Alexander

Assistant—L. W. Guthrie

Constable—W. Read



**官事領利大義大***Tai I-tai-li Ling-sz-kun***ITALY**

Consul-Gen.—Cav. Uff. E. Eles (abs.)  
 Actg. Consul—U. Gonella  
 Chinese Secy.—Cav. Uff. Huang

**館事領總本日大****JAPAN**

Consul-General—E. Fujita  
 Vice-Consul—S. Morioka  
 Chancellor—J. Araki  
 Do. —T. Fujita  
 Police Inspector—R. Tani

**官事領國和大***Tai-wo-kuok Ling-sz'-kun***NETHERLANDS**

Acting Consul—A. C. J. Vermeulen

**官事領國峨哪大***Tai No-wai-kuok-ling-sz-kun***NORWAY**—Tel. Ad: Norge

Vice-Consul—H. S. Smith

**事領總國洋西大***Ta Sai-yeung-kuok Chung Ling-sz***PORTUGAL**

Consul-General—Amadeu da Silva,  
 LL.D., A.M. F.I.  
 Vice-Consul-Interpreter — Abilio  
 Basto  
 Chinese Secretary—Lu Yut-po

**官事領國噠哪噠哪大***Tai-sui-tin-no-wai-kuok-ling-sz-kun***SWEDEN**

Actg. Vice-Consul—G. W. D.  
 Olivecrona

**關海粵 Yueh Hai-Kwan****CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME****Revenue Department**

Acting Commissioner—A. Wilson  
 Acting Deputy Commissioner—  
 R. T. Nelson  
 Assistants—Hü Ping-fai, Tai Tin-  
 chak, A. N. Chesshire, Chung Sam,  
 I. Ando, Wong Hin-wa, Chan Shiu-  
 pang, Fan Sik-tsun, Chü Kam-po,  
 A. L. Newman, N. I. Sopp and Chen  
 Yü-kuan

Medical Officers—L. A. N. Cassabianca  
 and A. B. Jameson

Chief Tidesurveyor—E. C. Tregillus  
 Asst. Tidesurveyor—J. W. Ryden

Boat Officer—J. Ward (at Whampoa)  
 Asst. Boat Officer—A. Pedersen  
 Actg. Asst. Boat Officer—W. H. H.  
 Kimberley

Appraisers—R. J. Chard and W. O.  
 Pegge

Chief Examiners—F. R. G. da Cruz,  
 T. Kai, A. Martin, A. S. Harrald  
 and P. J. Jacobson

Examiners—St. C. C. da Silva, M.  
 F. d'Assis and J. Kennedy

Asst. Examiners—C. L. Fischer,  
 T. Mishima and K. Arita

Tidewaiters—J. H. Anderson, G. E.  
 Cammiade, C. O. Dreggs, S. Hill,  
 F. E. H. Bing, S. N. Clark, J. B.  
 Dickins, J. Smeeden, A. E. V.  
 Nielsen, B. T. Belcher, G. Shaw,  
 T. Williams, L. D. Harris, M. W.  
 Hallams, J. W. M. Brown, H. G.  
 Bidwell, W. W. Brazier, F. J.  
 Brooke, H. J. Ferris, A. L. Powell,  
 F. Rockley, J. Styne and D. E.  
 Robinson

**Harbour Department**

Harbour Master—A. Hotson  
 Berthing Officers—E. Nielsen, C. R.  
 Jönsson and N. Thiss

**Native Customs**

Deputy Commissioner in charge—  
 S. J. Hanisch  
 Assistant Examiner—W. S. Hudson  
 Tidewaiters—R. S. Woodburn and  
 L. C. Diespecker

DAIRY FARM, ICE & COLD STORAGE Co.,  
 LTD. (OF HONGKONG)  
 J. A. Bullin, manager

**見的 Tik-kin**

DEACON & Co., LTD., Merchants, Shipping  
 and Insurance Agents—Tel. Ad: Deacon  
 E. A. Stanton  
 H. Staples Smith | R. K. Batchelor  
 E. H. Smyth | I. P. Pereira

**Agencies**

Hongkong, C. & M. Steamboat Co., Ltd.  
 Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.  
 Ben Line of Steamers  
 Eastern & Australian Steamship Co., Ltd.  
 Apar Line of Steamers  
 Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Union Assurance Society, Ltd.  
 The Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 The Standard Life Assce. Co.  
 The Atlas Assce. Co., Ltd.  
 Lloyd's  
 The Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.

**地頓拔霞** *Ha-pat-tin-dee*

**DENT & Co., HERBERT**, Public Silk and Tea Inspectors and Commission Agents—Canton, Macao, London and Lyons  
William H. S. Dent

A. Bonfanti

A. Huxley

H. H. Xavier

C. T. Gomes

R. Danenberg

L. F. V. Ribeiro

(Macao)

*Agencies*

Shiu On Steamship Co.

General Accident Assurance Corp'n.

North British and Mercantile Insc. Co.

Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Indian African Line

Oriental African Line

**DHANAMALL, CUELARAM**, Silk Merchants and Commission Agents—French Con.

K. R. Melvani, manager

**DIALDAS & SONS, M.**, Silk Merchants and Commission Agents—45, Kussra Terrace, French Concession

K. Basarimal, manager

**祥天** *Teen-cheang*

**DODWELL & Co., LTD.**, Merchants—Head Office: 24, St. Mary Axe, London, E.C., and at Hongkong, Shanghai, Hankow, Foochow, Yokohama, Kobe, New York, Tacoma, San Francisco, Seattle, Portland, Victoria, Vancouver, Colombo, Antwerp and Buenos Ayres

H. H. Bond, actg. local manager

*Agencies*

Dodwell Line of Strs. (for New York)

Lloyd Triestino Co. (Adriatic Steamers)

Navigazione Generale Italiana

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.

Underwood Typewriter Co., New York

Waygood Otis Co.

**DOSSABHOY & Co., S.**

Sorabjee Dossabhoi (Bombay)

M. B. Futtakia, signs per pro.

**社書才育** *Yuk Ts'ui Shu Shé*

**ELLIS KADOORIE COLLEGE**—Honam

Managers—The Ellis Kadoorie Chinese

Schools Society (Hongkong)

D. Campbell, headmaster

10 Anglo-Chinese masters, 4 vernacular masters, drawing master, music master, drill master

**麻花林威** *Wei-lum-fa-ma*

**FARMER & Co., WILLIAM**, Merchants and Commission Agents—Shameen, British Concession

William Farmer (Shameen)

Alexander Rodger (Scotland)

**泰時** *Szee Tai*

**GENERAL SILK IMPORTING Co., INC.** (OF NEW YORK), Raw and Waste Silks—16, British Concession, Shameen; Tel. Ad: Genralsilk, Shameen

Edmond Baron, signs per pro.

P. Demaretz, do.

**利志** *Chee-lee*

**Gerin, Drevard & Co.**, Silk Merchants, Public Silk Inspectors, Importers and Exporters, Consulting and General Engineers—"Red House," Shameen, and at Hongkong, Shanghai, Haiphong, and Yunnanfu. Teleph. 1165; Tel. Ad: **Gerivard**

H. G. Gerin (Hongkong)

M. Drevard

J. Baud, silk inspector (signs per pro.)

H. Laffond, do do.

W. A. Shera, exports do.

M. A. Ogier

G. F. Fisher

S. A. Laxman

A. R. Moosdeen, accountant

E. Y. Sage

*Agencies*

China Mail S.S. Co., Hongkong

The Admiral Line

Jacana Watches

Westinghouse Electric International

Co. and all affiliated companies

Assurance Franco Asiatique

Le Foncier de France et des Colonies

Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., Paris

L'Urbaine Fire Insurance, Paris

Motor Union Insc. Co., Ltd, London

Insurance Co. of North America,

Philadelphia

**昌時** *Sze-cheong*

**GRIFFITH, LTD., T. E.**, Silk Merchants and Agents, General Exporters and Importers, Shipping and Insurance Agents

H. Sutton, director

M. A. Annett, do.

C. Geiger, silk inspector

A. E. Eagle

D. Noronha

W. Seiffert

A. C. da Silva

*Agencies*

Yuen On Steamship Co., Ltd.

Norwich Union Fire Insc. Society, Ltd.

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

**臣夏**

**HASHIM & JACKSON INC.**, Importers and Exporters—Head Office: New York. Tel. Ad: Hashimal

**盛興商英** *Hing-sing*

HANNIBAL & Co., W. A., Merchants and  
Commission Agents

W. A. Hannibal  
John Robertson  
J. Mowbray Jones  
Cho Chuen

*Agencies*

Scottish Union and National Ins. Co.  
John Hopkins & Co., Ltd., Glasgow.  
Glengarry Whisky  
J. G. Monnet & Co., Cognac  
"Salamander" Brandy  
Mason, Scheidler & Co., Ltd., Man-  
chester  
Transportes Maritimes S. S. Co.

"HILLCREST" SANITARIUM AND HOSPITAL—  
Tung Shan, Canton; Teleph. 3105  
Dr. Baronsfeather

HIN FAT & Co., Freight and Insurance  
Agents—Head Office: 107, Wing Lok  
Street, Hongkong. Sai Hau Kai;  
Teleph. 1185; Tel. Ad: Diligent

K. H. Wang

L. K. Kong

Kwok Tsok Chow, signs per pro.

Li Fong Ping, clerk

*Chinese Agents for*

The Java Sea and Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Scottish Union and National Insur. Co.  
Osaka Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Mitsubishi Fire and Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.

**利永** *Wing-lee*

HOGG, KARANJIA & Co., LTD., Silk Merchants,  
Public Silk Inspectors and General Ex-  
porters—Shameen; Tel. Ad: Hogg,  
Canton

A. Vivian Hogg, manager, director

N. B. Karanjia, director

K. D. Mistry, secretary

Gaston Ricard, silk inspector

J. B. Patell | J. D. Karanjia

G. Dias Azedo | S. C. Chun

M. R. Bilimoria | C. C. Fung

Wong Quang-su, compradore

Sit Chee-ming, asst. compradore

**行銀海上港香**

*Heung-kong-sheong-hoi-ngan-hong*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING  
CORPORATION

D. Forbes, agent

E. D. Black

F. H. Beaxill |

L. E. da Luz |

A. F. da Luz

A. A. Britto

**時好** *Ho-see*

HOLLAND CHINA HANDELSCOMPAGNIE  
(Holland China Trading Co.), Merchants

—Tel. Ad: Holchihand

J. H. Collignon (Rotterdam)

S. J. R. de Monchy (Rotterdam)

A. C. J. Vermeulen, signs per pro.

W. J. Ziegler

H. E. Meijer

*Agencies*

Java-China Japan Line

Java-Pacific Line

Java Pacific Mail Service

Holland Oost-Azie Lijn (Holland East  
Asiatic Service)

Java Sea & Fire Ins. Co., of Batavia

Yorkshire Insurance Co.

Netherlands Fire and Life Insurance  
Co., of The Hague

Netherlands Harbourworks, Co., Ltd.,  
of Amsterdam

Pulu Laoet Coal Mines of Stagen, S.  
E. Borneo

"Philips" Lamps, Eindhoven (Holland)

**昌紹**

HUMPHREYS & Co., W. G., Merchants and  
Commission Agents

E. Pepperell, signs per pro.

*Agencies*

*Hongkong Daily Press*

**Directory and Chronicle for  
China, Japan, etc.**

**喇崎健開** *Hui-gen-hol-lan*

HUYGEN, G. E., Exporter, Importer and  
Commission Agent—Teleph. 1005; Chi-  
nese P. O. Box 112; Tel. Ad: Huygen;

Codes: A1., A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's,  
Lieber's, Standard and Private Codes.

Branch Office: 2, Sai Hing Kai. Private  
Residence: 6, Tungshan; Teleph. 3331

O. Hechtel, signs per pro.

L. Muhle, do.

K. Hodapp

Chan Chung-man

Tam Siu-tong, compradore

*Agency*

Netherlands Lloyd (Fire and Marine  
Insurance)

**行銀通寶國萬**

*Man-kuok-bo-tung-ngan-ho*

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—  
Tel. Ad: Statesbank

H. S. Stetson, acting manager

F. E. Phillips, sub-accountant

Chü Lok-ting, compradore



**和 怡** *E-wo***JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants**

E. U. Reid, agent

A. Gandossi, silk inspector

L. Demeure, silk inspector

L. G. Frost | F. X. Botelho

**Agencies**

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., Owners

"Shire" Line of Steamers

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.

Glen Line of Steamers

Waterhouse Steamship Lines

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Alliance Assurance Co.

Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.

**KAVARANA & Co., B. F., Merchants**

M. B. Futtakia, signs per pro.

D. B. Kavarana (Bombay)

F. B. Kavarana do.

**KAVARANA, S. F., Merchant and Commission Agent**

H. S. Kavarana

**KAVARANA & SONS, M. H., Merchants and Commission Agents—Shameen**

S. M. Kavarana, partner

**KWANG TUNG ELECTRIC SUPPLY Co., LTD.,**  
—Ng Sin Mun, Canton. Telephs: 105 and

212; Tel. Ad: Lighthouse, Canton

Ngai Chik-chih, general manager

Tse Tsok-kai, asst. general manager  
and power superintendent

H. B. Wilson, mechanical engineer

J. Y. Haring, electrical engineer

C. Reid, assistant engineer

**KWONG TUNG CEMENT WORKS** (Under the  
administration of the Ministry of Finance,  
Peking), Cement, Quicklime and  
Cement Tile Manufacturers—Honam,  
Canton; Teleph. 2001. Branch Office:  
, Des Vœux Road West, Hongkong**司公筑建繪測東廣****KWONG TUNG ENGINEERING, COMMERCIAL  
& CONSTRUCTION Co., THE, Civil Engineers, Contractors and General Merchants—64 and 65, British Concession, Shameen; Tel. Ad: Boile, Shameen**  
B. Christiansen, general manager**利 興** *Hing-le***LA GÉNÉRALE SOIES, Silk Merchants—**  
French P.O. Box 34; Teleph. 1441; Tel.  
Ad: Genesoi, ShameenCharles Poisat, manager, signs per pro  
A. Curtat, silk inspector**LAWN TENNIS CLUB—SHAMEEN**Committee—H. Staples-Smith (chairman),  
W. A. Alexander (hon. secretary),  
M. A. Annett (hon. treasurer),  
G. C. Kitching, H. E. Smith**LITTLE, ADAMS & WOOD, Architects and Civil Engineers**

Colbourne Little, F.R.I.B.A. (Hongkong)

F. R. J. Adams, A.M.I.M.E. (Hongkong)

Marshall Wood, F.R.I.B.A. (Hongkong)

T. Brameld, L.R.I.B.A.

O. F. Savege, A.R.I.B.A. (Hongkong)

**利 士 洛** *Lok-se-li***LOXLEY & Co., W. R., Merchants and Commission Agents—50, Shameen; Teleph. 1085**

W. J. B. Roope

Gust Kunz

**Agencies**

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd., Liverpool

Netherlands Fire and Life Insur. Co.

South British Insurance Co., Ltd.

**MADIER FRÈRES & C<sup>IE</sup>, Raw Silk and Waste Silk Exporters—Tel. Ad: Madier. Shanghai, Canton, Lyons**

H. Madier (Shanghai)

J. Madier (Canton)

A. Ribet (absent)

J. Landolt

**那 免** *Men-na***MANNERS & BACKHOUSE, LTD., Importers, Exporters and Insurance Agents—62, British Concession, Shameen; Tel. Ad: Manners; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's and Private**

John Manners (Hongkong)

James H. Backhouse (Hongkong)

Wallace J. Hansen, signs per pro.

W. H. Kuhr

J. Huxley

A. Becker

**Agencies**

Sun Insurance Office

Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Ltd.

**MASONIC CLUB, CANTON**

President—C. H. Reid

Secretary—A. Martin

Treasurer—R. J. Chard

**MASONIC LODGE "STAR OF SOUTHERN CHINA," No. 2013, E.C.**

W. M.—R. E. Chambers

I. P. M.—A. Linbird

S. W.—H. P. Harris

J. W.—J. W. Banbury  
 Chaplain—C. H. Reid  
 Treasurer—H. Staples Smith  
 Secretary—A. Huxley  
 S. D.—H. T. Mousley  
 J. D.—E. G. Ingebrigsten  
 D. of C.—C. S. Paget

### 利昌 Chong-lee

MEHTA, M. N., Merchant and Commission  
 Agent—Shameen; Tel. Ad: Mehta  
 M. N. Mehta (Calcutta)  
 D. D. Mehta do.  
 P. M. N. Mehta do.  
 M. D. Mehta (Kobe)  
 M. N. P. Mehta, manager

MELVANI & Co. P. D., Silk Merchants and  
 Commission Agents—5A, Kussra Ter-  
 race, French Concession, Shameen; Tel.  
 Ad: Melvani

### 福巨 Ku Fuk

MEURER FRERES, Importers and Ex-  
 porters—Tel. Ad: Meurer or Danica,  
 Canton  
 (See Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.)

### MISSIONS

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY  
 Rev. J. Johnson

BRITISH EPISCOPAL CHURCH ESTABLISH-  
 MENT—CHRIST CHURCH

Trustees—The Bishop of Victoria,  
 H. B. M. Consul-General, H. B. M.  
 Vice-Consul

Committee—A. Hotson, Dr. W. G.  
 Reynolds, H. S. Smith (hon. sec.  
 and treas.)

### FRENCH MISSION

Mgr. de Guebriant

#### Missionnaires

Canton—Fourquet, Sorin, Le Tal-  
 landier, Merle, Frayssinet, Ruel,  
 Gauthier, Robert, Nicouleau, Pra-  
 del, Thomas Fabre, Jarreau,  
 Lévêque, Deswazierès, Favreau,  
 Péric, Pierrat, Veyrès, Lesaint  
 Kouang-tchaowan: Zimmermann, Cell-  
 ard, Penicaud, Marque, Rossillion,  
 Rault, Lemaire, Genty, Richard.  
 Gregoire, Poulhazan, Hermann,  
 Baldit, Léauté, Laurent, Vircondele

### 院醫愛惠 Wai Oi Yi Yun

JOHN G. KERR HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE  
 —Fong Tsün  
 Chas. C. Selden, M.D., supt. and  
 treas.

Robert M. Ross, M.D., asst. supt.  
 G. R. H. Dittmann, business mgr.

SACRED HEART COLLEGE (Collège du Sacré  
 Cœur)—Tai San Street, New City ;  
 Teleph. 225

Rev. Bro. Joseph, headmaster  
 Bro. John  
 Bro. Marcel  
 Bro. Alexius  
 Bro. Francis  
 and 20 Chinese Teachers

### 司公菱三 Sam-ling-kung-sze

MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA, LTD. (Mit-  
 subishi Trading Co., Ltd.), Coal, General  
 Importers and Exporters—Tel. Ad:  
 Iwasakisa; Codes: A B.C. 5th ed. and  
 Bentley's; Head Office: Tokyo  
 K. Miyamoto, agent

#### Agencies

The Mitsubishi Marine and Fire  
 Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 The Osaka Marine and Fire Insce. Co.

### 井三 Sam-ching

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General  
 Importers and Exporters—Tel. Ad:  
 Mitsui; Head Office: Tokio  
 S. Okazaki, manager

M. Hotta, asst. manager

|              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| T. Fusama    | T. Ono       |
| S. Hosaka    | K. Tsuchiya  |
| K. Matsumoto | M. Tsukuda   |
| K. Mizuno    | T. Yamada    |
| K. Murata    | K. Yamaguchi |

#### Agencies

Tokyo Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.  
 Taisho Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.  
 Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 The Dai Nippon Brewery Co., Ltd.

### 記協 Hip-kee

MOGRA & Co., E. R.—Shameen  
 E. R. Mogra  
 B. C. Tavadia  
 K. E. Mogra

MOOSA & Co., Merchants, Importers, Ex-  
 porters and Commission Agents—129,  
 Lin Hing Street (next to Customs Build-  
 ing); Tel. Ad: Khetani

MUNG WA SOAP FACTORY, Manufacturers  
 of all kinds of Soaps—Tung Man Street

**部工面沙** *Sha-min Kung-po*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—Shameen  
 Chairman—N. Sutton  
 Vice-Chairman—H. S. Smith.  
 Councillors—G. N. Courtney, W.  
 Farmer, E. Pepperell  
 Medical Officer—Dr. Jamieson  
 Secretary—R. T. Matheson  
 Police Superintendent—W. Read

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, FRENCH CONCESSION  
 President—Consul-Gen. for France  
 Members—H. S. Kavarana and A.  
 Pingrin

**司公奶牛公企***Kei-kung-ngau-nai-kung-sze*

NESTLÉ AND ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED  
 MILK CO. (LONDON)—Missions Building,  
 The Bund; Teleph. 3041  
 H. T. Mousley, manager  
 Lo Pak-tim, compradore  
 W. L. Thompson, traveller

**館字印沼利美** *Mei-lee-toh*

NORONHA & Co., Printers and Publishers—  
 Shameen, Canton

**社會船郵本日**

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA  
 J. Katoh  
*Agencies*  
 Nisshin Kisen Kaisha  
 Fuso Marine and Fire Insurance Co.

NORDISK FJERFABRIK, LTD. (Northern Fea-  
 ther Work), Exporters and Importers—  
 64, Central Ave., Shameen. Head Office:  
 Copenhagen. Branches: Shanghai, Tien-  
 tsin, New York, Charkow (Russia)  
 J. Jeppesen (Canton)  
 P. Jespersen (Shanghai)  
 S. Jorgensen (Tientsin)  
 M. P. Lello

OLIVECRONA, G. W. D. (Major, Royal  
 Swedish Corps of Engineers), C.E., Eng-  
 ineer-in-chief to Board of Conservancy  
 Works of Kwangtung—Shameen

**司公船商阪大***Ta-pan-sheung-shun-kung-sze*

OSAKA SHOSHEN KAISHA—Shameen; Teleph.  
 1046; Tel. Ad: Shosen; Head Office:  
 Osaka  
 N. Matsura, agent  
 Koo Hing-lun

**典恒** *Hung-king*

PARSEE TRADING CO., THE, Wine and  
 Spirit Merchants, Provision Dealers,  
 Auctioneers and General Commission  
 Agents—Tel. Ad: Parsee  
 N. E. Allaye  
 T. G. Leong  
 C. J. Bhungara

**利爹畢** *Pat-te-li*

PATELL & Co., General Merchants and  
 Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Patell  
 M. J. Patell  
 C. M. Karanjia, manager

PAVRI, K. S., Merchant and Commission  
 Agent—Shameen; Tel. Ad: Pavri  
 K. S. Pavri  
 P. K. Pavri  
 P. B. Dhabhar

POHOOMULL BROS., Drapers, Silk Mer-  
 chants and Commission Agents—15,  
 French Concession; Tel. Ad: Pohoomull  
 V. Shewaram, managing partner  
 (Hongkong)  
 K. R. Sakhrani, manager  
 Gidumal Lilaram  
 T. Hassaram, salesman

POST OFFICE, BRITISH  
 Postal Agent—W. A. Alexander

**局理管務郵東廣**

POST OFFICE, CHINESE  
*Kwangtung District—Head Office: Canton*  
 Actg. Commissioner—F. A. Nixon  
 Actg. Dep. Com.—G. Tudhope  
 Do. (Chinese)—Kwok  
 Shiu-chun  
 District Accountant—P. Manners  
 Assistant—E. Sterpin  
 First Class Postmaster—A. R. Powell  
 (Swatow)  
 First Class Postmaster—E. Sterpin  
 (Kiungchow)  
 First Class Postmaster—Chun Chik-  
 chi (Pakhoi)  
 First Class Postmaster—Kwok Kwong-  
 chi (Fatshan)

POST OFFICE, FRENCH  
 P. Tondry, director  
 Joseph Picot, assistant

POST OFFICE, JAPANESE  
 Postmaster—B. Nakamura  
 S. Matsuo, clerk



**提伯 Pak-chit**

**PURNELL & PAGET, Architects, Engineer<sup>s</sup>**  
and Surveyors—Head Office: 2nd floor,  
The Sun Building, The Bund, and  
Paak Hok Tung, Canton; Teleph. 3249;  
Tel. Ad: Panel  
C. S. Paget, AS.M.A.S.C.E.

**PURSUMAL & Co., T., General Merchants,**  
Silk and Curios, Storekeepers and Com-  
mission Agents — 7, Kussra Terrace,  
Shameen. Branches in India, Kobe,  
Yokohama and Hongkong  
T. Pursumall, partner (Kobe)  
C. Pursumall, do. (India)  
D. Dalchand, manager  
L. Veparimall, manager  
T. Ramchand, co-manager

**和泰 Tai-wo**

**REISS & Co. (Reiss Brothers, Ltd.), Silk**  
Merchants, Importers and Exportors  
F. C. Herb, manager, signs per pro.  
A. P. Mei (absent)  
F. W. Clifton  
A. Quinson | F. Danenberg  
C. H. Rolfe | W. Sage  
A. T. Lay | A. M. P. Victal

**Agencies**

New Zealand Insurance Co.  
British American Assurance Co.  
Union Ins. Society of Canton, Ltd.  
"Ellerman" Line  
Pacific Mail S.S. Co.  
Texas Company of New York

**REYNOLDS, W. GRAHAM, M.R.C.S. (Eng.),**  
L.R.C.P. (Lond.), Medical Practitioner—  
Shameen

**Ross & Co., Alex., Machinery, Motor**  
Cars, Automotive Equipment, Import and  
Export Merchants—Mission Building,  
West Bund, and Chiu Yim Street; Teleph.  
3197; Tel. Ad: Alexross  
Alex. Ross (Manchester)  
A. S. D. Cousland (Shanghai)  
D. M. Graham (Hongkong)  
C. E. White, manager  
Tam Pak-shiu, compradore

**Engineering Agencies**

Crossley Bros., Ltd., Manchester. Gas  
Oil Engines  
J. H. Carruthers & Co., Glasgow.  
Pumping Machinery  
Stlson Engineering Co., London.  
Machinery Tools

**British Motor Car Agencies**

Rolls Royce  
Napier  
Sunbeam

Crossley  
Austin  
Augus Sanderson  
Cubitt  
Calthorpe  
Standard  
Ford (Canadian)  
Dennis (Motor Trucks)

**American Motor Car Agencies**

Ford (Detroit)  
Hupmobile  
Paige  
Republic

**Motor Cycles**

Indian  
Cleveland  
Stevens  
Triumph  
Douglas  
Royal Enfield

**Marine Engines**

Brookes, Scripps, Peerless and Caille  
Telescopes and Microscopes  
"Davon"

**Office Equipment**

Royal and Corona Typewriters,  
Dictograph Telephones for Offices  
and Public Buildings 3011/2

**Miscellaneous Agencies**

Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., Akron.  
Automobile Tires  
Sir Elkanah Armitage & Sons, Ltd.,  
Manchester. Drill and Canvas  
Hazlehurst & Sons, Ltd., Liverpool.  
Soaps, etc.  
Swallow & Ariell, Ltd., Melbourne.  
Biscuits and Jams

**德裕 Yu Tak**

**SALES & Co., Merchants, General Com-**  
mission Agents and Coal Merchants—  
Shameen, French Concession  
J. F. Sales

**官度量**

**SANDEMAN, H. H., Official Measurer—**  
Teleph. 1011; Tel. Ad: Measurer

**SAUVAYRE, J., Silk Merchants, Importers**  
and Exporters—Shameen  
J. Cassa, signs per pro.  
M. Begin  
M. Barthelemi

**SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.—**  
French Concession, Shameen  
J. F. Eça da Silva, general agent for  
Canton and West River  
Lam Kwan-kit, sub-agent

**昌旗** *Kee-cheong*

**SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants**  
 R. Shewan (Hongkong)  
 C. M. Alport, mgr.

*Agencies*

China Provident Loan & Mrtg. Co., Ltd.  
 American and Oriental Line  
 Messageries Maritimes Co.  
 Yorkshire Fire and Life Insurance Co.  
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.  
 Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.  
 Manchester Assurance Co.  
 Green Island Cement Co., Ltd.  
 Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Ltd.  
 American Asiatic S. S. Co.

**倫士** *Sil-un*

**SLOANE, W. & J., Exporters**—Shameen:  
 Teleph. 1165; Tel. Ad: Sloane. Head  
 Office: New York  
 Gerin, Drevard & Co., agents  
 W. A. Spera, local agent

**館書圖教督基國中州廣**

**SOUTH CHINA CHRISTIAN BOOK Co.**—Mis-  
 sions Building  
 A. L. Groff, manager

**和同** *Tung-wo*

**SPALINGER Co., U., Silk Merchants, General**  
 Exporters and Importers—Tel. Ad:  
 Spalinger, Shameen, Canton  
 U. Spalinger  
 A. Hoffmeister | R. Johnson

**富美** *Mei Foo*

**STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK**—Tel. Ad:  
 Socony  
 M. O. Clark, manager  
 C. J. Lafferty, attorney  
 M. H. Varn, accountant  
 B. B. Anthony | C. M. C. V.  
 D. A. Alonço | Ribeiro  
 A. E. Osmund | S. S. Sequeira  
 E. M. O. Remedios | R. A. Tayler  
 E. L. Marshall, supt. of installation  
 W. M. Shoemaker, asst. do.

**TOYO KISEN KAISHA**

T. E. Griffith, Ltd., agents

**"TRANSMARINA" TRADING Co.** (Handel-  
 maatschappij "Transmarina"), Importers  
 and Exporters—Teleph. 1838; Tel. Ad:  
 Transmara. Head-Office: Amsterdam  
 C. H. Zabel, agent

**TUNG SHAN RECREATION CLUB**  
 President—B. T. B. Boothby  
 Captain—A. Wilson

Committee—J. T. Smith, C. E. Watson,  
 F. A. Nixon, W. Stratton, H. E.  
 Smith  
 Hon. Sec. and Treas.—E. D. Black

**司公油琴城** *Vac-cum-yau-kung-see*

**VACUUM OIL Co.**—Shameen  
 Alfred Linbird, manager

**VANIA, A. D., Merchant and Commission**  
 Agent

N. B. Futakia, signs per pro.  
 A. D. Vania (Bombay)

**VARENNE & PROTON, Raw Silk Merchants**  
 Th. Varenne (Lyon)  
 J. Proton | R. Grange

**記昌**

**VASUNIA, J. P., Merchant and Commission**  
 Agent—Shameen, 54, French Concession;  
 Head Office: Bombay; Branch Offices:  
 Hongkong, Kobe and Yokohama  
 P. J. Vasunia | R. P. Vasunia  
 F. P. Vasunia | N. D. Gotla

**VICENTE & Co., L. P., Import and Export**  
 Merchants and Commission Agents—2nd  
 floor, Western New Bund, Canton; Tel.  
 Ad: Viente. Head Office: Rua do Campo,  
 Macao

**酒利多域** *Wic-tor-li-Tsau-tim*

**VICTORIA HOTEL, THE**—Shameen, British  
 Concession  
 W. Farmer, proprietor and manager

**利德** *Tak-lee*

**VILLA BROS. OF CANTON, LTD., Raw Silk**  
 Merchants—Head Office: New York, and  
 at Shanghai, Yokohama, Lyons, Turin,  
 Milan  
 G. G. Hoppeler, manager, signs per pro.  
 M. Brennwald

**房藥大氏臣屈** *Wat-sun-sz-tai-yeuk-fong*

**WATSON & Co., LTD., A. S., "The Canton**  
 Dispensary," Chemists and Drug-  
 gists, Aerated Water Manufacturers,  
 Wine, Spirit and Cigar Merchants  
 G. C. Kitching  
 G. A. Lawrance | V. G. Murrell

**YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION**—  
 The Bund

E. H. Lockwood, foreign secretary  
 T. K. Jones, do.  
 Herbert Thomson, do.  
 T. S. Lau, president  
 S. C. Leung, general secretary  
 G. F. Lerrigo, secretary for S. China

## LADIES' DIRECTORY

- Alexander, Mrs., Shameen  
 Alport, Mrs., do.  
 Anderson, Mrs.  
 Anderson, Miss Elsie R., Y.W.C.A., Pak  
   Hok Tung  
 Annett, Mrs., Shameen  
 Archangelsky, Mrs., do.  
 Armelphi, Mlle., do.  
 Azedo, Mrs. G.  
 Azevedo, Mrs. Braga, Shameen  
 Banbury, Mrs. J. W., Canton Hospital  
 Banigan, Mrs., Shameen  
 Barnett, Mrs., Tung Chuen Road  
 Baronsfeather, Mrs. C. G. S., Tung Shan  
 Baronsfeather, Mrs. J. J., Tung Shan  
 Barthelemi, Mrs., do.  
 Basto, Mrs. A.  
 Baty, Miss, Fati  
 Baxter, Mrs., Canton Christian College  
 Bigler, Mrs. R. M., M.D., Honam  
 Blanchett, Mrs., Shameen  
 Becker, Mrs., do.  
 Bond, Mrs., do.  
 Botelho, Mrs. F.  
 Browne, Mrs. D., Shameen  
 Brownell, Mrs. H. C., B.A., Can. Chris. Col.  
 Burkwall, Mrs., Fati  
 Butler, Miss  
 Cadbury, Mrs. W. W., B.A., Can. Chris. Col.  
 Cadman, Mrs.  
 Cannon, Miss  
 Cassa, Mrs., Shameen  
 Chambers, Mrs., Tung Shan  
 Christiansen, Mrs. B.  
 Churchill, Mrs. E. A.  
 Clark, Mrs. M. O.  
 Clayton, Mrs., London Mission  
 Courtney, Mrs., Shameen  
 Crawford, Miss B. B., B.A., Can. Chris. Col.  
 Crocker, Mrs. G. H.  
 Cruz, Mrs. F. R. G.  
 Danenberg, Mrs. F., Shameen  
 Dodge, Miss A., Y.W.C.A., Pak Hok Tung  
 Dolty, Miss E. L.  
 Douglass, Miss Jessie, B.A., Can. Chris. Col.  
 Duchateau, Mrs., Shameen  
 Duncan, Mrs. K., Canton Chris. Col.  
 Duncan, Miss E. M., Fati  
 Dunham, Miss L.  
 Dunstond, Miss F. A., Tung Shan  
 Drayson, Mrs., Shameen  
 Farmer, Mrs., Shameen  
 Farner, Miss, do.  
 Fischer, Mrs.  
 Forbes, Mrs., Shameen  
 Forrest, Mrs., Tai Sha Tou  
 Fujinura, Mrs., Shameen  
 Fulton, Mrs. A. A., Pak Hop Tung  
 Fulton, Miss M. D.  
 Garget, Madame  
 George, Miss  
 Gilbert, Mrs. Desvallons, French Hosp.  
 Graves, Mrs.  
 Graybill, Mrs. H. B., B.A., Can. Chris. Col.  
 Griggs, Mrs. J. C., do.  
 Groff, Mrs. A. L.  
 Groff, Mrs. G. W., Canton Chris. Col.  
 Hackett, Miss Martha, M.D., Lafayette  
   Compound  
 Hansen, Mrs., Shameen  
 Harris, Mrs. H. P., Tung Shan  
 Hashim, Mrs., Shameen  
 Hayes, Mrs. C. A., Canton Hospital  
 Henry, Mrs. J. M., Canton Chris. Col.  
 Herb, Mrs. F. C., Shameen  
 Hofmann, Mrs. J. A.  
 Hogg, Mrs., Pak Hok Tung  
 Hotson, Mrs., Shameen  
 Howard, Mrs. C. W., B.S., Can. Chris. Col.  
 Hugill, Miss, Fati  
 Hutchings, Mrs., Asia Hotel  
 Huxley, Mrs., Shameen  
 Huygen, Mrs. G., Tung Shan  
 Jenkins, Mrs., Pak Hok Tung  
 Jenks, Miss Mildred, M.D., Lafayette  
   Compound  
 Johnson, Mrs.  
 Jones, Mrs. Mowbray, Shameen  
 Jones, Mrs. T., Pak Hok Tung  
 Jones, Miss, Fati  
 Jones, Mrs. Wynne  
 Karanjia, Mrs., Pak Hok Tung  
 Kavarana, Mrs. S. M., Shameen  
 Kelley, Mrs., Pak Hok Tung  
 Kelly, Mrs. J.  
 Kunkle, Mrs., Pak Hok Tung  
 Kunz, Mrs., Shameen  
 Lafferty, Mrs. C. J.  
 Laffond, Mrs., Shameen  
 Laird, Mrs. C. N., Canton Chris. Col.  
 Laird, Miss  
 Lammert, Mrs. C. H., Tung Shan  
 Landry, Madame, Shameen  
 Latimer, Miss  
 Lerrigo, Mrs. G. E., Pak Hok Tung  
 Lewis, Miss H.  
 Leynaud, Mdm., Shameen  
 Little, Miss Jean, Canton Chris. Col.  
 Lopes, Mrs.  
 Loshe, Miss L. D., PH.D., Can. Chris. Col.  
 MacDonald, Mrs. W. E., B.A., B.D., Can.  
   Christian College  
 McEven, Miss, Tung Shan  
 Manners, Mrs., Shameen  
 Marshall, Miss  
 Mattos, Mrs. J. D'O.  
 Mehta, Mrs. B. P., Shameen  
 Mousley, Mrs., do.  
 Mulil, Mrs.  
 Neilson, Mrs., Shameen



|                                             |                                              |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Nelson, Mrs. C. A., Sai Kwan                | Smeeden, Mrs.                                |
| Niles, Miss M. W.                           | Smith, Mrs., Tung Shan                       |
| Noronha, Mrs. A., Shameen                   | Smith, Mrs. H. E., Shameen                   |
| Noronha, Mrs. S. A.                         | Smith, Mrs. Staples, do.                     |
| Noronha, Miss L.                            | Spalinger, Mrs., do.                         |
| Noronha, Miss M.                            | Spore, Mrs. E. C., Honam                     |
| Noyes, Mrs., Fati                           | Steele, Miss Mabel A., Canton Chris. Col.    |
| Noyes, Mrs. H. V.                           | Stratton, Mrs., Tung Shan                    |
| Noyes, Mrs. R. V.                           | Sutton, Mrs., Shameen                        |
| Noyes, Miss, Kuk-fau                        | Sutton, Miss                                 |
| Ogilvie, Miss, Tung Chuen                   | Taylor, Mrs.                                 |
| Olivecrona, Mrs., Shameen                   | Thompson, Mrs. J. J.                         |
| Paget, Mrs. C. S., Pak Hok Tung             | Thomson, Mrs., Canton Hospital               |
| Patell, Mrs.                                | Thus, Mrs.                                   |
| Pegge, Miss, Shameen                        | Tobbler, Mrs.                                |
| Pepperell, Mrs., do.                        | Todd, Mrs. P. J.                             |
| Pereira, Mrs. A. P.                         | Tudhope, Mrs., Shameen                       |
| Pomeroy, Mrs. O. E., M.A., Can. Chris. Col. | Turner, Dr., London Mission                  |
| Porsat, Mrs. C., Shameen                    | Turner, Mrs. W.                              |
| Price, Mrs. E. B., Shameen                  | Varn, Mrs. M. H.                             |
| Proton, Mrs. J.                             | Vasunia, Mrs. F. P., Shameen                 |
| Protoss, Mdm.                               | Vennin, Mdm., do.                            |
| Purry, Miss, Shameen                        | Vetter, Mrs. C. P., do.                      |
| Rand, Mrs. M. C., Canton Chris. Col.        | Victal, Mrs.                                 |
| Rateau, Mrs. O., Kumchuk                    | Ward, Miss E. B.                             |
| Reid, Mrs. E. C., Shameen                   | Waterman, Miss Helena, Tung Shan             |
| Restsov, Mrs., Tung Shan                    | Watson, Mrs. C. E., Shameen                  |
| Reynolds, Mrs. W. Graham, Shameen           | Wearner, Mrs., Fati                          |
| Ribeiro, Mrs. C. M. V.                      | Weeks, Mrs.                                  |
| Riggenbach, Mrs., Shameen                   | Wells, Miss                                  |
| Rogers, Mrs.                                | Whilden, Mrs. Lula F.                        |
| Roope, Mrs., Shameen                        | Whiting, Miss, Kung Yee Hospital             |
| Ross, Mdm., do.                             | Wilcox, Miss Vela M.                         |
| Rozario, Mrs. C.                            | Willis, Miss Mary C., Y.W.C.A., Pak Hok      |
| Rust, Miss M. M., Canton Chris. Col.        | Tung                                         |
| Ryden, Mrs. J. W., Shameen                  | Wilson, Mrs., Shameen                        |
| Sage, Mrs., do.                             | Wright, Mrs. J. M., Canton Hospital          |
| Sales, Mrs. R. C.                           | Wyman, Miss Margaret, B.A., Can. Chris. Col. |
| Silva, Mrs. A. da                           | Xavier, Mrs. H. H.                           |
| Silva, Mrs. A. M. P.                        | Yolle, Mme., Tungshan                        |
| Silva, Mrs. S. C., Shameen                  | Zabel, Mrs. C. H.                            |
| Sly, Mrs.                                   | Zünmerlaing, Mrs., Fati                      |

## KOWLOON FRONTIER DISTRICT OF THE CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS

This is the inclusive name given to the Chinese Maritime Customs stations adjacent to Hongkong and established in 1887 in accordance with the Additional Article to the Chefoo Agreement of 1896 for the purpose of recording the movement of opium and of collecting duty on the trade carried on by Chinese junks between Hongkong and Chinese ports. In 1899, when the New Territory was taken over by Hongkong, the Customs stations had to be removed from their

former locations, which had been brought within the British boundary, and the present stations are situated at Taishan, Lintin, Shamchün, Shatowkok, Shaüchung, and Samun (Tooniang), besides which there are a number of frontier patrol posts on the north shores of Deep and Mirs Bays and between the two bays. The net value of the trade in 1919 was Hk. Tls. 43,474,757, as compared with Hk. Tls. 52,694,412 in 1918, Hk. Tls. 53,838,709 in 1917, and Hk. Tls. 47,043,483 in 1916. The largest on record was in 1899, viz., Tls. 56,532,226.

## DIRECTORY

### 關 龍 九

*Kow-loon kuan*

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS—Hongkong

Address: York Buildings, Chater Road

Commissioner—W. G. Lay

Deputy Commissioner—H. Logan Russell

Chinese Assistants—Chiu Ho-ping,

Wong Yu-on and Ng Shiu-hung

Medical Officers—G. M. Harston, O.

Marriott and G. D. R. Black

Tidesurveyor—A. Morrison

Chief Examiner—F. E. Jackson

Assistant Examiners—M. J. Barreira,

H. S. Markham, H. A. Keane

Tidewaiters—G. Lamport, W. J.

Bethel, J. P. Wilson, C. Finch, T.

D. Masters, G. J. Walters, P. Pack-

wood, L. P. Larsen, E. Hansen,

O. W. van Assche, W. J. Brigham,

G. Flynn, W. G. Jarvis, W. H. Bird,

B. Ashurst, C. A. Stirling, W. C. C.

A. Becks, S. Hankin, G. W. Poulter,

J. Holder, G. W. Davis

Revenue Launches—

*Yeungshing*

Officer-in-charge—W. J. Bethel

Launch Officer—W. C. C. Becks

*Cheongkeng*

Officer-in-charge—L. P. Larsen

Launch Officer—O. W. van Assche

*Kwanlui*

Officer-in-charge—W. G. Brigham

*Kwanfung*

Officer-in-charge—E. Hansen

## LAPPA

Lappa, also called by the Chinese "Kung Pak," is an island directly opposite the Inner Harbour of Macao, the distance across being from 1 to 1½ miles. Four of the stations of the Chinese Maritime Customs are located here, and another on an islet called Malowchow. Beyond the Barrier Gate of Macao there are several more Customs stations. Under the Lappa Customs' control there are also Tungho and Naiwanmoon stations. Lappa is under the jurisdiction of the Heungshan Magistrates. It possesses no features of interest beyond the fact that it is the principal Customs station in the neighbourhood of Macao. The net value of the trade passing through the Lappa Customs stations in 1919 was Hk. Tls. 13,296,263, as compared with Hk. Tls. 13,513,990 in 1918. The diversion of the course of trade to and from the Luichow Prefecture operates against Lappa. Much of the cargo which formerly came thence in junks to Macao and reported at Malowchow now avails itself of the more convenient and doubtless safer direct steamer carriage between the French port of Kwang-chow-wan and Macao. There is also a tendency for a portion of the west coast produce to go *via* Kongmoon, whether destined for Hongkong or Canton, and the old junk trade of this region with the foreign colonies is gradually disappearing.

## DIRECTORY

### 關 新 北 拱 *Kung-pak-sun-kwan*

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS, LAPPA—No. 2, Rua dos Prazeres, Macao  
 Acting Commissioner — Lt.-Col. F. Hayley Bell, D.S.O.  
 Foreign Assistants—H. G. Lowder, B. E. F. Hall, W. J. H. Courtis  
 Chinese Assistants—Cheung Yuk-tong, Chung Kwoh Chun, Leung Cum Chiu  
 Tidesurveyor—O. H. Schmitto  
 Examiners — T. A. Ehtman, L. L. Lopes

Tidewaiters—S. H. Goodwin, A. M. Fernandes, A. do Espirito Santo, A. S. M. d'Oliveira, H. M. T. Machado, A. Gibson, F. L. Ramsay, W. Jenkins, G. H. White, H. Abbott, A. D. Antonio, W. H. Edmunds

#### Cruising Launches:

##### *Paktou*

Officer-in-charge—W. Jenkins  
 Launch Officer—G. H. White

##### *Lungtsing*

Officer-in-charge—F. L. Ramsay  
 Launch Officer—H. Abbott

## SAMSHUI

### 水 三 *Sam-shui*

The Treaty port of Samshui, opened in 1897 under the Burmah Convention—nearly forty years after Consul Harry Parkes' East River Expedition—is situated near the junction of the West and North Rivers, in lat. 23 deg. 6 min. 30 sec. N., and long. 112 deg. 53 min. and 48 sec. E. The anchorage known as Hokow, at which foreigners reside, was formerly an ordinary Chinese fishing village, with boat-building as its leading industry, and a flooded state in summer as its characteristic peculiarity, but it is fast becoming a busy mart. According to the Convention, the town of Samshui and Kongkên (a dirty little village situated among the hills opposite Hokow) together constitute the port area. The formal opening took place on 4th June, 1897, since which date the trade of the port has increased steadily if allowance be made for the practical cessation of the import of opium and for special causes, e.g., the effect of the European war and the high floods of 1914 and 1915. The net value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Customs during 1919 was Hk. Tls. 4,881,914 as compared with Hk. Tls. 4,672,224 in 1918. The junk traffic is large, and the *tekin* station is said to be one of the most important in the province. The district city of Samshui itself is surrounded by an imposing wall built in the 6th year of Chia Ching of the Mings (about A.D. 1560), the year after the place attained to the dignity of a magistrate's cure, but whatever prosperity it may once have attained has departed, and within the walls, where dwell the magistrate and the commander of the few local troops, the space is but half occupied by poor dwelling-houses and one small street containing provision shops. Outside the North Gate stands an imposing temple, *temp* Chia Ching (*circa* 1800). Between the town and the river is a fine nine-storied pagoda, rebuilt during the Chia Ching reign, some 100 years ago.

The business focus of the district is Sainam, a large well-built town of no great antiquity, three miles distant, on the creek leading to Fatshan, where is established an electric plant which supplies Sainam and Samshui with light.

Two sets of steamship lines converge here from Canton and Hongkong, respectively, and tourists in China can do many worse things than visit the West River, which presents more beautiful scenery than is to be found on any steamer route in China—the Yangtze gorges, perhaps, excepted. The number of vessels entered and cleared at the Custom House during 1919 totalled 6,244, aggregating 1,509,000 tons, being an increase of 676 vessels and about 84,740 tons over 1918. Since 1st May, 1905, Samshui has been made a port of entry for foreign steamers going up the West River. Numerous steam launches carrying passengers or towing passenger-boats ply between Samshui



and neighbouring cities on the West and North Rivers and on the creek leading to Fatshan and Canton. A railway line from Canton to Samshui *via* Fatshan was inaugurated on the 26th September, 1904, and five trains run daily each way between Canton and Samshui. The passengers carried during 1919 numbered 4,031,314, an increase of about 183,000 over the total for 1918. The climate of the port is as healthy as any in the delta. In the summer, frequent squalls cool the air, and it is seldom that there is not a breeze of some kind; in winter, the air is keen, bracing and clear. The waterways and surrounding country are picturesque, and the adjacent heights offer pleasant walks. Excursions of one or two days enable one to climb Mt. McCleverty, (2,000 ft.) at the mouth of the West River; or Ting Hu Shan (4,000 ft.), behind the celebrated temple known to foreigners as "Howlik," near which is to be found the popular bathing pool and fall; or the hills forming the first gorge, from which used to be quarried the famous ink-stone known throughout China as Tuan Yen. Perhaps the most interesting of the sights in the neighbourhood are the Seven Star Hills, which are situated close to the pleasant town of Shiu Hing, some 30 miles from the port. These hills, formed of pure white marble rising to a height of about 400 feet from the plain, hold many temples—some apparently clinging to the sides of the cliffs—and caves and grottoes. The fine bronze figures of more than life-size in one of these temples are well worthy of attention. Fair snipe shooting is to be obtained in the winter, and an occasional pheasant, partridge, quail or duck may be added to the bag. The attractions of good sport and pleasing surroundings have made Samshui a week-end resort for some of the Canton community confined to the small island of Shameen.

The telegraph and postal services have agencies at the port, but there are no Consulates established; the Consuls within whose districts Samshui lies reside either in Canton or Hongkong.

## DIRECTORY

### 亞細亞

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD.  
D. Willis

### 天 和 輪 船 公 司

BANKER STEAM SHIP Co.  
Yat Kee, agent

### 濟 和 輪 船 公 司

CHAI Wo S. S. Co.  
Wang Yik, agent

### 三 水 關

CUSTOMS, MARITIME  
Act. Commissioner—J. N. Segerdal  
Assitant—C. M. Powell  
Harbour Master and Tidesurveyor—  
E. Shelton  
Chief Examiner—V. Gaeta  
Tidewaiter—E. Pachis  
Clerk-of-works—F. Nightingale

### 中國郵政局

POST OFFICE, CHINESE

### 美孚

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK  
F. H. Steele, assist. in charge

### 中國電報局

TELEGRAPHS, CHINESE

### 廣 榮 公 司

KWONG WING Co. LTD.,  
Kwan Yik, agent

### 西 江 航 業 公 司

WEST RIVER CHINESE NAVIGATION Co.  
Kwong Fuk Cheong, agent

### 西 興 公 司

SAI HING S. S. Co.  
Yuet Wo, agent

# KONGMOON

門江 *Kong-moon*

---

Kongmoon was added to the list of treaty ports on 7th March, 1904, in accordance with the stipulations of Article X. of the Mackay Treaty. A British Consulate was established, but withdrawn in 1905. Kongmoon is located some three miles up a creek on the West River, in the Kwangchow Prefecture of the Kwangtung Province in Lat. 22° 34' 49" N. and Long. 113° 8' 53" E., and is about 45 miles distant from Macao, 70 from Canton and 87 from Hongkong. The creek on which it is built connects the West River with the sea at Gaemoon, and is a narrow and tortuous stream, the lower reaches of which, near the main river, are lined with rafts, while further up in the vicinity of the town it is crowded with native craft of every description, thus rendering navigation for steamers difficult at all times, but especially so when the current runs fast during the summer months. The steamer anchorage is in the West River at the mouth of the Creek, opposite the Chinese Maritime Customs, but the town is included in the port limits. The population of Kongmoon is about 55,000, and it has the appearance of being a more populous centre, as it extends for a considerable distance on both banks of the stream. Formerly it was a business centre of considerable importance, but various causes have arisen which appear to have lessened its commercial standing, and which have interfered adversely with the general prosperity of the port.

It was generally considered that the proximity of Kongmoon to Hongkong and Macao and its favourable situation as an outlet and distributing centre for the southern prefectures of the province augured well for its future prosperity and development. This was, to some extent, true, but it should be remembered that facts have arisen which have tended to diminish rather than increase its commercial importance. Formerly it enjoyed direct communication with Shanghai and Foochow and was the real outlet and distributing centre for the south-western district of the Delta and the Southern prefectures of the province. The development of Hongkong and the opening of Kiungchow and Pakhoi as treaty ports, however, have seriously interfered with the junk trade and general welfare of the port, and have, besides, opened up other trade routes to districts hitherto dependent upon Kongmoon for their supplies. At present there are no indications that the sanguine expectations, based upon imperfect knowledge, entertained concerning the over-estimated commercial possibilities of the place will be speedily, if ever realized. The large increase of trade in 1905 failed to alter this opinion, but it is hoped that the railway, with through communication by steamers with Hongkong, will help to increase the volume of trade passing through Kongmoon. There is daily steam communication with Hongkong, and with Macao, and considerable numbers of vessels trading under the Inland Waters Regulations arrive and depart daily. There are also several large junks trading regularly to Hongkong, Macao, and the island of Hainan. A railway from Kongmoon to Samkaphoi on the coast, a distance of about eighty miles, was constructed in 1909-10 under the supervision of native engineers, trained in America, but it, however, stops short three miles from the sea, as to take the line right down would involve laying out a new town on the water-front and dredging operations which they cannot at present afford. A telegraph office was opened on the 8th December, 1907, in the town, and in November, 1911, in the Settlement, and telegraphic communication is now possible with the Fatshan office. A high road between Kongmoon and Hokshan, a town some 50 miles away, has recently been constructed, and a public company has been formed, with a capital of \$240,000, to make roads from Sunwui to Kongchow and Kongmoon which will be suitable for motor traffic. The Kongmoon Electric Light Co., having imported a new plant, is extending its service to Pakkai.

The principal articles of export consist of prepared tobacco, joss-sticks, strawmats, paper, palm-leaf fans, fresh oranges and fresh vegetables; and imports are largely represented by foreign piece goods, kerosene oil, sugar, wheat flour, and foreign sundries, including a variety of Japanese commodities of a cheap nature. Large quantities of softwood poles are floated down in the form of rafts, which are dismantled here. These

mostly come from beyond Wuchow and also from the North River. The yearly value of this branch of the trade is estimated at about \$750,000. Owing to the frequent piracies in the delta the cocoon market hitherto established at Junki has been transferred to Kongmoon, and the numerous steam launches and boats employed in this line of business give the port in front of the settlement a lively and animated appearance. There are two silk filatures in the town which afford employment to about 300 women each: the total out-turn of silk amounts to about 100 catties per day. An interesting local industry is the dredging of large shells from which a good quality of lime is made. The annual production of these shells is estimated at 200,000 piculs, worth about \$40,000. Quite an important industry has sprung up in Kongmoon, namely, the preserving and canning of Chinese fruit for export abroad, where it is consumed by the numerous Chinese in America, Australia and the Straits Settlements.

The unique opportunities presented for transport by the unrivalled waterways of the delta have been well developed by native enterprise, and there is a large and lucrative passenger trade with Canton, Fatshan, Sancheong, Hongkong, Macao, etc. Large, roomy native passenger boats towed by powerful launches are engaged in this trade.

The surrounding country is picturesque, fertile and highly cultivated, and the inhabitants are prosperous and industrious. Rice is, of course, the principal crop, but mulberry shoots are very extensively cultivated for sale in the silk-producing centres, and large quantities of fresh vegetables are exported to supply the Hongkong market.

The net value of the port's trade in 1919 was Hk. Tls. 4,384,902, as against Hk. Tls. 4,586,923 in 1918, Hk. Tls. 5,178,633 in 1917 and Hk. Tls. 8,252,732 in 1916.

## DIRECTORY

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co.—Tel. Ad: Petrosilex  
E. Jean Odufré, manager

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA),  
LTD.  
C. F. Croawell, manager

BRITISH CONSULATE  
Consul-General—(residing at Canton)

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME  
Acting Commissioner—H. D. Hiliard  
Assistant (Foreign)—A. Nakashima  
Medical Officer—J. A. McDonald  
Assistants—Wong Tat-tso, Huo Ch'ih  
Ch'ien and Cheung Iü-shang

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—  
T. H. Smith  
Examiners—L. G. J. W. Schmitto, A.  
Z. de Souza, J. R. Rendle, W. Battley  
Tidewaiters—F. A. Strandvig, E. W.  
Crawford, A. C. Fairburn and S. Boys

POST OFFICE, CHINESE  
Postal Commissioner—F. A. Nixon  
(Canton)

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad:  
Socony  
E. S. Winters, manager  
J. E. Hartle, jr.

## WUCHOW

州梧 Wü-chau

Wuchow, opened to foreign trade on June 4th, 1897, by the Special Article of the Burmah Convention, is situated on the Sikiang or West River at its junction with the Fu or Kuei (Cassia) River. By the steamer routes at present authorised it is distant about 220 miles from Hongkong and Canton. Wuchow is the limit of navigation for



ocean-going steamers; but, during eight months in the year, vessels drawing not more than 3½ feet can reach Kueih sien (150 miles beyond Wuchow), and Nanning (360 miles from here) can be reached by boats drawing 2½ ft. almost all the year round. The population of the city and suburbs is estimated at 50,000; it is slowly increasing, more especially in the riverine suburbs, which comprise the business quarter. The annual inundations caused by the rise in the river—there is an average difference of 60 feet between the winter and summer levels—are a source of great inconvenience to the inhabitants and at times bring about a total cessation of business. To obviate this, the principal steamship offices, the foreign Customs House and the native Customs and *likin* stations, together with numerous shops and hotels, are located on pontoons (locally known as *Pais*) moored alongside the river bank. The floods in 1914 were the highest on record, the water in the river rising to 73' 3", but they were eclipsed by the 1915 floods, which rose to 79' 6", causing widespread ruin. The lowest winter reading was 2.5 deg. below zero in December, 1902. At the close of 1919, a number of merchants, with a view to modernising the port, formed a company for the construction of roads, godowns, etc., on the Pei Shan (山北), which is free from highest flood; the demolition of the city wall was also included in the programme. In winter the only local industry worthy of mention is boat building; when the river falls the foreshore is lined with matsheds, where native craft of all descriptions, from a huge salt junk to a diminutive sampan, are constructed. The situation of Wuchow makes it the natural distributing centre for the trade between Kweichow, Eastern Yunnan, Kwangsi, and Hongkong and Canton. The future is full of promise, and Wuchow in the course of a few years is sure to make a bold bid for second place as the largest trade mart in the south of China. Local merchants are making strenuous efforts to divert to Wuchow, *via* the Liuchow and West Rivers, the trade of south-eastern Kweichow, which is principally supplied *via* the Yangtze. Attempts are being made to work the antimony, copper, and tin mines which abound in the Kwangsi Province. The gross value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Maritime Customs has steadily grown from four to over seventeen and a half million Taels, and the revenue is five hundred thousand Taels, while the Native Customs control a junk trade worth over sixteen million Taels and collect 150,000 Taels duty. The principal articles of export are antimony, timber, oils (aniseed, cassia, wood and tea), indigo, hides, and live stock. The coal, which should form one of Wuchow's largest exports, still lies buried in the surrounding hills. There is daily steam communication with Canton, maintained by four Chinese-owned steamers. There are a number of steamers on the Hongkong-Wuchow run, chiefly cargo vessels, but passenger accommodation can also be obtained. Up to the end of 1917 the British West River Steamship Co. operated the passenger steamers, but they did not pay and were sold to a Chinese Company. Messrs. Banker & Co. have two regular vessels plying on the West River, and have recently placed a new vessel on the run—the *Kong Ning*—which flies the British flag, is manned by British officers, and has first-class passenger accommodation. During the last few years a large native passenger trade has sprung up between Wuchow and up-river towns: launches leave daily during the summer months for Konghau, Kuaiping and Kueih sien, and a fleet of motor boats make regular trips to Nanning. Wuchow itself offers few attractions to the tourist, but the river scenery on the way up, especially between the Shuihing and Takhing Gorges, where the stream winds in and out among the green hills to form a succession of apparent lakes, is extremely picturesque, and has not altogether unjustly been compared to the Rhine. Wuchow is connected by telegraph with Hongkong, Shanghai, etc.; and the Chinese Post has established postal communication with the principal towns in Kwangsi.

## DIRECTORY

亞細亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA),

LTD.

J. E. H. Druitt, local manager

S. H. Clark

和天 *Teen-Woo*

BANKER & Co., Merchants and Commission

Agents — Shipping Office: Banker's

Pontoon

Geo. Banker

Pang Shui-ming, signs per pro.

*Agency*

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

## CONSULATES

官事領國比大 *Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun*

BELGIUM

Consul—Residing in Hongkong, Offices:  
Alexandra Building

GREAT BRITAIN

H. B.M.'s Consul-General at Canton

## CUSTOMS, MARITIME

Commissioner—C. Thorne

Assistant—S. A. Konovaloff

Medical Officer—R. E. Reddoo

Tide-Surveyor and Harbour-master—  
M. Hellstrand

Examiners—J. W. Adnams, E. A. C.  
Friedrichsen, P. A. Davidson, R. H.  
Williamson, J. Lonergan

Tidewaiters—E. E. Clark, C. E.  
Huguenin, M. Arakawa, V. M. F.  
Colaço, J. Schofield

## POST OFFICE, CHINESE

Postal Commissioner—T. N. Manners  
(Nanning, Kwangsi District)

Acting Postmaster—Fok Sik Cheung

牟美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF N. Y.—Tel. Ad: Socony  
H. E. Gumbart

# NANNING

甯南 *Nan-ning*

The port of Nanning, declared open to foreign trade on the 1st January, 1907, is situated on the left bank of the Tso-Kiang, one of the branches of the West River, 368 miles above Wuchow and about 195 miles below Lungchow, the frontier port on the Tonkinese border. It lies in the centre of a wide fertile plain in a sharp bend of the river, which there describes nearly two-thirds of the arc of a circle. It is a hsien city and is the seat of the Military and Civil Governors of Kwangsi Province. Below the walled city and adjacent to the lower suburbs is the site which has been set apart for a Settlement; it occupies the only spot near the city which is above high-water mark. The regulations do not allow the purchase of land on the Settlement site, but merely its lease for 30 years, which period may be extended on expiry for another 30 years. Foreigners desiring to lease land must apply through their Consul.

The net value of the trade of the port has advanced from Hk. Tls. 1,544,000 in 1907 to Hk. Tls. 7,992,529 in 1919. The last few years have been characterised by uncertainty and irregularity in trade, and the district at the close of 1919 was still suffering from the backward swing of the pendulum of prosperity which had attained its most marked advance in 1915. Owing to the difficulty of obtaining imported piece-goods, there has been an increased demand for native cloth, and a number of new factories have been erected. The home and inland demand for this cloth has always been steady. As regards exports, depression in many branches has been acute for some considerable time. The portion of the district's products which remained unsold at the end of 1919 was larger than usual, but in view of the difficulties attending the marketing of produce at Hongkong it would not be an easy matter to make an accurate estimate of what this unsold portion would be likely to realise. Shipping companies can find no encouragement in the present state of the business, and the expenses in all directions were so heavy during 1919 that the ratio of profit resulting from ordinary trade was lower than ever before. The Asiatic Petroleum Co. have a large motor supply boat running between Wuchow and Nanning during the high-water season, and the opening of Konghou and Kweishien as "ports of call" has been suggested. The possibility of the development of the aniseed oil business has not been lost sight of by the provincial authorities, who have planted nearly 2,000,000 trees at Kaofengyeh, 80 *li* north of Nanning. Some 250,000 wood-oil trees have also been planted and there would seem to be a fair possibility of the plantation proving successful. The attention of various local commercial associations has also been drawn to the cultivation of cotton, and the formation of expeir-

mental stations has already been begun. The bulk of the carrying trade is now oned by motor boats, of which there is a fleet of 41 plying regularly throughout the year between Wuchow, Nanning, and inland to Lungchow and Posh, and everything points to the fact that at last the supply has overtaken the demand. The round trip can be made by motor boat from Wuchow in five to six days during the high water season, as against the journey by junk which takes about twenty days on the upward trip only. The only Europeans residing at Nanning at present are missionaries, the Customs staff, and the representatives of two foreign firms.

Nanning is, next to Wuchow, the most important port on the West River. The site selected for the foreign settlement covers a very extensive area and is situated where the old city formerly stood, about a mile distant from the present walled city. The continued development of the city has necessitated the erection of the usual small houses, and on practically every side of the city new shops have been opened and streets are being laid out. Work on the highroad leading from the North Gate to Wu Ming, where General Lu Jung-t'ing, Inspector General of the Two Kuangs, has a large country seat, progressed during the year, and it was expected that this road, which is to be 120 *li* long, would be completed before the close of 1920. House-building is very active. Outside the south gate there is a selected site for a large cluster of new houses, and in many of the city arterial thoroughfares land is being developed by private enterprise.

It is only to be expected that enhanced prosperity together with an influx of officials and well-to-do merchants consequent on the transfer of the capital from Kueilin, and a general spread of civilisation, should engender a desire to adopt a state of life similar to that enjoyed in other parts of the Republic in closer touch with western ideas. There are now 6 motor-cars, 3 motor-cycles, and 1 scooter car in use at Nanning, and as these are the property of highly-placed officials their arrival is likely to give an impetus to road development.

## DIRECTORY

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO.  
J. Hoekveen, manager

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO CO.  
Kwok Yuk-t'ing

CUSTOMS, MARITIME—Tel. Ad.: Custos  
Acting Commissioner — R. F. C.  
Hedgeland  
Examiner—H. A. Andersen  
Tidewater—A. W. Barney

### 府事領國法大

FRENCH CONSULATE  
Acting Vice-Consul—Monsieur L. Troy  
(Lungchow)

MISSIONS ETRANGERES  
Monseigneur Duœur, évêque  
Rev. Père Labully, Kweih sien  
Rev. Père Barrière, Lungchow  
Rev. Père Albouy, Sünchow  
Rev. F. Poulat, Kweih sien  
Rev. C. Pélamourgues, Sieoujen

Rev. J. M. Epalle, Silin  
Rev. H. Costenoble, Nanning  
Rev. L. Crocq, Taipingfu  
Rev. Auguin, Nanning  
Rev. Teissier, Tungmu  
Rev. Humbert, Nanning  
Rev. Séosse, Pingnamyun  
Rev. Courant, Sylin  
Rev. Séguret, Silung  
Rev. Maurand, Silung  
Rev. Rigal, Yungfoo  
Rev. Cuenot, Kweilin  
Rev. Bascoul, Posh  
Rev. Caysac, Haiyuan  
Rev. Heraud, Sünchow

POST OFFICE KWANGSI DISTRICT—Head  
Office  
Postal Commissioner—T. N. Manners  
Kweilin  
1st Class Postmaster—Ling Ping Shing

STANDARD OIL CO., OF NEW YORK—Tel.  
Ad: Socony  
S. M. Kirkman, manager



# KOUANG-TCHEOU-WAN

灣州廣 *Kwáng-chau-wan*

The bay of Kwangchau (or according to the French official spelling, Kouang-tcheou-wan), situated in the province of Kwangtung, was ceded on lease with the surrounding territories by a Convention between France and China, and occupied by the French on the 22nd of April, 1898. It is comprised between the 20 deg. 45 min. and the 21 deg. 17 min. north latitude, and the 107 deg. 55 min. and 108 deg. 16 min. east longitude to a distance more or less of 230 miles of Hongkong, W.S.W. The two islands of Nao-tcheou and Tang-hai placed at the entrance of the bay make an excellent closed port into which entrance is by two narrow passages. The port measures about 15 miles long, and for about half of its length it is three or four miles in breadth. The depth of anchorage of 20 metres extends over a length of more than 10 miles and borders on the extremity of the junk port of Tchekam, an important commercial centre in constant communication with Macao, Hongkong, Hainan and Pakhoi. The neighbouring districts are well cultivated and it is believed mineral beds will be found. The new French territory is only separated from the valley of the West River by chains of hills. Following the Convention of delimitation signed on the 16th of November, 1899, between Marshal Sou and Admiral Courrejolles, the territory of Kouang-tcheou-wan was placed under the authority of the Governor-General of Indo-China. The chief place of the territory is the town of Fort Bayard, which is at the entrance of the interior port on the right bank of the river Ma Tché. It is the commercial port, with the establishments of the civil administration, military service and the special offices.

Kouang-tcheou-wan is a free port in which all commercial operations can be carried on without paying any duty. A regular bi-monthly line of steamers joins Kouang-tcheou-wan to Haiphong and Hongkong. Three steamers of French-Chinese ownership connect Kouang-tcheou-wan with Hongkong. Commerce has already largely extended since the steamers entered this port in communication with the exterior ports, and it is expected to develop considerably. The Chinese population of the territory is about 189,000, and the superficial area is 84,244 hectares, containing 1,233 villages.

## DIRECTORY

### ADMINISTRATION SUPÉRIEURE

Administrateur en Chef du Territoire  
de Kouang-Tcheou-Wan — M. J. F.  
Krautheimer

### CABINET DE L'ADMINISTRATEUR EN CHEF

Chef du Secrétariat — M. Hourie  
Chef du Service de la Sûreté — M. Leonardou, inspecteur de 2e classe de la garde indigène

### BUREAUX DU TERRITOIRE

Administrateur Adjoint — M. Rougier,  
commis principal des Services Civils de  
l'Indo-Chine  
Receveur de l'Enregistrement et Archives  
— M. Rougier  
Chef de la Comptabilité — M. Moinardeau

### TRAVAUX PUBLICS AND SERVICE MARITIME

—, chef de service  
M. Rigal, surveillant principal  
M. Héry, maitre de phare

### JUSTICE DE PAIX

Juge de Paix à Compétence Étendue —  
M. de Gentile, juge suppléant  
M. Dumont, greffier

### TRESOR

Commis de la Trésorerie Générale de  
l'Indo-Chine, Payeur — M. X.

### ENSEIGNEMENT

M. Imbert, Directeur de l'Ecole Franco-  
Chinoise de Kouang-Tcheou

## SERVICE SANITAIRE

M. Lescure, médecin-major de 2<sup>e</sup> classe des troupes coloniales, médecin chef de l'Ambulance à Fort-Bayard, chargé des services extérieurs et de l'arraisonnement

## SERVICES MILITAIRES

Commandant d'Armes—Lecerf, capitaine

## POSTE DE TELEGRAPHIE SANS FIL

Chargé du Poste—Mutter

## POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES

Receveur—Cazenove, 4 bureaux de Postes et Télégraphes à Fort Bayard, Tchekam, Potsi, Taiping

## GENDARMERIE

Commandant la Brigade—Merlin  
Gendarme Greffier Comptable de la Prison Centrale—Merlin

## GARDE INDIGÈNE

Inspecteur de 1<sup>re</sup> classe Commandant la Brigade—Malberti  
Gardes principaux, chefs de poste  
Rastoul à Potsi  
Bach à Taiping  
Gafforj à Potao

Boucheron à Tongsan  
Lausent à Tam Soui

## VILLE DE TCHÉKAM

Favey, administrateur-maire  
Lefort, gendarme, commissaire de police  
Nguyen van Phung—médecin auxiliaire

## FORT-BAYARD

Chief-lieu du Territoire de Kouang-Tcheou-wan—en communication avec Hanoi et Hongkong—Mission catholique  
Administrateur en chef—J. Krautheimer  
Adjoint—Rougier  
Garde indigène—Malberti, inspect. de 1<sup>ère</sup> cl.

Douanes—Garde, receveur  
Enregistrement—Rougier, receveur  
Instruction publique—Imbert, directeur  
Juge de paix—de Gentile  
Médecin—Lescure, major de 2<sup>e</sup> cl.  
Payeur—Poli  
Postes et télégraphes—Casanova, receveur

Commerçants—Laure, Nguyen  
Hau—Thu dit Sen

## TCHÉKAM

Résident—Giraud, adm. de 4<sup>e</sup> cl.  
Commissaire de police—Lefort, gendarme

## PAKHOI

海北 Pak-hoi

Pakhoi is one of the ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention in 1877. It is situated on the Gulf of Tongking in long. E Greenwich 109 deg. 7 min. (106° 47' of Paris), and lat. N. 21 deg. 29 min. The British Consul hoisted his flag on the 1st May, 1877, and a French Consulate was established in December, 1887. Foreigners were well received by the natives and continue to be respected. Pakhoi is the port for the important cities of Linchow and Chinchow, whence considerable quantities of foreign piece-goods, etc., were formerly distributed over the country lying between the West River and the seaboard, but now that the West River has been opened to steam navigation a part of the trade has been diverted to that route. The trade of Pakhoi in 1919 was Hk. Tls. 3,835,556, as compared with Hk. Tls. 2,829,734 in 1918, Hk. Tls. 2,721,226 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 2,996,090 in 1916, Hk. Tls. 3,053,361 in 1915, and Hk. Tls. 2,200,417 in 1914. The prosperity of the port has been steadily decreasing since 1888 and the downward tendency is almost inevitable; the opening of the West River Ports and the French free port of Kwang-chow-wan dealt a staggering blow to local trade from which the port has never recovered. The Chinese town is situated on a small peninsula, and faces nearly due north. It stands at the foot of a bluff nearly forty feet high, which deprives it of the south-west breeze in summer, while in winter it is exposed to the full force of the north-east monsoon, which very often blows so hard for several days that it materially interferes with the loading and discharging of steamers in the harbour. The bluff, or the plain above the town, is level for miles, which makes riding both on bicycle and on horseback a

decided pleasure. The foreigners almost exclusively live on the bluff, which in former years was only dotted by a few European buildings, but is now ornamented with many. From the bluff an extensive partly-cultivated plain develops, over which some sport is obtainable—snipe, plover, quail, and pigeons being found in large numbers, but duck and other water-fowl are not numerous. The climate is considered to be very salubrious. The estimated population of the port is 20,000. No port in China is more easily approached and entered than that of Pakhoi. The landmarks are conspicuous and unmistakable. The channel, marked by a couple of buoys, is wide and deep and has no hidden danger to be avoided. The anchorage for steamers is situated opposite the western part of the town and is a mile and a half from the Customs House, which is situated at the extreme east-end. The construction of a railway by a French Company from Pakhoi to Nanning was authorised a few years ago, but work on the project has not yet been commenced. The leading Chinese residents of Limchowfu, the chief city in the Pakhoi district, at one time formulated an ambitious scheme of railway construction spreading out to Western Kwangtung and Kwangsi, with lines to Kweichow and Yunnan, but the realisation of this project is probably as distant as the other. A free school for the teaching of the French language to Chinese, a free hospital for the treatment of Chinese patients and a Post Office have been established by the French Government. In 1906 a police force was established by order of the provincial government of Canton. In 1907 the local merchants established a branch office of the Canton Chamber of Commerce.

## DIRECTORY

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co., LTD.  
Yun Wo, agent

### 和 福 永

BELL & SON, G. E., Merchants and Commission Agents  
G. E. Bell, sr.  
G. F. Bell, jr.  
*Agency*  
W. G. Humphreys & Co.

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co.  
Wing Tai, agent

### 泰 貞

CHENG TAI  
*Agents*  
S. S. "Jade"  
S. S. "Haimun"

### 所 支 核 稽 南 海 南 平

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE  
ADMINISTRATION  
Assistant District Inspectors—Chung Yintang  
Chief English Secretary—Tong Fan  
Chief Accountant—Hue Lap Ming  
Chinese Secretary—Liao Ching Ling  
Inspecting Officer—Li Kai Tsung  
Assistants—Wai Pong Wing, Lun Wai Hing, Lin Yung Kwang, Sun Hon

## CONSULATES

官事領國比大 *Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun*

BELGIUM

Consul—Residing in Hongkong

府事領國法大 *Tai-fat-kwok Ling-sz-fu*

FRANCE AND PORTUGAL, Consular Agency  
Vice-Consul for Pakhoi and Tunghing  
—Dr. Bachimont, in charge  
Secretary and Interpreter—H. Q. Ott

### 官 事 領 國 英 大

*Tai-ying-kuok-Ling-sz-kun*

GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES  
Consul—C. D. Smith for Pakhoi and  
Kiungchow (residing at Hoihow)

### 官 事 領 總 利 大 意

ITALY

Consul—Residing in Hongkong

## CUSTOMS, MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—D. Percebois  
Chinese Assistant—Chau Ki  
Chinese Clerks—Lau Pui-lam, Lo Pak-ling  
Medical Officer—A. Bachimont  
Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—H. Tjomsland  
Assistant Examiner—L. Uydens  
Tidewaiter—W. W. Dalton  
Chinese Tidewaiter—Yang Yung-chi



**和昌廣**

KWONG CHEONG Wo

*Agency*

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

**生利**

LEE SANG &amp; Co., Shipping and Commission Agents

*Agents*

S. S. "Kaiping" (Pannier &amp; Co., Haiphong)

**MISSIONS****堂主天**

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION (MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS)

FRENCH HOSPITAL

Dr. Bachimont, in charge

FRENCH ORPHANS' ASYLUM

Sœur Marie, in charge

FRENCH SCHOOLS—Pakhoi

Teacher—H. Q. Ott

**局郵等一海北**

POST OFFICE, CHINESE

Postmaster—Chung Chik-chi

POST OFFICE, FRENCH

Truong Van Chinh, in charge

**生晉**

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.

Tsun Sang, agent

**祥兆**

SIU CHEONG

*Agents*

King On S. S. Co., of Hongkong

Roses S. S. Co., of Haiphong (S. S.

"Pierre Michel")

Standard Oil Co., of New York

**HOIHOW (IN HAINAN)****州瓊** *Kiung-chau*      **口海** *Hoi-hau*

Hoihow is the seaport of the city of Kiung-chow (the seat of government in the island of Hainan, and distant from its port about three and a-half miles) which was opened to foreign trade on the 1st April, 1876, but 18 years passed before there were any signs of foreign commerce. The position of the port, though geographically favourable, is topographically unsuitable for the development of any extensive commercial transactions, vessels being compelled to anchor some two miles from the entrance of the creek or branch of the main river upon which Hoihow is situated. The tides are extremely irregular, and the anchorage is liable to the visitation of very severe typhoons, being, moreover, entirely unprotected from the north. The width of the Hainan Straits, between Hoihow and the mainland—the Lei-chau peninsula—is about twelve miles. As regards health Hoihow compares favourably with other parts of Hainan. The port is badly supplied with water.

The approaches to the shore are extremely shallow, so that loading and unloading can only be carried on at certain states of the tide. Despite this disadvantage, however, the advent of foreign steamers has given a considerable impulse to trade. The town itself contains about 30,000 people; the population of Kiungchow is 50,000. The native mercantile population, though respectable, is by no means rich. No foreign settlement has as yet been formed, and, with the exception of the Roman Catholic Orphanage, erected in 1895, the American Presbyterian Mission Hospital and doctor's residence, and the Customs Indoor Staff, the French Post Office, the French School for Chinese, the French doctor's residence, the French Hospital, the houses occupied by the foreign residents are Chinese converted into European habitations by alterations and improvements. H.B.M. Consulate obtained a site after fourteen years' negotiations, and a Consulate building was in 1899 erected to the south-west of the Hospital; towards the end of 1897 a piece of land was granted, and a French Consulate has been built on the Northern side of the river and facing Hoihow town. The buildings of

the former German Consulate, at the extreme west of the suburb inhabited by foreigners, were completed in 1914. Since the beginning of 1899 a free school has been opened by the French Government for teaching the French language to the Chinese, and an officer from the Tonkin Medical Staff was detailed to this port for the purpose of giving the natives and others free attendance and medicine. The foreign residents at present number about 90. The net value of the trade of the port in 1919 was Hk. Tls. 5,716,094, as compared with Hk. Tls. 4,542,675 in 1918, Hk. Tls. 5,917,004 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 6,117,887 in 1916, and Hk. Tls. 6,243,512 in 1915. A large export trade in pigs, poultry, eggs, bullocks and provisions is carried on with Hongkong. There has been some talk among the natives of opening mines, constructing railways, and bringing out timber from the virgin forests of the interior. While all this may not be realised on any scale for some years to come, it has been noticed that foreigners are beginning to explore the island, and the Commissioner of Customs opines that the searchlight of modern civilisation will reveal much that is of value to science as well as to commerce. "Perhaps," he adds, "when this is accomplished it will be seen that this 'Island of Palms' is not the least rich nor the least fertile of China's possessions." The island of Hainan is described as a *terra incognita* to the world.

The postal service was at first conducted at the British Consulate only; when the Chinese Imperial Post was created, a branch of that service was also established at this port. In the beginning of 1900 a French Post Office was added; the public is, therefore, well provided for in that respect. Telegraphic communication with the other parts of the world is established through the line under Chinese administration, but the service is most wretchedly conducted, the line being more often interrupted than not. Wireless telegraphy was inaugurated in April, 1908, to operate across the Hainan Strait at Hoihow and Suwen, immediately opposite on the mainland, but has since been dismantled. A harbour light, and a light at Lamko (western entrance of the Hainan Straits) were opened in 1894; also one at Cape Cami in 1895. An Aga Lantern apparatus was installed on the West Fort close to the city at the commencement of 1916. The approach to the harbour badly needs dredging.

## DIRECTORY

### ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD.

A. H. Watling, manager

### CONSULATES

#### 官事領國比大 *Tai-peh-kwek Ling-sz kar* BELGIUM

Consul—Residing at Hongkong

#### FRANCE

Vice-Consulate—Dr. J. G. Mouillac,  
in charge

Medical Officer—Dr. Mouillac

Postmaster—Pham Ba Trung

Director, French School—J. Subira

GREAT BRITAIN (Kiuangchow), also in  
charge of United States interests

Consul—C. D. Smith

Postal Agent—C. S. I. Boland

#### CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—T. A. M. Castle

Assistant—T. C. Germain

Medical Officer—Dr. J. G. Mouillac

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master

—A. K. Tellefsen

Boat Officer—W. B. Carine

Chief Examiner—W. Atkins

Asst. Examiner—A. F. Gabb

Tidewaiters—M. Yagi, R. J. Redd

#### Lights

Hoihow Harb. Light—T. Daly

Lamko Light—W. Andersen

Cape Cami Light—J. Mattson

Relieving Lightk'pr.—G. Broomfield

#### 地 丹 *Ma-ti*

MARTY, A. R., Merchant, Commission and  
Shipping Agent

C. Berthelot

#### POST OFFICE, CHINESE

Postmaster—Ed. Sterpin

#### POST OFFICE, FRENCH

#### 堂 主 天 *Tien-tsu-tong*

#### ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. Léauté

Rev. J. Grégoire

#### STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK

J. H. Bulmer, manager

# LUNGCHOW

州龍 *Lung-chow*

---

This city is situated at the junction of the Sung-chi and Kao-ping rivers in lat. 22 deg. 21 min. N., and long. 106 deg. 45 min. E., near the South-western border of the province of Kwangsi, and was selected as the seat of the frontier trade of that province with Tonkin. The continuation of the above-named two rivers is known as Tso-chiang, or left branch of the West River, and it enters the main stream some 30 miles above Nanning. The town is prettily situated in an amphitheatre amongst the mountains, having exits only by the rivers, and lies at an elevation of some 300 feet above sea level. It has a new wall which was completed in 1887. The population is estimated at some 13,000, and from a military point of view Lungchow is considered to be a place of importance. Troops are stationed there and near the Frontier. The port was opened to Franco-Annamese trade on the 1st June, 1889, but so far the little trade may be said to have been but insignificant. It is likely to continue so until the Haiphong-Hanoi-Langson railway, which after twelve years' assiduous labour was completed early in 1902, is extended to Lungchow, or until another contemplated extension of the line enables merchandise to be rail-borne to within easier access of water communication with Kwangsi. For the present both extensions are abandoned, and the line from Hanoi ends abruptly in the hills a few hundred yards from the "Porte de Chine" (Namkuan) on the Tonkin-Kwangsi frontier, from which spot Lungchow is distant some 60 kilometres by road, part of which runs over rough and mountainous country and which is practically impassable in bad weather. The journey from the Frontier over this road takes two days by chair, or a day and a half on horseback. Native pony-carts may at times be had, but this method of locomotion is not one to be recommended except under the best of weather conditions and furthermore is only available for some two-thirds of the journey. Telegraphic communication exists with Canton and other places on the West River, with Mengtsh in Yunnan, *via* Po-se, and with places in Tonkin. The Chinese Post Office sends daily couriers to Langson in Tonkin and couriers every second day to Nanning overland, with connections to Canton and Pakhoi. An establishment of the Chinese Maritime Customs is maintained at the port, where foreign interests are in the charge of Consuls resident on the West River and in Hongkong. France alone maintains a Vice-Consul in Lungchow, who is also Consul for Nanning. The net value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Maritime Customs for 1919 was Tls. 82,619, as compared with Tls. 99,601 for the year previous. During 1919, 360 motor-boats visited the port. The trip up from Nanning usually takes from two to three days, and that down to Nanning about 30 hours according to the water in the river, the level of which is liable to very sudden fluctuations during the prevalence of rainy weather. The climate of the port is damp and very hot for some eight months or more in the year, the hottest period being usually from April to July. Motor boats carry most of the incoming cargo from and *via* the West River ports, whilst imports from over the frontier come by junk or raft. The river scenery between Nanning and Lungchow with its succession of gorges is well worth seeing, but at present accommodation for Europeans on board the distinctly Chinese-style motor-boats is non-existent.

The chief characteristic of Lungchow is its inaccessibility, both by the existing very poor roads from the frontier and by the Tsokiang during the low-water season. Unless good stone roads are laid out and the channels of the Tsokiang improved, it is hopeless to look forward to any trade and, even, to expect any to visit a place which is really well worthy of consideration from a commercial point of view.



## DIRECTORY

### COMMISSIONER OF THE FRONTIER OF MISSIONS

KWANG-SI

Tupan—Colonel P'eng Yu-shêng

Secretary—Ou-Ko

### 署事領國法大

FRENCH CONSULATE

Vice-Consul—L. Troy

關新州龍 *Lung-chow-hsin-kuan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—A. P. A. Bouinais

Tidewaiter—G. Di Paolo

Clerk—Chiao Pa Yung

MISSION DE KOUANG-SI (LUNGCHOW)

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. Father L. Barrière, Lungchow

Rev. Crocq, Taipingfu

Rev. Coysac, Haiyuen

### 局支政郵州龍

POST OFFICE, CHINESE

Postal Commissioner—(at Nanning)

Second Class Postmaster—Seu-tou Seun

## MENGT SZ AND YUNNANFU

自蒙 *Mêng-tsz*

This is a district city in south-east Yunnan, and together with Man-hao, a village on the left bank of the Red River, was opened to trade by the Additional Convention to the French Treaty of Tientsin of the 25th April, 1886, signed at Peking on the 26th June, 1887. The town is two days' journey from Man-hao and about six days' from the frontier of Tonkin at Laokay, and beautifully situated, being built on a cultivated plateau twenty miles long by about twelve miles in breadth, encircled by picturesque mountains, and is 4,280 feet above the level of the sea. It has a population of about 11,000 persons, but was a place of much more importance before the Mahomedan rebellion, as the numerous well-built temples, many of them now in ruins, still testify. It is, however, a considerable commercial emporium even now, and is becoming an important centre for the distribution of foreign goods imported *via* Tonkin. The French Consul hoisted his flag at Mêngtsz on the 30th April, 1889, and the Customs station was opened in the following August. The net value of the trade of the port for 1919 was Hk. Tls. 18,409,89<sup>9</sup>, as compared with Hk. Tls. 20,873,043 for 1918, Hk. Tls. 18,730,383 for 1917, and Hk. Tls. 14,973,275 for 1916. The Chinese merchants avail themselves largely of the advantages offered by the transit pass system. The value of the trade of the Yunnan-fu, Pishihchai, Hokow, Mapai and Manhao branch offices is included in the Mêngtsz Custom returns. The decrease in the figures for 1919 is due to the reduced demand for tin, on which the province depends for its purchasing power. The climate of Mêngtsz is temperate and salubrious. Plague has been absent from Mêngtsz since 1899. During the winter good sport is obtained, snipe and wild fowl being abundant in the plains and some pheasant and partridge in the hilly districts. A new French Consulate was finished in 1893, new dwelling-houses for members of the Customs service in 1894, and a new Custom-house in the spring of 1895. All these buildings are outside the East gate of the city. On the 22nd June, 1899, a riot occurred, in the course of which the Custom-house and French Consulate were looted. The Compagnie Lyonnaise Indo-Chinoise in 1899 opened a branch in Mêngtsz. Others have followed in their footsteps and four large commercial houses in Indo-China are now represented. The last rail on the Laokay-Yunnan-fu section of the Annam-Yunnan Railway was laid on the 1st of February, 1910, and two months later the whole line

—470 kilometres—was opened to passenger and goods traffic. A branch office of the Mengtsz Customs was opened at Yunnanfu on 20th April, 1910. Mengtsz is now only 8 hours by rail from the Tonkin border and 22 hours from the coast. The British Consul has pointed out that not least of the benefits which the line should confer would be the provision of sanatoria for Indo-China, even, maybe, for Singapore, Bangkok and Hong-kong. If for twenty years, he says, the Chinese peasant could be checked in his ravages—there has been ruthless destruction of timber—the lake region of Yunnan would become a terrestrial paradise. Several houses for the accommodation of the Railway Mission have been built at Mengtsz since 1900, and, as a sequel to the immigration, rents, wages, and the cost of living for natives and foreigners alike have risen greatly. During the last few years the Chinese Post Office has pushed its way into the interior, and the south-east of Yunnan is now covered with a network of lines and nearly every town has its establishment. Both Mengtsz and Yunnanfu possess electric light installations, and in 1919 wireless telegraphy was instituted in Yunnanfu by Commandant Peri, of the French Army, messages being received from Lyons and Manila.

## DIRECTORY

### MENGTSZ

#### BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE

A. de Balmann, directeur

L. Richard, caissier

(agency in Yunnanfu)

#### Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.

Reeves Brown, district manager

##### *Sole Agencies*

British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd.

Borax Consolidated

Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ltd.

Mond Nickel Co., Ltd.

United Alkali Co., Ltd.

Chance & Hunt

#### COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DES CHEMINS DE FER DE L'INDO-CHINE ET DU YUNNAN

##### *Direction Générale (Paris)*

Directeur Général—M. Getten

##### *Direction Exploitation (Hanoi)*

Directeur Expl.—G. Chemin-Dupontes

##### *Agence Principale au Yunnan (Mengtsz)*

Agent Principal—J. Jonery

Commis.—

Chef 2e Arrondissement Traffic et

Movement—M. Andrieux (Yunnanfu)

Service Médical—Docteur H. Dumont

(Amichow)

Caisse Centrale du Yunnan—(Amichow) Pergaud

#### FRENCH CONSULATE

Vice-Consul—M. Robert

Médecin du Consulat—Jarland

Receveur des Postes—Bonnet

Directeur de l'Ecole Franco-Chinoise

—Nori

### 關自蒙 *Meng-tsz-kwan*

#### CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—J. D. D. de La Touche

Assistants—C. de Montpellier, Chen

Shao

Tidewaiter—E. P. Laurente

##### Pishihchai

Chief Examiner—J. V. Murphy

Tidewaiter—W. C. Loynes

##### Yunnanfu

Assistant—Y. H. J. Cloarec, Li Ting

Yuan

Appraiser—N. J. B. Galletti

Examiners—E. M. E. Gallo, B. Polletti

##### Hokow

Assistant—J. P. Laucournet

Examiner—J. A. A. Seck

Tidewaiters—F. R. MacKendrick, A.

A. Simoes, J. L. Baudot

#### HOTEL DE LA GARE

Fortin, manager

#### HOTEL DU COMMERCE

Kalos, manager

#### POINSARD ET VEYRET, Merchants

Rivett

### YUNNANFU

#### ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., LTD.

F. K. Pilson, manager

#### ANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE

M. Celières, directeur de l'agence

M. M. Gauthier

M. J. Zamudio

Hoang, compradore

**BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.**

K. H. Aumüller, representative  
 F. P. Long  
 D. de Lusignan (Mengtsz)  
 J. R. Gregory (Chaotung)  
 H. G. Evans (Talifu)  
 P. Safrany (Yunnanfu)

**CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT ADMINISTRATION**

Chinese District Inspector—K. I. Woo  
 Foreign District Inspector—C. Gimbel  
 Foreign Assistant District Inspectors—  
 A. Padovani and W. N. Fergusson  
 Chinese Assistant District Inspectors—  
 Y. T. Chung and Y. Y. Li

**CONSULATES****FRANCE**

Consul—M. Guérin  
 Médecin du Consulat—Vallet  
 Receveur des Postes—Devaux  
 Directeur des Ecoles Franco-Chi-  
 noises—Cordier (garçons), Mme.  
 Cordier (filles)

**GREAT BRITAIN**

Consul-General (for Yunnan and  
 Kweichow)—H. A. Ottewill

**JAPAN**

Consul—F. Fujimura

**HOTEL TERMINUS ET DU COMMERCE RÉUNIO-  
YUNNANFU****HOTEL DU COMMERCE**  
Guilmen, manager**SHEWAN, TOMES & Co.**  
G. B. Carpenter**STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK**  
C. E. Phipps, Yunnanfu**YUNNAN POSTAL DISTRICT—Head Office:  
Yunnanfu**

Postal Commissioner—P. Filippini  
 District Accountant—A. D. Wash-  
 brook  
 Assistants—Hsueh Chia Wang, Chen  
 Yung Hai  
 Postmasters—40  
 Postal Agents—192  
 Postal Establishments—286

**Hokow Post Office**  
Postmaster—R. Michotte de Welle

---

**HOKOW**

---

Hokow was opened to foreign trade by the Supplementary Convention between China and France of 20th June, 1895. By the terms of the agreement France was to establish a Vice-Consulate and China a Customs House at Hokow, these stipulations being carried out in August, 1896, and July, 1897, respectively. The Vice-Consulate is subordinate to the Mengtsz Consulate and the Hokow Customs are under the control of the Mengtsz Commissioner, and the value of the trade is not separately stated in the Mengtsz Customs returns.

Hokow is picturesquely situated on the left bank of the Red River at its confluence with the Nanhsi River commonly called the Nanti—and lies immediately opposite Laokay, an important garrison town in Tonkin. The native town has a population of about 4,000, mostly living in bamboo houses and thatched huts; some good semi-foreign style buildings have, however, been built during the last few years. An iron railway bridge across the Nanhsi River, was completed in 1902, and connects Hokow and Laokay. Hokow is about 420 li by land from Mengtsz, which can be reached after a train journey of about 8½ hours through magnificent country.

The climate is very unhealthy and new residents soon feel its undermining effects. In summer, when it does not rain, it is hot and trying, whereas rain is accompanied by a damp, mildey, uncomfortable atmosphere which becomes even more disagreeable as soon as the sun re-appears. The main climatic feature, by no means a pleasant one, is what is generally known by the French as "Le Crachin." This is a thin, fever-carrying drizzle, which falls continuously for weeks in winter and spring. The thick, tropical vegetation is kept moist and a light and extremely dangerous mist overhangs everything. The dreaded Hokow Fever is rampant and claims numerous victims amongst the natives. Foreigners manage to recover by swallowing large quantities of quinine, which has a detrimental and sometimes lasting effect on the system.



# DIRECTORY

CHEMINS DE FER DU YUNNAN  
Lecomte, chef de gare

CHINESE TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION  
Manager—Li Yu Ch'uan

## CONSULATES

### FRANCE

Vice-Consul—M. Robert (Mengtsz)

### ITALY

Vice-Consul—L. Vaglio (Tchetsoven)

關分口河 *Hokow-fên-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME (Branch  
Office of Mengtsz Customs)

Assistant in Charge—J. P. Laucournet

Asst. Examiner—J. A. Seck

Tidewaiters—F. R. Mackendrick, A. A.

Simoes, J. L. Baudot

Surgeon—Dr. Viala

局政郵等一口河

POST OFFICE, CHINESE

Assistant in Charge—R. Michotte de  
Welle

# TENGYUEH (MOMEIN)

越騰 *Teng-yueh*

The trade mart Tengyueh—situated near the south-western frontier of Yunnan, in lat. 24 deg. 45 min. N., and long. 98 deg. 30 min. E.—was opened to foreign trade under the Burmah Agreement of 1897 modifying the Convention of 1894 relative to Burmah and Thibet, and the Chinese Customs-house was opened on the 8th May, 1920. It is a walled town built in a rice valley and watered by the Tieh Shui river, a small tributary of the Tai Ping which flows into the Irrawaddy a few miles above Bhamo, which has been the principal emporium of Chinese trade in Upper Burmah for many years past. The distance from Tengyueh to Bhamo by road is some 140 miles, and little more than half that distance as the crow flies. There are two recognised trade routes known as the “old” and “new” roads—the former *via* Nampoung and Manwyne (where Margary was murdered), and the latter *via* Kulikha and Man-hsien. The “new” road ends some three miles above Man-hsien, and thence the journey to Tengyueh is made over the “old” tracks. Pack animals and porters constitute the only form of transport, and the time occupied on the trip is usually about eight days. Pack animals seldom travel during the rains (June to September), when through traffic is practically at a standstill, which means that, contrary to expectations, the construction of the “new” road, which is passable all the year round, has not resulted in any increase of summer trade, the cessation of business during this period being due more to unfavourable climatic conditions than to the inferior communications. From Tengyueh to Yunnanfu the road is divided into 24 stages for caravans and nine for postal couriers. It crosses a succession of mountain ranges varying from 4,000 to 10,000 feet in height, besides being intersected by numerous rivers, including the Sweili, the Salween, and the Mekong, which would appear to render any railway project too speculative and too costly to be commercially practicable. Referring to the question of railway construction, the Commissioner of Customs in the course of an interesting report for 1906 remarked:—“Should the visionary project of connecting Yunnan and Burma with a trunk railway be ever seriously considered, an initial difficulty will be the selection of a suitable route. Two have been suggested—the so-called Bhamo route *via* Tengyueh; and the valley of the Salween route *via* Kunlun Ferry. Opinions are divided as to which is the better, but the latter perhaps allows of easier gradients and is, for various reasons, the more preferable. Both, however, are difficult, and it must be admitted

that neither is really suitable for railway construction. Considering the almost insurmountable physical difficulties presented and the colossal expenditure which would be involved, the practicability, viewed commercially, of such a scheme may well be questioned."

Owing to its elevation (5,400 feet) the climate of Tengyueh is temperate and healthier than in any of the valleys in the vicinity, which are rendered excessively unhealthy by malignant forms of malarial fever. Malaria is, however, very prevalent in the town itself during the rains, when mosquitoes are plentiful and when the general health of the place is poor. The average yearly rainfall is about 65 inches, most of which falls from June to September, when the incessant dampness is somewhat trying. The net value of the trade during 1919, as taken cognizance of by the Maritime Customs, was Hk. Tls. 5,534,646 as compared with Hk. Tls. 3,952,883 in 1918, Hk. Tls. 2,996,910 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 2,340,046 in 1916, and Hk. Tls. 3,132,075 in 1913. The principal local industry is the manufacture of jade-stone ornaments.

## DIRECTORY

### CHINESE FIRST CLASS POST OFFICE

First Class Postmaster—Wu Shao-t'ing

Asst. Examiner (A)—S. F. McGrath  
3rd Class Tidewaiter—T. Dawson  
Medical Officer—Nihab Chanl

### CHINESE CUSTOMS

Acting Commissioner—H. G. Fletcher  
Asst.—E. G. Smith

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad:  
Britain  
Consul—O. R. Coales

## S Z E M A O

茅思 Sz-máu

Szemao, opened to the Tonkin frontier trade by the Gérard Convention of 1895 and to British trade by the Burmah Convention of 1896, is situated in the south-western part of the Province of Yunnan in latitude 22 deg. 47 min. 29 sec. N. and longitude 100 deg. 46 min. E. It is a sub-prefectural walled town built on gently rising ground overlooking a well-cultivated plain. The elevation is 4,700 feet above the sea level, and the population is estimated to be about 15,000. The climate is delightful, the temperature rarely exceeding 80 degrees (Fahr.) during the summer and seldom falling below 50 degrees in the winter months. The plague, such a common visitor throughout Yunnan, is almost unknown in Szemao. The place is distant from both Yunnan-fu (the capital of the province) and Mengtsh 18 days, from the French Laos frontier 6 days, and from British territory about 12 days. It was opened in the early part of 1897, and so far has not fulfilled the expectation of its potential importance as a trading centre. The value of the trade of Szemao in 1919 was Hk. Tls. 222,334, as compared with Hk. Tls. 240,187 in 1918, Hk. Tls. 265,008 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 184,175 in 1916, and Hk. Tls. 207,351 in 1915. The smallness of the trade statistics has been attributed partly to the fact that, owing to the various routes in the neighbourhood of the port, effective supervision is difficult of attainment, and partly to the declining of the cotton trade—the staple import article at this port—experienced during the last three or four years. It must be remembered, also, that the above figures only represent the value of that portion of the Szemao trade coming under the cognizance of the Szemao Customs, that is to say, goods imported or exported across the frontiers of Burmah and Tonkin and which alone are classed as "foreign trade" of this port.

In the country to the south of Szemao, known as the Chinese Shan States, large quantities of tea are produced, and only a small portion is exported abroad direct from Szemao across the Tonkin frontier. The rest, estimated at about 15,000 piculs per annum, is sent to different parts of China, and this "inland trade" is not controlled by the Szemao Customs. No foreign traders reside at Szemao, the trade being entirely in the hands of local merchants, who have no agencies in either Tonkin or Burmah. A telegraph line from Tung Hai, *via* Yuan Chiang and Pu Erh-fu, connects Szemao with the existing Chinese overland telegraphs. Considerable ethnological interest centres in the neighbourhood of Szemao. Writing on this subject in the course of his Trade Report for 1905 the Commissioner of Customs remarked: "It is of much interest to notice the various aboriginal races in this part of Yunnan, living side by side with, and yet differentiated from, the Chinese, and possessing distinct customs, characteristics, and traditions of their own. In the surrounding mountains we find the Lolo and Lohei, and in the low-lying plains the Shans, known to the Chinese as Pa-i; interspersed with these is the vassal tribe of the Akas. In the vicinity of the Chinese towns little settlements of the Mahe and Putu, who are offshoots of the Woni, are to be met with. From Talang north to Yuan-chiang and eastwards south of the Red River as far as Man-hao, is the home of the Woni race, who are a swarthy people sub-divided into several tribes. Near Talang live a few Min-chia people who have migrated from Ta-li and Yuan-chiang, the headquarters of this large branch of the Shan race. At Shih-ping and Yuan-chiang there are several tribes of Pa-i, or Shans proper, and some Yao, also, are to be found in the mountains to the east of Szemao—a remarkable race which is to be met with in scattered hamlets in mountainous districts as far eastwards as Kwangsi. The Kawas inhabit the prefecture of Chên-pien-t'ing, to the westward of Szemao, and concerning their mode of life but little yet is known. The relentless march of civilisation, however beneficial to the world at large, is bearing hardly on the aboriginal races of mankind; and the south-western portion of this ancient province of Yunnan provides one of the few remaining territories where they are still permitted a local habitation and a name." There is a large and interesting field for mission work the soil being still practically virgin. It is noticeable that the various tribes inhabiting this corner of China are slowly under-going a process of social and economic evolution under the influence of Chinese settlers and travellers with whom they come in contact, but the process of assimilation is very slow, and the Shans, as well as all the other aborigines, still continue like birds of a feather, to flock together.

## DIRECTORY

### AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION — (at Chiu-lung-chiang)

Rev. C. and Mrs. Callender  
Mrs. B. Dodd  
Dr. C. W. Mason, M.D., and wife  
Dr. C. E. Park, M.D., and wife

### BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO.

Lui Yung Feng & Co., agent

### CHINESE FIRST CLASS POST OFFICE

First Class Postmaster—Wu Tzu Neng

### CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT ADMINISTRATION

Asst. Dis. Inspector—W. N. Ferguson  
(at Mohei)

### CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Asst. in charge—A. Casati  
Examiner—K. Leopold

### SOUTH YUNNAN MISSION

Rev. and Mrs. J. D. Fullerton  
Rev. and Mrs. M. Kjargaard  
Miss L. Hurst | Miss C. Peterson

### STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

Sheng Teh Yu & Co., agents



# HONGKONG

港香 *Heung-kong*

---

The Island of Hongkong (which gives its name to the British Colony in South China) is situate off the coast of the Kwangtung province, near the mouth of the Canton river. It is distant about 40 miles from Macao and 90 from Canton, and lies between 22 deg. 9 min. and 22 deg. 17 min. N. lat. and 114 deg. 5 min. and 114 deg. 18 min. E. long. The Chinese characters representing the name of the island (Heung Kong) may be read as signifying either Good Harbour or Fragrant Streams. By Conventions dated, respectively, 1860 and 1898, further territory was ceded by China, consisting of upwards of 280 square miles on the opposite mainland together with the islands of Lantau, Lanma, Chungchow and others. The last concession is by way of a lease for ninety-nine years.

## HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT

Before the British ensign was hoisted on Possession Point in the City of Victoria in the year 1840 the island can hardly be said to have had any history, and what little attaches to it is very obscure. Scantily peopled by fishermen and agriculturists, it was never the scene of stirring events, and was little affected by dynastic or political changes. It is alleged, however, that after the fall of the Ming dynasty in 1628, some of the Emperor's followers found shelter in the forests of Hongkong from the fury of the Manchus. The peninsula of British Kowloon has more claim to association with Chinese history. In the year A.D. 1287 it is recorded that the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty, when flying from Kublai Khan, the Mongol conqueror, took refuge in a cave in Kowloon, and an inscription on the rock above is said to record the fact. The inscription consists of the characters *Sung Wong Toi*, meaning the Sung Emperor's Pavilion. On the cession of the territory to Great Britain the natives petitioned the Hongkong Government that the rock might not be blasted or otherwise injured, on account of the tradition connecting it with the Imperial personage above mentioned. In 1898, during the administration of Major-General Wilsone Black, a resolution was passed by the Legislative Council preserving the land on which the rock stands for the benefit of the public in perpetuity.

Hongkong is a Crown Colony and was ceded to Great Britain by the Chinese Government in 1841. In the troubles which preceded the first war with China the necessity of having some place on the coast whence British trade might be protected and controlled, and where officials and merchants might be free from the insulting and humiliating requirements of the Chinese Authorities, became painfully evident. As early as 1834 Lord Napier, smarting under his insolent treatment by the Viceroy at Canton, urged the Home Government to send a force from India to support the dignity of his commission. "A little armament," he wrote, "should enter the China seas with the first of the south-west monsoon, and on arriving should take possession of the island of Hongkong, in the eastern entrance of the Canton river, which is admirably adapted for every purpose." Two years later Sir George Robinson, endorsing the opinion of Lord Napier that nothing but force could better the British position in China, advised "the occupation of one of the islands in this neighbourhood, so singularly adapted by nature in every respect for commercial purposes." In the early part of 1839 affairs approached a crisis, and on the 22nd March, Captain Elliot, the Chief Superintendent of Trade, required that all the ships of Her Majesty's subjects at the outer anchorages of Canton should proceed forthwith to Hongkong, and, hoisting their national colours, be prepared to resist every act of aggression on the part of the Chinese Government. When the British community left Canton, Macao afforded them a temporary asylum, but their presence there was made the occasion by the Chinese Government of threatening demonstrations against that settlement. In a despatch dated 6th May, 1839, Captain Elliot wrote to Lord Palmerston:—"The safety of Macao is, in point of fact, an object of secondary moment to the







Breakwater

# CAUSEWAY BAY

District N°10 SOOKUN POO

Fung Sin Hu Temple  
1697

F.L.8

F.L. 22  
R.P.

Tin Hau Temple

CAUSEWAY BAY ROAD

Queen's College Pavilion

QUEEN'S RECREATION GROUND

Polo Club Pavilion

C.B.C. Pavilion

Riding School

Belilio's Reformatory

Tai Hang Village

Market

St. Paul's Institution

Sookunpoo Sch.

CAROLINE ROAD

SOOKUNPOO HILL

VALLEY

Chinese Cemetery

393

BROADWOOD ROAD

CHUNG VALLEY

Wong Nei Chong Village

Hindoo Cemetery

Jews Cemetery

F. 42

F. 43

F. 47

F. 49

F. 51

22930

2270

1702

1364

1366

1368

364

1837

1927

2298

2294

2165

2065

2066

1460

1947

2124

2125

2126

2127

2128

2129

2130

2131

2132

2133

2134

2135

2136

1946

1911

1968

2060

1846

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911



Portuguese Government, but to that of Her Majesty it may be said to be of indispensable necessity, and most particularly at this moment"; and he urged upon his Lordship "the strong necessity of concluding some immediate arrangement with the Government of His Most Faithful Majesty, either for the cession of the Portuguese rights at Macao, or for the effectual defence of the place, and its appropriation to British uses by means of a subsidiary Convention." Happily for the permanent interests of British trade in China this suggestion came to nothing, and Great Britain found a much superior lodgment at Hongkong.

The unfortunate homicide of a Chinaman during a riot at Hongkong between British and American seamen and natives precipitated events, and, in view of the measures taken by the Chinese in reference to Macao, Captain Elliot felt that he ought no longer to compromise the safety of that settlement by remaining there. He accordingly left for Hongkong on the 24th August 1839, Mrs. Elliot and her child having previously embarked. It was hoped that his own departure, with the officers of his establishment, might satisfy the Chinese, but it soon became evident that they intended to expel all the English from Macao. It was accordingly determined that they should leave, and on the 25th August the exodus took place. The whole of the British community (with the exception of a few sick left behind in hospital) embarked, and under the convoy of H.M.S. *Volage* arrived safely at Hongkong. At that time there was, of course, no town, and the community had to reside on board ship. The next measure of the Chinese was to stop supplies of food: the water also was reported to be poisoned, a placard being put up on shore warning Chinese against drinking it. This led to a miniature naval battle in Kowloon Bay. On the 4th September Captain Elliot, in the cutter *Louise*, accompanied by the *Pearl*, a small armed vessel, and the pinnacle of the *Volage*, went to Kowloon, where there were three large men-of-war junks whose presence prevented the regular supplies of food. A written remonstrance was sent off to the junk of the commanding mandarin. After six hours of delay and irritating evasion a boat was sent on shore to a distant part of the bay with money to purchase supplies, which the party succeeded in doing, and they were on the point of bringing their purchases away when some mandarin runners approached and obliged the natives to take back their provisions. The English returned with this intelligence, and Captain Elliot, greatly provoked, opened fire on the three junks. It was answered with spirit by the junks and a battery on shore. After a fire of almost half-an-hour the English force hauled off, from the failure of ammunition, for anticipating no serious results they had not come prepared for them. It was evident, however, Captain Elliot says in his account of the engagement, that the junks had suffered considerably, and after a delay of about three-quarters of an hour, they weighed and made sail from under the protection of the battery, with the obvious purpose of making their escape. By this time the English had made cartridges, and they drove the junks back to their former position. Evening was now closing in, and in the morning it was decided, for reasons of policy, not to renew the attack. A complete relaxation of the interdict against the supply of provisions followed. Some little time after this event an arrangement for the resumption of the trade was arrived at, and there was a partial return to residence at Macao. The arrangement was of but a few weeks' duration, however, and on the 3rd November a naval engagement took place off Chuenpee, when the Chinese retired in great distress. The British ships returned to Macao, arriving on the evening of the same day, and arrangements were immediately made for the embarkation of those of Her Majesty's subjects there who thought it safest to retire, and on the evening of the 4th November they arrived at Hongkong.

Captain Elliot considered the anchorage of Hongkong unsafe, as being "exposed to attack from several quarters," and already, on the 26th October, His Excellency had required the removal of the British merchant shipping to Tong-Koo, which he deemed safer. The shipping community did not share this opinion, and on the same day that the notice appeared an address signed by the masters of thirty-six vessels was presented to Captain Elliot requesting that they might be allowed to remain at Hongkong. On the 8th November H. M. Plenipotentiary replied, adhering to his former decision. Thereupon another remonstrance was addressed to him, signed by "twenty firms, the agents for Lloyd's and for eleven insurance offices." Captain Elliot, however, still adhered to his decision, and a few days afterwards the removal to Tong-Koo took place.

In 1840 the expedition arrived, and Hongkong became the headquarters of Her Majesty's forces.

On the 20th January, 1841, H.M.'s Plenipotentiary issued a circular to British subjects announcing the conclusion of preliminary arrangements between the Imperial Commissioner, Ke-shen, and himself. One of the terms was stated in the circular as follows:—

1.—The cession of the island and harbour of Hongkong to the British Crown. All just charges and duties to the Empire upon the commerce carried on there to be paid as if the trade were conducted at Whampoa." On the 26th January, the island was accordingly taken formal possession of in the name of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. The treaty was subsequently repudiated by both parties, and it was not until the conclusion of the Nanking Treaty in 1842, that the Chinese Government formally recognised the cession of the island. In the meantime it was held by the British—who had come to stay—and on the 1st May, 1841, the Public Notice and Declaration regarding the occupation of Hongkong was promulgated. On the 7th May of the same year, 1841, the first number of the *Hongkong Gazette* was published, printed at the American Mission Press, Macao. This first number contained the notification of the appointment (dated 30th April) of Captain William Caine, of the 26th (Cameronian) Regiment of Infantry, as Chief Magistrate, the warrant being under the hand of Charles Elliot, Esquire, Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary, etc., etc., "charged with the Government of the Island of Hongkong." Captain Elliot's idea was that the island should be held on similar terms to those on which Macao was at that time held by the Portuguese, and the Chief Magistrate, instead of being charged to administer British law, was authorised and required "to exercise authority, according to the laws, customs, and usages of China, as near as may be (every description of torture excepted), for the preservation of the peace and the protection of life and property, over all the native inhabitants in the said island and the harbours thereof"; and over other persons according to British police law. The first land sale took place on the 14th June, and building thereafter proceeded rapidly, the population of the new town at the end of the year being estimated at 15,000. On the 6th February, 1842, Hongkong was formally declared a free port by Sir Henry Pottinger, who had succeeded Captain Elliot as Plenipotentiary. Until the signing of the treaty, however, the ultimate fate of the new settlement remained in doubt. Sir Robert Peel, when asked in the House of Commons whether it was the intention of Her Majesty's Government properly to colonise the place or give it up, declined to answer what he deemed an unparliamentary question during a period of open war with the country by whom the cession of the island was both made and repudiated. The Treaty of Nanking, however, settled all doubts. On the 23rd June, 1843, Ke-ying, the Chinese Imperial Commissioner, arrived in Hongkong for the exchange of the ratifications of the treaty, and the ceremony took place in the Council Room on the 26th of that month, and immediately afterwards the Royal Charter, dated 5th April, 1843, erecting the island into a separate Colony, was read, and Sir Henry Pottinger took the oaths of office as Governor. At first progress was rapid. The Queen's Road was laid out for a length of between three and four miles, and buildings rose rapidly. But a check was received owing to the unhealthy conditions which were developed by the breaking of the "malarious" soil, and in 1844, soon after the arrival of Sir John Davis, who assumed the government in June, the advisability of abandoning the island altogether as a colony was seriously discussed. Mr. Montgomery Martin, H.M.'s Treasurer, drew up a long report, in which he earnestly recommended the abandonment of a place which, he believed, would never be habitable for Europeans, instancing the case of the 98th Regiment, which lost 257 men by death in twenty-one months, and of the Royal Artillery, which in two years lost 51 out of a strength of 135, and gave it as his opinion that it was a delusion to hope that Hongkong could ever become a commercial emporium like Singapore. Sir John Davis, in a despatch dated April, 1845, strongly combatted Mr. Martin's pessimistic conclusions and expressed a firm belief that time alone was required for the development of the colony and for the correction of some of the evils which hindered its early progress. Sir John (who died in November, 1890, in his ninety-sixth year) lived to see his predictions most amply verified, and in after years must have reflected with satisfaction on the fact that his views had prevailed in Downing Street. On the 26th May, 1846, the Hongkong Club house, situated in Queen's Road Central, at its junction with Wyndham Street, was opened with a ball, and was occupied by the Club for over fifty years, being vacated in July, 1897, when the Club moved into new and more commodious premises on the New Praya. Sir John Davis resigned in January, 1848, and left the colony on the 30th March of that year, Major-General Staveland administering the Government until the arrival, a few weeks later, of Sir George (then Mr.) Bonham. During Sir George Bonham's administration, which lasted, with two intervals, until April, 1854, the Colony continued to progress, but the garrison and residents still suffered severely from malaria. On the 13th April, 1854, Sir John Bowring took the oaths as Governor, and held the reins until May, 1859. Sir John Bowring was the last Governor who united that office



with that of Minister Plenipotentiary and Superintendent of British Trade in China. During his administration various public works were carried out, and the Bowrington Canal was constructed. In September, 1859, Sir Hercules Robinson arrived and assumed the administration. In 1860 the peninsula of Kowloon was placed under British control, and soon afterwards became a great camp, the English and French troops of the Allied Expeditionary Force being for some time quartered there. The principal work effected during the government of Sir Hercules Robinson was the construction of the original Praya wall, in connection with which an extensive reclamation of land from the sea was made. Prior to that time the marine lot-holders had the entire control of the sea frontage of their lots, and no public road properly speaking, existed along the water frontage. In 1862 a Clock Tower (demolished as a hindrance to traffic in 1913) was completed, and the Hongkong Mint was erected, but owing to the loss attending the working of this institution it was closed early in 1864, the plant being sold to Japan and re-erected at Osaka. In March, 1865, Sir Hercules Robinson left the Colony, and Mr. Mercer, Colonial Secretary, became Acting Governor until the arrival, in March, 1866, of Sir Richard Graves MacDonnell. In November, 1867, a great fire occurred, which swept the whole district between the Queen's Road and the Praya, from the Cross Roads to the Harbour Master's Office. During Sir Richard MacDonnell's vigorous administration the revenue of the Colony, which had fallen much below the expenditure, was augmented by the imposition of the stamp duties and other measures. One of His Excellency's last official acts was to preside at the opening, in February, 1872, of the Tung Wa (Chinese) Hospital. In April, 1872, Sir Arthur Kennedy arrived and assumed the reins of government, which he held with such tact and dexterity that he acquired the title of "Good Sir Arthur," and a bronze statue of him was erected in the Public Gardens. Under his administration the Colony prospered, but the year 1874 was made memorable in Colonial annals by one of the most destructive typhoons which had down to that time visited it, causing enormous damage and great loss of life. The peaceful reign of Sir Arthur Kennedy was followed by the stormy administration of Sir John Pope Hennessy, who arrived in April, 1877, and left in March, 1882. In this interval the trade of the Colony increased greatly and Governor Hennessy accumulated a large surplus, but public works made little progress, the Breakwater at Causeway Bay being the principal work completed during his administration, while the Observatory was projected. On Christmas Day, 1878, a fire broke out in the Central District of Victoria which destroyed 368 houses and entailed enormous loss on the community. On Sir John's departure Sir William (then Mr.) Marsh, the Colonial Secretary, assumed the Government, and affairs proceeded placidly until the arrival, in March, 1883, of Sir George Bowen. His advent was the signal for great activity in the prosecution of public works, amongst others being the Tytam Waterworks, the Victoria College, the Lunatic Asylum, the Observatory, and the enlargement of the Government Civil Hospital. He was also the means of securing to the residents the privilege of nominating two of the unofficial members of the Legislative Council. Sir George Bowen left Hongkong on the 19th December, 1885, and another interregnum followed. Mr. Marsh administered the Government until April, 1887, when he retired from the service, and Major-General Cameron assumed the reins until the arrival of Governor Sir William G. Des Vœux in October of the same year. The Colony steadily progressed, though naturally with some fluctuations in its prosperity, until in 1889, when, writing to the Secretary of State on its condition and prospects, Sir William Des Vœux was able to remark, with obvious satisfaction:—"It may be doubted whether the evidences of material and moral achievement, presented as it were in a focus, make anywhere a more forcible appeal to eye and imagination, and whether any other spot on the earth is thus more likely to excite, or much more fully justifies, pride in the name of Englishman." After that date a period of deep depression, arising partly from the fluctuations of exchange, partly from over-speculation, and partly from other causes, was experienced, and continued for five years. Sir William Des Vœux resigned the Government on the 7th May, 1891, and, in the absence of the Colonial Secretary, Major-General Digby Barker was sworn in as Acting Governor. Sir William Robinson was appointed Governor and arrived in the Colony on the 10th December, 1891. The year 1894 will be memorable in the annals of the Colony as the most disastrous year of the plague. This disease, which is endemic in Yunnan, and some years previously had appeared at Pakhoi, made its appearance that year at Canton, and from there was introduced to Hongkong. The Colony was declared infected on the 10th May, and the mortality rapidly increased until at one time it reached more than a hundred a day. Energetic measures were



taken to cope with the disease, a system of house to house visitation being established by means of which all cases were promptly discovered and at once removed to hospital or, where death had already taken place, buried, and every house in the Chinese quarters was whitewashed and fumigated. Special hospitals were erected and the medical staff was augmented by additions from the Army and Navy and the Coast-Ports. The Colony was especially indebted to the Shropshire Light Infantry for the services of about three hundred volunteers from the Regiment, who were engaged in the house to house visitation and cleansing. Captain Vesey, S.L.L., while engaged in this work contracted the disease and died from it, and one sergeant and four privates also suffered from it. The other corps of the Garrison as well as the Navy likewise lent valuable assistance. Amongst other measures taken to combat the disease, a portion of the Taipingshan district, where the cases were most numerous, was cleared of its inhabitants, for whom accommodation was provided elsewhere, and the property in the condemned area was subsequently resumed by the Crown, the intention being that it should be reconstructed in accordance with sanitary requirements. The disease reached its climax on the 7th June, when 107 deaths and 69 new cases were reported. After that date its virulence decreased, and on the 3rd September the proclamation declaring the Colony infected was withdrawn. The total number of deaths recorded was 2,547. In the meantime the trade of the Colony had suffered severely. Large numbers of the natives fled, it being estimated that the population was reduced at one time by no less than 80,000, and the usually busy Queen's Road appeared almost deserted. As the disease waned the population returned, business was gradually resumed, and with the withdrawal of the quarantine imposed at the other ports vessels resumed their regular calls at Hongkong. In 1896 the disease again made its appearance, but was much less virulent than in 1894, and in 1898 there was another visitation, in connection with which two of the sisters of the Government Civil Hospital lost their lives, having contracted the disease while in the discharge of their duties. In every succeeding year there has been a recurrence of the epidemic notwithstanding the expenditure of millions of dollars and the prosecution of a vigorous policy of sanitation carried out on the advice of special commissioners (Mr. Osbert Chadwick and Dr. Simpson) sent out from England to advise on the best means of improving the health of the city of Victoria. The annual returns since the year 1889 have been as follows:—1899, 1,486 cases; 1900, 1,087; 1901, 1,651; 1902, 572; 1903, 1,415; 1904, 472; 1905, 304; 1906, 892; 1907, 240; 1908 1 037; 1909, 124; 1910, 23; 1911, 261; 1912, 1,847; 1913, 406; 1914, 2,141; 1915, 144; 1916, 39; 1917, 38; 1918, 266; and 1919, 464. The percentage of deaths has never been lower than 88.4, though it is considered probable that the true mortality is not so high, because it is likely that many mild cases at the beginning and end of the epidemic recover without treatment, and are never notified. A feature of these epidemics is that they die out completely in the autumn. An outbreak of cerebro-spinal meningitis occurred early in 1918, 1,232 cases being recorded. In consequence of the popular alarm that was felt, the Rockefeller Institute of New York was asked to send an expert in the disease to advise on the best methods of prevention and treatment. Dr. Olitsky, Lieutenant, U.S.A. Army, arrived in the Colony on May 5th and he strongly condemned the congestion prevailing in the western part of Victoria. On his advice the systematic manufacture of anti-meningococcic serum was undertaken. The number of cases fell to 269 in 1919.

Sir William Robinson left Hongkong on the 1st February, 1898, and until the arrival of Sir Henry Blake on 25th November, 1898, the Government was administered by Major-General Wilson Black. In 1900, on the despatch of the China Expeditionary Force from India, Hongkong became the base from which troops and supplies were sent forward. Prior to the arrival of these troops, a force drawn from the Garrison was despatched to the front, and the Hongkong Regiment were retained for service in North China during the whole of the campaign, only returning to the Colony in December, 1901. In October, 1902, the Hongkong Regiment were paraded for the last time in the Colony, handed over their colours to be placed in St. John's Cathedral, and embarked a few days later for India, where they were disbanded. Sir Henry Blake departed on leave for England at the close of 1901, and during his absence (until September, 1902) Major-General Sir William Gascoigne administered the Government. Owing to a very short rainfall in 1901, and a prolonged drought lasting until May, 1902, a serious water famine occurred, reducing the inhabitants to great straits, and forcibly bringing home to the Administration the urgent need for increased water storage, which has since been met. The total estimated cost of these works slightly exceeded two million dollars, but the actual cost largely exceeded that sum.

In November, 1903, Sir Henry Blake left the Colony on appointment to the governorship of Ceylon, and the Hon. Mr. F. H. May, c.m.g. (now Sir Henry May, g.c.m.g.), was appointed Administrator pending the arrival of Sir Matthew Nathan, k.c.m.g., who reached the Colony on the 29th July, 1904. Sir Mathew's *régime* was distinguished by the commencement of the long-projected railway from Kowloon to Canton. The British section, from Kowloon to the frontier, a distance of 22 miles, was opened on October 1st, 1910, by Sir Henry May, who was then Administering the Government in the absence on leave of H.E. Sir Frederick Lugard. The Chinese section, 89 miles in length, was completed at the end of September, 1911, when through railway communication was established. The year 1906 will be remembered in the history of the Colony by two calamitous events. On September 18th, a typhoon struck the Colony with terrific force and with such disastrous results as to give it rank as the worst typhoon that the Colony has ever experienced. The Observatory was able to give but very short notice of its approach. The typhoon lasted only two hours, and it was roughly estimated that in that short space of time 10,000 persons lost their lives in the vicinity of the Colony, while the damage done to shipping and property ashore ran into many millions of dollars. A list, admittedly incomplete, compiled by the Harbour Authorities, showed sunk or damaged 67 large vessels, 652 junks, 54 lighters, and 70 launches. No account is taken in this list of the hundreds of sampans which were sunk or battered to pieces against the sea walls. The Rt. Rev. J. C. Hoare, D.D., the Bishop of Victoria, was among those who lost their lives by this calamity. The second of the disasters referred to above occurred early on Sunday morning, October 14th, when the river steamer *Hankow*, while lying at her wharf, was completely gatted by a fire which developed with such extraordinary rapidity that over 100 Chinese passengers lost their lives in trying to escape. The majority of them were drowned; but many, who were probably first suffocated or trampled to death in the rush for the gangway, were victims of the flames. The Colony was visited by another typhoon of greater force on the night of July 27-28, 1908, but the Observatory gave timely warning of the approach, and shipping consequently did not suffer so badly as in the 1906 typhoon, but much more extensive damage was done to property ashore. The most serious shipping casualty was the foundering of the *Yingking* with a loss of some 424 lives. Arising out of these catastrophes there was an agitation for the provision of more adequate protection for small shipping than was afforded by the typhoon shelter at Causeway Bay, and, as a consequence, a new refuge was constructed at Mongkoktsui. This was completed in 1915. In the Spring of 1918 some 600 lives were lost in a fire which occurred during the race meeting at Happy Valley. The matsheds accommodating thousands of Chinese spectators collapsed and flames spread so rapidly that the people were burned to death before the eyes of their friends, who were powerless to render assistance.

Sir Matthew Nathan left the Colony in April, 1907, on promotion to the Governorship of Natal. His successor, Brigadier-General Sir Frederick Lugard, k.c.m.g., arrived on July 28th, 1907, the Hon. Mr. (now Sir) F. H. May having again administered the Government in the interval. Falling revenue, while costly public works were in progress, obliged the Government in 1909 to break away from the free-trade traditions of the port to the extent of imposing import duties on intoxicating liquors. These duties were increased during the war and at the same time duties were imposed on tobacco. Sir Frederick Lugard's chief monument in the Colony may be said to be the University. Mr. H. N. Mody generously offered to provide buildings at an estimated cost of \$280,000, and Sir Frederick Lugard worked indefatigably to secure an endowment fund of a million and a quarter dollars. When this fund was in sight, in 1909, building operations were commenced on a site in Bonham Road. Sir Frederick Lugard had the felicity of seeing the building opened in March, 1912, just before he left on promotion to become Governor of Nigeria. Mr. Mody received a knighthood in recognition of his benefactions to the Colony. Sir Henry May, k.c.m.g., was appointed to the Governorship of the Colony, and upon his arrival, on July 4th, a Chinese attempted his assassination almost as soon as he had landed, but happily the attempt was frustrated. During his *régime* there was extensive road development on the Island and in the New Territory, the Tytam-Tuk waterworks were completed, the Helena May Institute in Garden Road was erected, and the funds were collected for the provision of a building for the Y.M.C.A. (European branch). He retired in the early part of 1919 owing to ill-health while on a vacation in British Columbia. In his absence and until the arrival of the new Governor, Sir Reginald Edward Stubbs, k.c.m.g., on September 30th, 1919, the Government was administered by the Hon. Mr. Claud Severn, c.m.g., Colonial Secretary.



The following is a list of those who have administered the Government from the date on which the Island was erected into a Colony:—

|                                                |                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1843 Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., G.C.B.        | 1887 Mjr.-Gen. W. G. Cameron, C.B. (Adminis.)      |
| 1844 Sir John Francis Davis, Bart., K.C.B.     | 1887 Sir George William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G.         |
| 1848 Samuel George Bonham, C.B.                | 1891 Francis Fleming, C.M.G. (Administrator)       |
| 1851 Major-General W. Jervois (Lt.-Governor)   | 1890 Sir George William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G.         |
| 1851 Sir S. George Bonham, Bart., K.C.B.       | 1891 Mjr.-Gen. G. Digby Barker, C.B. (Adm.)        |
| 1852 John Bowring, LL.D. (Acting)              | 1891 Sir William Robinson, G.C.M.G.                |
| 1853 Sir S. George Bonham, Bart., K.C.B.       | 1898 Mj.-Gl. Wilsone Black, C.B. (Adminr.)         |
| 1854 Sir John Bowring, Kt., LL.D.              | 1898 Sir Henry Arthur Blake, G.C.M.G.              |
| 1854 Lieut.-Colonel Wm. Caine (Lt.-Governor)   | 1902 Mj.-Gen. Sir W. Gascoigne, K.C.M.G. (Adr.)    |
| 1855 Sir John Bowring, Kt., LL.D.              | 1902 Sir Henry Arthur Blake, G.C.M.G.              |
| 1859 Colonel Caine (Lieut.-Governor)           | 1903 Francis H. May, C.M.G. (Administrator)        |
| 1859 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Kt.          | 1904 Sir Matthew Nathan, K.C.M.G.                  |
| 1862 William Thomas Mercer (Acting)            | 1906-7 Hon. Mr. F. H. May, C.M.G., Admr. (1 month) |
| 1864 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Kt.          | 1907 Sir Matthew Nathan, K.C.M.G.                  |
| 1865 William Thomas Mercer (Acting)            | 1907 Brigadier-Gen. Sir F. D. Lugard, K.C.M.G.     |
| 1866 Sir Richard Graves MacDonnell, Kt., C.B.  | 1907 Hon. Mr. F. H. May, C.M.G. (Adminis.)         |
| 1870 Maj.-Gl. H. W. Whitfield (Lt.-Governor)   | 1909-10 Sir H. May, K.C.M.G. (Administrator)       |
| 1871 Sir Richard G. MacDonnell, K.C.M.G., C.B. | 1910-12 Brig.-Gen. Sir F. D. Lugard, K.C.M.G.      |
| 1872 Sir Arthur E. Kennedy, K.C.M.G., C.B.     | 1912 Hon. Mr. Claud Severn (Administrator)         |
| 1875 John Gardiner Austin (Administrator)      | 1912 Sir Henry May, K.C.M.G.                       |
| 1876 Sir Arthur E. Kennedy, K.C.M.G., C.B.     | 1913 Hon. Mr. Claud Severn (Administrator)         |
| 1877 Sir John Pope Hennessy, K.C.M.G.          | 1914 Sir Henry May, K.C.M.G.                       |
| 1882 Wm. Hy. Marsh, C.M.G. (Administrator)     | 1917-18 Hon. M. Claud Severn, C.M.G. (Admr.)       |
| 1883 Sir George Ferguson Bowen, G.C.M.G.       | 1918-19 Hon. Mr. Claud Severn, C.M.G. (Admr.)      |
| 1885 Wm. Hy. Marsh, C.M.G. (Administrator)     | 1919 Sir Reginald Edward Stubbs, K.C.M.G.          |

The Government is administered by a Governor, aided by an Executive Council of six officials and two unofficials. The Legislative Council is presided over by the Governor, and is composed of the Officer Commanding the Troops, the Colonial Secretary, the Attorney-General, the Treasurer, the Secretary for Chinese Affairs, the Director of Public Works, the Director of Education, and six unofficial members, one of whom is elected by the Chamber of Commerce and another by the Justices of the Peace. The remaining four, two of whom are Chinese but British subjects, are appointed by the Government.

#### FINANCES

The revenue for 1920 was estimated in October at \$14,177,478 or \$1,137,322 less than the original estimate. The deficit was more than accounted for by the reduction in the receipts from the Opium Monopoly. The revised estimate of expenditure for the year was \$13,768,830. This was \$1,117,643 below the original estimate, the explanation being that less money was spent upon public works extraordinary than had been allocated. The balance of assets at the end of 1920 was computed at \$4,698,835, as compared with \$4,290,187 at the end of 1919. The revenue for 1921 is estimated at \$15,336,350, and the expenditure (including the Military Contribution of 20 per cent. of the revenue) at \$17,349,150, leaving a deficit on the year's working of \$2,012,800 to be taken from the surplus remaining over at the end of 1920. The Colony has a small public debt. A loan of £200,000 was contracted in 1886. Another loan of £200,000 was contracted in 1893, and in 1894 the unredeemed balance of the first loan was converted from 4 per cent. debentures into 3½% inscribed stock, thus bringing it into uniformity with the loan raised in 1893. In 1906 the Government raised a loan of £1,100,000 in London at an average price of £99 1s. per cent., bearing interest at the rate of 3½ per cent. This money was originally lent to the Chinese Government for the purpose of redeeming the Canton-Hankow railway concession from the various persons who had acquired interests in it from the original American concessionaires. The total cost of the loan, including expenses of issue, was £1,143,933. It has now been fully repaid and expended on railway construction within the Colony. A sum of \$5,000,000 was presented in 1916 and 1917 to His Majesty's Government for war purposes, three out of the five million dollars thus voted being raised by a local loan in the former year. In 1918 a sum of £550,000 was given for the same object, while the special war assessment produced \$504,984 in 1917 and \$1,052,760 in 1918, all of which was paid over to the Imperial authorities. The outstanding liabilities are being reduced annually by a sinking fund.

The rateable value of the whole Colony in 1919 was \$17,408,959, showing an increase of 677 per cent. over the previous year. The rateable value of the Colony



shows an increase of 55.97 per cent. from 1911-12 to 1920-21, and of 430.23 per cent. since 1889.

The following is a statement of the revenue and expenditure of the Colony for the eight years 1913-20 :—

|            | Revenue     | Expenditure |
|------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1913... .. | \$8,512,308 | \$8,658,012 |
| 1914... .. | 11,007,273  | 10,756,225  |
| 1915... .. | 11,786,106  | 15,149,267  |
| 1916... .. | 13,833,387  | 11,079,915  |
| 1917... .. | 15,058,105  | 14,090,828  |
| 1918... .. | 18,665,248  | 16,252,172  |
| 1919... .. | 16,524,974  | 17,915,925  |
| 1920... .. | 14,177,478  | 13,768,830  |

## DESCRIPTION

The island of Hongkong is about 11 miles long and from 2 to 5 miles broad; its circumference is about 27 miles. It consists of a broken ridge of lofty hills, with few valleys of any extent and scarcely any ground available for cultivation. The only valleys worthy of the name are those of Wong-nai Chung and Little Hongkong, both of which are remarkably beautiful and well wooded, being in fact the only parts where any considerable arborescent vegetation was formerly to be found. The island is well watered by numerous streams, many of which are perennial. The city of Victoria and suburbs are supplied with water from the Pokfulam, Tytam, and Wong-nai Chung reservoirs. The first-named, constructed in 1866-69, has a storage capacity of sixty-eight million gallons, while the Tytam reservoir, constructed in 1883-88, and extended in 1896, has an area of about 29 acres and a storage capacity of about three hundred and ninety million gallons. From the Tytam reservoir the water is conveyed into town by means of a tunnel a mile and one-third in length and a conduit along the hillside some 400 feet above the sea level and nearly four miles in length, on which a fine road—called the Bowen Road—has been formed, which commands the most charming views of the city and the eastern district, and is a favourite resort of pedestrians. In many parts the conduit is carried over the ravines and rocks by ornamental stone bridges, one of which, above Wanchai, has twenty-three arches. The Wong-nai Chung reservoir, completed in 1899, has a capacity of twenty-seven million gallons. A byewash reservoir of about thirty million gallons capacity, situated immediately below the overflow of the Tytam reservoir, was completed in 1903, and a dam at Tytam Tuk to impound 194 million gallons was completed in 1909. A further extension of these waterworks was completed in 1917 at a cost of about \$2,400,000, making provision for impounding 1,500 million gallons of water.

The natural productions of the Colony are few and unimportant. There is little land suitable for tillage, and nothing is grown but a little rice and some vegetables near the outlying villages. There are large granite quarries, both on the island and in Kowloon, and there is a small export of this stone. A bed of fire clay exists at Deep Water Bay, and bricks and earthenware pipes are manufactured from it. The forests now growing up and in course of being planted may one day become a source of revenue, when sufficiently extensive, from the periodical thinnings.

The approaches to the port are fairly well lighted. A lighthouse on Green Island lights the western entrance of the harbour. The eastern approach is indicated by a group flashing dioptric light of the first order, visible at a distance of twenty-two miles, erected on Waglan Island, while a smaller light on Cape Collinson assists navigators to make the Ly-ee-mun Pass. A lighthouse on Gap Rock, about thirty miles to the south, was completed and first displayed its beacon on the 1st April, 1892; it is connected with the port by cable, and the approach of vessels is signalled from it to the Post Office. A radio-telegraphic station of medium range has been established for commercial purposes on Cape d'Aguilar in connection with the Post Office, and a long-range Marconi station has been erected on Stonecutters Island.

The harbour of Hongkong is one of the finest and most beautiful in the world, having an area of ten square miles, and, with its diversified scenery and varied shipping, presents an animated and imposing spectacle. It consists of the sheet of water between the island and the mainland, and is enclosed on all sides by lofty hills, formerly destitute of foliage, but now becoming clothed, especially on the island, with young forests, the result of the afforestation scheme of the Government. The city of Victoria is

magnificently situated, the houses, many of them large and handsome, rising, tier upon tier, from the water's edge to a height of over five hundred feet on the face of the Peak, while many buildings are visible on the very summit of the hills. Seen from the water at night, when lights twinkle among the trees and houses, the city, spreading along the shore for upwards of four miles, affords a sight not readily to be forgotten.

Nor on landing are the favourable impressions of the stranger dissipated or lessened. The city is fairly well built, the roads and streets are for the most part admirably made and kept, and many of the thoroughfares delightfully shaded with well-grown trees. The European business quarter occupies the middle of the city, from Pottinger Street to the Naval Yard, but with the exception of this limited area almost all the lower levels, especially the Western District, are covered by a dense mass of Chinese shops and tenements. The Botanic Gardens are situated just above Government House, and are tastefully laid out in terraces, slopes, and walks, with parterres of flowers. A handsome fountain adorns the second terrace. There is a bandstand, presented by the Parsee community (but never now occupied by a band), some aviaries, orchid houses, and ferneries, and seats are provided in every spot where a view is obtainable or shade afforded by the varied foliage. A fine bronze statue of Sir Arthur Kennedy, Governor of the Colony, 1872-6, erected by public subscription, stands above the second terrace looking down on the fountain. It was unveiled in November, 1887, by Governor Sir William Des Vœux. The chief public building is the City Hall, erected in 1866-9 by subscription; it contains a commodious theatre, numerous large rooms used for balls and public meetings (in one of which, known as St. George's Hall, is a fine portrait of the late Queen Victoria, presented by the late Sir Thomas Jackson, Bart., in 1900), a Library and a Museum—both of which, however, have a neglected appearance. In front of the main entrance is a large fountain presented in August, 1864, by Mr. John Dent, a former merchant of the Colony. Eastward of the City Hall is a fine open space or lung, in the shape of the Parade Ground, south of the road, and the Cricket Ground on the north. The latter is furnished with a neat Pavilion, and the turf is kept in perfect order.

The Post Office, a palatial building in which several other Government departments are accommodated, occupies a site with frontages on the Praya, Pedder Street and Des Vœux Road. The Courts of Justice were designed by Sir Aston Webb and Mr. E. Ingress Bell, consulting architects to the Government of Great Britain. The foundation stone was laid in 1903 and the building was completed at a cost of \$856,310 and opened in January, 1912. Occupying a site on the west of the Courts of Justice stands the Jubilee statue of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, the erection of which was postponed until this site became available; it was unveiled on the 28th May, 1896. The statue represents Queen Victoria seated on her throne, and is of bronze under a stone canopy. Close by, formerly stood a fine bronze statue of the Duke of Connaught, presented by Sir C. P. Chater to the Colony. It was unveiled by Sir William Gascoigne on the 5th July, 1902. This statue was removed in February, 1907, to a site on the waterfront near Blake Pier, and H. R. H. the Duke of Connaught, who paid a second visit to the Colony, this time as Inspector-General of the Forces, on February 6th, 1907, unveiled, in what is now designated the Royal Square, a fine bronze statue of the late King Edward, presented by Sir Paul Chater, c.m.g., and one of H. M. King George, presented by Mr. James Jardine Bell-Irving. A statue of H. M. Queen Alexandra, subscribed for by the Community as a memorial of the Coronation of their Majesties in 1902, and one of H. M. Queen Mary, presented by the late Sir H. N. Mody, were placed in the same Square in 1909. Government House occupies a commanding situation, in picturesque grounds pleasingly laid out, a little above the European business centre. Victoria Gaol is a large and ill-designed structure, with its main entrance from Arbutnot Road. The Police Barracks and new Central Station adjoin the Gaol, as does the Magistracy, the reconstruction of which was practically completed at the close of 1914. The strength of the Police Force at the end of 1920 was 1,281, of whom 178 were Europeans, 477 Indians, and 626 Chinese. The establishment for 1921 consists of 185 Europeans, 430 Indians, 541 Chinese, and 185 Water Police (composed of Chinese). A Reformatory was built and opened in 1900 at Causeway Bay, the cost of erection being borne by the late Mr. E. R. Belilios, c.m.g.; but the building has not been used for the purpose, the idea having proved impracticable. The Eyre Diocesan Refuge, an institution founded for rescue work among the Chinese, is now housed in this building. The Lunatic Asylum consists of two small buildings, one for Europeans and the other for Chinese, below Bonham Road in the western part of the town. Adjacent is the Government Civil Hospital, a large and well-designed building affording extensive accommodation. The Alice Memorial Hospital, situated at



the corner of Hollywood Road and Aberdeen Street, is a useful and philanthropic institution; affiliated with it is the Netherlands Hospital on Bonham Road. A little to the west is a hospital designated the Ho Miu Ling Hospital, the gift of Madame Wu Ting Fang to the Medical Mission of the London Missionary Society. The Royal Naval Hospital occupies a small eminence near Bowrington, and the Military Hospital, a fine range of buildings, completed in 1907, occupies a commanding site above Bowen Road. The Hongkong University, a large and handsome building erected in a commanding position at the west end of the city, was opened in 1912. Queen's College, a commodious structure, which stands on a site having its chief frontage on Staunton Street, is the home of the chief Government educational institution in the Colony. It was opened in 1889. The Belilios Public School for Girls, in Gough Street, is the chief centre of female education. The Tung Wa Hospital, a Chinese institution, which has been of great utility in the Colony, was considerably enlarged in 1903, and new plague wards were added in 1909. A well-designed Plague Hospital for Chinese, situated at Kennedy Town, was also built at the expense of the Chinese community. The Barracks for the garrison are extensive, and constructed with great regard to the health and comfort of the troops, and the buildings belonging to the Naval Establishment are spacious if not substantial. The chief cantonments lie on both sides of the Queen's Road, between the Cricket Ground and Arsenal Street, Wanchai. Representations have been made to the Imperial authorities to relinquish this area in order that it may be available for the constantly growing needs of the commercial community. There are also extensive Barracks at Kowloon, in which the Indian regiments are quartered; and a magnificent sanatorium (formerly the Mount Austin Hotel) at the Peak for the European troops. A smaller one is situated near Magazine Gap. Headquarters House, the residence of the General in Command of the Troops, occupies a pleasant elevation overlooking the cantonments in Victoria. A commodious Central Market, situated between Queen's Road Central and Des Vœux Road, was opened in 1895, and in 1906 another fine market was opened further west, and is known as the Western Market. The building of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank is large, handsome and massive, and would do credit to any large city. It occupies a fine site next to the City Hall, and has frontages on Queen's Road and Des Vœux Road. The exterior walls and elegant fluted pillars are of dressed granite, and the offices on the Queen's Road frontage are crowned with a large dome. Opposite the Des Vœux Road entrance to the Bank stands a bronze statue of the late Sir Thomas Jackson, Bart., who from 1876 to 1902 was chief manager of the institution. The statue was unveiled by Governor Sir Matthew Nathan on February 24th, 1906. An extensive reclamation along the city water frontage from West Point to Murray Road, initiated by Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., was completed in 1903, the total area reclaimed from the sea being approximately 65 acres. Of this area 33·73 acres constitute building land, the remainder being occupied by roads and open spaces. The total cost, including reconstruction of Government piers, was \$3,362,325. The various sections as they were ready were rapidly built upon and some of the finest buildings in the Colony have been erected on the reclaimed land. On the eastern section a handsome building for the Hongkong Club was finished in 1897, and was occupied in July of that year. A Clock Tower erected by public subscription in 1862, with illuminated clock presented to the Colony by the firm of Messrs. Douglas Lapraik & Co., stood at the junction of Pedder Street with Queen's Road until 1913, when, as the tower had come to be regarded as an obstruction to traffic, it was demolished and the clock sold at public auction. The Pier at the foot of Pedder Street was opened on the 29th December, 1900, and named Blake Pier in honour of Governor Sir Henry Blake. Further west is the Harbour Master's Office, a commodious and attractively-designed building completed in 1906.

The chief religious buildings are:—St. John's Cathedral (Anglican), which was erected in the year 1842, occupies a commanding site above the Parade Ground, and is a Gothic church of considerable size but with few pretensions to architecture. It has a square tower, with pinnacles, over the western porch, and possesses a peal of bells. A new chancel was built in 1869-70, the foundation stone of which was laid by the late Duke of Edinburgh on the 16th November, 1869. A handsome stained glass window in the east end, over the altar, to the memory of the late Mr. Douglas Lapraik, another in the north transept erected in 1892 to the memory of the late Dr. F. Stewart, formerly Colonial Secretary, one in the south transept to the memory of those who perished in the wreck of the P. & O. str. *Bokhara*, another to the memory of the Hospital Sisters who died in 1898 while in execution of their duty during an outbreak of plague, and the stained clerestory windows of the chancel, presented by Lady Jackson in 1900, and one to the memory of Bishop Hoare, who lost his life in the



typhoon of 1906, are the chief adornments of the interior. The choir stalls, pulpit, and Bishop's throne are fine samples of Chinese carving in teakwood. It also possesses a fine three-manual organ. A Church Hall adjacent to the Cathedral was opened on January 31st., 1921, and on the previous day a Memorial to those who fell in the Great War was unveiled in the compound by the H.E. The Governor. St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church, at West Point, close to the Sailors' Home, is a small brick Gothic erection with a spire. It has a stained glass window, presented in 1878. St. Stephen's Church, for Chinese, was built in 1892. It is a neat building in red brick with white facings, with a tower and spire about 80 feet high, standing on the Pokfolum Road side of the Church Mission compound. Union Church, a rather pleasing edifice in the Italian style of architecture, with a spire, and containing accommodation for about 500 persons, formerly stood in Staunton Street, but was rebuilt in 1890, on the plan of the old building, on a new site above the Kennedy Road, together with a parsonage adjoining. This church possesses an organ, and the three rose windows are filled with stained glass. A Wesleyan chapel stands at the junction of Queen's Road and Kennedy Road; this was enlarged in 1904. The Roman Catholic Cathedral situated in Glenealy Ravine, near the Botanic Gardens, is a large structure in the Gothic style and is a rather imposing building. It was opened for worship in 1888. A campanile tower with a small spire surmounting it was completed in 1904 to receive a new peal of five bells. St. Joseph's Church, in Garden Road, is a neat edifice erected in 1876 on the site of one destroyed by the great typhoon of 1874; St. Anthony's Church on the Bonham Road, near West Point, is an ugly structure, erected in 1892 by the munificence of a late Portuguese resident; St. Francis' Church, at Wanchai, and the Church of the Sacred Heart, at West Point, are small and unattractive structures. The Jewish Synagogue was erected in 1901, and is situated on the northern side of Robinson Road. It is a plain but roomy edifice with two squat towers surmounted by spirets. The entire cost of the Church was borne by Mr. (afterwards Sir) Jacob Sassoon. There are two Mahomedan Mosques, one in Shelley Street and the other at Kowloon, the latter being for the accommodation of the men of the Indian Mahomedan regiments quartered on the peninsula. A Sikh temple was, in 1902, erected near the Wanchai Road approach to the Happy Valley. There are also several Protestant mission chapels. A Christian Science Church was built on Macdonnell Road in 1911. St. Joseph's College, a school for boys managed by the Christian Brothers (Roman Catholic), occupies a large and handsome building on a prominent site below Robinson Road. The Italian Convent, in Caine Road, educates a large number of girls, and brings up many orphans gratuitously. The Asile de la Sainte Enfance, in Queen's Road East, is in the hands of French Sisters, who receive and train up numbers of Chinese foundlings. Other denominations likewise support charitable establishments, conspicuous among which are the Diocesan Home and Orphanage, the Berlin Foundling Hospital on Bonham Road, which has a plain little chapel attached, the Baxter Vernacular School, the Victoria Female Home and Orphanage, &c. St. Paul's College, situated between Pedder's Hill and Glenealy Ravine, was erected in 1850, and was originally founded for the purpose of giving a theological training to young Chinese and others intended for the ministry of the Anglican Church, but is now an ordinary school. A small chapel is attached. The college is the town residence of the Bishop of Victoria, who is its warden.

The Protestant, Roman Catholic, Parsee, Jewish, and Mahomedan Cemeteries occupy sites in Wong-nai Chung Valley, and are kept in good order. The Protestant Cemetery is almost a rival to the Public Gardens, being charmingly situated and admirably laid out with fountain, flower beds, and ornamental shrubs. The principal Chinese cemetery is on the slopes of Mount Davis, near the Pokfolum Road, and is injudiciously crowded, and dismally bare, but it is a Confucian maxim that "places of burial should not be made to resemble pleasure-gardens."

An electric tramway runs through the City of Victoria from Belcher's Bay to East Point and Happy Valley, and thence on to the village of Shaikiwan, a total length of 9½ miles. A cable tramway has since 1888 given access to the Peak and is worked with great success, both financially and otherwise. The City terminus of this interesting little line is at St. John's Place. Powers were obtained in 1908 for the making of another tramway to the Peak, starting from Battery Path and proceeding up the Glenealy Ravine to a point close to the terminus of the existing line, but owing to public opposition to two of the suggested routes the scheme was abandoned, the alternative routes, on which some tunnelling was necessary, proving too expensive. The construction of a line from Wanchai to Mt. Caroline, giving access to new building sites on the higher levels, is to be carried out in the near future by the Government, which also contemplates the provision of similar means of transit in Kowloon.

## INSTITUTIONS

There are several Clubs in the Colony. The principal are the Hongkong Club on the New Praya, the Club Germania in Kennedy Road (closed shortly after the outbreak of the war and now occupied as a school by the Christian Brothers), the Club Lusitano in Shelley Street, the Phoenix Club on the Praya, and the Nippon Club in Des Vœux Road. The Hongkong Club is a handsome building replete with every modern comfort; a large annexe was completed in 1902. The Peak Club is domiciled in a pretty building at Plunkett Gap, and possesses tennis and croquet lawns on land adjoining. There are also the United Services Recreation Club, Cricket Clubs, Football Clubs, a Polo Club, a Golf Club, a Hockey Club, a Chess Club, and a Yacht Club. The Ladies' Recreation Club have several prettily laid-out tennis courts and a pavilion in their grounds on the Peak Road.

The Hongkong General Chamber of Commerce have rooms in the Chartered Bank Building and meet annually. The Committee form its executive, and the Chamber is frequently asked by the Government for its opinion on questions affecting commerce. There is a branch here of the China Association, with its separate Committee. The Freemasons' Hall, erected in 1865, is situated in Zetland Street, and belongs to the parent lodge, the Zetland. The Sailors' Home occupies a site at West Point, and there is a Mission to Seamen. The Institution of Marine Engineers watches over the interests of that profession. The Hongkong Benevolent Society does good work among the indigent waifs occasionally cast destitute on the Colony. The Helena May Institute for Women, named after Lady May, situated in Garden Road, was opened on September 12th, 1916. Among other institutions are the St. Andrew's Society, primarily established to ensure the fitting celebration of the anniversary of Scotland's patron saint; the St. George's Society, started in 1917; the Constitutional Reform Association, started in 1917, primarily, as its name implies, for the purpose of obtaining a more representative form of Government; and the Kowloon Residents' Association.

The annual races are held in the month of February, under the auspices of the Hongkong Jockey Club, on the Race Course in Wong-nai Chung Valley at the east end of the town, a beautiful spot enclosed by fir-clad hills. Gymkhanas also take place monthly during the summer. Regattas are held in December in the harbour but they do not evoke the same enthusiasm as the races. Athletic Sports are also held every year by the residents and the garrison, and occasionally swimming matches and boat races take place. There is a Philharmonic Society and also an Amateur Dramatic Club, the members of which give occasional performances in the Theatre Royal during the season. There are three large Chinese Theatres, where the Chinese drama is almost constantly on view.

There are four daily papers published in English: the *Hongkong Daily Press* and the *South China Morning Post*, which appear in the morning; the *China Mail* and the *Hongkong Telegraph*, issued in the evening. There are two weekly papers—the *Hongkong Weekly Press* and *China Overland Trade Report*, and the *Overland China Mail*. The *Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, Straits Settlements, &c.*, has been issued annually since 1863 from the *Daily Press* Office. The native Press is represented by five daily papers—the *Wah Sheung Chung Wui Po* (with which is incorporated the *Chung Ngoi San Po*, the oldest vernacular journal, published at the *Daily Press* Office); the *Wa Tsz Yat Po*, or *Chinese Mail*; the *Tsun Wan Yat Po*, the *Kung Wo Po* and the *Tai Kwong Po*. There is also a small Japanese paper called the *Hongkong Nippo*. The *Government Gazette* is published once a week.

There are several good hotels in Victoria, the leading ones in the city being the Hongkong Hotel, extending from Queen's Road to Des Vœux Road, and the King Edward Hotel, situated in Des Vœux Road. The Peak Hotel is situated at Victoria Gap, about 1,400 feet above the sea, and provides considerable accommodation. A palatial building on Kennedy Road, erected as a residence for the late Mr. E. R. Belilios, C.M.G., but never occupied by him, has been converted into a private hotel, and named Kingsclere. On the other side of the island a hotel at Repulse Bay was opened on New Year's Day, 1920, by the H.E. Sir R. E. Stubbs. In Kowloon there are the Station Hotel and the Palace Hotel.

## INDUSTRIES

Manufactures are yearly increasing in importance. There are three large sugar refineries: the China Sugar Refining Co.'s establishments at East Point and at Bowrington, and the Taikoo Sugar Refinery at Quarry Bay. In connection with the first-named



Company there is also a large Distillery, where a considerable quantity of rum is manufactured. There is an Ice Factory at Bowrington, a large Rope Factory in Belcher's Bay, Steam Saw Mills at Bowrington, a Glass Manufactory at Causeway Bay, and a Match Manufactory at Kowloon, a Feather Cleaning and Packing Establishment at Kennedy-town, a Soap Factory at Shaukiwan, and two or three Engineering Works. The Green Island Cement Company has works at Deep Water Bay, on the south side of the island, and at Hunghom, in Kowloon. A Paper Mill on a considerable scale, fitted with the best English machinery, was erected at Aberdeen in 1891 and is successfully run under Chinese management. In 1899 a Cotton Spinning, Weaving and Dyeing mill was established at Soo-Kun-po, but after working with indifferent success for fifteen years, the mill was transferred to Shanghai, Flour Mills at Junk Bay, capable of turning out 8,000 sacks of flour per day, commenced operations on January 1st, 1907, but disaster overtook the concern in 1908, and the mills were closed about a year later. A Brewery, designated the Oriental Brewery, was opened at Laichikok in 1909. It was equipped with the most modern plant, having a capacity of about 100,000 barrels of beer per annum, and an ice-plant was worked in connection with the Brewery, but this concern also has had to close down. Among the industries pursued by the Chinese are glass blowing, soap making, vermilion and soy manufacture, tanning, dyeing, boat building, etc.

The works of the Hongkong and China Gas Company are situated at West Point and at Yaumati, and those of the Hongkong Electric Company at Wanchai. A new power-station for the Electric Company has recently been completed at North Point, on a site reclaimed from the sea for this purpose. The city is illuminated partly by gas and partly by electric light, the latter having been introduced at the end of 1890. Electricity is supplied in Kowloon by the China Light and Power Co., Ltd.

There is excellent Dock accommodation in the Colony. The Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company, Limited, have three extensive establishments—one at Hunghom, Kowloon, one at Tai Kok Tsui, and the third at Aberdeen on the south side of Hongkong Island. The establishments of this Company are fitted with all the best and latest appliances for engineering and carpenter's work, and the largest vessel in H.M.'s Navy on the China Station has been received into the No. 1 Dock at Hunghom. The docks and slips are of the following dimensions:—Hunghom:—No. 1 (Admiralty) Dock—700 feet in length, 86 feet in breadth at entrance at top and 70 feet at bottom, and 30 feet depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides. No. 2 dock—Length on keel blocks, 371 feet; breadth at entrance, 74 feet; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 18 feet 6 inches. No. 3 dock—Length on keel blocks, 264 feet; breadth at entrance, 49 feet 3 ins.; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 14 feet. Patent Ships: No. 1—Length on keel blocks, 240 feet; breadth at entrance, 60 feet; depth on the blocks, 14 feet. No. 2—Length on keel blocks, 230 feet; breadth at entrance, 60 feet; depth of water on the blocks at ordinary spring tides, 12 feet. Tai Kok Tsui: Cosmopolitan dock—Length on keel blocks, 466 feet; breadth at entrance, 85 feet 6 inches; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 20 feet. Aberdeen: Hope dock—Length on keel blocks, 430 feet; breadth at entrance, 84 feet; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 23 feet. Lamont dock—Length on keel blocks, 333 feet; breadth at entrance, 64 feet; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 16 feet. The Hunghom and Cosmopolitan Docks are in close proximity to the shipping in port and are well sheltered on all sides. The approaches to the Docks are perfectly safe and the immediate vicinity affords capital anchorage. The docks are substantially built throughout with granite. Powerful lifting shears with steam purchase at Hunghom and Cosmopolitan Docks stand on a solid granite sea wall alongside which vessels can lie and take in or out boilers, guns and other heavy weights. The shears at Hunghom are capable of lifting 70 tons and the depth of water alongside is 24 feet at low tides. In 1916 the capital of the Company was increased to \$3,000,000. New land was purchased from the Government and 4 building berths and a new shipbuilding yard were built on the East of the old yard. The plant was extensively overhauled and at present the two yards are complete with all modern shipbuilding machines. The Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company is capable of turning out steamers of 700 feet in length. Several large steamers have been launched in the Colony by this Company for the Controller of Shipping in Great Britain. The new work on hand at present consists of 4 oil bulk carriers of 412 feet each, two cargo steamers of 400 feet each, and one river steamer of 350 feet, in addition to one salvage tug and other small craft. In 1908 the new docks constructed by Messrs. Butterfield & Swire at Quarry Bay, just inside the Lyeemoon Pass, were completed. The dock has been built to British Admiralty requirements, and has been designed to permit of further increasing its length if it should become



necessary at some future time to do so. The dimensions of the dock are:—787 feet extreme length; 750 feet on the blocks; 120 feet wide at coping; 77 feet 6 inches wide at bottom; 88 feet width of entrance at top; 82 feet width of entrance at bottom; 34 feet 6 inches depth over centre of sill at high water Spring tides; 31 feet depth over sides of sill at high water Spring tides. It can be filled in 45 minutes and pumped out in 2 hours 40 minutes. Founded on a solid rock bottom, it has been built of cement concrete and lined with granite throughout. A feature of the dock is the caisson, of the box-sliding type, weighing 400 tons and electrically controlled. There are three slipways. No 1 slipway is 1,030 feet long and 80 feet wide, capable of taking up steamers 325 feet long, drawing 18 feet, and having a displacement of 3,000 tons. The other slipways are each 993½ feet long by 60 feet wide, capable of taking steamers 300 feet long, drawing 17 feet, of 2,000 tons displacement. The building yard is 550 feet long, and 500 feet wide, and has been equipped with a view to the construction of passenger and cargo vessels, turbine steamers, steam yachts, torpedo-destroyers, steam launches, tugs and lighters. The engine shops are most extensive and complete, capable of undertaking the building of all classes of steam engines, including geared turbines. The establishment throughout has been fitted with the latest time-saving appliances procurable. The chief motive power is electricity, generated by gas engines, the gas-producing plant being the largest installed in the Far East. The electric shears situated on the sea wall lift 100 tons at a radius of 70 feet, and wagon and crane roads run the full length from end to end. This sea wall which forms the boundary of the yard is 3,200 feet long and built of concrete blocks of an average weight of 15 tons. There is a depth of 39 feet at high water Spring tides for the greater length of the wall, which will enable ships of any size to berth alongside for the removal or fitting of heavy boilers, machinery, etc. The establishment is known as that of the Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Ltd., of Hongkong. His Majesty's Naval Yard likewise contains machine sheds and fitting shops on a large scale, and repairs can be effected to the machinery of the British men-of-war with great expedition. A large extension of the Naval Yard, including an important reclamation on the foreshore, the construction of a dock (capable of accommodating the largest ship afloat), and erection of various workshops was completed in 1903.

#### THE PEAK DISTRICT

A well-made but rather badly-graded mountain road leads up to the summit of Victoria Peak, with numerous other paths branching off from it at Victoria Gap along the adjoining hills. A tramway, on the wire rope system, runs to the Victoria Gap, where the stationary engine is fixed, the lower terminus being close to St. John's Cathedral. It was opened to traffic on the 30th May, 1888. Passengers can alight at the Kennedy, Bowen, May, and Plantation Roads, where stations are provided for their accommodation. The Military erected a sanatorium on the heights near Magazine Gap in 1883, and in 1897 acquired the handsome and commodious Mount Austin Hotel for the same purpose. The Peak Club is domiciled in a neat building just below Craigieburn. It was erected in 1902 and enlarged in 1912 by the addition of a second storey. The Peak Church, an unpretending structure after the similitude of a jelly mould, was opened for worship in June, 1883. Extensive accommodation for visitors is afforded at the Peak Hotel. A finely-situated private Hospital, known as the Peak Hospital, is situated at Victoria Gap, just above the Peak Hotel. The Victoria (Jubilee) Hospital for Women and Children, occupying a breezy site on Barker Road, was opened by Sir Henry Blake on November 7th, 1903, partly as the result of public subscription. Yet another hospital, named "The Matilda Hospital," is situated at the southern corner of Mount Kellett. It was built at a cost of about \$350,000 and opened in 1906. The expense of erection and maintenance are borne by the estate of the late Mr. Granville Sharp, who devoted the bulk of his fortune to provide such an institution for the benefit of persons needing it who are of European or American birth. A small public garden, or children's playground, situated at the junction of Chamberlain and Mount Kellett Roads, was opened in 1906.

The road from Victoria Gap westward leads to Victoria Peak, which is 1,823 feet above the sea and rises almost abruptly behind the centre of the city of Victoria. On the summit is placed the flagstaff, from which the approach of the mails and other vessels is signalled. Not far from the summit of the Peak, on a most commanding site, stands Mountain Lodge, the summer residence of H.E. the Governor, which was erected in 1901. An excellent and well-graded road, commencing on the Bowen Road, leads to Magazine Gap, near which a second hill village of foreign residences has been formed on the southern side of the hills at an elevation of about

900 feet above the sea. Another road leads from Victoria Gap to Pokfolum and Aberdeen, and at the side of this, about half a mile from the Gap, a small granite cross has been erected. This bears the inscription:—"W. W. H. 1869" and marks the scene of a brutal murder there by a Chinese footpad, the victim being Mr. Holworthy, an officer of the Ordnance Department, whom he felled with a bamboo and robbed, inflicting fatal injuries. The Peak roads are lighted by incandescent gas lamps.

### THE RURAL DISTRICTS

There are several villages on the island, the largest of which is Shau-ki Wan, situated in a bay in the Ly-ee-mun Pass, a great resort of Chinese fishing craft. Aberdeen, known to the Chinese as Shek-pai-wan, on the south of the island, possesses a well sheltered little harbour, also much frequented by fishing craft. Two large docks of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company are situated there. Pokfolum, on the road to Aberdeen, about four miles from Victoria, was formerly a place of resort for European residents in the hot weather, and some elegant bungalows were erected in pleasant and picturesque situations, commanding fine sea views and cool breezes, but since the development of the Peak district Pokfolum has been comparatively neglected. The sanatorium of the French Missions is located at Pokfolum, and is a fine building with an elegant chapel attached. The Dairy Farm is also situated there. Some distance beyond Aberdeen are two excellent bathing beaches known as Deep Water Bay and Repulse Bay. A scheme has been devised for the development of this attractive district as a residential suburb, and a popular hotel has been erected here by the Hongkong Hotel Co., Ltd. Wong-nai-chung is snugly located at the head of the valley of that name and is the most accessible of all the villages from Victoria. A motor-road has been constructed from the Morrison Hill district *via* Wanchai Gap to the Peak, and a tramway is promised for the purpose of rendering building sites in the Mt. Cameron district accessible. Stanley, situated in a small bay on the south-east of the island, was once the site of a military station, but the barrack buildings have been pulled down, and the village is now stationary. A cemetery on the point contains numerous graves of British officers and soldiers. One of the places most in favour with pedestrians who are not afraid of a good long tramp is the little village of Tytam Tuk, nestling among trees at the mouth of the stream of the same name, which here enters Tytam Bay, the most extensive inlet on the southern coast. There is an excellent motor road round the Island by way of Pokfolum, Aberdeen, Stanley, Tytam and Shaukiwan. This was commenced as a memorial of the Jubilee of Queen Victoria and completed at the end of 1919. Saiwan is a small village picturesquely situated in Saiwan Bay, just outside the Ly-ee-mun Pass, and is much frequented by picnic parties. In the belief that it was a healthy locality, small barracks were erected there early in the 'forties, but the experiment proved most disastrous, for in five weeks out of a detachment of 20 English soldiers five died and three more were removed in a dangerous condition. The buildings were therefore soon abandoned. Shek O is a small but prettily-located village occupying a small valley shut in from the water on the eastern coast, not far from Cape D'Aguilar. Near here a wireless station has been erected.

### KOWLOON AND OTHER DEPENDENCIES

Across the harbour is the dependency of British Kowloon. Some four square miles of the peninsula was first granted in perpetual lease by the Kwangtung Government to Sir Harry (then Mr.) Parkes, but was definitely ceded to Great Britain in 1860 by Article VI. of the Peking Convention. Yau-ma-ti, the principal village, has increased in population, and bids fair soon to become an important town. There is a considerable Chinese junk trade at this place, and amongst other industries is a preserved ginger factory. Gas Works were erected there in 1892, and the settled portion of the peninsula is lighted with gas; electricity is also now largely used, the generating station being at Hunghom. Waterworks were established in 1895, but, with the rapid growth in the population, further provision was necessary, and the new waterworks now provide for the supply of a million and a half gallons daily. Three regiments of Indian infantry are usually stationed at Tsim-tsa Tsui, where barracks and officers' quarters are located and a Mahomedan mosque has been erected. At Tsim-tsa Tsui, too, a number of European houses have been erected and numerous gardens laid out, and this portion of the peninsula, which faces Victoria, has gradually developed into a populous European residential settlement. It is approached by Nathan Road, a fine wide thoroughfare running at right angles to the water-front.



A fine bund, with a massive granite wall, has been constructed here, and an extensive range of godowns built and several fine wharves made for discharging cargo and coaling. Here, also, is situated the handsome terminal station of the Canton-Kowloon Railway. During 1905 and 1906 extensive reclamation works were carried out extending eastward from the godown company's property to Hunghom. Messrs. Butterfield & Swire have erected extensive godown accommodation on the reclamation. The same period will also be remembered by the building of two churches at Kowloon—St. Andrew's, in Robinson Road, being the gift of the Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., and the Roman Catholic Church in Chatham Road, the gift of Dr. S. A. Gomes. There are two hotels, one possessing large accommodation. The Kowloon British School was erected in 1901 on Robinson Road at the expense of Mr. (now Sir) Robert Ho Tung. The Navy maintains a small naval yard, subsidiary to the principal establishment on the Hongkong side. The Royal Observatory is situated on Mount Elgin; and a large and handsome Police Station for the Water Police occupies an eminence just above the Praya. A steam ferry plies regularly between Tsim-tsa Tsui and Victoria; ferry boats also run between Victoria and Sham Shui Po, Mongkok, Yau-ma-Ti and Hunghom, where the principal docks of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co. are situated. The Cosmopolitan Dock and works, also belonging to the same Company, are situated at Sam Shui Po. At Hok-ün are also situated the extensive works of the Green Island Cement Co., Ltd., and the patent slip and shipbuilding yard of Messrs. W. S. Bailey & Co., Ltd. The Orient Cigar Factory is situated at Yaumati. Another large reclamation scheme is in progress in Kowloon Bay, and upon the land recovered it is intended to build a city designed to appeal as a place of residence, to the wealthy Chinese merchant returning from abroad.

In 1898 an agreement was entered into whereby China ceded to Great Britain for ninety-nine years the territory behind Kowloon Peninsula up to a line drawn from Mirs Bay to Deep Bay and the adjacent islands, including Lantau, the extent of the New Territory being about 376 square miles, namely, 286 square miles on the mainland and 90 square miles on the islands. The ceremony of formally taking over the territory was fixed for the 17th April, 1899, when the British flag was to have been hoisted at Taipohu, and the day was declared a general holiday. Attacks, however, having been made on the parties engaged on the preliminary arrangements, the mat-sheds erected for the accommodation of the police having been burnt, and other evidences of an organised opposition having been given, it was deemed advisable to assume full jurisdiction on the 16th April, on which date the flag was hoisted by the Hon. Mr. (now Sir) J. H. Stewart Lockhart, C.M.G., Colonial Secretary. Military operations were found necessary to overcome the opposition, and on the 18th April the rebels were completely routed in an action fought at Sheung Tsun, their force numbering some 2,600 men. On the British side there were no fatalities and only one or two slight casualties; on the Chinese side a number were killed and wounded, but the exact figures were not ascertained, those who fell being carried away by their friends. In the Convention it was provided that Kowloon City was to remain Chinese, but, it having been established beyond a doubt that the hands of the Chinese officials were by no means clean in respect of the disturbances which occurred on the taking over of the leased area, the Home Government determined to mark their sense of the duplicity of the Chinese in a suitable manner and orders were accordingly issued to the military authorities to seize Kowloon walled city and Shamchun. This was done on the 16th May, 1899, no opposition being encountered at either place. The Hongkong Volunteer Corps took part in the expedition to Kowloon City. Shamchun, the other place seized, is an important town on the river of the same name just beyond the boundary originally agreed upon. It was, however, restored to the Chinese authorities in November, 1899. The New Territory under British jurisdiction is being rapidly developed by the construction of roads; one of these, recently opened, runs from Kowloon to Castle Peak, affording magnificent sea-scapes to the motorist, who can return by way of Fan Ling and Taipo, the total distance being about sixty miles. Police stations have been established, and a system of administration by means of village communities organised. The headquarters of the administration are at Taipohu. The railway from Kowloon to Canton, which passes through the New Territory to Shamchun, has already done much to develop it. The Hongkong Golf Club acquired an area of 55.62 acres in the valley stretching West from Fanling and have converted it into a Golf Course of 18 holes, with two relief Courses of 9 holes each, the whole promising to be the best in the East. This neighbourhood and Taipo are coming into favour with Europeans for residential purposes by reason of the picturesque scenery. The principal islands and their populations are as follows:—



Lantau, 7,940; Cheung Chau, 2,734; Lamma, 1,134. The islands to the west of Hongkong contain 1,925; those to the east, 1,169. The Chinese population of the New Territories is estimated at 80,000.

Of the islands and islets in the waters of the Colony (exclusive of the above acquisitions) the most important is Stonecutter's Island, formerly known as Wong Chune-chow, opposite to and about three-quarters of a mile from the north-western extremity of the Kowloon peninsula. The island is an irregular ridge about a mile in length, and a little over a quarter of a mile broad; the principal eminences are occupied by batteries and no one is allowed to land without a permit. The Quarantine Station also is located here. After the great typhoon of September, 1874, two or three thousand bodies of the victims found afloat were interred on Stonecutter's Island. Kellet's Island is a small rock near East Point, on which formerly stood a fort, now replaced by a small magazine. Green Island, at the western entrance of the harbour, has been planted with trees and now justifies its name all the year round. A lighthouse has been placed on its south-western extremity. One Tree Island is a tiny rock near the entrance to Aberdeen. Aplichau, a considerable island opposite Aberdeen, of which harbour it forms part, has a populous fishing village on its northern shore facing Aberdeen. Lantau and Lamma Islands were brought under British jurisdiction by the Kowloon Convention of 1898. The former has a considerably larger area than Hongkong, but both this island and Lamma are sparsely populated by agriculturists and fishermen. Cheung Chau is becoming popular as a summer resort for Europeans, numerous bungalows having been erected in the European reservation by missionaries and others.

#### POPULATION AND DEFENCES

A census taken in May, 1911, showed the total population of the Colony to be 456,739, consisting of 12,075 non-Chinese and 444,664 Chinese. Of this number of Chinese 383,716 constituted the land population. The boat population numbered 60,948 (of whom 31,893 were in Victoria harbour). In the City of Victoria there were 7,825 non-Chinese and 216,022 Chinese. The Peak population was returned as 723 non-Chinese and 1,749 Chinese. Exclusive of the Army and Navy the white population of the Colony was 6,035. The total civil population estimated to the middle of 1919 was 598,101, consisting of 13,600 non-Chinese and 584,500 Chinese. The Garrison consists of British and Indian troops. There is also a local Volunteer Defence Corps.

The approaches to the harbour are strongly fortified, the batteries consisting of well-constructed earthworks. The western entrance is protected by three batteries on Stonecutters' Island and two forts on Belcher and Fly Points, from which a tremendous converging fire could be maintained, completely commanding the Sulphur Channel. Pine Wood battery, on the hill above and west of Richmond Terrace, has a wide range of fire. The Ly-ee-mün Pass is defended by two forts on the Hongkong side and another on Devil's Peak on the mainland, and if vessels survived that fire they would then have to face the batteries at North Point and Hungghom, which completely command the eastern entrance. Another battery on the bluff at Tsim tsä Tsui, Kowloon, commands the whole of the centre of the harbour. The batteries are armed with the latest breech-loading ordnance. The Colony of Hongkong pays to the British Government a military contribution fixed at 20 per cent. of the revenue.

In addition to the fortifications the Colony possesses a small squadron for harbour defence. The Naval Yard consists of a large dock, an extensive range of workshops and offices east of the Artillery Barracks, and the Naval Authorities have another large establishment on the Kowloon side near to Yaumati.

#### CLIMATE

As intimated in earlier paragraphs, Hongkong formerly enjoyed a most unenviable notoriety for unhealthiness, and in years past the troops garrisoned here suffered grievously from malarial fevers. A great deal of the sickness in the early days of the Colony was believed to have been caused by excavating and otherwise, disturbing the disintegrated granite of which the soil of the island mainly consists and which appeared to throw off malarious exhalations when upturned. At the present time, however, the Colony is one of the healthiest spots in the world in the same latitude. The influence of the young pine forests created by the Afforestation Department and the training of nullahs on the slopes have no doubt been beneficial in checking malaria, and the attention latterly bestowed on sanitation has not been without its due effect. The general death rate per 1,000, in 1919 was 23.2. Among the

Chinese community the death rate was 23.3 per 1,000, compared with 24.5 in 1918 and 23.7 in 1917. The birth-rate among the non-Chinese community was 20.6 in 1919. The birth statistics for the Chinese community do not give an accurate record of the number of births.

Four successive years of comparative drought, 1898-1901, led to the assumption that the rainfall of Hongkong was decreasing. But such is not the case; the mean annual rainfall for the period 1902-11 was 84.21 inches against 68.29 inches for the period 1895-1901. Until 1918 the rainfall was never so heavy as in the period 1888-1894, when the mean annual fall was 101.08 inches. In 1914 it was 100.21 inches, in 1915 it was 76.025 inches, in 1916 79.85 inches, in 1917 81.48 inches, in 1918 101.605 inches and in 1919 76.14 inches.

## TRADE

The value of the trade of Hongkong was estimated for many years at about £50,000,000 per annum, but the returns compiled by the Statistical Branch of the Imports and Exports Department, established during the war, showed a total for 1919 of £194,594,642, viz., exports £103,942,934 and imports £90,651,708.

|                                                   | Imports     | Exports     |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| United Kingdom ... ..                             | £ 5,129,784 | £ 2,698,813 |
| British Colonies, Dominions and Protectorates ... | 14,616,226  | 16,294,332  |
| Foreign Countries ... ..                          | 70,905,698  | 84,949,789  |

The imports from the U.S.A. were valued at £17,759,011 and the exports to that country at £4,876,946.

The total of the Shipping entering and clearing at ports in the Colony during the year 1919 amounted to 649,168 vessels of 35,615,169 tons, which, compared with the figures for 1918, shows an increase of 69,627 vessels and 6,096,980 tons. Of the foregoing, 41,985 vessels of 21,072,120 tons were engaged in foreign trade, as compared with 43,436 vessels of 16,955,332 tons in 1918. A comparison between the years 1918 and 1919 is given in the following table:—

| Class of Vessels.                                       | 1918.   |            | 1919.   |            | Increase. |           | Decrease. |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                                                         | No.     | Tonnage.   | No.     | Tonnage.   | No.       | Tonnage.  | No.       | Tonnage.  |
| British Ocean-going..                                   | 2,444   | 3,627,576  | 3,865   | 6,842,024  | 1,421     | 3,214,448 | —         | —         |
| Foreign ..                                              | 4,234   | 6,117,893  | 5,274   | 7,625,823  | 1,040     | 1,507,930 | —         | —         |
| British River Steamers                                  | 5,807   | 3,444,445  | 5,502   | 3,253,781  | —         | —         | 305       | 190,664   |
| Foreign ..                                              | 1,510   | 612,314    | 1,599   | 591,679    | 89        | —         | —         | 20,638    |
| Steamships " under<br>60 tons (Foreign<br>Trade) .....  | 6,002   | 180,733    | 5,035   | 161,689    | —         | —         | 967       | 19,049    |
| Junks, Foreign Trade                                    | 23,439  | 2,972,366  | 20,710  | 2,597,133  | —         | —         | 2,729     | 375,233   |
| Total, Foreign Trade..                                  | 43,436  | 16,955,332 | 41,985  | 21,072,129 | 2,550     | 4,722,378 | 4,001     | 605,584   |
| Steam - launches<br>plying in Waters<br>of Colony ..... | 499,102 | 10,734,658 | 586,188 | 13,366,602 | 87,086    | 2,631,944 | —         | —         |
| Junks, Local Trade..                                    | *37,003 | *1,828,199 | +20,995 | +1,176,438 | —         | —         | 16,008    | 651,761   |
| Grand Total .....                                       | 579,541 | 29,518,189 | 649,168 | 35,615,169 | 89,636    | 7,354,322 | 20,009    | 1,257,345 |
| Net Increase.....                                       |         |            |         |            | 69,627    | 6,096,977 | —         | —         |

The actual number of individual ocean-going vessels of European construction during 1919 was 957, of which 301 were British and 656 foreign. In 1918 the number was 675, of which 162 were British and 513 foreign. These 957 ships measured 2,230,105 tons. They entered 4,575 times and gave a collective tonnage of 7,242,689. Thus 282 more ships entered 1,232 more times, and gave a collective tonnage greater by 2,364,580 tons, an average of 1,919.3 tons per entry.

A Parliamentary paper issued in August, 1905, showed Hongkong to be, in respect of tonnage, the largest shipping port in the world. The trade chiefly consists of cotton, sugar, salt, flour, oil, cotton and woollen goods, cotton yarn, opium, matches, metals, earthenware, amber, ivory, sandalwood, betel, vegetables, granite, etc. There is an

\* Including 11,686 Conservancy and Dust Boats of 638,684 tons.

† " 11,486 " " " " " 758,621 "

extensive Chinese passenger trade, chiefly restricted, however, to the Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Borneo, the Philippines, Siam, and Indo-China.

Hongkong possesses unrivalled steam communication. The P. & O. S. N. Co. and the M. M. Co. conveyed European mails weekly, and before the outbreak of the war, which eliminated German and Austrian shipping, the Norddeutscher Lloyd maintained a regular fortnightly mail service between Bremen and Hongkong. The China Mail S.S. Co., the Pacific Mail S. S. Co., the Toyo Kisen Kaisha and the Java Pacific Line maintain a service with San Francisco, and the Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd., maintain a regular mail service with Vancouver, B.C. The Bank Line, Ltd., and the Osaka Shosen Kaisha, run regular steamers to Victoria, Vancouver, Seattle and to Tacoma, and the Bank and Admiral lines maintain regular services to New York; the Australian Oriental Line keep up a regular monthly service with the Australian Colonies, and the Nippon Yusen Kaisha maintain services to Europe, Australia, and the United States (Seattle). In addition to all these, several great lines of merchant steamers run between ports in Great Britain and Hongkong, of which the China Mutual S. S. Co., Ocean S. S. Co. (Blue Funnel line), and the Glen, Bank, Mogul, Ben, Royal Mail, Shire, Barber, and Shell lines are the most conspicuous. A new service has been instituted this year between Lisbon and Hongkong by the Transportes Maritimos do Estado. Regular steam communication between Java and Hongkong is maintained by the Java-China-Japan Line and the Nederland Royal Mail Line. Between the ports on the east coast of China, Formosa and Hongkong the steamers of the Douglas S.S. Co. and the Osaka Shosen Kaisha ply regularly, and there is constant steam communication with Hoihow, Manila, Saigon, Haiphong, Tourane, Bangkok, Borneo, etc. With Shanghai, Tientsin, and the ports of Japan there is frequent communication by steamers of the Indo-China S.N. Co., China Navigation, and other lines, in addition to the English and French mail steamers. Between Hongkong, Macao, and Canton there is a daily steam service, and steamers run as far as Wuchow on the West River.

## DIRECTORY

### COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Governor, Commander-in-Chief, and Vice-Admiral—SIR REGINALD EDWARD STUBBS, K.C.M.G.

Aide-de-Camp—Mr. D. Burlingham, A.S.P.

Private Secretary—Capt. J. E. Warner

Hon. Extra Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. J. K. McConnell, 74th Punjabis

Hon. Extra Aide-de-Camp—Subadar Major Bhan Singh, H.K.S.B., R.G.A.

Do. —Subadar Major Ralla Singh, 22nd Punjabis

Do. —Subadar Bhagat Singh, 74th Punjabis

### EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

#### 局政議 I Ching Kuk

His Excellency The Governor

His Excellency Genl. Officer Commanding

Hon. Colonial Secretary

Hon. Attorney-General

Hon. Colonial Treasurer

Hon. Director of Public Works

Hon. Secretary for Chinese Affairs

Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, Kt., C.M.G.

Hon. Mr. E. H. Sharp, K.C., O.B.E.

### LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

#### 局例定 Ting Lai Kuk

President:

His Excellency The Governor

Official Members:

His Excellency Genl. Officer Commanding

Hon. Colonial Secretary

Hon. Attorney-General

Hon. Colonial Treasurer

Hon. Director of Public Works

Clerk of Councils: Mr. A. G. M. Fletcher, C.B.E. (absent)

Hon. Secretary for Chinese Affairs

Hon. Director of Education

Unofficial Members:

Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C.

Hon. Mr. Lau Chu Pak

Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak

Hon. Mr. Ho Fook

Hon. Mr. E. V. D. Parr

Hon. Mr. John Johnstone



## GOVERNMENT OFFICES

署數考 *Hau Shò Shü*

AUDIT OFFICE—New Post Office Building (2nd floor)

Auditor—H. R. Phelips

1st Asst. Auditor—R. F. Brayn

2nd Asst. Auditor—T. Dallin

Senior Clerk—P. Heathcote

## 署督監林園

*Yuen-lam-kam-tuk-shu*

BOTANICAL AND FORESTRY DEPARTMENT

—1, Peak Road

Actg. Supt.—H. Green

## 署使政布港香命欽英大

*Tai Ying Yam ing Heung Kong**Po Ching Sze Shü*

COLONIAL SECRETARIAT—Albert Road

Colonial Secretary—Claud Severu, C.M.G.

Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Councils—A. G. M. Fletcher, C.B.E. (abs.)

Chief Clerk—J. A. E. Bullock, M.B.E. (abs.)

First Clerk—W. G. FitzGibbon

Clerks—M. B. Suffiad, Thomas Lay,

Li Sui Wing, Pun Ku-Kwai, A. H.

Fatty Dad, S. H. Garrod, Chan

Sui-ming, Yam Hin tseuk, J. C.

Lang

Cadets—R. A. D. Forrest, J. A.

Fraser, E. I. Wynne Jones

署司育教 *Kau-yuk-aze-shü*

EDUCATION DEPT.—New Post Office Building

Director of Education—E. A. Irving

Inspt. of English Schools—E. Ralphs

Inspectors of Vernacular Schools—

A. R. Cavalier and Y. P. Law

## GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS

## BELLIOS PUBLIC SCHOOL

Head Mistress—Miss C. E. Clarke

Asst. Mistresses—Mrs. G. H. Forster,

B.A., Mrs. M. Garrod, Mrs. E.

Ritchie, Mrs. Upsdell, Mrs. B.

Church, Miss P. Bowen, Miss L.

Heang, 4 Passed student mis-

tresses, 5 student mistresses, 14

vernacular mistresses

## ELLIS KADOORIE SCHOOL

Head Master—R. E. O. Bird, M.A.

Asst. Master—C. Mycock

Mistresses—Mrs. Mycock, Mrs.

Richmond

## ENGLISH SCHOOL FOR INDIANS

Head Master—A. R. Sutherland, M.A., and Indian Masters

## PRAYA EAST ENGLISH SCHOOL

TAI PO do.

UN LONG do.

CHEUNG CHAU do.

Under Chinese Masters

## KOWLOON BRITISH SCHOOL (for Boys, Girls and Infants of European British Parentage)

Head Master—G. F. Nightingale

Asst. Mistresses—Mrs. K. M. Night-

ingale, Miss Sorby, Mrs. Hawker,

Mrs. Salter, Mrs. Wilks, Mrs.

McPherson

## PEAK SCHOOL

Head Mistress—Mrs. P. G. Stark

Asst. Mistresses—Miss Cooper, B.A.,

Miss Macdonald, Miss Jack and

Miss Hazeland, Madame Moussion,

Miss V. Bowen

## QUEEN'S COLLEGE—Aberdeen Street

Head Master—B. Tanner

Asst. Master—A. H. Crook, M.A.

Do. —F. J. de Rome, B.Sc.

Do. —E. J. Edwards

Do. —J. Ralston, M.A.

Do. —A. T. Hamilton

Do. —J. C. Fletcher (abs.)

Do. —W. Kay, M.A.

Do. —W. L. Handyside, M.A.

Do. —G. E. S. Upsdell

Asst. Mistress—Mrs. Stubbings

Do. —J. H. Cormack

Do. —Mrs. Arnold

Shorthand Teacher—O. T. Break-

spear

Senior Vernacular Master, Sung

Hok-pang and Chinese Masters

and 8 Vernacular Masters

## SAIYINGPUN ENGLISH SCHOOL

Head Master—A. Morris

Asst. Master—

Mistress—Mrs. L. Morris, Mrs.

Langley and 9 Chinese Masters

## TECHNICAL INSTITUTE (EVENING CLASSES) Queen's College, Aberdeen Street

Director—E. Ralphs, F.C.S.

*Staff of Lecturers*

Building Construction and Architec-

tural Design—R. P. Shaw, A.R.I.B.A.

Mathematics—J. Ralston, M.A.

Electrical Engineering—I. Day,

A.M.I.E.E.

Chemistry—Practical and Theore-

tical, and Metallurgy—J. P. Jones,

B.Sc., M.I.M.I.E.

Physics—F. J. de Rome, B.Sc.

English, I—G. E. S. Upsdell

English, II—C. Mycock

French I. and II.—Madame Moussion  
Shorthand, Elem., Inter. and  
Speed—D. Young  
Book-keeping—C. M. Soares  
Cookery—Miss L. Heang

#### Teachers' Classes

Women—Mrs. Clark  
Men—J. C. Fletcher (abs.)  
Vernacular—Cheung Hok-chau,  
Y. P. Liu, B.A., Ng Fung-chau, Liu  
Hoi-tung, Pak Chik-po, Au Tai-  
tin, Chan Tsz-po and Miss F. C.  
Woo

#### VICTORIA BRITISH SCHOOL (for Boys and Infants of European British Parentage)

Head Mistress—Mrs. Clark  
Asst. Mistresses—Mrs. Floyd, Mrs.  
Shaftain and Mrs. Bowers

#### WANCHAI ENGLISH SCHOOL

Head Master—R. J. Birbeck, M.A.  
10 Chinese asst. masters and 4 pupil  
teachers

#### YAUMATI ENGLISH SCHOOL

Head Master—G. P. de Martin, B.A.  
12 Chinese asst. masters

### 局火滅 *Mit Fo Muk*

#### HONGKONG GOVERNMENT FIRE BRIGADE

—Victoria; Teleph. 600

Superintendent—P. P. J. Wodehouse

Asst. do. —C. J. Perdue

Asst. do. —J. Kerr

Asst. do. —C. W. Beckwith, R.N.

Engineer—R. Hunter

Station Officer and Engr.—A. Lane

Do. —G. C. Mass

Overseer, W. W.—J. H. Barrington

Do. —G. W. Kynoch

Insp. Dangerous Goods—Insp. M.  
Gurner

### 司政船 *Shün-ching-sze*

#### HARBOUR DEPARTMENT—Connaught Rd.

Harbour Master, Marine Magistrate,  
Emigration and Customs Officer,  
and Registrar of Shipping—  
Comdr. C. W. Beckwith, R.N.

Asst. Harbour Master—Lt. W. C.  
Hake

First Clerk—Sirdar Khan

Boarding Officers—C. J. Thomson

Inspectors of Junks and Cargo Boats

—M. Melver, R. L. Rocha,  
A. Delgado

Gunpowder Depot—Green Island

Superintendent—Com. C. W. Beck-  
with, R.N.

Officer-in-charge—F. M. Franco

Government Steam Tender *Stanley*  
Master—To Tai

#### Lighthouse

Collector of Light Dues—Com.  
C. W. Beckwith, R.N.

Lighthouse Keeper, Green Island—  
G. F. Taylor

Do. Gap Rock—H. C. Brown, R. P.  
Brown

Do. Waglan Island—W. F. Hast,  
W. McGrann, A. E. Harvey

### 署督監關海港香英大

*Tai-ying Hong-kong Hoi-kwan*  
*Kam-tuk-shu*

#### IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OFFICE—Harbour

Office, Connaught Road Central

Supt.—N. L. Smith

Monopoly Analyst—H. A. Taylor

Supervisor and Accountant—C. J.  
Roe

Clerks—F. Placé da Silva, Ip Kam  
Kwong, Hon Kam Shing

Chf. Preventive Officer—S. C. Clarke

Senior Revenue Officer—D. J.  
Mackenzie

Revenue Officers—W. Knight, P.  
Lanigan, G. Watt, A. Grimmett  
(abs.), A. Marks, W. Ward and  
J. Cassin

#### MARINE SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT—

Government Building (top floor);  
Room Nos. 10 and 11 (Post Office)

Govt. Marine Surveyor of Ships and

Examiner of Engineers—

Assistant Examiner of Engineers—  
William Russell

Second Assistant—Wm. O. Lambert

Third Assistant—Robt. Hall

### 廳土田 *Tin-to-tang*

#### LAND OFFICE—New Law Courts

Land Officer—Philip Jacks

Asst. Land Officer—H. K. Holmes

Official Receiver—H. A. Nisbet

District Officer (Northern District  
Tai Po)—A. E. Wood (abs.)

Assistant District Officer (Southern  
District)—E. W. Hamilton

Land Bailiffs—A. C. Burford and  
G. J. Chambers

### 署司判裁 *Tsoi-pun-si-shu*

#### MAGISTRATES' COURT—Arbuthnot Road

First Magistrate and Coroner—  
E. D. C. Wolfe

Second Magistrate—J. R. Wood

First Clerk—C. Willson (actg.)

## MEDICAL BOARD

Principal Civil Medical Officer  
(president), Senior Naval Medical  
Officer, Principal Army Medical  
Officer, Prof. Digby, F.R.C.S., Dr.  
S. Strahan, Dr. J. H. Sanders,  
Dr. Hickling and C. A. Hooper  
(hon. secretary)

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Principal Civil Medical Officer—J.  
T. C. Johnson, F.R.C.S., etc.  
Superintendent of Civil Hospital,  
and Lunatic Asylums—W. B. A.  
Moore, L.R.C.P.(I), etc.  
Medical Officers—C. W. McKenny,  
M.D., etc., J. T. Smalley, M.R.C.S.,  
etc., D. J. Valentine, Y. K. To  
Apothecary—R. E. Cable  
Matron—M. Sloan  
Steward—J. O'Regan

## 院醫家國

## CIVIL HOSPITAL

Supt.—W. B. A. Moore, L.M., L.R.C.P.,  
L.R.C.S.  
Asst. Supt.—Y. K. To, M.A., M.B.,  
CH.B. (temp.)  
Apothecary—R. E. Cable  
Accountant T. M. Sung  
Matron—M. Sloan  
Steward—J. O. Regan  
Sisters—F. M. Barlow, G. Chettle,  
E. A. Girling, G. E. Wyatt, E. C.  
Maclaren, M. J. Wilson, J. A.  
Davis, H. Bone, F. S. Dupuy, A.  
L. Stewart, M. H. Purves, D. I.  
Dottridge  
Private Nursing Sisters—H. A.  
Lawrence, J. E. Wooten  
Staff Nurses—I. Hemni, 1.  
Yamamoto, S. Ebato, M.  
Yamaguchi  
Nurse—C. I. Watson  
Probationers—V. B. Scanlan, R.  
Tom, I. A. Unite  
Clerks—Ng Yuk, Tang Yau Ming,  
Chiu Hong U, Tam Po  
Wardmaster—Chan Shi Yuen

QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S IMPERIAL  
MILITARY NURSING SERVICE—  
Military Hospital, Bowen Road  
Matron—Miss M. M. Tunley,  
A.R.R.C., M.M.  
Sister—Miss C. M. Hodson, A.R.R.C.  
Do. —Miss E. Bulfin, A.R.R.C.  
Staff Nurses—Miss D. G. Mallet,  
A.R.R.C., Miss N. A. Graham and  
Miss D. G. Grayson, A.R.R.C.

院醫華東 *Tung-wah I-yun*

## TUNG WAH HOSPITAL

Board of Directors (1920), Chairman  
—Li Wing Kwong  
Resident Surgeon—G. H. Thomas,  
M.D., B.S., L.M. & S.  
Junior Resident Surgeon—Chan  
Chung San, M.B., B.S.  
Senior Med. Asst.—Chiu Chue San  
Dispenser—J. Poon Why

VICTORIA HOSPITAL,—Barker Road  
Medical Officer—The Principal  
Civil Medical Officer

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE — Sailors'  
Home, West Point  
Supt.—Comdr. C. W. Beckwith, R.N.  
Deputy Supt.—1 rank Baylis  
Clerk and Interpr.—S. Soonderam  
Clerk—William Mak

廳捕巡 *Ts'un-pò Ting*

POLICE, CENTRAL STATION—Hollywood  
Road

Captain-Supt.—Hon. Mr. E. D. C.  
Wolfe (actg.) (on leave)  
Dep. Supt.—P. P. J. Wodehouse, C.I.E.  
Assistant Supt.—T. H. King  
Do. —D. Burlingham  
Do. —G. C. Perdue  
Probationer—L. H. V. Book  
Chief Inspector—J. Kerr  
Chief Detective Insp.—W. Murison  
Inspectors—P. O'Sullivan, J. J.  
Watt, A. Gordon, R. McDonald,  
W. G. Gerrard, H. G. Garrod, J.  
Grant, W. Kent, P. Angus, P.  
Brazil, E. Browne, W. Davitt, P. F.  
Boulter, T. Cashman, M. Earner.  
F. Appleton  
Accountant—R. J. Leete  
Clerk—Mok Yan Po  
Clerk and Hindustani Interpreter—  
Fateh Mohamed  
Europeans—31 sergeants, 36 lance-  
sergeants, 96 constables  
Indians—2 inspectors, 5 sergt.-  
majors, 25 sergeants, 45 lance-  
sergeants, 323 constables  
Chinese—35 sergeant interpreters,  
10 telephone clerks, 2 inspectors,  
3 sergt.-majors, 65 sergeants, 450  
constables  
Water Police, Chinese—21 coxswains,  
4 boatswains, 77 seamen, 2 car-  
penters, 23 engineers, 19 stokers,  
2 station sergeants, 6 station  
orderlies, 2 painters, 2 barrack  
sergeants, 1 sailmaker, 4 signal-  
men, 17 boatmen  
Seconded to other departments—  
2 Europ'ns, 42 Indians, 20 Chinese



**館 信 書** *Shui-sun Kün***POST OFFICE, GENERAL**

Postmaster-Gen.—S. B. C. Ross  
 Assistant do.—M. J. Breen (actg.)  
 Accountant—A. J. Reed  
 Acct. Clerks—A. F. Castilho, E. A. Ribeiro

Correspondence Clerk—G. M. D. Mehal

**General Office**

Supt. of Mails—T. Hynes  
 Storekeeper—J. S. Remedios  
 Clerks—T. M. Perpetuo, M. A. de N. Mendes, J. M. Passos, J. Maxwell, J. Santos, E. Ribeiro, P. Morales, Abdul Karim, E. Garcia, and Chinese

Boarding Officers—M. Khan, Kwaj Mahomed

**Registration and Parcel Branch**

Superintendent—C. J. Poole  
 Clerks—P. Roza, J. M. Britto, D. A. Remedios, S. V. Remedios, Bishan Dass, and Chinese

**Money Order Office**

Superintendent—H. Dixon  
 Dep. Supdt.—J. J. Osborne  
 Clerks—J. C. Barros, J. A. d'Almeida, Hasham Khan, Feroz Ali

**Radio Telegraph Office**

Counter Clerk—E. J. F. Gomes  
 Telegraphists—A. M. Costa, Lai Shau, Leung King Kwong, Leung Chiu Kit, Chan Kam Hang

**Kowloon Branch**

Clerk-in-Charge—J. S. Gill

**Sheung Wan Branch**

Clerk in Charge—Chan Fuh Chi

**Saiyingpun Branch**

Clerk in Charge—Wong Wing Ki

**Wanchai Branch**

Clerk in Charge—Yuen Shing

**Yaumati Branch**

Clerk in Charge—Lam Fong

**房 監** *Kün Fong***PRISON DEPARTMENT**

Superintendent—Capt. Supt. of Police, *ex officio*

Asst. Supdt. in charge—J. W. Franks

Medical Officer—D. J. Valentine,

M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

**Victoria Gaol**

Chaplains—Rev. V. H. C. Moyle,

Rev. D. Page, Rev. T. Pearce

Chief Warder—A. G. Passmore

Principal Warders—J. McLeod, W.

Y. Robertson and A. Calvert

28 European Warders, 4 Indian

Senior Warders, 13 Indian Warders,

40 Indian Asst. Warders, 24 Indian Guards

**Female Prison**

Matron—Mrs. Mary Bredenbergh  
 Wardresses—Miss Helena, Mrs. Roza Pereira, Miss V. Wan

**Lai Chi Kok Branch Prison**

Principal Warder—J. Wiltshire, 7 European Warders, 3 Indian Warders, 26 Indian Assistant Warders, and 9 Indian Guards

**署 務 工** *Kung Mu Shu*

**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT**—Albert Rd.

Director of Public Works—Hon. Mr. T. L. Perkins (acting)

1st Asst. do.—T. L. Perkins

2nd do. do.—A. H. Hollingsworth

**Executive Engineers—**

|                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| H. T. Jackman   | J. W. White     |
| A. E. Wright    | J. Duncan       |
| E. W. Carpenter | R. M. Henderson |
| H. E. Goldsmith | A. G. W. Tickle |

**Assistant Engineers—**

|              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| I. M. Xavier | H. J. Pearce |
| E. Newhouse  | A. Anderson  |
| P. D. Wilson | R. P. Shaw   |
| H. C. Lowick | R. S. Logan  |
| H. S. Rouse  | C. J. Cooper |
| A. B. Purves | R. A. Walter |
| L. D. Martyn | E. S. Carter |

Principal Land Surveyor—L. C. P. Rees

**Land Surveyors—**

|                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| B. W. Grey      | E. B. Lambert    |
| E. B. Reed      | H. H. Pegg       |
| F. Sutton       | F. W. Wood       |
| H. West         | E. Larmour       |
| W. A. J. Cooper | B. H. C. Hallows |

Land Bailiffs—F. H. Dillon, John Mackay

Supt. of Accounts, Correspondence and Stores—David Wood

Inspector of Stores—G. H. Haskett

Senior Clerk—P. Julian

Chief Clerk, Accountant's Office—

Cheng Cheuk Hin

Drainage Surveyor—W. T. Edwards

Foreman—A. Small

Clerks of Works—J. H. Kynoch and

J. H. Barrington

Electrician—R. J. Stevenson

**Overseers, 1st Class—**

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| G. W. Kynoch     | R. G. Vergette |
| U. A. Farrell    | R. J. Everest  |
| A. W. J. Simmons | T. J. Richards |
| J. Dickson       | C. J. Tacchi   |
| Colin Sara       | W. Pryde       |
| F. J. Ling       | T. Bolt        |
| W. H. Edmonds    | J. A. Howe     |
| J. E. Eldridge   | J. T. Ewing    |
| P. Keyser        | F. C. Neville  |

## Overseers, 2nd Class—

|              |               |
|--------------|---------------|
| S. R. Jones  | S. A. Roberts |
| C. A. Grimes | W. Keegan     |
| G. W. May    | J. S. Beach   |
| K. K. Staple | W. R. Andrews |
| C. H. Lloyd  |               |

Custodian Recreation Ground—John Lee

Chief Meter Reader—S. F. Santos  
House Service Inspectors—D. J. Santos, J. M. FernandesWatchman, Tytam—J. A. Bowen  
Chargeman, Peak Resr.—C. Pintos

Dredger Master—A. A. Samy

Road Surveyor—D. J. Brown

Surveyor of Buildings—S. Hamer

Assistant Electrician—A. E. Clarke

## 官册駐姻婚

*Fan-yan Chu Chak Kun*

## REGISTRATION OF MARRIAGES

Registrar—The Secretary for Chinese Affairs

Deputies—The chief and second assts. to Secretary for Chinese Affairs

## 官册駐死生

## REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS

Registrar—G. R. Sayer

Deputy Registrar—C. M. W. Reynolds

Chief Clerk—Lam King Shang

臺文天 *Tin-man-toi*

ROYAL OBSERVATORY, HONGKONG—Kowloon

Director—T. F. Claxton, F.R.A.S.

\* Chief Assistant—C. W. Jeffries

First Assistant—B. D. Evans

局淨清 *Tsing-ching-kuk*

SANITARY DEPARTMENT—New Post Office Building

Head of Sanitary Dept.—G. R. Sayer

Secretary—C. M. W. Reynolds

Medical Officer of Health—W. W. Pearse, M.B., D.P.H.

Asst. Med. Officer—W. J. Woodman, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Colonial Veterinary Surgeon—W. J. E. Mackenzie, M.C., M.R.C.V.S.

Sr. Insp. of Personnel—P. T. Lamble

Sr. Insp. of Stores—J. A. Lyon

Sanitary Inspectors—F. Allen, H. Coombs, G. W. Coysh, L. Brewer, R. Duncan, W. Fincher, C. E. Frith, R. Hudson, H. J. Knight, R. G. McEwen, H. Pearson, G. E. Roylance, A. K. Taylor, C. W. Ward, R. R. Wood, O. Davies, G. Haigh, W. Hill, S. Kelly, F. Meade, H. Millington, W. Old, W.

Thomson, R. C. Witchell, G. Gipson, H. E. Strange, F. Aslett, S. P. Leigh, J. H. Summers, H. Peplow, S. Eccleshall  
 Overseer of Markets—N. A. Johansson

署司務政民華 *Wa-man-ching-mo-sze-chu*

SECRETARIAT FOR CHINESE AFFAIRS—

New Post Office Building

Secretary for Chinese Affairs—Hon.

Mr. E. R. Hallifax, O.B.E., Hon.

Mr. S. B. C. Ross (actg.)

Chief Asst.—W. Schofield (actg.)

Second Asst.—A. E. Wood (abs.)

Do.—T. W. Ainsworth (actg.)

Third Asst.—R. E. Lindsell

First Clerk—Leung Ping Fai

Inspector—J. A. McKay

Sub-Inspr. of Emigratn.—G. Jackson

署臬 *Nip Shü*

SUPREME COURT—Statue Square

Chief Justice—His Honour Sir Wm.

Rees Davies, Kt. (abs.)

Puisne Judge—His Honour Henry

Hessey Johnston Gompertz

Attorney-General—J. H. Kemp, K.C., C.B.E.

Registrar, Official Administrator, Official Trustee, and Registrar of Companies—Hugh A. Nisbet

Deputy Registrar and Appraiser—C. A. D. Melbourne

Deputy Registrar &amp; Acct.—(vacant)

Crown Solicitor—G. H. Wakenan

Asst. do.—T. M. Hazlerigg

Clerk to the Chief Justice—A. B. Suffiad

Clerk to the Puisne Judge—M. Akabar

Clerk to Atto'y. Gen.—Samuel Paul

Chief Interpreter—(vacant)

Asst. Interps.—Ng Chak Wing and Tang Tat-hung

Third Grade Clerk—Khawas Khan

Clerk and Usher—E. L. Stainfield

First Bailiff—A. W. Hill

Second Bailiff—T. F. O'Sullivan

Third Grade Asst. do.—J. R. Castilho

署務庫 *Fu Mò Shü*

TREASURY—New Government Buildings

Treasurer—Hon. Mr. McI. Messer, O.B.E.

Asst. Treasurer—W. J. Carrie

Cashier—E. A. de Carvalho

Acct.—G. H. Haskett

Stamp Revenue Office

Clerk—J. Pestonjee

Do.—A. F. E. Rozario

芳華 *Wa-fong*

**A FONG'S PHOTO STUDIO**—31, Queen's Road Central

記敬 *King-kee*

**A KING**, Slipway, Yacht, Motor-boat, and Boat Builder, Rigger, Painter, Sail and Flag Maker—Praya East, Wanchai; Teleph. 397

A King, proprietor  
Chan Shun Fat

行昌益 *Yick Cheong Hong*

**A. KWAI & Co.**, Ship chandlers, Sailmakers, Provision Merchants, Soap and Soda Manufacturers—18 and 19, Connaught Road, Central, Hongkong; Teleph. 1988; Tel. Ad: Akwai

Cheung Kwai, managing partner  
Cheng So, do.

W. C. Cheung, assistant  
Chan Ki Seung, do.

General Managers—The Hongkong Soap and Soda Manufacturing Co. Factory at Mongkok. Teleph. K249

## 泰隆昭

**A Tack & Co.** (Established 1878), Furniture and Photo Goods Store—26, Des Vœux Road Central

Au Ki, managing partner  
Au Yun, do.

司公昌興 *Hing-cheong-kung-see*

**A. I. MEN & HING CHEONG & Co.**, Tailors, Drapers and Outfitters—54, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 3336

利英 *Ying-lee*

**Ah Ying & Co., C.**, Commission Agents, Import-Export, Coal and Provision Merchants, Ship-chandlers, Stevedores, Naval and Military Contractors, Tenants of H. M. Ships' Canteen, Suppliers of Labour and Junks for Coaling, and of Chinese Crews for Merchant Ships—22 and 23, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. 748; Tel. Ad: Ahying

C. Ah Ying, managing partner

C. F. King, signs per pro.

C. Lane-Poole, signs per pro.

Wei-hai-wei Branch—24, Seymour Street

Chu Chung Ye, signs per pro.

London—26, Leadenhall Street, E.C. 3

C. Brilliant, signs per pro.

Agency

Navy and Army Canteen Board, China Station, Malta, Singapore, Shanghai and Japan

利刺都鴨 *Ap-too-la-lee*

**ABDOOLALLY EBRAHIM & Co.**, Merchants and Comm. Agents—79, Wyndham Street; Teleph. 1041

G. F. Poonawalla, manager

A. Abdoolally, assistant

師則謙道何 *Ho-do-him-chi-seek*

**ABDOOLRAHIM, A.**, Civil Engineer, Architect and Surveyor—34, Queen's Road C.

Wm. Hall, B.Sc. | Wm. Fox

H. Way | K. P. Wong

**ADMIRAL LINE** (Pacific Steamship Co.)—Hotel Mansions (5th floor); Telephs: 2477 and 2478; Tel. Ad: Admiraline

H. T. Krull, manager

W. B. Walsh | E. E. Anderson

館啡咖打山力亞 *Ala-can-da-coffe-koon*

**Alexandra Cafe Co.**, THE, Bakers, Confectioners and Restaurateurs—16, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 909

Mrs. N. Babbage, manageress

**ALABASTER, CHALONER GRENVILLE, O.B.E.**, Barrister-at-Law—6, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 1012

記萬 *Man-kee*

**ALLY, M.**, Merchant and Commission Agent—14, Des Vœux Road Central

昌順 *Sun-cheong*

**ALVES & Co., A. L.**, Exporters and Importers, Commission Agents—Victoria Buildings, 5, Queen's Road; Teleph. 646; P.O. Box 621; Tel. Ad: Alvanton

A. L. Alves

Agency

The Indo-China Portland Cement Co.

## 順興

**ALVES & Co., J. M.**, Produce Merchants and Manufacturers' Representatives—Office: 1A, Chater Road; P.O. Box 324; Teleph. 808; Tel. Ad: Ageratum

Chev. J. M. Alves | K. Young

B. Young | Miss L. Wilkinson

## 行銀通運國美

*Mei Kwok Wan Tung Ngan Hong*

**AMERICAN EXPRESS Co.**, Bankers and Forwarders—11, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Amexco

C. H. Benson, manager

J. R. Lloyd, cashier

R. E. Dorton, assistant cashier

Assistants—H. G. van der Feen, T. L. Knight, L. R. Ildefonso, A. M. Gomes



**昌慎** *Sun-chong***Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.,**

Engineers and Contractors, General Merchants, Exporters and Importers—2, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1990; Tel. Ad: Danica. Head Office, for U.S.A.: 80, Wall Street, N. Y.: for China: 4/5, Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai

H. Dreyer, manager

Accounting Department

Everett B. Ansley

Thomas Sue

Miss G. d'Assumpcao

Shipping Department

F. H. de Carvalho

B. R. Rasmusen

Engineering Department

T. B. Culhane, engineer-in-charge

A. J. Kew, assistant

Mrs. M. Castro

Export Department

G. Fauvell

Import Department

C. Mackenzie

S. D. Ismail

Tu Jackment

Miss E. Lopes

Compradore

Wong Sik Kai

(For list of agencies, see Head Office under Shanghai Section)

**司公限有琴洋臣打晏**

*Yeung Kam Hong*

**Anderson Music Co., Ltd., The,**

Pianoforte, Organ and Music Dealers; Tuners, Regulators and Repairers—16, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 1322; Tel. Ad: Music; Codes: A.P.C. 5th ed. and Bentley's

Wm. Anderson, managing director

John E. Anderson

M. F. Hambier

Miss Nellie Williams

Miss Marsh

*Distributors for*

"Columbia" Graphophones, Gramophones and Records

**ANGLO-CHINESE ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION, LTD., THE** (Associated with Reiss & Co.), Manufacturing and Consulting Engineers—6, Chater Road; Tel. Ad: Aecal

Resident Engineer—James Ormiston

**記萬** *Man-kee*

**APCAR & Co., ARRATOON V., Merchants and Commission Agents—14, Des Vœux Road Central**

A. V. Apar

L. A. Lopes Remedios

*Agencies*

Banco Nacional Ultramarino  
International Petroleum Co., Ltd.  
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.

**德合** *Hop-tuck*

**ARCULLI BROTHERS, Merchants and Commission Agents—Queen's Road Central;**  
Teleph. 409; Tel. Ad: Curly

V. Curreem

Abdul Curreem

E. el Arculli

Omar el Arculli

**師律士昔加亞**

*A-ga-sik-si-lup-sze*

**ARCULLI, A. EL, Solicitor—64, Queen's Rd. Central**

**ARCULLI & SONS, A. F., Army Contractors;**  
Teleph. 409; Tel. Ad: Arculli

E. el Arculli

**行英利安** *On Lee Ying Hong*

**ARNHOLD BROTHERS & Co., LTD., Merchants, Shipping Agents and Manufacturers' Representatives—1A, Chater Road; P.O. Box 239; Teleph. 1500; Tel. Ad: Arnhold.** Head Office: Shanghai. Branches at Hankow, Tientsin, Peking, Newchwang, Mukden, Chinkiang, Chungking, Canton, etc. Agencies: London and New York

B. Monteith Webb, managing director

D. J. Murphy

H. J. M. de Figueiredo

G. F. Caville

J. P. Corveth

E. S. Potter

V. F. P. Xavier

A. dos Ramos

W. Y. Chow

*Agencies*

**Asa Lees & Co., Ltd., Oldham. Textile Machinery**

**American Machine and Foundry Co. Cigarette Making Machinery**

**China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ltd. Hardwoods, Oregon Pine, Oak, etc. "Solignum" Wood Preservative**

**The Gen. Fireproofing Co. Concrete Reinforcement, Waterproofing, Steel Office Furniture, etc.**

**Cluett Peabody & Co., Inc., Troy, New York, U. S. A.**

**Sperry Flour Co., San Francisco. "Starr's" "Golden Poppy," "Eureka"**

**Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa., U.S.A. Milling Machinery**

**Adams Express Co.**

**D. C. Andrews & Co., New York**

**Baldwin Shipping Co., New York**

**Davies, Turner & Co., London, New York, Chicago**

**Overseas Shipping Co., Chicago and San Francisco**

**Trans-Continental Freight Co., Chicago**

Judson Freight Forwarding Co., New York and Chicago  
 Inter-Ocean Forwarding Co., New York and San Francisco  
 The Scottish Union and National Ins. Co. (Fire)

### 義公 Kung-i

ARTHUR & Co. (EXPORT), LTD., Manufacturers and Merchants (Glasgow and London)—Prince's Building, 1, Des Vœux Road

Alex. Mackenzie, representative

ASGER, DR. M. E., Dental Surgeon—Post Office Building (3rd floor); P.O. Box 210; Teleph. 1392

M. E. Asger, D.D.S.

ASIA BANKING CORPORATION—13, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 150; Tel. Ad: Asbankco; Codes used: Bentley's and Peterson's

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| D. M. Biggar     | R. H. Dietrich |
| N. E. Mullen     | D. M. Findlay  |
| D. L. Ballantyne | H. J. Koch     |

### 司公油火亞細亞

*A-sai-a-fo-yau-kung-sze*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD., THE (Incorporated in England)—King's Buildings, Connaught Road Central; P.O. Box 225; Teleph. 1044; Tel. Ad: Petrosilex

N. L. Watson, general manager (abt.)

#### Accounts Department

|                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| L. A. Cossart      |                  |
| R. E. Atwell       | R. Lee           |
| I. H. Sargent      | A. C. V. Ribeiro |
| H. F. Williams     | F. A. Barradas   |
| P. M. Mac-Reynolds | F. M. Ozorio     |
| R. Y. Frost        | D. A. Barradas   |
| E. M. Rozario      | E. M. Railton    |
| J. F. Castro       | J. Gardner       |
| H. W. Kylling      | Miss A. Xavier   |

#### By-Products Department

|                  |               |
|------------------|---------------|
| M. M. Maas       |               |
| G. M. W. Dorkins | A. J. Bursley |
| B. R. Hurle      | A. Rahim      |

#### Cable Department

|           |             |
|-----------|-------------|
| G. T. May | C. H. Blake |
|-----------|-------------|

#### Engineering Department

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| W. A. Butterfield | L. M. Crary    |
| J. Tully          | F. S. Ramsay   |
| W. E. Douglas     | F. H. Taylor   |
| E. C. Bell        | O. J. M. Hoyem |
| B. J. de N. Moore | H. Watkins     |

#### General Department

|            |              |
|------------|--------------|
| W. H. Bell | C. Brown     |
| W. Manning | J. C. Sibley |

#### Kerosene Sales Department

|                          |             |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| E. I. Grant-Smith (abs.) |             |
| G. Ringnald              |             |
| A. Melbye                | F. W. Quark |

#### Mail Department

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| G. Lee              |  |
| Miss M. E. Britto   |  |
| Miss A. M. Remedios |  |

#### Shipping Department

|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| H. F. Bunje (absent) |            |
| E. L. Rhodes         |            |
| A. W. Ramsey         | W. Gerrard |

#### Statistical Department

|                |               |
|----------------|---------------|
| T. P. M. Bevan |               |
| Miss D. Frost  | G. J. H. King |

#### Stenography Department

|                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Miss E. Best    |                |
| Miss O. Lee     | Miss D. Capell |
| Miss H. Gourdin | Miss O. Xavier |

#### Marine Department

|                                  |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| K. J. Ypey                       |              |
| North Point Installation         |              |
| W. B. Lightburn, manager         |              |
| A. E. Edwards                    | J. D. Dickie |
| Taikoktsui Installation, Kowloon |              |
| P. H. Murray, manager            |              |
| C. P. Gave                       |              |

#### Agencies

The Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd.  
 De Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij, The Hague  
 The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (Philippine Islands), Ltd.  
 The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd.

#### Sole Importers of:—

"Shell" Motor Spirit  
 "Lion" Lubricating Oils  
 "Turpene" Mineral Turpentine

#### ASSOCIAÇÃO PORTUGUESA DE SOCCORROS MUTUOS (Sede, Club Lusitano)

Secretaria, Escritorio dos Srs. Maxim & Co., 2, Queen's Building (2nd floor)  
 Presidente—C. A. da Roza  
 Vice-Presidente—O. D. Barretto  
 Secretario—V. F. Soares  
 Tesoureiro—Max. A. dos Remedios  
 • Vogaes—C. A. P. Xavier, J. C. Barretto, A. F. B. Silva-Netto, J. P. Xavier, J. D. Osmund, J. M. S. Rozario, H. Figueiredo, V. Gonçalves

#### ASSOCIATION OF EXPORTERS AND DEALERS OF HONGKONG—Secretary's Office: Chartered Bank Building

Committee—T. W. Hill (chairman), B. Monteith Webb (vice-chairman), S. M. Churn, R. H. Kotewall, U. Rumjahn, A. W. van Anel, W. A. Hannibal, H. E. Hollands, A. M. L. Soares, Leung Fai Nam  
 E. A. M. Williams, secretary  
 D. K. Blair, deputy do.

ASILE DE LA SAINTE ENFANCE—(See under Educational)

### 店酒打士 Y Astor Chao Tim

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL—Queen's Rd. Central  
F. A. Chopard, proprietor  
M. Flint, do.  
M. A. Vaz | A. Germann

ATIENZA, VICENTE—18, Nathan Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K155

#### Agencies

The Germinal Cigar and Cigarette Factory, Manila  
V. Rigaud, Paris. Perfumery  
Maison Grimault & Co., Paris

### 利庇 Bay-li

BAILEY & Co., LTD., W. S., Engineers and Shipbuilders—Works and Office: Kowloon Bay; Teleph. K2; Tel. Ad: Seybourne

W. S. Bailey, managing director  
Thos. Ramsay, asst. do.

D. A. Goodwin, director  
H. Hyndman, jr., secretary  
G. Swan, draughtsman  
H. B. Haslett, do.

L. S. Hyndman

A. S. Hyndman

J. Poye | Miss Beltran

#### Engineering Staff

W. J. Edwards

J. Simpson | G. Witchell

### 司公船輪行銀

*Ngun-hong-lun-sheun-kung-sze*

BANK LINE, LTD., THE, Shipowners and Brokers—King's Building; Teleph. 780; P.O. Box 110; Tel. Ad: Bankline

W. G. Goggin, manager

Jno. Stalker, sub-manager

J. J. Gutierrez

A. Lopes | Miss M. Remedios

E. T. Botelho | Miss C. Remedios

#### Agencies

Andrew Weir & Co.

Indian-African Line

Oriental African Line

American Manchurian Line

American and Oriental Line

Calcutta-River Plate Line

Ellerman and Bucknall S.S. Co., Ltd.

"Ellerman" Lines

Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

### 行銀東廣 Kwang-tung-ngan-hong

BANK OF CANTON, LTD., THE—6, Des Vœux Road; P.O. Box 546; Teleph. 1146; Tel. Ad: Cantonese

Look Poong Shan, chief manager

J. D. F. Mulder, mgr. of foreign ex.  
Wong Pik Tsun, sub-manager  
Quan Shu John, chief acct.  
Un Hew Fan, secretary

### 行銀亞東

BANK OF EAST ASIA, LTD., THE—2, Queen's Rd. Central; Telephs: General Office 197, Manager's Room 2390; P.O. Box 31; Tel. Ad: Bankeasia; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's, Western Union, and Lieber's 5-letter and private  
Directors—Pong Wai Ting (chairman), Chow Shou Son, Mok Ching Kong, Wong Yun Tong, Chan Ching Shek, Kan Ying Po, Fung Ping Shan, P. K. Kwok, Ng Tsang Luk, Li Koon Chun, Kan Chiu Nam  
Kan Tong Po, chief manager  
Li Tse Fong, asst. do.  
W. M. Cheng, chief acct., p.p. mgr.  
Chow Chi Nam, cashier

### 行銀灣臺 Toi-wan-ngan-hong

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.—Prince's Building, 3, Des Vœux Road; Tel. Ad: Taiwan  
S. Kondoh, manager

F. Narita, per pro. manager

M. Kishi, do.

H. Totoki | T. Ogasawara

M. Tagami | S. Akimoto

A. Mori | I. Midorikawa

I. Furuya | J. Sekine

T. Nakano | J. Chiba

H. Sakuma | K. Sato

Y. Marinaga | M. Shiino

### 和天 Teen-wo

BANKER & Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents—6, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 662; Tel. Ad: Banker

Geo. Banker, managing director

Li Hoi Tung, do.

Leung Tsai, manager

BANKER & Co., Shipowners—30, Des Vœux Road West; Teleph. 694

Geo. Banker, manager

M/S. "Kong Ning"—Capt. Philip

H. Going

### 行銀業實法中

*Tsong-Fat Shat-yip-ngan-hong*

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE—Queen's Building, 5, Chater Road; Teleph 2439-2440

Maurice T. B. Montargis, manager

A. Bertrand, comptroller

H. d'Ollsnitz, accountant

T. de Vize de Beaufort, cashier

Mrs. V. M. Bond



**行銀西蘭佛** *Fat-lan-sai-ngan-hong*

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—Chater Road

L. Berindoague, manager  
 R. Hervy, chief accountant  
 M. Camnade, cashier  
 P. de Broc, sub-accountant  
 X. Piguët, do.  
 E. M. Xavier | F. X. Gomes  
 L. G. Xavier | F. E. Antonio  
 P. D. Long | A. I. Ribeiro  
 H. S. Remedios | P. D. La  
 P. A. Lan | P. Bao  
 W. M. Mehal | Miss J. de Sa

**發公** *Kung Fat*

BAPTISTA, YORK & Co., LTD., Merchants,  
 General Exporters and Importers—P.O.  
 Box 581; Tel. Ad: Nixie  
 Manuel Baptista  
 P. M. York  
 F. Fongkey

BASA, R., Merchant and Commission  
 Agent—11, Queen's Road Central  
 C. Cuenca

BELILIOS PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR GIRLS—(See  
 under Educational)

BENJAMIN & POTTS, Share and General  
 Brokers—11, Queen's Road Central  
 (entrance by Ice House St.); Teleph.  
 1152; Tel. Ad: Broker  
 G. H. Potts  
 P. C. Potts | G. A. H. Potts  
 R. Pestonji | B. C. Randall, jr.  
 N. V. A. Croucher | J. Litton

BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, HONGKONG  
 President—Mrs. Jordan  
 Vice-President—Mrs. Gompertz  
 Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Cavalier  
 Asst. Secretary—Mrs. Roffey  
 Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. N. L. Smith  
 Committee—Mrs. Pollock, Mrs. Parr,  
 Miss Inness, Mrs. John Johnstone,  
 Mrs. Winslow, Mrs. Gale, Mrs. Lang,  
 Mrs. Leefe and Mrs. McElderry

BIBLE, BOOK AND TRACT DEPOT—  
 2, Wyndham Street  
 Mrs. Spradbery

**行和萬新** *Sun-man-wo-hong*

BISMARCK & Co. (a Chinese firm named  
 Sun Man Woo Co.), Ship-chandlers, Navy  
 Contractors, Provision and Coal Mer-  
 chants, Sailmakers and Commission  
 Agents—99 and 101, Connaught Road  
 Central; Teleph. 309  
 C. Yuetpo, manager  
 Au Ut Foo

BISNEY, S., Estate and General Broker—  
 Hongkong Hotel; Teleph. 331; Tel. Ad:  
 Bisney

**和紹** *Shiu-wo*

**Botelho Bros.**, General Merchants and  
 Shipping Agents—Alexandra Buildings;  
 and also at Shanghai, San Francisco and  
 New York, U.S.A. Tel. Ad: Botelho  
 P. V. Botelho (Hongkong)  
 J. H. Botelho (Shanghai)  
 C. H. Bruns (New York)  
 O. D. Barretto  
 J. C. Botelho | F. Monteiro  
 M. A. Carvalho | D. A. Rozario  
 J. Goncalves | A. A. Botelho

**Agencies**

Compañia General de Tabacos de  
 Filipinas  
 Compania Trasatlantica de Barcelona  
 (Spanish Royal Mail Co.)  
 L. C. Smith Typewriter Co.

**記德** *Tuk-kee*

BRADLEY & Co., LTD., General Merchants—  
 Prince's Building, Chater Road; Telephs.  
 Gen. 2020, Godown 1196, Eastern  
 Asbestos Co. 501. Branches at Swatow  
 and Shanghai

Governing Director—T. W. Richardson  
 (London)

Directors—R. H. Hill, G. A. Richardson  
 (London), A. Macgowan, J. A.  
 Plummer, F. C. Butcher, T. G.  
 Drakeford, T. W. Hill, F. Bevington,  
 K. S. Morrison and S. Barker

J. A. Plummer  
 T. W. Hill | B. L. Carvalho  
 F. Bevington | A. M. Tavares  
 K. S. Morrison | J. L. Robinson  
 E. J. R. Mitchell | H. J. Hunter  
 J. F. Miller | F. O. D. Gourdin  
 J. M. S. Rosario | A. V. Barros  
 S. Musso | Alva M. Tavares

**General Managers**  
 Eastern Asbestos Co.

**Agents for**  
 Akaike Coal Mines  
 Cowie Harbour Coal Co., Ltd.  
 La Cie. de Com. et de Navigation  
 d'Extreme-Orient  
 National Aniline and Chemical Co.  
 Inc. (New York)  
 Northern Assurance Co., Ltd. (London)  
 Essex & Suffolk Equitable Ins. Society,  
 Ltd. (London)  
 Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.  
 (Toronto)  
 Wm. Younger & Co., Ltd. (Edin-  
 burgh). Ale and Stout  
 Adet, Seward & Co. (Bordeaux).  
 Brandy and French Wines

A. & B. Mackay, Ld. (Glasgow)  
Whisky  
Paraffine Paint Co. (San Francisco).  
Malthoid Roofing  
British Reinforced Concrete En-  
gineering Co., Ld. (Manchester)  
Maw & Co. (England). Tiles  
Gandy Belt Manufacturing Co., Ld.  
(England)  
Ocean Oil Co., Ld. (London)  
M. C. Thompson & Co., Ld. (Glasgow).  
Canvas  
Hoyt Metal Co. (of Great Britain), Ld.

BRAGA, J. P., Printer, Publisher, Book-  
binder and Stationer—16, Des Vœux  
Rd. Central; Teleph. 583; Tel. Ad: Agarb  
J. P. Braga, proprietor  
J. M. Braga  
Noel Braga  
J. A. Lopez, foreman

### 樓字寫官度量

*Leong-to-kun-se-chi-lau*

BRANCH, B. R., Official Measurer—40,  
Connaught Road Central; Teleph. 860  
W. E. Wakeham, asst. official measurer  
H. H. Sandeman, Canton

### 發鴻 Hung-fat

BREWER & Co., Booksellers, Stationers,  
Printers, Newsagents, Fancy Goods  
Dealers, &c. — Hongkong Hotel Build-  
ing, Queen's Road Central and at 11,  
Beaconsfield Arcade; Teleph. 696  
N. I. Brewer  
B. Pasco, signs per pro.  
D. G. Smith | Miss E. A. Marsh

BRITISH-AMERICA ASSURANCE Co.—Queen's  
Building; Teleph. 181  
Reiss & Co., agents  
J. W. Stackhouse, mgr. (Ins. Dept.)

### 司公菓糖美英興廣

*Kwong-hing-ying-me-tong-kae-ko-sue*

BRITISH-AMERICAN CANDY STORES, THE—  
15, Pottinger Street

司公煙美英華駐 *Ying-mee-yin-kung-sze*

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA),  
LTD.—Telephs: 462, 463 and 1629; Tel.  
Ad: Powhattan  
Chairman—Sir H. Cunliffe Owen,  
Bart. (non-resident)  
Deputy Chairman and Managing  
Director—T. F. Cobbs  
Directors—Wm. Morris, Brigadier-  
General E. B. Macnaghten, Rt. Hon.  
Viscount Acheson, W. B. Kennett

Secretarial and Legal Dept.  
W. B. Kennett (solicitor)  
H. M. Eldridge do.  
Miss E. B. Fairley  
E. O. Drake, division manager  
J. W. Jay, assistant do.  
H. L. Mecklenburgh  
R. G. Southerton  
W. C. Young | I. L. Rocha  
M. H. Abbas | Miss A. M. Robinson  
M. J. Gaan | Miss B. R. Ablong  
A. G. Sufiad | Miss L. G. Ablong  
J. E. Rocha | Miss M. Neves

### Agencies

Westminster Tobacco Co., Ld.

### 司公木鳥般商英

BRITISH BORNEO TIMBER Co., LTD.—4, St.  
George's Building; Tel. Ad: Billian  
Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ltd., agents  
H. W. B. Kennett, manager

### 亨運 Wan-Hang

BRITISH CHINESE TRADING Co., General  
Merchants, Exporters and Importers  
—6, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph.  
2750; Tel. Ad: Goodhope  
Chin Tin Cho  
J. M. Xavier, manager  
F. K. Fong

BRITISH & FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—1,  
Minden Villas, Mody Road, Kowloon;  
Tel. Ad: Testaments  
Rev. H. E. Anderson

British-India Steam Navigation  
and Apcar Companies, Ltd.—See  
under Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (HONGKONG  
AND CHINA BRANCH)  
President—Col. Humphry, R.A.M.C.  
Vice-Pres.—Prof. K. H. Digby, F.R.C.S.  
Hon. Sec.—Dr. Stuart Taylor  
Hon. Treas.—Dr. J. Herbert Sanders  
Council—Surg. Com. Babington, R.N.,  
Major Harding, R.A.M.C., Dr. Black,  
Dr. McKenny and Dr. Thomas

司公限有寧保險火及面洋外中  
*Chung-ngoi Yeung-mein-kup-fo-him Po-ning*  
*Yau-han Kung-sze*

BRITISH TRADERS' INSURANCE Co., LTD.—  
3 and 4, Queen's Building; Teleph. 81  
Directors—J. A. Plummer (chair-  
man), G. M. Dodwell, W. L.  
Pattenden, A. Forbes, G. T. Edkins,  
Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak, A. O. Lang  
C. Montague Ede, general manager  
C. H. P. Hay, deputy gen. manager

**家皇鳥般北英大***Tai-ying-pak-pun-niu Wong-ka***BRITISH NORTH BORNEO GOVERNMENT**

Gibb, Livingston &amp; Co., Ltd., agents

**Brossard, Mopin & Co.,** Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors, Reinforced Concrete Specialists and General Contractors, Commissioners—King's Building (top floor); Teleph. 2566; Tel. Ad: Brossarpin; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's and Private

R. Gaujoin, ingenieur, I.C.F., M.I.N.A., manager, signs per pro.—Residence Teleph. 2715

V. Gonella, assistant

W. C. Jack & Co., agent commissioner

P. Lauby, comptable

Abraham, storekeeper

Head Office—Tientsin

Agencies—Peking, Shanghai, Haiphong, Saigon, Singapore and Vladivostok

**士尊郎磅** *Pong-long Chun-se*

**BROWN, JONES & Co.,** Undertakers, Monumental Masons, Marble and Granite Dealers, and Collectors of Government Cemetery Fees—Office, Show Rooms and Marble Yard: 4, Morrison Hill Road

**司公限有門內卜**

**Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd.,** Alkali Manufacturers—7, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1630; Tel. Ad: Alkali

G. F. Haslam, divisional manager

R. C. B. Hockey, Foochow manager

Reeves Brown, Yunnanfu manager

A. V. Farmer | F. E. Smith

*Sole Agencies:*

British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd.

Borax Consolidated

Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ltd.

Chance & Hunt

Mond Nickel Co., Ltd.

United Alkali Co., Ltd.

**行師狀端律布** *Po-lut-tun-chong-sze-hong*

**BRUTTON & Co., GEO. K. HALL,** Solicitors, Notaries Public, Proctor, Patent and Trade Marks Agents, &c.—37, Queen's Rd. Cent.; Teleph: 581; Tel. Ad: Brutton  
G. K. Hall Brutton, solicitor  
W. B. Hind, do.  
H. K. Woo, L.L.B., do.  
F. M. Ellis

**古太** *Tai-koo*

**BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE** (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants and Shipping and Insurance Agents—1, Connaught Road Central; Telephs: 36 and 37 (General) and 1692 (Coal Godown)

**Principals—**

John Swire (London)

G. Warren Swire do.

Colin C. Scott do.

H. W. Robertson do.

John K. Swire do.

G. T. Edkins (Hongkong)

**Principals per pro.—**

G. M. Young W. Nicholson

T. H. R. Shaw H. W. Kent

**Assistants—**

D. Abbey

J. H. W. Armstrong

D. H. Banner

R. R. Beacham

S. D. Begg

C. H. Blason

E. M. Burton

R. M. Chaloner

T. R. Chassels

G. L. Chilman

B. Crowley

D. J. Cuthill

C. H. Davis

N. R. Dick

F. A. Dinsdale

D. D. Dryden

W. R. Farmer

A. E. Farrell

S. G. Fenton

B. E. Fielder

G. H. Gibson

P. S. Grant

H. Griffin

D. Hall

A. E. Herdman

C. C. Hickling

Marine Supt.—R. Innes

Asst. Marine Supts.—E. M. French, A.

Sommerville

Supt. Engineer—F. W. James

Asst. Supt. Engineers—M. M. Murray,

J. R. Kinghorn

Overseer—W. Budge

Coal Overseer—H. A. Morrison

Architect—A. R. Austin

Asst. do., —H. W. Ford

(See also under Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd., and Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., of Hongkong, Ltd., and Holt's Wharf)

**Agencies**

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ltd., Agents for John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

Holt's Wharf

Australian Oriental Line

L'don. & Lancashire Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.

Royal Exchange Assurance Corp'n.



Orient Insurance Co.  
 British Traders' Ins. Co., Ltd.  
 Brit. and Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.  
 Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd. (Marine)  
 Secretaries—Luen Steamship Co., Ltd.  
 and Australian and Oriental Trading  
 Co., Ltd.

### 和廣 Kwong Wo

**Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.,** Wine,  
 Spirit and Beer Merchants—15, Queen's  
 Road; Teleph. 75; Tel. Ad: Caldbeck

N. C. Macgregor (London)  
 F. J. Macgregor (Shanghai)  
 E. F. Bateman do.  
 G. Strickland (Singapore)  
 H. F. Henningsen (Peking)  
 E. G. Bird (Penang)  
 R. Oliver (Kuala Lumpur)  
 T. H. Butler (Tientsin)

C. J. Lafrentz  
 F. C. Miller | F. X. Remedios  
 C. J. M. Pereira | J. Assumpção

### Agents

"Aquarius" Co., manufacturers of  
 Aerated Waters

### 司公麼布今

**CAMPBELL, MOORE & Co., LTD.,** Hairdres-  
 sers, Perfumers and Wigmakers, and  
 Manicurists—Hongkong Hotel Bldgs.,  
 Pedder Street

Miss I Bishop  
 L. Young | Miss C. Noronha  
 Miss R. Pinna | Miss L. Raptis

### 司公船輪火興昌

*Cheong-hing Fo-lun-shun Kung-sze*

**CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES, LTD.**  
 —Corner Pedder's Street and Praya, op-  
 posite Blake Pier; Teleph. Gen. 42; Tel.  
 Ad: Nautilus

J. H. Wallace, general agent

Chas. Pryce, chief assistant

A. McFarland | F. J. Neves

J. J. Gibbison | F. J. Brown

D. Miller | V. F. d'Azevedo

H. T. Wilgress, accountant

Passenger Department—Teleph. 752;  
 Tel. Ad: Gacpac

P. D. Sutherland, general passenger  
 agent for Orient

T. R. Percy, general agent, passenger  
 dept.

W. R. Buckberrough, passenger agent

E. A. Murphy

A. T. MacLean

J. G. Kynoch

Purchasing Department—Teleph. 3240;

Tel. Ad: Reyub

C. W. Anderson, purchasing agent  
 for Orient

J. F. Luby, asst. purchasing agent

E. T. Beyer

Miss M. Kacker

Marine Department

Capt. W. Davison, marine supt.

### 司公險保當諗 Canton Po-him Kung-sze

**CANTON INSURANCE OFFICE, LTD.**

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., gen. agts.

Consulting Committee—Hon. Mr. John

Johnstone (chairman), Sir Paul

Chater, C.M.G., F. Maitland, A. H.

Compton, G. W. Barton, T. E. Pearce,

C. S. Gubbay and Sir Robert Ho

Tung

**CARLTON HOTEL**—Teleph. 812; Tel. Ad:

Carlton

Mrs. F. E. Cameron, proprietress

### 師器機船驗咕咪架

**CARMICHAEL & CLARKE,** Consulting Eng-  
 ineers, Naval Architects, Marine  
 Surveyors and Steamship Managers—  
 3, Queen's Building; Teleph. 232; Tel.

Ad: Carmichael

H. F. Carmichael, M.I.N.A., M.I.M.E.

T. H. G. Brayfield, M.I.N.A., M.I.MECH.E.

J. B. Thomson, M.I.M.E., A.M.I.N.A.,

A.M.I.MECH.E.

T. G. Paterson

### Agencies

Clark's Anti-Corrosive and Anti-Foul-  
 ing Compositions

Atlas Preservative Co., Ltd.

Smooth On Manufacturing Co., Inc.

McNeill's Boiler Doors

**CARROLL BROS.,** Ship, Freight, Share,  
 Emigration Passage and General Brokers  
 —11, Ice House Street; Teleph. 652;  
 Tel. Ad: Carroll

W. J. Carroll

A. H. Carroll | J. H. Pidgeon

J. C. H. L. Smith | L. Hansen

**Carroll & Co.,** Import and Export  
 Merchants and Steamship Agents—11,  
 Queen's Road Central (entrance in Ice  
 House Street); Teleph. 3491; Tel. Ad:  
 Carroll; Codes: Bentley's, Scott's, A.B.C.  
 5th and 6th eds.

W. J. Carroll

A. H. Carroll

O. R. Benson, signs per pro.

E. L. Braga

W. H. Heytman

J. C. Smith

G. R. Razavet

J. M. E. Littaye

S. Haroon

**General Managers**

The China Coast Steamship Co., Ltd.  
The Hongkong Garage

**Agents**

Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd. (Steamship Dept.)  
The Kobe Steamship and Trust Co., Ltd.  
Mogi Gomei Kaisha  
The Sprague Tire and Rubber Co., Inc., U.S.A.  
The Caledonian Wire Rope Co., Ltd., Scotland  
The Lehigh Tire and Rubber Co., U.S.A.  
The "Oldsmobile" Motor Car

**生醫科牙露華嘉**

**Carvalho, Dr. Arthur de, Dental Surgeon**—12 and 13, Alexandra Buildings; Teleph. 1794

**CASSUM AHMED & Co**, Milliners and Drapers—32 and 34, Wellington St.; Branch at 28, Nathan Road, Kowloon. Head Office: Bombay

H. A. L. Ahmed (Bombay)

J. C. Ahmed do.

H. Sedick

A. Sedick

O. G. Raudery

E. Fakirma-

homed

H. Dildarmia

E. Dildarmia

E. Currim

K. Sarfudin

A. Salemahomed

E. Abba

**治倫巴 Pa-lun-chee**

**CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co.**, Merchants—4, Queen's Rd. Central; Teleph. 819; Tel. Ad: Snipe; Codes used: Bentley's, Premier, A. B. C., 5th and 6th editions

Burjorjee Cawasjee Sethna (Bombay)

P. P. Sethna do.

B. C. P. Sethna do.

R. B. Cooper, manager

F. J. Billimoria

**CENTENNIAL MILL CO. OF SEATTLE, U.S.A.**  
—Hotel Mansions

**司公總務線華綿**

**CENTRAL AGENCY, LTD.**, The Importers of Sewing Cotton Thread—2, Connaught Rd. Central; Teleph. 657; Tel. Ad: Spool

C. Wallace

J. Rodger | W. J. Pritchard

**館會商英 Ying-seung-wui-kun**

**CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, HONGKONG GENERAL**—Secretary's Office: Chartered Bank Building

**Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak**, chairman

**E. V. D. Parr**, vice-chairman

**Committee**—Hon. Mr. John Johnstone,

C. H. P. Hay, C. S. Gubbay, G. M.

Dodwell, G. T. Edkins, J. A. Plummer,

A. O. Lang, N. J. Stabb, E. G.

Jamieson

**Secretariat**

**E. A. M. Williams**, A.S.A.A., A.C.I.S., sec.

**D. K. Blair**

**司公炭煤京東**

*Tung-king-mui-tan Kung-sze*

**CHARBONNAGES DU TONKIN, SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES—Mines at Hongay, Tonkin;**  
**Hongkong Agency: Queen's Building**

**E. Lecable**, agent

**Pong Tsoi-ching**, accountant

**行銀打渣 Cha-ta Ngan-hong**

**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA**—Queen's Road. Head Office: 38, Bishopsgate, London. Capital: £3,000,000. Reserve Fund: £3,500,000

**J. L. Crockatt**, manager

**A. H. Ferguson**, sub-manager

**H. W. Matheson**, accountant

**R. D. Murray**, sub-accountant

**H. G. Baxter**, do.

**J. M. Walker**, do.

**R. A. Camidge**, do.

**C. F. Maltby**, do.

**D. De B. Newcomb**, do.

**A. G. Simpson**, do.

**J. Boyd**, do.

**D. Reid**, do.

**W. M. Cox**, do.

**J. P. Xavier**

**E. A. Silva**

**E. M. Ozorio**

**H. M. Silva**

**H. M. Campos**

**A. L. Silva**

**G. F. Roza**

**E. Guimaraes**

**A. R. Kader**

**J. M. Pinna**

**J. H. Roza**

**C. M. Souza**

**C. Pinna**

**I. Alarakia**

**L. Marques**

**J. M. Neves**

**C. V. Roza**

**J. A. Simoes**

**J. S. Silva**

**F. F. Pereira**

**Miss M. E. White**

**Canton Sub-Agency**

**H. E. Smith**, sub-agent

**Bankers**

**The Bank of England**

**The London Joint, City and Midland Bank, Ltd.**

**The London, County, Westminster and Parr's Bank, Ltd.**

**The National Provincial and Union Bank of England, Ltd.**

**The National Bank of Scotland, Ltd.**

**打這** *Chèh-ta*

CHATER, SIR C. P., KT., C.M.G.—5, Queen's Road Central  
E. Sadick

CHATER & MODY—5, Queen's Rd. Central,  
Sir C. P. Chater, KT., C.M.G.  
E. Sadick

CHAU YUE TENG, Import and Export Merchant and Shipowner—16, Des Voeux Road Central; P. O. Box 544;  
Tel. Ad: Chabogina  
Chau Yue Teng  
Mok Tat Huen, signs per pro.  
A. E. da Silva  
R. Silva

CHELLARAM, D., Silk Merchant—36A, Queen's Road Central  
S. S. Chellaram, managing proprietor  
F. T. Melvaniass, manager

CHINA ASSOCIATION, HONGKONG BRANCH Committee—Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak (chairman), G. T. Edkins, N. J. Stabb, Hon. Mr. John Johnstone, G. M. Dodwell, Hon. Mr. E. V. D. Parr, C. H. P. Hay, A. O. Lang, John Bentley (hon. sec.)

**司公昌源頭油**

*Sun-tau-yuen-cheong-kung-sze*

**China Drawn Work Co.** (Yuen Chong), Manufacturers and Exporters of Swatow Drawn Work, Canton Embroideries, Hand-made Filet, Crochet, Torchon, and Point Laces, Grass-linen, Silk, Shantung Pongee, Hair-Nets, Ivory-ware, Bead Works, Fancy Goods, etc.—40, Queen's Road Central. Factory Office: Yokien St., Swatow. Tel. Ad: Drawnwork  
Mark C. Lim, general manager  
Yun Sang Chan, export manager  
Kwong Wah Chan, secretary

**行險保燭火華中**

*Chung-wa Fo-chuk Po-him Hong*

**China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.—3** and 4, Queen's Buildings; Teleph. 81;  
Tel. Ad: Chincough  
Directors—J. A. Plummer (chairman), Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak, A. Forbes, W. L. Pattenden, G. M. Dodwell, A. O. Lang  
Gen. Manager—Chas. Montague Ede  
*Agency*  
The Atlas Assur. Co., Ltd., of London

**行木泰祥** *Cheung Tai Muk Hong*

CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER CO., LTD.—Chater Road; P. O. Box 239;  
Teleph. 1500  
Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., represts.

**司公風律德** *Tak-lut-fung Kung Sze*

CHINA AND JAPAN TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC Co., LTD.—17, Queen's Rd. Central;  
Teleph. 606; Tel. Ad: Oakenpin  
H. S. Bennett, A.M.I.E.E., manager  
J. P. Sherry, asst. manager  
A. L. Terry, accountant  
D. Tolan, engineer  
C. Hatt, inspector  
A. Greensitt, foreman  
J. H. Tait, do.

**司公限有力電國中**

*Chung-Kwok Din-lik Yau-han Kung-sze*

CHINA LIGHT AND POWER Co. (1918), LTD. Generating Station and Office—Hung-hom, Kowloon; Teleph. K5  
Consulting Committee—R. G. Shewan (chairman), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, G. W. Barton, T. F. Hough and A. H. Compton  
Shewan, Tomes & Co., gen. managers  
J. H. Donnithorne, asst. works manager and chief engineer  
G. Stark, generating station supt.  
R. E. Nicholls, mains supt.  
F. C. Clemo, S. J. O'Shea and E. F. Brown, asst. engineers  
R. H. Tyrrell, H. A. de Figueiredo and Wong Min

**"China Mail,"** Evening Newspaper; "OVERLAND CHINA MAIL," weekly; published by The Newspaper Enterprise, Ltd., General Printers, Bookbinders, etc.—5, Wyndham Street; Teleph. 22  
G. W. C. Burnett and W. M. Humphreys, lessees and directors  
G. W. C. Burnett, editor and manager  
T. Wright, assistant editor  
T. O. Wilken, reporter  
C. M. McDonald, do.  
P. T. Julyan, do.  
H. J. Timperley, do.  
Mrs. Batalha, proof-reader  
Lui Sing U, book-keeper

CHINA MAIL S. S. Co., LTD.—Prince's Building, Ice House Street; Teleph. 1934  
C. T. Surridge, actg. agent  
C. A. Lopes, freight clerk  
F. M. Garcia, book-keeper  
Miss E. Ahwee, stenographer



**輪船招商局***Lun-shun Chiu-sheung-kuk***CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION**

Co.—15 and 16, Connaught Road West

Lo Shun Wan, manager

Pang Lun Cho, chief clerk

Tong Hing Pong, ship clerk

Pang King Kwai, do.

(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

**永年保壽公司***Wing-nin-po-shau-kung-sze***CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—**

Alexandra Buildings

B. W. Tape, district manager

Wong Hung Park, general agent

**CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LTD.**

Butterfield &amp; Swire (John Swire &amp; Sons, Ltd.), agents

(For Steamers see end of Directory)

**中華眼鏡公司***Chung-wah-ngan-ken-kung-sze***CHINA OPTICAL COMPANY, THE, Importing**

and Manufacturing Opticians—Old Post

Office Building, Queen's Road Central.

Factory Office: Yoksien Street, Swatow;

Tel. Ad: Chincal

Mark C. Lim

Yun Sang Chan

Kwong Wah Chan

**CHINA PROVIDENT LOAN & MORTGAGE CO.,**

LTD.—Head Office: St. George's Buildings;

Godowns, etc.: West Point and Central

Shewan, Tomes &amp; Co., gen. managers

Consulting Committee—R. G. Shewan

(chairman), G. M. Dodwell, H. P.

White, U Poi On

H. H. Tayler, manager

R. W. Lee-Jones

W. A. Stopani

J. A. Borges

F. Tommacy

**中華火車糖局***Chung-wa Fo-cheh Tong-kuk***CHINA SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LTD.,**

Jardines, Matheson &amp; Co., Ltd., gen. agts.

Consulting Committee—Hon. Mr.

John Johnstone (chairman), Sir Paul

Chater, F. Maitland, A. O. Lang,

G. W. Barton

Town Office

E. B. C. Hornell

H. E. Hollands

G. A. Musitano

F. M. P. de Graca

C. Savard Remedios

**East Point Refinery**

G. M. Shaw, manager

J. Rodger, asst. do.

S. Baker, chief engineer

J. W. Gloyd

J. McCorquodale

J. D. Kinnaird

A. R. Forbes

F. G. Samways

R. H. Whiteford

R. W. Lee

P. Plage

A. F. Brown

J. H. Underwood, chemist

H. M. McTavish, asst. do.

T. Braun

H. T. Palmer

R. H. North

J. Baker

C. Mathias

J. J. Doe

**Office at Refinery**

J. D. Osmund | V. F. Soares

**CHINA VEGETABLE OIL CO., LTD., THE;**

Manufacturers—Alexandra Building

Teleph. 1794; P.O. Box 396; Tel. Ad

Chivegoil

Dr. Arthur de Carvalho, president

L. E. Ensign, managing director

F. M. da Cruz, assistant

**華商總會報**

“CHINESE COMMERCIAL NEWS, THE,” in-

corporated with the “CHUNG NGOI SAN

Po”—10A, Des Vœux Road Central

Fung Shing-im, manager

Tam Lai Wun, editor

Wong Lu Kung, do.

Wong Yam, do.

Chau Hen Chuen, reporter

Leung Tak Tung, do.

Luk Hing Nam, translator

**華字日報**

“CHINESE MAIL” (WAH TSZ YAT PO), Chi-

nese Morning Paper—5, Wellington

Street; Tel. Ad: Wahtszpo; Teleph. 227;

P. Box 100

Ho Fuk Cheong, publisher

Ho U-ming, manager

Pun Wai Chau, editor

Lo Wai Mong, editor

Pun Hung Yin, editor

Lam Ngai Pak, translator

Lam Ching-un, do.

Lam Sik, do.

**CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS (Kowloon**

Frontier District)—Office: York Build-

ings, Chater Road

(For staff see pages 937-8)

**CHINESE MERCANTILE CO., THE (of Hong-**

kong), Successors to Lebeau Co.,

Importers, Exporters and Commission

Agents—2, Queen's Road Central (2nd

floor); Tel. Ad: Patience

## 行銀商華

**CHINESE MERCHANTS' BANK, LTD., THE—**  
Head Office: Alexandra Buildings;  
Chater Road, Hongkong. Teleph. 2438;  
Tel. Ad: Chimerbank; Codes: A.B.C. 5th  
edition, Bentley's and Western Union 5-  
letter ed. Saigon Office: 36-38, rue  
Chaigneau

K. C. Lau, chief manager  
K. F. Lay, chief accountant  
Lau Hey Shing, treasurer

## 司公領軸珠鋼國中

*Chung-kuo-kan-chu-chou-ling-kung-sze*

**CHINESE S. K. F. Co., LTD.,** Importers of  
S. K. F. Ball Bearings—2, Queen's Build-  
ings; Tel. Ad: United  
United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ltd.,  
sole agents

**CHOTIRMALL & Co., K. A. J.,** Silk Mer-  
chants, Importers and Exporters—P.O.  
Box 317; Teleph. 2805; Tel. Ad: Chotir-  
mall

H. Metharam, manager and partner  
U. V. Shahani, assistant  
V. Detaram, Canton manager

## 司公旭中

**Chu Kyoku Trading Co.,** Importers,  
Exporters, General Commission and  
Shipping Agents—7, Queen's Rd.; Teleph.  
2108; P. O. Box 552; Tel. Ad: Chukyoku  
H. MacHoy, signs per pro.

## 司公限有險火保安全

*Chun-on Po-fo-him Yau-hun Kung-sze*

**CHUN ON FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, LTD.**  
—8, Queen's Road West  
Directors—Chia U. Tin, Lo Cho Shan  
and Chan Chun Tsun  
Secretary—Chau Siu Ki

## CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

## 堂教主天國美

**AMERICAN CATHOLIC MISSIONS, SOUTH  
CHINA,** Under the direction of The  
Catholic Foreign Mission Society of  
America (The Maryknoll Fathers).  
Monthly publications: "The Field  
Afar," "The Maryknoll Junior"

Very Rev. James Anthony Walsh,  
president, Maryknoll Seminary,  
Ossining, New York, U.S.A.

The Maryknoll Procure—P. O. Box  
595, Hongkong

Rev. Robert J. Cairns, procurator,  
Residence, Chatham Road, Kow-  
loon; Teleph. K551; Tel. Ad:  
Maryknoll, Hongkong

## The Maryknoll Missions:

## Kwang Tung Province

## Ko Chow

Rev. James Edward Walsh,  
superior of the American  
Missions in China

Rev. George F. Wiseman

## Lo Ting

Rev. Daniel L. McShane

Rev. T. Walters McKenna

## Tung Chan

Rev. Bernard F. Meyer

Rev. Joseph S. Donovan

## Yeong Kong

Rev. Francis X. Ford

Rev. Alphonse S. Vogel

Rev. Anthony P. Hodgins

## Kwang Si Province

## Wu Chow

Rev. William F. O'Shea

Rev. Frederick C. Dietz

## 院書光心龍九

BLIND HOME, THE—Kowloon

**CHINESE ANGLICAN CHURCH BODY, THE—**  
(Incorporated under Ordinance No. 18  
of 1902)

The Bishop of Victoria, chairman

Ven. Archdeacon Barnett, vice-  
chairman

Rev. Fong Yat Sau

Rev. A. D. Stewart

Rev. Li Kau Yan

Rev. Tang Yat Sung

Ip Chor Shang, hon. secretary

Ng Ping Nam, do.

Woo I Tung, treasurer

St. Stephen's Church—Pokfulam Rd.

Rev. Li Kau Yan

St. Paul's Church—Glenealy Road

Acting Pastor—Rev. A. D. Stewart

Holy Trinity Church—Kowloon City

Pastor—Rev. Fong Yat Sau

All Saints' Church—Yaumati

Pastor—Rev. Lei Ying Piu

**CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOUR, THE Y. P. S. OF**  
President—Rev. J. Kirk Maconachie

**CONFRATERNITY OF THE BLESSED SACRA-  
MENT**

President—A. F. Osmund

Secretary and Treasurer—F. Fisher

**FIRST CHURCH OF CHRIST, SCIENTIST, OF  
HONGKONG—MacDonnell Road**

LONDON MISSION—2, 4 and 6, Bonham Rd.  
 Rev. T. W. Pearce, LL.D.  
 Rev. H. R. Wells  
 Dr. I. E. Mitchell  
 Miss Davies  
 Miss M. W. Watkin  
 Miss Rayner  
 Miss Hongben  
 Dr. Gladys Turner  
 Miss Maude Ward  
 Anglo-Chinese School  
 Arnold Hughes, M.A.  
 Hostel—Rev. T. W. Pearce, LL.D.

"OHEL LEAH," SYNAGOGUE—28, Robinson Rd.

Trustees—C. S. Gubbay (president),  
 Ed. Ezra (vice-president), A.  
 David, Sir Ellis Kadoorie  
 W. Goldenberg | R. S. Judah  
 D. S. Gubbay, hon. secretary  
 D. S. Eddie, hon. treasurer

堂教傳西蘭法 *Fat-lan-sai Chiün-kau-tong*

PROCEURE GÉNÉRALE DES MISSIONS  
 ÉTRANGÈRES DE PARIS—Battery Path  
 Procureur General—Rev. L. Robert  
 Assistants—Rev. J. M. Ouillon,  
 Rev. H. Souvey  
 Sanatorium—Pokfulam  
 Rev. L. Marie, superior  
 Rev. A. Vignal  
 Bro. J. Gendron  
 House of Nazareth—Pokfulam  
 Rev. F. C. Monnier, superior  
 Rev. F. A. Ligneul  
 Rev. J. E. Papinot  
 Rev. A. Kircher  
 Rev. A. de Cooman

堂教傳總教主天

*Tien-chu-kau Chung Chun-kau-tong*

ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL—Caine Rd.  
 Right Rev. D. Pozzoni, Bis. of Tavia  
 and Vicar Apostolic of Hongkong  
 Very Rev. Fr. P. de Maria, Prov.  
 Apost. and General Proc. of the  
 Sacred Congregation of "Prop.  
 Fide" in China. Resident at St.  
 Anthony's Church  
 Pro-Rector—Rev. Fr. A. Banchi  
 Rev. Fr. D. Arvat  
 Rev. Fr. D. Page  
 Rev. Fr. A. Riganti

ROSARY CHURCH—Chatham Rd., K'loon.  
 Rector—Rev. Fr. G. M. Spada  
 Rev. Fr. Paul Lu

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL  
 Council General Committee  
 Gen. President—Chev. J. M. Alves

Vice-Pres.—I. M. Xavier, Simon  
 Tse Yat, F. Dillon, J. D. Osmund  
 Treasurer—Lt.-Col. Bowen  
 Secretary—J. M. S. Rosario  
 Pres. Cen. Conf.—J. J. dos Remedios  
 Secretary—M. F. Baptista  
 Treasurer—H. F. Rosario  
 Pres. Wanchai Conference—H. Dixon  
 Secretary—M. Fernandez  
 Treasurer—Lai Yat Choi  
 Pres. Kowloon Conf.—J. M. Noronha  
 Secretary—T. A. de Carvalho  
 Treasurer—A. A. Alves

SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' HOME—Arsenal Street

Chaplain and President—Rev. C. A.  
 Gimblett, M.A.  
 Manager—F. W. H. Wain

堂教傳宋呂大 *Tai-lui-sung-chun-kau-tong*

SPANISH DOMINICAN PROCURATION FOR  
 MISSIONS—2, Seymour Road  
 Procurator—Rev. Fr. R. Noval  
 Vice do.—Rev. Fr. V. Breton

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH—Nathan Road,  
 Kowloon

Bishop of Victoria—Rt. Rev. C. R.  
 Duppuy, D.D.  
 Vicar—Rev. G. R. Lindsay, M.A.  
 Churchwardens—Capt. F. H. Bour-  
 dillon and J. J. Robson  
 Vestry—Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G.,  
 W. Whiteley, J. J. Robson, N.  
 L. Railton, T. Arnott, G. Banker,  
 Major A. J. Walmsley (hon. treas.)

ST. ANTHONY'S CHURCH—West Point

ST. FRANCIS CHURCH—Wanchai  
 Very Rev. Fr. P. de Maria, rector  
 Rev. Fr. J. Situ

堂拜禮大 *Tai Lai-pai-tong*

ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL—Garden Road  
 Bishop of Victoria—The Rt. Rev.  
 Charles Ridley Duppuy, D.D.  
 Chaplain—Rev. V. H. C. Moyle, M.A.  
 Church Body—Bishop of Victoria,  
 the Senior Chaplain, Hon. Mr.  
 Claud Severn, Commodore W.  
 Bowden-Smith, L. Forster, W.  
 L. Pattenden, N. C. Wilson (hon.  
 treas.), J. Wittchell  
 Organist—Denman Fuller, F.R.C.O.,  
 L.R.A.M.  
 Verger—W. Everett

ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH—Garden Road  
 Rector and Military Chaplain—Rev.  
 Fr. Augustin Placzek



**ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE ASSOCIATION**

Patrons — Rt. Rev. Bishop Pozzoni,  
Very Rev. Fr. P. de Maria, Rev.  
Bro Aimar, director, St. Joseph's  
College

Committee—Henry Dixon (president),  
F. E. Carvalho (vice-president),  
J. P. Braga (hon. secretary),  
J. P. Xavier (hon. treasurer),  
M. Fernandez, E. J. Noronha,  
J. M. Noronha, J. C. V. Ribeiro,  
G. A. Yvanovich, jr., V. F. V. Ribeiro,  
J. M. Rocha

**ST. LEWIS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—West Pt.**

Orphanage, 179, Third Street  
Rev. Fr. J. Carabelli, director  
Rev. A. Liu, assistant

*English School*

Teacher—Yan Li-pak

*Chinese School*

Teachers—Lai Tak Him, Chan Shui Foo

*Branch Institutions***Sai Kung (New Territory)**

Rev. Fr. Terruzzi

Rev. Fr. P. Lu

**Namtau (Sunon district)**

Rev. Fr. J. Yeong

**Weichow (Tamshui distr ct)**

Rev. Fr. L. Rossi

Rev. Fr. P. Lam, assistant

**Weichow (Weiyeung district)**

Rev. Fr. A. Grampa

Rev. Fr. A. Mah

**Weichow (Weiyeung dist.) (East dist.)**

Rev. Fr. Polenga

Rev. Fr. F. Chan and Fr. Wong

**Swa Bue (Hoi-fung district)**

Rev. Fr. H. Valtorta

Rev. Fr. M. Robba

Rev. Fr. T. Pun

**Seminary—Glenealy**

Director—

Vice-Director and Teacher—Rev.

Fr. D. Page

**Shauiwan—(Saiwanho)**

Rev. Fr. D. Page

**館會手水****Missions to Seamen, HONGKONG**

Chaplain and Supt.—Rev. G. T. Waldegrave

**Seamen's Institute—21, Praya East**

Hon. Treasurer—G. M. Dodwell

Manager—R. W. Bristow

Service—Sunday 8 p.m.

**堂拜禮柱石大**

*Tai-shek-ch'u Lai-pai-tong*

**UNION CHURCH—Kennedy Road**

Minister—Rev. J. Kirk Maconachie

Trustees—D. Clark, J. L. McPherson,  
A. MacKenzie, D. Templeton,  
J. McCubbin, C. C. Hickling,  
John Rodger

Committee of Management—Dr.  
Mitchell, Capt. W. Davison, A. S.  
D. Cousland, E. R. Dovey, J.  
McCubbin, A. McKenzie, J. L.  
McPherson, J. Mitchell, J. Rodger,  
A. Stevenson

Hon. Secretary for Sittings—E. B.  
Cubey

Hon. Treasurer—F. C. Ranger

Organist—E. J. Chapman

Deputy do. —G. P. Lammert

**館女亞利多域龍九**

VICTORIA HOME AND ORPHANAGE—Kowloon City; Teleph. K40

Miss Storr

Miss Hollis | Miss Troon

**WESLEYAN GARRISON AND NAVAL CHURCH**

—Wanchai, opposite Naval Hospital

Chaplain—Rev. C. Clouston-Porri,  
H.C.F., 2, Morrison Hill; Teleph.  
1231

Church Stewards—C. Makeham, H.  
Edmonds

Organist—G. H. Piercy

**WESLEYAN MISSION**

Minister—Rev. So Pui Kow, 31, Caine Road

**WESLEYAN SAILORS' AND SOLDIERS' HOME**

—9, Arsenal Street

President—Rev. C. C. Porri

Manager—C. C. N. Sharlott

**堂會大 Tai Ui-tong**

CITY HALL (Assembly Rooms, Theatre,  
Museum and Library)

Committee—Hon. Mr. John Johnstone  
(chairman), A. Murdock (hon. treas.),  
Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C., A. O.  
Lang, Hon. Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G.

Denman Fuller, secretary

Free Lending Library and Reading  
Room, open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Museum, open daily 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.  
and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Women and  
children only on Saturday mornings).  
Admission Free

**師程工繪測勒奇**

CLARK, J. CAER, Architect and Surveyor  
—14, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1401

## CLUBS

(For Sports' Clubs see Recreation Clubs)

**司公洋西** *Sai-yeung Kung-sze*

CLUB LUSITANO—20, Shelley Street  
Committee—A. F. B. Silva-Netto  
(president), A. E. S. Alves (hon. sec.),  
J. C. Barretto, A. C. Botelho, M. P.  
Remedios, P. Botelho, M. A. dos  
Remedios, F. B. Marçal (clerk)

CLUB DE RECREIO—Nathan Rd., K'loon.  
Committee—E. J. Noronha (president),  
V. L. dos Remedios (hon. sec.), T. A.  
Carvalho (treas.), P. A. Yvanovich

**司公蘭荷**

HOLLANDS CLUB—2, Connaught Road  
(top floor)  
J. F. van Rees, president  
Alex. W. van Andel, vice-president  
A. W. van der Star, secretary  
G. Pilger, asst. secretary  
B. H. van Ketel, treasurer

HONGKONG AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB—  
City Hall, Queen's Road  
Committee—H. W. Bird, J. A. E.  
Bullock, C. H. P. Hay, L. M. Leefe,  
Hon. Mr. C. Severn, C.M.G., W.  
Sinclair, M. S. Northcote (hon.  
treas. and hon. sec.)

**司公新** *San Kung-sze*

HONGKONG CLUB—New Praya  
General Committee—G. M. Young  
(chairman), E. J. Grist (vice-  
chairman), A. H. Barlow, Comdr. C.  
W. Beckwith, R.N., Hon. Mr. P. H.  
Holyoak, T. F. Hough, A. O. Lang,  
L. N. Leefe, J. Macdonald, A. H.  
Abbas (secretary)

NIPPON CLUB—Des Vœux Road

PEAK CLUB—Mount Gough Road  
Chairman—G. M. Young  
General Committee—J. Bell-Irving,  
C. H. P. Hay, Major L. G. Bird,  
His Honour Mr. Justice Gompertz,  
L. N. Leefe, N. S. Marshall, E. L.  
Sim, Major D. L. Harding, John  
Bentley (hon. sec.)

PHENIX CLUB, LTD.—King's Building;  
Teleph. 308  
J. A. Tarrant, chairman and hon.  
secretary  
Committee—E. W. H. James, John  
Rodger, H. Stephens, J. W. Gloyn,  
G. Harper, B. J. Spittles

**房藥大寧安** *On Ning Tai Yeuk Fong*

COLONIAL DISPENSARY (Colin Mackenzie  
& Co., Ltd.), Chemists and Druggists—  
14, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1877  
J. Duguid, M.P.S., chemist  
So Shui On, secretary

**梳燕仁於素孖今***Com-ma-su Yü-yan In-sor*

**Commercial Union Assurance Co.,  
Ltd. (Life, Fire, Marine, Typhoon,  
Accident and Sickness, Fidelity  
Guarantee, and Plate Glass)—**  
2, Queen's Buildings; Teleph. 153;  
Tel. Ad: Cuaco  
W. H. Trenchard Davis, manager for  
China, Shanghai  
G. H. Elliott, local mgr.  
J. P. Bridger, asst.

*Agencies*

Merchants' Marine Ins. Co., London  
Union Marine Ins. Co., Liverpool

COMMERCIAL SECRETARY TO H. M.  
LEGATION, PEKING—P. O. Building;  
Teleph. 2189—(Temporarily closed)

CONNAUGHT MOTOR CAR Co.—28, Des  
Vœux Road C.; P.O. 444; Teleph. 1913

**利公** *Kung-lee*

CONNELL, BROS. Co.—Hotel Mansions; Tel.  
Ad: Connell  
M. J. Connell (Seattle)  
J. J. Connell do.  
T. C. Rosthwaite (Shanghai)  
E. O. Baker do.  
A. C. Conrad  
E. J. Macdonald  
C. Orton (Manila)  
A. C. Logan (Singapore)  
S. Powell (San Francisco)

**CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM ASSOCIATION OF  
HONGKONG**

President—Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C.  
Vice-do.—C. G. Alabaster, O.B.E.  
Hon. Treas.—E. A. M. Williams  
Hon. Sec.—L. M. Whyte  
Committee—Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak,  
J. Owen Hughes, J. A. Plummer,  
W. J. Crawford, D. Harvey, D.  
Templeton, J. P. Braga, A. G.  
Coppin, C. Montague Ede, C. H. P.  
Hay, Evan Ormiston, F. B. L.  
Bowley, W. L. Pattenden, A. R.  
Lowe, S. D. Setna, F. Smyth,  
Andrew Forbes, W. A. Dowley and  
F. A. Joseph

## CONSULATES

**官事領國比大** *Tai-peh-kuok Ling-sz-kun*

BELGIUM—Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Road

Consul-General (absent)

R. Reau, Consul for France (Acting)  
Consul-General for Belgium

BOLIVIA—York Building (top floor)

Consul—E. V. M. R. de Sousa

**官事領國西巴大***Tai-pa-sai-kuok Ling-sz-kun*

BRAZIL—1A, Chater Road; Teleph. 808

Consul—Chev. José M. Alves

CHILE—Office: Cameron Road, Kowloon;  
Teleph. K557**官事領麥丹** *Tan-mak Ling-sz-kun*

DENMARK—York Building; Teleph. 998

Acting Consul—Karsten Larssen

ECUADOR—York Building (top floor)

Consul—Eduardo V. M. R. de Sousa

**官事領國法大** *Tai-fat-kuok Ling-sz-kun*

FRANCE, Consulate—13, Peak Road

Chancery of the Consulate—Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Rd.

Consul (for Hongkong and Macao)—  
R. Réau

Vice-Consul—P. Kremer (abs.)

GUATEMALA—14A, Des Vœux Road Cent.

Consul—E. J. Noronha

**官事領總利大義大***Tai I-tai-li-chung Ling-sz-kun*

ITALY—1, Alexandra Bldg.

Consul-General—Cav. E. Eles (ab)

Acting Consul—U. C. Galluzzi

**館事領總本日** *Yat-pun Chung-ling-sz-kun*

JAPAN—2, Chater Road; Teleph. 579

Actg. Consul-General—G. Ohmori

Chancellor—Z. Yamamoto

Interpreter—M. Ide

Clerk—F. Noguchi

Marine Inspectors—Y. Sugano and  
M. Ohkubo, Teleph. K117**官事領國哥西墨***Mak-sai-ko Kwok Ling-sz-kun*

MEXICO—

Consul in charge for Hongkong and  
Canton**署事領總國和大***Tai-wo-kuok Tsung-ling-sz-chui*NETHERLANDS—Prince's Building (2nd  
floor), Chater Road,Consul-General for South China—  
G. S. D. Hamel

Secretary-Interpreter—Li Tsan Fan

**官事領華那家李**

NICARAGUA—Alexandra Buildings

Consul—P. V. Botelho

**官事領國威哪大***Tai Nor Wei Kwok Ling Sz Kun*

NORWAY—2, Queen's Building

Consul—A. Schou Sorensen

PANAMA —

Consul—

PERU—Alexandra Buildings; Teleph.

2156; P. O. Box 480

Consul-Gen.—Octavio Diez Canseco  
Chancellor de Carriere—J. C.

Mognaschi

Medical Officer—Dr. F. Pierce-Grove

**官事領國洋西大***Tai-sai-yeung-kuok Ling-sz-kun*PORTUGAL—5, Queen's Road Central,  
Victoria Bldgs.

Consul-Gen.—Cerveira de Albuquerque e Castro

**官事領羅暹** *Chim-lo Ling-sz-kun*

SIAM—5, Queen's Road Central

Consul-General—Sir C. P. Chater,  
Kt., C.M.G.**官事領國牙尼巴斯日大***Tai-yat-si-pa-ni-a-kuok Ling-sz-kun*SPAIN—24, Des Vœux Road Centra  
(Alexandra Building)Consul—The French Consul at  
Hongkong**官事領國瑞** *Sui-kuok Ling-sz-kun*SWEDEN—Powell's Building, Des Vœux  
Rd., Central; Tel. Ad: Svensk

Vice-Consul—G. Ludin

**官事領國美大** *Tai-mei-kuok Ling-sz-kun*UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—9, Ice  
House Street; Teleph. 542

Consul-General—William H. Gale

Consul—Leighton Hope



Vice-Consul—John Sherman Mc-  
Callum

Vice-Consul—W. Egbert Schenck  
Interpreter—James Chue  
Surgeon United States Public Health  
Service—Teleph. 681  
Surgeon—Dr. S. Seguin Strahan  
Inspector—W. Wright

**隆濟通** *Tung Tsai Lung*

Cook & Son, Thos., Tourist, Steamship  
and Forwarding Agents, Bankers, &c.—  
Hongkong Hotel; Teleph. 524; Tel. Ad:  
Coupon

E. E. de W. Abney, agent

G. Pearson

W. G. Williams

N. J. Perrin

B. C. Hale

A. E. Simmons

T. P. Tong

Miss A. Gomes

Miss C. Place

**司公巴高** *Koo-par-kung-zse*

COOPER & Co., Paper Merchants, Drapers,  
Stationers and General Importers—132,  
Wellington Street; Tel. Ad: Draper  
P. N. Cooper

D. P. Cooper | A. Nizamoodin

**發高** *Kou-fut*

COOPER & Co., General Merchants and  
ommission Agents, Importers and Ex-  
porters—36, Queen's Road Central;  
Teleph. 2418; Tel. Ad: Draper

P. N. Cooper

J. M. Vieira | J. M. E. Vieira

D. P. Cooper | J. A. Gutierrez

COOPER & Co., D. H., Bill, Bullion and  
General Brokers and Commission Agents  
—38, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad:  
Khordad

D. H. Cooper | J. M. Gotlaseth

**行銀欸澄品義**

*Yee-pun-ching-foon-nganh-hong*

CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTRÊME-ORIENT,  
Land Mortgage Bank—Prince's Build-  
ings (2nd floor), Ice House St.; P.O. Box  
207; Teleph. 1063; Tel. Ad: Belfran

J. M. Noronha, secretary

Miss E. M. Noronha

Agents

L'Union Fire Insurance Co. of Paris

**興和**

CROSFIELD & SONS, LTD., JOSEPH, Soap Manu-  
facturers, Warrington. Eng.— Prince's  
Building; Teleph. 2433; Tel. Ad: Handprint  
L. D. McNicoll, representative

CURRIMBOHY & Co., LTD. (E. Pabaney)—  
41, Wyndham Street

"DAILY BULLETIN"—Des Vœux Road Cent.

J. P. Braga

W. Jackson | Noel Braga

D'ALMADA E CASTRO, LEO, Solicitor, Con-  
veyancer, Proctor and Patent and Trade  
Mark Agent—24, Queen's Road Central;  
Teleph. 949; Tel. Ad: Leo; A. B. C.  
Code, 5th ed.

Leo d'Almada e Castro

J. M. D'Almada Remedios, articulated clerk

**師狀臣美及打馬利亞**

*A-le-ma-ta Kap Mason Chong-sze*

D'ALMADA & MASON, Solicitors, Convey-  
ancers, Patent and Trade Mark Agents  
—33, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 897;  
Tel. Ad: Dahlia

F. X. D'Almada e Castro

C. Farebrother Mason

**司公限有廠冰奶牛**

*Ngau Nai Ping Chung Yau Han Kun Sze*

DAIRY FARM, ICE AND COLD STORAGE Co.,  
LTD., THE—Town Office: Corner of Wynd-  
ham St. and Lower Albert Rd.; Kowloon  
Branch: 38, Nathan Road; Quarry Bay  
Branch: 20, Bridge Row; Canton Branch:  
Shameen; Farms at Pokfoolum. Ice  
Factories and Cold Stores at East Point  
and Lai-Chi-Kok

Directors—F. Maitland, J. Scott Har-  
ston, W. S. Brown, Sir C. P.  
Chater, Kt., C.M.G., L. N. Leefe, and  
Rev. Father L. Robert

M. Manuk, secretary

A. Stevenson, manager

T. Oliphant | J. A. Bullin

J. Jack, acct. | J. M. Rew

F. G. Thompson | A. Mackenzie

J. D. Thomson | F. Linennen

H. W. Page, supt. shipping and cold  
storage dept.

B. W. Bradbury, supt. meat packing  
and butchery dept.

C. Makeham, dairy superintendent

W. Macfarlane, engineer

P. J. Taylor, engineer

A. Macfarlane, engineer

G. Green, butcher

I. C. Troup, do.

**Dalmahoy Allan, Strahan &  
Thomas**, Drs., Medical Practitioners

—Alexandra Building (1st floor) and 36,  
Nathan Road, Kowloon; Telephs: 121,  
K150 and 3546

Dalmahoy Allan, M.D.

S. Seguin Strahan, M.B., CH B.

DANENBERG, E., Professor of Music—1,  
The Albany, Albany Road

### 紀經都士打

DASTUR, R. A., Bill, Bullion and General  
Broker—38, Queen's Road Central; P.  
O. Box 523; Tel. Ad: Dastur  
Dorab T. Pavri, signs per pro.

### 核爹 Dè-wat

DAVID & Co., LTD., S. J., Merchants—Prin-  
ce's Building; Teleph. 60; Tel. Ad: Psalmist  
Sir Sassoon David, Bt., dir. (Bombay)  
A. J. David, director (London)  
Evelyn David, do. (Shanghai)  
Archibald David, do.  
E. S. Abraham, manager  
O. I. Ellis, do.  
F. P. Shroff, accountant  
H. Jephson  
J. T. de Souza | D. M. Langrana  
C. L. Lowry | J. C. Brown  
R. S. Elias | M. J. Patell, broker

### Agency

South British Insurance Co., Ltd.  
F. S. Harrison, manager  
L. G. Johnson

### 甸士蝦及近狄賈陸近狄

Ti-kan Lok-ka Ti-kan Kap Ha-sz-tin

DEACON, LOOKER, DEACON & HARSTON,  
Solicitors, Conveyancers, Proctors, No-  
taries and Patent and Trade Mark  
Agents—1, Des Vœux Road Central; Tel.  
Ad: Ottery; A. B. C. Code 4th and 5th  
editions, Bentley's, Broomhall's Imperial  
Combination Code and Western Union  
Code

John Scott Harston (Commissioner to  
administer Oaths for High Court  
of Australia, and the Supreme  
Courts of New South Wales, Victoria,  
Queensland, South Australia and  
Western Australia)

Wm. E. L. Shenton, solicitor and  
notary public

Dudley Vaughan Steavenson, solicitor  
and notary public

R. F. Mattingly, LL.B., solicitor (abs.)

M. H. Turner, solicitor

H. K. Hung, do.

G. C. H. Culley, do.

H. C. Macnamara, do.

C. A. P. Xavier, cashier

Miss D. E. Peppesell, asst. cashier

J. A. Chue | Mrs. T. F. O'Sullivan

Miss H. Lillie | Miss C. Stonham

Miss B. Xavier | Miss A. Tollan

### 士叔及藍臣尼甸 Din-ni-sun

DENISON, RAM & GIBBS, Civil Engineers,  
Architects and Surveyors—6, 7, 8 and  
9, Beaconsfield Arcade

A. Denison, M.INST.C.E.

E. A. Ram, F.R.I.B.A.

L. Gibbs, A.M.I.C.E.

### 師律理保及士尼甸

Tien-ni-sz Kap Po-li Lut-sze

DENNYS & BOWLEY, Solicitors, Convey-  
ancers, Proctors, Notaries Public, and  
Patent and Trade Mark Agents—  
6, Des Vœux Road Central (over Bank  
of Canton); Teleph. 859; Tel. Ad:  
Synned; Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 5th  
and Western Union

F. B. L. Bowley, solicitor and notary  
public

C. Bulmer Johnson, solicitor and notary  
public

H. L. Dennys, jr., solicitor

London Agents—Church, Adams, Prior  
& Balmer, Bedford Row

DIOCESAN HOME AND ORPHANAGE—(See  
under Educational)

### 士靈機 Ki-ling-se

DISS BROS., Tailors—1, Des Vœux Road  
Central

Arthur C. Diss

George A. Diss (absent)

### 祥天 Teen-cheung

DODWELL & Co., LTD., Merchants and  
Shipping Agents—Queen's Buildings;  
P. O. Box 36; Teleph. 1030; Tel. Ad:  
Dodwell. And at Canton, Shanghai,  
Hankow, Foochow, Yokohama, Kobe,  
Vancouver, Victoria (B.C.), Tacoma,  
Seattle (Wash.), Portland (Oregon),  
San Francisco (California), New York,  
Buenos Aires, Antwerp and L'don.

G. M. Dodwell, director and manager

E. A. G. May, acting sub-manager

C. A. Peel | Mrs. V. Russell-

J. H. C. Goodban | Almond

J. Johnstone | Miss M. Xavier

Accounts Dept.

C. Gerken, accountant

D. E. de Souza

I. M. da Costa | J. R. Soares

Shipping Dept.

E. F. Nicoll

R. K. Valentine | R. Hyndman

C. I. da Rosa | Miss E. M. Carvalho

**Machinery and Metals Dept.**

R. Melville Smith, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.E.E.,  
dept. manager  
W. Guimaraes  
F. J. Dickie | J.C. Rosario  
J. Urquhart | A. R. Tavares

**Import and Export Dept.**

F. Syme Thomson, dept. mgr., imports  
E. Grant Smith, do., exports  
F. P. Boisson  
M. J. Barradas | C. Vieira  
H. J. Silva | Miss C. Carvalho

**Agencies**

Dodwell New York Line of Steamers  
Lloyd Triestino  
Navigazione Generale Italiana  
Mogul Line of Steamers  
Castle Line of Steamers  
Barber Line of Steamers  
Natal Line of Steamers  
Nanyo Yusen Kaisha.  
Ocean Transport Co., Ltd.  
Standard Life Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Thames & Mersey Marine Insc. Co., Ltd.  
St. Paul Fire and Marine Insc. Co., Ltd.  
Providence Washington Insurance Co.  
Imperial Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Kailan Mining Administration  
The Underwood Typewriter Co., Inc.  
The Johnson Pickitt Rope Co., Inc.  
Red Hand Compositions, Ltd.  
Waygood Otis, Ltd.

**Dollar Co., The Robert,** Steamship  
Owners and Lumber Importers—  
General P. O. Building; P.O. Box 75;  
Teleph. 792; Tel. Ad: Dollar  
Ray E. Gunn, manager  
E. E. Brown, lumber  
A. F. Joanilho, accountant

**DOMINICAN PROCURATION FOR MISSIONS,**  
SPANISH — (See under Churches and  
Missions)

泰嘉 Gar-tah

**Donnelly & Whyte,** Wine Merchants—  
2, Queen's Buildings, Ice House Street;  
Teleph. 636; Tel. Ad: Donnelly; Codes: A.  
B. C. 5th edition, Western Union and  
Bentley's  
D. E. Donnelly, partner  
L. M. Whyte, do.  
G. A. Harriman  
L. C. Lok

**DOSSABHOY & Co., S.—c/o F. P. Talati, 18,**  
Ice House Street

**司公船輪士利忌得**

*Tak-ki-lee-si Lun-shün Kung-sze*

**DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LTD.**

Douglas Lapraik & Co., genl. managers  
Consulting Committee — Hon. Mr.  
John Johnstone, A. O. Lang, W. E.  
Clarke

(For Steamers see end of Directory)

**DRAGON MOTOR CAR Co.**—Head Office and  
Garage: 24B, Des Vœux Road Central;  
Telephs: 482 and 3552; Service Station  
and Garage: 157 and 158, Praya East;  
Branch Garage: 26, Nathan Road, Kow-  
loon; Teleph. K226; Tel. Ad: Hudessex  
C. Lauritsen, proprietor and manager  
A. A. Wilson, secretary  
N. S. Komor, service station manager  
Miss F. Hammes

**Agencies**

The Hudson Motor Car Co., Detroit,  
U.S.A.  
Essex Motors, Detroit, U.S.A.  
Dodge Brothers Motor Car Co., Detroit,  
U.S.A.  
The National Carbon Co., San Fran-  
cisco, U.S.A.

**DRUMMOND, W. HERBERT,** Barrister-at-  
law — Prince's Buildings, Ice House  
Street; Teleph. 1286

**DUNBAR, BROS. Co., LTD.,** Successors to Wm.  
Dunbar—Alexandra Building; Teleph.  
1168; P. O. Box 282; Tel. Ad: Dunbar  
Lambert Dunbar, manager

**Eastern Asbestos Co., The — 4,**  
Queen's Buildings; Teleph. 501; Tel. Ad:  
Corrugated

Bradley & Co., Ltd., managers  
J. Finlay Miller, superintendent  
S. Musso  
B. L. Carvalho, bookkeeper

**Agencies**

Beldam Packing & Rubber Co., London  
Hoyt's Metal Co. of Great Britain, Ltd.  
Wakefield  
J. Dampney & Co., Ltd.

**EASTERN AND AUSTRALIAN STEAMSHIP Co.,**  
LTD.—See under Mackinnon, Mackenzie  
& Co.

**EASTERN CYCLE Co., THE,** Bicycle Dealers—  
4, Arsenal Street; Tel. Ad: Arab



**司公積油染彈及房染方東**

**EASTERN DYEING & DRY CLEANING CO.**  
(Paul Ayock, Proprietor) — Factory.  
Causeway Bay; Receiving Depot: 3-5  
Pedder St. (Hongkong Hotel Building)

**EDUCATIONAL****堂嬰環下** *Ha-wan Ying-tong*

**ASILE DE LA SAINTE ENFANCE** (ST. PAUL'S  
INSTITUTION)—Causeway Bay

Superioress—Rev. Mother Felicie  
Anglo-French School

Head Mistress—Rev. Sr. Beatrice  
Teaching Staff

Higher Classes Preliminary, Jr. and  
Sr.—Sr. Beatrice and Sr. Alix

Remove Classes—Sr. St. Louis

Lower Classes—Sr. St. Jean and 1  
assistant

Infants' Class—Sr. Blandine

English Preparatory Class for  
Chinese Students—Sr. St. Leon  
Special Subjects

Music—Sr. Beatrice, Sr. Vincent,  
Sr. St. Louis

Drawing and Painting—Sr.  
Beatrice, Sr. St. Louis

French (Private lessons)—Sr.

Alfred, Sr. St. Louis, Sr. Aimée

Needlework—Sr. Cécile and Sr.  
Angela

Shorthand and Typewriting—Sr.  
Beatrice

Boarding School

Sister in charge—Sr. Alfred

Assistants—Sr. St. Louis, Sr.  
Sébastienne and Sr. St. Jean

French School

Sister in charge—Sr. Alfred, Sr.  
Louis and Sr. Aimée

Chinese School

Sr. Lucia and 1 assistant

Orphanage for Poor Chinese

Sister in charge—Rev. Sr. Onésime

Assistants—Sr. Marie, Sr. Suzanne  
and Sr. St. Jude

Needlework Department

Sr. Marie, Sr. Suzanne

Home for the Blind and Nursery

Sister in Charge—Sr. Hélène and 2  
assistants

“Le Calvaire,” Wong-Nei-Chong

Sister in Charge—Rev. Sr. Agnes

Assistant—Sr. Georges

Home for Incurables and Aged Women

Sister in charge—Sr. Aloysia

Nursery for Babies—Sr. Cécilia

Sick Nursery for Babies—Sr. Alice

St. Paul's Refuge

Sister-in-Charge—Sr. Eulalie and 2  
assistants

St. Paul's Hospital (General Hospital)

—Causeway Bay

Superioress—Rev. Sr. Paul

General Staff—Sr. Eusebe, Sr.

Ambroise, Sr. Pauline, Sr. Lucie,

Sr. Odile, Sr. Thérèse, Sr.

Marguerite, Sr. Cecilia

Trained Nurses—Miss Abuyin, Miss

P. Allan, Miss Gonzalez, Miss

Coloma, Miss Lopes

Operating Theatre

Sister Pauline and trained nurse

Maternity

Charge Nurse—Miss Gonzalez

Nursery for Sick Babies

Sister Anna and one assistant

Medical Attendants

All Medical Practitioners of the  
Colony

**DIOCESAN GIRLS' SCHOOL AND ORPHAN-  
AGE**—King's Park, Kowloon

Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Victoria,  
chairman of committee

Rev. G. R. Lindsay, hon. secy.

A. H. Compton, hon. treas.

Miss E. D. Skipton, B.A., supt.

Miss C. A. Ferguson

Miss Roberts

Mrs. Jeffries

Miss Allen

Mrs. Jenkinson, matron

Miss Paterson

Miss Wentworth

Miss Walters

Mrs. Holland

Mrs. Stevens

**室書萃拔** *Pat-sui Shui-shat*

**DIOCESAN SCHOOL AND ORPHANAGE**—  
Bonham Road; Telephs. 747 and 2780

Head-Master—Rev. W. T. Feather-  
stone, M.A. (Oxon.)

Chaplain—Rev. A. J. S. Stearn, M.A.

Resident Masters—Rev. H. du T.  
Pyner, D. Trafford, E. Thomas, T. S.

W. Chan

Matron—Miss E. M. Halley

Assistant Mistresses—Mrs. R. E.

Winfield, Mrs. Ring, M.Sc., Miss

E. Fiddes, Mrs. E. Connor

Part-time Assist. Mistress—Mrs. C.  
James

Anglo-Chinese Masters—Hu Kun Che,  
Lau Tak Hin, A. Poon, Ip Kam Sang

Y. D. Poon

Chinese Teachers—Ma Sing Kai,

Lo Lok Tin, Chiu Cheung Po

Shorthand Instructor—E. Wilkin

**FAIRLEA SCHOOL**, C. M. S.—Prospect  
Place, Bonham Road

Miss C. Clee principal

**娘姑瑪羅** *Lò-Mà Ku-neung*

ITALIAN CONVENT—28, Caine Road

Superioress—Rev. Mother Theresa Pera

Vice-Superioress—Mother Theresa Martinoia

Directress of the Chinese Depart.—Mother Mary

English School

Headmistress—Mother M. Theresa

Teaching Staff

Classes Upper and Remove—Mothers

M. Theresa, Emily, Frances, Erminia, Beatrice

Classes Lower—Mothers Louise,

M. Assunta, Mary and assistants

Kindergarten—Mothers Clelia,

Caroline, Julia and assistants

Special Subjects

Music (Piano and Singing)—Mothers Guglielmina, Phillis and Beatrice

Do. (Mandoline)—Mothers Phillis and Gina

Drawing and Painting—Mother Gina

Italian and French—Mothers M. Theresa and Clelia

Portuguese—Mother Rosalie

Chinese—Miss Jessie Yip

English Lessons to Chinese Ladies—Mothers Anita and Frances

Typewriting and Stenography—Mother Clelia

Commission Orders—Mothers Anita and Carolina

Chinese School

Headmistress—Sr. Jane

Teaching Staff—Srs. Jane, Mary and assistant

*St. Agnes' College*

Boarding School

Directress—Mother M. Theresa

Assistants—Mothers Eva, Erminia, Louise, Romana

Orphanage for Europeans and Eurasians

Directress—Mother Regina

Assistants—Mothers Carolin, Colombo, Mary

Orphanage for Chinese

Directress—Mother Maria

Assistants—Mothers Anna, Olimpia, Vittorina, Dorina, Rosa and Filomena

Destitute and Aged

Sister-in-Charge—Srs. Theresa, Tam and Paola

Portress—Mother Laura

Private Hospital for Ladies and Children

Nurse—Mother Amabile, and 2 nurses

Convent Branches (Home for the Poor)

—18, St. Francis' Street, Wanchai

Sister-in-Charge—Mother Galli

Assistants—Mothers Clementina, Fernandez and Mari

Hospital—Mothers Clementina, Maddalena and Isabel

English School—Teaching Staff

Headmistress—Mother Theresa

Upper and Remove Classes—Mother Theresa, M. Virginia and assistant

Classes Lower—Mother Virginia, M. Marianne and M. Anna

Class 8—Mother Anna

Kindergarten—Mother Ida and assistant

Needlework—Mothers Theresa, Marianne, Anna and asst.

Special Subjects

Music—Mother Phillis

Italian—Mothers Theresa and Virginia

Typewriting—Mother Theresa

Chinese School

Teaching Staff—Sr. Rosa and assts.

St. Mary's School—Chatham Road, Kowloon

Sister-in-Charge—Mother Theresa

Teaching Staff

Headmistress—Mother Louise

Upper and Remove Classes—Mother Louise and assistant

Classes Lower—Mother Cipriana and assistant

Kindergarten—Mothers Josephine and Latizia

Needlework—Mothers Cipriana and Letizia

Special Subjects

Music—M. Guglielmina

Italian—Mother Louise

Spanish—Mother Cipriana

Typewriting—M. Cipriana

Foundling Homes—West Point, 44, High Street

Sister in Charge—Mother Agata

Assistants—M. Rosario and Maria

Nantau

Sister in Charge—Mother Fiorentina

Assistants—Mothers Enrica and Filomena

Swa-Bue

Sister in Charge—Mother Erminia

Assts.—Mothers Ester, Elisa and Justine

Chinese Schools

Caine Road—Srs. Speranza, Maria and Miss Jessie Yip

Yaumati—Sr. Lucia and assistant

Sau-ki-wan—Sr. Clara

Aberdeen—Sr. Lucia and assistant

Hungthom—Sr. Francisca

New Territories—Srs. Filomena and Lucia

San On—Srs. Maria and Agata  
 Kwai-Shin, South —Srs. Agatha and Josephine  
 Kwai-Shin, North — Srs. Maria and Maria  
 Hoiphung—Srs. Marietta, Maria and Helena  
 Tamtong—Srs. Barbara and Agata

KOWLOON BRITISH SCHOOL—(See under Government)

#### OXFORD LOCAL EXAMINATIONS

Local Secretary—C. Gerken, St. Paul's College

QUEEN'S COLLEGE—(See under Govt.)

#### 院書文英瑟若聖

*Sing-yeuk-sut Ying-mun Shu-yun*

ST. JOSEPH'S ENGLISH COLLEGE—Kennedy Road; Tel. Ad: Brothers

#### 院書羅保聖 *Shing-po-lo Shu-yun*

ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE—Lower Albert Road  
 Warden—Rt. Rev. Bishop of Victoria  
 Principal—Rev. A. D. Stewart, M.A.

#### 堂學反提士聖

*Sing-sz-tai-fan-hok-tong*

ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE—Bonham Road and Western Street; Teleph. Office 314, Warden 2523  
 Warden—Rev. W. H. Hewitt, M.A., B.D.  
 Senior Resident Master—F. A. Britton, M.A.  
 Chaplain—Rev. E. W. L. Martin, M.A.

#### 校學蒙童業堂學女反提士聖

ST. STEPHEN'S GIRLS' COLLEGE AND PREPARATORY SCHOOL—4, 6, Babington Path, Bonham Road  
 Principal—Miss Griffin

UNIVERSITY OF HONGKONG—Pokfulam Road; Telephs: 1956, 1957 and 1374, St. John's Hall 1325, Morrison Hall 762  
 Chancellor—Sir R. Edward Stubbs, K.C.M.G., M.A.

Vice - Chancellor — Sir W. E. Brunyate, K.C.M.G.

Acting Vice-Chancellor—Professor G. P. Jordan, M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S.

Registrar—N. Teesdale Mackintosh, M.A.

Deans—

Medical Faculty—K. H. Digby, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (professor of anatomy and clinical surgery)

Engineering Faculty—C. A. Middleton Smith, M.Sc., A.M.I.E.E. (Taikoo professor of engineering and professor of civil and mechanical engineering)  
 Arts Faculty—J. Hinton, M.A. (professor of political economy)

#### Professors—

Physiology—H. G. Earle, M.A., M.B.  
 Tropical Medicine—G. P. Jordan, M.B., C.M., M.R.C.S.

Electrical Engineering—A. G. Warren, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.

Pathology—C. Y. Wang, M.D., B.Sc. M.R.C.P.

Education—L. Forster B.A.

Chemistry—G. T. Byrne, M.Sc.

Physics—D. C. H. Florance, M.Sc.

Mathematics—W. Brown, M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.

Asst. Professor of Civil Engineering—F. A. Redmond, B.Sc.

#### Lecturers—

Anatomy—C. M. Heanley, M.B., B.Sc.

Special Pathology and Physiology—Dr. H. H. Scott

Public Health, Medical Jurisprudence—

Pharmacology Therapeutics—Oswald Marriott, M.D. (abs.)

Midwifery and Gynaecology—C. Forsyth, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Ed.)

Medicine—Dr. Urquhart

Clinical—C. W. McKenny, M.D., and G. E. Aubrey, M.D.

Surgery—W. V. M. Koch, M.D.

Ophthalmology—G. M. Harston, M.D.

Mechanical Engineering—G. E. Marley, A.M.I.C.E.

Accounting and Commercial Practice—Messrs. Lowe, Bingham & Matthews

Political Economy—M. Danaher, M.A., LL.B.

Political Science—R. Robertson, M.A.

Biology—R. W. Barny, M.A.

History—J. H. R. Freeborn, B.A.

Chinese—Au Tai Tin and Lai Hsi Chi

Civil and Mechanical Engineering—J. Ring, B.Sc.

Tutors in English—J. Fenton, Ph.D., and B. G. Birch, B.A.

Tutor in Obstetrics—G. H. Thomas, M.D.

Acting Tutor in Mechanical Engineering—Wong Tai Cho, B.Sc.

Demonstrator in Electrical Engineering—I. Day, A.M.I.E.E.



Demonstrator in Civil Engineering—James Ring, B.Sc.  
Foreman and Instructor—T. W. Baker  
Demonstrator in Physics—Un Po, B.Sc.  
Demonstrator in Chemistry—C. L. Chow

VICTORIA BRITISH SCHOOL—(See under Government)

### 昔意芝亞 *A-chi E-sik*

ELLIS, MAHOMED HAJEE ESSACK, Merchant—33, Wyndham Street; Teleph. 1154; Tel. Ad: Khaksar; P.O. Box 222  
Abd Satar Fadal Mahomed

### 司公士利衣衣 *E-eleese-kung-see*

ELLIS & Co. E., Stock and General Brokers, Members Hongkong Stock Exchange—11, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 136; Tel. Ad: Manny; P.O. Box 599  
E. E. Ellis  
J. W. Kew | H. E. Edwards

### 成集

EMPIRE COMMERCIAL Co., Commission Merchants, Estate and General Brokers—107, Bonham Strand East; Teleph. 3582; Tel. Ad: Bateman  
Luke Bateman  
K. W. Luke

### 司公船輪利茂

*Mau-lee-lun-shun-kung-sze*  
ENG HOK FONG S. S. Co., Shipping Agents—37, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 637; Tel. Ad: Enghokfong

### 拿近霍 *Fok-kun-na*

FALCONER & Co., LTD., Geo., Watch and Chronometer Makers, Jewellers, &c.—Hotel Mansions  
H. J. Tevendale  
T. Meek | G. Mellis  
I. Meek | I. S. Smith

### 廠鐵針 *Hon-tit-chong*

FAR EAST OXYGEN AND ACETYLENE Co., LTD. (Société d'Oxygene et d'Acetylene d'Extrême Orient, S.O.A.E.O.)—14, Des Vœux Road C.; Teleph. 2344  
H. Cayrou, agent  
Workshops—122-123, Praya East; Teleph. 1033  
Factory—Kennedy Town; Teleph. 2503  
F. Dubois, foreman  
G. Tiran, do.

### 行勞非梳仔 *Ma-sor Fi-lo Hong*

FIELD & Co., MARSHALL (of Chicago, Ill.)—2, Pedder Street; P.O. Box 264; Tel. Ad: Drumar  
Chas. Reich, representative

### FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF H'KONG.

—Office: Chartered Bank Building  
G. S. Archbutt, chairman  
G. H. Elliott, vice-chairman  
R. Farrant | R. P. H. Kewley  
F. C. Hall | C. V. Mark  
F. S. Harrison | Chau Siu Ki  
D. L. Ralph | Tong Tsz Sau  
Lowe, Bingham & Matthews,  
secretaries

FISHER FLOURING MILLS Co., SEATTLE—Prince's Buildings; Tel. Ad: Richardson  
Chas. E. Richardson, agent for Asia

### 房藥大西中 *Chung-sai Tai-yeuk-fong*

FLETCHER & Co., LTD. (The Pharmacy) Chemists, Druggists, Patent Medicine Vendors and Commission Agents—22, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 345  
Directors—Dr. Coxion To (managing director), To Shiu Hung  
L. J. Morley, manager  
Joseph Shand, chemist

FLINT, MADAME M., Dressmaker and Milliner—Queen's Road, Central

### 紀經物貨口入出光永霍

*Fock Wing Kwong*

FOCK, W. K., General Import and Export Broker and Commission Agent—199, Hollywood Road; Teleph. 2871.

### 昌恩 *Yan-cheong*

FORD & Co., WALTER, Import and Export Merchants, Manufacturers' Representatives, Insurance and Commission Agents—8, Queen's Road Central; Telephs: 1955 and 3508; P. O. Box 221 A; Tel. Ad: Ford  
Louis P. Vincenot, managing partner  
W. L. Ford, do.  
A. Samy | F. X. Batalha  
G. Lee | C. K. Young  
J. Shear | W. Waller

### 亨利 *Lee-hang*

Floquet & Knoth, Export and Import—1, Prince's Building (2nd floor); Teleph. 2082; Tel. Ad: Floqnoth. Paris: 43, rue Meslay. Haiphong: 86, Boulevard Paul Bert. Agencies in New York, San Francisco, London, Yokohama. Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Lieber's and Bentley's

J. Knoth  
 W. E. Ford, signs per pro.  
 A. Loire, do.  
 L. Laugier  
 E. Pyne | H. Low  
 O. F. Ribeiro | K. L. Tsang  
 W. Low | R. Chuc

FRANKLIN, A. C., F.I.C., Metallurgist and  
 Analyst—1A, Percival St.; Teleph. 2824

### 埃全 Chuen-ai

FRENCH STORE, French Navy Contractors,  
 Commission Agents, Coal Merchants  
 and General Storekeepers—13, Queen's  
 Road, Central; Teleph. 794; Tel. Ad:  
 Frenstor

FUMIGATING AND DISINFECTING BUREAU,  
 LTD.—7, Ice, House Street

A. C. Botelho  
 A. A. d'Almeida  
 S. M. da Cruz  
 Hulk "Aldecoa"  
 W. Wright

### 記登馮 Fung-Tang-Kee

FUNG TANG, Importers, Exporters and  
 General Merchants—8A, Queen's Road  
 Central; Teleph. 495; Tel. Ad: Redbois  
 Fung Kong Un  
 Fung Huken  
 Wong Tak-kwong  
 J. A. S. Alves (Shanghai)

### 子太 Tai Isze

FURNESS (FAR EAST), LTD., Shipping Agents  
 —St. George's Building; Teleph. 3165;  
 Tel. Ad: Furnprince

Local Board—Leonard Yates (chair-  
 man), T. W. Scarborough, Gordon  
 Yates, J. M. Gordon (Shanghai)

F. Hobbs  
 Cheng Kwong  
 Stanley She  
 Miss A. Hamilton

#### Agencies

Prince Line Far East Service  
 Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.

### 司公河古 Ku-ho Kung-sze

FURUKAWA & Co., LTD., Importers of  
 Copper and Electric Wire, etc.—York  
 Building, Chater Road; Teleph. 810;  
 Tel. Ad: Furukawa

Z. Nishida, manager

S. Watanabe | C. Y. Ho  
 Z. Nakahara | K. Sugase  
 F. Koga | T. K. Chak  
 S. Matsubara | T. Shima

GALLUZZI, A., Professor of Music—City  
 Hall, or 9, Mountain View, The Peak

### 和源 Yuen-wo

Gande Price & Co., Ltd., Wine, Spirit  
 and Cigar Merchants—8, Queen's Road;  
 Teleph. 135; Tel. Ad: Sphinx  
 Directors—Lau Po Wing, Hon. Mr.  
 Lau Chu Pak, C. H. Lyson and S.  
 C. Pank (managing dir.)  
 C. Bond, manager and secretary  
 W. E. Crocker  
 D. Rumjahn | S. Yamauchi

### 師狀拿殿嘉 Ka-tin-na Chong-sze

GARDINER, JOHN HENRY, Solicitor, Proctor,  
 Patent and Trade Mark Agent, &c. — 29,  
 Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 999  
 T. Rowan, LL.B.  
 H. C. Lee

### 行嘜 Kip-hong

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., LTD., Merchants—  
 St. George's Buildings

C. S. Gordon Mackie (Shanghai)

A. O. Lang  
 G. M. Lakin, signs per pro.  
 J. H. Gordon  
 L. J. Davies | O. Baptista  
 L. E. Ozorio | A. J. V. Ribeiro  
 R. R. Roberts | L. J. Noronha

#### Agencies

"Rep" Line of Steamers  
 Northern Assurance Co. Ltd.  
 Queensland Insee. Co., Ltd.  
 Indemnity Mutual Mar. Assnce. Co., Ltd.  
 United States "Lloyd's"  
 Manufacturers' Mutual Insee. Ltd.  
 North-Western National Insee. Co.  
 of Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Notional Fire Insurance Co. of  
 Hartford, Conn.  
 Alleanza Società de Assecurazione in  
 Genova  
 Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd.  
 British North Borneo Government

### 司公器電用通國英

Ying-kwok-tung-yung-din-he-kung-sze

General Electric Co. of China, Ltd.,  
 The, Electrical Engineers, Manufacturers  
 and Contractors—Queen's Buildings;  
 Teleph. 518; Tel. Ad: Sparkless.  
 Head Office: Shanghai. Branches:  
 Hongkong, Hankow, Dairen  
 P. H. Nye, managing dir. (Shanghai)  
 A. B. Raworth, branch manager  
 R. M. Madden  
 F. H. Farthing

**Agencies**

The General Electric Co., Ltd., London,  
Witton, Manchester and Birmingham  
Fraser & Chalmers  
Osram-Robertson Lamp Works  
Pirelli-General Cable Works South-  
ampton  
Chamberlain & Hookham  
Express Lift Co.  
Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.  
Peel-Conner Telephone Works, Ltd.  
Birmingham Carbon Works  
The Steel Conduit Co., Ltd., Witton,  
Birmingham  
Witton-Kramer Electric Tool and  
Hoist Co.

**利志 Chee Lee**

GERIN, DREVARD & Co., Importers and  
Exporters, Consulting and General  
Engineers—Hotel Mansions, Hongkong.  
Head Office at Canton. Branches:  
Shanghai, Haiphong, Yunnanfu. Teleph.  
114; Tel. Ad: Gerin

H. G. Gerin (Hongkong)

M. Drevard (Canton)

J. Baud, signs per pro.

C. S. Rosselet

Miss M. Harper | Miss J. Birukova

**利溢 Yat-lee**

GIBBS & Co., J., Importers, Exporters  
and General Agents—Alexandra Bldg.;  
P.O. Box 103; Tel. Ad: Yip; Codes:  
A. B. C. 5th ed., Lieber's, Western  
Union and Bentley's  
Ip Pun, manager  
Ip Chun, assistant  
Fung Tse Tsik, do.

**Agencies**

The Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.  
Jas. Morris, Liverpool

**平太 Tai-ping**

GILMAN & Co., LTD., Merchants—8A, Des  
Vœux Road; Teleph. 290

Duncan Paterson, governing director  
(London)

G. Miskin, director

C. Blaker, do.

G. H. Symes | E. Fincher

B. O. Blaker | Miss M. Fincher

B. Hellstrom | Miss R. Mow Fung

**Agencies**

**Lloyd's**

**Salvage Association, London**

Royal Exchange Assurance

Aetna Insurance Co., Hartford

British General Insurance Co.

Clyde Marine Insurance Co., London

Comité des Assureurs, Paris  
Greater Britain Insurance Corp.  
Importers' and Exporters' Marine  
Insurance Co., London  
International Marine Insurance Co.,  
London  
Maritime Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Merchants' and Shippers' Insurance  
Co., New York  
National Benefit Life and Property  
Assce.  
Norwegian Atlas Insurance Co.  
Norwegian Marine and Transport  
Insurance Co.  
Scottish Metropolitan Assce. Co.  
Standard Fire and Marine Insurance  
Co. of New Zealand  
United Insurance Co., Ltd., Sydney  
Western Australian Insurance Co.  
State Steamship Services (West  
Australia)

**司公球環 Wan-kau-kung-sze**

GLOBE FURNISHING AND EXPORT CO., LTD.,  
Exporters of China Produce, Rattan and  
Sea-Grass Furniture—Alexandra Bldg.;  
P.O. Box 393; Tel. Ad: Glofeco; Codes:  
A.B.C. 5th edition, Lieber's 5-letter,  
Western Union and Bentley's  
Ip Pun, director

**士厘忌德及打哥**

*Ko-tah-kap Tuck-ki-le-se*

GODDARD & DOUGLAS, Marine Surveyors,  
Surveyors to Local Insurance Offices,  
Agents and Surveyors to Del Norske,  
Veritas—Prince's Building; Teleph. 122;  
Tel. Ad: Goddard

GOLF CLUB, THE ROYAL HONGKONG—(See  
Recreation Clubs)

GONZALEZ, FRANCISCO, Professor of Music  
—Caine Road

GOTLA & Co., P. D., Merchants and Com-  
mission Agents—22, Peel Street; Teleph.  
3084; Tel. Ad: Gotla

H. C. Gotla, partner (Bombay)

J. P. Gotla, do.

P. C. Mahuvawala, partner

B. P. Tavaria, partner

D. S. Siganporia, do.

J. P. Mahuvawala

J. D. Langdana

GORDON & Co.—St. George's Building  
F. J. S. de Loureiro



GRAÇA & Co., Importers and Exporters of  
Foreign and Colonial Postage Stamps,  
Pictorial Post Cards, Toys, Seeds, etc.—  
10 Wyndham Street; P. O. Box 620

F. Graça

G. S. Botelho

Miss M. Graça

Miss F. Graça

Miss D. Leão

Miss R. Baptista

GRAÇA OZORIO, F. M., M.B., B.S. & L.M.S.H.,  
Medical Practitioner—Office: Powell's  
Building; Teleph. 13 0

GRÆCO-EGYPTIAN TOBACCO STORE—Pedder  
Street and Queen's Road  
Leon Cunio, proprietor  
C. Jackman, asst.

GREAVES COTTON & Co's. AGENCY, Importers  
of Bombay Cotton Yarn—3, Duddell  
Street; Tel. Ad: Rufus; Code: A.B.C. 5th  
edition and Bentley's

### 司公呢英洲青

*Ching-chow Ying-nai Kung-sze*

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT COMPANY, LTD.—  
Head Office: St. George's Building; Works:  
Green Island, Macao; Deep Water Bay,  
Hongkong; and Hok-ün, Kowloon  
Shewan, Tomes & Co., genl. managers  
Board of Directors—R. G. Shewan  
(chairman), Hon. Sir Paul Chater,  
C.M.G., Rev. Fr. L. Robert,  
A. O. Lang and L. N. Leefe

Head Office Staff

R. Henderson, secretary

M. A. Figueiredo

M. F. Baptista

C. H. Osmund

F. E. Silva

Hok-ün Works

T. Arnott, works manager

R. Taylor, actg. chief engineer

Jas. Henderson, engineer

H. R. Jessop, do.

H. J. Hunt, do.

D. C. Phillips, do.

H. Davis, chemist do.

J. P. Christensen, burner

M. C. Rasmussen, do.

J. C. Jensen, do.

P. F. C. Prata, clerk

O. M. S. Oliveira, do.

J. M. Luz, do.

Macao Works

A. Ireson, superintendent

H. Hall, engineer

Wm. Austin, do.

T. Jensen, burner

F. Jorge, clerk

F. Luz, do.

Deep Water Bay

A. Keating, superintendent

F. H. Hoggard, assistant

GREENFIELD, S., Rattan Chair Manufac-  
turer—Old Supreme Court Building,  
Queen's Rd. Central

### 司公厘架厘忌

GREGORY & Co., T. M., Import and Export  
Merchants—Hotel Mansions; P. O. Box  
296; Teleph. 1360

T. M. Gregory

W. L. Ramsay | N. Lee

### 昌時 *Sze-cheong*

GRIFFITH, LTD., T. E., Raw Silk Merchants,  
General Importers and Exporters—15,  
Queen's Road Central, Hongkong; P.O.  
Box 493; Teleph. 3517; Tel. Ad: Grifco.  
Head Office: Canton

R. J. Hall, signs per pro.

P. A. Dixon, do.

A. F. Assis

Tso King Chi

### 部廉祈 *Ki-lim-po*

GRIMBLE & Co., Geo., Ship, Freight, Coal,  
Emigration, Passage and General Bro-  
kers—1, Prince's Buildings; Teleph. 342,  
Tel. Ad: Elbmrig

George Grumble

U. C. Galluzzi | E. Grumble

### 俾呬 *Kup-pi*

GUBBAY, R. A., Bill and Bullion Broker—  
4, Ice House St.; Office Teleph. 2098;  
Residence: "Ulbank," 2, May Road;  
Teleph. 100; Tel. Ad: Gubbay

QUEDES & Co., General Printers and  
Publishers—31, Wyndham St.; Teleph. 437

A. M. C. da Silva

V. O. Rozario

HAJEE ESMAIL, H. M., Storekeeper, General  
Broker and Commission Agent—2, Tin  
Lock Lane; Teleph. 1892

G. H. K. Bootwala

### 勞何 *Ho-lo*

HALL, THOMAS PHILLIP, Marine Surveyor  
and Surveyor to Marine Insurance Cos.,  
Compass Adjuster to Ship Captains in  
the Mercantile Marine—Hongkong Hotel  
(residence)

Agent for

The International Paint Composition  
Co., Ltd.

HANCOCK, A. S., Bill and Bullion Broker  
—1, Prince's Building (top floor); Tel.  
Ad: Jonquil

Harry Hancock, partner

E. L. Sim, do.

## 通 海

**HANDELSMAATSCHAPPY "TRANSMARINA"**  
("Transmarina" Trading Co.), General  
Merchants, Commission Agents—Head-  
Office: Amsterdam. Hongkong Agency:  
York Building; Teleph. 2553; Tel. Ad:  
Transmara

|                             |                 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| A. W. van der Star, manager |                 |
| J. P. Haverkamp, jr.        |                 |
| P. Abesser                  |                 |
| C. H. Zabel (Canton)        |                 |
| A. Vega                     | H. J. Prata     |
| C. R. van Krimpen           | E. F. Brown     |
| R. Dykstra                  | Miss D.M. Back- |
| L. V. M. Xavier             | stone           |
| C. Conceicao                | Miss Alice Law  |

## Agencies

Western Australian Insurance Co.,  
Ltd., of Perth

盛 興 *Hing-sing*

**HANNIBAL & Co., W. A., Merchants,**  
Commission and Insurance Agents—18,  
Ice House Street; P.O. Box 7; Teleph.  
252; Tel. Ad: Hannibal; Codes: All  
usual and private codes; and at Canton,  
New York and London

W. A. Hannibal

John Robertson | J. P. Gutierrez

J. B. Gutierrez | Miss E. Stainfield

## Agencies

Shipowners' Composition Co., Ltd.,  
London

Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Liver-  
pool (Fire dept)

John Hopkins & Co., Glasgow.  
"Glenarry Whisky"

Mason, Scheidler & Co., Ltd., Manchester

J. G. Monnet & Co., Cognac. "Selaman-  
der" Brandy

**HARSTON, MARRIOTT, BLACK, BALEAN, KOCH**  
& **STUART-TAYLOR, Medical Practi-**  
**tioners—Hotel Mansions (top floor);**  
Teleph. 2

G. Montagu Harston, M.D. (Lond.),  
M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.O. (Oxon.)

O. Marriott, M.D. (Lond.), B.S. (Lond.),  
M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.D. (Brux.)

G. D. Black, M.D. (Toronto)

H. Balean, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.)

W. V. M. Koch, M.D., M.S. (Edin.)

E. Stuart-Taylor, M.D. (Cantab.), B.CH.,  
M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

師狀廷士希 *Hay-si-ting-chong-sze*

**HASTINGS & HASTINGS, Solicitors, Convey-**  
**ancers, Proctors, Notaries Public, Patent**  
**and Trade Mark Agents—8, Des Vœux**  
**Road Central; Teleph. 592; Tel. Ad:**  
Slemish: A.B.C. Code 5th edition

G. A. Hastings, solctr. and notary pub.

E. Davidson, B.A., do.

A. H. Crew, solicitor  
Reg Everard Webster, do.  
Wong Kin wo, Chan Kam-ii, Sung  
Kit Sang, interpreters  
Charles Kent, cashier  
F. F. Remedios, typist

**HAUSMANN, KERN & Co., Importers and**  
**Exporters, Manufacturers and Commis-**  
**sion Agents—P.O. Box 563; Tel. Ad:**  
Helvetia; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th eds.,  
Bentley's, Lieber's, Western Union and  
Private

Emile Hausmann, managing partner  
Ernest Kern, do.

師狀活希 *Hee-wood-chong-sze*

**HAYWOOD, G. R., Solicitor—17, Queen's**  
**Road Central; Teleph. 2151; Tel. Ad:**  
Haywood

Lam Cheong Fong, interpreter

A. J. Braga, articulated clerk

倫仕希 *Ha-tsze-lan*

**HAZELAND, E.M., Civil Engineer, Architect**  
**and Surveyor—33, Queen's Road Central**

生醫利軒 *Hin-li E-sang*

**HEANLEY, DR. C. M., M.B., B.S. (Lond.),**  
**D.P.H., D.T.M.H., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Vaccine**  
**Manufacturer and Bacteriologist—**  
**Heanley's Laboratory, Mount Davis,**  
**Hongkong; Teleph. 2091; Tel. Ad: Vaccine**

師則畫列曉 *Hew-lit-wah-tsak-sze*

**HEWLITT, A. G., L.R.I.B.A., Architect and**  
**Surveyor—22, Queen's Road Central;**  
Teleph. 1375

**HICKIE, Mrs., "Montpellier," Private**  
**Hotel—Queen's Gardens, Peak Road**

**HIN FAT & Co., Freight and Insurance**  
**Agents—107, Wing Look Street; Teleph.**  
3483; Tel. Ad: Diligent; Codes used:  
Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th ed. Branch in  
Canton: Sai Hau Kai

K. H. Wang

L. K. Kong

Chau Tsan San, signs per pro.

## 慶 廣 陳

**HING & Co., C. K. Textile Machinery**  
**Specialists, Yarn Importers, Manu-**  
**facturers' Representatives, Importers**  
**and Exporters—190-192, Portland Street**  
**(corner Portland and Argyle Streets),**  
**Yaumati; Teleph. K. 127; Tel. Ad:**  
Sedraeth; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's,  
Lieber's and Private

C. K. Hing, manager

## 司公記興新

HINGKEE & Co., A. & P. LEONG, General Merchants, Importers and Exporters—11, Beaconfield Arcade; Teleph. 2794; Tel. Ad: Hingkee; Codes: Bentley's Lieber's and A.B.C. 5th  
A. L. Hingkee, proprietor  
P. L. Hingkee, do.

## 司公限有麵製器機華興

HING WAH PASTE MANUFACTURING Co., LTD.—47 and 48, Connaught Rd. Central; Teleph. 1239  
Siu Nai Lun, chief manager and director

## 德達 Ta-tuck

HOGG, KARANJIA & Co., LTD., General Merchants and Exporters—1A, Chater Road; P. O. Box 611; Tel. Ad: Karanjia. Also at Shameen, Canton

A. Vivian Hogg, managing director (Canton)

N. B. Karanjia, director

H. N. McNeary

K. D. Mistry, secretary

M. R. Pustakia

Mrs. M. J. Mallan

## 時好 Ho-see

HOLLAND-CHINA HANDELSCOMPAGNIE (Holland-China Trading Co.), Merchants—16, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 2271; Tel. Ad: Holchihand

J. H. Collignon (Rotterdam)

S. J. R. De Monchy (Rotterdam)

Alex. W. van An del, signs per pro.

F. La fleur

G. Woudenberg

J. de Yries

J. J. Wierink de Hoog

J. J. H. Ritman

C. P. Pintos

C. A. dos

Remedios

F. J. Agabeg

C. G. Markar

F. X. Delgado

E. Moosdeen

S. Shunting

## Agencies

Java Sea & Fire Insurance Co., Batavia

Pulo Laut Coal Mines, S. E. Borneo

Netherlands Harbour Works Co., Amsterdam

Philips Lamp Works, Eindhoven, Holland

## 林希

Holland Pacific Trading Co., Ltd.,

General Merchants—Bank Building,

Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1687 and

2656; Tel. Ad: Hollandia

J. H. van Gennep Luhrs, mng. director

A. J. Bainbrigg

W. Naef

Im Pak Hai, compradore

## 倉貨船輪通烟藍

Lam-yin-tung-lun-shenn-fo-chong

HOLT'S WHARF, KOWLOON

Butterfield & Swire (John Swire & Son), agents

C. B. Riggs, wharf manager

S. Grunsell, asst. do.

H. P. Allgood, wharfinger

M. A. Hancox, do.

A. W. J. Hoy, engineer

J. K. Jolly, accountant

E. Herbst

## 司公船輪澳港省

Shang Kong O Lun-shun Kung-sze

HONGKONG, CANTON AND MACAO STEAM-BOAT COMPANY, LTD.—Hotel Mansions;

Tel. Ad: Steamboat

Directors—Hon. Mr. E. V. D. Parr,

Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak, Hon. Mr.

John Johnstone, Sir Robert Ho

Tung, G. M. Dodwell, W. E. Clarke

John Arnold, secretary

G. E. Ellans, assistant

Lo Kai Hong, cashier

A. J. d' Eça, clerk

J. M. Gardner, do.

W. Tack Shan, do.

W. Edley, chief wharfinger

J. Figueiredo, do.

Deacon & Co., agents at Canton

A. A. de Mello, agent at Macao

V. Nogueira, wharfinger (Macao)

(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

HONGKONG CENTRAL ESTATE, LTD., THE

Directors—Sir C. P. Chater, K.T., C.M.G.

(chairman), Hon. Mr. John Johnstone,

A. H. Compton, Rev. Fr. L. Robert

General Managers—Hongkong Land

Investment Agency Co., Ltd.

## 司公氣煤 Mui-hi Kung-sze

HONGKONG AND CHINA GAS CO., LTD.—

Offices: West Point; Works: West Point

and Kowloon

Offices

George P. Curry, local secretary

B. N. Collison, accountant

A. Abraham, clerk

Shi Kum Kwai, clerk

G. M. Xavier, do.

C. Moy Ying, do.

C. T. Gandall, meter inspector

Works Department

J. McCubbin, resident engineer

J. H. Barr, yard foreman

J. Hunter, fittings superintendent

D. Muir, assistant do.

Kowloon Works

L. J. Blackburn, manager



**司公務礦華中港香**

HONGKONG AND CHINA MINING CO.

A. G. S. Morton, mining and metallurgical engineer (Aust.)

Miss C. N. Hyndman

Chan Kai Sin

**沙羅告** *Ko-lo-sa*

HONGKONG CIGAR STORE CO., LTD., THE, Tobacconists (Wholesale and Retail) and Commission Agents—Alexandra Buildings; Tel. Ad: Pukwana; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Bentley's

A. A. Guterres, managing director

Miss L. M. de Souza, clerk

**館紙聞新刺仔***Ma-la San-mun-chi-koon***"Hongkong Daily Press,"** Morning Newspaper, Estab., 1857—10A, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 12; Tel. Ad: Press; P.O. Box 33; London Office: 131, Fleet Street, E.C. 4; Tel. Ad: Socotrine**"HONGKONG WEEKLY PRESS AND CHINA OVERLAND TRADE REPORT"**

THE "CHINESE COMMERCIAL NEWS" AND "CHUNG NGOI SAN PO," Chinese (Morning) Daily Newspaper

**Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, Straits, etc.**

Hongkong Daily Press, Ltd., proprietors

H. A. Cartwright, managing director and editor

B. A. Hale

J. C. Roome

M. F. Key

P. O. da Roza, secy. and accountant

**司公燈電** *Tin-tang-kung-sze*

HONGKONG ELECTRIC COMPANY, LTD.—Works: North Point and Wing Fung Street, Wanchai; Office: St. George's Building

Directors—A. O. Lang (chairman),

Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., Hon.

Mr. J. Johnstone, G. M. Dodwell

and Hon. Mr. Lau Chu Pak

Agents—Gibb, Livingston &amp; Co., Ltd.

Manager—F. Graham, M.I.E.E.

Asst. Manager—H. B. Bridger

Power Stations Supt.—G. B. Colson

Asst. Station Supts.—F. F. Duckworth and A. Langston

Mains Supt.—V. Sorby, A.M.I.E.E.

Asst. Mains Supts.—H. W. Petley and E. W. Lewis

Installation and Power Engineer—C. H. M. Bannerman

Asst. Installation and Power Engineers—G. L. Packe, R. A. Starling and D. J. F. Cronin

Meter Supt.—S. Longfield

Asst. Meter Supt.—H. Day

Shift Engineers—H. Pomroy, A. E. Murphy, J. E. Barrow, F. Normington, B. Jemchoojin, C. R. Wilson, J. F. Iunny

Clerk of Works—A. Allison

Station Foremen—G. H. Silva, J. Evans

Station Assistants—W. Gittins, A. Ferreira, A. P. Maher

Installation Dept. Foremen—W. J. J. Sousa, L. M. Gomes, G. A. Sequeira,

J. M. Ferreira, A. M. Samy

Accountant—W. Fraser

Clerks—J. W. Ray, F. J. H. Stone, C. Silva, Lopes, A. K. Rahumed, H. Vieira, A. T. Castilho, S. O. Bux, J. J. Alves, A. Ali, Y. A. Wahab, A. Rahmin, J. Ribeiro, D. Ribeiro, E. McDougall, A. K. Minu, C. Santos, A. Razack, L. Peres

**司公險保燭火港香***Hong-kong Fo-chuk Po-him Kung-sze*

HONGKONG FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD.

Jardine, Matheson &amp; Co., Ltd., general managers

Consulting Committee—Hon. Mr. John Johnstone (chairman), Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G., C. S. Gubbay, F. Maitland, G. W. Barton, T. E. Pearce, A. H. Compton and Sir Robert Ho Tung

HONGKONG HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY—Hon. Secretary's Office: Beaconsfield Arcade (1st floor)

President—N. Leefe

Hon. Secretary—L. Gibbs

Hon. Treasurer—J. A. Plummer

Committee—Mrs. Aubrey, Mrs. Maitland, Mr. Justice Gompertz, H. Green, Ho Kom Tong, E. J. Noronha, A. Nicol and J. F. Eça da Silva

**司公店客港香***Hong-kong Hak-tim Kung-sze*

HONGKONG HOTEL CO., LTD.—Pedder St., Queen's Road and Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 32; Tel. Ad: Kremlin

Directors—Sir Ellis Kadoorie, J. Scott Harston, F. Maitland and A. R. Lowe

J. H. Taggart, manager and sec.

H. N. Beaurepaire, sub-manager

HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE—Teleph. 483

## 豐 永

HONGKONG IMPORT AND CHINA PRODUCE  
EXPORT Co., General Merchants, etc.—  
14A, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph.  
2173; Tel. Ad: Hicpeco

C. H. W. Kew, manager

|              |             |
|--------------|-------------|
| S. E. Ismail | L. H. Leung |
| Cecil Kew    | W. K. Heung |
| L. C. Leung  | K. T. Cheng |

HONGKONG IRON MINING Co., LTD., THE  
—5, Queen's Road, Central

Directors—Sir C. P. Chater, K.T., C.M.G.  
(chairman), Hon. Mr. John John-  
stone, A. H. Compton, C. S. Gubbay  
M. S. Northcote, secretary

HONGKONG JEWISH BENEVOLENT SOCIETY,

THE—7, Queen's Road Central

President—C. S. Gubbay

Vice-President—A. H. Compton

Committee—A. David, Sir Ellis  
Kadoorie, S. Komor

Hon. Secretary—Fred. Ellis

Hon. Treasurer—S. S. Levy

## 揭 按 業 置 龍 九 港 香

*Hong-kong-kow-loong-che-ip-on-kit*

HONGKONG & KOWLOON LAND & LOAN Co.,  
LTD.—8, Queen's Rd. West; Teleph. 253  
Chau Siu Ki, manager

## 司 公 倉 貨 及 頭 嗎 龍 九 港 香

*Hong-kong Kow-loon Ma-tau-kup Fo-chong Kung-sze*

HONGKONG AND KOWLOON WHARF AND  
GODOWN Co., LTD.—Offices: Kowloon,  
and 2, Centre Street, Hongkong; Teleph.  
K7-8-9; Tel. Ad: Godowns

Directors—Hon. Mr. John Johnstone  
(chairman), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, K.T.,  
C.M.G., A. S. Gubbay, G. M. Dodwell,  
A. David, Hon. Mr. E. V. D. Parr,  
A. H. Compton, D. M. Graham and  
A. O. Lang

W. S. Brown, secy. and manager

P. R. Wolff, chief clerk

J. Hooper, accountant

F. H. Crapnell

E. H. O'Farrell

F. G. L. Wheeler

E. S. Ford

C. F. Lee

S. R. Ismail

S. A. Sepher

T. W. Robertson, supt. engineer

R. Packham, cargo superintendent

W. Robinson, asst. do.

E. H. Neave, wharfinger

K. F. June

S. Juman

A. R. Abbas

J. J. Maxwell

Juman Khan

Miss L. Gill

A. W. Heron, wharfinger

L. Kay, do.

H. Summers, craft supt.

J. Hyde, clerk of works

A. H. Mahnim, overseer afloat

A. Hussan, do.

## 司 公 限 有 理 代 及 地 置 港 香

*Hongkong Chi-ti-kup Tui-lee Yau-han Kung-sze*

HONGKONG LAND INVESTMENT AND AGENCY  
Co., LTD.—Queen's Road Central

Directors—Hon. Mr. John Johnstone  
(chairman), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater,  
C.M.G. (vice-chairman), A. H. Com-  
pton, C. S. Gubbay, Sir Robert Ho  
Tung and G. W. Barton

M. S. Northcote, secretary

L. S. Greenhill

W. R. Wilkinson

W. J. Wilkinson, overseer

## Agencies

West Point Building Company, Ltd.

Kowloon Land and Building Co., Ltd.

Hongkong Land Reclamation Co., Ltd.

## General Managers

Hongkong Central Estate, Ltd.

HONGKONG LAND RECLAMATION Co., LTD.—  
5, Queen's Road Central

Directors—Hon. Mr. John Johnstone  
(chairman), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater,  
C.M.G., C. S. Gubbay, A. H.  
Compton, Sir Robert Ho Tung  
M. S. Northcote, secretary

## 樂 其

HONGKONG OPTICAL Co., THE (successors  
to Clark & Co.), Importing and Manu-  
facturing Opticians, Wholesale and Re-  
tail—53, Queen's Road Central; Teleph.  
2232; Tel. Ad: Clarkhager; Codes: A.B.C.  
5th ed. and Private

P. M. Wright, managing director

Woo Man San, do. do.

C. K. Woo, do. do.

HONGKONG PAPER AND STATIONERY Co.,  
THE—9A, Duddell Street

M. F. Billimoria, manager

館 字 印 港 香 *Hong-kong Yan-tsz-koon*

HONGKONG PRINTING PRESS, **Printers  
and Lithographers**—(Bello Build-  
ing) 3, Wyndham Street

P. A. Xavier

Miss A. Xavier, clerk

N. C. Lorenciano

Miss E. Xavier

L. Souza

R. A. G. Xavier

司公纜港香 *Hong-kong-lam Kung-sze*

HONGKONG ROPE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LTD.—Factory: Belcher's Bay

Shewan, Tomes & Co., genl. managers  
Consulting Committee—R. G. Shewan  
(chairman), G. W. Barton, P. A. Cox,  
A. O. Lang

C. Klinck, superintendent

H. Mackintosh

W. Gardner

D. G. Nicoll

P. N. Xavier

E. M. Castro

L. Alongo

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK, at Hongkong  
and Shanghai Banking Corporation

## 行銀海上港香

*Hong-kong Shang-hai Ngan-hong*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—1, Queen's Road Central

Court of Directors—Hon. Mr. E. V. D.

Parr (chairman), A. H. Compton

(deputy chairman), G. M. Dodwell,

G. T. M. Edkins, A. S. Gubbay, Hon.

Mr. P. H. Holyoak, Hon. Mr. J.

Johnstone, A. O. Lang, W. D. Patt-

enden, J. A. Plummer

A. G. Stephen, chief manager

A. H. Barlow, manager

W. C. D. Turner, acting sub manager

B. C. Lambert

V. M. Grayburn, acting chief acct.

F. H. Pentycross, acting sub-acct.

A. C. Leith

G. E. Towns

A. S. G. Smith

G. M. Dalgety

T. M. Leitch

C. G. Adams

G. B. Dunnett

S. B. Columbine

R. Bruce

E. Wilken

J. H. Ramsay

T. W. Doyle

A. M. D. Wallac

J. A. Clark

R. A. Green

R. H. Chappell

J. W. R. McPhail

J. B. Walter

P. A. A. Hillier

V. A. Mason

N. A. Harper

W. J. Hope

T. S. B. Nicoll

J. L. Parren

A. C. Kennett

R. Dinsdale

N. H. Prockter

Miss N. Stone

(stenographer

C. F. de Carvalho

J. M. d'Eça

F. B. Silva

F. X. V. Ribeiro

G. M. Gutierrez

J. C. dos Re-

medios

J. C. V. Ribeiro

A. O. Barradas

J. J. dos Remedios

J. T. Victor

C. A. Rodrigues

F. X. Soares

H. Hyndman

F. J. Ribeiro

A. F. Remedios

L. G. Cordeiro

R. D. Baptista

C. A. Leon

J. M. Reis

L. C. R. Souza

C. O. Baptista

F. A. Loureiro

O. A. de Carvalho

J. J. dos Passos

Gosano

F. C. Collaço

L. L. da Silva

F. X. dos Re-

medios

A. S. Gomes

V. C. Rozario

L. A. Remedios

C. E. Xavier

J. Souza

E. M. Franco

Arthur Remedios

A. A. S. da Rosa

C. H. V. Remedios

Sir C. S. Addis

H. D. C. Jones

J. MacLennan, sub-manager do.

W. M. Blackie, accountant do.

F. de Bovis, agent (Lyons)

T. S. Baker, agent (S. Francisco)

R. P. Melhuish, acting acct. do.

C. H. Wilson, agent (Bombay)

J. P. Trousdell, acting acct. do.

W. K. Dods, agent (Calcutta)

L. N. Murphy, actg. acct. do.

J. D. Smart, agent (Colombo)

R. C. D. Guinness, agent (Rangoon)

J. M. Forrester, acting acct. do.

J. A. Jeffrey, agent (New York)

J. R. Gillingham, sub-agent, do.

C. de C. Hughes, accountant, do.

薩士 *Se-mit*HONGKONG SPORTING ARMS AND AMMUNITION STORE, THE, Gun and Rifle Makers, Machinists and Dealers in Arms, Ammunition, &c.—5 and 6, Beaconsfield Arcade; Tel. Ad : Sporting  
Mrs. H. A. Branch, proprietress

HONGKONG STEEL FOUNDRY Co., LTD.—

Shaukiwan Road; Tel. Ad: Pendido

Directors—F. Maitland (chairman),

E. J. Grist, Geo. Grimbale, A. C.

Leith

A. Button, manager

J. F. Anderson

F. J. S. Loureiro

J. Fisher

HONGKONG STOCK EXCHANGE—10A, Ice House Street; Teleph. 470  
Chairman—F. Smyth  
Vice-Chairman—H. Birkett  
Secretary—P. Tester



ADVERTISEMENT.

ESTABLISHED 1883

# HONGKONG ROPE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED.

*General Managers :* SHEWAN TOMES & CO.

---

HEAD OFFICE :  
**HONGKONG.**

Telegraphic Address : "ROPEWORK," Hongkong.

---

Cordage Manufactured from Guaranteed Pure Manila Hemp.

*No Admixture of Other Fibres.*

Unsurpassed in strength and wearing quality.

Special qualities as to strength, colour, softness, and appearance to order.

Satisfaction as to breaking strain can be granted at the works where a testing machine of the latest type is open to inspection of buyers.

All sizes of rope, hawsers, and cables from  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 15" in circumference.

$\frac{1}{2}$ " to 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " ordinary lengths of 120 fathoms.

11" to 15" lengths from 90 to 120 fathoms.

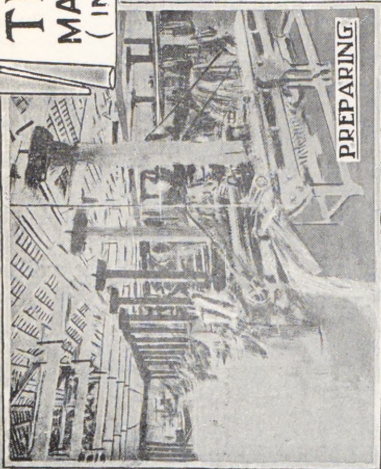
**Oil Drilling Cables** of any size up to 3,000 feet in length.

Rope supplied to the British Navy on the China Station and to all the mail and regular lines of steamers.

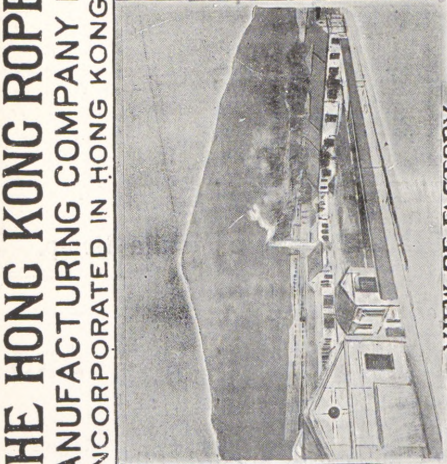
---

*For Further Particulars apply to the above.*

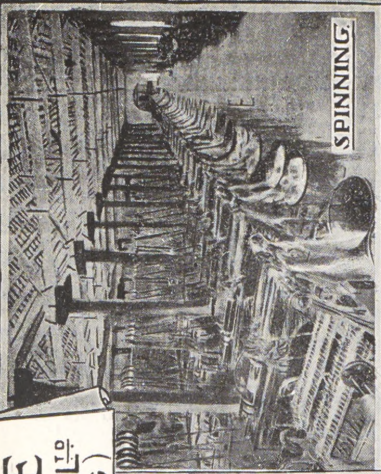
# THE HONG KONG ROPE MANUFACTURING COMPANY LTD. (INCORPORATED IN HONG KONG)



PREPARING



VIEW OF FACTORY,  
BUILDINGS & GROUNDS



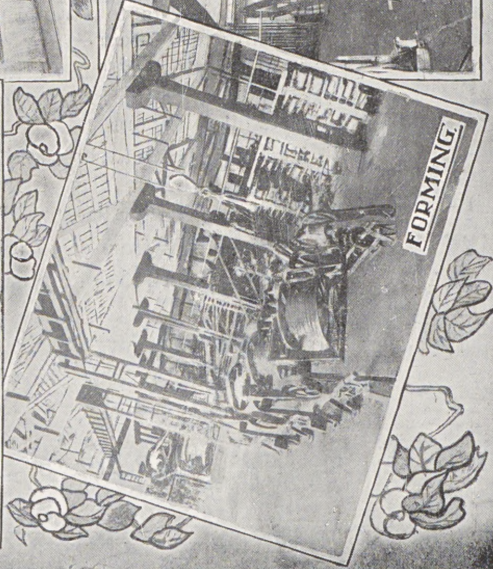
SPINNING



LAYING



GUIDING



FORMING



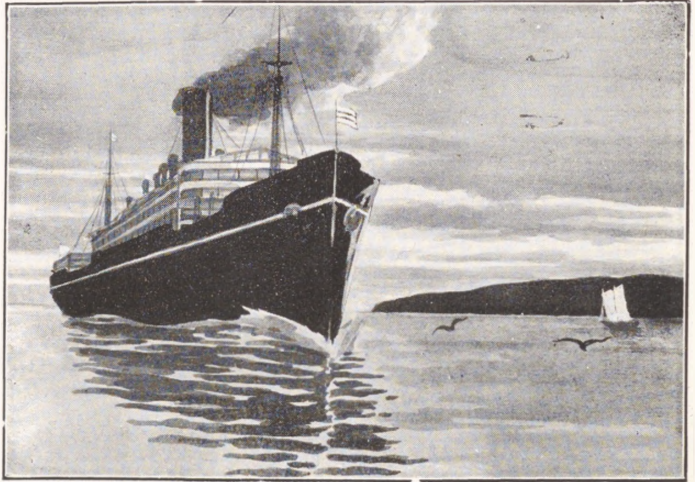
# NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

(JAPAN MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.)

## N. Y. K. Lines Circle the Globe.

103 Vessels  
with every  
modern im-  
provement,  
aggregating  
500,000 gross  
tons. Further  
500,000 under  
construction.

Head Office :  
TOKYO.



BRANCHES AND AGENCIES AT PRINCIPAL PORTS OF THE WORLD.

## PRINCIPAL SERVICES OF MAIL STEAMERS :

### EUROPEAN LINE : - *Fortnightly.*

|                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| For London and Antwerp from Yokohama, <i>via</i> Kobe, Moji,<br>Shanghai, Hongkong, Singapore, Malacca, Penang, Colombo,<br>Suez, and Port Said. | By 11 Steamers of<br>6,000 to 8,000 Tons Gross. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|

### AMERICAN LINE : - *Three-weekly.*

|                                                                                                                  |                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| For Victoria, B. C., and Seattle from Hongkong, <i>via</i> Shanghai,<br>Nagasaki, Kobe, Yokkaichi, and Yokohama. | By 4 Steamers of<br>10,000 to 11,000 Tons Gross. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|

### AUSTRALIAN LINE : - *Monthly.*

|                                                                                                                                                  |                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| For Sydney and Melbourne from Yokohama, <i>via</i> Kobe, Nagasaki,<br>Hongkong, Manila, Zamboanga, Thursday Island, Townsville,<br>and Brisbane. | By 3 Steamers of<br>5,000 to 7,000 Tons Gross. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|

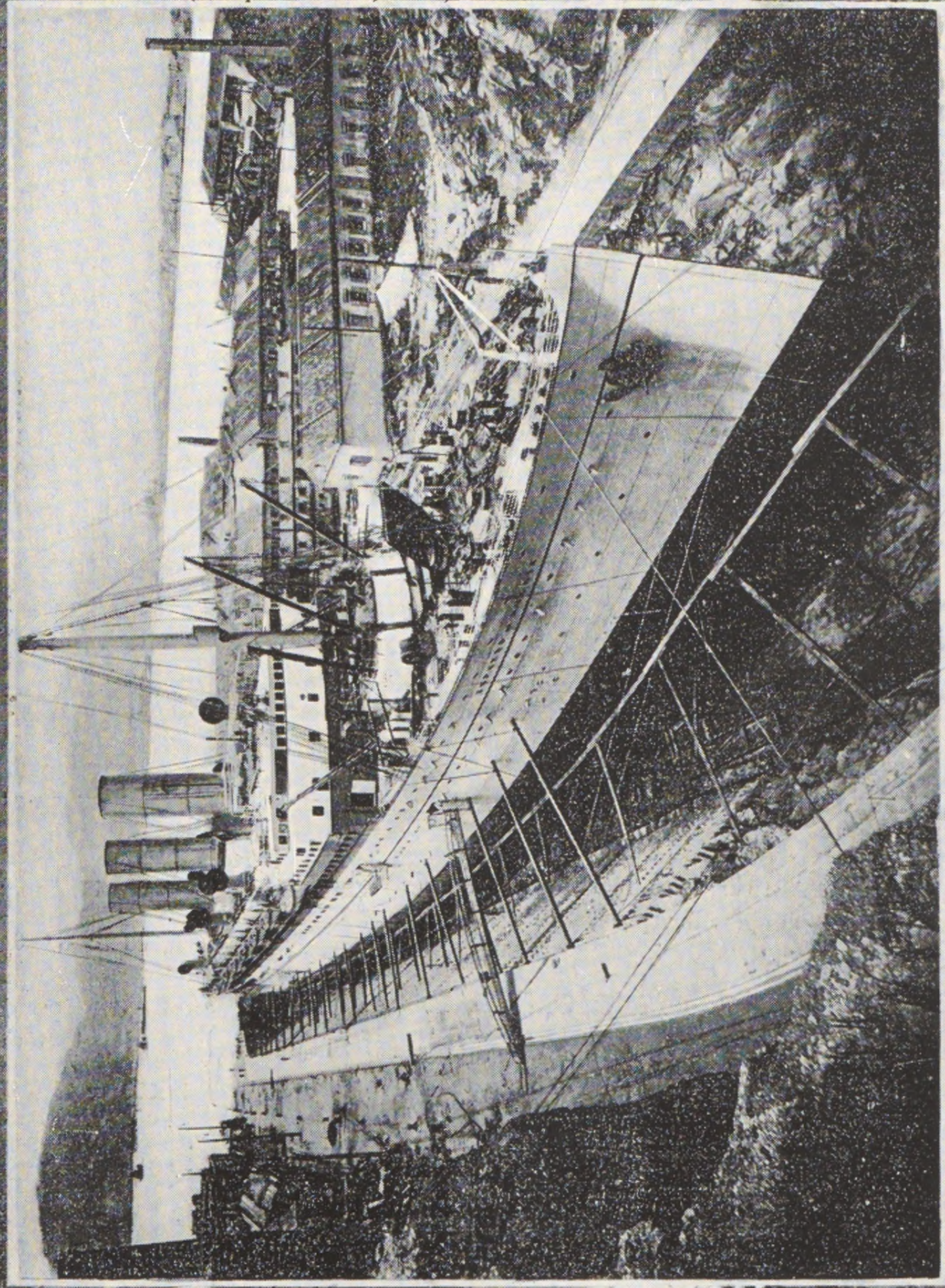
Besides the above, the Company runs numerous services extending to all the Principal Ports in Japan, as well as Formosa, Korea, China, etc.

*For passage and freight apply to : -*

**Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Hongkong Branch,**  
No. 8, King's Building, Connaught Road, Hongkong.



# HONGKONG & WHAMPOA DOCK CO LTD



*RMS "Empress of Russia" in the No. 1 Dock, Kowloon*



# THE HONGKONG AND WHAMPOA DOCK CO., LTD.

**Shipbuilders and Repairers; Salvors; Mechanical, Constructional, and Electrical Engineers; Boilermakers; Iron and Brass Founders; Forge Masters, etc.**

HEAD OFFICE:—KOWLOON DOCKS, KOWLOON. TEL. K. 55.

TOWN OFFICE:—QUEEN'S BUILDINGS, HONGKONG. ,, 20.

**T**HE COMPANY'S DOCKS at KOWLOON, TAI-KOK-TSUI, and ABERDEEN are in efficient working order and the attention of Captains and Shipowners is respectfully solicited to the advantages which these Establishments offer for docking and repairing Vessels.

The Company has SIX GRANITE DOCKS and TWO PATENT SLIPS of the following dimensions:—

| NAME OF<br>DOCK OR SLIP.        | LENGTH OF<br>KEEL BLOCKS. | BREADTH AT<br>ENTRANCE.       | DEPTH OVER<br>SILL AT<br>ORDINARY<br>SPRING TIDES. | RISE OF TIDE. |        |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|
|                                 |                           |                               |                                                    | SPRINGS.      | NEAPS. |
| KOWLOON.                        |                           |                               |                                                    |               |        |
| No. 1 Dock, Kowloon.....        | 700 ft.                   | 86 ft. top<br>70 ft. bottom } | 30 ft.                                             | 7 ft. 6 in.   | 3 ft.  |
| No. 2 Dock, Kowloon.....        | 371 ft.                   | 74 ft.                        | 18 ft. 6 in.                                       | 7 ft. 6 in.   | ..     |
| No. 3 Dock, Kowloon.....        | 264 ft.                   | 40 ft. 3 in.                  | 14 ft.                                             | 7 ft. 6 in.   | ..     |
| Patent Slip No. 1, Kowloon..... | 240 ft.                   | 60 ft.                        | 14 ft.                                             | 7 ft. 6 in.   | ..     |
| Patent Slip No. 2, Kowloon..... | 220 ft.                   | 60 ft.                        | 12 ft.                                             | 7 ft. 6 in.   | ..     |
| TAI-KOK-TSUI.                   |                           |                               |                                                    |               |        |
| Cosmopolitan Dock.....          | 466 ft.                   | 85 ft. 6 in.                  | 20 ft.                                             | 7 ft. 6 in.   | ..     |
| ABERDEEN.                       |                           |                               |                                                    |               |        |
| Hope Dock.....                  | 430 ft.                   | 84 ft.                        | 23 ft.                                             | 7 ft. 6 in.   | ..     |
| Lamont Dock.....                | 333 ft.                   | 64 ft.                        | 10 ft.                                             | 7 ft. 6 in.   | ..     |

The DOCKS are fitted with every appliance in the way of Caissons' powerful Centrifugal Steam Pumps, etc., which enable them to be pumped out in three hours.

**WORKSHOPS.**—The extensive workshops on the premises at Kowloon, Cosmopolitan, and Aberdeen Docks possess every facility and appliance necessary for the repairs of ships and steam machinery. The Engineers' shops are supplied with a large plant of the latest types of tools in the way of Lathes, Planing, Milling, and Screwing Machines, Electric Cranes, etc., etc., and are capable of executing the largest class of work with despatch. The Shipwrights' Department has attached to it an electrically driven Saw-Mill with Circular, Vertical, and Band Saws, and also a complete plant of Wood-working Machinery of the most modern and improved type. The Blacksmiths' Shops are equally well furnished with complete supply of powerful Steam Hammers, Cranes, etc., capable of forging stern posts, and crank, and straight shafting of the largest size.

Powerful Lifting Shears with steam purchase at two of their Establishments stand on a solid granite sea-wall, alongside which vessels can lie drawing 24 feet of water, and take in or out boilers, etc. The Shears at Kowloon are capable of lifting 70 tons.

The Company is prepared to tender for the construction of new vessels in either steel, iron, or wood, having already built about 600 of varying sizes up to 8,500 tons; also to execute all kinds of ship work at lower rates and with greater despatch than any establishment in the East. Every department is under the close supervision of experienced European foremen.

**SHIPYARD** is fully equipped with modern plant, including hydraulic flanging and bending machines, electrically driven rolls, punching, shearing, angle bevelling, jogging, and planing machines, capable of dealing with the heaviest class of work. **OUR TWO LARGE SHIPYARDS ARE CAPABLE OF TAKING VESSELS UP TO 750 FEET LENGTH.**

**BOILERMAKERS' DEPARTMENT.**—The Company, in addition to executing repairs, is prepared to tender for new boilers to steamships, for the construction of which it possesses special facilities, including powerful punching and shearing machines, hydraulic riveters, etc.

**ACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING PROCESS FOR SHIP AND BOILER REPAIRS.**—Modern up-to-date plant operated by our own specially trained workmen under expert European supervision. All classes of light steel work manufactured by the above process: Tanks, Drums, Ventilators, Pipes, etc., etc.

**FOUNDRY.**—The Foundry is fitted with a large powerful Steam Crane, and the Cupolas are capable of casting up to 100 tons. The Company is prepared to supply the very best Iron and Brass Castings of all descriptions upon the shortest notice.

**GALVANIZING PLANT** of the most modern type by electrical deposit has been put up at the Kowloon establishment which is capable of doing the largest class of work.

**STORES.**—The Company's Godowns contain large and well selected stocks of all material and fittings requisite in shipbuilding, engine-room outfits, ship's furnishings and ship's stores of all descriptions at tariff rates.

*For Further Particulars apply at the Offices of the Company, Kowloon Docks, Hongkong.*

**R. M. DYER, B. Sc., M.I.N.A.,**

*Chief Manager.*

ADVERTISEMENT.

Head Office :  
TOKYO.



Branches :  
TOKYO, OSAKA, KOBE,  
YOKOHAMA, and MOJI.

# MITSUBISHI SOKO KAISHA

Telegraphic Address : **AT KOBE.** Office : No. 46, HIGASHI KAWASAKICHO.

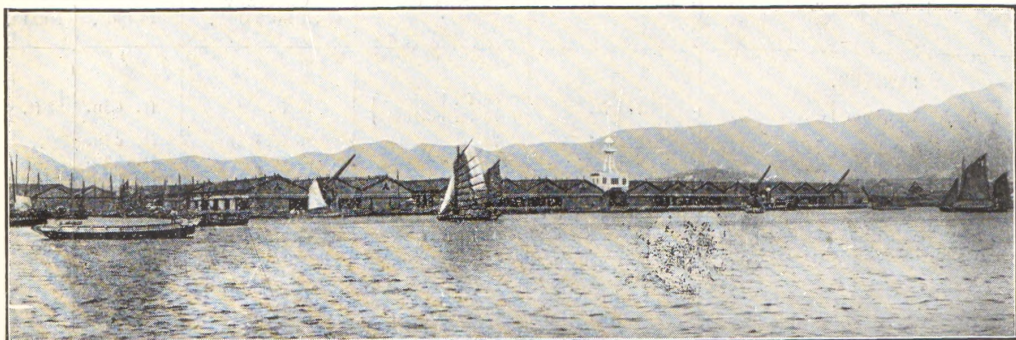
"Soko, Kobe."

1-Chome, Kobe, Japan.

LANDING AND SHIPPING AGENTS, STEVEDORES, CUSTOMS BROKERS, AND WAREHOUSEMEN.

*Warehouses are located in all principal parts of the city, viz. :*

**TAKAHAMA, WADA, SHIMAKAMI, AND ONOHAMA.**



2,672 ft. QUAY WALL AT TAKAHAMA. DEPTH AT LOW TIDE 27 ft.



600 ft. STEEL PIER AT WADA. DEPTH AT LOW TIDE 26 ft.

**Takahama Compound.**—The most convenient site in Kobe. The storage area is 32.4 acres with quay-wall and spacious iron transit sheds.

**Wada Compound.**—Situated in Hiogo Bay. The storage area is about 17 acres, water frontage 3,772 feet.

The above compounds are both connected up with the Government Railways, thus affording direct communication for cargo between vessels alongside the pier or quay-walls and inland points.

*For Terms and Particulars apply to :—*

**S. MITSUHASHI, Manager.**



## 館紙聞新叻士

*Sz-mit-sun-mun-chi-koon*

"HONGKONG TELEGRAPH," THE, Evening  
Newspaper—11, Ice House Street

Alfred Hicks, editor

A. Morley, manager

J. M. Conway

D. Arakie

C. Van Leo

K. C. Tsang

HONGKONG TRADING Co., Commission  
Merchants—24, Des Vœux Road Central;  
Teleph. 765; P.O. Box 505

Lam Pin, manager

Lau Shui Chuen, signs the firm

司公車電 *Tien-che Kung-sze*

HONGKONG TRAMWAY Co., LTD.—Offices,  
Car Shed and Power Station: Russell  
Street, Bowrington; Teleph. 430; Tel.  
Ad: Snakefish

Directors—Hon. Mr. John Johnstone,  
(chairman), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater,  
C.M.G., Hon. Mr. Lau Chu Pak,  
Rev. Father L. Robert, Sir Robert  
Ho Tung, A. H. Compton

W. E. Roberts, secy. and gen. mgr.

R. J. Wilton, chief engineer

A. Course, traffic supt.

A. K. Henderson, chief asst. engr.

A. D. Church, power engineer

W. S. Glendinning, outside supt.

P. Glendinning, chief inspector

S. A. Lopes A. E. Coates

H. M. Xavier A. M. B. de Rocha

## 司公澳船埔黃港香

*Hong-kong Wong-po Shun-o Kung-sze*

HONGKONG AND WHAMPOA DOCK Co., LTD.,

THE—Head Office: Kowloon Docks;

Telephs: Hongkong 20, Kowloon K55;

Tel. Ad: Manifesto. Hongkong Branch

Office: Queen's Buildg., Chater Road,

P. O. Box 41

Directors—Hon. Mr. John Johnstone  
(chairman), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater,  
K.T., C.M.G., H. P. White, G. M.  
Dodwell, A. S. Sorensen and J. H.  
Wallace

R. M. Dyer, B.Sc., M.I.N.A., chief mgr.

E. L. Hosie, C.A., acting secretary

D. Gow, chief clerk

D. Blenkiron

A. W. Bliss

W. J. Crawford,

F.I.S.A.

W. Hedley

C. L. Howell

R. Lapsley

K. R. Macaskill

R. H. B. Mitchellle

W. A. Morgan

G. F. Nelson

J. C. Owen

W. J. Rattey

J. J. Spradbery

H. F. Stoneham

P. E. F. Stone

A. Young

J. D. Azedo

A. B. Castro

F. E. C. Fernandez

J. J. Gomes

J. H. Gomes

J. D. Marques

A. Mendes

J. G. Ozorio

J. M. V. Remedios

E. M. Remedios

Miss K. Raymond

Miss M. d'Assumpcao

Miss B. Brown

Miss L. Ellis

Miss S. Ellis

Miss M. Gomes

Miss A. Gomes

Miss L. Neves

Miss L. Noronha

## Stores Department

R. Goodman, superintendent

A. S. Allen

F. Cullen

J. W. Harris

C. E. Millard

A. Ogilvie

J. Sullivan

J. C. Britto

F. T. Gomes

J. H. Lawrence

A. S. Maher

A. A. Place

E. C. Reyes

F. N. Silva

Hongkong Branch Office—Queen's Buildings

W. F. Ford, jr.

E. R. Hyndman

Miss S. Neves

## Kowloon Establishment

J. W. Graham, M.I.N.A., works mgr.

W. G. Browell, chief ship draughtsman

H. H. Scott, chief engine draughtsman

J. N. R. Allan

M. R. Bell

C. W. M. Bion

B. H. Church

W. Cockram

J. B. Hamilton

J. S. McIntosh

J. O. McEggar

J. W. Hamsey

W. H. C. Robson

A. J. M. Weyman

## Engineers' Department

T. Neave, M.I.N.A., M.I.M.E., supt.

A. Bolton

W. Baxter

J. Crookdake

J. Fisher

W. Forsyth

J. G. Garraway

S. Gray

F. Goodman

R. E. Hoare

T. W. Hartley

W. J. Matchin

John McGregor

R. A. Ramsay

J. J. Robson

W. C. Tillery

## Boilermakers' Department

J. Brown

R. J. Dixon

D. M. Neilson

## Blacksmiths' Department

J. M. Smyth

## Patternmakers' Department

W. Taylor

## Coppersmiths' Department

G. Duncan

## Electrical Engineer

F. C. Coleman

R. C. Chatterton

## Shipbuilders' Department

|                              |               |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| J. M. Ramsay, superintendent |               |
| A. R. Kinross                |               |
| D. S. Cooper                 | J. Parkes     |
| H. G. Cooper                 | J. Pancheon   |
| D. Mackenzie                 | A. M. Simpson |

## Foundry

P. Oliver

## Shipwrights' Department

|                            |             |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| W. Davison, superintendent |             |
| C. Atkinson                | D. Keith    |
| C. Crispin                 | J. S. Keith |
| W. Greig                   | W. Patton   |
| G. Henderson               | D. Steel    |

## Joiner's Department

W. Brown

## Sawmill Department

J. G. Dick

## Time-Keepers' Department

|                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| W. M. Johnston, head time-keeper |                 |
| W. Neal                          | E. L. Guiterrez |
| W. Peters                        | E. Souza        |

## Cosmopolitan Dock

|                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| R. A. Nicholson, superintendent |  |
| W. E. Cook                      |  |
| J. V. Gomes                     |  |
| F. Mendes                       |  |

## Boatswain

F. J. Jenner

## Head Watchman

|               |
|---------------|
| G. H. Cuthill |
| J. Osbourne   |

## Gateman

G. Thomas

## HOSPITALS

## 院合各兼院醫氏麗雅

*Nga-lai-se E Yuen, kim-kok-hop-yuen*

## ALICE MEMORIAL &amp; AFFILIATED HOSPITALS

ALICE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL—Hollywood Road and Aberdeen Street

Alice Memorial Maternity Hospital—6, Bonham Road

Netherside Hospital—10, Bonham Road

Ho Miu Ling Hospital—Breezy Path, Bonham Road

Chairman, General and Executive Committee—Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak  
 Hon. Treasurer—A. G. Coppin  
 Medical Supt. and Sec.—I. E. Mitchell, M.D., C.M.

Resident Medical and Surgical Staff—  
 Dr. I. E. Mitchell, M.D., C.M., Eleanor W. Mitchell, M.D., B.S., Dr. Gladys Turner, M.B., B. H.

Consulting Staff—Dr. G. P. Jordan, M.B., M.R.C.S., Dr. C. Forsyth, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S., Dr. J. W. Noble, D.D.S., Dr. G. E. Aubrey, M.D., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Nursing Staff—Miss L. K. Rayner, Miss M. Ward  
 House Surgeon, A. M. H.—Dr. To Ying Fan  
 House Surgeon, H. M. L. H.—Dr. Wong Tsz Chun

## MATILDA HOSPITAL—69, 70 and 71, Mount Kellet, The Peak; Teleph. 567

|                                 |         |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| J. Herbert Sanders, M.D., supt. |         |
| Miss D. Inness, matron          |         |
| Miss Burdett Drury              | nursing |
| Mrs. Smith                      | staff   |

## PEAK HOSPITAL

|             |                  |
|-------------|------------------|
| Miss Hawken | Miss Palser-Hall |
| Miss Benson | Miss Faroser     |

## QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S IMP. NURSING SERVICE (See under Government)

## TUNG WAH HOSPITAL (See under Govt.)

## VICTORIA HOSPITAL (See under Govt.)

HOWARD, E., Bill and Bullion Broker—10, Ice House Street

富何及士曉 *Hu-se-kup Ho-fu*

HUGHES & HOUGH, Auctioneers to the Government, General Auctioneers, Share, Coal and General Brokers and Godown Proprietors—8, Des Vœux Road Central, corner of Ice House Street

Thomas Frederick Hough (abs.)

|                     |
|---------------------|
| F. C. Mason Hurley  |
| E. J. de Figueiredo |
| Alf. E. W. Davis    |
| Miss A. Remedios    |

昌紹 *Shiu-cheong*

HUMPHREYS & Co., W. G., Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents—5, Duddell Street; also Cree House, 18-20, Creechurch Lane, London; Canton and Swatow. Tel. Ad: Abeona; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th eds., Bentley's

|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| W. M. Humphreys (London) |  |
| Alfred D. Humphreys      |  |
| Ernest Humphreys         |  |

|                         |
|-------------------------|
| C. P. F. James (Swatow) |
| E. Pepperell (Canton)   |

## S. Humphreys

|               |              |
|---------------|--------------|
| A. J. Pilgrim | Miss Barros  |
| P. M. Baylis  | Miss Collaco |
| L. A. Barton  | H. F. Barros |
| A. H. Lay     | C. S. Franco |
| F. C. Crush   | I. Elias     |

|                                 |
|---------------------------------|
| P. T. Farrell (machinery dept.) |
| W. I. Hamilton                  |

*Agencies*

Humphreys Hide and Leather Works  
The General Accident, Fire & Life  
Assurance Co., Ltd.  
The Employers' Liability Assurance  
Corporation, Ltd.

**士利富堪** *Hum-fu-li-se*

**HUMPHREYS & SON, JOHN D.**, General  
Managers and Agents—Alexandra  
Building, Des Vœux Road Central; Tel.  
Ad: Fencibles; Teleph. 68

Henry Humphreys  
John A. Jupp (London)  
D. E. Clark  
J. D. Humphreys  
G. Rapp  
W. C. Lee ! W. H. Baker

*General Managers*

Peak Tramways Co., Ltd.  
Humphreys' Estate & Finance Co., Ltd.  
A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd.

*Agency*

Western Assee. Co., Toronto and L'don.  
Gresham Fire and Accident Insurance  
Society, Ltd.

**司公限有產資士利富堪**

*Hum-fu-li-se-che-chan-yau-han Kung-sze*

**HUMPHREYS ESTATE & FINANCE CO., LTD.**  
—Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Road  
John D. Humphreys & Son, general  
managers

Directors—J. Scott Harston, W. L.  
Pattenden, Rev. Fr. Robert, A. O.  
Lang and J. M. Alves  
G. Rapp, secretary

**記和** *Wo-lee*

**Hutchison & Co., John D.**, Merchants

—King's Building

T. E. Pearce  
W. Macleod  
J. E. Farmer  
P. A. Yvanovich  
A. M. Gomes  
Miss Santos

*Agencies*

Patriotic Assurance Co.  
Muller, Maclean & Co., New York  
Colgate & Co., Perfumers  
Belfast Ropeworks Co., Ltd., Ireland  
Nicholson File Co., Providence  
Oliver Typewriter Co., Ltd.  
Roneo, Ltd.  
Quaker Oats Co.  
The Bowring Petroleum Co., Ltd.  
The Straits & China Textile Co., Ltd.

HYNDMAN, ALFRED, Cleaner and Repairer  
of Typewriters and Other Small Ma-  
chines—43, Wynham Street; Teleph. 2533

**司公險保安宜** *I-on Po-hin Kung-sze*

**I ON MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE CO.,  
LTD.**—24 and 26, Bonham Strand West  
Directors—Tang Chi-ngong, Chan Pek-  
chun, Li Pok-kwan, Li Kit Cho,  
Chan Shu-ming (secretary)

**INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LTD.,**  
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., general  
managers

Capt. F. T. Wheeler, acting marine  
supt.

D. McMurray, acting supt. eng.

G. V. Osmund, clerk

Miss L. Gomes, typist

(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

**司公業營印中**

*Chun-yan-yeng-yip-kung-sze*

**INDO-CHINA TRADING COMPANY, THE,**  
Merchants and Commission Agents—  
P.O. Box 270

N. R. Mehta

M. F. Billimoria

*Sole Agency*

Atank Nigrah Pharmacy. Manu-  
facturers of Atank Nigrah Pills  
and other reliable Ayurvedic  
Medicines

Head Office and Factory in Jamnagar  
Branches in India, Burma, Ceylon and  
Straits

The Mohini Agency, Bombay, Per-  
fumers

**司公限有行銀商工**

**INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD.,**  
THE—6, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph.  
2273. Branch Offices at Hankow and  
Shanghai

President—S. Y. Hsueh

Vice-President—J. K. Choy

Do. —J. Usang Ly

Accountant—Kai Tseong Chung

Cashier—J. K. Choy, acting

Secretary—Tienmu K. Lin

Per Pro. —M. C. Lau

**務船文利燕**

**INNES & MANU, Merchants, Commission  
Agents, Ship and Freight Brokers—15,  
Wyndham Street; Teleph. 3558; Tel.  
Ad: Iceberg; Code used: Bentley's**

N. Manu, proprietor

Ng Churk

Wong Dinson

Tam Ki Ying



# 館會師器機 *Ki-hi-si Wui-kun*

INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS AND SHIP-BUILDERS—King's Buildings

Hon. President—H.E. Sir R. E. Stubbs, K.C.M.G.

President—T. Neave

Hon. Vice-President—Hon. Mr. C. Severn, C.M.G.

Vice-Presidents—B. L. Frost, R. Hunter

Chairman of Committee—W. Budge

Vice-Chairman do. —R. Hunter

Hon. Treasurer—W. Brown

Hon. Librarian—B. L. Frost

Hon. Secretary—P. T. Farrell

## 行銀通寶國萬

*Man Kwok Po-tung Ngan-hong*

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—9, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: States-bank

N. S. Marshall, manager

J. Martin, sub-manager

F. McD. Courtney, accountant

S. T. Bitting, sub-accountant

H. H. Dearing, do.

S. S. Church, do.

A. C. Brockman, do.

N. L. Hodgkins

J. T. d'Almada e Castro

J. J. V. Remedios Miss E. Riberio

M. H. Hartean T. M. Pereira

A. C. Rozario H. Sequeira

Chas. Tetzels S. H. Ismail

J. M. Roza Pereira O. Ismail

## 司公限有器電積詩林威

*Wai-lum-se-jack-din-he-yau-lan-kung-sze*

Jack & Co., Ltd., William C., Electrical and Mechanical Engineers and Launch Owners, Agents for the Construction and Sale of Ships and Launches—Office: 14, Des Vœux Road Central; Electro-Plating and Repair Works: Wanchai; Teleph. 358, 354 and K. 359; Tel. Ad: Marinework

J. M. Jack, B.Sc., managing director

L. Jack, asst.

C. Medina, do.

### Agencies

The Atlas Metal and Alloys Co., London

William Jacks & Co., Metal Merchants, London

Hall's Distemper

W. H. Allen, Son & Co. Pumps, Machinery and Ships' Electrical Installation

T. H. & J. Daniels, Gas Engineers, Stroud

## 和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants—East Point and Pedder Street

Sir R. W. B. Jardine, Bart., governing director

Henry Keswick (England), managing director

David Landale (London)

Hon. Mr. John Johnstone (Hongkong), managing director in the East

D. G. M. Bernard (Hongkong)

J. Bell Irving, junior (Hongkong)

A. Brooke Smith (Shanghai)

L. N. Leefe (Hongkong)

A. R. Riddle (New York)

B. D. F. Beith (Shanghai)

J. J. Paterson do.

F. H. Bugbird, signs per pro. (Yokoh'a.)

G. W. Sheppard, do. (Shanghai)

L. Camera, do. do.

R. Sutherland, do. (Hongkong)

C. W. Beswick, do. (Shanghai)

W. S. Dupree, do. (Hankow)

G. P. Forster, do. (Shanghai)

H. F. Scudamore, do. (New York)

E. F. Aucott R. E. Macdonald

R. M. Austin N. MacIntyre

W. Brackenridge K. A. Mason

G. K. Chatham A. Murdoch

W. B. Cornaby G. A. Musitano

A. W. Eastman R. J. Paterson

D. L. Evans A. Piercy

W. D. Fiddes G. H. Piercy

Wilson F. A. Pollock

H. Gittins G. Puncheon

S. E. Grimstone D. J. Purves

F. C. Hall M. L. Railton

M. J. Henderson N. L. H. Railton

H. E. Hollands J. K. Shaw

R. Holloway A. B. Stewart

E. B. C. Hornell P. Tod

A. C. Johnstone A. C. Wilcox

K. de C. Longmire E. G. Wilkinson

D. Lyon Miss R. Hazeland

A. Macdonald Miss B. V. Jennings

Capt. F. T. Wheeler, marine supt.

D. McMurray, supt. engineer

J. M. d'Almeida J. M. G. Pereira

J. Baptista F. M. Pereira

J. M. Bernardo L. E. dos Remedios

G. A. Carvalho A. A. dos Remedios

F. M. P. de Graca G. Savard Remedios

J. A. M. de Graca F. J. V. Rebeiro

F. P. Laurel A. J. C. da Rocha

H. O. Ling C. L. Rocha

S. E. da Luz A. M. da Silva

A. A. da Luz M. A. da Silva

H. da Luz W. M. Sovsae

A. F. Osmund Miss D. Remedios

G. V. Osmund Miss L. M. Nunes

E. E. Osmund Miss Leonor Gomes

H. B. Pereira Miss F. Osmund

*Agencies*

Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd. (general managers)

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., Owners of the "Shire" Line of Steamers

Western Australian S. N. Co., Ltd. Glen Line, Ltd.

Naigai Kaibun Kabushiki Kaisha (The International Shipp. Co., Ltd.)

Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Triton Insurance Co., Ltd.

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.

Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

Ewo Cotton S. & W. Co., Ltd.

Kung Yik Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Ltd.

Yangtzepoo Cotton Mill, Ltd. (S'hai.)

Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ltd.

Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ltd.

Hankow Race Club and Recreation Gd.

Bombay-Burmah Trading Corp., Ltd.

Nobel's Explosive Co., Ltd.

British and Chinese Corporation, Ltd. (joint agents)

Compagnie Generale d'Extreme Orient (Paris)

"Rexine" Leather Cloth

D. Anderson & Son, Ltd., Belfast.

"Rok" Roofing, Dampcourses, etc.

Edgar Allen & Co., Ltd., Sheffield. Tool Steel

The American Steel Pulleys Co., Philadelphia. Pressed Steel Pulleys

The Anti-Boiler Corrosion Co., Fleetwood. A.B.C. Boiler Enamel

The Associated British Machine Tool Makers, Ltd., London. Machine Tools

W. & T. Avery, Ltd., Birmingham. Scales

Bates & Scholes, Ltd., Denton. Gas and Oil Engines

Brooks & Doxey, Ltd., Manchester. Spinning Machinery

Cook & Co., Manchester. Spinning Travellers

F. E. & B. A. Dewey, Springfield. Ruling Machines

W. B. Douglas, Middletown. Pumps, etc.

Emmert Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Waynesboro. Bench Vises

Frisbie Motor Co., Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. Marine Motors, etc.

Horsfall & Bickham, Ltd., Pendleton. Card Clothing

Hugh Kershaw & Sons, Ltd., Mossley. Roller and Clearer Cloths

Imperial Light, Ltd., London. Acetylene, Welding and Oxy-Acetylene Plants

The English Electric Co., Ltd., comprising:  
Dick Kerr & Co., Ltd., Preston

The Coventry Ordnance and Accessory Co., Ltd., Coventry

The Phoenix Dynamo

Co., Ltd., Bradford

Siemens Brothers Dynamo Works, Ltd.,

Strafford

Williams & Robinson, Ltd., Rugby

International Paint and Composition, Ltd., London. Anti-Corrosive Anti-Fouling Paints, etc.

The Lambourne Manufacturing Co., London. Balata Belting

The Lewis & Tylor, Ltd., London. Gripoly and Landt Belting

Light Railways, London. Locomotives, Wagons, etc.

Henry Livesey, Ltd., Blackburn. Weaving Machinery

Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., Gainsborough. Steam Engines, etc.

McGraw Tyres & Rubber Co., Palestine. Tyres, Accessories, etc.

J. Meredith Jones & Sons, Ltd., Manchester. Roller Skates

Merryweather & Sons, Ltd., London. Fire Engines, etc.

The New Superheater Co., Ltd., London. Locomotive Superheaters

O. & W. Ormerod, Ltd., Rochdale. Belting

The Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd., Reading. Pumps and Ice Making Plants

The Railway Signal Co., Ltd., London. Signals, etc.

F. R. Rand & Co., Ltd., London. Iracier Axleboxes, Roofing, etc.

Regal Gasoline Engine Co., Coldwater. Marine and Automobile Engines

Robinson Manufacturing Co., Muncy. Flour and Feed Mill Machinery

The Sarco Company, Ltd., New York. Steam Trap and Temperature Regulators

The Standard Pressed Steel Company, Philadelphia. Power Transmitting Machinery

Wm. Simons & Co., Ltd., London. Dredgers

The Sterling Engines Co., Buffalo. Marine Motors, etc.

J. Stone & Co., Ltd., London. Railway Carriage Electric Lightings

A. R. Tattersall & Co., Ltd., London. Midget Flour Mills

The Temco Electric Motor Co., Leipsic. Electric Drills, etc.

Electrical Machinery, Steam Turbines, Engines, etc.

Thompson Type Casting Machine Co.,  
Chicago. Type Casting Machines  
Thos. & Wm. Smith, Ltd., Newcastle-on-  
Tyne. Wire Ropes  
Wadsworth & Sons, Ltd., Bolton.  
Electric Passenger and Goods Lifts  
Wagner Steam Pump Co., Canton,  
Ohio. Duplex Pumps, etc.  
The Westinghouse Brake Co., Ltd.,  
London. Air Brakes, etc.  
Wilcox Bros. Aston-under-Lyne. Lea-  
ther Belting and Roller Skates  
Wilson Brothers Bobbin Co., Ltd.,  
Liverpool. Bobbins, Shuttles, etc.  
Wright Manufacturing Co., Lisbon.  
Screw Hoists, etc.  
Joint Agents—Dictograph Products  
Corporation, New York. Dicto-  
graphs

### 司公船輪蘭荷本日國中華

*Ja-wa-chung-kwok-yat-poon-ho-lan*  
*lun-suen-kung-sze*

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LINE—York Buildings;  
Telephs: 1574 and 1575; Tel. Ad: Javalijn  
G. Otten, general manager  
H. G. Aalders, secretary  
C. F. J. Quarles van Ufford, signs p.p.  
J. M. Elias, signs p. p.  
J. V. C. Wichers, signs p. p.  
I. Pals, supt. engineer  
J. H. Coolhaas, marine supt.  
M. D. C. Sandberg  
W. C. V. Romondt Vis.  
A. H. Westra | G. C. Zeveryn  
G. C. Mann | G. A. Boissevain  
G. Pilger, acct. | J. Hofstede

#### Managing Agents

Java Pacific Line  
Holland East-Asiatic Line

#### Agencies

Royal Packet S. Navigation Co.  
"Nederland" Royal Mail Line  
"Rotterdam Lloyd" Royal Mail Line  
Sabang Bay Coaling Station  
Official Tourist Office of Batavia

JENKIN, F. C., C.B.E., Barrister at-law—  
Prince's Buildings, Ice House Street;  
Teleph. 3147

### 師狀打士孖及士萬史臣贊

*Chun-sun Se-tuk-se-kap Ma-se-ta Chong-sze*

JOHNSON, STOKES & MASTER, Solicitors,  
Proctors and Notaries Public—Offices:  
Prince's Buildings, Ice House Street.  
Agents at Shanghai: Platt, Macleod,  
Gregson & Ward. Agents in London:  
Stephenson, Harwood & Co., 31,  
Lombard Street, E. C.

Charles Alexander Hooper  
D. J. Lewis

|                            |                  |
|----------------------------|------------------|
| G. G. N. Tinson, solicitor |                  |
| M. A. Baptista             |                  |
| F. M. Xavier               | G. Mohammed      |
| F. M. Rozario              | Miss M. Garrod   |
| Juman Ali                  | Mrs. C. Frost    |
| A. Rauf                    | Miss M. Collison |

### 生醫頓佐 *Jo-lan e-sang*

JORDAN, FORSYTH, GROVE & AUBREY,  
Medical Practitioners—Alexandra Build-  
ings (3rd floor); Teleph. 23

Gregory P. Jordan, M.B., C.M. (Ed.), M.R.C.S.  
(Eng.), 3, Peak Road; Teleph. 1014;  
Charles Forsyth, M.D., CH.B., F.R.C.S. (Ed.).  
"Red hill," The Peak; Teleph. 1461  
F. Pierce Grove, M.D. (Lond.), D.P.H.  
(Camb.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1, 'Mountain  
View, The Peak; Teleph. 1580

G. E. Aubrey, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S.,  
L.R.C.P.; res.: 42, Peak; Teleph. 1461;  
Hon. Visiting Physician, Govt. Civil  
Hospital)

J. A. Urquhart, M.D., C.M. (McGill)  
Kowloon, Teleph. K296

J. G. Lyon Brown, M.B., CH.B. (Edin.),  
Hongkong Hotel; Teleph. 3681

JORGE FRANK, J. V., Exporter, Importer  
and General Commission Agent—34,  
Queen's Road, Central; P. O. Box 462;  
Telephs: Office 3272, Residence 1346; Tel.  
Ad: Villetta

### 什佐

JOSEPH BROS.—6, Des Vœux Road; Tel.  
Ad: Menabro; Teleph. 162

E. M. Joseph, proprietor

R. Julian

R. M. G. Silva | J. B. Pomeroy

JOSEPH, F. A., Bill and Exchange Broker—  
Prince's Building (2nd floor); Telephs:  
Office 916; Residence 77  
S. K. Moosa, assistant  
S. M. Moosa, do.

JOSEPH, J. E., Bill and Exchange Broker—  
Prince's Building (2nd floor); Telephs:  
Office 916; Residence 77; Tel. Ad:  
Exchange  
S. K. Moosa, assistant  
S. M. Moosa, do.

### 士紳 *Shan Sz*

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

#### Official

|                   |               |
|-------------------|---------------|
| R. Baker          | R. E. O. Bird |
| A. D. Ball        | M. J. Breen   |
| C. W. M. Beckwith | D. Burlingham |



E. W. Carpenter  
T. F. Claxton  
A. H. Crook  
T. Dallin  
A. G. M. Fletcher,  
C.B.E.  
J. W. Franks  
H. H. J. Gompertz  
E. R. Hallifax, O.B.E.  
E. W. Hamilton  
A. H. Hollingsworth  
H. K. Holmes  
E. A. Irving  
H. T. Jackman  
P. Jacks  
J. T. C. Johnson  
G. P. Jordan  
J. H. Kemp, K.C.,  
C.I.E.  
T. H. King  
R. E. Lindsell  
J. D. Lloyd  
J. Macdonald  
S. B. B. McElderry  
C. W. McKenny  
C. McL. Messer,  
O.B.E.

C. A. D. Melbourne  
W. B. A. Moore  
H. A. Nisbet  
R. A. C. North  
G. N. Orme  
W. W. Pearse  
C. G. Perdue  
T. L. Perkins  
H. R. Phelps  
E. Ralphs  
S. B. C. Ross  
G. R. Sayer  
W. Schofield  
C. Severn, C.M.G.  
J. T. Smalley  
N. L. Smith  
B. Tanner  
D. W. Tratman  
G. H. Wakeman, V.D.  
C. Willson, O.B.E.  
H. P. Winslow  
P. P. J. Wodehouse,  
C.I.E.  
E. D. C. Wolfe  
A. E. Wood  
D. Wood  
J. R. Wood  
A. E. Wright

C. B. Johnson  
J. Johnstone  
Sir E. Kadoorie, K.T.  
W. V. M. Koch  
R. H. Kotewall  
Kwok Siu-lau  
G. P. Lammert  
A. O. Lang  
Lau Chiu Pak  
W. L. Leask  
L. N. Leefe  
Li Po Kwai  
A. C. Little  
Lo Cheung-shiu  
W. Logan  
A. R. Lowe  
A. Mackenzie  
F. Maitland  
O. Marriott  
T. Motabhooy  
G. C. Moxon  
S. G. Newall  
Ng Hon Tsz  
W. Nicholson  
E. J. Noronha  
M. S. Northcote, V.D.  
G. K. Nuttall  
E. Orniston  
E. V. D. Parr  
W. L. Pattenden  
J. A. Plummer  
H. E. Plummer, K.C.  
F. P. E. L. Potter  
P. C. H. Potts  
E. A. Ram

J. Reid  
A. Ritchie  
A. Rumjahn  
J. H. Sanders  
C. L. C. Sandes  
H. C. Sandford  
M. S. Sassoon  
D. K. Sethna  
E. H. Sharp, K.C.,  
O.B.E.  
A. F. B. Silva-Netto  
A. F. Smith  
H. P. Smith  
F. Smyth  
A. M. de L. Soares  
M. J. D. Stephens  
Sum Pak-ming  
R. Sutherland  
M. P. Talati  
J. W. Taylor  
D. Templeton  
P. Tester  
Tong Lai Chun  
Tong Yat-chun  
S. W. Tso  
J. H. Wallace  
N. L. Watson  
Wei Wah Ieen  
Sir Boshan Wei  
Yuk, K.T., C.M.G.  
H. P. White  
C. D. Wilkinson  
E. A. M. Williams  
Wong Kam Fuk  
G. M. Young

### Non-official

A. Abdoolrahim  
F. R. J. Adams  
W. Adamson  
E. L. Agassiz  
C. G. Alabaster,  
O.B.E.  
J. H. W. Armstrong  
G. E. Aubrey  
A. H. Barlow  
Ven. Arch. E. J.  
Barnett  
G. W. Barton  
C. E. H. Beavis  
D. G. M. Bernard  
F. Bevington  
H. W. Bird  
L. G. Bird  
F. B. L. Bowley  
J. P. Braga  
W. S. Brown  
H. F. Campbell  
Ch'an A Fook  
E. J. Chapman  
Sir C. P. Chater  
K.T., C.M.G.  
Chau Siu Ki  
Chow Shou-son  
W. E. Clarke  
A. H. Compton  
A. G. Coppin  
A. S. D. Cousland  
A. E. Crapnell  
J. L. Crockatt  
E. Davidson

A. Denison  
S. H. Dodwell  
H. B. L. Dowbiggin  
R. M. Dyer  
C. M. Ede  
G. T. M. Edkins  
A. Forbes  
C. Forsyth  
W. G. B. D. Fuller  
A. E. Griffin  
G. Grimble  
E. J. Grist  
C. S. Gubbay  
B. A. Hale  
H. C. R. Hancock  
H. R. B. Hancock  
G. M. Harston  
J. S. Harston  
G. A. Hastings  
C. H. P. Hay  
P. M. Hodgson  
Ho Fook  
Ho Kom Tong  
P. H. Holyoak  
C. A. Hooper  
Sir Robert Ho  
Tung, K.T.  
T. F. Hough  
Ho Kwong  
Ho Wing  
J. Owen Hughes  
H. Humphreys  
W. M. Humphreys  
F. C. Jenkin, C.B.E.

### 局總務礦開

Kai-lan-kuang-mu-tsung-kuk

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION, Colliery  
and Steamship Owners—Queen's Build-  
ings; Teleph. 1030; Tel. Ad: Maishan  
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., agents

KADOORIE, Sir ELIAS, Merchant—10, Ice  
House Street

### 司公限有業營德啟

KAI TACK LAND INVESTMENT CO., LTD.,  
THE—26, Des Vœux Road Central;  
Teleph. 788 (Kowloon Bay Reclamation)  
Directors—Cheong Sum Woo, S. W.  
Ts'o, Tse Yam Chi, Chau Siu Ki,  
Chow Shau San, Lai Kwai Pui, Wu  
Chao Chu, Au Kun Cho  
Wong Kwong Tin, secretary  
Pun Yan Chin  
Chan Ping Au  
Little, Adams & Wood, architects and  
civil engineers

**KARSTEN LARSEN & Co (HONGKONG), LTD.,**  
Merchants, Commission and Shipping  
Agents—York Building (top floor);  
P.O. Box 60B; Teleph. 998; Tel. Ad:  
Norseman; Codes used: Scott's 10th. ed.,  
Watkin's and Appendix, A.B.C. 5th. ed.  
and Improved, Bentley's, Lieber's West-  
ern Union Imp.

Karsten Larsen, manager

J. A. C. V. Ribeiro | A. A. Botelho

*Agency*

Norwegian Atlas Ins. Co., Ltd. (Fire & Mar.)

*Settling Agents for*

Central Union of Marine Under-  
writers in Christiania

A/S Haugesunds Sjöforsikringsselskap

Aeolus Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Bergen Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Jadar Reassurance Co., Ltd.

Jefferson Insurance Co., Ltd.

Liberty Marine Insurance Co.

Minerva Insurance Co., Ltd.

North Atlantic Insurance Co., Ltd.

Norwegian Reassurance Co., Ltd.

Norwegian Triton Insurance Co., Ltd.

Stavanger Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Swithun Insurance Co., Ltd.

Swedish Lloyd Insurance Co., Ltd.

Vestlandske Insurance Co., Ltd.

### 勝東

**KATOH & Co. (Tong Seng & Co.),** General  
Exporters and Importers—19, Queen's  
Road Central; Telephs: 976 and 2184;  
P. O. Box 648; Tel. Ad: Tokeiya or  
Toshoyoko; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition,  
Scott's 10th edition, Lieber's, and  
Bentley's

S. Ishikawa, manager

M. Kawaguchi, asst. manager

*Agency*

Kobe Marine Transp. and Fire Ins. Co.

**KAYAMALLY & Co.,** Milliners, Drapers  
and Commission Agents—3 and 5,  
D'Aguilar Street

Principals—K. Hoosenally, F. Hoo-  
senally, A. Hoosenally, G. Abdool-  
carim, G. Abdoolcarim, jr.

### 發別 Pit-fat

**KELLY & WALSH, LTD.,** Publishers, Prin-  
ters, Bookbinders, Booksellers, Station-  
ers, Newsagents, Tobacconists, &c.—  
York Building, Chater Road

Walter King, W. H. Purcell (Shanghai),  
G. Brinkworth (London), directors

G. H. May, manager

H. Penny

E. A. dos Remedios | V. Franco

Printing Office—Duddell Street

V. C. Labrum | N. M. Bux

### 司公喬

**Kew & Co., J. W.,** Consulting and Motor  
Engineers—14, Des Vœux Road

*Sole Agents*

Gardner Engines, Stationary and  
Marine

### 生醫牙矯 Ku-nga-e-sang

**Kew Brothers, Drs.,** Dentists—6 and 7,  
Alexandra Buildings

Dr. Chadwick T. Kew

Dr. F. Howard Kew | Dr. Irvin W. Kew

### 村木

**Kimura & Co., K.,** Merchants, Coal  
Contractors and Shipping Agents—2,  
Connaught Road Central; P.O. Box 271;  
Teleph. 2530; Tel. Ad: Propaganda

K. Kimura, principal

S. Toyama, signs per pro.

Y. Fujimoto

T. Hagiwara (Naumati) | Y. Oka

T. Kitagawa | K. Yano

### 店酒皇英 Ying-wong Tsau-tim

**KING EDWARD HOTEL—3, Des Vœux Road**  
Central

J. Witchell, manager

**"KINGSCLERE" HOTEL—Kennedy Road**

Mrs. Sachse

**KINO BROTHERS & Co., LTD.,** Diamond  
Merchants—20, Des Vœux Road  
Central; P.O. Box 573

T. H. Kino (London)

J. J. Kino do.

L. A. Goldsmith | J. D. Danby, secy.

### 記培 Pui-kee

**Kitting & Co.,** Import and Export Mer-  
chants and Commission Agents—16, Des  
Vœux Road Central; P. O. Box 414;  
Teleph. 698; Tel. Ad: Kismet

U. Kitting, merchant

U. Toting, do.

### 司公官

**KOMOR & KOMOR (KUHN & Co.),** Kuhn &  
Komor, Art and Curio Dealers—Alexan-  
dra Building, Des Vœux Rd.; Teleph. 1427

S. Komor

G. Komor

Henry S. Komor

C. Jack

**帶官梁泰公 Kung Tai Leung Korn Tai**

**Koon Tai & Co.,** Stevedores, Coal Mer-  
chants, Freight Brokers, Commission  
Agents and General Contractors—24,  
Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 417;  
Tel. Ad: Koontai

Leung Koon Tai, proprietor

KOTWALL Co., E. D., Cotton, Yarn and General Brokers.—18, Ice House Street

KOWLOON-CANTON RAILWAY (British Section)—Office: Kowloon; Teleph. K261

H. P. Winslow, manager  
Robert Baker, engr. of ways and works  
J. Morris, chief accountant  
C. D. Lambert, locomotive supt.  
G. A. Walker, traffic supt. and storekeeper  
G. A. Walker, traffic assistant  
A. Blyth, permanent way inspector  
F. Winyard, first-class traffic inspector  
W. S. Cuff, second-class traffic inspector

KOWLOON DAIRY, THE—Kowloon City Rd.; Hongkong Office: 45, Hollywood Road; Kowloon Office: 31, Peking Road

KOWLOON DISPENSARY, THE (A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd.), Chemists, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Aerated Water Manufacturers—44, Nathan Road; Teleph. K19  
John D. Humphreys & Son, genl. mgrs.  
J. Gibson

### 司公限有做建及地置龍九

*Kau-loong Chi-ti-kup Kin-cho Yau-han Kung-sze*

KOWLOON LAND AND BUILDING Co., LTD.  
Directors—T. F. Hough, T. E. Pearce, John Rodger  
Hongkong Land Investment and Agency Co., Ltd., agent

KOWLOON RESIDENTS' ASSOCIATION

President—Capt. Wheeler  
Vice-President—E. J. Noronha  
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—W. Jackson  
Committee—Dr. Balean, Dr. Allan, Rev. G. R. Lindsay, T. Robertson, R. Packham, D. Purves, B. Wylie, C. A. da Roza, E. J. Noronha, F. P. Soares, A. Johnstone, B. L. Frost, W. Jackson, F. P. Shroff, W. L. Weasear, A. Hicks, L. A. Barton, W. J. Stokes, J. Parsons, G. Currie and T. Petrie

### 號生廣 *Kwong-sang-ho*

**Kwong Sang & Co.**, Importers and Exporters, Ship-Chandlers, Metal and Hardware Merchants and Engineers' Supplies—57, 58 and 59, Connaught Road Central; Tel. Ad: Yeung; all standard coles used

Yeung Ching-sak, manager  
Yeung Woon-pun  
Yeung Tso-yue

### 司公郭 *Kwok-kung-sze*

Kwok & Co., P. K., Merchants, General Importers and Commission Agents—35 and 37, Hing Lung Street; Tel. Ad: Kwok

### 司公限有行生廣

*Kwong-sang-hong-yow-han-kung-sze*

KWONG SANG HONG, LTD., Importers and Exporters of Drugs and Chemicals, Druggists' Sundries and Commission Agents—248, 250 and 252, Des Vœux Rd. Central; Telephs: Office 852, Warehouse 367; P.O. Box 320; Tel. Ad: Chat  
Fung Fook Tien, managing director  
Lum Shau Ting, do.  
Fung Wei Shing, do.  
Leung Ying Kun, secretary.

### 員價估貨驗賣拍弟兄勿林

LAMMERT, BROS., Auctioneers, Appraisers, Exporters and General Surveyors—Duddell Street; Teleph. 224; Tel. Ad: Lammert

Geo. P. Lammert  
H. A. Lammert  
L. E. Lammert  
F. Lammert

LAMMERT, GEO. P., Share and General Broker—Duddell Street; Teleph. 224

LAND OFFICE—(See under Government Departments)

### 佛刺架達 *Lin-ka-la-fat*

**Lane, Crawford & Co.**, Grocers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Ladies' and Gentlemen's Outfitters, House and Ship Furnishers, Sports Dealers, Ironmongers, Ship-chandlers—Chater Road and Ice House Street; Telephs. 1741 and 1742; Tel. Ad: Capulona; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

A. E. Crapnell  
F. M. Crawford  
W. A. Eustace  
R. L. Bridger  
H. E. Scriven  
E. J. Ainslie  
G. W. Avenell  
E. W. Alderson  
J. Henderson  
S. W. Hewer  
R. C. Hunter  
W. E. Iles  
P. J. Newman  
T. R. Rennett  
A. W. Roberts  
C. M. Castro

A. H. Ribeiro  
H. W. Randall  
W. C. Ogley  
Mrs. Nelson  
Mrs. Knight  
Miss B. Razavet  
Miss Garth  
Miss Johansen  
Miss Marcell  
Miss Stonham  
Miss Puncheon



*Agencies*

- Price's Co., Ltd., London. Manufacturers of Lubricating and Burning Oils
- Archibald Eadie & Co., Ltd., Glasgow. Manufacturers of Paints, Oils and Varnishes
- Baxter & Co., Dundee. Canvas Manufacturers
- Gourock Rope Work Co., Port Glasgow. Makers of Birkmyre's Patent Tarpaulin
- Dick's Asbestos Co., Ltd., London. Asbestos Manufacturers
- Dobbie, McInnes, Ltd., Glasgow. Manufacturers of Engineering and Nautical Instruments
- Mander Brothers, Wolverhampton. Manufacturers of "Olsina" Water Paint
- Chubb & Son's Lock and Safe Co., Ltd., London
- A. G. Spalding & Brothers, Ltd., London. Manufacturers of Athletic Goods
- Mappin & Webb, Ltd., London. Sterling Silver and Prince's Plate
- Cutler, Palmer & Co., London. "Napier Johnstone's" Whisky
- Mackie & Co., Distillers, Ltd., Glasgow. White Horse Cellar Whisky
- Dunville & Co., Ltd., Belfast. Makers of Scotch Whisky
- John Begg, Ltd., Glasgow. "Blue Cap" Scotch Whisky
- W. A. Ross & Brother, Ltd., Liverpool. Ales and Stout
- Lincoln, Bennett & Co., Ltd., London. Makers of Hats and Caps
- Burberry's Ltd., London. Rain Coats and Ready-to-Wear Clothing

**壁黎** *Lay-Pik*

LAPICQUE & Co., P. A., Merchants and Ship-owners—4, Queen's Building; Teleph. 950; P. O. Box 382; Tel. Ad: Lapique. Hongkong, Haiphong, Hanoi, Quang Chow Wan, Hoihow, Benthuy, Nape, Nakai, Thakek

P. A. Lapique, partner  
F. Walthert, do.

L. Maurin, signs per pro. (absent)

G. A. Yvanovich, jr.

A. T. Gomes da Silva, clerk

Owners of A. R. Marty Line of steamers (Compagnie de Navigation Tonkinoise)

*Agencies*

Chargeurs Reunis

Comité des Armateurs de France

Comité des Assureurs Maritimes, Paris, Marseilles, Le Havre

L'Urbaine de Paris (Fire Insurance)  
La Foncière (Transport Insurance)  
Lloyd de France do.  
Lloyd Continental de Berne do.  
Società Nazionale di Assicurazioni

**士利忌得** *Tak-ke-le-se*

LAPRAIK & Co., DOUGLAS, Merchants—  
20, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 17

H. P. White

G. W. Barton

J. E. Gomes

M. Mahomed

C. L. Farmer

*General Managers*

Douglas Steamship Co., Ltd.

LASHER, D.D.S., M. C., Dental Surgeon—  
Rooms 1 and 2, Government Building;  
Teleph. 5.0

**全吉** *Kut Chuen*

LAY & Co., S. C., Importers, Exporters and  
Commission Agents—Alexandra Build-  
ing; Teleph. 763

S. C. Lai, proprietor

Y. C. Lee, assistant

**頓理** *Lay-tun*

LAYTON & Co., Bill and Bullion Brokers—  
1, Prince's Buildings, Des Vœux Road;  
Teleph. 8; P. O. Box 600

G. B. Layton

H. S. Hills

**晶明** *Ming-tsing*

LAZARUS, N., Optician—28, Queen's Road;  
also at Shanghai; Teleph. 2230

H. Tobias, proprietor, F.S.M.C., F.I.O.

(London), refractionist

R. V. Meyer, F.S.M.C., F.I.O. (London)

L. A. Tobias, manager

**光保** *Po kwong*

LEE BROS., Opticians—8, D'Aguilar Street  
W. Lee, manager

**圖繪司器機治倫柯及理**

*Li kap O-lan-che Ki-hi-sze Kwui-to*

LEIGH & ORANGE, Civil Engineers, Archi-  
tects and Surveyors—1, Des Vœux Rd.  
Central; Teleph. 167

A. E. Griffin, M.INST.C.E.

W. L. Leask

G. G. Wood

A. S. Mackichan, A.M.I.C.E.

G. T. Eveleigh

H. Fawcett

**華利**

**LEVER BROTHERS (CHINA), LTD.**—Teleph. 2433; Tel. Ad: Lever  
 L. D. McNicoll, representative  
 A. N. Reid  
 Harry Wicking & Co., agents

**LIBRARY** (See City Hall)

**德士連** *Lin-se-tuk*

**LINSTEAD & DAVIS**, Real Estate Agents and Accountants—Alexandra Buildings; Teleph. 739

F. Maitland, partner  
 E. J. Chapman, do.  
 C. B. Brown, A.C.A., do.  
 Harry Greenwood, A.C.A.  
 A. H. da Silva  
 V. Santos  
 Miss O. Roza

**師則露杜李**

**LITTLE, ADAMS & WOOD**, Architects and Civil Engineers—18, Bank Buildings, Hongkong, and Shameen, Canton  
 Colbourne Little, F.R.I.B.A.  
 F. R. J. Adams, C.E., A.M.I.M.E.  
 Marshall Wood, F.R.I.B.A.  
 Thomas Brameld, LICR.I.B.A.  
 O. F. Savege, A.R.I.B.A.  
 C. W. Pau

**司公梳燕球環**

**LIVERPOOL & LONDON & GLOBE INSURANCE Co., LTD.**, The Fire, Life, Accident, Marine, Annuities, Loss of Profits, Fidelity Guarantee, Motor Car and Plate Glass—St. George's Building; P.O. Box 451; Teleph. 200; Tel. Ad: Globe

W. E. Hale, acting local manager  
 T. F. Sherman, jr.  
 A. F. da Costa

**LLOYD'S**

Gilman & Co., Ltd., agents

**社會船理氏奈** *Noi-si-li-shun-wui-shé*

**LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING**—Alexandra Buildings; Teleph. 179; P.O. Box 463; Tel. Ad: Marine  
 John S. Gardiner  
 T. S. Morrison  
 J. B. Law, clerk

**師律羅及羅**

**Lo & Lo**, Solicitors, &c.—Alexandra Buildings, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 834

M. K. Lo, solicitor

M. W. Lo, do.

Alfred Hall, do.

C. H. Lyson, do.

Sin Tak Fan

Wong Ka Tsun | Lui Wai Chau

**LOCAL PRINTING PRESS, THE**, General Job Printers, Bookbinders and Paper and Stationery Merchants—9A, Duddell Street

M. F. Billinoria, manager

**LOCK HING**, Silversmiths and Curio Dealers—Queen's Road Central

**司公謹勞**

**LOGAN & Co., W.**, Share and General Brokers—10, Ice House Street; Teleph. 665; Tel. Ad: Orion; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.

W. Logan | Miss B. Pereira  
 F. C. V. Ribeiro | Liao Long U

**興朗**

**LONG HING & Co.**, Photographic Goods' Dealers—17A, Queen's Road Central

**司數核** *Hut-so-sze*

**LOWE, BINGHAM & MATTHEWS**, Accountants and Auditors—Teleph. 506; Tel. Ad: (in China) Explanate; (in England), Celestor. Shanghai: 3D, Peking Road. London: Ingram Court, 167, Fenchurch Street; and at Singapore: Laidlaw Building

A. R. Lowe, chartered accountant  
 F. N. Matthews, chartered accountant  
 E. A. M. Williams, C.A., A.S.A.A., A.C.I.S.  
 Eric M. Ross, chartered acct.

|                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| R. A. E. Paterson, do. |                  |
| D. K. Blair            | W. J. Woolley    |
| A. E. Scott, A.C.A.    | A. Abbas         |
| E. D. da Roza,         | E. O. P. Hyndman |
| A.S.A.A.               | Miss Carvalho    |
| A. J. J. Martin        | Miss A. Carvalho |
| T. A. Martin           | Miss E. Carvalho |
| A. V. Ward             | Miss de Souza    |

**利士洛** *Lok-se-li*

**Loxley & Co., W. R.**, General Importers and Exporters—York Buildings; also at Shanghai, Tientsin, Canton, Peking, Singapore and London  
 J. A. Russell (London)  
 D. O. Russell  
 R. C. Russell (Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S.)  
 W. L. Pattenden, general manager

|                         |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| J. Barr                 | G. V. Hughes       |
| C. J. Cresswell         | C. T. Chiu         |
| F. G. Herridge          | P. A. Elms         |
| G. Kunz (Canton)        | V. M. Hast         |
| H. Maxwell              | J. Marshall        |
| W. J. B. Roope (Canton) | J. M. Murray       |
| J. Smith                | J. F. Shea         |
| C. I. Stapleton         | T. Wong            |
| E. A. Williams          | Miss I. Lee        |
| O. Woodman              | Miss M. Mooney     |
| R. M. Alarakia          | Miss V. Mackenzie  |
| P. Brown                | Miss E. Mooney     |
| J. M. Anderson          | Mrs. E. Kong       |
|                         | Sing               |
|                         | Miss E. S. Woolley |

*Agencies*

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd., Liverpool  
 Netherlands Fire & Life Insurance Co. (Est. 1845)  
 Eastern Tungsten Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur  
 The Gourepore Co., Ltd., Calcutta.  
 Linseed Oils  
 Gillespie Bros. & Co., Sydney. Flour  
 Millers  
 Newton Chambers & Co., Ltd., Sheffield  
 "Izal" Disinfectants, &c.  
 Rowntree & Co., Ltd., York  
 Buying Office of the Hudson Bay Co., Canada

*行路雷麥 Mak-ton-lo-hong*

MACDONALD & Co., Engineers, Contractors and Machinery Agents—Prince's Buildings, Ice House St.; Teleph. 143; Tel. Ad: Damascene  
 Donald Macdonald  
 Robt. Hunter  
 S. Y. Yan

*Agencies*

A. R. Brown, McFarlane & Co., Ltd., Glasgow. Iron and Steel Merchants  
 J. & E. Hall's Refrigerating Plants  
 Siebe, Gorman & Co., Ltd., London.  
 Diving Apparatus, Dresses and other  
 Submarine Appliances  
 The Innamincka S. S. Co., Ltd.

MACDONALD & HUNTER, Consulting Engineers and Surveyors  
 Donald Macdonald | Robert Hunter  
 Surveyors to—  
 The British Corporation  
 Bureau Veritas  
 Registro Nazionale Italiano

McKEAN, G. W., D.D.S., Dental Surgeon—  
 Rooms 1 and 2, Government Building;  
 Teleph. 540

*司公船火行鐵**Tit-hong Fo-shun-kung-sze*

MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & Co.—22, Des Vœux Road Central  
 E. V. D. Parr (Hongkong)  
 C. Boison (Shanghai)  
 P. L. Knight  
 M. T. Johnson | J. S. McCann  
 A. E. Martin | R. S. Judah  
 A. J. W. Rosser | P. Buckle

*Agents*

P. & O. S. N. Co.  
 British-India and Apar Lines  
 Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.  
 The Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 The Marine and General Mutual Life Insurance Society

*氏台景麥 Ma-kin-toi-se*

MACKINTOSH & Co., LTD., Men's Wear  
 Specialists—16, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 29; Tel. Ad: Outfit  
 F. A. Mackintosh  
 F. W. McKerns | L. Stanway Bates

*院醫島馬港香**Hong-kong-ma-tou-e-yun*

MUNEHIRO J., M.D., I.G., Medical Practitioner, Principal of Majima Hospital—  
 151, Wanchai Road; Teleph. 548

*祥興萬*

MAN HING CHEUNG & Co., Manufacturers, Exporters and Importers—8A, Queen's Road Central; P. O. Box 290; Teleph. 875; Tel. Ad: Seagrass  
 H. C. Au

H. Y. Foch  
 J. Ribeiro | Ng Sze Kwong  
 Chow Nimtong | Au Swan

*哪免*

MANNERS & BACKHOUSE, LTD., Import and Export Merchants—Mercantile Bank Building, 7, Queen's Road Central  
 John Manners, director  
 James H. Backhouse, do.  
 F. Taylor  
 J. Huxley  
 Miss Wheeler  
 W. J. Hansen, signs per pro. (Canton)  
 W. Kuhr (Canton)  
 A. Becker do.

*Agencies*

Sun Fire Office  
 Great Eastern Life Assce. Co.



**司公險保安萬** *Man-on Po-him Kung-sze*

MAN ON INSURANCE CO., LTD.—2, Queen's Road West

Directors—Kwan Fong Kok, Chiu Chung How, Chan Chun Tsun, Ko Wan Kam and Chu Tsz Hing  
Chau Siu Ki, secretary

**局造織生民**

MAN SANG KNITTING FACTORY, Hosiery Manufacturers—Corner of Nelson and Portland Streets, Yaumati; Teleph. K. 127; Tel. Ad: Sedrath  
C. K. Hing, manager

**Marine & General Mutual Life Assce. Society**—22, Des Vœux Road Central

E. V. D. Parr, agent

**MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF HONG-KONG**

Committee—F. C. Hall (chairman), L. F. Townend (vice-chairman), G. H. Elliott, R. Farrant, F. S. Harrison, P. Launder, C. V. Mark, D. L. Ralph, Chau Siu Ki  
Secretaries—Lowe, Bingham & Matthews

**MASONIC****館會仁雍** *Yung-yan Wui-kwoon*

MASONIC HALL—Zetland Street

**ARARAT LODGE OF ROYAL ARK MARINERS**, No. 264, E.C.

W. C. N.—W. Pincott

I. P. C. N.—

J.—Fred A. Brown

S.—E. W. H. James

Treas.—G. E. Wetton

Scribe—W. H. Whiteley

D. C.—

S. D.—Stuart Grunsell

J. D.—

Steward—C. W. Jeffries

Guardian—A. J. J. Martin

**CATHAY CHAPTER**, No. 1165 E.C.

Z.—W. L. Leask

H.—J. M. Gordon

J.—T. M. Wakefield

Scribe E.—C. G. Alabaster

Scribe N.—W. V. M. Koch

P. Soj.—G. D. R. Black

1st Asst. Soj.—A. G. Coppin

2nd Asst. do.—H. E. Murray

Treas.—R. Henderson

D. of C.—F. Graham

Steward—H. A. Cartwright

Org.—J. M. McHutchon

**"CONCORDIA" MARK LODGE**, No. 721

W. M.—J. M. McHutchon

S. W.—T. M. Makefield

J. W.—C. A. D. Melbourne

M. O.—A. G. Coppin

S. O.—W. Logan

J. O.—E. A. G. May

Chap.—C. W. Jeffries

Treas.—E. A. G. May

R. of M.—A. T. Hamilton

Sec.—J. L. McPherson

S. D.—

J. D.—W. E. Douglas

I. G.—A. Keating

Steward—F. A. Wells

**DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF HONGKONG AND SOUTH CHINA**

D. G. M.—T. F. Hough

D. D. G. M.—P. H. Holyoak

D. S. G. W.—S. J. Hanisch

D. J. G. W.—A. G. Coppin

D. G. C.—E. W. L. Martin

D. G. T.—W. V. M. Koch

D. G. R.—A. T. Hamilton

D. G. P. B. of G. P.—A. C. Franklin

D. G. S.—A. Morris

D. G. D. of C.—J. M. McHutchon

D. S. G. D.—B. G. Tours

D. J. G. D.—G. H. Wood

D. G. S. of W.—W. B. A. Moore

D. G. A. D. of C.—W. A. Eustace

D. G. S. B.—G. Cousins

D. G. St. B.—A. Linbird and E. A.

G. May

D. G. O.—G. Grimble

D. G. P.—J. Bentley

D. G. A. P.—C. Parkson

D. G. S.—J. C. Owen, A. G. Hew-

litt, B. D. Evans, G. R. Hollowy,

L. M. Forster, H. P. Harris

Unofficial Members—R. Baker and

W. Pincott

**DILIGENTIA LODGE OF INSTRUCTION**

Precepts.—F. Graham, J. M. Mc-

Hutchon, J. L. McPherson

E. W. H. James

Hon. Treasurer—A. J. J. Martin

Hon. Sec.—G. E. Wetton

**DISTRICT GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTE OF HONGKONG AND SOUTH CHINA**

Dist. Gd. Supt.—T. F. Hough

D. S. G. P.—P. H. Holyoak

D. T. G. P.—J. Owen-Hughes

D. G. S. E.—A. Morris

D. G. S. N.—A. Chapman

D. G. T.—W. Pincott

D. G. R.—P. Tester

D. G. S.—R. D. Thomas

D. F. A. G. S.—H. G. Garrod

D. S. A. G. S.—B. G. Tours

D. G. S. B.—T. M. Wakefield  
 D. G. St. B.—A. Linbird  
 D. G. D. of C.—J. W. Hartley  
 D. G. A. D. of C.—C. W. Jeffries  
 D. G. O.—E. J. Jenkins

#### LODGE EASTERN SCOTIA, 923 S.C., K'loon.

R. W. M.—W. C. Robinson  
 W. I. P. M.—W. Higby  
 W. S. W.—P. W. Ramsey  
 W. J. W.—J. B. Speirs  
 Sec.—L. Brewer  
 Treas.—F. Cullen  
 S. D.—J. B. Hamilton  
 J. D.—D. McKennie  
 Chap.—R. V. Cameron  
 D. of C.—W. A. Morgan  
 Org.—  
 I. G.—S. Perry  
 Tyler—H. J. Millington  
 Stewards—W. Greig and A. McFall

#### LODGE NAVAL & MILITARY, No. 848, S.C.

R. W. M.—A. Allison  
 I. P. M.—W. J. Woodman  
 Deputy M.—J. M. McLeod  
 Sub. M.—F. H. Foster  
 W. S. W.—S. Eccleshall  
 W. J. W.—W. S. Marsh  
 Sec.—A. W. Hill, P.M.  
 Treas.—J. C. West, P.M.  
 S. D.—R. Ravenscroft  
 J. D.—A. Wheeler  
 Chap.—H. J. Farmer  
 Dir. of Cer.—J. A. Gibbons  
 I. G.—J. M. Miller  
 Tyler—H. J. Millington

#### NAVAL AND MILITARY ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, No. 302

M. E.—W. C. Robinson  
 M. E. H.—W. J. Woodman  
 M. E. J.—F. H. Foster  
 Scribe E.—A. W. Hill, P.Z.  
 Scribe N.—E. J. Edwards  
 Treas.—J. M. McLeod, P.Z.  
 1st. Soj.—E. E. Pritchett  
 2nd. Soj.—G. Williamson  
 3rd. Soj.—G. W. Brooker  
 D. of C.—  
 I. G.—  
 J.—H. J. Millington

#### PERSEVERANCE LODGE, No. 1165, C.E.

W. M.—J. Bentley  
 I. P. M.—T. M. Wakefield  
 S. W.—A. J. W. Rosser  
 J. W.—B. D. Evans  
 Chap.—C. G. Alabaster  
 Treas.—W. C. Shiner  
 Sec.—W. E. Roberts  
 S. D.—W. A. Stephens  
 J. D.—L. M. Whyte

D. of C.—F. A. Wells  
 Org.—W. A. Hannibal  
 Stewards—W. A. Cornell and A. H.  
 K. Cobb  
 I. G.—F. W. Gibbins

#### PRIORY

Prior—P. H. Holyoak  
 Capt. Gen.—A. Morris  
 Lieut. do.—T. M. Wakefield  
 1st Lieut.—Frank Graham, P.E.P.  
 2nd do.—G. G. Wood, P.E.P.  
 Prel.—C. D. Melbourne  
 Regist.—J. W. White  
 Marshall—V. Sorby  
 Hosp.—G. F. Nightingale  
 Adm.—J. M. Melhutchon  
 Cons.—G. E. Wetton  
 Bailiff—Parsons  
 Turc.—F. G. Becke  
 Chancellor—H. E. Murray  
 Trea.—E. W. H. James  
 C. of Outp.—S. Bell Smith

#### ROSE CROIX

M. W. S.—T. M. Wakefield  
 Prel.—E. Ralphs  
 1st G.—J. M. McHutchon  
 2nd G.—A. Morris  
 Treas.—H. Percy Smith  
 Rec.—W. L. Leask  
 M.—J. Owen Hughes  
 R.—S. Bell Smith  
 Alm.—A. E. Wright  
 D. of C.—H. A. Cartwright  
 C. of G.—C. G. Alabaster  
 H.—O. A. Smith  
 Org.—C. H. Blason

#### ST. ANDREW'S R.A. CHAPTER, No. 218, S.C.

M. E. Z.—A. W. E. Davidson  
 M. E. H.—W. T. Elson  
 M. E. J.—J. Stewart  
 Ex. Scribe E.—C. A. Coburn  
 Ex. Scribe N.—T. J. Richards  
 Ex. 1st Soj.—F. C. Mow Fung, P.Z.  
 Ex. 2nd Soj.—J. B. Hamilton  
 Ex. 3rd Soj.—J. B. Spiers  
 Ex. Treas.—E. Abraham  
 Dir. of Cer.—J. McCubbin, P.Z.  
 Organist—H. Gittins  
 I. Guard—W. H. Thornton  
 Stewards—D. Mackenzie and J. C.  
 Brown  
 Janitor—H. J. Millington

#### ST. JOHN'S LODGE, No. 618

R. W. M.—A. W. E. Davidson  
 W. S. W.—A. Edwards  
 W. J. W.—James Smith  
 Sec.—J. M. Jack  
 Treas.—W. T. Elson  
 Chap.—S. J. Clark  
 S. D.—W. H. Thornton

J. D.—Beck  
 Organist—A. J. M. Weyman  
 D. of C.—A. K. Taylor  
 Stewards—H. W. Ramsey and J. T. Biggs  
 I. G.—J. O. McLaggan

## UNITED CHAPTER, No. 1341 E.C.

M. E. Z.—F. A. Brown  
 J.—E. J. Jenkins  
 J.—H. G. Garrod  
 Treas.—W. Pinguet  
 Scribe E.—W. E. Hollands  
 Do. N.—A. J. C. Taylor  
 P. S.—E. H. Mace (abs.)  
 1st Asst. Soj.—C. A. Grimes  
 2nd do. —G. R. Holloway  
 D. C.—J. Moss  
 Steward—S. L. Mugridge

## UNITED SERVICE LODGE, No. 1341, E.C.

W. M.—G. Cousins  
 I. P. M.—H. G. Garrod  
 S. W.—G. R. Holloway  
 J. W.—C. A. Grimes  
 Chap.—H. L. Thompson  
 Treas.—W. Kent, P.M.  
 Sec.—W. E. Hollands  
 D. C.—C. F. Alexander  
 S. D.—G. Hill  
 J. D.—F. Meade  
 A. D. C.—E. J. Ellis  
 Org.—K. W. Andrew  
 I. G.—F. F. Wilkins  
 Steward—J. O. Kille  
 Do. —J. Maycock

## UNITED MARK LODGE, No. 419, E.C.

W. M.—H. G. Garrod  
 I. P. M.—H. E. Budden  
 S. W.—G. Cousins  
 J. W.—G. R. Holloway  
 M. O.—C. A. Grimes  
 S. O.—A. J. C. Taylor  
 J. O.—C. F. Alexander  
 Chap.—T. Hynes  
 Treas.—W. Pincott  
 Sec.—W. E. Hollands  
 R. of Marks—R. W. Bearne  
 S. D.—E. J. Ellis  
 J. D.—K. W. Andrew  
 Org.—  
 D. C.—H. J. Hennessy  
 Steward—W. Kent  
 I. G.—J. Moss

UNIVERSITY LODGE OF HONGKONG,  
3666

W. M.—W. B. A. Moore  
 I. P. M.—A. G. Warren  
 S. W.—L. Forster  
 J. W.—H. E. Murray  
 Chap.—Rev. S. C. Waldegrave

S. D.—G. F. Nightingale  
 J. D.—J. K. McConnell  
 Org.—Rev. W. T. Featherstone  
 I. G.—W. R. Noble  
 Treas.—G. O. R. Black  
 Sec.—Rev. E. W. L. Martin  
 D. of C.—C. A. Middleton Smith  
 S.—N. T. Mackintosh and T. P. Woo

## VICTORIA CHAPTER, No. 525, E.C.

Z.—A. T. Hamilton  
 H.—  
 J.—E. W. H. James  
 Scribe E.—C. W. Jeffries  
 Do. N.—W. A. Eustace  
 P. S.—A. J. J. Martin  
 1st Asst.—G. E. Wetton  
 2nd do. —F. H. Smith  
 Treas.—G. E. Wetton  
 Org.—S. D. Hickie  
 D. of C.—  
 Steward—B. W. Bradbury

## VICTORIA LODGE, No. 1026, E.C.

W. M.—E. A. G. May  
 I. P. M.—J. M. Gordon  
 S. W.—A. G. Hewlett  
 J. W.—N. E. Douglas  
 Treas.—C. J. Gerken  
 Sec.—H. W. Lucas  
 S. D.—A. Keating  
 J. D.—E. H. Gray  
 D. C.—W. A. J. Cooper  
 Org.—G. Grimble  
 I. G. H.—R. W. Lee Jones  
 Stewards—C. A. Coburn and W. J. Hawker

## VICTORIA PRECEPTORY

Preceptor—P. H. Holyoak  
 1st. C.—A. Morris  
 2nd. C.—T. M. Wakefield  
 Chap.—C. A. D. Melbourne  
 Treas.—E. W. H. James  
 Regist.—J. W. White, P.E.P.  
 Marshal—V. Sorby  
 C. of G.—S. Bell Smith  
 Almoner—G. F. Nightingale  
 Herald—J. M. McHutchon  
 1st St. Bearer—G. E. Wetton  
 2nd do. —J. Parsons

## ZETLAND LODGE, No. 525, E.C.

W. M.—W. A. Eustace  
 I. P. M.—C. W. Jeffries  
 S. W.—J. Colin Owen  
 J. W.—A. J. J. Martin  
 Chap.—R. H. Jewsbury  
 Treas.—A. T. Hamilton  
 Sec.—A. Morris  
 Org.—W. L. Handyside  
 D. of C.—A. E. Crapnell



S. D.—G. E. Wetton  
J. D.—L. J. Blackburn  
Steward—F. Baylis  
Asst. Steward—K. K. Staple  
I. G.—A. W. G. Hoy

### 豐利 Lee-foong

**Maxim & Co.**, Merchants and Commission Agents—3, Queen's Building; Teleph. 2175; Tel. Ad: Maxim; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., A1, Commercial and Bentley's  
Max. A. dos Remedios  
Jorge A. V. Ribeiro  
Julio Ribeiro  
Miss Ribeiro  
J. A. V. Ribeiro, jr.  
Mrs. E. Britto

**MEE CHEUNG**, Photographer and Dealers in Photographic Requisites—Beaconsfield Arcade and Ice House Street

### 泰美 Me Tai

**MEHTA & Co.** Silk Merchants—3 and 5, Pedder Street (Hongkong Hotel Buildings); Teleph. 951; Tel. Ad: Meher  
J. N. Mehta  
N. R. Mehta

#### Agency

The Eastern Dyeing and Dry Cleaning Co.

### 行銀利有 Yow-le Ngan-hong

**MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.**—Queen's Road

N. C. Wilson, acting manager  
J. B. Ross, actg. accountant  
L. R. Blacking, asst. accountant  
R. J. dos Remedios, chief clerk  
J. O. Remedios  
E. Antonio  
H. A. Hyndman  
T. J. Rew  
K. T. Yap  
A. F. Vas

### 司公船火西蘭佛

*Fat-lan-sai Fo-shun Kung-sze*

**MESSAGERIES MARITIMES (COMPAGNIE DES)**, Paquebots Poste Français—3, Queen's Building; Teleph. 740

R. Rodenfuser, actg. agent  
R. Bourdillon  
M. R. Beltrão  
C. H. Chaves  
F. M. Franco, jr.

**MEURER FRERES**, Importers and Exporters—2, Queen's Road C.; Tel. Ad: Meurer  
Andersen, Meyer & Co., managers

**MILLER, J. FINLAY, M.I.M.A.E.**, Consulting Engineer and Marine Surveyor—4, Queen's Building; Teleph. 501

### 紀經架米 Me-ka-king-kee

**MICHAEL & Co.** J. R., Merchants and Commission Agents—1, Prince's Buildings; Teleph. 163; P.O. Box 335; Tel. Ad: Myke  
J. R. Michael (London)  
S. H. Michael do.  
Sidney Michael  
Vivian Benjamin, signs per pro.  
Walter G. Joseph, do.

### MILITARY

Commanding the Troops—H. E. Major-General Sir G. M. Kirkpatrick, K.C.B. K.C.S.I.

#### GENERAL STAFF—

General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade—Lt.-Col. R. M. Crosse, Royal Garrison Artillery  
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade—Maj. R. B. Young, Notts and Derby Regiment  
Chief Clerk, Gen. Staff—i/c S. S. M. W. J. Stroud, Royal Army Service Corps

#### ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Deputy Asst. Adjutant and Quartermaster-General—Lt.-Col. W. N. Nicholson, C.M.G., D.S.O., P.S.C., Suffolk Regiment  
Deputy Asst. Adjutant and Quartermaster-General—Chief Clerk, S. S. M. J. P. McCarthy, R.A.S.C.  
Garrison Sergeant-Major—S. M. H. Westlake, D.C.M., South Wales Borderers

#### TECHNICAL AND DEPARTMENTAL STAFF

Royal Artillery—Lt.-Col. W. Loring, C.M.G., D.S.O., Royal Artillery  
Chief Engineer—Col. J. R. Young, Royal Engineers  
Officer Commanding, Royal Army Service Corps—Major G. N. Humphreys, D.S.O., Royal Army Service Corps  
Chief Ordnance Officer—Lt.-Col. MacG. Greer, Royal Army Ordnance Dept.  
Command Paymaster—Lt.-Col. A. Delacombe, D.S.O., Royal Army Pay Dept.  
Command Accountant—Capt. F. R. Corson, Corps of Military Accountants  
Command Educational Officer—Capt. H. S. Mills, M.B.E., B.A., L.C.P.  
Chaplain to the Forces—Rev. C. M. Sewell, C.F.I. (C of E.)

### Officiating Clergymen—

Rev. G. T. Williams, Presbyterian  
 Rev. Wilfred Scholes, M.A., Wesleyan  
 Rev. A. Placzek, Roman Catholic

### HONGKONG DEFENCE CORPS—Head-quarters: Garden Road

Administrative Commandant—Lt.-Col. L. G. Bird, D.S.O.

Medical Officers—Major G. D. R. Black, Captain E. S. Taylor and Lieut. J. T. Smalley

Adjutant—Brevet-Major G. F. E. Rapson, D.S.O. (2nd Wilts. Regt.)

Quartermaster—Lt. W. Higby

O. C. Artillery Co.—Lt. J. S. McCann

O. C. Engineer Co.—Lt. A. E. Wright, 2nd Lt. R. M. Smith

O. C. Machine Gun Co.—Lt. A. Murdoch

### Infantry

Company Commander—Capt. G. E. Stewart

No. 1. Platoon (Light Infantry Co. and No. 2 Platoon (Infantry Co.)

O. C.—Lt. F. C. Hall

O. C., No. 5. Platoon (Scottish Co.)—Lt. J. H. Gordon

O. C., No. 9 Platoon (Reserve Co.)—Lt. G. M. Dodwell

O. C., Cadet Co.—Lt. A. J. M. Weyman

Orderly Room—So King-man, clerk

Storekeeper—Private F. Wheeler

Armourer Sergt.—G. W. Avenell

### 司公菱三 *Sam-lung-kung-sze*

**MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA, LTD.**, (Mitsubishi Trading Co., Ltd.), General Importers and Exporters, Coal, Coke, Glass, Paper, Copper, etc.—14, Pedder Street; Telephs: 335, 1377, and 831; Tel. Ad: Iwasakisa

#### Agencies

The Osaka Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

The Mitsubishi Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

### 井三 *Sam Ching*

**Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.**, Merchants—Prince's Buildings, Ice House Street; Telephs: 2570 and 2571; Tel. Ad: Mitsui. Head Office: Tokyo

#### Agencies

Oriental Cotton Trading Co.

Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Tokio Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Yokohama Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Dai Nippon Brewery Co., Ltd.  
 Onoda Cement Co., Ltd.

**MODI, R. K.**, Import and Export Merchant—18, Ice House Street; Tel. Ad: Vohumano; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Private R. K. Modi (Calcutta)  
 F. K. Modi, manager

### 司公地麼 *Mo-tee-kung-sze*

**MODY & Co., N.**, Merchants—14, Des Vœux Road Central, 2nd floor; P. O. Box 318; Teleph. 1268

Framroz A. Mody (Bombay)

Nasserwanjee F. Mowdwalla (Bombay)

Navrojee Jamasjee Arjanee (Calcutta)

Hormusjee K. Erani, manager

R. E. Desai

**MODY, J. H. N.**, Bill and Exchange Broker—Prince's Building (2nd floor); Telephs: Office 916, Residence 595; Tel. Ad: Modernize

S. K. Moosa, assistant

S. M. Moosa, do.

**MOHAMEDALLY, N.**, Merchant and Commission Agent—27, Wyndham Street

N. Mohamedally, principal

T. Motabhoy (absent), principal

T. A. Tapia, assistant

E. A. Arsiwalla, do.

### 達明 *Ming-tat*

**MORAES & Co., Joe**, General Export and Import Merchants, Commission Agents and Manufacturers' Representatives—33, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 3264; Tel. Ad: Moraes

Joe Moraes, managing proprietor

S. T. Mott, sub-manager

K. L. Shea, assistant

Machineries and Structures' Dept.

John Moraes, B.Sc., architect, chief consulting engineer

**Mohideen & Co.**, Jewellers, Importers and Exporters, Wholesale and Retail Diamonds, Precious Stones and Swiss Watches—64, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1797; Tel. Ad: Maideen

U. L. A. Mohideen, proprietor

Sayed Ebrahim bin Sayed Mahomed

**MOSSA & Co.**, Merchants, Importers, Exporters, General Commission Agents—15, Wyndham Street; P.O. Box 253; Tel. Ad: Khetani

**利永 Wing-lee**

MOSES & Co., N. S., Importers and Exporters—20, Des Voeux Road Central; P. O. Box 347; Teleph. 1072; Tel. Ad: Diver. Shanghai Office: 1A, Jinkee Road  
N. S. Moses, managing partner  
R. Abraham, partner  
W. Goldenberg, do.  
J. A. Sanh, assistant  
G. Wilson, do.  
D. Hanson, stenographer  
Shanghai office  
H. Goldenberg, manager

**利東 Tung-lee**

MOULDER & Co., LTD., A. B., Exporters and Importers—Powell's Building; Teleph. 381; Tel. Ad: Moulder; P.O. Box 386  
Li Jowson, director  
Wong Oi Kut, do.  
M. A. Williams  
W. K. Lee

MOUSSON, GASTON, French Teacher—15, Morrison Hill Road

**司公利得謀 Mow-tah-lee**

MOUTRIE & Co., LTD., S., Pianoforte and Organ Manufacturers, Repairers, Tuners and Importers, Musical Instruments and Music Dealers—York Buildings, Chater Road; Teleph. 527; Tel. Ad: Moutrie  
Harold A. Jones, manager  
C. G. Harrison | A. Lun  
Head Office—Shanghai  
Branches—Tientsin, Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Peking and London

**豐茂 Mow-fung**

Mow Fung & Co., Ltd., General Merchants, Manufacturers' Representatives and Commission Agents—250-252, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 564; P.O. Box 267; Tel. Ad: Grampian  
F. Howell (absent), director  
Fred. C. Mow Fung, do.  
Sze To Yuen, do.  
Chow-U-Ting, secretary

**紀經羅泰及臣莫**

MOXON & TAYLOR, Share and General Brokers—10, Ice House Street; Teleph. 990; Tel. Ad: Rialto; P.O. Box 412  
G. C. Moxon  
Miss J. McNeill  
Miss B. MacLachlan  
R. M. Omar  
A. M. d'Eca  
*Agents*  
Smith, Bell & Co., Manila

MURAI BROS. Co., LTD.—Bank Buildings Hongkong

Directors—R. Bailey, T. F. Cobbs, W. B. Kennet, Sir. H. C. Owen, Bart., A. G. Jeffries  
H. M. Eldridge, secretary

MUSEUM—(See City Hall)

MUSTARD & Co., General Importers, etc.—Teleph. 1186; Tel. Ad: Mustard  
J. H. Scott  
J. MacKnight  
V. Drayson (Canton)  
M. J. Gaan  
Miss Y. D. Razavet  
S. Y. Chan

NASH, F. E., Solicitor, Conveyancer, Patent and Trade Mark Agent—8, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 906; Tel. Ad: A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's  
Young Hee, managing clerk  
A. V. Young, articulated clerk

NAVAL INDUSTRY Co., THE, Import and Export Merchants—10, Bonham Strand, East; Teleph. 888; Tel. Ad: Banjamina

**咂鐸 Dock-yard****NAVAL**

Commander-in-Chief China Station—Vice-Admiral Sir Alexander L. Duff, K.C.B.  
Secretary—H. Miller, D.S.O.  
Flag Lieut.—R. R. Stewart  
Flag Capt. and Chief of Staff—R. G. H. Henderson, C.B.

H.M.S. "TAMAR," Receiving Ship  
Commodore—W. Bowden-Smith, C.B.E.  
Secretary—E. H. Stern  
Secy's., Clerk—Roy H. A. Capell  
Lt. Comdr.—P. V. Kilgour  
Lieut.—Geo. E. O. Barnes, O.B.E.  
Paymr. Comdr.—F. W. F. Vining  
Surgn. Comdr.—H. H. Babington  
Paymr. Lieut.—J. G. L. Faed  
Cd. Gunner—A. E. Way, M.B.E.  
Cd. Boatswain—E. Langford (for Mail duties)

The following Officers are borne for various services:

For Hongkong Yard :

Commander—F. M. Hodgson  
Engr. Captain—S. P. Ferguson, C.B.E. (chief engineer of yard)  
Engr. Comdr.—W. Dawson (1st asst. to chief engineer)  
Engr.-Comdr.—C. Samson (and for Torpedo Sub-Depot)



Chaplain—Rev. H. S. Crole-Rees, M.A.  
(and for Hongkong Hospital)  
Cd. Boatswain—A. W. Brown  
Shpwt. Lt.—Wm. Hearn

For Weihaiwei:

Commander—Ernest Stevenson, O.B.E.  
(King's Harbour Master, Wei-hai-Wei and Executive Officer)  
Engr. Comdr.—J. L. Sands  
Surgn. Comdr.—P. L. Crosbie  
Paymr. Lt. Comdr.—R. Haves, O.B.E.

For Miscellaneous Service:

Engr. Comdr.—Gerald W. Mathew  
Paymr. Comdr.—H. A. D. J. Gyles  
(Naval Agent, Shanghai)  
Ch. Gunner—W. Mitchell  
Commissioned Telegraphist — H. Blanden

H. M. NAVAL YARD—

In charge of Naval Establishments  
—Commodore W. Bowden-Smith,  
C.B.E.

Secretary—E. H. Stern  
Secty's. Clerk—Roy H. A. Capell  
1st Writer—J. Horgan  
1st Writer—A. Gwyther

*Royal Naval Hospital*

Surgeon-Captain—Frederick J. A. Dalton, C.M.G.  
Chaplain—Rev. Herbert S. Crole-Rees  
Surg. Commander—A. A. Saunders, O.B.E., M.B.  
Surg. Lieut Comdr.—G. H. Hayes, M.B.  
Superintending Sister—Miss M. E. Goodall Copestake, R.R.C.  
Nursing Sisters—Miss M. B. Bennett, R.R.C., Miss J. McBean  
Pharmacist—T. B. S. Bowers  
Warrant Wardmaster—John G. Beak  
Writers—E. A. dos Remedios, J. Gomes

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS

*H. M. Dockyard and Ordnance Depot*  
Supt.—Commodore W. Bowden-Smith, C.B.E.  
Civil Sec. and Cashier—A. E. Ashton, O.B.E.  
Clerk—V. R. Stannard  
Pensn. Clerk—J. Cameron  
Writers—D. M. Vieira, To Mui Sang, Leung Nai Poon  
Time Keepers—R. Markar, Lam Hew Cho, Chau Fung Cheung  
Commander—Commander F. M. Hodgson  
Cd. Boatswain—A. W. Brown  
Chief Gunner (T)—T. Mitchell  
Clerk—W. J. E. Winfield  
Masters of Tugs—E. G. Phillips, A. Smith

Engineer—A. Wilkes  
Writer—N. I. Tung  
Inspector of Riggers—D. W. Lewis  
Chargemen—H. Smith, H. Wilson  
Inspector of Police—N. J. T. Churcher  
Sub-Inspector—W. Matthews  
Sergeants—A. George, J. Townsend, J. W. Cole, A. B. Allan, H. W. Titmas, H. Marriott, E. C. Kerrison, and 25 European Constables  
Indian Sub-Inspector in Charge—Khair Deen, 7 Sergeants and 74 Constables  
Chief Constructor—J. J. King-Salter  
Actg. Constructor—E. G. Kennett  
Foremen—F. S. Burden and J. Sampson  
Inspectors—F. Young, T. W. Davies, E. R. Neunham, W. J. Williams, J. H. McGuigan and F. J. McCarthy  
Chargemen—G. Rees, E. Morley, W. Wimple, W. Pope, W. B. Cawsey, A. Howard, R. Midlis, G. E. Longyear, H. S. W. Johns, W. E. Richards, S. R. Springgay  
Draughtsman—H. Tippins  
Second Grade Clerk—S. M. Flegg  
Clerk 3rd Gr.—E. T. Crocker  
Writer—Lam Quai Piu, Wong Kwok In  
Chief Engineer—Engr. Captain S. P. Ferguson, R.N.  
First Asst. to Chief Engr.—Engr. Comr. W. Dawson, R.N.  
Engr.—Comr. C. Samson, R.N., for Torpedo Sub-Depot  
Foremen—A. E. Harrison, W. Hodds, F. E. Wilkins  
Inspectors—H. C. Read, C. F. Clay, G. S. Hill, J. Rudd  
Clerk, 2nd Grade—W. G. Bickford  
Clerk, 3rd Grade—W. Cowen  
Writers—A. S. Abbass, Ho Ying Pong  
Draughtsman—A. E. Lee  
Chargemen—J. Hutcheson, W. Drew, A. Brock, C. Clear, E. A. W. Sears, A. M. Pritchard, W. Goroin, H. E. Budden, L. W. Gill, E. Dunkley and J. Hollidge  
Electrical Engineer—H. H. Nott  
First Asst. do.—J. Church  
Inspector—H. D. White  
Third Grade Clerk—T. D. O'Sullivan  
Writer—Fung Shin Un  
Chargemen—S. E. Alderman, R. Taylor and H. W. Sandford, G. Ackerman  
Station Supervisors—F. A. Brown, T. McCormac, R. D. Spanton and G. A. T. Cousins  
Naval Store Officer—H. G. Lowe  
Deputy Naval Storekeeper—J. B. Penman  
Asst. Naval Storekeepers—W. Webster, J. Swindells  
Fireman—H. Lamerton

2nd Grade Clerk—W. H. Kelly  
 3rd Grade Clerks—C. Ahern, A. J. Johnston  
 Writers—S. Ackber, S. W. Sahmet, S. Ismail, A. Rahman, M. Addries, M. S. Harteam  
 Inspector—C. Marsh  
 Storehousemen—W. Mudge, E. W. Wackett, F. W. Vosper, R. Pridham, A. Dawson, J. W. Crocker, W. J. Goodfellow, E. W. Nicholson, A. G. Nicol, B. J. Allen, A. Smitch

Deputy Expense Accts. Officer—E. G. Coomes

2nd Gr. Clerk—C. James  
 Leading Recorder—W. J. Prickett  
 3rd Gr. Clerks—W. J. Haggart, G. R. Moore, W. E. Thornton  
 Writers—L. C. Xavier, Tam Chiu Wing, T. M. Pereira, S. A. Hassan, Kwok Choy, Chan Tang Chiu, Wong Hon Cheung and Ip Lai Ngau, Pang Shun

Officer in charge of Works—C. H. Coles

Asst. Surveyor—H. E. Stevens  
 Draughtsman—A. G. Pile  
 Foreman of Works—S. Northcote  
 Victualling Store Officer—D. W. Salter  
 Asst. Victualling Store Officer—  
 Clerk, 2nd Grade—J. Hood  
 Storehouseman—A. Whibly

Naval Armament Supply Officer—J. Syrett

2nd Grade Clerk—A. B. Thornhill  
 3rd Grade Clerk—F. A. Price  
 Writers—O. Madar, E. Santos, M. Salleh  
 Storeholder—H. G. Stanley  
 Storehousemen—T. Hearl, G. Sullivan, T. H. A. Long, J. Bugg

Chaplain—Rev. H. S. Crole-Rees  
 Sick Berth Steward—W. H. Woodbury

### 行銀達安國荷

*Ho Kwok On Tat Ngan Hong*

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK  
 (Netherlands India Commercial Bank)—  
 8, Des Vœux Road Central; Tel. Ad:  
 Handelbank

P. Marks, manager

B. H. van Ketel, accountant

I. Been, sub-accountant

P. J. de Kant

C. J. Endert

M. N. de Man

E. G. d'Aquino

A. A. Baptista

H. O. Marçal

H. Santos

A. Almeida

V. M. Barradas

E. P. Souza

G. Ribeiro

A. F. Delgado

D. E. Santos

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ  
 (Netherlands Trading Society)—Queen's  
 Road; Teleph. 578; Tel. Ad: Gardona.  
 Head Office: Amsterdam

W. H. Groskamp, actg. agent

Th. E. A. Boereboom, accountant

A. Boysen

J. de Raat

A. Th. Groot

A. A. d'Azevedo

J. D. Pereira

A. A. Tavares

A. E. H. Castro

L. G. Baptista

### 治开拈 *Nim-ma-tse*

NEMAZEE, HAJEE MAHOMED HASSAN, Mer-  
 chant, Shipping and Commission Agent  
 —10, Des Vœux Road; Telephs. 930,  
 Residence 806; Tel. Ad: Amintojar

H. M. H. Nemazee

M. Nemazee

E. T. H. Bunje

J. M. Gutierrez

W. Ramsay

M. A. Kazerani

F. H. Mody

Miss K. Gourdin

### 司公奶牛公企

*Kei Kung Ngan Nai Kung Sze*

**Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed  
 Milk Company**—11, Queen's Road  
 Central; Teleph. 1373; P. O. Box 351;  
 Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

Proprietors of

"Milkmaid" Milks

Nestle's Milk Food

Peter's, Nestle's, Cailler's and Kohler's

Cocoa and Chocolates

Distributors for Products of

**Borden's Condensed Milk  
 Company**

Manager for Hongkong and South  
 China—A. G. Coppin (abs.)

W. A. Stephens

H. C. Shrubsole

L. A. V. Ribeiro

Miss B. E. Jennings

Miss G. Woolley

**Canton Office**—H. T. Mousley

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE Co., LTD.—  
 Queen's Building; Teleph. 181; Tel. Ad:  
 Cleobury

Reiss & Co., agents

J. W. Stackhouse, manager (ins. dept.)

NEWALL & CLAXTON, Manufacturers' Re-  
 presentatives—4, Des Vœux Rd. Central

### 信日

NIPPON MENKWA KABUSHIKI KAISHA (In-  
 corporated in Japan), The Japan Cotton  
 Trading Co., Ltd., Cotton, Cotton Yarn  
 Cotton Piece Goods, Raw Silk, Woollen  
 and General Commission Merchants—  
 No. 2, Connaught Rd.; Teleph. 1222; Tel.  
 Ad: Menkwa

Y. Ohsaka, manager  
 F. Mori, sub-manager  
 J. Satoh | K. Nonaka  
 K. Shionoya | A. Tokuda

### 司公船郵本日

*Yat-pun-yau-shuen-kung-sze*

**NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA** (Japan Mail Steamship Company)—King's Building, Connaught Rd. Central; Telephs. 292, 293; Tel. Ad: Yusen

S. Yasuda, manager

K. Hotta, sub-manager

J. Katoh (Canton)

T. Yamaji

S. Katoh

O. Wada

S. Fujita

K. Shibasaki

S. Kuriyama

J. Kawaguchi

S. Ikeda

M. Hamasaki

K. Yoshitake

T. Tomizuka

K. Kusunoki

J. Wakayama

N. Matsumoto

T. Kubota

K. Imano

J. Inazumi

F. Gomes

Miss Leonard

L. G. Young

Leung Poon-san

L. H. Kwok

#### Agencies

Great Northern Railway Company

Nissin Kisen Kaisha

Fusso Marine and Fire Insurance Co.

### 生醫布那 *No-po E-sang*

**NOBLE, DR. JOSEPH W.**, Dental Surgeon —

Hotel Mansions (4th floor)

Joseph W. Noble, D.D.S.

Dr. P. R. Daugherty

### 館字印也郎囉

*Lo-long-ya Yan-tsz-koon*

**NORONHA & Co.**, Government and General Printers and Publishers—Office and Workshop: 14A, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 1004. Office of "Government Gazette"

J. M. de Castro Basto

E. J. Noronha

H. F. Rozario

Mrs. G. A. Yvanovitch

Miss M. Monteiro

E. A. Noronha

### 館字印也郎羅新

*Sun Lo-long-ya Yan-tsz-koon*

**NORONHA, L.**, Printer and Publisher—18, Wyndham Street

### 司公拿千那 *Nor.chin-na-kung-sze*

**NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., LTD.**—3, Queen's Buildings; Teleph. 2408; Tel. Ad: Mandarin

L. F. Townend, branch mgr.

#### Agency

Western Assce. Co. of Toronto (Mar.)

### 司公北西商美

*Mei-seun-y-sai-luck-kung-sze*

### Northwest Trading Co., Limited,

Incorporated in U.S.A., Overseas Merchants—Head Office: Seattle, Washington. Branches: New York, Chicago, San Francisco, Los Angeles, London, Glasgow, Paris, Kobe, Tokyo, Shanghai, Canton, Singapore. And at Hongkong: 3rd floor, Hotel Mansions, rooms 1 to 5; Teleph. 2004; Tel. Ad: Nortraco, Codes: All commercial

D. W. Hartzell, pres. (New York)

J. T. Hodge, mang. director (Seattle)

S. E. Hodge, vice-pres. and Oriental manager

Edw. C. Dingman, manager, S. China

H. de V. Booten, asst. sales manager

T. Jennings, manager, mach. dept.

#### Agencies

American Steel Foundries. Dunn

Stockless Anchors, Studlink Chains

Beardmore & Co. Canadian Sole and

Upper Leathers

Champion Tool Co. Screw Cutting

Engine Lathes

Cincinnati Bickford Co. Drill Presses,

Radial Drills

Duncan Electric Mfg. Co. Electric

Meters

Eck Dynamo & Motor Co. Dynamos

and Motors

Hill, Curtis Co. Saw Mill and Wood-

working Machinery

Holt Mfg. Co. \* Caterpillar Tractors

Ingersoll Rand Co. Mining Mach-

inery, Pneumatic Tools, Oil Engines,

Marine and Stationary

John Lauson Mfg. Co. Tractors and

Oil Engines

John Steptoe Co. Metal Shapers and

Millers

Kewanee Private Utilities Co. Small

Lighting, Pumping and Sewage

Disposal Plants

Mark Mfg. Co. Steel Pipe for Water,

Gas, Oil and Steam

National Lathe Co. Screw Cutting

Engine Lathes

St. Louis Machine Co. Emery Grind-

ing Machinery

Wagner Steam Pump Co. Boiler Feed

and Steam Pumps

### 廠煙方東 *Tung-fong-in-chong*

**ORIENT TOBACCO MANUFACTORY, THE**—Factory and Office: Mongkoktsui, Nathan Road (Extension); P.O. Box 69; Teleph. K99; Tel. Ad: Moderator

C. Ingenohl, proprietor

H. Sieling, manager

O. Stutz



H. M. Hendriksen  
F. L. Cooke  
A. Angeles, foreman  
H. Castro, do.

### 大坂商船株式會社

*Tai-pan-sheung-shun-chü-sik-wui-shé*

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (The Osaka Mercantile S. S. Co., Ltd. (Head Office: Osaka, Japan)—1, Queen's Building; Telephs. 744 and 745; Tel. Ad: Shosen

Yasuta Yasuda, manager

H. Kawabe, marine supt.

T. Toda, asst. manager

N. Matsura (Canton)

S. Kusumoto

K. Mori

S. Ihjima

G. Nohara

S. Fujimoto

T. Abe

A. Sakai

N. Nomura

T. Ihda

F. Ueda

E. Misumi

K. Tanigawa

N. Hozumi

Y. Ishida

M. Rafeek

A. Silva

### Agencies

Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul  
Railway Co.

Tatsumi Line of Steamers

Hachimura Line of Steamers

Iwaki Line of Steamers

Nippon Kaiji Kogio Kalushiki Kaisha

### 記福 Foo-kee

OSAWA & Co., LTD., J., General Merchants,  
Importers and Exporters—5, Queen's  
Rd. Central; Telephs: Office 803 and  
1448, Marine Product Dept. 1337; Tel.  
Ad: Prospero

T. Osaawa, president (Kioto, Japan)

T. Okamoto, manager

W. Sugimoto

F. Kusano

S. Ohshima

M. Ishikawa

K. Suyehiro

N. Isagawa

S. Matsumoto

S. Sekigawa

Head Office—Kyoto, Japan. Branch  
Offices—Tokyo, Osaka, Kobe, Keijo,  
Shanghai, Canton, Bangkok, Sydney,  
Brisbane and Melbourne

PACIFIC MAIL S. S. Co.—Hotel Mansions  
Buildings, Corner Pedder Street and  
Chater Road; Teleph. 141; P. O. Box 71;  
Tel. Ad: Solano

L. C. Morton, acting agent

W. P. Neeson, assistant agent

J. A. Fortune, acting supt. engineer

G. Anderson, port captain

T. B. Rogers, accountant

W. R. Hatt, freight agent

A. C. Carrasco, asst. claim agent

L. D. Higgins, asst. freight agent

E. H. Halgreen, asst. accountant

R. O. Vernon, do.

Miss G. F. Ehmann, stenographer

A. Garcia, freight clerk

A. J. M. Souza, do.

S. Rodrigues, acct. clerk

L. P. Rosario, claim clerk

F. Rapp, acct. clerk

J. Barros, cargo supt.

F. R. Ribeiro, file clerk

J. M. Soares, passenger clerk

F. G. Mendoza, acct. clerk

Miss C. Garcia, stenographer

Miss A. Dillon, do.

G. Osmund, clerk

Leung Chi Ling, freight clerk

Leung Chi Yin, clerk

H. Sling, compradore

K. O'Hoy, chief clerk, comp. dept.

PALACE HOTEL—Corner of Hankow and  
Haiphong Roads, Kowloon; Teleph. K3;  
Tel. Ad: Palace

J. H. Oxberry, proprietor

### 拿丹及馬怕 Pa-ma-kap Tan-na

PALMER & TURNER, Architects, Surveyors,  
and Civil Engineers—Alexandra Build-  
ings (3rd floor); Teleph. 176; Tel. Ad:  
Pyrotechny

### 利爹畢 Pa-te-li

PATELL & Co., General Merchants and  
Commission Agents—Prince's Building;  
P.O. Box 316; Teleph. 981; Tel. Ad:  
Patellario

M. J. Patell, proprietor

K. H. Patell, manager | C. Kamroo

### 司公代百 Pak-toi-kung-sze

PATHE ORIENT, Importers of Cinematographs,  
Talking Machines, Records  
and Films; Sole Agent of Pathe Freres,  
Paris—12, Queen's Road Central; Teleph.  
626; Tel. Ad: Chinphono

G. Laverdure, manager

M. Lepicard, asst. manager

PAVRI, K. S., Merchant and Commission  
Agent—14, Des Voeux Road Central;  
Teleph. 898; P. O. Box 329; Tel. Ad:  
Pakaso

P. K. Pavri, manager

PAVRI, DORAB T., Freight, Share and  
General Broker—38, Queen's Road C.;  
Tel. Ad: Discovery

PEAK HOTEL—Tel. Ad: Peaceful

A. Findlay Smith, owner

F. Blair, manageress

**司公限有車火頂山***Shan-ting-fo-che-yau-han-kung-sze*

PEAK TRAMWAYS Co., LTD.—Office: Alexandra Buildings, Des Vœux Rd. Central  
 John D. Humphreys & Son, genl. mgrs.  
 Directors—Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G.,  
 J. W. C. Bonnar, J. Scott Harston,  
 A. S. Gubbay and L. N. Leefe  
 C. B. Buyers, supt. engineer  
 J. Smirke, inspector

PEERBOY, G., Silk Merchant—34, Haiphong Road, Kowloon

**司公所輪火行鐵***Tit-hong Fo-shun kung-sze*

**Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co.**—See under Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.

**利品 Pun-lee**

PENTREATH & Co., Produce Brokers and Commission Agents—Alexandra Buildings; Teleph. 1159; Tel. Ad: Pentreath  
 G. A. Pentreath (abs.)  
 C. B. Brooke  
 C. P. Marcel, (signs per pro.)  
 Native Branch Office—286, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 982  
 Branches—Butterworth & Co., Samarang (Head Office) Hessels Clyndert & Co., Soerabia, Java

PERCY SMITH, SETH & FLEMING, Accountants, Auditors, etc.—5, Queen's Road C.; Teleph. 700 and 918; Tel. Ad: Accuracy; and at Roxas Building, Manila, P. I.  
 H. Percy Smith, chartered acct.  
 J. Hennessey Seth, F.S.A.A.  
 Daniel M. Fleming (Manila)  
 S. Hamden Ross, A.C.A.  
 A. G. Marshall | H. W. Pomeroy  
 C. M. Soares | Yeung Kwong Chiu  
 J. A. Young | Wong Pik Fan  
 C. Garch | W. C. Choy  
 S. A. Seth, A.C.I.S., F.A.A. (Shanghai)  
 Treasurers—Royal H'kong. Golf Club,  
 Hongkong Cricket Club

**PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY, HONGKONG**

Patron—

Pres.—

Vice-Presidents—C. E. H. Beavis,  
 F. B. L. Bowley, W. A. Dowley,  
 Hon. Mr. T. L. Perkins, E. Ralphs, F.  
 Smyth, Prof. C. A. Middleton Smith,  
 J. Owen Hughes

Committee—G. S. Archbutt, E. J.

Chapman, E. Ralphs

Hon. Treasurer—E. Bullock

Hon. Secretary—J. W. White

PITTENDRIGH, RUMJAHN & Co., LTD., Importers, Exporters and Manufacturers—6, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 751;  
 Ad: Ramadan  
 W. M. Pittendrigh, director  
 U. Rumjahn, do.

**司公險保安普***Po-on Po-hin-kung-sze*

PO ON MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE AND GODOWN Co., LTD.—157, Wing Lok Street; Teleph. 106; Tel. Ad: Poon  
 Directors—Un Chi Oi, Chu Sek U, Chu Lui Kwai, Chu Su Nam, Lau U Fong, Lau Yick Cheek  
 Secretary—Un Man Chuen

POHOOMULL BROS., Wholesale and Retail Merchants and Commission Agents—36, Queen's Road Central; P.O. Box 459; Teleph. 2468; Tel. Ad: Pohoomull  
 V. Shewaram, manager  
 L. Gidumal, sub-manager

POLLOCK, K.C., HON. MR. H. E., Barrister-at-law—Prince's Building

POTTER, ELDON, Barrister-at-law (abs.)

**路寶 Po-lo**

**Powell, Limited, Wm., High-Class Drapers, Milliners, House, Office and Ship Furnishers, Gentlemen's Outfitters, Tailors, etc.**—Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 346; Tel. Ad: Polo

Directors—G. C. Moxon, D. J. Lewis,

H. Birkett

Harry Eyre, London agent

H. O. Holt, manager and secretary

E. W. White

H. J. Nicholls

H. Overy

J. C. Finch

C. Stuart

J. Cornley

A. R. P. Davies

W. S. Drake

E. Mauricio

J. Gomes

Miss A. Square

Mrs. Brock

Mrs. Phillips

Miss Prickett

Mrs. McCarthey

Miss Kew

Miss Marsh

**所佈傳務商華南**

PUBLICITY BUREAU FOR SOUTH CHINA—Chartered Bank Building, 3, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 3686; P. O. Box 32  
 O. T. Breakspear, manager

PURSUMALL, T., Silk, Silver and Curios Import and Export Merchant and General Agents—1, On Lan Street; Teleph. 2918; P. O. Box 477; Tel. Ad: Pursumal

T. Pursuall (proprietor), India  
C. Pursuall (partner), Kobe  
L. Veparimal, managing partner  
T. Sunder Das, accountant

### 房藥大建威 *Wai-kin-tai-yeuk-fong*

QUEEN'S DISPENSARY (Harper & Co., Ltd.),  
Chemists, Druggists, Patent Medicine  
Vendors, and Commission Agents—  
St. George's Building; Teleph. 492  
G. Harper, managing director  
J. F. Brumby

### 司公士權

RAMSEY & Co., Repairers and Dealers in  
Typewriters and Phonographs — 12,  
Ice House Street; Tel. Ad: Rathmaed

### 師則畫器機量丈份厘

RAVEN & RAVEN, Architects and Engineers,  
and Real Estate Agents—6, Des Vœux  
Road Central; Teleph. 1164  
A. R. F. Raven  
O. B. Raven  
Chan Kwan Sheong

### 紀經厘 *Li-king-ke*

RAY & FALCONER, Ship, Freight and  
General Brokers—Alexandra Buildings;  
Teleph. 51  
E. H. Ray  
P. J. Falconer

### RECREATION CLUBS

BOWLING GREEN CLUB, KOWLOON  
President—D. Gow  
Vice-President—D. Neilson

#### CHESS CLUB

Presidt.—Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C.  
Hon. Secretary—D. E. de Carvalho  
Hon. Treas.—A. F. B. Silva-Netto  
Committee—Hon. Mr. J. H. Kemp,  
K.C., Capt. Mills, J. L. Parren and  
J. H. van Gennep Luhrs

#### CRICKET CLUB, CRAIGENGOWER

President—J. H. N. Mody  
Vice-President—R. E. Belilios  
Hon. Secretary—R. Basa  
Hon. Treas.—D. K. Kharas  
Committee—W. Allen, A. S. Ellis,  
A. E. Hall, Dr. E. H. Kew, S. E.  
Ismail, C. H. Lyson

#### CRICKET CLUB, KOWLOON

President—Dr. C. Forsyth  
Vice-Pres.—A. O. Brawn  
Captain—B. D. Evans  
Hon. Secretary—H. E. Stevens  
Hon. Treasurer—E. Abraham

### 司公波打港香 *Hong-kong Ta-po Kung-sze*

CRICKET CLUB, HONGKONG—Secretary's  
Office: Cricket Pavilion; Teleph. 497  
President—F. Maitland  
Committee—T. E. Pearce, R.  
Hancock, H. A. Nisbett, W. D.  
Jupp, G. R. Sayer, C. Blaker,  
Major H. G. Bagnall, Rev. H. S.  
Crole-Rees, R.N., R. L. D. Wode-  
house, L. S. Greenhill (hon. sec.), &  
Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming (treas.)

#### CRICKET LEAGUE, HONGKONG

President—R. Hancock  
Vice-Pres.—Hon. Mr. C. Severn, C.M.G.

#### GOLF CLUB, THE ROYAL HONGKONG— Happy Valley: 9 holes; Deep Water Bay: 9 holes; Fan Ling: 2 courses of 18 holes each

Patron—H. E. Sir Reginald Edward  
Stubbs, K.C.M.G.,  
Captain—Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak  
Committee—E. J. Grist, A. H.  
Barlow, T. W. Hill, R. M. Smith,  
R. A. Camidge, A. B. Stewart  
Hon. Secretary—L. S. Greenhill  
Treas.—Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming

#### HONGKONG BASKET BALL LEAGUE

President—N. T. Mackintosh  
Vice-President—R. E. O. Bird  
Hon. Treasurer—J. L. McPherson  
Hon. Secretary—Leung Sui Sang

#### HONGKONG CIVIL SERVICE CRICKET CLUB

Patrons—H. E. Sir R. E. Stubbs,  
K.C.M.G., Hon. Mr. C. Severn, C.M.G.

#### HONGKONG FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—J. Ralston

### 會波脚港香 *Hong-kong-keuk-po-wu*

#### HONGKONG FOOTBALL CLUB

Hon. Secretary—D. J. Purves

#### HONGKONG FOOTBALL LEAGUE

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—J. Ralston

#### HONGKONG LAWN BOWLS ASSOCIATION

President—G. Gerrard  
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—D. Gow

#### JOCKEY CLUB, HONGKONG

Stewards—Hon. Sir Paul Chater,  
C.M.G., His Honour Sir W. Rees  
Davies, K.T., H. Humphreys, Hon.  
Mr. John Johnstone, G. C. Moxon,  
Sir N. J. Stabb, D. M. Ross, Lt.-  
Col. W. Loring, C.M.G., D.S.O.,  
R. J. Paterson (clerk of the  
course), Linstead & Davis (secs.  
and treasurers)



ADIES' RECREATION CLUB—Peak Road;  
Teleph. 451

President—Mrs. Jordan  
Hon. Sec.—Mrs. Digby  
Hon. Treas.—Mrs. Bowen

POLO CLUB—Causeway Bay

President—H.E. The Governor  
Chairman—Hon. Mr. John Johnstone  
Hon. Secretary and Treas.—S. E. Grimstone

RECREATION CLUB, LUSITANO

President—A. G. da Rocha  
Hon. Secy.—J. C. Barretto

RECREATION CLUB—Queen's College

President—Headmaster  
Hon. Secretary—A. H. Crook  
Ground and Pavilion—Causeway Bay

UNITED SERVICES RECREATION CLUB—

Gun Club Hill, Kowloon  
Patron—H. E. The Governor

President—

Vice-Pres.—

Chairman—

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Capt E. H. Gray, 74th Punjabis

VICTORIA RECREATION CLUB—Murray Pier

President—H.E. Sir Reginald E. Stubbs, K.C.M.G.

Actg. Chairman—W. Logan

Committee—A. A. Alves, T. Meek,  
T. Wright, A. McKirdy, D. Logan,  
A. H. Carroll, C. M. S. Alves,  
A. Silva-Netto, E. Ezra

Hon. Secretary—R. C. Witchell

Hon. Treasurer—A. E. S. Alves

YACHT CLUB, THE ROYAL HONGKONG—5,  
North Point, Shauiwan Road

Patron—H.E. Sir R. E. Stubbs,  
K.C.M.G.

Commodore—Frank Smyth

Vice-Commodore—A. R. Lowe

General Committee—Commodore W.  
Bowden-Smith, C.B.E., R.N., Capt.  
T. Arthur, D. K. Blair, E. W.  
Carpenter, G. G. Wood, J. S.  
McCann, V. G. Smyth, P. B.  
Colthurst, R. E. MacDougall (hon.  
secretary and treasurer)

利順及興仁 *Yan Hing Kop Sun Lee*

REIF, B., Piece Goods and General Im-  
porter and Commission Agent—12,  
Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 264;  
Tel. Ad: Reif

Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents  
P. M. Remedios, clerk

和泰 *Tai-wo*

Reiss & Co (Reiss Bros., Ltd.),  
Merchants—Queen's Buildings, Chater  
Road; Teleph. 2063

H. H. Girardet, managing partner  
(Shanghai)

Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak, managing  
partner; Teleph. 674

W. Sinclair, signs per pro.;  
Teleph. 2062

J. J. Brister, signs pro.;  
Teleph. 1000

D. M. Larkins

J. Bartholomew, c.a.

A. K. Mackenzie

D. C. Logan

E. Pinguet

F. V. Vandenberg

J. F. Tavares

G. A. Carvalho

D. C. Baptista

G. Jorge

J. d'Almada e Castro

P. W. Osborne

C. Braga

C. A. Ah Wee | Mrs. Reynolds

Mrs. Evans | Miss L. M. de Jesus

Associated with the Anglo-Chinese  
Engineers' Association, Ltd.

Agencies

New Zealand Insurance Co.

British American Assurance Co.

Western Assurance Co.

The Sandoz Chemical Works. (Dyes

Stevenson & Howell, Ltd. (Essences)

The Texas Co. (Kerosene and  
Lubricating Oil, Paraffine, Wax, etc.)

士杜尼利 *Le-mee-to-sz*

REMEDIOS & Co., J. C. dos, Merchants and  
Commission Agents—5, Cameron Villas  
Kowloon; Tel. Ad: Doncandido

司公限有船電和共

REPUBLIC MOTOR BOAT CO., LTD., THE,  
Motor Boats for Hire—Praya East,  
Wanchai; Office Teleph. 307; Station at  
Western side of Blake Pier, Teleph. 1257  
Mok Lin, managing director

REUTER'S, LTD.—16, Des Vœux Road  
Central

Wm. Turner, general manager

R. N. Neale, manager for South China

J. P. Braga, news correspondent and  
agent

Noel Braga

**寶利** *Li Po*

**RIBEIRO, SON & Co.,** Merchants and Commission Agents—33, Queen's Road Central (2nd floor); Teleph. 2887; Tel. Ad: Vences  
V. F. V. Ribeiro

**司公高利** *Lee-kou-Kung Sze*

**Ricou & Co., LTD.,** C. E. W., Aeronautical Engineers—General Office: 33, Queen's Road Central, Room No. 8 (1st floor); Teleph. 2384; Tel. Ad: Ricouaero  
C. E. W. Ricou, managing director

*Agencies*

Macao Electric Lighting Co., Ltd.  
Macao Ice and Cold Storage Co., Ltd.  
Macao Aerial Transport Co., Ltd.  
Macao Water Supply Co.

Agents for leading Manufacturers and Suppliers

Aircraft materials of all descriptions

**華輝**

**RICHARDSON, CHAS. E.,** Merchant—Prince's Building, Chater Road; Teleph. 1062; Tel. Ad: Richardson; all Codes

Chas. E. Richardson, principal  
Chester W. Fritz  
E. Christensen | C. R. Davies  
W. B. Muskett | J. S. Landolt

*Agency*

Los Angeles Pacific Navigation Co.

**興太** *Tai Hing*

**Robertson, Wilson & Co.,** Import and Export Merchants and Manufacturers' Agents—12, 13 and 14, Beaconsfield Arcade; Teleph. 1746; Tel. Ad: Overdale; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Lieber's and Bentley's

Gordon H. Wilson

G. W. Sewell

Miss M. Webster

Miss Baptista

*Sole Agents for*

James & John G. Scott, Crown Colour Works, Glasgow. Paints, Oils, Varnishes

Duckworth & Co., Manchester, Manufacturing Chemists. Essences for Aerated Waters

Tress & Co., London—Made Hats, Caps, Helmets

Chiswick Polish Co., Ltd., London. Boot Polishes and Dubbin

Peak, Fren & Co., Ltd., London. Biscuits and Cakes

J. C. Paul & Co., Chicago, U. S. A. Burnshine Liquid Metal Polish

E. Lazenby & Son, London. High-Class Provisions

**洛羅**

**ROCHA, A. G. DA,** Auctioneer, Surveyor and General Broker—D'Aguilar Street; Tel. Ad: Oravla; Codes used: A. B. C. 4th and 5th eds. and A1.  
A. G. da Rocha

**查羅**

**ROCHA & Co., J. M. DA,** Importers, Exporters, Commission, Shipping and Insurance Agents—2, Connaught Road; P. O. Box 400

J. M. da Rocha

A. D. Barretto

L. G. Ribeiro

A. M. S. Rosario

A. M. P. Farias

R. M. da Rocha

Mo Kung Ting

Chan Fook

Wong King Fan

Miss N. Barretto

*Agencies*

Transportes Maritimos do Estado

The British Dominions General Insurance Co., Ltd.

The Philippin Coal Mining Co.

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL**—(See under Churches and Missions)

**士羅** *Lo-sz*

**Ross & Co., Alex.,** Merchants—25, Des Vœux Road, Telephs: 27 and 2487, Branch lines to all depts.: Tel. Ad: Rotunda, Hongkong, Shanghai, Swatow, Canton and Manchester

Alex. Ross (Manchester)

David M. Ross, do.

A. S. D. Cousland (Hongkong)

Douglas A. Ross (Shanghai)

D. M. Graham, signs the firm

A. W. Smith, do.

J. Wattie, signs per pro.

G. Thornton (Swatow)

T. A. Mitchell

F. G. M. Wallis

J. M. P. Tavares

W. W. Mackenzie

R. Stock

Tam Pak Shiu, compradore

Miss B. H. de Carvalho

Miss M. Remedios

Miss M. Medina

*Machinery Dept.*

F. W. G. Clark, A. M. I. MECH. E., manager

D. S. Scott

P. G. Clausen

C. E. White (Canton)

R. L. Tobin

T. Collaco

Miss M. O' Tool

Miss R. White

J. M. V. Ribeiro

G. P. Cruz

F. J. Medina

J. Bentley

Import Dept.—1st and 2nd floors  
Wholesale Piece Goods, Leather, Flour,  
Soap, Provisions, Paper, Inks,  
Watches, Hardware, etc.

Export Dept.—2nd floor  
Export of Ginger, Essential Oils,  
Rattanware, Porcelain, etc.

Insurance Dept.—1st floor  
Insurances against Fire, Marine,  
Motor-Car, Accident and Sickness

Machinery Dept.—ground floor  
Everything for Motoring by Land  
and Sea, Engineering Supplies,  
Typewriters, Office Appliances, etc.

Repair and Service Station—1, Canton  
Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K417

Motor Boat Building Yard—at Hung-  
hom, Kowloon

#### *Insurance Agencies*

The Central Ins. Co., Ltd. (Fire)  
The World Marine and General In-  
surance Co., Ltd.  
General Accident, Fire and Life As-  
surance Corporation, Ltd.

#### *General Agencies*

Sir Elkanah Armitage & Sons, Ltd.  
Drills and Canvas  
The United Turkey Red Co., Ltd.,  
Glasgow  
Jeyes' Sanitary Compounds Co., Ltd.  
The genuine Jeyes' Fluid  
Swallow & Ariell, Ltd., Australia.  
Biscuits and Jams  
J. Kennon & Sons, Ltd. Australian  
Leathers

Pfister & Vogel. American Leathers  
Hazelhurst & Sons, Ltd., Eng. Soap  
Mander Bros. Printing Inks  
Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ltd. Paper  
Castell Bros. Paper  
Millington Papers  
J. Bartram & Sons, Pty., Ltd. Butter  
Sargent & Co. Locks and Hardware  
Millers Falls. Tools  
Bovet Freres. Watches  
Deordens, Manchester. Cotton Quilts  
and Covers  
Antoin Chiris. Essences  
Pond's Extract, etc.  
"Gillette" Razors and Blades

#### *Machinery Dept.*

##### *Representations and Agencies Engineering*

Crossley Bros., Ltd., Manchester. Gas  
and Oil Engines  
Thos. Piggott & Co., Birmingham.  
Pressed Steel, Tanks, Pipes  
Lunbourne & Co., Manchester. Steel  
Structures, Roofs  
J. H. Carruthers & Co., Glasgow.  
Pumping Machinery  
Geo. Turton, Platts & Co., Sheffield.  
Railway Springs, Buffers

B. K. Morton & Co., Sheffield. Mining  
and Tool Steel, etc.  
James Dawson & Son, Lincoln.  
Belting, Mechanical Leathers  
Robert Beldam & Co., London.  
Asbestos Goods, Packing  
Selson Engineering Co., London.  
Machine Tools  
Warrington Wire Rope Works, Ltd.,  
Liverpool. Wire Rope

Motor Cars, Cycles and Trucks  
Cars, American—Ford (Detroit),  
Hupmobile Paige  
Cars, British—Rolls Royce, Napier,  
Sunbeam, Austin, Crossley, Angus  
Sanderson, Cubitt, Calthorpe,  
Standard, Ford (Canadian)  
Motor Cycles, American—Indian,  
Cleveland  
Motor Cycles, British—A. J. Stevens,  
Triumph, Douglas, Royal Enfield  
Motor Trucks, American—Ford,  
Republic and Paige  
Motor Trucks, British—Dennis, Austin  
and Ford

Tyres—Goodyear  
Marine Engines, American—Caille,  
Scripps, Peerless  
Marine Engines, British—Brookes  
Telescopes and Microscopes—Davy  
Office Equipment—Royal Typewriters,  
Corona Typewriters, Meilink Safes,  
Shaw-Walker Files  
Telephones—Dictographs

#### **司公利士囉** *Lo-sz-li-kung-sz*

ROSSELET & Co., J. C., Commission 2,  
—2, Moreton Terrace, Causeway Bay

ROYAL NAVAL CANTEEN—Praya East  
President—Capt. R. G. H. Henderson,  
C.B., R.N.  
Hon. Treas.—Rev. H. Stanley Cro-  
Rees, M.A., R.N.  
Manager—Arthur T. Silcock  
Secretary—Alfred R. Payne

ROZA, C. A. DA, Incorporated Accountant—  
Mercantile Bank Building, 7, Queen's  
Road Central; Teleph. 420; Tel. Ad: Roza  
C. A. da Roza, A.S.A.A.  
J. Soares

#### **司公興鏐**

RUDOLF WOLFF & KEW, LTD., Metal Mer-  
chants, Importers and Exporters and  
General Commission Agents—14A, Des  
Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 168; Tel.  
Ad: Occasion  
C. H. W. Kew, manager  
*Agency*  
Rudolf Wolff & Co., London



**RUTTONJEE & Co., Provision Merchants—**  
16, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 190  
Dinshaw S. Paowalla

### 司公船輪隊艦勇義國俄

*Ngo-kwok-ye-jung-lam-tui-lun-sun-kung-sz*  
**RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET, National**  
Russian Steamships Company—St.  
George's Building (2nd floor); Teleph.  
1224; Tel. Ad: Flot: P. O. Box 472

A. A. Koukolevsky, agent  
C. E. Tavares

### 行銀華俄 *Ngo-wa Nyan-hong*

**RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—Des Vœux Road,**  
Central; Telephs: Manager 1386,  
General 273

R. A. Rodgers, manager  
A. Lambelet, sub-manager  
I. S. Agassiz, cashier  
C. E. dos Remedios, head clerk  
H. H. V. dos Remedios  
L. G. Rodrigues  
Miss M. A. Carvalho | F. R. Kennedy  
W. A. Shalabanoff | G. A. Vas

### 治敦律 *Lut-ton-jee*

**RUTTONJEE & SON, H., Wine and Cigar**  
Merchants—16, Queen's Road Central;  
Teleph. 190; Tel. Ad: Ruby

J. H. Ruttonjee  
A. B. Kharas  
N. D. Kapadia  
F. R. Mistry | Jackson Wong

**SACHSE, LENNOX & Co.**

G. A. Sachse  
General Managers  
Kingsclere Hotel, Kennedy Road  
Knutsford Hotel, Kowloon

### 館手水盤營西

*Sai-ying-poon Shui-shau-kwoon*

**SAILORS' HOME—West Point**

Trustees—Hon. Mr. John Johnstone,  
Commander C. W. Beckwith, R.N.  
(Harbour-Master)

Hon. Sec.—Com. C. W. Beckwith, R.N.  
Supt. and Asst. Sec.—Frank Baylis

### 師則畫美三

**SAMY, A.P., M.R.S.L., Architect—88 Bonham**  
Road

### 遜沙新 *Sun-sa-soon*

**SASSOON & Co., LTD., E. D., Merchants—7,**  
Queen's Road Central

H. W. Sassoon, director  
A. S. Gubbay, manager  
Ed. B. Raymond, sub-manager

|               |                  |
|---------------|------------------|
| E. F. Clayson | C. K. Laing      |
| S. H. Dutton  | S. S. Levy       |
| D. S. Eddie   | Maurice M. Minny |
| J. E. Elias   | B. D. C. Morgan  |
| D. S. Gubbay  | J. A. B. Silva   |
| F. Judah      | Miss G. Ellis    |

*Agency*

Queen Insurance Co.

### 宣沙舊 *Kau Sa-soon*

**Sassoon & Co., Ltd., David, General**  
Merchants—8A, Des Vœux Road Central;  
Teleph. 828; Tel. Ad: Sassoons; Codes:  
A. B. C. 5th ed. and Bentley's.  
Head Office: 9, King William Street,  
London, E.C.4. Branches: Manchester,  
Bombay, Calcutta, Karachi, Persian  
Gulf, Shanghai and Hankow

|                        |              |
|------------------------|--------------|
| A. H. Compton, manager |              |
| E. Ezra, sub-manager   |              |
| A. M. Bowes-Smith      |              |
| A. F. H. de Carvalho   |              |
| A. N. Dunn             | S. S. Perry  |
| A. C. Gomes            | F. E. Ranger |
| V. Gonsalves           | M. J. Rull   |
| J. Joseph              | F. F. Eça da |
| Mrs. F. Meade          | Silva        |

*Agents for*

Norwich Union Fire Ins. Soc., Ld.  
Do. Marine Dept.

Lancashire Fire Ins. Co. (merged  
in Royal Insurance Co., Ld.)

Bury's & Co., Ld., Sheffield. Tool and  
High-Class Steel Manufacturers

De Merie, Ld., Sydney  
Plastic Cements and Fibrastic, Ld.,  
England

R. Cheetham & Co. "Unbreakable  
Aluminoid," Manchester

**SASSOON, M. S., Exchange Broker—10, Ice**  
House Street

**SAYCE & Co., Tobacconists, Booksellers**  
Perfumers and Sundry Goods Store  
—14, Beaconsfield Arcade  
Kelly Sayce, proprietor

**SCHOOLS—(See under Educational)**

### 威利 *Lee-wai*

**SENNET FRÈRES (A. Weill, successor),**  
Jewellers, &c.—Under the Hongkong  
Hotel; at Paris, Shanghai, Tientsin  
and Peking

Albert Weill  
S. Dunn, asst.

**SATH, HAROLD—32, Connaught Road Cen-**  
tral; Tel. Ad: Cottager; P. O. Box 278

**SETNA & Co., S. D., Merchants and Commission Agents**—18, Ice House Street; Teleph. 511

Sorabjee Dhunjeebhoy Setna, sole proprietor  
B. S. Setna (Bombay)

### 司公梳燕壽人洋華海上

*Sheung-hoi-wah-yeung-yau-shau-yin-shau kung-sze*

**SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD., THE**—Alexandra Buildings; Teleph. 573;

Tel. Ad: Shanlico

B. W. Tape, general manager for Hongkong, Canton and Macao

J. F. Feada Silva, manager for Canton and West River

Wong Hung Park, general agent

**SHARP, K.C., O.B.E., HON. MR. E. H., Barrister-at law**—1A, Prince's Building

### 司公雲 Sharp-kung-sze

**SHARP & Co. (Trustees to the late Granville Sharp)**—Alexandra Buildings, Des Vœux Road Central

A. M. Baptista

### 弟兄及付厘沙

**SHERIFF BROS., Jewellers, Diamond Merchants, Watch Makers**—30, Queen's Road Central, Bank Buildings; Teleph. 635; P. O. Box 315; Tel. Ad: Jewellery

S. L. M. Sheriff, principal

S. L. M. Sallieh, do.

S. L. M. Hajie Habeeb, do.

### 利福新 Sun-fuk-li

**Shaw, James T., Tailor and Out-fitter**—Hongkong Hotel Buildings and 2, Zetland Street; Telephs. 692, 692A; Tel. Ad: Totton

J. L. Shaw

L. S. Rapley

W. A. Coole

I. W. Fung

J. S. Pearson

K. T. Chan

#### Agencies

Non-Tread-Over Shoes

Nettleton Shoes

Aertex Cellular Clothing Co.

**SHAW, J. T., Import, Export, Commission Agent**—16, Queen's Road Cent.; Teleph. 2850; Tel. Ad: Totton; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union, A.B.C. 5th ed. "Ross Moso"

J. T. Shaw

H. K. Kwan

Lee O. Nagel

S. K. Tang

O. Tsz Ching (compradore)

#### Agency

The British Manufacturers' Agency

### 昌旗 Kee-chong

**Shewan, Tomes & Co., Merchants, Shipping, Insurance and Manufacturers, Agents**—St. George's Building Chater Road; P.O. Box 115; Teleph. 781; Tel. Ad: Keechong

R. Shewan

Wm. Adamson

H. F. Campbell, signs the firm

W. J. Hawker, A.C.I.S., do.

M. F. Baptista

F. F. Barretto

Alvaro A. Botelho

D. E. de Carvalho

S. F. Chubb

A. A. Cordeiro

R. Farrant

M. A. Figueiredo

W. N. Fleming

M. A. Gomes

L. E. Guterres

C. J. Hammes

D. W. Munton

E. Manning

C. H. Osmund

J. Pereira

E. M. da Rocha

F. E. Silva

C. Strafford

J. F. Souza

F. J. Tavares

Jas. Toppin

D. D. Urquhart

Miss M. Braga

Miss E. Hayward

Miss R. Hopwatt

Miss G. Remedios

Miss Lina dos

Remedios

Mrs. M. Steel

London Agents—M. Samuel & Co., Ltd.

New York Agents—Wonham, Bates & Goode

#### General Managers

China Light and Power Co. (1918), Ltd.

China Prov. Loan and Mortgage Co., Ltd.

Green Island Cement Co., Ltd.

H'kong. Rope Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Sandakan Light & Power Co., Ltd.

#### Agencies

Law Union and Rock Insurance Co., Ltd.

London Assurance Corporation

North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., Ltd.

Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corp., Ltd.

Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd. (Marine and Fire)

Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Imperial Marine Transport and Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Insurance Co. of Australia, Ltd.

Insurance Co. of North America

Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.

Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

United British Insurance Co., Ltd.

Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd. Teak-woods

North Borneo Trading Co., Ltd. Borneo Hardwoods

M. Myers, London. Ivory

Wm. Cluff Co., San Francisco. Provisions

Gillard & Gordon, Ltd., Sydney. Eucalyptus Oil, etc.

G. Marcellini & Cie., Nice. Olive Oil  
Scott & Bowne, Ltd. Scott's Emulsion  
The Klein Manufacturing Co., Cleve-  
land. Technical Paints, etc.  
Chubb & Son's Lock and Safe Co., Ltd.,  
London

Jones Scale Co.

Lea Recorder Co., Ltd., London

Strathclyde Paint Co., Glasgow.

Paints and Varnishes

Victor Typewriter Co., New York.  
Typewriters

American Chain Co., Inc., Bridgeport,  
Conn., U.S.A.

American Steel and Wire Co., New  
York. Concrete Reinforcement

British Insulated and Helsby Cables,  
Ltd., Prescott and Helsby

W. N. Brunton & Son, Musselburgh,  
Scotland

S. S. Hepworth Co., New York. Sugar  
Mill Machinery

Keighley Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ltd.,  
England

Landers, Frary & Clarke. Electric  
Heating and Cooking Apparatus

Pittsburgh Transformer Co., Pitts-  
burgh, Pa., U.S.A.

Porter Locomotive Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.,  
U.S.A.

Red Wing Motor Co., Minnesota, U.S.A.  
Marine Engines

Robbins & Meyers Co., Springfield,  
Ohio, U.S.A.

Tweedales & Smalley, Ltd., Castleton,  
near Manchester. Cotton Spinning  
Machinery

### 司公船輪安兆

*Shiu-on-lun-shuen-kung-sze*

SHIU-ON S.S. Co., LTD.—8, Queen's Road,  
West; Teleph. 253

Chau Cheuk Fan, manager

S.S. Kwong Sai—Capt. J. Acock

### 華利司 Sze-li-wa

SILVA & Co., Import, Export and Com-  
mission Merchants—18, Ice House  
Street; Teleph. 2659; Tel. Ad: Orosa; P.  
O. Box 647

L. M. da Silva

C. Tavares | E. da Silva

SILVA, A. H. M. DA, Property and General  
Broker—Mercantile Bank Buildg. (2nd  
floor), Queen's Rd. Central

SILVA, P. M. N. DA, Share and General  
Broker—6, Des Vœux Road; Teleph.  
131; Tel. Ad: Worcester

P. M. N. da Silva

D. P. J. Lopes

SILVA, J. M. PLACE DA, General Broker—  
33, Queen's Road Central (2nd floor)

### 都尼 Ne-to

**Silva-Netto & Co.**, General Importers,  
Exporters and Commission Agents—  
2, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1829;  
P.O. Box 397; Tel. Ad: Silvanetto

A. F. B. Silva-Netto

W. R. A. Noronha

F. Ritchie

### 茂新

SIMMONS & Co., LTD., THOS, San  
Francisco, U.S.A., Importers and Ex-  
porters—York Building (top floor);  
Teleph. 2189; Tel. Ad: Simmons

R. C. Burdin, manager

Fok Chung Un

Fok Tat Fui

Chan Wing To

Wi Im To

### 司公限有施先

*Sin-Ze-Yau-Han-Kung-Se*

SINCERE Co., LTD., THE, Universal Provi-  
ders, Importers, Exporters and Manu-  
facturers—Sincere Building, Des Vœux  
Road Central; Teleph 1967-8; Tel. Ad:  
Sincere. Branches: Canton, Shanghai,  
Singapore, Nanning, etc. Agents and  
correspondents at London, New York,  
Sydney, Hamburg, etc.

Ma Ying Piu, managing director

M. Chan Harr, do.

Lum Tsai Yan, chief secretary

Ma Wing Chan, local manager

Jan Con Sang, local sub-manager

Hui Fung Hoi, treasurer

Ma Luck Pun, import department

Paulo da Silva, export department

### 司公家勝 Sing-ka-kung-sze

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co., Central  
Agency for South China—70, Queen's  
Road Central

G. Duclos

F. H. Barnes

G. W. Drollette

C. A. Foon

### 司公安成 Sing-on Kung-sze

SINGON & Co., Iron, Steel, Metal and  
Hardware Merchants—35 and 37, Hing  
Lung Street; Teleph. 515; Tel. Ad  
Kwok

Kwok Ching Tong, signs the firm

P. Kingson Kwok, do.



**和 中 新** *Sun-chung-wo***SKOTT & Co., H., Merchants—2, Chater Road**

H. Skott

Geo. E. Wetton, manager

J. W. Brown

A. McDougall

H. L. Fox | W. K. Yerk

**Agencies**

Columbia River Milling Co., Wilbur

Novelty Mills, Seattle

Seattle Roller Mills

Melbourne Roller Flour Mills

Australian Roller Flour Mills, Adelaide

Electric Flour Mills

Houck Milling Co.

The Jobes Milling Co.

Spokane Flour Mills

Columbia Flouring Mill Co.

Big Bend Milling Co.

Hartline Mill and Elevator Co.

Calgary Milling Co.

Moscow Flour Mills

Cardston Milling Co.

Alberta Milling Co.

Legal Insurance Co., Ltd.

Ellison Milling &amp; E. Co.

Macleod Flouring Mills

P. Miller Milling Co.

Ogilvie Mills Co.

Taylor Milling Co.

Magrath Mills

Robin Hood Mills, Ltd.

Mow Sing Flour Mills, Shanghai

Foh Sing Flour Mills, Shanghai

Fou Foong Flour Mill Co., Shanghai

Brunton's, Melbourne "Victory" Flour

Bush, Beach &amp; Gent., Inc., N. Y.

**喇 佛 蔑 士****SMITH & Co., FRANK, Merchants and Commission Agents—6, Des Vœux Road Central: Tel. Ad: Smith; Teleph. 2090**

F. H. Smith

**SNOWMAN & Co., Ship, Freight and Coal Brokers, Purchase and Sale of Steamers, and Commission Agents—Hotel Mansions; P. O. Box 314; Teleph. 91; Res. Teleph. 910; Tel. Ad: Snowman**

A. W. Snowman, partner (absent)

C. Edgumbe, do.

**利 瑞** *Soy-lee***SOARES & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—Alexandra Building**

A. M. L. Soares

F. M. L. Soares

F. Andrade

Miss Osmund

**SOARES, F. P. DE V., General Broker and Commission Agent—Mercantile Bank Building, 7, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 420****SOCIEDADE PHILARMONICA—6, Rednaxela Terrace**

President—J. D. Osmund

Hon. Secretary—D. C. Baptista

Hon. Treasurer—C. A. P. Xavier

Orchestra-Condr.—Prof. F. Gonzales

Band Conductor—A. J. M. Rodrigues

Committee—C. M. Sequeira, N. O. Botelho

**沙 梳** *So-sa***SOUSA & Co., LTD., DE, Export and Import Merchants—York Building, Chater Road; Tel. Ad: Trojan**

E. V. M. R. de Sousa, managing director

F. E. d'Almada Remedios, do.

Ed. de Sousa, assistant

Miss L. de Souza, stenotypist

**SOUTH BRITISH INSURANCE CO., LTD.—Prince's Building (top floor); Teleph. 1134; Tel. Ad: British**

S. J. David &amp; Co., agents

F. S. Harrison, manager

L. G. Johnson

**報 早 華 南** *Nam-wah Cho-po***SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, LTD., Lithographers and General Printers, Publishers "South China Morning Post," "Hongkong Official Law Reports," "Naval & Military Directory" and "Hongkong Directory"—3, Wyndham Street; Tel. Ad: Postscript. London Agents: King & Son, Bolt Court**

Directors—J. Scott Harston, Rev. Fr. L. Robert

B. Wylie, acting gen. mgr.

T. Petrie, editor

H. Ching

E. H. Wilson

B. Petheram

J. M. R. Xavier, accountant

**記 報****SOUTH CHINA PRODUCE CO., General Import and Export Merchants—34, Queen's Road Central, 2nd floor; P. O. Box 612; Tel. Ad: Proclivity; Codes used: A. B. C. 5th ed., Western Union, Bentley's, Lieber's, and Private Chiu Po King, sole proprietor F. X. M. Place Tavares, export supt. Lo Man Him, compradore**

SOUSA, BERNARDO, L.M. & S., L.M., D.T.M.,  
D.P.H. (Camb.), Medical Practitioner—  
Office: 31, Wyndham St.; Teleph. 1457;  
Residence: King Edward Hotel

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH—Nathan Road,  
Kowloon—(See Churches)

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH MEN'S ASSOICA-  
TION—Nathan Road, Kowloon

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY, HONGKONG  
Hon. Mr. John Johnstone, president  
A. O. Lang, vice-president  
T. W. Hill, hon. secretary  
A. M. D. Wallace, hon. treasurer  
Committee—K. E. Greig, G. D. R.  
Black, J. L. Crockett, G. M. Shaw, N.  
S. Marshall and past presidents

St. George's House, Private Hotel  
—A 2, 2, 4, 9 and 10, Kennedy Road;  
Teleph. 115; Tel. Ad: Lossius; Code:  
A.B.C. 5th edition  
Mrs. J. J. Lossius, proprietress

ST. JOHN AMBULANCE BRIGADE, THE  
District Staff  
Asst. Commsr.—E. Ralphs (Order of St.  
John of Jerusalem)  
District Surgeon—Dr. W. V. M. Koch  
(Order of St. John of Jerusalem)  
Corps Surgeon—Dr. J. C. Dalmahoy  
Allan  
Corps Supt.—Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak  
*Divisions in the Colony*  
A. Women

Victoria Nursing Division, Lady  
Div. Supdt. and Surgn. — Mrs.  
A. D. Hickling L.R.C.P.S. (Order  
of St. John of Jerusalem)  
Nursing Office (and Hon. Sec.)—  
Miss Lily Heang

#### B. Men

1.—The Chinese Y.M.C.A. Division  
Divisional Supt.—Ho Ki  
Do. Surgeons—Dr. S.F. Lee,  
M.B., B.CH. (Edinburgh), Dr. B.  
C. Wong, M.B., B.S.

Sergeant (and Hon. Sec.)—Wei  
Kan

2.—The Saiyingpun School (Old Boys)  
Divisional Supt.—A. Morris  
Do. Surgeons—Dr. Ma Chiu  
Ki, M.B., B.S., Dr. T. P. Woo,  
M.B., B.CH. (Edinburgh)

Sergeant (and Hon. Sec.)—H. W.  
Ray

3.—Queen's College Division  
Divisional Supt.—B. Tanner  
Do. Surgeon—Dr. S. Seguin  
Strahan, M.D.  
Sergeant (and Hon. Sec.)—Kong  
Ki Fai

4.—Victoria Division  
Divisional Supt.—Ho Leung  
Supernumerary Division Supt.  
—John F. Grose  
Divisional Surgeon—Dr. Chiang  
Tiang Eam, M.B., B.S.  
Sergt. (and Hon. Sec.)—M. K. Lo

ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL—(See Churches)

ST. JOSEPH'S ENGLISH COLLEGE—(See  
Educational)

ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE—(See Educational)

ST. PETER'S (SEAMEN'S) CHURCH—(See  
Churches)

ST. STEPHEN'S MISSION CHURCH—(See  
under Churches and Missions)

### 富美 Mee-foo

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—South  
China Dept.: Hotel Mansions; Tel. Ad:  
Socony

D. H. Cameron, asst. gen. manager  
P. W. Parker, attorney  
W. J. G. Whiley, do.

#### Refined Oil Department

|                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| J. H. d'Almeida | W. L. Marshall |
| L. A. da Costa  | C. E. Meyer    |
| J. M. Fonseca   | H. C. Page     |
| J. M. J. Lopes  | L. G. Remedios |
| A. Mackenzie    | A. D. Sequeira |
| C. E. Marques   | M. A. Simoes   |

#### Lubricating Oil Department

|                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| H. A. R. Conant | A. J. Osmund   |
| A. W. Gibson    | C. M. Sequeira |
| H. Scott        | J. M. Victor   |
| N. U. Botelho   |                |

#### Construction Department

|               |              |
|---------------|--------------|
| J. A. Shaw    | H. Knight    |
| A. P. Castro  | C. M. Larson |
| A. Fothergill | W. G. Lawson |
| W. Kailey     | A. L. Todt   |
| T. F. Keating |              |

#### Accounting Department

|                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| E. T. Singer    | Miss V. H. Gill |
| R. C. Comrie    | Miss L. Knight  |
| W. L. L. Barker | C. E. Sandstrom |

#### Shipping Department

|                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| W. J. G. Whiley |                |
| R. Drude        | P. N. Sequeira |

#### "STAR" FERRY CO., LTD.

Directors—Hon. Mr. John Johnstone  
(chairman), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater,  
C.M.G., A. O. Lang  
W. S. Brown, secretary  
T. W. Robertson, supt. engineer  
L. X. Noronha, insp.  
A. da Silva, asst. do.

**STEAM LAUNDRY COMPANY, LTD., THE—**  
 Works: Yaumati (near Pumping Station);  
 Dépôt: 4, Beaconsfield Arcade  
 Directors—Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G.,  
 F. Maitland, W. S. Brown  
 Manager—A. D. Gee  
 Secretary—C. B. Brown

**STEER, JAMES, Jeweller and Watch-maker**  
 and Repairer—Ice House Street

**師狀士芬的士** *Sz-tak-fun-sz-chong-sze*

**STEPHENS, MATTHEW JOHN DENMAN,**  
 Solicitor, Conveyancer, Proctor, Notary  
 Public, Patent and Trade Mark Agent—  
 18, Bank Buildings, Queen's Road; Tel.  
 Ad: Stentavi; London Agent: R. C.  
 Trass, solicitor, 25, Coleman Street, E.C.  
 M. J. D. Stephens, solicitor, M.L.S. (Lon-  
 don), F.M.C.INST., patent agent and  
 notary public

*Agency*

London Assurance Corporation (Fire  
 dept.)

**泰興卒士** *Si-tsut-hing-tai*

**STEWART BROTHERS, Bill and Bullion**  
 Brokers—1B, Chater Road  
 Evan Ormiston  
 H. B. L. Dowbiggin

**Stewart & Co., Wm., Timber Merchants**  
 —Alexandra Building; Teleph. 1463; Tel.  
 Ad: Rosewood; P.O. Box 639  
 Wm. Stewart, partner  
 Me Perching

**STRAHAN, DR. S. SEGUIN, Medical Practi-**  
 tioner—Office: Alexandra Building

**STRUTHERS & DIXON, INC. (Green Star**  
 S.S. Corp.), Steamship Lines—12, Des  
 Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 3008; Tel.  
 Ad: Dixstruth; Codes: Bentley's and  
 all others

Paul D. Chandler, agent  
 K. M. Fetterly, asst. agent

**SUN CO., LTD., THE, Universal Providers,**  
 Importers and Exporters—181-195 Des  
 Vœux Road and 91-96, Connaught Road  
 Central; Telephs: 1303 (Gen.), 2217  
 (Manager), and 2356 (Wholesale Dept.)  
 Directors—Hon. Mr. Lau Chu Pak  
 (chairman), Choy Hing, Tong Tze  
 Sau, Chan Chik Yue, Mok Kon Sang,  
 Young Sing Kew, Sum Pak Ming,  
 Look Poong Shan, Loo Shiu Cheuk,  
 Lau Heyshing, Leung Yan Po and  
 Loo Chung Wan  
 Chief Manager—Choy Chong

Sub-Manager—Cheuk Shook Wo and  
 Wong Hang Lum  
 Secretary—Chan Shing Mi  
 Asst. Secretary—Choy Wai Man

**明永** *Wing Ming*

**SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—**  
 15, Queen's Road Central (1st floor)  
 F. M. Weiler, manager  
 D. O. de Silva, representative

**本鈴** *Lim-mok*

**Suzuki & Co., Importers and Exporters,**  
 Cotton Yarn and Cloth, Silk, Sugar,  
 Flour, Metals, Coals, Rice, Gunny,  
 Matting, Oils, Salt, Beer, etc., Shipping  
 and Insurance Agents—Alexandra Build-  
 ing (1st floor), 7, Des Vœux Road  
 Central; Telephs: 464 and 468, Office 522,  
 and 2858 Residence; P. O. Box 304; Tel.  
 Ad: Suzuki

Z. Ogawa, manager

Y. Ishii, signs per pro.

U. Yamanaka

K. Ohno.

S. Nakatani

A. Matsuoka

E. Yoshisawa

Y. Suzuki

R. Hamada

N. Kume

T. Mikuriya

M. Moriyama

S. Shichi (Canton)

**司公頭汕** *Sun-tau Kung-sze*

**SWATOW DRAWN-WORK CO. Manufacturers**  
 of Swatow Drawn Thread Work,  
 Silk and Grass Cloth Embroideries,  
 Hand-made Laces and all kinds of Fancy  
 Goods, wholesale and retail—14, Des  
 Vœux Rd. Central; P. O. Box 445; Teleph.  
 2,860; Tel. Ad. Swatowwork

Kwa Eng Lee, manager

Ng Kong Ching, secretary

Wei Kan, assistant

**SWATOW TRADING CO., Manufacturers of**  
 Hand-made Chinese Drawn Work,  
 Chinese Grass Cloth, etc.—6, Hongkong  
 Hotel Buildings, Queen's Road Central

**典瑞** *Sui Din*

**SWEDISH TRADING CO., A. B., THE, FIL IN**  
 CHINA, LTD., Merchants and Steamship  
 Agents—Powell's Building, Des Vœux  
 Road; Teleph. 171; Tel. Ad: Swedetrade  
 G. Ludin, manager  
 C. E. Koehler, C.E., engineer  
 I. da Rocha

*Agencies*

The Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.,  
 Gothenburg

The Swedish Gas Accumulator, Ltd.  
 Stockholm (AGA Lighting System)



General Electric Co., Västerås, Sweden  
A. B. Diesel's Motors, Stockholm  
Penta & Hexa. Crude Oil and Kerosene  
Motors, Marine and Stationary  
The General Telephone Company  
L. M. Ericsson, Ltd.

### 司公烟和福港香

TABAQUERIA FILIPINA. Tobacconists  
(Wholesale and Retail)—Head Office:  
Shanghai. 38-40, Queen's Road Central;  
Teleph. 3559; Tel. Ad: Tabacqueria; Code  
used: A. B. C. 5th ed.

J. Whey, general manager (Shanghai)  
T. Y. May, sub-mgr. do.  
K. E. Tsao, branch manager  
Tin Sung Liu, secretary

### 局紙造器機成大

*Tai-sing-ki-hi-tso-chi-kuk*

TAI SHING PAPER MANUFACTURING CO.,  
LTD.—Office: 21, Connaught Road;  
Telephs: 129, 130; Tel. Ad: Papermill  
Wong Suk Fan, manager (Aberdeen)  
W. S. Bailey & Co., consulting engrs.  
Kwok Sui Cho, secretary

TAIKOO DOCKYARD & ENGINEERING CO. OF  
HONGKONG, LTD.—Quarry Bay; Teleph.  
212

Butterfield & Swire (John Swire &  
Sons, Ltd.), agents

J. Reid, dockyard manager

R. McGregor, local secretary

D. Abbey, actg. local secy.

K. E. Greig, chief engineer

J. W. Paton, asst. dockyard manager

R. H. Cousins, asst. do.

C. C. Nelson, asst. engineer

P. S. Grant

D. A. G. Alison

S. C. P. Amery

J. Ashcroft

D. Austin

E. P. Barker

W. D. Bell

E. H. Berry

G. Bird

M. Blake

D. B. Bone

C. W. Brown

G. E. Brown

H. S. Burleigh

J. B. Chapman

G. Chubb

R. H. Coote

E. B. Cubey

A. Davidson

C. Dickens

J. V. Dodd

R. K. Duncan

W. J. Eldridge

J. C. Ferguson

J. G. P. Foulds

A. D. Fraser

J. Gardner

G. Gerrard

E. Gourdin

A. Gray

R. Gray

J. Grimshaw

T. Grimshaw

G. Grott

D. Haig

A. Hamilton

J. E. Hansen

J. J. Harrington

A. M. Holland

S. Hope

P. J. Jennings

J. Johnson

A. W. Juster

W. Kerr

J. Laing  
A. C. Leggart  
A. Leon  
D. Lyle  
N. Macarthur  
A. E. McCarty  
J. McCormack  
C. MacKay  
D. M. MacKay  
J. MacLachlan  
G. McLeod  
D. McNeillie  
H. Meffan  
N. D. Meffan  
G. W. Millar  
E. Moore  
D. T. Morrison  
G. Morrison  
S. Ogilvie  
A. R. Osborne  
W. R. Oswald  
D. Peoples  
J. D. Polley  
A. B. Ramsay  
P. W. Ramsay

W. Robertson  
G. Rodger  
J. Russell  
J. Simpson  
A. Smith  
G. J. Smith  
F. Soutar  
J. B. Spiers  
H. Stainfield  
A. Stalker  
J. Stewart  
C. H. Summers  
J. Sutherland  
T. Swan  
J. Waldron  
R. C. Wallace  
W. Weir  
M. J. Wells  
J. Whyte  
G. C. White  
E. Wilson  
W. Wotherspoon  
C. Young  
D. Young  
T. Young

### 房糖古太 *Tai-koo-tong-fong*

TAIKOO SUGAR REFINING CO., LTD.—Quarry  
Bay, Shaukiwan Road

Butterfield & Swire (John Swire &  
Sons, Ltd.), general agents

David Templeton, manager

H. C. Resker, asst. do.

J. Dalziel, M.I.MECH.E., chief engineer

Dr. M. V. Obremski, chief chemist

A. R. H. Phillips, chemist

A. McKirdy, C. H. Matthews

W. J. Hill, J. Matthews

W. Bassford, J. Mitchell

E. Beck, J. Muir

C. Bond, J. Muirhead

S. Boulton, A. Nicol

G. A. Burn, M. O'Brien

T. Bateman, R. Perrie

J. Canney, W. Piper

A. Carmichael, J. Plunkett

N. Drummond, J. H. Raptis

H. Dinnen, W. P. Seath

A. Dransfield, S. Stewart

R. Dunlevy, T. Shand

J. Ferguson, C. D. Sullivan

W. Gill, A. E. Smith

W. Hardwick, John Sloan

W. F. Hoyle, James Sloan

W. Ireland, J. Waid

J. McCubbin, A. Wheeler

J. McIntyre, H. Wilson

D. McNeill, C. Young

TALATI, F. P., Merchant and Commission  
Agent—18, Ice House Street; Teleph. 511;  
Tel. Ad: Sherin

**局報電國中** *Chung-kuok Din-po-kok*TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION, CHINESE—  
Connaught Road

Mark Chong-wa, manager

Woo Yau-chan, clerk in charge

Woo Kwan Yuk, asst. do.

**司公報電亞利斯澳及洲部東***Tung-po-chau-kap O-se-li-á Tin-po Kung-sze*

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA, LTD.—

Local Offices: Connaught Road (next to Hongkong Club). Head Offices: Electra House, Finsbury Pavement, London. E.C. 2.

M. E. F. Airey, superintendent

T. E. Winfield, asst. do.

W. H. McHugh, electrician

B. L. Frost, mechanician

C. P. Templeton, supervisor

J. S. Jennings, do.

E. S. Booth, do.

R. A. Gowen, do.

C. E. Wilkinson, do.

H. V. Dawson, do.

M. P. Remedios, accountant

## Revisors

J. A. M. Rodrigues | C. P. Crestejo

C. P. Marques | F. Schnepel

## Operating Staff

F. L. Marques

J. da Silva

T. A. Carvalho

S. A. Marçal

F. L. Silva

L. M. Ozorio

F. J. Noronha

C. F. Vas

M. M. Roza

A.C.H. Carvalho

E. F. Medina

J. V. Cordeiro

## Accounts and Counter Staff

W. Allen

A. P. Pereira

R. M. Silva

F. A. Rozario

R. F. da Luz

D. R. Castro

A. P. Xavier

H. F. Pires

**司公報電北大***Tai-pak-teen-po-kung-sze*

TELEGRAPH CO., LTD., GREAT NORTHERN—

Chief Office: 26, Kongens Nytorv, Copenhagen

Th. Kring, superintendent

P. H. L. Christensen, electrician

F. E. A. Worsoe, supervisor

G. A. Mogensen, do.

A. J. Wenske, do.

P. F. Nielsen, do.

S. F. Sorensen, do.

F. E. Carvalho

E. L. Barros

F. A. Baptista

L. A. Carvalho

S. E. Carvalho

A. A. Gil

F. de Sa

**Texas Company, The,** Petroleum and its Products—Queen's Buildings, Chater Road; Teleph. 1800

Reiss &amp; Co., distributors

J. H. Brister | C. A. J. Wilkie

D. M. Larkins | F. V. Vandenberg

THEATRE ROYAL—(See City Hall)

**亨信** *Shun Hung***THORESEN & Co.** (late Aagaard, Thoresen & Co.), Steamship Agents and General Merchants—2, Queen's Building; Christiania Office: Det Oversoiske Cie; Shanghai Agents: O. Thoresen; Teleph. 450; Tel. Ad: Over

A. S. Sorensen, manager

Sverre Berg, signs per pro.

C. W. Olson, do.

M. Tonkin, do.

H. Lawrence Grout, do.

Emil Riis

J. Berentsen

J. R. Johnstone | Miss V. Purden

F. X. da Silva | Miss A. Silva

Miss A. M. Navier | Miss F. Chenallo

## Agencies

The East Asiatic Co., Ltd., of Copenhagen

Danish East Asiatic Line

Steamship Co. "Orient," Ltd., Copenhagen

Eastern Service

The Russian East Asiatic S. S. Co., Ltd.,

of Petrograd

The Norwegian Africa and Australia

Line East Asiatic Service

Northern Shipowners' Association, Christiania

Norwegian Steamship Owners' Co-Operative Association

## Registered Head Office for

The Sisiman Steamship Co., Ltd.

Figueras Steamship Co., Ltd.

To, HERBERT, Dental Surgeon — 24, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 2064

**TOKWAWAN COAL STORAGE**—Office: Corner of Ice House Street, 8, Des Vœux Road Central

Hughes &amp; Hough, proprietors

**司公船輪洋東***Tung-yeung-lun-sun-kung-sze***Toyo Kisen Kaisha** (Oriental Steamship Co.), Trans-Pacific Steamship Line—King's Building; Telephs.: 2374 and 2375, Chinese Office 193, Godown 1486, Manager's Residence 313, Staff Residence 3348; Tel. Ad: Toyokisen  
Y. Tsutsumi, manager  
K. Toyoi, supt. engineer

F. Travers, passenger agent  
 E. Thorp, freight agent  
 I. Sonoda, general dept.  
 M. Muragaki  
 Y. Inada  
 S. Nakamura  
 F. Nakahara  
 A. Matsumoto  
 R. Tamura  
 T. Misu

B. Okumura  
 A. R. M. Arab  
 Jose Gomes  
 A. O. Madar  
 L. G. Morales  
 J. S. Knight  
 D. Chan

### 師狀曹 Tsó-chong-sze

Tsó, S. W., Solicitor—26, Des Vœux Road Central

### 司公限有險保燭火安同

*Tung-on-fo-chuk-po-him-yau-hon-kung-sze*

TUNG ON FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—2,  
 Bonham Strand West  
 Tong Tze-sau, chief secretary

### 興廣 Kwong Hing

TYE, BROS., N.A., Commission Merchants—  
 15, Pottinger Street  
 N. A. Tye, manager

### 文利烏 U-li-man

ULLMANN & Co., J., Watch Manufacturers,  
 Jewellers, Opticians, Commission Agents,  
 &c.—34, Queen's Road Central; Teleph.  
 1133. Home office in Paris and for Watch  
 dept. in La Chaux-de-fonds (Switzer-  
 land); also established at Shanghai, Tien-  
 tsin, Peking and Hankow  
 M. Bernheim (Paris)  
 E. Bernheim do.  
 S. Goldschmidt, signs per pro.  
 A. Ducommun

UNION CHURCH—(See under Churches and  
 Missions)

UNION ENGINEERING CO., LTD., Machinery  
 Importers and Engineering Contractors,  
 Manufacturers' Representatives—13,  
 Chater Road; Teleph. 3273; Tel. Ad:  
 Unionengin; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th ed.,  
 Bentley's and Western Union  
 H. C. Best, manager  
 H. J. May Y. C. Leong  
 H. L. Suen T. H. Cheung

### 司公限有安保險火及面洋仁於

Union Insurance Society of  
 Canton, Ltd.—3 and 4, Queen's  
 Buildings; Teleph. 81

Directors—J. A. Plummer (chairman),  
 G. M. Dodwell, G. T. M. Edkins, A.  
 Forbes, Hon. Mr P. H. Holyoak, A.  
 O. Lang, W. L. Pattenden

C. Montague Ede, general manager  
 C. H. P. Hay, deputy do.

P. Lauder  
 G. S. Archbutt  
 J. Cochrane  
 L. F. Townend  
 P. M. Hodgson  
 J. W. Alabaster  
 Capt. D. Arthur  
 J. Bentley  
 A. H. K. Cobb  
 E. C. Hudson  
 A. G. Lamplugh  
 W. R. Mansfield  
 A. J. Palmer  
 P. G. de Paravicini  
 H. T. Pike  
 G. E. Roberts  
 H. A. Sawyer  
 H. C. B. Way  
 R. L. D. Wodehouse  
 A. E. S. Alves  
 A. A. Alves  
 C. d'Assumpcao  
 J. A. Barradas  
 J. J. Basto  
 J. S. Costa  
 B. M. C. de Cunha  
 A. R. Dallah  
 L. Franco

J. Gardner  
 L. Gardner  
 W. F. Gardner  
 E. G. Luz  
 F. L. Marques  
 L. A. Osmund  
 V. L. Remedios  
 V. R. V. Ribeiro  
 F. V. Ribeiro  
 V. Rocha  
 A. A. M. Rodrigues  
 P. A. Rosario  
 F. X. Silva  
 A. A. Silva  
 M. A. R. Souza  
 H. I. Xavier  
 J. A. Yvanovich  
 Mrs. A. Bryson  
 Miss C. M.  
 Guimaraes  
 Miss M. Kirkwood  
 Mrs. A. L. Mead  
 Miss M. C. Ozorio  
 Miss M. Ramsay  
 Mrs. B. Spaulding  
 Miss E. Summers  
 Mrs. Williams

### Branches

W. E. Smith, branch manager,  
 Shanghai  
 E. W. Maitland, branch manager,  
 Yokohama  
 N. P. Thomson, acting branch  
 manager, Kobe  
 G. G. Franklin, acting branch  
 manager, Singapore  
 H. C. Gray, branch manager,  
 Calcutta  
 A. W. Hughes, branch manager,  
 Bombay  
 S. J. Chinchin, acting branch  
 manager, Manila  
 S. Mason, acting branch manager,  
 Hankow  
 L. T. Easton, acting branch  
 manager, Tientsin  
 H. E. Stearns, acting branch  
 manager, Sourabaya  
 T. Fuller, acting branch manager,  
 Batavia  
 F. S. Boyes, branch manager, Tokyo  
 E. Trevor Gould, branch manager,  
 Melbourne  
 W. T. Stacy, branch manager,  
 Adelaide  
 G. Nevill, branch manager, Auck-  
 land, N. Z.  
 J. A. Davis, branch manager,  
 Dunedin, N. Z.  
 J. L. Ford branch manager, Perth



A. F. Isley, branch manager,  
Brisbane  
O. B. Clayton, branch manager,  
Christchurch, N. Z.  
F. D. Layton, branch manager,  
Sydney  
C. R. Drayton, manager for Canada,  
Toronto  
J. B. K. Whittall, branch manager,  
London  
C. R. Elderton, branch manager,  
Vancouver  
E. W. G. de Gyulay, general  
manager for Australasia, Sydney  
A. S. Clarke, actg. manager for New  
Zealand, Wellington  
J. McIntosh, branch manager,  
Buenos Aires

### 記 捷 Jit Kee

UNION TRADING Co., Import and Export  
Merchants, Commission, Shipping and  
Insurance Agents—Prince's Buildings,  
Ice House St.; Teleph. 587; P.O. Box 95;  
Tel. Ad: Hardware; all Standard Codes  
used

Samuel M. Churn  
C. Honkey  
J. C. Barretto  
F. E. d'Almada Remedios  
H. Telles Jorge  
R. M. O. Gutierrez  
F. M. Silva  
F. J. da Luz  
S. Lowcock  
V. Martin  
William Simmons  
Frank Smith  
H. C. Lam  
Miss P. d'Almada e Castro

#### Agencies (Underwriting)

Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.  
United British Insurance Co., Ltd.  
National Benefit Assce. Co., Ltd.  
Sphere Fire and Marine Insur. Co., Ltd.  
British Commonwealth Insur. Co., Ltd.

#### Claims Settling Agents

Argonaut Marine Insurance Co.  
Importers' and Exporters' Marine  
Insurance Co., Ltd.  
London General Insurance Co., Ltd.  
National Marine and Fire Insur. Co.

#### General Managers

Union Engineering Co., Ltd.

UNION WATER BOAT CO., LTD.—2, Queen's  
Buildings

Dodwell & Co., Ltd., general managers  
J. Johnstone, supt.  
C. Gerken, secy.

UNITED ASBESTOS ORIENTAL AGENCY, LTD.,  
THE—2, Queen's Building; Teleph. 236;  
Tel. Ad: United

Dodwell & Co., Ltd., general managers  
W. C. Shiner, superintendent  
D. Harvey, asst. do.  
G. R. Edwards, secretary

UNITED MOTOR CO., LTD., THE, Automobile  
Dealers, Livery Service and Repairers—  
33 and 35, Des Vœux Rd. Central; Teleph.  
1036; Tel. Ad: Utility; Codes: A.B.C. 5th,  
Bentley's, Western Union

Operating Exile Garage and Hong-  
kong Motor Co.

Directors—B. Montieth Webb (chair-  
man), H. A. Lammert, M. Nemazee,  
Fred Ellis, L. M. Whyte

Best & May, general managers

#### Agencies

Cadillac Cars  
Buick do.  
Oakland do.  
Reading Standard Motor Cycles  
Firestone Tyres

UNIVERSAL IMPORT & EXPORT Co., Im-  
porters and Exporters and General  
Commission Agents—Hotel Mansions  
(top floor); Teleph. 3422; P. O. Box 348;  
Tel. Ad: Unimpexcoy; Codes used:  
Bentley's, Lieber's, A.B.C. 5th and 6th  
eds., A Z French ed.

J. E. de Beauchamp  
Pun Tsz Ting  
M. P. Lo

### 司 公 油 琴 域 Wak-kom-yau-kung-sze

VACUUM OIL COMPANY—King's Buildings  
(2nd floor West); Teleph. 2251

J. H. Geare, managing director  
C. C. Stark, local mgr.  
A. Jenkins, sales manager (on leave)  
A. Leach, chief acct.  
D. L. Byrd  
J. Brook  
P. B. Taylor  
Miss G. E. Stubbings

#### Sub Offices and Agencies

Manila, Iloilo, Cebu, Singapore, Kuala  
Lumpur, Penang, Ipoh, Saigon, Hai-  
phong, Soerabaya, Samarang, Batavia,  
Bangkok, Puket, Canton, Amoy,  
Swatow, Foochow, Sandakan

VAN EPS, W. E., Commission Agent—41,  
Morrison Hill Road

VASUNIA, J. P., Merchants and Commis-  
sion Agents—70, Queen's Road Central;  
P. O. Box 406; Tel. Ad: Vasunia  
F. P. Vasunia (Canton)  
N. D. Gotla, manager

**米士及倫華**

**VERNON & SMYTH**, Share and General  
Brokers—Victoria Buildings, 5, Queen's  
Road Central  
F. Smyth  
H. W. Dick, signs per pro.

**VICTORIA FEMALE HOME AND ORPHANAGE**  
—(See under Churches and Missions)

**務印利多域**

**Victoria Printing Press**, Printers and  
Publishers, Bookbinders and Stationers  
—2, D'Aguilar Street; Teleph. 1399  
A. H. Roberts, manager and sole  
proprietor

**VICTORIA RECREATION CLUB**—(See under  
Recreation Clubs)

**VICTORIA SCHOOL**—(See under Educational)

**WANG HING**, Silversmiths and Jewellers  
—Queen's Road Central

**輪華 War Lun**

**WARREN & Co., LTD.** C. E., Sanitary Eng.,  
Tile Manufacturers, Granite and Marble  
Merchants, Monumentalists—30 and 32,  
Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 370;  
Tel. Ad: Warren; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed.  
and Bentley's  
C. E. Warren, director  
J. Olson, do.  
W. F. Stone  
J. G. d'Aquino

**WASSIAMULL ASSOMULL & Co.**, Silk Mer-  
chants—46, Queen's Road Central  
M. Lokoomall, manager  
P. Lokoomall, do.

**WATANMAL BOOLCHAND**, Silk Merchant  
and Commission Agent—18, On Lan  
Street; P.O. Box 644; Teleph. 3259; Tel.  
Ad: Watanmal  
L. W. Boolchand, proprietor  
P. Pahlagrai, manager

**醫藥大氏臣屈 Wat-sun-sz-tai-yeuk-fong**

**WATSON & Co., LTD.** A. S.—Head  
Office: Hongkong Dispensary, Alexandra  
Buildings; Tel. Ad: Dispensary  
John D. Humphreys & Son, gen. mgrs.  
J. A. Tarrant, secretary

J. R. Capell  
F. W. Stapleton  
A. W. Smith  
B. J. Spittles  
W. Morley  
D. Wilson  
J. M. Wong  
L. Guy  
J. McMurtrie  
C. R. B. Newton  
W. J. Shenton  
F. Evelyn

W. Paterson  
W. H. Whiteley  
F. E. Lawrence  
E. W. H. James  
J. Gibson  
W. T. Elson  
V. P. Waters  
F. C. Todd  
V. W. E. Palmer  
P. E. Baskett  
P. Wong  
W. Wong

**WEASER**, W. L., Architect and Surveyor—  
24, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 1250

**記威 Wai Kee**

**WEIR & Co.**, ANDREW, Shipowners and  
Brokers—King's Building; Teleph. 780;  
Tel. Ad: Bankline; P.O. Box 110  
W. G. Goggin, manager  
Jno. Stalker, sub-manager

**WESLEYAN MISSION SCHOOLS**—(See under  
Educational)

**司公限有做建盤營西**

*Sai-ying-poon Kin-choo-yau-han Kung-sss*

**WEST POINT BUILDING Co., LTD.**

Directors—Hon. Sir Paul Chater,  
C.M.G. (chairman), Hon. Mr. John  
Johnstone, C. S. Gubbay, A. O. Lang  
Hongkong Land Investment & Agency  
Co. Ltd., agents

**羅惠 Wei Lo**

**WHITEWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD.**, Drapers,  
Milliners, Outfitters—20, Des Vœux Rd.  
Central; Teleph. 92; Tel. Ad: Warfield  
Octavius A. Smith, general manager

**景域 Wic-king**

**WICKING & Co.**, HARRY, Merchants and  
Commission Agents—Prince's Building  
J. Owen Hughes  
Andrew Forbes

A. M. Slark, signs per pro.  
F. Lobel | D. Hassan  
S. Pinna | Miss Murphy  
R. Nazarin | F. Sequeira

**Agencies**

Union Assurance Society, Ltd. (Fire)  
The Steel Co. of Scotland, Ltd.  
Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.  
Ed. & John Burke, Ltd., Liverpool.  
Stout and Ales  
W. I. Bush & Co., Ltd., London.  
Essences  
S. E. Norris & Co., London. Leather  
Belting

Wailes Dore & Co., "Bitumastic" Solutions  
 Dick's "Imperial" Composition Paints  
 Irwell & Eastern Rubber Co., Ltd.  
 Lever Brothers (China), Ltd.  
 (L. D. McNichol, local manager)

### 星吉 *Kut-sing*

WILKINSON, HEYWOOD & CLARK, LIMITED,  
 Varnish, Paint and Colour Manufacturers  
 —Alexandra Buildings  
 F. C. Banham (Shanghai), manager for the Far East  
 F. W. Gibbins, sub-manager of Hong-kong branch

### 師律士禮祈及臣建衛

*Wai-kin-shan kap Ki-lai-sz Lut-sze*

WILKINSON & GRIST, Solicitors, Proctors, and Notaries Public—9, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 489  
 Charles David Wilkinson  
 Edward James Grist  
 Charles Edward Hartnell Beavis  
 Dennis Henry Blake, solicitor  
 James Malcolm Hall, do.  
 Francis George Vaux, do.  
 A. A. Marçal, cashier  
 C. A. Almario  
 J. M. G. Silva, stenotypist  
 Leung Wing Cheung, interpreter  
 Li Fuk Tsan, do.

### 記榮

WING KEE & Co., Coal Merchants, Shipchandlers, Ship's Compradore and General Storekeepers—29, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. 144; Tel. Ad: Chicote Francisco Tse Yat, general manager  
 H. MacHoy, signs per pro.

WIG ON Co., Universal Providers—Des Vœux Rd., and Connaught Rd. Central

### 司公限有生永

WING SANG Co., LTD., Importers, Exporters and General Merchants—109-111, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 2227; P.O. Box 1539  
 Directors—Ma Wing Chan, Ma Ying Piu, Choy Hing, Choy Chong, Geo. Bew, Chan Harr, Ma Hin Ngong, Chan Lai Chan and Tang Wing Tai  
 Ma Joe Young, manager  
 Branch Offices at Sydney, Australia; Suva, Fiji; Shanghai; San Francisco, etc.

WISEMAN, LTD., Bakers, Confectioners, etc.  
 —Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. Café 407, Bakery 959, Office 2818; Tel. Ad: Wiseman  
 D. M. Goodall, manager  
 D. K. Kharas, secretary

WRIGHT & HORNBY, Stockbrokers—6, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 323  
 P. Tester, signs per pro.  
 E. Abraham, do.

WYNDHAM HOTEL (late Pelham House)—29 Wyndham Street

### 吉永 *Wing Kut*

XAVIER & Co., P. A., General Importers and Exporters—Ice House Street; Tel. Ad: Pedrico  
 A. M. Larcina, signs per pro.  
 P. M. Xavier, assistant

XAVIER BROS., LTD., General Merchants, Importers and Exporters — P.O. Box 527; Tel. Ad: Ticia  
 F. A. Xavier  
 Fred. A. Xavier

YACHT CLUB—(See Recreation Clubs)

### 院醫科牙崎山

YAMASAKI, T.—34, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1362  
 T. Yamasaki, dentist  
 Dr. Shimokawa, do.

YAMASHITA KISEN KAISHA. Incorporated in Japan (The Yamashita Steamship Co., Ltd.). Steamship Owners, Brokers for the Sale, Purchase, Construction and Chartering of Steamers. Marine Insurance Brokers, etc. Coalmine Owners, also Bunker Coal Contractors—Head Office: Kobe. Branch Offices: Tokio, Singapore and Taihoku. King's Building top floor; Telephs: 140 and 155

M. Kobayashi, agent

T. Kondoh | Y. Mise  
 M. Hashimoto | K. Abe  
 Miss M. Montalto de Jesus  
 Lam Wing Bun

Agents—London, New York, Seattle, San Francisco, Sydney, Shanghai, Takao, Keelung and Moji

YEE SANG FAT Co., Ladies' and Gentlemen's Outfitters—Queen's Road Central



**行銀金正濱橫***Wang-pun-ching-kum Ngan-hong***Yokohama Specie Bank, LTD.—**

Prince's Building; Tel. Ad: Ginko

G. Hashidzume, manager

K. Yokoyama, sub-manager

T. Toko, sgns per pro,

B. M. Castro

S. Ikawa

K. Hamamoto

S. Askura

S. Okumura

K. Fuse

Y. Murakami

T. Tomokiyo

Y. Nakayama

M. Funakubo

Y. Funaki

Miss A. Leon

**YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION**  
(Chinese)—70, and 71, Bridges Street;  
Teleph. 460

President—Dr. J. P. Woo

Treasurer—Lam Woo

Secy.—J. L. McPherson, M.A.

Do. —F. M. Mohler, B.A.

R. L. Moeller

S. L. Ho

T. Moffatt

Y. K. Lit

C. H. Woo

Y. C. Wong

Y. K. Tam

S. N. Wong

S. P. Lee

S. W. Ko

T. K. So

L. K. Fok

**司公船輪安元***Yuen-on-lun-shun-lung-sze*

**YUEN ON STEAMSHIP Co., LTD.—8, Queen's  
Road West; Teleph. 253**

Chau Siu Ki, general manager

S.S. *Kwongtung*—Capt. H. W. Walker

**ZOROASTRIAN CHARITY FUND ASSOCIATION,**  
—49, Elgin Street

Board of Trustees—J. H. Ruttonjee

F. P. Shroff, S. F. Kavarana

President—H. K. Erani

Hon. Secretary—D. K. Kharos

**CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS***(For addresses see preceding pages)***ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS**

Linstead &amp; Davis

Lowe, Bingham &amp; Matthews

Percy Smith, Seth &amp; Fleming

Roza, C. A. da

**ERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS**

Watson &amp; Co., Ltd., A. S.

**ARCHITECTS AND CIVIL ENGINEERS**

Brossard, Mopin &amp; Co.

Clark, J. Caer

Denison, Ram &amp; Gibbs

Hazeland, E. M.

Hewlitt, A. G.

Leigh &amp; Orange

Little, Adams &amp; Wood

Moraes, John

Palmer &amp; Turner

Rose, L. A.

Warren, C. E.

Weaser, W. L.

**ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS**

Leigh &amp; Orange

Moraes, John

Rose, L. A.

Samy, A. P.

Raven &amp; Raven

Weaser, W. L.

**ARMS DEALERS**H. K. Sporting Arms and Ammunition  
Store**ASBESTOS DEALERS**

Eastern Asbestos Co.

United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ltd.

**ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES**Association of Exporters and Dealers of  
HongkongAssociação Portuguesa de Soccorros  
MutuosBritish Medical Association (Hongkong  
and China Branch)

China Association (Hongkong Branch)

Constitutional Reform Assoc. of Hong-  
kong

Fire Insurance Association of Hongkong

Hongkong Benevolent Society

Hongkong Cricket League

Hongkong Football Association

Hongkong Football League

H'kong. General Chamber of Commerce

Hongkong Horticultural Society

Hongkong Jewish Benevolent Society

Hongkong Philharmonic Society

Hongkong St. Andrew's Society

Hongkong Stock Exchange

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES—*Continued*

Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders  
 Kowloon Lawn Bowls Association  
 Kowloon Residents' Association  
 Marine Insurance Association of H'kong.  
 Philharmonic Society  
 Sailors' Home  
 Seamen's Institute  
 Sociedade Philharmonica  
 Society of St. Vincent de Paul  
 Soldiers' and Sailors' Home  
 St. Andrew's Church Men's Association  
 St. Joseph's College Association  
 Young Men's Christian Assoc. (Chinese)  
 Zoroastrian Charity Fund Association

## AUCTIONEERS

Hughes & Hough  
 Lammert, Bros.  
 Rocha, A. G. da

## BAKERS

Alexandra Café  
 Ruttonjee & Sons, H.  
 Wiseman, Ltd.

## BANKS

American Express Co.  
 Asia Banking Corporation  
 Bank of Asia  
 Bank of Canton, Ltd.  
 Bank of East Asia  
 Bank of Taiwan, Ltd.  
 Banque de l'Indo-Chine  
 Banque Industrielle de Chine  
 Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China  
 Chinese Merchants' Bank, Ltd.  
 Cook & Son, Thos.  
 Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient  
 Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp.  
 Hongkong Savings Bank  
 Industrial and Commercial Bank, Ltd.  
 International Banking Corporation  
 Mercantile Bank of India  
 Netherlands India Commercial Bank  
 Netherlands Trading Society  
 Russo-Asiatic Bank  
 Yokohama Specie Bank

## BARRISTERS-AT-LAW

Alabaster, C. G.  
 Drummond, W. N.  
 Jenkin, C.B.E., F. C.  
 Pollock, K.C., Hon. Mr. H. E.  
 Potter, Eldon  
 Sharp, K.C., O.B.E., Hon. Mr. E. H.

## BOOKSELLERS

Bible, Book and Tract Depot  
 Brewer & Co.  
 Graca & Co.  
 Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.  
 Sayce & Co.

BROKERS (*Bill and Bullion*)

Cooper & Co., D. H.  
 Dastur, R. A.  
 Gubbay, R. A.  
 Hancock, A. & S.  
 Howard, E.

Layton & Co.  
 Mody, J. H. N.  
 Roza, C. A. da  
 Stewart Bros.

BROKERS (*Exchange*)

Joseph Bros.  
 Joseph, J. E.  
 Mody, J. H. N.  
 Roza, C. A. da  
 Sassoon, M. S.

BROKERS (*General*)

Bisney, S.  
 Ellis & Co., E.  
 Grimble & Co., Geo.  
 Hajee Esmail H. M.  
 Lammert, Geo. P.  
 Logan & Co., W.  
 Ray & Falconer  
 Rocha, A. G. da

BROKERS (*Share and General*)

Benjamin & Potts  
 Carroll, Bros.  
 E. Ellis & Co.  
 Hughes & Hough  
 Joseph Bros.  
 Logan & Co., W.  
 Moxon & Taylor  
 Silva, A. H. M.  
 Silva, P. M. N.  
 Soares, F. P. de V.  
 Vernon & Smyth  
 Wright & Hornby

BROKERS (*Ship, Freight and Coal*)

Carroll, Bros.  
 Grimble & Co., Geo.  
 Ray & Falconer  
 Snowman & Co.  
 Weir & Co., Andrew

## BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Warren & Co., Ltd., C. E.

## CAFÉS

Alexandra Café Co.  
 Café Wiseman  
 Victoria Café

## CEMENT MANUFACTURERS

Green Island Cement Co., Ltd.

## CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS

Colonial Dispensary  
 Fletcher & Co., Ltd.  
 Hongkong Dispensary  
 Kowloon Dispensary  
 Queen's Dispensary  
 Kwong Sang Hong, Ltd.  
 Watson & Co., Ltd., A. S.

## CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

American Catholic Missions  
 Bethesda Chapel  
 Chinese Anglican Church Body  
 First Church of Christ Scientist  
 Holy Trinity Church (Kowloon)  
 London Mission  
 Missions to Seamen  
 "Ohel Leah" Synagogue

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS—*Cont.*

Procure Generale des Mission Etrangères  
de Paris

Roman Catholic Cathedral

Rosary Church

Spanish Dominican Procuration

St. Andrew's Church (Kowloon)

St. Anthony's Church

St. Francis' Church

St. John's Cathedral (Anglican)

St. Joseph's Church

St. Paul's Church

St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church

St. Stephen's Mission Church

Union Church

Victoria Female Home and Orphanage

Wesleyan Garrison and Naval Church

Wesleyan Mission

## CIGAR MERCHANTS AND TOBACCONISTS

Atienza, V.

British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd.

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.

Gande, Price & Co.

Græco-Egyptian Tobacco Store

Hongkong Cigar Store

Hongkong Trading Co.

Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.

Lane, Crawford & Co.

Ruttonjee & Son, H.

Sayce & Co.

Tabaqueria Filipina

Watson & Co., Ltd. A. S.

## CINEMATOGRAPH THEATRES, ETC.

Coronet Theatre

Eastern Cinematograph Co., Ltd.

Pathé-Orient-Chine

## CLUBS

Club Lusitano

Club de Recreio

Engineers' Institute

Hollandsche Club

Hongkong Amateur Dramatic Club

Hongkong Club

Nippon Club

Peak Club

Phoenix Club, Ltd.

(See also Recreation Clubs)

## COAL CONTRACTORS

Bismarck & Co.

Bradley & Co.

Charbonnages du Tonkin

Furukawa & Co.

Hughes & Hough

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.

Kailan Mining Administration

Kwok & Co., P. K.

Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd.

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

Rocha & Co., J. M.

Suzuki & Co.

## CONSULATES—(See pages 997—998)

CONTRACTORS (*Army and Navy*)

Arculli & Sons, A. F.

Bismarck & Co., C. W.

## COMMISSION AGENTS

Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co.

Ah Ying & Co.

Ally, M.

Alves & Co., J. M.

Alves, A. L., & Co.

Apear & Co., Arratoon V.

Arculli Bros.

Arthur & Co., Ltd.

Banker & Co.

Basa, R.

Bismarck & Co.,

Botelho Bros.

British Chinese Trading Co.

Carroll & Co.

Chau Yue Teng

Chu Kyoku Trading Co.

Connell Bros. & Co.

Cooper & Co.

Cumming & Co., Luke

Fletcher & Co., Ltd.

Floquet & Knott

Fock, W. K.

Ford & Co., Walter

Gibbs & Co., J.

Globe Furnishing & Export Co.

Gotla & Co., P. D.

Graca & Co.

Hannibal & Co., W. A.

Himly & Co.

Hingkee & Co., A. & P. Leong

Hongkong Trading Co.

Hogg, Karanjia & Co., Ltd.

Humphreys & Co., W. G.

Humphreys & Son, John D.

Jorge, Frank, J. V.

Joseph Bros.

Karsten Larssen & Co.

Katoh & Co.

Kwong Sang Hong, Ltd.

Kwok & Co., P. K.

Lay & Co., S. C.

Loxley & Co., W. R.

Man Hing Cheung & Co.

Manners & Backhouse, Ltd.

Maxim & Co.

Michael & Co., J. R.

Mohamedally, M.

Moses & Co., N. S.

Moulder & Co., Ltd., A. B.

Mow Fung & Co., Ltd.

Moraes & Co., Joe

Mustard & Co.

Nemazee, H. M. H.

Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha

Northwest Trading Co., Ltd.

Patell & Co.

Pentreath & Co.

Pittendrigh & Rumjahn

Pohumul, Bros.

Pursumall & Co., T.

Reif, B.

Remedios & Co., J. C. dos

Ribeiro, Son & Co.



**COMMISSION AGENTS—Continued**

Robertson, Wilson & Co.  
 Rocha & Co., J. M. da  
 Ross & Co., Alex.  
 Rosselet & Co., J. C.  
 Rudolf Wolff & Kew, Ltd.  
 Sachse, Lennox & Co.  
 Seth, Harold  
 Setna & Co., S. D.  
 Shewan & Co., W.  
 Silva & Co.  
 Silva-Netto & Co.  
 Smith & Co., Frank  
 Soares & Co.  
 Sousa & Co., Ltd., De  
 Suzuki & Co.  
 Talati, F. P.  
 Talati, Pestonji F.  
 Transmarina Trading Co.  
 Tye Bros., N. A.  
 Union Trading Co.  
 Universal Import & Export Co.  
 Van Eps, W. E.  
 Vasunia, J. P.  
 Warren, Ltd., C. E.  
 Wicking & Co., Harry  
 Xavier Bros., Ltd.  
 Xavier & Co., P. A.

**CURIO DEALERS**

Komor & Komor (Kuhn & Co.)  
 Lock Hing & Co.

**DAIRIES**

Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Ltd.  
 Kowloon Dairy

**DENTISTS**

Asger, Dr. M. E.  
 Carvalho, Dr. Arthur de  
 Kew Brothers, Drs.  
 Lasher, M. C.  
 McKean, Dr. G. W.  
 Noble, Dr. J. W.  
 To, Dr. Herbert  
 Yamasaki, T.

**DOCKS**

Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co.  
 Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.

**DRAPERS**

Ah Men & Hing Cheong & Co.  
 Cassum Ahmed & Co.  
 Cooper & Co.  
 Flint, Mme.  
 Hiptoola & Co., H.  
 Hoosainali & Co.  
 Kayamally & Co., M.  
 Lane, Crawford & Co.  
 Powell, Ltd., Wm.  
 Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

**DRESSMAKERS AND MILLINERS**

Fairall & Co.  
 Flint, Madame M.  
 Lane, Crawford & Co.  
 Powell, Ltd., Wm.  
 Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

**DRY CLEANING COMPANIES**

Eastern Dyeing & Dry Cleaning Co.

**EDUCATIONAL**

Asile de la Sainte Enfance  
 Baxter Girls' School  
 Belilios Public School for Girls  
 Berlin Foundling House  
 Diocesan Girls' School and Orphanage  
 Diocesan School and Orphanage  
 Ellis Kadoorie School  
 English School for Indians  
 Fairlea School, C. M. S.  
 Hildesheim Mission Blind Asylum  
 Italian Convent  
 Kowloon British School  
 Peak School  
 Praya East English School  
 Queen's College  
 R. C. Cathedral School  
 Saiyingpun English School  
 St. Joseph's English College  
 St. Lewis Industrial School  
 St. Paul's College  
 St. Stephen's College  
 St. Stephen's Girls' College and Preparatory School  
 Tai Po English School  
 Technical Institute  
 University of Hongkong  
 Victoria British School  
 Victoria Home & Orphanage  
 Wanchai English School  
 Wesleyan Mission School  
 Yaumati English School

**ELECTRIC COMPANIES**

China & Japan Telephone & Electric Co.  
 China Light & Power Co. (1918), Ltd.  
 General Electric Co. of China, Ltd.  
 Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd.  
 Hongkong Tramway Co., Ltd.

**ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS**

A King's Slipway  
 Bailey & Co., W. S.  
 Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co.  
 Jack & Co., Ltd., Wm. C.  
 Macdonald & Co.  
 Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.

**ENGINEERS (Civil)**

(See Architects)

**ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS**

Bailey & Co., W. S.  
 Brossard, Mopin & Co.  
 Carmichael & Clarke  
 Gerin, Drevard & Co.  
 Goddard & Douglas  
 Gordon & Co.  
 Hall, Thomas Phillip  
 Jack & Co., Ltd., Wm. C.  
 Macdonald & Hunter  
 Miller, J. Finlay  
 Ricou & Co., C. E.  
 Union Engineering Co., Ltd.

## ESTATE AGENTS

Chater & Mody  
 China Provident L. & M. Co., Ltd.  
 Hongkong Central Estate, Ltd.  
 Hongkong & Kowloon Land & Loan Co.  
 Hongkong Land I. & A. Co., Ltd.  
 Hongkong Land Reclamation Co., Ltd.  
 Humphreys Estate & Finance Co., Ltd.  
 Kai Tack Land Investment Co., Ltd.  
 Kowloon Land & Building Co., Ltd.  
 Linstead & Davis  
 Sharp & Co.  
 West Point Building Co., Ltd.

## FERRY COMPANIES

Star Ferry Co., Ltd.  
 Yaumati Ferry Co.

## FLOUR MILLERS AND MERCHANTS

Centennial Mill Co. of Seattle, U.S.A.  
 Dodwell & Co.  
 Dunbar, Wm.  
 H. Skott & Co.

## FORWARDING AGENTS

American Express Co.  
 Cook & Son, Thos.  
 Wells, Fargo Co. of U.S.A.

## FUMIGATING AND DISINFECTING

Fumigating and Disinfecting Bureau, Ltd.

## GARAGES

Breezy Garage  
 Connaught Motor Car Co.  
 Dragon Motor Car Co.  
 Exile Garage  
 Far East Garage  
 Hongkong Hotel Garage  
 Ojagar Singh Garage

## GAS Co.

Hongkong and China Gas Co.

## GUN AND RIFLE MAKERS

Hongkong Sporting Arms and Ammunition Store

## HAIRDRESSERS

Campbell, Moore & Co.

## HOSPITALS

Alice Memorial Hospital  
 Alice Memorial Maternity Hospital  
 Berlin Foundling Hospital  
 French Convent Hospital  
 Govt. Civil Hospital  
 Ho Mui Ling Hospital  
 Infectious Diseases Hospitals  
 Kennedy Town Hospital  
 Lunatic Asylum  
 Matilda Hospital  
 Nethersole Hospital  
 Peak Hospital  
 Tung Wah Hospital  
 Victoria Hospital

HOTELS (*Private*)

Kingsclere  
 Knutsford Hotel  
 Montpellier  
 St. George's House

## HOTELS

Astor House Hotel

## Carlton Hotel

Hongkong Hotel  
 King Edward Hotel  
 Palace Hotel (Kowloon)  
 Peak Hotel.

## Wyndham Hotel

## HOUSE FURNISHERS

A Ling & Co.  
 A Tack  
 Lane, Crawford & Co.  
 Powell, Ltd., Wm.

## ICE WORKS AND COLD STORAGE

Dairy Farm Ice & Cold Storage Co.

## INSURANCE COS.

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.  
 China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire and Typhoon)  
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 I On Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Shanghai Life Insurance Co.  
 South British Insurance Co.  
 Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada  
 Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.  
 Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.

## JEWELLERS

Falconer & Co., G.  
 Mohideen & Co.  
 Sennet Frères  
 Sheriff Bros.  
 Ullmann & Co., J.  
 Wang Hing

## LAND INVESTMENT COMPANIES

China Provident Loan & Mort. Co., Ltd.  
 Hongkong Central Estate, Ltd.  
 H'kong. & Kowloon Land & Loan Co., Ltd.  
 Hongkong Land Investment & Agency Co., Ltd.  
 Hongkong Land Reclamation Co., Ltd.  
 Humphreys' Estate & Finance Co., Ltd.  
 Kai Tack Land Invest. Co., Ltd.  
 Kowloon Land & Building Co., Ltd.  
 West Point Building Co., Ltd.

## LAUNDRIES

Steam Laundry Co., Ltd.

## LITHOGRAPHERS

Hongkong Printing Press  
 South China Morning Post, Ltd.

## MACHINERY AGENTS AND CONTRACTORS

Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd.  
 Bradley & Co., Ltd.  
 Carmichael & Clarke  
 Dodwell & Co.  
 General Electric Co. of China, Ltd.  
 Hing & Co., C. K.  
 Humphreys & Co., W. G.  
 Jack & Co., Ltd., Wm. C.  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.  
 Kwok & Co., P. K.  
 Macdonald & Co.

## MACHINERY AGENTS AND CONTRACTORS—

*Continued*

Shewan, Tomes & Co.  
 Ross & Co., Alex.  
 Union Engineering Co.

## MACHINES, SEWING

Singer Sewing Machine Co.

## MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES

A Kwai & Co.  
 Alves & Co., J. M.  
 Andersen, Meyer & Co.  
 Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ld.  
 Arthur & Co., Ld.  
 Bradley & Co., Ld.  
 Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld.  
 China Vegetable Oil Co.  
 Connell Bros.  
 Dodwell & Co.  
 Eastern Asbestos Co.  
 Ford & Co., Walter  
 Greaves Cotton & Co.  
 Hongkong Trading Co.  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.  
 Marshall Field & Co.  
 Mow Fung & Co., Ld.  
 Newall & Claxton  
 Robertson, Wilson & Co.  
 Ross & Co., Alex.  
 Stephens & Co., Ld., H.

## MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS

(For Doctors in Government Service see  
 under Government Offices, page 979)

Dalmahoy Allan, Strahan & Thomas  
 Heanley, C. M.  
 Jordan, Forsyth, Grove & Aubrey  
 Kwan Sum-in  
 Munehiro, J.  
 Ozorio, F. M. da Graca  
 Harston, Marriott, Black, Balean, Koch  
 & Stuart-Taylor  
 Souza, Bernardo  
 Sanders, J. H.  
 Strahan, S.

MERCHANTS (*Commission*)

(See Commission Agents)

MERCHANTS (*General*)

Alves & Co., A. L.  
 Alves & Co., J. M.  
 Andersen, Meyer & Co.  
 Apear & Co., Arratoon V.  
 Arculli Bros.  
 Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ld.  
 Arthur & Co., Ld.  
 Banker & Co.  
 Botelho Bros.  
 Bradley & Co.  
 Butterfield & Swire  
 Carroll & Co.  
 Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co.  
 Central Agency, Ld.  
 Chater & Mody  
 China Trading Co.  
 Chu Kyoku Trading Co.  
 Connell Bros. & Co.

## Cooper &amp; Co.

Currimbhoy & Co., Ld.  
 David & Co., S. J.  
 Dodwell & Co., Ld.  
 Elias, Mahomed Hadjee Easack  
 Field & Co., Marshall  
 Fook Lee & Co.  
 Ford & Co., Walter  
 Fung Tang  
 Gerin, Drevard & Co.  
 Gibb, Livingston & Co.  
 Gilman & Co., Ld.  
 Greaves Cotton & Co.  
 Gregory & Co., T. M.  
 Griffith, Ld., T. E.  
 Hannibal & Co., W. A.  
 Handelmaatschappy "Transmarina"  
 Himly & Co.  
 Hogg, Karanjia & Co., D.  
 Holland-China Trading Co.  
 Holland Pacific Trading Co.  
 Hongkong Import & China Produce  
 Export Co.  
 Humphreys & Co., W. G.  
 Hutchison & Co., John D.  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.  
 Kadoorie, Sir Ellis  
 Lapique & Co., P. A.  
 Lapraik & Co., Douglas  
 Loxley & Co., W. R.  
 Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.  
 Maxim & Co.  
 Michael & Co., J. R.  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha  
 Mody & Co., N.  
 Moulder & Co., A. B.  
 Nemajee, H. M. H.  
 Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.  
 Osawa & Co., J.  
 Patell & Co.  
 Reiss & Co.  
 Richardson, Chas. E.  
 Ribeiro, Son & Co.  
 Rocha & Co., J. M. da  
 Ross & Co., Alex.  
 Sassoon & Co., E. D.  
 Sassoon & Co., Ld., David  
 Sethna, D. K.  
 Shewan, Tomes & Co.  
 Simmons & Co., Thomas W.  
 Skott & Co., H.  
 Soares & Co.  
 Sousa & Co.  
 South China Produce Co.  
 Stephens & Co., H.  
 Swedish Trading Co., The A. B.  
 Thorsen & Co.  
 Union Trading Co.  
 Wassiamull Assomull & Co. (*Silk*)  
 Wicking & Co., Harry

## METAL MERCHANTS

Dodwell & Co.  
 Fock, W. K.  
 Hongkong Steel Foundry Co., Ld.



**METAL MERCHANTS—Continued**

Jardine, Matheson & Co.  
Rudolf Wolff & Kew, Ld.  
Singon & Co.

**MILLINERS**

China Drawn Work Co.  
Flint, Madame M.  
Hiptoola & Co., H.  
Hoosainali & Co.  
Kayamally & Co.  
Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld.  
Powell, Ld., Wm.  
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

**MINING, IRON AND STEEL COMPANIES**

Charbonnages du Tonkin  
Gordon & Co.  
Hongkong & China Mining Co.  
Hongkong Iron Mining Co., Ld.  
Hongkong Steel Foundry Co., Ld.  
Singon & Co.

**MOTOR ENGINEERS AND BUILDERS**

Bailey & Co., W. S.  
Jack & Co., Ld., Wm. C.  
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.  
Kew & Co., J. W.  
Ross & Co., Alex.

**MUSEUM**

City Hall

**MUSIC (*Professors of*)**

Danenberg, E.  
Fuller, Denman  
Galuzzi, A.  
Gonzales, Francisco

**MUSIC STORES**

Anderson Music Co., Ld.  
Moutrie & Co., Ld.

**NEWSAGENTS**

Brewer & Co.  
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.

**NEWSPAPERS (*English*)**

China Mail  
Daily Bulletin  
Hongkong Daily Press  
Hongkong Telegraph  
South China Morning Post

**NEWSPAPERS (*Native*)**

Chinese Commercial News (Chung Ngoi  
San Po)  
Wah Tsz Yat Po

**OFFICIAL MEASURER**

Branch, B. R.

**OIL MERCHANTS**

Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld.  
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.  
Standard Oil Co. of New York  
Texas Co.  
Vacuum Oil Co.

**OPTICIANS**

China Optical Co.  
Hongkong Optical Co.  
Lazarus, N.  
Lee Bros.  
Ullmann & Co., J

**OUTFITTERS—(See Tailors)****PAINT MANUFACTURERS**

Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ld.

**PAPER MANUFACTURING Co.**

Tai Shing Paper Manufacturing Co.

**PHOTOGRAPHERS**

A Fong's Photo Studio  
Mee Cheung  
Mumeya & Sano, M.  
Yera, H.

**PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS DEALERS**

A Ling & Co.  
A Tack  
Long Hing & Co.  
Mee Cheung

**PIANO DEALERS**

Anderson Music Co., Ld.  
Moutrie & Co., Ld., S.

**POSTAGE STAMP DEALERS, ETC.**

Graca & Co.

**PRINTERS**

Braga, J. P.  
Brewer & Co.  
China Mail, Ld.  
Guedes & Co.  
Hongkong Daily Press, Ld.  
Hongkong Printing Press  
Hongkong Telegraph  
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.  
Local Printing Press  
Noronha & Co.  
Noronha, L.  
South China Morning Post, Ld.  
Victoria Printing Press

**RAILWAY**

Kowloon-Canton Railway

**RATTAN CHAIR MANUFACTURER**

Greenfield, S.

**RECREATION CLUBS**

Chess Club  
Craigengower Cricket Club  
Hongkong Basket Ball League  
Hongkong Civil Service Cricket Club  
Hongkong Cricket Club  
Hongkong Football Club  
Hongkong Hockey Club  
Hongkong Jockey Club  
Kowloon Bowling Green Club  
Kowloon Cricket Club  
Ladies' Recreation Club  
Lusitano Recreation Club  
Parsee Cricket Club  
Polo Club  
Queen's College Recreation Club  
Royal Hongkong Golf Club  
Royal Hongkong Yacht Club  
United Services Recreation Club  
Victoria Recreation Club

**ROPE MANUFACTURERS**

Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co.

**SHIPCHANDLERS**

A Kwai & Co.  
Ah Ying & Co., C.  
Bismarck & Co.

**SHIPCHANDERS—Continued**

Kwong Sang & Co.  
Lane, Crawford & Co.  
Wing Kee & Co.

**SAILMAKERS**

A King  
A. Kwai & Co.  
Bismarck & Co.

**SHIPPING OFFICES**

Admiral Line  
Arnhold Bros & Co., Ltd.  
Australian Oriental Line  
Bank Line, Ltd.  
Banker & Co.  
Botelho Bros.  
British India Steam Navigation Co.  
Butterfield & Swire  
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.  
Carmichael & Clarke  
Carroll & Co.  
China Mail S. S. Co.  
China Merchants' S. N. Co.  
China Mutual S. N. Co.  
China Navigation Co.  
Chu Kyoku Trading Co.  
Cook & Son, Thos.  
Dodwell & Co.  
Dollar Co., Robt.  
Douglas Steamship Co.  
Eastern & Australian S. S. Co.  
Eng Hok Fong S. S. Co.  
Furness, Withy & Co.  
Gibb, Livingston & Co.  
Hongkong, Canton & Macao Steamboat Co.  
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.  
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.  
Java-China-Japan Line  
Kailan Mining Administration  
Karsten Larssen & Co.  
Lapicque & Co., P. A.  
Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.  
Messageries Maritimes  
Nemazee, H. M. H.  
Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
Ocean S.S. Co.  
Osaka Shosen Kaisha  
Pacific Mail S. S. Co.  
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.  
Rocha & Co., J. M.  
Russian Volunteer Fleet  
Shewan, Tomes & Co. (Amer. Asiatic)  
Shui On S.S. Co., Ltd.  
Struthers & Dixon, Inc.  
Swedish Trading Co., The A. B.  
Thoresen & Co. (Norwegian)  
Toyo Kisen Kaisha  
Weir & Co., Andrew  
Yuen On Steamship Co.

**SILK AND FANCY GOODS DEALERS**  
Brewer & Co.  
Chellaram, D.  
Chotirmal & Co., K. A. J.  
Graça & Co.  
Komor & Komor

Mehta & Co.  
Melvani & Co., P. D.  
Peerbhoy, G.  
Swatow Drawn Work Co.  
Swatow Trading Co.  
Wassiamull Assomull

**SOLICITORS**

Brutton, G. K. Hall  
D'Almada e Castro & Mason  
D'Almada e Castro, Leo  
Deacon, Looker, Deacon & Harston  
Dennys & Bowley  
Gardiner, J. H.  
Hastings & Hastings  
Haywood, G. R.  
Johnson, Stokes & Master  
Lo & Lo  
Nash, F. E.  
Stephens, M. J. D.  
Tso, S. W.  
Wilkinson & Grist

**STATIONERS**

Braga, J. P.  
Brewer & Co.  
Hongkong Paper and Stationery Co.  
Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.

**STOREKEEPERS**

British-American Candy Store  
French Store  
Hadjee Ismail, H. M.  
Lane, Crawford & Co.  
Ruttonjee & C.  
Sincere Co.  
Sun Co.  
Wing On Co.

**SUGAR REFINERIES**

China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.  
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

**SURVEYORS (Marine)**

Brossard, Mopin & Co.  
Carmichael & Clarke  
Goddard & Douglas  
Hall, T. P.  
Miller, J. Finlay  
(See also Engineers and Surveyors)

**TAILORS AND OUTFITTERS**

Ah Men & Hing Cheong & Co.  
Diss Bros.  
Lane, Crawford & Co.  
Mackintosh & Co., Ltd.  
Powell, Ltd., William  
Shaw, James T.  
Tak Cheong  
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.  
Yee Sang Fat

**TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

China and Japan Telephone Co., Ltd.  
Chinese Tel. Administration  
Eastern Extension, A. and C. Tel. Co.  
Great Northern Tel. Co.  
Reuter's, Ltd.

**TIMBER MERCHANTS**

British Borneo Timber Co.  
China Borneo Co.

TIMBER MERCHANTS—*Continued*China Import and Export Lumber Co.  
Ld.

Wing Shing Cheong

Dodwell &amp; Co.

Dollar Co., Robt

Stewart &amp; Co., Wm.

## TOBACCO FACTORY

The Orient Tobacco Manufactory

## TOILET COMPANY

Campbell, Moore &amp; Co.

## TOURIST AGENCY

American Express Co.

Cook &amp; Son, Thos.

## TRAMWAYS

Hongkong Tramway Co., Ld.

Peak Tramway Co., Ld.

## TYPEWRITERS, ETC.

Brewer &amp; Co.

Dodwell &amp; Co.

Kelly &amp; Walsh, Ld.

Mustard &amp; Co.

Ramsey &amp; Co.

## UNDERTAKERS

Brown, Jones &amp; Co.

## WATCHMAKERS

Falconer &amp; Co., G.

Sennet Frères

Steer, James

Ullmann &amp; Co.

## WATER BOAT CO.

Union Water Boat Co.

## WHARVES AND GODOWNS

China Provident Loan &amp; Mortg. Co., Ld.

Holt's Wharf and Godowns

Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf and  
Godown Co.

Po On Mar. Insurance and Godown Co.

## WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS

Caldbeck, Macgregor &amp; Co.

Donnelly &amp; Whyte

Gande, Price &amp; Co., Ld.

Lane, Crawford &amp; Co.

Ruttonjee &amp; Son, H.

Watson &amp; Co., Ld., A. S.

## YACHT AND MOTOR BOAT BUILDERS

A King

## HONGKONG LADIES' DIRECTORY

Abney, Mrs. E. E. de W., 101, The Peak

Airey, Mrs. M. E. F., 130, Plantation Road,  
Peak

Allen, Mrs. H. W., Peak Hotel

Alvares, Mrs. E. J., Belmont, 63, Robinson  
Road

Alves, Mrs. A. A., 11, Macdonnell Road

Alves, Mrs. C. M. S., 3, Broadwood Terrace

Alves, Mrs. J. M., 40, Austin Road, Kowloon

Alves, Miss, 40, Austin Road, Kowloon

Andel, Mrs. W. van, 127, Plantation Rd.

Anderson, Mrs. C. G., 5, College View

Apcar, Mrs. A. V., Ava House, May Road

Archer, Mrs. T., Military Hospital Qrs.

Armstrong, Mrs. W., Peak Hotel

Arnold, Mrs., Westbourne Villas, West  
Point

Arthur, Mrs. G. D., Lyeemun, Barker Road

Arthur, Mrs. T., 9, The Peak

Ashton, Mrs. A. E., Peak Hotel

Ashurst, Mrs. F., Kingsclere Hotel

Atienza, Mrs., 18, Nathan Rd., Kowloon

Aubrey, Mrs. G. E., The Peak

Austin, Mrs. A. R., 125, Plantation Rd.

Aveling, Mrs., Peak Hotel

Backhouse, Mrs. J., Kingsclere Hotel

Baker, Mrs. R., Taipo

Baker Miss, Taipo

Ball, Mrs. Dyer, 51, Mt. Kellet Road

Baptista, Mrs. M., 53, Elgin St.

Baptista, The Misses, 51, Elgin St.

Barlow, Mrs. B. J., Govt. Civil Hospital

Barretto, Mrs. A. D., 18, Chatham Road,  
Kowloon

Basto, Mrs. B., 4, Hankow Road, Kowloon

Beavis, Mrs. C. E. H., 64, The Peak

Bell, Mrs. W. H., 3, Mountain View, Peak

Bennett, Mrs. H. S., 41, The Peak

Bevan, Mrs., Queen's Gardens

Bevington, Mrs. F., 44, The Peak

Bird, Mrs. L. G., 12, The Peak

Bisney, Mrs. S., Hongkong Hotel

Black, Mrs. G. D. R., 16, Peak Road

Blair, Mrs. D. K., Peak Hotel

Bond, Mrs. V. M., Helena May Institute

Botelho, Mrs. A. C., 2, Caine Road

Bowdler, Mrs., Creggan, The Peak

Braga, Mrs. F. J., 47, Conduit Road

Braga, Mrs. J. P., 37, Robinson Road

Braga, Mrs. J. R., 47, Conduit Road

Braga, Miss, 37, Robinson Road

Braga, Miss C., 47, Conduit Road

Braga, Miss Maud, 37, Robinson Road

Branch, Mrs. B. R., 12, Chatham Rd., K'loon.

Brayn, Mrs. R. F., Magazine Gap

Breakspear, Mrs. O. T., Mountain View, Peak



MAP OF  
HONG KONG  
AND  
NEW LEASED TERRITORY

KWONG-TUNG PROVINCE CHINA

Furlongs 8 4 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Miles





MAP OF  
HONG KONG

AND  
NEW LEASED TERRITORY





- Bridger, Mrs. R. L., 55, Peak  
 Brown, Mrs. Bernard, Mt. Kellet  
 Brown, Mrs. W. S., 1, Chatham Rd., K'loon.  
 Burchard, Mrs. H. W., 138, Plantation Rd.  
 Burnett, Mrs. G. W. C., 4, Mountain View,  
 The Peak  
 Byworth, Mrs. L. A., 3, Minden Row  
 Kowloon  
 Cameron, Mrs. D. H., 18, Peak Road  
 Carpenter, Mrs. E. W., Queen's Gardens  
 Carrie, Mrs. W. J., Queen's Gardens  
 Cartwright, Mrs., Lauriston, Bowen Road  
 Carvalho, Mrs. Arthur de, 3, Minden Villas,  
 Kowloon  
 Carvalho, Mrs. C. F. de, May Road  
 Carvalho, Mrs. E. A. de, 3, Minden Villas,  
 Kowloon  
 Carvalho, Miss Edith, May Road  
 Cavalier, Mrs. A. R., 5, Queen's Gardens  
 Chapman, Mrs. E. J., 120, Plantation Rd.,  
 Peak  
 Chater, Lady, Marble Hall, 1, Conduit  
 Road  
 Chatham, Mrs. K., Lauriston, Bowen Road  
 Chazournes, Mme. B. de, "Greencroft,"  
 Nathan Road, Kowloon  
 Chettle, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital  
 Church, Mrs. J. W., Peak Hotel  
 Churn, Mrs. S. M., 15, Bonham Road  
 Clark, Mrs. D. E., 7, Tregunter Mansions,  
 May Road  
 Clarke, Mrs. W. E., Taipo  
 Clarke, Miss, Taipo  
 Clarke, Miss C. G., 6, Queen's Gardens  
 Claxton, Mrs. T. F., Observatory, Kowloon  
 Cockburn, Mrs. E., Peak Hotel  
 Collaço, Mrs. V. A. P., Woodlands Terrace  
 Compton, Mrs. A. H., 122, The Peak  
 Comrie, Mrs., Peak Hotel  
 Conant, Mrs., Kingsclere Hotel  
 Cooper, Mrs. P. N., 36, Queen's Road  
 Cooper, Mrs. W. A. J., Meirion, 5, The  
 Peak  
 Cooper, The Misses, 36, Queen's Road  
 Cornack, Mrs., Peak Hotel  
 Corson, Mrs., Peak Hotel  
 Cossart, Mrs. L., 20, Broadwood Road  
 Cowan, Mrs. P., Canton Villas, Kowloon  
 Crawford, Mrs. F. M., 167, The Peak  
 Crosse, Mrs. R. N., Conduit Road  
 D'Almada e Castro, Mrs. J. T., 1, Lyemun  
 Villas, Kowloon  
 D'Almada e Castro, Mrs. Leo, Fanling  
 D'Almada e Castro, Miss Phyllis, 1, Lye-  
 mun Villas, Kowloon  
 Dallin, Mrs. T., Govt. Pavilion, Peak  
 Danenberg, Mrs. E., 1, The Albany  
 Davidson, Mrs. E., 60, The Peak  
 Dawson, Mrs. H. F., Kingsclere Hotel  
 Dawson, Mrs. H. V., Kingsclere Hotel  
 Delacombe, Mrs. A., 55, The Peak  
 Delacombe, Miss, 55, The Peak  
 Denison, Mrs. A., 123, Plantation Rd., Peak  
 Denison, Misses, 123, Plantation Rd., Peak  
 Dickie, Mrs. F. J., Peak Hotel  
 Dingman, Mrs., Kingsclere Hotel  
 Dodwell, Mrs. G. M., 108, The Peak  
 Donnelly, Mrs. D. E., Kingsclere Hotel  
 Douglas, Mrs. W. E., Humphreys' Bldgs.,  
 Kowloon  
 Dovey, Mrs. E. R., Leighton Hill  
 Drake, Mrs. E. O., 100, Gough Hill Rd.  
 Drew, Mrs. T. B., Peak Hotel  
 Drolette, Mrs., Kingsclere Hotel  
 Drummond, Mrs. W. H., Lauriston, Bowen  
 Road  
 Duclos, Mrs. G., Kingsclere Hotel  
 Duncan, Mrs. J., Peak Hotel  
 Dunnett, Mrs., 36, Humphreys' Buildings,  
 Kowloon  
 Dyer, Mrs. R. M., 156, The Peak  
 Dunbar, Mrs., Tregunter Mansions, May Rd.  
 Ede, Mrs. C. Montague, Hongkong Hotel  
 Edgumbe, Mrs. C., Tregunter Mansions,  
 May Road  
 Edkins, Mrs. G. T. "Taikoo," 112, Peak  
 Edkins, Miss, "Taikoo," 112, Peak  
 Elliott, Mrs. G. H., 9, Tregunter Mansions  
 Elliott, Miss Nellie E., 1, Breezy Path  
 Eustace, Mrs., Tregunter Mansions  
 Evans, Mrs. B. D., Humphreys' Buildings,  
 Kowloon  
 Farmer, Mrs. H., Victoria View, Kowloon  
 Featherstone, Mrs. W. T., Peak Hotel  
 Figueiredo, Mrs. E. J. de, 1, Belilios Terrace  
 Figueiredo, Mrs. F. M. X., 6, Caine Road  
 Figueiredo, Mrs. M. A. de, 1, Victoria View,  
 Hankow Road, Kowloon  
 Figueiredo, Miss de, 1, Belilios Terrace  
 Forster, Mrs. L., The University  
 Forsyth, Mrs. Charles, 155, The Peak  
 Fraser, Mrs. W., 27, The Peak  
 Galluzzi, Mrs. U. C., Mountain View  
 Gazdar, Mrs. K. D., 41, Haiphong Road,  
 Kowloon  
 Gazdar, The Misses, 41, Haiphong Road,  
 Kowloon  
 Geare, Mrs. J. H., 7, Tor Crest  
 Gibson, Miss, Peak Hotel  
 Goldsmith, Mrs. H. E., 166, The Peak  
 Gomes, Mrs. F. A., 9, Macdonnell Road  
 Gompertz, Mrs. H. H. J., 104, The Peak  
 Graça, Mrs. J. A. M. de, 12, Lochiel Ter-  
 race, Kowloon  
 Graça, The Misses, Harperville, 9, Garden  
 Road  
 Greig, Mrs. K. E., Quarry Bay  
 Griffin, Mrs. A. E., Lauriston, Bowen Road  
 Grimble, Mrs., 16, Peak Road  
 Groundsell, Miss D., 3, Minden Row, K'loon.  
 Hale, Mrs. B. A., 38, Humphreys' Building,  
 Kowloon  
 Hall, Mrs. F. C., 110, The Peak  
 Hall, Mrs. R., 168, Coombe Rd.  
 Hancock, Mrs. H., 105, The Peak  
 Hancock, Mrs. R., 97, Gough Hill Rd., Peak  
 Hardwick, Mrs. W., Quarry Bay  
 Harker, Mrs. Brotherton, 4, The Albany



- Harper, Miss M., 3, Duddell St.  
 Harston, Mrs. G. M., Formosa, 22, The Peak  
 Hastings, Miss, 107, The Peak  
 Hawken, Miss, Peak Hospital  
 Hay, Mrs. C. H. P., 139, Plantation Rd.,  
 The Peak  
 Haynes, Mrs., King Edward Hotel  
 Heanley, Mrs. C. M., Mt. Davis, Pokfulam  
 Road  
 Henderson, Mrs. R. M., Peak Hotel  
 Hickie, Mrs. S. D., Montpellier, Queen's  
 Gardens  
 Hickling, Mrs. C. C., 5, Morrison Hill  
 Hicks, Mrs. Alfred, 2, Humphreys' Bldg.,  
 Kowloon  
 Highy, Mrs. W., Defence Corps Headquar-  
 ters  
 Hinton, Mrs. W. J., 7, The University  
 Holyoak, Mrs. P. H., 143, Barker Road  
 Hooper, Mrs. C. A., 147, Barker Rd., Peak  
 Ho Tung, Lady, Idlewild, Seymour Road  
 Hughes, Mrs. A. W., 129A, The Peak  
 Humphreys, Mrs. A., Peak Hotel  
 Humphreys, Mrs. E., Queen's Gardens  
 Humphreys, Mrs. G., 84, The Peak  
 Humphreys, Mrs. H., Tregunter Mansions  
 Humphreys, Mrs. S., Peak Road  
 Irving, Mrs. E. A., 3, The Peak  
 Irving, The Misses, 3, The Peak  
 Jack, Mrs. W. C., Stockwell Villa, Cameron  
 Road, Kowloon  
 Jackman, Mrs. H. T., 50, Mount Kellet  
 Road, The Peak  
 Jacks, Mrs. P., 170, The Peak  
 Jackson, Mrs. Wm., 14, Nathan Rd., K'loon.  
 Jeffries, Mrs. C. W., Knutsford Terrace,  
 Kowloon  
 Jenkin, Mrs. F. C., 120, Plantation Road  
 Jennings, Mrs. J., Kingsclere Hotel  
 Johnstone, Mrs. John, East Point  
 Jordan, Mrs., 15, Peak Road  
 Joseland, Mrs., Stillingflete, 4, Peak Road  
 Judah, Mrs. R. S., 6, Lyemun Villas, K'loon.  
 Kemp, Mrs. J. H., 153, Barker Road, Peak  
 Kent, Mrs. H. W., 76, Mt. Kellet Rd., Peak  
 Ker, Mrs. J., Central Police Station  
 Kew, Mrs. C. H. W., 8, Castle Road  
 Kew, Miss, 8, Castle Road  
 Kirkpatrick, Lady, Headquarter House  
 Koch, Mrs. W. V. M., 52, The Peak  
 Kotewall, Mrs. R. H., Hanley, Babington  
 Path  
 Koukolevsky, Mrs., Peak Hotel  
 Koukolevsky, Miss, Peak Hotel  
 Klinck, Mrs. C., 1, Macdonnell Road  
 Krings, Mrs. Th., 166, The Peak  
 Kwok, Miss A. F., 7, Arluthnot Road  
 Lafrentz, Mrs. C., 146, Barker Rd., Peak  
 Lambert, Mrs. 5, Broadwood Road  
 Lammert, Mrs. H. A., Wellburn, The Peak  
 Lammert, Mrs. L. E., Burnbank, North  
 Point  
 Lang, Mrs. A. O., 126, Plantation Road  
 Larssen, Mrs. A., 7, Conduit Road  
 Law, Mrs. C. A., Murray Barracks  
 Lawrence, Miss H. A., Govt. Civil Hospital  
 Lay, Mrs. W. G., 159, The Peak  
 Leask, Mrs. W. L., Redhill, 121, The Peak  
 Lecable, Mme., 49, Mt. Kellet Rd., The Peak  
 Lee, Mrs. L. N., 116, The Peak  
 Leiria, Mrs. E. A. R., 10, Cameron Road,  
 Kowloon  
 Leith, Mrs. A. C., 114, Plantation Road  
 Lewis, Mrs. D. J., 59, Mt. Kellet Rd.  
 Lillie, Miss A., 3, Quarry Pt.  
 Lindsell, Mrs. R. E., The Peak  
 Lo, Mrs. M. K., 55, Robinson Road  
 Logan, Mrs. J. D., Kowloon Docks  
 Lopes, Mrs. S. A., 23, Belilios Terrace  
 Loring, Mrs. M., 55, Mt. Kellet Road  
 Lossius, Mrs., St. George's House, 2 and 4,  
 Kennedy Road  
 Loureiro, Mrs. M., 2, The Albany  
 Loureiro, Misses, 2, The Albany  
 Lowe, Mrs. A. R., Yalta, 65, Mt. Kellet Rd.  
 Lowe, Mrs. H. G., Stewart Terrace  
 Lowe, Miss, Yalta, 65, Mt. Kellet Road  
 Lyon, Mrs. J. A., 18, Govt. Quarters, Peak Rd.  
 McCann, Mrs., Kowloon  
 McCubbin, Mrs. J., Louisville, West Point  
 Macdougall, Mrs. R. E., 74, Mt. Kellet Rd.  
 McElderry, Mrs. S. B. B., 63, Mt. Kellet  
 Road, The Peak  
 McKay, Miss Olive P., 1, Breezy Path  
 Mackenzie, Mrs. Alex., 154, Barker Road  
 The Peak  
 MacKichan, Mrs. A. S., 2, Des Vœux Villas,  
 Peak  
 Mackintosh, Mrs. F. A., 93, The Peak  
 Maclean, Miss E. M., 3, Quarry Pt.  
 McNeil, Mrs. D., Quarry Bay  
 McNicoll, Mrs., Queen's Gardens  
 McPherson, Mrs. J. L., Cheung-chow Island  
 Machado, Mrs. J. M. E., 11, Macdonnell Rd.  
 Maitland, Mrs. F., Queen's Gardens  
 Majima, Mrs. K., Killadoon, 151, Wanchai Rd.  
 Marcel, Mrs. C. P., Peak Hotel  
 Marsh, Mrs. F. R., "Dunnotar," The Peak  
 Martin, Mrs. G. P. de, Taipo  
 Martin, Mrs. John, Hongkong Hotel  
 Matheson, Mrs. H., 167, Magazine Gap,  
 The Peak  
 Mayes, Mrs. S. M., 6, Lyttelton Road  
 Mendes, Mrs. F. X., Cosmopolitan Docks,  
 Kowloon  
 Michael, Mrs. S., 4, Century Crescent,  
 Kennedy Road  
 Miller, Mrs. J. Finlay, Peak Hotel  
 Mills, Mrs. H. S., Peak Hotel  
 Milne, Mrs. W. J., Peak Hotel  
 Mistry, Mrs. K. D., 4, Saifee Ter., Kowloon  
 Mitchell, Mrs. E. W., Humphreys' Build-  
 ing, Kowloon  
 Mitchell, Mrs. J., 5, Taikoo Ter., Quarry Bay  
 Mitchell, The Misses, Humphreys' Building,  
 Kowloon  
 Mitchell, Miss Rose, 5, Taikoo Terrace,  
 Quarry Bay

Montargis, Mrs. M. J. B., 7, Peak Road  
 Moore, Mrs. W. B. A., Government Civil Hospital  
 Moraes, Mrs. Joe, 1, College View  
 Morrison, Mrs. K. S., 149, Barker Rd., Peak  
 Moxon, Mrs. G. C., 109, The Peak  
 Murdock, Mrs. A., 40, Plunkett's Road  
 Murray, Mrs. H. J., 17, Ashley Road, Kowloon  
 Murray, Mrs. P. H., Belvoir, Wanchai Road  
 Murray, Miss F., Belvoir, Wanchai Road  
 Newcomb, Mrs., Kingsclere Hotel  
 Newhouse, Mrs., Bowen Road  
 Nicoll, Mrs. C. D., 6, Queen's Gardens  
 Nightingale, Mrs. G. F., 2, Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon  
 Noronha, Mrs. E. J., Hankow Rd., Kowloon  
 Noronha, Mrs. L., Belilios Terrace  
 Nott, Mrs., 145, Barker Road  
 Okamoto, Mrs. T., 2, Conduit Road  
 Oliver, Mrs., 31, Plunkett's Rd., Peak  
 Ormiston, Mrs. E., 8, Peak Road  
 Osmund, Mrs. A. F., 11, Belilios Terrace  
 Osmund, Mrs. C. E., The Hut, Castle Road  
 Osmund, Mrs. J. D., 6, Alexander Terrace  
 Osmund, Miss, 16, Belilios Terrace  
 Parr, Mrs. E. V. D., Craig Rynie, 13, The Peak  
 Passmore, Mrs. Wm. C., King Edward Hotel  
 Pavri, Mrs. Dorab T., Queen's Road Cent.  
 Pearce, Mrs. T. E., 106, Gough Hill Rd., Peak  
 Pearse, Mrs. W. W., Leighton Hill  
 Penman, Mrs. J. B., 145, Barker Rd., Peak  
 Pereira, Mrs. A. M. R., 9, Belilios Terrace  
 Perkins, Mrs. T. L., Peak Hotel  
 Petley, Mrs. H. W., 55, Mt. Kellet Rd., Peak  
 Petrie, Mrs. T., Kowloon  
 Phelps, Mrs. H. R., Leighton Hill  
 Piercy, Mrs. A., 129A, The Peak  
 Pittendrigh, Mrs. W. M., 161, Craigmin Rd.  
 Plummer, Mrs. J. A., 164, Magazine Gap  
 Pollock, Mrs. H. E., Burrington, 128, Peak  
 Ranger, Mrs. F. E., 56, Mt. Kellet Rd.  
 Raworth, Mrs. A. B., 11, The Peak  
 Raymond, Mrs. E. M., 15, The Peak  
 Reed, Mrs. E. B., 46, Mt. Kellet Rd.  
 Remedios, Mrs. J. G., 3, Seymour Terrace  
 Remedios, Mrs. J. J., 53, Wyndham Street  
 Remedios, Mrs. J. J. V. dos, The Hut, Castle Road  
 Remedios, Mrs. L. A. Lopes, 5, Mosque Junction  
 Remedios, Mrs. Max A. dos, 51, Wyndham St.  
 Remedios, Mrs. R. J., 98D, Wanchai Road  
 Remedios, Miss Bertha, 14, Belilios Terrace  
 Remedios, Miss M. E., 14, Belilios Terrace  
 Ribeiro, Mrs. A. H., 24, Robinson Road  
 Ribeiro, jr., Mrs. F. X. V., 1, Carnarvon Villas, Kowloon  
 Ribeiro, Mrs. J. A. C. V., 6, Belilios Terrace  
 Ribeiro, Mrs. J. C., 24, Robinson Road  
 Ribeiro, Miss L. J. V., Lyemun Villas, Kowloon  
 Roberts, Mrs. W. E., Peak Hotel

Robertson, Mrs. John, Kingsclere Hotel  
 Rodenfuser, Mme., 49, Mt. Kellet Road  
 Rodgers, Mrs. R. A., 137, The Peak  
 Romano, Mrs. G. F., 11, Austin Avenue, Kowloon  
 Rome, Mrs. F. J. de, Leighton Hill  
 Roome, Mrs. J. C., 5, Saifee Terrace, K'loon.  
 Ross, Mrs. J. B., Queen's Gardens  
 Rosser, Mrs. A. J. W., Kingsclere Hotel  
 Roza, Mrs. P. O. da, 21, Granville Avenue, Kowloon  
 Rozario, Mrs. E. L., 11, Austin Avenue, Kowloon  
 Rumjahn, Mrs. U., 3, Arbuthnot Road  
 Sachse, Mrs. G., Kingsclere, Kennedy Rd.  
 Sanders, Mrs., Peak Hotel  
 Sayer, Mrs. S. R., 34, Plunkett's Rd.  
 Schofield, Mrs. W., Leighton Hill  
 Seth, Mrs. J. H., 2, Peak Rd.  
 Severn, Mrs. Claud, Tanderagee, Plantation Road  
 Shenton, Mrs. W. E. L., 138 Plantation Rd.  
 Shewell, Mrs. Martin, 6, Queen's Gardens  
 Shiner, Mrs. V. C., 89, The Peak  
 Shoup, Mrs. A., Kingsclere Hotel  
 Shroff, Mrs. F. P., 3, Hart Avenue, K'loon.  
 Silva, Mrs. A. E., 16, Belilios Terrace  
 Silva, Mrs. A. H. M. da, 1, Victoria View, Hankow Road, Kowloon  
 Silva, Mrs. E. E. da, 15, Belilios Terrace  
 Silva, Mrs. F. P. da, 3, Duddell St.  
 Silva, Mrs. J. A. B. da, 16, Granville Avenue, Kowloon  
 Silva, Mrs. J. M. da, 6, Leung Fee Terrace  
 Silva, Mrs. J. M. Place da, 10, Belilios Ter.  
 Silva, Mrs. L. A., Hk. Jockey Club Stables  
 Silva, Mrs. P. M. N. da, Shorncliffe, 7, Garden Road  
 Simpson, Mrs. A. G., Magazine Gap  
 Simpson, Mrs. R. K. M., May Hall, University  
 Singer, Mrs., Kingsclere Hotel  
 Skinner, Miss, Helena May Institute  
 Sloan, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital  
 Smith, Mrs. Bowden, H.M.S. *Tamar*  
 Smith, Mrs. Boyes, 18, Conduit Road  
 Smith, Mrs. C. A. M., University  
 Smith, Mrs. Leslie, Humphreys' Building, Kowloon  
 Smith, Mrs. N. L., 54, The Peak  
 Smith, Mrs. R. Melville, 96, The Peak  
 Smyth, Mrs. Frank, 3, Tregunter Mansions, May Road  
 Soares, Mrs. A. F. J., 40, Austin Rd., Kowloon  
 Soares, Mrs. A. M. L., May Road  
 Soares, Mrs. F. P. de V., 2, Liberty Avenue, New Garden City  
 Soares, Mrs. V. F., 12, Morrison Gap Rd.  
 Soares, Miss Julia, 2, Liberty Avenue, New Garden City  
 Sorby, Mrs. V., Mountain View, The Peak  
 Souza, Mrs. E. V. M. R. de, 1, Ormsby Villas, Kowloon

- Stackhouse, Mrs., Kingsclere Hotel  
 Stapleton, Mrs. F. W., 41, Humphreys' Buildings, Kowloon  
 Stark, Mrs. C. C., 57, Mt. Kellet Rd., Peak  
 Stephen, Mrs. A. G., St. John's Place  
 Stephens, Mrs. W. A., 16, Humphreys' Buildings, Kowloon  
 Stephens, Mrs. M. J. D., 5, Peak Road  
 Stern, Mrs. E. H., 25, Plunkett's Rd., Peak  
 Stevens, Miss, 76, The Peak  
 Stevenson, Mrs. A., Dairy Farm, Hongkong  
 Stewart, Mrs. A. D., St. Paul's College Hostel  
 Stewart, Mrs. J. W., 3, Great George St.  
 Strachan, Mrs., 17, Chamberlain Rd., Peak  
 Stubbs, Lady, Government House  
 Stubbings, Mrs., Peak Hotel  
 Stubbings, Miss, Peak Hotel  
 Sutherland, Mrs. Robt., 129, The Peak  
 Suzuki, Mrs. E., 19, Macdonnell Road  
 Syrett, Mrs. S. J., Peak Hotel  
 Taggart, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel  
 Talati, Mrs. M. P., 13A, Macdonnell Road  
 Tarrant, Mrs. J. A., 8, Aimai Villas, K'loon.  
 Tavares, Mrs. C. E., 4, Caine Road  
 Tavares, Mrs. J. M. P., 4, Caine Road  
 Taylor, Lady Stuart, Hongkong Hotel  
 Taylor, Mrs., 79, Gough Hill Rd., Peak  
 Tod, Mrs. Peter, Kingsclere Hotel  
 Turner, Mrs. W. C. D., 119, Plantation Rd.  
 Ufford, Mrs. Quarles van, Peak Hotel  
 Wakeman, Mrs. G. H., Morrison Hill  
 Wallace, Mrs. Chas., 4, Kimberley Villas, Kowloon  
 Wallace, Mrs. J. H., 124, The Peak  
 Wallace, Miss, 10, Queen's Gardens  
 Walmsley, Mrs. A. T., 2, Queen's Gardens, Peak Road  
 Webb, Mrs. B. Monteith, Pokfulam  
 White, Mrs. J. W., 175, The Peak  
 Williams, Mrs. E. A. M., Queen's Gardens  
 Winfield, Mrs. T. E., 18, Conduit Road  
 Witchell, Mrs. J., King Edward Hotel  
 Wolfe, Mrs. E. D. C., 123, The Peak  
 Wood, Mrs. Marshall, Peak Hotel  
 Wyndham, Mrs., 61, The Peak  
 Xavier, Mrs. I. M., Waterford, 16, Macdonnell Road  
 Xavier, Miss B., 5, Belilios Terrace  
 Yates, Mrs. W. L., 173, Coombe Rd.  
 Yokoyama, Mrs. K., 3, Robinson Road  
 Young, Mrs. J. R., 107, Gough Hill Road, Peak  
 Young, Mrs. R. B., Mount Kellet, The Peak  
 Young, Miss, 107, Gough Hill Road, The Peak

## LIST OF PEAK RESIDENTS

- Abney, E. E. de W., 101, Gough Hill  
 Ainsworth, T. W., 30, Plunkett's Road  
 Airey, M. E. F., 130, Plantation Road  
 Andel, A. W. van, 127, Plantation Road  
 Apcar, A. V., 1, May Road  
 Arthur, G. D., 144, Barker Road  
 Arthur, Capt. T., "The Haystack," 9, Peak  
 Ashton, A. E., Peak Hotel  
 Austin, A. R., 125, Plantation Road  
 Aveling, Surg.-Com., Peak Hotel  
 Ball, Arthur Dyer, 51, Mount Kellet Road  
 Barlow, A. H., "Mayfield," 118, Plantation Road  
 Bartholomew, W., 72, Mount Kellet Road  
 Beavis, C. E. H., 4, Cameron Villas, 64, Mount Kellet Road  
 Bell, W. H., 3, Mountain View  
 Bennett, H. S., 41, Chamberlain Road  
 Bernard, D. G. M., 40, Plunkett's Road  
 Bevington, F., 44, Mount Kellet Road  
 Bird, H. W., 12A, Peak Road  
 Bird, L. G., 12, The Peak  
 Bird, R. E. O., Peak Hotel  
 Black, Dr. G. D., 16, Peak Road  
 Blair, D. K., Peak Hotel  
 Blason, C. H., "The Bungalow," 140, Plantation Road  
 Boereboom, Th. E. A., 11, Tregunter Mansions, May Road  
 Bowdler, Mrs. E., "Creggan," 135, Plantation Road  
 Bowen, Lt.-Col. F. J., 6, May Road  
 Bowley, F. B. L., Mountain View  
 Brayn, R. F., Magazine Gap  
 Breakspear, O. T., 8, Mountain View  
 Breen, M. J., Peak Hotel  
 Bridger, R. L., 55, Mount Kellet Road  
 Brown, C. B., 56, Mount Kellet Road  
 Burchard, H. W., 138, Plantation Road  
 Burnett, G. W. C., 4, Mountain View  
 Buyers, C. B., 17, Chamberlain Road  
 Cameron, D. H., 18, Peak Road  
 Carpenter, E. H. W., Peak Hotel  
 Carpenter, E. W., Queen's Gardens  
 Carrie, W. J., Queen's Gardens  
 Cartwright, Capt., Lauriston, Bowen Road



- Cartwright, H. A., Tregunter Mansions, May Rd.  
 Castricum, J. M. E. van, 87, Gough Hill Rd.  
 Caville, F. G., Peak Hotel  
 Chapman, E. J., 120, Plantation Road  
 Chassells, T. R., 171, The Peak  
 Chater, Sir Paul, Marble Hall, Conduit Rd.  
 Chatham, K., Lauriston, Bowen Road  
 Church, J. W., Peak Hotel  
 Clark, D. E., 7, May Road  
 Clarke, N. E., 122, Plantation Road  
 Cockburn, E., Peak Hotel  
 Commissioner of Customs, 159, The Peak  
 Commodore's Bungalow, 25, Plunkett's Rd.  
 Compton, A. H., 122, The Peak  
 Comrie, R. C., Peak Hotel  
 Cooper, C. E., Peak Hotel  
 Cooper, W. A. J., 5, The Peak  
 Courtney, F. McD., 60, Mount Kellet Rd.  
 Cousland, A. S. D., Tregunter Mansions, May Road  
 Crawford, F. M., 167, Magazine Gap Road  
 Crew, A. H., 60, Mount Kellet Road  
 Crosse, Lt.-Col. R. N., Conduit Road  
 Crowlev, B., Peak Hotel  
 Dallin, T., Govt. Pavilion, Peak  
 Danby, J. D., Peak Hotel  
 Davidson, Edgar, 60, Mount Kellet Rd.  
 Davies, Capt., 4, Bahar Lodge  
 Davison, Capt., 169, Coombe Road  
 Dawson, Engr.-Com., Peak Hotel  
 Delacombe, Col., Des Vœux Villas  
 Dodwell, G. M., 103, Gough Hill Road  
 Denison, A., 123, Plantation Road  
 Drake, E. O., 100, Gough Hill Road  
 Drummond, W. H., Lauriston, Bowen Rd.  
 Duncan, J., Peak Hotel  
 Edgcombe, C., Tregunter Mansions, May Road  
 Eddins, G. T., 112, Plantation Road  
 Edwards, 80, Gough Hill Road  
 Edwards, H. M., 4, Stewart Terrace  
 Ellams, G. E., Peak Hotel  
 Elliott, G. H., 9, May Road  
 Ewo Mess, 8, Peak Road  
 Farmer, A. V., Peak Hotel  
 Farmer, C., Peak Hotel  
 Farmer, J., Peak Hotel  
 Featherstone, Rev. W. T., Peak Hotel  
 Forest, T. S., 116, The Peak  
 Forsyth, Dr., 155, Barker Road  
 Fraser, W., 27, The Peak  
 Gale, Wm. H., 64, The Peak  
 Galuzzi, U. C. 9, Mountain View, Peak  
 Geare, J. H., 7, Tor Crest  
 Gennip Luhrs, J. H. van, 139, Plantation Rd.  
 Gens, W., 5, Stewart Terr., 91, Gough Hill Rd.  
 Goldsmith, H. E., 166, Magazine Gap Rd.  
 Gompertz, H. H. J., 104, Gough Hill Road  
 Goodban, J. H. C., 53, The Peak  
 Gordon, J. H. S., 174, Coombe Road  
 Governor, H. E., The, "Mountain Lodge," 1, Peak Road  
 Grimbale, Geo., 16, Peak Road  
 Grist, E. J., 9, Stewart Terrace, 95, Gough Hill Road  
 Grove, Dr. F. Pierce, 44, Mt. Kellet Road  
 Hall, D., Peak Hotel  
 Hall, F. C., 110, Gough Hill Road  
 Hall, R., 168, Coombe Road  
 Hancock, H., 105, The Peak  
 Hancock, R., 97, Gough Hill Road  
 Harding, Major, Peak Hotel  
 Harrison, F. S., 77, Mount Kellet Road  
 Harston, Dr. G. Montague, 22, The Peak  
 Haslam, G. F., 12, Lugard Road  
 Hastings, G. A., "Knocklayd," 107, Bluff Path (from Gough Hill Road)  
 Hay, C. H. P., 136, The Peak  
 Henderson, R. M., Peak Hotel  
 Hickie, Mrs., Montpellier, Queen's Gardens  
 Hill, T. W., 103, Gough Hill Road  
 Hogg, Geo., 133, The Peak  
 Hollingsworth, A. H., Peak Hotel  
 Holyoak, Hon. Mr. P. H., "Tai Wo," 143, Barker Road  
 Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Mess, 115, The Peak  
 Hooper, C. A., "Martinhoe," 147, Barker Rd.  
 Ho Tung, Sir Robert, "The Neuk," 83, Aberdeen Rd., and 47, 48, Mt. Kellet Rd.  
 Howard, E., 20, Chamberlain Road  
 Humphreys, Maj. G. L., 84, Gough Hill Rd.  
 Humphreys, Henry, 1, May Road  
 Humphreys, Col. L., 102, Gough Hill  
 Irving, Hon. Mr. E. A., 3, The Peak  
 Jackman, H. T., 1, Des Vœux Villas, 50, Mount Kellet Road  
 Jacks, P., 170, The Peak  
 Jackson, Lt.-Comdr. W. L., 8, The Peak  
 James, Capt. W. M., Ewo Mess  
 Jenkin, F. C., 120, Plantation Road  
 Johnson, Dr., Victoria Hospital Quarters, 150, Barker Road  
 Jordan, Mrs. G. P., 15, Peak Road  
 Kemp, C.B.E., K.C., Hon. Mr. J. H., 153, Barker Road  
 Kent, H. W., 76, Mount Kellet Road  
 Koch, Dr. W. V. M., 52, Mount Kellet Rd.  
 Laftrentz, C., 146, Barker Road  
 Lammert, H. A., Wellburn, The Peak  
 Lang, A. O., 126, Plantation Road  
 Lauder, Paul, 152, Barker Road  
 Lay, W. G., 159, Craigmin Road  
 Leask, W. L., 2, "Red Hill," 121, Plantation Road  
 Lecable, E., "Myrtle Bank," 49, Mt. Kellet Road  
 Leefe, L. N., 116, Plantation Road  
 Leith, A. C., 114, Plantation Road  
 Lewis, D. J., 59, Mount Kellet Road  
 Lindsell, R. K., Mount Lodge, The Peak  
 Lloyd, J. D., Peak Hotel  
 Logan, R. S., Peak Hotel  
 Loring, Lt.-Col. W., 55, Mount Kellet Road  
 Lowe, A. R., "Yalta," 65, Mt. Kellet Road  
 Lowe, H. J. G., 88, Gough Hill Road  
 Maas, M. M., 36, Plunkett's Road

McCullam, 17, Chamberlain Road  
 Macdougall, R. E., 74, Mount Kellet Road  
 McElderry, S. B. B., 63, Mt. Kellet Road  
 MacIntyre, N., 74, Mount Kellet Road  
 Mackenzie, Alex., 154, The Peak  
 MacKichan, A. S., 2, Des Vœux Villas, Mt. Kellet Road  
 Mackintosh, F. A., 93, The Peak  
 Maitland, F., May Road  
 Marcel, C. P., Peak Hotel  
 Marsh, F. R., "Dunottar," 81, Aberdeen Rd.  
 Marshall, N. S., 124 Plantation Road  
 Mason, V., 115, The Peak  
 Matheson, H., 167, Magazine Gap Road  
 May, E. A. G., 81, The Peak  
 Mellis, A. K. G., 80, Gough Hill Road  
 Messer, Hon. Mr. McL., P. & O. Mess  
 Miller, J. Findlay, Peak Hotel  
 Mills, Capt. H. S., Peak Hotel  
 Morrison, 6, Peak Road  
 Morrison, K. S., 149, Barker Road  
 Moxon, G. C., 109, Gough Hill Road  
 Murdock, Capt. Arthur, 40, Plunkett's Rd.  
 Negret, Madame Robert, 62, Mt. Kellet Rd.  
 Nicholson, Lt.-Col. L. A., Peak Hotel  
 Nisbet, H. A., 68, Mount Kellet Road  
 Nuttall, G. K., 75, The Peak  
 Oliver, 31, Plunkett's Road  
 Ormiston, E., 3, Peak Road  
 Otten, G., 38, Plunkett's Road  
 P. & O., Mess, 11, Mountain View, 26, Plunkett's Road  
 Parr, Hon. Mr. E. V. D., "Craig Ryrie," 13, The Peak  
 Pattenden, W. H., Mountain View  
 Pearce, T. E., 106, Gough Hill Road  
 Pegg, H. H., 58, Mount Kellet Road  
 Penman, J. B., 145, Barker Road  
 Perkins, Hon. Mr. T. L., Peak Hotel  
 Petley, H. W., 55, Mt. Kellet Road  
 Piercy, A., 129A The Peak  
 Pilgar, Mrs., 56, Mount Kellet Road  
 Pittendrigh, W. Mckenzie, 161, Craigmin Rd.  
 Plummer, J. A., "Smith's Villa," 164, Magazine Gap Road  
 Pollock, K.C., Hon. Mr. H. E., "Burlington," 128, Plantation Road  
 Ramsay, J. H., 115, Plantation Road  
 Ranger, F. E., 56, Mount Kellet Road  
 Raworth, A. B., Bishop Lodge North, 11, Peak Road  
 Raymond, E. M., 15, The Peak  
 Reed, E. B., 46, Mount Kellet Road  
 Roberts, W. E., Peak Hotel  
 Robinson, C. A., 8, May Road  
 Robinson, J. S., Peak Hotel  
 Rodenfuser, Madame, 49, Mount Kellet Rd.

Rodgers, R. A., 137, Plantation Road  
 Roger, H. W., Peak Hotel  
 Russell, D. O., 131, Plantation Road  
 Russell, H. L., 107, Barker Road  
 Sanders, Dr. J. H., 70 and 71, Mt. Kellet Road  
 Sandless, A. B., Edge Hill, 10, Peak Rd.  
 Sandstrom, C. E., Peak Hotel  
 Sayer, S. R., 34, Plunkett's Road  
 Seth, J. H., 2, Peak Road  
 Severn, C.M.G., Hon. Mr. Claud, "Tanderagee," 132, Plantation Road  
 Sharp, K.C., Hon. Mr. E. H., Peak Hotel  
 Sherry, J. P., 42, Chamberlain Road  
 Shiner, V. C., 89, The Peak  
 Sinclair, W., "Bangour," 72, Mt. Kellet Rd  
 Skinner, W. C., 89, Gough Hill Road  
 Smith, A. Findlay, Peak Hotel  
 Smith, H. Percy, 67, Mount Kellet Road  
 Smith, L. N., 96, Gough Hill Road  
 Smith, N. L., 54, Mt. Kellet Road  
 Smith, R. M., 96, The Peak  
 Smyth, F., Tregunter Mansions, May Rd.  
 Sorensen, A. S., 127, The Peak  
 Spicer, H., Peak Hotel  
 Stackhouse, J. W., Kingsclere  
 Star, van der, 32, Plunkett's Road  
 Stark, C. C., 57, Mount Kellet Road  
 Stephen, A. G., 117, Plantation Road  
 Stephens, M. J. D., 5, Peak Road  
 Stephens, W., 117, Plantation Road  
 Stern, E. H., 25, Plunkett's Road  
 Stewart, G. E., 139, Plantation Road  
 Strahan, Dr., 17, Chamberlain Road  
 Sutherland, R., 129, Plantation Road  
 Sutton, F., 56, Mount Kellet Road  
 Swindells, J. F., Peak Hotel  
 Symes, G. H., 174, The Peak  
 Tester, P., 95, Gough Hill Road  
 Townend, L. T., 1, Mountain View  
 Trodridge, F. G., 141, Plantation Road  
 Turner, W. C. D., 119, Plantation Road  
 Upsdell, Rev. G. E. A., 63, Mount Kellet Rd.  
 Walker, W. B., 148, Barker Road  
 Wallace, J. H., 124, The Peak  
 White, J. W., 175, Coombe Road  
 Whyte, L. M., Kellet Crest  
 Wickers, J. V. C., 92, Gough Hill Road  
 Wilkinson, C. D., "The Falls," 82, Aberdeen Road  
 Wilson, N. C., 77, Mount Kellet Road  
 Wood, J. R., P. & O. Mess  
 Wood, Marshall, Peak Hotel  
 Wyndham, Col., 61, Mount Kellet Rd.  
 Yates, W. Leonard, 173, Coombe Road  
 Young, G. M., 75, Mount Kellet Road  
 Young, Major R. A., Des Vœux Villas

# MACAO

門澳 *Ou-mun* 岐馬 *Ma-kau*

---

Macao is situated in 22 deg. 11. min. 30 sec. N. latitude, and 113 deg. 32 min. 30 sec. E. longitude, on a rocky peninsula, renowned, long before the Portuguese settled on it, for its safe harbour for junks and small vessels. The Portuguese, who had already settled on the island of Lampacao, and frequented for trading purposes Chin-chew, Siampo, Tamao, and San-choan (St. John's Island, where Francis Xavier, the celebrated missionary, died), first took up their residence at Macao in 1557. Shortly after their arrival in this part of the world, the Viceroy of Canton, powerless himself to perform the task, offered to present the barren peninsula to the Portuguese if they should succeed in subduing the notorious pirate, Shan-si-lau, who styled himself "King of the islands of Canton" and, with his force of 12,000 men and 100 armed junks and barges, levied tribute as far as the mouth of the Yangtze and even went so far as to blockade the port of Canton. The Portuguese manned and armed a few vessels and succeeded in raising the blockade of Canton and clearing the seas. The town of Macao soon afterwards began to rise, and during the eighteenth century trade flourished there, the difficulty of residence at Canton greatly contributing towards it. The East India Company and the Dutch Company had establishments in Macao.

Macao was held by the Portuguese at a rental of 500 Taels a year until Governor Ferreira in 1848 refused to pay the rental any longer, and forcibly drove out the Chinese Custom-house, and with it every vestige of Chinese authority. This bold stroke cost him his life on 22nd August, 1849, for he was waylaid and barbarously murdered near the Barrier of Porta Cerco, and his head was taken to Canton. This political assassination synchronised with an attempt at an armed invasion, which, however, was defeated by Amaral's doughty lieutenant Mesquita. It is intended in the near future to erect monuments to these two heroes in a fine square, which will enhance the appearance of the city. The sovereignty of Portugal over the peninsula was formally recognised by China in the Treaty signed with Portugal in 1887.

In November, 1901, an Envoy Extraordinary arrived from Portugal, his mission being to arrange with the Chinese Government for a delimitation of the boundary of the Colony. The line of demarcation submitted by the Envoy included certain islands which the Chinese Government refused to acknowledge as being part of the Portuguese colony, and the Envoy, while not successful in gaining this point, secured a concession for a railway from Macao to Canton. The convention, however, did not meet with the approval of the Cortes at Lisbon, and Senhor Branco came to the East again in 1904. In November a new agreement was arranged with the Chinese Government, but the Government at Lisbon regarded the terms as far from satisfactory, and refused ratification. It was announced in the local Press that a syndicate of Chinese and Portuguese capitalists had subscribed a capital of four million dollars for the construction of the railway, but there were no indications at present of a commencement being made with the work, and it is generally doubted whether a railway through a district so well provided with waterways would prove remunerative. A railway 50 miles in length is, however, being constructed under Chinese direction in the Sunning district, and this will doubtless beneficially affect trade and commerce in the neighbourhood of Macao. A New Commercial Treaty was arranged with China in November, 1904. In accordance with the Treaty of 1887 the Governments of China and Portugal in 1909 appointed Commissioners to delimitate the boundaries of Macao and its Dependencies, but China would not admit Portugal's title to half the territory claimed, and the Portuguese Commissioner interrupted the negotiations after they had been in progress nearly four months and proposed referring the dispute to The Hague Arbitration Tribunal. China definitively refused to agree to this, and so the position remains as it has always been. In 1910 the Portuguese authorities asserted their jurisdiction over the island of Colowan by clearing the place of a piratical horde which had terrorised the whole delta.

The colony is separated from the large island of Heung-shan by an arch, built in the year 1870, at the end of the narrow, connecting sandy isthmus. Two principal ranges of hills, one running from south to north, the other from east to west, may be



considered as forming an angle, the base of which leans upon the river or anchoring place. The public and private buildings, a cathedral and several churches, are raised on the declivities and heights of hillocks. On the lofty mount eastward, called Caçilha, is a fort, enclosing the hermitage of Na. Sra. de Guia, and westward is Lillau, on the top of which stands the hermitage of Na. Sra. da Penha; entering a wide semi-circular bay, which faces the east, on the right hand stands the fort San Francisco; and on the left, that of N. Sra. de Bom Parto. Seen from the roads or from any of the forts crowning the several low hills, Macao is extremely picturesque. The public and private buildings are gaily painted and the streets kept very clean.

In the town there are several places of interest, apart from the fan-tan or gambling saloons. The Gardens and Grotto of Camões, once the resort of the celebrated Portuguese poet Camões, are worth seeing, as also the noble façade of the ancient Jesuit church of San Paulo, burnt in 1835, and the Avenida Vasco da Gama. The Cathedral is a large plain structure having no architectural pretensions, and the various parish churches are stucco edifices, ugly without and tawdry within. Pleasant excursions can be made to the Hot Springs of Yô-mak, about sixteen miles from Macao, accessible by steam launch. In winter, snipe are to be found in the neighbourhood and afford good sport.

Owing to its being open to the south-west breezes and the quietude always prevailing, Macao has become a frequent retreat of invalids and business men from Hongkong and other neighbouring ports. The principal hotels are the Macao Hotel and the Boa Vista.

After the cession of Hongkong to the British, the trade of Macao declined rapidly and the coolie traffic subsequently developed there gave it a certain notoriety. This traffic, pregnant with abuses, was abolished in 1874. Tea continues to be an article of export, as well as fire-crackers, tobacco and preserves. Essential oils are also exported to some extent. There is likewise some trade in opium. Silk filatures, brick and cement works, and other factories have been established. The commercial activity of the place, however, so far as the Portuguese are concerned, is a thing of the past. The net total of the trade for 1919, as given in the Chinese Customs returns from Lappa, was Hk. Tls. 13,296,263, as compared with Hk. Tls. 13,513,990 in 1918 and Hk. Tls. 16,283,502 in 1917.

As the harbour has long shown signs of silting up, various projects have been prepared for its improvement, but until recently little has been done. A detailed plan of a very big scheme was prepared thirty years ago by Senhor Adolpho Loureiro, but was pigeon-holed by the Home Government. The matter was raised again, however, some ten or twelve years later, and another expert engineer, Senhor Costello Branco, was sent to Macao to make investigations. He made a few emendations to the original plan, but his report suffered the same fate as its predecessor. Then came the great Constitutional change in Portugal with the promise of a greater measure of autonomy for the Colonies, and the need of harbour improvement was pressed again, with the result that Admiral Hugo de Lacerda, who had planned and superintended the important harbour works at Lourenco Marques, was sent out to make a report. He has introduced important modifications in the original scheme. Whereas the earlier schemes contemplated only the improvement of the inner harbour, Admiral Lacerda's scheme, while embracing this, provides, as its main feature, for the creation of a harbour for large vessels in front of the city. Already the work for making the inner harbour better fitted for the accommodation of the considerable fleet of junks which trade between Macao and neighbouring ports and engage in the important fishing industry is in a very advanced state of progress. It is expected to be completed by 1923. There have been extensive reclamations, and some substantial sea-walls are now in position, while many thousands of granite blocks are on the site ready for immediate use. By means of a Deauville railway running across the neck of the peninsula, the mud excavated from the inner harbour is dumped on the other side near the Barrier, so that work on the outer harbour may be said to have begun. The main feature of this part of the project is a protected anchorage to accommodate vessels drawing up to 23 feet, and a long deep-water channel of approach, giving a depth of 14 ft. at low tides and 23 ft. at high tides. The mud dredged in the making of the harbour and the channel will be used to create an artificial island, surrounded by stone walls, just south of the channel leading to the inner harbour. A sum of nearly nine million dollars—an amount deemed sufficient to complete the scheme—has been deposited in the bank, and, as there is every reason to believe that the Home Authorities are sympathetic and no political obstacle will be raised by the Chinese Government, it looks as though at last the handicap to trade from which Macao has suffered for many years is about to be removed.

The Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Company run two steamers daily between Macao and Hongkong. A Chinese Company runs a regular steamer daily between Hongkong and Macao. Between Macao and Canton there is a daily steam service. The distance from Macao to Hongkong is 40½ miles, and to Canton 88 miles. Macao is connected with Hongkong by telegraph. The population of Macao, with its dependencies of Taipa and Colowan, according to returns made in 1920, was—Chinese, 79,807; non-Chinese, mostly of Portuguese extraction, 3,915; or a total of 83,722.

Macao is garrisoned with European Portuguese troops. In November, 1910, about two hundred of these troops revolted and surrounded the Governor, whom they regarded as being out of sympathy with the Republican régime at Lisbon. They demanded, among other things, the immediate execution of the decree for the expulsion of the religious orders, and compliance with this demand resulted in a lamentable disorganisation of educational and philanthropic work in the colony.

## DIRECTORY

### 署督門澳 *Ou-mun-toc-ch'ü*

Governador da Provincia—S. Exa. Henrique M. Correa da Silva  
Ajudante de Campo e chefe da Repartição do Gabinete—Alferes de Artilharia,  
Francisco Peixoto Cheadas  
Official às ordens—Capitão de infantaria, Antonio Serrão dos Reis

### GOVERNO DE MACAU

#### 署司政輔 *Fu-cheng-sze-chü*

#### SECRETARIA GERAL DO GOVERNO

Secretario do Governo—Bacharel A. R. dos Santos

#### 房務民 *Man-mu-fóng*

##### REPARTIÇÃO CIVIL

Primeiros Officiais—J. F. S. da Silva e P. A. da Silva

Segundos Officiais—V. C. Fernandes e R. A. X. Pereira

Amanuenses—M. H. Gracias, P. P. Angelo, R. R. Xavier, e R. B. do Rozario

Porteiro—L. J. Xavier

Fiel do Palacio—Enoch Choi

Continuo—F. P. Pereira

#### 房務軍 *Kuan-mu-fóng*

##### COMPOSIÇÃO DO QUARTEL GENERAL

##### Repartição Militar

Chefe Interino—Capitão de Artilharia A. R. C. Figueira

Amanuenses—2ºs Sargentos José da Cunha Amorim, C. A. Almeida, e A. C. S. Faria

##### Secção d'Administração Militar

Chefe—Capitão M. A. Morgado

Amanuenses—2ºs Sargentos A. S. d'Andrade, D. Miguel, e M. P. de Silva

Juiz Auditor—Dr. Correia Mendes

Promotor de Justiça—Tenente d'Infantaria J. C. d'Almeida  
Secretario—Alferes E. Place  
Defensor officioso—Alferes G. da Conceição

### QUADRO DE SAUDE

Chefe dos Serviços de Saude—Major-médico Dr. Jose Antonio Filipe de Moraes Palha.

Sub-chefe dos Serviços—Major-médico, Dr. Jaime Artur Pinto do Amaral.

Médico de 1ª classe—Capitão-médico Dr. Antonio do Nascimento Leitao e Dr. Abel Teixeira da Costa Tavares

Médico de 2ª classe—Tenente-médico Dr. José Pedro Niceforo dos Santos

#### Almas Jesus Afonso

Farmaceutico-chefe—Maj. Alipio Ubaldy  
Fiscal de 1ª classe—Capitão A. A. Vieira  
Fiscal de 2ª classe—Tenente Antonio Barbosa d'Albuquerque

### CONSELHO DE SAUDE E HIGIENE

Presidente—O Governador da Provincia  
Vice-presidente—O Chefe dos Serviços de Saude

Vogais—O Sub-chefe dos Serviços de Saude, Director do Laboratorio Bacteriologico, Chefe farmaceutico, Médico Municipal, Director das Obras Publicas, Delegado do Procurador da Republica e Presidente do Lial Senado

Secretário—O Chefe da Secção Administrativa da Repartição de Saude



**CONSELHO ADMINISTRATIVO DE SAÚDE**

Presidente—O Chefe dos Serviços de Saúde

Vogal—O Sub-chefe dos Serviços de Saúde

Secretário—O Chefe da Secção Administrativa

**HOSPITAL DO GOVERNO**

Clinicos, os médicos do quadro

**Junta de Saúde**

Os três clinicos mais antigos do Hospital do Governo

**Laboratório Bacteriológico**

Secção Bacteriológico, Director—um medico do quadro

Secção de analyses químicas, director interino, um médico do quadro, na ausencia de farmaceutico químico-analista

**PROVINCIA DE MACAU—SERVIÇOS DE SAÚDE****Quadro Sanitario****Médicos e Farmaceuticos**

José António Filipe de Moraes Palha, Tenente-Coronel Médico, Chefe dos Serviços de Saúde

Jaime Artur Pinto do Amaral, major-médico, Sub-chefe dos Serviços de Saúde

António do Nascimento Leitão, capitão, médico de 1.ª classe

António de Antas Manso Preto Mendes Cruz, 1.º tenente médico da Armada, em comissão no quadro

José Pedro Apolinário das Santas Almas Jesus Afonso, tenente, médico de 2.ª classe

Alipio Ubaldy, major, chefe farmaceutico  
Elisio Fernandes das Neves Tavares, farmaceutico civil, em comissão no quadro

**Marinha Colonial**

António de Antas Manso Preto Mendes Cruz, 1.º tenente médico de Armada, médico de serviço

**Camara Municipal**

José Cactano Soares, médico de Serviço

**Repartição de Saúde**

Chefe, o Chefe dos Serviços de Saúde

Chefe da Secção Administrativa, o capitão d'Infanteria

**Laboratório Radiológico**

Director, um médico do quadro

**Farmácia do Governo**

Os farmaceuticos do quadro

**Pósto Médico**

Director clinico, um medico do quadro

**Hospital da Misericórdia**

Director, O Médico Municipal

**會公督總 Chung-toc kúng-hui****CONSELHO DO GOVERNO**

Presidente—O Governador

Nogais funcionarios—

Secretario do Governo

Delegado do Procurador da Republica

Chefe do Serviços de Saude

Director das Obras Publicas

Director dos Serviços de Fazenda

Chefe dos Serviços de Marinha

Chefe dos Serviços Militares

Vogaes na funcionarios—Os Veredores

do Lial Senado da Camera

Pedro Leong Hi g Kee e Padre Jacob Lau

Secretario M. Mery

**CONSELHO DE ADMINISTRACAO DAS OBRAS DO PORTO**

Presidente—O. Governador

Vogal—O. Chefe da Missão, servindo de administrador delegado do conselho

Do.—O Capitão dos Portos

Do.—O Director dos Serviços de Fazenda

Do.—O Presidente do Lial Senado

Um contabilista—Secretário H. F. de Lacerda Castelo Branco

**CONSELHO DE ADMINISTRAÇÃO DAS OBRAS PUBLICAS**

Presidente—O Governador

Vogal—O Administrador Delegado, O Engenheiro Director dos Obras Públicas

Vogal—O Presidente do Lia. Senado

Vogal—O Capitão dos Portos

Vogal—O Chefe dos Serviços de Saúde

Secretário do Conselho—O Secretário da Direcção das Obras Públicas

**會公學義 E-hoc kúng-hui****CONSELHO DA INSTRUÇÃO PUBLICA DE MACAO**

Presidente—Inspector Governador da Provincia

Vogaes Natos—Secretario do Governo, Reitor do Liceu de Macao, Presidente do Lial Senado e chefe da Repartição do Expediente Sinico

Vogaes Nomeados—Pe. J. R. Martins, Dr L. G. N. da Silva, Pe. J. da Costa Nunes e M. A. Amor

**所公會物公 Kúng-mat-hui kúng-so****DIRECÇÃO DOS SERVIÇOS DE FAZENDA DA PROVINCIA DE MACAU**

Director de Fazenda—Plinio Tinoco

Sub-Director—Severino Dias

Primeiros Officiaes—Augusto Julio Loureiro de Bastos, Henrique Manuel Vizeu Pinheiro



Segundos Officiaes—Manuel Pereira de Magalhães, Crescencio Gregorio Marçal, José Rodrigues, Sebastião, Januario A. dos Remedios, Luiz José Martins  
 3os. Officiaes—Luiz Gonzaga da Luz, Januario M. de Souza, Francisco Maria Assis dos Remedios, Antonio Leocadio Lopes  
 Porteiro—Jacinto X. de Azinheira  
 Continuos—E. L. Monteiro, Check Issuf

#### REPARTIÇÃO DE FAZENDA DO CONSELHO DE MACAU

Secretário de Fazenda—H. Pinheiro  
 Recebedor—F. de Menezes  
 Do. proposto—J. L. Marques  
 Aspirantes—A. Pedruco, A. Angelo, L. Gracías, A. Marques, M. Cordeiro, C. Rozario, F. Gracías  
 Escreventes-chinezes—J. Hy, L. Lay  
 Informadores-Avaliadores—J. Fernandes, A. Crestejo  
 Escolhedores de prata—Santiago Cou, Leong Meng  
 Fiscal de Liu-Pun—A. Nogueira

#### *Serviço das Erecções Fiscaes e Administrativas*

Juiz—H. Pinheiro  
 Escrivães—A. Remedios, A. Rozario  
 Officiaes de diligencias—G. J. da Silva, B. E. da Silva

#### ALMOXARIFADO

Almoxarife—L. J. Sales  
 Amanuense—A. F. X. Nogueira

#### 署務譯 Yik-mou-chü

REPARTIÇÃO DO EXPEDIENTE SINICO  
 Chefe da Repartição, interprete-tradutor de 1a classe—Joaquim Fausto Das Chagas (Peking)  
 Sub-Chefe da Repartição, interprete-tradutor de 1a classe—Pedro Nolasco da Silva  
 Interpretes-tradutores de 1a classe—Antonio Maria da Silva (Macau) e Abilio Maria da Silva Basto (Cantão)  
 Interpretes-tradutores de 2a classe—Antonio Ferreira Batalha e Vicente Jose Gracías, Um lugar vago  
 Letrado peguinense—Ch'an Shau-kun  
 Letrado cantonense—Chü Pui-chi  
 Amanuenses chinezes—Chong Nguin-pong, Chin Son-van e Vong Seng-hon  
 Linguas—Ignacio Maria Batista, Vicente Jose Fernandes, Jose Maria da Luz e Francisco Hermegildo Fernandes  
 Alunos interpretes—(subsidiados) Mario Horacio Gracías e Antonio Herculano de Mello, (não subsidiado) Raul Nunes  
 Dactilografa—Aida Lopes Monteiro (Miss)

#### IMPRESA NACIONAL

Compositor-director—A. Noronha

#### 所 公 程 工 Kung-cheng-kung-so

#### DIRECÇÃO DAS OBRAS PUBLICAS

##### *Pessoal Tecnico*

Engenheiro Director—A. A. Trigo  
 Engenheiro Subalterno—A. M. N. de Carvalho  
 Engenheiro Electricista—E. A. F. D. de Amorim  
 Architecto—C. R. de Andrade  
 Conductor de 1a classe—Vago  
 Conductores de 2a classe—J. Porfirio, H. Lopes

##### *Pessoal Auxiliar*

Chefe de Conservação—S. J. Dias  
 Apontadores de 1a classe—R. G. B. Borges, J. H. d'A. M. de Carvalho, J. J. Gracías  
 Apontadores de 2a classe—L. A. da S. Pedruco, J. F. do Rozario, A. M. Carvalhosa  
 Chefe dos Deposito—S. A. do E. S. Dias  
 Fiel—A-can

##### *Pessoal de Secretaria*

Secretario da Direcção—M.A.R. de C. Nery  
 Official de 1a classe—L. A. Nogueira  
 Official de 2a classe—J. M. C. T. da Cruz  
 Amanuense de 1a classe—C. E. Gracías  
 Amanuense de 2a classe, provisorio—C. A. Marçal  
 Continuo—J. M. de J. dos Santos

##### *Pessoal da Contabilidade*

Guarda-livros—L. de F. Martins  
 Auxiliares—V. F. da C. Nogueira, L. G. Gracías  
 Tesoureiro Pagador—A. J. M. de Luz

#### SUPERINTENDENCIA DA FISCALISAÇÃO D'IMPORTAÇÃO E EXPORTAÇÃO D'OPIO

Supt.—Capitão de Fragata L. A. de Magalhães Correa  
 Amanuenses—Julio A. E. da Silva, E. A. Gracías

#### DELEGAÇÃO MARITIMA DA TAIPA

Delegado—Major A. J. G. Lobato  
 Escrivão—Eduardo Gracías

#### 廳務政灣路過仔沱

##### *Tâm-chai Co-lu-van-cheng-mu-tiang*

COMANDO MILITAR DA TAIPA E COLOANE  
 Comandante—Major A. J. Guimarães Lobato  
 Secretario—F. X. Brandão  
 Escrivão Chinez—Ly Peng Cong  
 Interprete—Raphael Luiz dos Remedios

會公局醫 *I-cô kung-hui*

JUNTA DE SAUDE PUBLICA

Presidente—Major-Médico Dr. Jose  
Antonio Filipe de Moraes Palha

## 司公報電仔門澳

*Ou-mun-tum-chai Tin-pou-kung-sze*

REPARTIÇÃO DO SERVIÇO TELEFONICO

Chefe do Serviço—J. M. de Siqueira  
Telefonista de 1a. e 2a. classe—Maria  
Augusta dos Remedios, Maria Celeste  
dos Remedios, Cezarina Augusta d'Aze-  
vedo, Erminia A. Collaco

HOSPITAL GERAL DO GOVERNO

Director, Major-Médico—Dr. Jose Antonio  
Filipe de Moraes PalhaClinicos Capitão Medicos — Dr. Jaime  
Artur Pinto do Amaral, Dr. Antonio do  
Nascimento Leitão, Dr. Abel Teixeira  
da Costa TavaresTenente Médico—Jose Pedro Niceforo das  
Tentas Almas Jesus Afonso

HOSPITAL DA MISERICORDIA

Dr. José Cactano Soares

署務驛 *Iec-mu-chui*

DIRECÇÃO DOS CORREIOS

Director—Artur Corrêa Barata da Cruz

2o. Oficial—A. L. Gomes

1o. Aspirante—F.E.P. de Carvalho e Rego

2o. Aspirante—J. A. de Assis

Amanuense—T. C. Lihoy

Fiel-Pagador—J. A. da Rosa

Ajudantes—J. Baptista, J. Situ, Wenceslau

Francisco Nogueira, M. Hó, J. B. Hui,

H. R. Nogueira, F. M. Mendonça, L.

P. Gois, Maria S. da Rocha, J. Franco,

A. A. Angelo

局公事議 *Ngui-sz' kung-côc*

LEAL SENADO DA CAMARA

Vice-Presidente—em Exercício Dr. L. A.  
Nolasco da SilvaVereadores—F. H. A. da Silva, A. A. de  
Mello, J. L. Marques, J. J. de Lima  
Gracias會公冊填 *Tin-cha kung-hui*

SERVIÇO DO RECENSEAMENTO ELEITORAL

Funcionario Recenseador—J. M. E. de  
Almeida (interino)廳務政洋西 *Sai-iêong-cheng-mou-tiang*ADMINISTRAÇÃO DO CONCELHO E  
COMISSARIADO DE POLICIAAdministrador e Comissario—Capt. Vieira  
BrancoAdministrador Substituto — Capitão  
Afonso Cardoso

Escrivão—A. da Sousa Barbeiro

Amanuenses—A. da Conceição do Rosario

Official de Diligencias—Abelardo João de  
Noronha

Adjunto Civil—Delfino J. Ribeiro

SECRETARIA DA CAMARA

Secretario (interino)—J. M. E. de Almeida  
Thesoureiro—L. C. Ozorio

Amanuenses—J. J. Azedo, C. A. d'Azevedo

Continuo—F. Machado de Mendonça

塾義學初 *Cho-hoc-ngui-soe*

ESCOLAS MUNICIPAIS

*Escola Central do sexo masculino*

Director—J. F. X. Gomes

Professora—Da. M. L. d'O. Rodrigues

Professores—J. F. X. Gomes, Artur de S.

Basto, C. J. da Silva e F. Rego

Professor da Lingua Sinica—P. N. da Silva

Professor da Educação Fisica—A. A. S.

Basto

Prefeitos—Pantaleão Gonsalves, Fran-  
cisco Vital*Escola Central do sexo feminino*

Directora—Da. Sara d'Encarnação Gomes

Professoras—Da. Helena da Silva, Da.

Sara d'Encarnação Gomes, Da. Ester

Beça, Da. Maria José Lagos Da. Rosalina

Xavier

Professora de Costura—Da. Maria Carmen

Jorge

Professora ajudante—Da. M. C. de Mello

Prefeita—Aurelina Dias, Maria A. da Silva

Telles.

MATADOURO MUNICIPAL

Inspector das Rezes—Dr. J. C. Soares

Auxiliares do Serviço—Justino da Mota,

Emanuel Hyndman, Mario Hyndman

Fiel—F. Ayres da Silva

CORPO DE FISCAIS MUNICIPAIS

Superintendente—Leocadio da Conceição

Chefe dos Fiscais—Francisco do Rozario

Fiscais—Marcelino Placé, João Sequeira,

Emilio do Rozario, Henrique B. da

Silva, Teclio de Azevedo, Maximo do

Rozario, Manuel Joaquim dos Reis,

Manuel Teixeira, Frederico dos Santos,

Carlos I. Nogueira, Francisco X. do

Rozario, Tulio Gonçalves

# ASSOCIAÇÃO PROMOTORA DA INSTRUÇÃO DOS MACAENSES

Presidente—Dr. Luiz Nolasco  
Secretario—A. Borges  
Thesoureiro—C. E. d'Almeida  
Vogaes—A. Basto, J. Gracias, J. Chagas,  
B. de Senna Fernandes, R. de Souza  
(suplente)

門衙司察按 *On-ch'at-sze nga-mun*

## REPARTIÇÃO JUDICIAL

### JUIZO DE DIREITO

Juiz de Direito—Dr. Albano do S. Moncada  
Substitutos—Dr. Camilo d'A. Pessanha, e  
Constancio J. da Silva

Juizes Populares—Ricardo de Souza (da  
freguezia de Sé e Santo Antonio), e  
L. dos Remedios (da freguezia de S.  
Lourenço)

Delegado do Procurador da Republica—  
Dr. C. Campelo d'Andrade

Contador-Distribuidor—João C. P.  
d'Assumpção

Escrivão—João da Silva e J. de Espirito  
Santo

Official de Diligencias—João da C.  
Rodrigues

### TRIBUNAL PRIVATIVO DOS CHINAS

Juiz—Dr. Alvaro dos Santos Pato

Substituto—Dr. Cactario Soares

Delegado do Procurador da Republica—  
Dr. C. Campelo d'Andrade

Contador-Distribuidor—João C. P.  
d'Assumpção

Escrivães—José do Espirito Santo, e  
Leonardo A. Colaço

Officiaes de Diligencias—Bernardino J. do  
Rozario e Joaquim A. da Silva

### TRIBUNAL DE CONTENCIOSO E DE CONTAS

Vogal Presidente—Juiz de Direito da  
Comarca

Vogal—Secretario do Governo

Vogal—Director dos Serviços da Fazenda

Vogal efectivo—Henrique Nolasco da Silva  
Do. —Bacharel Manuel da Silva  
Mendes

Delegado do Procurador da Republica

Vogal suplente—Francisco Xavier dos  
Remedios

Secretario sem voto—Vicente Canuto  
Fernandes, 2o. Official da Secretaria

Geral do Governo

Official de diligencias—Carlos Vicente de  
Barros

司公券契註 *Chü-kai-kün hung-so*

### CONSERVATORIA

Conservador—Dr. A. C. A. Marques

Conservador Substituto—Dr. C. A. C. de  
Andrade

## LANCHA-CANHONEIRA "MACAU"

105 toneladas

Commandante—O 1o. Tenente J. Cunha  
Gomes

### CANHONEIRA "PATRIA"

Commandante—Capitão de fragata João  
Cezar Batalha

Imediato—Capitão tenente Manuel  
Francisco da Silva

Officias—1o. tenente Alberto Ribeiro,  
1o. tenente V. e Sá, 1o. tenente Antonio  
Raimundo dos Santos Pedro, 2o. tenente  
Manuel Armando Ferras, C/tenente  
Engenheiro maquinista Julio Augusto  
Ferreira, 1o. tenente medico Antonio  
Dantas Manso Preto Mondes Cruz,  
Chefe de Contabilidade 1o. tenente  
A. A. dos Santos

### OBSERVATORIO METEOROLOGICO DE MACAU

Director—O. Capitão dos Portos de Macau

Fiscal—Adjunto da Capitania dos Portos

Observadores—J. L. Marques, J. Chaves

## 艦政船 *Sun-cheng-t'iang*

### CAPITANIA DOS PORTOS DE MACAU

Capitão de fragata—Luiz A. de Magalhães  
Correia

Adjunto—1o. tenente A. L. Barbosa  
Carmona

Director das Officinas Navais—1o. Tenente  
Eng. Macq. R. B. Rial

Escrivão—Artur Antonio Tristão Borges

1o. Amanuense—A. M. Vianna Novo

2o. Amanuense—Miguel Q. Gracias

3o. Amanuense—Alberto B. Rosa

Patrão-mór—J. Martins de Carvalho

Chefes de Serviço—Pascoal L. dos  
Remedios, Eusebio F. Machado, Hermilio

Evaristo Gonçalves

Interprete—J. Sitú

## 台砲門字十 *Sáp-tsu-mün p'ao-t'oi*

COMMANDO MILITAR DA TAIPA E COLOANE

Commandante da Taipa e Coloane—Major  
A. J. Guimaraes Lobato

### OFFICIAES REFORMADOS

Generaes—F. J. Rodrigues

Coronel—J. D. F. Garcia

Tenente-Coronel—J. L. Marques

Majores—C. I. da Silva

Capitães—R. da Roza, E. C. Lourenço, J.

V. Branco, A. J. Maher, A. Antunes,

Capitão Medicos Eugenio Marciano

Alvares, Dr. L. L. Franco

Tenentes—Albano da Luz

Alferes—C. E. d'Almeida, J. A. M. Maher,

A. E. Nunes, José Caldeira, A. Manhão,

S. A. Pinho e Castro



COMPANHIA EUROPEIA DE ARTILHERIA DE  
GUARIÇÃO DE MACAU

*Quartel na Fortaleza da Flora*

Capitão — F. H. Correia

Do. — A. Castanheira

Alferes—João C. G. Quinhones de Portugal  
da Silveira

CORPO DE POLICIA DE MACAU

*Quartel de S. Francisco*

Comandante—Ten. Cor. José dos Santos  
Oliveira

Ajudante—Tenente J. A. Rebeca, jr.

1a. Companhia

Capitão—M. J. R. Coelho

Tenente—C. Jorge

Alferes—A. M. Trigo e G. da Conceição

2a. Companhia

Capitão—D. J. Castro Fonseca

Tenentes—T. da Silva e J. Tomaz

Alferes—A. F. de Lemos e A. J. Santos

3a. Companhia

Capitão—J. A. Martins, jr.

Alferes—M. Maria Coelho, jr., M. R.  
Figueira, A. G. Martins e M. Simões, jr.

46a. Companhia Indigen de Infantaria

Comandante—Capitão A. Pinho

Tenentes—H. Machado e C. Campeão

Alferes—J. Gomes

74a. Companhia Indigena de Infantaria

Comandante—Capitão P. do Rego

Tenentes—A. de Jesus, V. Corveira e A. de  
Oliveira

CORPO DE VOLUNTARIOS

Comandante—Tenente C. Jorge

Alferes—T. Borges, P. Nolasco, V. Pinheiro  
e J. Silva

司公官武 *Mou-kun kung-sz*

GREMIO MILITAR

*Direcção*

Presidente—A. J. G. Lobato

Vice-Presidente—C. J. da Luz

Secretario—E. D. d'Amirim

Vice-Secretario—Dr. J. de S. Afonso

Thesoureiro—J. Q. de P. da Silveira

TENIS MILITAR

Presidente—A. J. G. Lobato

Secretario—A. da C. Figueira

Tesoureiro—M. Alves Morgado

GOVERNO ECCLESIASTICO

Vigário Capitular—Pe. J. da Costa Nunes

Secretario da Camara Ecclesiastica—

Revmo. A. M. Moraes Sarmiento

Ajudante—Conego J. M. T. da Luz

堂大 *Tai-t'ong*

SÉ CATHEDRAL

Cura—Conego A. F. d'Arriaga da Silveira

Sacristar—A. Lopes

堂信風 *Fung-son-t'ong*

EGREJA DE S. LOURENÇO

Pároco—Pe. Matias Liu

堂王花 *Fá-uong-t'ong*

EGREJA DE STO. ANTONIO

Pároco—Pe. J. C. do Rozario

Sacristar—A. M. Placé

堂母聖 *Seng mñ-t'ong*

EGREJA DE S. LAZARO

Pároco—Pe Mathias Liu

堂嵩龍 *Lung-sung-t'ong*

EGREJA DE STO. AGOSTINHO

Capelão Pe. J. R. Martins

堂障板 *Pan-cheong-t'ong*

EGREJA DE S. DOMINGOS

EGREJA DE NOSSA SENHORA DO MONTE

DO CARMO, TAIPA

Parocho—Deão J. A. d'Azevedo Bartholo

堂小洋望東 *Tung-m'ong-ieong-siu-t'ong*

ERMIDA DE NOSSA SENHORA DA GUIA

Encarregado—Cura da Sé Cathedral

堂小台砲閣媽

*Má-koc-p'ao-t'oi-siu-t'ong*

CAPELLA DE S. THIAGO DA BARRA

堂小院人醫 *I-ien-iun-siu-t'ong*

CAPELLA DO HOSPITAL DE S. RAPHAEL

Pe. J. M. de Lima

院道修仔巴三 *Sám-pá-lchai Sau-tou-yun*

SEMINARIO DE S. JOSÉ

Reitor—Rev. J. R. Martins

Directores Espiritual—Rev. J. C. do  
Rosario. S. Garelli

Sciencias Maturais—Rev. J. C. do Rosario  
Português 1o., 2o. e 3o. ano—Rev. J. da C.

Nunes e H. P. da Silva

Matematica—Rev. J. C. do Rosario

Latim 1o., 2o. e 3o. ano—Rev. B. da Silva,  
F. Lau e J. C. da Rosario

Francês 1o. e 2o. ano—Rev. R. Gervais

Inglês(5 anos)—J. B. Hughes e A. Gonsalves

Comercio, Taquigrafia e Dactilografia—J.  
B. Hughes, B.A.

Anglo-Sinica—Rev. J. Lau, M. Kuan e J. M. da Luz  
 Lingua Chinesa—Rev. J. Lau, M. Change M. Lam  
 Instrução Primaria 1o. e 2o. grau—Rev. A. Barreto, M. Pintado, H. P. da Silva, J. Martins, B. da Silva  
 Português-China—Rev. D. Yim e F. Lau  
 Desenho Industrial—M. Ricardo de Sousa  
 Solfejo e Canto—Rev. D. Yim, J. Lau e F. Lau  
 Piano e Harmonio—Rev. J. Lau  
 Medico—Dr. J. C. Soares  
 Gimnastica—J. B. Hughes  
 Prefeitos—Rev. Manoel Pintado, D. Yim  
 Escrivão—Rev. A. Gonsalves

### 無原罪工藝學堂

*Mou-yün-tsói-Kong-ngai-hok-t'ong*

OFFANATO DA IMMACULADA CONCEIÇÃO  
 PARA ARTES E OFFICIOS (Obra das Missões Portuguezas)—16, rua de S. Lourenço  
 Director—Pe. Vicente Bernardini  
 Professores—Pe. Lucas, Pe. Ronchi, Pe. Garelli  
 Mestres—O. Fantini, J. del Carno, J. Gnavi, V. Guglielmino

### 囉咿喇女書院

*Lo-sa-li-ma-nu-su-iün*

COLLEGIO DE SANTA ROZA DE LIMA  
 Comissão Directora  
 Presdt.—Pe. J. da Costa Nunes, Vigario Capitular  
 Secretario—Revmo. José M. T. da Luz  
 Vogais—Mateus A. de Lina, F. X. A. da Silva, Dr. J. C. Soares  
 Escriptuario—Vicente Nunes  
 Pessoal Docente e Dirigente  
 Regente—D. Laura Mesquitila

#### Instrução Primaria

1a. Classe—D. Cecilia A. Castal Branco  
 2a. e 3a. Classes—D. Josefina do Rosario  
 4a. Classe—D. Laura Mesquitila

#### Curso dos Licençs:

Português—D. Laura Mesquitila  
 Francês—D. Orminda Leitao  
 Desenho—D. Palmira Garcia  
 Inglês—J. B. Hughes, D. Maria do Rosario  
 China—D. Ana Hui  
 Português para Chinas—  
 Costura—D. Palmira Garcia, D. Carolina Cabral  
 Prefeita—D. Constanca Machado  
 Ajudante de prefeita—D. Felisbina Nogueira

#### LICEU CENTRAL DE MACAU

Reitor—Dr. C. B. Delgado  
 Secretário—I. A. dos Anjos Dias

#### Professores Efectivos

Do 1o. grupo (Português e Latim)—Dr. Humberto Severino de Avelar, Dr. Manuel da Silva Mendes  
 Do 2o. grupo (Português e Francês)—Mateus Antonio de Lima, Eugénio Anibal dos Anjos Dias  
 Do 3o. grupo (Inglês)—Dr. Alfredo Rodrigues dos Santos (está em Comissão), J. V. Jorge  
 Do 4o. grupo (História e Filosofia) (A)—Manuel Faria  
 Do 5o. grupo (Geografia) (B)—Dr. Camilo de Almeida Pessanha  
 Do 6o. grupo (Ciencias Naturais)—Dr. Telo de Azevedo Gomes  
 Do 9o. grupo (Desenho)—Fernando de Lara Reis

#### CADEIRAS ANNEXAS AO LICEU

#### ESCOLA COMERCIAL "PEDRO NOLASCO"

(Calçada do Gamboa)

57, Praia Grande

Geo. H. Rainer, headmaster and teacher in English  
 A. A. de Mello, teacher in commerce and book-keeping  
 J. F. X. Gomes, teacher in mathematics  
 D. Emilia da Silva, teacher in penmanship, typewriting and stenography  
 D. Laura Lobato, teacher in French  
 M. A. Amor, teacher in Portuguese  
 A. L. B. Carmona, teacher in science and chemistry

#### 管育嬰堂物業公會

*Kun-li-ioc-ing-t'ong mat-ip k'ing-hui*

#### SANTA CASA DA MISERICORDIA

Meza Directora

Provedor—F. J. Rodrigues  
 Secretario—A. V. Cardoso  
 Thesoureiro—G. da Conceição  
 Adjuntos—J. F. do Rosario e A. A. T. Borges  
 Advogado—Dr. L. G. Nolasco da Silva  
 Escriuario—E. L. da Silva  
 Ajudante d'Escrutario—L. A. de J. Luz  
 Amanuenses—F. P. de Barros  
 Recebedor—F. J. da Rocha  
 Continuo—A. V. do Rosario

#### 仁慈堂醫院

HOSPITAL DE S. RAPHAEL

(a cargo da Santa Casa da Misericordia)

Mordomo—F. de Menezes  
 Clinicos—Dr. J. C. Soares  
 Enfermeiro Mor—Paulo da Luz  
 Enfermeiro—Benedicto dos Remedios

1a. Enfermeira—C. Cameirão  
 2a. do. —Ricarda da Cruz  
 Ajudantes de Enfermeira—Maria Costa  
 Fiel—H. M. de Figueiredo

# ASILO DE ORFÃOS

Director—G. E. Alferes

## 院女貞利大意 *Ita-li-cheng-nu-run*

CASA DE BENEFICENCIA, AZYLO DE  
 SANTA INFANCIA E MONGHÁ

Superior—Sister Corni Natalina  
 Vice-Superior—Str. Maria d'Almeida

### Portuguese Language

Head Teacher—Str. Carolina Barros  
 Assistants—Strs. Antonietta Mene-  
 gatti, Florencia Hernandez, Elisa  
 Lemos, Zaveria Fresea

### English Language

Strs. Mary Barros, Merlinde Macl ado  
 Music

Str. Mary Barros

### Portuguese Boarders

Sisters in charge—Carolina Jesus,  
 Mary Barros, Merlinde Machado,  
 Augustina Alvarado

### Chinese Boarders

Sisters in charge—Norberta Ramos,  
 Aurora Edralin, Teresina Bonani

### Asylo da Santa Infancia

Sisters in charge—Luigia Marelli,  
 Carolina Nunes, Manuela Oblea and  
 three Chinese Sisters

### Mong-há

Sisters in charge—Marietta Porroni,  
 Marianne Chan

A. COMPETIDORA, Importa, Exporta e  
 Vende, vinhos, licores, espiritos e conser-  
 vas estrangeiras, com salões de bilhares  
 etc.—Fundada em 1907 T. do Auto Novo  
 30-32-34 e 36

Empreza Comercial do Extremo  
 Oriente, proprietors  
 Demetrio do Rosario, gerente

## 司公貨商理代門澳

**Agencia Comercial de Macao,**  
 Importers, Exporters, General Mer-  
 chants and Commission Agents—9,  
 Avenida Almeida Ribeiro; Tel. Ad:  
 Comercio; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.

A. M. d'Eça

Miss M. T. d'Eça

Miss A. F. d'Eça

Miss M. Guedes

ASSUMPCÃO, João C. P. d', Solicitor—79,  
 Avenida Almeida Ribeiro

AVELAR, H., Barrister - at - law — 13, rua  
 da Praia Grande

## 行銀局分外海洋西大

*Tai-Sai-Yong-hoi-ngoi-fan-cuck-ngan-hóng*  
**BANCO NACIONAL ULTRAMARINO** — En-  
 dereco Telegraphico: Colonial

A. Novais, gerente

E. Carlos, guarda-livros

P. J. Pereira, 1o. escriptorario

A. D. Costa do.

E. Rosario, 2o. do.

J. Camirao, 3o. do.

F. Menezes, ajudante do thesoureiro

CASA "ALTO DOURO," Wine Merchants,  
 and General Store-Keepers—53, rua  
 Central; Tel Ad: Douro  
 Secundino do Rosario gerente

## 司公限有險保壽人年永

**CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.**  
 A. & P. Leong Hingkee & Co., agents

## 院戲頂崗 *Kong-tiang-hi-iun*

### CLUB DE MACAU

Presidente—H. N. da Silva

Secretario—E. A. Amorini

Thesoureiro—F. M. dos Remedios

Vogaes—J. A. Silva, e C. J. Jorge

Escrivão e Encarregado—S. F. do  
 Rozario

## CONSULATES

### 官事領國比大 *Tai-peh-kuok Ling-sz-kun*

#### BELGIUM

Acting Consul-General for Hong-  
 kong, Macao and South China  
 (residing in Hongkong)—R. Reau  
 (Consul for France)

### 官事領國法大 *Tai-fat-kuok-leng-sz-kun*

#### FRANCE—

Consular Agent—Residing in Hong-  
 kong

## 官事領總利大意大

#### ITALY

Consul-General—Residing in Hong-  
 kong

### 官事領本日 *Yat-pün-leng-sz-kun*

#### JAPAN

Actg. Consul General (Residing in  
 Hongkong)—G. Omori

## 署事領蘭荷 *Ho-lan-leng-sz-chu*

#### NETHERLANDS—

Consul-General (Residing in Hong-  
 kong)

Consul—H. N. da Silva



SIAM—11, Praia Grande  
Consul—B. de Senna Fernandes

### 地頓拔霞 *Ha-pat-tin-tee*

DENT & Co., HERBERT, Public Silk and Tea  
Inspectors and Commission Agents—18,  
rua de S. Lourenço; Tel. Ad: Dent  
W. H. S. Dent (Canton)  
L. F. V. Ribeiro, agent

### Agencies

Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.  
The Bank Line, Ltd.  
Indian African Line  
Oriental African Line  
Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
Osaka Shosen Kaisha  
Java-China-Japan Lijn  
The "Nederland" Royal Mail Line  
The "Rotterdam Lloyd" Royal Mail  
Line  
Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.  
Canadian Pacific O. S. Ltd.  
Pacific Mail S. S. Co.  
Hongkong Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.  
Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.  
General Accident Assurance Corp'n.  
North British & Mercantile Insee. Co.

### 局藥國萬門澳

DROGARIA INTERNACIONAL, Tantino & Co.  
—17-19, Largo do Senado  
C. M. de Souza, prop. and manager

### 司公報電 *Tin-pou-kung-sze*

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND  
CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.—Head  
Office: Electra House, Finsbury Pavement,  
London, E.C.; Macao Office: 9,  
Praya Grande  
A. J. Victal, operator-in-charge  
C. K. Chune, assistant operator  
and counter clerk  
F. P. Rocha operator

ELIAS, R., Milliner and Draper—49, rua  
Central

EMPRESA COMERCIAL DO EXTREMO ORIENTE,  
Import and Export Merchants—  
Avenida Almeida Ribeiro; Tel. Ad: Oriente;  
Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and private

Directors—Henrique Nolasco da Silva  
Dr. Luiz Gonzaga Nolasco da Silva  
Pedro Nolasco da Silva  
E. da Silva, guarda livros  
Maria Luiza Rodrigues, assistant  
Carlos Eugenio d'Almeida, store-keeper

### Agencies

Gande, Price & Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
Remedios & Co., Canton

### Branches

Lisbon—João F. Nolasco da Silva  
Macao

Casa Alto Douro  
S. do Rosario, manager  
A Competidora  
D. do Rosario, manager

### 記三老 *Lou Sam Ki*

FERNANDES & Co., J. V., Merchants and  
Commission Agents—11, Largo do  
Senado; Tel. Ad: Samki

GRACIAS, JACQUES, Advogado—Vila Alia,  
Calçado do Gaio á Avenida Vasco da  
Gama, Escritorio forense, 2, Avenida  
Almeida Rebeiro

### 師狀安若雅 *Nga-yeuk-on*

GRACIAS, JOÃO M., Advogado—residencia  
2, Travessa dos Santos  
Vicente J. Gracias, interprete-traduc-  
tor de 2a classe da Repartição do  
Expediente Sinico  
João Jose Gracias, apontador de  
1a classe da Direcção das Obras  
Publicas  
Mario Horacio Gracias, amanuense  
da Secretaria do Governo  
Carlos Emilio Gracias, amanuense  
da Direcção das Obras Publicas

### 司公限有坭毛鴻洲青

Ching-Chow-hung-mo-nai yau-han-kung-sze  
GREEN ISLAND CEMENT Co., LTD.—Head  
Office: Hongkong  
Macao Works

A. Ireson, superintendent  
W. Austin, chief engineer  
H. Hall, engineer  
T. Jensen, cement burner  
F. Jorge, chief clerk  
F. Luz, clerk

GUTIERREZ RUFUS, Commission agent—  
1A, Calçada da Paz

### 記興新

HINGKEE & Co., A. & P. LEONG, General  
Merchants, Government Contractors,  
Shipping and Insurance Agents,  
Auctioneers and Appraisers—Teleph.  
35; P.O. Box 15; Tel. Ad: Hingkee; Codes:  
Bentley's and A. B. C. 5th ed.  
A. L. Hingkee, proprietor  
P. L. Hingkee, do.

### Agencies

Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage  
Co., Ltd.  
Shanghai Life Insurance Co.

**司公和協** *Hip-wo-cong-sze*

HIP WO & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—Store: 29, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro; Office and Godown: 4L, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro; Tel. Ad: Hipwo  
Mak Kit, managing proprietor  
Wong Sho, gen. assistant

*Agencies*

A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd. (Aerated Waters and Wines)

LELLO, DR. A. P., Barrister-at-law, Notary Public and Legal Adviser to Banco Nacional Ultramarino—6, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro

LIVERPOOL & LONDON & GLOBE INSURANCE Co., LTD., THE—Almeida Ribeiro Avenue; Teleph. 77

F. Rodrigues, agent

LOJA "A PORTUGUEZA," Merchants, Wine Dealers and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Ferro

**師狀大士義路**

LUIZ NOLASCO, DR., Barrister-at-law and Notary Public

**司公限有空航門澳**

*Ou-mun-hong-hung-yau-han-kung-sze*

MACAO AERIAL TRANSPORT CO., LTD., Aerial Line, Garaging Aeroplanes, School of Aviation—General Office: 43, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro; Teleph. 66; Tel. Ad: Riconaero

C. E. W. Ricou, managing director

L. A. Scotchmer | H. M. Broady

C. E. Curtin | R. S. Parker

O. T. Ward | C. E. Havens

N. W. Mallory | G. C. Wilson

K. Saveloff | Miss E. Brett

**司公賣代**

MACAO AGENCY CO., Merchants and Commission Agents—29, Largo do Senado

**司公貨商理代門澳**

*Ou-mun-tai-lee-jung-fo-kung-sze*

MACAO COMMERCIAL AGENCY, Importers and Exporters and General Commission Agents—26, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro

MACAO ELECTRIC LIGHTING CO., LTD., —General Office: 2, rua Central; Teleph. 66; Power Station: Estrada Bella Vista; Tel. Ad: Electricity

C. E. W. Ricou, permanent mang. dir.

F. J. Gellion, manager

C. Weisman, chief engineer

**司公限有廠雪門澳**

*Ou-mun-sit-chong-yau-han-knu-sze*

MACAO ICE AND COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.—General Office: 2 rua Central; Teleph. 66; Tel. Ad: Iceicle. Ice Factory: rua Marginal da Barra. Ice depot: 49, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro

C. E. W. Ricou, managing director

A. C. Millar, inspector

M. H. A. Martins | J. Lee

MELLO, A. A. DE, Solicitor—22 and 24, Praça Lobo d'Avila (Praia Grande); Tel. Ad: Mello

**仔路咩** *Me-lo-chai*

Mello, A. A. de, Merchant and Commission Agent—22 and 24, Praça Lobo d'Avila (Praia Grande); Tel. Ad: Mello

A. A. de Mello

Miss M. Mello, clerk

A. H. de Mello, do.

A. Quit

J. Nogueira, wharfinger

*Agencies*

H'kong, Canton and Macao S.B. Co., Ltd. E. & A. S. S. Co., Ltd.

Compania Trasatlantica de Barcelona (passage dept.)

China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

**Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.**

*Hongkong Daily Press*

MOOSA & Co., Merchants, Contractors, Auctioneers, Share and General Brokers, Shipping, Estate and Commission Agents—45, rua Central; Tel. Ad: Moosa

*Agency*

Pacific Mail S. S. Co.

MUSSE, MISS MARIE M., Teacher of English and Piano—1, Travessa dos Santos

**店酒門澳新灣南**

*San-ou-mun Tsau-tim*

NEW MACAO HOTEL—65, Praia Grande

Kwan Yick Chow, proprietor

L. W. Mak, managing proprietor

B. M. R. Xavier | J. A. Cordeiro

"O LIBERAL," Newspaper and Advertiser—16, Travessa de S. Domingos

C. J. da Silva, editor and proprietor

PHARMACIA DE MACAO (Macao Dispensary)—6, 8 and 10, Largo de S. Domingos; Tel. Ad: Daturina

Elysio Neves Tavares, dir. e propr.

A. A. Crestejo, guarda-livros

E. N. Tavares, jr., praticante

**房藥民便** *Pin-man-yok-fong*

PHARMACIA POPULAR—Largo do Senado  
No. 16; Tel. Ad: Popular

Henrique Nolasco da Silva, farmaceu-  
tico e proprietario

Delfino do Rego, ajudante de phar-  
macia

A. Pinto, praticante

D. Maria Telles de Menezes, guarda-  
livros

REMEDIOS, F. X. DOS—7, rua do Barão; Tel.  
Ad: Cobaschi

**行塘魚** *Ngui-tong-hong*

REMEDIOS, L. M. DOS, Merchant and Com-  
mission Agent—7, rua do Barão; Tel.  
Ad: Licinio

RIBEIRO, JOSÉ, Shipchandler and General  
Merchant and Commission Agent—11,  
rua Central  
H. Ribeiro E. Chan

**禮德羅**

RODRIGUES, F., General Merchant, Im-  
porter, Exporter, Insurance and Ship-  
ping Agent—Avenida Almeida Ribeiro;  
P.O. Box 2; Telephs: Office 77, Motor  
dept. 97; Tel. Ad: Rodrigues; Codes:  
A.B.C. 5th ed., Lieber's, Bentley's,  
Scott's, Western Union 5-letter ed.,  
and Private

F. S. F. Rodrigues, manager and propr.  
Guilherme V. da Silva, assistant  
Ricardo Young, clerk

**Agencies**

Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ltd.  
Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance  
Co., Ltd.

Mindello Insurance Co., Ltd., of Portugal  
The Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

Compania Trasatlantica de Barcelona  
Tai Seng S. S. Co. (Canton Night  
Steamer)

Yay Tack S. S. Co. (Canton Night  
Steamer)

Toyo Kisen Kaisha (De Souza & Co.,  
agents)

D. Vasco da Camara. Carcavellos Wine  
T. & E. Plum, of Denmark. Danish  
Butter

Fabrica Ancora of Portugal. Cognac  
Underwood Typewriter Co., Ltd.

White Sewing Machine Co.

Clarence E. Edison and Associates

The Sterling Electric Corp.

*Sole Agent for S. C.*

Fiat Co., T. Italy (Automobiles, etc.)

*Sole Distributor*

"Shell Motor Spirit"

The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (South  
China), Ltd.

ROZARIO, L. F. DO, Shipchandler, Com-  
mission Agent and General Storekeeper  
—12, rua de Sto. Antonio; Tel. Ad: Ado  
L. F. do Rozario

**Sam-wo-cung-sze 司公和三**

SAM WOO & CO., Merchants and Commission  
Agents—Office: 37, rua do Visconde  
Pacos d' Arcos; Tel. Ad: Samwoo

Tsoi Hak Ting, manager

P. L. Cheng

S. H. Lam | W. K. Wong

**Agents for**

The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S.C.), Ltd.,  
Hongkong

Hongkong Soap and Soda Manufac-  
turing Co.

Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Ltd.

SILVA, CLAUDIO I. DA, Merchant and Com-  
mission Agent—27, Avenida Almeida  
Ribeiro; Teleph. 90

**Agencies**

C. E. Warren & Co., Ltd.

Mustard & Co.

United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ltd.

SILVA E CA., Agencia Commercial—16,  
travessa de S. Domingos

SILVA, CONSTANCIO J., Lawyer—16,  
travessa de S. Domingos

SILVA, HENRIQUE NOLASCO DA, Advogado  
—3, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro

SILVA, J. F. DA, Architect and Surveyor  
—Avenida Coronel Mesquita

SOCIEDADE TECNICA E COMERCIAL PORTU-  
GUESA, LTDA., Engineers and Contrac-  
tors, Importers and Exporters, Commis-  
sion Agents—Avenida Almeida Ribeiro

B. de Senna Fernandes, R.R.E., man-  
aging director

Miss A. de S. Fernandes, acct. dept.

A Pereira, correspondence dept.

Canton Branch

L. M. da Rocha, sales manager

**Agents for**

Anderson, Meyer & Co., Ltd.

Anglo-Chinese Engineers Assoc., Ltd.

**司公和德 Tack-wo-cung-sze**

TACK WO & CO., General Merchants and  
Commission Agents—Office: 49, Avenida  
Almeida Ribeiro; Tel. Ad: Tackwo

Tsoi Hak Ting, managing proprietor

Mak Kit, proprietor

Wong Sho, sub-manager

**Agency**

The International Savings Society



## 局總務印海鏡

*Keng-hoi-yan-mu-chung-côc*

TYPOGRAPHIA MERCANTIL DE N. T. FERNANDES E FILHOS, General Printers and Publishers—26 and 28, rua Central  
 Jorge C. Fernandes, mgr. and propr.  
 F. H. Fernandes, proprietor  
 J. V. P. Fernandes, do.  
 Y. J. Fernandes, do.  
 Miss U. J. M. Fernandes, proprietrix

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD.  
 —Almeida Ribeiro Avenue; Teleph. 77

*Agent*

F. Rodrigues (Fire and Marine)

## 司公奶牛四興

VACCARIA MACAENSE (Macao Dairy Farm)  
 —23, Calçada do Monte; Tel. Ad:  
 Vacaense

J. J. Vaz e irmãos, proprietarios  
 J. J. Vaz, manejaente

## 勝永 Wing-sing

VICENTE & Co., L. P., Import and Export  
 Merchants and Commission Agents—  
 Head Offices: 29, Largo do Senado; Tel.  
 Ad: Vicente

## LADIES' DIRECTORY

Abecasis, Mrs. D., colina da Guia  
 Afonso, Mrs. J. P. A., rua do Ferreira de Almeida

Almeida, Mrs. C. E., rua de S. Domingo

Almeida, Mrs. E. E. P. d', rua da Prata

Almeida, Mrs. S. A., rua da Prata

Alvares, Miss D., rua da Praia Grande

Amaral, Mrs. A. J. P., do.

Andrade, Mrs. C. A. C., do.

Andrade, Mrs. C. R., rua de Tapsiac

Antunes, Mrs. A.

Arriaga, Mrs. A. J., rua da Sé

Avelar, Mrs. H., rua da Praia Grande

Aires da Silva, Mrs. L., 99, do.

Azedo, Mrs. C. D., largo do Lilau

Borba, Mrs. R. A., c. da Paz

Basto, Mrs. J. F. S., praça Lobo d' Avila

Basto, Mrs. A., Vila Flôr, c. do Teatro

Batalha, Mrs. A. F., beco do Lilau

Batalha, Mrs. C., rua do Pe Antonio

Batalha, Misses, do.

Beça, Mrs. T. L., c. da Penha

Bell, Mrs. F., rua da Penha

Borges, Mrs. A. T., beco do Lilau

Borges, Mrs. G. R., rampa a Guia

Borges, Mrs. M. T., rua Nova da Guia

Borges, L.

Borges, Mrs. V., rampa a Guia

Branco, Miss C. C., rua da Penha

Branco, Mrs. H. F. L., Tapsiac

Brandão, Mrs. F. X., rua Inacio Batista

Brandão, Mrs. I. T., do.

Britto, Miss B.

Cabral, Mrs. C. A., rua da Prata

Canavarro, Mrs. J. C., calçada da Paz

Canavarro, Miss T., calçada da Paz

Cardoso, Mrs. A. V., rua do Hospital

Carlos, Mrs. E., Praia Grande

Carmona, Mrs. A. L. B., Harbour Office

Collaço, Mrs. A. J., c. da Penha

Collaço, Miss E. A., do.

Correia, Mrs. L. A., Magalhães, 8, rua da Penha

Costa, Mrs. A. D., rua I. Batista

Cruz, Mrs. A. B., b. da Penha

Curr, Mrs. J., Macao Elec. Ltgc. Co., Ld.

Dias, Mrs. S., Tapsiac

Eça, Mrs. F. P. S. Antonio

Eça, Miss A. F., 23, Praia do Bompato

Eça, Miss M. T., 23, do.

Espirito Santo, Miss A. R., 3, Praia Grande

Espirito Santo, Mrs. J. M., rua do Hospital

Fernandes, Mrs. B. S. F., 11, r. Praia Grande

Fernandes, Miss, Tapsiac

Fernandes, Miss S., do.

Fernandes, Condessa do Senna, Tapsiac

Fernandes, Miss U., 1, r. da Casa Forte

Ferraz, Mrs. A. M., 10, rua da Penha

Ferreira, Mrs. F. de V. Sa., Tapsiac

Ferreira, Mrs. L. A., 71, r. da Praia Grande

Figueira, Mrs. A. R. da Costa, Tapsiac

Figueira, Mrs. A. R. C., forte do Monte

Fonseca, Mrs. D. C., r. do Hospital

Garcia, Mrs. A. J., rua da Praia Grande

Garcia, Mrs. J. D. F., rua Formosa

Garcia, Miss P., 27, rua Praia Grande

Gil Pereira, Mrs. E., 4, c. da Gamboa

Gomes, Mrs. A. L., largo da Misericordia

Gomes, Mrs. J. F. X., 18, largo da Sé

Gonsalves, Miss C., 31, rua de S. Paulo

Gracias, Mrs. M. I., 11 e 13, calçada do

Trunco Velho

Gracias, Mrs. J. M., 2, t. dos Santos

Gracias, Mrs. H. M. C., 11 e 13, calçada do

Trunco Velho

Gracias, Mrs. J. J. L. "Vila Alia," calçada

do Gaio

Gutierrez, Mrs. G. R., Pateo da Penha

Jorge, Mrs. A. G., beco do Lilau  
 Jorge, Mrs. C., 20, rua da Penha  
 Jorge, Mrs. J. V., 20, do.  
 Jorge, Miss E., 17, praia do Bom Parto  
 Jorge, Miss M. C., do.  
 Leitao, Mrs. A. N., 10, r. do Pe Antonio  
 Lello, Mrs. A. P., largo de Sto. Agostinho  
 Lobato, Mrs. A. J. G., 21, Bom Parto  
 Lobo, Mrs. P. J., largo do Lilau  
 Luz, Mrs. A. F., rua do Hospital  
 Luz, Mrs. C. J., Tapsiac  
 Luz, Mrs. F. P., Baixo Monte  
 Luz, Mrs. M., São Paulo  
 Luz, Mrs. P. J., rua da Sé  
 Machado, Miss C., beco da Boa Vista  
 Marques, Mrs. C., rua Central  
 Marques, Mrs. F. P., travessa do Bom Jesus  
 Marques, Mrs. J. L., Tapsiac  
 Martins, Mrs. L., colina da Guia  
 Martins, Mrs. R., colina da Guia  
 Mello, Mrs. A. G. A., 22, praça Lobo de Avila  
 Mello, Miss C., do.  
 Mello, Miss M., do.  
 Meneses, Miss T., rua da Praia Grande  
 Milish, Miss L., travessa dos Santos  
 Misquetela, Mrs. J., rua da Penha  
 Moncada, Mrs. A., rua do Pato  
 Morgado, Mrs. M. R., São Lazaro  
 Mota, Mrs. A., Santo Antonio  
 Muller, Mrs., Sante Sancha  
 Musso, Miss, travessa dos Santos  
 Novais, Mrs. A., rampa da Guia  
 Oliveira, Mrs. C. M., calçada da Penha  
 Oliveira, Mrs. J. A. S., quartel S. Francisco  
 Ozorio, Mrs. E. A., 7, Praia Grande  
 Pacheco, Miss L. A., 23, Bom Parto  
 Pacheco, Miss Mary, do.  
 Pacheco, Miss Pauline, do.  
 Parvovs, Mrs., Green Island  
 Pato, Mrs. Santos, Tapsiac  
 Paula, Mrs. E., rua do Barão  
 Paula, Miss F., do.  
 Paula, Miss M., rua do Barão  
 Pedro, Mrs. A. R. Santo, rua do P. Antonio  
 Pinheiro, Mrs. H. V., praça Lobo de Avila  
 Pitter, Miss M. C., 3, praia Grande  
 Porfrio, Mrs. J., colina da Guia  
 Remedios, Mrs. C., beco da Penha  
 Remedios, Mrs. L. M., rua do Barão, No. 7  
 Remedios, Miss J. P., rua da Prata, No. 2  
 Remedios, Miss M. M., 2, rua da Prata  
 Remedios, Miss Z. M., 2, do.

Remedios, Misses, beco da Boa Vista  
 Rial, Mrs. R. B., Bom Parto  
 Ribeiro, Mrs. A. T., travessa do Pe. Narciso  
 Ribeiro, Mrs. D., rua Central  
 Ribeiro, Mrs. J., rua Central  
 Ribeiro, Mrs. L. F. Y., 18, rua de San Lourenço  
 Rocha, Mrs. A., Praia Grande  
 Rocha, Mrs. F. M., largo do Lilau  
 Rocha, Miss, rua da Sé  
 Rodrigues, Mrs. D., Tapsiac  
 Rodrigues, Mrs. F. J., 2, c. de Bom Parto  
 Rodrigues, Mrs. F. S., 2, do.  
 Rodrigues, Miss O., do.  
 Roza, Mrs. F. B., 23, rua do Hospital  
 Rozario, Mrs. J., "Rolunda"  
 Rozario, Mrs., 12, Santo Antonio  
 Sage, Mrs., L. c. da Penha  
 Senna, Miss A., 7, Praia Grande  
 Senna, Miss M., do.  
 Silva, Mrs. A. R., da largo de Camões  
 Silva, Miss A., Bom Parto  
 Silva, Miss A. O., 41, rua do Pe. Antonio  
 Silva, Mrs. C. J., travessa de S. Domingos  
 Silva, Miss E., do.  
 Silva, Mrs. E. L., travessade Misericordia  
 Silva, Mrs. E. Nolasco, Bom Parto  
 Silva, Miss H., rua Central  
 Silva, Miss H., rua Pe. Antonio  
 Silva, Mrs. H. M., Correia, Government House  
 Silva, Mrs. F. X. A. da, rampa da Guia  
 Silva, Mrs. H. Nolasco, Praia Grande  
 Silva, Mrs. J., rua do Campo  
 Silva, Mrs. J. E. A. da, calçada da Paz  
 Silva, Mrs. J. F. S., rua da Prata  
 Silva, Mrs. L. G., rampa da Guia  
 Silva, Miss C. C., rua da Prata  
 Silva, Mrs. M. F., colina da Guia  
 Silva, Mrs. P. N., calçada da Paz  
 Silvares, Mrs. A., Estda da Flora  
 Soares, Mrs. J. C., rua da Cadeia  
 Souza, Mrs. R., beco de Boa Vista  
 Tavares, Mrs. E., São Domingos  
 Teles, Mrs. H. G., Baixo Monte  
 Trigo, Mrs. Antonio, Colina da Guia  
 Trigo, Mrs. A., colina da Guia  
 Trigo, Misses, do.  
 Vaz, Mrs. J. M., Tanque Mainato  
 Viana, Novo, Mrs., calçada da Paz  
 Vidigal, Mrs. A. G. S., Praia Grande  
 Vital, Mrs. A., Praia Grande  
 Xavier, Mrs. A., travessa dos Santos

# INDO-CHINA

---

The French possession of Indo-China lies between 8 deg. 30 min. and 23 deg. 23 min. N. lat. and 97 deg. 40 min. and 107 deg. E. long. (Paris), and comprises the colony of Cochin-China, the protectorates of Cambodia, Annam, Tonkin, and the Laos, and the territory of Kwong-chéoi-wan leased from China, the whole (covering an area of 310,000 square miles) being under the direction of a Governor-General, who is assisted by the "Conseil Supérieur de L'Indo-Chine." The latter is a movable body, meeting in any of the chief towns according to the summons of the Governor-General; but Hanoi, the capital of Tonkin, has become the principal seat of the administration. According to a decree of the 8th August, 1898, the Council consists of the Governor-General President, the General Commanding the Troops, the Commander-in-Chief of the China Squadron, the Governor of Cochin-China, the Residents Superior of Tonkin, Annam, and Cambodia, a representative of the Laos Administration, five other officials, the President of the Colonial Council of Cochin-China, the Chairmen of the Saigon, Hanoi, and Haiphong Chambers of Commerce, of the Cochin-China and Tonkin Chambers of Agriculture, the Chairmen of the Annam and Cambodian Mixed Chambers of Commerce and Agriculture, and two native members appointed by the Governor-General. The full Council meets once a year, and provision is made for a permanent Commission to transact such business as may arise between the sessions.

The deltas of Cochin-China and Tonkin are fertile; Annam, connecting them, is a long mountainous tract, with a narrow littoral on one side, and a wild sparsely populated hill tract stretching to the Mekong on the other. Rice, maize, cotton, sugar, seeds, tobacco, and spice are the principal productions of the alluvial districts. The principal mineral production is coal, which is mined at Tourane, on the coast of Annam, and at Hongay and Kebao on the Tonkin coast, and the output averages about 500,000 tons annually. Other minerals, including gold, silver, tin, copper, lead, &c., exist in the Protectorate and are more or less mined. Zinc mines are worked on a large scale and the annual output amounts to nearly 35,000 tons. The principal harbours are Haiphong in Tonkin, Tourane and Thuanan (for Hué) in Annam, and Saigon. The climate in general is hot and humid. The year is divided into two seasons, the wet and the dry.

A loan of 200,000,000 francs was approved by the French Chambers in 1898 for the construction of railways in Indo-China. There are at present about 820 miles of railway completed and open to traffic in Indo-China. These are: Haiphong to Hanoi, 65½ miles; Hanoi to Yunnanfu, 296 miles; Hanoi to Langson and the frontier of Kwangsi, 101½ miles; Hanoi to Vinh, 202½ miles; Tourane to Kwangtri, 108½ miles; Saigon to Mytho, 44 miles. The lines yet to be completed are the extension of the line Saigon-Phantiet along the coast of Annam through Phanrang, Bangoi (on Kamranh Bay) to Nhatrang, a length of 147 miles. Only about 84 miles of this line are at present open to traffic. From Phanrang a branch is to be constructed to the plateau of Lang-bian, which is already the hill-station and sanatorium for Cambodia and Cochin-China. This will have a length of 64½ miles. Work is proceeding on various sections. It is doubtful whether the South Annam coast line will be extended to join the Tourane-Hué line, and the latter connected up with the Hanoi-Vinh line, thus giving railway communication between Saigon and Hanoi, which was the original intention. At all events many years must elapse before such a programme can be carried out. The proposed lines from the coast of Annam to the Mekong River are also in abeyance.

The population is estimated at 16,000,000, most of whom are Annamites, the Cambodians and Laotians coming next in about equal numbers. The Chinese number 150,000, and Europeans amount to a little over 15,000. The Tonkinese are larger and more robust than the Cochin-Chinese, and more intelligent and active. The Chinese have immigrated in large numbers to the south of Cochin-China, where they have obtained almost the exclusive possession of industries and commerce. The Cambodians are naturally apathetic, and have given way to the Chinese and Annamites. The Laotians and Moïs, oppressed by their neighbours and by their mandarin system, are lazy, timid and suspicious. The Muongs, who occupy all the basins of the River Noire and Song-ma, are more handsome and robust than the Annamites. The Nuns resemble the Chinese and the Thos belong to the Kmer race.



The political situation in Indo-China is satisfactory in all respects, and it is hoped that the grant of a native Consultative Chamber will develop the aspirations of the Annamese people, who proved their attachment to France during the great war. Outside events, such as the operations in China in 1900, had no influence upon the imagination of the Annamites, and the fears once entertained as to its effect upon the populations of the borders of China proved unfounded. The success of Japanese arms in the war against Russia, however, left an impression on the imagination of the natives here as in other Asiatic countries, and in 1908 there was considerable apprehension. But the strengthening of the forces, and the arrival of M. Klubukowski as Governor-General, with his previous experience of the country, which enabled him at once to deal with the position in a firm and statesmanlike manner, quickly put an end to popular fears and restored public confidence. The exhibition at Hanoi (Tonkin), opened in November, 1902, of all products, manufactures, industries, etc., from France, French colonies and Far Eastern countries, was a pronounced success. The permanent Archaeological Mission instituted by the decree of December 15, 1898, is now working under the new denomination of "Ecole Française d'Extrême Orient." Its object is the search for ancient articles of artistic or historical interest, and the charge and preservation of monuments of public interest. It also studies the philology of idioms, dialects, and ancient languages of Indo-China and neighbouring countries.

The total force of the French army in Indo-China in normal times is composed as follows: 17 regiments of Europeans; 17 regiments of natives; 18 batteries of European artillery; and sundry units—altogether about 12,000 Europeans, and 13,000 Natives.

The trade of the Colony is rapidly increasing and nearly fifty per cent. of the imports are of French origin. Less than four per cent. of the remainder comes from Europe, as much of the import consists of natural products from neighbouring countries. The Customs tariff on imports may be said to be the same as that in France. By far the largest export is rice.

Indo-China should attract the attention of travellers from all parts of the world, as it is an ideal field for the tourist. The Baie d'Along, in the gulf of Tong Hing, is widely famed for its scenery. Running along the Annamese coast by a motor road, the tourist reaches the town of Hué, the residence of the Emperor of Annam, and finds the sepulchres of the Emperors Gialong, Ming Manh, Thieu Tri, etc., a mine of interest. From Nhatrang the railway runs down to Saigon through the mysterious forest land. The week-end train starting from Saigon on Friday evening runs to Phanrang Station, where motor-cars are in waiting for travellers. After a splendid trip of three hours, amid fir-clad hills, the tourist arrives at Dalat Station, about 4,000 feet above sea-level, when there is a large hotel offering excellent accommodation. In the neighbourhood sport of every kind, including big-game hunting specially organised, may be indulged in, as well as excursions and motor trips. Nor must reference be omitted to the famous ruins of Angkor, which will bear comparison with those of the ancient kingdom of the Pharaohs.

---

## TONKIN

---

Originally an independent kingdom, but since 1802 a province of Annam, Tonkin is situated between lat. 19 deg. and 23 deg. N. and long. 102 deg. and 108 deg. 30 min. E., bounded on the north by China, on the west by the Laos country, on the south by Annam, and on the east by the Gulf of Tonkin. The country near the sea is a rich alluvial plain, well watered by numerous rivers, and produces large crops of rice and maize, while sugar, cotton, spices, indigo, silk, and various other articles are also raised. It possesses valuable mines of silver, lead, antimony, phosphates and zinc, and gold and copper are also known to exist. Concessions were granted in 1887 for the working of the coal mines at Kebao and Hongay, and coal of good quality from the last-named is now largely exported. By the Treaty of Hué, dated the 6th June, 1884, the Annamite Government placed Tonkin under a French Protectorate, and its affairs are administered under the supervision of French Residents. It is, in fact, now practically a French Colony. Tonkin is divided

into twenty provinces, namely, Quang-yen, Hai-duong, Bac-ninh, Thai-nguyen, Tuyen-quan, Hong-hoa, Son-tay, Ha-noi, Ninh-binh, Hung-yen, Nam-dinh, Bac-kan, Bac-giang, Ha-nam, Hoa-binh, Phu-lien, Thai-binh Van-bu, Vinh-yen, Yen-bay, and four military territories, *viz.*:—1st circles of Langson, Mop-cay, Van-linh; 2nd circles of Cao-bang, Bao-lac; 3rd circles of Ha-giang, Bac-quang; 4th circles of Lao-kay, Bao-ba. Hanoi, the capital, is the chief town of the province of the same name, and appears on old maps as Ke-sho. The population of the province is estimated at about 15,000,000. A railway was some years ago constructed from Phu Lang-Thuong to Langson, a distance of 64 miles, but it was little better than a tramway. The gauge of this line has now been widened from 60 centimetres to 1 metre and extended to Hanoi, a distance of 45 kilometres, and a concession has been granted for a further extension from Langson to Lungchow, in the Chinese province of Kwangsi. The new railway running from Haiphong to Hanoi was opened in July, 1902, Hanoi to Laokay in February, 1906, and Hanoi to Yunnanfu in 1910.

There are three mills for spinning cotton yarn in Tonkin, one at Haiphong of 25,000 spindles, one at Nam-Dinh of 24,000 and one at Hanoi of 10,000. The other industries include the manufacture of cement, soap, albumen, matches, leather and spirits. There are also several rice mills and a brewery.

## HANOI

Hanoi, the capital of Tonkin, and now the seat of Government, is situated on the right bank of the Songhoi, or Red River, about 100 miles from its mouth. The city is built close to the river and extends about one mile along the bank. The first aspect for visitors arriving from Haiphong by train or river is not an imposing one, as the fashionable portion of the town, the principal European centre, is situated further back. Here the broad and well-kept streets planted with trees, numerous imposing public and private buildings, present a very nice European town of modern style. The city is lighted by electricity and abundantly supplied with good drinkable water by enormous waterworks. Four lines of electric tramways run through the town over a distance of eight miles. A special attraction is the "Petit lac," a lake of nearly half a square mile in the middle of the town, rendered picturesque by the quaint pagodas, occupying the small islands which adorn it, and surrounded by promenades. Facing the lake there is the Square Paul Bert, with a fine bronze statue of Paul Bert unveiled on the 14th July, 1890, and a bandstand in the middle. Close to the square there are the Mairie, Treasury, Post Office, Cercle Union, Bank of Indo-China, Résidence Supérieur and the Hotel Metropole. Other public buildings, as the residences of the Governor-General and Commander of the Troops, the Government Offices, the Hospital, etc., are situated on what was formerly the "Concession," close to the river bank. There is a large Roman Catholic Cathedral and a handsome small Protestant church. The imposing palace of the Governor-General stands at the entrance of the Botanic Garden, and other fine buildings in the town are the Theatre, Museum, Palais de Justice, Terminus, etc. There are two first-class hotels, the Hotel Metropole, with a front of nearly 300 feet, and the Hanoi Hotel, as well as some smaller ones. The "Cercle de l'Union," Société Philharmonique and the Masonic Lodge possess their own buildings. A racecourse, opened in 1890, is situated just outside the new town. Daily and periodical French papers are published at Hanoi. The citadel occupies the highest site and is surrounded by a brick wall twelve feet high, and a moat. It contains the buildings for the troops, arsenals, magazines, etc. The Royal Pagoda, also, stands within its enclosure.

The ancient city is situated between the citadel and the river and presents a novel appearance, owing to the singular architecture of the houses. Since the occupation by the French great improvements have been effected in the laying-out of the town, and the formation of roads and streets, of which over 50 miles are already drained, electric lighted, and, even in the native city, well kept and very clean as compared with those of other Eastern cities. Of the numerous temples and pagodas, that of

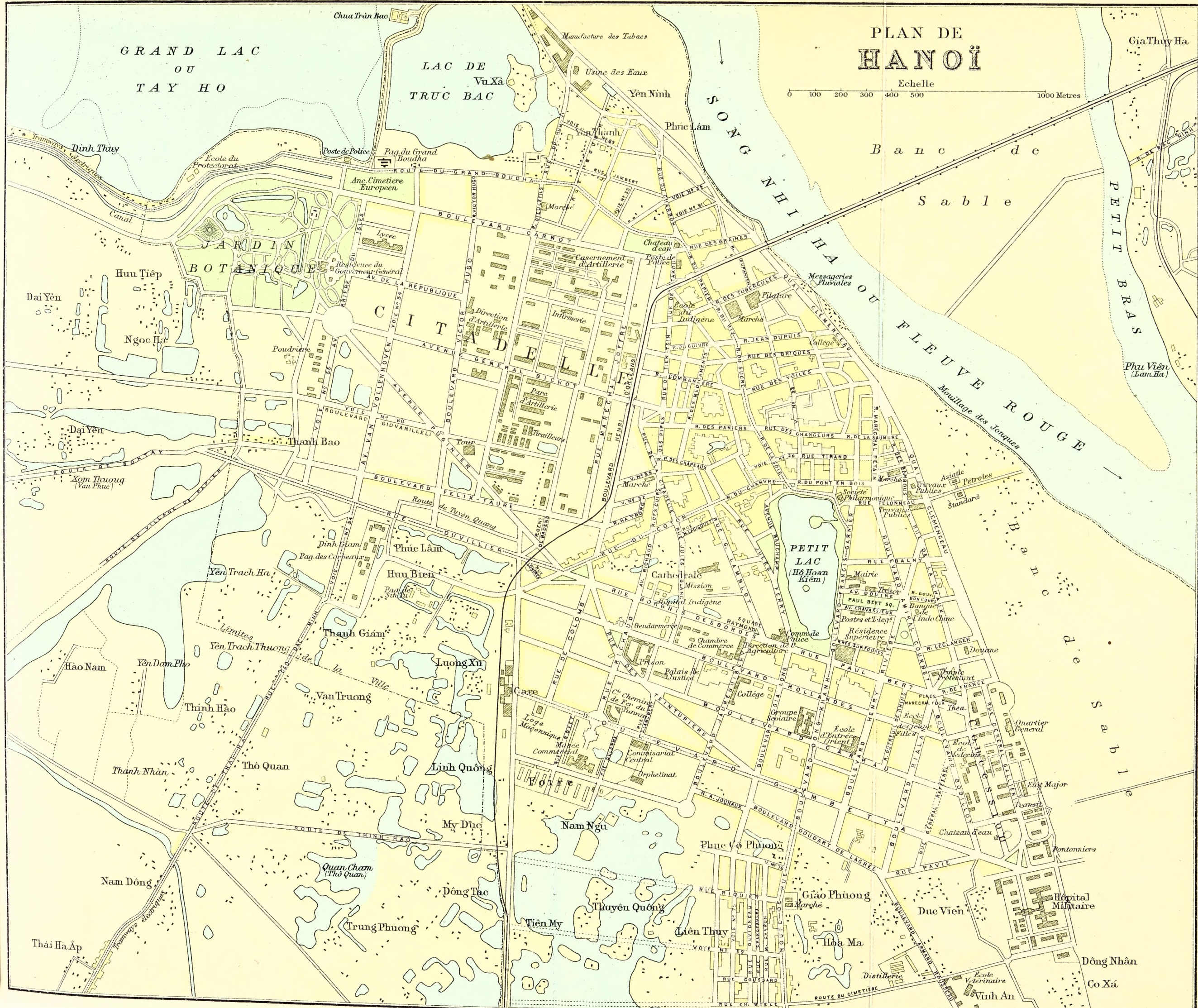


GRAND LAC  
OU  
TAY HO

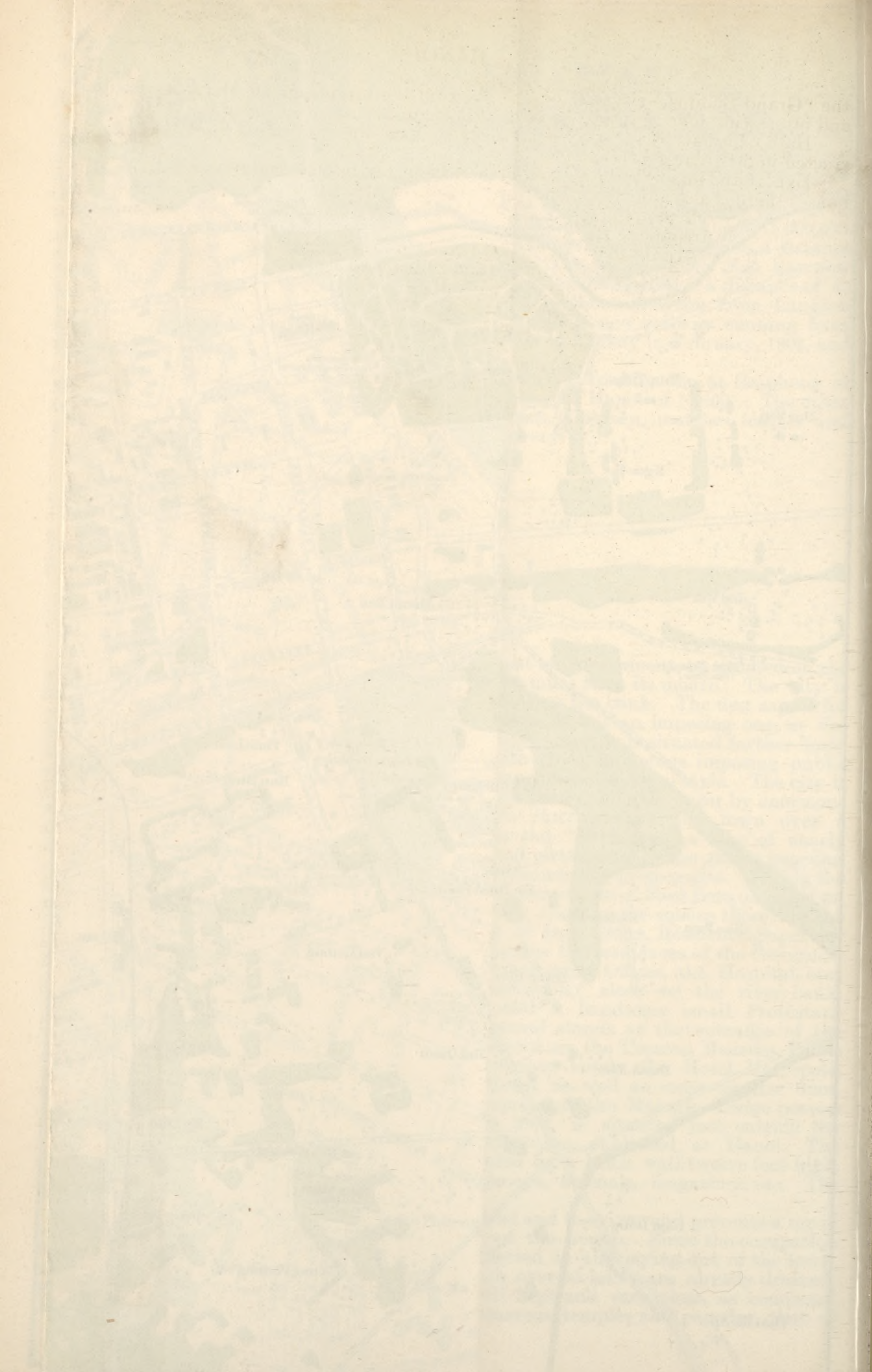
LAC DE  
Vu Xá  
TRUC BAC

# PLAN DE HANOÏ

Echelle  
0 100 200 300 400 500 1000 Metres









the "Grand Buddha," situated on the shore of the large lake, is the most important and interesting for visitors on account of its colossal bronze statue of the idol.

Halls of iron construction, each 160 by 60 feet, for the native markets have been erected in different quarters.

Export and import trade is steadily increasing, and besides many important mercantile houses there is also a development of industries in this town. A cotton-spinning mill, ice factory, match manufactory, paper manufactory, some distilleries, furniture-shops and a brewery are among the number.

The transit trade has developed considerably since the different railway lines have been opened which connect Indo-China and Tonkin with Yunnan Province. The first part, connecting Haiphong with Hanoi, was opened in July, 1902, and the line enters the capital by a magnificent bridge 5,100 feet in length over the Red River. A railway runs from Hanoi to Dongdang, near the Chinese frontier, and rapid progress is being made with other lines. The Yunnan line was opened for traffic over its entire length in 1910.

In November, 1902, a colonial exhibition on a large scale was opened at Hanoi and proved a great success. The Botanic Garden of Hanoi occupies a very fine site and is one of the best in the Far East. It contains over 3,000 various species of plants. The climate has undergone a very favourable change, thanks to many sanitary works executed by the French; such as drains through the whole European and native city, filling up of pools, marshes, etc. There is distinction of season: the summer begins in April, the winter about October. The highest degree of temperature in summer is 35° centigrade, the lowest in winter about 6° centigrade. The population of Hanoi is about 100,000; 3,000 of whom are Europeans (exclusive of the military), the rest being Annamites, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians. The first meeting of a Native Deliberative Assembly elected on a narrow suffrage was held at Hanoi on November, 14th, 1907, when M. Beau, the Governor-General, addressed the Assembly.

## DIRECTORY

### GOUVERNEMENT GÉNÉRAL DE L'INDOCHINE

#### GOUVERNEMENT GÉNÉRAL

M. M. Long, Gouverneur Général de l'Indochine (en mission en France)  
Le Gallen, Gouverneur Général p. i. de l'Indochine  
Monguillot, Secrétaire Général l'Indochine (en congé en France)  
Robin, Secrétaire Général p. i. de l'Indochine

#### CABINET DU GOUVERNEUR GÉNÉRAL

Châtel, administrateur de 3e. classe des services civils, chef du Cabinet (en mission en France)  
André, chef adjoint du Cabinet (en mission en France)  
Rougette, attaché au Cabinet (en mission en France)  
Mme. Rougette, chef du secrétariat (en mission en France)  
Bénard, capitaine d'infanterie coloniale, officier d'ordonnance (en mission en France)  
Delorme, lieutenant de vaisseau, officier d'ordonnance (en mission en France)

Le Prévost, administrateur de 5e. classe des services civils, chef du Cabinet de Gouverneur Général p. i.  
Delsalle, administrateur de 5e. classe des services civils, chef adjoint du Cabinet du Gouverneur Général p. i.  
Destenay, commis des services civils, chef de Secrétariat particulier de Gouverneur Général p. i.  
Ferrand, chef de bureau chargé du chiffre  
Policand, archiviste  
Beau, archiviste-adjoint  
Bèque, sous-chef du Bureau du chiffre

#### CONSEIL DE GOUVERNEMENT DE L'INDOCHINE

Le Gouverneur Général de l'Indochine, président  
Le Général de Division, Commandant supérieur des Troupes du Groupe de l'Indochine  
Le Secrétaire Général du Gouvernement Général  
Le Gouverneur de la Cochinchine  
Le Résident Supérieur au Tonkin  
Le Résident Supérieur en Annam  
Le Résident Supérieur au Cambodge  
Le Résident Supérieur au Laos

Le Député de la Cochinchine  
 Le Directeur de l'Instruction publique  
 Le Directeur de l'Administration judiciaire  
 Le Directeur des Finances  
 L'Inspecteur Général des Travaux Publics  
 L'Inspecteur Général des Services Sanitaires et Médicaux  
 Le Directeur des Douanes et Régies  
 Le Trésorier Général  
 Le Commandant de la Marine l'Indochine  
 Le Président du Conseil Colonial de Cochinchine  
 Les Délégués élus de l'Annam-Tonkin et du Cambodge au Conseil Supérieur des Colonies  
 Le Président de la Chambre de Commerce de Saigon  
 Le Président de la Chambre de Commerce de Hanoi  
 Le Président de la Chambre de Commerce de Haiphong  
 Le Président de la Chambre d'Agriculture de Cochinchine  
 Le Président de la Chambre d'Agriculture du Tonkin  
 Le Président de la Chambre mixte de Commerce et d'Agriculture de l'Annam  
 Le Président de la Chambre mixte de Commerce et d'Agriculture du Cambodge.  
 S. E. Hoang-Trong-Phu, Tông-doi de Hadong (Tonkin)  
 S. E. Tôn-Thất-Hân, Ministre de Justice de l'Annam  
 S. E. L'Oknha Chakrey Ponn, Ministre de la Guerre du Cambodge  
 Tiao-Duong-Chan, ratsabout du royaume de Luang Prabang (Laos)  
 Lê-van-Trung, ancien conseiller colonial de Cochinchine  
 Le Chef du Cabinet du Gouverneur Général, secrétaire avec voix délibérative

*Peuvent assister aux séances*

L'Inspecteur-général des Colonies, chef de mission  
 Le Directeur du Contrôle Financier

*Membres suppléants*

S. E. Nguyen-Huu-Bai, Ministre de l'Intérieur de l'Annam  
 S. E. L'Oknha Vongsa Kharénch Penn, suppléant du Ministre de la Justice du Cambodge  
 M. Dang-duc-Cuong, tông doc de Haï-duong (Tonkin)  
 M. Tiao Phetsarath, dignitaire du royaume de Luang-Prabang (Laos)  
 Thai-van-Bon, ancien conseiller colonial de Cochinchine

**BUREAU MILITAIRE**

Eastet, chef de bataillon d'Infanterie Coloniale, chef de bureau  
 Robert, capitaine d'Infanterie Coloniale  
 Fonsagrive, idem

**DIRECTION PERSONNEL ET DES AFFAIRES POLITIQUES ET INDIGÈNES**

-----, directeur

**PERSONNEL**

de Taste, administrateur de 3e classe des services civils, chef de service  
 Goutès, administrateur de 5e classe des services civils, chef du bureau  
 Le Guénédal, administrateur de 5e classe des services civils, chef du bureau

**AFFAIRES POLITIQUES ET INDIGÈNES**

Lacombe, administrateur de 3e classe des services civils  
 Herdavid, commis de 1re classe de services civils

**SERVICE CENTRAL DES RENSEIGNEMENTS ET DE LA SURETÉ GÉNÉRALE**

Vacombe, administrateur de 3e classe des services civils, chef de service  
 Néron, chef du bureau  
 Nadaud, chef de bureau

**SERVICE DES AFFAIRES ADMINISTRATIVES ET CONTENTIEUSES**

Lebrun, administrateur de 3e classe des services civils, chef de service  
 Samy, administrateur de 4e classe des services civils, chef de bureau  
 Echinard, administrateur de 5e classe des services civils, chef de bureau

**DIRECTION DU MOUVEMENT ÉCONOMIQUES**

**AU GOUVERNEMENT GÉNÉRAL DE L'INDOCHINE**

Charles Lemarié, directeur p.i.  
 Raoul Padetty, inspecteur de 1e classe des services agricoles et commerciaux, adjoint au directeur

**EXPANSION ÉCONOMIQUE**

*1er Bureau—Inventaires et Statistiques—Tourisme*

Henry Maury, inspecteur de 3e classe des services agricoles et commerciaux, chef du bureau  
 Arnaud

*2ème Bureau—Production Agricole—Eaux and Forêts—Mouvement Industriel et Commercial*

-----, chef de bureau  
 F. Crevost, agent principal des services agricoles et commerciaux, sous chef de bureau  
 Charon



*3ème Bureau—Contrôle General du Travail et de la Colonisation*

—, chef de bureau

*4ème Bureau—Marine Marchande*

Paul de Boulanger, administrateur de 4e classe des services civils, chef de bureau

ATTACHÉS COMMERCIAUX

Chenet, attaché commercial de l'Indochine pour les pays d'Extrême-Orient  
Meynard, attaché commercial pour le Yunnan (en France)

Giraud, attaché commercial de l'Indochine aux Etats-Unis, à San Francisco

INSPECTION GÉNÉRALE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE

Gourdon, inspecteur général de l'Instruction publique (en France)

Dr. Cognacq, directeur de l'Ecole médecin et de pharmacie de l'Indochine, directeur de l'Enseignement supérieur, inspecteur général de l'Instruction publique.

Chassigneux, agrégé de l'Université, chargé des fonctions d'inspecteur de l'Enseignement général en Indochine  
Surugue, professeur, chef du secrétariat

DIRECTION DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT SUPÉRIEUR

Dr. Cognacq, directeur  
Dufaure, administrateur de 4e classe des services civils, chef du secrétariat

SERVICE GÉNÉRAL DU RAVITAILLEMENT ET DES TRANSPORTS MARITIMES

Kircher, directeur des Douanes et Régies, directeur du service général du Ravitaillement et des transports maritimes

Kieffer, inspecteur des douanes et régies, directeur p.i.

DIRECTION DE L'ADMINISTRATION JUDICIAIRE

Lencou-Barème, directeur de l'Administration Judiciaire l'Indochine

DIRECTION DES ARCHIVES ET DES BIBLIOTHÈQUES

M. Boudet, archiviste paléographe, directeur des archives et des bibliothèques de l'Indochine  
Saint Marty, archiviste bibliothécaire

DIRECTION DES FINANCES DE L'INDO-CHINE

Détieux (Marcel), administrateur en chef des Colonies, directeur des finances

Desjardins (René) sous-directeur des finances

Due, Inspecteur Adjoint de l'Enregistrement, sous-directeur de l'Enregistrement  
Yvon, administrateur de 3e classe des services civils, chef du bureau

Bayron, Rédacteur principal de l'Administration centrale du Ministère des colonies, chef de bureau

Moulin, administrateur de 5e classe des services civils, chef du bureau

Tarrier, commis principal de Trésorerie, sous-chef de bureau

Emptoz Lacote, commis principal des Douanes et Régies, sous-chef de bureau

Babonneix, commis principal des Douanes et Régies, sous-chef de Bureau

Haniff, commis de l'Enregistrement

Grison, commis de l'Enregistrement

Huynh-Mai-Liêu, commis de Enregistrement, détaché

Combette, commis de l'Enregistrement

Rathnassanry, commis de l'Enregistrement

TRÉSORÉRIE GÉNÉRALE DE L'INDOCHINE

Sacomant, trésorier général de l'Indochine  
Bojon, payeur de 2e classe, chef de comptabilité

Thomas, payeur de 2e classe, sous-chef de comptabilité

Géhin, commis principal de 2e classe chef de la Section du Secrétariat et du Personnel

Galiacy, commis principal de 2e classe, chef de Bureau du Budget Général

Tourtay, commis de 1e classe, Secrétaire Particulier du Trésorier Général

Commis Principaux—M. M. Barrau, Gradit, Balisoni

Commis—Toustou, Boisson, Pist, Hettich, Vally, Vola Morisot, Bojon, Nguyen-Van-Minh, Frézard, Vatin

SERVICE JUDICIAIRE DE L'INDOCHINE

*Parquet Général*

G. Michel, procureur général, chef du service judiciaire de l'Indochine

Salle, avocat général

Toussaint, id.

Joyeux, id.

*Cour D'appel*

Lencou-Barème, président

Faijs, vice-président

Campagnol, id.

Mausencal, id.

SECRÉTAIRES DU PARQUET GÉNÉRAL

Thermes, secrétaire general

Grisoli, secrétaire rédacteur de 1e cl., chef du bureau judiciaire

Petitjean, bibliothécaire archiviste  
 Nollet, secrétaire de 1e classe  
 Nesty, secrétaire de 1e classe  
 de Rattier de Susvalon, secrétaire de 3e cl.

#### ADMINISTRATION DES DOUANES ET RÉGIES DE L'INDOCHINE

Kircher, directeur des Douanes et Régies  
 de l'Indochine  
 Scalla, inspecteur de 2e classe, chef de la  
 1e division  
 Kieffer, inspecteur de 3e classe, chef de  
 la 2e division  
 Varé, commis de 3e classe, secrétaire  
 particulier

##### *1e Division*

##### *Bureau du Personnel*

Salinier, contrôleur de 2e classe (section  
 du personnel européen)  
 Goutorbe, commis de 4e classe (section du  
 personnel européen)  
 Signoret, commis de 2e classe (section du  
 personnel indigène)  
 Authier, commis de 2e classe (section de la  
 matricule)  
 Mme. Normant, dame-comptable de 2e  
 classe (section de la matricule)

##### *Bureau des Douanes*

Deyme, contrôleur de 2e cl., chef de bureau  
 Vire (René), commis de 2e classe  
 Federphil, commis de 4e classe

##### *Bureau des Régies*

Poulain, contrôleur de 3e cl., chef de bureau  
 Babaud Dulac, commis de 2e classe

##### *2e Division*

##### *Bureau du Contentieux*

Chauvin, contrôleur de 1e classe, chef de  
 bureau  
 Bunel, commis de 2e classe

##### *Bureau de la Comptabilité*

Girone, contrôleur de 2e classe, chef de  
 bureau  
 Mongest, commis de 2e classe  
 Soutrenon, id.  
 Petretti, id.  
 Garde, commis de 3e classe  
 Sigalas, contrôleur de 3e classe (matériel)  
 Deschodt, commis de 1e classe

#### INSPECTION GÉNÉRALE DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS DE L'INDOCHINE

Constantin, inspecteur général  
 Nicolas, ingénieur, chef de service, adjoint  
 à l'inspecteur général

##### *Legislation et Contentieux*

Galuski, chef des services administratifs  
 et du contentieux de 2e classe

##### *Secrétariat*

Charpentier, sous chef de bureau de 1e  
 classe, chef de bureau  
 Dutaud, commis de 1e classe  
 Clément, agent temporaire  
 Mdle. Goujon, id.

##### *Personnel*

Lefaucheur, sous-chef de bureau de 1e  
 classe, chef de bureau  
 Enaud, sous-chef de bureau de 4e classe  
 Moulin, commis principal  
 Borgna, id.

##### *Comptabilité*

Lesot, sous-chef de bureau de 1e classe  
 Laurent, sous-chef de bureau de 2e classe  
 Joly, J., commis principal  
 Boitard, commis de 1e classe  
 Denobilé, agent temporaire  
 Joly, M., id.

#### SERVICE DES MINES

Lochard, ingénieur principal chef de  
 service de 1e classe, chef de la circon-  
 scription, à Hanoi  
 Saurel, ingénieur, chef de service de  
 2e classe  
 Coppens, sous-chef de bureau de 3e  
 classe  
 Bourdevat, contrôleur de 2e classe des  
 Mines  
 Moulinet, idem  
 Bart, commis principal  
 Laval, commis de 2e classe  
 Bourret, commis de 4e classe  
 Hennion, surveillant de 1e classe

#### CONTRÔLE DE L'EXPLOITATION DES CHEMINS DE FER ET TRAMWAYS

Nicolas, ingénieur, chef de service de 1e  
 classe, chef de service  
 Dumond, ingénieur auxiliaire  
 Harter, inspecteur principal des chemins  
 de fer  
 Masse, contrôleur principal des chemins  
 de fer

##### *Service Technique*

Nicolas, ingénieur, chef de service de 1e  
 classe  
 Labbé, conducteur de 2e classe  
 Ducatel, commis de 1e classe

##### *Service Géologique*

Deprat, géologue principal de 2e classe  
 Mansuy, géologue de 1e classe

##### *Service de Chimie*

Dupouy, chimiste de 1e classe  
 Removille, chimiste de 5e classe

ADMINISTRATION DES POSTES ET TÉLÉ-  
GRAPHES DE L'INDOCHINE

*Direction de l'Indochine*

Hollard, directeur du service  
Coarraz, inspecteur  
Lorans, inspecteur, chef du secrétariat  
Bourguignon, rédacteur  
Malpuech, id.  
Dorche, id.  
Houzelot, id.

*Service Radiotélégraphique*

Moriceau, capitaine d'artillerie coloniale  
Martini, commis, chef de poste  
Mirville, ingénieur-electricien  
Arlabosse, id.  
Franot, chef de poste  
Lancelle, adjudant du génie, chef de poste  
Leroux, caporal d'infanterie coloniale, chef  
de poste  
Conil, soldat d'infanterie coloniale, chef  
de poste

DIRECTION DU SERVICE DE SANTÉ  
DES TROUPES DU GROUP  
DE L'INDOCHINE

Simond, médecin-inspecteur, directeur  
Abadie-Bayro, médecin-major de 1<sup>e</sup> classe,  
adjoint au directeur  
Lotzer, officier d'administration principal,  
attaché à la direction  
Nizart, adjudant infirmier, secrétaire  
Morel, sergent infirmier, secrétaire et  
vaguemestre  
Etienney, caporal infirmier, secrétaire  
Gauchard, id.  
Peyronnet, infirmier, secrétaire

INSPECTION GÉNÉRAL DES SERVICES  
SANITAIRES ET MÉDICAUX  
DE L'INDOCHINE

Simond, médecin-inspecteur, directeur  
Thibault, médecin major de 1<sup>e</sup> classe,  
adjoint au directeur  
Goujon, sergent infirmier, secrétaire

GENDARMERIE DE L'INDO-CHINE

1<sup>o</sup> Détachement de l'Annan-Tonkin

Dezosiaux, capitaine, comdt. le détache-  
ment à Hanoi  
Lebon, lieutenant, comdt. l'arrondisse-  
ment de Hanoi  
Marnot, adjudant, comdt. l'arrondisse-  
ment de Haiphong

2<sup>o</sup> Détachement de Cochinchine—  
Cambodge

Lelièvre, capitaine, comdt. le détache-  
ment de Cochinchine à Saigon  
Vermeren, lieutenant, comdt. l'arrondisse-  
ment de Saigon  
Kibleur, adjudant, comdt. l'arrondisse-  
ment de Cantho

INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE

INSPECTION GÉNÉRALE DE L'INSTRUCTION  
PUBLIQUE

Inspecteur Général de l'Instruction  
Publique en Indochine—M. Gourdon,  
en France  
Directeur de l'Enseignement Supérieur de  
l'Indochine, Inspecteur Général de  
l'Instruction Publique—M. le Dr.  
Cognacq  
Inspecteur de l'Enseignement Général, In-  
specteur Général p.i. de l'Instruction  
Publique—M. Chassigneux  
Chef du Secrétariat—M. Surugue

LYCÉE DE HANOI (COLLEGE PAUL-BERT)

Directeur—M. Mathieu  
Professeurs—MM. Prevot, Pujarniscle,  
Bordon, Lomberger, Leloup, Blanche,  
Dumarest, Patris  
Préparateur—M. Philippe  
Institutrices—Mmes. Arnaud, Auger,  
Bunel, Gilles, Surugue, Couderc, Houllier,  
Broussard de la Garlière, Moulinet,  
Selinska, Mlles. Desnoyers, Main, Rou-  
veirole, Masclet  
Surveillant Général—M. Autigeon  
Econome—M. Hoarau

DIRECTION DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT SUPÉRIEUR  
DE L'INDOCHINE

Directeur—M. le Dr. Cognacq  
Directeur p.i.—M. Chassigneux  
Chef du Secrétariat—M. Dufaure  
Econome—M. Dagbert  
Surveillant Général—M. Bourgarit

ÉCOLE DE MÉDECINE ET DE PHARMACIE  
DE L'INDOCHINE

Directeur—M. le Dr. Cognacq  
Directeur p.i.—M. le Dr. Degorce  
Médecin-secretaire—M. le Dr. Philippe

*Section de médecine*

Professeurs—MM. les Drs. Dergorce, Le  
Roy des Barres  
Chargés de cours—MM. les Drs. Sarraillhe,  
Mathis, Philippe, Bary, Ringenbach,  
Heymann, Polidori

*Section de pharmacie*

Chargés de cours—MM. Pognon, Dupouy,  
Serph, Riqueau, Perier  
Enseignement du P. C. N.—MM. Dupouy,  
Mathieu, Lemarie, Riqueau  
Centre d'enseignement ophtalmologique  
de l'Indochine—Dr. Bary

ÉCOLE VÉTÉRINAIRE DE L'INDOCHINE

Directeur—M. Douarche  
Chargés de cours—MM. Magnin, Barnavon  
Leclerc, Sarazin



### ECOLE DE DROIT ET D'ADMINISTRATION

Chargés de cours—M.M. Bordon, Bourayne, Bui-ky, Carré, Chataigneau, Darles, Dufaure, Dupuich, De Galember, Galusky, Herbinet, H. ullier, Julliany, Lomberger, Moulin, Niocel, Potier, Dr. Ringenbach, Capt. Robert, Rondy, Therines, Veyrac

### ECOLE SUPERIEURE DE PEDAGOGIE

Directeur—M. Mus  
Directeur P.I.—M. Pujarniscle  
Chargés de cours—M.M. Autigeon, Bordon, Boudet, Melle Ch. Caillot, MM. Ducro, Dumarest, Huckel, Lallemand, Lemarie, Lomberger, Mayer, Patris, Removille, Capt. Robert, Vayrac

### ECOLE SUPERIEURE D'AGRICULTURE ET DE SYLVICULTURE

Directeur—M. Eberhardt  
Directeur P.I.—Lemarie  
Chargés de cours—Mme. Auger, MM. Braemer, Crevost, Delpéche, Herbinet, Hautefeuille, Lallemand, Laforge, Mathieu, Removille, Sarazin, Thomas

### ECOLE DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Directeur—M. Bergue  
Chargés de cours—M.M. Auphelle, Collin, Cordonnier, Coppens, Dumarest, Enaud, Fabre, Lacollonge, Leroy, Menin, Mouret, Oursou, Reny, Vierre

### SERVICE DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT DU TONKIN

Directeur de l'Enseignement primaire—M. Mus  
Directeur p.i.—M. Donnadiou  
Secrétaire ———

### INSTITUTION DE JEUNES FILLES FRANCAISES

Directrice—Mme. Roux  
Institutrices—Mmes. Auphelle, Babaud-dulac, Capel, Charon, Ciavaldini, Caluraud, Célimon, d'Argence, Fabre, Thuillier, Mlles. Burle, Ch. Caillot, Prekel, Y. Caillot, Fontanne, Périé  
Professeur de dessin—M. Leloup

### COLLEGE DU PROTECTORAT

Directeur—M. Leonet  
Professeurs—M.M. Dufresne, Paoli, Le Breton, Rosmann, Passagne, Laot, Houllier  
Institutrices—Mmes. Autigeon, le Mineur, Michelot, Ridet, Pouligo, Mirepoix, Mercier, Melle Prekel  
Surveillant Général—M. Coynel  
Econome—M. Raymond

### ECOLE NORMALE D'INSTITUTEURS ANNAMITES

Directeur—  
M. Rosmann

### ECOLE NORMALE D'INSTITUTRICES ANNAMITES

Directrice—Mme. Changeant  
Institutrices—Mmes. Beauclair, Gagnaire, Roux

### INSTITUTION DE JEUNES FILLES ANNAMITES DE HANOI

Directrice—Mme. Martin  
Econome—Mme. François  
Institutrices—Mmes. Pogam, Roumengous, d'Escodéca

### ECOLE FRANCO-ANNAHITE DE FILLES DE HANOI (ECOLE BRIEUX)

Directrice—Mme. Baboimeix  
Institutrices—Mmes. Gallo, Taddei, Melles, Fontanne, Agostini

### ECOLLES FRANCO-ANNAMITES DE GARCONS DE HANOI

*Groupe Nord*  
Directeur—M. Faggianelli  
*Groupe Sud*  
Directeur—M. D'Argence

### TROUPES DU GROUPE DE L'INDO-CHINE

#### QUARTIER GÉNÉRAL

Général Commandant Supérieur—Général de division Leblois  
Officier d'Ordonnance—Capitaine Labadie

#### ETAT MAJOR

Chef d'Etat-Major—Lt.-Col. Mailles  
Sous-chef d'Etat-Major—Chef de Bataillon Masse  
Chef d'Escadron—Civette  
Capitaines—Leduc, Roux, Langlois, Coppy, Catherinet, Martin, Saint Leon, Bouyer  
Officier d'administration d' Artillerie—Gresset

#### SERVICE GEOGRAPHIQUE

Chef de Bataillon—Dussault

#### DIVISION DE L'ANNAH-TONKIN

Général—Peyregne  
Chef de Bataillon—Mast  
Chef d'Etat-Major—Capitaine Mazoyer

#### 1ERE BRIGADE

Commandant—Colonel Maillard  
Chef d'Etat-Major—Capitaine Carles

2ÈME BRIGADE

Général de Brigade—Nogues  
Chef d'Etat-Major—Capitaine de Beon

3ÈME BRIGADE

Commandant Général de Brigade—Hirtzmann  
Chef d'Etat-Major—Capitaine Ganet

COMMANDEMENT DE L'ARTILLERIE COLONIALE

Commandant—Général Jacquet  
Chef d'Etat-Major—Lt.-Col. Carteron  
Capitaine—Dereaux

INTENDANCE

Intendant Général—Argant, directeur  
Adjoint au Directeur Sous-Intendant Militaire de 3 classe—Grenier

DIRECTION DU SERVICE DE SANTE

Médecin Inspecteur—Garnier, directeur  
Médecin-Major de 1e Classe—Andrieux, adjoint  
Médecin Principal—Doucet, Hanoi  
Do. —Rencurel, Haiphong  
Do. —Gade, Saigon  
Do. —Maurras, Saigon

TELEGRAPHIE MILITAIRE

Chef du Service—Lieutenant Rolland de l'Artillerie

JUSTICE MILITAIRE

1er Conseil de Guerre Tonkin

Commissaire-Rapporteur—Batut, capitaine de l'Infanterie coloniale

1er Conseil de Guerre, Saigon

Commissaire Rapporteur—Hinzlin, capitaine de l'Infanterie coloniale

2me Conseil de Guerre, Saigon

Commissaire Rapporteur—Boutonnet, lieutenant de l'Infanterie coloniale

ANCIENNE MAISON OTT ET CIE., Entreprise Générale de Peinture Vitrierie Ameublements—46, rue Paul Bert

“ANNUAIRE ADMINISTRATIF, COMMERCIAL ET INDUSTRIEL DE L'INDO-CHINE FRANÇAISE” Imprimerie d'Extrême Orient, Editeur à Hanoi. Publications Officielles

“AVENIR DU TONKIN” (L'), Journal quotidien, Direction-Rédaction-Administration—114, rue Jules-Ferry  
H. Lamblot, directeur, rédacteur en chef

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—47, boulevard Amiral Courbet  
A. Szymanski, directeur de Quievrecourt, caissier  
Munié, fondé de pouvoirs  
Rochette, chef de la comptabilité  
Mariani et Larene, comptable

BARRY, Entrepreneur—87, route Mandarine

BEAUQUIS (MME.), Corsetière—4, boulevard Gia-Long

BERCK, GEORGES, Expertises—78, boulevard Gambetta, Courtier de Commerce, Syndic de faillites

BERTHELLOT, Avocat—9, rue Léclanger

BERTHET CHARRIERE ET CIE., Négociants Import, Export—194, Quai du Commerce; Tel. Ad: Bertchar  
M. Lépine, agent  
M. Zéganadin

Agencies

Compagnie d'Assurance Urbaine (Incendie et Vie)  
Queensland Insurance Cie.  
Alliance Régionale de Tronne Incendie

BIEDERMANN & Co., Merchants—3, boulevard Carnot; Tel. Ad: Biedermann  
H. A. Keppler, signs per pro.  
L. Robert

Agencies

Law Union and Rock Ins. Co. of L'don.  
Western Assurance Co., London

BLANCHISSERIE ASEPTIQUE D'EXTREME-ORIENT, Village du Papier  
M. Pierre, administrateur  
M. Bouillon, directeur

BLOT, R., Entrepreneur, Engr. Civil—8, rue General de Badens

BOILLOT, Ch. Agents Général des Automobiles, Cycles “Pengeot,” “Stock Michelin,” Phares Bessard  
C. Boillot, directeur  
M. Boillot  
G. Renaud  
R. Sircoulon  
Concessionnaire des Automobiles “Citroën”

BOULANGERIES RÉUNIES, Rochat & Cie., Foursand & Zenner—112, rue Jules-Ferry

BOURGOIN MEIFFRE (MME. VVE.), Négociante—74, rue Jean Dupuis  
M. Taix, fondé de pouvoirs

BOY LANDRY, Negociant importateur en tous produits—17, boulevard Rollandes  
Boy Landry, directeur

BOY-LANDRY, Wine Merchant — 19-23, boulevard Francis Garnier

BRASSERIE DE COQ D'OR—boulevard Henr Riviere

BRASSERIE DAUPHINOISE—118, rue Jules Ferry

BRASSERIE HOMMEL, Société Anonyme  
M. Hommel, administrateur délégué

CAFÉ ET HOTEL RESTAURANT DE PARIS—106, rue Jules Ferry

CERCLE DE L'UNION À HANOI—Sq. Paul Bert  
Dureteste, président  
Comm. Prevot, vice-président  
Guillot, id.  
\_\_\_\_\_, secrétaire-trésorier  
Commissaires—Normandin, Taupin, Berthelot, Philippe, Pulrenich, R. Graffeuil

CHABOT, PAUL, Successeur de S. Meyer, Joaillerie-Bijouterie - Orfèvrerie - Horlogerie—61, rue Paul Bert

CHANSON—Terminus Pipe; Phonographes — 15, rue Borgnis—Desbordes

CHARBONNAGES DE TUYEN-QUANG—2, bd. Carreau  
M. Dubreuilh, prop.

CHATAIGNEAU, Broker and Valuer—61, boulevard Carreau

CHESNAY ET DE BOISADAM, Planteurs—Domaines des Pins et du Yên-Thé, adresse: Les Pins (Bac Giang)

CHRETIEN, Huissier—15, rue des Tienturiers  
E. Boyé, clerc assemente

CLOP, CH., Carrossiers—45, rue de la Chau  
Ch. Clop, directeur ateliers

COLLET, Ingénieur—rue de la Citadelle

**Compagnie D'Exportation D'Ex-treme-Orient**—14, rue de la Chaux;  
Tel. Ad : Cedeo  
François Lyard, chairman  
Alfred Bazin, managing director  
Henri Bellonnet, sub-manager  
Agents of **Lyard, Indo-China Salt Ex-**  
port Concessionnaire

COMPAGNIE FORESTIÈRE DU TONKIN,  
Société Anonyme—Usine—route Man-darine; Teleph. 78; Tel. Ad: Scierie  
M. Pierre Dubosq, admr. délégué

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DES CHEMINS DE FER DE L'INDO-CHINE ET DU YUNNAN

Direction de l'Exploitation

G. Chemin Dupontes, directeur de l'exploitation, à Hanoi

A. Hilaire, sous directeur de l'exploita-tion, à Hanoi

Secretariat de la Direction

C. Telmon, chef du secrétariat à Hanoi

Agence Principale au Yunnan

J. Jonery, agent principal, à Mongtseu (Yunnan)

Service Médica

Docteur H. Dumont, chef du service médical au Yunnan, à Amitchéou (Yunnan)

Docteur F. Maillet, adjoint au chef du service médical au Yunnan, à Amitchéou (Yunnan)

Services Administratifs

H. Duron, chef des services admin-istratifs, à Hanoi

J. Foursaud, chef des approvisionne-ments, à Hanoi

Trafic et Mouvement

M. Lécorché, ingénieur en chef, chef de service à Hanoi

E. Andrieu, chef du 1er arrondissement, à Hanoi

T. Romieux, chef du 2e. arrondisse-ment, à Yunnanfou (Yunnan)

Matériel et Traction

F. Moreau, ingénieur en chef, chef de service, à Hanoi

A. Cunin, ingénieur, chef de service adjoint, à Hanoi

L. Gely, inspecteur principal, attaché au bureau central, à Hanoi

G. Guien, inspecteur principal, attaché au bureau central, à Hanoi

Matériel et Traction (suite)

J. Belot, chef de dépôt principal, chef p. i. de la 2e inspection principale, à Amitchéou (Yunnan)

J. Grellier, inspecteur principal, chef des ateliers, à Gia-Lâm

R. Lecuir, inspecteur, sous-chef des ateliers, à Gia-Lâm

Voie et Batiments

P. Hudl, ingénieur en chef, chef de service, à Hanoi

E. Praquin, chef d'arrondissement ad-joint au chef de service, à Hanoi

M. Laromer, chef d'arrondissement, attaché au bureau central, à Hanoi

G. Rochard, chef du 1er arrondissement, à Hanoi

P. Fournier, chef du 2e arrondisse-ment, à Amitchéou (Yunnan)



*Agents en Service à Haiphong*

Trafic et Mouvement

A. Lannois, sous-inspecteur fions.  
d'inspecteur

H. Bouron, chef de gare principale fions.

J. Leonard, contrôleur de trains

Voie et Batiments

L. Schir, chef de district

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE IMMOBILIÈRE—du  
boulevard Henri Rivière. Société  
anonyme. Siège social: Avignon, France  
A. Ducamp, admn., délégué

COMPAGNIE FRANCAISE D'EXPLOSIFS EN  
EXTRÊME-ORIENT—7, boulevard Bobillot;  
Tel. Ad: Cheddite  
J. Boyer, directeur

COMPAGNIE FRANCO-ASIATIQUE DES PE-  
TROLES, Pétroles-Bougies-Essence-Huile  
de graissage—Bureau: 79, rue des  
Médicaments Entrepot: digue des  
Travoux Publics

CORDIER, Lutheria, vente, achat et loca-  
tion d'instruments de musique, de  
musique et pianos—51, rue Jules Ferry

DAURELLE, F., Negociant—64, 66 et 68, rue  
Jean Dupuis  
R. Daurelle, successeur  
F. Girard, fondé de pouvoirs  
J. Rocca

DELEULE, E., Automobiles, Cycles et Hor-  
logerie—76, rue Jules Ferry  
Jules Détouillon

DELORME, Maréchal, ferrant et Carrossier  
Représentant des Charbonnages Hongay  
—27, boulevard Rollandes

DEMANGE, Négociant—40, boulevard Henri  
d'Orléans

DENIS FRÈRES, Ferronnerie et Quincaillerie  
—77, boulevard Francis Garnier

DENIS FRÈRES, Import and Export Mer-  
chants—16, rue Paul Bert; Tel. Ad:  
Referendis

Alphonse Denis (Bordeaux)

Louis Gage

R. Bonnault, signs per pro.

F. Branchu

Guilles-Desbuttes

Gantelet

*Agencies*

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp.  
Cie. Franco-Indochinoise.  
Ste. des Mines de Trangda

Ste. Indo-Chinoise des Allumettes  
Vacuum Oil Co.

Remington Typewriter Co

La Confiance Incendie

China Fire Insurance Co.

General Assurance Corpn.

Netherlands Insurance Co.

Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.

South British Insurance Co.

Union Assurance Society

British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co.

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co

Java-China Japan Lijn

Pacific Steam Co.

Yamashita Kisen Kaisha

Robert Dollar Co

DESCOURS ET CABAUD, Produits Metallur-  
giques—Bureaux et Magasins: 99, rue  
Paul Bert. Entrepôts de produits mé-  
tallurgiques: 1, boulevard Henri-Rivière  
J. Bourrat, directeur  
F. Rigault

DIEULEFILS, Cartes Postales—53, rue Jules  
Ferry

DUFOURCQ, Horticulteur—42, rue de la  
Citadelle

DURETESTE ET MOURLAN, Avocats, Défен-  
seurs, Docteurs en Droit—41B, bou-  
levard Carreau

ECOLE PUGINIER—boulevard Carreau

Frère Dominique, directeur

Frère Corentin, sous-directeur

Frère Paul, infirmier

Frères Dunstan, Donatien, Constantin,  
Cephas, Colombien, Domitien, Cres-  
ceux, Diogene, Couronne, Marius,  
professeurs

Frère Xavier, directeur

ELLIES, GEORGES, Accountant and Insur-  
ance Agent—33, boulevard Dong-Khan

*Agencies*

La Cie. d'assurance "l'Union"

Administrateur délégué de la Sté  
Immobilière de Hanoi

La Compagnie de Commerce et de  
Navigation l'Extrême-Orient

China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.

ELLIES, MATHEE ET CIE.—Siège social: 33,  
boulevard Dong-Khanh

Directeur technique—

M. Borel, planteur, Chevalier de la  
Légion d'Honneur

Plantations de caféiers au Tonkin et en  
Annam

ELVINA EYMA (MME.) Couturière—44, boulevard Gia-Long

ETABLISSEMENT SAINTE-MARIE, Ecole de jeunes filles, Pensionnat-Externat-Orphelinat tenu par les soeurs de Saint Paul de Chartres—37, boulevard Rollandes

ETABLISSEMENTS GRATRY, société anonyme au capital de cinq millions—Siège social à Lille (Nord). Vente de tissus en gros et demi-gros: 16, rue Balny  
J. Jaspas, directeur

FERRER, J., Parfumeur, Articles de Nouveautés

FONTAN TRANSPORTS, transit représentant Romain et Serenon, voyages du chemins transitaires à Marseille—63, rue Paul Bert  
Sylla et P. Anziani, successeurs

GLADE, Tailleur et Nouveauté pour hommes—53, rue Paul Bert

GOUNELLE, JULES, Advocate and Solicitor—38, boulevard Rollandes

GOUSSARD, Nouveautés et Ameublement—37, rue Paul Bert

**Grand Hotel Metropole**, Hôtel de 1er ordre; electricité, eau courante, douches dans toutes les chambres. Appartements et chambres à tous prix. Restaurant, Café, Cinéma—Tel. Ad: Metropole

**Grands Magasins Réunis**, Agence de détail de l'Union Commerciale Indochinoise et Africaine—rue Paul Bert

GRAWITZ, CH., Entreprises diverses—Général Badens  
Ch. Grawitz, entrepreneur  
L. Seo, fondé de pouvoirs

GUERMEUR, HENRI, Advocate and Solicitor—26, boulevard Gia Long  
Raymond Bona, secretary

GUEYFFIER ET BAFFELEUF, Avocats-défenseurs—37, boulevard Gia-Long  
Gueyffier, docteur en droit, avocat-défenseur  
Baffeuf, docteur en droit, avocat défenseur

GUINEAUD FRERES, Négociants en vins—28 et 30, boulevard Gia-Long

GUILLAUME, CH., ET ALLEMAND, Entrepreneurs de Travaux Publics—10, rue de Tuyan-quang, Carrières de Pierre  
Marbre, Plantations de Café  
Ch. Guillaume  
H. Allemand

HANOI-HOTEL, Hôtel-café-restaurant—rue Paul Bert  
M. Rolquin, directeur

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—16, rue Paul Bert  
Messrs. Denis, Frères, agents

HOTEL ET CAFÉ DE LA GARE—109, boulevard Gambetta

HOTEL ET CAFÉ RESTAURANT DES COLONIES—80, rue Jules Ferry

HOTEL METROPOLE—boulevard Henri Rivière  
A. Ducamp, administrateur

HOTEL DE LA PAIX—35, rue Paul-Bert

IMPRIMERIE D'EXTRÊME ORIENT, Librairie, Papeterie, Société Anonyme, capital de 600,000fr.; adresse tel: Ideo—Siège social 28, rue Paul Bert, Hanoi; succursale à Haiphong  
H. Deseille, administrateur  
P. Ponsolle, id.  
J. Paguin, fondé de pouvoirs à Haiphong  
G. Renoux | Manfredi

IMPRIMERIE TONKINOISE LÉ-VAN-PHUC—14-16, rue du Coton

JACQUEMONT, Ingénieur, Chef de Service honoraire des Travaux Publics—35, rue des Teinturiers

JUBIN, L., Opticien—51, rue Paul Bert

"L'INDÉPENDANCE TONKINOISE," Journal republicain quotidien—32, avenue Puginier  
A. Piglowski, directeur et rédacteur en chef

"LA REVUE INDO-CHINOISE," publication mensuelle; Imprimerie d'Extrême Orient—Rédaction et Direction: 31, rue Borgnis Desbordes, Hanoi  
Paul Boudet

LAMOTHE, A., Sellerie Bourellerie—85, rue Paul Bert

LARUE FRERES, Gas Fittings and Glosbes—Quai de Commerce

**LARRIVÉ, FRÈRES**, Electrical Supplies—84, rue Jules Ferry  
J. Larrivé, directeur  
C. Larrivé, do.

**LE GUERN, MME. J.**, Marchande de meubles d'occasion et Hôtel garni, machines à coudre—70, rue Jules Ferry

**LE ROY DES BARRES**, Docteur en médecine—rue Borgnis Desbordes

**LOISY, Boucher**—55, rue Paul Bert

**MAILLARD, Confiseur, Pâtissier, Glaciers, Boulanger, Fabrique de Glace**—25, rue Paul Bert

**MARON, FRANÇOIS**, Importation, Exportation, Commission—2, rue du Charbon

**MARON, PAUL**, Agent d'assurances—46, rue du Paul Bert

**MARTY, MME.**, Pension de Famille—58, boulevard Gia-Long

**MEZIERES, Avocat-défenseur**—71, boulevard Gambetta

**MINES DE CHARBONS ANTHRACITES**—Tel. Ad: Debeaux; Tourane et Swatow

Alfred Debeaux; propriétaire des Charbonnages de Nong-Son à Tourane (Annam)

A. Bonte, directeur, fondé de pouvoir des Charbonnages à Tourane

Houzet, chef d'exploitation à Nong-Son Lunings, agent commercial pour la Chine à Swatow

**MONTES, E.**, Chemist—54, rue Paul Bert  
G. Parel, assistant  
L. Granier, do.

**MOREAU, ALBERT-JEUNE**, Tailleur—90, rue Borgnis Desbordes

**NICAUD, Tailleur et Coupeur**—49, boulevard Gia-Long et 56, bd. Gambetta

**OGLIASTRO, LOUIS ET CIE.**, Négociants—104, rue Jules Ferry  
M. Gavin, agent

*Agencies*

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.  
Scottish Union and National Ins. Co.

**Passignat**, Importation et Articles pour indigènes—18A, 24, rue du Sông-tô-Lich  
M. Passignat  
P. Delaye, fondé de pouvoir  
Demartini, employé

**PACIFIC COMMERCIAL CO.**, Exporters and Importers—rue Duvillius; Tel. Ad: Pacomeco

H. Bonnet, agent

M. Pairault, auditor

N. Valorie, clerk

*Agencies*

Ste. Anonyme Meurer Freres, Paris  
Union Insurance Society of Canton

**PASSUPIAT, M.**, Industrie Funéraire et Articles de Preté—11 et 13, rue Borgnis Desbordes

Madame Demartini, directrice

**PERIE-POINCIGNON, MME. YVONNE**, Professeur de Piano—47, boulevard Gambetta

**PERROUD, A.**, Bijoutier, Horloger, Fabrique de bijoux annamites—55-57, rue Jules Ferry

**PHARMACIE CENTRALE DE L'INDO-CHINE**—59 rue Paul Bert

Ed. Chassagne, phcién. de 1 classe, directeur

Ch. Fucks Deport, pharm. de 1 classe, directeur

Busar, pharmacien

L. Guiraud, assistant

**PHARMACIE, J. BLANC**—31, rue Paul Bert

L. Blanc, pharmacien

Albert Blanc, fondé de pouvoirs

S. Gracias, préparateur

J. Plantain, en pharmacie

**PLANTATIONS A KIM-XUYEN ET VAN-KHE**

Cerisier, chef de plantations

Nervo, assistant

Guiguet, do.

**POINSARD ET VEYRET** (ancienne maison Charriere et Cie.), Approvisionnement général de tous produits, Quincaillerie, fer et métaux—3, rue Paul Bert

A. Poinsard, 15, rue de Strasbourg à Paris et Veyret

Berbotin (Haiphong)

Demolle, fondé de pouvoirs (Hanoi)

Lapierre, quincailler

Pouvatchy, id.

Saint-Jean, magasinier

A-Poun, compradore-alimentation générale et articles de ménage

Agents généraux de la Compagnie d'Assurance "Le Nord"

**POMMERAYE, JOUSSERAND ET CIE.**, DE LA, Fournitures pour cinématographes—33, boulevard Henri-Rivière

A. F. Thibault, fondé de pouvoirs



POMMERAYE ET CIE. DE LA, Eclairage et Chauffage par l'acétylène—33, boulevard Henri-Rivière

A. F. Thibault, fondé de pouvoirs

RAMOND, Dentiste—31 bis, boulevard Gia-Long

RAVAIS, F. M., Entrepreneur Consignation; Distillerie d'alcools indigènes, Mines-Minéraux, Commission, Pompes Funèbres, Bouages-Vidang—59, boulevard Carreau

F. Mazelly, agent

RIDET ET CIE., Armuriers—40, rue Paul Bert et 19, boulevard Henri Rivière; Tel. Ad: Ridetarn

Ridet et Le Bougnec, associés

ROCHAT, ALEXANDRE ET CIE., Boulangers—89, rue Paul Bert

SAUVAGE, FORTUNE, Armateur, Service Fluvial subventionné du Haut Tonkin

Baron, direction

Raboin, comptable

Fauvel, agence principale d'Haiphong

Fringant, id. (Tuyen-quang)

Trapet, id. (Nam-dinh)

Boutteville, id. (Haiduong)

Court, Dubroccq, Fendler, commissaires

SOCIÉTÉ AGRICOLE FRANCO TONKINOISE à Con-Voi par Phu-Tho, Tonkin, Caféries, Rizières, Elevage—Bureaux: 7, bd. Bobillot

J. Boyer, directeur

Hamaguchi, employé

**Société Anonyme Des Tuileries de L'Indochine**—Siège social à Paris, 55, rue de Clichy. Anciens établissements Bourgouin et Co., 140, avenue du Grand-Bouddha, Hanoi. Usine à Hanoi et à Dap-Cau; Tel. Ad: Ceranique

A. Baucarnoud, dir.

SOCIÉTÉ ASIATIQUE DES BOISSONS INDIGÈNES—55, boulevard Gambetta

A. R. Fontaine, président du conseil d'administration

Usine à Hankéou (Chine)

Petit, directeur

Le Sant, chef de fabrication

SOCIÉTÉ DES BRIQUETTERIES ET TUILERIES DU TONKIN, Successeurs de M. Clement (Maison fondée en 1888)—135, route Mandarine, Hanoi, Usine à vapeur à Yen Vien; Tel. Ad: Scierie

M. P. Dubosq, administrateur délégué

SOCIÉTÉ DES CHAUX HYDRAULIQUES DE LANGTHO—(anciens établissements Bogaert)

Rigaux, directeur

Dorchy, chef de fabrication

SOCIÉTÉ CIVILE D'ÉTUDES MINIERES DE HOA-BINH—53, rue de l'Est

SOCIÉTÉ COMMERCIALE DU TONKIN—82, rue du Chanvre

SOCIÉTÉ COTONNIÈRE DU TONKIN, Filature de coton—Quai Clemenceau

M. J. B. Sédât, comptable

SOCIÉTÉ D'ENSEIGNEMENT MUTUEL AU TONKIN

Président—Dao-Van-Su, officier d'Académie

Vice-Présdts.—Lô van Phuc, Li van Huyen

Secrétaire—Nguyen-Van-Thi

Trésorie—Vuong-van-Mau

SOCIÉTÉ FONCIÈRE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Vente de Terrains, Location d'Immeubles, Exploitation des Tramways Electriques de Hanoi et Extensions—Usine et Bureaux, route du Village du Papier et Digue Parreau, Hanoi

P. G. Duron, directeur

Desmots

Bonte Paul

SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES DISTILLERIES DE L'INDOCHINE, (anciens établissements, A. R. Fontaine & Co.)—Usines à Hanoi, Nam Dinh, Haiduong et Cholon; Siège Social: 10, rue de la Poëtie, Paris; Administration: 55, boulevard Gambetta; Ad. Tél: Distamy

A. R. Fontaine, administrateur-délégué

L. Fontaine, id.

L. Boyaval, fondé de pouvoirs

R. Piot, id.

E. Samson, id.

E. Dorangeon, directeur, financier

P. Thomas, directeur technique

P. Bernhard, directeur commercial

P. Sauvage | P. Gremillet

A. Coumes | d'Etchandy

SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DE TRANSPORTS, Pousse Pousse Saigonnais; Construction et Location de pousse-pousse—7, boulevard Bobillot; Tel. Ad: Pousse

J. Boyer, directeur

SOCIÉTÉ IMMOBILIÈRE DE HANOI (Sté. Anonyme—Siège social: 33, boulevard Dong-Rhanh

Administrateur-délégué—G. Ellies

**SOCIÉTÉ INDOCHINOISE D'ELECTRICITÉ**

—Hanoi-Haiphong

Trombert, directeur général  
Beaud, chef de station à Hanoi  
Romeu, agent commercial id.  
Taix, chef mécanicien id.  
Bonnet, électricien id.  
Walser, id. id.  
Ulrich, mécanicien  
Chateau, directeur (Haiphong)  
Dubois, agent commercial id.  
Perrin, chef électricien id.  
Masse, chef mécanicien id.  
Rebelle, électricien id.  
Lacroix, fontainier id.  
Guillhot, mécanicien (Huong By)

**SOCIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE DE L'ANNAM TONKIN, Manufacture de Boutons — Siège**

Social: 64, rue Jean Dupuis; Usine: 13, boulevard Riolan

F. Girard, administrateur délégué  
L. Piat, directeur technique

**SOCIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE ET COMMERCIALE D'ANNAM—55, boulevard Gambetta**

R. Piot, administrateur délégué  
L. Boyaval, id.  
M. Dubuis, directeur à Tourane

**SOCIÉTÉ PHILHARMONIQUE D'HANOI—boulevard Francis Garnier**

Président—Galuski  
Vice-Pres.—Reverony et de Feyssal  
Secrétaire—Larrivé  
Trésorier—Blancsubé  
Direction de la Scène—Reny  
Chef d'Orchestre—Laot

**SOCIÉTÉ DE PROTECTION DES ENFANTS METIS ABANDONNES (Reconnue d'utilité publique)—boulevard Gambetta, Hanoi**

Président—Galuski  
Vice-Prés.—Reverony et Duquesne  
Secrétaires—Ducatel et Arnaud  
Trésorier—Larrivé  
Administrateurs—Masse, Mayer, Dartenne, Fontanne, Mus et Larrivé

**SOCIÉTÉ DES TABACS DE L'INDOCHINE—**

Tel. Ad: Tabacs

Haerri, directeur  
Gombaud-Saintonge  
Croibier-Huguet

Ferreira  
Ergal

**SOCIÉTÉ DE TIR ET D'ESCRIME DE HANOI**

Président—Dr. Le Roy des Barres  
Secrétaire-Trésorier—Domart

**SOCIÉTÉ DE TRANSPORTS AUTOMOBILES INDOCHINOIS—37, bd. Henri Rivière**

**STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK — Digue des Travaux Publics**

H. H. Young, accountant

**Tanneries de l'Indo-chine—Société**

Anonyme au capital de frs. 500,000

Ch. Grawitz, administrateur délégué  
L. Tardivot, chimiste  
A. Bouchet, chef de fabrication  
J. Pouchet, contre-maitre

**TAUPIN G., Imprimeur, Editeur, Librairie,**

Papeterie—rue Paul Bert, rue Boissière, rue de l'Intendance; Tel. Ad: Taupin

G. Taupin

M. Cauvin

Mme. Latour

**Tranchesset, E., Wine Merchant—33,**

boulevard Rollandes; 24, boulevard Dong Khanh

**L'UNION COMMERCIALE INDOCHINOISE ET AFRICAINS (Soc. an. au cap. de 25,000,000 francs), Agence Générale d'Importation et Exportation—Siège social: 9 et 11, rue Tronchet, Paris. 196, Quai du Commerce, Hanoi**

Agencies

Général des Cies. d'Assurances et l'Incendie  
Le Phoenix la National l'Abeille  
Royal Insurance Co.  
London and Lancashire Co., the

Palatine

**USINE DES EAUX, Entreprise J. Bédat**

Mal. Bédat, ingénieur, directeur et fondé de pouvoirs

G. Vieira-Ribeiro, comptable

**VERNEUIL, J. ET GRAVEREAUD, Entre-**

preneur-constructeurs-carrossiers — 3, boulevard Rialan

**WEIL, Boucher—1, rue Borgnis Desbordes**

# HAIPHONG

---

This is the shipping port for Hanoi, Hai-duong, and Naandinh, the commercial centres of Tonkin. It is situated in lat. 20 deg. 51 min. N., and long. 106 deg. 42 min. E. of the two rivers Cua Cam and Song Tam Bac, which are connected by two or more channels and creeks with that great river connecting Yunnan with the Tonkin Gulf, called the Song-ko. The town of Haiphong is about sixteen and a half miles from the lighthouse. The lighthouse at the entrance of the river Cua Cam on the island of Hon-Do is visible at a distance of about six miles. The entrance to the port is obstructed by two bars; the outer one of sand, the inner one mud. Haiphong is accessible, however, by vessels drawing from 1 to 18 feet. There is plenty of water in the river. Vessels anchor about a quarter of a mile from the shore in from 40 to 60 feet of water. The banks of the river are low and consist of alluvial mud, from which the present town has with great labour and expense been reclaimed.

Haiphong proper is situated on the Cua Cam and on both sides of the Song Tam Bac and is in the midst of an extensive rice swamp with low-lying swampy land all around it for miles, having in the distance the monotony relieved by rugged ranges of low limestone hills, and beyond these to the northward, at a distance of some sixteen miles, is a range of mountains, the loftiest, known as the Grand Summit, being about 5,000 feet high. Most of the native buildings are wretchedly constructed of mud, bamboo, and matting, but the well-built European town with broad boulevards, lighted by electricity, has sprung up and is fast assuming the aspect of a prosperous city. Industries are developing; a cotton mill has produced yarn since 1900 and a cement factory has delivered cement and hydraulic lime since the end of 1901. There is a very pretty theatre built in 1900 by the Municipality. The Hôtel du Commerce is a large and handsome structure, its lofty mansard roof dominating every building in the town. There is a church attached to the Roman Catholic Mission. A small dock and some fine wharves and godowns have been made. A Public Garden of rather limited area with a bandstand in the centre has been neatly laid out at the end of the boulevard Paul Bert. The Cercle du Commerce, which is a well-managed club, has its domicile in the boulevard Paul Bert. The racecourse is about a mile from the town on the Do Son Road. There are several newspapers published in the town. The population of Haiphong is about 18,480, of whom less than 1,000 are Europeans, about 5,500 Chinese, and 12,000 Annamites. A regular service of river steamers is maintained between Hanoi and Haiphong by the Messageries Fluviales and Haiphong is connected by submarine cable with Saigon and Hongkong. Haiphong is becoming an important centre of the Tonkin railways.

---

## DIRECTORY

---

### MAIRIE DE HAIPHONG

Administration Maire—G. Dupuy

### ADMINISTRATION MUNICIPALE

G. Dupuy, Administrateur-Maire  
Romanetti, Administrateur-Délégué, chef  
du Secrétariat  
Nicoud, chef des Travaux Municipaux  
Grogniard, contrôleur des Contributions  
Chesneau, commissaire de Police  
Fabre, Payeur-receveur municipal

### CONSEIL MUNICIPAL

G. Dupuy, Administrateur-Maire  
L. Paquin, 1er. Adjoint  
Conseillers Municipaux — Porchet  
Barière, Godelu, Girodolle, Dailly  
Martin Carou, Chéord, Fieschi, Gué  
Nguyer, Lun-Thu, Phom Inse Kinb  
Nguyer Ngoc Phong

### TRÉSORERIE

Payeur de 1e classe—Fabre  
Commis—Dumas, détaché du service des  
douanes  
Porteur de contrates—Prost



## DIRECTION DU PORT DE COMMERCE

Capitaine de Port—Prado  
 Maître de Port—Guivarch  
 Pilotes—Larroque, Salgé, Roses, Poinset,  
 Henry, Suzzoni, Blanc, Bertrand  
 Aspirants-pilotes—Seigner Le Poulain  
 Elève-pilote—Novel

DOUANES ET RÉGIES DE L'INDO-CHINE  
 SOUS DIRECTION DU TONKIN

Sous-Directeur—Vincent  
 Inspecteur Rec. Comptable—Fournier  
 Bureau Central, Chef—Boube  
 / Chefs—Cazeres, Bouquet  
 Douanes Comptables—Mmes. Miroudot,  
 Bouscaren  
 e Bureau (Douanes Chef)—de Laromiguière  
 e Bureau (Régies)—Samarcq  
 e Bureau (Compt.)—Derué  
 e Bureau (Content.)—Fesquet  
 érification—Hardouin  
 ervice Actif—Orlandi

## TRIBUNAL DE HAIPHONG

Juge-Président—Languellier  
 Procureur—Servain  
 Juge d'Instruction—Joyeux  
 Juge Suppléant—  
 Greffier Notaire—Maestracci  
 Huissier—Le Léboux

## TRIBUNAL DE COMMERCE

Président—Languellier  
 Juges—Bouchereau, Gateau, Drouet, Fa-  
 rfar, Gadelu, Vidry  
 Greffier—anel

## ENSEIGNEMENT

Directeur d'Écoles—M. Segond  
*École Henri Rivière*  
 Directeur—M. Segond  
 Professeurs—Balicourt, Paris, Mmes. Pra-  
 do, Pesquet, Guascie, Mlle. Godbillé  
*École de Filles*

Directrice—Mme. Boubals  
 Institutrices—Mmes. Petretti et Mendron,  
 Milles, House, Giret, Godbille

## POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES

*Bureau d'Haiphong*

Récepteur—Allata  
 Commis principaux—Brunaud, Deck, Don-  
 dut, Bouscary  
 Commis—Casanova André, Casanova  
 Henri, Babin, Vidal  
 Mécanicien—Dulan, Marcellesi, Moise  
 Frise  
 Acteur—Michelan  
 James téléphonistes -- Mmes. Hautin,  
 Muller, et Pivetau, Mlle. Rosa

## TRAVAUX PUBLICS

## Circonscription Territoriale du Tonkin

## Arrondissement Maritime

Chef de l'Arrondissement—M. Régert,  
 ingénieur, chef de service  
 Burle, sous-ingénieur, chef de bureau

## Sub-divisionnaires

Roussamé, surveillant pal., chef de la  
 subdivision des phares  
 Boubals, mécanicien pal., secrétaire de  
 la commission de surveillance des  
 bateaux à vapeur  
 Vinay, sous ingénieur, chef de la sub-division  
 du port des dragages et du matériel  
 flottant  
 Prado, capitaine de port  
 Maurel, chef dragueur  
 Ducrot, dragueur

COMMISSARIAT DE POLICE DE HAIPHONG  
 (Place Amiral Pottier)

Commissaire Chef de Service—Chesneau  
 Secrétaire—Graffard

## SERVICES MILITAIRES

*Commandement de la Place*

Edel, chef de Bataillon

*Sous Direction d'Artillerie*

Verquin, capitaine

*Sous-intendance de Haiphong*

Sous-Intendant Militaire de 2e classe—  
 Jouauriet  
 Officier d'administration de 2e. classe—  
 Carlier  
 Agent comptable des matieur—Plégelatte

*Magasin Centrale des Subsistances*

Officier Admtr. Principal—Seusacoq  
 Officier Admtr. 2e cl.—Layerdelle  
 Sous-Agent compt. des matieur—Martin

## SERVICES SANITAIRES

Dr. Ilbert, médecin principal de 2e  
 classe, agent principal de la santé  
 Dr. Guillemet, med. aide major de 1e classe,  
 médecin arraisonneur

*Lazaret du Cua-cam*

Dr. Thibault, M.M., 1 classe

*Hôpital Haiphong*

Dr. Martel, médecin principal de 1ere  
 classe, médecin-chef  
 Thibault, med., M., 1 cl.  
 D. Robert, med., A.M., 1 cl.  
 D. Petet, med., M., 1 cl. (ch. des Troupes)  
 M. Vautrin, adjt. gestionnaire

**SERVICE VETERINAIRE ZOOTECHNIQUE ET  
DES EPIZOOTIES**

Bergeon, vétérinaire-inspecteur, chef du  
1er secteur, ville de Haiphong, provinces  
de Kién-an, Hai-ninh et Quang-yên

**GENDARMERIE**

Boulbes, lieutenant commandant l'arron-  
dissement

Simonin, chef de brigade de 4e cl., com-  
mandant la brigade

**CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE**

Porchet, président

Mathée, vice-président

Paquin, secrétaire trésorier

Tarnaud, secrétaire archiviste

Membres Français—Barbotin, Barrière,

Bleton, Duclos, Fieschi, Giqueaux,

Girodolle, Guérin, Vanel

Membres Indigènes — Bach-Thai-Buôi,  
Nguyễn-huu-Thu

*Délégué au Conseil de Gouvernement*

Porchet, président

*Délégué au Conseil du Protectorat*

Paquin, membre suppléant

*Délégué au Conseil Sanitaire Maritime et  
d'Hygiène*

Bleton

**AGENCE DE LA MITSUBISHI CIE.—37,**  
boulevard Paul Bert

**ATELIERS DU FORT ANNAMITE**  
L. Quenelle

**BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Succursale  
d'Haiphong**

R. de L'Hortet, directeur p.i.

A. Korwin-Zmijowski, contrôleur

J. M. E. Juge, chef de la comp., p.i.

J. P. Schindler, caissier, p.i.

Bouquet et Manescau, agents  
auxiliaires

**BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE**

Directeur—Henri Varin

Contrôleur—Miécaze à Haiphong

de Montarlot à Hanoi

L. Guérin à Haiphong

Sonnette, caissier à Haiphong

**BERNHARD, R., Agent Commercial de la  
Société des Rizeries de l'Annam-Tonkin,  
Rice Export—Office: Docks, Haiphong;  
Téléph. 653; Tél. Ad: Bernariz  
R. Bernharl, mgr. directeur  
J. E. Dupont, signs per pro.**

**BERTHET, CHARRIÈRE & CIE., Importation  
Exportations—Tél. Ad: Bertchar**

Vanel, directeur fondé de pouvoirs

J. Goyon

Salle

Morand

Lauret

Delahaye

Caunieres

*Agents*

Cies. d'Assurances Urbaine Vie

Urbaine Incendie

Queensland Incendie

**BEYER, P., Chambrier Mécanicien  
directeur technique—Codes: A.B.C. 5th  
ed. et Bentley's**

**Bleton, HENRI (Sucr. de Alcide Bleton)  
Import, Export, Commission  
Agent**

Albert Bleton, signs per pro.

*Agencies*

Lloyd's, London

Cie La Foncière, Transports

Comités des Assureurs Maritimes de  
Paris, Marseille, Bordeaux, Le Havre

**BRASSERIE ET GLACIÈRES L'INDO-CHINE—  
rue Jules Ferry**

**BRIFFAUD, P., Shipping Agent and Ware-  
housekeeper, Stevedore of Cie. Messa-  
geries Maritimes, Chargeurs Réunis,  
Contractor for Commissariat—Telep. 531**

P. Briffaud

A. Grillat

Maternati, chef arrimeur

**Brossard, Mopin & Co., Société  
d'entreprises générales de travaux  
publics—16-18, rue Dominié; Téléph. 554;  
Tél. Ad: Brossarpin; Codes: A.Z., Bentley.  
Siège Social: Tientsin. Agences: Saigon,  
Haiphong, Singapore, Hongkong,  
Shanghai et Vladivostock**

Directeurs—J. Brossard, E. Mopin

Lhermitt, ingénieur directeur (en  
congé Geoffroy, ingénieur directeur)

Rayne, comptable

**CARLOS P., Tailleur — 25, boulevard  
Paul Bert**

**CARON DANIEL, Entrepreneur—127, bou-  
levard Bonnal**

**CHARBONNAGES DE MAOKHÉ (Dong-Trieu)**

**CHARGEURS RÉUNIS (Cie. Française de  
Navigation à Vapeur)**

N. Husson, agent

S. Papou, caissier-comptable

Madame Baudin, dactylographe

**CHARLES, J., Merchant—90, rue Chinoise**

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA  
AND CHINA—Corner of rue Paul Bert  
and rue Amiral Courbet  
Eric N. Sinclair, sub-agent  
H. Paull, sub-accountant  
Phung-Khune, compradore

CINEMA PATHE FRERES—boulevard Pau  
Bert  
Mancis, propriétaires  
T. Meule, directeur

**Compagnie de Commerce et de  
Navigation d'Extrême-Orient,**  
Société Anonyme au capital de 6,000,000  
de frs.—Siège Social: 12, rue Boissy  
D'Anges, Paris. Direction Générale: 120,  
rue de Rome, Marseille. Direction pour  
l'Extrême-Orient: 11, rue Vannier, Sai-  
gon. Agence: 38, rue Harmand, Haiphong:  
Téléph. 281; Tel. Ad: Alacerty  
Conseil d'Administration à Paris  
A. Bloch, Président du Conseil d'Ad-  
ministration  
G. Fernandez, Administrateur-Délégué  
à Marseille  
V. Ascoli, Administrateur-Délégué à  
Paris  
L. Launay, Administrateur-Délégué à  
Paris  
R. Mathée, signs per pro. à H'phong.  
G. Cheminaud, id.  
G. Pierret  
J. de Balmann A. de Gonzaga  
P. Arnault P. Valery  
Corbell Mme. H. Faribault  
C. Cognon Mlle. P. Bergeon

#### Agencies

#### The Directory & Chronicle for China, etc.

The North China Insurance Co., Ltd.  
The British Traders' Insurance Co.,  
Ltd.  
The Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.  
The North British and Mercantile In-  
surance Co. (Fire and Accidents)  
The American Asiatic Steamship Co.  
The China Mutual Life Co., Ltd.  
The China Mutual Steamship Naviga-  
tion Co., Ltd. (Blue Funnel Line)  
The Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd. (Blue  
Funnel Line)  
The Indo-China Steam Navigation  
Co., Ltd.  
The Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Ltd.  
The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.  
The China Mail S. S. Co., Ltd.  
The Toyo Kisen Kaisha  
The American Express Co., Ltd.  
La Compagnie de Navigation à  
vapeur "Nederland"  
The Prince Line Far East Service  
The Paraffine Paint Co.

La Société du Domaine de Kébao  
(Port-Wallut)  
The Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.  
The Salonica Cigarette Co., Ltd.

COMPAGNIE FRANCAISE DES CHEMINS DE  
FER DE L'INDO-CHINE ET DU YUNNAN,  
Agents en service à Haiphong contrôle  
trafic et mouvement  
Bouron, chef de gare principal  
Lannoï, insp. t. et m., contrôleur de  
trais  
Matériel et traction  
Bonchoul, chef de gars, adjut. au  
Léonard, chef de dépôt  
Voies et bâtiments  
Martin, chef de district  
Fadat, id.  
Dunaud, id.

**Compagnie Franco-Asiatique des  
Pétroles,** Kerosene, Benzine, Lubrica-  
ting Oils, Candles, Paraffin Wax  
Turpene (Mineral Turpentine), &c.—5,  
rue Briere de l'Isle: Tel. Ad: Asiatic;  
Codes: Private and A.B.C. 5th edition  
C. V. Vuillaume, manager  
O. Claviez  
S. M. Chabanne  
Miss Guichard | J. Luho, engineer

COMPAGNIE FRANCAISE D'ENTREPRISES EN  
INDO CHINE—Siège social: 22, rue de  
Châteaudun, Paris. Direction locale : 2,  
rue Briere de l'Isle

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—  
57, bd. Paul Bert; Téléph. 539; Tel. Ad:  
Messagerie  
L. Cauquil, agent  
C. R. Bourdillon, 1er commis  
J. Massimi, M. L. Godelu, commis

COMPTOIR GÉNÉRAL DE PHOTOGRAPHIE DE  
L'INDO-CHINE—36, boulevard Paul Bert  
Victor Fauvel, manager  
Dung, opérateur

COULIER FRÈRES, Boulangerie, boucherie  
et chacuterie—59, boulevard Paul Bert

COUPARD, Pharmacie Commerciale Franco-  
Asiatique de l'Indo-chine—boulevard  
Paul Bert  
V. Coupard, pharmacien  
P. Audbert, asst.  
Lafontaine, do.

"COURRIER D'HAIPHONG," Quotidien 4 et 6  
pages—49, boulevard Paul Bert.  
Agence à Hanoi. Téléphs: Haiphong—  
direction 525, rédaction 614, Hanoi  
agence—117  
R. Le Gac, directeur



Max. Agier, rédacteur  
G. R. Benedictus, correspondant à  
Hanoi

DEMANGE, V., Tissus-Nouveautés—boulevard Paul Bert

DENIS FRÈRES, Import and Export Merchants—19, rue Jules Ferry; Tel. Ad: Referendis

Alphonse Denis (Bordeaux)

Louis Gage

A. Gigueaux, manager

G. Valette, signs per pro.

G. Dominique, do.

Genis Aumant

Rey Delaye

Bautan Lathuillière

Berquin Mlle. Serizay

### Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp'n.

Cie. Franco-Indochinoise

Ste. des Mines de Trangda

Ste. Indochinoise des Allumettes

Vacuum Oil Co.

Remington Typewriter Co.

La Confiance Incendie

China Fire Insurance Co.

General Assurance Co.

Netherlands Insurance Co.

Royal Exchange Assurance Co.

South British Insurance Co.

Union Assurance Society

British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co.

China Navigation Co.

Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co.

Java China Japan Lijn

Pacific Steamship Co.

Yamashita Kisen Kaisha

Robert Dollar Co.

**Descours et Cabaud**, Produits Métallurgiques—Haiphong, Hanoi; Tel. Ad: Descourfer

L. Ratinet, Un des directeurs des agences en Indo-Chine

E. Gué, id. en conge

J. Bourrat, directeur, Hanoi

E. Douillet

F. Rigault

L. Chavan

A. Kagy

M. Garnier

R. Gauthier

R. Barbotin

J. Peyre

L. Chabert

X. Maléapa

**DOCKS DE LA CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE**—Tel. Ad: Vidry

F. Vidry, entreprise

E. Vidry, entrepreneur gerant

H. Cognon

E. Périnaud

L. Lesimple

C. Mariani

**DOUGLAS & GRANT, LTD.** (Kirkcaldy, Scotland), General Engineers, Specialists in Rice and Oil Mill Machinery, Importers, Insurance Surveyors—Tel. Ad: Douglas

M. Pierson, manager

**ÉCOLE HENRI RIVIÈRE**, École publique de garçons

Segond, directeur

Balicourts, professeur

Mme. Girer

Mme. Petreth

Ganofski, professeur

Mlle. Godbelle, professeur d'Anglais

Burke, professeur de dessin

Peyron, professeur de gymnastique

Mme. Burgis, professeur de musique

**ESPIC ET CIE.**, Vidanges et bouages—Boulevard Bonnal

**FABRIQUE DE PORCELAINE DE MAOKHE**  
R. Salle, administrateur

**FAUQUE, PAUL**, Avocat-défenseur—bd. Henri Rivière

**FAUSSEMAGNE**, Entrepreneur—Boulevard Bonnal 26

**FAUVEL**, Photographe—boulevard Paul Bert  
Fauvel, propriétaire

**FERRIERE & CIE.**, S. (Successors Anon. L. Jacques), Transit, Commission—Représentation: 10, rue Francis Carnier; Téléph. 257

**FIESCHI, J.**, Commissionnaire en Douane—19, boulevard Paul Bert

**FOREST, Dr. L. A.**, Médecin—boulevard Amiral de Beaumont

**GARAGE CENTRAL**  
Beyer, directeur technique

**GAVAGNACH**, Négociant  
L. Gavagnach  
Mme. Gavagnach | E. Lacombe  
Ainé Gavagnach | G. Lacombe  
Mlle. Jeanne Montagnier

**GERIN, DREYARD & Co.**, Importeurs, Exportateurs—2, rue du Commerce; Tel. Ad: Gerivard

G. H. Fointint, fondé de pouvoirs

J. Rey

A. Picard

Agency

Assurance Franco-Asiatique

**GIRODOLLE, J.**, magasins généraux—boulevard Paul Bert  
 J. Girodolle  
 Mme. Girodolle  
 G. Clemencet  
 Ch. Flarès  
 Mlle. L. Drouhin  
 Mlle. M. Drouhin  
 Mlle. Ch. Yuvanon

**GLACIÈRES D'INDO-CHINE**—rue Jules Ferry  
 V. Larue, propriétaire  
 J. Bartolomi, dir. de la glacière

**GODELU, L.**, Vaisselle et Verrerie, Modes Tissus, Nouveautés, Articles de Paris  
 Mme. Godelu  
 Mlle. Marguerite Gendraud

**GRAND HÔTEL DU COMMERCE**, Affilié au Touring Club et à la Ligue Maritime Française—13, 45 et 47, boulevard Paul Bert et 9, 11 et 13, rue Harman ;  
 Teleph. 219

**GUONEAUD FRÈRES**, Marchands de Vins—boulevard Paul Bert

**HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANK**—rue Jules Ferry  
 Denis Frères, agents

**Hotel de l'Europe et de l'Univers**—Réunis

Desgouttes, propriétaire  
 L. Cotre, successeur  
 Mme. Fregard, caissière  
 Mme. Beluze, lingère  
 Milliet, gerant

**HOTEL DE LA GARE**—avenue de la Gare  
 Debrault, propriétaire

**Huilerie et Savonnerie** de l'Extreme-Orient—Office: 9, boulevard Amiral de Beaumont. Soap Works: rue de Paris ;  
 Tél. Ad: Huilerie

M. Meillier Fauquet, manager  
 Gerard, accountant  
 Penalver, do.  
 Cassini, storekeeper  
 Poirier, chemist

**IMPRIMERIE D'EXTREME ORIENT**, Librairie-Papeterie—60 et 62, boulevard Paul Bert

L. J. Paquin, directeur  
 J. Moreau  
 Mlle. Y. Ricard

**JOURLIN (J.)**, Boulangerie, boucherie, charcuterie, primeurs—15, boulevard Amiral de Beaumont

**KALOS FRÈRES**, Importation, Exportation, Consignation Haiphong-Mongtzeu-Yunnanfou—72, boulevard Paul Bert

**LABOUR, M.**, Marchand de Bois de l'Annam et Tonkin—boulevard Bonnal

**LANSALUT (CH. DE)**, Avocat-Défenseur—44, boulevard Henri-Rivière

**LAPICQUE, P. A., & Co.**, Shipowners, Merchants and Commission Agents

P. A. Lapicque (partner), Haiphong  
 P. L. Walthert do., Benthuy  
 G. Pillichody, fondé de pouvoirs  
 A. Charles, compradore

Proprietors of Cie. de Navigation Tonkinoise

S. S. "Hanoi"—Capt. Morvan

S. S. "Hough Kang"—Capt. Le Poulain  
 Cold Storage, Meat Packing and Canning Factory, Benthuy (Nord Annam)

A. Allier, works manager  
 J. Faillenot, asst. works manager  
 A. Regamey, asst. engineer  
 J. Regamey, electrician  
 R. Carlet, storekeeper

*Agencies*

British Traders' Insurance Co.  
 Osaka Shosen Kaisha  
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
 Canadian Pacific Ocean Services  
 The Fuso Marine and Fire Ins. Co.  
 Sphere Marine Insurance Co.

**LECLERC**, Représentant de Commerce, —127, avenue Paul Doumer, Cinéma Théâtre

**LEDUC (HENRI)**, Négociant en tissus—boulevard Paul Bert

**LE LIBOUX, J. M.**, Commissaire-priseur—18, boulevard Amiral de Beaumont

**LE MILON**, Entrepreneur—Boulevard Amiral de Beaumont

Le Milon, propriétaire  
 Le Priol, employé  
 Mme. Le Priol, vendeuse

**L'UNION CIE. D'ASSURANCES**—1, rue de Lanessan

M. Dandolo, directeur particulier pour l'Annam et Tonkin, à Haiphong  
 G. Chardin, fondé de pouvoirs  
 G. Ellies, agent à Hanoi  
 J. Cuénin, agent à Tourane

**L'UNION COMMERCIALE INDO-CHINOISE ET AFRICAINE**, Agence Generale d'Importation et d'Exportation—P.O. Box 47; Teleph. 524; Tel. Ad: Ucindo  
 E. Ficoud, insp. général des agences

R. Tartara, agent général, p. i.  
 G. Vigier de Lataur, sous agent, export  
 E. Fabre, sous agent, import  
 Le Poulain  
 Tournois  
 Représentants du Didot-Bottin  
 Agents pour le Tonkin, le Yunnan,  
 le Laos et Nord-Annam, des Cies.  
 d'Assurances contre l'Incendie  
 L'Abeille  
 Nationale le Phénix  
 Palatine Insurance  
 London & Lancashire  
 Royal Insurance

MARCILLAC, E., ET GUIRAUT, Export—Tel.  
 Ad : Esbei  
 A. Granval, fondé de pouvoirs  
 J. Cathalaa

MITSUBISHI SHOH KWAISHA, Haiphong  
 Agency (Mitsubishi Trading Co.)—55,  
 boulevard Paul Bert; Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK  
 COMPANY (LONDON), Nestle's Condensed  
 and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products,  
 Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—  
 29 et 31, rue Francis Garnier; Tel. Ad:  
 Nestangio  
 Manager for Tonkin—R. Heiduska

OGLIASTRO ET CIE., LOUIS, Importations,  
 Exportations  
 Louis Ogliastro (Paris)  
 Théophile Stalder, fondé de pouvoirs  
 M. Dolling, employé  
 G. Babieau, id.  
 M. Gavin, agent à Hanoi  
 Arsène Joud, agent Hanoi  
 Agenciers  
 Scottish Union & National Ins. Co.,  
 London  
 P. & O. S. N. Co.  
 The Central Agency, Glasgow  
 Anglo-French Textile Co., Ltd., Madras

PAQUIN, L. J.

PATARD, H., Furniture and Musical Instru-  
 ment Dealers—rue Harmand

PHARMACIE CENTRALE DE L'INDO-CHINE—  
 boulevard Paul Bert  
 L. Bourgingnon, pharmacien de 1<sup>e</sup>  
 classe  
 F. Bochet, préparateur  
 Costa, assistant

POINSARD & VEYRET, Import-Export—rue  
 de la Mission; Tel. Ad: Poinveyret  
 A. Poinsard (Paris)  
 L. Veyret  
 P. Barbotin, signs per pro.

L. Poinsard | Roche  
 Flizot | Peckre  
 Succursales—Hanoi (Tonkin), Tourane  
 (Annam), Hokéou (Chine), Mongtzeu  
 (Chine), Yunnanfou (Chine)  
 Maison d'achat—15, rue de Strasbourg  
 à Paris  
 Agents—Cie. Assurances le Nord

RAUZY, P., & VILLE, P., Merchants—  
 Marseille, Saigon and Haiphong  
 M. Meillier, manager  
 Fauquet | Gerard

DELORME, Vins et liqueurs—58, boulevard  
 Paul Bert.

Roque, P., Armateur, Service Fluvial  
 subventionné du Bas-Tonkin. Lignes sur  
 Hongay, Dap-Cau, Phulangthuong, et  
 Mui-Ngoc (Moncay)—6, boulevard Félix  
 Faure; Tel. Ad: Nauta

P. Roque, armateur (en congé)  
 A. Fafart, en congé  
 P. George, chef des approvisionne-  
 ments  
 E. Rocheteau, caissier-comptable  
 L. Bonnafont, agt. à Phulang-Tuong  
 L. Gouguenheim, agent à Dap-Cau  
 Gerard, commissaire (S.S. Perle)  
 Lollineux, commis. (S.S. Emerald)  
 Lollineux, commissaire (S.S. Rubis)  
 Laubrelou, commissaire (S.S. Saphi)  
 Ceccotto (S.S. Onyx)

Agencies

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.  
 Tokio Marine Insurance Co.

Sauvage, Cottu et Cie., Huilerie,  
 Huile Speciale pour Peintures, Peintures  
 et Vernis—8, boulevard de la Re-  
 publique; Tel. Ad: Testudo  
 Mme. Cottu

SERVICE FLUVIAL DU HAUT TONKIN  
 (Fortuné Sauvage, armateur)—23, rue  
 Jules Ferry  
 V. Fauvel, agent  
 H. B. Lock, employé

SOCIÉTÉ COTONNIÈRE DU TONKIN—Fila-  
 tures, Teinturerie, Blanchiment, Etablis-  
 sements à Nan-Dienh et Haiphong  
 A. Dupre, administrateur-délégué  
 P. Landriau, directeur général  
 R. Delos, fondé de pouvoirs  
 E. Marchand, id.  
 L. Bigot, directeur technique  
 G. Zurcher, sous-directeur technique  
 J. Ehrsam, contremaître de tissage  
 L. Bourdais, chef comptable  
 R. Geyer, comptable  
 J. Sedat, id.  
 P. Romano, sec., sténo-dactylographe



**SOCIÉTÉ DES ATELIERS MARITIMES DE HAIPHONG**—(Anciens Etablissements : L. Porchet), Sté. Anonyme au capital de \$400,000; Dock Flottant

**SOCIÉTÉ DES ANTIMOINES DE L'INDO CHINE**  
Administrateur délégué—E. Dumond  
Ingénieur conseil—P. Schoen  
Chef de fabrication—E.

**SOCIÉTÉ DES CIMENT PORTLAND ARTIFICIELS DE L'INDO-CHINE**—Usine à Haiphong; Tel. Ad : Ciportin, Haiphong  
Conseil d'Administration, Paris

Membres du Comité de Direction—  
E. Candlot (président), R. Ferrant,  
Ch. Candlot, F. Lebreton, L. Marchegay, N. Perpignani, R. Thion de la Chaume

Ch. Thomann, secrétaire général  
Exploitation de Haiphong

J. Barrière, directeur général  
G. Chenu, ingénieur E.P.C., sous dir.  
L. Behrle, ingénieur I.D.N.  
G. Doirisse, secrétaire  
D. Capelle, chef comptable  
F. Monnin, chef du laboratoire  
D. Holoye, chef mécanicien  
F. Fesquet, chef cuiseur  
G. Vouillemont, cuisier comptable  
L. Chantereau, comptable  
C. Faucon, id.  
P. Scalla, dessinateur  
C. Batteux, magasinier  
A. Chantereau, aide-magasinier  
F. Maugas, magasin à ciment  
A. Vidal, transitaire  
S. Chirokow, chimiste  
T. Mouis, chauffournier  
J. Legris, tonnelier  
L. Leymarie, mécanicien  
A. Quinche, electricien  
G. Pénigaud, surveillant  
E. Jehl, id.  
M. Barrelet, id.  
A. Mazière, id.  
Melle, C. Bourrelly, sténo-dactylo

**SOCIÉTÉ COMMERCIALE FRANÇAISE DE L'INDO-CHINE**—9, boulevard Amiral de Beaumont; Tel. Ad: Rauzy

M. Meillier, manager  
Fauquet  
Ph. Lesur  
Cantin  
Madame Cotte

#### Agencies

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd., of London  
Yangtse Insurance Association, Ltd.  
Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.  
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Western Australian Insurance Co.  
Compagnie Française de Navigation Indo-Chinoise

**SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME DE CHALANDAGE ET DE L'INDOCHINE**—Office: 9, boulevard Amiral de Beaumont; Tel. Ad: Sacrie  
M. Meillier, manager  
Fauquet, director  
Beaugeraud, engineer

**Société Anonyme de Constructions Mécaniques Constructions Navales**—Tel. Ad: Cabestan

Grosse chaudronnerie—fonderie  
Machines à vapeur  
Outillages de mines et de terrassement  
Outillages agricoles **Conditions de gros, pour exportation**

**SOCIÉTÉ COTONNIÈRE DU TONKIN**, Filatures, Tissage, Teinturerie, Blanchiment, Appret—Etablissements à Nam-Dinh, et Haiphong

A. Dupré, admtr. délégué (Nam-Dinh)  
Landrian, directeur général id.  
G. V. Nair, chimiste teinturier, (Nam-Dinh)  
J. Ehrsam, contremaître de Tissage (Nam-Dinh)  
Bourdais, chef comptable (Nam-Dinh)  
Sedat, comptable id.  
Zarcher, sous directeur technique, Haiphong  
R. Geyer, agent, Haiphong

**SOCIÉTÉ DES ÉTABLISSEMENTS BROSSARD MOPIN**, Société Anonyme, capital de \$3,000,000, de Tientsin—Siège social à Tientsin. Agences à Paris, Singapore, Saigon, Haiphong, Hongkong, Canton, Shanghai, Tientsin, Péking

Président du Conseil d'administration  
Administrateur-Délégué—M. Mopin  
Administrateurs—Sellier, directeur  
Banque Industrielle de Chine à Péking; Popla, directeur  
Banque Industrielle de Chine à Tientsin; Brossard; Battegay, directeur  
Sté Maritime et Commerciale de Pacifique à Tientsin; R. P. Duquesne, procureur des missions à Tientsin

**SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES CHARBONNAGES DU TONKIN**—Siège Social: 76, rue de la Victoire, Paris

Siège d'Exploitation, Hongay (Tonkin)  
Conseil d'administration à Paris  
De Monplanet, président  
Fernand Monvoisin, vice-président  
Alb. Luc, Thoumyre, Sir C. P. Chater, Ch. de Monplanet, Ch. Girot, administrateurs  
Raymond Ferrant, administrateur-délégué  
J. C. Gollion, directeur général  
E. Maujol, sous-directeur (à Hongay)

**Service de la Comptabilité**

E. Jardel, chef  
Blondé, sous chef  
Delarue, comptable du jour  
Donjacour, comptable du fond  
Javale, clerc-shipping  
Chapaz, magasinier

**Service Technique**

Gonnet, ingénieur principal  
Beissac, ingénieur-divisionnaire  
Rossary, ingénieur  
Sabary, ingénieur du jour  
Cormerais, chef des ateliers  
Naegelé, contre maître mécanicien  
Pellet, sous-ingenieur des mines  
Verdier, maître-mineur  
H. Delbreil, conducteur des travaux de mines  
Bourbon, géomètre  
Polge, chef de fabrication à l'usine à briquettes  
Lacoste, agent à Haiphong  
40 surveillants européens

**Service Médical**

Dr. P. Jacquemart

**Service Commercial**

E. Lecable, agent à Hongkong

**SOCIÉTÉ INDO-CHINOISE D'ELECTRICITE—**

5, boulevard Chavassieux et 34, rue Francis Garnier

P. Chateau, directeur  
Dubois, agent commercial  
Perrin, contremaître, électricien  
Masse, chef mécanicien  
Guilhot, contremaître fontanier service des eaux  
Facroix, service des eaux  
Rebell, service électrique

**SOCIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE D'EXTREME ORIENT**

Bernard, directeur  
Chaperon, comptable

**SOCIÉTÉ MINIÈRE DE THAN-MOI (Société Anonyme)—Siège Social: 97, boulevard Malesherbes, Paris**

Administrateur Délégué — Marcel Pierron; Bureaux: 2, rue Francis Garnier, Haiphong  
Représentant et Directeur d'Exploitation—Émile Joannes  
Maître-mineur—Richard

**SOCIÉTÉ MINIÈRE DU TONKIN (Société Anonyme)—Siège Social: 97, boulevard Malesherbes, Paris**

Administrateur - Délégué — Marcel Pierron; Bureaux: 2, rue Francis Garnier, Haiphong  
Représentant—Émile Joannes  
Agent Commercial—Tachaires

**Directeur des Exploitations — G**

Barondeau  
Chef du service adjoint au directeur — Fievet  
Mécanicien—Mamoumakis  
Maître-mineur, Lang-Hit — Cossu  
Maître-mineur, Mo-Ba — Nicolino  
Maître-mineur, Bac-Lao — Kalsavas  
Maître-mineur — Gausson

**SOCIÉTÉ DES MINES DU PAC-VAN—Siège social: 133, avenue Paul Doumer**  
Dumond, administrateur-délégué**SOCIÉTÉ DE PHOSPHATES DU TONKIN, Exploitation de phosphates et de tous gîtes miniers—Siège social: 133, Avenue Paul Doumer**

M. Dumond, administrateur-délégué  
M. Landrieu, chef d'exploitation  
M. Brochard, chef de fabrication

**SOCIÉTÉ DE RECHERCHES MINIERES & D'ETUDES INDUSTRIELLES (société anonyme). Siège Social: 97, boulevard Malesherbes, Paris**

Administrateur Délégué -- Marcel Pierron; Bureaux: 2, rue Francis Garnier, Haiphong  
Représentant—Émile Joannes  
Agent Commercial—M. Tachaires  
Directeur de Verreries—Leboutte  
Maîtres Verreries—Angulo, Ricardo

**SOCIÉTÉ DES RIZERIES DE L'ANNAM-TONKIN—Rice Mill and Office: Docks, Haiphong; Téléph. 653; Tel. Ad: Rizeridock**

R. Bernhard, administrateur-délégué, Haiphong  
P. François, id., Paris  
G. Ellies, id., Hanoi  
J. E. Dupont, signs per pro., Haiphong

**SOCIÉTÉ DES RIZERIES INDOCHINOISES—Office: 9, boulevard Amiral de Beaumont; Rice Mill at Haly; Tel. Ad: Ritonk**

M. Meillier, manager  
Fauquet  
Thomas, engineer  
Ph. Lesur, storekeeper  
Cantin, do.  
H. Ossenlop, storekeeper  
Fringant, id.

**SOCIÉTÉ ROSES ET C<sup>ie</sup> LA—56, rue du Commerce**  
E. Roses, armateur**SOCIÉTÉ DE TRANSPORTS AUTOMOBILES INDOCHINOIS—Siège Social: Haiphong. Agences à Dong-anh, Thai-nguyen, Bac-kan, Hanoi et Vinh (Annam)**  
Administrateur—P. Duclaux

Représentante Thai-nguyen—Gauthier;  
Hanoi—Sautenet; Vinh—Wuillaimie

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—13,  
rue Jules Ferry; Tel. Ad: Socony  
Acton Poulet, manager

A. O. Glass  
Ch. Guilliod | W. L. L. Barker  
H. J. Chevallier | W. F. Blake  
Miss Angele Fregard  
C. E. Phippe (Yunnanfu)  
D. Brandela (Tourane)

TRANSPORTS FLUVIAUX ET COTIERS DU  
TONKIN ET DU NORD-ANNAM

Bach-Thai-Buoi, armateur  
La-Qui-Chân, agt. principal à N'-Dinh  
A. Deschwanden, agent à Haiphong  
La-Qui-Trach, agent à Hanoi  
Calard, agent à Bèn-Thuy  
A. Cambes, directeur des Ateliers à  
Haiphong

UNION COMMERCIALE INDOCHINOISE —  
Agence générale d'importation pour le  
Tonkin

UNION INSURANCE SOC. OF CANTON, LTD.,  
Assurances maritimes et contre l'inc-  
endie

Marc Dandolo, agent pour l'Annam et  
le Tonkin  
G. Chardin, fondé de pouvoirs

UNIVERSAL MACHINERY, Sole Agents of  
The Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Asso-  
ciation—29/31, rue Francis Garnier

VLAVEANOS, DIZON & Co., Import,  
Export

M. Vlávėanos, manager  
L. Vlávėanos  
M. D. Dizon

## PROVINCES DU TONKIN

### BAC-GIANG

#### PHU-LANG-THUONG

Résident de France—Lautier  
Administrateur adjoint—Grossin  
Garde indigène, Inspecteur ———  
Garde principal, Comptable—Loiseaux  
Trésorerie, Payeur ———  
Travaux Publics, Conducteur principal—  
Phily  
Douanes, Contrôleur—Loiseleur des Long-  
champs  
Postes et Télégr. Receveur—Mai Xuan Cuông  
Enseignement, filles—Mme. Bonnafont  
Do., garçons—Nguyễn Thúc Guyeih  
Gardes principaux de forêts—Thetlier,  
Bao-Ha  
Jabai—Pho-Vi  
Triclin—Bac-Lé  
Police, Commissaire—Chapron  
Hôtel—Me. Veuve Darnaud  
Sériculture—Borel  
Débitant alcools—Ronfaut  
Marchands de bois et paddy—Dupré,  
Bonnafont  
Délégué à Luc-Nam—Moussie  
Délégué à Nha-Nam—

BONNAFONT, L., Planteur, Représentant  
des Fluviales—Phu-lang-thuong (Bac-  
giang)

DE BOISADAM FÉLIX, Exploitation agri-  
cole des Pins et du Yèn-the—à Les Pins  
(Bac-giang)

DE MONPEZAT, Société Française de Col-  
onisation—Luc-Nam

DUPRÉ, Planteur—Bac-giang

ETABLISSEMENT DE GRAINAGE DE VERS-A-  
SOIE—à Phu-lang-thuong (Bac-giang)

TARTARIN, MME. VVE., Cérès Manoir—  
Bac-giang

### BAC-KAN

Résident de France—Monier  
Administrateur Adjoint—Le Priol  
Comptable ———  
Percepteur—Catusse  
Inspecteur Chef Brigade—Péllégrini  
Gardes Principaux — Fagot, Ravier,  
Albertini, Boursereau, Diffon, Girard  
Douanes et Régies—Soulages  
Travaux Publics—Gautier

MINES DE CHODIEN—à Ban-thi (Bac-Kan)  
Gaston Varenne, ingénieur  
Philippe Grabinger, comptable  
Maurice Leveque, id.



Baptiste Bovio, mineur  
Theodore Cesti, id.  
Louis Evin, id.

### BAC-NINH

Résident de France—Marius Collet  
Administrateur-adjoint—Le Strat  
Travaux Publics—Levasseur  
Garde Indigène—Pau  
Douanes et Régies—Caille  
Trésorerie—Renaudin  
Gendarmerie—Cantecor  
Assistance Médicale—Docteur Chazarain  
Enseignement—

MAGASINS ET HOTEL DE DAP-CAU GOU-  
GUENHEIM

MISSION ESPAGNOLE  
Monseigneur Velasco, Evêque de  
Bac Ninh

FAUGÈRE (Pétroles et essences) Dap Cau

NGUYÊN-VÂN-TOAI, Fabricant de Meubles,  
Bijoutiers, Brodeurs sur soie, Sculpteurs  
sur bois—Geure Thonet, à Tu-Son, Bac-  
Ninh

OLLÉAC—Fabrique de tabacs à Dap Cau

SOCIÉTÉ DES BRIQUETTERIES DU TONKIN,  
Usine—à Yên-viên (Bac-Ninh)

SOCIÉTÉ DES PAPETERIES DE L'INDO-CHINE—  
Usine à Dap-Cau (Tonkin). Siège  
Social: 26, rue du Lycée, Grenoble, France  
Janvier, directeur général, Dap Cau  
Rousset — fabrique de conserves  
(viandes et légumes), Thi Cau

VEYRENC & CIE, Entreprises d'élévation,  
d'eau, d'éclairage électrique et de  
fabriques de glace—Siège Social à Dap  
Cau

A. Veyrenc, directeur usine de Dap Cau

### CAO-BANG

#### DEUXIÈME TERRITOIRE MILITAIRE

Commandant—Edon  
Capitaine-Adjoint—Bruner  
Lieutenant Chancelier—Pinault  
Service de Santé—Docteur Brachet  
Postes et Télégraphes—Chargé indigène  
Douanes et Régies—Becus, Cao-bang;  
Foncin, Ta-Lung; Trisor, M. Gouffian  
Délégation de Quang-Uyen—Capitaine  
le Floch  
Délégation de Nguyễn Binh—Capitaine  
Merillon  
Délégation de Dong-Khé—Lt. Lonnoy  
Greffier Notaire—Maréchal des Logis  
Laurent

Huissiers—Guillermou à Caobang; Kent-  
zinger à Nguyenbinh  
Gardien—Chef des Pénitenciers et Com-  
missaire de police, Guillermou

CAMUS, Négociant—Café, garage auto-  
mobile à Cao-Bang

ETAINS ET WOLFRAM DU TONKIN—à Tinh-  
tuc (Cao-Bang)

FERRIÈRE, Transports—automobiles (Cao-  
Bang)

FERRIÈRE & CIE., Négociants, hôtel, café,  
restaurant, garage, autobs.—(Cao-Bang)

SOCIÉTÉ CIVILE DES MINES D'ETAIN ET  
WOLFRAM, Pia-Ouac-Sud—à Nam-kep  
(Cao-Bang)

SOCIÉTÉ DES MINES DU PIA-OUAC—à Ariane  
(Cao-Bang)

SOCIÉTÉ DES MINES D'ETAINS DU HAUT-  
TONKIN—à Beausite (Cao Bang)

TRAN-SI-LINK—Négociant à Cao-Bang

### DOSON

Postes et Télégraphes—Laffitte, Munier  
Phare—Le Gouriff  
Gendarmerie—Moirod  
Colon—Mmes. Martin, Birot, Picard  
Douanes et Régies—Loiseau  
Commerçants—Serre (hotelier), A-Lim,  
Hoc-Hin-Fat  
Garde Indigène—M. Rigail

### HADONG

Résident de France—Delamarre  
Administrateur Adjoint—Carizey  
Comptable—  
Percepteur—Wulfingh  
Garde Indigène—Inspecteurs Gervais,  
Vincent, Delorge, Cardin  
Gardes Principaux—Labrousse  
Travaux Publics—Ossafrain, Beaudeguin,  
Santini  
Gendarmerie et Police—Pouthier  
Instruction Publique—  
Assistance Médicale—Dr. Polidori

### HA-NAM

Administrateur Délégué—Forsans Marc  
Commis des Services Civils—Praille  
Percepteur—Bottard  
Inspecteur—Lequay  
Garde Indigène—Barat, chef poste, Chine  
Postes et Télégraphes—Nguyen Van Buyen  
Douanes et Régies—Vinel, Vaille  
Travaux Publics—Calisti, Schneider  
Gendarmerie—Le Curieux

## PLANTEURS, CAFÉ

E. Barel et Cie. à Conghia  
 Lecomte à Dong Lang  
 Guyot de Falvis à Chine  
 Barel Marius à Dai Dong

## HAI-DUONG

Administrateur - Résident de France—  
 Mourroux  
 Administrateur adjoint—Blu  
 Comptable—Pauly  
 Trésorerie—Brial (payeur)  
 Douanes et Régies—Blanc, contrôleur  
 Agents—Alata, Fournous, Giorgi, Monceau,  
 Roux  
 Garde Indigène—Charasson (inspecteur  
 commandant la brigade)  
 Bonin, inspecteur de 3ème classe  
 Massat Bourrat, garde ppal. de 2<sup>e</sup> classe  
 Wullfingh, garde ppal. de 3<sup>e</sup> classe  
 Assistance Médicale—Dr. Cecconi  
 Sage femme—Nguyen-Thi-Tinh  
 Justice Indigène—Delsalle, président supt.  
 du tribunal du 2<sup>e</sup> degré  
 Service Vétérinaire — Doan-Khac-Lê,  
 vétérinaire indigène  
 Postes et Télégraphes — Do-Duc-Tu,  
 (receveur Haiduong)  
 Postes et Télégraphes—Pham-Ngoc-Thuyêt  
 (Ninh-Giang)  
 Postes et Télégraphes — Hoang-Ngoc-  
 Khue (Dong-Trieu)  
 Postes et Télégraphes—Chu-van-Hai (Sept-  
 Pagodes)  
 Travaux Publics — Poirson, conducteur;  
 Darius (surveillant), Bréard (surveillant)  
 Enseignement — Tran-Thi-Nhan, Hoang-  
 Khac-Cuong  
 Délégation de Ninh-Giang — Pauchont  
 (administrateur-délégué)  
 Délégation de Dong-Trieu—Milhaud,  
 commis ppal. de 1<sup>re</sup> classe des services  
 civils, délégué du Résident  
 Gendarmerie—M. Riviere, chef de brigade  
 à Hai-Duong  
 M. Templier, gendarme à 7-pagodes

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME DITE DES ANTHRACIDES  
DU TONKIN POUR L'EXPLOITATION DES  
CHARBONNAGES DE TRẢNG-BACH ET DE  
MAO-KHE

Samson, administrateur au Tonkin,  
 à Haiphong

SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES DISTILLERIES DE  
L'INDOCHINE—Usine à Haiduong  
Carbonnez, directeur, à HaiduongEXPLOITATION DE KAOLIN PAR LA SOCIÉTÉ  
HOP-LOI

Hop-Loi, Hanoi; Téléph. 282

## HAI-NINH MONCAY

M. M. Pelud, chef de bataillon, com-  
 mandant le territoire  
 Hilier, capitaine adjoint au commandant  
 du territoire  
 Michel, capitaine, chancelier, commandant  
 le brigade de la garde indigène  
 Moutet, lieutenant, officier de renseigne-  
 ments  
 Bouras, receveur des douanes et régies

## HOA-BINH

Administrateur Résident—Bonnemain  
 Administrateur Adjoint—Gillon  
 Percepteur—Gillon  
 Travaux Publics — Rabat, flon. de con-  
 ducteur, provincial  
 Douanes et Régies—Cellerier, receveur  
 Postes et Télégraphes—Truong, gérant  
 Garde Indigène—Lejot, inspecteur

## HUNG-YEN

Résident de France—Henri Saurel  
 Adjoint—Fleury  
 Percepteur—L. Crubellier  
 Postes et Télégraphes—Hau, gérant  
 Gardes Indigènes—Gendraud, Poux  
 Douanes et Régies—Toulleus, receveur;  
 Laucon, préposé  
 Médecins—Ng-Dinh et Cuy  
 Travaux Publics—Hoang-Dinh-Cong, agt.  
 technique

## KIEN-AN

Résident de France—Edouard Broni  
 Adjoint—Emile Passano  
 Percepteur—Lavocat  
 Travaux Publics—Khang  
 Garde Indigène à Kien An—Xavier  
 Vincilioni

## LANG-SON

Résident—Eckert, administrateur de 1<sup>re</sup>  
 classe  
 Administrateur adjoint—Rognoni  
 Administrateur de 4<sup>e</sup> classe—Guinot  
 Délégué de Binh-gia—Le Courtois, garde  
 principal  
 Délégués Militaires—Micolon (Dong-Dang),  
 Godard (Nacham), O'Kelly (Thát-Khê),  
 Noël (Lóc-Binh)  
 Poste China—Peruquéron  
 Poste Binh—Monjoin  
 Payeur—Quénin  
 Douanes — Barthe, Rognoni (Langson),  
 Fédérhil (Dong-Dang), Peyrot (Na-  
 cham) Tierini (Thát-Khê)  
 Commerçant—Ronfaut, représentant de  
 l'U. C. I. à Lang-son  
 Chemins de Fer—Sommers, contrôleur  
 Garde Indigène—Girard (Lang-son), Le  
 Courtois, Angibaud

Travaux Publics—Boudios, Guinot, Médrano  
Preckel  
Postes et Télégraphes—  
Police—Sarvis, Blanchard (Lang-son),  
Raynaud (Dong Dang), Clérimbault  
(That Khé)

SOCIÉTÉ MINIÈRE DE THANH-MOI—  
Exploitation à Deo-Ro

### PROVINCE DE NINH BINH

SOCIÉTÉ AGRICOLE DE YEN LAI—à Ninh  
Binh, Bernard

SOCIÉTÉ DE CHARBONNAGES DE HONGAY,  
RECHESCAE MINERS—à Nho Quan (Ninh  
Binh)

### PROVINCE DE PHU-LY

DEPOT RÉGIONAL DES ALCOOLS INDIGÈNES  
Levy

SCHALLER & CIE., Planteurs—à Chocay,  
Bong-bang, Coc-thon, et Vuou-giau  
près Phu-ly

### LAO-KAY

Administrateur-Résident—Mathieu  
Administrateur-Adjoint—Clère  
Garde Indigène—Richy (inspecteur),  
Baudot

Payeur—Cucehi

Postes et Télégraphes—Girsdole

Douanes et Régies—Mathis, receveur

Délégué à Baxat—Constantini, lieutenant

Id. à Muong Khuong—Capitaine Charles

Id. à Phong Tho—Capitaine Yames

Id. à Pakha—Capitaine Raimbault

Troupes Coloniales—Salei, chef de bataillon

Capitaines—Marrart, Diot, Duminy

Hôpital indigène—Docteur Terthuisot

Id. militaire—Docteur Viala

Baudot, industriel

MORCLON, Négociant

### NAM-DINH

Résident de France—Duval de Sainte  
Claire

Administrateur-Adjoint—Géhin

Commis—Arron

Trésorerie—Chapat

Garde Indigène—Rieul (inspecteur com-  
mandant la brigade)

Travaux Publics—Guillerminet, Gouffran,  
Baudon, Fourést

Enseignement—Bory, Mme. Bory

Hôpital—Guiselin

Postes et Télégraphes—Lafforgue

Douanes—Ducos, inspecteur

Commissariat de la Surêté—Fabiani

Gendarmerie — Bertrand Lecurieux  
Masson

BARON, Négociant — Grand Hôtel de  
Nam-Dinh

BOREL ET CIE., E.—Colons à Co-nghia par  
Chiné (Nam-Dinh)

BOREL FRÈRES, Plantations de café, élevage  
à Vu-xa et Dai-dong par Hanam (Nam-  
Dinh)

BUFFET DE LA GARE  
Baudon, propriétaire

CARALP—Industriel à Nam-Dinh

DEPOT REGIONAL DES ALCOOLS INDIGÈNES  
Baron

EMERY ET TORTÉL, L. Filateurs de soie  
à Nam-Dinh

ENTREPRISE DE TRANSPORT DES ALCOOLS  
Indigènes—Sauvage

SOCIÉTÉ COTONNIÈRE DU TONKIN  
Landriau, directeur

SOCIÉTÉ DES DISTILLERIES  
Wonsen, directeur

### PHU-THO

Résident de France—C. G. Leveque

Administrateur Adjoint—C. G. Lotzer

Percepteur—C. G. Pietri

Douanes—Vire, Exiga, Tabary

Travaux Publics—Lefevre, Christiani

Gendarmerie—Daniel, Terre

Garde Indigène—Montheard, Passet

Délégation de Hung-Hoa

Forêts—Bequet, Trimboung, Folacci

Agriculture—Lacroix (station expéri-  
mentale de Phu-Hô)

Colons—Verdier, Chaffanjon, Ba-Luu, Ng-  
Huu-Tiep, Pham-Gia-Thuy, Dam-Vinh-  
Dinh Maldan, cafés, jute

BOYER FRÈRES, Exploitation Agricole du  
Con-voi (Phu-tho)—Cafés

CHAFFANJON, P. (MME. VVE.), Phu-Tho—  
Thés

FORTUNÉ SAUVAGE, Transports Fluviaux—  
Viétri (Phu-tho)

SOCIÉTÉ DES TABACS DE L'INDO-CHINE  
(Van Khé)



## SON-TAY

Résident—Lachaud, administr. de 2e cl.  
 Adjoint—de Magnières, administr. de 4e cl.  
 Travaux Publics—Fauquet  
 Douane—de Seguin des Hons, contrôleur;  
 Laurençont, préposé  
 Médecin—Dr. Loubet, médecin, major de  
 1ere classe, M.C.  
 Tirailleurs Tonkinois—Jaffrélot, capt.  
 Percepteur—Gervais, Commis des S. C.  
 Garde Indigène—Legot, inspecteur de 1e  
 classe  
 Gardes Principaux—Saigne, Auphelle  
 Planteurs — Borel, Pasquet, Poirson,  
 Thibaut, Lautard (François), Lautard  
 (Clement)

*Enseignement*

Rivière, directeur des écoles  
 Mme. Rivière, institutrice

*Gendarmerie*

Augusty, gendarme

BOREL, MARIUS, Propriétaire et Colon à  
 Son-tay

## THAI-BINH

Administrateur Résident de France, chef  
 de la province de Thai-Binh—Rétali  
 Commis des S. C. adjoint au Résident de  
 France à Thai Binh—Koenig  
 Commis des S. C.—Salmon  
 Commis ppal. de 3e cl. des S. C. percep-  
 teur—Puig de Scholtz

## DÉPÔT RÉGIONAL DES ALCOOLS INDIGÈNES

Représentant—M. Laumônier  
 Ingénieur auxiliaire des Travaux Publics  
 —Boube

Inspecteur de 2e cl., Comt. la brigade de  
 garde indigène à Thai Binh—

Garde ppal. de 3e classe, comptable—  
 d'Ambert de Sérilhac

Inspecteur de 3e cl. chef du poste de Ben  
 Hiép—Graziani

Surveillant de la léproserie de Van-Môn  
 —Felix

## THAI NGUYEN

Résident de France—Poulin

Adjoint—Tustes

Comptable—

Greffier notaire—

Payeur—Abbatucci

Délégué à Cho-chu—Merland

Garde Indigène—

Postes et Télégraphes—Reinert

Douanes—Malard

Forêt—Thiriot

Comt. d'Armes—Eyckerman

Médecin de l'Assistance—Dr. Roulleau

Travaux Publics—Berger, conducteur

## TUYEN-QUANG

Résidence—Yvon, chef de la Province  
 Administrateur Adjoint—Virgitti

Commis Greffier—Rémery

Garde Indigène—Védy, inspecteur, com-  
 mandant la brigade

Inspecteur, chef de poste—Humbert

Gardes ppal. chefs de poste—Chazet

Travaux Publics—Brémond, condtr. prov.

Trésor—Lamotte, payeur

Postes et Télégrap. Indigène—Lap, recevr.

Service Santé—Guerard, médecin chef

Service Forestier — Lahaut, Pierre,  
 Limouzin, gardes forestiers, chefs de divs.

Vétérinaire Indigène—Tran Vuong

Gendarmerie—Guyonvarch

Douanes et Régies—Papin, recevr. subord.

Armée—Commndt. d'armes, Larmina, chef  
 de bataillon

Médecin Major—Guerard

Officier d'Administration—Quinton, chargé  
 des services de l'Intendance

BRUNET, Planteur

GÂCHE, planteur

GUIEGEN ET SAUGUET, Tuyen-Quang Hotel,  
 Café, restaurant, approvisionnement  
 général

PERRIN FRÈRES, planteurs

REMERY, planteur

SAUGUET, Hotel, Cafe, approvisionne-  
 ment general

SCHEPMANS, Planteur

SOCIÉTÉ ANON. DE LA MINE DE TRANG-DA  
 (Minede Zinc et de Plomb à Tuyen-Quang)

S. Chabot, directeur

J. Périnaud, chef de section

J. Blanchet, chef de section

P. Graf, mécanicien

E. Hossenlapp, mécanicien electricien

E. Dumon, surveillant

Barlatier, id.

Grosjean, id.

Betz, id.

SOCIÉTÉ DES MINES DU PAC-VAN—Mines  
 à Phu-pao

SOCIÉTÉ MINIÈRE DE YEN-LINH—à Tuyen  
 Quang

E. Cadars, administrateur-délégué

SOCIÉTÉ DES TABACS DE L'INDOCHINE à  
 Kin Xuyen

Proult, directeur

SOCIÉTÉ DE TRANSPORTS AUTOMOBILES  
 INDOCHINOISE — Thu-Tho-Tuyen-Quang,  
 Souguet

# ANNAM

---

The Kingdom of Annam is under French protection. It extends along the Eastern coast of the large Indo-Chinese peninsula, between Cochin-China on the South, Cambodia and Siam on the West, Tonkin on the North, and the China Sea on the east. It is an extensive territory bordered by a chain of granite mountains covered with forests and having well-watered and fertile plateaux.

The kingdom is administered by a Privy Council whose members are nominated by the Sovereign. Each Ministry has the assistance of a Council. Since the Treaty of 6th June, 1884, France has had a resident superior at Hué. For administrative purposes Annam is divided into 13 provinces: Thanh-Hoa (Th-H), Nghé-An (Vinh), Ha-Tinh (H-T), Quang-Binh (Dong-Hoi), Quang-Tri (Q-T), Thừa-Thiên (Hué), Quang-Nam (Faifo), Quang-Ngai (Q-Ngai), Binh-Dinh (Qui-Nhon), Kon-Toum (R.T.), Nha-Trang (Nh-Tg), Binh-Thuan (Phan-Thiết) Langbian (Dalat). The agricultural land bordering on the coast is almost exclusively devoted to the culture of rice, of which two crops a year are raised. Imports consist of products for consumption such as flour, wine, liquors, rice, spice, also iron manufactures, all kinds of hard wood, articles de luxe, cotton goods, etc., the annual value being about 7,250,000 francs, of which about one-fifth come from France and Indo-China. Exports comprise silk, raw and filatured, silk manufactures, and waste silk, ginned cotton, lace, cinnamon, gummed lacquer, oil d'arachides, precious woods, ox hides and horns, dried and salt fish, etc. In 1919 the imports were valued at Fcs. 9,243,049 and the exports at Fcs. 51,556,788.

---

## HUE

---

Huê, the capital of the kingdom of Annam, and the seat of government, is situated about 12 km. from the sea on a large but scarcely navigable river named Huong-giang, and called by the French the Huê river, which debouches on the coast in about lat. 16 deg. 29 min N., and long. 107 deg. 33 min. E. The grand mountain chain of Annam, rising in four successive lines, approaches the coast North and South, forming, round the town, an immense belt broken only by the sea, giving to the city a smiling and picturesque aspect. Huê consists of two distinct parts on each side of the river. On the left bank is the citadel, an immense quadrilateral, measuring on each side 2,400 metres with the front bastioned after the type of the fortifications at Vauban. Within are the palace of the King and the offices of the Annamite Ministers. Tourists are allowed to visit the palace on obtaining a pass from the French administration. Inside the palace is a very interesting museum of ancient Annamite works of art (chiefly gold and jade jewellery). The palace is kept in good order and visitors will find it very interesting. On the right bank of the river are the official buildings of the French government, and the houses of the European officials and merchants. The population of the city and suburbs is estimated at 52,000, of whom 232 are Frenchmen and 500 Chinese. The environs of Huê are picturesque and pleasing. A favourite excursion is to the tombs of the old kings of Annam, some few miles from Huê. The buildings are magnificent in the style of the tombs of the Chinese Emperors.

## DIRECTORY

### RESIDENCE SUPERIEURE EN ANNAM

H. Tissot, résident supérieur p.i. en Annam  
Dupuy, Paul, administrateur de 3ème classe, directeur des bureaux

#### CABINET

Colas, administrateur de 5ème classe des services civils, chef de cabinet

#### 1ère Section

L'Herminier, agent contractuel

#### 2ème Section

#### 3ème Section

Plegat, inspecteur de 1ère classe de la garde indigène, chef de la section, commandant la brigade de la résidence supérieure

Michaud, garde principal de 2ème classe

### SERVICE DE LA SURETE EN ANNAM

Sogny, commissaire spécial de 2ème classe, chef de service

### AFFAIRES INDIGÈNES

Mandrette, administrateur de 4ème classe, délégué auprès des ministères de l'intérieur, justice, finances, de l'instruction publique et de la guerre

Levadoux, administrateur des services civils, délégué auprès du ministère de la justice

#### 1ère Bureau

—, administrateur des services civils, chef de 1ère bureau

Laurent, commis de 3ème classe des services civils

#### 2ème Bureau

Lavigne, administrateur de 5ème classe, chef du 2ème bureau

Bertet, commis de 1ère classe des services civils

Bonneau, commis principal de 3ème classe des services civils

Doassans, commis de 3ème classe des services civils

Moreau, commis de 3ème classe des services civils

### CIRCONSCRIPTION TERRITORIALE DE L'ANNAM

Lefèvre, ingénieur ordinaire de 1ère classe, ingénieur en chef p.i. de la Circonscription à Hué

BUREAU DU CHEF DE SERVICE  
Rolland, chef de bureau

ÉTUDES ET TRAVAUX SPECIAUX  
Lachanaud, surveillant principal de 1ère classe à Hué

Simon, adjoint technique principal de 1ère classe à Hué

Muesser, agent journalier à Hué  
Sausserau, commis principal de 1ère classe à Nhatrang

Baptiste, surveillant principal de 2e classe à Nhatrang

### SERVICE D'ARCHITECTURE

Auclair, inspecteur principal de 1ère classe à Hué

Nguyen-Thanh-Châu, agent secondaire à Hué

Leveneur, agent journalier à Hué

### SERVICE DES EAUX

Lacoste, mécanicien principal de 1ère classe à Tu-Duc (Hué)

—, surveillant principal de 1ère classe à Hué

### ROUTE DE DONGHA À SAVANNAKHET (partie Annam)

Loisy, sous ingénieur de 3e classe à Camlo  
Chanard, surveillant principal de 1ère classe à Dao-Mao

### SERVICES AGRICOLES ET COMMERCIAUX

#### Direction à Hué

—, inspecteur de classe, chef de service

—, agent de 2e culture de 1ère classe Hué

### SERVICE DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT EN ANNAM

#### Direction à Hué

Déletie, professeur p.p. de 1ère classe de l'enseignement de 2e degré, directeur de l'enseignement primaire en Annam

#### College Quoc-Hoc à Hué

Daydé, professeur principal H. classe directeur au Quoc-Hoc à Hué

Le Bris, professeur de 2e classe à Hué

Dubois, professeur de 3e classe à Hué

Olivier, professeur de 5e classe

Mme. Sautton, institutrice de 4e classe

#### Ecole Francaise à Hué

Mme. Laurent, institutrice de 4e classe

Mme. Dubois, institutrice de 4e classe

#### Ecole des Filles Indigenes à Hué

Mme. Guiraud, institutrice de 4e classe



## DIRECTION LOCALE DE LA SANTÉ EN ANNAM

Gaïde, médecin principal de 1ère classe à Hué, directeur local de la Santé en Annam

Tabol, médecin principal de 2e classe, à Hué

Kérandel, médecin, major de 2e classe, directeur du laboratoire de bactériologie à Hué

Cléret, secrétaire de la direction

## SERVICE VÉTÉRINAIRE ZOOTECHNIQUE DES ÉPIZOOTIES DE L'ANNAM

*Direction à Hué*

Dervaux, vétérinaire-inspecteur des épizooties de 1ère classe, chef de service et directeur de la Jumenterie

## SERVICE FORESTIER DE L'ANNAM

*Direction à Hué*

Guibier, inspecteur adjoint des eaux et forêts

Coursange, garde général de 2e classe

Winter, garde principal de 2e classe

## PROVINCES DE L'ANNAM

## TOURANE

The port of Tourane is situated about forty miles to the south-east of Hué, the capital of Annam, but on account of the Thuan-an Bar it is accessible by sea for large craft during only six months of the year—from the end of March to the end of September. From Hué to Tourane there is a very comfortable railway along the sea shore or passing through the mountains and woods, for a distance of sixty-eight miles. There is also a very picturesque road passing over the Nuages range of hills which is practicable for horse and foot traffic and motor-cars. The extensive bay of Tourane is surrounded by hills and affords anchorage to the largest vessels. The Government transports and the steamers of the Messageries Maritimes and the Chargeurs Réunis find an anchorage here at all states of the tide, and in all weathers. The Tourane River, which rises in the small mountains of the interior, empties itself into the bay. It is navigable only for small boats and junks, by which the traffic with the provinces of Quang-nam and Quang-ngai is carried on. The town, which is well built, extends for a length of nearly two miles along the left bank of the river. It possesses many public buildings, including the French Residency, a fine Military Hospital, spacious and well-ventilated Barracks, the Custom-house, the Treasury, the Post Office, and the Municipal Offices, also a number of well-appointed business establishments, amongst which may be mentioned the Bank de l'Indo-Chine, the Messageries Maritimes offices, the Hotel Morin, etc. The Markets, built of brick and stone, are large and contain several hundred stalls. On the right bank of the river, also, there are a few buildings which are included in the French concession. A silk filature has been established there. A quarter of an hour's walk from this district is the village of My-khé, which has given its name to a magnificent beach much frequented by the European population. The trade of Tourane is considerable, and several steamers a month arrive from Hongkong, taking full return cargoes of sugar, rattan, bamboo, areca nuts, silk, cassia, etc. The Messageries Maritimes and the Compagnie Chargeurs Réunis have agencies at Tourane, and the vessels of these Companies, together with those arriving from Hongkong, give a total of about a dozen entering the port every month in normal times. Besides these vessels a large number of large sea-going junks from China, Hainan, and the ports of Annam, Tonkin, and Cochinchina carry on an active and considerable trade in the products of the country. Tea, coffee, and the mulberry tree are cultivated on a large scale in the neighbourhood and there are several plantations owned by Europeans. Less than an hour's journey by boat from the town are the Marble Mountains, an object of interest for travellers, who should not pass through Tourane without paying them a visit. The population of Tourane is about 14,000, of whom 235 are European.

## DIRECTORY

---

### VILLE DE TOURANE

Lemasson, administrateur de 3<sup>ème</sup> classe,  
résident-maire  
Domenach, administrateur de 5<sup>ème</sup> cl.,  
secrétaire municipal

### GARDE INDIGÈNE

Porte, garde principal de 1<sup>ère</sup> classe, chef  
de poste à Tourane

### ENREGISTREMENT

Lacour, receveur de 4<sup>ème</sup> classe  
Bellverd, commis de l'enregistrement

### COMMISSION MUNICIPALE

Lemasson, résident-maire, président  
Fiard, vice-président  
Finez, membre  
Morin, id.  
Cuenin, id.

### VOIRIE DE TOURANE

M. Vissac, conducteur de 2<sup>ème</sup> classe des  
Travaux Publics

### TRÉSORERIE

Ancel, payeur de 2<sup>ème</sup> classe de Trésorerie  
de l'Indo-chine

### SERVICE MÉDICAL

Marque, médecin major de 1<sup>ère</sup> classe,  
médecin chef

### CIRCONSCRIPTION SANITAIRE DE TOURANE

Marque, médecin-major, médecin chef

### LAZARET DE TOURANE

Raynaud, aide major de 2<sup>e</sup> classe

### DOUANES ET RÉGIES

*Sous Direction de l'Annam*

Inspecteur de 1<sup>ère</sup> classe, sous-directeur  
Dioque, chef du Bureau Central, secrétaire

### JUSTICE

Tridon, président du Tribunal

### POSTE ET TÉLÉGRAPHES

Vouzellaud, inspecteur chef de service

### ENSEIGNEMENT

Mme. Guérin de Fontjoyeuse, directrice  
de l'Ecole française  
Mme. Guérin de Fontjoyeuse, directrice de  
l'Ecole franco-annamite

### CHEMINS DE FER

Gayet Laroche, sous-ingénieur de 1<sup>ère</sup> cl.

### SERVICE FORESTIER

Spick, chef de cantonnement

### SERVICE MILITAIRE

Lieutenant Mesnil, commandant d'armes  
Mesnil, lieutenant suppléant légal

### MINES DE CHARBON DE NONGSON

Bonte, agent commercial

**Charbonnage de Nongson, Mine**  
d'Anthracite—Tel. Ad: Debeaux, Hano  
Alfred Debeaux, propriétaire (Hanoi)

## QUINHON

---

Quinhon was opened to foreign trade upon the conclusion of the Treaty between France and Annam signed in March, 1874. It is situated on the coast of Annam in about lat. 13 deg. 54 min. N., long., 109 deg. 02 min. E. The entrance to the port is obstructed by a bar, which may be crossed, however, by any vessel with a draught not exceeding 16 to 16½ feet. The chief articles of export are salt, silk, crapes, beans, arachide oil and cakes, sugar, etc. The population of the province is one million; that of the port 3,000, of whom about 20 are French civilians. The country is well cultivated, and the commercial prospects of the port are improving every year. A considerable trade is carried on, chiefly with Hongkong, Haiphong, Saigon, Singapore, and Bangkok. The trade is at present principally in the hands of the Chinese.

## DIRECTORY

### PROVINCE DE QUINHON

Dupuy, Volny, administrateur de 2<sup>ème</sup> classe, chef de province  
 Giraud, administrateur de 4<sup>ème</sup> classe, adjoint  
 Guillemain, administrateur de 4<sup>ème</sup> classe, délégué au poste administratif Songcau

#### GARDE INDIGÈNE

Germain, inspecteur de 2<sup>ème</sup> classe, commandant la brigade  
 Jambut, garde principal de 1<sup>ère</sup> classe, de la garde indigène Songcau

### PROVINCE DE THANH-HOA

Lesterlin, administrateur de 1<sup>ère</sup> classe, chef de province  
 Gaudé, commis principal de 1<sup>ère</sup> classe, des services civils  
 Besse de Laromiguière, commis principal de 1<sup>ère</sup> classe des services civils, délégué du poste administratif de Bai-Thuong  
 ———, garde principal délégué du poste administratif de Hôi-Xuan

#### GARDE INDIGÈNE

Larquetout, inspecteur de 3<sup>ème</sup> classe commandant la brigade  
 Dufour-Loriolle, garde principal de 2<sup>ème</sup> classe, Tho-Son  
 ———, garde ppal. de 1<sup>ère</sup> classe, chef du poste de Phong-y

FORTIN, Hôtel-Resturant

### PROVINCE DE VINH

Le Fol, administrateur de 2<sup>ème</sup> classe, chef de province  
 Thibaudeau, administrateur de 4<sup>ème</sup> classe, adjoint  
 Vo-Van-Quy, commis de 1<sup>ère</sup> classe des services civils

#### GARDE INDIGÈNE

Lenneluc, inspecteur de 1<sup>ère</sup> classe, commandant la brigade  
 Bruneteand, garde ppal. de 2<sup>e</sup> classe, chef du poste de Nghia-Hung  
 Bridoulol, garde ppal. de 3<sup>e</sup> classe, chef du poste de Cua-Rao  
 Hospital, garde ppal. de 1<sup>ère</sup> classe, chef du poste de Thanh-qua  
 ———, garde ppal. de 1<sup>ère</sup> classe, chef du poste de Po Luong

SOCIÉTÉ FORESTIÈRE ET COMMERCIALE DE L'ANNAM à Benthuy (près Vinh); Tel. Ad: Forestière, Benthuy  
 Director--Gustave Mann

### PROVINCE DE VINH

#### AUTOMOBILES

Pham Van Phi et Cie.  
 Société de transports d'automobiles Indo-chinos

#### COMMERCANTS

Kuter—épicerie-mercerie  
 Martin—marchand de vin, liqueurs, etc.  
 Gaussin—entrepreneur

#### HÔTELS

Grand Hôtel, Guichard, propriétaire  
 Hôtel des Alliés

LAPICQUE & Co., négociants, armateurs  
 F. Walthert, directeur

PLANTAT, pharmacien

DUCOM, marchand de bois à Benthuy

SOCIÉTÉ FORESTIÈRE ET COMMERCIALE DE L'ANNAM à Benthuy  
 Man, directeur  
 Martines, sous-directeur

### PROVINCE DE HA-TINH

Colombon, administrateur de 4<sup>ème</sup> classe, chef de province  
 Saint-Poulof, administrateur de 5<sup>ème</sup> classe, adjoint

#### GARDE INDIGÈNE

Dandrieu, inspecteur de 3<sup>e</sup> classe, commandant la brigade  
 Grannec, garde principal de 3<sup>e</sup> classe  
 ———, garde principal de 2<sup>e</sup> classe, chef de poste de Chopho  
 ———, garde principal, chef du poste de Phuc-Trach  
 Durand, sergent, garde principal, chef du poste de Cho-Pho  
 ———, garde principal de 1<sup>e</sup> classe, chef du poste de Hà-trai

### PROVINCE DE DONGHOI

Kerbrate, administrateur de 5<sup>ème</sup> classe, chef de province  
 Peguenet, commis principal de 1<sup>ère</sup> classe exceptionnelle



## GARDE INDIGÈNE

Fort, inspecteur de 2<sup>e</sup> classe, commandant la brigade  
 —, garde principal de 3<sup>e</sup> classe, chef du poste de Minh-Cam  
 Ruelleux, garde principal, chef du poste de Gui-Dat

## PROVINCE DE QUANG-TRI

Laborde, administrateur de 4<sup>e</sup>me classe, chef de la province, juge de paix  
 Audouze, commis de 1<sup>ère</sup> classe, percepteur, greffier

## GARDE INDIGÈNE

Weisbeck, garde principal de 2<sup>me</sup> classe, chef du poste de Lao-Bao et gardien du peintencier

## PROVINCE DE THUA-THIEN

Cottez, administrateur de 3<sup>ème</sup> classe, résident, chef de province  
 Mir, administrateur de 5<sup>ème</sup> classe, adjoint au résident

## GARDE INDIGÈNE

Le Gros, inspecteur de 3<sup>ème</sup> classe, commandant la brigade

## PROVINCE DE FAIFO

Bougier, administrateur de 3<sup>ème</sup> classe, résident  
 Cazenave, administrateur de 5<sup>ème</sup> classe, adjoint  
 Letremble, commis de 1<sup>ère</sup> classe percepteur

## GARDE INDIGÈNE

Renard, inspecteur principal, commandant la brigade  
 Contant, garde principal de 2<sup>ème</sup> classe, chef du poste de Tramy  
 Porte, garde principal de 1<sup>ère</sup> classe, chef du poste de Tourane  
 —, garde pp.al. 2<sup>e</sup> classe, chef du poste d'An-Diêm  
 Giovannelli, sous-officier fions garde principal à Phu-Lam

## TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Vissac, agent provincial des travaux publics

## ASSISTANCE MEDICALE

Docteur —

## DOUANES ET REGIES

Pochet, commis principal, receveur à Faifoo  
 Jamain, commis 1<sup>ère</sup> cl., receveur à Tamky

## ENSEIGNEMENT

Lê-nguyên-Luông, directeur des écoles d Faifoo

## GENDARMERIE

Cabrit, gendarme fions commissaire

## PROVINCE DE QUANG-NGAI

D'Elloy, administrateur de 3<sup>ème</sup> classe, chef de province  
 Le Boudec, administrateur de 5<sup>ème</sup> classe adjoint et percepteur

## GARDE INDIGÈNE

Gaillard, inspecteur de 2<sup>ème</sup> classe, commandant la brigade  
 —, garde principal, chef du poste de Minh-Long  
 Morael, garde principal de 3<sup>ème</sup> classe, chef du poste à Bato  
 —, garde principal, chef du poste de Tri-Binh  
 Mizon, inspecteur de 3<sup>ème</sup> classe, chef du poste de Thua-xa

## ASSISTANCE MEDICALE

Pham-Huy-Thinh, medecin auxiliaire chargé de l'assistance

## TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Labataille, surveillant principal de 2<sup>ème</sup> classe, subdivisionnaire

## PHARE DE POULO-CANTON

Dessaints, gardien de phare

## DOUANES ET REGIES

Moreau, commis pp.al., receveur subordonné à Coluy  
 Phan-Van-Huon, préposé de 1<sup>e</sup> classe à Coluy  
 Casabianca, commis de 3<sup>e</sup> cl., receveur subordonné à Sontra  
 Solvan, agent journalier à Sontra  
 Aubert, commis pp.al. de 2<sup>e</sup> cl., receveur subordonné à Sa-Huynh  
 Vincent, préposé de 2<sup>e</sup> cl. à Sa-Huynh (Long-Thanh)  
 Benoit, brigadier de 3<sup>e</sup> cl., receveur aux. à Phu-Nhon  
 Pouillac, préposé de 1<sup>e</sup> cl., receveur aux. à Sa-Ky

## PROVINCE DE NHATRANG

Bréda, administrateur de 3<sup>ème</sup> classe, chef de province  
 Margot, commis de 2<sup>ème</sup> classe, percepteur  
 Dauffez, inspecteur principal, chef de poste administratif de Phanrang

## GARDE INDIGÈNE

Guillot, inspecteur principal, commandant la brigade  
 Manmarché, garde principal de 1ère classe, commandant la poste de Phanrang  
 Kirsch, garde principal de 3ème classe, chef du poste de Ninh-Hoa  
 Bicuau, garde ppal., p. i., commandant la poste de M. Drack

## PROVINCE DE KONTUM

Jerusalem, administrateur de 3ème classe, chef de la province  
 Sabatier, administrateur de 4ème classe, délégué du Darlac, Banmethuot

## BINH-THUAN

## ADMINISTRATION—Services Civils

Ferrand, administrateur de 4ème classe, chef de la province  
 De Gineste, administrateur de 5ème classe, des services civils, adjoint

## TRIBUNAL RESIDENTIAL

Juge-Président—Ferrand, administrateur, chef de la province  
 Juge-Suppléant—De Gineste, administrateur de 5ème classe, adjoint

## TRESORERIE

Troy, commis principal

## ASSISTANCE MEDICALE

Galinier, médecin l'assistance

## DOUANES ET REGIES

Recette subordonnée de Phan Thiêt  
 Gagnol, commis. principal de 3e classe, receveur subordonné recette subordonnée de Phan-Thiêt  
 Dubois, commis de 1ère classe, receveur subordonné à Phanri

## ENSEIGNEMENT

Ecole française—Mme. Natta

## GARDE INDIGÈNE

Krupp, inspecteur principal, commandant la brigade  
 —, garde ppal. de 3e classe, chef de poste à Phanri

## TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Service provincial—M. Sausserau, surveillant principal des Travaux Publics, agent provincial  
 M. Natta, maitre de phare de 1e classe, surveillant

## CHEMIN DE FER

Caville, ingénieur chef du 2e arrondissement à Saigon

## POSTES

—, garde principal de 3e classe, chef du Poste de Phanri

## FORÊTS

Valeta, garde principal des forêts de 2ème classe, chef p.i. du Cantonnement du Sud Annam  
 De Monestrol, garde principal des forêts, chef de division à Lagi

## GENDARMERIE

Prats, gendarme, chef de poste

## SONG-CAU

Guillernin, administrateur de 4e classe, délégué  
 Monfleur, Cis. de 1ère cl. des O.C. percepteur  
 Jambut, garde principal de 1e classe de la garde indigène  
 Chaillet, surveillant ppal. de 1e classe

## PROVINCE DE NGHE AN

Résident—Le Fol, administrateur de 2ème classe  
 Administrateur adjt — Thibaudeau, adm. de 4e classe  
 Payeur—Decostier

## GARDE INDIGÈNE

Launchie, inspecteur commandant  
 Hospital, chef de poste de Thanhqua  
 — id. Do Luong  
 Bridoulot, id. Cuarao  
 Poste Administratif — Bruneteaud, garde principal de 2e cl. délégué  
 Postes et Télégraphes—Touzé, receveur  
 Douanes et Regies—Bories, receveur à Benthuy, Charles Potester, Ropars, Leandri, Lesecux, Peltier, receveur à Phung-hia, Roffi, Vesperini, Adamolle, Rastelli  
 Travaux Publics — Pierel, sous-ingénieur de 1ère cl.  
 Galterman, surveillant  
 Forêts—Baumont, chef de cantonnement; Carpentier, Chaulet  
 Tribunal — Eychenne, juge de paix; de Condigny, greffier; Achard, greffier notaire  
 Enseignement—Mme. Griffon, directrice des écoles franco-indigènes  
 Do. — Mdle. Cornu, directrice de l'école française  
 Gendarmerie—Montgelard, brigadier de gendarmerie, ffon de commissaire de police; Schont, gendarme

## LANGBIAN

Cunhac, administrateur de 3e classe, chef de province

Sivignon, inspecteur de 3e classe de la garde indigène, fons. de percepteur à Dalat

Hostalrich, médecin titulaire de 2e de l'assistance à Dalat

Labbé, S., ingénieur de 3e cl., chef de service de l'arrondissement des travaux publics à Dalat

Sabatier, commis ppal. de 1e cl. fons agent provincial à Dalat

Tarault, commis ppal. de 1e cl. à Dalat

Favereau, surveillant de 1e cl. à Dalat

Tardieu, id.

Roux, agent temporaire à Djiring

Antipoul, surveillant 1e cl. à Dalat

Rossignol, subdivisionnaire à Pimnom

Fays, surveillant ppal. des T. P. à Bellevue

Ciavaldini, surveillant des T. P. à Djiring

Bièth, agent temporaire à Djiring

Nattini, agent journalier chemins de fer à Kronfa

Millet, garde général de 2e cl. des forêts, chef de cantonnement à Dalat

Dulac, s. inspecteur d' Agriculture à Dankia

Rivière, agent temporaire à Dankia

Beaugourdon, garde ppal. de 1e cl., chef du poste à Kronfa

Perre, sergent, chef du poste à Djiring



# COCHIN-CHINA

---

Cochin-China is a French Colony. The province of Giadinh, of which Saigon is the chief port, was conquered by the Franco-Spanish fleet on the 17th February, 1859, but Lower Cochin-China (comprising the provinces of Giadinh, Bienhoa, and Mytho, and the Islands of Pulo Condor) was not definitely occupied until 1862, when it was formally surrendered by Treaty; in 1867 three more provinces were conquered by the French and added to their possessions, *viz.*, Chaudoc, Hatien, and Vinhlong. The actual boundaries of Cochin-China now are: on the North the kingdoms of Annam and Cambodia, on the East and South the China Sea, on the West the Gulf of Siam and Cambodia.

The Colony of Cochin-China is divided into seven large provinces, comprising in all twenty-one inspections. Besides Saigon, which is the capital of Cochin-China and at the same time of the province of Giadinh, the other chief towns bear the names of their respective provinces, Bienhoa, Mytho, Chaudoc, and Hatien. The country is a vast plain with small hills on the West and some mountains on the East and North; the three highest are Batlen 884 metres, Baria 493 metres, and the Mai Mountains 550 and 600 metres in height. The principal rivers are the two Vaico, the Saigon River, and the Donnai river. The lower parts of Cochin-China are wrinkled with small creeks or *arroyos*, giving easy and rapid communication to all parts of the country. Of late several canals have been opened. The magnificent river Mekong, which descends from the Thibetan mountains, after running through different territories, crosses Cambodia, enters the lower provinces of Cochin-China, by two branches, and empties itself into the China Sea by five large outlets called, respectively, Cua Tieu, Cua Balai, Cua Cochien, Cua Dinh-an, and Cua Bassac.

The principal product of Cochin-China is rice. It is planted in almost every province except some of the northern districts. In the last twenty years the number of hectares cultivated has almost doubled. After this the chief exports are fish, fish-oil, hides, pepper, cotton, dried shrimps, and copra. China grass, sesamum, palma-christi, indigo, saffron, gum-lac, sapan wood and cinchona also exist in fairly large quantities, with several other minor productions.

The principal salt pits are in the province of Baria. The forests contain large quantities of fine timber and abound with game of nearly every description, amongst which may be named elephants, rhinoceros, tiger, deer, wild boar, and eland, while amongst the feathered game the peacock, partridge, snipe, jungle fowl (or wildcock), pheasant, etc., may be mentioned. The rivers and creeks swarm with fish of every description, and alligators abound in some.

In the chief towns of each province there is a citadel sufficiently garrisoned, and numerous military posts in the interior maintain and watch over the security of the inhabitants. The Annamites are a race devoted principally to agriculture; they are not so industrious as the Chinese and are indifferent traders. The Chinese have the largest proportion of the trade in their hands.

The whole of the French possessions are now comprised under the title of Indo-China, and consist of the Colony of Cochin-China, the protectorates of Tonkin, Laos, Annam, and Cambodia, and the leased territory of Quoang-tschou-wan, and are under the control of a Governor-General, who usually resides in Tonkin. The Government of Cochin-China is administered by a Lieutenant-Governor, who is assisted by a Privy Council composed of all the Heads of Departments as official members and several unofficials. The Colonial Council of Cochin-China, some of the members of which are elected by the residents, consists of sixteen members, six of whom are natives. In the various *arrondissements*, moreover, Councils have been introduced composed entirely of natives. The towns of Saigon and Cholon are ruled by Municipal Councils, the members of which bodies are partly French and partly native. The Chamber of Commerce at Saigon is also an official body elected by the merchants and traders; formerly it was composed of French, foreigners, and Chinese, but in 1896 its constitution was altered and it is now an exclusively French body.

Following on irrigation works a great number of concessions have been granted, especially in 1899 and 1900, by the Colonial Council of Cochin-China, some to villagers, some to settlers. The fields granted to European settlers are only taxed according to their progress, commencing by one-fifth at the end of the fifth year, to which is added another one-fifth at the end of each of the following four years. The Conseil Supérieur, in November, 1900, adopted a scheme for the improvement of Saigon Harbour which involved an estimated expenditure of f10,394,000 (4415,760). A quay 1,091 metres (3,578 feet) long was constructed on the right bank of the river, and a series of warehouses 25 metres (82 feet) broad and 969 metres (3,178 feet) long was erected, thus making a total surface of 24,225 square metres (260,611 square feet). Railroads were built in front and at the back of the warehouses, and the line of railway leading thereto was connected with the Mytho and Cholon Railways. About 20 buoys were established on the left bank of the river in order that vessels might be moored on that side as well as on the right bank, and a bridge, level with the ground, was built in continuation of the street called rue d'Adran. A postal line of French steamers has been established between Bangkok and Singapore, with a subsidy from the Government of Indo-China.

## SAIGON

Saigon, the capital of Cochin-China, is situated on the Saigon river, a tributary of the Donnai, in lat. 10 deg. 50 min. N., and long. 104 deg 22 min. E. It is about 40 miles from Cape St. James and is accessible to the largest vessels. Since its occupation by the French the climate has undergone a very favourable change, owing to different sanitary works in the town, such as drains, the filling up of pools, marshes, etc. The town presents a fine appearance, the roads and thoroughfares being broad and regular. Amongst the public buildings the Government House is the most remarkable; several millions of francs have been spent upon its construction and decoration. The other prominent public buildings are the Palace of the Lieutenant-Governor, the handsome and imposing Post Office on the Place de la Cathédrale, the Custom House, the "Direction de l'Intérieur," the Treasury, the Land Office, Public Works Department, the Schools, the Supreme Court and the "Hotel de Ville" (Town Hall), the cost of which was over Francs 2,000,000. The Military Hospital is a fine and handsome building, as are also the Arsenal, Barracks, and Artillery Park. There is, also a stately Gothic Cathedral of large proportions, in front of which has been erected the statue of Monseigneur Pigneau de Behaine, bishop of Adran, one of the first French missionaries who came to Cochin-China in the last century. A fine bronze statue of Gambetta stands in the site of the old market. There are two other statues, one of Francis Garnier on the Boulevard Bonnard in front of the theatre, and another, that of Amiral Rigault de Genouilly, on the Rond Point Rigault de Genouilly. Saigon has two public gardens, the "Jardin de la Ville," which is maintained at the expense of the Municipality, and the Botanic and Zoological Garden. The municipal theatre, which was inaugurated in 1900, is a remarkable building erected at a cost over 2,000,000 fr. There is good docking accommodation. The Bassin de Radoub, capable of receiving the largest men-of-war, is one of the finest docks in the world, and there are two floating lifts. Two petroleum godowns built by the Government at a cost of \$18,000 are situated at Rach Doi, on the banks of the Saigon River (half-way to the town). They are said to be large enough to receive over 400,000 cases. The agents of Messrs. Samuel & Co., of London, have built two petroleum tanks at Nhabé, at the point where the Saigon River flows into the Donnai. The largest of these is estimated to receive 2,300 cubic metres (81,190 cubic feet) of oil. There are (without reckoning the troops) 4,161 Europeans and over 60,000 Asiatics or natives.

The M.M. steamers in normal times call twice a month at Saigon on their homeward and outward trips. Easy communication is afforded with the principal towns of the territory either by subsidized mail steamers or railway. There is a railway with Mytho, Bien Hoa and beyond, and with Hoc Mon and Laithien. The bridge of Binh-Loi was inaugurated

on the 8th of March, 1902, over the river of Saigon, putting in direct communication the two *rives des fleurs*. It is a swing bridge and is of a total length of 276 mètres supported by 6 piles (*en maçonnerie et à 2-culées*). All the principal towns of Cochin-China possess telegraphic communication, and a submarine cable unites the colony with Singapore, Hongkong, Haiphong, Amoy, etc. The postal organization of the Colony is very complete and efficient; correspondence can be sent daily to almost all parts of the country. The *Journal Officiel* is published twice a week, and there are three journals, *L'Opinion*, *le Courrier Saigonnais* and *L'Impartial*. The *Gia-dinh-bao* is the native issue of the *Journal Officiel*.

## DIRECTORY

M. Long, Gouverneur-Général de l'Indo-Chine  
 M. Le Gallen, Gouverneur-Général p.i de l'Indo-Chine  
 M. Robin, secrétaire général p.i.  
 M. Le Prévost, chef de Cabinet  
 M. Robin, directeur des affaires politiques et indigènes

### COCHIN-CHINE

Gouverneur p.i.—M. Quesnel  
 Inspecteur des affaires politiques et administratives—M. Quesnel  
 Inspecteur du travail—M. Daroussin

### CABINET DU GOUVERNEUR

Directeur des Bureaux—Eutrope  
 Chef du Cabinet—Caire, administrateur  
 Attachés—  
 Secrétaire particulier—Caire  
 Section des affaires politiques et indigènes—  
 Landron, commis 2e. classe  
*Bureau du Personnel*  
 Chef—M. Pommez (Henri-Jean-Baptiste)

### DÉPUTATION

Député—Outrey

### LIST DES MEMBRES DU CONSEIL COLONIAL

Président—Foray (France)  
 Vice-Président—Lambert  
 Conseillers élus—Ardin, Foray (France),  
 Lambert, Dusson, Mayer, Casta, Lumio,  
 Trần - van - Duong, Trần - Trinh - Trach,  
 Trần-dinh-Bao, Lê-ba-Cang, Nguyễn-  
 van-Dông, Trương-van-Bên  
 Délégués du Conseil Privé  
 Titulaires—Girard, Bergier  
 Suppléants—  
 Délégués de la Chambre de Commerce  
 Titulaires—Héraud (France), Tréfaut  
 (France)  
 Suppléants—Arduser, Lacaze  
 Délégués de la Chambre d'Agriculture  
 Titulaires—Labaste, Guyonnet  
 Suppléants—Arborati, Caussin

### CONSEIL PRIVE

Président—Le Gouverneur  
 Le Général Commandant la 3e Brigade  
 Le Procureur-général près la Cour. d'appel  
 Le Directeur des Bureaux du Govt.  
 Le Chef du Service de Travaux Publics  
 Conseillers titulaires—Girard, Jacques  
 Conseillers suppléants—Gannay, Borgier  
 Conseillers titulaires indigènes—Lê-  
 Quang-Hiên, Luong-Khac-Ninh  
 Conseillers suppléants indigènes—Nguyễn-  
 van-Nguyễn et Nguyễn-van-Quoi  
 Secrétaire Archiviste—le Chef de Cabinet  
 du Gov. de la Cochinchine

### BUREAUX DU GOUVERNEMENT LOCAL

*1e Bureau*  
 Chef—Bouveroy, administrateur  
*2e Bureau*  
 Chef—Fontaine, administrateur  
*3e Bureau*  
 Chef—Berland, administrateur  
*Bibliothèque*  
 Bibliothécaire—Saint-Marty

### DIVISIONS TERRITORIALES DE COCHIN-CHINE

Bacliou, Baria, Bôntré, Bienhoa, Cantho,  
 Chaudoc, Cholon, Gia-dinh, Gocong,  
 Hatien, Longxuyen, Mytho, Rachgia,  
 Sadec, Soctrang, Tanan, Tayninh,  
 Thudaumot, Travinh, Vinhlong

### CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE

Président—M. Bergier  
 Vice-Président—J. de la Pommeraye  
 Trésorier—E. Lacaze  
 Secrétaire—M. Duclos Rauzy





1. Palais du Gouvernement Général
2. Château d'eau et puits hydrostatique
3. Evêché
4. Collège Chasseloup-Laubat
5. Cathédrale
6. Curé de la Cathédrale
7. Trésor
8. Recette spéciale
9. Commissariat central de Police
10. Enregistrement et Domaines
11. Direction de l'Intérieur
12. Hôtel du Procureur général
13. Mairie
14. Hôtel du Directeur des Bureaux
15. Bureaux du Général de Brigade
16. Hôtel du Gouverneur de la Cochinchine
17. Palais de Justice
18. Prison centrale
19. Institution Taberd
20. Postes et Télégraphes
21. Mess des Officiers
22. Direction des Affaires civiles
23. Cadastre
24. Conseil de Guerre
25. Chambre d'Agriculture
26. Hôtel du Commdt. supérieur des troupes
27. Commissariats de Police
28. Postes de Police
29. Théâtre municipal
30. Usine d'Electricité
31. Caserne des Marins
32. Justice de Paix
33. Statut de Gambetta
34. Directeur des Travaux Publics
35. Ecole des Mécaniciens
36. Direction des Chemins-de-fer
37. Clinique gratuite
38. Halles centrales
39. Chartered Bank
40. Gare de Saigon Phangrang
41. Ecole communale de Chodui
42. Ecole communale de Caukho
43. Ecole communale de Dakao
44. Ecoles primaires
45. Ecole des Jeunes filles Européens
46. Ecoles des Jeunes filles indigènes
47. Banque de l'Indochine
48. Direction du Port de Commerce
49. Direction des Douanes et Régies
50. Hangar de Vérification (Douanes)
51. Messageries Maritimes
52. Messageries Fluviales
53. Manutention
54. Direction d'Artillerie
55. Parc à Charbon
56. Camp des Ouvriers
57. Saint Enfance
58. Magasin du Service local
59. Eglise de Chodui
60. Marché de Caukho
61. Marché de Chodui
62. Marché de Tan-dinh
63. Séminaire
64. Manufacture d'Opium
65. Cercle Sportif Saigonnais
66. Société Philharmonique
67. Immigration
68. Gendarmerie
69. Service Identité
70. Institut Pasteur
71. Analyse laboratoire
72. Dispensaire municipal
73. Magasins municipaux
74. Magasins des Postes et Télégraphes
75. Musée
76. Intendance militaire
77. Hôtel du Directeur d'Artillerie

PLAN  
DE LA VILLE  
DE  
**SAIGON**  
(COCHINCHINE.)

Echelle de 0,001 pour 14<sup>m</sup> (14,000)  
0 50 100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 1000  
25 75 Mètres





Membres—C. Ardin, E. Arduser, L. Ducroizet, R. Héraud, J. Jean Duclos, J. Labbé, C. Tréfaut, A. Littaye, H. Rocetteau, Luong-van-Than, Nhan-Xoai

*Secretariat*

Secrétaire Général—A. Coquerel  
Secrétaire Général p.i.—G. Héon  
Dactylographe—Mlle. P. Chatel

*Agents temporaires*

H. Schusitz  
R. Jégou

CHAMBRE D'AGRICULTURE

Président—Mayer  
Vice-Président—Labaste  
Secrétaire—Christophe  
Trésorier—Michel-Villaz  
Membres—Haffner, Guyonnet, Loye, Michel, Nguyen-van-Long, Nguyễn Khắc Cẩn (secrétaire-archiviste), Legros

ADMINISTRATION DES PROVINCES

Bac lieu—Esquivillon, adm. de 4e cl.  
Baria—Lamarie, administrateur de 1ere cl.  
Bêtré—Bellan, administr. de 2e cl.  
Bienhoa—Dampun, adm. de 2e cl.  
Cantho—Boudineau, adm. de 3e cl.  
Chaudoc—Hubert Delisle, adm. de 3e cl.  
Cholon—L. Helgouatch, adm. de 1ere cl.  
Giadinh—Patry, adm. de 1ere cl.  
Gocong—Huchard, adm. de 3e cl.  
Hatien—Poulet, adm. de 4e cl.  
Longxuyen—Le Bret, adm. de 3e cl.  
Mytho—Mossy, adm. de 1ere cl.  
Raghaia—Royer, adm. de 4e cl.  
Sadec—Besnard, adm. de 4e cl.  
Soctrang—Bon, adm. de 1e cl.  
Tanan—Tholance (Armand), adm. de 2e cl.  
Tay Ninh—de Cupiac, adm. de 5e cl.  
Thudaumôt—Balencie, adm. de 2e cl.  
Travinh—Fontaine, adm. de 4e cl.  
Vinhlong—Gallois-Montbrun, adm. de 3e cl.

*Ville de Saigon*

Maire—A. Foray  
1er. Adjoint—Renoux  
2e. Adjoint—Blanc  
Conseillers—Canavaggio, Castagne, Pancrazi, Henry, Moulin, Moyaux, Kinh, Duom, Kiet  
Secrétaire Général—Laasac

*Ville de Cholon*

Président de la Commission Municipale—L'Helgoual'ch

SERVICES AGRICOLES ET COMMERCIAUX

Institut économique, délégué—Deoraigue  
Institut scientifique, délégué—Magen

CADASTRE ET TOPOGRAPHIE

Chef—Alinot

SERVICE DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT DE COCHINCHINE

*Direction de l'Enseignement primaire*

Directeur—M. H. Prêtre  
Bureau de l'Enseignement, chef—M. Mercier-Beauné

*Inspection des Ecoles*

Mme. Houssin

*Collège Chasseloup-Laubat*

Directeur—M. Ourgaud  
Régisseur-Comptable—M. Nicolai  
Professeurs—M. M. Assan-achou, Chénieux, Venturini, Jason, Deleigue, Eaton, Bénard (O), Coatanéa, Bulliard, Cudenet, Soulé-Limendoux, Solse, Direp-v-Cuong  
Surveillants d'études—Sersot, de Regario, Huijinh-v-Ess dit Joyeux, Carlotti, Lebel, Molais de Narbonne, Guiraud, Benaukz, Le-phât-Tinh  
Institutrices—Mme. Baud'huin, Nicolai, Pochont

Mdles. Nativel (J), Flandin

Lingère—Mme. Monge

Surveillant Gal.—M. Nicolai

*Ecole Normale d'Instituteurs*

Directeur—M. Coulet  
Professeurs—Morel (O), Blanc, Vittori, Ng-v-Duyên, Soulé-Limendoux  
Institutrices—Mmes. Désolme, Tanays, Mlle. Manuel  
Lingère—Mme. Laurette  
Surveillant Gnl.—Ng-v-Duyên

*Collège de Mytho*

Directeur—M. Morel (P)  
Professeurs p.i.—M. Caubet, Gros (R), Lũ, Cho. Luong et Hanh  
Surveillant Gnl.—Tournier

*Ecole Professionnelle de Saigon*

Directeur—M. Guillemet  
Professeur, p.i.—M. Robert  
Chef d'atelier—M. Fontana

*Ecole primaire supérieure des filles Françaises*

Directrice—Mlle. de la Richaudy  
Professeurs—Bénard, Soulé-Limendoux  
Institutrices—Mmes. Lorenzi, Ropion  
Mdles. Amelot, Lagrange, Chauvet, Green, Guerré, Rossi, Mmes. Napoleoni, Pierandrei, Boisson, Berquin, Mlles. Canal, Beaugendre, Paulmar, Buffon, Phaure, Reynaud Paule  
Lingère—Mlle. Sicé  
Surveillante—Mlle. Reynaud (R)  
Femme de charge—Mme. Teulé

*Ecole Maternelle de Saigon*

Directrice—Mlle. Batisse  
Institutrices—Mlles. Sergent, Zamudio, Nativel (E)



*College des filles indigènes*

Directrice—Mme. Lagrange  
 Institutrices—Mmes. Berland, Chauvet,  
 Mlles. Giovansili, Abadie, Domenjod,  
 Hoareau, Mmes. Ferrando, Montpellier  
 Femme de charge—Mme. Lorblanchet  
 Lingère—Mme. da Balmann

SERVICE DES CONTRIBUTIONS DIRECTES ET  
 VÉRIFICATION DES POIDS ET MESURES  
 —Rue Catinat, 160

Contrôleur et Verificateur—Varin d'Aimelle

ADMINISTRATION DES DOUANES ET  
 RÉGIES DE L'INDO-CHINE

*Sous direction de la Cochinchine*

Sous-Directeur—Inspecteur Berthelot  
 Chef du Secrétariat—Berland

## DIRECTION DES POSTES ET DES TÉLÉGRAPHES

*Circonscription de la Cochinchine*

Chef de Service —Malpuech  
 Inspecteurs—Brousse, Auger  
 Rédacteurs—Gîteau, Lejeune, Brismur  
 Fonds, Le Guézennec

## SAIGON

Receveur Comptable—Leylavergne  
 Commis Principaux—Teste, Ricart,  
 Lagarde, Pignemal, Bienvenu

## CANTHO

Receveur—Landros

## CAP-SAINT-JACQUES

Receveur—Albert

## CHAUDOC

Receveur—Pierson

## CHOLON

Receveur—Bot

## LONGXUYEN

Receveur—Un télégraphiste indigène

## MYTHO

Receveur—Roy

## NHATRANG

Receveur—Bataille

## PHANRANG

Receveur—Un télégraphiste indigène

## PHANTIET

Receveur—Jenny

## POULOCONDORÉ

Receveur—Thibaud

## SAIGON PORT

Receveur—Chambellan

## SOCTRANG

Receveur—Un télégraphiste indigène

## TRAVINH

Receveur—Un télégraphiste indigène

## VINHLONG

Receveur—Ozoux

INSPECTION GÉNÉRALE DES TRAVAUX  
 PUBLICS

*Circonscription Territ. de Cochinchine*  
 Benabenq, ingénieur en chef

*Bureau de l'Ingénieur en Chef*

Isidore, sous-chef de bureau principal  
 Heidenger, adjoint-technique do.  
 Savary, Tournier, commis.  
 Robert, agent secondaire  
 Madame Bresset, Lepervanche, agents  
 journaliers

*Arrondissement de l'Est*

Bachmann, sous-ingénieur principal  
 Aucouturier, sous-ingénieur  
 Gajan, Claverie, conducteurs  
 Danet, adjoint-technique principal  
 Tissot, Mouret, commis principaux  
 Theodore, commis  
 Dupaty, surveillant principal  
 Luong-Van-My, agent principal  
 Radel, Thomas Van dit Tai, agents  
 secondaires  
 Pihouée, Dufor, Pugin, Cauvin, du dit  
 Pham, Rossigneux, Denkwitz, Nguyen-  
 Van-Sang, Lepervanche, agents  
 journaliers

*Arrondissement de l'Ouest*

Luu-Van-Lang, sous-ingénieur  
 Roux, ingénieur auxiliaire  
 Merle, Bouclier, adjoints techniques  
 principaux  
 Grisoli, Sere, Noncet, Mandon, commis  
 principaux  
 Hornn, Chevalier, commis  
 Battesti, Saigne, Birault, Antonetti,  
 surveillants principaux  
 Lesaux, surveillant  
 Ciavaldini, agent secondaire  
 Spielmann, Antonetti, Nadin, Jacques  
 Ngo-Ton San agents journaliers

*Arrondissement des Batiments Civils*

Moreau, architecte  
 Keruel, sous-ingénieur  
 De Saint Nicolas, inspecteur principal  
 Barusta, Ropion, Fauvelle, commis  
 principaux  
 Do-Dang-Dat, dit Dot, commis  
 Bayssiere, surveillant principal  
 Nicolas, Blanc, surveillants  
 Vidal, Lagarde, Barusta dit Vinay, Du-  
 champ, agents secondaires.  
 Infernet, Abadie, Tardieu, Pierson, agents  
 journaliers

*Arrondissement de la Navigation*

Texier, Verley, Gonnard, sous-ingenieurs  
 Michelot, Godard, Floricourt, commis  
 principaux  
 Pogi, mécanicien principal  
 Morin, contrôleur des chemins de fer  
 Claude, Jully, Esperinas, Grivaz, Bellieud,  
 surveillants principaux  
 Roussel, Rivals, Rousseau, Taguet, surveil-  
 lants  
 Poletti, Tanquerel, Tibul, maîtres de phare  
 Brissiaud, Bonsignour, Chapuis, Coujonde,  
 Francine, Belford, gardiens de phare  
 Dorleans, 1er maître timonier de la marine  
 Basset, agent principal  
 Boureau, Garnier, agents secondaires  
 Jean, Bignault, Sauzeau, Theiste, Kuckel-  
 korn, Michel, Bourdy, Carpentier,  
 Paloux, Nguyen-Van-Bau, Coqueblin,  
 Chaplain, Josephus, Chatel, Bourgain,  
 Tacussel, Sandjivy S, Sandjivy B,  
 Pouhaer, Sinna Yagappa, Sinna André,  
 Lambarre, Lariche, Macquin, agents  
 journaliers

## ARRONDISSEMENT DU PORT DE COMMERCE

*Division des Travaux*

Rethore, agent supérieur  
 Ropion, Vincent, commis principaux  
 Briant, surveillant principal  
 Savarinouttou, Germain, agents secon-  
 daires

*Division d'Exploitation*

J. Costa, agent principal  
 Ollive, Cottet, Le Goffic, maîtres de port  
 Omnes, Grossette, Palotti, Gibert, Riou,  
 agents secondaires  
 Le Guyader, agent journalier

## MARINE EN INDO-CHINE

## COMMANDEMENT DE LA MARINE

H. C. Remy, capitaine de vaisseau, com-  
 mandant la marine en Indo-Chine

ETAT-MAJOR DU COMMANDANT  
DE LA MARINE

G. L. D. Meesemaecker, lieutenant de  
 vaisseau, adjoint au commandant de la  
 marine  
 H. Butel, officier de 1ère classe des equi-  
 pages de la flotte, adjoint au com-  
 mandant de la marine

## CARTES ET ARCHIVES

J. L. Piott, lieutenant de vaisseau, chargé  
 des cartes et archives et de la police de  
 l'arsenal

## UNITED MARINE À SAIGON

*Direction des Mouvements du  
Port-Torpilleurs*

L. V. H. Sully, capitaine de corvette,  
 directeur des mouvements du port et  
 commandant de l'Unité marine  
 H. A. J. Robinet de Plas, lieutenant de  
 vaisseau, sous-directeur des mouvements  
 du Port et officier en second de l'Unité  
 marine  
 G. A. J. A. Amiel, lieutenant de vaisseau,  
 commandant des torpilleurs armés et  
 en réserve  
 Y. M. Droupeët, officier de 2ème classe des  
 équipages de la flotte, adjoint au  
 directeur des mouvements du port  
 F. M. Faure, mécanicien principal de 1ère  
 classe, mécanicien de l'Unité marine  
 B. J. M. Périssou, commissaire de 1ère  
 classe, commissaire de l'Unité marine  
 R. P. Goere, médecin de 1ère classe major  
 de l'Unité marine

## ARSENAL DE SAIGON

*Direction des Constructions Navales  
et Travaux Hydrauliques*

H. P. G. Denfaux, ingénieur en chef de  
 1ère classe, directeur  
 L. A. N. Maunie, ingénieur principal,  
 sous-directeur  
 G. Henry, ingénieur de 1ère classe  
 P. G. M. Jaouen, ingénieur de 1ère classe  
 J. Aizear, officier d'administration de 2ème  
 classe (comptable des matières)  
 V. J. G. Le Guet, officier de 1ère classe,  
 (direction de travaux)  
 Y. J. M. Dolou, officier d'administration de  
 1ère classe (directions de travaux)  
 A. P. M. Fondacci, officier d'administration  
 de 2ème classe (directions de travaux)  
 A. A. Jegou, officier de 2ème classe  
 (direction de travaux)  
 J. Damond, officier de 2ème classe  
 (direction de travaux)  
 E. A. E. Sauvey, officier de 2ème classe  
 (direction de travaux)  
 A. Poinferre, officier de 2ème classe  
 (direction de travaux)

## DIRECTION DE L'INTENDANCE MARITIME

C. J. B. Le Masson, commissaire en chef  
 de 2ème classe, directeur de l'Inten-  
 dance marine  
 P. A. Pétel, commissaire de 1ère classe,  
 chef du secrétariat du directeur du  
 service de la solde et de la centralisa-  
 tion financière  
 L. Carre, commissaire de 1ère classe, chef  
 du service des approvisionnements de  
 la flotte, des subsistances, du ceuchage  
 et du casernement

## DIRECTION DU SERVICE DE SANTÉ

A. L. Denier, médecin-principal, directeur  
du service de santé médecin de l'arsenal  
A. J. M. Breteau, pharmacien principal,  
chargé du laboratoire de la marine

## SERVICES MILITAIRES

## 3ÈME BRIGADE

Général Commandant—Général Hirtzman  
Chef de Bataillon—Lesquer  
Capitaine—Lejeune  
Etat Major—Capitaine Brunel  
S/Lieutenant—Cammas  
Intendance—S/ Intendant Milit. Jouanne  
Santé—Med. ppal. de 1ère classe Lecomte  
Direction d'Artillerie—Colonel Thouard  
S/Directeur—Lieut.—Colonel Pidoux

## 2ÈME COLONIAL

Colonel—Ibos  
Chef de Bataillon—Testart  
Chef de Bataillon—Guillermieu (major de  
garnison)  
Médecin Major—Munier

## RÉGIMENT ANNAMITE

Colonel—Lacour  
Lieutenant-Colonel—Deliberos  
Chefs de Bataillon—Rapine, Guille, Poirot  
Médecin Major—Ledoux

## 5ÈME RÉGIMENT D'ARTILLERIE COLONIALE

Lieutenant-Colonels—Lotte, Mouchet  
Chefs d'Escadron—Blanchet, Garde  
Médecin Major—Eggmann

## AVIATION (ESCADRILLE N° 2)

Capitaine—Guyomar

## ASSOCIATION DES EXPORTATEURS FRANÇAIS

DE RIZ DE SAIGON—18, quai de Belgique

L. Gage, président

Littaye, vice-président

Drabier, secrétaire et trésorier

Members of Association

Berthet, Charrière et Cie.

Bonnefoy et Cie.

Cie. de Commerce et de Navigation d'  
Extrême Orient

Denis frères

Grammont et Cox

Wm. G. Hale & Co

O'Connell (U. A. C.)

L. Ogliastro

Société Commerciale française de l'  
Indo-Chine

Union Commerciale Indo-Chinoise  
et Africaine

BAINIER, E., Auto-Hall—40, boulevard  
Bonnard

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Succursale de  
Saigon

J. Perreau, directeur

E. Le Carduner, sous-directeur

Simonnet, contrôleur

I. Brandela, caissier ppal.

Fuyet id.

Chaffanjon, chef de la comptabilité

Carrère, chef du portefeuille

## Agence de Pnompenh

H. Lebras, directeur

A. Soulet, caissier-comptable

## Agence de Battambang

G. Pouillet-Osier, directeur

Jusserand, caissier-comptable

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE—8, quai  
de Belgique et 2, rue d'Adran; Tel. Ad:  
Chibankind

L. Lasseigne, directeur

M. Bouleau, contrôleur

H. Pourguier, fondé de pouvoirs

J. Paquet, caissier

BERLI & Co., Saigon and Pnom Penh,  
Import and Export Merchants—Tel. Ad:  
Berlico. Branches at Genève, Bangkok

A. Berli, Bangkok

G. Rietmann

O. Rohner, signs per pro.

A. Sommer

BERTHET, CHARRIERE ET CIE., Merchants  
—68, boulevard Charner; Tel. Ad:  
Import, Bertchar; Export, Lesber

J. Berthet (Paris), partner

P. Charrière (Paris), do.

L. Dufourg (Paris), do.

B. Garriguenc (Saigon), do.

L. Berthet

T. Verspyck

F. Barré

C. Martin

F. Jemini

L. Godard

G. Collet

Miss L. Palisse

Miss B. Lefranc

## Agencies

Cie. d'Assurance l'Urbaine (Paris)

Cie. d'Assurance l'Union (Paris)

Cie d'Assurance Queensland (Sydney)

BIEDERMANN & Co., Merchants—Saigon  
and Hanoi

Associés—M. Biedermann, O. Speck,

E. Biedermann (Zurich)

J. Widmer

H. Van Laer

W. Edelman

O. Schelling

W. Hofer

BIJOUTERI PARISIENNE—rue Catinat  
J. Guintoli, propriétaire

BLANC, H., ET HAUFF, P.—rue Catinat, rue  
Turc, rue Vannier et rue Pellerin



**BOY-LANDRY**, Importation, Exportation  
Commission—19, boulevard Bonnard  
P. Auzy, fondé de pouvoirs  
Beangendre, caissier  
Gautier, comptable

**BRASSERIE ET GLACIÈRES DE L'INDOCHINE**,  
Entrepôts, Frigorifiques, Fabrique de  
Boissons Gazeuses

Victor Larue, industriel propriétaire  
Elie Caillol, ingénieur-directeur gén.  
H. Allegre, ) chefs mécaniciens gla-  
F. Haasz, ) cière Saigon  
P. Lehmann, directeur de la brasserie,  
Cholon

Machacek, chef de fabrication de la  
brasserie, Cholon

A. Simon, directeur de la glacière  
Pnom-Penh

L. Palankque, directeur de la glacière,  
Hanoi

Bartolomi, id, Haiphong

Mialon, mécanicien

Jacques, comptable glacière, Saigon

**BROSSARD MOPIN ET CIE.**, Entrepreneurs—  
Tél. Ad: Brossarpin. Siège social à Tien-  
tsin. Agences à Vladivostock, Hongkong  
Haiphong, Saigon, Singapore

J. Brossard, directeur general

E. Mopin, do.

Agence de Saigon

Lecœur, directeur

Chambris, ingénieur

Gréllier, Lagarde, Loupy, Piénovia,  
conducteurs

Ratiney, comptable

**BRUN, C.**, Carrossier—boulevard Charner  
C. Brun, propriétaire  
Pebalot, directeur

**"BULLETIN FINANCIER, LE,"** de l'Indo-Chine  
—6, rue Colbert

**BUREAU VÉRITAS**

E. Guilbert (Messageries Fluvs.), agent  
Barthélémy, expert

**CAFFORT, M. L.**, Bijouterie, Armes et  
Munitions—32, 34, 36, rue Catinat

**CAZAL & DABÈNE**, Fabrique d'eaux  
gazeuses de sirops et liqueurs—21, rue  
Ohier

**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA  
AND CHINA**—1, rue d'Adran; Tel. Ad:  
Spectacle

L. R. Bremner agent

W. U. A. Whyte, accountant

T. L. Christie, sub-accountant

H. F. Morford, do.

D. D. Gair

**CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.**  
L. Richardson, directeur pour l'Indo-  
Chine

L. Lefebvre, sous directeur pour le  
Cochin-Chine

Huynh Cao Ké, agent d'assurance

**CHINA & SOUTHERN BANK, LTD., THE**—58,  
boulevard Charner

M. Yanoh, directeur

M. Takeshita, sous-directeur

F. Saiki

C. Yung

Y. Hori

C. Pierre

C. A. Guterres

J. Petrus

**CHOMIENNE**, directeur, propriétaire du  
"Menestrel" Pianos—181, rue Catinat

**CIE. FRANCO ASIATIQUE DES PETROLES**

R. Heraud, directeur

M. Drapeau, employé

**COMMERCIALE ET INDUSTRIELLE DE L'IN-  
DOCHINE, CIE.**, Société Anonyme au  
capital de 5,000,000 de Frs. entièrement  
versés

H. Blanc, administrateur délégué

Th. Hakang, id.

E. Blouchos, id.

A. Guyonnet, administrateur

Ch. Salomon, id.

Oct. Hahang, fondé de pouvoirs

E. Orio, comptable

F. Laurent, shipping

F. Monges, caissier

Mlle. M. Ricquebourg, dactylographe

**COMPAGNIE DES CHARGEURS RÉUNIS**,—2,  
rue Georges Gaynemer

R. Rouelle, agent general

A. Brunet, agent

G. Cazeau

M. Saravane, caissier

L. Colin

S. Saravane

M. Lourdou

**COMPAGNIE COLONIALE D'EXPORTATION**  
—163, rue Catinat  
Tréfaut, directeur

**COMPAGNIE DES EAUX ET D'ELECTRICITÉ  
DE L'INDO-CHINE**, Société Anonyme—  
Siège Social: Paris, 3, rue de Stockholm.  
Usines a Saigon, Cholon, Pnom-Penh

**COMPAGNIE DE COMMERCE ET DE NAVIGA-  
TION D'EXTRÊME ORIENT**, Société  
Anonyme au capital de 6,000,000 de  
francs (anciens établissements Allatini  
et Cie.)—Siège Social: 12, rue Boissy  
d'Angais, Paris. Direction general: 120,  
rue de Rome, Marseille

A. Bloch, président du conseil d'administration  
 V. Ascoli, administrateur-délégué  
 G. Fernandez, id.  
 L. Launay, id.  
 D. Jessula, directeur  
 F. Waespe, signs per pro.  
 L. Ducroiset, id.  
 J. Jessula, id.  
 A. Martini, id.  
 F. Airstiel, id.  
 P. Blaconi L. Monsch  
 E. Califano E. Orsoni  
 E. Cambissa H. Pellet  
 A. Cardi G. Quint  
 L. Lacollonge E. Rabbione  
 H. Lamorte A. Soulier  
 Mme P. J. Cambissa, sténo-dactylographe  
 Mlle. Engelbrecht, id.

### Agencies

#### The 'Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, Straits, Philippines, etc.'

The Annuaire de Commerce Didot-Bottin

Isc Export Co.

Automobiles Rochet-Schneider

Cigarettes Nationales

The Salonica Cigarette Co.

The Paraffine Paint Co.

Bière Phenix (Marseille)

Vin du Cap Corse, L. N. Mattei

Compagnie Forestière du Mekong

The China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Ld.

The Union Ins. Society of Canton, Ld.  
 Fire and Marine

The North China Ins. Co., Ld. Marine

The Queensland Ins. Co., Ld. Marine

The North British and Mercantile Ins. Co., Ld. Fire, Marine and Accident  
 "Railway Passenger"

The Ocean Steamship Co.

The China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.

The Pacific Mail Steamship Co.

The Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ld.

The Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Ld.

The Kuhara Shoji Kaisha, Ld.

Prince Line Far East Service

The Straits Steamship Co.

The Cayzer, Irvine, Ld.

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE TRAMWAYS—  
 108, rue Paul Blanchy; Tel. Ad: Tramindo

Paul Barry, directeur

P. Le Fur, caissier comptable

H. Harel, chef de dépôt

A. Vandour, chef d'atelier

E. Mouttet, magasinier comptable

CANQUE ET LACOUR (Anonyme Mon. Paris Mengon), Com. Importation et Exportation—21, rue Catinet; Tel. Ad: Canour  
 Canque  
 Lacour

CROPLEY & Co., E., Merchants—27, rue Macmahon; Teleph. 260; Tel. Ad: Cropley

Peter Dow, director

Robert Light, accountant

A. T. Cropley

Chuck Sang, compradore

R. Arul, storekeeper

### Sole Agencies

Frederick Dresser, Liverpool

John Perks & Sons, Ld., Wolverhampton

Glyco Metal Co., Ld., Manchester

G. Spencer, Moulton & Co., Ld., London

Maconochie Brothers, Ld., London

Adey & Co., London

Carr & Co., Carlisle

Colgate & Co., New York

Sun Oils., Philadelphia

General Fireproofing Co., New York

A. S. Watson & Co. Ld., Hongkong

### Agencies

Philips Glow Lamp Works, Ld.

Nicholson File Company

London Varnish & Enamel Co., Ld.

Ardath Tobacco Co., Ld.

Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.

### CONSULATES

BELGIUM,—117, boul. Charner

Consul—G. Garros

DENMARK

Actg. Consul—H. Rousseau

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—J. Crosby

ITALY

Consul—Lucien Ogliastro (a bs.)

Acting Consul—J. Novella

JAPAN

Actg. Consul—J. Ronzet

NETHERLANDS

Consul—D. G. Röst (absent)

Actg. Consul—C. Frey

NORWAY

Actg. Consul—H. Rousseau

PORTUGAL

Actg. Consul—J. Ronzet

SIAM

Acting Consul—H. Rousseau

## SWEDEN

Consul—D. G. Rost (absent)  
Actg. Consul—C. Frey

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—K. de G. MacVitty  
Vice-Consul—A. M. Kirby

CONTINENTAL PALACE HOTEL, Café, Restaurant—Tel. Ad: Continent  
E. Féraudy, proprietor  
Frasseto and Sice, sucres.

"COURRIER SAIGONNAIS," Le, Journal quotidien—15, rue Taberd, Saigon;  
Bureau et dépôt à Paris: 13, bis passage Verdeau  
H. Blaquiére, directeur

DE CONDAPPA XAVIER, Fournisseurs des Service Publics—131, rue Paul Blanchy

DENIS FRÈRES, Merchants—Tel. Ad: Referendis

|                                   |                 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Alphonse Denis (Bordeaux)         |                 |
| L. R. Gage (Bordeaux)             |                 |
| H. Rousseau, signs per pro.       |                 |
| L. Cateaux, do.                   |                 |
| L. Anoussamy                      | N. Gozé         |
| M. Battesti                       | F. Grilhaut des |
| L. Bellanger                      | Fontaines       |
| F. Bertin                         | P. Guérineau    |
| F. Bougier                        | H. Jubin        |
| A. Bouillie                       | C. Julien       |
| H. Coulanges                      | E. Larrière     |
| F. Dubois                         | A. Leliard      |
| J. Durand                         | N. Lepervanche  |
| L. Fournier                       | A. Loas         |
| R. Fournier                       | E. Mercadier    |
| F. Gemini                         | H. Thieullet    |
| L. Giroillet                      |                 |
| Mlle. Robert, steno-dactylographe |                 |

## Agencies

La Compagnie Franco Indo-chinoise  
La Société Française des Charbonnages du Tonkin  
La Société Indochinoise des Allumettes de Benthuy (Annam)  
The Admiral Line Pacific Steamship Co., Ltd.  
The American and Manchurian Line  
The Bank Line  
The Ellerman and Bucknall Line  
La Ce. Havraise Peninsulaire  
La Fraissinet  
The Robert Dollar Co.  
La Société Générale des Transports Maritimes  
La Société Indochinoise de Constructions Navales  
The Yamashita Kisen Kaisha, Ltd.  
The Argonaut Insurance Co. Ltd.  
The East India Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

La Baloise, Cie. d'Assurances contre les Transports

The Canton Insurance Office

La Confiance Incendie

Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de Paris, Bordeaux, Marseille, Le Havre  
The General Accident, Fire, Life Assurance Corporation

La Compagnie d'Assurances Helve St. Gall

Mindello Compagnie Anonyme d'Assurances

Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

The Royal Exchange Assurances Corporation, Ltd.

The South British Insurance Corporation, Ltd.

The Triton Insurance Co., Ltd.

The Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

The Union Assurance Society, Ltd.

The Vacuum Oil Co., New York

DESCOURS & CABAUD PRODUITS METALLURGIQUES, Société Anonyme—Siège Social: Lyons. Agences: Marseille, Nice, Roanne, Saigon, Haiphong, Hanoi, Phnom-Penh, Buenos-Ayres, Rosario de Santa-Fe, Anvers. Tel. Ad: Descourfer

F. Filhol, directeur

M. Bergier, id.

A. Bouquin

E. Reverchon

E. Sicé

A. Martin

J. Bergier

Guyon

Murgier

P. Lejeune

Sinnas

DIETHELM & Co., Merchants and Comm. Agts.—23, quai de Belgique. Branches: Zurich, Singapore and Bangkok

W. H. Diethelm, partner, Zurich

C. Frey, partner

E. F. Meyeringh, signs per pro.

A. Glinz, do.

F. E. Kummer

H. Berger

W. Fullemann

P. Roth

Van Duuren

## Agencies

Java-China-Japan Line

Java-Pacific Line

Royal Packet Steam Nav. Co.

Cie. de Nav. à Vapeur, "Nederland"

Fraser & Neave's Aerated Waters

Bank of Rotterdam

Netherlands Fire & Life Ins. Co.

Baloise Fire Insurance Co.

London Assurance Corporation

Queen Insurance Co.

British & Foreign Marine Insurance Co.

The New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

The Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.

The Samarang Sea & Fire Ince. Co.

The Batavia Sea & Fire Ince. Co.

Pulo Way Sabang Bay Harbour & Coal Co., Ltd.



**DOUGLAS & GRANT, LTD.** (Kirkcaldy, Scotland), General Engineers, Specialists in Rice Mill and Oil Mill Machinery, Importers, Insurance Agents, Surveyors—40 and 41, quai de Belgique; P.O. Box 127; Tel. Ad: Douglas

A. Denholm, manager

C. Wenborn

A. L. Curror

A. R. Pinguet

#### *Agencies*

Lloyd's

Goodrich Tyres

Reddaway & Co., Ltd. Belting

National Gas Engine Co.

Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd.

Acton & Borman, Ltd. Emery

David Bridge & Co., Ltd.

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd., etc.

**DUPONT, BRON & GREGORI**, Constructeurs, Mécaniciens, Entrepreneurs à Khan-hoi—Teleph. 95; Tel. Ad: Dubroge

#### **EDEN CINEMA**

Frosetto & Sicé, propriétaires

**Entreprise Victor Lamorte** (ancienne entreprise Ch. Bonnet), Entreprise Générale de Travaux et Fournitures, Constructions, Ameublements, Peinture et Décoration, Spécialités de Travaux Artistiques—6, rue Cornulier, Lucinière Conducteur des travaux—Héral Direction des ateliers de meubles—F. Yusa

Direction des bureaux—L. Divi

#### *Agency*

**Fibro Ciment; Carrelages Larmande**

**EST ASIATIQUE FRANCAIS**, Bois de teak du Siam—4, rue d'Adran; Tel. Ad: Estasiatic

Ginouvier, dir.

Vergez

Dupont

Reversat

**"L'EVIEL ECONOMIQUE,"** Journal hebdomadaire

Cucherousset, directeur

**FORGES ATELIERS CHANLIERS d'INDO-CHINE**, Construction Mécanique et Entreprises—Teleph. 95; Ad: Paci

**GRANIER, Th.**, Entrepreneur—103, rue Paul Blanchy

**HALE & Co.**, W. G. Merchants—7, quai de Belgique; Coal dépôt: Khanh-Hoi

E. Pinaire, manager

R. Duchateau, signs per pro.

M. Bourguet, shipping clerk

E. Frassetto, clerk

Raja, insurance clerk

Moutappa, cashier

#### *Agencies*

Liverpool Underwriters' Association

Board of Underwriters, New York

National Board of Marine Underwriters, New York

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

Cercle Lyonnais d'Assurances

Comité des Asurs. Maritimes d'Anvers

Liguria Mnc. Insurance Co., Genoa

La Estrella, Sociedad de Seguros, Cartagena

Reliance Ins. Co. Marine and Fire

Società Italiana Assicurazione Marittima, Torino

Società "Italia," Genoa

Società Italiana "Savoia," Torino

Société Russe d'Assurance maritimes fluviales et terrestres

Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Tokio Marine Ince. Co., Ltd. Fire Dept.

Salamandra Ince. Co., Petrograd

Underwriting and Agency Association

Phoenix Ins. Co., London

China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Royal Insurance Co., Liverpool

Royal Ins. Co., Mar. dept., Liverpool

Apear & Co's. Steamers

Barber Line of Steamers

British India S. N. Co.

Bombay Steam Navigation Co.

"Ben" Line of Steamers

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.

"Castle" Line of Steamers

China Merchants' S. N. Co.

Boston S.S. Co.

China Navigation Co.

China Manila Steamship Co., Ltd.

Douglas Steamship Co., Ltd.

Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ltd.

Gibb Line of Steamers

"Glen" Line of Steamers

Indra Line of Steamers

Millburn's Line of Steamers

Mogul Steamship Co.

Mitsu Bishi Steamers

Northern Pacific Steamship Co.

Occidental and Oriental Steamship Co.

Osaka Shosen Kaisha S.S. Co.

Portland and Asiatic S.S. Co.

Shire Line of Steamers

Straits Steamship Co.

Toyo Kisen Kaisha S.S. Co.

Tan Kim Tian S.S. Co., Ltd. (S'pore.)

Union Line of Steamers

Warrack Line of Steamers

Osaka Marine & Fire Ins. Co.

**HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION**—quai de Belgique

J. Kennedy, agent

P. D. Youle

J. J. Meere

A. Poulin

**HÔTEL DE LA ROTONDE**

M. Brignon, propriétaire

**HÔTEL DE L'UNIVERS, et Grands Magasins d'Approvisionnements** — rue Catinat, Turc et rue Vannier, Place Rigault de Genouilly; Tel. Ad: Mottet

**HUILERIES DE SAIGON SOC. AN.—Usine à Cankho, Saigon**

Bila, ingénieur, directeur

Blacconi, directeur, commercial

**IMPRIMERIE LIBRAIRIE COMMERCIALE, Papiers en Gros—64 à 76, rue Catinat C. Ardin****IMPRIMERIE MODERNE—146, rue Pellerin Montégout, directeur**

**JACQUE ET CIE, L., Négociants, Industriels** —Maison d'achats à Paris: 29, rue du Faubourg Poissonnière. Siège Social et Comptoir principal à Saigon: 69, rue Catinet. Succursale à Pnompenh (Cambodge): 3, quai de Verneville; Ateliers à Khanh-Hôï; Tél. Ad: Vorbaud  
Louis Jacque, associé.

**Comptoir de Saigon**

J. Céro, fondé de pouvoirs

Maxime Jacque, id.

Debuire, chef comptable

Seletti, comptable

Cheminant, aide-comptable

Purgues, caissier

Fey, acheteur

Humbert, Cartier, Croyal, Friedmann, Savalette, vendeurs

Nadal, Brindelle, Gillon, magasiniers

**Succursale de Pnom-Penh**

R. Fiquet, fondé de pouvoirs

A. Delfarguiel, do.

Lamarre, comptable

Claudon, Secco, vendeurs

**Ateliers de Khanh-Hoi (Saigon)**

Boulange, ingénieur, directeur

Ravoux, contre-maitre

Ferrachi, id.

Liefroid, comptable

**JUVET, FR., Exploitation Forestière Indo-chinoise—56, boulevard Bonnard****"L'IMPARTIAL," Journal quotidien**

H. de la Chevrottière, directeur

**"L'OPINION," Journal quotidien,—146, rue Pellerin**

Lucien Heloury, directeur-propriétaire

Camille Devilar, rédacteur en chef

François Le Roch, secrétaire de la rédaction

Raoul Vaboïs, rédacteur

Marcel Dupichaud, id.

Paulin Passant, id.

**L'UNION COMMERCIALE INDO-CHINOISE ET AFRICAINE, Agence de Saigon, Importation, Exportation, Consignation de navires, Agents des Compagnies d'Assurances Incendie, "Phoenix," "Nationale," "Abeille," "London and Lancashire"—34, boulevard Charner; Télégrammes: Ucindo**  
Directeur de l'Agence, Joseph Bahans

**LA BORDELAISE, Produits Félix Potin—133, boulevard Charner**

L. Lestienne, propriétaire

**LITTAYE & Cox (Successors to Ed. Saliege), General Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Tel. Ad: Littaycox**  
Saigon, London, Paris

A. Littaye, partner, Paris, 30, rue de Grammont (2e.)

E. F. Cox (London)

A. Champanhet, signus per pro.

R. G. Herbert, do.

J. Ronzet, do.

J. R. Braga

B. de Borodaewsky

R. Rouelle

A. Jeambille

L. Louileury

Miss M. Braga

**Managing Owners**

The "Ta-Tou-Tse" S.S. Co., Ld.

**Agents for**

British Commonwealth Insurance Co., Ld. (Marine)

The Eagle, Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)

The Federated British Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)

The Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire, Marine and Motorcars)

The United British Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)

The World Marine Insurance Co., Ld. (Marine)

The World Auxiliary Insurance Corporation (Fire)

The Sphere Fire and Marine Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)

L'Industrielle (Fire)

The Kobe Marine Transport and Fire Insurance Co., Ld. (Marine)

The Fuso Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Ld. (Marine)

The Imperial Marine Transport and Fire Insurance Co., Ld. (Marine)

The Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire)

Shipping

The Dodwell Line of Steamers, New York

The United American Lines, Inc., New York  
 The Ocean Transport Co., Ltd., Kobe  
 The Towa Steamship Co., Ltd., Kobe  
 The Russian Volunteer Fleet

LOUIS HELOURY FILS, Importation et Commission—rue Boulevard Charner

LUYA, J.—22, rue Taberd, Bureau d'affaires et représentations, Gérances d'Immeubles

## MASONIC

ARÉOPAGE LE RÉVEIL DE L'ORIENT (Grand Orient de France)—38, rue Taberd, Saigon

CHAPITRE LE RÉVEIL DE L'ORIENT (Grand Orient de France)—38, rue Taberd

LOGE LE RÉVEIL DE L'ORIENT (et les Fervents du Progrès réunis)—38, rue Taberd  
 Vénéralable—Philip  
 1er. Surveillant—Sisco  
 2er. id —Huauet  
 Orateur—Dasseux  
 Secrétaire—Poucand  
 Trésorier—Anders  
 Hospitalier—Faciolle (E)

RITE ECOSSAIS ANCIEN ACCEPTE, Loge—401, "La Ruche d'Orient"

MAZET, A. ET E., Importers and Exporters, Distillers of Spirit and Rhum (Saigon-Choquan)—10-18, rue Paul Blanchy

MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES DE COCHIN-CHINE—Siège social: Paris, 5, rue d'Athènes  
 Conseil d'Administration

L. de Tinséau, président  
 F. Bernard, administrateur délégué  
 Borysewicz, administrateur  
 Legris, secrétaire général

Exploitation à Saigon (quai Francis Garnier)

G. Lancelin, directeur de l'exploitation  
 L. Karcher, sous-directeur  
 F. Michel-Villaz, contrôleur général, chef de la comptabilité  
 Barthélemy, chef d'atelier  
 Serris, capitaine d'armement  
 P. Veyssier de Noland  
 de la Guaronnière De Verninac  
 Asselin Manuel  
 Chambon Faciolle

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—Khanh-hoi  
 Bertrand, agent de la Cie.  
 Guillon, agent adjoint  
 de Possel Deydier, commis ppal.

Le Bras, commis  
 Leroux, id.  
 Sentis, id.  
 Batisou, comptable  
 Scatena, chef d'atelier  
 Padovani, pagages  
 Bonjean, colis postaux

MESSNER INSTALLATIONS, électrique  
 fournière de matériel électrique—10 rue Méche

MESSNER, Exploitation de Cinemas, Hanoi et Pnom-Penh, Cantho, Quetang  
 Bailien

## MISSION DE COCHIN-CHINE

Vicar Apostolic Mgr.—Victor Ch Quinton

Provicares General—A. Delignon  
 Secretaries to the Bishop—A. Joubert  
 U. Ferrières

Saigon Cathedral

Curate of Saigon—E. Soullard

Saigon Seminary

Superior—E. Hay

Professors—A. Delagnes, Barré-David  
 Taberd School, under direction of the Christian Brothers

Bro. Léon Christophe, director

Missionaries

F. Sidot, Dalat

C. Laurent, Choquan

A. Abonnel, Gocong

L. Lambert, Thu-thiem (Saigon)

J. Renier, Mytho

F. Frison, Macbac (Travinh)

A. Lefebvre, Mihoi (Bienhoa)

H. Hay (Lai-thieu)

P. Cransac, Thuduc

A. Lioger, Thinghe (Saigon)

J. Boismery (Cholac)

F. Demarcq, Tanan

J. Dumortier, Caimon (Bentre)

Brugidon (Bentre)

L. Bosvieux, (Cap. St. Jacques)

J. Villeneuve, Thudaumot

Y. Delignon Tandinh (Saigon)

J. Guéguend, Chava (Travinh)

B. Bellocq, Baixan (Travinh)

A. Keller, Caibe

H. Bellemine (Vinhlong)

L. Poitier, Chodui (Saigon)

H. Bar, Phantiét (Annam)

Printing Office at Tandinh, near Saigon  
 Long, director

Procure des Missions Etrangères

J. Artif

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (LONDON), Nestle's Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—19, rue Mac-Mahon; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo



General Export Manager—A. Liotard-Vogt (London)  
 Manager for French Indo-China—P. Le Roy d'Etiolles, général agent  
 R. Couturiau, sub-agent  
 F. Lanootte | J. Baud

OGLIASTRO & Co., LOUIS, Merchants—50, quai de Belgique; Tel. Ad: Ogliastro; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th eds., Lieber's, Bentley's, Scott's  
 Louis Ogliastro, partner (Paris)  
 J. Novella, signs per pro.  
 J. Brunner, do.

|                |            |
|----------------|------------|
| R. Buhlmann    | G. Meritte |
| P. Dauverchain | L. Pitoux  |
| Ed. Dussol     | E. Roth    |

#### Agencies

Palatine Insurance Co., Ltd, London  
 Scottish Union and National Ins. Co., Ltd., London  
 Liverpool and London and Globe Ins. Co., Ltd.  
 Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 Norwich Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Yangtze Insurance Association  
 Peninsular and Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd.

PERRIN, CLAUDIUS, Ingenieur Constructeur  
 —135, bd. Charner, bd. Bonnard; Tel. Ad. Nirrep

PHARMACIE PRINCIPALE, Droguerie et Produits Chimiques—Anglé bd. Bonnard et rue Catinat

POMMERAYE ET CIE., DE LA, Negociants—158, rue Catinat; Tel. Ad: Lapommeraye. Saigon

J. de la Pommeraye, associé gerant  
 G. Jousserand, id.  
 Yves de La Pommeraye, id.  
 Guy de La Pommeraye, id.  
 G. Nesty, employé

PORTAIL, ALBERT (Succursale à Phnom Penh), Imprimeur, Libraire, Magasin de vente et bureau—173, rue Catinat; Ateliers: 1, bd. Bonnard  
 A. Ducloz, directeur  
 A. Policard  
 J. Aspart

RAUZY, P., & VILLE, P.—15, quai de Belgique  
 P. Rauzy (Marseille)  
 P. Ville (Marseille)  
 Ch. Triadou, signs per pro.  
 M. Duclos, id.  
 P. Chaix, assurances

Agency  
 Comite des Assureurs Maritimes  
 Marseille

RIZERIES DU PACIFIQUE—(Capital 1,000,000 piastres)—Head Office: 70-78; rue d'Ormay; Rice Mills: Cholon; Tel. Ad: Pacifieriz; Codes: A.B.C. (5th ed.), Lieber's, Bentley's  
 M. de Vauresmon, administrateur délégué  
 S. L. André, administrator  
 G. Lanaud, manager

RIZERIES D'EXTREME-ORIENT—Tel. Ad: Rizerorient. Rizeries Orient: Tong-Wo, Ban-Teck-Guan, Ban-Hong Guan. Bureau Techniquai 301, quai des Jonques, Cholon

F. Lauber, ingénieur en chef  
 F. Fays, inspecteur des batiments  
 J. M. Barborin, chef mécanicien  
 A. Carrier, id.  
 F. Lambert, id.  
 A. Walter, id.  
 A. Scotto, chef comptable  
 J. Bompard, comptable  
 E. Lebet, magasinier

Bureau Commercial: 15 quai de Belgique

Ch. Triadou, directeur  
 M. Duclos, sous-directeur  
 F. Michel, contrôleur  
 A. Oudot, caissier  
 Ch. Boulouys, chef-comptable  
 L. Ribeiro, comptable  
 O. Hahang, id.  
 E. Paul, id.  
 M. Chenivresse, id.  
 G. de Boisvillers, id.  
 J. Hahang, exportation  
 P. Chaix, assurances  
 F. Gemini, id.  
 F. Ambrosi, shipping  
 P. Cassagnou, shipping  
 W. Coidan, cables

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME ETABLISSEMENTS  
 DUMAREST D'INDOCHINE

M. Chamrion, administrateur délégué  
 Thimonier | Robert  
 Lechenet | Meffre  
 Dupre | Ernst, signs per pro.

SOCIÉTÉ COMMERCIALE FRANCAISE DE L'INDOCHINE—Société Anonyme. Bureau: 15, quai de Belgique; Tel. Ad: Rauzy  
 P. Rauzy, administrateur-délégué  
 P. Ville, id.  
 M. Duclos-Rauzy, directeur  
 E. Ville, id.  
 R. Couturiau, sous-directeur  
 E. Bertrand, id.

*Agences*

Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd., Hong-kong (Shipping Depart.)  
 Guardian Insurance Co., Ltd., London  
 Atlas Insurance Co., Ltd., London  
 State Insurance Co., Ltd., Liverpool  
 North China Insurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Western Australian Insurance Co., Ltd., London  
 Western Australian Insurance Co., Ltd. (Marine Department), London

SOCIÉTÉ DE CONSTRUCTIONS DE LEVALLOIS  
 PERRET, Entrepreneurs—111, rue Pellerin  
 Tel. Ad: Travauxfer  
 G. Cheurlin, ingénieur

SOCIÉTÉ DES ETUDES INDO-CHINOISES DE SAIGON—(reconnue d'utilité publique par décret du 2 Février, 1907)

Président d'honneur—Le Gouverneur  
 Général de l'Indo-Chine  
 Président—E. Guilbert  
 Vice-Pres.—De St. Michel Dunezat  
 Id. —Petit  
 Secrétaire—De Villeneuve  
 Trésorier—I. Leroy  
 Conservateur du Musée—Mercier  
 Bibliothécaire—Bonnetoy

SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES DISTILLERIES DE L'INDO-CHINE (anciens établissements A. R. Fontaine & Co.)—Direction, Administration et Commerciale Saigon: 66, boulevard Bonnard; Tel. Ad: Distamy

Darles, directeur  
 Daguerre, comptable  
 Weber, secrétaire

Usine de Cholon, Benhtay  
 Regard, directeur  
 Samuel, chimiste  
 Stilter, chef mécanicien  
 Maingault, employé

SOCIÉTÉ FRANCO BELGE D'EXTREME-ORIENT (anciennement Van Cuyck Co.)—Siège Social: Saigon. Agences à Paris, Bordeaux et Anvers (Belg.); Tel. Ad: Van Cuyck

J. Van Cuyck, admin. délégué, directeur  
 Bailey, signs pro pro.

J. Weber, id.  
 J. Schnewlin  
 J. Esperiquette  
 H. Martin  
 L. M. Loupy

*Agencies*

London Assurance Corp.  
 Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Netherlands Lloyd Batavia  
 British American Tobacco Co., Ltd., New York and London

SOCIÉTÉ IMMOBILIÈRE DE L'INDO-CHINE  
 Administrateur directeur—C. Thil,  
 architecte principal des travaux  
 publics de L'Indo-Chine, en retraite

SOCIÉTÉ INDOCHINOISE DE TRANSPORTS—  
 Garage: 4, rue Filippini; Tel. Ad: Sit

SOCIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE DE COCHINCHINE—  
 13, rue Chasseloup Laubat, Saigon  
 Laroche et Comte, directeurs  
 Loiret, Legrand, Garmés, employés

SOCIÉTÉ D'OXYGÈNE ET D'ACÉTYLÈNE  
 D'EXTREME ORIENT—Siège Social: 48,  
 rue S. Lazare, Paris. Siège d'Exploitation: 158, rue Catinat, Saigon; Tel. Ad: Oxygene

J. de La Pommeraye, administrateur-délégué, directeur général pour l'Extrême-Orient

J. Vieillard, ingénieur, chimiste, directeur technique, fondé de pouvoirs;

O. J. de la Passardière, secrétaire général et fondé de pouvoirs

H. Geoffroy, chef de la correspondance

J. Lefranc, chef comptable

Jacques Tam, caissier

F. Leveque, directeur des usines et ateliers

E. Bordes, chef de fabrication

P. Meunier, mécanicien

Agents à Haiphong—H. Chanjou

Id. à Singapore—Moine, Comte & Cie.

Id. à Batavia—L. Platon

Id. à Soerabaja—L. Platon

Id. à Bangkok—Monod et Cie.

Id. à Hongkong—H. Cayrou

Id. à Canton—Andersen, Meyer & Co.

Id. à Shanghai—Racine et Cie.

Id. à Hankeou—Id.

Id. à Tientsin—Id.

SOCIÉTÉ DU PACIFIQUE (Capital 25,000,000 francs), General Importers, Exporters, Insurers and Shipowners—Head Office: Paris. Agencies: Marseilles, London, New York, Dakar, Pondichéry, Calcutta, Bombay, Hankow, Tientsin. Office in Saigon: 70, 78, rue d'Ormay; Tel. Ad: Gallurser; Code: Bentley's

S. L. André, manager

R. Drabier, import department

—, export department

Ch. Orsini, shipping department

F. Boulouys, chief accountant

G. Lebel, cashier

SOCIÉTÉ DES PLANTATIONS D'AN-LOC (Société anonyme)—Siège administratif: 34, rue Taberd, Saigon. Siège social: 12, rue Boissy d'Anglais, Paris

V. Ascoli, président du conseil d'administration

E. Girard, administrateur délégué

SOCIÉTÉ DES PLANTATIONS DE DIAN ET DE  
LA ROUTE HAUTE

D. Jessula, président  
J. Pierret, adm. délégué  
Armand, directeur à la plantation

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK—  
3, rue d'Adran

A. M. Kirby, manager  
B. E. Solomon, accountant (absent)  
D. E. Cappleman, accountant  
F. L. Reed  
F. M. Starling  
H. J. Chevallier  
M. Biard (absent)  
H. J. Howard  
F. M. Rich, supt. (Nha-bé).

STE. MARSEILLAISE D'OUTRE MER, Import  
and Export—131, bd. Charner

E. Lacaze, adm. délégué  
A. Gravier, clerk  
G. Barenne, do.  
G. Lacaze, jr., do.  
P. Jullien, do.

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED, EASTERN  
EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA—  
Office: Cape Saint James

H. S. Leggatt, superintendent  
H. T. Begley, electrician  
J. D. Harris, supervisor  
J. B. Wishart, supervisor  
H. Tresidder, operator  
E. J. Munro, do.  
J. Winterbottom, do.

TOURNIER, CHARLES, Nouveautés—191-197,  
rue Catinat

Agence des Automobiles "Overland,"  
—Garage et atelier de réparation:  
144, rue MacMahon

TRAMWAYS, COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE  
(Indo-Chine)—Siège social: 3, rue de  
Stockholm, Paris. Direction Exploitation: 108, rue Paul Blanchy; Tel. Ad: TramindoUNION SINO-PARISIENNE (Les successeurs  
de B. Trey & Cie.), Commission-Import-  
Export—25-27, rue Catinat and 5, rue  
Vannier, Cambodge, Pnompenh: rue  
Ohier, France: Paris, 183, rue Michel  
Bizot. Tel. Ad: Unisipar

## CHOLON

This town, distant four miles from Saigon, with which it is connected by two steam tramways, is the seat of most of the Chinese trade of the Colony. Cholon may be said to be the granary of Cochin-China, and is the centre of much commercial activity. Most of the rice mills are located in this place, there being no less than eight, of which three are owned by a French Society. The town is administered by a Municipal Council, composed partly of French, partly of Annamites, and partly of Chinese. The population is about 70,000. The principal buildings are the Mairie (Town Hall), the Inspection (Provincial Government), the Maternité, and the Hôpital. There are also a fair number of gorgeous Chinese pagodas in the city.

## DIRECTORY

Président de la Commission Municipale—RIMAUD L.

## COMMISSION MUNICIPALE

Rimaud, 1<sup>er</sup> adjoint  
Thomas, conseiller municipal  
Bonney, id.  
Huynh-cao-Ké, 2<sup>e</sup> adjoint  
Khuong-thanh Nguyen, conseiller  
Phung Nhut, id.  
Lâm Khanh, id.

Tri Nghiep, conseiller  
Phan van Nam, id.  
Truong van Luong, id.

## ADMINISTRATION MUNICIPALE

Secrétariat de la Mairie—M. Bernay,  
secrétaire général  
Comptabilité—M. Norre, chef de bureau



Voirie—M. Rochelle, chef de service  
 Police Municipale—M. Mariot, commissaire  
 central de police  
 Police de Sureté—M. Klein, commissaire  
 de police  
 Recette Municipale—M. Tristeh, payeur  
 Contrôle des Contributions directes—M.  
 Loupy, contrôleur  
 Service Médical—Docteur Lalung Bonn-  
 aire  
 Epizotie—Fabre, vétérinaire

Enseignement—M. Cimetière, directeur  
 des écoles

HOPITAL DROUET  
 Dr. Baille de Lagibaudière

SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES RIZIERES  
 D'EXTREME ORIENT—Usines à decorti-  
 quer le riz

SOCIÉTÉ DES TRAM ET D'ELECTRICITÉ  
 Pelletier, directeur

## CAMBODGE

Cambodia, the kingdom of the Khmer, extends from 101 deg. 30 min. to 104 deg. 30 min. longitude E. of Paris, and from 10 deg. 30 min. to 14 deg. latitude. It was reduced to its present proportions in 1863 by the annexation of its two richest provinces, Angkor and Battambang, to Siam. Its area is about 62,000 square miles. It is bounded on the south-west by the Gulf of Siam, on the south-east by French Cochin-China, on the north by the French Laos, and on the north-west and west by Angkor and Battambang. The noble river Mekong flows through the kingdom, and, after passing through French Cochin-China, empties itself, by a number of mouths, into the sea. The Mekong is the grand waterway of Cambodia, and, like the Nile in Egypt, lays the greater part of the country under water annually, greatly increasing its fertility. The soil of Cambodia is rich and productive, and rice, pepper, indigo, cotton, tobacco, sugar, maize and cardamoms are cultivated. Coffee and spices of all sorts could be grown. Among woods, ebony, rose, sapan, pine, and other valuable sorts exist, no less than eighty different kinds of timber being found in the forests. Iron of good quality has been discovered, and it is affirmed that there are gold, silver, and lead mines in the mountains. The fisheries of Cambodia are very productive, and salt fish forms one of the chief articles of export. Large quantities of fish oil are also produced.

Cambodia was once an extensive and powerful State, and proofs that it possessed a much higher civilisation than that which now prevails in the country are to be found in the architectural remnants of former grandeur. The noble ruins of the ancient city of Angkor are monuments of a people much superior to the feeble race which now inhabits Cambodia. The Cambodians differ entirely from their neighbours, the Annamites, both in features and customs. Polygamy is practised among them. The prevailing religion is Buddhism. The people are apathetic and indolent, and have allowed the trade to fall into the hands of Chinese, of whom there are about 160,000 in the country. The entire population of the kingdom is about 1,000,000. Slavery, since its abolition by the French Treaty of 1884, has almost entirely disappeared.

The Government of Cambodia is a monarchy under French protection. In June, 1884, King Norodom signed a new Treaty with France, by which the administration of the country was handed over to French Residents. Since the Convention of 1892 the native functionaries are appointed by the King, under the control of the French Administration, and are paid from the treasury of this kingdom.

Phnom-penh, the present capital of Cambodia and seat of the Government, is situated on the river Mekong, nearly in the heart of the kingdom. The king's palace is a large building, and the portion devoted to his use is built and furnished in European style. French functionaries have charge of the Treasury, Sanitary Board, administration of justice, customs, public works and taxes. Phnom-penh has been considerably improved under the present rule, especially since the year 1889. Many roads have been made and numerous sanitary works carried out in the town, such as drainage works, the filling up of pools, marshes, etc. The town has also been provided with waterworks and electric light. The new Treasury, in the ancient Khmer style of architecture, is a most remarkable building. The other prominent public buildings

are the Post Office, Court, Hospital, Personnel and Registration Office, Commissariat of Police, new barracks for Marine Infantry, Public Works Office, Commercial Museum, Harbour Office, and the Indo-China Bank and Messageries Fluviales agencies. The Résident Supérieur has a handsome residence in the city. The population of Phnom-Penh is estimated at 39,000. Though the country generally is entirely undeveloped, trade at present is considerably extending. Cambodia has no seaports of any importance, and the import and export trade passes through the port of Saigon. Customs, dues have been imposed since July, 1887, with exemptions in favour of French goods and shipping. The tariff is based on the general tariff of France, modified in certain points. The port of Kampot can only be frequented by small native coasting vessels from Siam and by Chinese junks. Easy communication is afforded with the principal towns of the interior, Saigon, Angkor, and Battambang, and Stung-Treng and Khone, in the Laos, by subsidized mail steamers of the Messageries Fluviales. Telegraphic communication exists between the principal towns of Cambodia and a land wire passing through Cambodia and Laos connects Cochinchina with Bangkok and Tavoy (Burmah).

## DIRECTORY

Supreme King—H.M. SAMDACH PRĒA BAT PRĒA SISOWATH

Résident Supérieur—Baudoin  
 Inspecteur des Affaires Politiques et Administratives—  
 Directeur des Bureaux—Silvestre  
 Chef de Cabinet—  
 Chef de la Section du Personnel—Bardez  
 Secrétaire Particulier—Truc  
 Chef de la Section des Affaires Politiques—Meyer  
 Bureau du Contentieux administratif—Nempont  
 Bureau des Affaires Indigènes—Desenlis, chef  
 Administrateur-délégué auprès du Ministère de la Justice Cambodgienne—Desenlis  
 Bureau de la Comptabilité—Doucet, chef  
 Bureau Militaire—Roux, chef  
 Résident de Kampot—Tourres  
 Adjoint id. —Filleau de St. Hilaire  
 Résident de Kandal—Mercier  
 Adjoint id. —Moneglia  
 Résident de Kompong-Cham—Chassaing  
 Adjoint id. —Kerjean  
 Résident de Kratié—Niewenglowski  
 Adjoint id. —Dowbor  
 Résident de Kompong-Chhnang—Laurette  
 Adjoint de Kompong-Chhnang—Filleau  
 de Saint Hilaire  
 Résident de Pursat—Lano  
 Adjoint id. —Mathurin  
 Résident de Kompong-Thom—Ravel  
 Adjoint id. —  
 Résident de Preyvang—Malescot  
 Adjoint id. —  
 Résident de Soairieng—Simon

Adjoint de Soairieng—Maruelle  
 Résident de Stung-Treng—Giudicelli  
 Adjoint id. —Boulley-Duparc  
 Délégué de Moulapoumok—Vincent  
 Résident de Takéo—Mercier  
 Adjoint id. —Challe  
 Résident de Battambang—Lambert  
 Adjoint id. —Jumeau  
 Délégué à Siemréap—  
 Résidence-Mairie—Letang  
 Chef du Secrétariat de la Mairie de Phnom-Penh—de Bottini  
 Voirie Municipale—Manset  
 Chef du Service de l'Immigration, p.i.—Fournier  
 Commission Municipale—Letang, de Parcevaux, Figuet, Castailiac Simon, Thétard, Prince Chantalekha, Swai, Toutch, Nguyen-truong-sanh, Tan-soun-hoa, de Bottini (secrétaire)  
 Chef du Service de la Trésorerie—Sarda  
 Chef du Service des Travaux Publics—Moreau  
 Président du Tribunal—Habert  
 Juge suppléant—Desbordes  
 Chef du Service du Cadastre—Jubin  
 Capitaine de Port à Phnom-Penh—Moresco  
 Chef du Service de l'Enregistrement—Isidore  
 Sous-Directeur des Douanes et Régies—Berthelot  
 Chef du Service des Postes et Télégraphes—Marin Lamellet  
 Chef du Service de Santé—Mathis  
 Chef des Services Agricoles et Commerciaux—Deloche de Campocasso  
 Chef du Service Forestier—Cozette

Chef du Service Vétérinaire—Mérals  
 Commissaire Central de Police—Dupuis  
 Imprimerie du Protectorat—Valenceau  
 Chef du Service de l'Enseignement—  
 Poulichet  
 Inspecteur, Commandant la Brigade de la  
 Garde Indigène—Roux  
 Commandant d'Armes—Richard

### RUINES D'ANGKOR

(Siemréap)  
 ———, chef du poste administratif  
 Marchal, conservateur p.i. des Ruines  
 Paun, gérant du bungalow

### MAISONS DE COMMERCE DE PHNOM-PENH

#### BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE

Gravelle, directeur  
 Soulet, caissier-comptable

BROUSSE, ALIX, Coiffeur, Parfumerie, Cha-  
 peaux, Chaussures—15, Quai Lagran-  
 dière, Pnom-Penh

#### COMPAGNIE DES EAUX ET D'ELECTRICITÉ DE L'INDO-CHINE

COMPAGNIE FORESTIÈRE DE MÉKONG À  
 PNOM PENH (Usine à Chruï Chang Wa  
 pris Pnom-Penh)  
 de Foras, administrateur-délégué

#### DESCOURS ET CABAUD, Produits Métal- lurgiques

Robert, fondé de pouvoirs  
 Barat, comptable

#### DUMAREST ET FILS, Importation et Expor- tation—Pnom-Penh

#### JACQUE ET CIE., L.

R. Figuet, fondé de pouvoirs  
 J. Lamarre, comptable  
 L. Marcellesi, vendeur

#### Agencies

North British Mercantile Ins. Co.  
 The South British Insurance  
 La Confiance  
 Union Assurance Society  
 Royal Exchange Assurance  
 East India Sea  
 Triton Assurance  
 General Assurance Corporation  
 Du Comité de Paris, Bordeaux

Du Comité du Havre, Marseille  
 Do. de Lisbonne

#### GLACIÈRES LABUE

Simon, représentant

#### GRAND HOTEL

Mme. Duguët, propriétaire

#### HOTEL DU COMMERCE, Barlet

MAILLE ET RATINET—Usine de Conserves  
 Alimentaire à Chak-Angré pris Pnom-  
 Penh

#### MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES

Lignel, agent principal  
 Ly, comptable  
 Sigorel, capitaine du "Bassac"  
 Kaderbeek, mécanicien - chef du  
 "Bassac"  
 Ly Tut, commissaire

#### MONT-DE-PIÉTÉ (L. JACQUE ET CIE.)

Lagrange, gérant  
 Moutton, contrôleur

#### PEERIN, Commission et representation

PETIGNY, VVE., Boulangerie-Modes  
 Vve. Petigny

PORTAIL A., Librairie-Imprimerie  
 Samou, comptable

CASTAILLAC FRÈRES—Pharmacie  
 Direction particulière de la Compagnie  
 d'Assurance "L'Union" Incendie

#### SOCIÉTÉ DES AUTOS ET CYCLES DE L'INDO- CHINE

Cambon, directeur

#### TOURNIER, ET CIE., C.

J. Remyon, fondé de pouvoirs

### MAISONS DE COMMERCE DE BATTAMBANG

#### BANQUE DE L'INDOCHINE

Poulet-Osier, directeur  
 Jusserand, caissier

#### CIE DE COMMERCE ET DE NAVIGATION D'EXTREME ORIENT

#### MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES



# SIAM

---

The kingdom of Siam, of which Bangkok is the capital, extends from the latitude of about 20 deg. north to the Gulf called after itself. It is bounded on the west by Burmah and the Bay of Bengal, and on the east by the Mekong and the French protectorates of Luang Prabang and Cambodia. Formerly the Lai Mountains were claimed as the eastern boundary, but in 1893 the French pressed the claims of Annam to the territory between the mountains and the river, and the Siamese were compelled to retire. The most important part of the kingdom lies in the valley of the Menam, the country of the true Siamese. The boundaries of Siam, on the Bay of Bengal, reach from Burmah in a southerly line to the northern frontier of Kelantan and Kedah in the Malayan Peninsula in the latitude of about 7 deg. north. The island of Junk Salong, containing enormous deposits of tin ore, is included in the territories of Siam. The boundary line runs south-east from the mouth of the Perlis River across the Peninsula slightly to the north of Kota Bharu, the capital of Kelantan. Under the Treaty of 1909 Siam ceded to Great Britain her Malay dependencies of Perlis, Kedah, Kelantan and Tringganu, and the boundary was delimited in the cold weather of 1909-10. The kingdom also comprises a great part of the ancient domain of Lao, but the rich and valuable possession of Battambang, once a part of the kingdom of Cambodia, was ceded to France in 1907. A Treaty concluded between France and Siam in 1904 settled some disputed points with regard to the frontier between Siam and Cambodia and Siam and French Indo-China. By a further treaty in 1907 the territories of Battambang, Sien-reap and Ankor were ceded by Siam to France, in exchange for the district of Krat and some slight concessions in Dansai (Laos). France, at the same time, agreed to the gradual abandonment of the extra-territorial privileges hitherto enjoyed by French Asiatic subjects and protégés in Siam. The various dependencies and outskirts are peopled by a variety of races, some *sui generis*, others illustrating every form and shade of the transition between the original race and the Annamites on the east, and the Malays and Burmese on the south and west. The former capital of Siam was Ayuthia, situated on the Menam river (literally the "Mother of Waters"), about 90 miles from its mouth. In 1767 a series of bloody and desperate combats between the Siamese and the Burmese culminated in the capture and destruction of that city by the victorious Burmese general and the consequent exodus of the conquered. They moved down the river about 60 miles, and there founded the present populous and flourishing city of Bangkok. The chief of the Siamese Army rallied the scattered troops, and, building a walled city at Toutaboree, declared himself King under the title of P'ya Tak. In 1782 P'ya Tak became insane, and the kingdom passed to his most distinguished general, named Chao P'ya Chakkri, who founded the present dynasty, of which His Majesty the present King (the 42nd reigning monarch in Siam of whom we have any record) is the sixth in regular descent. The revenue of Siam is about £6,000,000 a year. The finances of the country have undergone reorganisation, for which purpose a European financial adviser was engaged in 1896. At that time the revenue accounted for was little more than Ticals. 18,000,000, but the amount has since steadily increased. A proposal to adopt the gold standard was mooted in 1899, but did not come to anything till November, 1902, when the Mint was closed to the free coinage of silver. A triennial poll tax used to be imposed upon Chinese, but this has now been changed to the same annual capitation tax as is paid by Siamese. Siam entered the Universal Postal Union on the 1st July, 1885. The first railway line, from Bangkok to Paknam, was opened by the King on the 11th April, 1893. It is a purely passenger line, having been unable to get any goods traffic worth mentioning, but the dividend averages about seven per cent. Another railway, a Government line *via* Ayuthia to Korat, was the first important line completed. The first section, from Bangkok to Ayuthia, a distance of about fifty miles, was opened on the 26th March, 1897. Another section, to Gengkoï, was opened on November 1st, 1897, a third, to Hinlap, on April 1st, 1898, and the whole line was opened to traffic in November, 1900. The construction of a line branching off the Korat line near Ayuthia and intended to open up the country to Chiangmai was commenced in June, 1898,

and the first section (42 kilometres) to Lopburi was opened to traffic on 1st April, 1901. The next section, Lopburi-Paknam (118 km.), was opened to traffic in November, 1905, and the section to Pitsanulok in 1907. The line running south-west to Petchaburi, *via* Ratburi, 152 km. long, was opened to traffic in the early part of 1903. The Eastern line from Bangkok to Patriew was completed in 1908. A further section of the North Line, to Ban Dara, was opened in November, 1908, and a section to Utharadit and Pang Ton Phung, with a branch line to Sawankalok, at the end of 1909. By November, 1913, the line was open to traffic as far as Pak Tha, and the survey of the route to Chiang-mai had made good progress. The total length of State and private railways in 1917 was as follows:—(1) Northern line, 520 miles; (2) Southern line, 642 miles; (3) private lines, 65 miles. The private railway companies comprise the Paknam, Meklong and Phrabad Companies. These lines have together a total length of 106 kms. Work on the Southern line down the Peninsula was begun in 1909. The section from Trang to Kaekhaowan was opened in 1913, making a total length open to traffic of 256 kms. There is now communication by rail between Bangkok and Penang (British Malaya). A fleet of steam launches runs from the metropolis in all directions up-country to the east and west.

The foreign import trade of Siam some years ago took a leap upward and remained practically unchanged at 63,000,000 ticals until 1909. It has increased by ten million ticals since then, while exports, during the last few years, have increased owing to the continued growth in the trade in rice. In twenty-five years the revenue of the country has grown from fifteen million to over seventy million ticals.

The sea-borne trade in recent years has been over twelve million pounds sterling in value. The principal export is rice, constituting about 83 per cent. of the total. Teak comes next with about 12 per cent. Hides and marine products are exported in considerable quantities.

The Army is small, but in recent years great progress has been achieved in military matters. The land forces of the Kingdom are divided into ten divisions grouped into three Army Corps, with one independent Division (the 4th). The First, the division of the Guards, is stationed in Bangkok. Each division consists of two Regiments of Infantry, one of either Cavalry or Chasseurs, one Regiment of Artillery, one Company of Engineers, one Company of Transport, and one Ambulance Company. At the invitation of the Allied Powers Siam sent a contingent of volunteers, consisting of aviators and motor-transport troops, to France in June, 1918. A form of conscription is in force throughout the country.

The Royal Military College in Bangkok has been one of the principal factors in the improvements effected in the Army, and young officers trained in this institution are also in great demand for the work of the civil administration of the interior. The Navy is small but additions are constantly being made to its strength.

The native population of Siam, with Laos, Cambodians, Peguans, &c., excluding those under Consular protection, is estimated at nearly nine millions. The number of Chinese in the kingdom is estimated at about half a million.

## BANGKOK

The city of Bangkok is situated on both sides of the Menam about twenty-five miles from where this magnificent stream empties itself into the Gulf. On the left bank of the river is the city proper, enclosed partly by a wall. The Royal palaces and Government Offices are within the wall, the foreign hongs, the Consulates, and the principal rice mills being on the principal or main street of the city. The right bank is principally occupied by the Siamese, Chinese and Mahomedan residents. The bulk of the business is transacted on the left. Here a road, called New Road—in Siamese, Charun Krung—extends from the Palace walls to Bangkokem, and the electric tramway runs along it for a distance of about six miles. Another electric tramway to Samsen has a length of four miles. Both these are the property of the Siam Electricity Co., Ltd. The lines of the new Siamese Tramway Co., Ltd., opened in 1906, traverse the city and its environs in various directions, the total length



being about twelve miles. Various new streets and roads have been made recently, and Bangkok has now over 100 miles of carriage roads. A telegraph line connects the Lighthouse at the Bar beyond the mouth of the river with the business portion of the city, and a wireless telegraph station was completed in 1913. The principal trade of Bangkok, and the foundation on which not only its prosperity but its actual existence mainly rests is rice. This article is drawn in immense quantities, not only from the innumerable fields which line the fertile valley of the Menam, but from the adjacent rivers which flow into the Gulf from the enormous watershed of the mountain crescent which fringes the northern extremity of the kingdom. The output of this grain in favourable years is scarcely to be calculated. It not only furnishes support to the native population of Siam and the Malay Peninsula, but largely contributes to the supply of China, Manila, the Straits, Java, and Sumatra; a large amount is also sent to Europe and even to South America. There is also a large trade in teak-wood and ivory, with very many other minor articles of native produce which are exported to China and the Straits. Communication with Hongkong is maintained by special steamers running during the rice season, and several lines of steamers connect the kingdom with the Straits Settlements. The Nippon Yusen Kaisha also established a line between Bangkok, Hongkong and Swatow, and a rate war between the two companies existed until January, 1908, when the Japanese line withdrew on terms satisfactory to both parties. At the present time the Chino-Siam Steam Navigation Company, Limited, maintains a certain amount of competition with several chartered boats.

The public buildings and institutions include the Royal Museum, which is situated in the Wang Nah, Bangkok, and consists of two buildings; that on the left to the approach contains the natural history collections and ethnological exhibits from Japan, China, Java, etc., that on the right (formerly a royal building) contains the Siamese ethnological collection. There are also the Protestant (Christ) Church, the Pasteur Institute, opened in April, 1905, four Roman Catholic Churches, nine Hospitals (two being maintained by and for the accommodation of Europeans, with a staff of European nurses), and the Assumption College, managed by the French Roman Catholic Mission. St. Louis' Hospital, a large and spacious building, was opened in 1899, the Sisters of Charity being in charge. There is one first-class hotel, the Oriental, and several smaller ones, also three clubs — the Bangkok United Club, the British Club, and the club of the Wild Tiger Corps (for Siamese, founded by the King). The King's palaces and the temples are magnificent and on a large scale; the architecture is of a kind peculiar to the country; and there is much more of novelty and interest to be witnessed by passing travellers in Bangkok than can be found in Chinese cities. The roads have been greatly improved. The tramway was introduced in 1888, and has proved financially successful, there being now two sets of lines, both driven by electricity. The city throughout its principal streets as well as all hotels and principal shops are lighted with electricity, incandescent lights being universally in use. A census of the population of Bangkok town was taken in 1909, when the total was found to be 628,675 (males, 379,118; females, 249,557). There are nearly 2,030 Europeans in Bangkok, and a couple of hundred at least in the provinces. The number of Chinese is calculated at 200,000.

The average mean temperature at Bangkok is 82°. The hottest months are February, March and April, when the highest temperature in the shade recorded averages over 100°. The lowest temperature averages 61° Fahr.

The harbour and island of Koh-si-chang, which lie some 20 miles from the bar and about 50 miles from Bangkok, are places of importance. The harbour, formed by a strait of sea running between islands, offers a fine anchorage for vessels loading rice and teak during the south-west monsoon (from April to the end of October.) The largest ships can take shelter there. A lighthouse serves to enable vessels to make the entrance.

Bangkok itself is improving greatly, new roads having been opened and shops and houses are being built. Gambling has been abolished and a new system of assessing land has been instituted which provides a substitute for the revenue hitherto derived from those gambling farms. The opium and spirits monopolies are no longer farmed out, but are under Government administration.



## DIRECTORY

H.M. SOMDEXH PHRA RAMA DHIPATI SRI SINDRA MAHA VAJIRAVUDH,  
Phra Moukut Klao, King of Siam

### CABINET COUNCIL—(Senapati)

H.R.H. Prince Krom Phya Devawongse Varopakar (Foreign Affairs)  
H.E. Chow Phya Yomaraj (Local Government)  
H.E. Chao Phya Dharma (Royal Household)  
H.E. Chao Phya Badindra Dejanujit (War)  
H.R.H. Prince Krom Phra Chandaburi (Finance)  
H.E. Chao Phya Dharmasakdi Montri (Public Instruction)  
H.E. Chao Phya Wongsanuprabaddh (Communications)  
H.R.H. Prince Krom Phra Naresr Voraridhi (Privy Seal)  
H.E. Chao Phya Abhai Raja (Justice)  
H.E. Chao Phya Surasih (Interior)

#### H. M. PRIVATE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT

Principal Private Secretary to His Majesty  
—H. E. Phya Chakiapani  
Private Secretary (Foreign Section)—Phya  
Mom Chao Dhani  
Personal Secy.—H. E. Phya Rajasasana

#### H. S. M's. PRIVY PURSE DEPARTMENT (Krom Phra Klang Kangti)

##### *Central Office*

Keeper of H. M's Privy Purse—Phya  
Subhakorn Banasarn  
Deputy Keeper of H. M's. Privy Purse—  
Phya Boribun Rajasombati  
Secretary—Luang Rajavitr Pisonta  
Interpreter—Luang Rajasap Pisit

##### *Correspondence*

Correspondent and Controller of Estate  
—Phya Amaresr Sombati  
Assistant Correspondent—Luang Bibidh  
Thonasarn  
Sub-Correspondent—Khun Anukarn Ra-  
jatapat  
Recorder—Khun Santhes Thananukich and  
Khun Santhis Thananukarn  
Chief Clerk—Nai Yidsin

##### *Estate Office*

Superintendent—Phra Bibhadhana Thona-  
kitch  
Deputy Superintendent—Luang Charoen  
Phokasompurana  
Asst. Supts.—Luang Pramien Masok and  
Khun Charoen Bhokasombati  
Inspecting Engineer—W. Duncan  
District Superintendents—Nai Porn, Na  
Raj Bhakdi, Nai Chien and Nai Kam  
Assistant Overseer of Garden and Paddy  
Estate—Khun Bibidh Palaraks

#### *Building Office*

Chief Inspector—Phra Prakob Rajavitra  
Architect—Prof. Fausto Pistono  
Draughtsman—Khun Thep Thanakorn  
Inspectors—Nai Chuey and Nai Thong Yoo  
Overseer—Nai Perm

#### *Accountant's Office*

Accountant General — Phya Amaratna  
Somburana

#### *Revenue Branch*

Assistant Accountant — Luang Prakitch  
Angani  
Sub-Accountant — Khun Anukorn Ra-  
jatapan  
Chief Clerks—Nai Chuen and Nai Porn

#### *Civil List Branch*

Assistant Accountant—Phra Sakdhi Tho-  
naraj  
Chief Clerks—Nai Ou and Nai Plak

#### *Charities Endowment Branch*

Assistant Accountant—Luang Pises Hiran-  
kanchana  
Sub-Accountant — Khun Santharn Tha-  
nanurak

#### *Treasury*

Treasurer—Phya Sombati Borihar  
Asst. Treasurer — Phra Siddhi Thonaraks  
Asst. Cashier—Khun Thipya Thanasepka  
Chief Clerk—Nai Decha

#### *Ceremonial Officials*

Officer—Luang Raks Rajahiran  
Asst. Officer—Khun Santad Thananubala

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

(Krom Ratha Montri Sapha)

Prince Chao Fa Krom Phya Bhanubanduvongs

Prince Krom Phra Naresr Varariddhi

Prince Krom Luang Prachaks

Prince Krom Luang Brahm

Prince Krom Phya Devawongse

Prince Krom Mun Vividh

Prince Krom Phra Damrong

Prince Chao Fa Krom Phra Naris

Prince Krom Khun Marubongs

Prince Phra Ong Chao Alangkar

Prince Mom Chao Buem

Chao Phya Deves

Chao Phya Surasakdi

Chao Phya Surasi

Phya Maha Amatya

Phya Bibadhkosa

Phya Bejrabijaya

Phya Sinha Seni

Phya Riddhirong

Phya Mahanives

## MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR

Minister—Chao Phya Surasih Visishthasakdi

Under Secretary—Phya Rajnakul

Asst. do. —Phya Kraiphechara

Private Secretary—Phra Yas Sundara

Seal Keeper—Phra Bachana Vilas

Assistant—Luang Abai Bibit

Do. —Khun Visutr Sombati

## ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Director-General—Phya Rajbinichchaya (acting)

Director—Phya Sundara Dheb Kitcharaksh

Sub-director—Phra Dhurabhak Bicharana

Sub-director—Phra Dhurabhar Bisaya

## CRIMINAL CASE DEPARTMENT

Director—Phya Raja Sena

Sub-director—Luang Vorabak Bhiboon

Sub-director—Chao Sakbi Prasertth

## DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTION

Inspector-General—Phra Sri Sena (acting)

Inspector—Phra Sarishdi Bachanakara

Do. —Phra Uthaya Rajadhani

Do. —Phra Sena Bibit

Do. —Phra Prakob Vuthisan

## ACCOUNTANT DEPARTMENT

Director—Phya Anuraksh Bhubesr

Sub-director—Silapakara

Do. —Phan Vichai Jahr

## ROYAL FOREST DEPARTMENT

Conservator of Forests—W. F. Lloyd

Personal Asst. to Conservator of Forests—

Phya Vanpruksh Bicharana

Deputy Conservator of Forests—Phya

Tharubhand Bidaksh

Assistant do.—Phra Aranya Raksha

Do. —Luang Anubanth Braisond

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Director-General—H. R. H. The Prince of Nayanath

Director—H. S. H. Prince Skol Vanakara

Secretary—Luang Vorapatara

Accountant—Khun Sanonth Rashadakara

Medical Adviser—Dr. I. Ayer

Do. —Dr. M. Carthew

## GOVERNMENT MEDICAL DEPOT

Chief—Phra Bisonth Sukhakar

Assistant—(vacant)

Accountant—Luang Bisheth Swamibhakdi

## MUNICIPAL DIVISION

*Administration Branch*

Sub-director—H. S. H. Prince Khachara Subhasavasdi

Inspector—Luang Chanthara Matya

*Engineering Branch*

Asst. Engineer—Luang Burakich Bamrung

Draughtsman—Khun Bon Bachanabhakya

## LOCAL AND PROVINCIAL GENDARMERIE

Director-General—Lieut.-General H.S.H.

Mom Chao Kamrob

Advisers—Lt.-Gen. Eric St. J. Lawson

(on leave), Major-Gen. E. W. Trotter

Asst. to the Director-General—Colonel R. C. Whiting

## Office Staff

Supt. Officer—Lt.-Col. Phra Narabarga Bridhikara

Asst. Supt. Officers—Lieut.-Col. Luang

Prasonga Sanbakarn, Major Luang

Saner Sarasnit, Captain Khun Chong

Chitra Prakopkarn, Lieut Wongse,

Lieut Toh, and Sub-Lieut. Eam

Orderly Officer to the Director-General—Capt Luang Maha Vichai

*Paymaster Department*

Paymaster—Phra Rajakitch Dhanakara

Asst. do. —Major Luang Ehisanusan

*Equipment Department*

Quartermaster—Colonel Phya Anuchit Songkram

Asst. Quartermaster—Major Luang Smag Chairashtara

*Judicial Department*

Legal Adviser—Phya Suntura Phiphit

Asst. do. —Col. Phra Nondharajdhani

*Arms Registering Dept.*

Captain Khun Sranburiraks

*Special Branch*

Colonel Phya Adhikarana Prakas, in command

*Phranakorn Division*

Commanding Officer—Colonel Phya Birendradhibodi Sriharaj Ngammuang

*Dusit Division*

Commanding Officer—Colonel Phya Asa Bhonnikorn

*Bangrak Division*

Commanding Officer—Colonel C. B. Follet

*River Division*

Commanding Officer—Colonel Phya Bolabarga Bhibal

*Thonburi Nua Division*

Commanding Officer—Colonel Phya Song Pholaphab

*Thonburi Thai Division*

Commanding Officer—Colonel Phya Debphalu

*Nondaburi Division*

Commanding Officer—Lt.-Col. Phra Pra-jasamosorn

*Minburi Division*

Commanding Officer—Major Luang Thebhentara

*Phra Pradeng Division*

Commanding Officer—Major Luang Hauronahath

*Samutprakarn Division*

Commanding Officer—Lt.-Colonel Phra Vichitcholaharn

*Koh-Si-Chang*

Commanding Officer—Lt.-Colonel C. H. Forty

*Gendarmerie Officers & Men's Training School*

Commanding Officer—Colonel Phra Bures Phadungkitcha

*Mondol Nagara Jaisri*

Commanding Officer—Lt.-Colonel Phra Senanon

*Mondol Ayuthia*

Commanding Officer—Lt.-Colonel Phra Ananda Yutakatcha

*Mondol Rajburi*

Commanding Officer—Colonel Phya Prakop Ronakarn

*Mondol Nagara Rajasrima*

Commanding Officer—Lt.-Colonel Phra Rajaruangriddhi

*Mondol Nagara Sawan*

Commanding Officer—Colonel Phya Thakol Sorasil

*Mondol Bisanuloke*

Commanding Officer—Lt.-Col. Phra Phitak Thoyharn

*Mondol Payab*

Commanding Officer—Lt.-Col. Phra Vichaiprajabal

*Mondol Prachin-Buri*

Commanding Officer—Colonel Phra Roing Ra-Ngabbhai

*Mondol Roi Ech*

Commanding Officer—Major Luang Bunrung Thuraj

*Mondol Udorn*

Commanding Officer—Major Phra Prabhaipala

*Mondol Ubol Raja-Tuni*

Commanding Officer—Lt.-Col. Luang Thoranen

*Mondol Puket*

Commanding Officer—Col. Phra Ajya Phitaks

*Mondol Chantaburi*

Commanding Officer—Lt.-Col. Phra Yoi Pholsaen

*Mondol Surashtara*

Commanding Officer—Major Luang Keochaiharn

*Mondol Nagara Sridharmraj*

Commanding Officer—Major-General Phya Gadadharabodi Sriharajbalmuang

*Mondol Pattani*

Commanding Officer—Lt.-Col. Phra Hoem Prayuddhakarn

*Mondol Maharashtara*

Commanding Officer—Lt.-Col. Phra Nard Nara Subarn

*Department of the Inspector-General of Police and Gendarmerie*

Inspector General—Major-General of Police Phya Gadadharabodi Sriharajbal Muang

Deputy Inspector-General—Col. of Gendarmerie Phra Bejra Indra (P.L.E. Warming)

Adjutant—Sub-Lieut. of Police Roan

*Inspectors*

Lt.-Col. of Gendar.—Phra Pieng Sathan (N. C. Springer), Prae

Do. H. T. Trolle, Renong

Do. J. Jarmer, Bangkok

Do. F. T. E. Steiner, Singora

Major of Gendar.—B. Thorvaldsen, Nong Kai

Do. V. Sylow, Chiangmai

Do. J. P. Andersen, Ayudhia

Do. E. Seidenfaden, Kora



## MINISTRY OF WAR

Minister—Field-Marshal Chao Phya  
Bodindradejánujit  
Chief Aide-de-Camp to the Minister—  
(vacant)  
Aide-de-Camp—Lt.-Col. Luang Srisor-  
asiddhi  
Do. —Major Luang Bijayboldej

## ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Under Secretary and Adjutant-General—  
General Phya Siharājdejojai  
Aide-de-Camp—(vacant)

*Personal Service Division*

Director—Lieut.-Colonel Pra Songakahara

*Recruiting Division*

Director—(vacant)

## INTENDANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Intendant-General—Major-General Phya  
Srisorarājbhakdi  
Assistant—Col. Pra Sarabhandhvisaidhi  
Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Nam Dhavadhasin  
Acct.—Lt.-Col. Luang Bisālsenāmātya

*Equipment Factory*

Director—Maj.-Gen. Phya Srisorarājbhakdi  
Assistant—Lieut.-Colonel Pra Srisuradej

*Army Accounts' Division*

Director—Col. Phya Thakolyuddhakosh  
Aide-de-Camp—Second-Lieut. Rotbunnāg

*Military Equipment Division*

Director—Major Luang Jitsrakara

*Military Miscellaneous Stores Division*

Director—Lt.-Col. Pra Sakdiseni

*Inspection of Military Materials*

Inspector—Colonel Phya Surendrayodhin

*Intendant School*

Director—Lt.-Col. Luang Chonghayuha

## JUDGE ADVOCATE'S DEPARTMENT

Army Judge Advocate—Major Gen. Phya  
Debādhibodi

Assistant—Colonel Pra Vijitsorasatra  
Aide-de-Camp—Capt. Luang Lakshanaprija

*Central Military Court*

President—Lieut-General Phya Debora-jun  
Members—Major-General Phya Suravongs-  
vivadhana, Col. Pra Vijitsorasatra, Lt.  
Col. Pra Bhakdisriongram, Major  
Luang Samnabayuddhibjai

## MILITARY POLICE DEPARTMENT

Commandant for Bangkok and Chief  
of Military Police — Major-General  
Phya Riddhikraikrienghān  
Asst.—Lieut.-Col. Luang Agsorakich  
Do. —Lt.-Col. Pra Soraviseshejāvudh

Aide-de-Camp—Capt. Khun Sakdisaradej  
Superintendent of City District — Major  
Luang Avudhikarmarija  
Superintendent of the Northern District  
—Major Luang Bijitbairin  
Superintendent of the Southern District—  
Major Luang Rāmdēja

## ARMY SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Director-General—Colonel Phya Surasena  
Assistant—Major Luang Dibakshara  
Aide-de-Camp—Khun Karihatthakosala  
Acct.—Capt. Luang Khayansarakarna

*Barrack Construction Division*

Director—Major Luang Senābhakdi  
Assistant—Lieut. Doh Samasūa

*Military Supply Division*

Director—Major Luang Srironajit

*Military Transport Division*

Director—Lieut.-Col. Pra Surindrariddhi

*Disciplinary Battalion*

Comdg. Officer—Col. Pra Narendrarakshā

## ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Master-General of Ordnance—Lieut.-Gen.  
H.S.H. Prince Srethsiri  
Assistant—Lieut.-Col. Pra Aganesara  
Aide-de-Camp—2nd Lt. Jum Charoenpholā  
Acct.—Major Luang Soravudhismārth

*Military Arsenal*

Dir.—Lt.-Gen. H.S.H. Prince Srethsiri(act.)  
Asst.—Lt.-Col. Pra Chindāchakratna

*Military Ordnance Stores*

Dir.—Col. Phya Damkoongronabhob  
Assistant—(vacant)

## ARMY MEDICAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Dir. Gen.—Col. Phya Vibulayurved  
Assistant—(vacant)  
Aide-de-Camp—Momluang Moh Israsena  
na Krungdeb

Accountant—Capt. Khun Songsudhāros

*Army Medical School*

Director—Lieut.-Col. Pra Sakdābolraksh

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL INSPECTOR OF  
LAND FORCES AND MUSKETRY

Inspector-General — Lieut.-General Phya  
Debora-jun  
Asst.—Col. Phya Baholbolbayuhasenā  
Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Ruen Vibhatananda

*School of Musketry*

Dir.—Maj. Luang Chobkrabanyuddha

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF  
ARTILLERY

Inspector-General—Major-General Phya  
Amoravisayasoradej

Asst.—Lieut.-Col. Pra Rājakaniraksh  
Aide-de-Camp—Lieutenant Sāguan Pur-  
anesumridchi

*School of Gunnery*

Director — Major H. S. H. Prince  
Nilprabhasara

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF  
REMOUNT AND CAVALRY

Inspector-General—Lieut.-General H.R.H.  
Prince Adissaraudomdej

Asst.—Col. H. S. H. Prince Dongdighayu  
Do. —Lt.-Col. Pra Klaewklangnarong

Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Nob Rithaprasat  
Accountant—Col. Phya Hiranyuddhakich  
(acting)

Director of Elephant Supply Branch  
—Col. Pra Vijitjaisakdavudh

Veterinary Surgeon — Lieut. Nitya  
Kengthanomma

Director of Veterinary School—Col. H.S.H.  
Prince Dongdighayu

Dir. of Horse Breeding and Forage Branch  
—Captain Luang Paralueksorasakdi

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF  
ENGINEERS

Inspector-Gen.—Gen. H.R.H. the Prince of  
Kambaengbejra

Asst.—Lt.-Col. Luang Amnāchnarongrān  
Aide-de-Camp—Major Luang Bhāshākosol

*Military Engineering School*

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Luang  
Amnāchnarongrān

GENERAL STAFF DEPARTMENT

Chief of the General Staff—Field-Marshal  
H.R.H. The Prince of Hāgor Svarga

Assistant—(vacant)  
Aide-de-Camp—Lt.-Col. Pra Srinarongvijai

Accountant—Col. Phya Hiranyuddhakich

*Military Instruction Division*

Director—Major-Gen. Phya Indravijit  
Assistant—Lt.-Col. Pra Vijitsorabhol

1st Bureau—Lieut.-Col. H. S. H. Prince  
Somburnasakdi

2nd Bureau—Maj. Luang Prasertthakshara

*Officers' Training Division*

Director—Col. Phya Upadesdhuayhara  
Assistant—(vacant)

Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Plien Lilasara

*War School*

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King  
Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Pra  
Vijayayuddhadejāgani

*Cadet School*

Colonel-in-Chief — Lt.-Col. H.R.H. the  
Prince of Sukhodai

Commanding Officer — Colonel Phya  
Upadesoluaghara (acting)

*Military Operations Division*

Director—Colonel Phya Bijaisonggrām  
Assistant—(vacant)

Aide-de-Camp — Lieut.-Col. Senivannana  
Krungdeb

1st Bureau—Maj. Luang Srisiddhisonggrām  
2nd Bureau—Major H.S.H. Prince Bangs-  
dindeb

3rd Bureau—Col. Pra Yuddhakārabanjā  
4th Bureau—Col. H.S.H. Prince Amoradhat

*Staff College*

Director—Major Luang Sorakichbisāl

*Military Aeronautical Division*

Director—Colonel Pra Chhaloemākās

Assistant—Major Luang Janserakal  
Accountant—(vacant)

*Aeronautical Workshop*

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Colonel Pra  
Bishesurairidhi

*Survey Department of the Army*

Director—Major-General Phya Bhakdib-  
hūdara

Assistant—Lt.-Col. Pra Nabhabhāghhat-  
tikāra

Aide-de-Camp — Second-Lieutenant Eub  
Datsugandha

Accountant—A. E. de Campos  
Chief of the Field Staff—Major H. S. H.

Prince Vonganirajara  
Chief of the Mapmaking Branch—Second

Councillor Pra Pramānsatholmārg  
Chief of the Instructional Branch—Major

Luang Pravāsvanānt  
Chief of the Papermaking Branch—Second

Councillor Pra Pramānsatholmārg  
(acting)

HIS MAJESTY'S MILITARY AIDES-DE-CAMP

Chief Aide-de-Camp General—Lieut.-  
General Phya Prasiddhisubhakāra

Assistant—Major-Genl. Phya Suravong-  
svivadhana

Aides-de-Camp—Lieut.-Colonel Pra Sora-  
jātiyodbi, Major H. S. H. Prince Os-  
gārnudis, Major Luang Achharanarong,

Capt. Luang Abhibalbhuvaranth, Capt  
Nai Salyakamdharma

THE RED CROSS SOCIETY OF SIAM

Patron—His Majesty the King  
President—Her Majesty Queen Swang

Vadhana  
Vice-President—H. R. H. Prince Paribatra  
of Siam, Prince of Nagara Svarga

Executive Committee

Chairman of the Committee—The Vice-  
President

Secretary—Colonel Phya Surasena  
Assistant Secretary—Lieut.-Col. Pra Sri  
Narong Vijai

Treasurer—Major-General Phya Srisor-rarjbhadi  
 Assistant Treasurer—Lieut.-Col. Luangi Bisalsenāmātya

#### Directors of Sections

Director of Hospital Service—(Chulalong-korn Hospital)—Col. Pra Sakdabolraksh  
 Director of Laboratory Service (Pasteur Institute)—Dr. Léopold Robert  
 Director of Sanitation Service—Dr. M. E. Barnes

#### Member-Advisers or Councillers

H. R. H. the Prince of Jainad  
 Lieut.-General H. S. H. Prince Bovoradaj  
 3rd Grand Councillor Phya ChindaPiromj,  
 Colonel Phya Vibulayurved

#### THE ARMY

Supreme Chief—His Majesty the King

##### *1st Army Corps*

General Officer Commanding—Lieut.-Gen. Phya Vijitvongse Vuddhikrai  
 Chief of Staff—Col. Phya Senāsonggrām  
 Assistant Adjutant-General—Colonel Phya Vorariddhirujaya  
 Aide-de-Camp to the General Officer Com-manding the Army Corps—Capt. Hoina Bang Chang  
 Intendant—(vacant)

The 1st Army Corps consists of  
 Army Troops, and the 1st, 2nd  
 and 3rd Divisions, viz:—

##### *Army Troops*

##### Transport Battalion

Commanding Officer—Major Luang Barnchoetchaturong  
 Adjutant—Capt. Luang Adhuekuyddhak-arm

United Cavalry Regiment of the 1st  
 Army Corps

Commanding Officer—Col. H. S. H. Prince Dongdighayu  
 Adjutant—Captain Ting Vaivong

The King's Own Krungdeb Cavalry  
 Regiment of the Guards

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King  
 Commanding Officer—Captain H. S. H. Prince Dindat (acting)

##### Nagorpathem Cavalry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—H. R. H. the Princess of Rajraburi  
 Commanding Officer—Captain Luang Riddhichakrakamchara (acting)

##### *1st Guard Division*

General Officer Commanding—Major-General H. R. H. the Prince of Nagara Rajsima

Chief of Staff—Major Luang Kraikridhā  
 Asst. Adjutant-General—Major Luang Bobdeja  
 Intendant—Major Luang Nikarayodhā

##### *Ambulance*

Officer in Command—Lieut.-Col. Luang Jamnānjātisakdā

##### *King Chulalongkorn's*

1st Infantry Regiment of the Guards

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King  
 Commanding Officer—Lieut.-General Phya Prasiddhi Subhakar

Second in Command—Major Chamün Ballobhbalādhikāra

Adjutant—Captain Luang Surayuddh Yodhahar

11th Infantry Regiment of the Guards

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King  
 Commanding Officer—Colonel Pra Kraibhobronariddhi

Adjutant—Captain Luang Surindradeja

##### *3rd Infantry Regiment*

Commanding Officer—Major Luang Sam-daengsaraphlān

Adjutant—Capt. Luang Rāunarong

1st Artillery Regiment of the Guards

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King  
 Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Luang Yedavudh

Adjutant—Captain Luang Bairibairiddhi

##### *2nd Division*

General Officer Commanding—Major-General Phya Rāmronarong

Chief of Staff—Lieut.-Colonel Pra Chatkrabuanbol

Assistant Adjutant-Gen.—Major Luang Siddhikamhaeng

Intendant—Capt. Sambhao Karālaya (actg.)  
*Ambulance*

Officer in Command—Maj. Luang Narong-boriraksh

##### *2nd Infantry Regiment*

Commanding Officer—Lt.-Col. Luang Bejraakamhaeng

Adjutant—Capt. Chuey Petakananda

##### *12th Infantry Regiment*

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King  
 Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Luang Chongsoravidya

Adjutant—Capt. Luang Vidhanseradej

##### *1st Engineer Regiment*

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King  
 Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. H. S. H. Prince Chhatramongol

Adjutant—Capt. Dr. Charupandu



## 2nd Artillery Regiment

Commanding Officer — Major Luang Sarayuddhasorasiddhi  
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Riddhisandaeng

## 3rd Division

General Officer Commanding—Col. Phya Seninarongriddhi  
Chief of Staff—Lieut.-Col. Luang Amorasakdavudh  
Assistant Adjutant-Gen.—Lieut.-Col. Pra Narindarasongkram  
Intendnt.—Capt. Tim Sinhasemananda (act.)

## Transport Company

Officer in Command—Captain Kamchat Subhabandhu

## Ambulance

Officer in Command—Major Luang Anujit-bidaksh

## 13th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King  
Commanding Officer—Major Luang Bolhanhaosuek  
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Ratronayuddha

## 3rd Rifle Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King  
Commanding Officer — Major Luang Jairaksha  
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Prachonpachanuek

## 2nd Engineer Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—General H.R.H. the Prince of Kambaengbejra  
Commanding Officer — Major Luang Vuddhironariddhi  
Adjutant—Capt. Anipan Dasanananda

## 3rd Artillery Regiment

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Luang Tabariddhirong  
Adjutant—Capt. Yai Laesriddhi

## 2nd Army Corps

General Officer Commanding—Lt.-Gen. H.S.H. Prince Alongkot  
Chief of Staff—Col. Phya Viseshsonggram  
Assistant Adjutant-General—Major Gen. Phya Suranarthseni  
Aide-de-Camp to the General Officer Commanding the Army Corps—Major Luang Balabhiraksheni  
Intendant—Lt.-Col. Pra Senibidaksh

The 2nd Army Corps consists of the Transport Battalion and the 6th, 7th, and 8th. Divisions, viz.:

## Transport Battalion

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Pra Narongruengdej  
Adjutant—Captain Luang Sorasonggram

## 6th Division

General Officer Commanding — Major General Phya Prakrishnaraksh  
Chief of Staff—Lieut.-Colonel Pra Salyavidyaprija  
Asst. Adjutant-General—Major Luang Indraruengdej  
Intendant—Captain Sun Devatta (acting)

## Ambulance

Officer in Command—Captain Luang Siddhiyodharaksh

## 6th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—Field-Marshal H.R.H. the Prince of Nagorsavarga  
Commanding Officer—Maj. Luang Janatuktis (acting)  
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Vuddhserasakdi

## 16th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Colonel Pra Vijitbolhara  
Adjutant—Capt. Khun Asanarong (acting)

## 6th Rifle Regiment

Commanding Officer—Lt.-Colonel Luang Ranarirab  
Adjutant—Capt. Khun Laibolrob

## 8th Artillery Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King  
Commanding Officer—Capt. Luang Kamhaomgmahima  
Adjutant—Capt. Banyen Krisnakasetr

## 7th Division

General Officer Commanding—Major-Gen. Phya Ramkamhaeng  
Chief of Staff—Captain Luang Bisalsongkram (acting)  
Assistant Adjutant-Gen.—Lieut.-Col. Pra Visaisuradej  
Intendant—Major Luang Nararuengdej

## Ambulance

Officer in Command—Capt. Pring Sathitirat (acting)

## 7th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King  
Commanding Officer — Lieut.-Col. Pra Ramnarong  
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Chenkrabuenhad

## 17th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer — Colonel Pra Roengronashā  
Adjutant — Major Luang Bidakshsorayuddha

## 7th Rifle Regiment

Commanding Officer — Major Luang Bamrasarinbai  
Adjutant—Capt. Pau Dharabuddhi

## 6th Artillery Regiment

Commanding Officer — Major Luang  
Phlaengsadān (acting)  
Adjutant — Capt. Ruam Sugandhakara

## Bisnulok Cavalry Regiment

Commanding Officer — Captain Luang  
Prayuddhariyan (acting)  
Adjutant — Captain Fuong Lakshanakoses

## 8th Division

General Officer Commanding—Col. Phya  
Anubhabtraibhob  
Chief of Staff—Capt. Luang Senanarong  
Assistant Adjutant-Gen. — Lieut.-Col.  
Luang Rambālprachāmītr  
Intendant—Major Luang Rājānuraksh

## Ambulance

Officer in Command — Capt. Ui Sundarahut

## 8th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King  
Commanding Officer—Major Luang  
Kraikrabuanhat  
Adjutant — Capt. Luang Vijityodha

## 18th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Colonel Pra  
Kraisorasiddhiravudh  
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Prachonchaturong

## 8th Artillery Regiment

Commanding Officer — Major Luang  
Agnivudh (acting)  
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Bijaisornphlaong

## 3rd Army Corps

General Officer Commanding—Lieut.-Gen.  
Phya Siharajriddhikrai  
Chief of Staff—Major-General Phya  
Voradejsakdāvudh  
Assistant Adjutant-General—Colonel Pra  
Ranron Ariraj  
Aide-de-Camp to the General Officer Com-  
manding the Army Corps—Capt. Luang  
Sanidbhakdi  
Intendant—Lieut.-Colonel Pra Bhakdis-  
risonggrām

The 3rd Army Corps consists of the 5th,  
9th and 10th Divisions, viz.:

## 5th Division

General Officer Commanding — Major  
General Phya Rāmchaturong  
Chief of Staff—Major Luang Praman-  
bolnikai  
Assistant Adjutant Gen. — Lieut.-Col.  
Pra Yodhipradyuddh  
Intendant—Major Luang Chamniensong-  
grām

## Transport Company

Officer in Command—Lieutenant Brom  
Sathāvarindu

## Ambulance

Officer in Command — Captain Uam  
Pānasamuda (acting)

## 5th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—Maj.-Gen. II.R.H. the  
Prince of Nagorajsima  
Commanding Officer — Major Luang  
Mahiddhiyodhi  
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Smargsālyayuddha

## 15th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer — Major Luang  
Salyuddhavidhikarn  
Adjutant—Capt. Khun Bādeongyuddha-  
kara

## 3rd Engineer Regiment

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Colonel Pra  
Sakdadulyariddhi  
Adjutant—Capt. Parn Sundarachandāra

## 5th Artillery Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King  
Commanding Officer — Major Luang  
Riddhiaganeya  
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Riddhirenayuddh

QUEEN SASVABHA'S OWN NAGORAJSIMA  
CAVALRY REGIMENT

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King  
Commanding Officer — Major Luang  
Chombinas  
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Roengriddhisong-  
kram

## 9th Division

General Officer Commanding—Major-Gen.  
Phya Bijayaronarongsonggrām  
Chief of Staff—Major Luang Sorachakrān-  
kich (acting)  
Assistant Adjutant Genl.—Major Luang  
Bhubendranuraksh  
Intendant—Capt. Luang Samrechrakshā  
(acting)

## Transport Company

Officer in Command — Lieut. Saiyut (act.)

## Ambulance

Officer in Command — Capt. Khao  
Temiyasut

## 9th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King  
Commanding Officer — Lieut.-Col. Pra  
Sribijaboriburana  
Adjutant—(vacant)

## 19th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Pra  
Bijaichumbol  
Adjutant—Capt. Sngā Rekharuchi

## 9th Rifle Regiment

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Colonel Pra  
Abhayabolrob  
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Jamninarong

## 9th Artillery Regiment

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Pra  
Avudhagani  
Adjutant—Captain Luang Yuddhaka-  
chkamdharā

## 10th Division

General Officer Commanding—Col. Phya  
Prasertsonggrām  
Chief of Staff—Lieut.-Col. Pra Songsuradej  
Asst. Adjutant-General—Major Luang  
Bidakshyodhā  
Intendant—Col. Pra Rondhanbicharana

## Transport Company

Officer in Command—Lieutenant Chit  
Pitarananda

## Ambulance

Officer in Command—Major Luang  
Prasēdhvejkich

## 10th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. H.S.H.  
Prince Prasobhūlkasein  
Adjutant—Major Luang Samarthsara-  
hayuddh

## 20th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer—Major Luang Yodhī-  
bimukh  
Adjutant—Major Luang Juideja

## 10th Rifle Regiment

Commanding Officer—Col. Pra Suraronajit  
Adjutant—Major Luang Achagnikara

## 10th Artillery Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King  
Commanding Officer—Major Luang Slay-  
asātrūsuyā  
Adjutant—Captain Ploeng Kōmolmālya

## 4th Independent Division

General Officer Commanding—Maj.-Gen.  
H.S.H. Prince Dossirivongs  
Chief of Staff—Lieut.-Col. Pra Sribijai-  
songkram  
Asst. Adjutant General—Lieut.-Col. Pra  
Chaturongvijai  
Intendant—Capt. Luang Chamnongraja

## Transport Company

Officer in Command—Capt. Chan Chāti-  
kānanda

## Ambulance

Officer in Command—Captain Luang  
Varosothprasiddhi

## 4th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—Field Marshal H.R.H.  
Prince Bhanubandhuvongsvoradej  
Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Colonel Pra  
Mahanarongroengdej  
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Barnpayodha-  
matya

## 14th Infantry Regiment

Colonel in Chief—His Majesty the King  
Commanding Officer—Col. Pra Surarid-  
dhibroetikrai  
Adjutant—Major Luang Sakdisālyavudh

## 4th Artillery Regiment

Commanding Officer—Major Luang  
Phlaegsorasarta  
Adjutant—Captain Prong Raeng Kla  
Rajburi Cavalry Regiment  
Commanding Officer—Major Luang  
Vaividhidab  
Adjutant—Capt. Khun Chongchaihara

## MINISTRY OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT

## Administration

Minister—Chow Phya Yomaraaj  
Under Secretary of State—Phya Sridhar-  
madhiraj  
Assistant Under-Secretary of State—Phya  
Phichai Burintara  
Secretary—Phra Bunarsarn Phrasiddhi

## Private Secretariat

Chief Clerk—Khun Naranuraks

## Foreign Section

Director—Phra Bhinit Lekhar  
Translator—Khun Vises Agsornsarn  
Assistant—Khun Wijitra Barnowat  
Receipt and Despatch of Correspondence  
Chief Clerk—(Vacant)  
Assistant—Khun Sunthorn Bhitaks

## Correspondence Section

Chief Clerk—Luang Santhis Dhurarak  
Assistant—Khun Saranuboribal  
Do. —Khun Likit Barnchonggarn

## Archives

Chief Clerk—Khun Sa-ngar Nagara

## General Accounts

Chief Accountant—Mom Chow Camngog  
Chief Clerk—Luang Vanalaksana Lekhar  
Assistant—Khun Subhabhol Phrasiddhi  
Do. —Nai Nai Saiyut

## PREFECTURAL DEPARTMENT

## (Krom Phra Nakornbal)

Director-General—Phya Bhejrpani  
Secretary—Luang Swasdi Viengchai

## Administration Section

Asst. Director-General—Phya Nakaran-  
uraks  
Deputy Director—Phra Phinij Rajad-  
handha  
General Inspectors—Phya Nakaranuraks,  
Phra Vichit Surakarn, Phra Phinij  
Rajadhandha, Luang Damrong  
Rajakar, Luang Bamrung Phracharas-  
dha, Phra Boriraks Dhani, Luang Song  
Sakdhivises



*Registration Section*

Chief Registrar—Phra Vichit Surakarn  
 Asst. id. —Luang Bamrung Phra-  
 charasdhra  
 Chief Clerk (Surnames)—Luang Sunsur-  
 aphol  
 Chief Clerk (Carriages)—Luang Sriratha  
 Chief Clerks (Prefectural)—Luang Phinij  
 Sunphakarn, Khun Sri Naranubal, Khun  
 Chamnan, Dhonsatra  
 Chief Clerk (Fire Arms)—Nai Phueck  
 Subhalaksana (actg.)

*Accountant Section*

Accountant—Phra Boriraksdhan  
 Chief Clerk—Luang Phiphit Dhonkarn

*Prefects*

City—(Under the control of the Director-  
 General)  
 Dhonburi—(Under the control of the  
 Director-General)  
 Minburi—Phra Minbal Buri Srimahandyan  
 Samudhaprakarn —Phya Varoon Ridhi  
 Srisamudhaprakarn  
 Nontaburi —Phya Nontaburi Srikase-  
 traram  
 Phra Pradeng —Phya Nagarajgamhang  
 Phradang Burinayok

*Ambhooes of the City Prefecture*

Ambhoo Phra Raja Wang—Khun Phitaks  
 Nagares  
 Do. Chana Songkram—Luang Vises  
 Bhakdhi  
 Do. Samranasdhra—Luang Norabal  
 Do. Bahurat—Luang Chamnong Buri  
 Do. Chakravathi—Phya Visutra Bori-  
 harn  
 Do. Sambandawongse—Luang Bam-  
 rung Ratanaburi  
 Do. Samyak—Luang Borimanmanukij  
 Do. Promprab Satru Bhai —Luang  
 Bheobhuwadol  
 Do. Sanyot —Nai Nguan Chai  
 Asvanon (actg.)  
 Do. Nanglerng—Nai Pradista Varn-  
 agul  
 Do. Bangkhun Prom—Luang Sri Pra-  
 dengketra  
 Do. Samsen—Luang Nakorn Abhibal  
 Do. Dusit—Luang Noraniti Bhadung-  
 karn  
 Do. Phya Thai—Khun Chalad Likit  
 Do. Phrachaa Chin—(vacant)  
 Do. Phra-dhumawan—Luang Bhitaks  
 Rajakit  
 Do. Bangrak —Luang Jananukulkij  
 Do. Sathorn—(vacant)  
 Do. Bantawai—Khun Rakrabielkhit  
 Do. Bangsue—Luang SriKetra Nakorn  
 Do. Bang Kapi —Phra Bhitaks  
 Prachabal  
 Do. Bangken —Luang Norakhit  
 Boriharn (actg.)

*Ambhooes of Thonburi Prefecture*

Ambhoo Bangkok Yai—Khun Vibulya  
 Nararaks  
 Do. Bangkok Noi—Phra VithiDhama-  
 sanjorn  
 Do. Bangplat —Luang Vicharn  
 Bhuthorn  
 Do. Bang Yirua—Khun Prachanusasn  
 Do. Klong Sam —Phya Sidhisakdhi  
 Nakornketra  
 Do. Bukhalo—Luang Bhulphalakorn  
 Do. Taling Chan —Luang Vibhat  
 Sunphakij  
 Do. Bhasi Charoen—Luang Song Na-  
 gara  
 Do. Bang Khun Thian—Phra Lokabal  
 Do. Raja Bhurana—Luang Darabal  
 Do. Nong Khem —Luang Swasdhi  
 Nakaresara

*Ambhooes of Minburi Prefecture*

Ambhoo Minburi—Luang Minbal Burana  
 Sakdhi (actg.)  
 Do. Nongjok—Luang Anukarn Sara-  
 barn  
 Do. Sansab—Luang Kachorn Buri

*Ambhooes of Samudhaprakarn Prefecture*

Ambhoo Samudhaprakarn—Luang Kijja  
 Nuraks  
 Do. Bangplee —Luang Samphakij  
 Chamnong  
 Do. Banghia —Luang Sanvadh  
 Kananuraks

*Ambhooes of Nontaburi Prefecture*

Ambhoo Nontaburi—Luang Vimol Nand-  
 haraks  
 Do. Pakret—Luang Raman Nontak-  
 hetra Kadi  
 Do. Bang Yai—Luang Vises Dhani  
 Do. Bangboathong—Luang Chamnan  
 Rathakij

*Ambhooes of Phra Phradeng Prefecture*

Ambhoo Phra Pradeng—Luang Narong  
 Ridhhi (actg.)  
 Do. Phra Kanong—Luang Prajaks  
 Smudhketra

## PRISON DEPARTMENT

(Krom Rajadhandha)

Director-General—Phya Bhejr Jada  
 Asst. Director-General—Phra Banharn  
 Dhandhakij  
 Inspector—Phra Bhitaks Thephanakorn  
 Do. —Luang Nithes Dhandhakija  
 Do. —Luang Hiran Dhandhakija  
 Accountant—Luang Vora Nithayarak

*Jail*

(Kong Mahantathot)

Director—Colonel Phya Bhasdi Klang  
 Deputy Director—Phra Karuthanta Bhari

*Kong Labuthot*  
(Under Trial Jail)

Director—Phya Prachong Vinichai  
Deputy Director—Phra Visai Sucharit

*Finger Prints Bureau*

Deputy Director—Phra Chamni Natisara

*Printing Office*

Director—Luang Phraman Thanakij

LOCAL SANITARY DEPARTMENT

*Central Office*

Director-General—Phya Pracha Korakit Vicharn  
Assistant Director-General—Phra Pradit Vorasatr  
Assistant—Luang Sukhakar Binit  
Secretary—Khun Samak Sukhakar  
Chief Clerk—Nai Sook Vimugtanontha  
Storekeeper—Khun Abhibarl Sukhabhant

*Accounts Section*

Chief Accountant—Phra Pravatr Sudhikorn  
Assistant—Luang Thanakorn Kijakarn  
Do. —Khun Lekhakij Vicharn

*Road Maintenance Section*

Director—Phya Rathaya Nuraks  
Deputy—Phra Bhakdi Pricha  
Deputy Director—Phra Visai Sukhakarn  
Asst. Director—Phra Bhugdhi Bhuvadol  
Chief Inspectors—Luang Sadhorn Subhakitch, Luang Boribarn Sukha Praja  
Inspector of Public Ground and Roadside Trees—Khun Rukha Phibal  
Building Inspt.—Luang Charn Samruet  
Officer in Charge of Stone Mill—Luang Prakob Akhanikitch

*City Engineer's Office*

Acting City Engineer—R. Belhomme  
1st Asst. Engineer—(vacant)  
2nd do. —M. Ingaramo  
3rd do. —(vacant)  
Architect—(vacant)  
Asst. of Architect—Khun Upadham Sukhakitch  
Cf. Surveyor—Luang Phiphat Phumibhak  
Bridge do. —Nai Pong, Napombej  
Acting Chief Draughtsman—F. Delitala  
Draughtsmen—Nai Man, Nai Noi, Nai Naij  
Secretary—Khun Visudh Phochana Vicharn  
Translator—Nai Choon

*Electrical Section*

Electrical Engineer—A. Odent  
Interpreter—Nai Son  
Inspector of Public Lighting—Nai Bahl

*Water Works Section*

Engineer and Manager—F. Didier

Chief Surveyor—Luang Choate Khama-koranya  
Mechanical Engineer—H. Gautier  
Superintendent of Filtration—H. Reimers  
Do. of Intake Canal—S. Saxtorph  
District Inspectors—Nai Lek, Nai Kuan  
Mun Praison Samruat, E. Richmond  
Chief Accountant—V. Gedde  
Chief Store Keeper—Nai Chamroen

*Building Section*

Chief Engineer—E. G. Gollo, C.E.  
Asst. do. —A. B. Spigno, C.E. (abt.)  
Chief Architect—M. Tamagno, C.E. (abt.)  
Moulder—G. Innocenti  
Overseer—G. Guasco  
Do. —A. Falck  
Draughtsman—Khun Asst. Sukhasatre

*Office of the Medical Officer of Health*

Medical Officer of Health—H. Cambell  
Hight, M.D., C.M. (Glasgow), D.P.H. (L'don.)  
1st Asst. Medical Officer—Morden Carthew, M.D. (Edin.), D.P.H.  
2nd Asst. Medical Officer—K. A. Gilchrist, M.B., CH.B. (Edin.), on leave  
2nd Asst. Medical Officer—R. W. Medelson  
Veterinary Surgeon—(vacant)  
District Medical Inspectors—Nai Chin, Muligalagsana, Nai Phon, Nai Heng, Nai Phuan, Nai Luar  
Bangrak Hospital—T. Heyward Hays, M.D.  
Gen. Hospital of L.S.D. Visiting Surgeon  
Resident Medical Officer—Arthur, E. Bedell, L.R.C.P. & S. & L.M.I.  
Asst. Med. Officer—Khun Bhathaya Bholtravel  
Do. do. —Nai Seng, Suthibhongs  
Lunatic Asylum—(vacant)  
Isolation Hospital—Sub. Lieut. Mauh  
Officers-in-charge Quarantine Station—Nai Pring, Nai Boonchu, Sitajita

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Krasuang Phraklang Maha Sombati)

Minister—H.R.H. Prince Chandaburi  
Secretary to Minister—Mom Chow Yiwat

*Central Department*

Vice-Minister—H. S. H. Mom Chow Nane  
Asst. Under-Sec.—Phya Raja Sombati  
Director—Phya Kosakara Vicharn

*Financial Adviser's Office*

Financial Adviser—W. J. F. Williamson C.M.G.  
Secretary to F. A.—Mom Chow Sudhasinoday  
Secretary to F. A.—Phra Vichitr Lekhakarn

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE &  
STATISTICS.

Director-Gen.—H. H. Prince Bidyalan-  
karana  
Adviser—J. A. Cable  
Sub-Director—Phra Dhana Phara Bisith  
Superintendents—Luang Siddhi Byaka-  
rana, Luang Serm Banijya, Luang  
Pradit Sahakara, Mom Chow Amara  
Smanlaksana, Khun Bicharn Banijya,  
Khun Bhataara Suphon

*The Government Laboratory*

Government Chemist and Assayer—A.  
Marcan, F.I.C.  
Assistant Govt. Chemists—Luang Bien  
Bidayasart, B. Chem. A. M. (Cornell),  
Luang Krasapna Biback

## ROYAL TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Director-General—Phya Outhen Thepako-  
sint  
Asst. Director-General — Phra Sombati  
Bodi  
Sub-Directors—Phra Khlang Sombati,  
Luang Birun Hiranraj

## ROYAL MINT

Director-General—(vacant)  
Asst. do. —Phya Nanak Kamasok  
Chief Operative Officer—Luang Sri Krai-  
las  
Chief Storekeeper—Luang Keo Krailas

## COMPTROLLER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Comptroller-Genl.—Phya Anuraks Kosa  
(actg.)  
Asst. Comptroller-Generals—Phya Rajad-  
hana Bidhaks, Phya Jaisurindra, Phya  
Srirajkosa, Phra Mahavisutra, Phra  
Visuth Takorn, Phra Mahai Svarya  
Superintendents—Mom Chow Thong  
Chompunuth, Luang Sakdi Sin  
Prasiddhi, Luang Song Surarachata,  
Luang Vipulaya Banaraks, Luang  
Banasara Bhichitra, Luang Bhises  
Supakicha, Luang Vijit Dhonasara,  
Luang Varabhakya Bhinit, Luang  
Sombati (Bhubesra, Luang Sri Bholab-  
hath, Luang Sudasna Bongs Bisudhi,  
Luang Labhanukrom Bhibathna, Nai  
Pramode Buranasiri

*Paper Currency Office*

Director—Phya Deb Ratananarindr  
Accountant—Luang Wudhisar Sobhana  
Treasurer—Luang Boribala Dhanakicha

DEPARTMENT OF THE INSPECTOR-GENERAL  
OF FINANCE AND REGISTRY OF REVENUE  
FARMS AND LICENCES

Director-Gen.—Phya Anuraks Kosa (actg.)  
Asst. Directors-Genl.—Phya Sri Samruach  
(in charge), E. W. Battenberg, Phya  
Noranart Bhakdi (on deputation)

Inspectors—Phra Chaovananusthit, Luang  
Phoka Phipat, Luang Raj Akorn,  
Luang Anusorn Ditakarn, Khun Vora-  
kitch Phokathorn, Khun Bhochaman  
Ruchirek, Khun Dhana Nubala, Khun  
Amora Sombati, Khun Arthorn Bana-  
kitch, Khun Sopon Hirankitch, Khun  
Prasithi Danasan, Khun Charoon  
Rasadakorn

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT

*Administrative Bureau*

Director-General—Phya Indra Montri (F.  
H. Giles)  
Deputy Director-General—H. S. H. Mom  
Chao Udom Direklab  
Secretary—Luang Bhiseit Saraban  
Inspector—Phya Rathawitr Vibulya

*General Office*

Chief Supt.—Phra Phala Karanuraks  
Chief Accountant—Luang Bhahirarat  
Bhibulya  
Superintendent Revenue Record—Luang  
Wijitara Sanphakara

*Assessed Revenue Department*

Director—A. H. Duke  
Inspectors—Luang Virun Varakorn,  
Luang Pom Palaraks, H. S. H. Mom  
Chao Chindaratana, Luang Nikasitsara-  
korn, Khun Sakorn Phalaraks, Khun  
Sarit Sanphakara

*Fishery Revenue Department*

Director—Phra Visaya Phipol  
Inspectors—Luang Boribun Phalakorn,  
Luang Suphat Bhokarat

*Miscellaneous Revenue Department*

Director—Phya Thavi Vatanakorn  
Inspectors—H. S. H. Mom Chao Songvud-  
hipab, Luang Suphapolraksa

*Revenue Accounts Department*

Director—Phya Subhanit Vibulya  
Inspectors—Luang Sri Sakorn, Luang  
Sankasarakorn

*Metropolitan and Provincial Chief**Revenue Officers*

Metropolitan Circle—H. S. H. Mom Chao  
Chit Bhoktavi  
Ayuthia Circle—Luang Samak Saranit  
Rathuri Circle—Phra Phakdi Nuchit  
Bisnulok Circle—Luang Suphath Phola-  
kari  
Nakorn Sawan Circle—Luang Banhan  
Sanpanithi  
Nakorn Chaisri Circle—Phra Supasan  
Sombat  
Prachinburi Circle—Phra Sithisin Sathorn  
Phayab Circle—Luang Jitara Bhokakrana  
Makorn Rajasima Circle—Phra Sri Phakdi  
Ubon Rajathani Circle—Phra Phakdi  
Phipatanaphol



Roi Et Circle—Luang Sri Dhanathorn  
 Udon Circle—Luang Akhanithiniyom  
 Maharasthara Circle—Luang Dhanabhan  
 Phitaks  
 Nakorn Srithamaraj Circle—Luang Pra-  
 chong Thonasarn  
 Puket Circle—Phra Anukul Nithayakara  
 Chantaburi Circle—Luang Rajabhand  
 Bhokakara  
 Patani Circle—Luang Nithayanurak  
 Suradara Circle—Phra Vorawut Vittirach

# CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DEPARTMENT

## Central Office

Director-General of Customs and Excise—  
 H. H. Prince Brom Bongse Adhiraj  
 Acting Director-General of Customs—  
 Phya Supan Sombat  
 Adviser—W. Nunn  
 Inspecting Surveyer—Norman Maxwell

## Statistical Office

Actg. Dir.—Luang Anuman Rajadhana

## Laboratory

Asst. Analyst—Luang Vidhur Dhanayutka

## Valuating Office

Actg. Valuator—Luang Bahiraban Bor-  
 iraksha

## Export Division

Director—Phra Bidaksha Sombati

## Import Division

Director—Phra Sevok Varayutka

## Inland Tax and Excise Registry Office

Dir.—Luang Bhanda Lakshana Vicharn

## Out-Door Staff

Chief Inspector—Alexander Drennan  
 Inspectors—Phra Saliya Karabibadana,  
 E. J. McCormack, C. Moloney  
 Chief Preventive Officer—C. Knox

## Paknam Station

Officer in Charge—Phra Rajaya Sadhaka

## Koh-Si-Chang Station

Officer in Charge—Nai Cheng Kang

## Monthon Puket

Monthon Officer in Charge—Phra Binitch  
 Dhanakara (Station located at Puket)

## Kantang

Officer in Charge—Khun Bisudha Dhana-  
 raksha

## Renong

Officer in Charge—Khun Sobhon Bhoga  
 Raksha

## Monthon Nakorn Sritamaraj

Monthon Officer in Charge—Luang Rath  
 Hiranyakorn (Station located at  
 Songhla)

## Padang Besar

Officer in Charge—Nai Lampan Kul-  
 maliwan

## Tung Song

Officer in Charge—Nai Chit Yimanitya

## Monthon Surasdhara

Monthon Officer in Charge—Khun Chamni  
 Truat Kara (Station located at Bendon)

## Monthon Patani

Monthon Officer in Charge—Khun Vora-  
 kara Vinitch (Station located at Patani)

## Monthon Chandaburi

Monthon Officer in Charge—Luang Raj-  
 abhandha Bhokakara (Station located  
 at Chandaburi)

## EXCISE

### General Administration

Asst. Director-Gen.—Phya Ratana Kosha

### Central Office

(Telephone No. 790)

Superintendent—Nai Yos Dattavara

### Registration and Removal of Spirits

Supt.—Nai Visishtha Donavanik

### Metropolitan Administration

Director—Phra Aksorn Sombati

### Inspector's Office

Chief Inspector—Luang Samosorn Dhana-  
 sarn

Assistants—R. J. Gibbons, L. N. Lamache

### Judicial Office

Superintendent—Nai Yiern Krairiksha

### Distillery

Superintendent—Luang Sudorn Bhakdi  
 License—Phya Boriboon Kosakorn

## OPIUM DEPARTMENT

Director-Gen.—H.S.H. Prince Sithiporn

### Administration

Director—Phya Sunthorn Bhimol  
 Assistant—Phra Thonaphit Bhisal  
 Opium Store—Luang Suphan Ratanaphi-  
 jitr

Accountant—Luang Bhimol Unkakorn

### Factory

Director—Phya Phipat Thanakorn  
 Assistant—Luang Thonarith Bhithugs  
 Works Mgr.—Luang Thonaraks Bhithan  
 Storekeeper—Khun Boriraks Phocka-  
 bhanth

## MINISTRY OF LANDS AND AGRICULTURE

(KRASUANG KRASETRATIKARN)

Minister—(vacant)

Vice-Minister—H. E. Phya Jaiyos Sombati  
Under-Secretary—Phra Kasikar Banja  
Private Secretary to Minister—(vacant)  
Asst. do. —Nai Pongse Srivardhana

#### OFFICE OF THE ADVISER

Adviser—W. A. Graham, F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S.  
Asst.—Luang Bachanakorn Kasetrkarn  
2nd Assistant—P. Sequeira

#### CORRESPONDENCE

Director—Luang Kasikich Banharn  
Deputy Director—Khun Parivat Preeja  
Chief Clerk—Khun Saraban Kasetrkich  
Record-Keeper—Khun Kho Kravinphidhi  
(acting)  
Translator—(vacant)

#### Accounts

Director—Phya Kasetr Hiranraks  
Deputy Dir.—Luang Pramarn Banakich  
Assistant—Luang Pramuan Banakarn  
Chief Clerks—Nai Phuang Disabhiromya,  
Nai Muan Vuddhi Joth  
Storekeeper—Khun Bidhaks Batsadu  
Kasetr

#### Stamp Office

Officer-in-charge—Khun Vihikorn Banakich

#### Chartered Companies Registry Office

Director—R. D. Craig, B.A., LL.B.  
Registrar—Luang Vanij Vedhaya Vicharn  
Assistant—(vacant)

#### Trade Mark Registry Office

Registrar—R. D. Craig, B.A., LL.B.  
Deputy Registrar—(vacant)  
Assistant—Mom Chao Chalerm Sri  
Chandhat

#### LAND RECORDS DEPARTMENT

(Krom Tabien Ti Din)

Adviser—R. D. Craig, B.A., LL.B.  
Director—(vacant)  
Assistant—(vacant)  
Deputy Director—Phra Bibhadhana  
Poombises  
1st Registrar of Land Titles—Luang Bi-  
charana Poomikich  
Accountant—Nai Puang Ambhavat  
Chief Clerk—Nai Boon Thom Sara Sund-  
hara

#### Land Commissioner for the Issue of Tra Chong

Land Commissioner—Phya Surakasetr  
Sobhon  
Asst. do. —Luang Banijakar Prasiddhi  
Do. do. —Nai Erb Chaturangakul

#### Central Land Records Office

(Haw Tabien Ti Din Klang)

General Record-keeper—Luang Batai  
Bhayuharaks

1st Asst. Registrar of Land Titles—Nai  
Nark Smitindha

(See also under Provincial Establishment  
of the Ministry of Lands and Agriculture)

#### AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT

(Krom Paw Plook)

Director—Phra Kasetr Raksha  
Assistants—Luang Bhojakara, Luang  
Vichin Banijakar  
Translators—Khun Satharn Lohaphon,  
Nai Ruam Chomchudeja  
Chief Clerks—Nai Phan Langulasena,  
Nai Art Klinbhayorm  
Accountant—Mom Chao Udaya Bhadrana-  
bongs

#### Veterinary School

Principal—Capt. S. H. L. Woods  
Assistants—Luang Sri Saliphit, Luang  
Pirundirekpan  
Interpreter—Nai Savasdi Chandarocho-  
wongs  
Veterinary Surgeons—Luang Chamnarn  
Kosayasaster, Nai A. Jos. Heinemann

#### Horse Breeding Establishment

(Changwat Lomsak)

Superintendent—Luang Prakas Monthiara  
Assistants—Nai Oon Lochanananda, Nai  
Peh Busayalaksana and Nai Huan  
Nilaratana Na Krung Deb

#### Experimental Gardens

(Klong Rangsit and Prom Piram)  
Officer in Charge—Luang Bhojakara

#### ROYAL DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND GEOLOGY

(Krom Rajalohakich Iaa Bhoomi Vithya)  
Director—Luang Kasibhoomi Bitaks (actg)  
Inspector-Genl.—E. Geoffrey Lee, M.I.M.M.  
Assistant—Phra Siddhi Kosiyabhandhu  
1st Mining Officer—Luang Pitaks Lohapitr  
2nd do. —Khun Pinich Lohabol  
3rd do. —Mom Rajawongse Tao  
Xumsai na Krungdep (in charge)  
Accountant—Khun Bisarn Lohapak  
Surveyor—Nai Mann Horn Neokul (in  
charge)  
(See also under Provincial Establishment  
of the Ministry of Lands and Agriculture.)

#### CADASTRAL SURVEY DEPARTMENT

(Krom Rang Wat Ti Din)

Director—Phya Khamnuan Kakanarn  
Deputy Dir.—J. Michell, F.S.I. (Col.) F.R.G.S.  
Accountants—A. Matheos, Khun Banasarn  
Suddhi Kete  
Interpreters—J. H. de Campos, Nai Warng  
Na Mahajaya  
Chief Clerk—Nai Boonrod Rhiddimat

*Survey Branch*

Superintendent—B. Seton Coventry, P.A.S.I.  
 Asst. Supts.—Luang Bhuvadol Nidheskich,  
 Capt. A. David Ellison, K. Van Dort  
 1st grade Surveyors—Luang Satollamak  
 Pinit, Luang Asadtis Vithi  
 2nd grade Surveyor—Luang Sakolamarck  
 Kamnuan, with 12 other 2nd grade  
 surveyors

*Survey School*

In Charge—J. Michell, F.S.I. (Col.), F.R.G.S.  
 Head-Master—Luang Satollamak Pinit  
 Instructors—Khun Narakhete Pichajana,  
 Nai Lee Komolapamora, Nai Sin Tavi  
 Sabh

*Map Printing Office*

Chief Printer—Nai Chune Phien Ngan

## ROYAL IRRIGATION DEPT.

(Krom Thot Nam)

*General Administration*

Director—R. C. R. Wilson  
 Deputy Director—C. D. Gee, A.M.I.C.E.  
 Superintendent of Works—Percy H. Lee,  
 A.M.I.C.E.  
 Secretary and Chief of Central Office—  
 Luang Vorapharkj Pochanasindhu  
 Assistants—Luang Warin Pochanasarna,  
 Nai Seng Linavati  
 Chief Clerk—Nai Ake Lohakrishna  
 Chief Accountant—Phra Sarabhasindhu  
 Dhanakicha Kashetra  
 Asst. Accountant—Khun Ratana Bhimol  
 Paymaster—Luang Phitaks Jolpraves  
 Chief Draughtsman—J. R. Bell  
 Sectional Engineers—A. F. B. Barratt, E.  
 B. d'Herlinville

*Survey Division*

Superintending Engineer and Land Com-  
 missioner—N. E. Lowe, L.S., M.I.S. (Aust.)  
 Assistant—Nai Phin Thainiyom

*Praska Headworks Division*

Divisional Engineer—A. Mathiesen  
 (on leave)  
 Sectional Engineer—G. Stellino, Luang  
 Svasti Salee

*Prasak Main Line Division*

Divisional Engineer—R. M. McCrone  
 Sectional Engineer—Chas. Beguelin  
 Mechanical Engineer—E. C. Young  
 Assistant Engineer—A. Greaves

*Rangsit Division*

Divisional Engineer—W. P. S. von Stein  
 Callenfels (on leave)  
 Acting Divisional Engineer—Luang Jol-  
 amark Bhicharana  
 Sectional Engineer—M. J. Nally

*Klong Rangsit Office*

Officer-in-charge—Syed Wahed Ali

*Maintenance Branch*

Superintending Engr.—John Wolthers  
 Executive Engineer—V. Lund (on leave)  
 Sectional Engineer—W. Hays  
 Mechanical Engineer—A. Groen  
 Transport Officer—Khun Chamnan  
 Jolakhon  
 Supt. of Workshop—Luang Yantravidya  
 Varyindra  
 Dredger Inspector—E. Thornley Arnold  
 Storekeeper—A. T. Meynert  
 Asst. do.—Nai Leng Cheng Pak-  
 hananda  
 Revenue Inspr.—Luang Jolaharn Bhichitra  
 Assistant—Nai Tooh Ingudananda

PROVINCIAL ESTABLISHMENT OF THE  
MINISTRY OF LANDS AND AGRICULTURE*Mondol Krung Dep.*

Land Settlement Officers—Phra Visutr  
 Kasetr Silp, Mom Chao Salai Tong  
 Deputy Settlement Officer—Luang Rat-  
 sathan Bitaks  
 Asst. Settlement Officers—Luang Prasiddhi  
 Poomikarn, Khun Poomi Vidhi Bitaksha,  
 Khun Sawasdi Poompinij, Luang Prad-  
 isata, Poomibhol  
 Chief Clerk—Nai Tang Upala Khom  
 Registrar of Land Titles, Bangkok—Luang  
 Vises Sali  
 Assistants Registrar of Land Titles, Bang-  
 kok—Khun Anuraks Sali, Khun Cham-  
 nan Tabienkich  
 Registrar of Land Titles, Nontaburi—  
 Luang Kasibol Bhibul  
 Registrar of Land Titles, Phra Pradang—  
 Luang Chananukul  
 Registrar of Land Titles, Changwad Sam-  
 udtha Prakarn—Khun Prasiddhi Bayu-  
 hakum  
 Registrar of Land Titles, Changwad Min-  
 uri—Khun Jiew Bayuhakarn

*Mondol Apudhia*

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—  
 Luang Sali Rathavibhark  
 Asst. do.—Khun Pijaya Kasetr  
 Registrar of Land Titles—Khun Pijaya  
 Bhayuhakarn  
 Do., Lopburi—Nai Chune Kir-  
 sanalom  
 Do., Angtong—Nai Jut Dhupajoti  
 Do., Saraburi—Khun Thurd Tabien  
 Do., Singhburi—Khun Sathol Poom-  
 sathit  
 Do., Tanyaburi—Khun Bitaks  
 Tabien  
 Do., Pratoom Tani—Khun Charn  
 Bayuhakich

*Mondol Nakorn Jaisri*

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture and  
 Registrar of Land Titles—Phra Banharn  
 Poomsathit



Assistant Officer Lands and Agriculture  
and Registrar of Land Titles — Khun  
Visal Kasibhol

Registrar of Land Titles, Supanburi —  
Khun Sakol Salikich  
Do., Samudt Sakorn—Khun Tan-  
yabol Poonsawat

*Mondol Rajaburi*

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture and  
Registrar of Land Titles—Luang Raja-  
prakas

Assistant—Nai Pud Vuddi Sukhum  
Assistant Registrar of Land Titles — Nai  
Kooi Kooya Kananda

Registrar of Land Titles, Pejaburi— Khun  
Chama Payuharaks

Asst. Registrar of Land Titles, Pejaburi—  
Nai Chamras Lekprabha

Registrar of Land Titles, Samudt Songram  
— Khun Tanyarat Charoenbol

Asst. Registrar of Land Titles, Samudt  
Songram—Nai Sin-Wongs Kamput

*Mondol Prachinburi*

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture and  
Registrar of Land Titles—Khun Raksha  
Poomikich (acting)

Asst. Officer Land and Agriculture  
and Registrar of Land Titles — Khun  
Boribal Tanyabol

Assistant Registrar of Land Titles — Nai  
Khem

Registrar of Land Titles, Cholburi—Khun  
Vinich Sali

Asst. do. — Nai Sai Dhidapas  
Registrar of Land Titles, Prachinburi —

Khun Savadi Dharti  
Asst. do. — Nai Boon Xu Insuvan

Registrar of Land Titles, Nakorn Nayok  
— Luang Nayok Payuhakarn

Asst. do. — Nai Hae

*Mondol Nakorn Sawan*

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture —  
(vacant)

Assistant—Khun Boriboon Wihibhana  
Registrar of Land Titles, Utaidhani —

Khun Prachaks Poomipapajana  
Asst. do. — Nai Kham

*Mondol Pitsanulok*

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—  
Luang Prakas Kosaiyavit

Asst. Officer, Lands and Agriculture—  
Khun Pisidhi Kasikarn

Registrar of Land Titles, Pijai — Khun  
Tabienkich

Do., Changwad Uradit — Khun  
Batai Tabien

Do. — Khun Chamni Tabienkarn

*Mondol Mahasarakham*

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture —  
Khun Visses Kasikich

Asst. do. — Nai Wing Nava Siri (actg.)

*Mondol Uthol*

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—  
(vacant)

Assistant Officer, Lands and Agriculture—  
Khun Boriraks Kasikarn

*Mondol Nakorn Rajasima*

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—  
Luang Dharadhorn Bitaks

Asst. Officer, Lands and Agriculture —  
Khun Kasetr Simadara

*Mondol Payap*

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—  
Luang Prasarn Bhandhukich

Asst. Officer, Lands and Agriculture —  
Khun Vorapotch Boomibhak

*Mondol Chandaburi*

Registrar of Land Titles — Khun Krai  
Tara Tabien

*Mondol Nakorn Sridhammaraj*

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—  
Luang San Kosiyabhatr

Assistant—Khun Vicharn Banijkich  
Asst. Inspector of Mines—Barry B. Connell

2nd Mining Officer, Singora—Khun Rach-  
abhoomi Bitaks

1st Mining Officer, Nakorn — Luang  
Bhoomi Satharn Lohavetya

*Mondol Surasak*

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture —  
Khun Vichitra Bhandhukarn

3rd Mining Officer — Khun Surasak  
Lohakarn

*Mondol Patani*

1st Mining Officer—Luang Pisit Lohakarn  
Asst. Inspector of Mines — Capt. John  
Bowen

3rd Mining Officer — Khun Chamnarn  
Lohavitya

Mining Officer, Changward Yala — Nai  
Heng Xubhol (in charge)

Mining Officer, Amphur Betong — Nai  
Daang Vises (in charge)

*Mondol Phuket*

Deputy Director of Mines— Phra Pises  
Lohakij

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—  
Phra Pises Lohakij (in charge)

Inspector of Mines—W. Warner Shand  
Asst. Mining Officer — Khun Vicharn  
Lohakij

Registrar of Land Titles — Phra Pises  
Lohakij (in charge)

Registrar—Khun Pichit Tabienkarn  
Officer in charge, Survey Section — Luang

Nithes Loha Satharn (J. A. Woodhui)  
Surveyor — Khun Pramuel Xamamann  
(A. Latif)

Accountant—Nai Chin Krisanavan  
1st Mining Officer, Takuapa—Khun Bam-  
rung Lohabhoomi

2nd Mining Officer, Panga—Khun Vimol Lobakarn  
 3rd Mining Officer, Renong—Khun Renong Mithichol  
 Mining Officer, Trang—Nai Chamlong Yantara (in charge)

### MINISTRY OF EDUCATION

Minister—H. E. Chao Phya Dharmasakti Montri  
 Under-Secy.—H. E. Phya Baisal Silpsatr  
 Adviser—W. G. Johnson  
 Secy. to the Minister—Phra Prasarn (actg.)  
 Keeper of the Seals—Luang Prasarn

#### BUREAU OF GENERAL EDUCATION

Director—Phya Suksa Sampurna  
 Asst. do.—Phra Prijamusasn

#### BUREAU OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Director—Phya Ovard Varakich  
 Asst. Director—Phra Varavidhya

##### *Principal Schools*

Suan Kulabh College

Head-Master—N. Sutton  
 Assistants—A. G. Beaumont, M. Keane and 25 Siamese Teachers

Science Organisers—E. J. Godfrey, B.Sc.

Debsirindr School

Head-Master—J. H. Sedgwick  
 Assistants—N. L. Selley and 20 Siamese Teachers

“Wat Kao Fa Lang” Commercial School

Head-Master—J. Caulfield James and Siamese assistants

Pradomagonga School

Head Master—A. C. Churchill  
 Assistant—T. R. Jenkins and 18 Siamese Teachers

##### *Chulalongkara University*

Rector—H. E. Phya Anukich  
 Deans of Faculties  
 Science and Arts—H. S. H. Prince Bunsri Kashan, A.M.R.A.C.  
 Medicine—Phya Vejasiddhi Belas Assistant (Nai Sai)—Luang Aryurapaatya Bhisel, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.B., B.S., (Lond.)  
 Engineering—Phya Nibaddha Kulabanpa, A.K.C.  
 Political Science and Administration—Phya Vidya Prijamahya

### MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS (Krasuang Khamana Khom)

Minister—H. E. Chow Phya Wongsa Nuprabhadh  
 Under-Secretary—Phya Svasti Varavithi  
 Asst. do.—Phya Visal Banakij  
 Private Secy.—Luang Adara Patidadi  
 Interpreter—Phra Visith Banakorn

### GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Keeper of Seals—Phra Vises Banakarn  
 Deputy Director—Luang Narumit Saranukara  
 Record Keeper—Khun Praphatr Navakitch  
 Archivist—Khun Parivater Vanabakaya  
 Head Clerk—Nai Mee Buranachandra

### REGISTRATION SECTION

Registrar—Phra Navakorn Banakitch  
 Head Clerk—Khun Soraniti Kanaraks

### ACCOUNTS SECTION

Chief Acct.—Phya Praphai Hiranraks  
 Asst. do.—Luang Phaison Hirunraj  
 Assistant—Nai Chune Chanprayoon  
 Store-keeper—Khun Arch Ahsorkitch

### MINISTRY FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS

Minister—H.R.H. Prince Devawongse Varoprakar  
 Under-Secretary of State—H.S.H. Prince Traidos Prabandh  
 Asst. Under-Secretaries of State—Phya Maitri Virajkritya and Phya Sudham Maitri  
 First Secy.—Mom Chao Damras Damrong  
 Do.—Mom Chao Vanvaidayakara  
 Do.—Phya Mitradharma Bidaksa  
 Second Secretary—Phra Atmiyanand  
 Do.—Luang Visutra Virajathes  
 First Assistant—Luang Vichitr Vadakar

### POLITICAL AND DIPLOMATIC SECTION

Director—Phra Montri Nikara Kosha  
 Sub-Directors—Luang Akson Sombati and Luang Vicharn Kosha  
 Interpreter—Luang Mitrakarm  
 First Assistant—Khun Vidis Varakar

### JUDICIAL AND CONSULAR SECTION

Director—Phra Binich Virajkich  
 Sub-Director—Phra Sri Dharmasasna  
 Assistants—Khun Saman Maitrirahs, Khun Samak Maitriraj

### ARCHIVES SECTION

Sub-Director—Luang Vises Virajathan

### ACCOUNTS SECTION

Director—Phra Dithakar Bhakdi  
 Second Assistant—Khum Vakku Vadakich

### ADVISER IN FOREIGN AFFAIRS

Adviser—Dr. Eldon R. James  
 First Secy.—Mom Chow Vipulya Svasti-wongs  
 Second Secy.—Phya Dib Kosha  
 Do.—Luang Sri Banja

## MINISTRY OF JUSTICE

Minister—Chow Phya Abhai Raja Maha  
Yudhithamathara  
Under-Secretary—Phya Trachoo Chadisara  
Asst. do. —Kanakitch Rajruchakon  
Director of Stamps — Phya Chula  
Rajamontri  
Judicial Adviser—Marston F. Buszard

## MINISTRY OF MARINE

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF ALL HIS  
MAJESTY'S FORCES

Admiral of the Fleet—H. R. H. Prince  
Chao Fa Krom Phya Bhanubhandhu-  
wongs Varadej, A.D.C.  
Secretary—Comdr. Phra Narindr Rangsaga  
Flag-Lieutenant—Lt.-Comdr. Luang  
Swasdi Wariyud  
In charge of the Navy—H. R. H. Prince  
Chao Fa Krom Phya Bhanubhand-  
huwongs Varadej A.D.C.  
Secretary—Lieut.-Commander Luang Viset  
Saranit  
Flag-Lieut.—Senior Lieut. Phaa Atiphothi

## GENERAL STAFF DEPARTMENT

Chief of General Staff—Admiral H. R. H.  
Prince Krom Mun Jumbora Khetra  
Udomsakdi, A.D.C.  
Assistant—Commander Luang Rerng  
Klang Samora, A.D.C.  
Flag-Lieut.—Lieut. Layo Thepa Navin  
Secretary—Senior Lieut. Luang Panakara  
Saridsi  
Accountant—Xai Buraraks  
Section 1—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Niyom  
Yudhanavi, A.D.C.  
Section 2—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Jalam  
Bhisai Seni  
Section 3—Senior Lieut. Luang Natikran  
Yudakit  
Section 4—Captain Phya Bhithak Cholahan  
Section 5—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Vicharn  
Chakrakit  
Section 6—Engr.-Comdr. Phra Vidhayu  
Thola Likit, Inspector of radio tele-  
graphic operation  
Assistant do. —Act. Lieut.-Comdr. Luang  
Shamnan Akkikich  
Bangkok Wireless Station-Master—Lieut.  
Hadh Yuva Nakorn (acting)  
Singora Wireless Station-Master—Lieut.  
Mee Pathama Navin  
Section 7—Captain F. Thomsen  
Surveyors—Lieut.-Comdrs. Luang Siddi  
Sakdi Samud Ket. Luang Riddhidej  
Jolkhun, Luang Sargor Yudtha Vishaiya,  
S. Lieut. Bheng Nunthi Kupt, Lieuts.  
Fung Bhrom Sambandh, Lee Charup-  
hom, Adh Thanu Singh, Sub-Lieuts.  
Subi Chandhamas, Thien Prathi Pasen.  
Sanoon Yupanon, Swasdi Dej Gaisaya,  
Siri Uthai Korn

## ADMIRALTY STAFF DEPARTMENT

Under-Secretary of State for Marine—  
Vice-Admiral H.S.H. Mom Choa Toom  
Asst. Chief Secretary to the Ministry—  
Comdr. Phra Sundra Nukitch Prija  
Secretary—Comdr. Phra Narindr Rangsaga  
Orderly Officer—Senior Lieut. Luang  
Samdaeng Suradej  
Seal-Keeper—Senior Lieut. Javana Prija  
Laksna  
Chief General Recorder—Lieut.-Comdr.  
Luang Laxnamana

## ADMIRALTY PAYMASTER STAFF

Chief Paymaster—Rear-Admiral H. S. H.  
Mom Chao Upabaddhabongs  
Secretary—Lieut. Daeng Hiranyachinta  
Cashier—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Visutr Deja  
Auditor—Comdr. Luang Sri Maharaja  
Accountant—Senior Lieut. Luang Sam-  
ruat Hiranya Raks

## JUDGE ADVOCATE-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Judge Advocate-General—Captain Phra  
Dharmanun Barirax (actg.)  
Secretary—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Rama  
Siddhi  
Judges—Captain Phra Orasoom Bala-  
phibala, Comdr. Luang Charn Khadi  
Samud, Lieut.-Comdrs. Luang Bibag  
Jalakhadi, Luang Vinitxaya Athakara,  
Luang Ayakhit Seni, Senior Lieut.  
Luang Jalathi Thama Bathax  
Registrar—Singto Bliachinda

## GENERAL NAVAL COURT

Judge Advocate—Senior Lieut. Shert  
Shyabuti  
Registrar—Dustna Chandvij

## MILITARY POLICE DEPARTMENT

Asst. to Chief of Military Police—(vacant)  
Superintendent—Senior Lieuts. Khoon  
Sundorn Seni, Khao Lochaya, Lieuts.  
Kerng Sukrashesha and Lo Hastarnantha

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF HIS MAJESTY'S  
SHIPS

Inspector-General—Vice-Admiral H.R.H.  
Prince Krom Mun Singha Vikrom Krieng  
Krai, A.D.C.  
Asst.—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Vijit Jalajai  
(actg.)  
Flag Lieut.—Sub-Lieut. Suvan Supsanud  
Secretary—Nai Dhom Somanan (actg.)

## BANGKOK NAVAL STATION

Inspector-General—Vice-Admiral Phya  
Maha Yodha, A.D.C.  
Asst.—Comdr. Phra Saeng Siddhikar  
General Staff—Senior Lieut. Luang Phichit  
Chalothorn, A.D.C. (actg.)



Flag-Lieut.—Sub-Lieut. Ing Chuang Su-  
vanich  
Secretary—Lieut. Van Sirivar  
Recorder—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Balang  
Kanikich Somburana  
Asst. Recorder—Sub-Lieut. Brom Bunnag  
Paymaster—Lieut. Mar Hemanetra  
Marine Commander—Comdr. Phra Asa  
Sridhikarn, A.D.C.  
Steam-Launches Comdr.—Senior Lieut.  
Oranop Navanut (act.)  
Bandmaster—Senior Lieut. Khoon Sanong  
Karabhairu (actg.)

#### ROYAL NAVAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

Inspector-General—Admiral H. R. H.  
Prince Krom Mun Jumbora Khetra  
Udom Sakdhi, A.D.C.  
Asst. Inspector-Genl.—Capt. Phya Sagor  
Songram  
Flag Lieut.—(vacant)  
Secretary—Sub-Lieut. Boon Talernga  
Punnthu  
Paymaster—Senior Lieut. Luang Surindi  
Seni  
Chief Storekeeper—Nai Mui Bhayaka  
Sindhu

#### *Royal Naval and Engineering College*

Commanding Officer—Comdr. Luang Kaj  
Kamheng, A.D.C.  
Asst. do. —Lieut.-Comdr. Luang  
Siddhi Dej Samudkhand

#### *Education Branch for Naval College*

Instructors—Senior Lieuts. Khoon Harn  
Hugg Rippo, Mali Maliganavin, Chua  
Sunamalai, Lieuts. Thongsok Phummaj  
sophon, Swasdi Nila Nithi, Chom De-  
Damrong, Sub-Lieut. Yee Lert Phard

#### *Education Branch for Engineering College*

Instructors—Comdr. Phra Bhinit Chakrab-  
hand, Senior Lieuts. Khoon Damnern  
Navakol, Khoon Chakrabitya Bhitura,  
Luang Damree Golrak, Boon Sukara  
boon, Puan Hotra Phavanonth, Lieuts.  
Kramol Agasa Vibhat, Sabathya Lak-  
neyanavin, Dee Sulya Kalin, Som  
Surakaga, Sub-Lieuts. Un Suvan Bhanur  
and Nai Korson Sooka Prayura

#### *Petty Officers' School*

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Commander  
Bhin Balajati  
Asst. do. —Lieut. Lieb Shanagarnon  
Instructors—Lieuts. Meg Agomol, Charroon  
Vathanakom, Sub-Lieut. Phrieng Buy-  
arangsri Bheny, Lieuts. Sood Kong siri  
and Nai Tow Sarathat

#### COAST STATION AND FORTS

Inspector-General—Rear-Admiral Phya  
Rajawangsar, A.D.C.  
Asst.—Comdr. Phra Bhrarb Ungva

General Staff—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang  
Ruang Sakdi Saorket (act).  
Flag-Lieut.—Lieut. Chang Bunnag  
Secretary—Lieut. Prong Subhabha  
Paymaster—Senior Lieut. Luang Bhitax  
Dueyharn

#### *Naval Training Establishments*

##### No. 1

Changwat Samud Songram  
Comdg. Officer—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang  
Mahabhrab

##### No. 2

Changwat Samud Sagor  
Comdg. Officer—Senior Lieut. Khoon  
Kamthorn Cholatharn

##### No. 3

Changwat Phra Pra Deang  
Comdg. Officer—Senior Lieut. Thom  
Putinanthana

##### No. 4

Changwat Samud Prakar  
Comdg. Officer—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang  
Dabbetjr

##### No. 5

Bang Pra  
Comdg. Officer—Comdr. Luang Nikorn  
Asa, A.D.C.

##### No. 6

Ban Beh  
Comdg. Officer—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang  
Prasiddhi Sarabala

#### FORTS

##### *Phisua Samud*

Commanding Officer—Senior Lieut. Vas  
Vasanavin

##### *Pra Chooki Chom Klow*

Commanding Officer—Lieut. Chareon Nai  
Rua (acting)

#### ROYAL NAVAL DOCKYARD AND WORKSHOP

Inspector-General—Rear-Admiral Phya  
Vichitr Navi  
Asst. Insp.-Gen. —Comdr. Phya Narendr  
Bordindr  
Secretary—Nai Khien Vilaya Ratana  
Recorder—Nai Khien Kim Barayong  
Paymaster—Senior Lieut. Khoon Sindhu-  
karn Sutshukora  
Asst.—Sub-Lieut. Thieng Wong Thongmar  
Storekeeper—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Satra  
Barachong (actg.)  
Inspector of Machinery—Comdr. H.  
Torsleff  
Inspector of Machinery—(vacant)  
Chief Draftsman—Lieut.-Comdr. Nium  
Vachara Satira (acting)

Engineer Superintendent—Lieut.-Comdr.  
 Mom Chao Charernsuk Sobhakya  
 Chief Boilermaker—Commander Phra  
 Chakrayananu Bhichan  
 Asst. Boilermaker—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang  
 Pradistha Naves  
 Electrical Engineer—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang  
 Chamnong Naves  
 Dockmaster—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Jaya-  
 chakr Kham  
 Asst. Dockmaster—Senior Lieut. Charern  
 Vathana Suwana

#### ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Inspector-General—Capt. Phya Damrong  
 Raj Bhalakhand  
 Asst. do. —Comdr. Phra Ratana Chakra  
 Secretary—Lieut. Ung Paorohiya  
 Paymaster—Warrant Officer Mun Samrej  
 Axor (acting)  
 Section 1 Chief Gunner (actg.)—Senior  
 Lieut. Luang Mongol Navavudth  
 Section 2—Comdr. Luang Sora Seni, A.D.C.  
 Section 3—Senior Lieut. Khoon Ruang  
 Dej Sakor Khan  
 Section 4—Comdr. Luang Sora Seni, A.D.C.  
 (acting)

#### ROYAL MEDICAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Surg.-General—Capt. H. S. H. Mom Chao  
 Thavara Mangalwongse, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.  
 Secretary—Lieut. Mom Rajawongse Charas  
 Bhaibulaya Suban Na Krung Thep  
 Paymaster—Senior Lieut. Kimshai  
 Tansakul  
 Chief Dispenser—Senior Lieut. Khoon  
 Osodha Nukitch

#### ROYAL NAVAL CENTRAL STORE

Inspector-General—Captain Phya Prajum  
 Bhalakhand  
 Asst. Insp.-Gen.—Comdr. Phra Navi Vitr  
 Bhadung  
 Paymaster—Nai Lee Suwan Leela  
 Secretary—Lieut. Lieb Bhatthe Sharti  
 Chief Storekeepers—Senior Lieut. Sod  
 Sevasen, Lieuts. Son Namasandhi,  
 Plang Vadhanadat, Nai Eng Lin and  
 Bhan Sehasen

#### LIST OF SHIPS AND VESSELS OF THE ROYAL SIAMESE NAVY AND THEIR OFFICERS

##### H.M.Y. *Mahachakraki*

Commander—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Maen  
 Sora Chakra, A.D.C. (off)  
 Chief Officer—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Maen  
 Sora Chakra, A.D.C.  
 Chief Engineer—Senior Lieut. Luang  
 Chakra Nukorn Kitch (acting)

##### 1st. *Flotilla*

Commanding Officer—Comdr. Luang  
 Riddhi Kamron, A.D.C. (acting)

##### H.M.S. *Bali*

Commander—Comdr. Luang Riddhi  
 Kamron, A.D.C.  
 Chief Engineer—Senior Lieut. Khoon  
 Bhinij Kalkar

##### H.M.S. *Sugrib*

(Under repair)

##### H.M.S. *Muratha*

Commander—Senior Lieut. Nor Ratana  
 Khul  
 Chief Engineer—Senior Lieut. Khoon  
 Gholkam Pradid

##### H.M.S. *Suriya*

Commander—Senior Lieut. Thar Gomol  
 Vachana  
 Chief Engr.—Lieut. Son Shayananthana

##### *Banchu Jalodhor*

Comdr—Warrant Officer Mun Kleao  
 Klang Suk (acting)  
 Chief Engineer—Warrant Officer Mun  
 Riddhi Rawangkar

##### *Uthai Rajakitch*

(Under Repair)

##### *Prab Parapaks*

Comdr—Lieut. Mom Chao Thada Bhandhu  
 Chief Engineer—Warrant Officer Mun  
 Bhijarn Kaikol

##### *Sadhitya Rajkar*

Commander—(vacant)  
 Chief Officer—W. O. Jeng Naon Bhaia  
 (acting Comdr.)  
 Chief Engineer—Warrant Officer Mun  
 Khai Laen Vari

##### *Kaechor Jalthei*

Commander—Warrant Officer Chaeng  
 Naeo Bhaia  
 Chief Engineer—Warrant Officer Thong

##### H.M.S. *Phra Yom*

Commander—Luang Sanchora Cholathe

##### 2nd *Flotilla*

Commanding Officer—Comdr. Luang Prija  
 Jalachor, A.D.C. (acting)

##### H.M.T.B.D. *Sua Kamron Sindhu*

Comdr—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Swasdi Vari  
 Yuddh  
 Chief Engineer—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang  
 Prakob Kolkat

##### H.M.T.B.D. *Sua Tayarn Chol*

(Under repair)

##### H.M.T.B. No. 1

Comdr.—Senior Lieut. Them Ratana Rome  
 Chief Engineer—Lt. Huad Khuarthanom

## H.M.T.B. No. 2

(Under repair)

## H.M.T.B. No. 3

Comdr.—Lieut. Lub Samarga Chandra  
Chief Engineer—Lieut. Thong Soman-  
anthana

## H.M.T.B. No. 4

Comdr.—Senior Lieut. Vudhi Suddhi  
Bhuttra  
Chief Engr.—Sub-Lieut. Yoi Sathira Shut

*Vides Kichkar*

Comdr.—Senior Lieut. Sien Rahulanthana  
Chief Engineer—Senior Lieut. Plang Sub-  
hanganandana

*Harn Thale*

Comdr.—Sub-Lieut. Charern Toomanon  
Chief Engineer—Warrant Officer Mun  
Yotha Mass (acting)

*Lue Thale*

Comdr.—Lieut. Bhuan Amanavin  
Chief Engineer—Warrant Officer Mun  
Raksar Naves (acting)

*Chen Thale*

Comdr.—Lieut. Lieng Soonavin  
Chief Engineer—Sub-Lieut. Sorn Grinrod

H.M.S. *Phra Ruang*

Comdr.—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Xalam  
Bhisai Seni (acting)  
Chief Officer—Lieut. Hok Leebutra (acting)  
Chief Engineer—Lieut.-Comdr. Neum  
Varchara Stira (acting)

## SIAMESE STATE RAILWAYS

*Central Administration*

Commissioner-General—General H. R. H.  
Prince Krom Khun Kambaengbejra  
Argayodhin (Prince Purachatra)

Asst. do. —H. S. H. Mom Chao

Chalart Lob Loesan

Adviser—Henry Gittins

Financial Secretary—

Legal Secretary—H.S.H. Mom Chao Thong  
Chuer, barrister-at-law (Inner Temple)

Medical Adviser—Dr. C. Gayetti

Asst. Medical Adviser—Major Luang Sakdi  
Yodhabal

Private Secretary to the Commissioner-  
General—Lieutenant Duang Panyarjun

## CENTRAL OFFICE

Chief of Central Office—Phay Gini Sand-  
anukar

Asst. Chief of Central Office—Major  
Luang Bhasa Kosol

Record-Keeper—Khun Varasan Sub-  
hakitch

Assistant Record Keeper—Luang Anusarn

Prasidhi

Asst. do. —Khun Varasidhi Saraban

Translator—Luang Bochananukar

## TECHNICAL OFFICE

Chief of Technical Office—H. S. H. Mom  
Chao Chalart Lob Loesan (acting)

Engineer—S. Cambiaso

Asst. Engineer—Capt. Siri Indrabhol

Do. —Nai Yone

Architect—A. Rigazzi

Draughtsmen—Khun Samak Lekha, Nai  
Noi

## LEGAL CONTROLLERS

1st Class Legal Controller—Luang Chin-  
adisodi

2nd Class do. —Luang Prachun Kadi

3rd Class do. —Luang Vorabart Pakdi  
and Nai Chai

3rd Class do. —Siri Charoen

Registrar—Nai Thart Prakanon

## MECHANICAL SERVICE

Chief Mechanical Engineer—H.S.H. Mom  
Chao Chalart Lob Loesan (acting)

Asst. do. —H. A. K. Zachariae

## RUNNING SERVICE

Asst. Chief Mechanical Engr. in charge—  
Major F. T. Wright, M.B.E.

Personal Assistant—Luang Suvaphand  
Bhidhiyakarn

Locomotive Insp., Bangkok—H. Robinson

Do., Gengkoi—H. Hills

Do., Pitsanuloke—B. W. Jacobs

Do., Lampang—H. N. Keithr

Do., Bangkok Noi—F. E. Vande  
Smagt

Do., Chumpon—R. Sorabji Bhakdi  
Tortai

Do., Tung Song—E. E. Jacobs

Do., Singora—A. W. Wendt

Do., Wang Pong—J. C. Capper

## WORKSHOPS

Asst. Chief Mechanical Engr.—Ingham  
Sutcliffe

Asst. Workshop Superintendent—Luang  
Saridikarn Banchong

Personal Asst.—Mom Luang Oorai

Asst. Mechanical Engineer—Lieut. Poot

Mechanical Foremen—T. Codd, W. J. Mer-  
riden, E. W. Cooke, H. Merriden

Chief Boiler Inspector—R. H. Power

Foremen—E. H. James, L. M. Vander  
Straaten, E. C. Robinson

## ENGINEERING SERVICE

Chief Engineer—H. Gittins



## NORTHERN LINE CONSTRUCTION

Chief Construction Engineer—G. Canova  
 Section Engineer—J. H. Crum  
 Asst. do. —Major Luang Sam-  
 daeng Sakda  
 Overseers—F. Plano, K. M. S. Archarry,  
 Maung Swee Yah, Nai Chiang Narong-  
 phan  
 Levellers—Maung Swee Tha, Bagwan Das  
 Dressers—Lieut. Phadhana Anukroh, Nai  
 Chuang  
 Head Clerk—Nai Pia  
 Storekeeper—J. Chapman

## EASTERN LINE CONSTRUCTION

Section Engineer—V. Catella  
 Asst. Engineers—Luang Sanphasdukich,  
 Luang Vicharana Avudh, Lieut. Chai  
 Nivasnanda  
 Leveller—Khun Harn Panom  
 Head Clerk—Khun Borichitr Charoong-  
 bhol  
 Asst. Surveyer—H. C. Sharma  
 Asst. of Work—E. Delitala  
 Overseer—C. Ramanaden

## NORTH EASTERN LINE CONSTRUCTION

Division Engineer—Phya Rampbaiphongse  
 Boribhatra  
 Section Engineers—Luang Prakas Kolaslip  
 and Luang Sathien Thapanakitaya  
 Asst. Eng.—Nai Chom Ubon Ram Komoot  
 Surveyer—H. Higgins  
 Leveller—Nai Pien Satiman

## SOUTHERN LINE CONSTRUCTION

Chief Construction Engr.—J. M. Sinclair  
 Superintending Engineer, Patani—R. F.  
 Smyth (on leave)  
 Section Engineer, Patani—G. C. Smyth  
 Do. —J. G. Schon

## NORTHERN LINE MAINTENANCE

Maintenance Engineer, Gengko—H.S.H.  
 Mam Chao Sukpraropa (acting)  
 Maintenance Engineer, Lopburi—Luang  
 Prakit Kolasastra  
 Maintenance Engr., Lampang—Maj. Luang  
 Kamchorn Chaturong (acting)  
 Chief Per. Way Insp., Petrii—Khun Chad  
 Rothakol

## SOUTHERN LINE MAINTENANCE

Maintenance Engineer, Petchaburi—N. K.  
 Passmore  
 Maintenance Engineer, Chumphon—H. S.  
 H. Mom Chao Visetsakdi  
 Maintenance Engineer, Tung Song—A. O.  
 Robins (on leave)  
 Maintenance Engineer, Tung Song—N.  
 Trehweler  
 Maintenance Engr., Haad Yai—A. Gibb

## TELEGRAPH SERVICE

Telegraph Insp.—Khun Thorakarn Bhitaks  
 Asst. do. —Khun Samarn Mathura-  
 bohana  
 Linesmen—Khum Bamore Rothakol, Nai  
 Tong Dee

## TRAFFIC SERVICE

Traffic Superintendent—Colonel Phra  
 Yudhakarn Banxa  
 Asst. Traffic Supts.—A. T. Knight and  
 Major Luang Vicharn Phayuhabhol  
 District Traffic Supts.—G. Banaji, i/c Goods  
 Control, Phra Chakr Rathabodi, Tung  
 Song, Luang Rathachan Prachak, Ban  
 Phaji  
 Traffic Inspectors—Khun Kolayarn Bhinit  
 (Bangkok), Khun Phibal Rothayon  
 (Pitsanuloke), Khun Phibul Rothakit  
 (Lampang), Khun Phibul Rothayan  
 (Haad Yai), Khun Vicharana Rothakol,  
 (Surasdra Dhani), Luang Rathavisit  
 Sathorn (Tung Song), Khun Sathol  
 Thong Vicharana (Bangkok Noi), Khun  
 Sanit Ratharkarn (Chumphon), J.  
 Poulsen (Traffic Office)  
 Chief of Goods Office—(vacant) Bangkok,  
 Khun Phien Padung Danraj (Bangkok  
 Noi), Khun Mahidhi Rathakarn (Pa-  
 dang Besar)

## ACCOUNTS SERVICE

Chief Auditor—Phya Anuraks Kosa  
 (acting)  
 Chief Accountant, Cons.—F. Stanway  
 Chief Accountant, Traffic—Phya Noranart  
 Phakdi  
 Cashier—P. A. Pestonji  
 Printing Foreman—J. Berndt

## STORES SERVICE

Stores Supt.—Phra Pipit Sombati  
 Central Storekeeper—Kuhn Son Phoka-  
 phan

## DEPARTMENT OF WAYS

Chief Highway Engineer—Phya Sarasastra  
 Sirilakshana

## NORTHERN HIGHWAY DIVISION

(Headquarters: Lampang)

Superintendent Engineers—(vacant), G.  
 Canova, chief construction engineer,  
 Northern Line, Siamese State Railways  
 (acting)  
 Highway Engineers—R. Facchinetti, E.  
 Bevilacqua, Louis Del Giudice  
 Asst. Highway Engineer—Lieut.-Col.  
 Phra Sarabhai Srisdikarn

## CENTRAL HIGHWAY DIVISION

(Headquarters: Bangkok)

Division Engineer — Phya Sarasastra  
Sirilakshaka, C.H.E. (acting)  
Highway Engineer — Luang Shathit  
Nimarnkarn

## SOUTHERN HIGHWAY DIVISION

Superintending Engineer—E. Wyon Smith

## SINGORA SUB-DIVISION

Highway Engineer—E. Wyon Smith,  
superintending engineer (acting)  
Highway Engineer—K. Bryan, H. A. R.  
Allan

## PUKET SUB-DIVISION

Asst. Highway Engineer—Khun Prasiddhi  
Samathakarn, C.H.I. (acting)

## TUNG SONG SUB-DIVISION

Highway Engineer—L. Giacone (on leave)  
Do. —G. Galli (acting)  
Do. —Luang Anuyut Yantrakar

## BAN PONG—KANCHANABURI ROAD

## CONSTRUCTION

1st Asst. Chief Highway Inspector—Khun  
Chane Chob Dis

## MINING SECTION

Mining Engineer—G. Catella  
Asst. Engineer—Nai Udom Lert Vanija

## OPIUM DEPARTMENT

Director-General—H.S.H. Prince Sithiporn

*Administration*

Asst. Director General — Phya Suthorn  
Bhimol

*Factory*

Asst. Director—Phya Phipat Tanakorn

## POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Actg. Dir.-Gen.—Phya Svasti Varavishi  
Asst. do. —Phya Khabuan Banasarn  
Asst. do. (Foreign Section)—Hannibal  
Dreyer

Chief Electrical Engineer—(vacant)  
Secretary (Foreign Section)—Nai Thouay

## ROYAL HOUSEHOLD DIVISION

Special Superintendent of Posts and  
Telegraphs—Phya Anudut Vadi

## HARBOUR DEPARTMENT

Harbourmaster-General — Phya Visutr  
Sagoradith  
Assistant do. —Phya Singhol Sagara

Secretary of Correspondence— Luang  
Sakorn Visai

Deputy Harbourmaster—Phra Anubal  
Chief Licensing Officer—Luang Phisal  
Chief Accountant—Phra Anuphan  
Storekeeper—Luang-Anuraks Cholatan  
Chief Govt. Marine Surveyor—C. W.  
Anderson, M.E.  
Asst. Marine Surveyors—E. W. Jorgensen,  
G. M. Hutcheson, E. M. Sequeira

## BOARDING OFFICERS' BRANCH

Chief Berthing and Boarding Officer—  
Comdr. Geo. Foss  
Assistant —Capt. V. Madsen

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY, Siam, French  
Laos, British Shan States to the North  
and the Tai section of South China—  
Residence: Boon Itt Memorial Institute;  
Tel. Ad: Bibles  
Rev. Robert Irwin, B.D., agent

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS  
THE—Poh Yome Rd.; Tel. Ad: Inculcate

ANGLO-SIAM CORPORATION, LTD., THE,  
Arbuthnot, Ewart & Co., 2, Fenchurch  
Avenue, London, E. C., secretaries  
S. H. Hendrick, gen. manager for Siam  
P. Scott, assistant do.  
C. S. Richardson, signs per pro.  
H. Tyrer, signs per pro.  
E. D. Atkins J. R. Bond  
C. J. Chabot E. F. Dixon  
J. H. M. McDonald P. D. Campbell  
W. E. MacPherson H. van Twest  
J. E. England C. E. Banta

J. W. Reid, mill manager  
A. A. Harris, engineer  
W. A. Elder, forest manager  
H. E. M. Martin, asst. manager  
H. L. Norman, F. D. Spencer, J. N.  
S. Owen, R. W. Campbell, C. A.  
Feely, J. F. Mackintosh, forest  
assistants  
Allen Stewart, engineer

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (SIAM), LTD.

J. M. Lindsay, manager  
A. E. Moore, asst.

Bangpakok Kerosene Installation

Paklat Liquid Fuel Installation

W. A. Robinson, engineer-in-charge

ASSUMPTION COLLEGE FOR BOYS, THE  
(French, English, and Siamese  
Languages)—Boarding and Day School  
Director—Rev. Bro. Michael  
French and English Dept.  
The Rev. Bros. of St. Gabriel  
Siamese Dept.  
Rev. Bro. Hilaire

ASSUMPTION COLLEGE OLD BOYS' ASSOCIATION—Oriental Avenue

ASSUMPTION CONVENT SCHOOL—Conducted by the Sisters of St. Paul de Chartres

BADMAN & Co., HARRY A., Naval, Military and Civil Tailors, Court Dressmakers, Furnishers, Upholsterers, Outfitters, and General Stores—London Office: 91, Fore Street, E.C. Codes: A. B. C., Western Union and Bentley's  
A. C. Warwick, sole proprietor

BAGULEY & TOOTH, Advocates and Solicitors—Tel. Ad: Baguley; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.

BANG NARA RUBBER Co., LTD., THE—Offices: Hongkong Bank; Estate: Bang Nara, Siam

BANGKOK CRICKET CLUB

BANGKOK DOCK Co., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Progress

BANGKOK FILMS AGENCY Co., Suppliers of Cinema Projectors, Accessories and Film Exchangers

BANGKOK INTERNATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Offices: H'kong, Bank Lane  
Chairman—E. C. Monod  
Vice-Chairman—G. Kluzer  
Do. —G. Gordon Macleod  
(Louis T. Leonowens, Ld.)  
Secretary—N. H. Mandie

BANGKOK LAWN TENNIS CLUB

BANGKOK LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

BANGKOK MANUFACTURING Co., LTD., Ice, Cold Storage and Aerated Water Factory—Tel. Ad: Namkeng

BANGKOK NURSING HOME  
Matron—Miss Wharton  
Nurses—Miss Fraser, Miss Rigby  
Committee—W. Nunn (chairman), C. S. Richardson (hon. treas.), Arnold Jones (hon. secy.)

BANGKOK SAW MILLS  
Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld., proprs.  
J. W. Reid, mill manager  
A. A. Harris, engineer

BANGKOK ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY  
Chieftain—R. B. Mair  
Vice-Chieftain—J. M. Dunlop  
Hon. Secretary—A. C. Alston  
Hon. Treasurer—E. B. Lawson

BANGKOK TIMES PRESS, LTD., Proprietors of Bangkok Times, Daily (English and Siamese), Bangkok Times Weekly Mail Bangkok S'mai (Siamese), Directory for Bangkok and Siam

BANGKOK TRADING Co., Importers of Cycles, Tyres and Accessories, Hardware, Mill Stores, etc.—Pitstien Bridge; Tel. Ad: Buree; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Bentley's  
S. K. Lean, proprietor

BANGKOK UNITED CLUB  
Committee—G. Rowland (chairman), S. Cambiaso, C. G. Cranmer, V. Gedde, E. G. Goll, A. M. Hamilton, W. I. Hunter, J. E. Johansen, E. O'Hara, A. W. W. Walkinshaw  
J. Antonio (asst. secy.)

BANGRAK HOSPITAL—Windmill Road  
T. Hayward Hays, M.D., in charge

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—Head Office: 15, bis, rue Laffitte, Paris; Tel. Ad: Indo-Chine

BARROW, BROWN & Co., LTD., Engineers and Merchants—Tapan Hua Takay; Teleph. 435; Tel. Ad: Leather. London: 34, Gt. Tower Street, E.C. New York: 116 Broad Street  
H. Leatherbarrow, managing director  
E. O'Hara, general manager  
H. G. Wilkins, secretary  
H. S. Prowse  
E. R. Davey  
E. G. A. Breed

BERLI & Co., LTD., Exporters and Importers—Geneve, Saigon  
Agencies

The Java Sea & Fire Ins. Co., Ld.  
L'Urbaine, Fire Insurance Co., Ld.  
West of Scotland Ins. Office, Ld.  
London & Provincial Marine & General Ins. Co., Ld.  
British Traders' Ins. Co., Ld.  
Raloise Ins. Co., Office, Ld.  
Swiss National Ins. Co., Ld.

BOMBAY-BURMAH TRADING CORPORATION, LTD., THE—Head Office: Bombay. Branches: Rangoon, Moulmein; Telephs: Office 285; Mill 113; Ban Mai 293; Tel. Ad: Romford

H. Gore Browne, manager  
E. J. Walton, do.  
L. Brewitt-Taylor, do.  
G. E. Hewitt | H. Rae  
R. B. R. Mair | H. Forrest  
W. R. H. Taylor | S. C. Peake  
H. J. Macnamara | R. H. Vawdery  
C. F. Hare | A. M. Steven



W. C. Streatfield  
 A. Babington Smith  
 E. C. Favacho, shipping clerk  
 H. Jarvis, asst. engineer  
 Chiangmai—A. L. Queripel, B. H. Rogers,  
 C. C. Wedderburn, L. G. S. Bolland  
 Lakon Lampang—J. G. Oakden, C. A.  
 Sherriff, C. M. Weston, C. E. Griffith,  
 A. C. Pointon  
 Muang Prae—E. Hutchinson, W. Haines,  
 E. G. Bostock  
 Raheng—K. G. Gairdner, W. L. Williams,  
 H. E. B. Priestley  
 Paknampho—M. S. Smith

#### Agencies

British India Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.  
 "Ben" Line  
 Eastern & Australian S. S. Co.  
 P. & O. Steam Navig. Co. (for outward  
 cargo only)  
 The Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire,  
 Marine and Accident)  
 Turner, Morrison & Co., Calcutta  
 D. M. Horne & Co.  
 Ewo Cotton Mills  
 Armour & Co., Chicago

**BORNEO Co., LTD., THE** (Incorporated in  
 England)—Head Office: Fenchurch St.,  
 London. Branches: Bangkok, Batavia,  
 Chiangmai, Ipoh (F.M.S.), Penang, Sara-  
 wak and Singapore  
 Bangkok Branch

W. E. Adam, manager  
 M. T. Cooke-Collis, signs per pro.  
 D. Robertson, do.  
 A. R. Malcolm, do.  
 R. W. Beall  
 P. A. Church  
 A. R. Somers Cox  
 W. O. Deacon (Sriracha)  
 D. L. Gray  
 B. E. Harmer  
 A. Harvey  
 Jas. Hicks  
 S. C. Keynes  
 G. A. R. Mackintosh (Sriracha)  
 A. E. Nesbitt  
 R. W. S. Ogle (Sriracha)  
 G. A. C. Preston  
 A. F. Sanderson  
 A. E. Stiven  
 F. W. Taylor (Sriracha)  
 P. S. Watts  
 C. L. Crawhall-Wilson (Sriracha)

#### Engineers

W. Muir, superintendent  
 J. Maben, engineer (Sriracha)  
 A. McKendrick

Engineers, Bangkok Wharf Syndicate  
 D. W. Lyon, resident engineer  
 G. J. Kingsnorth, asst. engineer

Up-Country—Branch: Chiangmai; Sta-  
 tions: Paknampho, Raheng, Lakon,  
 Lampang, Bannar, Muang Fang  
 D. F. Macfie, manager

W. Bain

P. A. R. Barrin

N. C. Braham

R. J. Chaldecott

A. N. Gould

H. Lingard

J. D. MacVicar

C. H. Monro

H. A. Morrison

W. G. Peiniger

B. W. Smyth

Piggott

M. B. Tenent

R. L. Webb

#### Managing Agents

Bangkok Wharf Syndicate

The Sriracha Co., Ltd.

Muang Non Tannery

#### Agencies

#### Shipping

Lloyd's

Peninsular & Oriental S. Nav. Co., Ltd.

China Navigation Co., Ltd. (Butter-  
 field & Swire)

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

("Shire" Line & "Glen" Line)

Straits Steamship Co., Ltd.

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Ocean Transport Co., Ltd.

American and Oriental Line

Barber Line

Prince Line

U. S. Shipping Board Emergency

Fleet Corporation

American Independent Steamship  
 Corporation, Ltd.

Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.

Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.

#### Banking

National Bank of India

#### Marine Insurance

Lloyd's

North China Insurance Co., Ltd.

Tokio Marine & Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.

British & Foreign Marine Inc. Co., Ltd.

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

Triton Insurance Co., Ltd.

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

British General Ins. Co., Ltd.

Clyde Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Commonwealth Ins. Co., of New York

Fuso Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

General Insurance Co., Helvetia

Insurance Office of Australia, Ltd.

Legal Insurance Co., Ltd.

Liverpool & L'don & Globe Ins. Co., Ltd.

London and Provincial Marine and  
 General Ins. Co., Ltd.

Mercantile Ins. Co., of America

Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Motor Union Ins. Co., Ltd.

National Benefit Association Co., Ltd.  
 National Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.  
 North British & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ltd.  
 Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Oriental Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Osaka Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.  
 Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Royal Exchange Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Scottish Metropolitan Assur. Co., Ltd.  
 Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Sphere Fire & Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.  
 Standard Marine Inc. Co., Ltd.  
 Thames & Mersey Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.  
 United British Ins. Co., Ltd.  
 United Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.  
 Western Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 Western Australian Ins. Co., Ltd.  
 Asahi Marine Insurance, Ltd.  
 International Marine Insee. Co., Ltd.  
 United Kingdom, Colonial and Foreign Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Yokohama Fire, Marine Transit and Fidelity Ins. Co., Ltd.  
 Liverpool Marine and General Insee. Co., Ltd.  
 Federal Insurance Co. (Chubb & Son, manager), N.Y.

#### Fire Insurance

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 Norwich Union Fire Insee. Soc., Ltd.  
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ltd.  
 North China Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

#### Life Insurance

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 Standard Life Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada  
 Motor Car, Personal Accident, Burglary and Plate Glass Insurance  
 Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO., LTD.—  
 Head Office: Westminster House, 7, Millbank, London, S.W. New York Office: 200, Fifth Avenue. Tel. Ad: Bramtoco

C.E.D. Warry, mgr., S'pore. and Siam  
 Tom A. Slack, local manager

#### BRITISH CLUB, THE

Committee—C. F. Hare (chairman), L. Brewitt-Taylor, S. Brighthouse, M. F. Buzzard, R. D. Craig, W. M. Gilmore (hon. sec.), W. A. Graham, A. R. Malcolm and W. J. F. Williamson

#### CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA

G. E. Allen, agent  
 A. A. Ritchie, pro. accountant  
 R. Forbes, sub-accountant  
 E. B. Lawson, do.  
 W. D. Brown, do.

#### CHIENGMAI GYMKHANA CLUB

Committee—H. Gardner, W. Harris, D. F. Macfie, A. L. Queripel, W. A. R. Wood (hon. sec. and treasurer)

#### CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

##### CHRIST CHURCH

Rev. H. T. Hillyard, LL.D., chaplain

##### CONGREGATIONAL MISSION

Miss I. Bradley

##### CATHOLIC CHURCH MISSION

Right Rev. René Marie Joseph Perros, Bishop of Zoara, Vicar Apostolic of Siam  
 E. A. Colombet, pro-Vicar Apostolic, Assumption Church, Bangkok  
 J. Guillou, G. A. Houille, Church of the Holy Rosary, Bangkok  
 J. M. Broizat, Church of St. Francis-Xavier, Bangkok  
 M. Carton, G. David, clerical seminary of the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus, Bangkok  
 J. F. R. Perbet, J. L. Ferlay, J. H. Carrié, Church of St. Paul, Pétriu  
 P. A. Salmon, A. Chanière, Church of the Nativity of the B. V. Mary, Bangnokhuek  
 A. M. Rondel (absent), G. J. Bayle, Church of Khôrât  
 H. J. B. Juglar, Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, Pakkhlonthalat  
 A. Peyrical, J. P. Bouvent, L. J. Calenge, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Chanthabun  
 E. Buhl (absent)  
 L. P. Richard, Church of St. Michael, Donkrabüang  
 L. Lœtscher, Church of the Most Holy Name of Jesus, Bangplasoï  
 J. M. P. Besrest, Church of St. John the Baptist, Banplaina  
 E. Lœtscher, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Bangkok  
 L. J. F. Faivre (absent)  
 D. J. B. Durand, Church of the Holy Family, Lamsai  
 J. B. Tapie, Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Songphinong  
 E. V. Béchet, Church of St. Peter in Chains, Nakhonxaisi  
 J. M. J. Bellamy (absent)

L. F. M. Perroudon, Church of SS.  
Philip and James, Huaphai  
A. Perroy, Church of St. Michael,  
Khokvat (Pachim)  
L. Romieu, A. Gastal, L. A. C. Chorin,  
Assumption Church, Bangkok

Assumption College for Boys  
Superintendent and Director—Rev.  
Brother Michael

French and English Departments—  
The Rev. Brothers of St. Gabriel  
Siamese Department—Rev. Brother  
Hilaire

S. Gabriel College for Boys  
Supt. and Director—Rev. Bro. Martin  
de Tours

High School for Girls (Convent Board-  
ing School of St. Joseph)  
Directed by the Sisters of St. Paul.  
Lady Superior—Sister St. Xavier

Assumption Day School  
Directed by the Sisters of St. Paul.  
Lady Superior—Sister Ste. Anne

Santa Cruz Day School  
Directed by the Sisters of St. Paul.  
Lady Superior—Sister Ste. Angèle

ST. MARY'S MISSION (S. P. G.)  
Priest in charge—Rev. C. R. Simmons  
Principal of Girls' School—Mrs. C. R.  
Simmons

#### CONSULATES—(See Legations)

COUPER-JOHNSTON & Co., D., Importers  
and Exporters—63, 65, 67, New Road;  
Tel. Ad: Mundara

DICKINSON & Co., LTD., JOHN—Si-Phya  
Road

DIETHELM & Co., LTD., Merchants and Com-  
mission Agents—Head Office: Diethelm  
& Co., S.A., Zurich. Branch Houses at  
Singapore and Saigon. Tel. Ad: Die-  
thelmeo

H. Kunz, manager  
L. Schneider, signs per pro.  
O. Adler, do.  
W. Fuellemann  
W. Siegenthaler

#### Agencies

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij  
(Royal Packet S. N. Co.)

Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Nederland"

Rotterdamsche Lloyd

Java-China-Japan Line

Holland Oost-Azie Line

Netherlands Fire & Life Insurance Co.

General Accident, Fire & Life As-  
surance Corporation, Ltd. (Fire and  
Motor Car)

Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co.  
London & Lancashire Ins. Co., Ltd.  
North British & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Batavia Sea & Fire Insurance Co.  
"Fatum" Accident Ins. Co (Accidents)  
Official Tourist Bureau, Weltevreden  
Fabrique de Conserve Alimentaires  
"Lenzbourg" (Switzerland)

DUNCAN, J. H., Veterinary Surgeon—  
Army and Navy Road; Bangkok

EAST ASIATIC CO., LTD., THE (Incorporated  
in Denmark), Steam and Motor Ship  
Owners, Millers of Teak and Other  
Woods, Oil Millers, Cement Manufac-  
turers, Rubber and Coconut Estate  
Owners, Tin Mine Owners, Exporters  
and Importers, General Merchants—  
Head Office: Copenhagen. Branches:  
Bangkok, Durban, Hankow, Harbin,  
London, New York, San Francisco,  
Shanghai, Singapore, Sourabaya,  
Tientsin, Valparaiso, Vladivostok. Tel.  
Ad: in Bangkok, General, Asiatic;  
Shipping, Asiatic; Woods, Orienteak;  
Confidential, Pyramide; at Phrae,  
Bandon Singora, and Takuapa, Asiatic;  
The Siam Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.,  
Ruafai

Erik Leth, manager  
O. Paludan-Müller, signs per pro.  
O. Bjorling, do.

Accounts Dept.—Teleph. 400  
O. Bjorling, chief accountant  
A. Holm, accountant  
R. Lehmann do.  
S. Keng Yew, chief clerk

Export and Import Dept.—Teleph. 175  
O. Gronemann  
A. Djurup  
S. Siong Pek, comradore

Engine and Technical Dept.—Teleph. 684  
O. Paludan-Müller, chief supt.  
P. Thomsen, supt.  
G. Swee Choo, chief clerk

Shipping Dept.—Teleph. 400  
Svend Jensen  
T. Watt Seng, chief clerk

Godowns and Wharves Dept.—Teleph.  
450

Captain J. B. Johansen  
W. Vil.

Sawmill—Teleph. 192

S. Drost  
C. Holm  
H. E. Nielsen  
C. L. Klitgaard-Lund

A. L. Beer  
P. Chum

Workshop—Teleph. 192

P. Thomsen  
O. Idorn



**Sawmills and Forests at Bandon**

Knud Larsen  
R. Havmøller  
T. Wergeni | J. Peetz

**Teak Forests at Phrae**

Henrik Jagt, manager  
H. V. Riegels  
A. Gredsted | H. Knudsen  
P. B. Poulsen | G. H. V. Mohr

**Singora Agency**

Capt. H. E. Frandsen

**Mining Dept. (Takuapa, Western Siam)**

N. Larsen, inspector  
L. L. Lepetit, mine manager  
F. Hill Madsen, accountant  
P. G. Jensen, prospector  
A. Hoffart, dredgemaster  
J. R. Clarke, winchman  
G. H. Johnston, do.  
R. C. Marks, do.  
J. H. Walker, chief clerk

**S. S. "Banka"**

Capt.—E. Juul Hansen  
1st Officer—E. Fiedler Jensen  
2nd do.—A. Andersen  
1st Engineer—C. V. Möller  
2nd do.—V. Hansen  
3rd do.—A. Jensen

**M. S. "Martinique"**

Captain—J. Petersen  
1st Officer—P. L. Olsen  
1st Engineer—A. Th. Jensen  
2nd do.—M. Kylesbeck

**S. T. "Krungthep"**

Capt. J. J. Warrer

**S. T. "Kheng Reng"**

Serang Ayob

**ELLERMAN'S ARRACAN RICE AND TRADING**

Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Rice  
Millers and General Merchants—Head  
Office: 57½, Old Broad St., London.  
Branches: Rangoon, Akyab, Bassein,  
Moulmein, Calcutta; Tel. Ad: Arracan  
W. I. Hunter, manager  
M. A. B. Duncan, asst.  
A. B. Foot, do.

**Agencies**

London Assurance Corp'n. (Marine)  
Sun Insurance Office (Fire)  
Palatine Insurance Co. (Fire)  
Burns, Philp Line

**FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF BANGKOK,**

The Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd.,  
chairman  
Siam Import Co., Ltd., vice-chairman  
The Borneo Co., Ltd., member of  
committee  
W. H. Mundie, secretary

**FRASER & NEAVE, LTD.,** Aerated Water  
Manufacturers—Si Phya Road. Head  
Office: Singapore. Branches: Penang,  
Kuala Lumpur, Ipoh, Malacca and  
Serenban. Teleph. 262; Tel. Ad: Atlas  
E. J. Howley, branch manager

**FRENCH DISPENSARY**—Surawongse Road:  
Teleph. 690. By special appointment of  
H. M. the King of Siam  
M. Ré, proprietor

**GREAT EASTERN LIFE ASSURANCE CO., LTD.**  
—69, New Road; Tel. Ad: Greateast  
J. Huese, manager for Siam  
D. Couper-Johnston & Co., financial  
agents

**GROUNDWATER & Co., C. L.,** Machinery  
Merchants and Contractors—British  
Dispensary Buildings; Teleph. 174

**HERBERT WHITWORTH, LTD.** (Incorporated  
in England)—Head Office: Manchester  
G. Rowland, manager  
R. J. Warne  
T. W. Greenhalgh

**Agency**

British Crown Assurance Corp'n., Ltd.

**HIGHT, H. CAMPBELL, M.D.,** Medical Officer  
of Health

**HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.**  
—East Bank of River Menam, corner of  
Klong Kut Mai Canal; Telephs.: Agent's  
Office 181, Accountant's and General  
Office 522, Compradore's Dept. 670

**G. G. S. Forsyth**

A. W. W. Walkinshaw, accountant  
W. W. Rae, assistant  
M. B. Mathews, do.  
Seow Eng Siew, chief clerk  
H. Hinch  
A. S. Johnston  
H. Berlandier  
J. Reina  
Lim Chun Beng, compradore

**INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION**  
Banque de l'Indo-Chine, agents

**JENDARATA RUBBER ESTATE**—Tel. Ad:  
Jendarata, Teluk Anson

**KLUZER & Co., G.,** Importers and Exporters  
G. Kluzer, proprietor  
A. A. Gentry | H. Macdonald  
F. Galassi | G. Anesi

**LEGATIONS AND CONSULATES**

**BELGIUM,** Legation and Consulate-  
General

## DENMARK

Legation and Consulate-General—  
Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-  
General—C. de Holck

## FRANCE

Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre  
Plénipotentiaire—(vacant)  
Secrétaire d'Ambassade—(vacant)  
Chargé d'Affaires a. i. —M. Topenot  
Chancelier—F. Chaland  
Elève-Interprète—P. Simon  
Médecin—Dr. A. Poix  
Secrétaires Auxiliaires—A. David,  
Ko Io Khi, A. Ignace  
Oubone  
Consulat de France—Gérant du  
Consulat  
Xiangmai  
Vice Consulat de France—C. Notton

GREAT BRITAIN, H. B. M. Legation and  
Consulate General—

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister  
Plénipotentiaire—Sir H.G. Dering,  
K.C.M.G., M.V.O.  
Military Attaché—Brig.-General R.  
C. Stevenson  
Consul-General and First Secretary  
of Legation—T.H. Lyle, C.M.G.  
Consul, Chiangmai—W. A. R. Wood,  
C.I.E.  
Consul, Senggora—F. G. Gorton  
Vice-Consul, Puket—J. F. Johns  
Vice-Consul, Nakawn Lampang—H.  
Fitzmaurice, M.B.E.  
Vice-Consul, Bangkok Consular  
District—R. S. le May  
Vice-Consul—J. D. Hogg, M.B.E.  
Do. —J. Bailey  
Do. —W. W. Coultas  
Do. —H. C. Walsh  
Consul, Saigon—J. Crosby, C.I.E., O.B.E.  
Medical Attendant, Bangkok—M. A.  
Smith, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.)

## ITALY, Legation

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister  
Plénipotentiaire—Comm. Riccardo  
Borghetti  
Actg.-Consul—Chev. Uff. Goffredo  
Bovo

## JAPAN, Legation and Consulate

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister  
Plénipotentiaire—Genshiro Nishi  
(absent)  
Chargé d'Affaires and Consul—  
Hachiro Arita  
Chancellor—Chuhei Umino  
Chancellor—Koichiro Takahashi  
Police Inspector—Iyemon Kondo

## NORWAY

Consul-General—H. B. Borgersen

PORTUGAL, Consulate with jurisdiction  
over Siam

His Italian Majesty's Acting Consul  
—Chev. Goffredo Bovo, in charge  
of Portuguese interests in Siam

## RUSSIA, Legation and Consulate-General

Consul-General in charge of the  
Legation—W. Trautshold  
Attaché—J. de Spiganovicz  
Interpreter—J. A. T. de Barros

## SPAIN, Royal Consulate

C. de Holck, H. D. M. Chargé d'Aff-  
aires (in charge)

## SWEDEN, Royal Consulate-General

Consul-General—W. L. Grut  
Vice-Consul—T. A. Ericsson

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Teleph.  
247; Tel. Ad: Amlegation

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister  
Plénipotentiaire—Geo. W. P. Hunt  
Sec. of Legation—L. A. Sussdoaff  
Interpreter—Lao Lenghui  
Clerks—Lao Y. Nguan, Low Teck  
Chai

(The Legation is also in charge of Swiss  
interests and Royal Danish Diplo-  
matic interests in Siam)

AMERICAN, Consulate-General, is also in  
charge of the interests of the Republic  
of Cuba and Panama; Teleph. 247; Tel.  
Ad: Amconsul

Vice-Consul in charge—Carl Chris-  
tian Hansen

LEONOWENS, LIMITED, LOUIS T., Teak  
Concessionaires, Saw Millers, Timber  
Merchants, General Exporters and  
Importers—Branches: Bangkok and  
Nakon Lampang; Stations: Sucothai,  
Paknampoh and Rahang; Telephs. 144  
and 250; Tel. Ad: Leonowens

Denny, Mott & Dickson, Ltd., 11-12,  
Fenchurch Street, London, E. C.,  
secretaries

G. Gordon Macleod, gen. mgr. for Siam

L. W. Horne, signs per pro.

R. W. Bolton, do.

D. L. Perrins

W. Marshall

R. H. St. Amory

D. Dudding

Up-Country—

H. W. Joynson | Frank Nystrom

A. W. Mountain | Philip Page

H. Foster-Pegg | F. Frere

W. Duncan, supt. engineer

V. S. Lawn

C. T. Cox

F. B. Roberts

*Agencies*

World Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Employers' Liability Ass. Corp., Ltd.  
China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
State Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Liverpool and London and Globe  
Insurance Co., Ltd.

**LI TIT GUAN RICE MILL**

**MARICAN, MOONA THAMBI SAIBOO** (M. T. S. Marican) Cloth and Diamond Merchant and General Commission Agent—2615/17, Rachawongse Rd.; Teleph. 564; Tel. Ad: Thamvisa

**MEKLONG RAILWAY CO., LTD.**

Directors—Dr. T. Heyward Hays, T. H. Sedgwick, G. Rowland, W. L. Grut, Phya Boribun, Raja Sombat H. C. Andersen, manager  
James Kerr, asst. manager  
K. Brehm, engineer  
G. R. Brooks, secretary

**MENAM MOTOR BOAT CO., LTD. (Siamese Co.);**

Tel. Ad: Menamotor; Teleph. 540 and 486  
Board of Directors—W. L. Grut, (chairman), H. Dreyer, Dr. Yai S. Sanitwongs, Herluf Elsoe V. Lund J. Bruun, manager  
Fred. G. de Jesus, secretary

**MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.**

Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., agents

**MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES DE COCHIN-CHINE**

—Head Office: 5, rue d'Athènes, Paris.  
Branches: Phompenh, Savannaket, Vientiane, Luang Prabang, Battambang, Bangkok

**MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General**

Merchants—Hongkong Bank Lane;  
Teleph. 513; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

**MONOD ET CIE., E. C., Import and Export**

Merchants—Tel. Ad: Monod; Branches: Singapore and Saigon  
E. C. Monod, partner  
H. G. Monod, do.  
F. X. Dezaunay, do.  
F. Feller, signs per pro.  
C. B. J. Bizden  
J. Lim  
P. W. Klingenfuss

**MOTIWALLA, F. A., Importer, Exporter and Commission Agent**—2657-61, Rajawongse Road; Teleph. 528; P.O. Box 18; Tel. Ad: Abdanbhai; Codes used: All Standard

**NAI SOK TIN MINING CO., LTD.**—Registered Office: Hongkong Bank Lane

**NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF SIAM**

President—W. J. F. Williamson  
Vice-President—M. A. Smith  
Hon. Sec. and Treasurer—S. H. Cole

**NESTLÉ & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (LONDON)**, Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—1623, 1625, 1627, Chakrawat Road; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo General Export Manager—A. Lecman (London)

Manager for the Straits Settlements and Siam—O. P. Griffith-Jones (Singapore)  
Manager, Bangkok Sub-Depôt—F. Campbell

**ORIENTAL HOTEL**—Tel. Ad: Orienhotel  
A. J. Maire, proprietor

**ORIENTAL STORE, LTD., THE Provision and General Stores, Importers and General Merchants**—Teleph. 179 and 647; Tel. Ad: Oriental

V. Sorensen, manager  
K. Olin Hansen, accountant  
J. T. Dalsgaard, assistant  
A. Holm, do.  
A. Herlov, do.  
O. Kindt, do.  
A. B. Jensen, do.  
V. Kiam Ann, compradore

**OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA**

The Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., agents

**OSWALD, G. R., A.I.M.E., Mining Engineer**  
—Nakon Sritamarat, Siam

**PAKNAM RAILWAY CO. LTD.**

Directors—T. Heyward Hays (chairman), W. L. Grut, Praya Boribun, S. Brighause, Pra Bradipat  
T. A. Götsche, manager

**PETERSON, PHILIP, Advocate**—17-18, Burapha Road; Teleph. 334; Tel. Ad: Philson; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

**PISAL PANITE TRADING Co., Importers and Exporters**—Bush Lane, Bangkok

**POLLARD, T. HOWIE, Consulting Engineer, Marine Surveyor and Valuator, Importer of Tools, Machinery, Metals, Stores, etc. Ship and Engineer Surveyor to Lloyd's Register of Shipping at Bangkok**

**PRABAD TRAMWAY Co., LTD., Incorporated by Royal Charter of the King of Siam**



**RAJAH HITAM COCONUT ESTATE, LTD.,**  
Estate—Bernam River, Selangor. Reg-  
istered Office: Singapore

Directors—H. B. Borgersen (chairman),  
G. Foss, H. Zachariae, H. C. An-  
derson, O. Schultz  
H. v. Bulow, manager  
E. Steen-Hansen, secretary

**RAMSAY, C. H.,** Siamese Government Ser-  
vice (retired) "Lisfearns," King Rama  
IV Road, Bangkok

#### ROYAL BANGKOK SPORTS CLUB

Hon. Presdt.—His Majesty the King  
Hon. Patrons—H.R.H. Prince Bhan-  
urangsi, H.R.H. Prince Damrong  
Trustees—Phya Gadaharabodhi, Phya  
Boribun Raja Sombat  
General Committee—W. A. Graham  
(chairman), S. Brighthouse, O.  
Gronemann, E. G. Gollo, A. R.  
Malcolm, Phya Sri Kridakara,  
D. Robertson, N. Sutton, N. L.  
Selley, J. M. Sinclair, B. R.  
Gaudart (asst. secy.)

#### Sports Sections

Golf—N. Sutton  
Tennis—Phya Supan Sombat  
Football—T. W. Pilkington  
Cricket—P. Christmas  
Shooting—C. L. Groundwater

**SAMPSON & SON, JOHN,** Court Tailors, Out-  
fitters, and Complete House Furnishers  
—London Ad: 58, Maddox Street, Bond  
Street, W.; Tel. Ad: Sampson, Code:  
A. B. C. 5th ed.

F. Sampson, proprietor  
H. O. Saunders, signs per pro.

#### Agency

Orme & Sons, Billiard Tables

#### SIAM CEMENT Co., LTD., THE

Directors—Phya Boribun, Raja Som-  
bat, Phya Sukhum, Naja Vinit, E.  
G. Gollo, Comdr. W. L. Grut, G.  
Kluzer  
O. Schultz, manager  
E. Thune, accountant  
A. Vohtz, chemical engineer  
S. Andreasen, 1st do.  
P. Brodtkorb, 2nd do.

#### SIAM COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD.

G. H. Ardron, manager  
Arnold Jones, actg. sub-manager  
R. S. Breton, asst.  
A. J. Halls, do.  
C. G. Swiss, do.  
Khoon Sri Ratsada, chief cashier  
D. F. Hendriks, chief clerk  
W. P. Chapman, P. Micaleef, Chai  
Hah, Nai Sai Yut, Chiu, clerks

#### SIAM ELECTRICITY Co., LTD. THE

W. L. Grut, managing director  
Accounts Department  
L. Bisgaard-Thomsen, accountant  
J. Aage Hjartved, sub-acc't.  
Power Station  
H. Elsoe, chief engineer  
J. L. Ehrhardt, do.  
K. F. Smidt, do.  
A. Hansen, do.  
V. H. Gotthard, do.  
J. B. MacIntyre, asst. engineer

#### Electrical Dept.

O. Hansen, electrical engineer  
A. Berckmans, assist. do.

D. Maclean, asst.

L. Chai, do.

#### Workshop and Garage

J. A. Mariow, superintendent  
W. Jacobsen, H. L. Burfelt, assts.

#### Import and Sales Dept.

A. Helvard, superintendent  
F. Bronniche, asst. supt. (in charge  
of electrical store)  
K. Moller, assistant

#### Tramways

Tor Ericsson, superintendent

**SIAM FREE PRESS Co., THE, Printers,**  
Proprietors of "The Bangkok Daily Mail"  
(English), "The Krung Thep Daily Mail"  
(Siamese)

**SIAM IMPORT Co., LTD., General Import**  
Merchants—Tel. Ad: Endure

A. W. Beaman, general manager  
N. G. Colley, signs per pro.  
O. Brandon, secretary  
L. Mitchenot, asst.  
I. Leibovitch, typist

**SIAM INDUSTRIES SYNDICATE,** Soap Manu-  
facturers and Oil Millers—Factories:  
Praek Ban Nai and Pangkolem; Teleph. 554

H. Olesen, manager and secretary  
Khu Ngak Song, soap maker

#### SIAM MOTOR WORKS, LTD.

Secretaries and Managing Agents—  
Siam Import Co., Ltd.  
S. E. Butler, superintendent  
W. Webster, asst. superintendent  
G. W. Buxton, foreman

"SIAM OBSERVER," Daily English News-  
paper; "Siam Observer," Daily Siamese  
Newspaper; "Siam Weekly Mail," Week-  
ly Newspaper; "Siam Maitri," Weekly  
Siamese Newspaper; Publishers of the  
"Siam Directory"—Oriental Avenue;  
Tel. Ad: Observer

The Siam Observer Press, Ltd., propr.  
G. D. P. Weeraratne, mgr. and sec.  
Peter Inglis, editor  
Nai Sumrung, Siamese editor

**SIAM STAMP Co., THE, Stamp and Post Card Dealers, Booksellers, Stationers, Newsvendors—**Krung Road; Tel. Ad: Stampman  
 Tean Vuddhakul, sole proprietor

**SIAM STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LTD., THE** (incorporated in Siam by Royal Charter)  
 Directors—Phya Sarasin Swamibhakdi (chairman), Phya Boriboon Raja Sombat, W. E. Adam, Erik Leth, O. Paludan-Muller

Managing Agents—The East Asiatic Co., Ltd.; Tel. Ad: Ruafai, Bangkok

Agents at Singapore—The Straits Steam Ship Co., Ltd.; Tel. Ad: Kapal, Singapore

Steamers — “Valaya,” “Suddhadib,” “Prachatipok,” “Mahidol,” “Yugala,” “Aslang,” “Boribat,” “Redang,” “Chutatutch,” “Krat”

#### Staff

Captains — Th. Larsen (supt.), A. Svarrer, N. M. Jessen, P. Andersen, F. Christiansen, P. Dircks, V. Petersen, P. Theisen, A. Hansen, Hau. Andersen, Rud. Jensen, S. A. Brockmann, H. Kier, O. Metzsch

Engineers—H. Henckel, E. Hansen, V. A. Hansen, E. Underdahl, Chr. Nielsen, J. H. Bischoff, C. Madsen, W. G. Nielsen, Aage Hansen, V. E. Hansen, H. Selling, C. H. P. Japsen  
 Chief Officers—H. Witt, S. C. Madsen, K. H. Pfeiffer, H. Olsen, J. Boge, S. R. Noelsen, H. R. Melchior, H. Ryhmann, L. P. Mathiesen, L. Larsen, C. Stage

Singora Agency—Capt. H. E. Frandsen

**SIAMESE TIN SYNDICATE, LTD.,** — Head Office: Capel House, New Broad St., London, E.C. Eastern Office: Puket, Western Siam; Tel. Ad: in London, Penang, Puket, Renong and Victoria Point: Sitinsind; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed., Bromhall's Imperial Combination, Bedford & McNeill's Mining

**SIAMESE TOBACCO Co.,** Dealers in Tobacco and Manufacturers of Cigarettes and Burees—Phitstien Bridge; Tel. Ad: Barea; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed. and Bentley's

S. K. Lean, proprietor

**SIAMESE TRADING CORPORATION, LTD.,** THE—Head Office: 5, Whittington Avenue, London

Louis T. Leonowens, Ltd., agents

**SIAMESE TRAMWAY Co., LTD.**

W. L. Grut, managing director

L. Bisgaard Thomsen, accountant

Fred. G. de Jesus, secretary

Tor Ericsson, traffic superintendent

Nai Hui, chief inspector

**SMITH-PREMIER TYPEWRITER STORE**

W. de Silva, manager

**SMITH & SON, S. (SIAM), LTD.,** Manufacturing Jewellers, Goldsmiths and Silver-smiths, General Merchants—London and Bangkok

**SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME BELGE, pour le Commerce et l'Industrie au Siam—**(S. A. B.) Bangkok New Road; Teleph. 436; Tel. Ad: Belgosiam; Code: A. B. C. 5th edition  
 W. Blankwaardt, manager

**SOCIÉTÉ DES COURTIER, LTD.,** General Import and Export Merchants, Ship Brokers and Commission Agents—Chartered Bank Lane, Bangkok; Teleph. 607; Tel. Ad: Courtiers; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed., Bentley's, Phrase Code: Scott's 10th ed.

E. O'Hara, director

Y. Truyen, manager

**SRI TAMMARAT MINING SYNDICATE**

Louis T. Leonowens, Ltd., agents

**SRIRACHA Co., LTD.—**Steam Saw Mills at Sriracha (opposite Koh-si-chang)

Borneo Co., Ltd., managing agents

G. A. R. Mackintosh, local manager

F. V. de Jesus, mill supt.

J. Maben, engineer

J. Godenho, do.

R. W. S. Ogle, forest manager

W. O. Deacon, do. assist.

C. L. Crawhall Wilson, do. do.

Timber Yard at Bangkok at the Borneo

Co's. Saw Mill Premises; Teleph. 479

**STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK**

F. M. Sowers, attorney

C. T. Bauman, accountant

A. G. Berlandie, asst. accountant

P. A. Jeltse | C. Antonio

**STEEL BROS. & Co., LTD.,** Merchants—

Head Office: 6, Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C. Branches: Rangoon, Moulmein, Bassein, Akyab Mandalay, etc. Teleph 165; Tel. Ad: Steel

C. G. Crammer, manager

W. S. Chapman, asst.

R. W. Johnstone, do.

**SWANSON & SEHESTED**, Civil and Mechanical Engineers—Bangkok and Singapore.  
 Agencies: Glasgow, London, Copenhagen  
 J. H. Swanson, M.M.I.E., partner  
 Steen Sehested, B.Sc., C.E., do.  
 Bangkok Office—Bush Lane; Teleph. 753;  
 Tel. Ad: Den; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed.,  
 Bentley's, and Private  
 J. H. Swanson, M.I.M.E.  
 L. Malchow Moller, B.Sc., C.E.

**SYME & Co.**, Merchants—2637, Rachawongse Road, Bangkok; Teleph. 543; Tel. Ad: Syme; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Bentley's  
 London and Glasgow — Ker, Bolton & Co.

#### Branches

Syme & Co., Singapore; Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia, Samarang and Sourabaya (Java); Ker & Co., Manila, Iloilo and Cebu (P. I.)

#### Partners

Ker, Bolton & Co.,  
 R. S. Menzies (Sourabaya)  
 T. W. Allan (Batavia)  
 T. Hogg (Samarang)  
 H. C. Smith (Singapore)  
 W. Haffenden, manager, signs per pro.  
 J. King (absent), asst. manager, signs per pro.  
 A. C. Alston, K. M. Ross, assistants

#### Agencies

"Clan" Line of Steamers  
 "Dollar" Line of Steamers  
 Frank Waterhouse & Co. (U.S. Shipping Board Steamers)  
 London Assurance Corporation  
 Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association  
 United Kingdom Mutual Steamship Assurance Association, Ltd.  
 London Steamship Owners' Mutual Insurance Association, Ltd.  
 National Board of Marine Underwriters (New York)  
 The American Steamship Owners' Mutual Protection and Indemnity Association Inc.

Horrockses, Crewdson & Co., Ltd.  
 The United Turkey Red Co., Ltd.  
 De Grelle Houdret & Co.  
 The Central Agency, Ltd.  
 "Johnnie Walker" Whisky  
 The Erasmic Co., Ltd.  
 Vivian & Sons, Ltd. Y. M. Sheathings  
 Thomas Bear & Sons. Cigarettes

**TILLEKE & GIBBINS**, Advocates and Solicitors—Tel. Ad: Brigson; Codes: A.B.C. and Western Union  
 Samuel Brighthouse, solicitor  
 R. D. Atkinson, do.  
 J. C. Heggie, accountant

**UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD.** (Successors to Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., and Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd.), Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, Ironfounders, Shipbuilders and Contractors, Importers of Machinery and General Hardware—Telephs. 186-508-202; Tel. Ad: Uniteers  
 J. P. Strachan, A.M.I.MECH.E., engineer and manager (on leave)  
 T. L. Evans, acting manager

#### Stores and General Office

|              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| R. E. Bryant | A. M. Finnie |
| A. Hamilton  | W. F. Neave  |

#### Engineering Works

|               |           |
|---------------|-----------|
| W. Cochrane   | T. Finnie |
| A. Brearley   | F. Edley  |
| S. R. Stevens |           |

#### Agency

The Central Insurance Co., Ltd.

**UNITED PLANTATIONS, LTD.** (Incorporated in F.M.S.),—Head Office: Frederiksohlms Kanal, 16, Copenhagen. Branch Office: Siam Electricity Co.'s Building, Bangkok  
 Rubber and Coconut Plantations in Lower Perak and Selangor, F.M.S.

**VACUUM OIL Co.**—Teleph. 155

**WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD.**, General Drapers and Outfitters



# STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

---

This Colony was transferred from the control of the Indian Government to that of the Secretary of State for the Colonies by an Order-in-Council dated the 1st April, 1867. It now consists of the island of Singapore, the province of Malacca, the island of Penang, the Dindings further south, Province Wellesley on the mainland, the Cocos or Keeling Islands, Christmas Island (the latter two placed under the same Government in 1886 and 1889, respectively), and Labuan, annexed to the Straits Settlements on January 1st, 1907. The seat of Government is the town of Singapore, on the island of the same name. The Government consists of a Governor, aided by an Executive and Legislative Council, the latter body consisting of ten official members and eight unofficial members, of whom two are nominated by the Chambers of Commerce of Singapore and Penang. There are Municipal bodies in each Settlement, the members of which are appointed by the Governor.

Penang was the first British Settlement on the Malayan Peninsula, having been ceded to the British by the Rajah of Kedah in 1785, and it soon acquired a monopoly of the trade of the Peninsula. Malacca, which had been successively held by the Portuguese and the Dutch, finally passed into the hands of Great Britain by Treaty with Holland in 1824, having been previously held by Great Britain from 1795 to 1818. With the establishment of Penang in 1785 most of the trade which had formerly centred at Malacca was transferred to the former. In 1819 Singapore was taken possession of by Sir Stamford Raffles, by virtue of a Treaty with the Johore Princes, and it soon took the lead of Penang as a commercial centre. In 1826 Singapore and Malacca were incorporated with Penang under one Government, Penang remaining the seat of Government until 1830, when the administration was transferred to Singapore.

The population of the Straits Settlements was estimated at 846,061 for 1919. The death rate in the same year was 33.04 per mille. The Colonial Secretary in one of his reports to the Colonial Office says on this subject: "In spite of the high death rate the climate in the towns and in the country, which has long been opened up, cannot be considered unhealthy for Europeans, who, if they take ordinary precautions, can, with their higher and more sanitary mode of life, to a great extent avoid the malarial and other tropical fevers and dysentery which attack the Oriental inhabitant of the peninsula."

The revenue of the Colony in 1919 amounted to \$34,108,465 (£3,979,320) and the expenditure to \$34,901,233 (£4,071,810). Two-thirds of the revenue is derived from Singapore. The aggregate trade in 1919 (merchandise only) was valued at £195,982,416, against £153,540,000 in 1918. Imports aggregated £96,664,092, and exports £99,318,324.

Railway communication is now established between Singapore and Penang, and all the principal ports and towns in the Peninsula. Direct communication by rail has been opened up with Bangkok, the capital of Siam. Speaking generally, it may be said that there are many signs of the increasing prosperity of the Colony as a whole, intimately connected as it is with the welfare of the Federated Malay States. The towns of Singapore and George Town, Penang, continue to extend, and the value of town property has enormously increased. Concurrently with a general increase in trade and business, the cost of living has advanced. House-rent both in Singapore and Penang has risen greatly, while the price of labour and building materials has deterred many from investing their capital in building operations. The increased output and high price of tin in the Federated Malay States, the bulk of which finds its way to the Smelting Works in the Colony, have largely contributed to the wealth of the population. Many have made fortunes out of tin and have invested a large proportion of their gains in the Colony. The planting of Para rubber continues to increase, there being about 273,353 acres leased for that purpose at the end of 1919. The peninsula is regarded as a veritable land of promise, for the potentialities in respect of agriculture and mining cannot be over-estimated. It has been pointed out that these two industries will necessitate the introduction of allied industries, and all will make for a permanently prosperous State.

There has been a constant stream of immigration into the Settlements from China and Southern India for many years past, the number of immigrants from China prior to the great war being about 300,000 a year, mostly for employment on the rubber estates or in the tin mines in the Federated Malay States. There were only 70,912 Chinese immigrants in 1919, an increase of 21.4 per cent., as compared with the figure for 1918, and a decrease of 73.6 per cent. as compared with that for 1911, which showed the highest number yet recorded. The total number of Indian immigrants in 1919 was 101,433, compared with 65,291 in 1918. At the end of June, 1914, portions of the local Ordinances relating to Chinese labour were repealed, and since then no immigrants have been given free passages to the Colony in consideration of entering into contracts for services on arrival.

The total tonnage of merchant vessels arriving at and departing from the ports of the Colony in 1919 was 18,885,183, as compared with 13,034,270 in 1918 and 15,784,369 in 1917.

## SINGAPORE

The town of Singapore, situated on the southern shore of an island of the same name, in lat. 1 deg. 16 min. N. and long. 103 deg. 43 min. E., is the seat of government of the Straits Settlements.

The Island of Singapore is about 26 miles long by 14 wide, containing an area of 206, or, with the adjacent islets, 223 square miles, and is separated by a narrow strait about three-quarters of a mile wide from the territory of Johore, which occupies the Southern extremity of the Malay Peninsula. Originally taken possession of in 1819 by Sir Stamford Raffles, it was, until 1823, subordinate to our then settlement in Sumatra. In that year it became an appanage of the Indian Government, in which condition it remained until 1867, when it was placed under the Colonial Office in conjunction with Penang and Malacca.

The plain upon which the town and suburbs stand is chiefly composed of deep beds of white, bluish, or reddish sand, averaging 90 to 95 per cent. of silica. The rest is aluminous. Recent shells and sea-mud found in this sand show it to have been formed by a retreating sea. The general composition of the island, which consists of low hills and ridges, with narrow and swampy flats intervening, is sandstone, with the exception of Bukit Timah, which is of granite formation, containing about 18 per cent. of quartz. Colonel Low (J. I. A., vol. i., p. 84) specifies eight varieties. The soil overlying the granite is rather meagre (the stone being neither very porphyritic nor micaceous and not very liable to disintegration), but it, of course, contains a vast quantity of vegetable mould. The sandstone is of various colours, the darker variety rapidly decomposing *in situ* in yellow clay, though applicable to building when fresh from the quarry. All the sandstones are heavily impregnated with iron, and an ironstone, known as laterite, is, to the casual observer, the prevailing mineral of the island. This occurs sometimes in veins, but more frequently in large beds on the sides of hills, and is extensively quarried for road-making purposes. It is supposed to contain manganese, and is found from the size of coarse sand to that of masses 15 or 20 feet in diameter. It is of dark clove-brown colour externally; internally it is cellular, and varies in density, being often, when freshly dug, soft enough to be cut with a knife, or hard enough to resist the pick. It is not magnetic in the mass, but when pulverized is found to contain grains of magnetic iron. It hardens considerably on exposure to the air. A substance somewhat resembling soapstone, with red, white, or greenish streaks, is sometimes found amongst the clays, being rather greasy to the touch, and occasionally of a fibrous texture. The valleys or flats of Singapore have a peaty substratum, varying in thickness from six inches to a couple of feet. Below this generally lies a bed of cold clay, and below this a stratum of arenaceous clay. In many districts kaolin is found in large quantities and is of excellent quality.

The town proper extends for about four miles along the south-eastern shore of the island, spreading inland for a distance varying from half to three-quarters of a mile, though the majority of the residences of the upper class Europeans lie much



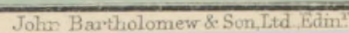
# PLAN OF SINGAPORE

Scale of 1/2 a Mile

Railway  
Railway Extension  
Electric Tramway







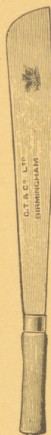
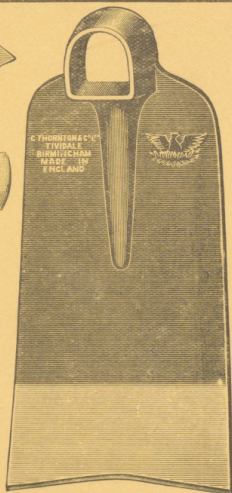
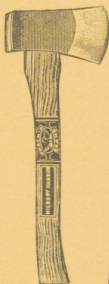
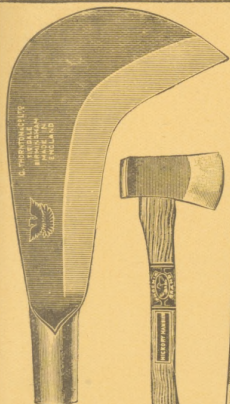


ADVERTISEMENT

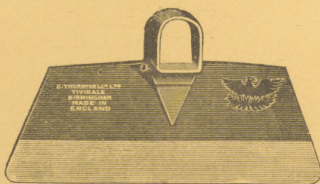
PHOENIX  
BRAND.

**GEO THORNTON & CO<sup>LD</sup>**  
EDGE TOOL MANUFACTURERS  
**TIVIDALE, BIRMINGHAM. ENGLAND.**

PHOENIX  
BRAND.



PLANTATION & MINING TOOLS  
FOR  
ALL MARKETS  
OF THE WORLD.







further back, within a circle with a radius of three and a half miles from the Cathedral. This portion of the Settlement is almost entirely level, the highest hill in the island, about seven miles from the town, rising to a height of only 500 feet. The country roads are well kept, and, thanks to the luxuriance of tropical vegetation, abound in shade. The town streets, on the other hand, though wide and well metalled, are, as regards architectural matters, drains, and gutters, not much credit to the Settlement. Government House, the Government Offices, Police Barracks, Magistrates' Courts, Post Office, Library and Museum, Town Hall and Victoria Theatre, the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, the Chartered Bank, and The Arcade are fine buildings, while the Settlement possesses a handsome Cricket Club which compares favourably with any in the East. A fine bronze statue of Sir Stamford Raffles stands in front of the Town Hall, to which position it was removed on the occasion of the Singapore Centenary on 6th February, 1919.

Singapore possesses a handsome Anglican cathedral called St. Andrew's Cathedral, built in 1861; it is in the Gothic style, with a tower and spire 204 feet high. There is a neat Presbyterian Church, St. Gregory's (Armenian) Church, in Hill Street, and several mission chapels. The Roman Catholics have a roomy Cathedral dedicated to the Good Shepherd, at the corner of Bras Basa Road and Victoria Street, the Church of St. Peter and St. Paul in Queen Street, the Church of St. Joseph in Victoria Street, one newly built in Tank Road, and other smaller churches in the outskirts. The Roman Catholic Church (St. Joseph's) consecrated on June 20, 1912, by the Bishop of Macao, has been described as "the finest ecclesiastical edifice in the Far East." There is also a neat Jewish Synagogue in Waterloo Street and one in Tank Road. There is now, also, a small Church for those professing the Seventh Day Adventist Creed. The principal schools are those of the Raffles Institute, the Christian Brothers, and the Anglo-Chinese School. The Raffles Girls' School and the Convent also provide for the education of girls of the Protestant and Roman Catholic persuasions.

The Singapore Club has a good building in a central position. There are Recreation, Sporting, Rowing, Shooting, Cricket, Lawn Tennis, Art, and Reading Clubs, and the Celestial (Chinese) Reasoning Association. There is a Country Club with a well-built bungalow situated some three miles out of town, at which dances and amateur theatricals are frequently given. The best Club-house in the Settlement was that occupied before the war by the German community in the Tanglin district. The Raffles Library and Museum, moved in October, 1887, into the new building erected for them, are creditable and well-kept institutions, the Museum having made very fair progress since its inception. The Library contains about 39,000 volumes, chiefly of standard modern literature, and includes the valuable philological collection of the late Mr. Logan.

There are several good hotels, of which the Raffles and the Hotel de l'Europe are the best. The daily Press is represented by the *Straits Times*, *Singapore Free Press*, and *Malaya Tribune*, and the *Government Gazette*. There are also three Japanese and four Chinese daily papers, and two Malay papers.

Singapore is well off for Docks. The Tanjong Pagar Dock Board premises, which were taken over from a public limited liability company by the Colonial Government in 1906 at a cost of £3,448,339 fixed by arbitration, lie about a mile to the westward of the town, fine wharves affording berthage for a large number of vessels at one time, with sufficient water alongside for vessels of the deepest draught, and protected by a breakwater from the swell from the roads and from the strength of the tides. There are commodious godowns erected on the wharves for the storage of goods. Coal sheds, capable of storing 50,000 tons, adjoin the godowns, while hand-cars on rails essentially aid the labour of unloading vessels. The usual accompaniments are also to be found—two graving docks, the Victoria Dock, 450 feet long and 65 feet broad at entrance, and the Albert Dock, 485 feet long and 60 feet broad at entrance—a machine shop, boiler, and masting shears, etc. Considerable improvements were completed in 1916, including a railway running from one end of the wharves to the other. The New Harbour Dock Company's premises, situated about three miles further west, include two docks of 375 and 444 feet in length, respectively, with sheds, workshops, etc. These were purchased by the Tanjong Pagar Dock Company in 1900, and were included in the sale to the Government in 1906, as also was the Patent Slip at Tanjong Rhu, which is 429 feet long and 76 feet broad over piers. The Dock Board has carried out improvements in the docking and wharfage facilities of the Colony at a cost of over £2,000,000. The new graving dock (known as the King's Dock), completed in 1912, is 894 ft. long and 100 ft. wide, with a depth on sill of 34 ft., measurements which make it the largest dock East of Suez.

Singapore is considered to have a big future yet before it. Sir Frank Swettenham, in a speech delivered just before his retirement from the Governorship, indicated the future of Singapore in these words:—"You have in Singapore a city of 200,000 inhabitants, which will one day be a million, and a port reckoned by the tonnage of its shipping as the seventh largest in the world. That is something to begin with. Then you have a magnificent natural harbour on which nothing has yet been spent, but which, if it were protected by works, would afford 1,300 acres of sheltered anchorage. You have wharves and docks which have already fame beyond these shores and are capable of vast improvement. You have the making of a great naval base which we believe is already almost impregnable. Behind you, you have one of the richest countries, well watered and wooded, with no earthquakes or volcanoes, floods or famines or serious epidemics. Something has already been done to develop some portion of this country. Railways have been made, some mines have been opened, and planting has been done, and in the course of less than 30 years the revenue has grown from \$5,500,000 to over \$20,000,000 and the trade has grown from little or nothing at all to 100 millions of dollars. Then in the Colony you will have next year a revenue half as large again as this year, and, united with that of the Federated Malay States, it will be far larger than that of any other Crown Colony."

The total value of the foreign imports and exports of Singapore (merchandise only) for the years 1918 and 1919 (as distinct from local trade) are given below:—

|               | 1918          | 1919            |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Imports ..... | \$528,384,447 | \$661,813,153   |
| Exports ..... | 467,956,178   | 681,018,024     |
| Total .....   | \$996,340,625 | \$1,342,831,177 |

It thus appears that out of a total of £195,982,416, representing the Colony's foreign trade, Singapore is responsible for £156,663,637.

The climate of Singapore is remarkable for its salubrity, and the island has been described by medical writers as the "paradise of children," infantile diseases seldom being at all malignant. Despite its proximity to the equator, under normal circumstances a daily rainfall tempers the heat so thoroughly that many sleep beneath blankets. Droughts, however, have been experienced of from one to six months. The climate of the island is thus described by Mr. Thomson, in the "Journal of the Indian Archipelago," his remarks still holding good:—"Singapore, though within 80 miles of the equator, has an abundance of moisture, either deposited by the dews or gentle refreshing showers, which keep its atmosphere cool, prevent the parching effects of the sun, and promote continual verdure. It seldom experiences furious gales. If more than ordinary heat has accumulated moisture and electricity a squall generally sets in, followed by a heavy shower of rain, such squalls seldom exceeding one or two hours in duration. According as the monsoon blows, you will have the squalls coming from that direction. But the most severe and numerous are from the west, called 'Sumatras,' and these occur most frequently between 1 and 5 o'clock in the morning. The north-east monsoon blows from November to March; after which the wind veers round to the south-east and gradually sets in the south-west, at which point it continues to September. The north-east blows more steadily than the south-west monsoon. The temperature is by one or two degrees cooler in the first than in the last. The average fall of rain is found, from the observation of a series of years, to be 92.697 inches; and the average number of days in the year in which rain falls is found to be 180, thus dividing the year almost equally between wet and dry; the rain is not continuous, but is pretty equally distributed through the year, January being the month in which the greatest quantity falls. The mean temperature of Singapore is 81°.24, the lowest being 79°.55 and the highest 82°.31, so that the range is not more than 2°.76. It would appear from this that the temperature of the island is by 9°.90 lower than that of many other localities in the same latitude. Comparing the temperature now stated with that which was ascertained twenty years earlier, and in the infancy of the Settlement, it would appear that it had increased by 2°.48—a fact ascribed, no doubt, to the increase of buildings, and to the country having been cleared of forest for three miles inland from the town, the site of the observations. The general character of the climate as to temperature is that the heat is great and continuous, but never excessive, and that there is little distinction of seasons, summer and winter differing from each other only by one or two degrees of the thermometer. Thunder-showers are of frequent occurrence, but the thunder is by no means as severe as I have experienced it in Java, and seldom destructive to life or property.



"The botany of this place possesses several interesting considerations. Being a connecting-link between the Indian and Australian forms, we have types of both, and many genera of either region. We observe the Indian forms in the natural families Palmæ, Sictamineæ, Aroideæ, Artocarpeæ, Euphorbiacæ, Apocynæ, Guttiferæ, Convolvulacæ, Leguminosæ, all numerous. The natural families Casuarinæ, Myrtacæ, particularly Melaleucæ and Proteacæ, connect us with Australia. The plants, which usually spring up when the primeval forest has been cut down, and where the bane of all the rest of the vegetable kingdom—the *Andropogon caricosum*, or Lalang grass—has not taken possession, belong to the following genera:—*Melastoma*, *Myrtus*, *Morinda*, *Solanum*, *Rubus*, *Rottlera*, *Clerodendrum*, *Commersonia*, *Ficus*, and *Passiflora*. The forest contains an immense number of species of timber trees, most of them of great height and girth. Above two hundred have been collected, and of these about half-a-dozen afford good timber for house and boat-building. The teak is not of the number. The forest also produces the two species which yield the useful gutta-percha, and a fig which affords an elastic gum. But for use these articles, as well as timber, are not obtained from Singapore itself, but from the wider and more accessible forests of the neighbouring continent."

The zoology of Singapore is that of the neighbouring continent, to the exclusion of some of the larger animals—as the elephant, the rhinoceros, the tapir, and the ox. The largest feline animal indigenous to the island is a small leopard, called by the Malays harimau-daan, that is, "the branch" or climbing tiger. But the tiger, an animal unknown to the island in the earlier years of the British Settlement, made its first appearance five or six years later. It seems to have crossed over from the continent, attracted no doubt by the sound of human voices and the lowing of animals. It multiplied greatly, and was supposed to destroy yearly from two to three hundred persons, proving the greatest bane of the Settlement. Large rewards have always been offered for the destruction of tigers (\$50 per head), and a good number were captured by pitfalls, but all attempts at their extermination were for many years unsuccessful. The spread of population, however, had its natural result; and tigers have not been seen in Singapore for many years. Of the natural family of Mustelidæ there are two in Singapore—the musang of the Malays (*Paradoxurus musanga*) and the binturung (*Ictides ater*), of the size of a badger. Otters are occasionally seen along the coasts, but are rare. The wild hog is numerous, and there are five species of deer, the usual ones of the Peninsula and Sumatra, from the rusa, of the size of a heifer, to the pelandok, which is hardly as large as a rabbit. Among mammals, one species of bat is often to be seen, the same which is so frequent in almost all parts of the Archipelago, the kalong (*Pteropus javanicus*). This is about the size of a raven, and a troop of them in flight has very much the look of a flock of crows, and by a stranger may be easily mistaken for one. Among reptiles, crocodiles are common in the salt-water creeks and along the shores of the island, but, having an abundant supply of fish, are not troublesome to man. The Iguana lizard, the *bevak* of the Malays, is not infrequent, and the noisy house lizard or tokay, the *take* of the Malays, so common in Penang and so much more so in Siam, is also found in Singapore. The esculent turtle is very abundant along the shores of Singapore and the neighbouring islands, and its use as food being restricted to the European and Chinese population, it is the cheapest animal food in the market, one of the largest, weighing several hundredweight, selling for \$2 or \$3. Of snakes, forty-four species have been found to exist, of which fourteen are more or less venomous. The well-known cobra (*Naia tripudians*) possesses the peculiar property of ejecting venom from its mouth. The Malays say there is no cure for its bite. Those killed have measured from 4½ to 5½ feet in length. The reptile, being slow and sluggish, is easily overtaken and killed. When attacked, it erects the body and dilates the skin on either side of the head, uttering a noise like that of an irritated cat. If attacked, it throws, to the distance of from 6 to 8 feet, a venomous fluid which, even should it only enter the eye or touch the mucous membrane, or any open sore, is likely to prove fatal. The hamadryad (*Ophiophagus elaps*) exists, but is fortunately not common. The bungarus is the only other venomous snake of large size; but pythons of considerable length—up to 22 feet—are occasionally captured. Fish and crustaceans are in great plenty, and some 200 species will be found named in the published lists. About half-a-dozen of these are excellent for the table, fully equal to the best fish of our own coasts. Among the best is the white pomfret of Europeans, the bawal puteh of the Malays, of richer flavour than our soles though less luscious than the turbot, and the ikan merah, resembling the sam-lai of China.

In recent years there has been a great development of pineapple cultivation in Singapore. Extensive areas of waste ground covered with secondary jungle have



been cleared and planted with pineapple for tinning ; the whole of this business appears to be in the hands of Chinese. Considerable interest has also been shown in the cultivation of rubber, oil-grasses, lemon-grass and citronella, as well as indigo, vegetables, pepper and ground nuts. Coconut cultivation increased rapidly for a time, but there is some tendency, especially among the Chinese, to substitute rubber for coconut, which has been officially declared to be "not an advisable policy."

Singapore offers but few points of salient interest to visitors, the Botanical Gardens at Tanglin, the Waterworks in Thomson Road, and the Raffles Library and Museum being its only show places. A considerable mileage of electric tramway is now in operation. A railway across the island was sanctioned by a vote of the Legislative Council in 1899, and was opened for traffic on 1st January, 1903. An extension to the Tanjong Pagar Docks and neighbourhood was sanctioned and now runs as far as Pasir Panjang. This line of fourteen miles was the first section of a projected Malay Peninsula and India Railway, passing through and opening up the countries of Johore, Malacca, the Native Malay States, some Siamese territory and Burma, on to Calcutta. The Railway now runs direct from Singapore to Penang, and has been extended on the West Coast through Kedah and Perlis and is now connected with the Siamese railway system. The journey, at present, from Singapore to Bangkok can be made in four days, and from Penang in three days; but it is expected that this may be reduced by the running of express trains over the Siamese system. The railway has also been constructed from a junction at Gemas, near the northern boundary of Johore, through the eastern State of Pahang, and will eventually be extended through Kelantan to form another link with the Siamese railway system on the East Coast. The Singapore Railway was purchased in 1913 for £482,533 by the Federated Malay States Government from the Colonial Government in order to unify the British Malayan railway system under one management. There is a train ferry between the Island of Singapore and the mainland, but work has been begun on the construction of a causeway across the Straits of Johore to carry a double line of rails and a motor road. The distance from Singapore to Calcutta by sea is just over 2,000 miles.

## DIRECTORY

### COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Governor, and Commander-in-Chief—Sir Laurence Nunns Guillemard, K.C.B.,  
K.C.M.G., K.B.E.  
Aide-de-Camp—Lt. H. A. A. Mallet, R.N.  
Private Secretary—N. R. Osborne, M.C.  
Office Assistant—W. Bachelor

#### EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

|                                        |                                 |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| His Excellency the Governor, President | Hon. Attorney-General           |
| General Officer Commanding the Troops  | Hon. Colonial Treasurer         |
| Hon. Colonial Secretary                | Hon. Colonial Engineer          |
| Hon. Resident Councillor of Penang     | Clerk of Councils, A. Cavendish |

#### LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

|                                        |                                    |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| His Excellency the Governor, President | Hon. Mr. R. J. Addie               |
| General Officer Commanding the Troops  | Hon. Mr. D. Y. Perkins             |
| Hon. Colonial Secretary                | Hon. Mr. J. W. Campbell (on leave) |
| Hon. Resident Councillor of Penang     | Hon. Mr. F. L. Tomlin (on leave)   |
| Hon. Attorney-General                  | Hon. Mr. W. F. Nutt, O.B.E.        |
| Hon. Treasurer                         | Hon. Mr. A. F. Goodrich (on leave) |
| Hon. Colonial Engineer                 | Hon. Mr. W. Lowther Kemp (acting)  |
| Hon. Mr. J. Lornie                     | Hon. Mr. E. E. Smith (acting)      |
| Hon. Mr. P. T. Allen                   | Hon. Mr. W. H. Thorne (acting)     |
| Hon. Dr. Lim Boon Keng, O.B.E.         | Clerk of Councils—A. Cavendish     |
| Hon. Mr. J. Mitchell                   | Shorthand Reporter—E. A. Snewin    |

## GOVERNMENT OFFICES

## ATTORNEY-GENERAL

Sir Wm. Murison, B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.)  
G. G. Seth (actg.)

## AUDIT OFFICE

Auditor-General S. S.—F. A. S. McClelland W. A. White (acting)  
Chief Clerk—E. A. Pereira  
Clerks, Class I.—G. Veragoo, A. S. Pereira, J. W. Pereira

## BANKRUPTCY OFFICE

Registrar of Companies and Official Assignee—Hon. C. J. Saunders  
Asst. Official Assignee—G. C. Valpy, acting  
Chief Clerk—Wee Soon Chye

## BOTANICAL GARDENS

Dir. of Gardens—I. H. Burkill, M.A., F.L.S.  
Asst. Curator—F. Flippance  
Field Assist.—G. B. Deshmukh, B.A.G.

## CHINESE PROTECTORATE

Secretary for Chinese Affairs—D. Beatty, P. T. Allen (acting)  
Asst. Protector of Chinese—H. R. Bull, W. D. Horne (actg.)  
Chief Clerk—Choo Kim Swee  
Japanese Interpreter—K. Koide  
Boarding Officer—S. C. de Souza  
Assistant do.—R. R. Rangel

## CIVIL DISTRICT COURT

District Judge—P. A. F. David  
Chief Clerk—Chew Chong Sim  
Bailiff—T. de Silva

## COLONIAL TREASURY

Treasurer and Collector of Stamp Duties and Accountant-General  
The Hon. Mr. A. M. Pountney, C.B.E.  
Supreme Court, S.S.—The Hon. Mr. I. B. Talma (acting)  
Deputy Treasurer—Mr. V. G. Ezechiel, Mr. J. H. Pedlow (actg.)  
Stamp and Probate Officer—Mr. H. Nell  
Currency Officer—(vacant)

## Treasury Branch

Clerk in Charge—J. W. R. Bloom  
Clerks, Class I.—J. E. de Souza, S. J. Yzelman, A. Abdul Aziz, A. Pillay

## Stamp Office

Chief Clerk—J. F. de Souza

## Accountant's Branch

Accountant—T. W. Stubbs, G. W. Meyer (acting)  
Asst. Accountant—G. W. Gostelow

Clerks, Special Class—H. de Rozario, S. H. Bateman

Clerks, Class I.—E. M. Perreau, J. B. Pereira, K. Subramanian, S. D. Samy, Ang Boon Hock, D. L. Alcantara, J. M. Fernandez

Secretary, Widows' and Orphans' Pensions—C. P. Martins

## Currency Note Branch

Officer in Charge—Song Kee Kuan  
Assistant Officer in Charge—Goh Tiang Soo

Clerks, Class I.—E. Fernandez, M. Sabapathy

Cashier—Lim Siew Long

## CORONER'S DEPARTMENT -- Office: 4th Magistrate's Court

Coroner—F. G. Bourne

The Second Magistrate, Singapore

The Third Magistrate, do.

The Medical Officer, Labuan

The District Officer, Christmas Island

The District Officer, Labuan

The Port Health Officers, Singapore

Dr. H. J. Gibbs and W. E. Hooper

## DISTRICT AND POLICE COURTS

District Judge and First Magistrate

--W. Langham-Carter

Second Magistrate—E. W. J. Gilman

Do. do. —C. W. Dawson (act.)

Third do. —W. S. Ebdon

Do. do. —Capt. H. W. Rowbotham

Chief Clerk—W. W. Chopard

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Director of Education, S. S. and

F.M.S.—R. O. Winstedt

Inspector of Schools, S. and M.—J.

Charnley (acting)

Chief Clerk—C. O. Rodrigues

Second do.—A. J. D'Conceição

Chief Clerks—Mohamed Ibrahim bin

Haji Mohamed, Ismail C. Chee

Lee, G. A. Rae

Visiting Teacher—Abdul Aziz bin Musa

## Raffles Institution

Principal—C. M. Phillips, M.A., LL.B.

## Raffles Girls' School

Principal—Miss D. M. Buckle

Asst. do.—Miss C. Richardson

## Outram Road School

Headmaster—P. A. Yearwood, B.A.

Mrs. A. L. Bishop (acting)

## Pearl's Hill School

Headmistress—Miss M. Buxton

## Victoria Bridge School

Headmaster—Rev. A. J. Amery, B.D.

## Reformatory School

Superintendent—J. F. Fitt

Asst. Supt.—P. H. Fernandez

## GOVERNMENT MONOPOLIES, OPIUM AND SPIRITS

G. Gordon Wilson, actg. superintendent (Government Monopolies), S.S.  
 B. S. Walton, acting asst. supt. (Government Monopolies), Penang  
 P. A. B. McKarron, acting asst. supt. (Government Monopolies), Singapore  
 J. W. Haddon, B.S.C. (Vict.), F.I.C., acting asst. supt. (Chandu and Liquors Revenue)  
 G. C. Dod, acting asst. supt. (Government Monopolies), Malacca  
 W. C. P. Keun, accountant  
 W. H. Taylor, head of Preventive Service

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT  
(Supreme Court)

Asst. Supt.—J. T.N. Handy  
 Clerk—R. Parthasarathie

## LAND OFFICE

Collector—J. Lornie  
 Chief Clerk—L. P. de Souza  
 Second do. —Low Kim Yin  
 Third do. —Abdulla binali  
 Fourth do. —Ang Chwee Seng  
 Land Bailiffs—H. C. P. de Souza,  
 E. F. Rodrigues, T. A. Fernandez  
 Shroff—Wee Lian Bee  
 Extra Clerk—F. Xavier  
 Bailiff—G. R. de Souza  
 Assistant do. —P. Berry

## MARINE DEPARTMENT

Master Attendant, S.S., and Shipping  
 Master, Conservator of the Port,  
 Receiver of Wrecks, etc. —  
 Comdr. B.A. Cator, R.N.  
 Deputy Master Attendant—Capt.  
 W. H. C. Calthrop, R.N.  
 Engineer—Edgar Galistan  
 Senior Boarding and Emigration  
 Officer—E. Edwards  
 Boarding Officers—A. H. Chalmers,  
 A. M. Longue, J. A. Quental, C.  
 H. Armstrong, D. Lazaroo  
 Deputy Registrar of Shipping and  
 Time-Ball Observer—Lt.-Comr.  
 C. A. Peal, R.N.R.  
 Petroleum Inspector—F. M. Desker  
 Lightkeepers—A. Rozells, D. C.  
 Monteiro, A. Gomes, J. Pereira,  
 A. Monteiro  
 Registrar of Imports and Exports—  
 J. W. Salmon (actg.)  
 Signal Sergeants—A. Braun, J. Lee  
 Board of Examiners for Masters' and  
 Mates' Certificates—The Master  
 Attendant, S. S., the Deputy  
 Master Attendant, Lt.-Comr. C.  
 A. Peal, R.N.R.

Colonial Steamer—*Sea Mew*  
 Comdr.—J. Cathiness (acting)  
 Chief Officer—(vacant)  
 Chief Engr.—(vacant)  
 2nd do. —(vacant)

## MARINE MAGISTRATE'S COURT

Magistrates—Comdr. B. A. Cator,  
 R.N., Lt.-Comr. C. A. Peal, R.N.R.  
 Usher—S. Osman  
 Chinese Interp.—Tan Joo Khoon

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Prinpl. Medical and Health Officer—  
 (vacant), G. E. Brooke (acting)  
 Chief Clerk—N. Mamat  
 Chief Medical Officer—(vacant), J.  
 S. Webster (acting)  
 Chief Health Officer—G. E. Brooke,  
 M.A., D.P.H., F. R. Sayers (acting)  
 Assistant Port Health Officer—  
 W. W. Martin  
 Assist. Health Officer—J. D. Scharff  
 Government Analyst—F. Dent  
 First Asst. do. —J. W. Haddon  
 Second Asst. do. —(vacant)

## General Hospital, Sepoy Lines

Medical Officers—T. W. Burne  
 (on leave), R. D. Fitzgerald, R. B.  
 MacGregor (actg.)  
 Matron—Miss R. Paul

## Pauper Hospital, Moulmein Road

Medical Officer—W. A. Taylor  
 Assistant Surgeons—E. W. de Cruz,  
 Khng Jit Heng, J. Snares, Lu  
 Kik Soon, M. Ibrahim

## Prison Hospital, Pearl's Hill

In Charge—H. J. Gibbs (acting)  
 Assistant Surgeon—A. Hale

## Lock Hospital and Govt. Dispensary

Assistant Surgeon—F. W. Clarke  
 Matron—Miss S. B. Smith

Outdoor Dispensary, North Canal Rd.  
and Jalan Klapa

Asst. Surgeons—K. C. Sinha and  
 Lee E Liat

## Lunatic Asylum, Sepoy Lines

Medical Supt.—H. J. Gibbs  
 Assistant Surgeon—C. T. de Souza  
 Matron—Mrs. C. Gunn

## Maternity Hospital, Sepoy Lines

Matron—Mrs. A. Boyes

## Quarantine Station, St. John Island

Lau Peck Hung, acting

## Port Health Office

Asst. Surgeon—P. C. Fernandez,  
 W. de Cruz

## Medical School

Principal—Dr. G. H. Macalister  
 Asst. do. —(vacant)  
 Pathologist—G. A. Finlayson  
 Asst. Surgeon—S. N. Bardan, L.M.S.



General Hospital  
 Senior Surgeon—C. J. Smith (on leave), J. Gray (acting)  
 Tutor for Dressers—(vacant)

## POLICE DEPARTMENT

Inspector-General of Police, S. S.—  
 The Hon. Captain A. R. Chancellor

Supt. of Police—C. Hannigan  
 Director of Criminal Intelligence—  
 V. G. Savi

Adjutant S.S. Police—N. A. M. Griffin  
 Asst. Supts.—A. J. Sheedy, G. Cullen,  
 F. E. Harmer, R. H. de S. Onraet,  
 E. Cheers, A. H. Dickinson, N. L.  
 Lindon

Police Probationers—K. W. H.  
 Austen, I. C. MacMillan, E. F.  
 Oakeshott, G. E. Baughan, H. L.  
 Mitchell, R. E. Foulger, C. W.  
 Price

Financial Asst. of Police—J. W.  
 Salmon, J. J. Pereira (acting)

Chief Detective Inspector—J.  
 Nolan, J. Costello (acting)

Court Inspector—F. G. Bourne, D.  
 Lucy (acting)

Chief Inspector—M. O'Neill, G.  
 McLean (acting)

Inspectors—R. W. Meredith, H. H.  
 Pearce, J. J. Dunne, C. Harwood,  
 D. Kenny, T. A. Randell, W.  
 Pritchard, H. J. Benge, C. Dyas,  
 J. G. Barrett, F. G. King, Lt. R.  
 Alexander, T. Edwards, W. G.  
 Porter and F. Farmer

Probationary Inspectors—R. J.  
 Stewart, W. H. Bendle, B. G. Bell,  
 T. W. Corben, G. Rodger, T. E.  
 Dumpleton, D. W. Venters, W.  
 Dawson, W. H. Phear, A. W.  
 Matthews, S. C. Williams, F. J.  
 Dale, Capt. G. E. R. Millard, J. J.  
 Barry, E. C. Smith, C. Smith, E.  
 Tunn

Police Armourer—A. W. Leakey  
 Drill Instructor—J. Kennally  
 Inspector, Explosives—H. Meeten  
 Inspector, Weights and Measures—J.  
 • Flanagan

## POST OFFICE, GENERAL

Postmaster-Genl.—H. C. Sells (actg.)  
 Asst. do.—S. Statchbury (actg.)  
 Accountant—J. Duguid (acting)  
 Superintendent of Money Orders  
 and Savings Bank—G. Savage  
 (acting)  
 Superintendent of Mails, sr.—  
 W. Davis (acting)  
 Superintendents of Mails, jr.—E. W.  
 Hide and T. H. Nonis (acting)

Supts. of Registration—E. Bacon,  
 Kweh Boon Kiang (acting)  
 Asst. Divisional Engineer—F. J.  
 Ward

Asst. Supt. of Telegraphs—S. John  
 Chief Clerk—A. M. de Fontaine, actg.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE—Office of  
 "Straits Settlements Government  
 Gazette"

Superintendent—J. E. Tyler

## PRISONS DEPARTMENT

Inspector of Prisons, S.S.—Lieut.—

Col. R. Schanborg

Chief Warder—S. Littledyke

Senior Warder—W. H. Marshall

Senior Warder (Civil Prison)—A.  
 Heath

35 European warders

Clerks—M. A. Patail, I. Pinto, Ngo

Yam Liang, K. Arunachalam

Storekeeper—J. Rangel

Matron—Mrs. C. Baker

75 sub-warders

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

## General Branch

Colonial Engineer, S.S.—The Hon.

Mr. F. J. Pigott, M.INST.C.E.

Executive Engineers—H. V. Towner,

A.M.INST.C.E., F. T. Kinder, B.S.C.,

A.M.INST.C.E.

Assistant Engineers—R. H. McCle-

land, G. H. Ivory, A.M.INST.C.E.,

T. G. Husband, B.S.C., A.M.I.C.E.

Engineer Surveyor—W. M. McCrae

Inspectors—F. X. Holmberg, S. E.

Misso, O. H. Wait, M.INST.M.E..

A.M.INST.M. & C.E.

## Architectural Branch

Government Architect—H. A. Stall-

wood, L.R.I.B.A.

Chief Assistant Architect—F. D.

Ward, A.R.I.B.A.

Assistant Architect—R. M. Love

## Temporary Branch

Architect, Post Office, etc.—Major

P. H. Keys, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de

Guerre, A.R.I.B.A.

Assistant do., etc.—F. Dowdeswell,

A.R.I.B.A.

Electric Lighting, Government Hill

Electrical Engineer—J. D. Butcher

REFORMATORY—(See under Education)

## REGISTRAR OF DEEDS' OFFICE

Registrar of Deeds—J. Lornie

## REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Registrar-General of Births and

Deaths—Gilbert E. Brooke, M.A.,

D.P.H., principal civil med. officer

Deputy Registrar of Births and Deaths—N. Mamat  
 Deputy Registrars of Deaths—K. C. Sinha, C. T. de Souza, Miss Lee Choo-neo, Khng Jit Heng, P. C. Fernandez, F. Clarke, J. Soares, V. H. Norris, M. Ibrahim, Lau Peck Hiong, Lee Kek Soon, E. W. de Cruz, A. Rasiah  
 Clerks—J. P. Siow, H. K. Surati

#### SAVINGS BANK

Postmaster-Gen.—H. C. Sells (actg.)  
 Superintendent—G. Savage (acting)  
 Cashier—Tan Kim Hock

#### SECRETARIAT

Colonial Secretary—Hon. Mr. F. S. James, C.M.G.  
 Principal Asst. do. —E. C. H. Wolff  
 First Asst.—A. Cavendish  
 2nd do. —A. F. Richards  
 3rd do. —J. D. Hall  
 Office Asst.—R. G. Evans  
 Second Office Asst.—J. J. Pereira  
 Chief Clerk—C. A. Perreau  
 Supernumerary Officers of Class(V)—  
 N. A. Sedwick, B. S. Walton,  
 F. K. Wilson, H. F. Monk, E. E. F. Pretty, B. R. Whitehouse, C. W. A. Sennett, G. C. Dodd  
 Cadets—O. E. Venables, A. V. Aston,  
 L. Bird, J. I. Miller, J. L. Neave

#### SUPREME COURT

Chief Justice—The Hon. Mr. P. J. Sproule (actg.)  
 Puisne Judge—C. A. F. C. Lennard  
 Registrar—(vacant)  
 Deputy Registrars—M. Rodesse (in charge), W. M. Beins (acting), J. T. N. Handy (acting)

#### VETERINARY SURGEON

Government Veterinary Surgeon—  
 P. S. Falshaw, M.R.C.V.S. (absent)  
 S. L. Symonds, B.V.Sc. (acting)

ABDEALI, Nomanbhoy, General Merchant and Commission Agent—16, Malacca Street; Teleph. 1704; Tel. Ad: Nomunbhoy; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

Nomanbhoy Abdeali, proprietor  
 Yayabhoy Abdoolharim, asst.  
 Khadoobhoy Abdoolali, do.  
 Abdoolkyum Abdultyele, do.

ABDULTYEB ESMAILJEE MASKATI, Merchant and Commission Agent—191, Cecil Street

E. M. Esmailjee, mgr., signs per pro.  
 G. Rajbhoy, clerk

ADAMSON, GILFILLAN, & Co., LTD., Merchants—15, Collyer Quay; Head Office: 2, Billiter Avenue, London, E.C.; Branch Houses: Penang and Malacca

R. T. Peake, director  
 M. E. Plumptre, do.  
 R. W. A. Gilfillan, do.  
 A. J. C. Hart, do.  
 F. L. Tomlin, do.  
 Edith M. Miller, do.  
 H. A. Low, manager  
 C. Cunradi, do.

#### Assistants

E. C. H. Charlwood, signs per pro.  
 T. A. Powell, do.  
 W. Murdoch, do.

|                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| H. W. Moxon     | V. Mercer-Smith |
| L. F. Waite     | E. Chodwick     |
| W. C. Logan     | D. M. Cameron   |
| F. H. Blackwood | E. C. Payser    |
| J. S. Miller    | T. W. Goevland  |

#### Clerks

R. C. L'Angellier  
 A. V. Peralta  
 G. E. Boswell  
 A. Pereira  
 J. Willock

The New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

A. J. Scandrett, manager

The Standard Life Assurance Co.

A. C. Cutter, superintendent of Straits and F. M. S. agencies

#### Agencies

The B. I. S. N. Co. Apar Line  
 Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.  
 Asiatic Steam Navigation Co.  
 American Asiatic Steamship Co.  
 New Zealand Insurance Company, Ltd.  
 Yangtze Insurance Association  
 China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.  
 London Guarantee & Accident Co., Ltd.  
 Standard Life Assurance Co.

ADELPHI HOTEL—1 and 2, Coleman Street; Teleph. 925; Tel. Ad: Adelphi

ADIS & EZEKIEL, Brokers—3, Finlayson

Green; Teleph. 224; Tel. Ad: Adis  
 N. N. Adis, partner (absent)  
 R. M. Ezekiel, do. do.  
 E. A. Brown, do.  
 R. L. Hannah, do.  
 D. G. Macleod, assistant  
 E. H. Jorge, book-keeper

ALLEN & GLEDHILL, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public—22A, Raffles Place (and at Malacca)

ALMEIDA & Co., Civil Engineers, Architects, Licensed Auctioneers, Surveyors, Valuers and Estate Agents—100, Robinson Road (1st floor)

Geo. d'Almeida, C.E., F.R.S.A., M.S.E., B.S., sole proprietor  
 Rahmat Bin Abbass, asst. surveyor

**ALMUSAWA & Co., Architects, Surveyors, and Commission Agents**—47 and 49, The Arcade; Teleph. 1831; Tel. Ad: Almusawa; Code: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions

S. A. Almusawa, architect & sole propr.

**AMBROSOLI, STOPPANI & Co., Merchants**—Head Office: Milan (Italy). Branches: Singapore, Penang, Ipoh and Bombay; Tel. Ad: Stopambo

A. Stoppani, managing partner

C. Ambrosoli, partner

V. Pini, do. (signs per pro.)

G. M. Terzano, partner

R. H. Anyon, do.

N. E. Anyon, assistant

M. Miani, do.

Chan Kok Tong, salesman

Chan Kok Liong, cashier

Soh Yong Yam, chief clerk

Miss M. Braun, stenographer

Tok Beng Poh, storekeeper

**AMPANG (KINTA) TIN MINING Co., LTD., THE**—Office: Chartered Bank Chambers

**ANGULLIA & Co., M. S. E., General Merchants and Commission Agents**—2, Robinson Rd.; Teleph. 1171; Tel. Ad: Angullia; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Private

**ARBENZ, H. R., Architect and Civil Engineer**—6A, Malacca Street; Teleph. 71; Tel. Ad: Architect; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th edition and Bentley's

**ARBENZ, ARTHUR & Co., General Merchants**—4, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Arbenzco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Broomhall's Imperial Combination (rubber edition) and Bentley's

Arthur Arbenz, managing proprietor  
*Agencies*

Western Australian Ins. Co., Ltd.

Michelin Tyres and Accessories

**ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. GREGORY**—(See under Churches and Missions)

**ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (STRAITS SETTLEMENTS), LTD., THE**—St. Helen's Court, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 941; Tel. Ad: Petroatic; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's, Scott's and A.P.C. Private  
Guy C. Clarke, actg. representative

**ART NEEDLEWORK AND FLOWER DEPOT**—217, Orchard Rd.; Teleph. 1037. Gardens and Nurseries: Vernon, 1091, Serangong Road; Teleph. 2034; Code: A.B.C. 4th edition

Proprietress—Mrs. H. A. Moss

**BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE**—Corner Malacca Street and d'Almeida St. Head Office: Paris. Branches: Hongkong, Shanghai, Canton, Hankow, Tientsin, Peking, Saigon, Haiphong, Hanoi, Tourane, Pnompenh, Battambang, Bangkok, Mongtseu, Pondichery, Noumea, Tahiti, Djibouti and Vladivostock

J. Demay, manager

E. Goy, controller

J. Juquelier, cashier

L. Sicard, accountant

C. Vacary, assistant

M. Hinnekindt, do.

**BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE**—16, 17, 18, Raffles Place; temporary premises: 1, Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Chibankind. Head Office: Paris

P. Durnerin, manager

**BARKER & Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants, Managing Agents and Secretaries for Estate, Mining and Industrial Companies, Rubber Selling Agents and Rubber Brokers**—Chartered Bank Chambers, Singapore, and at Penang, Malacca and Kuantan. London Offices: 1-4, Great Tower Street, E.C.3. Tel. Ad: Barkers; Codes: Broomhall's (rubber edition), Bentley's, A.B.C. (5th edition), Western Union, Moreing & Neal's (1907) Mining

W. Lowther Kemp, managing director  
John Mitchell, do. (Penang)

W. C. Southam, director

W. G. Cullen, signs per pro.

G. A. Potts, do.

R. Rule, C.A., do.

A. G. Shafe, do.

P. F. Wise, M.B.E., do.

B. E. Ablitt

A. Allan

A. Assiter

P. L. Barclay

R. S. Bidwell

W. S. Black

C. L. Collette, C.A.

A. C. Combe

R. Gibb

H. B. E. Hake

C. C. Hay

Miss D. P. Sharpham

Miss S. R. Lowes

Miss H. de V. Provis

R. Hunter

R. S. G. Johnston

H. G. S. Lorimer

E. V. Mullis

G. O'Kill

J. O'May

B. H. Paul

H. L. Snowie

D. M. Sutor

R. M. Whiteside

V. R. Zimmerman

**BARRETTO SHIPPING & TRADING Co., Chartering Agents and Ship Brokers**—17, Change Alley, Raffles Place  
F. D. Barretto, manager

**BARTLETT, Mrs. G. E., M.D., M.S., D.P.H., B.H.Y.**—Residence: C. Nassim Road



**BARKER & KENGCHUAN, LTD.** (Incorporated in The Straits Settlements), Manufacturers' Agents and Merchants—7A, 8 and 8A, Change Alley; Teleph. 858; Tel. Ad: Kingcup; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th and 6th editions, Lieber's, Bentley's, The International 12-figure Cypher and Private. Branch Offices: 86, Beach Street, Penang; 63, Markstraat, Medan, Deli

Arthur Barker, managing director (Singapore)  
 Kho Keng Chuan, director (Singapore)  
 Lim Eu Toh, do. (Penang)  
 Mocy Lup Choon, managing director (Medan, Deli)

Yeo Phee Jin, secretary (Singapore)  
 London Agents—Durant, Radford & Co.,  
 Ltd., London, E.C.

#### Agencies

The Eagle, Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ltd., London. (Marine and Fire)

The Insular Life Assurance Co., Ltd., Manila, P.I.

**BARLOW & Co.,** Merchants and Agents—D'Almeida St.; Tel. Ad: Sandbach

L. H. Sharpe, manager, signs per pro.  
 J. Hopkins

W. B. Mulrairie | A. D. Hallows

C. Counsell | W. J. Clark

H. Rogers | N. J. Desker

Head Office—Thomas Barlow & Bro., Manchester; Thomas Barlow & Bro., London; and Barlow & Co., Calcutta, Shanghai and Kuala Lumpur

#### Agencies

Compañia Trasatlantica, Barcelona

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.

Union Marine Insee. Co., Ltd.

Royal Exchange Insurance Corpn.

**BEHR & Co.,** Merchants—4, Cecil Street; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed, Premier, Western Union, Broomhall's Rubber, Bentley's Complete Phrase. Branches: Behr Bros., 21, Mincing, London; Behr & Co., Penang; Behr & Co., Medan

Thos. Worley, sole proprietor (L'don.)

A. Zurcher, manager, signs per pro.

C. E. Magg, signs per pro.

W. Zollikofer, assistant

J. R. Hindmarsh, do.

C. V. Duncan, do.

#### Agencies

Port of Manchester Mar. Ins. Co., Ltd.

The Sea Insurance Co., Liverpool

**BELL'S ASBESTOS EASTERN AGENCY, LTD.**—6D, Bonham Street; Tel. Ad: Asbestos. Head Office: 34, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.

M. Nathaus, manager

Tay Joo Hong, local secretary

**BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR MASTERS AND MATES' CERTIFICATES** (equivalent to Certificates granted by the Board of Trade)

Master Attendant, S.S.—Commander  
 B. A. Cator, R.N.

Dep. Master Attendants—Lt. Com. C.

A. Peel, R.N.R., Capt. J. E. Edwards,

R.N.R., A. Snow

**BORNEO Co., LTD., THE, Merchants**—1, Finlayson Green; Telephs: 2725, 2736 and 2737; Tel. Ad: Borneo. Head Office: 28, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C. Branches: Bangkok, Batavia, Chiangmai, Ipoh, Lakon, Penang, Raheng, Samarang, Sarawak and Soerabaya

E. H. Finch, manager (London)

J. W. Edie, sub-manager do.

D. Lewis (on leave) actg. mgr., S'pore.

E. G. H. F. Hartnell, do. do.

E. C. Morrison, signs per pro.

B. L. Williams, do.

Assistants—J. C. Bell, F. E. Dilley, L.

S. Dunlop, E. N. Durham, E. V.

Finch, A. H. Green, J. G. H. Grey,

H. Hirst, A. Jensen, C. L. Matheson,

F. J. Maurice, J. R. Morrison, G. S.

Myles, V. Patterson, W. A. Pembroke,

B. V. Pooley, C. M. Rice, L. H.

Schofield

#### Agencies

Norwich Union Fire Insur'ce. Society

Atlas Assurance Co.

Correspondents of the National Bank of Scotland

Home Bank of Canada, Ltd.

Russo-Asiatic Bank

Russian Volunteer Fleet

The Northern Steamship Co., Ltd.

**BORNEO SUMATRA TRADING Co.,** General Merchants—54, 56, 58, and 60, The Arcade; Telephs: Office 356, Godown 268; Tel. Ad: Borsumy; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Western and Union Simplex, Broomhall's Imp. Comb. Code (rubbered.)

**BOUSTEAD & Co., LTD.** (Incorporated in F. M. S.), Merchants—18, Collyer Quay

Directors—V. Gibbons (chairman), J.

C. Benson (vice-chairman), F. Y.

Blair, D. Drummond, J. L. Lonie, D.

H. Hampshire

Local Directors—F. A. Pledger, B. G.

H. Johnson

Secretary—C. R. Cherry

F. M. Philip, signs per pro.

S. L. Thompson, do.

H. C. W. Allen

F. Barnes

W. T. Crosley

A. M. Dick

W. H. Esson

E. G. Jones

A. Niven

W. C. Ramsay

R. G. W. Scouler

R. W. Sinclair

S. S. Turner

H. S. A. White

Office at Tanjong Pagar Wharf  
A. Dowland | F. W. Jannings

#### Rattan Department

Heywood Brothers & Wakefield Co.,  
Wakefield, Mass.  
Representative—C. H. Christian  
American Rattan and Reed Manu-  
facturing Co., Brooklyn, New York

#### Agencies

Baring Brothers & Co., Ld.  
Brown, Shipley & Co.  
Glen Line, Ld.  
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.  
British-India S. N. Co., Ld.  
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. (Owners  
of the "Shire" line)  
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.  
West Australian S. N. Co., Ld.  
Burns, Philp Line of Steamers  
Union Steamship Co. of N. Z.  
American and Oriental Line to and  
from New York (Joint Agency)  
Canadian Govt. Mercantile Marine  
and British India Joint Service  
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.  
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.  
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.  
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld.  
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.  
London and Lancashire Ins. Co., Ld.

#### BOUSTEAD INSTITUTE FOR SEAMEN

President—R. J. Addie  
Hon. Secretary—G. W. A. Trimmer  
Committee—H. A. Low, H. Freeman,  
A. P. Cameron, E. G. A. F. Hartnell,  
W. G. Hennings  
Treasurer—W. E. Russell  
Manager—G. Meggs

BRINKMANN & Co., Merchants—St. Helen's  
Court. Head Office: Hiltermann Bros.,  
Manchester and Bradford. London  
Office: Brinkmann & Co., 7, Mincing Lane  
Charles Hiltermann (London)  
Ernest Hiltermann do.

P. Cunliffe, signs per pro.  
Stanley Dunn, do.  
D. A. Hamilton | S. L. Oggier  
J. W. de Vries | M. Macrae  
F. C. Ritchley | G. A. Thamsen

#### Rubber Dept.

Geo. Parbury  
H. E. A. Westendarp

#### Agencies

Sun Insurance Office, London  
Liverpool & London & Globe Insur-  
ance Co., Ld., Liverpool  
Thames & Mersey Marine Insurance  
Co., Ld., Liverpool  
The Firestone Tyre & Rubber Co., Ld.,  
Akron U.S.A.

BRISTOL HOTEL—1-4, Bernam Street, corner  
of Anson Road

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (STRAITS),  
LTD.—52, 53 and 54, Robinson Road; Tel.  
Ad: Seminole. Head Office: 7, Millbank,  
London, S.W.1

K. Stanley Smith, manager  
L. J. Gilbertson, assistant manager  
L. R. Daines, assistant  
E. H. Stevens, do.  
W. E. J. C. Hatch, do.  
E. B. Evans, do.  
C. F. Aearnley, do.  
H. Peters, do.  
A. J. Woodford, book-keeper  
Gwee Kim Keng, storekeeper  
J. H. Neelis, branch manager (Penang)  
C. J. Foot, do. (Kuala Lumpur)

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—(See  
under Churches and Missions)

BRITISH PHARMACY, THE (with which is  
incorporated The Singapore Pharmacy),  
Chemists and Druggists—440 2, North  
Bridge Road  
Consultant—F. O. de Souza, M.B., C.M.

BROSSARD MOPIN, & Co., Engineers,  
Architects, Reinforced Concrete Special-  
ists, Contractors—Tel. Ad: Brossarpin;  
Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's, Private  
P. H. Barriere, E.E.M.I., M.STE.I.N.G.C.,  
signs per pro., manager  
E. Laube, E.P.Z.  
J. Dupontet, E.P.Z.  
D. W. Harding  
P. Thomas  
E. Dohin  
C. Jovenet | R. O. Jones  
L. Pallion | C. Wylie  
F. S. B. Lamb | D. Silberman

#### Agents for

Edmond Coignet, Ld., London

BROWN, PHILLIPS & STEWART, Accountants,  
Auditors and Estate Agents—Tel. Ad:  
Audit; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th edition  
and Broomhall's  
(Temporarily closed)

CAMPBELL, Tailors and Gentlemen's  
Outfitters—32, Raffles Place; Teleph.  
1790; Tel. Ad: Tenique

CAMPBELL, JOHN G., Advocate and Solicitor  
—8, Raffles Place; Teleph. 1709; Tel. Ad:  
Cambeul

CATHEDRAL, CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEP-  
HERD—(See Churches and Missions)

**CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co.** (Established 1864), Wine and Spirit Merchants, Ale, Beer and Stout Importers, Suppliers to the British Navy and Army throughout the East—87, Cecil Street. Head Office: 4, Foochow Road, Shanghai. Branches at London, Shanghai, Hongkong, Peking, Tientsin, Manila, Singapore, Penang, Kuala Lumpur and Klang; Tel. Ad: Caldbeck; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, A1, and Western Union  
 J. F. Macgregor, partner (Shanghai)  
 N. C. Macgregor, do. (London)  
 G. F. Strickland, manager  
 K. R. Stevens, sub-manager  
 P. E. Groom, assistant  
 V. R. Oliveiro, bookkeeper  
 Miss S. Padday, stenographer  
 Khoo Long Kian, head godown-keeper

**CENTRAL ENGINE WORKS, LTD.**, Marine, Mechanical, Motor, Electrical and Structural Engineers, Boilermakers, Shipbuilders and General Contractors—Works: 55, Victoria Street; Motor Garage: 171-6, Orchard Road, Office: Laidlaw Building; Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Central  
 J. A. Hamilton, M.I.MECH.E., mang. dir.

**CENTRAL PHARMACY, THE**, Chemists and Druggists—97, Selegie Road

**CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND EXCHANGE**  
 Secretaries—Gatthey & Bateman

**CHANGKAT SALAK RUBBER AND TIN CO., LTD.**  
 Secretaries.—Gibson & Anderson (Glas.)  
 Resident Manager—A. Harman Orr (Salak North)  
 Agents—Harrison & Crosfield, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur

**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA**—Battery Rd.; Tel. Ad: Sladang  
 A. W. Vick, ag. manager  
 J. R. George, acting sub-mgr.  
 A. R. Ingram, accountant  
 J. Cairncross, D. Campbell, A. Lochore, H. A. Maclean, H. C. Hopkins, T. H. Gwyther, H. D. Swanson, R. J. Angus, D. Stewart, W. Hendrie, J. A. McCullagh, A. R. Duguid, sub-accountants

**CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD., THE**—(Registered under the Hongkong Ordinances and under the Assurance Companies Act (1909) England)—Head Office: 10, Canton Road, Shanghai. Branch Office for Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States, Siam and North Sumatra: 2, Finlayson Green, Singapore

D. J. Broderick, resident secretary  
 J. H. Jennings, M.A. (Cantab.), asst.  
 A. L. Reutens, chief clerk  
 E. A. Elder, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.C.S., medical referee (Edin.)  
 Agency Staff  
 H. Lachamp and C. E. W. Hogge, district managers  
 G. B. Teye, special representative

**CHINA AND SOUTHERN BANK, LTD., THE** (Incorporated in Japan)—26, Kling St.; Tel. Ad: Kananginko. Capital: Y10,000,000, Capital Paid-up Y7,500,000. Head Office: Taipeh (Formosa). Branches: Singapore, Canton, Semarang, Rangoon and Saigon. Agencies: All Branches of The Bank of Taiwan, Ltd.  
 S. Ogasawara, managing director  
 K. Wakebe, sub-manager  
 K. Nakajima, do.  
 T. Nakazawa, per pro. manager

**CHINESE COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD., THE**—64, Kling Street  
 See Boo Ih, managing director  
 Wee Theam Seng, manager  
 Chew Hock Leong, asst. mgr. and sec.

**CHOP WAN SENG CHEANG JIM CHUAN**, House and Land Proprietors—6, Nassim Road, Bangor

**CHURCHES, MISSIONS, &c.**  
**ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. GREGORY**—Hill Street  
 Vicar—Rev. V. Minasian  
 Trustees—Mack S. Aratoon, M. C. Johannes  
 Warden—J. Carapiet

**"BETHESDA" GOSPEL HALL**—Bras Basah Road  
 Mr. and Mrs. L. J. Donaldson  
 Mr. and Mrs. A. Hardwidge  
 Miss E. McIntosh

**BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY**, Agency for Malaya—Bible House: 17-2, Armenian Street; Teleph. 76; Tel. Ad: Testaments

**CATHEDRAL (ROMAN CATHOLIC) OF "THE GOOD SHEPHERD"**—Bras Basah Road and Queen Street  
 Rev. L. M. Duvelle, vicar

**CHINESE CHURCH (PRESBYTERIAN)**  
 Rev. Tay Sik Tiu (hon.)

**CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS**—Victoria Street  
 The Lady Superior—Rev. Mother Ste. Ludgande, and 20 Sisters



**FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION**

Rt. Rev. Dr. E. Barillon, Bishop of Malacca (absent)  
 Very Rev. E. Mariette, vicar of SS. Peter and Paul, V.G. administrator  
 Rev. P. Ruauudel, vicar of the Good Shepherd  
 Rev. L. Lambert, procurator (absent)  
 Rev. Geo. Anguin, actg. proc.  
 Rev. V. Gazeau, vicar of the Sacred Heart  
 Rev. L. Bürghoffer, vicar of Our Lady of Lourdes  
 Rev. J. M. Belliot (Bukit Timah)  
 Rev. H. Duvelle (Serangoon)

**JEWISH SYNAGOGUE, "MAGHAIN ABOOTH"—Waterloo Street****METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, Wesley Church (English)—Ft. Canning Road****METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION**

Rev. George H. Bickley, D.D., Resident Bishop  
 Rev. J. S. Nagle, supt., Singapore District and prin. A.-C. School  
 Rev. C. E. Holman, Wesley Church  
 Methodist Publishing House  
 Rev. W. Cherry, supt.  
 R. R. Hornbeck, acct.  
 W. T. Cherry, jr., printing dept.  
 W. P. McCann, printing dept.  
 E. S. Baird, retail dept.

**Anglo-Chinese School**

W. Crawford, vice-prin.  
 H. Hoisington, do.  
 J. C. Throne

|                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| C. H. Rue      | Miss Emma Olson |
| Miss Chenoweth | Miss M. Smith   |
| Miss Zinn      | Miss C. Noston  |

**Oldham Hall**

A. W. Ingram, prin.

**Woman's Work**

Miss Blackmore

|              |           |
|--------------|-----------|
| Miss Jackson | Miss Pike |
|--------------|-----------|

**Girls' Schools**

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Miss M. E. Olson | Miss Dickinson |
| Miss El. Olson   | Miss Rank      |
| Miss Chapman     | Miss D. Olson  |

E. Draper, architect

**Middle Road Church**

Goh Hood Keng

**Tamil Church**

Robert Doraisamy

**Chinese Churches**

|                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| Lim Poh Chin   | Kong Iau Siong |
| Lim Hong Ban   | C. Lam         |
| Deng Peng Deng | Lee Hok Hiang  |

**MISSION HOUSE, THE—92, Neil Road**  
 Mr. and Mrs. A. Hardwidge  
 Alex. J. Turner**METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE, Printers, Booksellers and Stationers—Stamford Road and Armenian Street; Tel. Ad: Empress; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed. and Bentley's**

Rev. W. T. Cherry, publishing agent  
 Rev. W. G. Shellabear, book editor (on leave)  
 R. R. Hornback, accountant  
 W. T. Cherry, jr., mgr. printing dept.  
 W. P. McCann, assistant  
 E. S. Baird, manager, book dept.

**OUR LADY OF LOURDES CHURCH (Tamil Mission)—Ophir Road****PORTUGUESE MISSION, CHURCH OF "ST. JOSEPH"—Victoria Street, under the jurisdiction of the Bishop of Macao**

Very Rev. A. A. Cardoso, vicar-general  
 Rev. F. B. Bragança, vicar  
 Rev. M. A. Cardoso, asst.

**PORTUGUESE MISSION, ST. ANTHONY'S—Boys' School**

Correspdt.—Vy. Rev. A. A. Cardoso  
 Director—Rev. F. B. Bragança  
 Headmaster—W. G. Gray  
 Assistants—P. E. Thompson, N. W. de Silva, D. de Mello, C. V. Conceicao, Miss M. Leicester, Miss R. Gabriel, Miss A. Nonis, Miss C. Nunes, Miss E. Desker, Miss M. van Buerle

**PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND, CHINA MISSION—Churches: Straits Chinese, Bukit Timah, Ankang, Tek Kha, Selitar, Tanjong Pagar, Paya Lebar, Johor Bahru, and Muar Salleh and Abdualali Streets:**

Rev. J. A. B. Cook, missionary; res. "Gilstead," Newton  
 Rev. W. Murray, M.A., missionary; res. "Gilstead," Newton

**PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH**

Minister—Rev. William Cross, M.A.

**PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGERES—73, River Valley Road**

Rev. J. Beaublat  
 Procurator—Rev. N. J. Couvreur

**SACRED HEART CHURCH—Tank Road**

Rev. V. Gazeau, vicar  
 Rev. A. Grisel, asst.

**SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL**

President—G. S. Reutens  
 Vice-President—J. Flanagan  
 Treas. and Sec.—L. J. Shepherdson

**ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL**

Bishop of Singapore—Rt. Rev. C. J. Ferguson Davie, D.D.

Archdeacon of Singapore and Colonial Chaplain—Ven. Frank G. Swindell, M.A., Surrogate

Asst. Chaplain—Rev. J. Butterworth, M.A.

Registrar of the Diocese—Ven. Frank G. Swindell, M.A.

Organist—P. A. F. David (hon.), A. E. T. Jones

Trustees—The Colonial Chaplain (chairman), the Colonial Secretary (*ex-officio*), the Colonial Engr. (*ex-officio*), L. E. Gaunt, H. B. Ward, and E. Gattey (hon. treas.)

Vestry Clerk—A. G. Samuel

**ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH MISSION**

Committee—Colonial Chaplain, Ven.

F. G. Swindell (chairman), Rev. R. Richards (vice-chairman), Rev. J. R.

Lee (Principal of S. Andrew's School), Mrs. Ferguson-Davie

(Physician-in-charge of Singapore Medical Mission), Miss Tolley

(Superintendent of the C.E.Z.M.S.), Miss Gomes, Major Chipp, H. G.

Wightwick, all Clergy of the Mission, and the Hon. Treasurer; and Representatives:—

Lim Koon Yang (Babas), Tan Pong Guan (Cantonese), vacant (Foochows), A.

Abeshagam (Tamils)

Missionary Superintendent (S.P.G.)

—Rev. R. Richards

Hon. Secretary—Rev. R. Richards, the Mission House, Stamford Road

Hon. Treas.—Rev. R. Richards (actg.) Churches—S. Peter's, Stamford Road, and S. John's, Jurong

2 Chinese Priests, 1 Tamil Priest, 4 Chinese Catechists,

2 Chinese Biblewomen, 3 Hon. Tamil Lay-readers and 1 Hon.

Chinese Lay-reader

**ST. ANTHONY'S CONVENT (Portuguese Mission)—Midde Road****ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION, conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools****ST. PETER & ST. PAUL'S CHURCH—Queen Street (Tie Tsiu and Hok Kien)**

Rt. Rev. E. Mariette, vicar gen.

Rev. A. Devals

Clouet & Co., A., Merchants and Commission Agents—7, Raffles Quay; Tel. Ad: Clouet; Codes: A1 and A.B.C. 5th ed., and Bentley's

A. Clouet, partner

V. Clumeck, do. (Europe)

A. M. Andrews, asst.

P. A. Beins, do.

J. da Silva, do.

F. da Silva, do.

C. Kessler, mechanic

**CLUBS AND SOCIETIES**

ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERS—Banque de l'Indo-Chine Buildings, 1c, D'Almeida Street; Tel. Ad: Engine

HOLLANDSCHE CLUB (Dutch Club)—52, Cairn Hill Road

PRINCE OF WALES (SINGAPORE) WAR RELIEF FUND, The

Sir William Murison, chairman

A. W. Vick, hon. treasurer

W. J. Mayson, hon. secretary

Committee—Hon. Dr. Lim Boon

Keng, O.B.E., Hon. Mr. D. Y.

Perkins, M. Meyer, Syed Omar

Alsagoff, R. J. Farrer

**ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY, STRAITS BRANCH**

President—Hon. Sir W. Murison

Vice-President for Singapore—Dr.

R. O. Winstedt

Vice-President for Penang—Hon.

Mr. H. W. Firmstone

Vice-President for F. M. S.—Hon.

Mr. W. G. Maxwell

Hon. Secretary—Maj. J. C. Moulton, O.B.E., T.D.

Hon. Treasurer—V. Knight

Hon. Librarian—Dr. R. van Beuningen van Helsdingen

Councillors—Dr. G. H. Macalister, W. Makepeace, H. C. Robinson, H. Robinson

**SINGAPORE BAR COMMITTEE**

M. J. Upcott

G. S. Carver

R. St. J. Braddell

H. C. Cooke-Yarborough

F. G. Stevens

C. Dickinson, hon. secretary

**SINGAPORE CATHOLIC CLUB**

Committee—Rev. L. M. Duvelle, E.

Tessensohn, J. Flanagan, L. J.

Shepherdson, E. L. Seth, A. V.

Peralta, W. Scully, C. A. da Silva,

S. C. da Souza, A. Lewis and W.

Mosbergen

**SINGAPORE CLUB**

Hon. Mr. R. J. Addie, chairman

W. J. Mayson, secretary

**SINGAPORE GARRISON GOLF CLUB**—Headquarters : Tanglin Barracks; Teleph. 178

**SINGAPORE RIFLE ASSOCIATION**—Headquarters : S. V. C. Drill Hall  
President—The Commandant  
Hon. sec. and hon. treas.—Adj. S. V. C.

**STRAITS PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION**

**STRAITS PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY**

**STRAITS RACING ASSOCIATION**

**TANGLIN CLUB**

President—G. S. Carver  
Vice-President—O. P. Griffith Jones  
Hon. Secretary—H. R. S. Law  
Hon. Treasurer—H. C. Hopkins  
Committee—W. J. Mayson, N. E. Bath, J. R. George, A. G. Harrington, A. C. Smith, Dr. W. B. Wilson

**UNION JACK CLUB**

President—H. E. The Governor  
Vice-Presidents—H. E. the Commander-in-Chief (China), H. E. the General Officer Commanding S. S., His Hon. the Chief Justice, the Hon. the Colonial Secretary, the Chairman, of the Singapore Harbour Board  
Committee—Hon. Mr. W. F. Nutt, Major Yates, Major Welch, R.M.L.I., G. M. Alford, W. B. Sutherland, J. R. George (hon. treasurer), W. J. Mayson (hon. secretary)

**YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION**

—8, Fort Canning Road  
President—Miss Blackmore  
Recording Secretary—Mrs. H. B. Ward  
Treasurer—Mrs. W. A. White  
Membership Secretary—Miss Brown  
Genl. Secretary—Miss Rutherford  
Matron—Mrs. Vay  
Committee—Mrs. J. M. Sime, Mrs. Polglase, Mrs. Noon, Mrs. Strickland, Mrs. Middleton, Mrs. S. Robinson

**COLONIAL MOTOR Co., Motor Engineers and Importers**—189, Orchard Road; Telephs. 950 and 264; Tel. Ad: Fiat; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.

D'Arco Arianna, manager  
Dante Arianna, engineer  
John Zehnder, assistant

**COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE Co., LTD., Eastern Branch** (Incorporated in England)—Robinson Road and Telegraph Street; Tel. Ad: Salamander

W. A. Sims, manager  
Arthur C. Potts  
R. L. Brend Short  
S. J. Vincent

**CONNELL BROS. Co.** (Incorporated in U.S.A.), Importers, Exporters and Manufacturers' Agents—Raffles Chambers; Teleph. 1133; Tel. Ad: Connell; Code: Western Union, Bentley's and Private. Head Office: Seattle, U.S.A. Branches at San Francisco, U.S.A., Shanghai, Hongkong, Manila and Singapore

President—M. J. Connell (Seattle, U.S.A.)  
Vice-President—J. J. Connell (Seattle, U.S.A.)  
Treas.—Wm. Ardery (Seattle, U.S.A.)  
Manager (Singapore Branch)—O. Dykes, signs per pro.  
Accountant—A. Jennings  
Asst. do. —J. Mok Cheong  
Salesman—Yeo Hoon Swi  
Compradore—Chew Kiat Seng

**CONSULATES**

**BELGIUM**—Raffles Place  
Consul-Gen.—J. Bribosia

**CHILI**—Raffles Chambers; Teleph. 2275  
Vice-Consul—André Danjou (ab.)  
Acting Vice-Consul—Count B. de Scey-Montbéliard

**CHINA**—5, Sophia Road; Teleph. 67  
Consul-General—Tszang Woo-huan  
Vice-Consul—Tsing Juking  
Elève Consul—Cheng Hwa-ming  
Chancellor—Li Kung-wan

**DENMARK**—3, D'Almeida Street  
Consul—A. Hvalsoe

**FRANCE**—Raffles Chambers; Teleph. 2275  
Consul—André Danjou (absent)  
Acting Consul—Count B. de Scey-Montbéliard

**ITALY**—2, Battery Road  
Acting Consul—C. M. Terzano

**JAPAN**—Office: Raffles Chambers  
Acting Consul-General—Heikichi Yamasaki  
Vice-Consul—Shinatomo Yoshida  
Chancellor—Nobunari Ichikawa  
Do. —Masaji Nonomura  
Do. —Reiji Yoshioka



**NETHERLANDS—St. Helen's Court, Collyer Quay**

Consul-Genl.—P. R. Borger

Vice-Consul—W. D. Yisser

**Netherlands Indian Immigration Office**

—1, Raffles Place

Immigration Officer—Th. J. Baer-veldt

Asst. Immigration Officer—H. J. C. Heijtmán

Immigration Med. Officer—Dr. J. G. Bantjes

**NORWAY—18, Collyer Quay**

Actg. Consul—V. Gibbons

**PORTUGAL—67, The Arcade**

Vice-Consul—G. M. Terzano

**RUSSIA—16, Mount Elizabeth**

Consul-General—N. A. Rospopoff

**SIAMESE CONSULATE-GENERAL**

Consul-Gen.—A. E. Baddeley (ab.)

Acting do.—H. Freeman

Chief Clerk—F. S. D. James

**SPAIN—2, Finlayson Green**

Acting Vice-Consul—S. C. Bussière

**SWEDEN—15, Collyer Quay**

Vice-Consul—F. L. Tomlin

Acting Vice-Consul—H. A. Law

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, Consulate-**

General—59 and 61, The Arcade

Consul-General—(on leave)

Consul in charge—H. J. Dickinson

Vice-Consuls—W. J. Linthicum and  
S. E. O'Donoghue**UNITED STATES OF COLOMBIA, SOUTH AMERICA**

Consul—Geo. d'Almeida

**CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS—**  
(See under Churches and Missions)**司公限有雙燕必實老高鎖柔****CROSFIELD, JOSEPH & SONS, LTD.,** Incorporated in England, Soap, Chemical and Glycerine Manufacturers—148, Cecil Street; Teleph. 1,122; Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 5th editions, Lieber's, Bentley's, Western Union and Private

C. J. Hewitt, manager for S.S.

F. L. Fern, signs per pro.

W. B. Cuthbert, asst.

**DAVIDSON SOAP CO., THE,** Sole Manufacturers of "Lucky Club"—5, Thomson Road; Tel. Ad: Maclean; Code: A. B. C. 5th ed.**DALEY, ALBERT L. A.—**Undertaker, Monumental Mason, and Marble Merchant—157, Middle Road; Teleph. 915; Code: A. B. C. 5th edition**DERRICK & Co., Chartered Accountants and Auditors—Gresham House, Battery Road**

W. P. Plummer, A.C.A., partner

D. J. Ward, A.C.A., do.

W. E. Rayner, A.C.A., do.

S. H. Moss, A.C.A.

D. Suttie, C. A.

G. Woodcock, A.C.A.

**DEXTER ALLEN & JAP, DRs., Medical Practitioners—33, Raffles Square; Teleph. 914 Residence, 151 Office**

Mabel E. Dexter Allen, M.B. (L'don.)

Diploma in Ophthalmology, Oxford

A. C. Jap, F.R.C.S. (Edin.), M.B., P.B.S. (Dub.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (L'don.)

Private Hospital—The Clinic, River Valley Road

**DIETHELM & Co., LD.** (Incorporated in Switzerland), Merchants and Commission Agents—117-120, Market Street**DISPENSARY, LTD., THE,** Chemists, Pharmacists and Opticians—Raffles Place**DONALDSON & BURKINSHAW, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public**

G. S. Carver, H. R. L. Dyne, T.

Dudley Parsons and H. B. Layton

**DOWN & Co., Rubber Experts—43 and 45, The Arcade; Teleph. 305; Tel. Ad: Down****DREW & NAPIER, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public—10, Collyer Quay**

Hon. Mr. D. Y. Perkins, adv. and solicitor

M. J. Upcott, do.

A. P. Robinson, do.

Richard Williamson, do.

W. H. Kelley, do.

A. H. Todd, articled clerk

**DUNCAN ROBERTS, LTD., Merchants—15, Battery Road; Teleph. 1040; Tel. Ad: Duncanrobt. Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed., Bentley's and Lieber's**

J. Duncan-Roberts, managing director

Geo. O. Daniel, assistant manager

E. Harding, asst.

**DUPIRE BROTHERS, Merchants—4, Collyer Quay and 2, de Souza Street; Tel. Ad: Dupire; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed., A1 and Bentley's**

(See E. C. Monod &amp; Co.)

**Dupire Brothers, Rubber Department,** Brokers (Shipping, Produce and Rubber)—Tel. Ad: Dupirub

C. C. Johnston, managing partner  
L. P. Kent, associate  
R. C. Kay, do.  
F. A. Morrel, do.

**EAST ASIATIC CO., LTD.,** Shipowners and Merchants—3, D'Almeida Street. Head Office: Copenhagen. London Office: 158, Fenchurch Street, E.C. Branches: Bangkok, Shanghai, Hankow, Durban, Johannesburg, Valparaiso, Harbin and Vladivostok, Soerabaya, New York, San Francisco. Tel. Ad: Orient

**EAST INDIES TRADING CO., THE,** Merchants—50-51, Robinson Road  
Lee Quee Choo, sole proprietor

**EASTERN AGENCIES, LTD., THE,** Merchants—100A, Robinson Rd.; Tel. Ad: Beehive; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

**EASTERN RUBBER CO., LTD.,** Merchants—Laidlaw Building; Tel. Ad: Eastruco  
R. J. Obott, director  
J. C. Ferree, do.  
H. L. Taaffe, asst.

**EDGAR BROTHERS,** Merchants—7, D'Almeida St.; Tel. Ad: Edgar; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edition and Bentley's

M. A. Edgar, partner (Manchester)  
Ch. A. Edgar, do. (London)  
Martin Edgar, do. (Manchester)  
S. A. Edgar, do. (Sourabaya)  
C. A. Edgar, do. (Singapore)  
George Edgar, do. do.

T. L. Chater, signs per pro.

H. L. Gaulstin, assistant

J. Edgar, do.

Yeo Wah Hin, do.

*Branches*

Edgar Brothers, Manchester  
Do., Sourabaya (Java)  
Do., Bangkok (Siam)

*Sub-Agents*

The Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

**ELECTRIC LIGHTING CO., LTD., THE,** Manufacturers of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus and Accessories—Eastern Branch: Singapore, S.S.

E. B. C. Preston, manager

Works: Stafford, Preston, Coventry, Bradford and Rugby

Head Office: Queen's House, Kingsway, London, W.C. 2

**ELLIS, J. H.,** Merchant and Commission Agent—24, Malacca Street; Tel. Ad: Elite; Code: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions  
K. J. Ellis, signs per pro.

**EUROPE HOTEL**—Registered Office: Gresham House; Teleph. 218; Tel. Ad: Europe; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Western Union and Bentley's Proprietors—The Europe Hotel, Ltd. Directors—H. Cooke-Yarborough and H. Robinson  
Manager—Arthur E. Odell  
Secretaries—Derrick & Co.  
Accountant—H. R. Waring  
Manager's Clerk—F. Cordeiro

**FAR EAST OXYGEN AND ACETYLENE CO., LTD.,** Autogenous Welding, Repairs to Boilers—Junction of Tras and Wallick Streets; Teleph. 972; Tel. Ad: Oxygene; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition. Head Office: Saigon. Branches: Hongkong and Shanghai  
Moine-Comte & Co., managing agents  
F. Fidel, works manager

**FAR EASTERN THEATRICAL AGENCY,** Dealers in Cinema Films and Supplies—46, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Tourist; Code: Robinson Cinematograph and Theatrical Code  
J. S. Jackson, manager

**FAR EASTERN TOURIST AGENCY, THE,** Ticket, Shipping, Forwarding and Freight Agents—46, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Tourist

**FEDERATED MALAY STATES**—High Commissioner's Office: Singapore

High Commissioner—Sir Laurence Nunns Guillemard, K.C.B.

Secretary to High Commissioner—A. S. Haynes

Chief Clerk—A. Pinto

Clerk, Class I—S. G. Arudpragasam

**FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF SINGAPORE**

*Committee—*

A. J. Scandrett, chairman

F. H. Carr, deputy chairman

Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd.

Eastern United Assce. Corp. Co.

McAlister & Co., Ltd.

Boustead & Co.

Commercial Union Assce. Co.

Union Insurance Society of Canton

Borneo Co., Ltd.

Secretaries—Gathey & Bateman,

Chartered Bank Chambers

**FIRESTONE TIRE & RUBBER Co. (S.S.), LTD.,**  
**THE—Singapore Office: Chartered Bank**  
**Chambers**

J. F. Barnet, managing director  
 R. C. Lepper, secretary  
 C. H. Hiller, director  
 M. A. Cheek, do.  
 H. G. Miller, do. (Medan)  
 J. Beveridge, assistant  
 Miss Beveridge, stenographer  
 C. R. Stephens, book-keeper

**FLETCHER, A. G., Manufacturers' Agent—**  
 217, Orchard Road; Telph. 1037; Tel.  
 Ad: Ocean; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and  
 Western Union

A. G. Fletcher, principal

**FRAMROZ & Co., Aerated Water Manu-**  
**facturers—135, Teluk Ayer Street;**  
**Teleph. 354; Tel. Ad: Framroz**

P. Framroz, proprietor  
 N. R. Mistri, manager

**FRANKELS, LTD., Furniture Dealers and**  
**Commission Agents—Victoria Street,**  
**also Orchard road**

Julian Frankel, managing director  
 David Frankel, do.  
 Isidore Storch, director  
 J. Izraelski, do.  
 D. Izraelski, do.

**FRASER & Co. Exchange and Share**  
**Brokers—1, De Souza Street; Tel. Ad:**  
**Fraser; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th, A1,**  
**Lieber's, Broomhall's and Bentley's**

G. U. Farrant, partner  
 G. E. Penny, do.  
 L. H. Penny, do.  
 T. B. Norrie, signs per pro.  
 L. J. Hayes, do.  
 T. H. Stone | C. P. Ambler  
 H. M. Skeate | E. Kelly

*Age cy*

Eastern Smelting Co., Ltd.

**FRASER & CHALMERS ENGINEERING**  
**WORKS, Proprietors: General Electric**  
**Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in England),**  
**Machinery for the Electrical and**  
**Mechanical Equipment of Mines,**  
**Estates, Saw Mills and Power Sta-**  
**tions, etc.—Works: Erith Kent. Lon-**  
**don Office: 67, Queen Victoria St., E.C.4,**  
**Singapore Branch: 62 and 63, Robinson**  
**Road; Tel. Ad: Vanner; Codes: A.B.C.**  
**5th ed., Broomhall Imperial Combina-**  
**tion**

Percy Howard, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.MECH.E.,  
 manager

C. H. Younghusband, elect. engr.  
 J. P. Klassen, head clerk

**FRASER & CUMMING, Timber Merchants,**  
**Quarrymen, Rubber Dealers, Exporters**  
**and Estate Agents—Teleph. 211; Tel. Ad:**  
**Tampenis**

H. P. Bagley, partner  
 H. H. Ellis, manager, signs per pro.  
 T. Fox, assistant

**FRASER & NEAVE, LTD., Printers, Publish-**  
**ers and Stationers and Aerated Water**  
**Manufacturers—Registered Office: The**  
**Arcade, Collyer Quay; Works: Siak**  
**Street, Anson Road and Trafalgar Street.**  
**Branches at Penang, Ipoh, Kuala Lum-**  
**pur, Malacca, Seremban and Bangkok.**  
**Depots at Klang, Taiping, Nibong Tebal**  
**and Alor Star (Kedah)**

Directors—Dr. D. J. Galloway (chair-  
 man), W. H. MacGregor, P. Cunliffe,  
 H. B. Ward, G. Rowland (Bangkok)  
 - G. A. Fred Layton, A.C.A. secretary

J. A. Duthie, accountant  
 H. T. Quance, asst. accountant  
 R. H. Steele, do.  
 G. B. Labrum, do. (Bangkok)  
 G. A. Martin, do. (K. Lumpur)  
 F. J. Gibbs, do. (Penang)  
 A. Ronaldson, factory accountant  
 (Singapore)

Lim Eng Tian, cashier

**Printing Department**

W. M. Butchart, manager  
 D. Main, assistant do.  
 G. M. Hardie, assistant  
 F. A. Smith, do.

**Aerated Water Department**

A. W. Sturgess, actg. mgr. (Spore)  
 A. W. Brodie, branch mgr. (absent)  
 E. J. Howley, do. (Bangkok)  
 A. E. Webster, do. (Malacca)  
 R. N. Haynes, do. (Ipoh)  
 H. Ralph, do. (Seremban)  
 J. Forrest, do. (K. Lumpur)  
 J. H. Littlefair, do. (Penang)  
 P. Vasey, chief asst.  
 F. Kirby, engineer  
 R. E. Stanley, assistant  
 R. Dye, do.  
 A. F. Horton, do.  
 E. J. Roberts (Ipoh)

**FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION—(See Churches)**

**FULFORD Co., LTD., G. T. (Incorporated in**  
**Canada), Proprietors of Dr. Williams'**  
**Medicine Co. — Mid-Eastern Office: 6,**  
**Bonham St., Raffles Place; Teleph. 1750;**  
**Tel. Ad: Fulford; Code: A.B.C. 4th and**  
**5th editions**

C. Roeper, manager  
 J. McErlean, signs per pro.  
 S. W. Wolfe, general manager for the  
 Far East (Shanghai)



GALLOWAY, ELDER, WILSON & FORSYTH,  
Medical Practitioners — Consulting  
Rooms: 4, Battery Road  
David James Galloway, M.D., C.M.,  
F.R.C.P. (Edin.), S.P.M.J.  
E. A. Elder, M.A., M.B., CH.B., B.S.C.,  
F.R.C.S. (Edin.)  
W. Brockie Wilson, M.C., M.B., CH.B.  
(hons.) (Glas.)  
J. Maitland Forsyth, M.C., M.B., CH.B.  
(Glas.)

GARCIA, W. J., Pianoforte and Music  
Dealer, Tuner and Repairer, Proprietor  
of Garcia's Motor Transport Service—  
219, Orchard Road; Teleph. 586; Tel.  
Ad: Garcia

W. J. Garcia, principal  
R. Myram, manager  
Mrs. W. J. Garcia, secretary  
J. F. Coelho, tuner  
Miss R. Ritchie, assistant  
W. Stewart, do.

GATTEY & BATEMAN, Incorporated Accts.—  
Chartered Bank Chambers; Teleph. 202;  
Tel. Ad: Accountant; Codes: A.B.C. 5th  
edition and Bentley's

Edward Gattey, F.S.A.A., partner  
O. R. S. Bateman, C.A., A.S.A.A., do.  
A. J. Benjafield, A.S.A.A., asst.  
O. C. Smalley, A.I.A., W.A., do.  
H. C. Reilly, A.I.A., W.A., do.  
A. Jacobs, L.I.C.A., do.  
H. L. Hosking, do.

#### Secretaries

Singapore Chamber of Commerce and  
Exchange  
Singapore Chamber of Commerce  
Rubber Association  
Titi Tin Co., Ld.  
Jimah Rubber Estates, Ld.  
Bukit K. B. Rubber Co., Ld.  
Sitiawan Mission Plantations, Ld.  
Hotel Van Wijk Co., Ld.  
Malayan Rubber Factories, Ld.  
The Far Eastern Film Service, Ld.  
Straits Motor Car Service, Ld.  
The Ulu Pacca Corporation, Ld.  
The Siam Steam Packet Co., Ld.  
(Local Secretaries)  
Fire Insurance Assoc. of Singapore  
Singapore Marine Insurance Assocs.  
Malay Peninsula Fire Agreement  
Committee  
Motor Car Insurance Assoc. of Malaya

#### Agents

The Pundut Estates, Ld.  
The Clovelly Rubber Estate, Ld.  
The Kota Tinggi (Johore) Rubber  
Co., Ld.  
The Pelepah Valley (Johore) Rubber  
Estates, Ld.

Siginting (Negri Sembilan) Rubber  
Estate, Ld.  
Burma Development Syndicate, Ld.  
Arghan Co., Ld.  
China United Assurance Society, Ld.  
*Liquidators*  
Sembrong Rubber Estate, Ld.

GAW BROTHERS, LTD., Shipchangers,  
Estate and Mine Suppliers and Com-  
mission Agents—65, Kling St.; Tel. Ad:  
Gawbros; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition,  
Bentley's  
Teo Kim Seng, manager  
Gaw Khok Jim, do.

GHISTA BROTHERS, Merchants, Forwarding  
and Commission Agents—2, Robinson  
Road; Tel. Ad: Ghista; Codes: A1  
A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions and Private

GOODALL & Co., Merchants—St. Helen's  
Court, Collyer Quay  
F. S. Goodall, partner  
E. A. Gibson  
E. A. McMillan H. G. Miller

GOODYEAR TIRE AND RUBBER Co., THE,  
Dolok Merangir Plantations—Postal Ad:  
Dolok Merangir, Deli; Tel. Ad: Goodyear,  
Tebing Tinggi, Deli; Code used:  
Bentley's Phrase  
Head Administration

P. M. J. Gerris, gen. manager  
A. A. Aarsse, chief bookkeeper  
V. G. Schieke, bookkeeper  
E. L. Deumom, director of technical  
department  
H. Launt, chemiker  
A. Muzzall, forester  
P. Romeyn, do.  
O. F. Schaefer, do.  
W. Nieuwenhuisen, engineer  
D. N. Blockmann, storekeeper

#### Dolok Merangir Estate

G. Delgorge, manager  
L. D. Sievers, assistant  
W. F. M. J. de Smit, do.  
A. L. van Eik, do.  
J. J. Brouwer, do.  
A. Kastelein, do.  
E. Senn, do.

#### Dolok Meinoe Estate

H. van Gorkum Jhzn, manager  
Ch. Darnutzer, assistant  
L. A. L. Kortman, do.  
E. Bock, do.  
F. Dekker, do.

#### Dolok Kaheian Estate

M. J. van Laren, manager  
F. D. N. van Elten, assistant  
J. A. D. Wevers, do.  
A. Stockholm, do.  
B. L. A. Schoggers, do.

**Batoc Silangit Estate**

A. F. Nahnens, manager  
 B. A. Pietersz, assistant  
 J. de Wilde, do.  
 H. A. Senn, do.  
 E. A. Wiehe Winkel, do.  
 F. F. van Olmen, do.

**Negri Lawan Estate**

D. J. de Haan, manager  
 A. van Gorkum, assistant  
 A. Bertschi, do.  
 K. Erichsen, do.  
 A. Meulemans, do.  
 P. J. Groen, do.

**Sinaksak Estate**

H. Hartmann, manager  
 M. G. J. de Graaf, assistant  
 C. A. van Hilst, do.

**GOSLING & Co., T. L., Wine and Spirit Merchants, Commission, Parcel Express and Passenger Agents—8, Telegraph Street, 4 and 5, Raffles Quay**

C. Leicester, clerk  
 R. T. Ansling | M. Dragon

**司公限有兒士鵝廉威**

**GOSSAGE & SONS, LTD., WILLIAM (Incorporated in England)**  
 (See Crosfield, Joseph & Sons, Ltd.)

**GREEN ISLAND CEMENT Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong)—25-1, Boat Quay ; Head Office: Hongkong**

J. Coulthart, agent  
 E. M. Lawton, bookkeeper and asst.

**GREAT EASTERN LIFE ASSURANCE Co., LTD., THE—Head Office: Winchester House, Collyer Quay**

John M. Sime, chairman of directors  
 A. H. Fair, managing director  
 Major N. Black, chief medical officer  
 Horace W. Raper, director of agencies  
 G. C. Knox, secretary  
 C. C. Nicholl, F.I.A., F.F.A., actuary  
 A. Robinson, asst. secretary  
 Manners & Backhouse, agents in Hongkong and Canton

**GREER, LIMITED, H. & W., Merchants, Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—42-43, Robinson Road; Teleph. 561; Tel. Ad: Greer; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Western Union, Bentley's, and Broomhall's Rubber Code. Head Office: H. & W. Greer, Ltd., Greer House, Moorfields, London, E.C.**

Thomas Sibary, manager  
 A. W. E. Freshwater, signs per pro.  
 G. C. Miller, assistant  
 E. A. Stringer, do.  
 R. L. Brown, do.  
 E. H. Hanson, do.

**GUSTON & Co., Share Brokers and Commission Agents—8, Prince Street; Teleph. 1243; Tel. Ad: Guston; Code: A.B.C. 5th. edition**

**GUTHRIE & Co., LTD. (Founded 1821. Incorporated in Singapore, 1903), Gen. Merchants and Agents**

Director and General Manager—A. E. Baddeley

Directors—H. Freeman, H. W. Noon, J. Robertson (Singapore), C. M. Henderson (Penang)

Manager and Attorney, Sumatra :

John I. Dawson (Medan)

Secretary and Registrar:

A. S. K. Macdonald, C.A. (Singapore) signs per pro.

Branch Agency in London:

5, Whittington Avenue, E. C.

Branch Houses—Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Penang and Kuala Lumpur, Klang, F. M. S., Medan, Sumatra

Attorney—Sir John Anderson

Sign per pros.—T. D. Betteridge, George Cruickshank, J. Hammond, F. Hill-Cottingham, J. T. Nicol and C. B. Towill

Assistants—D. T. Atkinson, A.C.A., J. H. Bolam, N. W. Bowler, A. G. Bratton, A. F. Buthley, A. V. W. Cantlay, A. H. Carmichael, L. E. Child, L. G. Clevely, F. Drescher, H. W. Esson, A. N. Farquharson, S. A. Furber, E. G. Graftor, F. R. Gooding, H. S. Hay, J. Hibbert, J. S. Hodson, V. I. Horne, J. C. Horn, James Innes, J. W. Jackson, E. Keating, George Lamb, W. M. Lawrie, W. Lowrie, R. H. Miller, E. C. Milligan, W. Millard-Watts, G. Milner, J. S. Murray, W. S. Nicol, A. North, R. F. Parr, W. W. Roger, A. H. Russell, S. G. Seal, J. A. A. Shoolbred, D. M. Stevenson, George Waddell, H. Whitehead, C. H. Willcocks, J. W. Wilson, N. R. Wilson, J. C. Wright

**Agencies**

Coutts & Co., bankers  
 Baring Brothers & Co., Ltd.  
 London County and Westminster Bank  
 Ulster Bank, Ltd.  
 Drummonds, bankers  
 Herries, Farquhar & Co., bankers  
 Hoare & Co., bankers  
 Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.  
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 London Assurance Corporation  
 Triton Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Western Assurance Co.  
Imperial Mar. Transport Fire Ins. Co.  
Union Ins. Society of Canton, Ltd.  
Independent Steamship Corporation  
International Shipping Co.

HAMMER & Co., LTD., W., Water Suppliers  
—Fullerton Road; Teleph. 218  
D. J. Reek, manager  
A. Hagadorn  
D. Munro | G. H. Johnson

HANDELSVEREENIGING "HOLLAND" (Trading Company "Holland"), Incorporated in Holland, Merchants—16, 17, Japan St.;  
Head Office: Amsterdam  
P. H. Geraerds Thesingh (Amstd.), managing director  
Th. C. Schouten (Amstd.), mang. dir.  
W. M. Franke, manager  
S. J. Anema, signs per pro.

Agency  
Guardian Insurance Co., Ltd.

HENDERSON BROS., LTD., Merchants—  
Laidlaw Building, Battery Rd.; Godown:  
141, Boat Quay and 39, Cumming St.;  
Telephs. 359, 865, and 375; Tel. Ad:  
Ruhlong; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Lieber's,  
Bentley's  
Directors—A. Long, D. H. Fetherston  
(Singapore) and F. R. Henderson  
(New York)  
Secretary—H. Cheshire

HOLLAND STRAITS TRADING Co., LTD.,  
Late Boelen & Co. (Incorporated in  
Holland)—51 to 57, The Arcade

HO HONG PORTLAND CEMENT WORKS —  
Works at Ulu Pandan  
A. G. Bird, works manager  
J. H. Eschen, chemist  
Head Office—61, Kling Street  
Chew Lian Seng, manager

HO HONG STEAMSHIP Co., LTD., THE—Registered Office: 61, Kling Street; Tel. Ad: Hohong

HONGKONG ROPE MANUFACTURING Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong)—25-1, Boat Quay; Head Office: Hongkong  
J. Coulthart, agent  
E. M. Lawton, bookkeeper and asst.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Pacific  
W. S. Nicholls, actg. manager  
J. Scrymgeour, sub-manager  
H. B. Roe, actg. accountant

Assistants—E. J. Davies, H. G. Hegarty, E. J. Oakshott, C. J. Lloyd, W. C. Cowan, G. F. Stringfellow, J. S. Watson, T. J. J. Fenwick, C. M. Jamieson, G. A. Stewart, A. S. Adamson, W. W. Campbell, H. A. Mabey  
Clerks—F. Bateman, T. S. Cornelius, H. S. Eber, S. Long, H. E. Cordeiro, U. L. A. de Souza, F. M. Jansen, C. Albuquerque, A. P. Desker, E. M. Lazaroo, F. J. Grosse, O. A. de Souza, W. C. Currier, E. H. Conceição, C. A. Rodrigues, N. J. de Cruz, Ambrose Pereira, Simon de Souza, H. C. Scully, H. S. van der Beck, F. J. Ashness, G. G. Wilson, H. Shepherdson, E. H. Klyne, H. McGuire, G. Gomes

HOOGLANDT & Co. (Est. 1860), Merchants and Commission Agents—117-121, Market Street

W. H. Diethelm, partner (Zurich)  
M. Diem, partner (Singapore)  
W. A. Hesta, do. do. (abs.)  
Hans Thoenen  
H. van Meurs  
W. J. van Aken  
W. Leuthold  
F. G. van Leuven  
Chas. Minjoodt  
D. C. de Souza, correspondence clerk

Agencies  
Sumatra Para Rubber Plantations, Ltd., London  
Batu Rata (Sumatra) Rubber Plantations, Ltd., London  
United Sumatra Rubber Estates, Ltd., London  
Tabak Maatschappij "Tjinta Radja," Zurich  
Goenoeng Malajoe Plantation Co., Zurich  
Cultuur Maatschappij "Indragiri," Zurich  
Cultuur Maatschappij "Pangalian," Zurich  
Eastern Mortgage Bank (Oostersche Hypotheek Bank), Amsterdam  
Queen Insee. Co. (now merged in the Royal Insee. Co., Ltd.), Liverpool  
Patriotic Assurance Co., Ltd., London  
Netherlands Fire and Life Insee. Co.  
Batavia Sea and Fire Insee. Co., Batavia  
Semarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Semarang  
Dutch Underwriters, Amsterdam  
French Underwriters, Paris  
Switzerland General Insee. Co., Zurich  
"La Esperanza" Insee. Co., Barcelona

HÔTEL VAN WIJK Co., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Vanwijk; A.B.C. Code, 5th edition



**HUTTENBACH, LAZARUS & SONS, LTD.,** General Merchants—13, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Habitude

A. G. Anthony, managing director

F. J. Hill, do.

W. McBride, manager

Assistants—L. K. Davidson, A. W.

Davison, O. H. Rogers

London Agents

Messrs. Lewis Lazarus & Sons, (Agency Department)

Branches—10 Lime Street, Penang;

Ipoh and Kuala Lumpur

*Agencies*

Andrew Weir & Co.'s Line of Steamers

The Bank Line, Ld.

Indian-African Line

Oriental-African Line

Indian-Chilian Line

American and Oriental Line

Brit. and Foreign Mar. Ins. Co., Ld.

The Palatine Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

**INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—**5, Prince Street. Head Office: New York

W. H. Rose, manager

D. S. S. Douglas, accountant

A. Belden, jr., sub-accountant

H. W. Morse, do.

G. N. Coe, do.

**JACKS & Co., WILLIAM,** Engineers and General Merchants—31, Raffles Place; Teleph. 1028; Tel. Ad: Expanded; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's and Private. Head Office: 5, East India Avenue, London, E.C. 5. Branches: Birmingham, Bombay, Karachi, Calcutta, Rangoon and Shanghai

J. Gray Buchanan, partner (London)

Stewart Barry, do. do.

R. Russell Walker, do. do.

H. Elphick, manager

Miss R. Farrell, secretarial asst.

Import Dept.

W. E. Copeland, signs per pro.

W. Norman Prophet

Engineering Dept.

F. C. Jones, signs per pro.

A. L. Pattinson

**JAEGER & Co.,** Merchants—14, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 239; Tel. Ad: Jaeger; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's

Head Office—O. Jaeger, Zürich (Switzerland)

London Office—Jaeger & Co., 27, Mincing Lane, E.C.

Paris Office—O. Jaeger, 36, rue de Montpensier, Paris

O. Jaeger, sole proprietor

E. Brunner, manager, signs per pro.

O. Fuller, signs per pro.

H. B. Burchardt

G. W. W. Page

J. Frick

H. Frey

C. B. Leicester

*Agency*

Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld., London, E. C.

**JITTS & Co., LTD.,** Printers, Lithographers, Book-binders, Stationers, Copperplate Printers, Die Stampers and Rubber Stamp Manufacturers—48, Robinson Road; 15, The Arcade; Teleph. 829; Tel. Ad: Jitts

Siow Siew Kim, managing director

Siow Siew Guan, director

**JOHANNES, M. C.,** Advocate and Solicitor—6 c, Bonham Street

M. C. Johannes, B.A., barrister-at-law (Lincoln's Inn), advocate and solicitor, partner

P. Samuy, barrister-at-law (Gray's Inn), advocate and solicitor, partner

**JOSEPHINE TRADING Co.,** General Merchants and Commission Agents, Shipping and Forwarding Agents—20, Winchester House, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Rajambal; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition Josephine Rajam, partner Jeyah Rajam, do.

S. Souri Rajam, manager

*Agency*

Hollandsche Handels-Maatschappij, Haarlem

**JUDAH & Co., S. J.,** Merchants and Commission Agents—"The Burlington," 3, Coleman Street; Tel. Ad: Judah; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.

**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE FOR SINGAPORE**

Hon Mr. R. J. Addie

S. A. bin Ali Al

Junid

S. B. Archdeacon

A. E. Baddeley

A. W. Bean

J. C. Benson

Dr. N. Black, M.C.

W. M. L. Bower

T. B. bin Tengku

Abdul Jalil

Dr. G. E. Brooke

Hon. Mr. A. R.

Chancellor

A. P. Cameron

E. Cheers

Cheng Keng Lee

G. C. Clarke

J. C. Cowap

Col. C. E. Craig

R. Crichton

Dr. F. Croucher

G. Cullen

P. Cunliffe

F. Dent

Major A. R. J.

Dewar

A. H. Dickinson

D. Drummond

E. A. Elder

J. A. Elias

E. A. Elias

P. S. Falshaw

G. U. Farrant

G. A. Finlayson

R. E. Foulger

E. Gattey

V. Gibbons

J. A. R. Glennie

J. Greig

N. A. M. Griffin

J. W. Haddon

A. W. H. Hamilton

C. Hannigan

F. E. Harmer

W. G. Hennings  
W. D. Horne  
W. L. Kemp  
W. P. W. Ker  
Koh San Hin  
S. A. Lane  
Lee Choon Guan  
V. V. Lemberger  
D. T. Lewis  
Liau Chia Heng  
Lim Boon Keng,  
O.B.E.

Lim Chwee Chian  
Lim Nee Soon  
Lim Peng Siang  
N. L. Linton  
A. R. Linton  
H. A. Low  
Low Long Teng  
I. C. MacMillan  
W. W. MacMillan  
W. H. MacGregor  
L. R. MacPhail  
E. S. Manasseh  
Syed Mohamed  
bin Agil  
W. Makepeace  
Manasseh Meyer  
Mirza Mohamed  
Ali Namzie

Haji Mohamed  
Eusope bin Haji  
Mohamed Said  
Haji Mohamed  
Said bin Haji  
Hassan  
Moona Kadir  
Sultan  
G. R. K. Mugliston  
Ng Seng Phang  
W. S. Nicholls  
H. W. Noon  
W. F. Nutt, O.B.E.  
Syed Omar bin  
Mohamed Alsagoff  
Ong Soon Tee  
R. H. de S. Onraet  
G. P. Owen  
G. E. Penny

L. H. Penny  
J. C. Peter  
W. P. Plummer  
J. Polglase  
V. Purshotumdas  
A. B. A. Raheem  
N. Reuben  
J. Robertson  
T. M. Robertson  
H. Robinson  
W. H. Rose  
Shekil Salim bin  
Mohamed bin  
Talib

Dr. Narianasamy  
Veera Samy  
J. D. Saunders  
V. G. Savi  
Seah Eng Tong  
Seah Liang Seah  
Seah Peck Seah  
Seet Tiong Wah  
A. J. Sheedy  
W. A. Sims  
J. M. Sime  
A. W. Still  
Tan Boo Liat  
Tan Cheng Siong  
Tan Kheam Hock  
Tan Soo Bin  
Tham Heng Wan  
F. E. W. Taylor  
J. E. Tessensohn  
L. A. Thomas  
Thong Siong Lim  
W. H. Threlfall  
S. Tomlinson  
H. V. Towner  
A. Wm. Vick  
W. L. Watkins  
E. Walker  
D. J. Ward  
H. B. Ward  
C. B. Whitehead  
E. C. H. Wolff  
H. Wolskel  
Yau Ngan Pan  
Yeo Hock Hoe

KELLY & WALSH, LTD., Publishers, Printers,  
Bookbinders, Booksellers, Stationers, and  
Newsagents—32, Raffles Place and 194,  
Orchard Road

Walter King, director (Shanghai)  
W. H. Purcell, do. do.  
R. W. Wedderburn, do. do.  
F. D. Haigh, manager  
H. E. Trenerry  
Printing Office—194, Orchard Road  
R. W. Chater  
B. Cousins

Agency

**Directory and Chronical for  
China, Japan, S.S., F.M.S., etc.**

KEMAMAN, LTD.—Office: Chartered Bank  
Chambers

Directors—Chew Woon Poh, Hon. Mr.  
W. Lowther Kemp  
Secretaries—Barker & Co., Ltd.

**Kiam Kiat & Co.,** Ship Chandlers,  
Government and Municipal Contractors,  
General Importers, Exporters and Com-  
mission Agents—108 and 109, Market  
Street; Teleph. 421; Tel. Ad: Kiamkiat;  
Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Bentley's

Lim Swee Guan, proprietor  
Lim Chin Kuan, commercial principal

Agency

Patent Faced Hair Beltings

KINTA ASSOCIATION, LTD., Miners—Office:  
Chartered Bank Chambers

Directors — W. F. Nutt, W. H.  
Macgregor, F. E. de Paula and W.  
Lowther Kemp  
Secretaries—Barker & Co., Ltd.  
H. R. Gordon, manager

KOEK, EDWIN ROWLAND, Barrister-at-law,  
Advocate and Solicitor—29, Malacca  
Street

KONINKLYKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPY  
(Royal Packet Navigation Company)—  
2 and 3, Collyer Quay. Head Offices:  
Amsterdam, Holland; Batavia, Java.  
Telephs. 131, 1002, 1202, 1437; Tel. Ad:  
Paketaart

E. Straatemeier, agent

LABOUR ASSOCIATION, LTD., THE, Labour  
Suppliers—3, Raffles Place; Teleph. 825;  
Tel. Ad: Labour; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed.  
and Bentley's

E. R. Weare, managing director  
J. T. Nutter, secretary  
O. H. Samat, depot master

LYDD'S REGISTER OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN  
SHIPPING—7-1, Prince Street; Tel. Ad:  
Surveyor

KATZ BROTHERS, LTD., Merchants and  
Commission Agents — Head Office:  
Singapore; and at Penang, London and  
Bangkok

Directors—J. A. Webster, G. A. Chaney,  
H. Waugh (Penang), K. Kirchberger  
(London), S. Katz (London)  
Assistants—H. Jackson, D. M. Doig,  
P. van Perlstein, H. H. W. Markham,  
H. E. T. Scowsill, D. C. Munro, D.  
H. Milne, A. M. Beyer

Agency

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.

**LEWIS & PEAT, LTD.** (Incorporated in England), Rubber Brokers — Finlayson Green; Telephs: 2755 and 2756; Tel. Ad: Devitt Singapore, and Merchandise London; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's, Broomhall's Rubber ed. Head Office: 6, Mincing Lane, London

Directors—Andrew Devitt, A. R. Peat, A. O. Devitt, C. S. Tennent, J. A. Moore, H. M. Devitt and C. A. Devitt

Joint Managers—J. Guy Hubback and R. S. Tennent

Assistants—E. G. Holiday, H. G. White, F. Bailey and A. Ker

**LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, LTD.** (Incorporated in England), Manufacturers of Linotype Composing Machines, Letterpress and Lithographic Printing Machines, etc.—Head Office: 188, Fleet St., London, E.C. Works: Broadheath, England. Depot for F.M.S., S.S., Dutch Indies, Siam and Indo-China. Anson Road and Bernam Street; Teleph. 1226; Tel. Ad: Linotype; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

H. Ellis  
E. Whitehead  
H. A. Stewart

**LITTLE & Co., LTD., JOHN** (Established 1840), Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants, Manufacturers of Furniture, Complete House Furnishers, Tailors, Drapers, Milliners, Dressmakers, General Outfitters, Stationers, Booksellers, Watch and Clock Makers, Commission Agents, Crockery, Hardware and Estate Supplies—Raffles Square; Telephs. 12 and 206; Tel. Ad: Little; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

E. Scott-Russell, director and chairman (London).

R. Scouler, director and manager (London)

S. R. Carr, director (London)

C. W. Banks, do. do.

W. H. Hutton, hon. director

A. G. Meggy, secretary

T. J. Hume, managing director (S'pore. and K. Lumpur)

E. Challen, director

J. F. Hodgins, do.

A. C. Jackson, do.

Assistants—F. Ruchwaldy, D. H. Kleinman, F. W. Couch, W. Hodgins, B. P. Grant, B. N. Lee, G. Horne, H. Knott, W. H. Palgrave, A. E. Bond, A. E. Palgrave, F. Dean, A. L. Harrison, A. Robertson, H. A. Ramsdale, F. Hammond, H. A. Brown, S. C. Taylor, E. J. Mann, S. H. Backett, A. Oliver,

M. Burns, H. Van Buren, C. E. O'Loughlin, A. P. Fernandez, A. K. Chamarette, J. de Cruz, G. H. Coombs, C. Green, Mrs. Knott, Miss A. Pereira, Miss E. Mills

**LOW, PEACOCK & Co., LTD.**, Import and Export Merchants and General Commission Agents—53, Circular Road; Teleph. 1620; Tel. Ad: Lowpeacock; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions, A1, Lieber's, Scott's 10th ed., Broomhall's, Bentley's and Private  
Low Kwang Seng, manager

**LOWE, BINGHAM & MATTHEWS**, Public Accountants and Auditors—4, Laidlaw Building; Tel. Ad: Explanate; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Western Union  
A. R. Lowe, F.C.A. (Hongkong)  
F. N. Matthews, F.C.A. (Shanghai)  
E. A. M. Williams, A.S.A.A. (Hongkong)  
E. M. Ross, A.C.A. (Shanghai)  
R. A. E. Paterson (Shanghai)  
Charles C. Dunman, A.C.A., manager  
B. Lowick, A.C.A., assistant

**LOXLEY & Co., W. R.**, Import and Export Merchants—Marsiling Buildings  
J. A. Russell, partner  
D. O. Russell, do.  
R. C. Russell, do.  
P. A. van der Harst, manager

Offices at  
W. R. Loxley & Co., London, Hongkong  
Canton, Shanghai  
Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin, Hankow, Peking  
J. A. Russell & Co., Kuala Lumpur, (F.M.S.)

Agency  
Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.

**LUMBER Co., LTD., THE**, Timber Merchants, General Importers and Exporters—6A, Malacca Street; Teleph. 1308; Tel. Ad: Viztay; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's, Lumber's and Private  
J. Vizconde, managing director  
R. Brillante, assistant  
L. A. Long, do.

**LYALL & EVATT**, Exchange, Share and General Brokers—23, Raffles Place; Codes: Bentley's, Broomhall's Imp. combination "Mining," A. B. C. 5th and 6th eds.  
W. W. Macmillan, partner  
F. T. S. Newell, partner  
J. Robertson, do.  
C. Hewetson, assistant  
R. B. B. Donnel



**MACPHAIL & Co., LTD.,** Share, Produce and General Brokers—2, D'Almeida Street; Telephs. 221 and 705; Tel. Ad: Macphails: Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Broomhall (Imperial), Bentley's

John Maxwell, managing director

A. A. A. Paterson, D.S.O., M.C., do.

E. W. Chatterley, assistant

Chay Bong Soo, secretary

S. E. Newbery, accountant

S. Osman, clerk

Rubber and Produce Department

W. D. Bird, broker

C. W. Gillingham Brown, broker

**MALACCA ELECTRIC LIGHTING Co., LTD.,** THE, Generators and Distributors of Electricity for Power and Light in Malacca—Registered Office: 5, Battery Road; Teleph. 134; Generating Station: Kubu Road, Malacca; Teleph. 52; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

Directors—Tan Jiak Hoe, Hon. Dr.

Lim Boon Keng, O.B.E.; V. V. Lemberger (chairman)

Director and Chief Engineer—P. M.

Robinson, M.I.E.E., A.M.I.MECH.E.

Secretary—T. C. B. Miller

Resident Engineer—A. O. Thomas

**MALCOLM BERANGER & Co., LTD.** (Incorporated in France), Import and Export Merchants—16B, Change Alley; Teleph. 1210; Tel. Ad: Beranger. Head Office: Bangkok

Malcolm Beranger, managing director for the East (Bangkok)

H. V. Jones, manager (Singapore)

**MANSFIELD & Co., LTD.,** W., Steamship Agents—9, Collyer Quay

W. G. Hennings, manager

P. L. Williams, do.

A. Jackson, do.

F. D. Warde (Penang)

A. E. T. Jones

C. E. Wurtzburg

T. E. Mason

A. D. Pearson

W. W. Jenkins

W. E. Robinson

W. Penrice

L. F. Payne, supt. engr., O. S. S. Co.

J. Farmer, wharf office

*Agencies*

Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

**MARINE AND GENERAL MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY,** Incorporated in England—Collyer Quay  
E. Walker, agent

**MARINE INSURANCE Co., LTD.** (Incorporated in England)—Collyer Quay  
E. Walker, agent

**MARTIN & Co., M. S.,** Import and Export Merchants and General Agents—5, Robinson Road; Teleph. 935; Tel. Ad: Apollo; Codes: A. B. C. 4th, 5th and 6th editions, Bentley's, Premier and Private  
M. S. Martin, proprietor  
F. N. Edema | J. Martin  
A. J. Baker | W. Martin

**MASONIC**

“DALHOUSIE” ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER  
—508, B.D. 1,850

DISTRICT GRAND CHAPTER OF THE  
EASTERN ARCHPELAGO

G. S. — Hon. W. F. Nutt

D. G. 2nd. Prin. — C. G. Cadman

D. G. 3rd. do. — A. W. Still

D. G. S. E. — H. G. Wightwick

D. G. S. N. — D. St. L. Parsons

D. G. Treas. — W. Ball

D. G. Reg. — W. Craig

D. G. Prin. Soj. — A. H. Alston

D. G. 1st. Asst. Soj. — J. G. T. Pooley

D. G. 2nd. Asst. Soj. — J. G. Barrett

D. G. S. B. — C. L. Chapman

D. G. Std. B. — C. H. Nicol

D. G. Dir. of C. — T. O. Mayhew

D. Asst. G. D. of C. — F. A. Punter

D. G. Org. — E. Wallace

D. G. Janitor — C. Bangh

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OFFICERS OF  
THE EASTERN ARCHPELAGO, A.D. 1858

D. G. M. — Hon. Mr. W. F. Nutt

D. D. G. M. — Oliver Marks

D. S. G. W. — R. Charter

D. J. G. W. — D. L. St. Parsons

D. G. Chap. — A. J. Amery

Do. — Keppel Garnier

D. G. Treas. — W. R. Smedley

D. G. Reg. — W. Craig

Pres. D. B. G. P. — A. W. Still

D. G. Sec. — H. G. Wightwick

D. S. G. D. — J. G. T. Pooley

D. J. G. D. — C. Darby

D. G. Supt. of W. — J. R. Delmege

D. G. Dir. of Cer. — T. O. Mayhew

Asst. do. — W. Frew

D. G. S. B. — A. S. Wilson

D. G. Std. B. — S. Morgan

Do. do. — A. F. M. Price

D. G. Org. — R. G. Pash

D. Asst. G. Secy. — H. G. White

D. G. Purs. — W. J. Garcia

Asst do. — G. H. Harrop

D. G. S. — E. J. McLernon

Do. — H. L. Sumner

Do. — C. K. Cox

D. G. S.—C. W. Keppel-Powis  
Do. —J. Sinclair  
Do. —J. Gorman  
D. G. Tyler—C. Baugh  
Pres. D. B. of B.—C. J. Perkins  
Clerk—A. Rahman Khan

EASTERN GATE LODGE—No. 2970, E. C.  
Singapore S.S.

“EDALJEE KHORY” LODGE OF MARK  
MASONS, No. 436—Coleman Street

EMULATION LODGE OF INSTRUCTION  
(attached to Lodge Zetland in the  
East No. 508), E. C.  
Secy.—T. F. Cole

LODGE ST. GEORGE—1,152 E.C.  
W. M.—H. A. Monro  
J. P. M.—H. G. Wightwick  
S. W.—H. A. Stallwood  
J. W.—T. C. Hay  
Treas.—A. H. Heap  
Secy.—H. G. White, P.M.  
S. D.—S. S. Turner  
J. D.—F. V. Boardman  
I. G.—F. Lenten Elliott  
Tyler—J. Taylor

LODGE ZETLAND IN THE EAST—508 E.C.

LODGE ST. MICHAEL—2,933 E.C.

MASONIC CLUB—Coleman Street  
President—The R. W. D. G. M. (*ex-officio*)  
Vice-President—H. A. Stallwood  
Hon. Sec and Treas.—T. O. Mayhew  
Committee—E. Wallace, H. Rickard  
E. D. Kemp, N. M. Thomson, W. J. Cull  
Asst. Sec. and Treas.—A. Rahman Khan

“MOUNT CALVARY IN THE EAST”—47  
ROSE CROIX CHAPTER

ST. GEORGE CHAPTER OF ROYAL ARCH  
MASONS—1152 E.C.

MAXWELL, THOMAS, Exporter—1, River,  
Valley Road

MAYNARD & Co., LTD., Chemists and,  
Opticians—16, Battery Road

MCALISTER & Co., LTD. (Established 1857;  
Incorporated 1903.), Merchants—Gresham  
House, Battery Road, and at Penang,  
Ipoh, and Kuala Lumpur; London Cor-  
respondents—McIlwraith, McEacharn  
Line Propy., Ltd.

Directors—D. Hunter (Melbourne),  
A. D. Allan (London), A. McIlwraith  
(London), A. Reid (London), W. S.  
Goldie (Penang), D. W. Reid (Singa-  
pore), E. D. McPherson (Singapore)  
Assistants—J. W. de Piro, R. E. Lewis,  
A. McE. Marshall, J. Nelson, J. White,  
E. S. Williams, Miss M. A. Gunn, E.  
F. White, E. S. Riches, W. H. Mair.  
A. Tindall, T. Holyoak, O. E.  
Schroter

#### Agencies

Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ltd.  
“Ellerman” Line  
American and Manchurian Line.  
McIlwraith, McEacharn & Co., Propy.,  
Ltd.  
Toyo Kisen Kaisha (Oriental Steam  
Ship Co.)  
Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.  
North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.

McAULIFFE, DAVIS & HOPE,—Laidlaw  
Building; Tel. Ad: McAuliffe  
Partners—Henry Thomas McAuliffe,  
F.C.A. (London), F. H. Grumitt,  
A.C.A. (Penang), J. S. Brittain,  
F.S.A.A. (Singapore), and at Penang,  
Kelantan, Kota Bharu, Soerabaya  
(Java), Medan (Sumatra)  
London Firm  
McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Chartered  
Accountants, 34, Bishopsgate, E.C. 2

MEDICAL HALL, LTD., Chemists and  
Druggists—Opposite Post Office; Tel.  
Ad: Obat  
Geo. W. Crawford, M.P.S., mng. dir.  
Geo. H. McWalter, M.P.S., act. mgr.  
Alex. J. Turner, M.P.S., secy.

MEDICAL OFFICE, Wholesale and Retail  
Chemists, Druggists and Opticians—  
300, 302, North Bridge Road and  
81, Bras Basah Road

MELLO, A. DE, Advocate and Solicitor—  
7, Boat Quay  
Aloysius de Mello, B.A., barrister-at-  
law (Gray's Inn, London)  
Lionel Stuart-Bell, solicitor  
G. C. V. Mudaliar, chief clerk

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD., The  
(Incorporated in England)—21, Raffles  
Place; Tel. Ad: Paradise  
A. R. Linton, manager  
F. Thorougood, actg. accountant  
F. A. S. Sutherland, asst. acct.  
M. P. A. Rambert, do.  
F. C. Stocks, do.  
G. R. Smart, do.  
I. C. R. Mackenzie, do.  
D. Benson

**MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DES**  
—2, Finlayson Green; Tel. Ad: Messagerie  
S. C. de Bussierre, agent  
T. Zebrowski, sub-agent  
J. M. Daniel, do.  
S. Pierre, assistant

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION** — (See under Churches and Missions)

**METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE**—(See under Churches and Missions)

**MEYER BROS., Merchants and Commission Agents**—14, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Sinai Manasseh Meyer

|          |             |
|----------|-------------|
| I. Meyer | R. Meyer    |
| J. Meyer | D. M. David |

*Agencies*

Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Essex & Suffolk Eble. F. Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.

**MILITARY**

Officer Commanding H. M. Forces --  
Major-Gen. Sir John Fowler

**Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.** (Incorporated in Japan), Merchants—1, Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

**MOBATED, I. N.**, Import and Export Merchant—100-2, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Mobated; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition  
I. N. Mobated, proprietor

**MOGUL, M. A.**, Merchant and Commission Agent—189, Cecil Street; Tel. Ad: Mogul  
A. B. Busrai, manager  
I. M. Mogul, assistant

**MOINE-COMTE & Co.**, Merchants (Branch Firm: Moine-Comte & Co.)—61, Grand Rue, Marseilles

D. Moine-Comte, partner

J. Orner, do.

C. de Saint Ceran

P. Laval | C. Gayet

*Agencies*

Committee of the French S.S. Owners  
Agents du Comité Central des  
Armateurs de France

Chargeurs Réunis (Line of Steamers)

Compagnie Française de Cabotage des

mers de Chine (Line of Steamers)

L'Union de Paris (Fire Insurance Co.)

La Foncière (Paris Marine Ins. Co.)

Far East Oxygen and Acetylene Co.,

Ld. (Autogenous Welding)

A. Michelin & Co. (Motor Tyres and  
Accessories)

Messageries Fluviales de Cochinchine  
(S. S. Co.)

Soc. Mar. Commerciale du Pacifique

**MONOD & CIE., E. C.**, Merchants—4, Collyer Quay and 2, de Souza Street; Tel. Ad: Monod; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed., A1., Lieber's and Bentley's. Branches: Singapore, Bangkok, Saigon

E. C. Monod, partner (Bangkok)

H. G. Monod, do. do.

F. X. Dezaunay, do.

J. Mainguet, signs per pro.

R. Dillon-Dorneck

A. A. Govalon | Kim Siang

— Williams | Ong Hoon Guan

**MORAUX & Co., LTD.** (Incorporated in Singapore), General Produce Merchants and Licensed Rubber Auctioneers—86 and 86-1, Cecil Street; Telephs: 532 and 426; Tel. Ad: Moraux; Codes: Bentley's Complete Phrase, A.B.C. 4th, 5th and 6th eds.; Western Union, Lieber's 12-figures

Life Governor—W. A. Moraux

Managing Director—A. Th. L. van der Land

Proxy and Secretary—J. Tersteeg

Accountant—D. Distant

Assistants—H. Hogervorst, L. J.

Bulghuis, L. J. Kouls, M. Emanuel

Book-keeper—A. de Souza

Assistant Book-keeper—A. Hend

**MOTIWALLA & Co., E. J.** (Est. 1886), Merchants and Commission Agents—18, Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Motiwalla, Singapore; Tel. Ad: Melody, Bombay. Head Office: Nagdevi Cross Lane, Bombay. Branch: Penang

K. A. Mamajiwalla, Singapore

**MOUTRIE & Co., LTD., S.**, Pianoforte and Organ Manufacturers, Repairers, Tuners, Music and Musical Instrument Dealers—24-1, Raffles Place (Arcade)

**MUNICIPALITY**

Commissioners—R. J. Farrer (president), Tan Kheam Hock, Ed. Tessensohn, J. A. Elias, Dr. N. Veerasamy, M. M. A. Namazi; See Tiong Wah, E. S. Manasseh, J. M. Sime, G. R. K. Mugliston, H. A. Low

**SECRETARIAT**

Secretary and Treasurer—W. Marsh

Asst. Treasurer—H. L. Manchester

2nd do. —R. A. Parish

3rd do. —(vacant)

Asst. Secretary—C. H. Goldie

Chief Clerk—J. Klassen

Assessor—H. Carpmal

Assessment Officer—W. H. Berdsworth

Clerk in Charge of Rates — Chan  
Cheow Heng



Clerk in Charge, Water Rates, Gas and Electricity—E. Galistan

#### ENGINEERS' DEPARTMENT

Chief Municipal Engineer—H. L. Pearson, D.S.O., M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.

Sewerage Engineer—B. Ball, M.I.C.E.

Water Engr.—S. G. Williams, A.M.I.C.E.

Asst. Engineer—F. E. Marsh, A.M.I.C.E.

Ex. do.—G. R. Allen, A.M.I.C.E.

Asst. do.—K. G. M. Fraser,

A.M.I.C.E., A. R. Fyfe, B. W. Hame

Electrical Engineer—J. H. Mackail, M.I.M.E., M.I.E.E.

Asst. Electrical Engineers—E. W. P.

Fulcher, S. S. Wilson, F. Horsfall

Supt. of Machinery—A. C. Bramwell

Architect—W. Campbell Oman, A.R.H. I.B.A., M.S.A

Asst. Architect—D. E. Knight, A.R.I.B.A.

Do.—W. J. Brown, A.R.I.B.A.

Building Surveyor—L. L. Williams

#### HEALTH OFFICER'S DEPARTMENT

Health Officer—W. R. C. Middleton, M.A., M.D., D.P.H.

Deputy Health Officer—J. A. R.

Glennie, M.B., C.M., D.P.H.

Mun. Bacteriologist—Dr. P. S. Hunter

Municipal Analyst—A. G. Harrington

Chief Sanitary Insp.—A. J. Cuckney

#### MUNICIPAL FIRE BRIGADE

Superintendent—T. Wilson

Second Officer—H. E. Stevens

Third do.—A. Newberry

#### MUNICIPAL GAS DEPARTMENT

J. P. Hallaway, gas engineer

H. Bates, asst. do.

L. J. Hoyles, asst. engineer

A. E. Parsons, fillings foreman

#### MUNICIPAL SLAUGHTER-HOUSES

W. Holley, superintendent

P. S. Falshaw, M.R.C.V.S., vet. surgeon

#### MUNICIPAL STORE AND WORKSHOP

Storekeeper and Supt. of Workshops

—A. G. MacDougall

#### PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS DEPARTMENT

Supt.—W. E. Hooper (on leave), Capt.

T. M. Hussey (acting)

Veterinary Surgs.—P. S. Falshaw, (on leave), Major S. L. Symonds (acting)

#### VEHICLES DEPARTMENT

Registrar—W. E. Hooper (on leave)

Do.—H. R. A. Day (acting)

Asst. Registrar—T. M. Hussey (capt.)

Deputy Registrar—E. S. Goodland

NAKAGAWA, K., Japanese Curios and General Store—7 and 8, High Street; Teleph. 1323; Tel. Ad: Nakagawa

NATHAN, EDWARD M., Exchange and Share Broker, Commission and Estate Agent—4, De Souza Street; Tel. Ad: Emin

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK (Netherlands India Commercial Bank) (Incorporated in Holland)—194, Cecil Street; Tel. Ad: Handelsbank

A. Kruseman, manager

R. N. Bar von Hemmersweil, acct.

G. ter Horst, sub-acct.

J. de Groot | G. Masset

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Trading Society)—1 and 2, Cecil Street, and 10 and 11, d'Almeida Street; Tel. Ad: Gardona. Head Office: Amsterdam

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK CO. (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—144, 147, Cecil Street; Tel. Ad: Nestangle

Gen. Export Mgr.—A. Leeman (L'don.)

Manager for Malaya, Siam, B.N.B. and

N. Sumatra—O. P. Griffith-Jones

R. R. Turner, dept. manager

A. E. Thompson | Miss Loveridge

F. J. Jackson | Miss Newton

C. Rutter | Miss Lea

NEW SINGAPORE DISTILLED WATER ICE FACTORY, LTD.—3, Larut Road

M. Diem, representative

A. M. F. Brinkman, genl. manager

M. L. Fauel, director, The Hague

Directors—W. E. van Rynberk, C.H.

Henny, Thr. R. van Lennep

Hooglandt & Co., agents

NEWALL & CLAXTON, Manufacturers, Travelling Representatives—35, Robinson Road; Teleph. 825; Tel. Ad: Newall; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed., Holward and Private

A. A. Claxton

NOORDIN & Co., M. M., Merchants and Commission Agents—192 and 193, Cecil Street; Teleph. 1950

M. M. Noordin, J.P., partner (Penang)

A. M. Nakhoda, partner

T. Heptoola, manager, signs per pro.

NORTH BRITISH RUBBER CO., LTD., THE (Incorporated in Scotland), Manufacturers of all classes of India Rubber Goods, "Clincher" Motor Cycle Tyres and Motor Cycles—12, Laidlaw Building, Battery Rd.

**NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., LTD.**, amalgamated with The Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.—Chartered Bank Chambers; Teleph. 167; Tel. Ad: Mandarin

G. G. Franklin, manager

*Agency*

Maritime Insurance Co., Ltd., Liverpool

**ORIENT COMPANY, LTD.**, Rubber, Commission and General Merchants—2, Finlayson Green; Tel. Ad: Finlor; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Broomhall's Rubber, Lieber's and Bentley's

F. A. Seiberling, president (Akron, Ohio)

P. W. Litchfield, vice-pres. do.

J. J. Blandin, managing director

C. R. Bollinger, dir., secy. and treas.

W. A. M. Vaughan, director (Los Angeles, Cal.)

J. B. Ingle, assistant

W. L. Burns, do.

F. S. Weida, do.

*Agency*

The Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio, U.S.A.

**ORIENTAL GOVERNMENT SECURITY LIFE ASSURANCE Co., LTD.**, THE, Established 1874

(Registered under The Straits Settlements Life Assurance Companies' Ordinance 194)

(Incorporated in India.) Head Office: Bombay. Branch Office for S.S.: 27, The Arcade; Tel. Ad: Oriental Acting Branch Secretary—F. P. Joseph Cashier—P. S. Kandiah

**ORIENTAL TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC Co., LTD.** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Manager—J. D. Pierrepont

Asst. Manager—F. V. Boardman

Electrician—Maxwell Smith

District Engineer—E. H. Bennett

Exchange Engineer—R. W. Stainforth

Chief Inst. Inspector—A. Buchanan

Underground Foreman—H. R. Drennen

Line Inspector—J. W. McCully

Exchange Insp.—J. H. Cumberledge

Exchange clerk-in-charge—Miss E. M. Goines

Chief clerk—Lee Peng Siong

Johore clerk-in-charge—Tan B. Gay

**ORNAMENTAL TILE WORKS**, Patent Improved Tiles—51, Hill Street; Tel. Ad: Alea

Alfred Lea, proprietor

**OUR LADY OF LOURDES CHURCH**—(See under Churches and Missions)

**OVERSEAS TRADING Co., THE**, General Merchants and Commission Agents—6B, Battery Road; Teleph. 1355; Tel. Ad: Peterco

**PACIFIC TRADING Co., LTD.**, Merchants—40, The Arcade; Telephs: 379 office, 1036 warehouse; Tel. Ad: Claviger; Codes A.B.C. 5th edition, 'Simplex' Lieber's, Bentley's, Western Union

**PALLADIUM THEATRE**—66, Waterloo Street; Teleph. 903; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition, Tan Cheng Kee & Co., proprietors

**PATERSON, SIMONS & Co., LTD.** (Incorporated in England), Merchants—Prince St. and Collyer Quay

Managing Director and Chairman—H. Melvill Simons

Managing Directors—Wm. Heard Sheldford, C. W. Darbishire

Managing Director (in the East)—Wm. P. W. Ker

Directors—Graham Paterson, Alfred

H. Drew, Florence S. Wilson

R. F. Binnie, signs per pro.

R. G. Frith, do.

T. C. Hay, do.

Assistants

N. R. Allan

F. H. Broad

C. P. S. Burrows

C. C. Cruttwell

A. W. D. Dove

G. L. Farr

H. Manby

R. W. McKerrrow

J. B. Myles

G. H. Pitt

H. Slack

R. M. Williams

*Agencies*

Dodwell Line of Steamers

Barber Line of Steamers

Ben Line of Steamers

Bibby Line of Steamers

Commonwealth Government Line of Steamers

Henderson Line of Steamers

Mogul Line of Steamers

Warrack Line of Steamers

New York and Oriental S. S. Co., Ltd.

Natal Direct Line of Steamers

The Ocean Transport Co., Ltd.

La Societa di Navigazione A Vapore del Lloyd Triestino

Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Borneo & South China Lines

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire, Marine and Motor)

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire and Marine)

Scottish Amicable Life Insurance Co.

**PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION Co.** (Incorporated in England by Royal Charter)—Office: Collyer Quay; Wharves: Keppel Harbour  
E. Walker, actg. agent

G. de Havilland, chief assistant  
 F. M. Toscenic, freight assistant  
 P. C. Barnes, do.  
 H. F. Hammond, do.  
 E. W. Gunatilaka, wharf manager

#### Agencies

The Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 The Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society

PENNEFATHER, J. P., F.S.I., Licensed Surveyor and Leveller, S.S. Valuator and Commission Agent—Oxley Road; Teleph. 1614

R. H. Pennefather, Licensed Surveyor and Leveller, S.S.

H. G. Pennefather, Licensed Surveyor and Leveller, S.S.

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY OF ST. CECILIA of the Cathedral of The "Good Shepherd"

President and Choirmaster—Rev. L. M. Duvelle

Asst. Choirmaster and Hon. Sec.—W. Mosbergen

2nd Asst. Choirmaster—W. F. Scully

Organist—F. Martens

Assistant Organist—W. H. Mosbergen

Committee—F. Bateman, E. L. Seth, J. F. de Souza, A. V. Peralta, I. J. Baracho, L. P. de Souza and C. Woodford

#### PILOT BOARD

President—Comdr. R. A. Cator, R.N.

Members—E. Walker, R. J. Addie, S. A. Lane, A. Snow

Clerk—S. Osman

PLATT, JENSEN, LTD., Consulting Engineers, Marine Surveyors, Machinery Importers and Brokers

PORTUGUESE MISSION, CHURCH OF "ST. JOSEPH"—(See under Churches)

POWELL & Co., LTD., Auctioneers, House and Estate Agents—16 and 17, Raffles Place

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH—(See under Churches and Missions)

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND, CHINA MISSION—(See under Churches and Missions)

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES—(See under Churches and Missions)

RAFFLES HOTEL (Sarkies Brothers)—Tel. Ad: Rafter Sarkies

RAFFLES MUSEUM AND LIBRARY—Stamford Road

Director—J. C. Moulton

Asst. Director—V. Knight

Librarian—J. Johnston

Taxidermist—P. M. de Fontaine

Committee of Management—Hon.

Colonial Secretary (chairman), Dr.

G. E. Brooke, Dr. G. H. Macalister,

Dr. R. O. Winstedt, Ong Boon Tat,

A. W. Still

RAUB AUSTRALIAN GOLD MINING CO. LTD.—Head Office: National Mutual Chambers, 293, Queen Street, Brisbane

Secretaries—Chas. A. Clarke & Son

Local Directors—John Robertson, D.

J. Ward, W. B. Sutherland

Local Secretaries—Derrick & Co.

#### RECREATION CLUBS

CRICKET CLUB, SINGAPORE

President—W. Langham Carter

Secretary and Treas.—G. P. Owen

Asst. Secretary—F. Deason

KEPPEL GOLF CLUB

President—S. A. Lane

Vice-President—G. W. A. Trimmer

Captain—A. S. Gardner

Vice-Captain—G. R. H. Webb

Hon. Sec.—J. Tryner

Hon. Treas.—D. Suttie

Committee—H. B. Salmond, J. Kennedy, G. Hogg, W. S. Barrett

MALAYA FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION—(Established 1909)

LADIES' LAWN TENNIS CLUB

Mrs. Langham Carter

Mrs. H. B. Salmond

Mrs. H. W. Noon

Mrs. W. K. Griffin

Miss M. A. Gunn

W. Gould, hon. sec.

W. H. Lamb, hon. treas.

SEPOY LINES GOLF CLUB

SINGAPORE GOLF CLUB

President—J. M. Sime

Captain—G. R. K. Mugliston

Hon. Sec.—A. C. Smith

Hon. Tres.—D. J. Ward

Committee—W. R. Forde, F. S. Gibson,

G. U. Farrant, P. T. Allen

SINGAPORE RECREATION CLUB

G. P. Owen, secretary

SINGAPORE ROWING CLUB



**SINGAPORE SPORTING CLUB**

President—G. U. Farrant  
 Secretary—G. P. Owen  
 Asst. do. —F. Deason

**STRAITS ATHLETIC CLUB—61, Tanjong Pagar Road**

Hon. Sec.—Tay Eng Choon

**STRAITS' CHINESE RECREATION CLUB—****STRAITS RACING ASSOCIATION**

Secretary—G. P. Owen

**SWIMMING CLUB—Tanjong Katong**

President—W. Makepeace  
 Vice-President—A. E. Baddeley  
 Hon. Secretary—F. Deason  
 Hon. Treasurer—C. J. Potter

**REUTER'S LTD.—Collyer Quay**

E. Walker, agent

**RIBEIRO & Co., LTD., C. A., Stationers, Printers, Bookbinders, Engravers, Copper Plate Printers, Die Stampers, Rubber Stamp Manufacturers and General Commission Agents—Registered Office: 6, 7, Raffles Place; Branch: 51, Beach St., Penang**

|                    |              |
|--------------------|--------------|
| C. A. da Silva     | R. Lazaras   |
| F. R. Martens      | G. Apps      |
| F. M. Luscombe     | F. Diniz     |
| V. Lunberg         | C. A. Rode   |
| J. S. Nicholls     | R. de Cruz   |
| F. A. da Silva     | J. Jeremiah  |
| H. G. da Silva     | A. Conceicao |
| A. Conceicao (jr.) |              |

**RICKARD, LTD., Printers and Stationers—76, Cecil Street**

H. Rickard, managing director  
 A. Munro, printing manager  
 J. Bissett, do.

**RIGOLD, BERGMANN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—3, de Souza Street; and at London, Calcutta, Bombay, Delhi**

Edward Collier (London), partner  
 Louis Collier, do.  
 F. G. Allen, mgr., signs per pro.  
 I. S. D. Scanlen

*Sub-agency*

Western Assurance Co.

**RITCHIE & BISSET, Consulting Engineers and Marine Surveyors—23 and 25, The Arcade**

Partner—F. G. Ritchie, A.M.I.MECH.E.,  
 A.M.I.N.A.  
 Do. —D. Bisset, A.M.I.MECH.E.,  
 A.M.I.N.A., M.I.M.A.R.E.  
 Assistants—H. McCririck, W. Marshall  
 Surveyors to  
 The British Corporation

**Bureau Veritas**

American Bureau of Shipping  
 Surveyors and Agents  
 Det Norske Veritas  
 Assuranceforeningen Skuld  
 Campagnie Baltica

*Agents*

Brundrit Temperature Balance  
 Gleniffer Motors (Marine)  
 Kromhout Marine Oil Engines

**ROBERTSON & Co., JOHN, Marine Average Adjusters, Slip and Freight Brokers, Exporters and Importers—3 and 4, Bernam Street; Tel. Ad: Nostrebor**  
 John Robertson, F.C.I., partner  
 C. E. Johnson, assistant  
 Mathew Spruyt, do.  
 James Beauclerk, do.

*Agents*

The Eastern Steam Navigation Co.,  
 Ltd., Bombay  
 The Oriental Navigation Co., Ltd.,  
 Calcutta

**ROBINSON & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Straits Settlements), General and Athletic Outfitters, Drapers, Dress-makers, Tailors and Complete House Furnishers—Raffles Place; London: Balfour House, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.**  
 Directors—R. Page (chairman), Hon. Mr. W. Lowther Kemp, Hon. Mr. Eu Tung Sen, P. Cunliffe, S. R. Robinson  
 Managers—H. T. White, G. Hogg,  
 (sign per pro.)

Accountant—S. G. Hacker (signs p. p.)  
 Assistant Manager—F. Apps do.  
 Assistants—J. Bentley, W. Allen, C. Rathborne, W. Greig, J. L. Beardon, P. R. Hall, W. N. Kirkbride, W. Scobie, A. J. Donald, O. B. Payne, J. S. Finigan, A. D. Baker, W. F. Knopp, J. V. Mitchison, P. V. Mumford, H. L. Barnet, F. Squire, Miss Squires, Mrs. Taylor, F. Fox, H. M. Armstrong, G. W. Branson, E. O. Angus, E. Ryan, A. V. Van der Peck, S. D. Gauder, B. Thomas, Mrs. Den Dekker, Mrs. Casey, Miss L. Fox, Miss B. Martia

**ROBINSON PIANO Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong), Piano and Auto Piano Importers, Repairers and Tuners, Music and Musical Instrument, Gramophone and Record Sellers—1, Finlayson Green; Tel. Ad: Pianomaker. Branches at Kuala Lumpur, Penang, Shanghai and Tientsin**  
 J. H. Pearson, genl. mgr.

*Agents*

|               |              |
|---------------|--------------|
| A. K. Ogawa   | C. Butcher   |
| F. Weston     | Mrs. Leonard |
| G. Wilkins    | F. McCabe    |
| H. Lyn Davies |              |

**RODYK & DAVIDSON**, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries—4, Raffles Place; Tel. Ad.

**Rodyk**

Charles V. Miles, B.A.

Hugh Bernard Baker

F. G. Stevens, B.A.

J. C. Cobbett, solicitor

N. E. L. Dyne, B.A., solicitor

London Agents—E. F. Turner & Sons, 115, Leadenhall Street, E.C.

**RONEO, LTD.**—14A, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Roneo; Head Office: 5 to 11, Holborn, London, E.C.

## RUBBER COMPANIES

**ADDA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE**

Directors—A. Hvalsoe, R. Page, A. Elvin

Secretaries and Agents—The East Asiatic Co., Ltd.

**BATANG BENAR RUBBER CO., LTD., THE—**

Office: Chartered Bank Chambers

Directors—W. F. Nutt, H. C. Cooke-Yarborough

W. Lowther Kemp

R. Pears

Secretaries—Barker & Co., Ltd.

Manager—K. S. Marsh

**BATU VILLAGE RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE**

—Office: Chartered Bank Chambers

Directors—C. V. Miles, W. H. Lamb

Secretaries—Barker & Co., Ltd.

Manager—F. Clyde Jeavons

**BINTAN ESTATES, LTD.**—Office: Chartered Bank Chambers

Directors—W. F. Nutt, W. Lowther Kemp, P. F. Wise

Secretaries—Barker & Co., Ltd.

**DUNLOP RUBBER CO. (FAR EAST), LTD.,**

THE—43, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad:

Dunlop; Codes: Western Union, A.

B. C. 5th ed., Bentley's and Broomhall's Rubber

T. Sibary, manager

A. W. E. Freshwater, signs per pro.

G. C. Miller, E. A. Stringer, R. L.

Brown, E. H. Hanson, assistants

**GENERAL RUBBER CO. (Incorporated in**

U.S.A.). Branch Office of General Rubber Co., New York City, New York

—35, Chartered Bank Chambers;

Telephs: 3103 and 3104; Tel. Ad:

Rubcogen; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed.,

Western Union, Bentley's, Lieber's

and Private

D. G. W. Aimers, dir. and vice-pres.

John Donaldson, mgr. (signs per pro.)

P. P. Belford, asst. do. do.

A. E. Chelvan, bookkeeper

L. O. Hanson, stenographer

F. de Souza, do.

Stores—91, 92, 94, Robertson Quay

Executive Office—General Rubber

Co., 1790, Broadway, New York

Correspondents

General Rubber Co., Ltd., London

and Liverpool

General Rubber Co. of Brazil

Manaos and Para

General Rubber Co., Colombo,

Ceylon

**LABU (F.M.S.) RUBBER CO., LTD.—5,**

Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall St.,

London, E.C.

S'pore. Agents—Guthrie & Co., Ltd.

**MENGKIBOL (CENTRAL JOHORE) RUBBER CO.**

LTD. Postal Ad: Kluang, Johore

Percy E. Parr, manager

E. D. Hill, supdt.

J. W. P. Thornley, do.

H. H. Cox, do.

J. D. Parcell, do.

N. Wilkinson, do.

N. Martin, asst.

C. Pierrepont, do.

F. A. F. Johnstone, do.

S. R. Burley, do.

Indo-Malay Co., Ltd., agents

**NEDERLANDSCHE GUTTA PERCHA MAAT-**

**SCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Gutta Percha**

**Co.), Singapore Rubber Works, India**

**Rubber Goods and Gutta Percha**

**Manufacturers—197, Pasir Panjang;**

**Teleph. 262; Town Office: 5, Raffles**

**Place; Teleph. 320; Tel. Ad: Isonandra;**

**Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th ed., Bentley's,**

**Lieber's, and Mercuur 3rd ed.**

F. M. Knobel, local managing dir.

C. Huisken, manager

P. H. Clark, technical director

R. Hugel, works superintendent

F. Monnet, do. do.

D. H. Heyne, do. do.

L. Dekker, engineer

J. Pauw, manager town office

J. M. van Essen, accountant

J. B. R. A. de Langen, assistant

M. van Hartingsveld, do.

L. Cresjon, chemist

Agencies at Batavia, Soerabaya,

Djocjakarta, Calcutta, Rangoon,

Bangkok, Hongkong and Shanghai

**PULAU BULANG RUBBER & PRODUCE CO.,**

**LTD.—Registered Office: French Bank**

**Buildings, Raffles Square**

**PULAU OBIN RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE**

**—Agents, Sandilands, Battery & Co.**

**SANDYCROFT RUBBER Co., LTD., THE—**  
Office: Chartered Bank Chambers  
Barker & Co., Ltd., secretaries

**SITIAWAN MISSION PLANTATIONS, LTD.**  
Directors—O. C. Smalley (chairman),  
J. Polglase, M. E. Olson, Rev. W.  
E. Horley, Rev. J. B. Matthews  
Secretaries—Gathey & Bateman,  
Chartered Bank Chambers  
Auditors—Evatt & Co.  
Estate Manager—R. H. Silverthorn

**SUNGEI BAGAN RUBBER Co., LTD., THE—**  
Office: Chartered Bank Chambers  
Directors—W. F. Nutt, Chew Woom  
Poh, P. F. Wise  
Manager—E. N. Raymond  
Secretaries—Barker & Co., Ltd.  
Assistant—W. W. Scott  
Visiting Agents—Mansergh & Tayler  
Visiting Med. Officer—Dr. W. J. Geale

**TIMOR RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE**  
Secs. and Agents—The East Asiatic  
Co., Ltd., Singapore

**TRAFALGAR, LTD.—**Postal Ad: c/o  
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd.  
Directors—W. M. Butchart, W. P.  
W. Ker  
Secretaries and Registered Office—  
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd.,  
Prince Street, Singapore

**ULU PANDAN (SINGAPORE) RUBBER**  
**ESTATES, LTD., THE—**Registered Office:  
French Bank Buildings, Raffles Square  
Secretaries—Evatt & Co.

**UNITED MALAYSIAN RUBBER Co., LTD.**  
(Incorporated in England)—Singapore  
Address: Raffles Quay; Teleph.  
870; Tel. Ad: Umlarco. Manufacturers  
of Gharry and Ricksha Tyres or any  
other Rubber Goods. Registered Office:  
27, Mincing Lane, London, E.C. New  
York Office: 2, Rector Street  
Gen. Mgr. in the East—F. Weiding

**VALLAMBROSA RUBBER Co., LTD.,**  
Vallambrosa Estate—Klang  
N. B. Bevan, general manager  
Athlone Estate  
M. H. Cocke, supdt.  
Bukit Kraiong  
A. M. Swyny, supdt.

**RUBBER IMPORTERS, LTD.,** Rubber Mer-  
chants and Dealers—100-2, Robinson  
Road; Tel. Ad: Woodroy; Codes:  
Bentley's and Lieber's  
W. C. Harley, manager  
A. Sattin, assistant

**RUBBER PATENTS, LTD.—**Registered  
Offices: 43 and 45, The Arcade; Teleph.  
305; Tel. Ad: Down  
Secretaries—Down & Co.

**RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK**  
The Borneo Co., Ltd., agents

**SAILORS' HOME, NAUTICAL ACADEMY—**  
Teleph. 365  
Principal—Capt. R. W. Morris

**SANDILANDS, BUTTERY & Co., Merchants—**  
3, Cecil Street; Tel. Ad: Sandilands  
James Gibson, partner (London)  
A. G. Wright, do. do.  
A. K. Buttery, do. do.  
C. E. Craig, do. do.  
A. F. Goodrich, do. (Penang)  
G. R. K. Mugliston, partner  
R. E. Prentis, signs per pro.  
R. L. Livingstone, asst.  
J. G. Biden, do.  
A. C. Smith, do.  
H. B. Van Praagh, do.

**SASSOON & Co., R., Merchants and Commis-  
sion Agents—**Tel. Ad: Raphael; Codes:  
A.B.C. 5th ed., Scott's and Bentley's  
M. R. Sassoon, signs per pro.  
S. R. Sassoon, assistant  
E. R. R. Sassoon, do.

#### Agencies

The General Accident Fire and Life  
Assurance Corp., Ltd.

The World Mar. & Gen. Incs. Co., Ltd.

**SAUNDERS & MACPHAIL, Exchange**  
Brokers—3, De Souza Street; Teleph. 221;  
Tel. Ad: Macphails; Codes: A1 and  
A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's, Broomhall's  
Imperial  
J. Maxwell  
J. D. Saunders  
A. A. A. Paterson, D.S.O., M.C.  
C. E. Harston

**SAYERS & Co., Importers and Exporters**  
—8, Malacca St.; Tel. Ad: Sayers  
M. Sayers, partner (Singapore)  
Maurice Sayers, partner (Samarang)  
Branches at Batavia, Cheribon, Chinbon  
and Samarang

#### SCHOOLS

**ANGLO-CHINESE FREE SCHOOL —** Teluk  
Ayer and Cecil Street

**ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL—**Junction of  
Coleman and Armenian Streets  
Rev. J. S. Nagle, M.A., principal  
H. M. Hoisington, B.A., vice do.  
W. C. Crawford, M.A., do. do.



Supervisors—J. E. Throne, Goh Hood Keng, Miss E. Olson, Miss E. Eber and staff of 60 teachers

CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL (C. E. Z. M. S.)—Government Hill; Tel. Ad: Covenant

CHURCH OF ENGLAND, St. Andrew's House—Armenian Street, Boarding House for School Boys

President—The Rt. Rev. Bishop of Singapore

Vice-Pres.—The Colonial Chaplain, Hon. Mr. F. J. Piggott, Rev. J. R. Lee, W. Marsh, H. A. Low

Hon. Sec.—The Colonial Chaplain

House-Master—F. G. E. Williams

Hon. Treasurer—R. T. Holder

FAIRFIELD GIRLS' SCHOOL—Neil Road; Teleph. 827

Principal—Miss M. E. Olson, M.A.

Music Supervisor—Miss J. Chapman

Staff of Teachers—Mrs. Gibson, Miss A. Abrams, Mrs. Berenger, Misses

Brooksbanks, R. Chopard, J. Chopard,

Choa Seng Neo, Quah Cheng Lien,

Leong Yeok Sim, M. Nicholas, N. Nicholas

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS (COLONIAL), LTD. (Incorporated in England)—International Buildings, Kingsway, London. Head Office for Malaya: 15, Battery Rd.; Teleph. 1040; Tel. Ad: Intertext; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed., Lieber's and Bentley's Director and General Manager for S.S., F.M.S., Borneo, Sarawak, Sumatra, Java, the Celebes, Siam, etc.—J. Duncan Roberts Asst. Manager—Geo. O. Daniel Asst.—E. Harding, Chin Yong

RAFFLES INSTITUTION

Principal—C. M. Phillips, M.A., LL.B.

Senior Assts.—W. V. Doherty, B.A., M. R. Holgate, M.A.

Junior Assts.—Seah Seng Kang, K. Rajaratnam, M. M. Campos, A. R. Doray, T. E. Retman, M. Ignatius, T. A. Chunchie, J. W. Mathews, J. A. Dorai Raj, T. Mailvahanam, N. A. Roche, K. Sabapathay, Kart. Sabapathay, D. de Souza

SERANGOON ENGLISH SCHOOL (Branch of Anglo-Chinese School)—367, Serangoon Road

Principal—Will C. Crawford

Supervisor—Mrs. A. E. Cole

Teachers—Miss J. Samuel, Miss A. Samuel, T. Moreira, Gopal Singh, Gopalapillai

SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL, THE (Established 1899)—Hill Street

Management by a Board of Directors

Mrs. Matthews-Floyd (principal)

Miss M. Isaacs, Mrs. Martin, Mrs.

Grant, Miss Doral, Miss Thomas,

Mrs. Hogan, Miss Goodenough,

Miss Gonzalez, Miss D. Yeo

ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL—Stamford Road

Managers—Colonial Chaplain, Rev.

R. Richards, Rev. Chan Wing

Tsuen, Lim Koon Yang, Teo

Choon Hian, H. B. Ward, Rev. J.

R. Lee

Head Mistress of Preparatory School

—Mrs. Bourne

ST. ANTHONY'S GIRLS' SCHOOL (PORTUGUESE MISSION)—Middle Road

ST. MARY'S HOME—Tank Road (Church of Eng.) A Home for pupils attending the day schools in Singapore. An Orphanage is attached to the Home for children who have lost one or both of their parents

Lady Supt.—Miss Bridge

Assist. Supt.—Miss Spicer

Committee of Management

The Bishop of Singapore

The Colonial Chaplain, hon. secretary

Sir John A. Bucknill, K.C.

Hon. Mr. F. J. Pigott

R. Cunliffe | G. C. Valpy

B. Lowick, hon. treasurer

Ladies' Visiting Committee

Lady Guillemand, president

Mrs. Ferguson-Davie, vice-president

Mrs. J. D. Saunders

Mrs. Gregory-Jones

Mrs. Lane | Mrs. Salzmann

Mrs. Cooke-Yarborough

Mrs. Swindell

Mrs. Beatty, hon. secretary

VICTORIA BRIDGE SCHOOL—Victoria St.

Head Master—A. J. Amery

Assistant Masters—W. Ahin, G. E.

Velge, Mohd. Sheriff, S. Ponnambalam, V. R. Menon, W. Ayaduri,

T. C. Matthews, H. K. Wee, A. B.

John, C. C. James, S. R. Williams,

D. de Souza

Asst. Mistresses—Mrs. C. E. Mat-

thews, Mrs. Peche, Misses I.

Russell, L. I. Perrean, E. Fanagan,

M. Towers, I. Anchant, B. Towers,

A. Russell, L. Wait, A. Shaw and

Lingard

SEA VIEW HOTEL AND SANATORIUM—Tanjong, Katong; Teleph. 110; Tel. Ad: Seaview; Code: A.B.C. 4th and 5th ed.

E. Johannes, proprietor  
John E. Johannes, manager  
M. C. Gasper, assistant  
Leo. F. Norris, do.

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD., THE  
—Head Office: Shanghai. Singapore  
Branch: The Arcade; Teleph. 252  
Resident Manager—P. J. Fitzgerald

SHAW & Co., J. CROWTHER, Merchant  
Tailors—30A, Raffles Place; Teleph. 1380;  
Tel. Ad: Crowshaw; Codes: A.B.C. 5th  
Edition and Western Union

SHOOKER, A. S., Merchant and Commission  
Agent—6, Malacca Street; Tel. Ad:  
Shooker; Code: A. B. C. 5th ed.

SIME, DARBY & Co., LTD., Plantation  
Rubber and Tin Mine Agents and  
Valuers, General Import and Export  
Merchants—5, Malacca Street; Tel. Ad:  
Simit; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Broom-  
hall's Rubber ed., Western Union, Bent-  
ley's Complete Phrase and Marconi  
International. Head Office: Malacca.  
Branches: London, Singapore, Penang,  
Seremban, Ipoh, Johore Bahru, Muar  
and Pengkalen Kempas. London Office:  
London House, 35, Crutched Friars,  
E.C. 3.

Director and Manager—J. M. Sime  
F. W. Owen, signs per pro.  
Assistants—L. S. Dale, E. J. Dunn,  
R. Johnstone, E. C. Martin, R. E.  
Morris, A. J. Newby, C. G. Osborne,  
H. Tilsley, W. Williams, R. C. Yeldon  
Mining Engineer—George A. More,  
B.E. (Sydney)  
Mining Prospector—F. A. L. Murray

#### *Rubber Estate Agencies*

Alor Gajah Rubber Estate, Ltd.  
Ayer Panas Rubber Estate, Ltd.  
Bukit K.B. Rubber Co., Ltd.  
Batu Berkarat Estate  
Batulang Estate  
Bukit Lintang Rubber Estates, Ltd.  
Chempedak Rubber and Gambier  
Estate, Ltd.  
Chinipul (F.M.S.) Rubber Estates, Ltd.  
Craigielea Plantations, Ltd.  
Heawood Tin and Rubber Estate, Ltd.  
Jasin (Malacca) Rubber Estate, Ltd.  
Krubong (Malacca) Rubber Planta-  
tions, Ltd.  
Lendu Rubber Co., Ltd.  
Marlimau Rubber Estates, Ltd.  
Muar Rubber, Ltd.  
Pajam, Ltd.  
Panti, Ltd.  
Pegoh, Ltd.  
Permata Rubber Estate, Ltd.

Punchor Estate  
Rembia Rubber Estate, Ltd.  
Scudai, Ltd.  
Sungei Bahru Rubber Estates, Ltd.  
Tebong Rub. and Tapioca Estate, Ltd.

#### *Tin Mining Agencies*

Agi Tin Co.  
Lingui Tin, Ltd.  
Middleton Tin Mines, Ltd.  
Ronpibon Tin, N. L.  
Tan Wi Yan Mining Lands, Ltd.  
Ting Kil Tin Mines, Ltd.  
Titi Tin Co., Ltd.  
Johan Tin Dredging Co., Ltd.

#### *Secretaries*

Ayer Tengah Rubber Estates, Ltd.  
Colinsburgh Rubber Estate, Ltd.  
Kempas, Ltd.  
Radella Rubber Estate, Ltd.  
Johan Tin Dredging, Ltd.  
Middleton Tin Mines, Ltd.  
Malacca General Stores, Ltd.

#### *Shipping*

Anglo-Chinese Steamships, Ltd.

#### *Insurance*

Indemnity Mutual Assurance Co., Ltd.  
(Marine)  
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fire,  
Life, Marine and Motor)  
The Employers' Liability Assurance  
Corporation, Ltd. (Fire)

#### *General*

P. & O. Disc Harrows  
Imperial Typewriter Co., Ltd. Im-  
perial Typewriters  
Marshall & Philp, Ltd. Fountain  
Sprayers  
Boutelleau & Co.'s Brandies  
Lewis & Taylor. "Gripoly" Camel-  
Hair Belting  
Johnson & Co. "Compass" Stout and  
Beer (Guinness)  
Continental Rubber Works. "Vital-  
lic" Tyres  
Chivas Bros. Whisky  
Ratner Safe Co., Ltd. Safes  
Hoskins & Sewell Co. Bedsteads  
Hoyle & Smith, Ltd. Piece Goods  
D. H. & G. Haggie, Ltd. Wire Ropes  
New Hudsons, Ltd. New Hudson  
Pedal Cycle  
Triumph Cycles Co. Triumph Pedal  
Cycle  
Zenith Motors, Ltd. Zenith Motor  
Cycles  
Cement Marketing Co. "Elephant"  
Brand Cement  
New Zealand Milk Products, Ltd.  
"Highlander" Brand Condensed  
Milk  
Alex. Touchet. Vimos Tonic Wine,  
Standard Oil

Ort's Zinc White Co., Ltd. Silox White Zinc  
 Griffith Durney Co., Ltd. Cypress Sardines  
 Ockerby & Co., Ltd. "Golden Key" Brand Flour  
 D. Anderson & Sons, Belfast. "Rok Roofing"

SIMPSON, DR. A. B., Physician and Surgeon  
 —1B, Raffles Quay, 1st floor; Teleph. 1011

SINGAPORE AND STRAITS BILL POSTING Co.,  
 Advertising Agents—6, The Arcade  
 J. H. Murray, manager

SINGAPORE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE RUBBER ASSOCIATION, THE (Standard Qualities Committee)  
 Gattay & Bateman, secretaries, Chartered Bank Chambers; Teleph. 202

SINGAPORE COLD STORAGE Co., LTD.—  
 Registered Office: Borneo Wharf, Keppel Harbour Road

SINGAPORE ELECTRIC TRAMWAYS, LTD., THE  
 —Power Station, Car Shed and Office: MacKenzie Road. Head Office: 19, St. Swithin's Lane, London, E.C.

SINGAPORE ENGINEERING Co., LTD., THE (incorporated in the Straits Settlements), Civil, Mechanical, Marine and Motor Engineers and General Contractors—  
 Registered Office: 81, Mohamed Sultan Road; Works: 81, Mohamed Sultan Road, and Teck Guan Street; Teleph. 1822; Tel. Ad: Hogan; Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 5th ed., Engineering 2nd ed., Western Union and Lieber's

SINGAPORE FAMILY BENEFIT SOCIETY  
 President—(vacant)  
 Vice-Pres.—J. F. Cole  
 Hon. Secretary—C. P. Martinus  
 Hon. Treasurer—Soh Swee Joo  
 Hon. Medical Adviser—Dr. S. N. Bardham  
 Committee—P. A. Beins, Chua Keh Hai, T. W. Stubbs, M. F. Gomes, J. A. Roberts, M.A., Dr. S. Nagalingam

"SINGAPORE FREE PRESS AND MERCANTILE ADVERTISER," Daily Morning Newspaper with Weekly Mail Edition—Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Advertiser  
 W. Makepeace, managing director  
 R. D. Davies, director  
 A. S. Banks, sub-editor  
 S. N. Samy, reporter  
 C. Hogarth, reporter  
 T. A. Cordeiro, asst. manager

SINGAPORE HARBOUR BOARD, THE—Head Office: Tanjong Pagar; Town Office: Telok Ayer Reclamation, Gate No. 2; Tel. Ad: Tangjong; Codes: Govt., Stevens Engineering, A.B.C. 5th ed. and Bentley's  
 Members—S. A. Lane, A.M.INST.C.E. (chairman), R. J. Addie, W. G. Hennings, H. A. Low, Sir J. W. Murison, Hon. Mr. W. F. Nutt, O.B.E., G. W. A. Trimmer  
 S. A. Lane, A.M.INST.C.E., genl. mgr.  
 G. W. A. Trimmer, asst. do.  
 H. Tongue, secretary  
 D. Noble, accountant  
 Wharf Dept.  
 G. M. Aford, manager  
 Dockyard Dept.  
 G. F. Robson, manager  
 Electrical Department  
 J. D. Butcher, manager  
 Estate Department  
 E. R. Taylor, manager

SINGAPORE MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, THE—Chartered Bank Chambers  
 A. J. Scandrett (chairman)  
 F. H. Car (deputy chairman)

#### Agencies

Commercial Union Assce. Co.  
 Eastern United Assce. Co.  
 Union Ins. Society of Canton, Ltd.  
 Batavia Sea and Fire Insce. Co.  
 New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.  
 Thames & Mersey Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.  
 Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Secretaries—Gattay & Bateman

SINGAPORE PILOTS' ASSOCIATION, Licensed  
 Pilots—Tanjong Pagar

SINGAPORE SAILORS' INSTITUTE—Teleph. 365

Patron—H. E. The Governor  
 Chairman—Comdr. B. A. Cator, R.N.  
 Secretary—T. J. Khoon  
 Committee—Inspector-Gen. of Police,  
 The Colonial Chaplain, A. P. Cameron, E. Walker, F. W. Smith, Capt. McDonald, W. G. Hennings  
 Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—Lieut.-Comd. Cator, R.N.  
 Supt.—R. W. Morris  
 Clerk—N. M. Haroon

SINGAPORE SHIP & WHARF RATTAN FENDER Co., THE, Suppliers of Coir and Manila Rope, Rattan and Sea-grass Furniture, and Exporters of Rattan—46, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Fender  
 J. S. Jackson, manager

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL—(See under Churches and Missions)



**SINGAPORE SLIPWAY AND ENGINEERING Co., LTD.,** Ship Builders, Ship Repairers and Engineers—Works: Tanjong Rhoo; Reg. Office: Tanjong Pagar

**SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.**—Chartered Bank Chambers, Battery Road, Central Agency for Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States, Dutch East Indies, Siam and Borneo

**SOUTH BRITISH INSURANCE Co., LTD.**—2 Finlayson Green; Teleph. 3107 (2 lines); Tel. Ad: British; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed., Bentley's, I. & M. London Office: Jerusalem Chambers, Cornhill, E.C.

Local Board—J. A. Deknatel (chairman), Lee Choon Guan, J.P., Lim Seow Kiew

L. C. Vargoliouth, manager  
N. G. Seabrook | F. R. Craig

**ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY, SINGAPORE** (Established 1908)

**ST. HELEN'S COURT (SINGAPORE), LTD.,** Estate Owners—St. Helen's Court, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 2820

Directors—G. C. Clarke (chairman),  
H. E. Somerville, F. W. Coates  
Secretary—W. A. Venning

**ST. MARY'S DISPENSARY,** Chemists and Druggists—75, Hill Street; Teleph. 123; Tel. Ad: Handy

Dr. S. Nagalingam, consultant  
Miss Josie Johnson, mgr. and chemist

**STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK**—100B, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Socony; Codes: Scott's, Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th ed. and private

H. L. Schultz, manager  
A. W. Bourne, jr., attorney  
J. L. Mitchell, assistant  
M. See, jr., do.  
R. V. Walton  
F. K. Hummel, accountant  
M. P. N. Samy, stenographer  
J. W. Rignell, inst. supt.

Lubricating Oil Department, Mineral Lubricating Oils, Wax and Grease  
—Tel. Ad: Lubriwax

Shipping Department—Tel. Ad: Standline

**STANTON, NELSON & Co., LTD.,** Rubber Brokers—12, Battery Rd.; Teleph. 403; Tel. Ad: Stanelco; Codes: Broomhall's Imperial (rubber eds.), A. B. C. and Bentley's

Managing Directors—R. S. Welson and J. Forrester

**STANDARD RUBBER PROCESS, LTD.,** Icken Down Patents—43 and 45, The Arcade  
Down & Co., rubber experts

**STEPHENS, PAUL & Co.,** Merchants—1, Robinson Road

T. Paul, partner (London)  
H. S. Arathoon, do. do.  
Mack. S. Arathoon, do.  
L. S. Arathoon, do. (Macassar)  
Geo. J. George, signs per pro.  
H. M. & S. M. Arathoon, assistants

**STRAITS ICE Co., LTD.**—Mirbau Road  
Katz Bros., Ltd., general agents

**STRAITS INDUSTRIAL SYNDICATE,** Import, Export and Timber Merchants—12A, Change Alley; Tel. Ad: Industry; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Western Union  
J. B. Westerhout, managing propr.  
C. B. Hawkslaw

**STRAITS LUMBER Co.,** Timber and General Merchants, and Commission Agents and Estate Owners—30 and 32, Arcade Building, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 834; Tel. Ad: Straitswood, Singapore; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th eds., Bentley's and private  
Choa Kah Chwee, manager  
Wee Eng Beng, sub-manager  
C. W. Gomes, book-keeper

**STRAITS MALAYAN TRADING Co.,** General Merchants and Commission Agents—721, North Bridge Road; Tel. Ad: Makhmal; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Bentley's Complete Phrase  
S. Salim Mattar, manager

**STRAITS MERCHANT SERVICE GUILD**—“The Burlington,” 3, Coleman St; Hon. Agents: Imperial Merchant Service Guild; Teleph. 1540; Tel. Ad: Merseguie  
President—Capt. W. L. Gardner  
1st Vice-do.—Capt. J. A. Campbell  
2nd do.—Capt. J. A. Mellor  
Hon. Treasurer—W. Makepeace, Capt. R. W. Morris (*pro tem.*)

Secretary—A. P. Pennefather  
Committee—Masters: Capts. J. M. Mackay, J. B. S. Rogers, A. E. Ure, R. C. C. Dyason, W. G. Austin, T. Riley, A. Dunlop, J. S. Scott, A. L. Gibson, J. H. Hainsworth; Mates: E. Fagan, J. Leighton, G. W. Bell, A. M. Crichton, T. Millar, N. Welbu, B. C. Paling, C. Ian Hay Hendry, D. McAllister, A. E. Newton

**STRAITS MOTOR GARAGE SYNDICATE, THE,** Automobile Engineers—5A, Orchard Rd. (adjoining Abrams' Horse Repository); Tel. Ad: Abrams; Telephs: 3140 and 3141

**STRAITS SETTLEMENTS (SINGAPORE) ASSOCIATION**

President—G. S. Carver  
 Vice-President—H. A. Low  
 Hon. Sec. and Treasurer — H. B. Layton  
 Committee—Hon. Mr. W. F. Nutt,  
 Hon. Mr. W. Lowther Kemp, Seet  
 Teong Wah, E. A. Brown, Ong Boon  
 Tat, R. St. J. Braddell, G. R. K.  
 Mugliston

**STRAITS SHIPPING AND PARCELS AGENCY**  
 Passenger, Tourist and Carriers' Agents—  
 8, Telegraph Street and 4 and 5, Raffles  
 Quay

**STRAITS-SIAM MERCANTILE Co., Import  
 and Export Merchants—Head Office:**  
 Singapore, S.S. Branch Office: Bangkok,  
 Siam; Tel. Ad: Siam, Singapore; Straits  
 Bangkok; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th  
 editions and A1

**STRAITS STEAMSHIP Co., LTD.—St. Helen's  
 Court, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Kapal;**  
 Codes: A.B.C., A1, and Bentley's  
 Directors—H. E. Somerville (chair-  
 man), Hon. Mr. W. F. Nutt, O.B.E., W.  
 G. Hennings, P. L. Williams, Yow  
 Ngan Pan, Lee Pang Seng  
 Genl. Manager—H. E. Somerville  
 Assistants—L. Tait, M. Reid, F. S.  
 Gibson, J. S. Messenger, J. E. F. Nel-  
 son, D. Sturrock, G. S. Miller  
 Secretary—W. R. Forde  
 Clerk—A. H. Carlos  
 Do. —C. M. Westerhout  
 Marine Supt.—P. S. A. Georgeson  
 Asst. do. —H. B. Knox  
 Agencies — Siam Steam Navigation  
 Co., Ltd., of Bangkok

"STRAITS TIMES," Daily Newspaper (after-  
 noon) and "STRAITS BUDGET" (weekly  
 issue)—Cecil Street

Straits Times Press, Ltd., proprietors  
 A. W. Still, editor  
 A. P. Ager, manager  
 E. A. Snewin  
 H. L. Hopkin  
 A. F. Staples

**STRAITS TRADING Co., LTD., THE—11,  
 Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Sword**

**STRAITS TYPEWRITER AGENCY, THE, Type-  
 writer Repairers and Dealers in  
 Typewriters and Accessories—6-A,  
 Change Alley; Teleph. 1770**  
 Boey Leng Him, manager

**STURZENEGGER & Co., Merchants—10,  
 d'Almeida Street; Teleph. 2870; Tel. Ad:**  
 Sturzenegger; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed.,  
 Scott's 10th ed., A1, and Bentley's.  
 Branch House: Sturzenegger & Co., Pe-  
 nang; Home Office: R. Sturzenegger,  
 Schaffhausen, Switzerland

R. Sturzenegger, partner  
 H. Gremminger, signs per pro.  
 F. Zollinger, do.  
 L. Raebler, do. (absent)  
 J. Schiess, assistant

**Insurance Agency**

Federal Insurance Co., Zurich

**SUN LIFE ASSURANCE Co., OF CANADA**  
 (Incorporated in Canada)—Head Office:  
 Montreal, Canada; London Office:  
 Canada House, Norfolk Street, Strand  
 Trustees—The Earl of Albemarle  
 Sir Charles Dalrymple, Bart., P.C.  
 Chief Office for South-Eastern Asia  
 —7, Boat Quay, Singapore  
 Norman H. Jarman, resident secretary

**SWAN & MACLAREN, Civil Engineers,  
 Architects and Surveyors—2, Battery  
 Rd.; London: 2, London Wall Buildings;**  
 Bangkok: Oriental Avenue; Kuala Lum-  
 pur: Straits Trading Co's. Buildings;  
 Penang: 33c, Beach St. Tel. Ad: Singa-  
 pore, Framboise

|                |                                                                                       |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| H. Robinson    | A. B. Kaiser                                                                          |
| P. C. Russell  | T. Croft                                                                              |
| H. C. A. Berry | W. Leonard                                                                            |
| F. G. London   | W. Mortimer                                                                           |
| D. Santry      | A. Lina                                                                               |
| J. M. Jackson  | W. Ryan                                                                               |
| F. W. Brewer   | E. V. Miller                                                                          |
| C. J. Stephens | J. Donlevy, E. V. Corlass, A. J.<br>Rodyk, A. L. Kennedy, N. G.<br>Nielson, surveyors |

**SWANSON & SEHESTED, Civil Engineers,  
 Contractors and Reinforced Concrete  
 Specialists—Bangkok, Singapore and  
 Kuala Lumpur. Singapore Office: 7,  
 Battery Road, Guthrie Building; Tel.  
 Ad: Den.**

J. H. Swanson, M.I.M.E., partner (B'kok)  
 Steen Sehested, B.S.C., C.E., do. (S'pore)  
 J. Hindhede, B.S.C., C.E., signs per pro.  
 V. Fogtman, B.S.C., C.E.  
 J. Skytte, B.S.C., C.E.  
 F. L. Nilsson, B.S.C., C.E.  
 C. A. McKeon, accountant  
 Mrs. B. K. Edmunds, secretary

**SYME & Co. (Estbd. 1823), General Mer-  
 chants—14, Collyer Quay; Codes: A.B.C  
 4th, 5th and 6th editions, Bentley's,  
 Scott's, A1, Standard and Private**

Partners—Ker, Bolton & Co. (London and Glasgow)

Partner—H. C. Smith

Do. —R. S. Menzies (Sourabaya)

Do. —T. Hogg (Samarang)

Do. —T. W. Allen (Batavia, ab.)

Asst.—D. Hathorn (signs per pro.)

Do. —G. L. Scrivener

Do. —R. J. Hamilton

Do. —R. V. Davidson

Do. —R. D. Dykes

#### Branches—

Ker, Bolton & Co., London and Glasgow

Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia,

Soerabaya and Samarang

Syme & Co., Bangkok

Ker & Co., Manila, Iloilo and Cebu

#### Agencies

Lloyd's, London

Salvage Association, London

Liverpool Salvage Association

Liverpool Underwriters' Association

North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association

United Kingdom Mutual Steamship

Assoe. Association, Ltd.

London Steamship Owners' Mutual Insurance Assoc.

Sunderland S.S. Protecting and Indemnity Association

American Steamship Owners' Mutual Protection and Indemnity Assoc. Inc.

National Board of Marine Underwriters, New York

Scottish Union and National Insee. Co.

Orient Insurance Co.

Clan Line Steamers, Ltd.

Houston Line Steamers

Frank Waterhouse & Co.

#### TAN TOCK SENG'S HOSPITAL

President—The Colonial Secretary

Secretary—T. W. Stubbs

Medical Officer—R. D. Fitzgerald

#### TEBAK TIN-FIELDS, LTD.—Office: Chartered

Bank Chambers

Directors—Chew Woon Poh, Hon.

Mr. W. F. Nutt, O.B.E., and A. A. Hengster

Secretaries—Barker & Co., Ltd.

#### TELEGRAPH CO., EASTERN EXTENSION

•AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA (Incorporated in England)—Head Office: Electra House, Finsbury Pavement, London,

E.C. Singapore: 3, Raffles Quay

Divisional Manager—A. B. Skottowe

Assistant Manager—W. B. Elwes

Station Electrician—H. T. Begley

Officer-in-Charge—T. H. Williams

Accountant—W. Coombes

#### Supervisors

W. E. O. Stamford

A. C. Wells

L. C. Robinson

K. Sclanders

R. Cardwell

R. A. Cringle

H. R. Buckland

J. Ingram

#### Staff

E. K. Coombes

F. B. Eddington

E. Evans

W. R. A. Godfrey

W. Hudson

J. M. Kelly

A. N. Laybourne

B. Laybourne

A. G. Lee

M. H. Mergler

A. C. Mergler

A. O. Mitchel

F. P. Poltock

M. T. P. Rule

F. Scott

E. J. Thy

S. H. Vardon

H. Westwood

J. F. Wright

C. Barker

A. R. De Souza

A. de Souza, typist

M. F. Beins, do.

J. de Cruz

F. O. Hoeden

D. Hosey

J. Jeremiah

L. J. Le Mercier

J. Lewis

P. A. Lange

J. Minjoot

B. Marrier

D. Orton

C. F. Oliveira

J. R. Perreau

V. de Rozario

E. de Rozario

H. St. C. Rappa

D. J. Taylor

E. G. Taylor

G. L. Wheatley

V. E. A. Woodford

E. A. Webb

#### Audit Department (Traffic)

Chief Auditor—P. W. Smith

Assistant Auditor—G. P. Lilly

#### Electrical Department—Cable Depot,

Keppel Harbour

Manager and Divisional Electrician—

H. B. Salmond

Asst. Manager—G. R. Holden Webb

#### Electrical Staff

R. H. Ellis

C. A. Leggatt

L. J. Wishart

A. S. Gardner

E. G. Beauchamp

Engineer—W. E. Gibson

C. N. W. Joyce

P. D. Abbott

A. C. W. Pooley

W. E. Coates

#### Jointers

R. E. Rye

E. W. Mitchell

B. J. Rivers

A. T. Platt

F. E. Hannan

C. D. Chivers

A. C. Worster

W. R. A. Fagg

#### Cablehands

J. T. Mansfield | E. R. H. Bowerman

Storekeeper—J. Jeremiah

#### Workshop—Raffles Quay

Superintendent—F. J. Benton

Mechanician—H. M. Cuff

Chief Clerk—J. F. Cole

#### Marine Staff

Cables—“Patrol,” “Recorder,”

“Magnet”

Commanders—F. Bredenberg, T. K. Welsh, W. S. Wade



Chief Officers—T. A. Flett, R. P. Molony, H. A. Davison  
 Second Officers—J. Evans, W. H. S. Clark, B. L. Vinden  
 Third Officers—J. Davies, R. A. H. Macduff, C. J. Wilson, T. B. C. Grieve, H. J. Gardener, V. J. Denton, H. F. P. Albrecht  
 Chief Engineers—D. Alexander, J. Legg, D. Russel  
 Second Engineers—J. M. L. Gollan, A. H. Drysdale  
 Third Engineers—D. Clark, C. Garner, F. J. Day  
 Fourth Engineers—H. Taylor, J. Cockburn, J. B. Quinn  
 Assistant Engineers—J. Graham, A. Quinn

TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC Co., ORIENTAL, LTD. (incorporated in United Kingdom)—Offices and Exchange: Telephone House, Hill Street; Tel. Ad: Oakenpin

THORNETT & FEHR (SINGAPORE), LTD. (Incorporated in England), Produce Merchants—11, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Obtruding; Codes: A. B. C., Bentley's and Private  
 F. E. Fehr, C.B.E., director  
 H. M. F. Faure, do.  
 E. Shand, manager  
 C. Robertson, secretary  
 J. H. White, acting secretary  
 B. R. Thornett | M. F. Cordeiro

TIMBER TRADING Co.,—THE, Timber Merchants and Commission Agents—Town Office: 109, Market Street; Teleph. 421; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Private  
 Lim Swee Guan, principal

TOMLINSON, S., M.INST.C.E., Consulting, Civil Engineer, Architect, Surveyor and Valuer—100-2, Robinson Road

TOPHAM, JONES & RAILTON, LTD., Contractors for Public Works—Tanjong Pagar  
 R. H. Taylor, managing director  
 W. T. Halcrow, agent  
 F. Tradewell, chief accountant

TRADING Co. "HOLLAND" (Incorporated in Holland.)—Singapore Agency  
 Managing Directors—P. H. Geraerds Thesingh (Amsterdam), Thomas C. Schouten (Amsterdam)  
 Manager—Wm. M. Franke  
 Signs per pro.—S. J. Anema  
 Assistants—J. R. Speyer, F. Flanagan, E. Asmus, etc.

TRAVERS & SON, LTD., JOSEPH (Incorporated in London), Merchants and Manufacturers—12, Battery Rd.; Teleph. 1984; Tel. Ad: Traverser. Head Office: 119, Cannon Street, London, E.C.  
 E. R. Bushell, manager  
 C. E. Collinge, asst.

#### Agency

Reliance Marine Ins. Co., Ltd., L'pool.

TYEBALLY, N., General Merchant and Commission Agent—188, Cecil Street; Teleph. 1553; Tel. Ad: Nazarally; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., A1 and Private  
 Nazarally Tyebally, partner  
 Goolamally Tyebally, do.  
 Fidahunson Tyebally, manager

UNION ASSURANCE SOC., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Fire and Accident—Eastern Branch: Commercial Union Buildings  
 W. A. Sims, manager

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON LIMITED (Marine, Fire, Motor Car and Burglary)—Chartered Bank Chambers, Raffles Place; Teleph. 167; Tel. Ad: Union. Head Office: Hongkong  
 G. G. Franklin, branch manager  
 F. R. Smith  
 W. Lammert

#### Agencies

London and Provincial Marine and General Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.

### 美 隆

UNION TRADING Co., THE, General Merchants—36, Robinson Road; Teleph. 465; Tel. Ad: Battleaxe. Branch House at Mercantile Bank Buildings, Kuala Lumpur  
 Partners—Khoo Wepuan, Lee Kong Lam, m.s.c. (Kuala Lumpur), Lee Ah Soo (Kuala Lumpur), Khoo Wee Tong

UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD., Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Marine Engineers—Tel. Ad: Uniteers; Codes: A1, A.B.C. 4th and 5th ed., Western Union, Engineering, Lieber's, Stevens', and Private Codes. Registered Office: Damar Road. Works: Merbau and Damar Roads. Shipyard: Tanjong Rhoo. Town Store: 13, Battery Road. Electrical Department: 5, Battery Road. Branches: Bangkok, Ipoh, Penang, Malacca, Medan, Seremban and Pangoon  
 Directors—V. V. Lemberger (chairman), Hon. Mr. W. F. Nutt, o.B.E., W. H. Macgregor, Percy Cunliffe

**Head Office**

Managing Director—V. V. Lemberger  
Secretary—T. C. B. Miller

**General Office—Purchasing Department**

T. D. Canning

R. M. Duff | E. J. Cassels

**Agency, Publicity and Sales Dept.**

W. Gibson, A. G. Dow, J. W. Coleman,

E. Greig

**Shipping Dept.—E. A. Kennedy****Accounts Dept.**

P. R. Davidson, K. M. Jopp, J. McCreadie,  
T. W. Taylor, C. R. Nesbit, J.

Forsyth, T. T. Shroter, G. A. Bishop

**Town Store—H. A. Cowan****Works Store**

J. C. Harper and E. Leonard

**Technical Dept.**

E. R. Lubbock, R. M. Goldie, A. J.

Crofts, T. E. Edmett, K. McMillan,

J. H. Manson, E. Sims, S. McIntyre,

A. H. Farr, W. Main

**Mechanical Engineering Dept.**

H. S. Cunningham (works supt.), J.

Beveridge, A. Willmott, R. Hendry,

G. W. Merrick, D. Moyes, R. R.

Hagon, S. Harrop, C. Jackson, R.

Jephson, D. Cunningham, C. D.

Hunter

**Civil Engineering and Reinforced Concrete Depts.**

James McIntyre, A. F. Dale, I. R. Conrad

**Sanitary Dept.**

E. Baker (in charge), H. Hopkins, H.

Morris, G. D. McKeller

**Electrical Department**

P. M. Robinson, M.I.E.E., A.M.I.M.E. (in charge)

E. G. Walker, W. Graham, H. O.

Coates, F. C. Giles, J. G. A.

Sutherland, A. Hinds, office assts.

**Shipyard (Tanjong Rhoo)**

W. M. Blake (manager), G. Chapman

**Outside Staff**

P. Joyce, S. A. Millar, W. Scott, N. A.

Leyer, F. Sturgess, H. Callan, H.

Hasler, T. Hunter, jr.

**Timekeeper—E. Stuart****UNITED PHARMACY, THE, Chemists, Druggists and Opticians, Wholesale and Retail—305, N. Bridge Rd.; Teleph. 1114**

Oh Ghee Choo, partner

Chong Fook Lay, do.

K. F. Chong, M.P.S., F.S.M.C., chemist

**VADE & Co., Merchants—8, D'Almeida St.**

F. E. Worsley Taylor, partner

C. Bazell

**Agencies**

World Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

General Accident Corporation, Ltd.

**VACUUM OIL Co., Lubricating Oil Manufacturers—34, Robinson Road; Teleph. 223; Tel. Ad: Vacuum. Head Office: New York, U.S.A. Head Office: Hongkong Field: King's Building, Connaught Road, Hongkong**

Managing Dir.—I. H. Geare (H'kong.)

Asst. General Manager—F. L. Hough

Local Branch office for Straits Settlements, F. M. S., Sumatra, Borneo

Manager—C. Forbes Brown

Asst. Manager—M. J. Bonham

Representative—R. A. Burroughs

Accountant—W. H. Heytman

**VICTORIA CONFECTIONERY AND STORE, THE Confectioners, Bakers, General Provision Merchants and Agents—386, Victoria St.; Teleph. 1843**

**WANG, T. S., Dental Surgeon—Office at Dispensary Building, Raffles Place; Teleph. 151; Branch: 45, South Bridge Rd.; Telephs. 1480, 1388; Tel. Ad: Tswang**

**WASSIAMULL ASSOMULL & Co., Jewellers, Silk, and Curio Merchants—56-57, High St., and 42, Arab St.; Tel. Ad: Wassiamull**

**WATERHOUSE Co., LTD., FRED., Crude Rubber—Chartered Bank Chambers. New York Office: 82, Wall Street  
Fred. T. P. Waterhouse, pres. and mgr.  
F. L. Waterhouse, signs per pro.  
W. M. Curties, signs per pro.  
F. M. Curties, accountant**

**WATKINS & Co., Exchange and Share Brokers—40, de Souza Street; Teleph. 572; Tel. Ad: Waltherie  
W. Legrew Watkins, partner  
H. M. Cantrell, asst.  
C. R. Brander, do.**

**WEARE & Co., LTD., Merchants—3, Raffles Place; Teleph. 825; Tel. Ad: Weare; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed. Bentley's and Broomhall's  
E. R. Weare, chairman and mang. dir.  
J. T. Nutter, secretary  
C. C. E. Knowles (Seremban)**

**WEARNE BROS., LTD., Motor Engineers and Importers—209-212, Orchard Rd.; Tel. Ad: Wearne; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed., Western Union, Bentley's and Private  
Mgg. Dirs.—C. F. F. and T. J. B. Wearne**

**WEILL & MONTOR, General Importers—High Street. Head Office: 99, Boul. de Magenta, Paris  
Charles Weill, partner (Paris)  
A. Montor, do. (Singapore)**

*Sole Agencies*

The Roskopf Patent Watch Co., La Chaux de Fonds  
 The National Watch Co., La Chaux de Fonds  
 S. A. Vve. Chs. Leon Schmid & Cie., La Chaux de Fonds  
 The Wiktorin Light Co., Praque, Tjecho Slowakei

WEBSTER, WILLIAM, M.I.MECH.E., Consulting, Mechanical and Electrical Engineer, Contractor and Importer of Machinery, Commission Agent—12A, Change Alley; Tel. Ad: Welcome Consulting Engineer  
 The Jesselton Ice and Power Co., Ltd., Jesselton, B.N.B.  
 Superintending Engineer  
 The Atlas Ice Co., Ltd., Malacca  
 The Kallang Ice Works, Singapore

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., Tailors, Milliners, Drapers and Outfitters—Teleph. 907; Tel. Ad: Warfield

WILSON, HOLGATE & Co. (Far East), LTD., Merchants—4, Collyer Quay. London: 39, Mincing Lane. New York: 56, Wall Street. Telephs: 2826, 2827, 2828; Tel. Ad: Godwin; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Lieber's, Bentley's and Private

WOLSKEL & Co., LTD., H., Merchants—4, d'Almeida St.; Tel. Ad: Wolskel

*Agencies*

Union Assurance Society, Ltd., London.  
 Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Northwich  
 Sunbeam Motor Cycles  
 "Wolf" Brand Stout and Lager Beer

YIN, S. C., M.B. (Toronto), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), The Dispensary, Ltd.—Raffles Square

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF SINGAPORE, THE—Orchard Road (Established 1903)

Patron—H. E. The Governor, Sir Laurence N. Guillemard, K.C.B.

Hon. Vice-President—The Bishop of Singapore

Gen. Sec.—L. Gordon Cranna

Physical Dir.—J. W. Jefferson, B.P.E.

Office Secretary—M. R. Menon

Directors—W. F. Nutt, O.B.E. (president),

J. Polglase (vice-president), D. J.

Ward, A.C.A. (hon. treasurer), A.

Long, S. G. Williams, C. Hannigan,

D. B. McLay, W. P. Millar, Rev. C.

E. Holman, Rev. W. Murray, M.A.,

J. H. Pedlow, Rev. G. H. Douglass

H. W. Phear, T. O. Mayhew, Arch-

deacon F. G. Swindell, W. A. Whit

ZECH, F., Rubber Merchants—22-24, The Arcade; Teleph. 305; Tel. Ad: Sternzech; Codes: Western Union and Bentley's

## CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

*(For addresses see preceding pages)*

**ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS**

Brown, Phillips & Stewart  
 Derrick & Co.  
 Down & Co.  
 Gatley & Bateman  
 Lowe, Bingham & Matthews  
 McAuliffe, Davis & Hope

**ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS**

Almusawa & Co.  
 Almeida & Co.  
 Arbenz, H. R.  
 Brossard, Mopin & Co.  
 Swan & McLaren  
 Tomlinson, S.

**ASBESTOS AGENCIES**

Bell's Asbestos Eastern Agency, Ltd.

**AERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS**

Framroz & Co.  
 Fraser & Neave, Ltd.

**ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES**

Association of Engineers  
 Board of Examiners for Masters' and Mates' Certificates  
 Boustead Institute for Seamen  
 British and Foreign Bible Society  
 Chamber of Commerce & Exchange  
 Chinese Advisory Board  
 Evangelical Alliance  
 Fire Insurance Association of Singapore  
 Labour Association, Ltd.  
 Malaya Football Association  
 Philharmonic Soc. of St. Cecilia  
 Pilot Board  
 Raffles' Institution  
 Raffles' Museum and Library  
 Royal Asiatic Society (Straits Branch)  
 Singapore Bar Committee  
 Singapore Chamber of Commerce Rubber Association



ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES, *Cont.*—

Singapore Family Benefit Society  
 Singapore Marine Insurance Association  
 Singapore Merchant Service Guild  
 Singapore Pilots' Association  
 Singapore Rifle Association  
 Singapore Sailors' Home  
 Society of St. Vincent de Paul  
 St. Andrew's Society  
 Straits Merchant Service Guild  
 Straits Pharmaceutical Association  
 Straits Philosophical Society  
 Straits Racing Association  
 Straits Settlements Association  
 Young Men's Christian Association  
 Young Women's Christian Assoc.

## AVERAGE ADJUSTERS

Robertson & Co., John

## AUCTIONEERS

Almeida & Co.  
 Powell & Co., Ld.

## BANKS

Bank of Taiwan  
 Banque de l'Indo-Chine  
 Banque Industrielle de Chine  
 Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China  
 China & Southern Bank  
 Chinese Commercial Bank  
 Government Savings Bank  
 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.  
 International Banking Corporation  
 Mercantile Bank of India  
 Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank  
 Netherlands Trading Society  
 Russo-Asiatic Bank

## BILL POSTERS, ETC.

Singapore and Straits Bill Posting Co.

## BOOKSELLERS

Kelly & Walsh, Ld.  
 Little & Co., Ld., John

BROKERS (*Exchange and Share*)

Adis & Ezekiel  
 Fraser & Co.  
 Guston & Co.  
 Lyall & Evatt  
 Macphail & Co., Ld.  
 Nathan, Ed. M.  
 Saunders & Macpha  
 Watkins & Co.

BROKERS (*Rubber*)

Lewis & Peat, Ld.  
 Macphail & Co., Ld.  
 Stanton, Nelson & Co., Ld.

## BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Brossard, Mopin & Co.  
 Topham, Jones & Railton, Ld.

## CEMENT MANUFACTURERS

Green Island Cement Co.  
 Ho Hong Cement Works

## CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS

British Pharmacy  
 Central Pharmacy  
 Dispensary, Ld., The  
 Dr. Williams' Medicine Co.

Maynard & Co., Ld.  
 Medical Hall  
 Medicinal Office  
 Pharmacy, The  
 St. Mary's Pharmacy  
 United Pharmacy

## CHURCHES

Armenian Church of St. Gregory  
 "Bethesda" Gospel Hall  
 Cathedral Church of the Good Shepherd  
 Chinese Christian Assn. Chapel  
 Chinese Presbyterian Church  
 French Roman Catholic Mission  
 Jewish Synagogue Maghain Aboth  
 Methodist Episcopal Church & Mission  
 Our Lady of Lourdes Church  
 Portuguese Mission Church of St. Joseph  
 Presbyterian Church  
 Presbyterian Church of England  
 Procure des Missions Etrangères  
 Sacred Heart Church  
 St. Andrew's Cathedral  
 St. Andrew's Church Mission  
 St. Peter & St. Paul's Church  
 The Mission House

## CINEMATOGRAPHS—Cinematograph Pathé

## CLUBS

Hollandsche Club  
 Masonic Club  
 Singapore Catholic Club  
 Singapore Club  
 Singapore Garrison Golf Club  
 Tanglin Club  
 Union Jack Club

## COLD STORAGE COMPANY

Singapore Cold Storage Co.

## COMMISSION AGENTS

Abdeali, N.  
 Abdulyale Esmailjee Maskate  
 Almusawa & Co.  
 Ambosoli, Stopani & Co.  
 Angullia & Co., M. S. E.  
 Barker & Keng Chuan  
 Barlow & Co.  
 Clouet & Co., A.  
 Ellis, J. H.  
 Gaw Bros., Ld.  
 Ghista Brothers  
 Gosling & Co., T. L.  
 Greer & Co., H. & W.  
 Holland Straits Trading Co., Ld.  
 Hooglandt & Co.  
 Jaeger & Co.  
 Judah & Co., S. J.  
 Katz Brothers, Ld.  
 Kiam Kiat & Co.  
 Low, Peacock & Co.  
 Martin & Co., M. S.  
 Maxwell, T.  
 Meyer Bros.  
 Mogul, M. A.  
 Motiwalla Co., E. J.  
 Noordin & Co., M. M.  
 Orient Co., Ld.

COMMISSION AGENTS, *Cont.*—

Ribeiro & Co., Ltd., C. A.  
 Rigold, Bergmann & Co.  
 Sassoon & Co., R.  
 Sayers & Co.  
 Shooker, A. S.

## CONFECTIONERS

Victoria Confectionery

## CONSULATES

(See page 1191-2)

## DENTIST

Wang, T. S.

## DIAMOND MERCHANTS

Weill & Zerner

## DOCTORS

Bartlett, Mrs. G. E.  
 Galloway, Elder, Wilson & Forsyth  
 Dexter Allen & Jap  
 Simpson, A. B.  
 Yin, S. C.

## DRAPERS, &amp;c.

Little & Co., Ltd., John  
 Robinson & Co.  
 Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

## ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENTS

Central Engine Works.  
 Jacks & Co., Wm.  
 Far East Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Ltd.  
 Fraser & Chalmers, Eng. Works  
 Singapore Engineering Co.  
 Singapore Harbour Board  
 Singapore Slipway & Eng. Co., Ltd.  
 United Engineers, Ltd.

ENGINEERS (*Civil*)

Almeida & Co.  
 Arbenz, H. R.  
 Brossard, Mopin & Co.  
 Jacks & Co., Wm.  
 Singapore Engineering Co.  
 Swan & Maclaren  
 Swanson & Sehested  
 Tomlinson, S.

ENGINEERS (*Consulting*)

Platt, Jensen, Ltd.  
 Ritchie & Bisset  
 Swanson & Sehested  
 Tomlinson, S.  
 Webster, Wm.

ENGINEERS (*Electrical*)

Malacca Electric Lighting Co.

ENGINEERS (*Motor*)

Colonial Motor Co.  
 Wearne, Bros., Ltd.

## ESTATES AND PLANTATIONS

Adda Rubber Estates, Ltd.  
 Batang Benar Rubber Co.  
 Batu Village Rubber Estates, Ltd.  
 Bintan Estates, Ltd.  
 Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ltd.  
 Heawood Estates, Ltd.  
 Kombok Rubber Co., Ltd.  
 Mengkibol (Central Johore) Rubber Co.  
 Labu (F. M. S.) Rubber Co., Ltd.  
 Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Ltd.

Pulau Bulang Rubber Co.  
 Pulau Obin Rubber Estate, Ltd.  
 Sandycroft Rubber Co., Ltd.  
 Sitiawan Mission Plantations, Ltd.  
 St. Helen's Court (Singapore), Ltd.  
 Sungai Bagan Rubber Co., Ltd.  
 Timor Rubber Estates, Ltd.  
 Trafalgar, Ltd.  
 Ulu Pandan Rubber Estate  
 United Malaysian Rubber Co.  
 Vallambrosa Rubber Co.

## ESTATE AGENTS

Almeida & Co.  
 Barker & Co., Ltd.  
 Fraser & Cumming  
 Powell & Co.  
 Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd.

## FIBRE COMPANIES

Patent Fibre Co.  
 Straits Fibre Co., Ltd.

## FORWARDING AGENTS

Far Eastern Tourists' Agency  
 Ghista Brothers  
 Gosling & Co., T. L.  
 Straits Shipping and Parcels Agency

## FURNITURE MAKERS

S. Frankels, Ltd.  
 Little & Co., Ltd., John  
 Robinson & Co.

## GOLD MINING COMPANIES

Raub Australian G. M. Co., Ltd.

## HOSPITALS—Tan Tock Seng's Hospital

(See also under Government)

## HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS

Adelphi Hotel  
 Bristol Hotel  
 Europe Hotel  
 Hotel van Wijk Co., Ltd.  
 Raffles Hotel  
 Sea View Hotel

## ICE FACTORIES

New Singapore Distilled Water Ice  
 Factory, Ltd.  
 Straits Ice Co., Ltd.

## INDIAN GOODS DEALERS

Wassiamull Assomull & Co.

## INSURANCE OFFICES

China Mutual Life Insee. Co.  
 Commercial Union Assce. Co.  
 Great Eastern Life Assce. Co.  
 Manufacturers' Life Insee. Co.  
 Marine and General Mutual Life Assce.  
 Society  
 Marine Insurance Co.  
 North China Insurance Co.  
 Oriental Govt. Security Life Assce. Co.  
 Shanghai Life Insurance Co.  
 South British Insurance Co.  
 Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada  
 Union Life Assurance Society, Ltd.  
 Union Insurance Socy. of Canton

## JEWELLERS

Wassiamull Assomull & Co.  
 Weill & Zerner

**LAUNCH AND MOTOR COS.**

Singapore Marine Motor Service  
Steam Launch Co., Singapore

**LAWYERS**

Allen & Gledhill  
Campbell, John G.  
Donaldson & Burkinshaw  
Drew & Napier  
Johannes, M. C.  
Koek, Edwin Rowland  
Mello, A. de  
Rodyk & Davidson

**LIGHTING COMPANY**

Malacca Electric Lighting Co.  
Singapore Lighting Co.

**LIVERY STABLES AND HORSE DEALERS**

Kirwan, H. S.  
Morton, R.

**MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS**

Barker & Kengchuan, Ld.  
Connell Bros. Co.  
Crosfield & Son, Joseph  
Davidson Soap Co.  
Fletcher, A. G.  
Gossage & Sons, Ld.  
Linotype & Machinery, Ld.  
Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.  
Newall & Claxton

**MEDICINE MANUFACTURERS**

Dr. Williams' Medicine Co. (See G. T.  
Fulford & Co., Ld.)

**MERCHANTS (General)**

Abdeali, N.  
Abdultayeb, Esmailjee Maskate  
Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld.  
Ambrosoli, Stopani & Co.  
Angullia & Co., M. S. E.  
Arbenz & Co., Arthur  
Barker & Co., Ld.  
Barker & Keng Chuan  
Barlow & Co.  
Behr & Co.  
Borneo Co., Ld.  
Borneo Sumatra Trading Co.  
Boustead & Co.  
Brinkmann & Co.  
Clouett & Co., A.  
Diethelm & Co., Ld.  
Duncan Roberts, Ld.  
Dupire Brothers  
East Asiatic Co., Ld.  
East Indies Trading Co.  
Eastern Agencies, Ld.  
Eastern Rubber Co., Ld.  
Edgar Bros.  
Electric Lighting Co., Ld.  
Ellis, J. H.  
Ghista Bros.  
Goodall & Co.  
Greer, Ld., H. & W.  
Guthrie & Co., Ld.  
Handelsvereniging "Holland"

**Henderson Bros., Ld.**

"Holland" Trading Co.  
Hooglandt & Co.  
Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Ld.  
Jacks & Co., Wm.  
Jaeger & Co.  
Josephine Trading Co.  
Judah & Co., S. J.  
Katz Brothers, Ld.  
Low, Peacock & Co.,  
Loxley & Co., W. R.  
Malcolm Beranger & Co.  
Martin & Co., M. S.  
McAlister & Co., Ld.  
Meyer Bros.  
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld.  
Mobaied, I. N.  
Moine-Comte & Co.  
Monod et Cie., E. C.  
Moraux & Co., Ld.  
Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.  
Noordin & Co., M. M.  
Orient Co., Ld.  
Overseas Trading Co.  
Pacific Trading Co., Ld.  
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld.  
Rigold, Bergmann & Co.  
Rubber Importers, Ld.  
Sandilands, Buttery & Co.  
Sassoon & Co., R.  
Sayers & Co.  
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld.  
Stephens, Paul & Co.  
Straits Malayan Trading Co.  
Straits Oriental Co.  
Straits-Siam Mercantile Co.  
Sturzenegger & Co.  
Straits Trading Co.  
Syme & Co.  
Thornett & Fehr (Singapore), Ld.  
Travers, Ld., Joseph & Sons  
Tyeally, N.  
Union Trading Co.  
Vade & Co.  
Weare & Co., Ld.  
Weill & Montor  
Weill & Zerner  
Wilson, Holgate & Co. (Far East), Ld.  
Wolskel & Co., Ld., H.  
Zecht, F.

**MOTOR GARAGE COS.**

Maclean's Far Eastern Motor Service  
Singapore Motor Car Co.  
Straits Motor Garage Syndicate

**MUSICAL INSTRUMENT DEALERS**

Garcia, W. J.  
Moutrie & Co., S.  
Robinson Piano Co., Ld.

**NEWSAGENTS**

Kelly & Walsh, Ld.

**NEWSPAPERS**

Malaya Tribune & Shipping Gazette  
Singapore Free Press  
Straits Times



## OIL COMPANIES

Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.  
Standard Oil Co.  
Vacuum Oil Co.

## OPTICIANS

Dispensary, Ld., The  
Maynard & Co., Ld.  
Motion & Co., James

## PHOTOGRAPHERS

Standard Photographic Studio

## PRINTERS

Fraser & Neave, Ld.  
Jitts & Co.  
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.  
Methodist Publishing House  
Ribeiro & Co., Ld., C. A.  
Rickard, Ld.

## RATTAN FENDERS

S'pore. Ship & Wharf Rattan Fender Co.

## RECREATION CLUBS

Chess Club  
Keppel Golf Club  
Ladies' Lawn Tennis Club  
Sepoy Lines Golf Club  
Singapore Cricket Club  
Singapore Golf Club  
Singapore Recreation Club  
Singapore Rowing Club  
Singapore Sporting Club  
Straits Athletic Club  
Straits' Chinese Recreation Club  
Straits Racing Association  
Swimming Club

## ROPE MANUFACTURERS

Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Ld.

## RUBBER MANUFACTURERS

Dunlop Rubber Co.  
Firestone Tire and Rubber Co. (S.S.), Ld.  
General Rubber Co.  
Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co.  
North British Rubber Co., Ld.  
Orient Co., Ld.  
Patent Fibre Co.  
Rubber Patents, Ld.  
Standard Rubber Process  
United Malaysian Rubber Co.  
Waterhouse Co., Ld.

## SCHOOLS

Anglo-Chinese Free School  
Anglo-Chinese School  
Chinese Girls' School (C.E.Z.M.S.)  
Church of England Boarding House for  
School Boys  
Convent of the Holy Infant Jesus  
Fairfield Girls' School  
Raffles Girls' School  
Raffles Institution School  
Reformatory School  
Sailors' Home Academy  
St. Mary's Home  
Serangoon English School  
Singapore Chinese Girls' School  
St. Andrew's School  
St. Anthony's Boys' School (Port Mission)

St. Anthony's Girls' School  
St. Joseph's Institution  
Victoria Bridge School

## SEWING MACHINE Co.

Singer Sewing Machine Co.

## SHIPCHANDLERS

Kiam Kiat & Co.

## SILK STORE

Wassiamull Assomull & Co.

## SOAP MANUFACTURERS

Crosfield & Sons, Ld., Joseph  
Davidson Soap Co.  
Gossage & Sons, Ld., William

## STEAMSHIP OFFICES

Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld.  
Barlow & Co.  
Barretto Shipping and Trading Co.  
Borneo Co., Ld.  
Boustead & Co.  
East Asiatic Co., Ld.  
Far East Tourist Agency  
Guthrie & Co., Ld.  
Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons  
Koninlyke Paketvarrt Maatschappy  
Mansfield & Co., Ld., W.  
McAlister & Co., Ld.  
Messageries Maritimes  
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha  
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld.  
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.  
Straits Steamship Co., Ld.  
Syme & Co.

## STOREKEEPERS

Estates Labour Stores & Supply Agency  
Hoon Keat & Co.  
Katz Brothers, Ld.  
Little & Co., Ld., John  
Robinson & Co.

SURVEYORS (*Ship and General*)

J. P. Pennefather  
Ritchie & Bisset  
Robertson & Co., John

## TAILORS AND OUTFITTERS

Campbell & Co., J. L.  
Little & Co., Ld., John  
Robinson & Co.  
Shaw & Co., J. C.  
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld.

## TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

Eastern Extension, Australasia & China  
Reuter's, Ld.

## TELEPHONE COMPANY

Oriental Telephone and Electric Co.

## THEATRE

Palladium Theatre

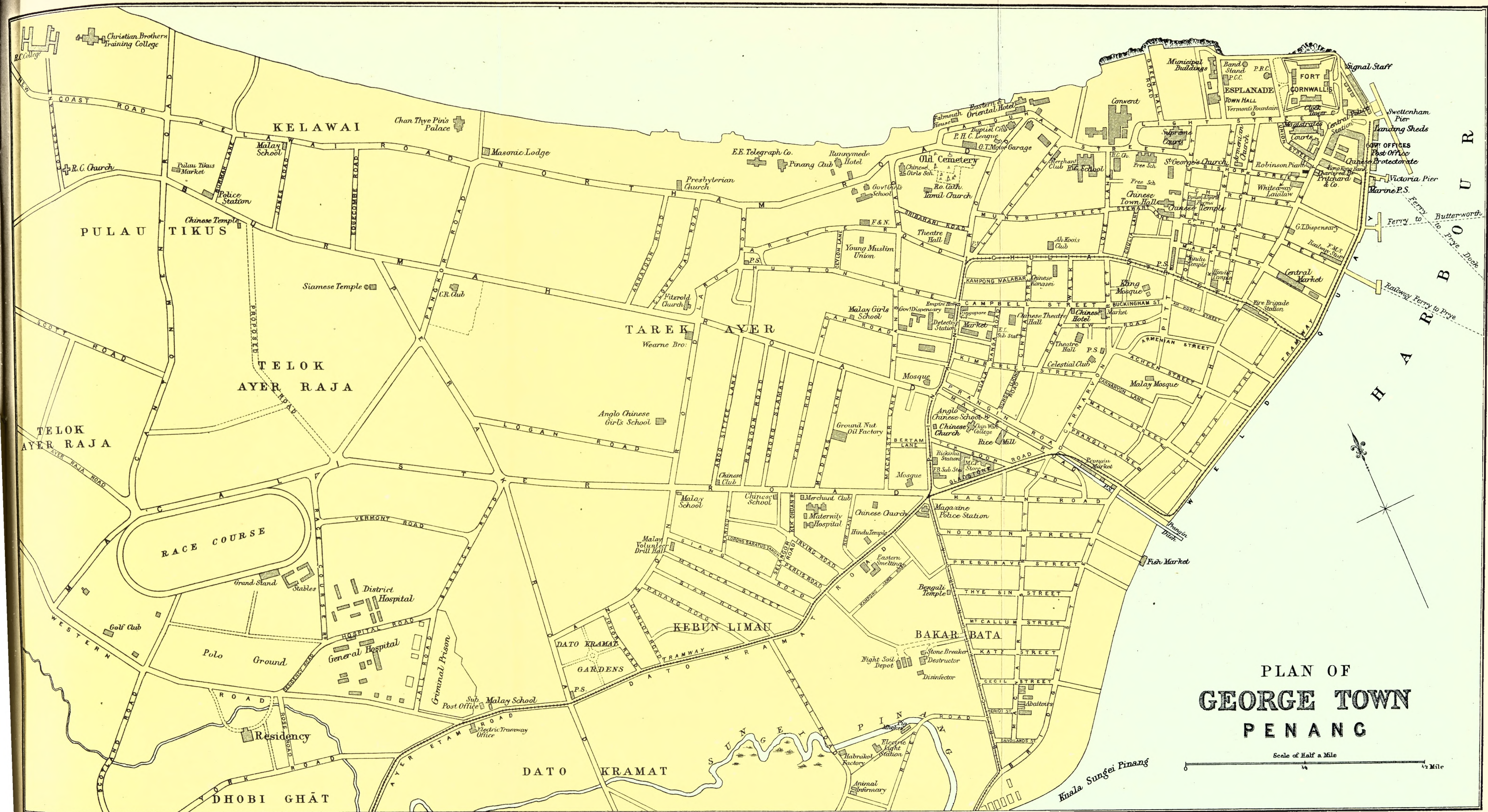
## THEATRICAL AGENCY

Far Eastern Theatrical Agency

## TIMBER MERCHANTS

Fraser & Cumming  
Lumber Co., The  
Straits Industrial Syndicate  
Straits Lumber Co.  
Timber Trading Co.











**TILE WORKS**

Ornamental Tile Works

**TIN MINING COMPANIES**

Ampang (Kinta) Tin Mining Co., Ltd.  
 Changkat-Salak Rubber & Tin Co., Ltd.  
 Kinta Association, Ltd.  
 Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd.  
 Tebak Tinfields, Ltd.

**TOBACCO MERCHANTS**

British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd.

**TOURIST AGENCIES**

Far Eastern Tourist Agency  
 Straits Shipping and Parcels Agency

**TRAMWAY CO.**

Singapore Electric Tramways, Ltd.

**UNDERTAKERS**

Daley, A. L. A.

**WATCHMAKERS**

Weill &amp; Zerner

**WATER SUPPLIERS**

Hammer &amp; Co., Ltd.

**WINE MERCHANTS**

Caldbeck, MacGregor &amp; Co.

Gosling &amp; Co., T. L.

Little &amp; Co., Ltd., John

## PENANG

Penang, or Prince of Wales Island as it was formerly called, is situated on the west coast of the Malay Peninsula in 5 deg. north latitude. With the Dindings and a strip of land on the opposite coast known as Province Wellesley, from which it is separated by a Strait varying from 2 to 10 miles in width, it constitutes the second in importance of the three governments known as the "Straits Settlements." The island contains an area of about 107 square miles, being 15 miles long and 9 broad at its widest portions, while Province Wellesley extends for a distance of 45 miles along the coast, and has an average width of 8 miles, containing 270 square miles, and about 200 more for the Dindings. The chief town of Penang is George Town, but the name of the island (which signifies "Betel-nut Island") has become so identified with the town that the specific designation has almost dropped out of use.

Penang was ceded to the famous Captain Light for the East India Company in the year 1786 for an annual payment of \$10,000 to the Rajah of Kedah, a step which was followed, 13 years later, by the cession of Province Wellesley. In the year 1805 Penang was elevated to the rank of a presidency, its rising fortunes even then bidding fair to eclipse those of Malacca, while Singapore was as yet unknown as a settlement. In 1826 Singapore and Malacca were incorporated with Penang, and the three were designated by the title they still retain. But, as the fortunes of Singapore brightened, those of Penang declined, until the former quite overshadowed her older sister, and in 1837 the principal seat of government was transferred to Singapore.

The Settlement of Penang is governed by a Resident Councillor, and has two unofficial representatives in the Legislative Council, which sits at Singapore. An important department of its trade lies in the business transacted with the Dutch settlements in Sumatra; and recently it has become an emporium and port of shipment for the Malayan Rubber supplies. Penang will always remain of a certain importance, and, as it is the railway terminus for the southern Siam Malay States and the port of disembarkation of passengers for Bangkok, its commercial importance is likely to develop considerably. It is a convenient coaling and man-of-war station, and is of yet greater necessity as the virtual seat of government for Province Wellesley, which must always be an important centre of British influence. The Government in 1906 acquired the graving dock at Prye River in Province Wellesley, 250 feet in length and 50 feet broad at entrance; also a slip for vessels 100 feet long. The Prai Dock and Wharves were purchased in 1914 by the Federated Malay States Railway Department from the Colonial Government. A comprehensive scheme for new wharves is now in progress. George Town is built on a plain, at the back of which rises the hill which, as Penangites declare, renders life on the island more enjoyable than in any other part of the Colony. The construction of a Hill Railway by the F. M. S. Railways Department is promised.

The formation of Penang is granitic, being covered in many places with a sharp sand or stiff clay, the produce of the decomposition of the granite. Above this again comes a coat of vegetable mould of greater or lesser thickness. With the exception of

a plain about three miles in depth, upon which stands the town and environs, the whole of the island consists of hills with narrow valleys. No minerals of commercial value are found in Penang.

The influence of the regular monsoon is more distinctly felt at Penang than in the most easterly part of the Straits of Malacca, owing to the wideness of the latter to the west and vicinity to the Bay of Bengal. During the north-easterly monsoon, from November to March inclusive, clear settled weather prevails, and in the south-westerly, from April to October, the rains take place. But neither rain nor drought is of long continuance. The average heat of the year at the level of the sea is 80°, and at the height of 2,500 feet, the highest inhabited point, 70°, the annual range being about 20°. Where there is free ventilation the climate is superior in salubrity to that of any other tropical one.

Of mammals, the principal species are monkeys, and two species of viverrida—the musang and binturong. The ornithology calls for no special remarks. The island is a happy hunting ground for the entomologist, numerous fine species of lepidoptera frequenting the hills. The botany of Penang is perhaps better known than that of any part of the Peninsula, and, for the area involved, is particularly rich. Palms, bamboos, banana and other fruit-trees, and nutmegs clothe the hillsides, while ferns are also plentiful. The high land permits of the cultivation of many flowers and other plants which will not thrive in the flat level lands of Singapore or Malacca.

As evinced by its name, the chief product of Penang is the betel-nut, which, with copra and all kinds of fruit and nutmegs, is the only indigenous article of trade. Nutmegs were at one time a most important branch of industry, but the blight, which simultaneously affected the whole Peninsula, destroyed it. Their cultivation has, however, now been resumed, and Penang nutmegs stand high in the market. There is no agriculture properly so-called. Pepper was at one period of its early history produced to the extent of three and a half million pounds annually; but the competition of other places, notably of Netherlands-India, proved fatal, and it is now only cultivated in small patches, and is not classed as an article of export trade. Tapioca, Coconuts, Gutta, Rubber and Citronella are also among the products cultivated.

The Singapore-Penang railway has its terminus at Prai, which is connected with the island by a ferry service.

The town possesses few attractions, and the public buildings are mediocre, with the exception of the Government Offices, a fine new block erected in 1889 near the jetty. St. George's Church is an unpretending edifice of 80 years' standing, centrally situated. There are also a Roman Catholic Church and several mission chapels. The Botanical Gardens and Waterfall are well worthy of a visit, and another place of interest at some distance from the town is the Chinese Temple at Ayer Itam. The census of 1911 gave the total population of Penang and Province Wellesley as 270,537 as compared with 248,207 in 1901. The estimated mean population of the Settlement in 1919 was 305,739 (Penang Island 152,642, Province Wellesley 141,115 and Dindings 11,982).

The value of foreign imports and exports at Penang (merchandise only) for the years 1918 and 1919 was as follows:—

|               | 1918          | 1919          |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Imports ..... | \$163,499,735 | \$175,551,327 |
| Exports ..... | 139,522,038   | 159,036,561   |
| Total ... ..  | \$303,021,773 | \$334,587,888 |

## DIRECTORY

(For Government Depts. see under G.)

ABDOOLCADER, H. H., Advocate and Solicitor—32, Market Street; Teleph. 630; Tel. Ad: Abdoolcader; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Butterworth's Legal and Broomhall's

H. H. Abdoolcader, barrister-at-law (Lincoln's Inn, London), Advocate and Solicitor, S.S., and of the Courts of the Federated Malay States  
Shaik Hussain, conveyancing clerk

**ADAMSON, GILFILLAN & Co., LTD.** (Incorporated in Gt. Britain)—Bank Buildings

R. T. Peake, director  
M. E. Plumptre, do.  
R. W. A. Gilfillan, do.  
A. J. C. Hart, do.  
F. L. Tomlin, do.  
Edith M. Miller, do.  
H. A. Low, manager  
C. Cunradi, signs per pro.  
W. A. Fell, signs per pro.  
A. Knox Wilson, do.  
N. P. Walshe | W. M. McLachlan  
D. L. Adamson | A. A. Baker

#### Agencies

Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.  
Straits Steamship Co., Ltd.  
Russian Volunteer Fleet  
American Asiatic Steamship Co.  
Compania Transatlantica Line of Strs  
Chargeurs Reunis  
Asiatic Steam Navigation Co.  
Pacific Mail S. S. Co.  
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.  
(Fire and Marine)  
China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
The Scottish Union and Nat. Ins. Co.  
The Excess Insurance Co., Ltd.  
The Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

**ANTHONY & Co., A. A.**, Shipping Agents, Exchange and Share Brokers, Estate Agents and Auctioneers—9, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Anthony; Codes: Bentley's and A. B. C. 5th edition

J. G. Brown, partner  
E. H. Bulford, do.  
W. B. A. Morrison, accountant  
B. H. Festing, asst.  
A. Clark, do.  
W. B. Campbell, do.

#### Agencies

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.  
(Fire, Life, Mar. & Guarantee Dept.)  
The Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.  
British India Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.  
(Apcar Line).  
Bombay & Persia Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

**ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (Straits Settlements), LTD., THE** (Incorporated in England)—1, Weld Quay; Teleph. 569; Tel. Ad: Asiatic; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and A. P. Co.'s Private

R. E. Ford, branch representative  
F. L. Pentelow, asst.  
W. Woodstock, do.

**BORNEO Co., LTD.**, Merchants—5, Beach Street. Head office: 28, Fenchurch St., London, E.C.; Branch Houses: Bangkok, Batavia, Chiangmai, Ipoh, Lakon, Rukung, Sarawak, Singapore, Penang, Tung Song

**BARKER & Co., Ltd.**, Estate and Mine Agents and Merchants, British India House, 23 Beach Street, and at Singapore. Teleph. 599; Tel. Ad: Barkers; Codes: Western Union, A.B.C. 5th edition, Broomhall's (rubber edition) Bentley's

Managing Director (Singapore) W. Lowther Kemp, A.C.A.  
Do. (Penang)—John Mitchell

#### Assistants—

H. L. Austin  
B. E. Berrington  
G. N. Burnham, A.C.A. (signs per pro.)  
E. M. Butler  
G. D. A. Fletcher  
J. E. Hibbert  
G. F. Pykett  
C. B. Redway (signs per pro.)  
R. R. Robertson  
F. C. Stewart

**Behr & Company**, Import and Export Merchants—5, Weld Quay; Telephs: 537 and 767; Tel. Untong; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Premier, Broomhall (rubber edition), Bentley's Complete Phrase, A1. and Western Union

Thomas Worley, sole proprietor (L'don.)  
A. E. T. Murray, signs per pro.  
G. E. Wright-Motion, assistant  
C. A. Padday, do.

#### Branches

Behr Bros., 21, Mincing Lane, London, E.C. 3  
Behr & Co., Cecil Street, Singapore  
Behr & Co., Medan, Sumatra

#### Agency

Port of Manchester Marine Insurance Co. (1919), Ltd.

**BOUSTEAD & Co.**, Merchants—1, Weld Quay

**BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (STRAITS), LTD.** (Incorporated in England)—Church Street, Ghaut; Teleph. 571; Tel. Ad: Tobacco; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition. Head Office: Westminster House, 7, Millbank, London, S.W.

**BROWN, JOHN G.**, Licensed Auctioneer under the Pawnbrokers' Ordinance—9, Beach Street

**BROWN, PHILLIPS & STEWART**, Accountants, Auditors and Estate Agents—9, Union Street. Branches: Chartered Bank Buildings, Station Road, Ipoh, F.M.S.; Singapore and Kuala Lumpur Branches (temporarily closed). Tel. Ad: Audit  
R. P. Phillips, F.S.A.A., F.C.I.S., partner  
R. S. Stewart, C.A., partner (Ipoh)  
A. S. Brown, C.A., assistant  
W. G. Ayton, do.



*Agencies, etc.*

The Penang Fire Insurance Association  
The Penang Marine Ins. Agents' Assoc.  
Pinang Gazette Press, Ltd.  
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpora-  
tion (Fire and Marine Agencies)

*Estates*

Bukit Tambun Estates, Ltd.  
Chegar Galah, Ltd.  
Dovenby Estate  
Eaglehurst Estate  
Glugor Estate  
Gunong Kroh Rubber Syndicate  
Harewood Rubber Estates, Ltd.  
Hill Estates, Taiping  
Juru Estates, Ltd.  
Khota Tampan Rubber Co., Ltd.  
Kinta Valley Estate, Ltd.  
Kong Lee (Perak) Plantations, Ltd.  
Krian Road Estate  
Lidah Tanah Rubber Syndicate, Ltd.  
Lintang Rubber Estate Co., Ltd.  
Maidenhead Plantations, Ltd.  
Nilai Rubber Syndicate  
Perak River Valley Co., Ltd.  
Pertang Syndicate  
Pondok Tanjong Estate, Ltd.  
Semanggol Rubber Co., Ltd.  
Strathearn Estate  
Verdun Rubber Co., Ltd.  
Strathisla Rubber Estates, Ltd.  
Trong Rubber Estates, Ltd.  
Tikam Batu Rubber Co., Ltd.  
Ulu Pari Estate, Ltd.

*Tin*

Menglembu Lode Syndicate, Ltd.  
Sungei Kinta Prospecting Syndicate,  
Ltd.  
Changkat Kinta Prospecting Syndi-  
cate, Ltd.

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co.—Beach St.  
E. G. Bird, manager, signs per pro.

CASH CHEMISTS, LTD., Wholesale and  
Retail Chemists and Druggists—52 and  
54, Beach Street; Teleph. 454; Tel. Ad:  
Kashkemist

Board of Directors—Hon. Mr. W. H.  
Thorne (chairman), Heah Swee  
Lee, J. R. Brown, W. J. Edmonds  
Consulting Physicians—W. M. Bright,  
M.B., B.CH., B.A.O., R. N. Connolly,  
B.A., L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Edin.), James  
Gossip, M.D.

Secretary and Mgr.—W. J. Edmonds

CEYLON TRADING Co., Commission and For-  
warding Agents — Ceylon Villa, 125,  
Colombo Lane, Northbeach, Kelawei  
Road; Tel. Ad: Sailany; Codes: A. B. C.  
4th and 5th editions. Established 1885  
Hajee Mohamed, Quassim Sahib,  
Bahadure Al Sailany, mging. proprs.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA  
AND CHINA (Incorporated in England  
by Royal Charter)

E. E. Chambers, acting manager  
J. Stuart, acting accountant  
J. M. Allan, sub-accountant  
R. P. Mildren, do.  
J. S. Drummond, do.  
J. Sykes  
Goon Fook Ghee, chief clerk  
Yeo Boon Swee, do cashier

*Medan Agency*

A. Wallace Jones, agent  
F. F. Fannahill, acting acct.  
M. J. Finlay, sub-accountant  
W. A. Cruickshank, do.

*Puket Sub-Agency*

J. Meldrum, sub-agent

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.  
THE (Registered under the Hongkong  
Ordinances and under the Assurance  
Companies Act (1909), England)—F.M.S.  
Railway Building; Tel. Ad: Adanac  
Code: A. B. C. 5th edition  
Agency Superintendent—Chas. C.D.  
Knight

*CHURCHES, MISSIONS, &c.**CHURCH OF ENGLAND*

Colonial Chaplain—Rev. Keppe  
Garnier, M.A. (Surrogate)

*CONVENT*

Lady Supr.—Rev. Mother St. Her-  
minie and 18 sisters

FITZGERALD MEMORIAL METHODIST EPIS-  
COPAL CHURCH, THE—Junction of  
Anson and Burmah Roads  
Rev. G. F. Pykett, pastor

*METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION*

Rev. G. F. Pykett, supt.  
Miss C. Martin, evangelist  
Miss Brooks, Girls' Day School  
Miss Brandell, do.  
Khoo Cheng Hoe, Chinese Church  
Rev. L. Proebstat, English Church  
Rev. G. F. Pykett, principal  
Miss N. Carey  
Miss Anderson | Miss E. Pykett  
Miss Clemens | Miss J. Shilling

*ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION*

Rev. A. Devals, actg. vicar, Church  
of the Assumption  
Rev. L. M. Durelle, vicar  
Rev. T. M. Tom, assistant-vicar  
Rev. L. Parrichon, vicar, Church of  
St. Francis Xavier  
Rev. C. Letessier, vicar, Church of  
Our Lady of Sorrows

ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH—  
Northam Road

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S CHURCH, Tamil  
Mission

ST. GEORGE'S TAMIL MISSION CHAPEL,  
S. P. G.

TAMIL MISSION ASSOCIATION

President—Rev. K. Garnier, M.A.

Vice-President—Rev. D. S. Ponniah

Hon. Secretary—T. Isaac Tambyah

Hon. Treas.—C. S. Bakkiam Pillay

## CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

PARISH HALL

President (*ex-officio*)—Rev. L. M.  
Durelle

Vice-President—Fred Aeria

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—C. C. Stewart

Hon. Librarian—C. A. de Cruz

PENANG AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB

President—R. N. Holmes

Secretary—G. E. Wright-Motion

PENANG ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL LEAGUE

PENANG CHORAL SOCIETY

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—F. N. Syer

Hon. Condr.—R. N. Holmes

PENANG CLUB—Secretary's Office: The  
Penang Club

President—E. E. Chambers

Members of Committee—W. A. Fell,

Dr. G. S. Glass, E. S. Haslam, H.

Oxenham, F. A. Pledger, J. Crabb

Watt

Trustees—Lt.-Col. Sir Arthur R.

Adams, K.B.E., V.D., D. A. M.

Brown

Hon. Secretary—H. Oxenham

Asst. Secretary and Treasurer—J. G.  
Hummeling

Representative on Town Band Com-  
mittee—R. N. Holmes

PENANG PILOTS' ASSOCIATION—Office:  
Government Buildings; Teleph. 573;

Tel. Ad: Pilot

Members—R. Owen, W. Brown, S.

R Perkins, H. C. Davies, J. Mason

PENANG ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY

President—J. R. Murray

Vice-President—W. S. Goldie

Hon. Sec.—S. A. Gray

Hon. Treas.—J. S. Drummond

Committee—W. J. Murray, E. V. C.

Thomson, J. G. Brown, A. E. Gow,

W. S. Dunn

TOWN CLUB

Committee—F. H. Grumitt, W. S.

Goldie, A. R. Thornton, W. H.

Threlfall, M. K. Whitlack, W. A.

Fell, G. Holdon

Hon. Secretary—B. E. Ross

Treasurers—Evatt & Co., 3, Weld  
Quay

## CONSULATES

BELGIUM

Consul—Hon. Mr. John Mitchell

CHINESE—45, Green Hall

Consul—Tai Pei Yuan

DENMARK—3, Weld Quay

Acting Vice-Consul—Albert Arn-  
holdt

FRANCE

Consular Agent—Hon. Mr. John  
Mitchell

ITALY

Consular Agent—Giovanni Aurely

NETHERLANDS

Acting Consul—W. van der Woude

NORWAY

Vice-Consul—J. Dick

PORTUGAL

Vice-Consul—

SIAM

Consul—Luang Laddhakavad

SWEDEN

Vice-Consul—F. Duxbury

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—F. M. S.

Railway Buildings

Consul—R. S. McNiece

CRAIG HOTEL, THE (Sarkies Brothers)—  
Penang Hill; Teleph. 93; Tel. Ad:  
Craig; Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 5th  
editions

## 房藥西臣王

DISPENSARY (PENANG), LTD., THE, Chemists  
and Opticians—2, Bishop Street; Tel.  
Ad: Chemoptist

J. McRae Chalmers, M.P.S., managing  
director

DUREGE & THOMAS, LTD. (Incorporated  
in the Straits Settlements), Merchants  
and Engineers—Offices: 8, Beach  
Street; General Tel. Ad: Duregeco

**EASTERN SMELTING CO., LTD.**—Registered Office: 30, 31, St. Swithin's Lane, London, E.C. Office, Smelting Works: Penang. Offices at Penang, Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Ipoh, Taiping, Gopeng, Kampar, Pusing, F.M.S., and Puket, Tung Song, Siam; Tel. Ad: Smelter; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed. and Western Union

London Directors—Sir Ernest Woodford Birch, K.C.M.G. (chairman), Sir Cecil L. Budd, K.B.E., Sir James T. Currie, K.C.B., Col. Sir A. R. Adams, K.B.E., S. C. Ambrose, and F. C. Bell (secretary)  
Managing Director—F. G. Penny

### 方 東

**EASTERN TRADING CO.**, Import and Export Merchants, Engineers and Contractors—26, Beach Street; Teleph. 554; Tel. Ad: Pinchong. Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition and Bentley's Complete Phrase

**EVATT & Co.**, Chartered Accountants—3, Weld Quay; Teleph. 492; Tel. Ad: Evatt; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed., Broomhall's (Rubber), Western Union  
H. B. Ward, A.C.A., partner  
C. V. Bailey, A.C.A., do.  
S. Whitaker, A.C.A., do.  
E. V. C. Thomson, F.S.A.A., manager (signs the firm)  
J. Bond, A.C.A., assistant do.  
J. A. Alexander, C.A., do.  
H. S. Hill, A.C.A., do.

**FEDERAL RUBBER STAMP CO., THE**, Booksellers, Wholesale and Retail Stationers—41, Bishop Street; Tel. Ad: Vulcanite; Code: A.B.C. 5th and 6th editions  
Foo Wha Cheng, senior partner  
Tan Chin Hean, general manager  
Khoo Kim Swee, manager

### FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF PENANG

Committee:  
Kennedy & Co. (chairman)  
Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ltd. (deputy chairman)  
Sandilands, Buttery & Co.  
Katz Bros., Ltd.  
Boustead & Co.  
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd.  
Guthrie & Co., Ltd.  
Brown, Phillips & Stewart (secretaries)

**FRASER & NEAVE, LTD.**, Aerated Water Manufacturers—190, Argyll Road. Head Office: Singapore. Branches: Kuala Lumpur, Ipoh, Malacca and Bangkok

### 房藥西金 Kim-sie-eok-pung

**GEORGE TOWN DISPENSARY, LTD.**—37A, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Geetee-dee  
C. Trim Johnson, PH.CH., manager

**GHISTA BROTHERS**, Merchants, Forwarding and Commission Agents—1F, Penang Street; Teleph. 676; Tel. Ad: Ghista  
Codes: A1, A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions and Private  
J. M. Ghista, managing proprietor  
R. M. Ghista, manager, signs per pro.  
D. M. Ghista

### GOVERNMENT OFFICES

#### AUDIT OFFICE

Acting Auditor—E. C. D'Orville  
Acting Chief Clerk—Goh Wee Pah

#### BANKRUPTCY OFFICE, Penang

Acting Asst. Official Assignee—  
Capt. A. C. Baker, M.C.  
Chief Clerk, Special Class—J. B. Loh  
2nd Clerk—P. A. Gregory

#### CORONER'S DEPARTMENT

Coroner—Second Magistrate

#### DISTRICT COURT

District Judge—R. D. Acton  
Asst. Dist. Judge—S. H. Langston  
Clerk of Court—S. Manikram

#### DISTRICT OFFICE, BALIK PULAU

A. G. Dist. Officer—Capt Md. Hashim  
Chief Clerk—J. B. Loh  
2nd do.—Mhd. Hussein bin Abdul Halim

#### DISTRICT OFFICE, BUKIT MERTAJAM

District Officer—L. V. J. Laville (acting)

#### SENIOR DISTRICT OFFICE, BUTTERWORTH

Senior Dist. Officer—C. H. G. Clarke (acting.)  
Chief Clerk—Lee Swee Bee  
Sanitary Inspector—G. W. Freeman

#### DISTRICT OFFICE, DINDINGS

Actg. Dist. Officer—D. Richards  
Chief Clerk—J. D. Martinez  
2nd do.—C. J. Fox  
Rural Board Clerk—Ong Hock Guan

#### P. W. Department

Senior Surveyor—A. K. L. Edrus  
Overseer—Khoo Keng Poe  
Police Department  
Insp.—J. Cannon



DISTRICT OFFICE, NIBONG TEBAL  
 District Officer—A. V. Aston (actg.)  
 Chief Clerk—Khaw Loon Chong

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT  
 Inspector of Schools—H. T. Clark  
 Chief Clerk—S. Mohamed Yusoff

FORESTS DEPARTMENT  
 Forest Ranger, Grade I.—A. M. Askey  
 Clerk—Shaik Choonoomeah

GAOL DEPARTMENT  
 Supt. of Prisons—G. A. Smith (actg.)  
 Gaoler—C. Baugh (acting)  
 Senior Warder—N. T. King

GOVERNMENT GIRLS' SCHOOL  
 (See under Schools)

LABOUR DEPARTMENT  
 Kuala Lumpur  
 Controller of Labour — Hon. Mr.  
 Oliver Marks (acting)  
 Asst. do. —B. F. Bridge  
 Extra Asst. do. —V. V. Krishnier  
 Chief Clerk—K. Swaminather

Penang  
 Dy. Controller of Labour—H. G. R.  
 Leonard (acting)  
 Asst. do. — R. Boyd, N. Jones (atg.)  
 Extra Asst. do. —V. V. Paters  
 Assessment Officer—M. S. Naeken  
 Senior Tamil Immigration Fund In-  
 spector—M. B. Enthuray  
 Tamil Immigration Fund Inspector,  
 Klang—R. Gopal Ayer  
 Do., Singapore—M. Malim  
 Do., Ipoh—N. A. Appan  
 Chief Clerk—N. Sivagnanam (actg.)  
 Financial Clerk—Tan Chin Kim  
 Estate Clerk—A. Hendricks  
 Assessment Clerk—W. H. Jambu  
 Immigration Branch  
 Chief Clerk—A. Veerappe Pillai

Klang  
 Dy. Controller of Labour—N. R.  
 Jarrett (acting)  
 Asst. do. —T. H. W. Oswell (acting)  
 Seremban  
 Dy. Controller of Labour—C. Wilson  
 (acting)  
 Extra Asst. do. —(vacant)  
 Chief Clerk—S. Manicam

LAND OFFICE AND REGISTRY OF DEEDS  
 Act. Collector of Land Revenue and  
 Registrar of Deeds—S. Codrington

MARINE DEPARTMENT  
 Acting Harbour Master—Capt. J. E.  
 Edwards, R.D., R.N.R.  
 Chief Boarding Officer—J. W. T.  
 Saunders

Signal Sergeant—A. E. Karl  
 Chief Clerk—Oon Tiang Yeam  
 2nd do. —N. O. Pasqual  
 Store Clerk—S. Subbiah

#### Light Houses

Light Keepers—L. M. Nieukey, R.  
 Richards and J. F. Regis

SURVEYOR OF SHIPS' OFFICE  
 Surveyor of Ships and Board of  
 Trade Examiner of Engineers—H.  
 Muir, A.M.I.MECH.E.  
 Asst. Surveyor of Ships and In-  
 spector of Boilers—H. Smith, M.I.  
 MAR.E.

#### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Chief Medical Officer, Health  
 Officer, Registrar of Births and  
 Deaths, and Licensing Officer Un-  
 der the Poisons Ordinance—W.  
 H. Fry, L.R.C.P. (Lond), M.R.C.S.  
 (Eng.)

Senior Surgeon—J. W. Adams,  
 M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (London),  
 B.A., M.B., B.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S.  
 (Eng.) (acting)

Medical Officer, General Hospital—  
 H. R. Saravanamuthoo (acting)

Medical Officer, District Hospital—  
 V. B. Kyle, M.B., CH.B.

Asst. Surgeons—R. W. Nickelsen H.  
 R. Saravanamuthoo, D. C. Richard,  
 H. Mehta

Asst. Surgeon in charge of Out-door  
 Dispensary—J. H. L. Westerhout

Head Sister—E. Bond

Sisters—L. Cave, R. Fenoulhet, F. E.  
 Baker, K. M. Hill, M. A. Mac-  
 kechnie, E. R. Dunn

Nurse Probationers—D. Plum, B. G.  
 Foley, F. Woodford, L. Woodford,  
 I. Dodd, W. Cornfield, L. Bat-  
 chelor, D. Barrow, L. Walters

Staff Nurse—V. L. Pulford

#### POLICE COURT

Actg. First Magistrate—G. A. Smith  
 Actg. 2nd do. —A. C. Baker (M.C.)  
 Actg. 3rd do. —(vacant)  
 Chief Clerk—M. Shunker Pillay

#### POLICE DEPARTMENT

Superintendent and Licensing Officer  
 —Major A. R. J. Dewar  
 Assistant do., Province Wellesley—  
 C. B. Whitehead

Assts.—V. G. Savi, C. B. Whitehead,  
 N. L. Lindon and B. W. Allen

Financial Asst.—Gan Kean Hoon

Chief Inspector—A. S. Wilson

Do. Detective Insptr.—A. Miller  
 Court Inspector—D. Killourhy

Inspectors — C. B. G. Bartels, A. Milles, J. J. Cannon, D. Lucey, T. E. Murphy, F. Blackmore, C. Halder, A. V. Cockle, W. H. Clifton, H. Clay, G. R. Livingstone, A. Pearson, C. W. Barlow, E. J. Brownings, V. Lisamar, W. Law, J. Nolan, R. Caldwell, E. J. McLernon, W. McQuarrie, A. O. J. Wilde  
 Inspector of Arms and Explosives — F. P. Scully  
 Inspector of Weights and Measures — F. P. Scully

#### CHIEF POST OFFICE, PENANG

Asst. Postmaster-Gen.—(vacant)  
 Acting do. — W. H. Threlfall  
 Div. Engr. Telegraphs and Telephones — V. H. Winson (actg.)  
 Engr. Operators, Wireless Station — S. R. Drayton, L. R. Watts  
 Supts. of Mails — J. Duguid and E. Bason (actg.)  
 Supt. Money Order Branch and Savings Bank — T. de Cruz  
 Chief Clerk — S. Govindasamy

#### POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Asst. Postmaster-General — W. H. Threlfall  
 Divisional Eng. — V. H. Winson (actg.)  
 Supt. of Mails — R. C. Lewis, S. Govindasamy (actg.)  
 Engineer Operator, Wireless Station, Penang — S. R. Drayton  
 Asst. Engineer Operator, Wireless Station — L. R. Watts  
 Supt. of Money Orders and Savings Bank — T. J. de Cruz  
 Chief Clerk — B. H. Malim  
 Inspector, Telegraphs and Telephones — Ismail  
 Clerk, Class I — Lee Choon Seng  
 Telephone Exchange  
 Divisional Engineer — V. H. Winson (actg.)

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, PENANG—General Branch

Deputy Colonial Engineer and Surveyor-Gen.—C. G. May, M.I.M.C.E.  
 Asst. Engineer — Capt. H. M. S. Haughton, R.E., A.M.I.C.E.  
 Architectural Asst.—C. W. Jackson  
 Asst. Draughtsman — G. McGuire

#### CHINESE PROTECTORATE

Asst. Protr. of Chinese — J. L. McFall (actg.)  
 Chief Clerk — Lim Sun Ki

#### RESIDENT COUNCILLOR'S OFFICE

Resident Councillor—Hon. Mr. G. A. Hall  
 Office Asst.—M. Rouse  
 Chief Clerk—F. D. C. Aeria

#### RURAL BOARD FOR PENANG ISLAND

Hon. Resident Councillor, chairman  
 The Collector of Land Revenue  
 The Deputy Colonial Engineer  
 The Senior Medical Officer  
 The District Officer, Balik Pulau  
 Cheak Seng Yean  
 The Chief Clerk, Land Office (Sec.)

#### SAVINGS BANK, GOVERNMENT

Superintendent—Theo. de Cruz

#### SOLICITOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Solicitor-General—A. V. Brown

#### SUPREME COURT

Puisne Judge—Hon. Mr. A. V. Brown  
 Private Secretary, Senior Puisne Judge—E. C. Misso  
 Registrar—B. E. Ross (actg.)  
 Deputy Registrar — Capt. A. C. Baker (actg.)  
 Chief Clerk—T. A. Angus

#### TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Assistant Treasurer, Collector of Stamp Revenue, and Deputy Acct., General Supreme Court — G. Flowor Turner (actg.)  
 Chief Clerk—C. C. Stewart

#### VETERINARY DEPARTMENT

Veterinary Surgeon — Henry G. Simpson, F.R.C.V.S.  
 Veterinary Inspectors—A. White, K. T. Frank, R. V. Patel

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT CO., LTD.—6A, Beach St.; Teleph. 351. Head Office: Hongkong  
 R. T. Reid & Co., agents

GUTHRIE & Co., LTD.—4, Weld Quay. Registered Office: Battery Road, S'pore. Branch Office: London, 5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall Street, E.C. Kuala Lumpur and Klang, F.M.S., and Medan, Sumatra and Jesselton, B.N.B.

Sir John Anderson (London), attorney  
 C. M. Henderson, manager, signs p. p.  
 J. T. Nicol, signs per pro.  
 F. C. Gregson, do.  
 E. C. Milligan  
 J. F. D. Laing  
 J. S. Hodson  
 E. G. Grafton  
 G. Milner  
 W. W. Roger  
 Miss R. C. Wilson

*Agencies*

Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.  
 Phoenix Insurance Co.  
 New Zealand Insurance Co.  
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co.  
 Western Assurance Co.  
 Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.  
 Osaka Shosen Kaisha  
 Eagle, Star & British Dominion Genl.  
 Insee. Co., Ltd.

HABRAKOL SYNDICATE, LTD. (Incorporated  
 in the Straits Settlements), Manufac-  
 turers of Habrakol Patent Insulation  
 for Electric Cables, Habrakol Patent  
 Box Compound, etc.—8, Beach Street;  
 Tel. Ad: Habrakol

Durège & Thomas, Ltd., managing  
 agents

HERTZ, DR. C. HENRY, Dental Surgeon—  
 1, Duke Street; Teleph. 555; Tel. Ad:  
 Hertz

HOGAN & IVENS, Advocates and Solicitors  
 —2, Logan's Buildings, Beach Street;  
 Teleph. 316; Tel. Ad: Advocate. Codes:  
 A.B.C. 4th and 5th eds.

HOLLAND STRAITS TRADING CO., LTD.  
 (Incorporated in Holland), General  
 Importers and Exporters and Insurance  
 Agents—49, Beach Street; Tel. Ad:  
 Boecolon; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition,  
 Bentley's, Broomhall's Rubber edition

HONGKONG ROPE MANUFACTURING CO.,  
 LTD.—6A, Beach Street. Head Office:  
 Hongkong; Teleph. 351  
 R. T. Reid & Co., agents

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.  
 Augustus Sharp, agent  
 N. L. Armitage, accountant  
 S. A. Gray  
 C. M. Jones | J. Caldwell

HUTTENBACH BROS. & Co., Merchants—27  
 and 27A, Beach St; Tel. Ad: Habiture

HEIM & Co., General Merchants and  
 Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Heim;  
 Code: A.B.C. 5th ed., Western Union and  
 Bentley's

*Agencies*

Century Insurance Co.  
 Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

JAMIESON, SHARP & McKERN, Physicians  
 and Surgeons

KATZ BROTHERS, LTD., Merchants—Re-  
 gistered Office: Singapore. Branches:  
 London and Bangkok

KENNEDY & Co., Exchange and Share  
 Brokers, Estate and General Agents—  
 Government Buildings, Downing Street;  
 Tel. Ad: Kennedy; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and  
 5th editions, Lieber's, Broomhall's and  
 Western Union

M. K. Whitlock, partner

F. Duxbury, do.

W. K. Sharpe

E. H. Syer

F. N. Syer

A. Lindley, A.C.A., accountant

L. H. Holdsworth

J. F. Arthur

KERR & Co., LTD., Islay—British India  
 House, Beach Street

J. Dick, manager

L. H. Wemyss | G. C. Watson

*Agencies*

B. I. S. N. Co., Ltd.

British and Foreign Ins. Co., Ltd.

Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.

KONINKLYKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPY  
 (Royal Packet Navigation Co.)—53,  
 Beach Street

LEAN & Co., Exchange, Share and General  
 Brokers—6A, Beach Street

L. Hoefeld, partner

F. C. Lean, do.

A. M. T. James, asst.

E. E. Scully, bookkeeper

LOGAN & ROSS, Advocates and Solicitors—  
 Teleph. 497; Tel. Ad: Loganross; Code:  
 A.B.C. 5th ed.

S. F. Brereton Martin, solicitor, partner

Hastings Rhodes, solicitor, do.

M. B. Lynch, barrister-at-law, do.

W. V. L. Van Someren, barrister-

at-law, asst.

Yeoh Guad Seok, barrister-at-law,  
 asst.

MANASSEH & Co., E. A., Merchants and  
 Commission Agents—33, China Street;  
 Teleph. 421; Tel. Ad: Manasseh; Codes:  
 A.B.C. 5th edition and Hawkes' Premier

E. A. Manasseh, sole partner

Ezra E. Manasseh

Aaron E. Manasseh, cashier

Mahomed bin Lebhai, storekeeper

MANSFIELD & Co., LTD., W. (Incorporated  
 in England)—Hongkong Bank Build-  
 ings, 7, Downing Street

W. G. Hennings, manager (Singapore)

P. L. Williams, do. do.

A. Jackson, do. do.

F. Dudley Warde, signs per pro.

W. J. L. Legg

*Branch*

W. Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 (Incorporated in England)



*Agencies*

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.  
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.  
China Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

**MASONIC**—Freemasons' Hall, Northam Road

**LODGE ROYAL PRINCE OF WALES**, No. 1555 E.C.

**LODGE SCOTIA**, No. 1003 S.C.—12, Logan Road

**VICTORIA JUBILEE ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER** No. 1555 E.C.

Z. M.E. Comp.—Rev. Keppel Garnier  
H. do. —A. S. Wilson, P.Z.  
J. do. —R. Owen, P.Z.  
Scribe E.—J. F. Arthur

**McALISTER & Co., LTD.** (Established 1857. Incorporated 1903), Merchants—19, Beach Street; and Singapore, Ipoh, and Kuala Lumpur. Registered Office: Gresham House, Battery Road, Singapore  
W. S. Goldie, manager  
F. A. Fullarton, assistant  
W. P. Kerrison, do.

**McAULIFFE, DAVIS & HOPE**, Accountants and Auditors—Downing Street; Tel. Ad: Madeaco. Head Office: 34, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.; also at Singapore, Kelantan, Soerabaya, Medan, Sumatra, Baku, Rio de Janeiro, Para, San Paulo, Mexico City, New York, Paris, Barcelona

H. T. McAuliffe, F.C.A. (L'don.), partner  
F. H. Grumitt, A.C.A., partner  
J. S. Brittain, F.S.A.A., do.  
A. Dobson, A.S.A.A.  
H. Gee, A.S.A.A.  
A. Grumitt, A.C.A.  
G. E. Greig, A.C.A.  
F. L. Hirst, A.C.A.  
R. T. Holder, A.S.A.A.  
B. K. James  
J. Jump, F.S.A.A.  
W. N. Loughheed  
J. S. Morrison, C.A.  
P. Purnell  
E. W. Henstridge  
W. W. Speid, C.A.  
R. D. Mann  
J. B. Dawbarn  
C. E. Firkins  
W. Williamson, A.C.A.  
W. Maddock  
J. S. Burgess

**MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.**, The Incorporated in England—Downing Street; Head Office: 15, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C. 3  
A. E. Gow, actg. manager  
F. W. Harris, accountant  
J. R. Huxter, asst. do.

**MORRISON & Co.**, General and Importing Agents, Mining Estate Suppliers, Accountants and Auditors—9A, Beach St.  
W. B. A. Morrison, F.S.A.A. (Eng.), F.P.A. (N.Z.)  
W. L. H. Morrison

**MUNICIPALITY**

Commissioners—S. Codrington (president), Yeoh Guan Seok, Lim Eu Toh, P. K. Nanyar. Dr. Pro per St. Leger Liston, Hon. W. H. Thorne, J. C. McFal

**Secretariat**

Secretary—L. A. C. Biggs, A.C.L.S.  
Asst. do. and Acct.—T. W. Douglas  
Chief Clerk—Chin Kooi Seong  
Financial Clerk—Mohamed Abdul Kadir  
Correspondence Clerk—Lee Poh Soo  
Assessment Assistant—W. N. Fletcher  
Market Inspector—F. Rozells

**Vehicles Registration Department**  
Registrar—A. W. B. Hamilton  
Inspector—C. J. d'Cotta

**Engineer's Department**  
Engineer—W. S. Dunn  
Chief Assistant Engineer—(vacant)  
Extra Asst. Engr. and Draughtsman—G. H. Irwin  
Clerk of Works—H. G. W. Caunter  
Surveyor—W. Wheatley  
Building Inspectors—J. Rutherford, R. G. Andrews, Sk. Md. Ismail  
Overseer of Roads—W. Pereira  
Asst. do. —L. D. Scully

**Water Department**  
Water Engineer—J. D. Fettes, A.M.I.C.E.  
Water Inspector—D. T. Pasqual  
Overseer of Water Mains—P. D. Fidelis  
Waste Water Inspector—J. Nicholas  
**Conservancy Department**  
Supt. of Nightsoil Dept. and Destructor—(vacant)

Inspector—I. E. Robless  
1st Asst. Inspector—B. d'Souza  
2nd do —C. A. Isaiah

**Health Officer's Department**  
Health Officer—J. S. Rose, M.B., CH.B., D.P.H.  
Asst. Health Officer and Bacteriologist—G. S. Glass, M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H.  
Chief Sanitary Inspector—W. A. Ward  
Sanitary Inspector—A. A. Jeremiah

Sanitary Sub-Inspectors—H. L. McCulloch, G. Martinez, R. J. Rangel, S. A. Nicholas, P. P. Aeria, A. Mathuray, M. d'Souza, C. G. Scully, G. F. J. Scully

Inspector of Cemeteries—B. B. Peters  
Municipal Nurse—Mrs. E. Strugnell  
Assistant Nurse—Mrs. A. S. Scully

Registration of Births and Deaths Dept.  
Registrar—The Municipal Health Officer

Dep. Registrar—Asst. Health Officer  
Do. —Dr. C. Francis  
Do. —Resident Asst. Surgeon

Chief Registration Clerk—Martin Loh  
Dep. Supt. of Vaccination—The Municipal Health Officer, Asst. Health Officer

Public Vaccinators—The Resident Asst. Surgeon, Chief Sanitary Inspector, Sanitary Inspectors, Sanitary Sub-Inspectors, District Nurses

#### Abattoirs

Superintendent and Veterinary Surgeon—T. W. W. Wright, M.R.C.V.S.  
Asst. Vet. Surgeon—G. Sundrum  
Asst. Superintendent—G. Thomas  
Abattoirs sub-Inspector—R. H. Thexura

Vet. Sub-Inspectors—N. Daniel, W. S. Gregory, Cheah Ee Tee

#### Fire Department

Superintendent—W. B. Hamilton  
Engineer—J. G. Allan

Electricity Supply Dept.—Offices: Municipal Offices: Generating Station: Sungei Pinang; Sub-Stations: 1, Kuala Kangsa Road, 2, Dato Kramat Road  
Engineer-in-chief—W. J. Williams, M.I.E.E., A.M.I.C.E.

Assistant Engineer—E. S. Haslam  
Mains Superintendent—J. R. Danson  
Steam Engineer—H. Calderwood  
Cable Joiner—C. Fletcher  
Clerks—J. A. Gregory, D. O. W. Richards, M. H. Joseph, Ong Huck Geow, Cheah Eng Guan, Lim Hin Teik, Lim Leong Tatt

#### Electricity Tramways Dept.

Engineer and Manager—W. J. Williams, M.I.E.E., A.M.I.C.E.  
Asst. Engineer—(vacant)  
Traffic Supt.—W. P. V. Jones

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL-MAATSCHAPPIJ  
(Netherlands Trading Soc.)—9, Beach St.  
W. van der Woude, sub-agent  
M. J. F. Schreuder, accountant  
W. Jacobs, assistant

NESTLÉ & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—3, Railway Buildings; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

General Export Manager—A. Liotard-Vogt (London)

Manager for Malaya, Siam, N. Sumatra, B. N. Borneo and Sarawak—O. P. Griffith-Jones (Singapore)

Manager, Penang Sub-Depôt—C. E. Rutter

PASQUAL, J. C., Planter, Miner and Merchant—23, Weld Quay; Teleph. 605; Tel. Ad: Pasqual; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions

G. de Mornay, planter

R. Pasqual, do.

Vong Choon, do.

PATERSON, SIMONS & Co., LTD., Merchants—9, Weld Quay; London Office: London House, Crutched Friars, E.C.; at Singapore, Kuala Lumpur and Port Swettenham

H. M. Simons (chairman), mng. dir.

W. H. Shelford, managing director

Graham Paterson, director

A. H. Drew, do.

Florence S. Wilson, do.

C. W. Darbishire, managing director

W. P. W. Ker (Singapore), managing director in the East

A. W. Blackstone, mgr., signs per pro.

L. W. Learmount

#### Agencies

Dodwell's Line of New York Steamers

Barber Line of Steamers

New York and Oriental S. S. Co., Ltd.

Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Calcutta Line)

Bibby Line of Steamers

The Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.

Ocean Transport Co.

Alliance Assce. Co., Ltd. (Fire)

London Assce. Corp'n. (Fire)

Henderson Line of Steamers

Guardian Insurance Co., Ltd. (Marine)

Lloyd's Triestino Line

PENANG CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Downing Street

Committee—C. M. Henderson (chairman), J. L. Lonie, W. A. Fell, A. Sharp, A. E. T. Murray, W. S. Goldie, W. J. Murray, Hon. Mr. W. Thorne (*ex-officio*)

Secretaries—Evatt & Co.

NAMBYAR, B.A., P. K., Barrister-at-law (Inner Temple), Advocate and Solicitor, Supreme Court of the Straits Settlements and of Federated Malay States—3, Union Street

**PENANG BAR**

Committee—Hon. Mr. W. H. Thorne,  
H. Rhodes, P. Simpson and B. E.  
Ross (secretary)

**PENANG CONFECTIONERY and European Bakery; Penang Aerated Water Factory**

—18 Leith St.

Victor & Co., managing proprietors

**PENANG HARBOUR BOARD — Tel. Ad: Wharves**

S. A. Lane, A.M.INST.C.E., chairman  
(on leave)

G. W. A. Trimmer, M.INST.C.E.,  
M.INST.M.E., deputy chairman

Hon. Mr. J. Mitchell, local chairman  
Members—The Hon. Mr. H. W. Fire-  
stone, Beng Kee, C. M. Henderson,  
W. A. Fell, and H. Parry (resident  
manager)

H. Parry, resident manager  
C. W. Ballantyne, secretary  
J. Tryner, accountant (in Singapore)

**Wharf Department**

A. J. Plumb, wharf manager (on leave),  
A. Elly (acting)

A. G. Andrews, asst. traffic supdt.

**Dock Department**

J. Davidson, acting manager

**PENANG HARBOUR BOARD DOCK DEPARTMENT, Engineers, Boiler-makers and Shipwrights, Graving Dock and Slipways — Docks and Works: Prai River, P.W.; Tel. Ad: Dock**

H. Parry, resident manager  
C. W. Ballantyne, secretary  
J. Tryner, accountant (on leave)  
J. Davidson, acting manager  
H. S. Balhetchet, chief clerk

**PENANG LIBRARY**

President—Hon. Mr. W. Firmstone  
Librarian and Treasurer—Herbert  
Welham

Committee—Rev. Keppel Garnier, Dr.  
W. H. Fry, N. P. Walshe, Yeoh Guan  
Seok, H. Cheeseman, Mrs. J. Crabb  
Watt

**PENANG SALES ROOM (Established 1892)**

Auctioneers, Brokers, Valuers, House  
and Land Agents, Import Merchants,  
Rubber Sale held weekly—38, Beach St.

**PENANG TRANSHIPPING AND FORWARDING Co., THE—7, Union Street**

The Borneo Co., Ltd., managers

**PENANG VOLUNTEERS**

Commandant—Major J. Sellar (temp.)  
Adjutant—Captain W. Barry, West  
India Regiment

Captains—J. S. Rose, E. E. Colman  
(on leave), C. D. D. Hogan, A. C.  
Baker, V. G. Ezechiel (on leave),  
D. A. M. Brown

Lieutenants—W. H. Thorne, J. W.  
Hunt, B. W. B. Powell (on leave),  
J. R. Brown, G. F. Turner (on leave)

2nd Lieutenants—Hamid Khan, Syed  
Salleh Alsagoff, E. H. H. Everest (on  
leave)

Hon. Lieut. and Qr. Master—A. E. T.  
Murray; Sergt.-Major T. Groggins,  
D.C.M., Bn. Quarter-Master Sergt.  
T. J. Lesslar

Medical Staff—Captain J. Sharp  
(on leave), Hon. Surgn. Lieuts.  
P. Liston, J. Gray (on leave.), W. H.  
N. Bright

Chaplains—Hon. Captains Rev. K.  
Garnier, D. J. Ross (on leave.), L.  
M. Duvelle (on leave)

Reserve—Captain J. G. Allan, Lieuts.  
W. T. Chapman, G. B. McHutchison,  
R. B. Osborne

**PENANG VOLUNTEER RIFLE CLUB**

Committee—Major J. Sellar (presdt.),  
Capts. W. Barry, V. G. Ezechiel, J.  
G. Allan, 2nd/Lts. B. W. B. Powell,  
J. R. Brown, Sergt. E. W. F. Gilman,  
Corpl. S. A. T. Nicholas, 2nd/Lt.  
Syed Salleh Alsagoff, L. Cpl. Lim  
Teik Soon

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Hon. Lt. and r.  
A. E. T. Murray, 5, Weld Quay

**PHARMACY, THE—80, Bishop Street**

Dr. J. Emile Smith, med. practitioner  
C. J. Boudville, dispenser

**PINANG GAZETTE PRESS, LTD., Daily and Weekly Newspaper—9, Union Street Penang**

Directors—D. A. M. Brown, F.  
Duxbury, W. H. Thorne  
R. P. Phillips, managing director  
R. N. Goodwin, managing editor

**PRESGRAVE & MATTHEWS, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public—9, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Presgrave**

W. E. Cleaver, barrister-at-law  
Palgrave Simpson, solicitor  
A. K. & B. Terrell, barrister-at-law  
J. J. L. Harvey, solicitor  
Jos. Gawthorne, managing clerk

**PRYE RIVER DOCK, Engine makers and Shipwrights, Graving Dock, and Slipways—Docks and Works: Prai River, P. W.; Tel. Ad: Dock**



**PRITCHARD & Co., LTD.,** General Merchants,  
Complete House Furnishers, Outfitters,  
Tailors and Breeches Makers, Drapers,  
Dressmakers, Wine, Spirit and Provision  
Merchants, Booksellers and Stationers—  
15, Beach Street and 9 to 11, Union Street,  
also at Ipoh, F. M. S. Teleph. 335; Tel.  
Ad: Peanco, Penang; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.  
Directors—G. H. Pritchard (London),  
G. H. Lees (London), Ed. Lees  
(London), J. P. Souter (Penang)  
W. S. Woolnough, manager (Ipoh  
branch), signs per pro.  
A. H. West, signs per pro.

|               |                |
|---------------|----------------|
| G. Puttock    | F. J. Westcott |
| A. S. Thirle  | A. J. Everitt  |
| W. Sharp      | R. Boddington  |
| W. L. Summers | A. C. Hazliit  |
| Gregory       |                |

## RECREATION CLUBS

**BUKIT MERTAJAM RECREATION CLUB**  
President—L. V. J. Laville  
Hon. Secretary—S. M. Baboo  
Hon. Treas.—M. Tambi

**BUTTERWORTH RECREATION CLUB AND  
GOLF CLUB**

**PENANG AUTOMOBILE CLUB**  
President—Maj. Learmont  
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Dr. J. Stuart-  
Rose

**PENANG CRICKET CLUB**  
President—B. E. Ross  
Vice-President—W. H. Threlfall  
Committee—W. S. Dunn, E. G. Bird,  
E. H. Bulford, F. N. Syer, F. M.  
Sharrock, C. D. D. Hogan, R. N.  
Hamilton  
Treas.—W. B. A. Morrison  
Sec.—Ben Mitchell

**PENANG GOLF CLUB**  
J. S. Hodson, hon. secretary

**PENANG RECREATION CLUB**  
President—J. D. Scully  
Vice-President—T. de Cruz  
Hon. Sec—F. J. G. Aeria  
Hon. Treas—W. H. Scully  
Cricket Captain—C. J. d'Cotta  
Football Captain—W. C. Boyle  
Committee—T. J. Williams, G.  
Holloway, F. Aeria, J. Van Culen-  
berg, A. White, J. W. Boyle

**PENANG SWIMMING CLUB—Tanjong  
Bungah**  
President—C. M. Henderson  
Vice-President—P. Simpson  
Captain—F. M. Sharrock

Committee—T. E. Dibbs, S. A. Gray,  
J. S. Hodson, G. H. Irwin  
Hon. Secretary—  
Treas.—Evatt & Co., 3, Weld Quay.

## PENANG TURF CLUB

President—W. S. Goldie  
Committee—D. A. M. Brown, E. E.  
Chambers, H. Rhodes, Dr. T. W.  
Wright, J. Stark  
Secretary and Clerk of the Course—  
H. Oxenham

**REID & Co., R. T., Merchants—6A, Beach  
Street; Teleph. 351; Tel. Ad: Reid; Codes:  
A.B.C. 5th ed., Western Union and  
Bentley's**

London Agents—Mitchell, Cotts &  
Co., 8, St. Helen's Place, E.C.  
R. T. Reid, partner  
R. C. Holmes, do.  
A. Worling, assistant  
P. W. Saffery, do.

## Agencies

Royal Exchange Assurance  
Union Ins. Society of Canton, Ltd.  
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

**RIBEIRO & Co., LTD., C. A., Printers,  
Engravers and Stationers—Registered  
Office: 6 and 7, Raffles Place, Singapore.  
Branch Office: 51, Beach St., Penang**  
V. G. H. Lunberg, manager  
C. A. Rodé, printing supt.  
L. K. Law, accountant

**ROBINSON PIANO Co., LTD. (Incorporated  
in Hongkong), Piano and Organ Manu-  
facturers, Repairers, Tuners, Music and  
Musical Instrument Sellers—Beach St.**

**ROSS & SAMUEL, Advocates and Solicitors,  
S.S. and F.M.S.—3, Bishop Street**  
B. E. Ross & C. R. Samuel, partners

## RUBBER AND OTHER ESTATES

**ALMA ESTATES, LTD., THE  
Secretaries and Registered Office—  
J. A. Wattie & Co., Shanghai**  
Agents—Barker & Co., Ltd., Penang  
H. E. Sparke, manager  
J. C. Joubert de la Ferté  
R. N. Tinley | A. E. Peel

**AYER KUNING RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE  
Directors—R. E. Ross, J. G. Brown  
L. G. Brown**  
Secretaries—A. A. Anthony & Co.,  
9, Beach Street

**GLUGOR ESTATE**  
J. R. Brown, manager

**PENANG RUBBER AUCTION ROOMS—7,**  
Union Street  
The Borneo & Co., Ltd., proprietors

**PERAK RIVER VALLEY RUBBER CO., LTD.**  
Directors—W. Duncan, D. A. M.  
Brown, W. H. Thorne, F. Duxbury  
Secretaries—Brown, Phillips &  
Stewart, 9, Union Street, Penang

**TEMERLOH COCONUT AND RUBBER ESTATE,**  
LTD., THE  
Directors—Hon. Mr. W. H. Thorne,  
J. G. Brown and L. C. Brown  
Secretaries—A. A. Anthony & Co.,  
9, Beach Street

**SANDILANDS, BUTTERY & Co., Merchants—**  
29, Beach Street; Teleph. 352; Codes: A.  
B. C. 4th and 5th editions, Scott's, Wat-  
kin's and A1.

|                  |         |                  |
|------------------|---------|------------------|
| J. G. Gibson,    | partner | (London)         |
| A. G. Wright,    | do.     | do.              |
| A. K. Buttery,   | do.     | do.              |
| C. E. Craig,     | do.     | do.              |
| A. F. Goodrich,  | do.     | (Penang)         |
| G. R. Mugliston, | do.     |                  |
| R. E. Prentis,   | asst.   | (signs per pro.) |
| J. R. Bennett,   | do.     | do.              |
| G. B. Crisp,     | do.     |                  |
| C. P. Liston,    | do.     |                  |

**Agencies Insurance**

Lloyd's  
Union Ins. Soc. of Canton, Ltd.  
Yangtze Ins. Assoc. Ltd.  
Globe Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Liverpool & Glasgow Underwriters'  
Association  
Merchants' Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.  
The Underwriters' Assoc., Ltd.  
The London & Prov. Mar. Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Sea Ins. Co., Ltd.  
City of Glasgow Life Assur. Co.  
Standard Life Assur. Co.  
Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ltd.  
Norwich Union Fire Ins. Soc., Ltd.  
Alliance Assur. Co., Ltd., (with which  
is incorporated The Imperial Ins. Co.)  
Liverpool & L'don & Globe Ins. Co., Ltd.  
North Assur. Co., Ltd.

**Banking**

National Bank of China, Ltd.  
National Bank of India Ltd.

**Shipping**

"Ben" Line of Steamers  
"Mogul" Line of Steamers  
"Warrack" Line of Steamers  
"Clan" Line of Steamers  
"Shan" Line of Steamers  
"Union" Line of Steamers  
Toyo Kisen Kaisha (Oriental S.S. Co.)  
"Dollar" Line of Steamers

**SCHOOLS**

**ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL METHODIST**  
**EPISCOPAL MISSION—74, Maxwell Road**  
Principal—Rev. G. F. Pykett  
Supervisors—Misses Carey, Shilling,  
Pykett, Anderson, Clemens

Outstation Schools—Dato Kramat,  
Bukit Mertajom, Nibong Tibal and  
Parit Buntar

**Boys' SCHOOL—Pulo Tikus**  
(Annex to St. Xavier's Institution)  
Inspector—Bro. Aloysius

**FREE SCHOOL, PENANG**  
Head Master—R. H. Pinhorn, M.A.  
Second Masters—W. Hamilton, B.A.,  
and H. R. Cheeseman (acting)  
Asst. Masters—J. W. Eckersall, D.  
R. Swaine, M.A., L. W. Arnold, and  
20 others

**GENERAL COLLEGE OF THE MISSIONS**  
**ETRANGÈRES, THE—Pulo Tikus**  
Very Rev. J. Pages, superior  
Rev. E. Wallays, director  
Rev. M. C. Laumondais, do.  
Rev. J. Tessier, do.  
Rev. H. Michel, do.  
Rev. G. Dénarie, do.  
Rev. P. L. Lerond, do.

**GIRLS' SCHOOL—Pulo Tikus**

**M. E. ANGLO-CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL—**  
152, Anson Road  
Lady Principal—Miss Bunce  
Vice do. —Miss Craven

**PENANG GOVERNMENT GIRLS' SCHOOL—**  
Teleph. 695

**ST. XAVIER'S INSTITUTION — Tel. Ad**  
Brothers  
Visitor—Rev. Bro. James  
Director—Rev. Bro. Barnitus  
Sub. Director—Rev. Bro. Joseph,  
and 14 Brothers and 27 assistant  
Masters

**SIME, DARBY & Co., LTD. — Beach Street:**  
Tel. Ad: Simit

**Agencies**

Great Eastern Life Assur. Co., Ltd.  
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Law Union and Rock Insur. Co., Ltd.  
Eagle, Star and British Dominions  
Insce. Co., Ltd.  
Employers' Liability Assur. Corp., Ltd.

**SINGAPORE COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.**—255, 255A, 255B, 255C, Penang Road; Teleph. 602; Tel. Ad: Storage. Head Office: Borneo Wharf, Singapore  
J. M. Chalmers, manager

**SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.**—11, Farquhar Street  
Thos. C. Rand, resident sup. agent

**SLOT & Co., G. H., Merchants, Penang**—  
J. Martin, jr., partner  
C. Martin, do.  
J. Evans

*Agencies*

East Asiatic Co., Ltd.  
Orient Steamship Co.  
L'Union Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Netherlands Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.  
The Oversea Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.

**SOON GHEE CHAN, Produce Merchants and Commission Agents**—23, Weld Quay; Teleph. 605

**STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK**—F. M. S. Railway Building; Teleph. 624; Tel. Ad: Socony  
W. P. Webb, attorney  
S. G. Dilly, assistant  
Louis Wasem, do.  
J. H. Burden, inst. supt.

**STARK & McNEILL, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors**—22A, Beach Street; also at Ipoh, Perak  
Principals—James Stark, John McNeill, C. G. Goutcher, F.R.I.C.A.  
Architectural Assistants—T. Steel, A. S. McNair  
Glasgow Representative—B. Connor, C.E., 196, St. Vincent Street

**"STRAITS ECHO," Daily Newspaper**  
H. Welham, managing editor

**STRAITS TRADING CO., LTD., THE**—Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Buildings; Tel. Ad: Sword

**STURZENEGGER & Co., 2, Weld Quay;**  
Tel. Ad: Sturzenegger; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Bentley's, and Scott's 10th edition; Straits firms: Sturzenegger & Co., Singapore and Penang; Home firm: R. Sturzenegger, Schaffhausen, Switzerland

R. Sturzenegger, partner  
J. Tschudi, sigus per pro.  
O. Strobel, do.

*Agency*

Federal Marine Insurance Co.

**TELEGRAPH CO., LTD., EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA**—Beach Street and Northam Road

H. Warren, superintendent  
N. E. Kent, elect. and asst. supt.  
A. R. Watson, assist. elect.  
C. E. Ferguson, supervisor  
H. A. Baxter, do.  
G. Fielding-Southam, operator  
E. A. Karl, do.  
F. P. Kohlhoff, accountant  
J. W. McNamee, clerk

**TOPHAM, JONES & RAILTON, LTD., Contractors for Public Works**—Prai, P. W.; Tel. Ad: Canal  
Local Director—M. W. Henty  
Agent—W. E. Hunt  
Chief Engineer—R. H. Adams  
Accountant—F. Westcott

**UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD.**—87, Bishop Street; Tel. Ad: Uniteers; Works: Sungai Pinang; Head Office and Works: Singapore, Branches: Ipoh, Seremban, Medan; Malacca, Bangkok and Rangoon  
W. E. Hutson, manager

**VALVOLINE OIL Co., Refiners and Manufacturers**—8A, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Valvoline; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th eds.; Head Offices: Liverpool and New York

Attorney, Straits Settlements, F.M.S., Sumatra—L. A. F. Foers

**VAN SOMEREN, R.G., Consulting Counsel**—5, Union Street

**VINCENT & Co., Merchants**—F. M. S. Railway Buildings; Tel. Ad: Vincent; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union, Broomhall's (rubber edition), A. B. C. 5th edition  
C. E. V. Harrop, partner  
A. Rhodes, assistant (signs per pro.)

**WEARNE BROS., LTD., Automobile Engineers and Importers**—30, Anson Road; Teleph. 258; Tel. Ad: Wearne; Codes: A.B.C. 5th. edition and Private. Head Office: 209-212, Orchard Road, Singapore

**WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., Drapers and Complete House Furnishers**—4, 6, 8, 10, 12 and 14, Bishop Street  
S. G. Parrett, manager  
D. Rendle, assistant



WRE福德 & THORNTON, Advocates and Solicitors—13, Beach Street  
James Sellar, B.L. (Scot.)  
Arthur R. Thornton, barrister-at-law  
G. H. Goh, L.L.B., barrister-at-law, asst.

YOUNG, L. J., Agent—2, Edgcomb Road;  
Tel. Ad: Diadem

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—  
"Mayfair," Burnat Road

YOUNG & Co., LTD., R., Engineers and Contractors — Chamber of Commerce Buildings, 1, Downing St.; Teleph. 542;  
Tel. Ad: Loco

Directors—J. W. Hunt (chairman),  
J. Crabb-Watt, W. H. Thorne  
Assistants—S. B. Hamilton, A.R.C.S.,  
B.S.C., A.M.I.C.E., C. H. Young

YOUNG, W. MCKNIGHT, Advocate and Solicitor, S.S. and F.M.S.—4A, Logan's Buildings

## MALACCA

The Settlement of Malacca excites more interest from a historical point of view than either of its sister towns. Commercially, it fell completely to the rear after the establishment of Penang and Singapore, but the advent of the rubber industry in 1906 has converted the settlement into a flourishing agricultural province. Originally settled by the Portuguese in 1511, it was for many years the one foreign *entrepôt* in the East, and the fact that it has given its name to the Peninsula and that it was the cradle of Anglo-Chinese study attest its former importance. Its area is embraced by boundaries some 42 miles in length, with a breadth of from 8 to 25 miles. It is governed by a Resident in subordination to Singapore.

The geological formation of the territory of Malacca consists chiefly of granite rocks overlaid in several places by the red cellular clay iron-stone called by geologists laterite. Many of the low plains are alluvial, the soil composed of decayed vegetable mould interlaced with sand. The metallic ores are iron and a little tin. The surface generally is undulating, consisting of low round ridges and narrow valleys, the only mountain of considerable elevation being the Ophir of the Portuguese, which is just over the border in Johore territory, 4,187 feet above the level of the sea, or less than one-half the height of the principal mountains of the volcanic islands of Java, Bali and Lombok, or those of the partially volcanic neighbouring island of Sumatra. It is called by the Malays "Gunong Lelang."

The mineral products of Malacca were at one time looked upon as offering valuable prospects. Gold to the extent of 1,500 ounces yearly was obtained in 1857-8, just outside the confines of the present territory, but the yield decreased to such an extent that it is no longer worked. Tin, about the same period, assumed considerable importance. The first mines were opened in 1793, but no great enterprise was displayed until 1848, when some 5,000 cwt. was the annual product. This increased until 1858, and a large number of Chinese were employed in the industry. The superior yield of the Native States, however, combined with the exhaustion of the surface workings, resulted in mining enterprise in Malacca being virtually abandoned. A little tin mining still goes on in the Jasin district, and gold may possibly exist in very small quantities.

The climate of Malacca as to temperature is such as might be expected in a country not much more than 100 miles from the equator, lying along the sea shore—hot and moist. The thermometer in the shade ranges from 72° to 88° Fahrenheit, seldom being so low as the first of these, and not often higher than the last. The range of the barometer is only from 29.8 to 30.3 inches. Notwithstanding constant heat, much moisture, and many swamps, the town at least is remarkable for its salubrity, and, with the exception of the early period of its occupation by the Portuguese, has always enjoyed this reputation.

Malacca offers numerous attractions to the ornithologist and entomologist, but it is less rich in mammals than many other tropical districts. Nine species of quadrupeds, the tiger, black leopard, wild cat, several species of viverrids (such as the musang and binturong), the elephant, one-horned rhinoceros, tapir, six species of deer, and two of

the wild ox comprise a nearly complete list and, no doubt, at one time could be found, but no rhinoceros or elephant has been seen for many years, and wild oxen have not been heard of for over 30 years. Fair sport can be obtained by those fond of shooting, from tiger to snipe. It is noteworthy that the existence of the tapir was unknown until 1816, although European intercourse dates back to some three centuries before. Tigers in the early days of Portuguese occupation were so plentiful that the want of inhabitants was seriously attributed to this cause. As with the birds and insects, so with the reptiles. The snakes, lizards, and crocodiles are, as a rule, those of the peninsula generally, the birds alone presenting a rather larger variety than those of other districts. Nor does the vegetation present any exclusive features, being that of the surrounding States. The coast line is poor in shells, and the absence of limestone accounts for the few species of land shells found within the district.

Beyond its interest to the sportsman or naturalist, Malacca possesses no attractions except to those who like to visit scenes famous in the annals of discovery for the bloody fights they have witnessed between the natives and the European nations who contended for their possession. Its population in 1918 was estimated at 152,000. There are nearly 400 European residents in the Settlement, of whom at least three-quarters are planters.

The trade is largely with Singapore and the Federated Malay States, but rubber is shipped fortnightly by Japanese mail steamers to Europe. The cultivation of tapioca was formerly the principal industry, but rubber is now extensively planted, several large companies having taken over a number of small estates. The cultivation of tapioca and gambier is declining rapidly in favour of coconuts and rubber, there being 183,050 acres under rubber and 48,133 acres growing coconuts, pineapple and other fruits. The total values of the foreign imports and exports for 1918 and 1919 are given below:—

|               | 1918         | 1919         |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| Imports ..... | \$6,836,132  | \$14,286,536 |
| Exports ..... | 7,733,913    | 18,358,212   |
| Total .....   | \$14,570,045 | \$32,644,748 |

## DIRECTORY

ADAMSON, GILFILLAN & Co., LTD., Merchants—London, Singapore, Penang and Malacca

A. A. Baker

### Agencies

Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.

British India S. N. Co. (Apar Line)

American Asiatic S.S. Co., Ltd.

China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fire and Marine)

Standard Life Assurance Co.

Excess Motor Insurance Co.

Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.

Prince Line of Steamers

Massey Harris, Ltd. (Agricultural Machinery)

B. F. Goodrich Co.

Martell & Co. (Brandy)

ALLEN & GLEDHILL, Advocates and Solicitors and Notaries Public

F. Salzmann, B.A. (Cantab), advocate, and solicitor and notary public

Koh Guan Lok, chief clerk

ALOR GAJAH RECREATION CLUB

President—E. T. Williams

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL—32J, Kubu Road  
Headmaster—J. A. P. Oswald

Assistants—Chong Ah Poon, Lum Yet Seng, Foo Tee Lan, Goh Eng Wee, K. Balagopal

ATLAS ICE Co., LTD., Ice, Aerated Water and Rubber Manufacturers—E, Tranquerah, Malacca, S. S.

CADET CORPS, THE (Recruited exclusively from the High School)

O. C.—Lieut. C. F. C. Ayre  
Colour-Sergeant—B. Gomes (200 rank and file)

CHARTERED BANK OF I., AUS. & CHINA  
Wm. McCulloch, sub-agent

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.  
—Head Office: Shanghai, China  
N. Gomes, agent

CHRIST CHURCH (Church of England)  
Actg. Chaplain—Rev. E. N. Greenhow

CHURCH OF THE "ASSUMPTION OF THE VIRGIN MARY"—Banda Praya

CHURCH OF THE SACRED HEART—  
Tranquerah  
President—Rev. A. M. Corrado  
Secretary—D. Pereira

COLONIAL PHARMACY  
Dr. Edwin H. de Vries, medical practitioner  
R. Rozario, dispenser  
Lim Guan-chi, do.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS  
The Lady Superior, Sr. St. Clotilde and 18 Nuns

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS  
Banda—Hilir  
Superior—Rev. Mother H. Conceição  
Sisters—H. Rozario, F. Victor, J. Margal, A. Rodrigues, E. Luz, A. Sarrazola, M. Souza

FRASER & NEAVE, LTD., Aerated Water Manufacturers—Bukit Gedong; Teleph. 82; Tel. Ad: Aerated; Code: A. B. C. 5th edition

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION  
St. Francis Church  
Rev. J. P. François  
St. Mary's Church (Ayer Salak)  
Rev. J. P. François  
Malacca-Vicar for Tamils, Rev. F. Charvet

FURNITURE SALEROOM, THE—93, Second Cross Street  
Teok Bong Leong, proprietor  
Teoh Bock Chieng, manager and cashier

GOMES, N., Companies' Secretary, Rubber Planter and Commission Agent—86, River Side; Teleph. 67

Cyril F. Gomes, general assistant  
W. M. Krusemann, bookkeeper  
A. F. Gomes, typist  
Anthony Gomes, clerk  
Peter F. Gomes, estate and insurance clerk

#### Agencies

China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Ltd.  
North British & Mercantile Ins. Co.

### GOVERNMENT OFFICES

CHINESE PROTECTORATE  
Asst. Chinese Protector—G. C. Dodd

#### CORONER'S DEPARTMENT

Coroners—Chief Medical Officer,  
Chief Police Officer, District  
Officer (Alor Gajah), District  
Officer (Jasin), The Magistrate

#### DISTRICT COURT

District Judge—E. E. Colman  
Chief Clerk—F. M. Beins

#### DISTRICT OFFICE, ALOR GAJAH

Actg. District Officer—R. Bird  
Chief Clerk—E. Sta. Maria  
Second Clerk—Yeo Seng Watt  
Land Bailiff—R. Hendricks

#### DISTRICT OFFICE, JASIN

Act. District Officer—O. E. Venables  
Chief Clerk—F. A. de Witt  
Second Clerk—R. Varthilingam  
Land Bailiff—Tan Seng Ann  
Asst. Land Bailiffs—Haji Dris,  
Kellah bin Hasan, Alus bin  
Bahamat, Ali Bin Puteh

#### EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Head of Malay College and Insp. of  
Vernacular Schools—O. T. Dussek  
Asst. Insp.—Abdul Jalil bin Osmar

#### GOVERNMENT MONOPOLIES DEPARTMENT

Asst. Supt. of Chandu and Liquor  
Revenue—G. C. Dodd  
Chief Clerk—Seow Ban Seng  
Upper Grade Asst.—Tan Keng Yam  
Lower Grade Asst.—Chew Tiam Bok  
Head of Preventive Service—E. V. Rodrigues

#### LAND OFFICE

Collector of Land Revenue—R. Scott  
(acting)  
Asst. to Resident—F. J. Morten  
(acting)  
Chief Clerk—D. Theseira



**LICENSING JUSTICES**

Chairman—The Sitting Magistrate  
 Members—F. J. Morten, A. Rogers,  
 E. E. Smith, M. S. Peralta, Tan  
 Soo Hock, Sit Kee An, N. K. Bain  
 Secretary—G. C. Dodd

**MARINE DEPARTMENT**

Harbour Master—Capt. J. E. Edwards, R.D., R.N.R.  
 Acting Harbour Master—C.F.C. Ayre  
 Boarding Officer—E. de Silva  
 Chief Clerk—Guan Kah Jin  
 Steam Launch—*Gweneth*  
 Light Houses—Cape Rachado, One  
 Fathom Bank, and Pulau Undan  
 Light Keepers—A. de Costa, S.  
 Harding, B. Sta. Maria, A. Pereira

**MEDICAL DEPARTMENT**

Chief Medical Officer, Registrar of  
 Births and Deaths, Deputy Supt.  
 of Vaccination, Inspector under  
 the Petroleum Ordinance, Coroner  
 and Health Officer—J. R. McVail  
 Health Officer—F. Woolrabe  
 Assistant Surgeons—A. C. Dutta,  
 K. V. Veerasingham, E. Kandiah  
 Chief Clerk—V. E. Dias  
 2nd Clerk—Liow Ban Poh  
 3rd Clerk—R. Spykerman  
 Health Officer's Clerk—A. F. Fernandis  
 Steward—M. A. Carvalho  
 Deputy Registrar of Deaths—E.  
 H. de Vries

**VETERINARY DEPARTMENT**

Govt. Vet. Surgeon—(vacant), W.  
 Pereyra, G.B.V.C. (acting)  
 Veterinary Inspector—D. S. Kirby,  
 G.B.V.C.

**POLICE COURT**

District Judge and Magistrate—  
 E. E. Colman  
 Magistrate—J. G. Black

**POLICE DEPARTMENT**

Supt.—Major W. M. L. Bower  
 Actg. Supt.—L. A. Thomas  
 Actg. Chief Detective Insptr.—R.  
 W. Meredith  
 Chief Inspector—T. A. Leonard  
 Inspector, Central Div.—P. Cronin  
 Inspector, Alor Gajah Div.—E. B.  
 Bailey  
 Inspector, Jasin Div.—R. O'Neill  
 Inspector, Pengkalan Balak—F. T.  
 Clifton  
 Chief Clerk—Soh Cheng Bun

Second Clerk—Hashim bin Abdul  
 Ghani  
 Third do.—P. Pillay  
 Police Training Depot  
 Sub-Inspector—Hasan bin Mohd.

**POST OFFICE**

Supt. of Posts and Telegraphs—V.  
 H. Winson, R. E. Caradine (acting)  
 Chief Clerk—S. Emmanuel  
 Telegraph and Telephone Inspector  
 —W. F. Peters  
 Sub-Postmr., Jasin—Ong Kim Seng  
 Do., Alor Gajah—Amat Bin Abdol  
 Do., Asahan—A. Thomas  
 Postal Clerk, Railway Sub-Post  
 Office, Durian Tunggal—Station  
 Master

**PRISON DEPARTMENT**

Supt.—E. E. Colman  
 Medical Officer—J. R. McVail  
 Gaoler—W. Hunt  
 Dresser and Compounder—F.  
 Lazaroo  
 Clerk and Interprtr.—Seow Ban Lee

**PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.**

Executive Engineer—H. V. Towner  
 Chief Clerk—E. G. Lazaroo  
 Asst. Fin. Clerk—T. V. Pillay  
 Correspondence Clerk—Wee Eng  
 Guan  
 Contract Clerk—Loh Chow Eng  
 Storekeeper—A. R. Minjoot  
 Asst. Engineers—T. G. Husband and  
 O. S. Webb  
 Clerk of Works—A. Poulier  
 Overseers—F. de Rozario, Yusope  
 bin Sahib Jahn, A. Letchman Das,  
 J. A. Pinto  
 Asst. Draughtsman—F. Fernandis  
 Tracer—F. Leong  
 Supt. of Furniture—H. V. Sta. Maria

**REGISTRATION OFFICE**

Registrar of Births and Deaths—  
 Dr. J. R. McVail  
 Deputy Registrar of Deaths—E. H.  
 de Vries  
 Chief Clerk—V. E. Dias  
 Regtr. Clerk—N. Spykerman

**RESIDENT'S OFFICE**

Resident Collector of Land Revenue  
 and Officer in charge of Treasury  
 —L. E. P. Wolferstan  
 Asst. to Resident—F. J. Morten  
 Chief Clerk—R. S. de Souza  
 Second Clerk—R. de Rozario  
 Third Clerk—Gok Kay Swee  
 Fourth Clerk—L. M. Pillay  
 Fifth Clerk—Baha bin Janudin

**SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Sheriff—E. E. Colman (acting)  
 Bailiff—W. A. de Witt

**SUPREME COURT**

Registrar—E. E. Colman (acting)  
 Chief Clerk—A. J. Minjoot

**SURVEY DEPT.**

Actg. Supt. Revenue Surveys—E. Aune  
 Senior Surveyor—J. R. Dissanaiké  
 First Clerk—J. Pestana  
 Second Clerk—H. de Souza  
 Sp. Appt., Class II—R. Nairn, H. U. Boswell, A. Dorasamy, G. W. Angus  
 1st Grade Asst. Surveys and Draftsmen—K. Mailvaganam, P. Nagingam, P. V. Cooposamy, Pillay  
 2nd Grade Asst. Surveyors and Draftsmen—C. J. Pereira, J. Thomazios, R. de Silva  
 3rd Grade Asst. Surveyors and Draftsmen—E. R. Felsingier, R. P. Pereira, Teo Chiu Whatt, S. Tamby Pillay, A. Rajaratnam, H. Ahmad bin H. Abdul Malik, K. D. Alli

**TREASURY AND STAMP OFFICE**

In charge—L. E. P. Wolferstan  
 Chief Clerk—A. G. Theseira  
 2nd Clerk—S. Danker

**HIGH SCHOOL**

Head Master—C. F. C. Ayre, A.U.C.R.  
 Assistant Masters—P. W. Thambyah, P. Pereira, M. A. X. P. Chetti, B.A., K. L. Chitty, Lim Boo Hock, C. A. Peterson, J. V. Chinniah, Pang Yong Wah, B. Gomes, H. Beck, L. J. Lazaroo, Lim Ah Hin, Chan Hong Teck, C. Pillay, T. C. Pillay, A. H. Fredericks

**HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—Fort Road**

A. Ross, sub-agent  
 A. J. Dennys, assistant  
 E. O. T. Brown, do.

**JASIN RECREATION CLUB**

President—O. E. Venables  
 Hon. Secretary—O. K. Seng  
 Hon. Treasurer—F. de Witt

**JOHAN TIN DREDGING, LTD.**

Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Road, secretaries

**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE**

|                         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| N. K. Bain              | N. D. Mudie         |
| Major M. W. M. L. Bower | H. J. Murdoch       |
| H. Branson              | Nazario Gomes       |
| H. R. Bull              | C. H. Niven         |
| E. D. Butler            | H. E. Nixon         |
| J. W. Campbell          | B. Nunn             |
| J. S. F. Carnichael     | Neo Ong Hee         |
| Chan Kang Swi           | A. J. F. Paglar     |
| H. A. Courtney          | S. M. Peralta       |
| O. T. Dussek            | T. F. Anderson Pole |
| Ee Kong Guan            | F. D. Sime          |
| Ho Seng Giap            | W. M. Sime          |
| A. B. Hunter            | Sit Kee Ann         |
| R. Ingham               | E. E. Smith         |
| H. Foley Inkson         | Tan Cheng Lock      |
| C. W. Keppel-Powis      | Tan Cheng Tiong     |
| A. H. Keun              | Tan Jiak Choo       |
| Leong Long Man          | Tan Soo Hock        |
| Alex. Mackenzie         | H. V. Towner        |
| T. W. Main              | E. T. Williams      |
| A. R. Martin            | L. E. P. Wolferstan |
|                         | Yeow Kim Swee       |

**MALACCA AGRICULTURAL MEDICAL BOARD**

Chairman—Hon. Mr. J. W. Campbell,  
 Dr. McNail, E. E. Smith, H. E. Nixon,  
 Tan Cheng Tiong, Tan Soo Hock  
 Secretary—J. Sinclair

**MALACCA CATHOLIC FUNERAL ASSOCIATION**

—Under the Patronage of "St. Peter"  
 President—P. Gomes  
 Hon. Secretary—E. Astrock  
 Hon. Treasurer—D. Theseira  
 Committee—E. Dias, A. J. Minjoot, J. Xavier, A. R. Minjoot

**MALACCA CLUB**

Committee—B. Nunn (president), T. F. Anderson Pole (vice-pres.), R. Ingham (hon. treas.)

**MALACCA DISPENSARY—23, River Side**

Teoh Hong Tiat, propr.  
 Dr. Tan Seng Tee, med. practr.  
 Teoh Bong Leong, gen. manager

**MALACCA ELECTRIC LIGHTING CO., LTD.,**

THE Generators and Distributors of Electricity for Power and Light in Malacca—Registered Office: 5, Battery Road, Singapore; Generating Station: Kubu Road; Code: A. B. C. 5th edition  
 Directors—V. V. Lemberger (chairman), Tan Jiak Hoe, Hon. Dr. Lim Boon Keng  
 Director and Chief Engineer—P. M. Robinson, M.I.E.E., A.M.I.MECH.E.  
 Resid. Eng.—A. O. Thomas  
 Secretary—T. C. B. Miller

**MALACCA GENERAL STORES, LTD.**  
Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Road  
Secretaries

**MALACCA GOLF CLUB**—Links at Lereh,  
six miles from Malacca and one mile  
from Tanjong Kling  
President—E. E. Smith  
Captain—L. E. P. Wolferstan  
Hon. Sec.—D. Mathieson  
Hon. Treas.—M. D. Mudie

**MALACCA LIBRARY**  
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Mrs. F. Wil-  
liamson

**MALACCA PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION** (Founded  
December, 1908)—Tel. Ad: Plantassoc  
Secretary—J. Sinclair

**MALACCA ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY** (Con-  
stituted 10th December, 1911)  
Patron—Major W. M. Sime, O.B.E.  
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Y. K. Bain

**MALAY COLLEGE**  
O. T. Dussek, principal  
H. Abdul Jalil bin Abdullah, head  
teacher  
M. Hashim bin H. Talib, asst. teacher  
Md. Sah bin Yusof, asst. teacher  
Ab Rahman bin H. Maidin, do.  
Hanafiah bin H. Mohd. Saman  
W. Olaguera

**MASONIC**—LODGE ELLIOTT, 3557, E.C.

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**—Kubu Rd.  
Straits Chinese Church  
Pastor—Supplied by P. W. Tambyah  
Chinese Church  
Pastor—Rev. Ng Khoan Jim  
Tamil Church  
Pastor—Supplied by D. David  
Local Preacher—P. W. Tambyah  
Exhorter—J. A. P. Oswald

**MIDDLETON TIN MINES, LTD.**  
Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Road,  
secretaries

**MUNICIPALITY**  
President—L. E. P. Wolferstan  
Commissioners—Tan Soo Hock, Tan  
Cheng Lock, Tan Cheng Tiong, A.  
H. C. Allen, F. J. Morten and Swen  
Owen  
Secretary, Assessor, and Registrar of  
Vehicles—F. Williamson, F.I.S.A.  
Chief Clerk—(vacant)  
Health Officer—F. Woolrabe  
Municipal Engineer—G. Holden  
Engineer's Clerk—L. H. de Costa

Building Inspector—A. A. Rozario  
Insptr. of Nuisances—A. A. Dias, J.  
Nonis, A. de Costa  
Chief Nuisance Inspector—H. S.  
McIntyre  
Clerk of Works—A. H. de Haan  
Inspector of Licences—E. Dias  
Veterinary Inspector—W. Pereyra  
Deputy Registrar—E. H. de Vries  
Superintendent Fire Brigade—Chief  
Police Officer  
Overseer—S. S. Pillay  
Asst. Registrar of Vehicles—E. Dias  
Abattoir Supt.—N. Thomazios

**NUROL EHSAN FOOTBALL AND CRICKET  
CLUB** (Established 1907)—25, Banda  
Kaba

**REBECCA COOPER SUYDAM GIRLS' SCHOOL**—  
32, Kubu Road

**ROGERS & SON, Advocates and Solicitors**—  
132, First Cross St. and at K. Lumpur;  
Tel. Ad: Rogers; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.  
T. H. T. Rogers, solicitor  
S. C. Goho, B.A., barrister-at-law

## RUBBER ESTATES

**ALOR GAJAH RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.**,  
Managing Agents—Sime, Darby &  
Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Road

**AYER MOLEK RUBBER CO., LTD.**—Regd.  
Office: 86, Riverside  
Directors—Tan Jiak Hoe (chairman),  
A. J. F. Paglar, Tan Soo Hock  
P. Gomes, manager  
N. Gomes, secretary

**AYER PANAS RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.**  
Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Rd.,  
managing agents

**AYER TENGAH RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.**,  
Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort  
Road, secretaries

**BATANG CONSOLIDATED RUBBER ESTATES,  
LTD.**—Postal Ad: Batang, Malaka,  
Estate: Batang, Malaka, F.M.S.

F. G. Whitehead, manager  
Noel Gunnell | G. Taylor  
W. S. Roycroft | J. Kearney  
Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., agents  
Secretaries and Registered Office—  
James Sharpe, 1 and 2, Gracechurch  
St., London, E.C.

**BATU BERKARAT RUBBER ESTATE**  
Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Rd.,  
managing agents



**BATULANG ESTATE, DUNLOP RUBBER CO.**  
(FAR EAST), LTD.  
Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Rd.,  
agents

**BUKIT JELOTONG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.**—  
Registered Office: 86, Riverside  
Directors—Tan Cheng Lock (chair-  
man), Tan Soo Hock, Tan Soo  
Ghi (mang. dir.)  
Supts.—Chia Kuan Seng and Yeo  
Chwee Hin  
Secretary—N. Gomes

**BUKIT K. B. RUBBER CO., LTD.**  
Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Rd.,  
agents

**BUKIT KAJANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.**—  
Postal Ad: Malacca  
H. T. Berry, manager  
A. Cattnach, asst.  
H. H. Harper, do  
W. E. Amger, do  
C. A. H. Smith, do  
B. A. Davy, do  
R. C. Macpherson, do  
Q. K. Lock, accountant  
Secretaries and Registered Office—  
Bright & Galbraith, Ltd., 7, Martin's  
Lane, Cannon Street, London, E.C.

**BUKIT LINTANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.**—  
Tel. Ad: Lintang, Malacca; Teleph. 8  
Manager—F. D. Sime, M.A., B.Sc.  
Local Agents—Messrs. Sime, Darby &  
Co., Ltd.  
Assistants—H. J. Baker, L. G. Corley,  
R. Badger, B. M. Walls

**CHEMPEDAK RUBBER AND GAMBIEE  
ESTATES, LTD.**  
Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Rd.,  
agents

**CHENG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE**  
Cheng Estate—Postal Ad: Malacca

**CHIMPUL (F.M.S.) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.**  
Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Rd.,  
managing agents

**CRAIGIELEA PLANTATIONS, LTD.**  
Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Rd.,  
managing agents

**CHEMPEDAK RUBBER AND GAMBIEE  
ESTATE, LTD., THE** (Incorporated in  
Hongkong)—Postal Ad: Malacca  
D. M. Robertson, manager  
D. McL. Laing, assistant  
Sime, Darby & Co., agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—  
J. A. Wattie & Co., Ltd., 10, Canton  
Road, Shanghai

**COLINSBURGH RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.**  
Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort  
Road, secretaries

**DEVON ESTATES (MALACCA), LTD.**, South  
and North Devon Estates—Postal  
Ad: Malacca: Railway Station, Mal-  
acca, 20, miles. Malacca Forwarding  
Office: 14, First Cross Street, Malacca  
General Manager—H. E. Nixon  
Managers—M. N. Finelli, A. E. H.  
Mullaly, C. E. Lambert, J. A. A.  
Stewart, J. D. Newton, T. R. Binnie,  
R. McL. Roberts, H. Tracy Barclay  
Asst. Managers—I. A. S. Cooke,  
St. V. Parker-Jervis, O. V. L. Hough,  
James Wolferstan

Secretaries and Registered Office—  
Evatt & Co., French Bank Buildings,  
Singapore  
Auditors—Derrick & Co., Singapore

**DUNLOP PLANTATIONS, LTD.** (Incorporated  
in England)—Tel. Ad: Dunlop,  
Malacca; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition,  
Broomhall's Imperial Combination and  
Western Union  
Resident Director—W. H. Hughes  
Visiting Agents—Messrs. Wilde &  
Co., Ltd.

**GADEK RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.** (In-  
corporated in England), Gadek Estate  
—Postal Ad: Tampin, N. Sembilan;  
Tel. Ad: Gadek, Tampin; Codes:  
A. B. C. 5th edition, Bentley's Complete  
Phrase

M. D. Dando, manager  
Secretaries and Registered Office—  
Begg, Roberts & Co., 138, Leadenhall  
Street, London, E.C.

**GARING MALACCA RUBBER ESTATES  
LTD., THE**, Garing Estate—Postal Ad:  
Malacca; Teleph. 6, Durian Tunggal;  
Tel. Ad: Garing  
F. A. Trollope, manager

A. L. Bench  
A. M. B. Browne | K. W. G. Eccles  
Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., Kuala  
Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—  
Bosanquet, Traill & Co., 4, Market  
Building, 29, Mincing Lane, London

**HEAWOOD TIN RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.**  
Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Road,  
agents

**JASIN (MALACCA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.**

—Postal Ad: Jasin  
 E. S. Giles, manager  
 G. F. Proctor, assistant  
 A. Murchie, do.  
 Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Road,  
 agents

**KELEMAK RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Kelemak**

Estate—Postal Ad: Alor Gajah  
 Directors—C. V. Miles (chairman),  
 P. M. Robinson, Tan Kheam Hock  
 J. H. Denton Moir, manager  
 Brown & Tough, Kuala Lumpur,  
 visiting agents  
 Secretaries and Registered Office—  
 Evatt & Co., French Bank Buildings,  
 Singapore

**KEMPAS, LTD.**

Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Road,  
 secretaries

**KRUBONG (MALACCA) RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD.**

Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Road,  
 agents

**LENDU RUBBER CO., LTD., THE, Lendu**

Estate—Postal Ad: Alor Gajah  
 W. D. Rathborne, manager  
 F. S. Wain, asst.  
 J. S. Nichol, do.  
 Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., agents  
 Secretaries and Regd. Office—Rowe,  
 White & Co., 4, Lloyd's Avenue,  
 Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.

**MALACCA RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD.**  
 (Incorporated in England) — Head  
 Office in the East: Malacca. London  
 Office: 16, Gracechurch Street, E.C. 3.  
 Teleph. 85; Tel. Ad: Malvaceous,  
 Malacca; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition,  
 Western Union, Bentley's Complete  
 Phrase

Staff in the East

General Manager—E. E. Smith  
 Chief Acct.—H. Edward Lanktree,  
 F.I.S.A., A.C.I.S.  
 Asst. Acct.—A. P. Gulliver  
 Do. —C. W. Cable  
 Manager, Stores and Shipping—L.  
 E. Koek  
 Superintending Managers—H. J.  
 Murdoch, J. F. S. Carmichael, A.  
 R. Martin, A. C. Booker Hill  
 Engineer-in-charge—J. L. Staunton  
 Managers—R. G. J. Beatty, A. E.  
 Bennett, F. D. Moray Brown, C.  
 E. Cunningham, R. Campbell, J.  
 H. Clarke, R. Le G. Eyre (acting),  
 E. Fyfe (acting), B. Goldman, C.

A. Lacey, E. E. C. Lacey, H. H.  
 Mann (acting), A. Strachan, F.  
 Hulme Sharp (acting), K. W.  
 Taylor (acting), H. W. Weigall,  
 H. J. Whitworth (acting)

Assistants—J. J. Boyce, W. Coote  
 Brown, K. Balfour, D. G. H. Chap-  
 man, H. V. Clow, C. W. Fisher, R.  
 H. Fortescue, D. J. Fraser, J. S.  
 Godward, W. J. Gordon, J. H. W.  
 Godfree, J. M. Goodbody, J. F.  
 Hart, R. J. C. W. Hawtreay, C.  
 R. Knight, C. Llewellyn, N. S.  
 McGrath Mather, F. Macfarlane,  
 N. S. Peralta, J. C. Peskett, P. D.  
 Smith, Fedden

**Agencies**

Holt Line of Steamers  
 The Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.  
 China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

**MERLIMAU RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE**  
 (Incorporated in England)—Postal  
 Ad: Malacca

Manager—A. Gould  
 Accountant—W. T. Stoton  
 Engineer—(vacant)  
 Assistants—C. N. Lindsay, J. F.  
 Green, A. Condie, F. Hungerford,  
 A. H. Wadmore, S. L. Hunter, J.  
 F. Woodford, W. O. Woodford, R.  
 T. Perrott, T. L. Kelly, W. B.  
 Cockran, R. E. Duggan, S. F.  
 Lewis, C. M. Francis  
 Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., agents  
 Secretaries and Registered Office—R.  
 G. Shaw & Co., Winchester House,  
 Old Broad Street, London, E.C.

**MUAR RUBBER, LTD.**

Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Road,  
 managing agents

**PAJAM, LTD.**

Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Road,  
 managing agents

**PANTAI, LTD.**

Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Road,  
 managing agents

**PEGOH, LTD. (Home Division)—Postal,**  
 Ad: Tampin, F.M.S.

Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., agents

**PERMATA RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.**

Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Road,  
 managing agents

**PUNCHOR ESTATE**

Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Road,  
 managing agents

**PUNGGOR RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Regd.**  
Office: 86, Riverside  
Directors—Tan Soo Hoek (chairman), Tan Soo Ghi, Tan Cheng Lock, Chang Kang Swi  
Manager—Kuan Thian Poh, Batang, Malaka  
Secretary—N. Gomes

**RADELLA RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.**  
Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Road, secretaries

**REMPIA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Tanjong**  
Minyak and Jelutong  
Sime Darby & Co., Ltd., agents

**RIM (MALACCA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.**  
—Postal Ad: Jasin  
A. B. Hunter, manager  
A. Simpson, D. Morrison, H. D. Lamont Fisher, F. T. Ebbetts, R. E. L. Davies, H. S. Frason, assistants  
Boustead & Co., Singapore, agents  
Secretary and Registered Office—Henry Gunter, Orient House, 42-45, New Broad Street, London, E.C.

**SUNGEI BAHRU RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.**  
Agents—Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd.  
Home Division—Postal Ad: Alor Gajah  
S. H. Burgess, manager  
P. H. Hecker (on leave)  
A. F. Phillips, O. H. Eustace, assts.  
Lobok China Est.—Postal Ad: Tampin  
E. N. Kirby, manager  
M. J. Pottie, asst.  
Sungei Siput Div.—Postal Ad: Tampin  
A. Fox, actg. manager

**TANGGA BATU RUBBER Co., LTD., THE—**  
Postal Ad: Malacca  
R. O. Brunton, manager  
W. Nisbet, assistant  
Mansergh & Tayler, Seremban, agents and visiting agents  
Secretaries and Registered Office—Baillie and Gifford, 3, Glenfinlas Street, Edinburgh

**TEBOLANG RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE—**  
Postal Ad: Tebong, *via* Tampin, F.M.S.  
B. A. Woodmansee, manager  
F. J. Churchill, assistant  
R. Matthews, do.  
W. J. Donaldson, do.  
G. Hemmant, do.  
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents  
Secretaries and Registered Office—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., London

**TEBONG RUBBER AND TAPIOCA ESTATE, LTD., THE (Incorporated in Hongkong)**  
—Home: Batang Malaka and Bukit Putus, Bemban and Sungei Dua Divisions; Postal Ad: Tampin P. O., F.M.S. Tel. Ad: McKenzie, Tebong. Distance from Railway Station: 2 miles; from Tel. Office: 2 miles  
Manager—Alexander McKenzie  
Superintendents—J. S. McCrow and J. H. White  
Assistants—C. E. H. Browne, R. A. B. Johnston, H. G. Douglas, C. J. M. Lyons, Geo Farquhar, Isaac Ogg, T. Macdonald, Hugh Simpson, J. Timm  
Engineer—E. Nicoll  
Accountant—A. S. Pilly  
Agents—Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca  
Secretaries and Registered Office—J. A. Wattie & Co., Ltd., 10, Canton Road, Shanghai

**SIME, DARBY & Co., LTD., Rubber Estate**  
Agents and Valuers, General Merchants, Importers and Exporters—Branches: Singapore, Penang and Malacca (Straits Settlements) Johore Bahru and Muar (State of Johore), Seremban, and Ipoh, (F. M. S.). Cable address: Simit; and at London House, Crutched Friars, London, E. C. 3; Cable address: Sime-darbo, London. Head Office: Malacca,  
Directors—Major W. M. Sime, O.B.E., J. M. Sime, H. d'Esterre Darby, Tan Kheam Hock, Lee Chim Tuan, T. F. Anderson Pole, A.B., and A. M. Sellar  
Secretary—G. Hibbert, A.C.I.S.  
Manager—T. F. Anderson Pole, C.A.  
Visiting Agents—H. d'Esterre Darby, J. W. Campbell and G. C. Rabjohn  
Assistants—G. Hibbert, J. A. Tilley, A. E. Lambert, E. Macdonald, G. J. Dickson, Cecil F. Smith, E. M. Bland, M.C., George Dow  
Engineer—M. H. Rooney, A.M.I.M.E.  
Import and Shipping Dept.—C. V. Beilby and L. J. Hazel

#### Agencies

Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Japan Mail S. S. Co., Ltd.)  
Anglo-Chinese Steamships, Ltd.  
Eastern Shipping Co., Ltd.  
Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ltd.  
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.  
The Great Eastern Life Assoc. Co., Ltd.  
Employers' Liability Assoc. Corp., Ltd.

#### ST. ANTHONY'S ASSOCIATION

President—(vacant)  
Secretary—D. Teixeira  
Treasurer—L. Lazaroo  
Committee—J. Paulo, A. J. Minjoot, E. Sta. Maria, A. R. Minjoot



ST. FRANCIS' INSTITUTION—Banda Hilir  
Principal—Rev. Bro. V. Augustus  
Five Brothers and fourteen secular  
teachers

STONE, M., Advocate and Solicitor—7,  
Heeren Street  
C. C. Simpson

ST. PETER'S CHURCH  
Vicar—Rev. A. M. Corrado  
Girls' School—Tranquerah  
Superior—H. Conceição

STRAITS STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.—132-B, First  
Cross St.; Teleph. 102; Tel. Ad: Kimbong  
Tan Kim Bong, agent

TEOH BOH LEONG & Co. (Established 1907),  
Auctioneers and Valuers, Insurance and  
Shipping Agents—23, River Side,  
Malacca, S.S.  
Teoh Boon Leong, propr. and auctnr.  
Teoh Hong Tiat, manager  
Teoh Hong Tee, cashier and asst.  
Lee Swe Hoch, bookkeeper

Agency  
Sun Fire Office

UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD., Mechanical,  
Electrical and Civil Engineers and  
Shipbuilders—1, to 6, Riverside. Head  
Office and Works: Singapore. Branches:  
Ipoh, Penang, Seremban, Bangkok and  
Medan; Tel. Ad: Uniteers  
J. M. Armstrong, A.M.I.MECH.E., mgr.  
A. O. Thomas, A.M.I.E.E., electrical engr.  
A. Wilkie, engineer

WILSON, W. D., Chemist—10, Riverside;  
Teleph. 70  
W. D. Wilson, proprietor  
Dr. A. H. Keun, M.B., C.M.  
C. J. Bateman, medical practitioner

WOMEN'S MISSION HOSPITAL AND DISPEN-  
SARY AND MATERNITY TRAINING SCHOOL  
(Church of England)—798, Tranquerah;  
Teleph. 136  
Dr. Rattray and Dr. Oug, hon. visit-  
ing physicians and surgeons  
Miss Hesseltine, sister in charge

## FEDERATED MALAY STATES

The Protected States comprise four Residencies, namely, Perak, Selangor, Negri Sembilan, and Pahang. These have been federated, the federation taking effect from the 1st July, 1896, and the administration is presided over by a British Officer styled the Chief Secretary, who is subject to the High Commissioner to the Malay States, who is also Governor of the Straits Settlements. Each State has its own Resident and the native rulers retain their titles and dignity. The Federal Offices are at Kuala Lumpur, Selangor. The Federal Council was inaugurated on 10th December, 1909.

The record of these States is one of progress and prosperity. The revenue for 1919 was \$72,135,075 (£8,415,758), and the expenditure \$70,676,961 (£8,245,645). The assets on December 31, 1919, stood at \$109,926,017 (£12,824,702). These States have 1,000 miles of railway in the Malay Peninsula (paid for out of current revenue), yielding good income; they have 3,000 miles of roads; and the wire mileage of telegraphs and telephones is 14,016 (of which 2,435 miles of wire is in underground cables). Waterworks, wharves, hospitals, prisons, schools, and many other public buildings have been constructed, while the Government of Perak has carried out an important scheme of irrigation which will benefit about 60,000 acres of land and cost about £200,000. The principal sources of revenue and prosperity are the alluvial tin deposits, which, at the present price of the metal, can be worked at considerable profit, and the plantation rubber industry, the country producing one-third of the world's supply of rubber. Tin has been worked in the Malay Peninsula for centuries, and it is believed it will still be produced there centuries hence. The industry has grown of recent years to very large proportions, but it would take a long time to work out the alluvial deposits in the lands already alienated, and these comprise but a fraction of the unexplored lands which still remain, where there is every reason to believe the mineral will be found in payable quantities. This only applies to alluvial deposits. No one can guess what are the reserves of ore in underground rock formations, as at Kuantan in Pahang, Slim in Perak, and Jebeu in the Negri Sembilan.

The annual export of tin from these States is valued at over \$60,000,000. As a matter of fact, the value of 627,815 piculs exported in 1918 was \$94,562,012 against 620,518 piculs valued at \$74,884,063 in 1919. The Government has not overlooked the fact that in the export of tin its capital is being reduced, and it has made an effort to supply another and more useful investment by the construction of railways with part at least of the revenue. The Federated States have expended over \$123,681,858 in the construction or purchase of railways. The profits give a return of nearly 2.67 per cent. on the capital expended.

Planting enterprise in the Federated Malay States for many years had not proved very successful, but the introduction of rubber cultivation has completely transformed the agricultural prospects of the country. The area now in possession in estates of 100 acres and over is 650,000 acres, of which 450,000 acres were under cultivation for rubber at the end of 1918. About 106,453 tons of rubber were exported from these States in 1919, valued at approximately £22,225,910 against 78,225 tons in 1918 valued at £13,563,893. Sugar has practically gone out of cultivation. Over 150,000 acres of land are under coconuts, for which the soil and climate of these States are peculiarly well suited; and the cultivation of rice is only a question of irrigation and labour. In 1918, 424,225 piculs of copra, valued at £356,211, were exported against 447,717 piculs, valued at £600,434, in 1919. The success of every form of agriculture and of all the efforts of the Government to develop the country by means of railways, irrigation, and other great public works, depends upon an adequate supply of labour. The Governments of the Colony and the Federated Malay States, supported by the planters, by a new system of recruiting and by offering higher wages and other advantages, have succeeded in securing an adequate supply of Indian labour. An agricultural department to foster agricultural interests, encourage the cultivation of new products, to conduct experiments and to be a general source of information for planters, has been created, and is doing useful work.

It is estimated that there are in the Federated Malay States about 70,000 children of school-going age, but only about 32,000 of these attend any recognised school; while many live in places far removed from any school-house, it is a fact that education has no great attraction for Malay parents, or Malay children, who might contribute by far the largest number of scholars. The Government offers every reasonable encouragement, and there is even a law in force in Selangor, the Negri Sembilan and in Perak for compelling the attendance of children who live within reasonable distance of a school, while scholars are allowed to travel free of charge on the railways. The population of the Federated Malay States was ascertained at the census of 1911 to be 1,036,999 (725,062 males, 311,937 females). Of these, 3,284 were Europeans, 2,649 Eurasians, 420,840 Malays, 433,244 Chinese, and 172,465 Indians. In 1919, there were 71,000 Indian immigrants against 45,000 in 1918. The excess of Chinese immigrants over emigrants was only 217, whereas in 1916 there was an excess of Chinese emigrants over immigrants of 14,982. The population showed an increase of 358,404 persons in the inter-censal period from 1901 to 1911; and was estimated at 1,315,700 in 1919.

The imports into the States in 1919 were valued at \$118,854,965 (£13,866,412), while exports amounted to \$279,135,105 (£32,563,762). The total of imports and exports combined (including bullion) was \$397,990,070 (£46,432,174), against a total of \$319,010,717 (£37,217,917) in 1918. The increase in 1919 is partly accounted for by an increase in values, but, generally, there was an increase in trade.

---

## PERAK

---

Perak, the premier State of the Federated Malay States, is on the west coast of the Malay Peninsula, and lies between Kedah on the north and Selangor on the south. The coast-line is about 90 miles in extent; the greatest length of the State, in a north and south direction, is 150 miles, and the breadth, in an east and west direction, 90 miles. It is estimated to contain 7,875 square miles; that is to say, it is about the size of Yorkshire and Lancashire together. The soil is suitable for the cultivation of rubber, rice, coconuts, coffee robusta, spices of all kinds, and grasses from which essential oils are extracted.



The State is well watered by numerous streams and rivers, of which the river Perak is the most important. This river runs nearly south until it turns sharply to the westward and falls into the Straits of Malacca. It is navigable for about 40 miles from its mouth by steamers of 300 to 400 tons burden, and for another 100 miles by cargo boats. The upper part of the river is rocky and abounds in rapids, and consequently, except for small boats and rafts, is unnavigable. The Kinta, the Batang Padang and the Plus are the three large tributaries of the Perak river, and all are navigable by cargo boats. These rivers rise in the main mountain range and flow west and south until they discharge themselves into the Perak river.

The climate of Perak is good, the temperature in the low country averaging from 60° Fahr. in the night to 90° Fahr. in the heat of the day. The average mean is about 70° Fahr. in the night and 87° Fahr. in the day. The nights are uniformly cool. At 3,000 feet the average is 63° Fahr. at night to 73° in the day. The rainfall varies considerably, Taiping, the capital, registering more than 170 (average for 10 years 171.95) but the average elsewhere is about 100 inches. There is no true rainy season, but the wettest months are October, November and December, and the driest are June, July and August.

The State has been under British Protection since 1874 and has since that date been administered under the advice of the British Resident. The State Council, a deliberative, legislative and advisory body, consists of the Sultan and several Malay Chiefs, the British Resident, the Secretary to Resident, and two Chinese members.

The seat of Government is at Taiping in the Larut district, three hours from Penang by railway. The residence of His Highness the Sultan is at Bukit Chandan near the town of Kuala Kangsar, reached by rail from Taiping in about an hour. His Highness Sir Abdul Jalil ibni Almerhum Rahmatullah who had the honour of K.C.M.G. conferred upon him by King George in 1917, died in October, 1918, and was succeeded by his brother Raja Alang Iskandar ibin Almerhum Rahmatullah under the title of Sultan Iskandar Shah, who was appointed an Hon. Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George on January 1st, 1921. The High Commissioner of the Federated Malay States has also a residence at Kuala Kangsar, which town, situated as it is on the Perak river, here some 200 yards wide, lies in the midst of beautiful scenery and is the centre of the Malay life of Perak, and it is here that meetings of the Federal Council are sometimes held. The British Resident has residences at Taiping and Ipoh.

The most important district in Perak is Kinta, of which the principal town is Ipoh—reached by rail from Penang in five and a half hours. The tin deposits in the Kinta valley and neighbourhood are of great value, and recent developments in rubber planting have brought a new agricultural industry into the district. Mining is here conducted on the most scientific principles, and many mines are equipped with the latest machinery.

Other districts in Perak are Krian on the Province Wellesley (Penang) border. Here the Government has constructed an extensive and costly irrigation scheme and large areas are under rice and rubber. A somewhat similar district is Lower Perak, in which is situated Teluk Anson, the principal port of the State. This port is connected by a branch railway with the main line of the Federated Malay States Railway and there is frequent communication by steamers between Penang and Singapore.

The Larut district was formerly famous for its tin deposits, and faction fights for the possession of the tin mines before 1874 were the immediate cause of the British intervention in and eventual protection of Perak. The Larut mines had of late years somewhat sunk in importance, but are now the centre of the bucket-dredging industry.

Matang, a sub-district of Larut, contains many large rubber estates and a considerable fishing industry exists on its coast.

The large districts of Batang Padang and Upper Perak are as yet less developed than the rest of the State. The railway runs through the Batang Padang district six miles from the headquarter town of Tapah, for which the station, Tapah Road, is some seven hours from Penang. A metalled cart road has been completed to Grik, the headquarters of the Upper Perak district.

The population of Perak in 1911 was 494,057 as compared with 329,665 in 1901. It included in 1911, 217,206 Chinese, 199,034 Malays and other natives of the Archipelago, 73,539 natives of India, 1,396 Europeans and 845 Eurasians. In 1919, the mean population was estimated at 622,403. The Chinese form the labour force of the tin mines and the Tamil natives of India the labour force of the plantations, but it is noticeable that some Tamils are now employed in the mines. The Malays engage in native cultivation and various other pursuits.



The Federated Malay States Railway runs through the whole length of Perak from Parit Buntar on the Penang (Province Wellesley) border to Tanjong Malim on the Selangor border. Branch railways run from Taiping to Port Weld and from Tapah Road to Teluk Anson, thus connecting the coast with the interior. There are about 900 miles of excellent roads, and telegraph and telephone lines throughout the State.

The revenue for 1919 amounted to \$36,181,719 against \$35,175,036 in 1918, and the expenditure to \$35,333,802 against \$22,725,152 in 1918. At the end of 1919 the balance of assets at the credit of the State was \$63,742,356. The total value of the trade for 1919 amounted to \$178,793,442, an increase of \$41,414,754 on the previous year. Statistics were as follow :—

|               | 1918          | 1919          |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Imports ..... | \$ 29,046,430 | \$ 43,850,810 |
| Exports ..... | 108,332,258   | 134,942,632   |

The export of tin in 1919 amounted to 368,078 piculs and the value to \$44,443,659.

Under coconuts there were about 97,889 acres. Practically the whole delta between the Bernam and Perak rivers has been alienated for cultivation, and in a few years this vast plain, which was formerly dense jungle, will present an unbroken field of coconut palms.

The total area under rubber at the end of 1918 amounted to 351,096 acres. The export of rubber in 1919 was 41,580 tons (valued at \$73,752,811) against 30,219 tons in 1918.

## DIRECTORY

### GOVERNMENT

#### COUNCIL OF STATE

President — His Highness Paduka Sri Sultan Iskander Shah  
 The British Resident—(vacant) Lieut-Col. W. J. P. Hume (actg.)  
 The Secretary to Resident—C. W. H. Cochrane  
 The Raja Muda Raja Abdul Aziz bin Musa Raja Chulan bin Abdullah  
 Raja Harun-el-Rashid bin Idris  
 The Orang Kaya Mentri, Wan Muhammad Isa, I.S.O.  
 The Orang Kaya Temenggong .  
 The Orang Kaya Kaya Maha Kurnia Indra di Raja (office vacant)  
 The Orang Kaya Kaya Stia Bijaya di Raja Abdul Shukor  
 The Orang Kaya Kaya Panglima Kinta, Ché Wan  
 Towkay Chung Thye Phin  
 Do. Leong Sin Nam  
 Asst. Sec. to Resident (Clerk of Council)

#### RESIDENT'S OFFICE

Resident—(vacant) Lieut-Col. W. J. P. Hume (actg.)  
 Secretary to Resident—C. W. H. Cochrane  
 Asst. Secretary—O. Beckett

#### REVENUE AUDIT BRANCH

Revenue Auditor—N. Grenier  
 Assistant do. — W. H. Toft

#### CHINESE SECRETARIAT, IPOH, PERAK

Protector of Chinese—D. Richards (acting)  
 Assist. do. —J. A. Black  
 Clerk and Translator—Liew Teng Goon  
 Chief Clerk—Ng Kim Kooi

#### EDUCATION

Inspector of Schools—A. Keir  
 Assistant do. —(vacant)  
 Chief Visiting Teacher—Che Itam bin Mohamed Amin  
 Head Master, King Edward VII. School—R. F. Stainer, B.A.  
 Asst.—D. W. McLeod, M.A.  
 Anderson School (Ipoh), Head Master—R. E. Smith, B.A.  
 Matang Training College, Principal — Abdul Majid (actg.)  
 Gov't. English School (K. Kangsar), Head Master—J. P. C. Hogan  
 Gov't. English School (B. Gajah), Head Master—W. D. A. Rabel  
 Anglo-Chinese School (Ipoh)—Rev. P. L. Peach

Malay College, K. Kangsar—J. O'May, B.A.  
(actg.)  
Asst.—H. Ball, B.A.  
St. George's School (Taiping)—Rev. Bro.  
Henry

#### FOREST DEPARTMENT (Perak)

Dep. Conserv.—A. E. Sanger Davies  
Extra Asst. do. —V. P. Borges  
Actg. Extra Asst.—C. A. Speldewinde  
(Batang Padang)  
Forest Rangers—V. O'Hara  
Supt. Firewood Depot—T. C. Rand  
Chief Clerk—Qua Aong Goo

#### CONVICT ESTABLISHMENT (TAIPING)

Supt. Con. Est.—N. Kendall  
Gaoler—H. Simpson  
Chief Warder—A. F. Bowers (actg.)  
European Warders—H. L. Bailey, J.  
Postlethwaite, J. J. Steward, T. Lyons,  
S. Mears, H. Serine, E. V. Thomas, G. H.  
Dibble, C. Bedford, G. Hepworth, A. E.  
Watson, W. J. E. Coate, H. Mickenham,  
J. Webster, H. C. B. Loveday, F. C. Roff,  
T. Chownis, F. G. Chaffe, J. A. Starks, H.  
Morris, W. H. G. Mordey, J. J. W.  
Larkworthy, Raja Gopal

GOVERNMENT GARDENS AND PLANTATIONS,  
LARUT HILL, TAIPING, PERAK  
Superintendent—G. E. Jones  
Clerk-in-charge—S. Anthony  
Overseer, Hill Gardens—G. L. Roy  
Overseer, Lake Gardens—S. Jacobs  
Asst. Overseer—V. Sabapathy  
Head Gardener—T. Manikum

#### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, PERAK

Senior Medical Officer—(vacant) Dr. E. H.  
Black (acting)  
Chief Clerk (Class I)—S. Nallatamby  
Medical Officer, Larut—Dr. W. H. Hart  
Do. Taiping—Dr. W. J. Symes  
Asst. Surgeon—G. Abraham  
Do. —M. Naganather  
Med. Officer, Gen. Hospital, Taiping—Dr.  
W. J. Symes  
Asst. Surgeon—A. C. Jumeaux  
Head Sister—Miss V. E. H. Foley (on leave),  
Miss F. B. Pearn (acting)  
Sisters—Misses E. Rogerson (on leave), H.  
H. Theobald, K. Woodward, A. M.  
Johnson, M. M. Millard, K. Carr, Wood.  
Medical Officer, Parit Buntar—Dr. H. G.  
Holdbrook (on leave), A. E. Duraisamy  
(acting)  
Asst. Surg., Bagan Serai—K. Kanagarayar  
Med. Officer, Kuala Kangsar—Dr. D. M.  
Ford (on leave), S. Manickam (acting)  
Lady Med. Officer, K. Kangsar—Mrs. L.  
M. Bush  
Med. Supt. C. L. A., Tanjong Rambutan—  
Dr. W. F. Samuels

Asst. Surgeon—S. B. Pal  
Do. —V. Thambar  
Inspector—Saw Ah Fatt  
Matron—Mrs. H. M. Joseph  
Med. Officer, Ipoh—Dr. D. Bridges  
Asst. Surgeon—S. Danasamy  
Do. —E. J. d'Cruz  
Med. Officer, Kampar—Dr. A. Reid  
Asst. Surgeon—S. Cassim  
Asst. Surgeon, Gopeng—E. L. S. Jumeaux  
Med. Officer, Batu Gajah—Dr. D. T. Skeert  
Do. —Dr. A. E. Gravelle  
Asst. Surgeon—V. Supramaniam  
Do. —Pandak Ahmad  
Head Sister—Miss M. I. Gillespie  
Sisters—Misses M. A. Ford (on leave), M.  
Begg, A. L. Wispler, A. G. Boyd, A.  
Campbell, A. Spence, J. Leslie, A. Boyd  
Med. Officer, Batang Padang—Dr. A. Reid  
Asst. Surgeon—P. Ponnampalam  
Asst. Surgeon, Tanjong Malim—Gurmukh  
Singh  
Asst. Surgeon, Sungkai—N. C. Mani-  
cavasagar  
Med. Officer, Lower Perak—Dr. Cilento  
Asst. Med. Officer—D. R. Gupta  
Veterinary Surgeon, Taiping—G. Moir  
Do., Ipoh—P. G. Short (on  
leave), G. Moir (acting)

#### CHIEF POLICE OFFICE, PERAK

Deputy Commr. of Police, Perak—Major  
A. McD. Graham,  
Actg. Asst. Commr. of Police, Ipoh—L. A.  
G. Morris  
Asst. Commr. of Police, Taiping—A.  
C. M. Wall  
Do., Kampor—(vacant)  
Police Probationer, Ipoh—G. W. Lawes  
Actg. A. C. P. in Charge, Detective Branch  
—J. Cullen, L. J. G. O'Reilly (actg.)  
Sub-Detective Inspector—Wong Kee  
Chief Insp. of Police—H. Doel  
Court Chief Inspector—G. W. Brouard  
Officer in Charge Suppression of Gambling  
—J. G. O. Reilly, T. A. Chilcott (asst.)  
Inspectors of Police  
Krian, North—P. Cremon  
Do., South—A. Garside  
Larut—C. P. Colgan  
Do. —D. R. L. P. Matheson  
Matang—Police Probationer T. F. H.  
Kemp  
Kuala Kangsar—H. J. Gowland  
Upper Perak—(vacant)  
Ipoh—Chief Inspector P. Lavender  
Do.—J. A. Cresswell  
Do.—J. E. Riley  
Lahat—Pol. Prob. L. A. Ogg  
Batu Gajah—F. C. Clarke  
Tronoh—E. C. Tidy  
Gopeng—C. E. Mayo  
Kampar—M. O'Hanlon  
Do. —(vacant)

Batang Padang—F. L. Riley  
Do. —C. R. Morrish  
Kuala Perak—T. D'Arcy  
Do. —E. W. Mumford  
Sitiawan—P. H. Andrews

# POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

## *Administrative Branch*

Supt. P. and T., Perak—S. G. Hobson  
Asst. do. —E. A. Staines  
Chief Clerk Supt.'s Office—H. M. D. Souza  
First Clerk Supt.'s Office—J. V. Arulampalam  
Postmaster—E. A. Clay  
Special Class Clerks—R. Chelliah, C. V. Ponniah

# PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

State Engineer—W. A. Wilkinson  
Executive Engineers—A. J. Slater, H. F. Waters, G. Walker, E. D. Kibble, C. J. Parker and S. R. Smith  
Assistant Engineers—G. B. Leach, C. C. Edwards, C. Alderson, A. C. O'Farrel, W. H. Roberts, T. H. P. Veal, G. R. Perez, F. G. Whitley and B. O. Bush

# REGISTRY OF CHRISTIAN MARRIAGES

Senior Registrar—The Secretary to Resident of Perak  
Registrar, Larut, Kuala Kangsar, Upper Perak, Krian—The Secretary to Resident of Perak  
Registrar, Kinta—The Magistrate, Ipoh  
Registrar, Lower Perak and Batang Padang—The District Officer, Lower Perak

# SANITARY BOARD, KINTA, IPOH

Chairman—C. F. J. Green  
Secretary—W. J. B. Ashby  
Chief Clerk—N. R. Elankayer  
Chief Sanitary Inspector—P. B. F. Burr  
Sanitary Inspector—M. Esah  
Building Inspector—C. Evans (on leave)  
Do. Do. —H. J. Markes (acting)  
Asst. Do. —A. X. Pakiam  
Works Engineer—H. J. Markes  
Abattoir Inspector—G. Theagarajan  
Do. —A. C. Mukherjee  
Do. Assistants—M. Cornelius, T. V. Nadason Pillay  
Assessment Officers—D. E. Woodford, V. James, Mohamed Hassan, C. T. Daniel

# TOPOGRAPHICAL BRANCH, SURVEY DEPT.

Supt.—J. N. Sheffield (Taiping)  
Asst. Supt.—H. C. Abraham

# REVENUE SURVEY BRANCH

Superintendent—L. U. Stafford (Taiping)  
Chief Clerk—P. C. Albuquerque do.  
Deputy Supt.—E. W. Geyer (Pahang)  
E. G. Wood (B. Gajah) acting

Asst. Supt. —A. A. Campbell (K. Kangsar)  
Do. —G. A. Hodges (Tapah)  
Do. —J. M. Favell (Taiping)  
Surveyor I.—A. J. Darby  
H. A. Dijkema (B. Gajah)  
Do. —J. H. Spowers (Ipoh)  
Do. —C. T. M. Husband  
Do. —C. E. Bone  
Do. Probationers—C. S. Gordon Budge  
Office Asst. Supt.—F. A. Sugden (Taiping)  
Do. Kinta—J. T. Wood (Batu Gajah)

# STATE TREASURY—Taiping

State Treasurer—T. J. McGregor

# KUALA KANGSAR

## DISTRICT OFFICE

District Officer—R. Crichton  
Chief Clerk, District Office—J. V. Muttiah  
Assistant District Officer—C. C. Brown  
Do. (Bruas)—Abdul Aziz  
Executive Engineer—H. F. Waters  
District Surveyor—A. A. Campbell  
Insp. of Mines—A. E. P. Kershaw

# SANITARY BOARD OFFICE, KUALA KANGSAR

Chairman—R. Crichton

# UPPER PERAK

## *District Office—Grik*

District Officer—H. Berkeley  
Financial Assistant—E. W. Neubronner

## *Kroh*

Asst. District Officer—Raja Salim (acting)

## *Licensing Board, Upper Perak*

District Officer, chairman  
Asst. District Officer, Kroh  
Malay Magistrate, Lenggong  
Financial Assistant, Upper Perak  
Executive Engineer, Kroh

## *Public Works Department*

Executive Engineer, Kroh—D. H. Laidlaw

## *Police Department*

Inspector—J. T. Cowan

# LOWER PERAK DISTRICT

District Officer—R. J. H. Clayton  
Asst. District Officer—L. A. Allen  
Harbour Master, Perak—W. E. Maddocks  
Supervisor of Customs—N. Falls  
Asst. Dist. Officer, Sitiawan—Raja Omar  
Acting Medical Officer—D. Gupta  
Asst. Surgeon—(vacant)  
Executive Engineer—C. J. Parker  
Inspector of Police—E. W. Mumford  
District Land Surveyor—A. J. Darby  
Forwarding Agents—Boustead, Hampshire & Co., J. Melby, W. E. Smith  
Health Officer—J. E. Thomson



**KRIAN DISTRICT**

District Officer—Raja Said Tauphy (acting)  
 Asst. District Officer—W. Lineham (acting)  
 Executive Engineer—Capt. G. Walker  
 Assistant Engineer—C. C. Edwards  
 Clerk—J. C. Rodrigues  
 Medical Officer—Dr. A. F. Doraisamy

**KINTA DISTRICT***Batu Gajah Division*

District Officer and Dist. Superintendent  
 of Prisons—Meadows Frost  
 Chief Asst. Dist. Officer—T. S. Adams  
 Acting Asst. Dist. Officer—J. A. Black  
 Dy. Supt. of Surveys—H. J. Mackenzie  
 Asst. Supt. Officer—J. T. Wood  
 Surveyor—J. H. Spowers  
 Executive Engineer—A. J. Slater  
 Assistant do. —W. H. Roberts  
 Medical Officer (Grade I)—Dr. D. T.  
 Skeen  
 Matron—Miss Gillespie  
 Sisters—Miss Begg, Miss Wispler, Miss H.  
 G. Boyd, Miss A. Campbell  
 Warden of Mines—J. Laird  
 Assistant do. —G. T. Holford  
 Inspector of Machinery—G. C. Marshall  
 Asst. do. —H. Cropley, J. H.  
 Inglis

Gaoler—D. Bailey

*Ipoh*

Judicial Commr.—E. C. Watson  
 Registrar of Courts—S. Seenivasagam (ag.)  
 Deputy Public Prosecutor—W. S. Gibson  
 Magistrate—M. B. Shelley  
 Asst. District Officer—C. Wilson  
 Chairman, Sanitary Board, Kinta—C. F.  
 Green  
 Medical Officer—Dr. D. Bridges  
 Protector of Chinese—D. Richards  
 Assistant Engineer—C. Alderson  
 Inspector of Mines—C. I. Robinson

*Kampar*

Inspector of Police—C. E. Mayo  
 Second Class Magistrate, Kampar—Raja  
 Johor

*Health Office, Kinta*

Health Officer, Kinta—Dr. H. M. C. Green

*Mines Department*

Inspector under the Mineral Ores enact-  
 ment—J. Lovett

**BATANG PADANG DISTRICT**

District Officer—N. Kendall  
 Asst. District Officer—Raja Kamaralzaman  
 Inspector of Mines—A. E. P. Kershaw  
 District Surveyor—G. A. Hodges  
 Executive Engineer—P. Trump  
 Medical Officer—R. Dowden  
 Asst. Surgeon—E. J. de Cruz  
 Inspectors of Police—R. J. Farquharson  
 A. Neave

**LAND DEPARTMENT, TAPAH**

Collector—Raja Kamaralzaman  
 Asst. do. and Settlement Officer—Pawan Teh  
 Do. —Che' Lah

**SANITARY BOARD, BATANG PADANG**

Chairman—The District Officer  
 Members—Executive Engineer, Officer in  
 Charge of Police District, Medical  
 Officer, Assistant District Officer, District  
 Surveyor, Health Officer for Lower Perak  
 and Batang Padang, L. W. Tivy, Towkay  
 Leong Yuen Min, J. H. Allard, D. H.  
 Hobbs, C. Darby

**AMPANG (KINTA) TIN MINING Co., LTD.—  
Ipoh**

D. S. Ogilvie, manager  
 Barker & Co., S'pore., secretaries

**ANDERSON SCHOOL—Ipoh**

Headmaster—R. E. Smith, B.A. (Cantab)

**ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL—Ipoh**

Rev. P. L. Peach, principal  
 Branch Schools at Kampar, Tronoh, Go-  
 peng, Teluk Anson and Tapah

**ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (F.M.S.), LTD.—  
THE—Ipoh**

Representative—T. M. Shervington  
 Assistant—G. B. Adams

**AYLESBURY & NUTTER, LTD., Mining and  
Consulting Engineers, Estate Agents,  
Auctioneers, Planters, Miners, Gen.  
Merchants, and Shipping Agents—  
Ipoh, Tapah, Taiping, Teluk Anson and  
Penang; Tel. Ad: Aylesbury**

Directors—C. Pearse, H. J. Cooper  
 E. T. C. Garland (on leave), F. N.  
 Pearse (on leave)

J. B. Greig, secretary  
 A. H. Whitaker, manager, eng. dep.  
 Ipoh

D. H. Hobbs, manager (Tapah)  
 P. C. Kebbell, manager; (T. Anson and  
 B. Datoh)

F. Garland, manager, Penang  
 (leave)

E. A. Lee, manager, Taiping  
 H. N. Hammet, mining depart.  
 R. S. Steedman, do.

H. C. Downer, assistant

J. D. Smith, do.

S. P. Arundel, do.

V. Landon, do.

**Agencies**

Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.  
 New Zealand Fire Insurance Co.  
 China Fire Insurance Co.  
 Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.

BATU GAJAH CLUB (See Kinta Club)

BAKER, C. ALMA, Mine Owner and Planter  
— Batu Gajah, Kinta

BERRY & Co., J., Engineers, Merchants and  
Contractors—Station Road, Ipoh and  
Penang; Teleph. 105; Tel. Ad: Vanner,  
Ipoh; Codes A.B.C. 5th edition, Bedford,  
McNeill (1908 Edition) and F. & C.  
Private. London Office: 50, Queen Anne's  
Gate, London, S.W.1.

BORNEO Co., LTD., Merchants—1, Finlay-  
son Green; Head Office: 28, Fenchurch  
Street, London, E.C. Branch Houses:  
Bangkok, Batavia, Chiengmai, Lakon,  
Penang, Raheng, Samarang, Sarawak,  
Singapore and Soerabaya; Teleph. 23;  
Tel. Ad: Borneo

E. H. Finch, manager (London)

J. W. Edie, sub-manager (London)

D. Lewis, acting manager (Singapore)  
(on leave)

E. G. H. F. Hartwell, actg. manager  
(Singapore)

J. Doughty Smith, actg. agent, Ipoh  
A. Ramsay, R. S. Powell, engineer-  
ing assts.

#### Agencies

Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society  
Union Insurance Society of Canton,  
Ltd. (Motor Cars)

BOUSTEAD, HAMPSHIRE & Co., LTD.,  
Merchants—Ipoh and Teluk Anson.  
Head Office: Kuala Lumpur. Branches:  
Port Swettenham, Klang, Ipoh, and  
Teluk Anson. London House: Edward  
Boustead & Co., 149, Leadenhall Street,  
London, E.C. 3. Tel. Ad: Hampshire;  
Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Bentley's  
B. G. H. Johnson, manager (Ipoh)  
G. A. Carmichael, manager (T. Anson)

#### Agencies

#### Bank

The Chartered Bank of India, Aus. &  
China (Teluk Anson)

#### Shipping

W. Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Singapore and  
Penang

Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual Steam Navigation  
Co., Ltd.

Straits S.S. Co., Ltd. (Teluk Anson)

"Shire" Line of Steamers

Ben Line of Steamers

Glen Line of Steamers

Burns Philp Line of Steamers

Dodwell Line of Steamers

American & Oriental Line of Steamers

Bucknall Steam Ship Lines, Ltd.

Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes  
Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Fire, Marine and Life Insurance  
The South British Insurance Co., Ltd.  
(Fire and Marine)

Royal Ins. Co., Ltd. (Fire, Life and  
Motor Car)

British Traders' Ins. Co., Ltd. (Marine)

National Mutual Life Association  
of Australasia, Ltd.

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire,  
Life, Motor Car and Burglary)

Union Insurance Society of Canton,  
Ltd. (Marine)

BRASH & SMITH, Mining Engineers and  
Surveyors—110, Belfield Street, Ipoh; Tel.  
Ad: Granite, Ipoh; Codes: A. B. C. 5th  
edition, Bedford and McNeill (1908)

R. P. Brash, M.I.M.M., mining and con-  
sulting engineer (Ipoh)

C. F. Smith, M.I.M.E., mining engineer  
and surveyor (Ipoh)

BUCKMASTER, B.A. (Oxon.), Wm. NORTH  
Solicitor and Notary Public—Taiping

CATHOLIC MISSIONS, PERAK

Rev. R. Cardon (Taiping, Kuala  
Kangsar, Krian Road)

Rev. V. Hermann (Tamil Miss'n., T'ping.)

Rev. J. B. Coppin (Chin. Church, Ipoh)

Rt. Rev. Merel (Chinese Church, Ipoh)

Rev. E. Sausseau (Tamil Mission, Ipoh)

Rev. N. Maury (Batu Gajah, Kampar,  
Sitiawan)

Rev. V. Hermann (Bagan Serai)

Rev. A. Auvé (Nibong Tebal)

Rev. D. Perrissoud (Teluk Anson, Tapah)

CAXTON PRESS, THE—7 and 9, Station Road  
Ipoh and Klang

Proprietors—C. H. La Brooy & G. O.  
La Brooy

G. O. La Brooy, manager

P. K. Jones, assistant

Hilton E. Wetherton, do.

A. R. John, do.

Klang Branch

G. H. Foenander, manager

CEYLON ASSOCIATION—Taiping

President—S. Ariacutty

Hon. Sec.—S. Ganapathipillai

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA  
AND CHINA (Incorporated in England  
by Royal Charter, 1853)—Taiping, Perak,  
F.M.S.; Teleph. 62; Tel. Ad.: Timah,  
Taiping

H. G. L. Milles, sub-agent

F. G. Flynn, sub-accountant

**Cobb & Co.,** Engineers and General Merchants—31, Station Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 95; Tel. Ad: Cobanco, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's and Engineering Geo. E. Cobb, partner  
Geo. Brown, do.  
Chas. R. Brown, asst.

**COMMERCIAL PRESS,** Printers, Lithographers, Bookbinders, Stationers, Rubber Stamp Makers and Paper Merchants—Office: 15, Panglima St.; Printing House: 5, Hale Lane, Ipoh; Teleph. 157  
Yuen Khai Shun, manager

**COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE Co., LTD.** (Incorporated in England)—7, Station Road, Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Insurance, Ipoh  
Harold Roberts, local manager  
Teoh Kim Keat, chief clerk

**COWDY & JONES,** Advocates and Solicitors—15-17, Hale Street, Ipoh  
Henry Lloyd Cowdy, barrister-at-law, partner  
Harry T. Jones, barrister-at-law, partner  
John Edgar Jopes, solicitor, asst.

**CUMMING, C. E.,** Mechanical and Mining Engineer, Planter—Floral Villa, Ipoh; Teleph. 44, Ipoh; Codes: The Imperial Combination and Rubber edition, A.B.C. 5th edition

**DEPANG PROSPECTING Co., LTD.**  
Directors—A. C. J. Towers, J. L. Poulon  
Secretaries and Head Office—Towers & Co., Towers' Chambers, Ipoh

**DUNCAN TIN MINES, M.**  
Manager and Attorney—W. L. H. Nornson, Chenderiang

**EASTERN SMELTING Co., LTD.** (Incorporated in England)—30, 32, Selebin Rd., Ipoh. Head Office: 7, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C.  
F. K. Dickson, manager for Perak

**EVATT & Co.,** Chartered Accountants—9, Station Road, Ipoh, and at Singapore, Penang and Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 129; Tel. Ad: Evatt; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.  
H. B. Ward, A.C.A., partner  
C. V. Bailey, A.C.A., do.  
S. Whitaker, A.C.A.,  
T. B. Smith, A.S.A.A., manager, signs the firm

**F. M. S. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (Perak Branch)—**9, Station Rd., Ipoh  
H. J. Cooper, chairman

**Committee—**J. B. Matthews, J. R. Irvine, A. Johnstone, N. N. Payton, B. G. H. Johnson, G. W. Wood, Evatt & Co. (secretaries)

**F. M. S. CHAMBER OF MINES—**Towers Chambers, Ipoh

President—Hon. Mr. J. H. Rich (Perak)  
Vice do.—H. E. Nutter (Perak)

Secy.—A. C. J. Towers, F.I.A.A., A.C.I.S. Council

Perak—F. E. Mair, Hon. Mr. Eu Tong Sen, R. Gilnicki, G. M. P. Hornidge, R. Henderson, Chung Thye Phin, Chan Heang Thoy  
Selangor—Chao Kia Pen, Yak Loong Hin, T. D. Eusor  
Negri Sembilan—C. C. W. Liddelow  
Pahang—(vacant)

**F. M. S. HOTEL, THE—**126, corner of Belfield Street and Old Court House Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 18; Tel. Ad: Jwifangloong, Ipoh; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.

**FEDERAL PHARMACY—**Market Street, Ipoh  
Physician and Surgeon—Dr. P. G. Edgar, M.B., C.M.  
Secretaries—Towers & Co.

**FEDERAL RUBBER STAMP Co.,** Printers, Wholesale and Retail Stationers, Tobacconists and General Importers—170, High Street, Kuala Lumpur; 35, Station Road, Ipoh. Tel. Ad: Vulcanite; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.

**FOO CHOO CHOON, M.C., F.R.A.C.S.,** Proprietor of Mines and Estates, Chop "Eng Hong"—Head Office: Lahat, Kinta, Perak; Tel. Ad: Fortune, Lahat; Codes: Moering & Neal, A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions

**FRASER & NEAVE, LTD.,** Aerated Water Manufacturers—Silibin Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 87; Tel. Ad: Atlas, Ipoh  
Rowland N. Haynes, manager and engineer  
W. N. Brown, clerk  
Chung Poh Wah, clerk  
Taiping Depot—4, Barrack Rd., Taiping; Tel. Ad: Atlas, Taiping  
Rowland N. Haynes, manager  
Q. K. Guan, local manager

**GEORGE TOWN DISPENSARY, LTD., THE,** Wholesale and Retail Chemists and Druggists, Dealers in Photographic and Eyesight Goods, &c.—24, Belfield Street, Ipoh. Head Office: Penang; Teleph. 64; Tel. Ad: Ubat, Ipoh; Code: A. B. C. 5th ed.



**GIBB & HOPE, Advocates and Solicitors—**  
Chartered Bank Buildings, Ipoh; Tel.  
Ad: Hope, Ipoh

F. Norman Sanderson, partner  
E. Jackson Miller, do.  
L. Trevor Williams, do.  
J. H. B. Will, asst.

**GRAND HOTEL, THE—**Corner of Lahat and  
Silibin Roads, Ipoh

**GRENIER & Co., LTD.,** CHARLES, Stationers,  
Printers, Publishers and General Import  
Merchants—37 and 39, Station Road,  
Ipoh; Teleph. 119; Tel. Ad: Grenier

Managing Director—Henry Donald  
Jansz

Director and Secretary—George  
Griffith James

Foreman Printer—H. A. Hussain

**HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING**  
CORPORATION—Ipoh

G. W. Wood, sub-agent  
W. Thomson, accountant  
Jas. Hall, do.

**HODGES RETREADER** (Tyre retreading  
works) The—Ipoh. Factory: Off Cham-  
berlain Rd., Ipoh.

Proprietors—Mace, Hall & Co.

**HUTTENBACH, LAZARUS & SONS, LTD.**  
(Incorporated in Straits Settlements),  
Mechanical and Electrical Engineers,  
General Merchants—4 and 6, Station  
Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 54, Ipoh; Tel. Ad:  
Huttenbach, Ipoh; Code used: A.B.C.  
5th edition

W. N. Payton, branch manager  
E. H. Toft, assistant

**IDRIS CLUB—**Kuala Kangsar

**IDRIS HYDRAULIC TIN, LTD.**

Osborne & Chappel, general managers  
H. C. Ephraums, manager  
J. C. Lynch, engineer  
R. V. Darge  
E. C. Ferdinandas

**IPOH CLUB**

President—The Hon. Mr. R. P. Krash  
Secretary—W. Careless

**IPOH GOLF CLUB—**Ipoh, Perak

President—Hon. Mr. A. N. Kenion  
Captain—F. N. Sanderson  
Hon. Secretary—A. Mourin  
Committee—H. L. Cowdy, C. F. Green,  
M. B. Shelley, D. M. Barry, A.  
Mourin, Hon. Mr. A. N. Kenion,  
F. N. Sanderson and W. J. Caldwell

**IPOH GYMKHANA CLUB—**Tel. Ad: Racing,  
Ipoh

**IPOH ICE & INDUSTRIAL Co.—**Lahat Road,  
Ipoh; Teleph. 164

D. H. O'Keefe, engineer

*Agents*

Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Ltd.  
W. N. Payon, local agent

**KELLIE-SMITH Wm.,** Estate and Mines  
Owner—Residence: Kellas House, Batu  
Gajah, Perak, F.M.S.

**KING EDWARD VII. SCHOOL—**Taiping

**KINTA ASSOCIATION, LTD.—**Tanjong Ram-  
butan

H. R. Gordon, manager  
T. Takagi Yoon Yee  
F. W. Barker & Co., secretaries

**KINTA CLUB—**Batu Gajah  
Hon. Sec.—F. J. Shepherd

**KINTA ICE AND AERATED WATER MANU-  
FACTORY and BAKERY—**Head Office: Ipoh.  
Branches: Teluk Anson and Kampar

**KINTA ICE AND AERATED WATER FACTORY**  
—Selibin Road, Ipoh

**LAHAT MINES, LTD. —**Kinta, Perak.  
Registered Office: Portland House, 73,  
Basinghall Street, London, E.C.  
Osborne & Chappel, Ipoh, attorneys  
and general managers

**LESSLER, E. E.,** Licensed Land Registration  
Agent, Auctioneer and Broker, Land,  
House and Estate Agent—Asam Kum-  
bang Road, Taiping; Tel. Ad: Lessler;  
Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.

**LEWIS, ARTHUR E.,** M.I.M.M., Mining En-  
gineer, Ipoh

**LOWER PERAK CLUB**

President—Dist. Officer, Lower Perak  
Hon. Secretary—R. H. Reid  
Committee—F. Adalborg, C. J. Parker,  
C. H. de H. Whitehouse, P. C.  
Kebbell, G. A. Carmichael, H. K. C.  
Tobutt

**Mace, Hall & Co.,** Engineers, Im-  
porters and General Merchants—Head  
Office: Kuala Lumpur. Ipoh Office: 136,  
Belfield St.; Tel. Ad: Mahaba

J. G. Roger, manager  
H. C. Waldrom, asst. manager

**MASONIC**

LODGE KINTA, No. 3212—Ipoh

W. M.—A. E. Beavis

I. P. M.—C. K. Cox

S. W.—A. Fleming

J. W.—F. Hilton

Treasurer—F. K. Dickson

Secretary—J. D. Smith

Org.—D. O. Brown

S. D.—A. Ramsay

J. D.—A. S. Young

I. G.—J. E. Riley

Tyler—W. Watt

**MISSIONS**

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION—Ipoh  
and Out-Stations

District Supdt.—W. E. Horley

Pastor and Missionary-in-Charge—

Rev. P. L. Peach

Principal, Anglo-Chinese School—

Rev. P. L. Peach

Assistants—Rev. R. A. Blasdel,  
Miss E. S. Cass

Sitiawan—Rev. R. H. Silverthorn

Kampar Chinese Church—Lee Chye  
Yan

Tanjong Rambutan Chinese Church—  
Wong Cho

Teluk Anson Tamil Ch.—Rev. Solomon  
Pakianathan

Ipoh Tamil Church—Paul Ponniah

Ipoh Chinese Church—Rev. Law Yip  
Heng

MORRISON, D. H., Planter

Gunong Rapat Estate, manager

MORRISON, W. L. H., Mining Engineer  
and Prospector

Batang Padang Dredging Co., Ltd.,  
prospectors

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK

Co. (LONDON)—Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

H. Llewellyn André, agent, Ipoh

NEW CLUB—Taiping

President—C. W. H. Cochrane

Vice-President—Dr. H. G. Holdbrook

Hon. Sec.—G. B. Leach

Committee—Capt. V. C. Upton, S. B.

Sahner, H. G. Harris, O. Beckett,

G. B. Leach, H. L. Summer

OLDFIELD'S DISPENSARIES, LTD., Chemists  
and Druggists—Station Road; Belfield  
Street and Market Street, Ipoh; Telephs:  
30, and Teluk Anson 22; Tel. Ad:  
Oldfields, Ipoh; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.

D. Graham, gen. manager

R. H. Reid, manager (T. Anson)

Kok Seong Hean, chief clerk and cashier

OSBORNE & CHAPPEL, Mining and Con-  
sulting Engineers—Ipoh; Tel. Ad:  
Felspar, Ipoh

F. D. Osborne, partner

W. R. H. Chappel, do.

F. E. Mair, do.

A. G. Glenister, do.

T. R. A. Windealt, do.

J. Henderson, do.

W. J. Wayte, do.

H. D. Kiddle, accountant

R. M. Lamb, asst.

J. Wallace, asst.

Gopeng Consolidated, Ltd.

Kinta Tin Mines, Ltd.

Tekka, Ltd.

Rambutan, Ltd.

Tekka Taiping, Ltd.

Chendai Consolidated, Ltd.

Kledang Tin Mining Co., Ltd.

Pengkalen, Ltd.

Lahat Mines, Ltd.

Telok Kruin Tu, Ltd.

Rotan Dahan, Ltd.

Idris Hydraulic Tin, Ltd.

Narborough (F.M.S.) Rubber Estate, L

Anglo-Straits and General Trust, Ltd.

Seremban Tin Mining Co., Ltd.

Menglembu Lode Syndicate, Ltd.

Petaling Tin, Ltd.

Jelantoh Tin, Ltd.

Malayan China Clay and Pottery Co., Ltd.

Sungei Tuho (F.M.S.) Rubber Estates,  
Ltd.

Nalla Estates, Ltd.

PAYNE & STIRLING—7, Hale Street, Ipoh

W. Cecil Payne, incorporated acct.

Thomas Stirling, chartered acct.

PERAK & PENANG AERATED WATER Co., THE  
—Taiping

PERAK CLUB—Taiping

Pres.—The Hon. the British Resident

Committee—S. G. George, W. Pike, L.

J. B. Madden, V. Woodward, A. J.

Cassidy, H. F. Moraes, F. A. Sugden,

F. N. Cox

Hon. Secretary—F. A. Sugden

PRITCHARD & Co., LTD., General Merchants,  
Complete House Furnishers, Outfitters,  
Tailors, and Breeches Makers, Drapers,  
Dressmakers, Wine, Spirit, and Pro-  
vision Merchants, Jewellers, Booksellers  
and Stationers—Market Street, Ipoh

G. H. Pritchard, director (London)

G. H. Lees, do. do.

E. Lees, do. do.

J. P. Souter, director (Penang)

W. S. Woolnough, manager, signs  
per pro.

# RUBBER COMPANIES AND ESTATES

ALLAGAR RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE,  
Ragalla Estate—Postal Ad: Taiping

K. C. H. Wickes, manager

F. C. Fisher

W. E. Felgate

C. S. Robertson

H. G. Black

S. Fairweather

B. de Silva, b'keeper

V. A. Tayler, visiting agent

Planters' Stores and Agency Co., Ltd.,  
Kuala Lumpur

Secretaries and Registered Office—  
Planters' Stores & Agency Co., Ltd.,  
17, St. Helen's Place, London, E.C.

ARCADIA COCONUT ESTATES, LTD., Arcadia  
Estate—Postal Ad: Bagan Datoh

F. Mustard, visiting agent

Whittall & Co., Klang, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—  
Lewis, Brown & Co., Colombo

AYER KUNING RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.,  
Ayer Kuning Estate—Postal Ad: Taiping  
H. F. Moraes, manager

AYER TAWAH RUBBER PLANTATION Co.,  
LTD., Ayer Tawah Estate—Postal Ad:  
Sitiawan, Lower Perak; Tel. Ad: Harrop,  
Sitiawan

Barker & Co., agents

Secretaries and Regd. Office—Geddes  
& Co., Ltd., 5, Peking Road, Shanghai

BAGAN SERAI Co., LTD., THE, Soon Lee and  
Hai Kee Estates—Postal Ad: Bagan Serai  
H. G. Daniels, actg. manager

A. S. Blackie, asst. do.

C. A. Dawson, do. do.

BATAK RABIT RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE  
—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson; Teleph. 6,  
T. Anson; Tel. Ad: Tobutt, T. Anson

BATU MATANG RUBBER PLANTATIONS,  
LTD.—Postal Ad: Taiping. Total acreage  
Katz Brothers, Ltd., Penang, agents  
Secretaries and Registered Office—Lyall,  
Anderson & Co., 16, Philpot Lane,  
London, E.C.

BIKAM RUBBER ESTATES, Co., LTD.—Postal  
Ad: Sungkai  
F. J. Harvey, visiting agent

BROADWATER ESTATE—Sungei Siput  
T. Trevor, manager  
C. E. Cumming, visiting agent  
Secretaries—The Indo-Malay and Co-  
lonial Agency, 23, Suffolk Street, Pall  
Mall, London, E.C.

BRUAS-PERAK RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—  
Postal Ad: Bruas Post Office

BRUAS RUBBER Co., LTD., Bruas Estate—  
Postal Ad: Bruas, Taiping. Distance from  
Railway Station, Taiping: 32 miles;  
Distance from Telegraph Office: 2 miles  
Secretary and Registered Office—W. N.  
Buckmaster, Taiping

BULOH AKAR RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.,  
Buloh Akar Estate—Parit  
George Huntsman, manager  
H. Huntsman, attorney, Ipoh

CHANGKAT SALAK RUBBER AND TIN, LTD.  
—Postal Ad: Salak North, Perak, F.M.S.

A. Harman Orr, general manager

D. O. Brown, accountant

R. R. Hartley

M. R. Anderson

H. Crichton

A. M. Wallace

R. P. Taylor

J. R. Bell

C. V. Phillips

R. B. Handy

W. H. Lyell

G. Waugh Scott, medical officer

T. R. McM. Spence, engineer

Mansergh & Taylor, visiting agents,  
Seremban

Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Kuala  
Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—Gib-  
son & Anderson, C.A., 124, Vincent St.,  
Glasgow

CHEMOR UNITED RUBBER Co., LTD—  
Chemor United Estate—Postal Ad:  
Chemor

CHERSONESE (F.M.S.) ESTATE, LTD., THE  
(ENGLAND), Rubber and Coconuts—  
Kuala Kurau

H. H. Wardlaw, manager

Major O. B. Haines, senior assist.

CICELY RUBBER ESTATES Co., LTD.—  
Postal Ad: Teluk Anson

H. de H. Smith, manager

W. Walker

L. Gardiner Hill

F. G. Hill

A. W. Sanders

Hector Ross

G. M. Thomas, engineer

McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang,  
agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—  
Messrs. Rowe, White & Co., Ltd., 4,  
Lloyd's Avenue, London, E.C.

CLUNY RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad:  
Slim River, Perak

COCONUT ESTATES OF PERAK, LTD.,  
Bagan Pasir Estate—Postal Ad: Teluk  
Anson



**CONSOLIDATED RUBBER ESTATES (1914), LTD.**—Postal Ad: Stiawan  
Chas. Wilkins, manager  
A. E. L. Smith, assistant  
S. F. H. Griffin  
Milne and Stevens, Ipoh, visiting agents  
Kennedy & Co., Penang, agents

**DIGWARRAH RUBBER CO., LTD.** (Incorporated in India), Digwarrah Estate—  
Postal Ad: Sungkai

**DOMINION RUBBER CO., LTD.,** Hendra Estate—Postal Ad: Sungkai

**ELPHIL RUBBER CO., LTD.,** Elphil Estate—  
Postal Ad: Sungei Siput  
W. B. Taylor, manager  
R. C. F. Nailer  
G. W. Garland | J. W. Simons

**GEDONG PERAK RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.**  
—Postal Ad: Bidor

**GLENEALY PLANTATIONS, LTD.** (Registered in Singapore), Glenealy Estate—Railway Station, Siputeh; Teleph: Batu Gajah 11; Tel. Ad: Glenealy, Parit; Postal Address: Parit.

Secretaries\* and Registered Office—  
Derrick & Co., Gresham House, Singapore  
P. M. Williams, manager  
L. H. Storry, assistant  
W. Telfer, do.  
Dr. Mayne Hitchins, medical officer  
Visiting Agents—Aylesbury and Nutter, Ltd., Ipoh

**GULA-KALUMPONG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.,** THE—Head Office: 15, George Street, Mansion House, London, E.C.

J. W. Kennedy, general manager  
J. Corrie, mgr., Gula Estate  
D. F. Grierson, manager

**Kalumpong Estate**

Engineer—Geo. Drummond  
Accountant—J. W. Pybus, A.C.A.  
Doctor—P. J. Temple

Assistants—G. E. Bryson, R. L. Hart, D. King, M. A. Fraser, P. Gordon, D. H. Murray, J. McCauley, T. Ballantyne, A. G. Boyd, J. F. M. Carruthers, D. M. Laugh, T. A. Bogie, G. W. Cossar, J. L. H. Graham, J. M. McBurnie

Kennedy & Co., agents in Penang

**GUNONG KROH ESTATE**—Postal Ad: Kampong Kapayang

W. J. Caldwell, R. Connell, V. H. Pearson, proprietors  
C. C. Footner, manager

**GUNONG PANJANG RUBBER ESTATE,** Gunong Panjang, Gopeng, Perak

**GUNONG PARI RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.**—  
Postal Ad: Chemor  
S. W. Yaxley, general manager

**HALIFAX ESTATE**—Postal Ad: Selama; Tel. Ad: Halifax  
W. S. Cookson, proprietor

**HAREWOOD RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.**—Postal Ad: Batu Gajah, Perak; Teleph. 18, Batu Gajah; Tel. Ad: Lawford, Batu Gajah; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition  
P. Guy Lawford, manager  
G. B. Stallard, senior asst.  
C. H. Toussaint, asst.  
E. R. Newbigging, do.  
W. C. Payne, visiting accountant  
Dr. W. Mayne Hitchins, visiting doctor  
Brown, Phillips & Stewart, attorneys  
Wilde & Co., Ltd., visiting agents

**HEINTZE COCOANUT AND RUBBER ESTATES**—Tangjong Bungah

**HIDDEN STREAMS RUBBER SYNDICATE, LTD.** THE, Hidden Streams Estate—Postal Ad: Taiping; Tel. Ad: Bruas, P.O.  
J. F. N. Bach, manager  
W. Colwell, assistant  
E. M. Earle, do.  
J. Fernandez, bookkeeper  
G. Wiseman, visiting agent

**HOPELAND ESTATE**—Postal Ad: Siputeh  
Aylesbury & Nutter, Ltd., Ipoh, agts.

**INCHONG RUBBER ESTATE, Kedah**—Postal Ad: Bagan Serai, Perak

**KAMUNING (PERAK) Rubber & Tin Co., Ltd.**—Sungei Siput-Perak, F.M.S.; Postal Ad: Sungei Siput, Perak North; Tel. Ad: Kamuning, Sungei Siput. Acreage total 6,177; cultivated rubber 2,604

General Manager—W. R. Shelton  
Agar

Divisional Manager (Old Kamuning)  
—E. St. Clair Morford

Divisional Manager (B'Bahru)—A. E. Beavis

Divisional Manager (Ayer Hitam)—G. E. Henning

Medical Officer—G. Waugh Scott, M.B.

Visiting Agents—Macgregor & Mansergh, Seremban

Agents—Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur

Secretaries and Registered Office—  
5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.

**KARAN RUBBER Co., LTD., THE** (Incorporated in Hongkong), Eng Joo Estate  
—Postal Ad: Bagan Serai  
C. A. Hutchison, manager  
Kennedy & Co., Penang, agents  
A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai, general managers

**KATOYANG (BAHRU) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.,**  
Katoyang Estate—Postal Ad: Tanjong  
Malim, F.M.S.; Tel. Ad: Katoyang,  
Tanjong Malim  
Neill & Bell (Kuala Lumpur), secretaries  
and agents

**KINTA KELLAS RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.**  
—Teleph. 23, Batu Gajah; Tel. Ad: Kinta  
Kellas  
N. B. Beach, manager  
R. Carswell  
H. W. Humphrys | P. G. Savage  
R. B. Newington | H. R. de Roeper

**KINTA VALLEY ESTATE**—Postal Ad: Batu  
Gajah  
W. C. Vanrenen, manager  
H. F. Hutcheson, asst. manager  
H. M. Trower, assistant  
W. R. Mackenzie, do.  
E. Krickenbeck, do.  
A. W. Beven, engineer  
Société Internationale de Plantations et  
de Finance, visiting agents

**KLABANG RUBBER Co., LTD.,** Klabang,  
Auckland and Richmond Estates —Postal  
Ad: Chemor  
C. Kenneth Cox, manager

**KLIAN KELLAS, LTD.,** Waterloo Estate—  
Postal Ad: Padang Rengas  
Wm. Kellie Smith (Batu Gajah), man-  
aging director  
Barker & Co., Ltd., agents, Penang

**KRIAN RUBBER PLANTATIONS Co., LTD.,**  
**THE**—Postal Ad: Jin Seng Estate, Bagan  
Serai, District Krian  
J. Ferris McCurdy, manager  
M. Cross, assistant  
D. L. Cooper, do.  
A. M. Joseph, chief clerk  
Barlow & Co., Kuala Lumpur, agents

**KUALA KANGSAR PLANTATIONS Co., LTD.,**  
Planters and Producers, Gapis Estate—  
Padang Rengas

**KUALA KANGSAR RUBBER FACTORY, LTD.**  
Kuala Kangsar; Tel. Ad: Crepe; Codes:  
A.B.C. 5th ed.  
Philips Edwin, director  
Felix L. Koelueyer, manager

**KURAU RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.** — Postal  
Ad: Bagan Serai

**LALANG RAPAT KIRI ESTATE**—3rd Mile  
Stone, Gopeng Road, Ipoh; Postal Ad:  
Ipoh

**LAUDERDALE ESTATE**—Postal Ad: Matang,  
F.M.S.  
E. L. Lauder-Watson, mang. propr.  
Major J. F. Dew, D.S.O., M.C., manager  
C. U. Strafford, T. Sturgis, assistants

**LESIEDALE ESTATE**—Postal Ad: Taiping,  
Perak, F.M.S.

**LOWER PERAK COCONUT Co., LTD.,** Blen-  
heim Estate—Postal Ad: Bangan Datoh,  
Telok Anson, Lower Perak, F.M.S.

**LOWER PERAK RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.,**  
LONDON—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson

**LUMUT RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.,** Sungei  
Wangi Estate—Postal Ad: Sitiawan  
C. F. Hewett, manager (on leave)  
J. W. Rowan, acting manager  
F. B. Cassie, supt. and engineer  
O. Bailey, do.  
W. R. Case, do.  
C. F. H. Baines, assistant  
H. W. Steele, do.  
B. C. Selfe, do.  
N. V. N. Menon, chief clerk and  
accountant  
Dr. T. A. Ramasamy Aiyar, medical  
officer  
Harrisons & Crossfield, Ltd., Kuala  
Lumpur, agents  
Secretary and Registered Office—W.  
Milne, 57, Gracechurch Street, Lon-  
don, E. C.

**MALAY RUBBER PLANTERS, LTD.,** Pinji  
Estate—Postal Ad: Lahat  
Kati Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Kangsar  
Secretary and Registered Office—J. J.  
Cornell, Salisbury House, London, E.C.

**MALAYSIA RUBBER Co., LTD., THE,** Sungei  
Klah Estate—Postal Ad: Sungkai  
C. B. Graburn, manager  
E. J. Perkins, senior assistant  
M. Keating, assistant  
J. St. John Smith, asst.  
G. S. Bambrick, do.  
E. Percival, accountant  
G. Wiseman  
Wilde & Co., visiting agents  
D. D. Ince, visiting engineer  
Secretaries and Registered Office—  
Barker & Co., Penang

**MERCHISTON RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE,**  
Merchiston Estate—Postal Ad: Pondok  
Tanjong, Taiping

**NARBOROUGH (F. M. S.) RUBBER ESTATE,**  
LTD.—Postal Ad: Sungkai  
C. Darby, manager  
H. S. Blacklin  
R. H. Paterson  
F. W. Holdway  
Osborne & Chappel, Ipoh, agents  
Secretary and Registered Office—H.  
Percy Hood, 65, London Wall, E. C.

**NELLMAY RUBBER CO., LTD.** (Registered  
in Penang), Nellmay Estate—Postal Ad:  
Bagan Serai  
H. G. Carless, manager  
Kennedy & Co, Penang, agents  
Secretaries and Registered Office—  
Kennedy & Co., Downing St., Penang

**PADANG GAJAH RUBBER CO., LTD.** (Incor-  
porated in the Straits Settlements),  
Padang Gajah Estate—Postal Ad: Taiping

**PADANG RUBBER CO., LTD.,** Wellington  
Estate—Padang Rengas  
G. A. le Doux, manager  
B. Thirlwall, assistant  
H. W. Gowland, do.

**PARADISE ESTATE, LTD.**—Chenderiang,  
Perak, F.M.S.

**PARIT-BRUAS (MALAY) RUBBER CO., LTD.,**  
Seraph Estate—Postal Ad: Parit

**PERAK KONGSI COCONUT CO., LTD.,** The  
Rungkup Est.—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson;  
Tel. Ad: Vartham, Teluk Anson  
W. H. Vaughan Smith, manager  
H. J. Gillespie, visiting agent  
Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd., local  
agents  
Gordon Frazer & Co., Ltd., Colombo,  
agents and secretaries

**PERAK RIVER VALLEY RUBBER CO., LTD.,**  
Registered in Penang—Postal Ad:  
Padang Rengas

**PONDOK TANJONG ESTATE**—Postal Ad:  
Pondok Tanjong

**RATANUI RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.**—Postal  
Ad: Teluk Anson

**RIVERVIEW ESTATES, LTD.**  
Secretary—W. Cecil Payne, Ipoh

**RUBANA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE**—  
Head Office, Postal Ad: Caledonia,  
Nebong Tebal, P. W.; Postal Ad: Teluk  
Anson; Tel. Ad: Rubana, Teluk Anson;  
distance from Railway Station and  
Telegraph office, five miles  
Administrator and Attorney—William  
Duncan  
Assistant General Manager—J.  
Cruickshank (on leave)  
Local Secretary—F. J. Hubble  
Estate Manager—J. McLean (acting)  
Senior Assistant—R. L. Parker  
Assistants—P. Legesse (on leave), H.  
A. Peters, R. W. Turner, J. F.  
Chandler, T. C. Stuart, J. H. S.  
Adam, R. Wood  
Medical Officer—Dr. W. B. Murray  
Agents—Boustead & Co., Penang  
Secretary and Registered Office—F. E.  
Maguire, Pinner's Hall, 8 and 9  
Austin Friars, London, E. C.

**RUBBER ESTATES OF KRIAN, LTD.**—Postal  
Ad: Parit Buntar  
Kennedy & Co., Penang, agents  
Secretaries—Bright & Galbraith, 7,  
Martin's Lane, Cannon St., London, E. C.

**SALANAT ESTATE**—Postal Ad: Trong, near  
Taiping  
Percy E. Cobham, proprietor

**SAMAGAGA RUBBER CO., LTD.**—Postal Ad:  
Bagan Serai  
R. T. S. Durston, manager  
G. S. Cubitt, assistant

**SELABA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.**  
Selaba and Somerset Estates—Postal  
Ad: Teluk Anson  
Selaba Estates  
Somerset Estates  
Hamiltonia Estates—Postal Ad: Bidor  
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Kuala  
Lumpur, agents

**SELAMA DINDINGS PLANTATIONS, LTD.,**  
Seldings Estate—Postal Ad: Selama,  
Perak, F.M.S.  
J. J. Lloyd, manager

**SEMANGGOL RUBBER CO., LTD., THE,**  
Semanggol Estate—Postal Ad: Krian Rd.  
Also Strathearn Estate, Bagan Serai

**SENGAT RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE,** Sengat  
Estate—Postal Ad: Kampong Kepayang  
E. L. D. Evans, manager  
A. F. Carter  
E. W. Battensby | R. B. G. Forbes  
Whittall & Co., Klang, Selangor, agts.



Secretaries and Registered Office—  
Shand, Haldane & Co., 24, Rood Lane,  
London, E.C.

SITIAWAN MISSION PLANTATIONS, LTD.  
Registered in Singapore.—Post. Ad: Sitiawan

SOUTH PERAK RUBBER SYNDICATE, LTD.  
(Incorporated in England), Sungei  
Sungkai Estate—Postal Ad: Sungkai  
R. Davison, manager  
A. F. Mayne, asst.  
D. V. Byles, do.

STRAITS RUBBER Co., LTD., THE—Postal  
Ad: Caledonia, Nibong Tebal, Province  
Wellesley

STRAITS PLANTATIONS, LTD., THE, Lon-  
don, Bagan Datoh Estate—Postal Ad:  
Bagan Datoh, Teluk Anson, F. M. S.  
H. J. Gillespie, manager  
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., agents

SUNGEI CHINOH RUBBER Co., LTD., Sungei  
Chinoh Estate—Postal Ad: Trolak, Slim  
River  
Trolak  
H. Chase Marshall, manager  
S. L. Silver, asst.  
J. W. Williamson, do.  
A. Rose, do.  
W. Hellman, do.  
R. S. Peter, do.

Slim Dis.  
E. P. Lorange, manager  
Visiting Agents—Macfadyen & Wilde,  
K. L.

Agents—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., K. L.  
Secretaries and Registered Office—  
Walter Duncan & Co., 149, Leadenhall  
Street, London, E. C.

SUNGEI KRUIT RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.,  
Sungei Kruit Estate, Sungkai, F.M.S.

TALI AYER RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE  
(Head Office)—Postal Ad: Caledonia,  
Nibong Tebal, P. W.

TAPAH RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE, St.  
Helena, and Tapah Estates—Postal Ad:  
Tapah Road

TELOK BHARU COCONUT Co., LTD. (Incor-  
porated in Ceylon), Telok Bharu Estate—  
Postal Ad: Teluk Anson, Lower Perak  
G. A. R. Cowdroy, manager  
Whittall & Co., Klang, agents  
Secretaries and Registered Office—Whit-  
tall & Co., Colombo, Ceylon

TEMERLOH COCONUT & RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.  
THE, Registered in Straits Settlements—  
Postal Ad: Temerloh Estate, Trong  
Capt. V. C. Upton, manager  
A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang, agents

TELUK ANSON RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.  
(Registered in Singapore)—Postal Ad:  
Teluk Anson, F.M.S.  
Directors—J. A. Webster, J. R. Craw-  
ford, D. J. Ward  
C. T. de B. Whitehouse, manager

TRONG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad:  
Trong  
R. S. Beaumont, manager

ULU PARI ESTATE, LTD., —Postal Ad: Ipoh  
Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Ipoh,  
agents and secretaries

WINDSOR (F.M.S.) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.,  
THE, Windsor Estate—Postal Ad:  
Krian Road, near Taiping  
Secretaries and Registered Office—  
Edward, Boustead & Co., 149, Leaden-  
hall Street, London, E.C.

SINGAPORE COLD STORAGE Co., LTD.—1-3  
and 5, Leech Street, Ipoh; Teleph. 111;  
Tel. Ad: Storage. Registered Office:  
Borneo Wharf, Singapore

SOCIÉTÉ DES ETAINS DE KINTA (Incorporat-  
ed at Paris, France)—Head Office in the  
F. M. S.: Kampar; Teleph. 7; Tel. Ad:  
Gilnicki, Kampar; Codes: A. Z., Bedford,  
McNeill and A.B.C. 5th edition  
R. Gilnicki, manager and attorney

SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES MINES D'ETAIN DE  
TEKKAH (Incorporated in Bordeaux,  
France)—Gopeng; Telephs: 18 Gopeng  
and 126 Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Pretekkah, Ipoh;  
Code: A. B. C. 5th edition

I. L. Poulou, general manager  
A. Dupré, asst. manager  
T. Dillon Cornock, secretary  
H. Bouzige, mine assistant  
M. Savy, electrical engineer  
D. Chessex, do.  
L. Carrard, do.  
W. Ruoss, do.  
J. Stuker, do.

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL (conducted by the  
Christian Brothers.)—Ipoh  
Rev. Bro. Paul, director  
Rev. Bros. John and Loran, asst.  
teachers

Stephens, Peter J., Architect, Surveyor  
and Contractor—Taiping; Tel. Ad:  
Stephens, Taiping

**STARK & McNEILL**, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors—1, Hale Street, Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Stark; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

James Stark, partner

John McNeill, do.

C. G. Boucher, F.R.I.B.A., partner

T. Steele, asst.

A. S. McNair, do.

**STRAITS TRADING Co., LTD.**, THE, Perak Branch—Head Office: Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Straits, Ipoh

**TAIPIING MEDICAL HALL**, Dispensing Chemists, Wholesale and Retail Druggists—Kota Road, Taiping  
Saw Ah Choy, registered medical practitioner

**TATE & Co., W. H.**, Engineers and Contractors—Head Office: Taiping  
Walter H. Tate.

**TIMES OF MALAYA PRESS, LTD.**, THE (Incorporated in the F.M.S.), Printers, Publishers and Stationers—Teleph. 37, Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Times, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Western Union Publications—The "Times of Malaya" (Daily and Weekly editions), The "Malayan Tin and Rubber Journal" (Fortnightly)

Directors—J. A. S. Jennings, W. D. S.

Jennings and R. W. Jennings

Managing Director—J. A. S. Jennings

Gen. Manager—W. D. S. Jennings

Editor—R. R. Mole

Sub-Editor—Capt. Philip Coote

Printing Works Supt.—H. Goldsmith

Reporters—S. Walker, A. de Zylva

**TOWERS & Co.**, Chartered Secretaries, Accountants and Auditors—Towers' Chambers, Ipoh; Teleph. 89; Tel. Ad: Towers, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, and Broomhall's

A. C. J. Towers, F.L.A.A., A.C.I.S., propr.

H. A. G. Lewis, A.L.A.A., A.C.I.S., London representative

**TRONOH MINES, LTD.**—Tronoh; Teleph. 4, Batu Gajah; Tel. Ad: Bonanza, Tronoh; Codes: Broomhall's, A.B.C. 5th edition. Head Office: Portland House, 73, Basinghall Street, London, E.C.

J. H. Rich, general manager

F. Shercliff, engineer

J. Gordon, dredge master

I. George, S. Bright, W. Stewart, T.

W. McNie, J. Telford, dredge assts.

J. Williams, mine assistant

**UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD.** (Successors to Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., and Riley, Hargraves & Co., Ltd.), Engineers and Boiler-makers, Iron and Brass Founders and General Contractors—Labat Road Station Rd., Ipoh, and Main St., Taiping. Head Office: Singapore  
R. M. Goldie, manager

**WEARNE BROTHERS, LTD.**, Automobile Engineers and Importers—Ipoh: Teleph. 110; Tel. Ad: Wearne, Ipoh. Registered Office: Orchard Road, Singapore

**WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD.**, General Drapers, Footwear and Hardware Importers and General Merchants—12, 14 and 16, Station Road, Ipoh. Branch Establishment: 2, Anson Road, Teluk Anson

**WRE福德 & THORNTON**, Advocates and Solicitors—25, Station Road, Ipoh and at Penang; Tel. Ad: Thornton, Ipoh; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

**YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION**—Brewster Road, Ipoh

President—Hon. Mr. Oliver Marks

Chairman of Dirs.—Rev. W. E. Horley

Hon. General Sec.—A. E. Moreira

Hon. Treasurer—A. H. Claessen

## SELANGOR

This protected native State, containing an area of about 3,200 square miles, lies on the western coast of the Malay Peninsula, and is bounded by the protected native States of Perak on the north and Negri Sembilan on the south, extending inland to the mountains in the centre of the peninsula, which divide it from Pahang and Jelebu.

The Government consists of the Sultan, advised by the British Resident, and assisted by the State Council. The State is divided into the following six districts:—

1. *Kuala Lumpur*, the central district, where the Residency and principal Government Offices are situated, and which also contains the richest tin mines that have yet been developed. 2.—*Klang*, in which Port Swettenham, the principal port, is situated at the mouth of the Klang River. 3.—*Kuala Langat*, an agricultural district, in which the Sultan resides. 4.—*Kuala Selangor*, containing the most important fisheries in the State. 5.—*Ulu Langat*, an inland mining district on the borders of Negri Sembilan. 6.—*Ulu Selangor*, a district adjoining Perak, containing much valuable mining land, as yet comparatively undeveloped.

Each district is under the charge of a European District Officer, from whom the Native Penghulus (in charge of the mukims into which each district is sub-divided) receive instructions. The Police Force consists of one Deputy Commissioner, two Assistant Commissioners (one Probationer), three Chief Inspectors, 13 inspectors, 3 Sergeant-majors, and 876 native non-commissioned officers and men.

The population of Selangor in 1884, when the first census was taken, was 46,568; but at the last census, in 1911, the returns gave a total of 294,035, of whom 150,908 were Chinese, 64,952 Malays, 74,067 natives of India, 1,348 Europeans, 1,739 aborigines. The estimated population in 1919 was 391,103.

The principal industries of the State, and from which it derives the largest portion of its revenue, are alluvial tin mining and rubber cultivation.

In addition to its rich mineral resources, the State possesses large tracts of land well adapted for agricultural purposes, and the removal of restrictions on the free importation of Indian labourers into the Protected Native States rendered it possible for European planters to obtain cheap labour and to open estates on a large scale. Small plantations of coffee, cocoanuts and pepper have been successfully conducted, and rice, and other products of the Peninsula under native cultivation are doing well in various parts of the State, and to encourage pioneer planters, large grants of land have in recent years been made, on special terms, for the planting of sago, pepper, and gambier. But the principal agricultural product here, as in the other Malay States, is rubber. There were 611,813 acres alienated for agricultural purposes at the end of the year, comprising 592,869 acres under rubber, cocoanuts 45,493 acres, coffee 8,736, and rice 11,016. There were 31,416 tons of rubber exported in 1918; the export in 1919 was 39,570 tons, valued at \$70,290,265.

The principal exports are tin, rubber, hides, tapioca, canes, rattans, coffee, copra, spices and guttapercha. The principal imports are machinery, cotton piece goods, rice, oil, tobacco and tea. The only import duties are on opium, spirituous liquors, matches, petroleum, motor spirit, motor vehicles, bicycles, etc., and tobacco and cigars, while export duties are payable only on minerals, agricultural products, ivory, fish, horns and hides, a few kinds of jungle produce and guttapercha. The export duty on tin has in recent years amounted to about three million dollars a year, the duty on the gross value of the tin being, roughly, 13 per cent. There were 64,381 acres alienated for mining at the end of 1919, mostly for tin. Tin and tin ore exported amounted to 190,160 piculs against 180,505 in 1918. The value was \$22,962,167 as compared with \$27,186,533 in 1918. Of wolfram 3,367 piculs and of scheelite 3,831 piculs were exported. The Malayan Collieries, Ltd., is now at work at Rantau Panjang, and turned out 191,293 tons of coal against 168,740 tons in 1918. The quality of the coal is reported to be satisfactory. A branch railway has been constructed to the mine.

There is frequent and regular communication, by means of coasting steamers, between the Straits Settlements and Selangor. From Kuala Lumpur a system of cart and bridle roads extends to the boundaries of Perak, Negri Sembilan and Pahang. Branch lines of railway now extend in all directions, and the main trunk line passes through Selangor. Port Swettenham is the terminus of the railway on Klang Straits, and wharves have been constructed there, capable of accommodating ocean-going steamers. The number of merchant vessels, other than native craft, entering the port in 1919 was 1,122 (of which 1,090 were British) against 955 in 1918. There entered 197 ocean-going steamers against 130 in 1918.

Telegraph lines connect Selangor with the other States in the Malay Peninsula; telephones are established throughout the State, and postal and telegraph offices are to be found in all the towns and principal villages.

The State revenue in 1919 amounted to \$25,922,875 against \$24,455,790 in 1918, and the expenditure to \$26,464,005 against \$16,167,911 in 1918. The balance of assets over liabilities was \$46,787,572. Trade statistics were as follows:—

|              | 1918         | 1919         |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Imports..... | \$36,849,355 | \$56,289,298 |
| Exports..... | 79,718,369   | 100,818,202  |



# DIRECTORY

## GOVERNMENT

Sultan—H. H. Sir ALA'IDIN SULEIMAN SHAH BIN ALMERHUM, RAJA MUSA, K.C.M.G.  
British Resident—A. H. LEMON

HOUSEHOLD OF H. H. THE SULTAN  
Malay Secretary to H. H. the Sultan (Tengku Indra Stia)—Tengku Bahadar bin H. H. the Sultan Suleiman Shah, K.C.M.G.  
A. D. C. to H. H. the Sultan (Tengku Penglima Raj.)—Tengku Alam bin H. H. the Sultan Suleiman Shah, K.C.M.G.  
Clerk to H. H. the Sultan—Inche Ismail bin Soloh  
Dato Amar Penghulu Iste-adat—Inche Mohamed Amin bin Wan Mohd. Syed.  
Bentara Kanan—Inche Mohamed bin Awal  
Bentara Kiri—Inche So'aid bin Abu  
Pengkulu Dalam—Inche Ismail bin Yahya  
Pengkulu Balai—Haji Ibrahim bin Abu Bakar

### Major Chiefs

Tengku Penglima Besar—Raja Abdul Mu'ad bin Almarhum Raja Muda Musa  
Dato Stia Di-Raja—Inche Abdul Razak bin Haji Abdul Gani, M.S.C., J.P.  
Dato Penggawa Tua Peduka Maha-bejaya—Inche Mohamed Sah bin Mohd. Sellah  
Dato Penggawa Muda—Inche Ibrahim bin Amin  
Dato Mahraja Lela—Inche Abdullah bin Haji Abdul Gani  
Dato Shah Bandar di-Raja—Haji Ali bin Mohamed Saleh  
Per-jabatan Mahkamah Shara  
Kathi Besar—Raja Haji Osman bin Raja Yahya, M.S.C., J.P.  
Kathi, Kuala Lumpur—Haji Abdul Hamid  
Do., Klang—Haji Mohamed Ghous  
Do., Kuala Langat—Raja Haji Ahmad bin Raja Jafar  
Do., Ulu Langat—Haji Abdul Hamid  
Do., Kuala Selangor—Haji Mohamed  
Do., Ulu Selangor—Haji Mohamed Yasim  
Do., Bernam—Haji Mohamed Yussuff

### JABATAN JAMA'AH UGAMA ISLAM

President—H. H. Raja Muda, M.S.C.  
Member—Kathi Besar (Raja Haji Osman, M.S.C., J.P.)  
Do. —Tengku Penglima Besar (Raja Abdul Murad)  
Do. —Tengku Indra Stia (Tengku Bahdar)  
Do. —Raja Haji Abdullah, M.S.C.  
Do. —Dato Stia Di-Raja (Inche Abdul Razak, M.S.C., J.P.)

Member—Dato Amar Penghulu Iste-adat (Inche Mohd. Aman)  
Do. - Stia Usha Pelajaran Ugama (Dato Penggawa Muda, Inche Ibrahim)

### PELAJARAN SEKOLAH UGAMA

Stia Usa—Dato Penggawa Muda (Inche Ibrahim)  
Pemeriksa Sekolah—Haji Hussin bin Mohamed Ghous  
—Haji Hussin bin Abdullah

## KUALA LUMPUR

### RESIDENCY AND SECRETARIAT

British Resident—A. H. Lemon  
Secretary to Resident—C. W. Harrison  
Asst. do. —F. N. H. Mather

### AUDITOR-GENERAL'S OFFICE

Auditor-General—C. B. Mills (acting)  
Asst. do. —C. B. Mills  
Chief Clerk—H. Tet Shyn

### COURTS

Magistrates—S. H. Langston, W. Pryde  
Bailiff and Auctioneer—Haji Abu Bakar  
Chief Clerk—V. K. Pillay  
1st Clerk—N. T. Vecrappa Pillay

### OFFICE OF SECRETARY FOR CHINESE AFFAIRS, F.M.S.

Sec. for Chinese Affairs—W. T. Chapman,  
T. W. H. Kingston (acting)  
Clerk and Translator—Sung Kwok Lau

### CHINESE SECRETARIAT, SELANGOR AND NEGRI SEMBILAN

Protector of Chinese—W. T. Chapman  
Assts., Protector of Chinese—A. B. Bein, Selangor (acting); J. L. McFall, N. Sembilan (acting)  
Inspector under W. and G. Protection Enactment—Woon Hong Heng  
Clerk and Translator—Chan Kam Ming

### ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT

Actg. Colonial Chaplain of Selangor—Rev. G. Dexter Allen, M.A.

## LAND OFFICE

Registrar of Titles, Selangor, and Collector of Land Revenue, Kuala Lumpur—G. Hemmant  
Asst. Collector of Land Revenue—H. E. Swan  
Settlement Officer—Raja Chulan bin Raja Suleiman

## MINES DEPARTMENT, F.M.S.

Senior Warden—G. D. Lucas, A.R.S.M., A.I.M.M.  
Supernumerary Inspectors of Mines—C. I. Robinson, A.G. Macdonald, A.T. Bennetts, W. B. Hawkes  
Chief Inspector under the Electricity Enactment—D. M. W. Hutchison, M.I.E.E.  
Inspector under the Electricity Enactment—G. H. N. Reay, A.M.I.E.E.  
Supernumerary Inspectors, Machinery—J. Graham, A. M. Hunter  
Inspectors under the Mineral Ores Enactment—J. Lovett, J. H. Brown

## MINES DEPARTMENT, SELANGOR

Warden of Mines—M. A. V. Allen (on leave)  
Asst. do.—A. R. Mynott  
Inspector of Mines—Capt. C. F. S. Jameson, M.C.  
Inspector of Machinery—A. A. Bristow  
Asst. do.—W. Drummond  
Chief Clerk—Choo Eng Poi

## REVENUE SURVEY OFFICE

Superintendent—F. R. Twiss  
District Surveyors, Kuala Lumpur—C. T. M. Husband, F.S.I.  
Do., Ulu Selangor—C. E. Bone, F.S.I.  
Do., Kuala Langat and Klang—C. D. Barron, M.C.  
Do., Kuala Selangor—(vacant)  
Do., Ulu Langat—W. F. N. Bridges, D.S.O.

Asst. 2nd Grade Surveyor, Kuala Lumpur—C. da Silva  
Asst. Supt. (Office)—J. Bowes  
Draughtsman, Special Grade I—S. S. Doria  
Draughtsmen, 1st Grade—T. Skelhy, J. St. Maria, J. R. Vethaneyagam, Osman bin Abdul Mutalib, J. White

## SURVEY DEPARTMENT, F.M.S.

Surveyor-General, F. M. S.—C. M. Good-year  
Chief Clerk—R. Arumugam

## TREASURY DEPARTMENT, F.M.S.

*Administrative Branch*

Treasurer, F. M. S.—F. A. S. McClelland (acting)  
Asst. Treasurer, F. M. S.—A. H. do R. Fonseca (acting)

*Accounting Office*

Accountant—C. E. Carlos  
Special class Clerk—E. A. Reutens  
Clerks, class I—V. Tambapillay, R. Muthusamy, R. A. Spykerman, A. Van Dort and others

*Assistant Treasurer's Office, F.M.S.*

Clerk, class I—A. Eberwein  
Do. II—J. L. do Rozario and others

*State Treasurer, Selangor*

State Treasurer—A. H. do Fonseca (acting)  
Special cl. Clerks—L. A. Gomes and others

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

*Head-Quarters Staff, Kuala Lumpur*

State Engineer—E. L. Bennett  
Assist. Engineer—E. O. D. B. Gaffney  
Financial Assistant—K. Murugasu  
Overseer, I grade—Horace Thomas  
Overseer, III grade—K. A. Narayana Iyer  
Draughtsman—T. S. Madalamuthu  
Asst. do.—M. Kunhiraman

*District Staff, Kuala Lumpur*

Executive Engineer—J. H. Roberts (ag.)  
Clerk of Works—A. E. Yzleman  
Do.—N. Visuvalingam

*Town and Water Works*

Executive Engineer—J. A. Swift  
Overseer—S. A. Francis  
Draughtsman and Surveyor—J. J. Nalliah  
Insp. of Rds. and Bldgs.—O. Spykerman  
Head Insptr., Water Works—(vacant)  
Assistant Inspectors—J. A. Morris, John Overee, W. J. Lecain  
Insptr., Impounding Reservoir—J. de Vos

*Klang*

Executive Engineer—G. Sturrock  
*Kuala Langat*

Assistant Engineer—F. J. Button  
*Ulu Langat*

Executive Engineer—F. F. Faithful  
*Kuala Selangor*

Executive Engineer—J. O. Plunkett (ag.)  
*Ulu Selangor*

Executive Engineer—A. P. H. Holmes (ag.)  
Asst. do.—J. S. Boissier

*Water Works, Klang*

Resident Engineer—J. E. Bach  
Inspector—A. Pereira  
Overseer, Impounding Reservoirs—K. Visuvalingam

*Electric Light*

Electrical Engineer—J. C. M. Matthews

Asst. Elect. Engr.—H. R. Sparrow  
Do. —E. A. Corbin  
Do. —L. V. Fox  
Do. —J. E. Catt  
Station Engrs.—T. P. Alves, F. D. Rozario  
Foreman, Overhead Mains—G. L. Perreau  
Do., Street Lighting—C. Williams

POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

*Director's Office, Post and Teleghs. (Federal)*  
Director—C. H. Allin  
Chief Clerk—C. P. Raju

*Accountant's Office*

Accountant—T. A. Melville  
Asst. do. —W. H. Green, S. C. Colomb  
Selangor, Negri Sembilan and Pahang  
Supt.—C. R. Cormac, A.M.I.E.E.  
Do. —R. R. Bullmore  
Assistant—H. J. Harris  
Do. —F. Blackwell (on military service)  
Do. —T. Lathan (on leave)  
Chief Clerk—T. N. Appawurai  
Postmaster, Kuala Lumpur—E. V. Xavier  
Tel. Master, K. Lumpur—V. C. Murugeysen  
Tel. Engineer—C. G. Cadman  
Asst. Tel. Engineers—J. C. Fuller, V. C.  
H. Buckell, J. E. Cumming, D. B. Evans,  
and G. H. N. Reay  
Inspectors—R. G. Galistan, R. V. Chapman

EDUCATION

Inspector of Schools—C. G. Coleman (actg.)  
Malay Assist. Inspector—Mohamed Yusop  
Malay Visiting Teachers—Mohamed Salleh  
and Mohamed Kassim  
Tamil Visiting Teachers—R. Zacharias  
and P. Retnam

*Victoria Institution*

Head Master—B. E. Shaw, M.A.  
European Assts.—Ambler, Carr, Wheatly

*St. John's Institution*

Director—Rev. Brother Claude

*Methodist Boys' School*

Principal—W. G. Parker, M.A.  
European Assts. — Misses Elliot and  
Mackenzie; W. Bunn

*Convent School*

Lady Superior—Sister St. Tarcisius

*Methodist Girls' School*

Head Mistress—Miss Marsh, B.A.  
European Assistants—Misses Richardson  
and Anderson

*Chinese Girls' School*

Head Mistress—Miss Luke

*St. Mary's High School*

Headmistress—Miss McNeill

*Pudu English School*

Head Mistress—Miss Gage Brown

PUBLIC GARDENS

Committee—Director of Agriculture  
(chairman), E. S. Hose, E. M. Baker, D.  
H. Hampshire, Lee Kong Lam, Choo  
Kia Peng, F. G. Spring (hon. sec.)

ECCLESIASTICAL

Chaplain and Surrogate—Rev. A. B.  
Champion, M.A. (on leave), Rev. G.  
Dexter-Allen, actg.  
Asst. Chaplain—(vacant)

FOREST DEPARTMENT, KUALA LUMPUR

Actg. Depy. Conser.—A. E. Hambaut  
Extra Asst. Conservators—S. G. A. Maar-  
tinsz, E. R. de Zylva

MEDICAL

Senior Medical Officer—A. J. McClosky, M.D.  
Chief Surgeon—E. N. Graham, F.R.C.S.,  
M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (London), L.S.A.  
Ophthalmologist and Chief Physician—P.  
H. Hennessy, M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P.  
(London)  
Medical Officer—E. A. Smith, L.R.C.P. & S.  
(Edin.), L.F.P. & S. (Glasgow) (on leave)  
Medical Officer—A. K. Cosgrave, M.B., CH.B.,  
B.A.C. (Dublin), D.P.H. (Cantab.)  
Medical Officer—W. F. McDonald, M.D., C.M.  
Do. —O. J. Murphy, M.B., CH.B.,  
B.A.O. (Dublin)

*Office of the Senior Medical Officer*

Senior Medical Officer—A. J. McClosky  
Chief Clerk—R. Goonting

*European Hospital, Kuala Lumpur*

Medical Officer—O. J. Murphy  
Head Sister—Miss A. M. McBride  
European Sisters—Misses E. J. McCarthy,  
L. M. Whelan, E. M. Hardcastle, M.  
Hawthorn, E. M. Hall, I. Bagley, Mrs. F.  
M. Baldie, Miss M. E. Thomlinson, J.  
Dunsmore, A. M. Webster, A. Dobson

*General Hospital, Kuala Lumpur*

Ophthalmologist and Chief Physician—P.  
H. Hennessy  
Assistant Surgeons—K. N. Ghosh, I. S.  
John, F.R.F.P.S. (Glasgow), L.M. (Dublin),  
R. Vythilingam, H. P. Samuel, Chong  
Tak Nam

Lady Asst. Surgeon—Miss L. H. Ponnampalam

Head Sister—Miss A. E. Fletcher

*Gaol Hospital, Kuala Lumpur*

Medical Officer—O. J. Murphy

*District Hospital, Kuala Lumpur*

Chief Surgeon—E. N. Graham  
Asst. Medical Officer—E. R. Keun  
Assistant Surgeon—P. Ponnampalam  
Do. —Kwong Kin Cheong  
Hospital Asst., Special Class—R. W. B.  
Lazaroo



*Leper Asylum, Kuala Lumpur*  
Chief Surgeon—E. N. Graham

*District Hospital, Sungai Besi*  
Hospital Assistant, Class I—H. al al a t S

*District Hospital, Klang*  
Medical Officer—A. K. Cosgrave  
Asst. Surgeon—M. A. Gabriel

*Quarantine Camp, Port Swettenham*  
Medical Officer—A. K. Cosgrave  
Assistant Surgeon—A. Ponniah

*District Hospital, Kuala Langat*  
Hospital Assistant, Class I—A. B. Ponniah

*District Hospital, Kuala Selangor*  
Hospital Asst. Class II—P. Nagalingam

*District Hospital, Kajang*  
Assistant Surgeon—A. C. Kathigasu

*District Hospital, Kuala Kubu*  
Medical Officer—W. F. McDonald  
Assist. Surgn.—M. Gupta

*District Hospital, Serendah*  
Assist. Surgn.—S. S. Rajanayagam

*District Hospital, Rawang*  
Assist. Surgn.—Chong Ah Koon

*Veterinary Branch*  
Veterinary Surgeon—T. A. Ford  
Veterinary Inspector—M. B. Wijayaratne  
Do. —Haji Hashim b. Haji Ismail

#### POLICE

Dep. Commissioner—G. P. Cuscaden  
Assistant do. —L. H. Hart and Chek Tak  
Do. (Klang)—G. Hall (ag.)  
Detective Chief Insp.—M. J. Hollywood  
Court Chief Insp.—H. C. Taylor  
Chief Inspector—J. Ryder  
Inspectors—T. Malley, T. A. Burke, G. S. Colclough, G. R. Hatton, F. J. Delamore, J. Donovan, J. O'Connell, H. Mantle, F. R. Guy, C. Colbert, S. E. Smith, L. H. Robilliard and 2 Malay Inspectors  
Non-commissioned officers and men—494  
Indians, 488 Malays, 16 Veterinary Police and 66 detectives

#### GAOLS

Supt. of Prisons—F. E. Taylor  
Gaoler—R. Foster  
Chief European Warder—F. W. Parry (on leave), G. Williams (acting)  
European Warders—Nine  
Chief Clerk—S. Rajah

F. M. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
Supt.—J. E. Wallace, W. G. Tagg (actg.)  
Asst. Printer—W. G. Tagg, C. T. Dibdin  
(acting)  
2nd Printer—C. T. Dibdin

#### FEDERATED MALAY STATES RAILWAYS

##### General Manager's Office

General Manager and Chief Engineer  
—P. A. Anthony, C.M.G., M.I.C.E.,  
Kuala Lumpur  
Secretary to General Manager—F.  
H. English, A.C.I.S., Kuala Lumpur  
Asst. do.—F. Titcombe, K. Lumpur  
Do. —G. L. Miller, do.

##### Chief Accountant's Dept.

Chief Acct.—R. H. Bilke, Kuala Lumpur  
Dep. Acct.—A. I. MacKenzie, do.  
Asst. Accts.—R. P. Walker, D. Philip,  
F. L. Dennis  
Stock Verifier—J. D. Pearce, K. L.  
Audit Insp.—A. E. Hawkins, Tampin  
Do. —B. M. Patton, Taiping

##### Engineering Dept.

Engineer for Ways and Works—R. W.  
Hiam, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E. (on leave),  
Kuala Lumpur  
District Engineers—J. H. Logan  
(Kuala Lumpur), W. J. Haskins,  
A.M.I.C.E. (Johore Bahru), J. C. G.  
Spooners (Ipoh), A. R. Johnson (Pen-  
ang), A. Palmer, B.A., B.A.I., A.M.I.C.E.  
(Kuala Lumpur), T. P. Sargent (on  
leave), J. W. Lewis (on leave), K. C.  
Caldicott, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E. (Kuala  
Lumpur), R. H. A. Jeff (Kuala Lum-  
pur), R. W. Newton Howes (Kuala  
Krau), A. J. Hall, A.M.I.C.E. (Serem-  
ban), F. W. Howl (Tanjong Malim),  
H. J. Vogel (on leave), J. F. Bell  
(on leave), G. S. Helps (on leave),  
C. Probert, A.M.I.C.E. (Bukit Mertajam,  
E. G. Brown, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E.  
(Kuala Lumpur), W. Bunch (Central  
Work Shops), H. B. Allison (Gemas),  
A. E. Fawcett, B.A., B.A.I. (Central  
Work Shops), H. D. Bindley (Gemas),  
S. McWatt Dunsmore, A.M.I.C.E.  
(Kuala Lumpur)  
Engineering Accountant—B. S. Taylor  
(Kuala Lumpur)  
Building Inspector—J. McKenzie (Ipoh)  
Chief Permanent Way Inspectors—J.  
Cornwell (Port Swettenham), B.  
Morris (on leave), J. Beglin (Serem-  
ban), F. A. Barcock (on leave), W.  
Cosier (Kuala Krau), J. Willet (Kuala  
Lumpur), W. Wilkes (on leave)  
Permanent Way Inspectors—W. H.  
Williams (Ipoh), J. F. Sweeney (Ipoh),  
G. Faulkner (Bukit Mertajam), A.  
H. Short (Tanjong Malim), H. J. H.  
Stafford (Seremban), H. J. Stanford  
(Gemas), R. Lee (Johore Bahru), J.  
Collier (Seremban), P. C. Fernandez  
(Taiping), K. Supramaniam (Sung-  
kai), S. K. Pillai  
Foreman—G. Herbert (Central Work-  
shops)

*Timber Department*

Timber Supt.—H. T. M. Kent, A.M.I.C.E.  
(Kuala Lumpur)  
Asst. Timber Supts.—T. C. Cummings  
(Gemas), W. E. Smith (Kuala  
Lumpur), E. V. Cavallo (Gemas), P.  
W. Hills (Kuala Lumpur), T. C. Rand  
(Taiping), F. J. MacDonald (Gemas)  
Timber Inspector, Grade I—W. B.  
Coleman (Gemas)  
Accountant—H. E. Oldbury (Kuala  
Lumpur)

*Traffic Dept.*

Traffic Managers—P. H. Henshaw  
(Kuala Lumpur)  
Deputy Traffic Manager—P. G. Beal  
(on leave)  
Asst. Traffic Managers—F. R. Volden  
(on leave), C. F. S. Blacklaw, F.  
Heginbotham (on leave), W. H.  
Elkins, I. A. Shipway, W. G. Stewart,  
J. R. Lynch, J. Ross (on leave), H.  
G. H. Mitchell, E. C. Goodrick, A.  
T. Knight (seconded for Siamese  
railways), C. E. Rooke, A.M.T.  
Station Supts. and Traffic Inspectors—  
E. Cauldwell (on leave), W. Bodger  
(on leave), B. G. Fox, A. F. Bidnell,  
W. A. Griffin, J. J. Taberner, A.  
Allen, A. H. L. Lannan, A. S. Stokes,  
T. P. Speakman, C. Murray, G. W.  
Bell, H. E. Clayton, W. R. Braarley  
Traffic Signal Inspector—J. B. Human  
Wharf Supt.—W. H. Conway  
Wharfinger—W. G. Adams  
Special Station Master—G. Baker

*Police Department*

Asst. Commissioner, Railway Police—  
C. H. Wyatt (on leave), R. Morgan  
(acting)  
Inspectors—R. Morgan, D. O'Mahony

*Locomotive Dept.*

Locomotive Supt.—G. C. Forbes  
(Kuala Lumpur)  
Dep. do.—A. W. S. Graeme (K. Lumpur)  
Running Supt.—J. C. Lapage (Kuala  
Lumpur)  
District Locomotive Supts.—A. C.  
Ferdinands (on leave), A. W. But-  
terworth, A. E. Holmes Brown  
Electrical Asst. to Locomotive Supt.—  
A. E. A. Ridgway  
Asst. Locomotive Supt.—E. Hibberd  
Locomotive Acct.—P. W. Redfearn  
Chief Draftsman—P. Wilson  
Locomotive Foremen—A. Campbell,  
J. Steele, H. Fyffe, H. H. Leigh, L.  
J. Lawson, B. Davies, E. G. Browne,  
J. T. Foxon, A. J. Wolfe, C. Carless,  
E. McCallum, J. Russell, H. J. Trevett,  
T. Burr, D. W. Noble

Machine Shop Foreman—J. F. Edington  
Erecting Shop Foreman—A. W. G.  
Gwynn  
Carriage Shop Foreman—W. A. Turner  
Wagon Shop Foreman—W. Bates  
Boiler Shop Foreman—G. Tomlinson  
Asst. do.—A. J. Ives  
Foreman Smith and Spring Maker—  
T. Tremble  
Train Lighting Foreman—W. E.  
Mackness  
Electrical Forman—F. R. Mahoney  
Foundry Shop Foreman—J. S. Steele  
Locomotive Storekeeper—W. G. Smith  
Saw Mill Foreman—J. Poynton  
Locomotive Engine Drivers—D.  
Philips, J. Smith, R. Ford, T. Mor-  
rison, C. Cooper, D. Brown, D.  
Nimmo, W. A. Davidson, A. Summers,  
G. Hindle, A. Reay, W. R. Jelly, J.  
Horsburgh, W. C. Yates, S. McQuire,  
J. A. Elsley, W. Draycott F. Reeve,  
A. Ward, W. Durie, J. Smith II, J.  
Brackenridge, A. Owen, J. Barr, E.  
V. Ashe, A. R. Robertson, J. Lawless,  
A. Wilson, A. Mays, W. G. Barret, B.  
Nelson, H. Shepherd, J. L. Evans,  
A. H. Robertson, J. Whitehead, A.  
Imrie, C. Beatt, W. E. Routledge, C.  
E. Rogers, W. H. Ring, G. Kinmond,  
J. E. Ward, P. W. Smith, G. McHat-  
tie, W. T. McClery, A. C. Ottman

*Signal and Telegraph Dept.*

Signal and Telegraph Engineer—F. A.  
Punter, A.M.I.E.E., M.I.R.S.E. (Kuala  
Lumpur)  
District Telegraph Engineers—A. W.  
Maxwell, J. E. Cummings  
Assistant Telegraph Engineers—C.  
Guthridge (on leave), G. L. Carter,  
C. L. Parsons, H. N. Bayes, A. E.  
Paulet  
Chief Draftsman—R. A. Constable  
Chief Signal Inspector—H. Richmond,  
acting asst. signal engineer  
Storekeeper—J. H. Webb

*Stores Dept.*

Stores Supt.—F. W. Stones  
Deputy do.—B. S. Mee  
Storekeeper—L. P. Watts  
Stores Accountant—L. Richardson

*Construction Dept.*

Chief Resident Engineer—F. D. B.  
Openshaw (on leave)  
Deputy do.—T. Grieve (acting)  
Chief Surveyor—H. J. Highfield (on  
leave)  
Resident Engineer Penang Hills  
Railways—A. R. Johnson  
Divisional Engineer—H. Summerscale,  
actg deputy chief resident engr.

Sectional Engineers—R. P. Kittow (acting divisional engineer), C. G. Hutton, K. M. Grist, R. H. Pope, K. E. Aitken, A. T. O'Kelly, G. C. Hagger, J. S. Rogers, B. L. King, H. S. Haskins, A. J. Dare (actg. divisional engineer), G. E. H. Allen, J. Clegg, F. M. N. Newton, J. Chrystal, J. F. Hay, S. R. Nicholson, A. V. Humby, R. D. Thexton, S. Murray, H. D. Fitzgerald, J. W. Revell

Surveyors—S. Halford (acting chief surveyor), J. Leggate, T. H. Darbyshire, H. E. Marnie, E. W. Kennedy, W. H. Harder, D. W. Brisbane

Engineer Surveyors—N. T. Sagar, V. E. Kingsbury, H. C. Reid, R. C. Waters, T. B. Hicks, W. H. Collyer, J. O'Dwyer, C. C. Bradley, P. P. Halliwell, A. P. Gray, J. W. Moss

Junior Asst. Surveyors—V. P. Barbat, J. Beatty, C. Arnold

Construction Inspectors—T. H. Ellis, J. Grayshaw, C. E. Arnold

Permanent Way Inspr.—G. R. Hedges, H. T. Hackworthy

Tunnel Foreman—A. Waterhouse

Accountant and Auditor—C. H. Rowe

Asst. Accountant—C. W. Adamson

Assistant Storekeepers—E. L. Smart (acting chief storekeeper), F. A. Smithers, E. Horan

Assistant Engineer—M. M. Macphail

(Head Office)

LABOUR DEPARTMENT, S. S. & F. M. S.—  
Head Office: Kuala Lumpur

Controller of Labour, F. M. S., and  
Protector of Labour, S. S.—E. S.  
Hose, W. Peel (acting)

Sub-Offices—Kuala Lumpur

Asst. Controller of Labour, F.M.S.,  
Asst. Superintendent of Netherlands  
Indian Immigrants S.S. and  
F.M.S.—(vacant)

Asst. Controller of Labour (Indians)—  
R. F. Bridge

Asst. Controller of Labour (Chinese)  
—Chinese Secretariat, A. B. Bein

*Klang*

Deputy Controller of Labour (Indians)  
—N. R. Jarret (acting)

Asst. Controller of Labour (Indians)  
—H. T. W. Oswell

*Seremban*

Deputy Controller of Labour, F.M.S.  
and Deputy Supt. of Immigrants for  
Malacca—C. Wilson (actg.)

*Kampar*

Asst. Controller of Labour (Chinese)—  
J. A. Black

*Penang*

Deputy Controller of Labour, F.M.S.  
and Deputy Supt. of Immigrants  
S.S.—H. G. R. Leonard (acting)

Asst. Controller of Labour, F.M.S., and  
Asst. Supt. of Immigrants, S.S.—R.  
Boyd

2nd Asst. Controller of Labour, F.M.S.,  
and Asst. Supt. of Immigrants, S.S.  
—Capt. N. Jones (acting)

*Singapore*

Asst. Supt. of Immigrants—G. C.  
Valpy

*Madras*

Emigration Agent, S.S. and F. M. S.—  
Dr. J. C. C. Ford (acting)

*Negapatam*

Supt. S.S. Emigration Depot and  
Emigration Agent, F.M.S.—Dr. E. C.  
Foston

*Cocanada*

Emigration Agent—W. J. K. Stark

REVENUE AUDIT BRANCH SELANGOR AND  
NEGRİ SEMBILAN

Revenue Auditor—N. Grenier (actg.)

Pahang Branch

Asst. Revenue Auditor—A. E. E. de Vos

FOREST DEPT., S. S. AND F. M. S.

Conservator of Forests—G. E. S. Cubitt  
Forest Research Officer—Dr. F. W. For-  
worthy

SANITARY BOARD, KUALA LUMPUR

Committee—F. E. Taylor (chairman)  
the Government Architect, the Executive  
Engineer (Town), the Collector of Land  
Revenue, the Health Officer, the Pro-  
tector of Chinese, the Chief Police Officer,  
the Supt. of Revenue Surveys, R. M.  
Skinner, R. Madge, Choo Kia Peng, Khoo  
Keng Hooi, Inche Haji Mohamed Taib,  
Dr. E. T. MacIntyre, and S. Mohideen  
Batchu

Secretary—W. Sayers

Building Inspector—Walter German

Chief Sanitary Inspector—Neil Macphail

Inspector of Markets—M. A. Rahim Khan

Inspector of Weights and Measures—D.  
V. Kandiah

Veterinary Inspector—J. A. N. da Cunha

Sewage Inspectors—G. C. Gregory and  
V. Muttutambay

Assessment Officer—C. Anthony

Registrar of Vehicles—N. Grenier

Inspector of Motors and Vehicles—C. F.  
Seimund

Inspectors of Vehicles—Mohamed Ali and  
Ho Saik Chim

Superintendent Abattoir—T. A. Ford



TRADE AND CUSTOMS

Government Offices—Kuala Lumpur  
Commissioner, Trade and Customs, F. M. S.  
—W. J. P. Hume, E. Burnside (acting)  
Asst. Trade and Customs, F. M. S.—J. E.  
Marwood

KLANG

District Officer—C. N. Maxwell  
Asst. do. —N. R. Jarrett (acting)  
Chief Clerk, District Office—K. Ramasamy  
Cashier, Treasury—S. Kandiah  
Harbour Master—Commander J. F. Mills  
Executive Engineer—G. Sturrock  
Medical Officer—A. K. Cosgrave  
Deputy Controller of Labour—N. R. Jarrett  
Clerk of Works—(vacant)  
First Clerk, P. W. D.—S. E. Carthigasu

KUALA LANGAT

District Officer—H. R. Joynt  
Chief Clerk—K. Thambiah  
Asst. Engineer—F. J. Button

ULU LANGAT

District Officer—F. T. Tree  
Malay Asst. —Raja Uda  
Executive Engineer—H. E. Steel  
Chief Clerk—Gan Boon Tek  
Government Surveyor—F. R. Twiss  
Mining Inspector—(vacant)

KUALA SELANGOR

District Officer—J. V. Mills (actg.)  
Asst. do. —Che Hamzah bin Abdullah  
(actg.)  
Executive Engineer—J. O. Plunkett (actg.)  
District Surveyor—Capt. C. T. M. Hus-  
band (actg.)

ULU SELANGOR

KUALA KUBU

District Officer—E. A. Dickson  
Asst. do. —L. Rayman  
2nd Asst. do. —Captain H. North Hunt  
Sanitary Inspector—K. Chithambarapilly  
Medical Officer—Dr. W. F. MacDonald  
Executive Engineer—A. P. H. Holmes  
First Clerk, P. W. D.—V. Mallathamby  
Overseers—H. Thomas, M. Ramalingam  
Post-Master—S. S. Subramani Iyer  
Insp. of Mines—Capt. C. F. S. Jameson, M.C.  
Inspector of Police—G. C. Colclough

RAWANG

Inspector of Police—O. Hatton  
Assistant Surgeon—Chong Ah Khoon  
Dresser—M. Thambiah  
Sanitary Inspector—J. F. Nunis

SERENDAH

Assistant Surgeon—S. S. Rajanayagam  
Dresser—M. Veerasingam

MALAY AGRICULTURAL SETTLEMENT

Board of Management

President—Tengku Mahkota  
Vice-President—H. C. Robinson  
Hon. Secretary—C. J. Perkins  
Members—A. Caldecott, M. S. H. McArthur,  
H. E. Swan, Raja Ali, Dato Mahraja Lela

TRIGONOMETRICAL BRANCH, Kuala Lumpur

Supt. Trig. Survey—V. A. Lowinger, F.R.G.S.  
Asst. Supts.—R. R. Goulding, A. Cochrane  
Surveyor I.—W. A. D. Edwardes  
Do. II.—C. S. Wood

VICTORIA INSTITUTION (Kuala Lumpur)

Trustees

Ex-officio—The Secretary to the Resident  
(chairman), the Senior Medical Officer,  
the State Treasurer  
B. E. Shaw, Lee Mun Pun, Chan Sow  
Lin, J. L. Sine, Choo Kia Peng,  
Chew Kam Chuan, W. T. Chapman,  
Teh Seow Theng, Chan Sze Kiong,

AGENCE CONSULAIRE DE FRANCE, F. M. S.  
—5, Jamasara Road, Kuala Lumpur

ARBENZ, ARTHUR, & Co., General Merchants  
—Singapore and Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad:  
Arbenzco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition,  
Broomhall Imp. Comb. (Rubber edition)  
and Bentley's. Singapore: 4, Collyer  
Quay. Kuala Lumpur: 4, Ampang  
Street

Managing Proprietor—Arthur Arbenz  
(Singapore)

Manager—L. A. J. Rijk (signs per pro.)

Agencies

Western Australian Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Michelin Tyres & Accessories

BAKAU TIN, LTD.

Directors—E. Macfadyen, J. A. Russell,  
F. J. Gore  
Secretaries—Boustead, Hampshire &  
Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur  
Managing Agents—J. A. Russell &  
Co., Kuala Lumpur

BAKER, FEARON & Co., Share, Exchange  
and General Brokers—1/3, Old Market  
Square, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 268;  
Tel. Ad: Bakery; Codes: A. B. C. 5th  
edition, Bentley's, Broomhall's and  
Private

Cyril J. Baker, partner

Lancelot Fearon, do.

A. J. Daly | H. J. Fraser

**BOUSTEAD, HAMPSHIRE & Co., LTD.**—1, Embankment, Kuala Lumpur; Klang, Port Swettenham, Teluk Anson and Ipoh  
 D. H. Hampshire, manager  
 H. M. Hill, do.  
 R. N. Byatt (Kuala Lumpur)  
 C. L. Parkin do.  
 J. V. S. Brooke do.  
 G. A. Carmichael (Teluk Anson), mgr.  
 B. G. H. Johnson (Ipoh), manager  
 J. V. F. Macdonald (Klang)  
 C. Graham Brown (Port Swettenham)

#### Agencies

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire and Life)  
 South British Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fire and Marine)  
 British India Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.  
 Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 The National Mutual Life Assoc. of Australasia, Ltd.  
 Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd. (Holt's)  
 China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.  
 Glen Line of Steamers  
 Ben Line of Steamers  
 London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.  
 Burns, Philp Line of Steamers  
 Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
 West Australian Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.  
 American and Oriental Line of Steamers  
 Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes  
 Royal Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fire, Life and Motor-Car)  
 British Traders' Ins. Co., Ltd. (Marine)  
 Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.  
 "Shire" Line of Steamers

**BLUFF ROAD HALL**—Bluff Road  
 Missionary—E. Tipson

**BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (STRAITS), LTD.**—9, McArthur Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 217; Tel. Ad: Tobacco; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition  
 C. J. Foot, branch manager

**BRITISH & FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY**—Kuala Lumpur, sub-agency Malay Peninsula, F. M. S., Penang, Province Wellesley, Malacca and Dindings  
 B. Purdy, sub-agent

**CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co.**, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Beer and Stout Importers—12-13, McArthur Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 37; Tel. Ad: Caldbeck; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed.

**CATHOLIC CHURCH OF ST. ANTHONY** (for Tamils)

**CATHOLIC CHURCH OF ST. JOHN**  
 Rev. V. M. Renard, J.P., vicar

**CAXTON PRESS, THE**—Printers, Stationers, Klang  
 C. H. LaBrooy, G. O. LaBrooy, G. H. Foenander, proprietors

**CENTRAL ENGINE WORKS, LTD.**, Mechanical Civil and Structural Engineers, Ironfounders, Boilermakers and General Contractors—123, High Street, Kuala Lumpur; Works: Sungei Binjai Road, Klang; Telephs: 241, Kuala Lumpur, 7, Klang; Tel. Ad: Central; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, etc.

H. Butcher, manager  
 J. D. Downall, works foreman  
 F. A. Dennison, accountant  
 P. Newman, motor engineer

**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA**—Kuala Lumpur

J. Argyll Robertson, O.B.E., agent  
 C. A. Percy, accountant  
 A. P. Daniels, sub-acct.  
 D. W. Henderson, do  
 W. R. Cockburn  
 C. A. Wakefield | C. B. Rait  
 P. S. Wilson | A. C. Watkins

#### Ipoh

H. W. Fortesquieu, sub-agent  
 J. R. Irvine, sub-acct.  
 Wm. Ferme, do.  
 F. G. Flynn

#### Klang

H. R. Nicoll, sub-agent  
 P. R. Wait, sub-acct.

#### Seremban

J. C. Kinloch, sub-agent  
 C. H. Owen, sub-acct.

#### Taiping

H. G. L. Milles, sub-agent  
 H. J. F. Bentinck, sub-acct.

#### Teluk Anson

Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd., agents

**CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.**, THE (Registered under the Hongkong Ordinances and under the Assurance Companies Act (1909), England)—Kuala Lumpur, Mercantile Bank Building. Chief Office for S. S. and F.M.S.: 2, Finlayson Green, Singapore  
 Agent—Yeo Poh Lin (Kuala Lumpur)

**CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL**—Golf Road  
 Miss Luke, principal

**CHINESE GOSPEL HALL**—Golf Road

#### CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Rev. A. B. Champion, M.A., Chaplain  
 Rev. G. Dexter-Allen, M.A., actg. chaplain of Selangor and Surrogate, K. Lumpur

Rev. C. F. C. Elvin, missionary,  
Kuala Lumpur  
Rev. D. S. Ponniah, Tamil priest,  
Kuala Lumpur  
Rev. Lau Cong De, Chinese priest,  
Kuala Lumpur

Churches

St. Mary the Virgin, Kuala Lumpur  
St. Barnabas, Klang  
St. Katharine, Kajang  
Church of the Ascension, Kuala Kuba

CHURCH OF OUR LADY OF LOURDES—Klang

CHURCH OF THE HOLY ROSARY

Rev. E. Brossard

CRAIG, LTD., JAMES (Incorporated in Selangor), Engineers, Iron and Brassfounders, and General Contractors—Head Office and Works: Klang, F.M.S.; Teleph. 58; Tel. Ad: Experience; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's and Marconi

Capt. H. L. Carter, Dr. Malcolm Watson, Choo Kia Peng, directors  
James Craig, managing director  
Adam Stewart, sec. and accountant  
A. J. Arthur, William Ritchie, W. H. Adam, M. F. Harrison, John Wright, engineering staff

COMMERCIAL PRESS AND FEDERAL PHOTOGRAPHIC STORES, THE, Stationers, Printers, Advertising Contractors, etc.—117, High Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 112; Tel. Ad: Commercial Press; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.

Crago & Hanna, Dental Surgeons—Kuala Lumpur, Ipoh, Penang  
Dr. J. M. Crago  
Dr. J. G. Hanna  
Dr. C. K. Adams  
Dr. J. B. C. Delchanty

CUMBERBATCH & Co., LTD., Merchants, Estate Agents and Accountants—Kuala Lumpur, Klang, Port Swettenham, Colombo, Ceylon; Telephs: 175 Kuala Lumpur, 37 Klang; Tel. Ad: Lanka, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Broomhall's Rubber edition, and Bentley's

DAVIS & BECKETT, Incorporated Accountants—Kuala Lumpur and at Seremban; Tel. Ad: Figures  
H. Davis, A.S.A.A.  
A. Beckett, F.S.A.A.  
Treasurers of Selangor Club

DAVIDSON, T., Forwarding and General Agent and Miner—Kuala Kubu, F.M.S.; Tel. Ad: Davidson, Kuala Kubu

DAY & MACASKILL, Medical Practitioners—Federal Dispensary Building, Kuala Lumpur; Telephs: Office 136, House—Dr. Day 159, House—Dr. Macaskill 258

EASTERN TUNGSTEN CO., LTD., Wolfram Tin Ore Buyers and Dressers—Office: 1, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur; Works: Pudu; Telephs: Office 164, Works 59; Tel. Ad: Wolfram, Kuala Lumpur, and at Prai and Hongkong. Agencies: 23, Telok Ayer Street, Singapore; 173, Hugh Low Street, Ipoh; 93, Bishop Street, Penang. Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Western Union

A. A. Henggeler, managing director  
J. Northey Mullis, manager, Prai (Penang)  
S. W. Turner, office manager  
P. Campbell, mill manager  
L. A. Monteiro, chief clerk

EXCHANGE, THE, Share Brokers—Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 111; Tel. Ad: Kit; A.B.C. Code 5th edition

F. M. S. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Kuala Lumpur

*General Committee*

President—Hon. Mr. H. P. Clodd  
Vice-President—H. J. Cooper  
Committee—J. B. Matthews, B. G. H. Johnson, A. K. E. Hampshire, D. F. Topham, K. Browne, J. L. Hope  
General Secretaries—Evatt & Co.

Perak Branch

Committee—W. N. Payton (chairman), A. Johnstone, J. B. Matthews, J. E. B. de Courcy, J. R. Irvine, B. G. H. Johnson  
Secretaries—Evatt & Co.

Selangor Branch

Committee—Hon. Mr. H. P. Clodd (chairman), C. L. Chapman, A. K. E. Hampshire, C. A. Percy, C. D. Matthewson, D. F. Topham, C. R. Thurstan  
Secretaries—Evatt & Co.

Negri Sembilan Branch

Committee—K. Browne (chairman), J. L. Hope, M. O. Court, H. W. T. Fogden, J. K. Mandy  
Hon. Secretary—C. Harvey

F. M. S. ICE Co.—1st Mile, Ampang Road, Kuala Lumpur

F. M. S. TILE COMPANY, LTD. (Incorporated in F. M. S.), Manufacturers of Concrete-roof Tiles—Maxwell Road, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 44; Tel. Ad: Contilco



Directors—Chew Kam Chuan, Chong  
Yok Choy, Liew Weng Chee  
Secretaries—Neil & Bell  
Factory Manager—Robt. Charter, C.E.

**FEDERAL DISPENSARY, LTD.**, Wholesale and  
Retail Chemists—Kuala Lumpur, Klang  
and Malacca; Teleph. 102; Tel. Ad: Federal  
Directors—Dr. E. A. O. Travers, Tong  
Wing Wai, H. C. Atkin-Berry and  
Dr. G. C. McGregor  
Gen. Mgr. and Sec.—Ernest O. James  
Asst. Manager—H. L. Johnson  
Assistant—A. T. Ronder  
Manager, Malacca Branch—J. Sinclair  
Manager, Klang Branch—D. McGregor

**FEDERAL RUBBER STAMP COMPANY, THE**,  
Printers, Wholesale and Retail Station-  
ers, Booksellers, Newsagents, Rubber  
Stamp Manufacturers, Brass Seal  
Engravers, Post Card Publishers,  
and General Importers—Head Office:  
168, 170, and 172, High Street, Kuala  
Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Vulcanite; Code:  
A.B.C. 5th edition  
Foo Wha Cheng, senior partner  
Tan Chin Hean, gen. manager  
Yeoh Cheow Chong, sales manager  
Tan Chin Thye, import manager  
Penang Office—41, Bishop Street  
Khoo Kim Swee, manager  
Ipoh Office—35, Station Road  
Kok Yoon San, manager

**FOX, ALEX.**, Appraiser, Auctioneer, For-  
warding, Insurance, Commission and  
Estate Agent—The "Mart," 62, Batu  
Road, Kuala Lumpur

**FRASER & NEAVE, LTD.**, Aerated Water  
Manufacturers—Kuala Lumpur. Head  
Office: Singapore. Branches: Penang,  
Kuala Lumpur, Klang, Malacca, Ipoh,  
Seremban, Taiping, Bangkok  
J. Forrest, manager  
G. A. Martin, accountant

**FREEMAN & MADGE**, Advocates and Solici-  
tors; Notaries Public (Selangor)—58,  
Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph.  
96; Tel. Ad: Freeman; Codes: A.B.C. 5th  
edition and McNeill (1908 edition)  
David Freeman, partner  
Raymond Madge, B.A. (Cantab), partner  
Vivian Mackie, partner  
Lee Chan Sen, managing clerk  
Lui Ah Soo, court clerk

#### *London Agents*

Kimber, Bull, Howland, Clappe & Co.,  
6, Old Jewry, London, E.C.

**GLEESON & Co.**, Appraisers, Auctioneers,  
Accountants, Commission and Estate  
Agents—Kuala Lumpur  
P. W. Gleeson, manager

**GRANTON GARAGE**, Engineers and Mer-  
chants—Kuala Lumpur; Head Office: 2,  
Weld Road; Tel. Ad: Granton; Code:  
A.B.C. 5th edition  
R. Adam Laing, proprietor

**GRENIER & Co.**, WALTER, Accountants,  
Auditors and Company Secretaries—  
Kwong Yik Bank Buildings (2nd floor),  
Kuala Lumpur  
Walter Grenier, F.L.A.A. (Lond.), F.I.S.A.  
(Lond.), proprietor  
P. C. A. d'Cruz, F.C.I.  
G. van Langenberg

**GRENIER & SON, LTD.**, CHARLES, Stationers,  
Printers, Publishers and Commission  
Agents—25-27, Old Market Square,  
Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 183; Tel. Ad:  
Grenier; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition  
Charles Louis Grenier, director  
F. G. Harvey, do.  
H. R. Moullin, do.  
F. D. Rees, do.  
D. Halpern, F.L.A.A., mgr., secretary

**GUTHRIE & Co., LTD.**, Merchants—Kuala  
Lumpur  
T. D. Betteridge, mgr., signs per pro.  
E. Keating, assistant

**Estates Dept.**  
C. B. Towill, manager, signs per pro.  
D. T. Atkinson, A.C.A.  
C. H. Willcocks, assistant  
W. M. Lawrie, do.  
A. N. Farquharson, do.

**Klang and Port Swettenham**  
F. R. Gooding

*Agencies*  
Osaka Shosen Kaisha  
Independent Steam Ship Corpn.  
Admiral Line

**HARPER & Co., LTD.**, A. C., Merchants and  
Agents—Kuala Lumpur, Klang, Port  
Swettenham, Port Dickson, Seremban,  
Bahru, Johore Bahru, Malacca and  
London. Tel. Ad: Harper  
R. F. Grey, director  
D. F. Topham, do.  
J. McClymont, do.  
H. A. Wootton, do.  
K. Browne  
A. G. Wilson  
H. W. Hailstone

|              |               |
|--------------|---------------|
| A. J. L. Lee | J. Wilson     |
| R. M. McCall | G. F. Lahaye  |
| J. H. Sansom | R. W. Lowry   |
| C. E. Evans  | A. J. Jontman |
| D. S. Waugh  | C. Harvey     |
| R. H. Sharp  | G. M. Brand   |
| (London)     | P. A. Cargill |

Agencies

Straits Steamship Co., Ltd.  
 Ocean S. S. Co., Ltd.  
 China Mutual S. S. Nav., Ltd.  
 American Asiatic S. S. Co., Ltd.  
 Canadian Pacific O. S., Ltd.  
 Stoomvart Maatschappij Nederlands  
 Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschap-  
 pij  
 Stoomvart Maatschappij "Rotterdams-  
 che Lloyd"  
 Osaka Shosen Kaisha (at Port Dickson  
 only)  
 Lloyd's, London  
 The Salvage Association, London  
 Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 South British Insurance Co.  
 Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 New Zealand Ins. Co., Ltd.  
 Union Assurance Society, Ltd.  
 North of Eng. Prot. and Ins. Co., Ltd.  
 Travellers' Baggage Ins. Assoc.  
 Yangtze Ins. Association, Ltd.

**HARRISONS & CROSFIELD, LTD.** (Incorporated in England), Merchants and Estate Agents—Kuala Lumpur; Telephs. 108 and 260; Tel. Ad: Crosfield, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Western Union, Broomhall's, Bentley's and Private  
 C. D. Mathewson, manager  
 D. Phillip, c.a., sub-manager  
 E. Bartholomew, A.C.A., signs per pro.  
 W. E. Wallis  
 A. A. Willox  
 D. M. Milne  
 A. Watson  
 W. B. Cruick-  
 shank  
 J. P. Leask  
 G. Bradford  
 H. R. Hertslet  
 R. S. Jarvis  
 R. P. Leadbetter  
 A. Thomson  
 W. L. Kitson  
 D. Beath  
 F. McIntyre  
 N. G. Cumming  
 P. N. Knight  
 W. McG. Burns  
 C. A. Mathews

**HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION**—Ampang St., Kuala Lumpur  
 P. de C. Morris, agent  
 H. B. Willan  
 W. J. Sutherland  
 J. McI. Brown  
 M. W. Duncan

**HUTTENBACH, LAZARUS & SONS, LTD.** (Incorporated in Straits Settlements), Gen. Merchants — Teleph. 230; Tel. Ad: Agentship  
 S. A. Yell, manager  
 J. MacKechnie, assistant

**JOHN LITTLE & Co., LTD.** (of Singapore), —Ampang Street and New Embankment Road, Kuala Lumpur  
 T. J. Hume, managing director  
 E. Challen, director  
 A. C. Jackson, do.  
 G. C. Cooper, accountant  
 T. W. Tester, cutter  
 B. P. Grant  
 G. D. Horne  
 R. Trim  
 H. J. van Buren  
 C.E.O'Loughlin

**KAMPONG KUANTAN CLUB**—Kuala Selangor  
 President—J. Bligh Orr  
 Vice-President—A. B. Slee  
 Committee—V. N. B. Were, C. G. Trotter, R. W. G. Mercer, C. W. S. Gardner, Capt. J. M. Ferguson  
 Hon. Secretary—E. V. Lermitt

KAPAR DISTRICT PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION

**KINDERSLEY, R. & D.**, Estate Agents and Valuers, Licensed Appraisers—Kajang; Tel. Ad: Kindersley, Kajang; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's and Broomhall's Imperial Combinations  
 R. C. M. Kindersley, partner  
 H. R. Moullin, do.

KLANG DISTRICT PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION

**LAING, DAVID F.**, Importer and General Commission Agent, Wholesale and Retail Dealer in Cycles, Motor Cycles, Cars, Tyres and General Accessories—Yap-Ah-Loy Street, High Street corner, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Laing; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

LAKE CLUB, THE—Kuala Lumpur

President—R. M. Skinner  
 Committee—W. Eyre Kenny, A. K. E. Hampshire, C. A. Percy, W. L. Conlay, P. de C. Morris, Capt. C. J. Foot, B. F. Bridge (hon. secretary)  
 Treasurer—J. C. M. Bell

"MALAY MAIL," Daily Newspaper, with Weekly Mail Edition—Java Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 162

J. H. Robson, managing director  
 A. F. M. Price, editor  
 F. L. Jones, manager and secretary  
 C. B. Seert, sub-editor  
 A. Leeming, reporter

MALAYAN COLLIERIES, LTD.

T. L. McCall, general manager  
 E. England, manager  
 J. P. Davies, assistant underground  
 N. O. Gay, do. do.  
 F. F. Williams, do. do.  
 J. M. Muir, surveyor

F. W. Brickman, asst. surveyor  
 F. J. Porteous, engineer  
 J. G. Swanstone, asst. engineer  
 G. Vickers, electrical engineer  
 Managing Agents and Secretaries—J. A.  
 Russell & Co., Kuala Lumpur

#### MALAY STATES VOLUNTEER REGIMENT, BATTN. Rifle Club

Sec.—The Adjutant, M.S.V.R.  
 Kuala Lumpur Branch (formerly  
 Selangor Rifle Club)  
 Hon. Sec.—Major W. A. D. Edwardes,  
 M.C. (Kuala Lumpur)

#### MALAYAN SUPPLY Co.—Printers, Station- ers, Rulers, Bookbinders and Com- mission Agents—Works and Offices : High Street, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Malayan; Code: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions

Kho Keng Hooi, general manager  
 K. T. Ban, manager

#### Agency

China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

#### MASONIC

##### BATU BERTANDA LODGE OF MARK MASTER MASONS, No. 609 E.C.—Kuala Lumpur and Klang

W. M. M.—F. A. Punter  
 I. P. M.—A. H. Alston  
 S. W.—C. L. Chapman  
 J. W.—J. Graham  
 M. O.—C. J. K. Grieve  
 S. O.—G. H. Harrop  
 J. O.—A. F. M. Price  
 Treasurer—T. D. Betteridge  
 Secretary—W. Ansley Young  
 Dir. of Cer.—F. H. English  
 Reg. of Marks—C. Hammond Smith  
 S.D.—A. W. Maxwell  
 J.D.—H. Lloyd  
 I.G.—W. A. Newman  
 Stewards—R. B. Balloch, B. P. Grant  
 Tyler—H. E. Latter

##### LODGE TULLIBARDINE IN THE EAST, 1118, D.—Of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons Under the Constitution of the Grand Lodge of Scotland. (Founded 12th July, 1913)—Kuala Lumpur

##### "MAKEPEACE" LODGE, No. 3674, E.C. (Founded 6th September, 1913)—Kuala Lumpur

W. M.—C. G. Cadman, P.D.G.W.  
 I. P. M.—J. Graham, D.G.S.  
 S. W.—P. de V. Butler  
 J. W.—W. Ansley Young  
 Treasurer—W. German  
 Secretary—F. A. Punter, A.D.G.D. of C.

S. D.—W. A. Newman  
 J. D.—W. A. Griffin  
 D. of C.—A. H. Alston, D.S.G.W.  
 Almoner—J. G. T. Pooley, P.D.G.S.B.  
 Asst. Sec.—H. E. Latter  
 I. G.—B. P. Grant  
 Tyler—W. J. Thomas  
 Stewards—A. W. Batterworth, R.  
 Makepeace, J. Barr

##### READ LODGE, No. 2337, E.C.—Kuala Lumpur

W. M.—A. R. Wellington  
 S. W.—J. H. Armstrong  
 J. W.—C. N. Crush  
 Secretary—A. F. M. Price

##### SELANGOR CHAPTER, No. 2337, E.C.— (Founded 1908) Kuala Lumpur

Past Principals—C. Henley, R.  
 Charter, A. H. Alston, A. Dupuis  
 Brown, D. St. L. Parsons, F. H.  
 English, W. F. Nutt, C. G. Cadman,  
 J. G. Pooley, H. Redfearn Shaw  
 C. L. Chapman, F. A. Punter  
 Principal Z.—E. A. Ash  
 Do. H.—E. H. King-Harman  
 Do. J.—A. F. M. Price  
 Scribe E.—W. A. Young  
 Do. N.—C. J. K. Grieve  
 Treasurer—D. St. L. Parsons  
 Prin. Soj.—A. W. Maxwell  
 1st Ass. Soj.—J. A. Robertson  
 2nd do. —P. B. Ford  
 Organist—A. H. Alston  
 Janitor—H. E. Latter  
 Stewards—R. B. Balloch and A.  
 Keating

##### MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD., THE— Kuala Lumpur Agency: 12, Market Street; Teleph. 195; Tel. Ad: Paradise Hugh Provis, acting agent D. Benson, asst. acct.

##### METHODIST BOYS' SCHOOL—Kuala Lumpur Rev. W. G. Parker, M.A., principal

##### METHODIST GIRLS' SCHOOL, Day, Boarding, and Music School for Girls—High Street, near Railway Station, Kuala Lumpur

##### Day School

Miss Mabel Marsh, principal  
 Mrs. Hepponstall  
 Florence Abraham  
 Miss Edna Perera  
 Miss Wong Hong Neo  
 Miss Yung Sung Moy  
 Miss Wong Fan Lang  
 Miss Lena Francke  
 Miss Annie Baruch  
 Miss Ivy Smith, supervisor  
 kindergarten



Assistants—Miss Ida Jayatilike,  
Miss Welna Leembruggen, Miss  
Ong Siew Kim, Mrs. Lim Ah Nya,  
Miss Linda Hepponstall, Miss Lee  
Ah Moy

Cambridge Math.—Mr. Chinniah  
Cambridge English — Rev. Supra-  
maniam

Supt. Boarding School—Miss Fanny  
Richardson

Music Dept.—Miss Ida Wescott

MURAI TIN, LTD., Sungei Murai Mine, Ben-  
tong, Pahang (Incorporated in the F.M.S.)  
—Registered Office: 1, Old Market  
Square, Kuala Lumpur

MUTUAL PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION, THE—  
Kuala Lumpur

President—Dr. E. T. MacIntyre

Vice-President—Pat Zylva

Hon. Secretary—J. T. Tanby Durai

Hon. Treasurer—J. R. Vethanayagam

Members of Committee—S. C. Colomb,

R. Goonting, Tay Quee Line, Ho Joo

Hec, M. Sundram Pillai, V. K. Pillai,

S. Manuel Pillai, J. Sebastian, J. S.

Joyatilaka

Hon. Medical Officer—Dr. W. R. Thur-  
aiaappah

MOUTRIE & Co., LTD., S., Pianoforte and  
Organ Manufacturers, Repairers, Tuners,  
Music and Musical Instrument Dealers  
— Ampang Street, Kuala Lumpur;  
Teleph. 280; Tel. Ad: Moutrie; Code:  
A.B.C. 5th edition

T. Hemsley, manager

NEILL & BELL, Chartered Accountants—  
1-2, Old Market Square, Kuala Lum-  
pur; Teleph. 161

J. C. M. Bell, C.A., partner

A. S. Mackie, C.A., do.

T. D. Ensor, A.C.A., do.

J. C. Nicol, assistant

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK  
COMPANY (LONDON), Condensed and  
Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate  
and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—5, Market  
Street; Tel. Ad: Nestles

Gen. Export Mgr.—A. Leeman (Ldon.)

Manager for the Far East—O. P.

Griffith Jones (Singapore)

Manager, K. Lumpur—E. L. Watson

ORIENTAL GOVERNMENT SECURITY LIFE  
ASSURANCE Co., LTD. (Incorporated  
in India, 1874)—Branch Office: 9 and 10,  
Holland Road, Kuala Lumpur

A. C. Lawton, branch secretary

P. A. Krishna, representative

K. Tambomuttuo, do.

PATERSON, SIMONS & Co., LTD.—1-3, Old  
Market Square, Kuala Lumpur; and at  
Singapore, Penang, and Port Swettenham  
F. H. Temperley, signs per pro.

F. A. Dennison

Engineering Department

F. P. Harris

D. H. Davies

Agencies

Nippon Yusen Kaisha Line of Steamers

Lloyd Triestino Line

Warrack Line of Steamers

The Barber Line of Steamers

Dodwell Line of Steamers (New York)

Ocean Transport Co., Ltd.

Bibby Line of Steamers

Henderson Line of Steamers

Natal Direct Line

New York and Oriental S.S. Co., Ltd.

The Corporation of the Royal Ex-  
change Assurance

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.

Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Ltd.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION OF MALAYA—12,  
Market Street

Chairman—The Hon. Mr. F. G. Harvey

Secretary—C. Ward Jackson

POOLEY & Co., Advocates, Solicitors  
and Notaries—68, Klyne Street, Kuala  
Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Pooley, Kuala Lum-  
pur; Codes: Western Union and A. B. C.

ROBERTSON, LTD., D. G., Civil, Mechanical,  
Mining and Electrical Engineers, Iron  
and Brass Founders—Works: Robertson  
Road; Tel. Ad: Bonaccord

Managing Director—D. Graeme

Robertson, M.I.MECH.E.

Manager—J. A. Robertson

Assistant Manager—D. Graeme

Robertson, jr.

Secretary—Chan Sze Kiong

Govt. Wharves—Port Swettenham

Engineer-in-Charge—W. H. Snelling

Works and Stores

Engineers—Geo. H. Velge, H. Mearns,

G. Robertson, Wong Sze Chiew

Storekeeper—Hoh Sum Chee

ROBINSON PIANO Co., LTD., THE, Music  
and Musical Instrument Sellers, Piano  
Importers and Dealers—Loke Yew  
Buildings, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 147;  
Tel. Ad: Robinson Piano

ROGERS & SON, Advocates and Solicitors  
—73, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur;  
Branch: 132A, First Cross St., Malacca;  
Tel. Ad: Lex, Kuala Lumpur; A.B.C. Code  
5th edition

# RUBBER COMPANIES AND ESTATES

**AMHERST ESTATES (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD.,** Amherst, Leonardo Estate  
G. R. S. Whittle, manager, Amherst,  
Kuala Lumpur

J. Kavanagh, manager, Leonardo,  
Tanjong Malim

J. Bloomfield Douglas, visiting agent  
The Planters' Stores Agency Co., Ltd.,  
Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—Ken-  
naway, Neame & Co., Pinner's Hall,  
Austin Friars, London, E.C.

**ABACO (SELANGOR) RUBBER, LTD.** (In-  
corporated in England), Abaco Estate—  
Postal Ad: Semenyih

**AMALGAMATED MALAY ESTATES, LTD.**

Directors—J. A. Russell, F. G. Harvey,  
Choo Kia Peng, A. K. E. Hampshire  
and R. B. Bannon

Secretaries and Registered Office—  
Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd.,  
Kuala Lumpur

Managers—J. B. Douglas (Jinjang  
Estate, Kepong), R. F. Mesney (Ser-  
dang Estate, Kajang)

**ANGLO-MALAY RUBBER Co., LTD., THE**  
Batang Kali Estate—Postal Ad: Ulu Yam

**AYER HITAM PLANTING SYNDICATE, LTD.,**  
Bukit Hitam Estate—Postal Ad: Puchong

**AYER JERNEH & CHOTA ESTATES—P. O**  
Batu Tiga

**BAHRU SELANGOR RUBBER Co., LTD.,** Babru  
Selangor Estate—Postal Ad: Jeram  
Selangor

A. B. Carey, manager

Whittall & Co., Klang, agents

Secretary and Registered Office—F.  
Morton Flavell, 139, Cannon Street,  
London, E.C.

**BALGOWNIE RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE,**  
Registered in Singapore, Balgownie and  
Bangli Estates—Postal Ad: Kajang, Ulu  
Langat; Tel. Ad: Balgownie, Kajang

Directors—R. C. M. Kindersley, A. W.  
Bean, W. P. Plumer

Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd.,  
Kuala Lumpur, forwarding agents

R. & D. Kindersley, Kajang, visiting  
agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—Der-  
rick & Co., Gresham House, Singapore

**BATU CAVES RUBBER Co., LTD.**—Postal Ad:  
Batu Caves, Kuala Lumpur  
Barlow & Co., agents

**BALAU PLANTING SYNDICATE, LTD.**

Directors—D. H. Hampshire, F. C.  
Jeavons, Dr. B. Day and D. Sr. L.  
Parsons

Secretaries and Registered Office—  
Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd., 1,  
Embankment, Kuala Lumpur

**BATU TIGA-SELANGOR-RUBBER Co., LTD.**—  
Postal Ad: Batu Tiga

**BERANANG (SELANGOR) RUBBER PLANTA-  
TIONS, LTD., THE,** Bukit Tunggu Estate—  
Postal Ad: Bangli; Railway Station:

Batang, Benar; Teleph. 26 Kajang

Robert Stevenson, manager

H. A. Morris, assistant

G. E. Brown, do.

L. H. Clarke, do.

E. N. T. Cummings, visiting agent

Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd.,  
Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—Bou-  
stead Bros., 5, Fenchurch Street,  
London, E.C.

**BROOKLANDS (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co.,  
LTD.,** Brooklands Estate, Irongray  
Estate, Padang Rusa Estate—Postal Ad:  
Banting; Tel. Ad: Brooklands, Banting

W. A. Stanton, manager

P. C. Fisher, general assistant

W. E. Hastings, divisional asst.

V. Gregory, do.

C. Craib, do.

C. B. Wheeler, do.

B. N. Holland, junior asst.

C. H. Darley, do.

J. Ganter, do.

A. L. Davis, factory asst.

J. French, Carey Island, visiting agent  
Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd.

Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—Bou-  
stead Bros., 5, Fenchurch Street,  
London, E.C.

**BROOME (SELANGOR) RUBBER PLANTATIONS  
LTD.,** Broome Estate—Bangli Selangor;  
Postal Ad: Bangli

C. K. Paul, manager

M. E. Gaynor

F. J. Pratt | H. H. Bagnall

C. W. Warner | F. R. Bright

J. A. Brown, visiting agent

Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Kuala  
Lumpur, agents

**BUKIT CLOH RUBBER Co., LTD., THE,**  
Bukit Cloh Estate—Postal Ad: Jeram,  
Selangor

A. B. Carey, manager

Whittall & Co., Klang, agents

Secretary and Registered Office—F.  
Morton Flavell, 139 Cannon Street,  
London, E.C.

**BUKIT LJOKE (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD.,**  
Bukit Ljok Estate—Postal Ad: Jeram,  
Selangor; Tel. Ad: Ljok, Kuala

**BUKIT KEPONG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.**  
Directors—Hon. Mr. W. F. Nutt, Hon.  
Mr. H. P. Clodd, F. Clyde Jeavons,  
H. Armstrong  
F. M. Riley, manager  
Secretaries—Boustead, Hampshire &  
Co., Ltd. Kuala Lumpur

**BUKIT KIARA SYNDICATE, LTD.—Postal**  
Ad: Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 331; P.O.  
Box 49  
Managing Director—V. U. Kelso  
Directors—J. G. T. Pooley, H. E. G.  
Solbe  
W. B. Anderson, manager  
Secretaries and Registered Office—Bou-  
stead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd., K. L'pur.

**BUKIT SELANGOR RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.,**  
Bukit Rotan Estate (Tamil Name: Nulla  
'Tanni Totam)—P. Ad: Kuala Selangor

**BUNGSAR ESTATES AND DEVELOPMENT Co.,**  
LTD.—Postal Ad: Kuala Lumpur  
H. Emerson, manager (on leave)  
R. Cromie, manager  
P. Coppens, actg. manager (on leave)  
D. A. Maclean, actg. manager  
W. Whiteforde, asst.  
H. Woods, do.  
H. Vereker, do.  
C. Montague, do.  
Mak Yen Sen, office asst.  
B. Tamboo, do.

**BUTE PLANTATIONS (1913), LTD., Bute Estate**  
(Incorporated in Hongkong). Head  
Office: Messrs. A. R. Burkill & Sons,  
Shanghai; Postal Ad: Nilai Selangor  
Barker & Co., agents, Singapore  
M. A. Hawes, manager

**CALEDONIAN (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD.,**  
Bukit Arang and Bukit Moyang Estates  
—Postal Ad: Batu Arang  
Paradise Estate—Postal Ad: Kajang,  
Selangor, F. M. S.; Teleph. 5 Kajang;  
Tel. Ad: Paradise Estate, Kajang.  
Acreage—Total, 574 acres  
Manager—C. D. Green  
Visiting Agent—H. R. Quartley  
Secretaries and Registered Office—  
Macdonald Stewart and Stewart,  
c.a., 102, Hope Street, Glasgow,  
Scotland

**CARNARVON (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD.**  
—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor  
A. B. Slee, manager  
Carnarvon Estate  
Monmouth Estate  
H. R. Quartley, visiting agent  
The Planters' Stores & Agency, Ltd.,  
Kuala Lumpur, agents

**CASTLEFIELD RUBBER ESTATE Co., LTD.—**  
Postal Ad: Puchong  
Cumberbatch & Co., Kuala Lumpur,  
agents  
Secretaries and Registered Office—Bright  
& Galbraith, Ltd., 7, Martin's Lane,  
Cannon Street, London, E.C.

**CHEMBONG (MALAY) RUBBER Co. LTD.**  
Chembong and Batu Sablas Estates—  
Postal Ad: Rembau  
J. S. Johnstone, manager  
R. G. Mackintosh, V. N. Moss, J. K.  
Borrowman, A. M. Maxwell  
Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd.,  
agents  
Boustead Bros, 5, Fenchurch Street,  
London, E.C., secretaries

**CHERAS RUBBER ESTATES LTD., Cheras**  
Estate—Postal Ad: Kajang

**DARRANG RUBBER Co., LTD.**  
Directors—C. Ashwin, E. G. Wilde,  
P. Briscoe, H. M. Davidson  
Secretaries—Boustead, Hampshire &  
Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur

**"DOUR" ESTATE, THE—Postal Ad: Batu**  
Caves District, Kuala Lumpur  
C. Wagner, proprietor  
H. M. S. Wagner, manager

**DUMFRIE & GALLOWAY PLANTING SYNDI-**  
CATE, Padang Rosa Estate—Postal Ad:  
Banting, Kuala Langat: Tel. Ad: Mailer,  
Banting  
Maxtone L. Mailer, visiting agent

**DUSUN DURIAN RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.,**  
Dusun Durian Estate—Postal Ad:  
Banting  
H. L. Carter, manager  
W. Eagle Bott | G. D. Sansom  
E. R. Emerson | W. E. Miles  
J. H. Menzies, visiting agent  
Whittall & Co., Klang, agents

**EDINBURGH RUBBER ESTATE (SELANGOR),**  
LTD., THE, Edinburgh Estate—Postal Ad:  
Kepong, Selangor, F.M.S.  
C. J. Arnold, general manager



**ESCOT RUBBER ESTATES CO., LTD., THE**  
(Escot and Slim Piver Estates)—Postal  
Ad: Tanjong Malim  
M. J. Kennaway, manager  
J. Murray, visiting agent

**FEDERATED MALAY STATES RUBBER CO., LTD.,** The West Country, Belmont, Aier Hitam, Colwall, Eastnor, S. Lui and Sungei Chua Estates—Postal Ad: Kajang, Ulu Langat  
C. H. Wilton, manager, Eastern div.  
R. A. V. Durell  
A. C. Hayton (West Divn.) manager  
C. R. Ferrers do.  
B. Biggin do. (abs.)  
H. Dowset  
A. Blackburn (factory)  
R. R. Leclercq G. H. S. Fripp  
S. L. Goodman H. F. Waters  
C. N. Hooper, engineer

**FEDERATED (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD.,** Sungei Puloh Estate—Postal Ad: Valambrosa, Klang  
H. Easc, manager  
Capt. Brunton, senior asst. (on leave)  
S. Richards, junior asst.

**GADONG COCONUT ESTATE, LTD.** (Incorporated in England)—Postal Ad: Banting, Selangor, F. M. S.  
C. Ingemann, manager

**GALLOWAY RUBBER CO., LTD., THE,** Galloway Estate—Postal Ad: Bangi, Selangor  
Secretaries and Registered Offices—Whitall & Co., Klang

**GLENSHIEL RUBBER ESTATES CO., LTD., THE,** Glenshiel Estate—Postal Ad: Kajang; Tel. Ad: Glenshiel, Kajang  
R. & D. Kindersley, general managers  
Glenshiel Estate  
Sungei Tangkas Estate  
Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents  
Secretaries and Registered Office—F. E. Maguire, Pinner's Hall, 8 and 9, Austin Friars, London, E.C.

**GOLCONDA (MALAY) RUBBER CO., LTD., THE,** Golconda Estate—Postal Ad: Kapar; Teleph. 22, Klang  
Sungei Serdang Estate—Teleph 88, Klang  
Agents—Messrs. Comberbatch & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur  
Secretaries—Messrs. Bosanquet, Traill & Co., London, E.C.3.

**GOLDEN HOPE RUBBER ESTATE, LIMITED,** Reading Estate—Klang

**Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd.,** Kuala Lumpur, agents  
Secretaries and Registered Offices—Harrisons & Crosfield, 1-4, Gt. Tower St., London, E. C.

**GOOD HOPE (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., THE,** Bandar Estate—Postal Ad: Klang  
Agents—Cumberbatch & Co., Kuala Lumpur

**HONGKONG (SELANGOR) RUBBER, LTD.,** Hongkong Estate—Postal Ad: Puchong  
Cumberbatch & Co., Kuala Lumpur, agents  
Secretaries and Registered Office, Bright & Galbraith, Ltd., 7, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, London, E.C.

**INCH KENNETH RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—** Postal Ad: Kajang, Ulu Langat; Tel. Ad: Kenneth, Kajang  
R. & D. Kindersley, general managers  
Inch Kenneth Estate  
Dunedin Estate  
Reko Hill Estate  
Dickson & Co., Cannon Street Buildings, London, agents  
Secretaries and Registered Office—Greenhill & Clapperton, chartered accountants, 31, George St., Edinburgh

**INDO-MALAY ESTATES, LTD., THE,** Batang Berjuntai—P. O: Berjuntai Estate; Teleph. 33, K. Lumpur  
Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., K. Lumpur, agents

**JELEI RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.**  
Directors—A. K. E. Hampshire, J. Murray, James Rea, R. B. Bannon, J. A. Russell  
Secretaries and Registered Office—Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur

**JERAM RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE—** Postal Ad: Kapar  
V. Kinloch, manager  
L. G. Hunt  
K. W. Manning  
Société Internationale de Plantation et de Finance, agents, Kuala Lumpur  
Secretary and Registered Office—W. Lack, Mincing Lane House, 59, Eastcheap, London, E.C.

**JUGRA ESTATE, LTD.—** Postal Ad: Banteng, Kuala Langat  
H. O. Kennedy, superintendent  
N. S. Killick | L. Tribe  
R. P. Browning | P. Mill

**JUGRA LAND & CAREY, LTD.**, (Incorporated in Scotland)—Postal Ad: Carey Island, Port Swettenham, F.M.S.; Distance from Railway Station: Port Swettenham, 9 miles by Company's launch; Teleph. 97 Klang; Tel. Ad: Loquat, Port Swettenham. Distance from Telegraph Office: 9 miles. Special arrangements for sending wires from Port Swettenham by Telephone. Forwarding and Enquiry Office in Port Swettenham; Teleph. 4, Port Swettenham

General Manager—James French  
Office Manager—V. L. Cachemaille  
Engineer—C. L. Gjorup  
Factory Supt.—R. K. MacTaggart  
Supts.—R. Thomson, S. C. Yeomans,  
James Melville, C. F. Mangin, J. T. Nixon, H. T. A. Biddlecombe

Assistants—T. Harrex Brown, H. C. Hunt, J. S. Marshall, L. W. Butler, Geo. A. Brown, James Halley, R. J. MacLachlan, J. W. Hope, H. S. Bryce, I. C. Findlay

Paradise Estate—Postal Ad: Kajang, Selangor, F.M.S.; Teleph. 5, Kajang; Tel. Ad: Paradise Estate, Kajang. Distance from Telegraph Office: 14 miles, Distance from Railway Station: 1 mile. Manager—C. D. Green

Visiting Agent—H. R. Quartley  
Secretaries and Registered Office.—Macdonald Stewart and Stewart, C.A., 102, Hope Street, Glasgow, Scotland

**KAJANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.**—Postal Ad: Kajang, Ulu Langat; Tel. Ad: Reko Kajang  
R. & D. Kindersley, general managers  
Kajang Estate  
Sungei Reko Estate

Dickson & Co., Cannon Street Buildings, London, E.C., agents  
Secretary and Registered Office—D. A. Clapperton, chartered accountant, 31, George Street, Edinburgh

**KAMPONG KUANTAN RUBBER CO., LTD.**, Kampong Kuantan Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor; Teleph. 8K, Selangor; Station: Assam, Java  
Manager—V. N. B. Were  
Assistants—F. C. McCaul, R. M. Garth

**KEPONG (MALAY) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.**—Postal Ad: Kepong  
Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd.  
Kuala Lumpur, agents  
Registered Office—65, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.

**KUALA KUBU RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.**—Postal Ad: Ulu Yam, Ulu Selangor

**Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd.**, Kuala Lumpur, agents  
Secretaries and Registered Office—George Williamson & Co., 138, Leadenhall St., E.C. Total acreage, 652

**KUALA LUMPUR RUBBER CO., LTD.**, Wardieburn, Klang Gates, Mount, Sepatak, Kent, Uganda, Padang Bulan, Kundang and Rawang Estates—Postal Ad: Kuala Lumpur

**KUALA SELANGOR RUBBER CO., LTD., THE**—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor  
R. H. Ransom, manager  
J. A. Kinlock  
F. Frost

**KUNDOR RUBBER CO., LTD.**  
Directors—E. G. Wilde, James Rae  
L. J. Godwin  
K. P. Reynolds, manager  
Secretaries and Registered Office—Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur

**LANGAT RIVER (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD.**, Sangei Sedu Estate—Postal Ad: Banting  
G. Fenningworth, manager  
C. A. Oliver  
E. C. Liardet  
D. J. McGrath  
W. O. Jones  
E. L. Brohier, office clerk  
F. H. Mustard, visiting agent  
Whittall & Co., agents, Klang

Secretaries and Regd. Office—Lewis, Brown & Co., The Fort, Colombo

**LONDON ASIATIC RUBBER AND PRODUCE CO., LTD.**, Semenyih Estate—Postal Ad: Semenyih, Ulu Langkat

**NEW SERENDAH RUBBER CO., LTD., THE**  
Directors—H. N. Ferrers, F. G. Harvey, J. A. Russell, A. K. E. Hampshire, H. Gough  
Secretaries—Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur

**NORTH HUMMOCK (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD.**, North Hummock, Bukit Duku, New Forest and Chiselhurst Estates—Postal Ad: Klang  
Secretaries and Registered Office—Naftel, Rutherford & Marshall, 20, Eastcheap, London, E.C.

**PATALING RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.**—Postal Ad: Pataling  
T. R. Harvey, manager  
T. J. McDonald

- D. M. Bisset  
G. Fernandez, clerk  
K. Kanary, dresser  
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents
- RAJA MUSA (SELANGOR) RUBBER AND COCONUTS, LTD., Raja Musa Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor  
T. A. Curran Sharp, manager  
C. F. B. Wyborn, assistant  
A. G. R. Cowe, do.  
Planters' Stores and Agency Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents
- RINCHING (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., The, Postal Ad:—Kajang, Ulu Langkat
- RIVERSIDE (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., Riverside Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor  
W. R. Russel, manager  
N. B. Booth, assistant  
E. A. O. Simpson, do.  
W. J. Nicoll, do.  
Cumberbatch & Co., Kuala Lumpur, agents
- ROTHIEMAY (SELANGOR) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Tamil Name, Sungei Buloh Aar—Teleph. 43, Kuala Selangor; Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor. Acreage 498½ acres, all planted  
Directors—Hon. Mr. A. N. Kenion, James Rae, E. H. King Harman, J. C. M. Bell  
Manager—H. H. Park  
Agents and Secretaries—Neill & Bell, Kuala Lumpur
- RUBBER GROWERS' CO., LTD., Kempsey Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor  
H. G. L. Richards, manager  
J. S. Zechariah, clerk  
J. Murray, visiting agent  
Cumberbatch & Co., Kuala Lumpur, agents
- SEAFIELD RUBBER CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Batu Tiga  
E. H. King-Harman, visiting agent  
T. J. Cumming, manager
- SEAPORT (SELANGOR) RUBBER ESTATES LTD.—Postal Ad: Sungei Way  
C. N. Crush, manager  
F. B. O'Malley | S. M. Sheriff  
E. P. Welby | R. H. Wright  
E. L. Hunter | L. W. Swan
- SELANGOR (COALFIELDS) RUBBER ESTATES SYNDICATE, LTD., Coalfields Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Buloh, Selangor

- SERENDAH HYDRAULIC TIN MINING LTD.  
Directors—A. K. E. Hampshire, J. A. Russell, Chew Kam Chuan  
Secretaries and Registered Office—Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur  
Managing Agents—J. A. Russell & Co., Kuala Lumpur
- SEVENTH MILE RUBBER SYNDICATE, LTD., Seventh Mile Estate—Postal Ad: Old Damansara Road, Kuala Lumpur  
Secretaries and Registered Office—Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur
- SHALIMAR (MALAY) ESTATE CO., LTD., THE, Shalimar Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor  
R. H. Ransom, manager  
R. D. Gillett, assistant  
Cumberbatch & Co., K. Lumpur, agents
- STRATHMORE RUBBER CO., LTD., THE, Strathmore Estate—Postal Ad: Batang Berjuntai, F.M.S.  
T. L. Brown, manager  
Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents  
Secretary and Registered Office—J. A. Pattullo, 46, Charlotte Square, Edin.
- SUNGEI KAPAR RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Scotland) Sungei Kapar Estate—Postal address: Kapar Brafferton Estate—Postal address: Kapar Agents—Whittall & Co., Klang  
Secretaries and Registered Office—Messrs Moncreiff & Horsbrugh, 46, Castle Street, Edinburgh
- SUNGEI PELEK ESTATE—Postal Ad: Sepang  
A. Denny, proprietor
- SUNGEI PURUN (F.M.S.) RUBBER CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Semenyih, Kajang
- SUNGEI RINCHING RUBBER CO., LTD., Sungei Rinching Estate—Postal Ad: Semenyih, Ulu Langkat; Tel. Ad: Cummins, Kajang
- SUNGEI WAY (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., SCOTLAND, Sungei Way Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Way  
W. S. Reeve-Tucker, manager  
H. D. Orr | R. A. Wanless  
G. A. Harris | T. E. Upton  
W. Muir, engineer
- SYDNEY ESTATE—Post Town: Semenyih Selangor, F.M.S.  
Resident Manager—H. N. Scull



**TANJONG MALIM RUBBER CO., LTD.**— Postal Ad: Tanjong Malim, Ulu Selangor  
Southern Division—Kalumpang Sungei Merbau, WatYat, and Belata Estates  
Manager—C. H. A. Huxtable  
Northern Division — Changkat Asa, Bukit Tinggal, Sungei Segala Estates  
Manager—A. P. MacKilligin

**TELOK (F. M. S.) RUBBER CO., LTD., THE**—  
Postal Ad: Klang

**TELUK PIAH RUBBER ESTATE (1914), LTD.**  
THE, Teluk Piah Estate — Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor  
E. J. C. Edwards, manager  
Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., K. Lumpur, agents

**TREMELBYE (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD.**  
—Postal Ad: Klang  
R. Napier Hendrie, general manager  
Richard Amarasekera, accountant  
Tremelbye Estate  
Ebor Estate  
Sungei Nebong Estate  
Tanah Bahru Estate  
Wilde & Co. Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents  
Secretaries and Registered Office—  
Naftel, Rutherford & Marshall, 20, Eastcheap, London, E.C.

**UGANDA ESTATES**—Postal Ad: Klang  
S. M. Martin, visiting and gen. manager  
Division A  
M. Allye, manager  
S. Latimer, assistant  
Division B  
H. S. Bee, manager  
J. S. Raju | H. Kwee  
Division C  
R. Ponosam, manager  
M. Lazie | R. Samunugam

**UGANDA RUBBER FACTORY**  
S. M. Martin, general manager  
A. Hup, engineer  
L. Samuel, factory clerk  
J. R. S. Raju, do.

**UTAN SIMPAN RUBBER CO., LTD.**  
Directors—A. K. E. Hampshire, J. A. Russell, A. E. Bailey, H. N. Ferras and E. Chart  
Secs.—Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur

**VALLAMBROSA RUBBER CO., LTD.**, Vallambrosa Estate—Postal Ad: Klang  
N. B. Bevan, general manager

G. A. Boothby, assistant  
A. P. H. Le Prevost, do.  
Athlone Estate—Postal Ad: Kapar  
M. H. Cocke, supdt.  
J. Morice, asst.  
Bukit Kraiong Estate—Postal Ad: Kapar  
A. M. Swyny, supt.  
W. A. McMichael, asst.  
Cumberbatch & Co., K. Lumpur, agts.  
Secretaries and Registered Office—Maxtone, Graham & Sime, 34, Charlotte Square, Edinburgh

**WOODLAKE ESTATE**—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor  
R. H. Ransom, proprietor and manager

**RUBBER GROWERS' ASSOCIATION** (Incorporated in England)—London Office: 38, Eastcheap, E.C.—12, Market St., Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 389, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Servitude, Kuala Lumpur  
Chairman of Local Committee—The Hon. Mr. F. G. Harvey  
Local Secretary—C. Ward Jackson  
Senior Officer—Sidney Morgan, A.R.C.S., F.C.S., chemist  
Asst. chemist—F. W. F. Day  
Mycologist—H. C. Pinching, A.R.C.S., Ipoh  
Mycologist—H. Sutcliffe, A.R.C.S., Petaling  
Entomologist—A. R. Sanderson, do.

**RUSSELL & Co., J. A.**—Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Jar, Kuala Lumpur  
J. A. Russell, partner  
D. O. Russell, do.  
R. C. Russell, do.  
Secretaries and Agents—Malayan Collieries, Ltd., and Malayan Matches, Ltd.  
Secretaries — Eastern Tungsten, Ltd., Jerantuat Plantations, Ltd.  
Managing Agents—Bakau Tin, Ltd.  
Managing Agents—Serendah, Hydraulic Tin Mining Co., Ltd.  
Agents—Royal Exchange Assurance

**SELANGOR CATHOLIC CLUB**  
Patrons—Sir E. L. Brockman, K.C.M.G., R. G. Watson, C.M.G.  
President and Treasurer—Rev. Father V. M. Renard, J.P.  
Vice-Presidents—Dr. A. J. McClosky and S. T. Thomas  
Hon. Secretary—S. Manualpulley  
Committee—P. A. Fonseka, R. A. Spykerman, D. Abranasamypillay, J. G. Aloysius, P. C. A. d'Cruz, G. St. Maria, D. J. Abeyaratna, and Lao Tet Loke

**SELANGOR CATHOLIC FUNERAL ASSOCIATION,**  
(Established May, 1905)—Kuala Lumpur  
President—R. W. B. Lazaroo  
Vice-President—E. M. Seguerah  
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—P. M. Nunis

**SELANGOR CHINESE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,**  
THE—Petaling St., Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S.  
President—Yap Loong Hin, J.P.  
Vice-President—Choo Kia Peng, J.P.  
Hon. Secretary—Wong Poh Chee  
Hon. Treasurer—Cheong Yoke Choy  
Hon. Auditors—Liew Pick Chuan and  
Koh Pik Chi

General Committee—Loke Chow  
Thye, Tung Hing Loong, How  
Kim Ling, Low Leong Gan, San  
Ah Wing, J.P., Wee Hap Lang,  
J.P., Lee Kong Lam, J.P. and M.C.,  
Chan Sow Lun, J.P. and M.C., and  
27 others

Secretary—Lo Man Kam  
Chinese Writer—Yau Tat Chi

**SELANGOR CLUB—Kuala Lumpur**  
President—Hon. Mr. Oliver Marks  
Vice-President—Hon. Mr. H. P. Clodd  
Committee—A. H. Alston, C. D. Mat-  
thewson, C. A. Percy, Lt.-Col. J.  
H. Tryote, H. N. Ferrers, R. M.  
Skinner  
Secretary—P. W. Gleeson  
Treasurers—Davis & Beckett

**SELANGOR FIRE BRIGADE—Kuala Lumpur**  
Chief Officer—E. Seimund  
Secretary and Treasurer—E. Siemund

**SINGAPORE COAST CLUB**  
President—Dr. H. Watson  
Committee—Goh Hock Huat, Low  
Tiam Chuan, E. R. da Zylva, D. R.  
Amarasekera, S. Renganathan, Li  
Kim Chuan, Inche Mahmud, Quan  
Pin Siang, W. F. O. Stephens  
Hon. Secretary—Quan Pin Siang  
Asst. do.—Cheong Boon Pin  
Hon. Auditor—Koh Chiong Hin  
Sports Committee  
Billiards—Kow Tiam Chuan  
Tennis—G. H. Formander  
Football—O. R. Kandiah

**SELANGOR GOLF CLUB, Kuala Lumpur**  
President—R. O. N. Anderson  
Hon. Secretary—C. H. Sansom  
Treasurers—Neill & Bell

### 雪蘭莪錫礦總局

**SELANGOR MINERS' ASSOCIATION, THE—**  
Petaling Street, Kuala Lumpur  
President—Choo Kia Peng, J.P.  
Vice-President—T. D. Ensor

Hon. Auditors—Chan Koon Hock and  
Liew Pick Chuan  
Secretary—Lo Man Kam

**SELANGOR ST. ANDREW'S SOC.—Kuala Lumpur.**

**SELANGOR TURF CLUB—Tel. Ad: Racing**  
President—Hon. Mr. Oliver Marks  
Vice-President—T. H. Menzies  
Committee—W. G. C. Blunn, P. de C.  
Morris, W. L. Conlay, Dr. E. O.  
Travers, E. G. Leyne, Rene Proust  
(clerk of the course), P. W. Gleeson  
(secretary)

**SINGAPORE COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.—Re-**  
gistered Office and Stores: Borneo Wharf,  
Singapore  
F. Dettmar, branch manager  
E. Coleman, assistant  
A. A. Stewart, storekeeper

**ST. JOHN'S INSTITUTION—Bukit Nanas Rd.,**  
Kuala Lumpur  
Director—Rev. Bro. Claude  
With 9 other Brothers and 15 Lay  
Teachers

**SOCIÉTÉ INTERNATIONALE DE PLANTATION**  
ET DE FINANCE, Straits Agency—  
Sipef. Managing Agents of Estates,  
Valuers, Visiting and Reporting Agents  
Financiers of Properties—Hongkong  
Bank Buildings, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad:  
Sipef, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: A.B.C. 4th  
and 5th editions, Broomhall's Imperial  
Combination (Rubber edition); Head  
Office: 21, rue Arenberg, Antwerp

**ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH,**  
SELANGOR, F.M.S.—Kuala Lumpur and  
Klang  
Minister—Rev. A. D. Marcus, M.A.  
Session Clerk—B. Purdy  
Hon. Treas.—Norman Grenier

**STRAITS TRADING CO., LTD., THE (Selangor**  
Branch)  
J. L. Sime, manager  
F. J. Huett, acting accountant  
Kuala Lumpur Agency  
W. B. Caverhill, agent  
Sungei Besi Ampang—L. D. Wood,  
agent  
Kuala Kubu Serendah—G. W. Russell,  
agent  
Seremban—, agent  
Port Swettenham—Boustead, Hampshire  
& Co., Ltd., agents

**SWANSON & SEHESTED, Civil Engineers**  
Architects and Surveyors—Loke Yew  
Buildings; Tel. Ad: Den

**SUNGEI BESI MINES, LTD., THE**—Sungei Besi; Tel. Ad: Simms, Sungeibesi Mines, Selangor; Codes: Bedford, McNeill (1908). General Manager's Office, on Mine. Head Office: Portland House, 73, Basinghall Street, London, E.C.

G. W. Simms, general manager  
F. W. Bond, asst. manager  
G. F. Elgar, resident engineer  
S. L. Politt, mine foreman

**TIANG LEE & Co.** (Established 1898), General Merchants, Manufacturers' Agents, Estate Owners and Ice Manufacturers—Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Tanglee; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th Edition, Bentley's Complete Phrase and Official Vocabulary

**UNITED RAILWAY EMPLOYEES' BENEFIT SOCIETY, F.M.S., THE**—Kuala Lumpur  
P. A. Anthony, president  
R. H. Bilke, vice-president  
K. Chellaturai, hon. secretary

**拿城** *Wek-na*

**WAGNER, C.**, Barrister-at-law, Advocate and Solicitor—Weng Chieu Buildings, Old Pudu Road, Kuala Lumpur  
E. A. S. Wagner, barrister-at-law, advocate and solicitor

**WALKER, H. HOPSON**, Advocate and Solicitor—Teleph. 112, Klang; Tel. Ad: Walker, Klang

**WEARNE BROTHERS, LTD.** (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements), Automobile Engineers and Importers—Rodger Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 296; Tel. Ad: Wearne, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Private  
E. W. Slight, manager  
F. W. Carrington, accountant  
J. D. Hodge, engineer

**WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD.**, Drapers, Milliners, Gentlemen's Outfitters, etc.—21-23, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur, and at Klang and Seremban

**WHITTALL & Co.**, Estate Agents and General Merchants—Klang, Selangor, F.M.S. Head Office: Colombo, Ceylon; New York Office: 135, Front Street. Telephs. 79 & 57, Klang; Tel. Ad: Whittall; Codes: Broomhall's (Rubber edition), Broomhall's Imperial Combination, Lieber's, A. B. C. 5th edition, Bentley's and Lieber's 5-letter

Partner—Hon. Mr. W. H. Figg (Colombo, Ceylon)

Do. —C. H. Figg (Colombo, Ceylon)

Do. —Sir J. Thomson Brown (Colombo, Ceylon)

Do. —A. S. Collett (Colombo, Ceylon)

Partner and Manager, Klang Branch—F. O. Sander

Assistant Manager, Klang Branch—C. L. Chapman (signs per pro.)

Visiting Agent and Estate Valuer—F. H. Mustard

Assistants—S. Winthrop, F. A. Wardell, G. S. Plummer

Acct.—L. J. Peace, A.I.C.A., A.A.I.S.

*Agencies*

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

The Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

North China Insurance Co., Ltd.

Eagle, Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ltd.

**WOLSKEL & Co., LTD.**, H. (Incorporated in Singapore), Merchants—8, Weld Road, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Wolskel

*Agencies*

Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Northwich  
"Sunbeam" Motor Cycles

"Wolf" Brand Stout and Lager Beer  
Liverpool Victoria Insurance Corporation, Ltd., London (merged in the Commercial Union Assn. Co., Ltd.)

**YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, THE**—Kuala Lumpur

President—B. J. Eaton

Vice-President—B. Purdy

Hon. Vice-Presidents—James Craig, J. R. O. Aldworth, Dr. C. L. Sansom.

E. G. Harvey, H. A. Smallwood

Hon. Secretary—A. E. Pereira

Hon. Treasurer—A. Eberwein



## NEGRI SEMBILAN

---

This is a group of seven States—Johol, Tampin, Sri Menanti, Jempol, Rembau, Sungei Ujong and Jelebu, the two latter having been confederated with the original group of five in 1895. They occupy together some 3,000 square miles of the interior of the peninsula, bounded on the north and east by Pahang, on the west by Malacca, and on the south by Johore. The five States originally known as the Negri Sembilan were brought under British protection by Sir Frederick Weld in 1883, and by an agreement with the respective chiefs, signed on the 13th July, 1889, they were confederated as one Residency. They are governed by the native chiefs or penghulus, assisted by the British Resident and Magistrates under him.

Under the later scheme of confederation, brought into force in 1895, by which Sungei Ujong and Jelebu were brought in, there are five districts, viz., Seremban, the Coast, Jelebu, Kuala Pilah, and Tampin. Seremban is the head office, where the Resident and heads of departments reside. Heads of departments are for the whole State, and thus a double staff is saved, as had two States remained alone it would have been necessary, as the Negri Sembilan developed, to make further appointments of European officers. The political affinity of the States is undoubted, and the same tribal and customary laws exist in both, together with the system of the election of the chiefs. The population of the Negri Sembilan at the 1911 census was 130,199, of whom 69,745 were Malays, 40,843 Chinese, and 18,248 Indians. The estimated population at the end of 1919 was 156,679.

Sungei Ujong and Jelebu have together an area of about 1,200 square miles, and a range of hills in the north attain a height of about 3,800 feet, the slopes of which have been pronounced by Ceylon planters as most suitable for the cultivation of coffee, cocoa, and other tropical products. On the lower ground, nearer the coast, tapioca is successfully cultivated, but during the past few years, tapioca, coffee and coconut cultivation have been abandoned very largely in favour of rubber. Tin mining is carried on to a considerable extent. The river Linggi is the only important stream in the State, and was formerly navigable for upwards of 40 miles from its mouth. The principal town of Sungei Ujong is Seremban. The port of Sungei Ujong was opened on the 1st September, 1884, at Pengkalan Kompas on the Linggi river, at a distance of about seven miles from the mouth of the river, and a well laid-out town has sprung up. Port Dickson (district and port) lies south-west of Seremban, and promises to become of some importance. The harbour has from eleven to fifteen fathoms of water and is well sheltered. A railway connecting it with Seremban was opened in July, 1891, and has greatly facilitated trade. The State is now traversed by the F.M.S. railway system, and the road system is a subject of favourable comment by all who visit the country.

The revenue of the State in 1919 was \$7,111,538 against \$5,956,457 in 1918, and the expenditure \$5,732,265 against \$4,098,429 in 1918. The balance of assets to the credit of the State amounts to \$9,291,157. Imports in 1919 were valued at \$13,569,224, against \$6,312,502 in 1918, and exports at \$42,290,465, against \$24,729,613 in 1918. These figures, however, are no true index of the total trade of the State, as much of the merchandise produced and consumed in the State is imported *via* Selangor.

Rubber leads in agricultural produce with a planted area of 263,000 acres. The export of rubber was 22,845 tons in 1919, against 15,154 in 1918, and of gambier 5,397 piculs against 5,648. The total acreage of mining land was 17,614.

## DIRECTORY

### THE STATE COUNCIL

H. H. Tunku Muhamad, K.C.M.G., bin Al Marhom Tunku Antah Yang-di-pertuan Besar of Negri Sembilan (President)  
 The British Resident (Hon. Mr. V. Hill, actg.)  
 Tunku Muda Chik bin Yam Tuan Radin  
 The Dato Klana Petra of Sungei Ujong  
 The Dato Bandar of Sungei Ujong  
 The Dato Penghulu of Jelebu  
 The Dato, Johol  
 The Dato, Rembau  
 The Secretary to Resident is Clerk of the Council

### BRITISH RESIDENCY

British Resident—Hon. Mr. V. Hill (actg.)  
 Secretary—G. W. Bryant  
 Clerk, Class I.—D. W. Attygalle  
 Do. I.—C. R. Skelchy  
 Do. II.—J. R. Sta. Maria  
 Do. II.—Arthur Pereira

### COURTS

Magistrate and Registrar of Courts and Marriages, and Official Administrator—R. C. Cussen  
 Chief Clerk, Class II—J. V. Gunanayakam  
 Second do., Class II—A. L. Blankanette  
 Third do., Class III—G. Sta. Maria  
 Fourth do., do.—Abdul Kadir

### DISTRICT OFFICE (COAST)

District Officer—E. B. Williams  
 Chief Clerk, Class I—J. Z. Pinto  
 Penghulu of Linggi—Ahmat bin Ali  
 Do., Si Rusa—Raja Ahmat bin Japar  
 Do., Pasir Panjang—Ujang bin Mohd. Ashim  
 Penghulu of Port Dickson—Latif bin Bujal  
 Do., Jimah—Ismail bin Ali

### DISTRICT LAND OFFICE, PORT DICKSON

Malay Settlement Officer—Mohd. Idris  
 Chief Clerk, Class II—R. Nagaratnam  
 Tracer—Osman bin Mohd. Salleh

### CUSTOMS

Seremban and Coast Districts  
 Supervisor—F. C. Everdell  
 Clerk, Class I—K. Arumugam  
 Do. II—A. Mahalingam

### Tampin and Kuala Pilah Districts

Supervisor—W. L. B. Symes  
 Clerk, Class II—L. P. Pasqual

### MARINE OFFICE

Harbour Master—F. C. Everdell  
 Boarding Officer—K. Arumugam

### SANITARY BOARD, COAST

Chairman—District Officer  
 Members—The Executive Engineer P. W. D., Health Officer N. S., C. E. Evans, Towkay Teh Chye, Towkay Tan Pah and the Penghulu of Port Dickson  
 Sanitary Inspector—Lim Liong Chin

### DISTRICT OFFICE, JELEBU

District Officer—H. Weisberg  
 Chief Clerk—S. Mutiah

### DISTRICT OFFICE, TAMPIN

District Officer—N. K. Bain  
 Asst. do.—W. D. Barron  
 Clerk, Class I—P. Ardy Pillay

### LAND OFFICE, TAMPIN

Settlement Officer—Mohamad Pilus bin Ismail

### POLICE OFFICE, TAMPIN

Inspector of Police—E. A. Lamerton

### REVENUE AUDIT OFFICE, SELANGOR, NEGRI SEMBILAN AND PAHANG

(Headquarters at Kuala Lumpur)  
 Revenue Auditor—A. E. E. de Vos (ag.)  
 Asst. do.—S. Kandiah (ag.)  
 Special Class Clerk—J. B. Siriwardene  
 Clerks, Class I—M. Ponnampalam, S. K. S. Maniam  
 Clerks, Class II—J. T. Joseph, Tamby Ali, P. C. Albuquerque, R. A. Noronha, T. S. Lourdes, A. Valupillai, Mohamed Osman, S. Retnasingam  
 Clerks, Class III—P. W. Sinnaduray, V. Thamboo, P. T. Velu, Mohamed Nuru, S. Eliatamby, T. A. Sooaipillai, A. Sinnathurai, T. Marcandu, M. Valupillai

### EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Inspector of Schools—M. B. Brockwell,  
 P. A. Yearwood (acting)  
 Chief Clerk—S. A. Nonis

Head Teacher, English School, Coast—  
Miss M. R. Stuart  
Assistants—Misses J. R. Smith, M. de  
Souza  
Head Teacher, English School, Kuala Pilah  
—L. A. Nonis (acting)  
Assistants—L. A. Nonis and P. K. Rah-  
man

FOREST OFFICE, SEREMBAN, NEGRI  
SEMBILAN AND MALACCA

Deputy Conser. of Forests—W. E. Kinsey  
Asst. Conser. of Forests—V. G. Bell (actg.)

FOREST OFFICE, KUALA PILAH  
Extra Asst. Conservator of Forests—C. A.  
Clerk

FOREST OFFICE, TAMPIN  
Dist. Forest Officer—A. M. Askey  
Clerk, Class III—Itam bin Kernan  
Forest Ranger—Sulong bin Dali

FOREST OFFICE, JELEBU  
Forest Ranger—Yakim bin Sono

FOREST OFFICE, COAST

LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT  
Collector—C. W. Bresland  
Asst. do.—Tungku Abdul Rahman  
Chief Clerk—W. Marsh  
1st. Clerk—L. J. Pereira  
2nd. do.—S. Ayathurai  
3rd. do.—A. J. Arrais

MEDICAL, NEGRI SEMBILAN  
Senior Medical Officer—Dr. A. A. Woods,  
L.R.C.P.(I.), L.R.C.S.(I.), L.M. & D.P.H.  
Actg. Senior Medical Officer—Dr. W. S.  
Milne, M.B., CH.B. (Edin.)  
Medical Officer, Seremban—Dr. C. B. H.  
Pasley, F.R.C.S.(I.), L.R.C.S.(I.), L.R.C.P.(I.),  
L.M.R.C.S.&P.(I.), L.M.  
Medical Officer, Kuala Pilah—Dr. C. E.  
Cobb, M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (Lond.),  
D.T.M. (Liverpool)  
Lady Medical Officer, Kuala Pilah—Mrs.  
E. M. M. Cobb, M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P.  
(London), D.T.M. (Liverpool)

POLICE

Dep. Commissioner—G. S. Magill  
Chief Inspector, Seremban—J. A. Feeney  
Inspector, Seremban—H. Lloyd  
Do., do. --R. D. R. Ponting  
Do., Mantin—Inche Talib  
Do., P. Dickson—S. Worton  
Do., Jelebu—Inche Ismail  
Do., K. Pilah—D. J. Marquess  
Do., Tampin—W. H. Murphy  
Chief Clerk—A. G. Lopez

PRISON DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—G. S. Magill  
Gaoler—C. Scrobby  
Chief Clerk, Class II—Goh Kheng Chan

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT  
(Headquarters Office: Seremban)

State Engineer—J. P. Swettenham  
Draughtsman—(vacant)  
Chief Clerk—M. G. Hendroff  
Financial do.—N. Nagalingam

*District Office*

Executive Engineer—J. B. MacLachlan  
Assistant do.—C. C. Morley  
Chief Clerk—N. Alvappillay

*Coast*

Executive Engineer—L. Bowen  
Overseer, 1st Grade—G. M. Kelaart  
Chief Clerk—S. Supramaniam

*Jelebu*

Executive Engineer—W. R. Sanguinetti

*Kuala Pilah*

Executive Engineer—W. R. Sanguinetti

*Tampin*

Executive Engineer—H. H. S. Upton

SURVEY DEPARTMENT, REVENUE SURVEY  
BRANCH, NEGRI SEMBILAN

Supt. of Revenue Surveys—W. A. Wallace  
Chief Clerk, Class II—A. T. Rajah

*Field Staff*

District Surveyors (Assistant Supts.)—C.  
Y. B. Sewell, F. H. Frodsham, T. Kitching,  
C. E. Nugent  
Assistant Surveyor (Special Grade)—V. V.  
Rajoo

*Drafting and Computing Staff*

Asst. Supt. (Office)—A. W. Ardlie

STATE TREASURY, N. S. (SEREMBAN)

State Treasurer and Collector of Stamps—  
A. Edmonds

SANITARY BOARD (SEREMBAN)

Chairman and Secy.—H. H. Banks  
Sanitary Inspector (I)—(vacant)  
Do. (II)—Sheikh Ahmad  
Veterinary Insp.—F. N. Chatterjee  
Vehicle Insp.—(vacant)

KUALA PILAH

DISTRICT OFFICE

District Officer—A. G. Monkill



## SURVEYS DEPARTMENT

Asst. Superintendent—F. H. Frodsham

## POLICE

Inspector—D. J. Marquess

## FORESTS

Asst. Conservator—J. N. Charter

## MEDICAL

Asst. Med. Officer—Dr. C. E. Cobb

Officer in charge of Women's Hospital—

Mrs. C. E. Cobb

Asst.—Miss D. McNicol

## GOVERNMENT ENGLISH SCHOOL

Head Master—L. A. Nonis (actg.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.

Executive Engineer—Major W. R. Sanguinetti, O.B.E.

Asst. Executive Engineer—H. V. Hughes

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA  
AND CHINA—Seremban

J. C. Kinloch, sub-agent

C. B. Rait, sub-accountant

D. W. A. Cameron, do.

DAVIS &amp; BECKETT, Incorporated Accountants—Seremban; Tel. Ad: Figures, Seremban

H. Davis, A.S.A.A.

A. Beckett, F.S.A.A.

## ESTATES

ANGLO-MALAY RUBBER Co., LTD.

J. Bruce, general manager

Dr. Crotns, medical officer

G. J. Wright, engineer

I. M. Boudewyn, accountant

Linsum Estate—Rantau, Post and  
Telegraph OfficeTerentang Estate—Sungei Gadut, Post  
and Telegraph

Ayer Angat Estate

Batang Kali Estate

BATANG MALAKA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.

—Postal Ad: Batang, Malaka, F.M.S.

F. G. Whitehead, manager

Noel Gunnell

W. S. Roycroft

G. Taylor

J. Kearney

Cumberbatch &amp; Co, Ltd., agents

BRITISH-MALAY RUBBER Co., LTD.,

Kubang Estate—Postal Ad: Sepang Rd.

Kubang Estate—2,000 acres

Jindarami Estate—1,000 acres

CAIRO (MALAY) RUBBER SYNDICATE, LTD.,  
Cairo Estate—Postal Ad: Batang Benar  
Nilai, P. O.Planters' Stores and Agency Co.,  
Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, local agents  
Secretaries and Registered Office—  
Russell Harris & Co., Palmerston  
House, Old Broad Street, London, E.C.CAMBRAI ESTATE—Postal Ad: Sungei  
Gadut

A. L. Harrison, proprietor and mgr.

CHEMBONG (MALAY) RUBBER Co. (1920),  
LTD., Chembong and Batu Sabbas  
Estates—Postal Ad: Rembau

J. S. Johnstone, manager

R. G. Mackintosh, assistant

V. N. Moss, do.

J. K. Borrowman, do.

Macfadyen & Wilde, Ltd., visiting  
agentsBoustead, Hampshire & Co., Kuala  
Lumpur, agentsSecretaries and Registered Office—  
Boustead Bros., Fenchurch St., Lon-  
don, E.C.CHEVIOT RUBBER, LTD.—Postal Ad:  
Labu

Guthrie &amp; Co., Ltd., Singapore, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—  
Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 5, Whittington  
Avenue, London, E.C.CHIMPUL (F.M.S.) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.,  
Incorporated in England—Postal Ad:  
Tampin, Negri Sembilan  
Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., Malacca,  
agentsSecretaries and Registered Office—  
Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., London  
House, Crutched Friars, London,  
E.C.3.CHUAN ESTATE—Postal Ad: Port Dick-  
son; cultivation 50 acres dwarf co-  
conuts

Dr. Handy (Singapore) proprietor

CLOVELLY RUBBER ESTATE Co., LTD.  
—Postal Ad: TirolCONSOLIDATED MALAY RUBBER ESTATES,  
LTD., THEDARRANG RUBBER Co., LTD., Batu  
Hampar Estate—Postal Ad: Rembau,  
P.O. Negri SembilanDirectors—C. Ashwin, C. G. Causton,  
L. Church, E. G. WildeSecretaries—B uestead Hampshire &  
Co., Kuala Lumpur

GAN KEE ESTATE—Postal Ad : Batang Malaka, Tampin, N. S.

GEORGIA MALAY RUBBER ESTATE SYNDICATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Tiroi

HAMILTON (F.M.S.) RUBBER Co., LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.)—Postal Ad: Nilai, Railway Station Nilai and Sepang Road

HANSA ESTATE, Singapore Para Rubber Estates, Ltd.—Perhentian Tinggi

KIRBY RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Carrotina Estate—Postal Ad: Labu

R. M. Alleyne-Maycock, manager  
H. Dexter, asst.

Planters' Stores & Agency Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries—Planters' Stores and Agency Co., Ltd., 12, St. Helen's Place, Bishop's Gate, London

KOMBOK (F. M. S.) RUBBER Co., LTD., Kombok Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Gadut, Negri Sembilan, F.M.S.

R. D. Fenton, manager

J. S. Ironside

M. Kay

J. T. Caseburne | R. S. Cole

A. Palm | H. A. Smith

V. A. Tayler, visiting agent  
Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.

KUNDOR-JELEI RUBBER Co., LTD., THE Batu Bersawah Estates, Bapau

Directors—E. G. Wilde, James Rae, C. Ritchie, K. P. Reynolds

Secretaries and Registered Offices—Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur

KUNDOR RUBBER Co., LTD., Kundor Estate—Postal Ad: Rembau, P.O. Negri Sembilan

Wilde & Co., Ltd., Seremban, visiting agents

LABU (F. M. S.) RUBBER Co., LTD., Labu Estate—Postal Ad: Labu, Seremban

MARGOT ESTATE—Perhentian, Tinggi The Singapore Para Rubber Estates Co., Ltd. (owners)

MAMBAU (F. M. S.) RUBBER Co., LTD.—Postal Ad: Mambau, Seremban

— Beldam, manager

W. Watters

St. Leger Estate

J. A. Jansen, manager

Macgregor & Mansergh, Seremban, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—Lyall & Anderson, 16, Philpot Lane, London, E.C.

MILSOM AND NYIUR GADEN ESTATES, Kuala Sepang—Postal Ad: Port Dickson. Cultivation 314 acres, dwarf coconuts, ragi and foodstuffs

Will. P. Handover, proprietor and manager

PAJAM, LTD. (Registered in Singapore), Pajam Estate—Postal Ad: Pajam Village, Mantin P. O.

Directors—W. L. Watkins, J. M. Sime, E. E. Smith, W. P. Plummer

A. M. Jolly, manager

A. V. Sheffield | W. M. Henderson

L. Rogers | G. C. Macaulay

Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., Malacca, agts.

Secretaries and Registered Office—Derrick & Co., Gresham House, Battery Road, Singapore

PERHENTIAN TINGGI ESTATE, Perhentian, Tinggi

The Singapore Para Rubber Estates, Ltd. (owners)

PERTANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Kuala Pilah

Capt. H. Matthews

Capt. H. Anderson

B. Nicol, A. Rawlinson

REPAH RUBBER & TAPIOCA ESTATES, LTD. Thos. Webster, Tampin, manager

and local agent

Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Ltd., Shanghai, secretaries and managers

SAGGA RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Sagga Estate—Postal Ad: Siliau

C. Ritchie, manager

R. B. Nunneley, assistant mgr.

J. A. Sandys, do.

F. G. Cancellor, do.

SEEKEE RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Kuala Pilah

SEMBILAN ESTATES Co., LTD., Tampin Linggi and Sua Gresing Estates—Postal Ad: Rantau; Tel. Ad: Stanley, Rantau

Macfadyen & Wilde, visiting agents  
Guthrie & Co., Ltd., eastern agents,  
Singapore

SEREMBAN RUBBER ESTATE Co., LTD.,  
THE—Postal Ad : Seremban  
R. Gooch, general manager  
1st Division  
G. M. Brown, W. Murray  
2nd Division  
W. Forwell, A. J. Owen, J. H.  
Ahearn  
3rd Division  
E. S. Biddlecombe

SINGAPORE PARA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.,  
THE (Incorporated in England), Per-  
hentian Tinggi, Margot and Hansa  
Estates—Postal Ad: Perhentian Tinggi  
A. G. Robins, gen. mgr.  
F. Girdler, assistant  
W. Meggitt, do.  
W. J. L. Skerten, do.  
E. Phillips, do.  
I. B. Clark, do.  
A. L. Lane, visiting agent  
Secretary and Registered Office—  
Donald Laing, London House,  
Crutched Friars, London, E.C.  
Agents—Sandilands, Buttery & Co.,  
Singapore

SIME, DARBY & Co., LTD., Rubber  
Estate and Tin Mine Agents and  
General Merchants — Birch Road;  
Teleph. 94; Tel. Ad: Simit; Codes:  
A.B.C. 5th edition and Broomhall's  
Rubber  
M. O. Court, manager  
G. W. Robertson, assistant  
Agencies  
Great Eastern Life Assur. Co., Ltd.  
Employers' Liability Assurance Cor-  
poration, Ltd.

SUNGEI NIPAH ESTATE, LTD., Cultivation  
—dwarf coconuts. 606 acres. Postal  
Ad: Port Dickson  
Manager—Will. P. Handover  
Visiting Agent—C. Ritchie, Sagga  
Estate, Silian  
Sec. and Reg. Office—Henckell du  
Buisson, London

SUNGEI SALAK RUBBER Co., LTD.—Sungei  
Salah Estate  
P. Falconer-Stewart, mgr. (on leave)  
W. Friedlander, actg. manager  
R. C. S. Dewar, asst.

TARSUS ESTATE—Port Dickson  
Proprietor—N. F. W. Paul  
Agents—Moraux & Co., Singapore

THIRD MILE (F. M. S.) RUBBER Co., LTD.  
(Great Britain)—Postal Ad: Seremban  
R. C. Shearer, manager

EVANS & Co., H. W., Mechanical, Civil and  
Structural Engineers and General Con-  
tractors—Works: Setul Road, Seremban;  
Teleph. 137; Tel. Ad: Evans  
H. W. Evans, managing proprietor  
W. H. Bettison, assistant engineer  
Oon Eng Soon, bookkeeper and  
cashier  
A. Sta. Maria, clerk and typist

HARROP, GEO. H., Chartered Accountant—  
5, Cameron Street, Seremban; Teleph.  
17; Tel. Ad: Accountant; Codes: A.B.C.  
5th edition, Western Union Universal  
edition and Broomhall's Rubber edition

HIBBERT, WOODROFFE & Co., LTD. (Incor-  
porated in England), Wine and Spirit  
Merchants—127, Birch Road, Seremban;  
Teleph. 23; Tel. Ad: Hibbert, Seremban;  
Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Bentley's  
Board of Directors—H. R. Hibbert  
(London), managing director, C. B.  
Hibbert, J. E. Hibbert, H. C.  
Woodroffe, (K. Lumpur), W. Bad-  
deley (London)

LEE KEE & Co., Wine and Spirit Merchants,  
Bakers, Dealers in Tinned Provisions,  
Paints and other Sundries—Paul Street,  
and Birch Road, Seremban  
Lee Chwee Eng, managing proprietor  
G. Sta. Maria, manager

MANSERGH & TAYLER, Visiting Agents  
and Estate Agents (Seremban)—Teleph.  
128; Tel. Ad: Visiting; Codes: A.B.C.  
5th edition, and Broomhall's Imperial  
Combination, Rubber edition

MACAULAY, Dr. T. S., Medical Officer for  
Rubber Estates—Egerton Road, Serem-  
ban; Teleph. 76

MASONIC—LODGE NEGRI SEMBILAN, No.  
3552—Seremban

NEGRI SEMBILAN AERATED WATER Co.,  
THE, Ice, and Aerated Water Manu-  
facturers, Estate Supplies, and General  
Importers—Office: 79, Paul Street; Works:  
23, Setul Road, Seremban; Teleph. 71;  
Tel. Ad : Engthyie; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.

NEGRI SEMBILAN SPORTING CLUB  
Hon. Sec.—M. L. Phillips



**NEGRI SEMBILAN PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION**  
 —Postal Ad: Seremban; Teleph. 105  
 Seremban; Tel. Ad: Harper, Seremban  
 Secretaries—A. C. Harper & Co, Ld.  
 Committee—R. Gooch (chairman), J.  
 Bruce, A. Burgess, J. S. Johnstone,  
 A. Waterfield, C. Ritchie, C. H.  
 Swinton, W. B. Monilaws, F. T. W.  
 Wright, F. J. Lloyd, K. J. Reynolds,  
 F. J. Heherr

**SEREMBAN DISPENSARY, LTD.**, The, Chemists  
 and Merchants—Birch Road; Tel. Ad:  
 Athall; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition  
 Consulting Rooms—Drs. Parsons and  
 Glenny  
 Directors—Q. McClymont, P. P.  
 Chient, G. C. Whitelaw  
 G. C. Whitelaw, manager and sec.  
 John Robertson

**SEREMBAN MOTOR SERVICE, LTD.**, The—  
 Registered Office: Dispensary Buildings,  
 48 and 49, Birch Road; Teleph. 21; Tel.  
 Ad: Automobile  
 Directors—Quintin McClymont, P.  
 P'Chient, Tan See Kee  
 P. P. Chient, gen. mgr. and secretary  
 J. Giffening, accountant  
 Jas. S. Paton, garage-works manager  
 S. S. Ratnam, chief clerk

**SEREMBAN TIN MINING Co., LTD.**—Sere-  
 emban  
 Manager—S. W. Clarkson  
 Attornies and General Managers—  
 Osborne & Chappel, Ipoh, Perak

**ST. MARK'S CHURCH**, Seremban  
 Chaplain—Rev. E. H. Greenhow

**ST. PAUL'S INSTITUTION**—Seremban  
 Director—Rev. Bro. Adrian  
 Sub-do.—Rev. Bro. Theophilus  
 Asst. Teachers—Bro. Ernan-Xavier  
 14 lay masters

**Girls' School (Convent)**  
 Lady Superior—Rev. Mother St.  
 Marcellin and 11 Sisters

**STRAITS TRADING Co., LTD.** The—Serem-  
 ban; Smelting Works at Pulo Brani,  
 Singapore, and Penang. Branches in  
 Perak and Selangor  
 N. Walker Reid, agent

**SUNGEI UJONG CLUB**, Seremban—Teleph.  
 30, Seremban; Tel. Ad: Club, Seremban;  
 H. Davis, A.S.A.A., secretary

**TOWN DISPENSARY**, The, Chemists,  
 Druggists and Opticians  
 Dr. S. R. Krishnan, M.B., B.S., L.M. & S.,  
 consultg. physician and surgeon

**WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD.** (Incor-  
 porated in England), Drapers, Outfitters,  
 Boot and Shoe Merchants—Birch Road,  
 Seremban. Teleph. 65; London Office: 5,  
 Cripplegate Buildings

**WRIGHT, FRANCIS A.**, M.A. (Oxon.), FISHER,  
 IVAN, S., M.A. (Edin.), Barrister-at-law,  
 Advocates and Solicitors, F. M. S.—93,  
 Birch Road, Seremban

## JELEBU

**BUKIT KUAH ESTATE**—Postal Ad:—Jelebu;  
 Tel. Ad: Braddon, Jelebu  
 Athelstane Braddon, proprietor and  
 manager

**JELEBU ESTATE**  
 Capt. R. A. Ingram, manager  
 W. L. Kerr, assistant

**JELEBU READING ROOM**  
 President—S. W. Jones  
 Hon. Secretary—K. Ponniah

## PAHANG

The State of Pahang lies between Trengganu and Johore, and extends along the eastern side of the peninsula from 2 deg. 40 min. to 4 deg. 35 min. N., its coast line being about 130 miles in length. The area of the State is estimated at 14,300 square miles, and its principal river, which drains a large extent of country, is known by the same name. The river Pahang is, however, owing to its shallowness, navigable for small craft only. The country is sparsely populated, there being, according to the census of 1911, 118,708 inhabitants, of whom 87,106 were Malays and 24,287 Chinese. The population was estimated at 146,400 at the end of 1919.

The capital of the State is Kuala Lipis, situated at the mouth of the Lipis river, where is also the seat of Government. The State is under British protection, and in August, 1888, the Sultan, acting under the advice of the Sultan of Johore, applied for a British Resident to assist in the administration of the country, which request was acceded to in October of that year.

The predominant rock is slate, but granite, sandstone, limestone, quartz, and schist abound, while traces of volcanic action at some remote age are shown by the presence of basalt, trachyte, etc. As regards its mineralogy the State has always possessed a high reputation for its product of gold and tin. Though during recent periods these have been but little sought, the wonderful old gold workings discovered by Messrs. Knaggs and Gower show that the State must, at some very remote time, have been well known and populated. Gold is worked on a large scale at Raub by the Raub Australian Mining Company, and on a small scale elsewhere by Chinese and Malays. The Pahang Consolidated Company, Ltd., have large tin mines at Sungei Lembing in the Kuantan district, and there is much tin mining in the Bentong-Raub and at Gambong in the Kuantan district.

The revenue for 1919 amounted to \$2,918,942 and the expenditure to \$3,146,883. The administrative expenditure has, in the past, exceeded the income, and the State on December 31, 1919, owed \$ 0,020,252 to other States of the Federation. The country promises soon to emerge from its backward condition. This backwardness was due chiefly to the lack of proper means of communication. The indebtedness incurred by the State is represented by public improvements that are going to prove of a remunerative character in years to come. Excellent roads have been constructed, opening up land for planting and aiding prospecting for minerals. All the principal towns are now connected by telegraph or telephone, and the New Trunk Railway, which is to connect the F.M.S. system with the Siamese Railways, is already in an advanced stage, having reached Padang Tungku, six miles north of Kuala Lipis, from the southern junction at Gemas. When this line is completed it will be possible to travel by rail from Singapore to Bangkok through Kelantan.

The quantity of copra exported during 1919 was 4,495 piculs as against 2,617 piculs in 1918. The exports of rubber were valued at \$4,364,720 in 1919, as against \$2,188,231 in 1918. The export of tin and tin-ore, viz., 72,717 piculs, showed an increase in quantity of 3,093 piculs, but a decrease in value of \$1,164,847 on that for the year 1918. The output of gold at Raub was 15,278 ounces.

Imports in 1919 were valued at \$5,756,275 against \$2,558,109 in 1918, and exports at \$11,784,584 against \$10,868,271 in 1918.

## DIRECTORY

### GOVERNMENT

Sultan—His Highness ABDULLAH IBINI ALMERHUM SULTAN ALMAD  
 British Resident—Hon. Major C. W. C. Parr, O.B.E. (on leave), Hon. Mr. W. D. Scott (acting)  
 Malay Secretary to His Highness—Abu Bakar bin Imam Prang

### COUNCIL OF STATE

His Highness Sultan Abdullah ibini Almerhum Sultan Almad, President (Sultan of Pahang)  
 The British Resident  
 Tungku Suleiman ibini Almerhum Sultan Ahmad—The Tungku Besar

The Dato Mahraja Perba of Jelai  
 Imam Prang Indera Stia Raja  
 Che Ungku Wan Mohamed Salleh  
 Orang Kaya Indera Shahbandar  
 Orang Kaya Indera Pahlawan

## BRITISH RESIDENCY

British Resident—Hon. Major C. W. C. Parr, O.B.E. (on leave), Hon. W. D. Scott (acting)

Office Assistant—S. Sinnadurai

Clerk, Class II—K. Kandiah

Do. II—S. J. Cyril

Do. II—E. E. Especkerman

Do. III—N. Murugasoo

Do. III—Bedin bin Haji Ahmat

Malay Writer—Ngah Ahmad bin Maamur

## COURTS

Judge—Chief Judicial Commissioner (vacant)

## DISTRICT OFFICERS

## Lipis

District Officer—S. W. Jones

Asst. do.—C. W. A. Sennett

Chief Clerk—Mohamed Soolong

## Raub

District Officer, Raub—W. R. Boyd

Malay Assistant—Che Hussain

Settlement Officer—Che Abdul Rahim

Chief Clerk—See Phow

Chief Land Clerk—Che Abdul Karim

2nd Land Clerk—T. Ponnampalam

Correspondence Clerk—S. Nadarajah

Customs Clerk—Che Mohamed

Acting Malay Writer—Che Sintol

Sanitary Board Clerk—K. Vaithialingam

Chinese Interpreter—Chow Ah Hoong

Clerk of Courts—Baggar Singh

Out-Door Officer—Inche Dadai

## Bentong District

District Officer, Bentong—W. A. Gordon-Hall (acting)

Malay Officer—Wan Ibrahim

Settlement Officer—Che Abdul Manan (acting)

Chief Clerk—Lim Kean Seing

Chief Land Clerk—Kee Ah Yoon

2nd Land Clerk—(vacant)

Sanitary Board Clerk—Lim Soon Hock

Correspondence Clerk, also Tamil Interpreter—K. Chelliah

Chinese Interpreter, also Clerk of Courts—Chan Ping Kee

Malay Writer—Mat Sa'at

Out-Door Officer—Jappar

## Temerloh

District Officer—W. Burton

Asst. do.—Samah bin Haji Ali

Chief Clerk—V. Asaipillai

## Pekan

District Officer—J. E. Kempe

Asst. do.—(vacant)

Asst. Malay Officer—(vacant)

Chief Clerk—C. Saravanamuttu

## Kuantan

District Officer—F. T. Tree

Asst. do.—Raja Reda (acting)

Chief Clerk—S. N. Ratnam

## FOREST DEPARTMENT

Deputy Conservator of Forests (Pahang)—P. Phillips

Asst. Conser. of Forests—C. J. Hanbrey (Kuantan)

Extra Asst. Conservator of Forests—F. S. Godfrey

Forest Rangers—C. Foston (Lipis), Abdul Aziz (Temerloh), A. Rahman (Raub), Moh. Jasin (Pekan)

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Senior Medical Officer, Health Officer and Registrar of Births and Deaths—Pahang, Dr. S. P. Peart (acting)

Medical Officer, Raub—(vacant)

Do. Pekan and Kuantan—Dr. W. Leicester

Do. Lipis—Dr. D. F. Brown

## PRISONS

Gaoler, Kuala Lipis—R. S. Pharoah (on leave), J. Topliss (acting)

## POLICE

Chief Police Officer—L. L. Mills

Chief Inspector—H. Hinton (acting)

Inspectors—J. T. Cowan, T. Goggin, P. Lavender

Chief Clerk—W. T. Fernandez

## POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH DEPT.

Superintendent of Posts and Telegraphs (Selangor, Negri Sembilan and Pahang)—C. R. Cormac

Assistant Supts.—R. R. Bullmore, H. J. Harris, F. Blackwell, T. Lathan

## STATE TREASURY

State Treasurer—M. P. Jeremiah

Chief Clerk—C. Nagalingam

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

State Engineer—F. W. Mager

Executive Engr.—G. H. Richards (Lipis)

Ex'tve. Eng., III.—W. H. Morgan (Kuantan)

Do.—R. F. V. Leech (Raub)

Assistant Engineers—J. Aitchison, W. W. Davidson, S. Tonkin, J. Allen, T. R. Hutton

## MINES DEPARTMENT

Asst. Warden—(Ulu Pahang) A. T. Bennetts (acting)

Do.—(Kuantan) A. T. Bennetts (acting)



BENTA ESTATE—Kuala Lipis

BENTONG TIN NO LIABILITY Co.

GALI RUBBER ESTATE—Postal Ad: Raub  
E. Rostados, proprietor  
A. N. Dumaresq, proprietor and mgr.

GAPIS, LTD.

C. Harcourt Stephens, manager

GOVERNMENT PLANTATIONS—Kuala Tem-  
beling

JERANSANG ESTATE—Jeransang

JERAM ESTATE

KUALA KRAU RUBBER Co.—Jerantut

KARAK RUBBER Co., LTD. (Incorporated  
in England), Karak Estate—Postal Ad:  
Bentong, Pahang

D. D. McVitie, manager

J. W. Smith

D. F. Stiven

J. Brown, visiting agent

Harrisons & Crossfield, Ltd., agents  
(Kuala Lumpur)

Secretaries—G. Williamson & Co., Lea-  
denhall St., London, E.C.

KEMAYAN ESTATE

KUALA REMAN RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE  
(Incorporated in England)—Kuantan.  
Head Office: Blomfield House, London  
Wall, London, E.C.2

General Manager—A. de B. Houghton,  
Kuala Reman Rubber Estates, Ltd.,  
Kuantan, F.M.S.

Accountant—A. W. Barwick

Kuala Reman Estate

Assts.—U. A. Currie, Wm. Mills, C. M.  
Nash, A. E. C. McIlroy, R. N. Mawer,  
K. J. G. Bradford, J. V. McClelland

Chief Clerk—Oh Teow Eng

Sungei Talam Estate

Manager—E. H. Lawrence

Assistant—T. D. Griffiths

Office Clerk—Chan Kim San

Medical Department

Medical Officer—Colin C. B. Gilmour,  
M.A., M.B.

Asst. do. —Oh Kok Boo

Kuala Reman Estate

Dresser in Charge—W. F. Kessler

Sungei Talam Estate

Dresser in Charge—Nagurajah

Singapore Agents—The Borneo  
Ld.

Kuantan Agents—The Pahang Con-  
solidated Co., Ld.

PAHANG CONSOLIDATED Co., LTD., THE  
(Incorporated in England)—Kuantan.  
Head Office: Blomfield House, London  
Wall, London, E. C.

Singapore Agents—The Borneo Co., Ld.

General Supt.—J. T. Marriner, M.I.M.M.

Mining Engineer—G. W. Thomson,  
M.I.M.M., A.O.S.M.

Mining Engr.—V. B. C. Baker, A.I.M.M.

Asst. Mining Engr.—Guy A. Thrupp,  
M.I.M.M.

Asst. Mining Engineer—S. M. Sned-  
don, A.O.S.M.

Chief Accountant—H. G. Buckland

Asst. Accountant—A. J. T. Sturrock

Stenographer—H. W. Ward

Chief Surveyor—Joseph Grigg, M.I.M.M.

Assistant Surveyor—John Noall

Mine Foremen—W. J. Lanyon, J. H.

Verran, A. Watkins, D. C. O. Jones,

R. G. Ritchie, T. Tonkin, J. Lynch,

A. V. Sampson, S. Oliver, L. Barnett,

T. Johns

Chief Engineer—Jas. Kinnear

Assistant Engineers—Thos. McClay,

T. M. Kinnear, E. Tregonning, W.

Sasse, E. G. Truscott, D. Kidd, H.

Watters, W. G. Pow

Chief Electrical Engr.—L. F. Hilton

Assistant do. —E. Kilner

Mill Manager—A. A. Clode

Asst. Millmen—T. Lawther, F. Penhall

Tin Dresser—E. Tregidga

Tramline Overseer—M. Bullen

Medical Department

Medical Officer—Colin C. B. Gilmour,  
M.A., M.B., CH.B.

Asst. do. —Oh Kok Boo

Head Dresser—J. Reincastle

Dispenser—Tang Cheng Soon

Chief Clerk—Chua Kong Tet

Storekeeper—Lim Chiap Boon

Clerk-in-charge, K. Kuantan—A. John

MENTAKAB ESTATE

PAHANG PARA RUBBER SYNDICATE, LTD.,  
THE (registered in England), Atbara  
Estate—Postal Ad: Kuantan

F. W. Barker & Co., Singapore, agents  
Secretaries and Registered Office—

The Rubber Estates Agency, Ld  
59, Eastcheap, London, E. C

PERTING PENDAK RUBBER ESTATE—Bentong, Pahang

RAUB AUSTRALIAN GOLD MINING CO., LTD.—Raub, Pahang, F.M.S. Head Office: Brisbane

Secretary—Chas. A. Clarke  
Local Secs.—Derrick & Co. (S'pore.)

#### Staff at Mines

Genl. Mgr.—A. S. Lilburne, M.A.I.M.M.  
Electrical Engr.—J. G. Pope  
Battery Manager—George Michell  
Surveyor—R. S. Opie  
Accountant—(vacant)  
Mine Capt.—W. A. Spiller  
Do. — J. F. Scott  
Engineer—J. W. Lynn

RAUB RUBBER ESTATES, THE—Raub and Sungei Mas Estates

Vicomte R. de Bondy, genl. manager  
B. W. Amore, superintendent  
B. Brang, bookkeeper  
Dr. Peart, medical officer

SELBORNE ESTATE—Kuala Lipis

SEMAMBU RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE—  
Postal Ad: Kuantan  
G. Shillitoe, manager  
M. R. von Mullen, assistant

SHANGHAI PAHANG RUBBER ESTATE, LTD. (registered in Hongkong)—Postal Ad: Bentong, Pahang, F.M.S.

F. Birkemose, manager  
H. H. Palmer, asst.  
Barker & Co., Singapore, agents  
Secretaries and Registered Office—  
A. R. Burkill & Sons, 2, Kiukiang Road, Shanghai

TENG AIK ESTATE

TONG SHOON KONGSI, Mine and Estate Owners—Bentong  
Tin Smelting Works

TRIANG ESTATE

VALENTIA & THE SKELLIGS ESTATES—Postal Ad: Kuantan  
Mrs. J. W. Boyd Walker, owner  
J. W. Boyd Walker, F.S.I., manager

## THE UNFEDERATED MALAY STATES

The Malay States not included in the Federation are Johore, Kedah, Perlis, Kelantan and Trengganu.

Article 111 of the Johore Treaty of the 11th December, 1885, provided for the appointment of a British Agent in Johore. By an agreement dated the 12th May, 1914, this was altered so to provide for the appointment of a British officer to be called the General Adviser, whose advice must be asked and acted upon on all matters affecting the general administration of the country and on all questions other than those touching Malay religion and custom.

The States of Kedah, Perlis, Kelantan and Trengganu came under British protection on the 9th July, 1909, when, in execution of the Treaty of the 10th March, 1909, the Siamese Government transferred to the British Government all suzerainty, protection, administration and control over these four States. British Advisers on that day took over from Siamese Advisers in Kedah, Perlis and Kelantan. In Trengganu, an officer styled the British Agent assumed duty. The Treaty also provided for the loan of £4,000,000 by the F.M.S. Government to Siam for the purpose of building a railway southward from Bangkok to connect up with the F.M.S. Railways system *via* Kelantan. This sum was subsequently increased to £4,750,000, in consequence of a decision to connect up also *via* Kedah. The railway *via* Kedah was opened to traffic on the 1st July, 1918. Trains run three times a week between Penang and Bangkok, and do the distance of about 1,000 miles in about 40 hours of actual running time. The line *via* Kelantan is still under construction. It is expected that the Southern Siamese districts will develop greatly as the result of the railway communication.

The Sultan of Trengganu, later, expressed a desire that his State should be administrated upon an improved basis, and, by a Treaty with His Majesty's Government dated the 24th May, 1919, agreed to receive a British Adviser (in place of the British Agent provided for by an earlier Treaty of the 22nd April, 1910) and to ask and follow his advice upon all matters affecting the general administration of the country and all questions other than those touching Mohammedan religion.

In general terms, it may be said that the development of the Unfederated Malay States in the last decade has been even more remarkable than that of the Federated Malay States. Their revenue, for instance, in ten years has more than quadrupled.

Although each of the five Unfederated Malay States preserves its individuality with the greatest solicitude, there is the friendliest feeling, not only amongst them, but also between them and the Federated Malay States and the Colony of the Straits Settlements; and in any matter which tends to their common advantage, yet does not affect their individuality, there is ready co-operation. The States differ from one another in many respects, both great and small. As examples of the difference in the smaller matters, it may be mentioned that Kedah, Perlis and Trengganu adhere to the Mohammedan calendar, whereas Johore and Kelantan adopted the Christian calendar. In Johore and Perlis, Fridays and Sundays are observed; in Johore, Friday only; and in Kelantan, Sunday only. The system of internal administration differs very greatly; on broad lines, however, the resemblance between the States is strong. They are all Mohammedan countries, and are governed by a Ruler who is advised by a State Council. (Johore has separate Legislative and Executive Councils; in the other States the Councils are both Legislative and Executive.) They use the coinage and the currency notes of the Straits Settlements. Their European officials are British officers, almost all of whom are lent, on deputation, to them by the Governments of the Straits Settlements and the Federated Malay States. Johore, Kedah, Kelantan and Trengganu have their separate issues of stamps. The small State of Perlis (which in earlier days was a part of Kedah, and which is still closely connected with it) uses the Kedah stamps.

---

## JOHORE

---

This State occupies the southern portion of the Malayan Peninsula, and has an area of about 7,500 square miles. The State is ruled by a Sultan, who is independent, but under the protection of the British Government so far as external policy is concerned. The present Sultan, Ibrahim, was born in 1873, and succeeded his father, the late Sultan Abubakar, in 1895, being crowned on the 2nd of November of that year. On the 1st January, 1916, the dignity of an Honorary Knight Grand Cross of the most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George was conferred on His Highness the Sultan by His Majesty the King, and the investiture took place at Johore Bahru on May 11, 1916. More recently, His Highness has been decorated with the Order of the British Empire in further recognition of his services during the Great War. Since 1910, the Sultan has had the services of an officer of the Straits or F.M.S. Civil Services as General Adviser, and other members of these services are seconded to control various departments, with the result that the government is now on a better footing and the finances materially improved. The country has made great progress in material prosperity, and its orderly condition has attracted a good deal of European capital, invested in planting enterprises.

The revenue for 1919 amounted to \$11,002,777 against \$9,125,694 in 1918, and the expenditure to \$8,223,862 in 1919 against \$5,858,591 in 1918. Improved methods of collection and administration, and the expansion of the agricultural and tin mining industries are factors in the increase of revenue, which has nearly trebled since 1914. Surplus assets at the end of 1919 amounted to \$1,064,908. The railway, which connects Singapore with the F.M.S. system, was completed in 1909, and its construction has already given a great impetus to the opening up of this fertile State. Along its 120 miles it provides access to the extensive areas of valuable forest land not conveniently reached by the natural waterways. It is operated and leased by the F.M.S.



Railway Department, which now controls the whole of the railways in the Malay Peninsula. The State owns a light railway in Muar, but its utility has been diminished by the opening up of a road system making the district more accessible. It carried 230,735 passengers in 1919 and 4,771 tons of goods, the receipts being \$56,972.

Eighty-two schools are maintained by the Government, and at four of these English is taught. At the English College, which is conducted on the lines of an English Public School, there were 75 boys in residence in 1919.

The capital is the town of Johore Bahru, or new Johore, as distinguished from Johore Lama, or old Johore, the former seat of the Sultans of Johore, which was situated a few miles up the wide estuary of the Johore river. The new town is a flourishing little place on the nearest point of the mainland to Singapore island, and lying about 14 miles to the north-east of Singapore city, in 1° 26' N. It contains some 11,000 inhabitants, mostly Chinese. Amongst the Government buildings are the Istana, court and police stations, barracks, gaol, hospital, market, railway station and a mosque. A plentiful supply of water has been provided since March, 1890. Good roads are being made, and public works, such as the construction of waterworks and bridges and the establishment of an electric light and power station at Johore Bahru, are receiving a good deal of attention. The Public Works Department spent \$3,542,663 in 1919.

The population of the State at the census in 1911 was ascertained to be 180,412, of whom 161 were British, 71,315 Malaya, 63,405 Chinese, 30,904 Javanese, and 5,659 Indians. The population is estimated now at about 300,000. The Chinese are chiefly found as cultivators of gambier and pepper, and are spread over the range of country in the extreme southern end of the peninsula, nearest to Singapore, but there is also a large Chinese population on the Jemaluang tin-field near Mersing.

|               | 1918                | 1919                 |
|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Imports ..... | \$19,473,685        | \$29,524,700         |
| Exports ..... | 43,560,700          | 71,061,346           |
|               | <u>\$63,034,385</u> | <u>\$100,586,046</u> |

European pioneers have, in the last few years, taken up large areas for planting, chiefly rubber and coconuts. Gambier and pepper cultivation is on the decline; the export of tapioca was 131,795 piculs in 1919, as compared with 118,076 piculs in 1918, and the values were \$2,322,228 and \$1,510,000, respectively. The export of rubber in 1919 amounted to 27,895 tons, valued at \$53,203,400, against 22,816 tons in 1918, valued at \$30,281,000. A remarkable feature of the rubber industry in this State is the large amount of land taken up by Japanese. In 1919, 18,772 tons of copra, valued at \$4,834,699, were exported, and 15,150 tons of areca nuts, valued at \$3,817,700.

At the present time the principal exports of Johore are the carefully cultivated rubber, copra, gambier, pepper and areca nuts, and the natural products of tin, timber rattans and damar. For almost all such produce Singapore is the port of shipment.

Johore is stated to be rich in iron ore; but while it is found almost everywhere it is worked nowhere. The year 1915 will be memorable as that of the opening up of what is probably an entirely new tin field on the East Coast. The first valuable discoveries were made in the valley of Jemaluang, a small river flowing into the China Sea near Mersing, and there are indications of the presence of tin ore that may be worked at a profit at various places between Jemaluang and the Sedili. The export of tin ore in 1919 amounted to 1,843 tons, compared with 2,346 tons in 1918. The value of exported minerals was \$2,638,600 in 1919.

## DIRECTORY

Sultan—His Highness IBRAHIM, G.C.M.G., K.B.E., Sovereign of the Most Esteemed Darjah Khatib (Family Order) and the Most Honourable Darjah Mahkota Johore (Order of the Crown of Johore), First Class Osmanieh Order. Born 17th Sept., 1873. Proclaimed 7th Sept., 1895, succeeded 2nd November, 1895.  
Private Secretary—Captain H. Md. Said, S.M.J.

## COUNCIL OF STATE

The Dato Mentri Besar, D.K., S.P.M.J., C.M.G., President

## SECRETARIAT

The Mentri Besar—Dato Mohamed, C.M.G.  
General Adviser—J. F. Owen, acting  
Deputy State Secretary—Dato Ismail,  
D.P.M.J.

## AUDIT OFFICE

Auditor—Ungku Abdul Azis, D.K.  
Chief Clerk—Ariffin H. Elias

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

English Education Officer—J. V. Thompson  
B.A. (Cantab.)  
Clerk to E. E. O.—A. Rahim

*English College, Johore Bahru*

Headmaster—John V. Thompson  
Asst. Masters—R. P. S. Walker, C. G. Sollis,  
L. A. Duckworth, George Lowe, F. J.  
Treusein, Kassim b. Mohamed

*Bukit Zahrah School, Johore Bahru*

Master-in-Charge—Hugh Mortimer  
Asst. Masters—C. D. Westwood, J. P. de  
Silva, F. A. Le Vos, E. J. de Souza,  
B. D. Henry, Hashin b. Mahee

*English School, Muar*

Master-in-Charge—C. H. Cronbie (acting)  
Assistant Masters—J. W. Moore, S. A.  
Monteiro, A. Sinnathamby

*English School, Batu Pahat*

Master in Charge—H. M. Butler  
Asst. Masters—R. A. Logan, Syed A.  
Rahman, M. Noor b. Haji Hamid

## GAOL DEPARTMENT

Inspector of Prisons—Major W. B. Y.  
Draper, M.C.  
Gaoler—R. J. Page  
European Warders—W. Auvache, T. Clout,  
A. R. Fowler, G. F. A. Mead

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Supdt.—J. A. Varella

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Principal Medical Officer—Dr. W. B.  
Orme, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H.  
Assistant Medical Officer, Johore—G. H.  
Garlick, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), R. A. Powell,  
M.D. (Rich., Virg.)  
Asst. Medical Officer, Muar—Dr. N. H.  
Harrison, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S.  
Maternity Nurse, Johore—Mrs. L.H. Morris  
Health Officer—(vacant)

## MUAR STATE RAILWAY

OFFICE OF REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF BIRTHS  
AND DEATHS

Registrar-General—Dr. W. B. Orme, M.R.C.S.,  
L.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H. (Camb.)  
Assistant Registrar, Johore—Dr. G. H.  
Garlick, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

## POLICE

Commissioner of Police, Johore—G. Simpson  
Deputy do. —P. R. T. Owen  
Do., do., Muar—Inche Abubakar bin Buang  
Do., do., Batu Pahat—G. Jackson  
Assistant Commissioner, Johore—Ungku  
Abdul-Majid bin Ali  
Do., Muar—Inche Mohd. Taf B. Hj.  
Ismail

Inspectors, Johore Bahru—Abubakar B.  
Abdullah, Uda B. Awang, Raja Chik B.  
Musa, Abdul Samad B. Puteh, Ahmad  
B. Pandak, Lim Peng Kuan

Inspectors, Muar—Mohd. Yasin B. Hj.  
Abdul-Latif, Haji Abdul Latif B. Hj.  
Abdul Razak, Ali B. Hassan, Wan  
Mohamed B. Uda, Abdul B. Mohd.

Inspectors, Batu Pahat—Sabtu B. Mohd.  
Saleh, Mohd. Yasin B. A. Ghani

Inspector, Mersing—Musa bin Yusof  
Do., Kota Tinggi—Ibrahim B. Siden  
Do., Segamat—Mohd. Aris B. Iahak  
Do., Kukop—Midon B. Hj. Musa

Inspector, Weights and Measures, Johore  
—Haji Anang Bakri

Office Asst., Johore—Inche Mohamed B.  
Hj. Elias

Financial Clerks, Johore—Inche Abdul  
Hamid bin A. Bakar, Inche Ahmad bin  
Isa, Inche A. Manaf B. Hj. Idris

Chief Clerk, Commissioner's Office—Syed  
Hassan Mohamed

Chief Clerk, C.P.O.'s Office—Abdul Mut-  
talib B. Abbas

## GENERAL POST OFFICE

Postmaster-Gen.—Inchi Mohamed Salleh

STATE COMMISSIONER FOR MUAR DISTRICT  
Commissioner, Padang and Kesang (West  
Coast)—Hon. Dato Abdullah bin Jaffar,  
D.K., S.P.M.J.

Secretary—Inchi Abdullah bin Abdul  
Rahman

Asst. General Adviser—A. S. Small

1st Class Magistrate—A. S. Small

2nd Class Magistrate—Hon. Dato Mohd.  
bin Awang, D.P.M.J.

Commr. of Police—Inchi Abu Bakar bin  
Buang

Actg. Medical Officer—J. R. Aeria

Traffic Manager, Muar State Railway—  
U. Abu Bakar bin Mahmood (actg.)

Treasurer—Haji Mohd. Yunos bin Haji  
Ibrahim, S.M.J.

Sup't. of Customs—Inchi Mohd. Taib bin  
Talib

Surveyor-in-charge—L. A. Norris

Secretary, Town Board—(vacant)

Insp. of School—Inchi Awang bin Bachok,  
S.M.J.

Actg. Executive Engineer of Public Works  
—O. Wilson

Postmaster — Inchi Abdullah bin Esa  
 Harbour Master — Syed Mohammad bin Othman  
 Head Master Govt. English School — C. H. Crombie

#### BATU PAHAT DISTRICT

State Commissioner — Ungku Mohamed, D.K., D.P.M.J.  
 Secretary — Sulong bin Abdul Rahman  
 Asst. Adviser — C. D. Ahearne  
 1st Class Magistrate — C. D. Ahearne  
 2nd Class Magistrate — Dato Abubakar bin Hussein, D.P.M.J.  
 Harbour Master — Nurdin bin Wahab

#### ENDAU DISTRICT

State Commissioner — Ungku Hussain, D.K.  
 Asst. Adviser — E. E. F. Pretty  
 1st Class Magistrate — Syed Abdullah  
 Treasurer — Haji Nurdin

#### SUPREME COURT

Judge — James McCabe Reay  
 Registrar — F. K. Wilson

#### POLICE COURT

First Magistrate — F. K. Wilson  
 Second Magistrate — Ungku Mansur bin Ahmad

#### TREASURY

Financial Commissioner — C. S. Alexander  
 Treasurer and Collector of Stamp Duties — Inchi Ibrahim bin A. Majid, S.M.J.  
 Asst. Treas. — Sheikh Yahya Arishie, S.M.J.

#### LAND OFFICE

Commissioner, Lands and Mines — H. S. Sircom  
 Collector, Land Revenue — B. R. Whitehouse  
 Assistant Collector — I. A. Rahman

#### SURVEY OFFICE

Supt. Surveys — J. W. Johnston

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

(Johore Bahru)

Telephs: 459 Head Office, 126 District Office, 27 Electrical Dept., 43 Water Works, 44 Store and Workshop

#### Headquarters Staff, Johore Bahru

State Engineer — F. Glendinning  
 Financial Asst. — T. D. Bush  
 Chief Clerk — C. S. Subramania Iyer

#### Drawing Office

Architectural Asst. — Oscar Wilson  
 Architectural Draftsman — A. E. van Dort  
 Chief Draftsman — Sulieman bin Hadji Alias

#### Electrical Department

Electrical Engineer — A. L. Birch  
 Foreman — Hadji Abdul Azis  
 Clerk-in-charge — Siew Kang Hye

#### Telegraph Department

Telegraph Engineer — (vacant)

#### Mechanical Department

Mechanical Engineer — R. Eves  
 Machinery Inspector — (vacant)  
 Foreman — W. C. Zuzartee  
 Quarryman — G. Tursi

#### Water Works Department

Water Works Engineer — (vacant)  
 Inspector — J. A. Danker  
 Assistant Inspector — A. Jeremiah

#### District Office Staff, Johore Bahru

Executive Engineer — L. R. Edmett  
 Asst. Engineer — W. H. Hipwell  
 Do. — S. O. Twibill  
 District Supt. — J. W. Duckworth  
 Clerk of Works — (vacant)  
 Building Inspector — W. A. Keyt  
 Surveyor — F. A. van Schoonbeck  
 Supervisor Anti Malarial Works — T. G. N. Naidu  
 Chief Overseer — J. W. van Rooyen  
 Do. — K. Valupillay  
 Chief Clerk — Abu Bakar bin Ahmad

#### Muar District

Executive Engineer — R. C. Drew (actg.)  
 Asst. Engineer — C. M. Hake  
 Supervisor Re-inforced Concrete Work — J. W. Bennett  
 Clerk of Works — (vacant)  
 Chief Overseer — R. Stephens  
 Chief Clerk — Mohd. Amin bin Hasanudin

#### Water Works

Inspector — Bujang bin Rasip  
 Asst. Inspector — (vacant)

#### Batu Pahat District

Executive Engineer — P. W. M. Burr (actg.)  
 Asst. Engineer — Ismail bin Mohd. Doon  
 Clerk of Works — S. M. Dass  
 Chief Clerk — Lim Soo Bee

#### Endau District

Assistant Engineer — G. C. Stedham  
 Clerk of Works — O. D. Werkmeister  
 Clerk — M. R. Nathan

#### Kota Tinggi District

Dist. Supt. — K. H. Mauleffinch (actg.)  
 District Overseer — Syed Abu Bakar

#### Kluang District

Assistant Engineer — T. C. Chua

#### Segamat District

Executive Engineer — Mark Casey  
 Clerk of Works — T. R. Pillay



ANGLO-INDIAN STORES, Auctioneers, Appraisers, General Merchants and Commission Agents—11-2, Jalan Aengan, Batu Pahat

## ESTATES

ADDA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Post Office: Johore Bahru

ANGLO-JOHORE RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Mersing Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Mersing, Johore

H. G. Dalton, actg. manager  
J. M. Jamieson, assistant  
C. T. Hinde, do.  
S. G. Chick, do.  
R. Goods, do.

BATU ANAM (JOHORE) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Batu Anam Estate—Postal Ad: via Gemas

R. Clark, manager  
C. Gordon Forbes, assistant  
L. A. Blackhall, do.

HEVEA RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD Sungei Burong Estate—Cucob, Johore; Postal Ad: c/o Paterson, Simons, Spore. Manager—W. M. Wash Assistants—B. B. Ball, J. P. Roach, G. F. Nicholson Visitg. Agents—Mansergh & Tayler

JOHORE PARA RUBBER Co., LTD.—Postal Ad: Gunong Pulau, Johore Bahru, via Singapore and Johore; Tel. Ad: Pulau, Singapore  
E. Stacey Spencer, manager  
C. H. Spencer  
H. E. Nielsen | L. C. Filby  
C. Bradburne, visiting agent

KOTA TINGGI (JOHORE) RUBBER Co., LTD.—Kota Tinggi

LANADRON RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Panchor, Muar; Tel. Ad: Lanadron, Muar  
Lanadron Estate  
A. L. Buyers, manager  
H. A. Mason  
F. G. Howard | W. R. Gunst  
W. S. Godward | W. F. G. Greig  
G. C. Robinson | Tan Yew Hye  
Barker & Co., Ltd., Singapore, agents  
Registered Office—Harrisons & Crofield, Ltd., 1-4, Great Tower Street, London, E. C.

MENGKIBOL (CENTRAL JOHORE) RUBBER Co., LTD.—Postal Ad: Kluang

MERSING RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Nithsdale Estate, Postal Ad: Kuala Mersing  
F. L. A. Gotz, actg. manager  
N. D. Dalton, assistant

MOUNT ALMA SYNDICATE, LTD., THE (Registered in Singapore)—Postal Ad: Johore Bahru  
C. Fraser, manager  
Registered Offices—French Bank Buildings, Singapore  
Secretaries—Evatt & Co.

NORTH LABIS (JOHORE) RUBBER AND PRODUCE Co., LTD.—Postal Ad: Labis, via Johore Bahru  
Manager—C. Bradbery  
Assistants—C. A. S. Geering, J. Tough, H. Mutch, W. F. Ward, G. A. Chalmers  
Medical Officer—Dr. J. J. Hickey  
Agents—Harrison & Crofield, Ltd.

NORDANAL (JOHORE) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. Directors—T. Cuthbertson (chairman)  
Sir E. W. Birch, F. E. Jago, J. B. Young  
Capt. T. C. Hume, manager  
D. G. A. Fraser | G. E. D. Low  
N. D. Mackay | F. Clarke-Williams  
M. H. Hannay | Wm. Keiller  
W. R. Gunst, engineer  
Boustead & Co., agents, Singapore  
Secretaries—E. Boustead & Co. (London.)

PAYA MAS ESTATE—Postal Ad: Tangkah P. O. via Malacca; Tel. Ad: Moir Jasin  
S. R. Moir, manager  
L. W. Westerhout  
J. Meaking | J. Lennon  
Shanghai Office—McBain Buildings, 1, The Bund, Shanghai  
George McBain, proprietor

PONTIAN (MALAY) RUBBER Co., LTD.—P. O. Sedenak  
H. H. Ramsay, manager  
W. L. Wood, F.R.H.S., supt.  
H. E. Woods, do.  
K. Gardiner, asst.  
B. J. Twite, do.

ROSELY (JOHORE) RUBBER PLANTATION—Postal Ad: Johore Bahru  
Secretaries and Registered Office—Lintner & Co., Ltd., London  
Barlow & Co., Singapore agents

RUBBER ESTATES OF JOHORE, LTD., THE—Batu Anam  
S. G. Sinclair, manager  
W. D. Sheffield

D. B. L. Walker  
R. M. Le Grand  
W. A. Wilken  
A. S. Reid

Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., London  
and Kuala Lumpur, secs. and  
agents

SEDENAK RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—P. O.  
Sedenak

SEGAMAT (JOHORE) RUBBER ESTATES,  
LTD., THE — Postal Ad: Segamat  
*via* Gemas  
Agents — Mansergh & Tayler,  
Seremban

SUNGEI DANGAR (MALAY) RUBBER Co.,  
LTD., Sungei Dangar Estate—Postal  
Ad: Sungei Dangar Estate, Johore  
Bahru; Tel. Ad: Dangar, Johore Bahru  
J. A. Brown, Kuala Lumpur,  
visiting agent  
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Kuala  
Lumpur, agents

SUNGEI SAYONG RUBBER Co., LTD.—  
Postal Ad: Rengam; Station, Sunga.,  
Sayong, Siding  
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Kuala  
Lumpur, agents  
Secretaries and Registered Office—  
Geo. Williamson & Co., 138, Lead-  
enhall Street, London

TANAH MERAH ESTATES (1916), LTD.,  
Tanah Merah Estate—Postal Ad :  
• *via* Jasin, Malacca

TANGKAH RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—  
Tangkah P. O., Johore, *via* Malacca

TANJONG OLAK RUBBER PLANTATION,  
LTD.—Muar

HARPER & Co., LTD., A. C., Merchants  
Insurance and Estate Agents, etc.—53  
and 54, Jalan Ibrahim, Johore Bahru;  
Teleph. 18; Tel. Ad: Harper, Johore  
Bahru; Codes: A.B.C, Broomhall's and  
Private

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-  
PORATION—Johore Bahru  
G. Lyon-Mackenzie

ISMAIL, M., Advocate and Solicitor—42,  
Jalan Ibrahim; Teleph. 495

JOHORE CIVIL SERVICE CLUB — Johore  
Bahru, Malay Peninsula

JOHORE HOTEL—Johore Bahru; Teleph.  
464; Tel. Ad: Johtel; Codes: A.B.C. 5th  
edition and Unicode

JOHORE PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION—Johore  
Bahru  
Hon. President—His Highness the  
Sultan of Johore

MUAR CLUB  
President—The Hon. Major Dato  
Abdullah bin Jaffar, D.K., S.P.M.J.  
Vice-President—Mohamed Shah, The  
Hon. Dato bin Awang, D.P.M.J.  
Committee—I. Taib b. Talib, Syed  
Mohamed b. Osman, I. Majid b.  
Sedik  
Hon. Secretary and Treas.—Inch  
Osman bin Buang  
Assist.—I. Bujang b Rasip

TOPHAM, JONES & RAILTON, LTD., Con-  
tractors for Public Works — Johore  
Bahru  
R. H. Taylor, managing director  
W. T. Halcrow, agent  
F. L. Williams, chief engineer  
F. Miles, accountant

TOWN BOARD OFFICE  
President—Major W. B. Y. Draper, M.C.  
Chief Sanitary Insp.—J. Christian  
Insp. of Buildings—G. A. Marshall  
Secretary and Treasurer—Othman bin  
Abdullah

## KELANTAN

This State is situated in the extreme north-eastern end of the Peninsula, between latitudes 4°38' and 6°15' North and between longitudes 101°26' and 102°40' East, with a coast-line of 60 miles on the China Sea. It embraces an area estimated at 5,870 square miles. It is a mountainous country, with rich alluvial plains, and is drained by the Kelantan River and its tributaries.

Kota Bharu, six miles up the Kelantan River, is the capital, and the chief port is Tumpat at the mouth. The Sultan and the British Adviser reside at Kota Bharu.

Chiefly agricultural, Kelantan is believed to be rich in minerals, and much prospecting may be expected to be done in the next few years. The chief exports are padi and rice, copra and rubber, cattle and dried fish. The climate is healthier than other parts of the Peninsula, there being a distinct cold season about January. The temperature seldom exceeds 90° and sometimes falls to 62°, while the average rainfall is about 120 inches a year.

Mr. J. Scott Mason, the British Adviser, took over the supervision of affairs from Mr. W. A. Graham, the Siamese Commissioner, on July 15, 1909; and the most important happening since then was the determination in 1912 of the agreement between the Sultan and the Duff Development Company, and the resumption by the Government of the powers conceded to the Company over nearly two-thirds of the State. A new working agreement was entered into under which the Government of Kelantan undertook to pay to the Company a sum of £300,000 sterling and to grant to them certain rights.

Over thirty miles of the railway which is to connect the F.M.S. and Siamese systems is completed in Kelantan, southwards from Tumpat, and work on the extension southwards to the Siam border is in progress, opening up the State for planting and mining.

According to the census of 1911 the population was 286,751.

In 1909, the revenue amounted to \$370,959 and the expenditure to \$377,062. In 1919, the revenue had risen to \$1,141,444 and the expenditure to \$1,065,012. The public debt at the transference of the suzerainty was \$150,000, upon which Siam charged 6 per cent. This debt was taken over by the F.M.S., interest being reduced to 4 per cent. The debit balance of the State at the end of 1919 was \$2,688,948. The value of the imports in 1919 was \$3,876,679 against \$2,591,408 in 1918, and of exports \$5,467,424 against \$3,615,079 in 1918. The principal imports were:—ironware, cotton piece goods, sarongs, cycles and accessories, coal, woodenware, matches, kerosene, opium, tobacco, salt and woollen goods. The tonnage of steamers using Kelantan ports amounted to 88,616 in 1919 against 73,577 in 1918. There is regular steamship communication with Bangkok and Singapore. The first all-weather road was completed in 1916; it runs 26 miles from the capital to Pasir Puteh. The Trunk Road from Kota Bharu to Kuala Krai lacks a few bridges to make it usable in dry weather. There is now weekly connection by rail and steamer between Tumpat and Kuala Lebir, 60 miles up river. The line Pasir Mas to Rantau Panjang on the Siamese border has been opened for traffic, the service being twice daily. Kota Bharu is in direct telegraphic communication with Bangkok and Penang and possesses a telephone service. It is also connected by telephone with Tumpat, the port of Kelantan, and Pasir Puteh. A telegraph line connecting Kota Bharu with Kuala Krai has been completed.

About 343,338 acres were under cultivation in 1919. They comprised 152,739 acres devoted to padi, 60,087 to coconuts, and 85,346 to rubber. The export of rubber in 1919 was 2,077 tons, as compared with 1,744 tons in 1918. The export of copra was 84,244 piculs, compared with 73,794 piculs in 1918. Among other exports in 1919 were 3,953 head of cattle, 1,431 sheep and goats, and 10,410 dozen head of poultry. The export of tin ore in 1919 amounted to 26 piculs, against 51 piculs in 1918.

## DIRECTORY

### GOVERNMENT

Ruler—His Highness the SULTAN MAHOMED, K.C.M.G., IV. BIN ALMERHUM SULTAN MOHAMED

British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan—H. W. Thomson (on leave), A. F. Worthington (acting)

Assistant British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan—J. W. W. Hughes



## MEMBERS OF THE STATE COUNCIL

President—H. H. the Sultan

Members—The British Adviser The Assistant British Adviser; H.H.; the Raja Negri bin Sultan Mohamed IV.; H.H. the Raja Muda, Tuan Zeinal Abidin bin Almerhum Sultan Mohamed; Tungku Sri Indra Mahkota; Tungku Sri Maha Raja bin Almerhum Sultan Ahmat; Tungku Petra Dalam Kebon; Tungku Sri Pekerma Raja bin Almerhum Sultan Ahmat; Tungku Besar Tuan Yusof bin Almerhum Sultan Ahmat; Tungku Bendahara bin Almerhum Sultan Ahmat; Tungku Chik Penambang bin Raja Muda Penambang; Inche Hassan bin Mohamed Salleh, Dato Mentrie; Dato Sri Paduka Raja Clerk of Council—Dato Bentara Jaya

## BRITISH ADVISER'S OFFICE

British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan—H. W. Thomson (on leave), A. F. Worthington (actg.)  
Asst. British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan—J. W. W. Hughes  
Chief Clerk—M. K. Sabapathy

## TREASURY

Assistant Treasurer—Inche Abdulkadir bin Haji Mohamed Amin  
Cashier—Inche Awang bin Haji Senik  
Chief Clerk—Nik Yusoff bin Haji Abdullah

## AUDIT OFFICE

State Auditor—H. W. Thomson  
Assistant Auditor—M. V. Kandiah (actg.)

## LAND OFFICE—Kota Bharu

Supt. of Lands—A. R. White, M.C. (actg.)  
Assistant do. —A. Sleep  
Asst. Collectors of Land Revenue—Che Abdul Latiff, To' Khatib Haji Mohamed Said, Che Abdul Hamid bin Hussin  
Chief Clerk—Che Abdul Hamid bin Aziz

## DISTRICT OFFICES

## Ulu Kelantan

District Officer—H. F. Monk (acting)  
Chief Clerk—Kung King Sun  
Tamil Interpreter—V. M. A. Doral  
Settlement Officer—Ngah bin Tamby  
Chief Malay Clerk—Abdul Hamid  
Post Master—S. Kandavanam

## Pasir Puteh

District Officer—R. S. Jervoise  
Chief Clerk—Che Mohamed bin Jema'at  
2nd Clerk—Alian bin Noordin  
Postmaster—K. Muthiah

## COURTS

## High Court

Judge—J. W. W. Hughes  
Do. —H. H. Raja Kelantan bin Sultan Mahomed IV.

## Central Court

Magistrate—Jaffar bin Mohmed Salleh (acting)  
Chief Clerk and Interpreter—Khong Ah Kiat

## Small Court

Magistrate—Tungku Ahmad bin Tungku Sri Pekerma Raja

## CUSTOMS

Supt.—J. W. W. Hughes  
Harbour Master and Supervisor of Customs—William Kerr (on leave)  
Chief Clerk—Zeinal bin Abdullah

## POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

Supt. of Posts and Tel.—J. W. W. Hughes  
Postmaster, Kota Bharu—Tan Kim Mun  
Do. Tumpat—Lim Eng Choon

## KELANTAN MILITARY POLICE

Chief Police Officer—Capt. H. A. Anderson  
Chief Inspector—A. W. Greaves  
Chief Clerk—A. J. Wells

## KELANTAN VOLUNTEERS

Commanding Officer—Capt. H. A. Anderson  
Adjutant—Lt. W. Graeme Anderson  
Chief Clerk—A. J. Wells

## KELANTAN GAOLS

Capt. H. A. Anderson, superintendent  
M. K. Omar, asst. do.

## PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEYS DEPART.

Dir. of Works and Surveys—R. A. Crawford  
Assistant Engineer—A. Gidley  
Clerk of Works—T. V. Ponnusamy  
Chief Clerk, P. W. D.—M. Sinnadurai  
Asst. Supt. of Surveys—A. R. White, M.C.  
Chief Clerk, Surveys—Mohd. Salleh

DUFF DEVELOPMENT Co., LTD.—Postal Ad:  
Kota Bharu; Tel. Ad: Transport.  
Registered Office: 24, Rood Lane,  
Fenchurch Street, London, E. C.  
Kota Bharu Office

R. W. Duff, managing director  
W. B. Johnston, general manager  
P. J. Macpherson, asst. general manager (on leave), E. D. Lincoln (acting)  
H. S. Gifford, chief accountant  
F. S. B. Jennings, accountant  
L. V. Wolfendale, assistant

**Kuala Lebir Office**

W. L. Christie, medical officer

**Tumpat Office**

Transport Officer (vacant)

**Kenneth Estate**

J. F. Bell, manager

P. Richardson, assistant

F. C. Daniels, do.

**Lower Sokor Estate**

N. Smith, manager

M. A. Hurley, assistant

W. F. Smith, do.

**Taku and Kluat Estates**

O. A. Lind, manager

W. H. Rogerson, assistant

R. C. Bickle, do.

**Kerilla Estate**

A. Smith, manager

J. Jupe, actg. manager

S. T. Tidman, assistant

R. J. Husband, do.

L. Shannon, do.

**Kuala Tui**

A. M. Anthonisz, mgr. mills and works

**Singapore Office — Postal Ad: 27-29,**

Winchester House

W. B. Johnston, general manager

W. A. Allan, chief accountant

F. W. Simpson, assistant

**Agency in Singapore**

Dominion Rubber Co., Ltd.

**Agencies in Kelantan**

National Mutual Life Association of

Australasia, Ltd.

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

Union Assurance Society, Ltd.

Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ltd.

Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd.

Alexander &amp; MacDonald.

British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd.

James Buchanan &amp; Co., Ltd.

Caldbeck, Macgregor &amp; Co.

Drambuie Liqueur Co.

Robert Brown, Ltd.

Eudurite Paint Co., Ltd.

Fraser &amp; Neave, Ltd.

Hardy Patent Pick Co., Ltd.

W. Helm &amp; Co.

Mappin &amp; Webb, Ltd.

Melrose-Drover, Ltd.

James Simpson &amp; Sons, Ltd.

Venesta, Ltd.

T. G. Hill &amp; Sons, Ltd.

Tangyes, Ltd.

David Bridge &amp; Co., Ltd.

W. A. Tyzack &amp; Co., Ltd.

**Transport Agents for**

Kuala Pergau Rubber Plantation, Ltd.

Kuala Pahi Rubber Estates, Ltd.

Austral Malay Rubber Co., Ltd.

Dominion Rubber Co., Ltd.

New Zealand Malay Rubber Co., Ltd.

Sungei Bagan Rubber Co., Ltd.

McAULIEFFE, DAVIS & HOPE, Chartered  
Accountants—Kota Bharu. Head Office:  
34, Bishopsgate, London

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.—Kota  
Bharu; Tel. Ad: Paradise  
Agent—V. G. McKean Hurst

**RUBBER COMPANIES AND ESTATES**

AUSTRAL MALAY RUBBER CO., LTD., THE,  
Pasir Besar and Kابدeng Estates—  
Postal Ad: Pasir Besar  
A. D. M. Hill, manager  
F. S. Bennett, assistant in charge  
S. C. Cattlin, assistant

DOMINION RUBBER CO., LTD., Tebing  
Tinggi Estate—Postal Ad: Tebing  
Tinggi

W. B. Bell, manager

G. A. Bell, assistant manager

P. S. Skinner, assistant

KELANTAN RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Pasir  
Jinggi, Chaning and Lapan Kabu  
Estates—Postal Ad: Kuala Krai

W. Graeme Anderson, manager

L. D. Archer, senior asst.

E. J. Coldman, assistant

L. J. P. Gaskin, do.

H. J. Ingram, do.

F. Burden, do.

D. L. Cameron, do.

Boustead &amp; Co., Singapore, agents

KUALA GEH ESTATE—Postal Ad: Central  
Kelantan, Malay States

W. S. Hardwicke, manager

W. H. Furness, assistant

KUALA NAL KELANTAN RUBBER CO.,  
LTD.—Postal Ad: Kuala Nal, Kelantan,  
via Singapore

J. W. Agar, manager

E. Vieth Dahl, assistant

H. E. Thurkle, do.

H. Hoiler, assistant

A. J. Lobo, office clerk

KUALA PAHI RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.,  
Kuala Pahi and Kuala Hidong Estates  
—Postal Ad: Kuala Krai

KUALA PERGAU RUBBER PLANTATIONS,  
LTD.—Postal Ad: Kuala Pergau Kelan-  
tan

J. F. Day, manager

Pergau Estate

N. L. N. D'Arcy

Balak Estate  
J. G. F. Ross  
H. C. P. Clifford | V. H. Brunt

KUALA PERTANG SYNDICATE, LTD., Tasang  
and Sladang Estates — Postal Ad:  
Kuala Pertang  
J. W. MacKenzie, manager  
L. M. Morrison, assistant  
R. Thurkle, do.

NEW ZEALAND MALAY RUBBER CO., LTD.,  
Ulu Kusial Estate—Postal Ad: Tumpat;  
Tel. Ad: Hillrubber  
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd.,  
Singapore, agents  
Secretary and Registered Office—E.  
Piper, Oamaru, New Zealand

NORTHERN RUBBER CO., LTD., THE,  
Kuala Hau Rubber Estate—Postal  
Ad: Tumpat; Tel. Ad: Elster

SHANGHAI KELANTAN RUBBER ESTATES,  
LTD., Pasir Gajah Estate—Postal Ad:  
Pasir Gajah  
W. A. Smith, manager  
F. A. Downing, assistant  
H. A. White, do.  
Barker & Co., Singapore, agents  
Secretaries and Registered Office—  
A. R. Burkill & Sons, 2, Kiukiang  
Road, Shanghai

STAPOH NAL RUBBER CO., LTD.,—Postal  
Ad: Stapoh Nal, Kelantan  
H. C. Paxon, manager  
L. F. White, assistant

SUNGEI BAGAN RUBBER CO., LTD., Sungei  
Bagan Estate — Postal Ad: Sungei  
Bagan  
Secretaries—Barker & Co., Ltd., S'pore.

## TRENGGANU

With a territory of about 6,000 square miles, an extensive sea-board, and a population of about 170,000 souls, Trengganu is the least developed of all the Native States. The capital is Kuala Trengganu, where the British Agent was the only European resident when the census was taken in 1911. Mr. J. L. Humphreys, the British Adviser, in his report for 1919, concludes:—"The amendment of Treaty, bringing with it a closer form of British control, made the past year an eventful one in the history of Trengganu. At the time of writing it is possible to say that the change to the new *regime* has been made smoothly and successfully. Progress during the year was hindered by a prolonged and dangerous food-shortage and by the want of trained officers (the British Adviser is still the only European officer in the State, there are no English-speaking subordinates, and all correspondence is conducted in Jawi). But there was a steady expansion of revenue, and signs were observable of more enlightened ideals among the ruling class. The work of reform in this backward State will be heavy and difficult; but untouched natural wealth and an industrious population make its future prosperity a matter beyond doubt."

By an Agreement between His Majesty's Government and the Government of Trengganu, dated May 24, 1919, His Highness Sultan Muhammad bin Zainalabidin agreed to receive a British Adviser in place of an Agent, whose advice must be asked and acted upon in all matters affecting the general administration of the country. This brings the State into line with the other Protected Malay States, and should help to bring about a new era of prosperity. All that is needed to render Trengganu more accessible is railway connection with the F.M.S. East Coast Railway system. There were only 20 Europeans in the State at the end of 1918.

Trengganu lies between latitudes 4° 30 min. and 5° 45 min. North and longitude 102° 15 min. and 103° 30 min. East. As there are no roads or railways or telegraphs and the rivers are not navigable beyond a certain point from the sea owing to rapids, it may be judged that there is not much communication with the interior, so that the population is restricted to the sea-board and villages along the navigable portions of the rivers. They are an ingenious and, for Malays, industrious people, and excel as boatbuilders and fishermen. They also engage in silk and cottonweaving, and iron, brass and nickel manufactures. In 1919, 92,474 piculs of dried fish, 26,052 piculs of copra, 4,982 piculs of black pepper, 10,580 piculs of tin ore, valued at \$828,966, were exported. A



bright future is predicted for Trengganu as a mining country, tin, wolfram and gold having been found. In 1919, 9,408 piculs of wolfram, valued at \$611,670, were exported.

The principal imports in 1919 were: Rice, cotton piece-goods, opium, sugar, sarongs, tobacco, condensed milk, machinery, and kerosene; and exports: Tin ore, wolfram ore, fish, copra, black pepper, and rubber. Revenue is raised by means of "farms" and duties on all kinds of exports. The State Treasurer returned the revenue at \$762,455 in 1919 and the expenditure at \$756,977, the corresponding statistics for 1918 being—revenue, \$626,835; expenditure, \$480,315. The total value of exports from Trengganu to Singapore in 1919 was \$3,816,670, against \$3,749,900 in 1918, and of imports from Singapore \$1,911,014 in 1919, against \$1,459,429 in 1918.

Regular steamship communication is maintained with Singapore. The rainfall and temperature conditions are similar to those in the other Malay States.

## DIRECTORY

### GOVERNMENT

Sultan—His Highness Sleman ibni Almerhum Sultan Zenalabidin

Acting Mentri Besar—Haji Ngah bin Yusuf

### POST OFFICE

Postmaster-General—Tengku Omar bin Osman

### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Head of Department—Tengku Embong bin Tengku Sleyman

### OFFICE OF THE BRITISH ADVISER

British Adviser—John Lisseter Humphreys

KRETAI ESTATE—Postal Ad: Kretai

The East Asiatic Co., Ltd., of Copenhagen, proprietors

## KEDAH

Situated on the north-west coast of the Peninsula, between the parallels of 5°50 min. and 6°40 min. North and the meridians of 99°40 min. and 100°55 min. E., Kedah has an area of over 3,000 square miles. In the north and east the country is hilly, but the plains along the coast are well-watered and fertile. In the northern part of the State the chief agricultural produce is rice. In the southern part the rubber industry has grown to large dimensions. The country is favourable for cattle raising.

Mr. W. G. Maxwell became British Adviser in July, 1909, and since then great progress has been made.

Road making, bridge building and canal extension are features of the present *régime*, and the railway from Bukit Mertajam, in Province Wellesley, has been extended through Alor Star, the capital of Kedah, to connect with the Siamese railways on the frontier of Perlis. This connection has been completed and regular railway communication between Singapore and Bangkok has been established. The money order system has been introduced and the telegraph and telephone systems have been extended. The telephone system is connected with Penang.

At the 1911 census the population was 245,986, of whom 195,411 were Malays, 33,746 Chinese, 6,074 Indians and 136 Europeans (128 British). It was estimated at 300,000 in 1919. The revenue for 1919 was \$4,941,487 against \$5,058,998 in 1918, and the expenditure \$4,089,876 against \$3,785,536. The estimated revenue for 1920 exceeds \$5,000,000. There is a loan of \$2,720,953 from the Federated Malay States. In 1919, 11,799 piculs of tin were exported, against 13,068 in 1918; and 3,542 piculs of wolfram, as compared with 8,730 in 1918.

Rubber planting continues to make steady progress, and the rubber exported in 1919 amounted to 84,357 piculs. There were 448 motor-cars registered in 1919.

The following figures, supplied by the Imports and Exports Office, Penang, show the values of Kedah and Perlis trade with Penang :—

|              | 1918        | 1919        |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Imports..... | \$2,531,725 | \$4,194,810 |
| Exports..... | 7,919,664   | 6,980,384   |

## DIRECTORY

Sultan—H. H. Sir ABDUL HAMID BIN AHMAD TAJUDIN, K.C.M.G.  
 Regent—H. H. Tunku Ibrahim  
 Aide-de-Camp—Tunku Bahadurshah  
 Secretary to Government—Haji Wan Yahya

### STATE COUNCIL OFFICE

President—H. H. Tunku Ibrahim  
 Vice-President—Tunku-Mahmood  
 Adviser—M. S. H. McArthur  
 Acting Adviser—F. J. Hallifax  
 Asst. Adviser—J. S. W. Arthur  
 Under-Secretary—Che Md. Sheriff  
 Clerk of Council—Md. Ismail

### TREASURY

State Treasurer—Wan Chik  
 Asst. Treasurer—F. E. Ivery

### AUDIT OFFICE

Auditor-General—Stanley Dennys  
 Asst. Auditor-General—J. McDonough

### HIGH COURT—ALOR STAR, KEDAH

Chief Judge—Syed Hassan Barakabah  
 2nd Asst. Judge—Syed Mansur Aljafre  
 Registrar—Che Ismail Merican  
 Sheriff—Che Murad  
 Deputy Registrar—Shaikh Md. Hashim  
 Do. Sheriff—Che Endoet  
 Legal Adviser—W. H. Dinsmore

### SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Supt. of Surveys—J. Dewar (on leave)  
 Asst. Do. —W. J. C. Stevens (acting)  
 Do. do. —F. B. Sewell (on leave),  
 J. H. Spowers, L. D. Meyer  
 Surveyors on Agreement—F. A. Fendall,  
 H. G. Shannon

### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

State Engr.—W. J. Smith  
 Executive Engr., North—H. M. Butterfield  
 Do. Central—C. E. Jenkins  
 Do. South—A. G. Robinson  
 (acting)

Assistant Engineers—H. L. Bennett, A. V.  
 Gibbings, R. S. Carroll, F. M. McConechy,  
 J. H. Cranston, M. Baker, J. M. Noble,  
 W. H. Lawrie  
 Asst. Architect—F. W. Wade  
 Financial Assistant—F. C. D. La Brooy

### MINES DEPARTMENT

Warden—G. E. Shaw

### POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

Superintendent—S. Asirvadam

### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

State Surgeon—Dr. A. L. Hoops  
 Medical Officer—Dr. A. G. H. Smart  
 Chief Clerk—V. W. Stephen

### VETERINARY DEPARTMENT

State Vet. Surgeon—J. J. Fleury, M.R.C.V.S.

### POLICE (North Kedah)

Asst. Commissioner—  
 Chief Inspector—D. Hillary, actg. A.C.P.  
 Do. —P. Gilroy

### South Kedah

Assistant Commissioner and Chief Police  
 Officer—W. E. Speers  
 Actg. Asst. Commissioners—A. F. Sheedy  
 P. K. Hazlitt  
 Police Probationer—F. H. G. McCrea

### PRISONS (KEDAH)

Supt. Prisons—Dr. A. L. Hoops  
 Asst. do., S. Kedah—Dr. A. G. H. Smart  
 Chief Gaoler—Tuan Syed Abbas

### SHARIAH COURT

Sheikh-ul-Islam—Haji Wan Slayman  
 Chief Kathi—Sheikh Mohamad

EDUCATION

Superintendent—E. A. G. Stuart, M.A. (on leave), E. A. O'Sullivan (actg.)

LABOUR DEPARTMENT

Protector of Labour—Dr. A. L. Hoops  
Asst. Protector of Labour—A. G. H. Smart

MARINE DEPARTMENT

Acting Harbour Master—Che Ismail

LAND OFFICE

Director of Lands—Syed Abdullah Shaha  
budin  
Adviser—G. E. Shaw

SANITARY BOARD

Chairman—Haji Wan Yahia  
Secretary—J. J. Fleury

RUBBER ESTATES

BATU LINTANG ESTATE, LD.—South Kedah;  
Post Office, Parit Buntar, Perak  
A. D. Duncan, manager  
J. Grieve, assistant  
J. M. McDonald  
W. Adamson  
Secretaries—Katz Bros., Penang

BUKIT MERTAJAM RUBBER Co., LTD., THE,  
Jubilee and Batu Puteh Estates—Postal  
Ad: Kulim; Tel. Ad: Bukmertrub  
D. R. C. Lawford, manager (on leave)  
C. C. Beaman, actg. manager  
Assistants—J. F. Galland, M. C.  
Hull, C. Clarke, A. J. Forbes, A.  
D. Martin, R. T. Cavenagh, H. A.  
Somerville, H. d'C. Vigne  
T. Deatling, engineer  
P. Mitford, visiting agent  
Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang, agts.  
Secretary and Registered Office — R.  
Lawrence Spicer, 3 and 4, Great Win-  
chester Street, London, E.C.

CHIP SAING ESTATE

Lim Eow Hong, proprietor  
Yeoh Beng Hee, manager

EMERALD RUBBER AND COCOANUT Co.,  
LTD., Bukit Slarong Estate—Postal Ad:  
Lunas, South Kedah  
Harrisons & Crossfield, Ltd., agents

EOW SENG RUBBER Co., LTD. (Incorpor-  
ated in England), Paya Besar Estate  
G. M. L. Williams, manager  
Mark Lymbery, asst. in charge

HENRIETTA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal  
Ad: Padang Serai, South Kedah; Tel.  
Ad: Henrietta, Padang Serai. Distance  
from Railway Station: Kreh,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles.  
Distance from Post and Teleg. Office:  
Padang Serai,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile.

C. A. Elliot, manager  
G. C. Wemyss, senior asst.

Matang Durian Div.

G. P. M. Harvey, in-charge  
— Watts, do.

Kanpong Bahru Div.

G. Travers  
C. S. Wah, chief clerk

Mensergh & Taylor (Seremban),  
visiting agents  
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., Penang,  
agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—Pater-  
son, Simons & Co., Ltd., London House,  
New London Street, London, E.C.

INCHONG RUBBER ESTATE, Inchong Estate  
— Postal Ad: Bagan Serai, Perak

JITRA RUBBER PLANTATION, LTD., LONDON,  
THE—Postal Ad: Jitra, Alor Star  
Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang,  
agents

KELANG BRASS ESTATE

KUALA SIDIM RUBBER Co., LTD., Batu  
Pekaka Estate — Postal Ad: Kuala  
Ketil, Kedah  
James Wilson, manager  
Assistants—R. I. S. Don, C. S. Webb,  
W. I. Bryson  
Boustead & Co., Penang, agents and  
secretaries

KUANG RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD.—  
Postal Ad: Kulim; Tel. Ad: Sure Kulim

KWONG HONG ANN ESTATE—Tanjong  
Patus, Sungie Patai, Kedah

LUBOK RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad:  
Kuala Ketil, Kedah. Railway Station:  
Sungei Patani

William Jack, manager  
J. King, asst.  
F. W. Jack, do.  
S. T. Rhodes, do.  
L. C. Pincott, do.

McAlister & Co., Penang, agents  
Donald Laing, 62, London Wall,  
London, secretary



LUNAS RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Tel. and  
P.O. Ad: Lunas Kedah  
F. R. Long, manager  
A. R. Pfordten, assistant  
C. G. Oman, do.  
P. Rodrige, do.

MALAYAN AMERICAN PLANTATIONS, LTD.,  
Maryland Estate—Station: Kreh,  
Province Wellesley, S.S.; Post Office:  
Kulin, Kedah  
U. A. N. Laing, manager  
C. C. F. Crowther, assistant  
D. S. Inglis, do.

MERBAU RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Merbau  
Estate—Postal Ad: Bedong  
Manager—E. Baber (on leave)  
Actg. Manager—R. J. St ong  
Assistant—J. H. Bamber  
Visiting Agent—A. R. Morgan  
Agents—A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang

PADANG MEIHA RUBBER CO., LTD.—Postal  
Ad: Padang Serai, S. Kedah; Railway  
Station, Kreh  
Einar S. Jorgensen, manager  
H. G. Andersen | P. Larsen  
P. Frohn | T. F. A. Honnens  
W. Garnacs | de Lichtenberg  
J. Hvid | E. N. Nielsen  
C. H. Jensen | H. Pederson  
East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Singapore, agents

PAYA KAMUNTING ESTATE  
Kamunting (Kedah) Rubber Planta-  
tion Co., owners  
J. A. Symes, manager  
G. E. Lyons, asst. in charge  
R. G. Bower, second asst.

RIVERSIDE ESTATE—Bedong, Kedah  
Kamunting (Kedah) Rubber Planta-  
tion Co., Ltd., owners  
J. A. Symes, gen. manager  
N. F. Symes, manager  
V. B. van Cuylenburg, asst.  
C. A. Panicker, chief conductor

RUBBER ESTATES OF KRIAN, LTD., Kedah  
—Postal Ad: Parit Buntar, Perak  
Secretaries and Registered Office—Bright  
& Galbraith, 7, Martin's Lane, Can-  
non Street, London, E.C.

SOCIETA ITALIANA DELL'ESTREMO ORIENTE,  
—Hercomes Sloyor Estate, Lubo  
Kiap Estate—Post: *via* Sloyor, Sungei  
Patani. Railway and Teleg. Office:  
Sungei Patani (9 miles)  
E. S. Bigatti, managing director  
W. Wallace Duncan, res. manager  
A. W. Davidson, visiting agent  
V. P. Doray, accountant

SOCIETE COMMERCIALE INDUSTRIELLE  
MINIERE DE NORDMALAISIE, PARIS, Sans-  
Souci Estate (Semeling Kedah) 3,000  
acres—Postal and Tel. Ad: Chasseriau,  
Semeling  
L. E. Chasseriau, managing partner  
H. E. Chasseriau, actg. manager  
Louis E. Chasseriau, supt. engineer  
J. de Perriehou, assistant manager  
G. Planche, assistant

SUNGEI BATU (MALAYA) RUBBER ESTATES,  
LTD.—Acreage: 2,341 (Cultivated Rub-  
ber, 1524 acres); Postal Ad: Bedong  
A. G. Darke, manager  
E. J. Currie | W. H. Pearse  
F. G. Pascall | A. G. Sanders  
Agents—Boustead & Co., Penang  
Secretaries and Registered Office—Ed.  
Boustead & Co., 149, Leadenhall St.,  
London, E. C.

SUNGEI DURI ESTATE

SUNGEI GETTAH RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—  
Postal Ad: Bedong  
G. G. George, manager  
G. W. Smith, assistant  
R. T. Reid & Co., Penang, secretaries  
and agents

SUNGEI GLUGOR ESTATE

SUNGEI PATANI (K.M.S. LAMA) ESTATE—  
K. M. S. (Malay States) Rubber and  
Coconut Plantations, Ltd., owners

SUNGEI TOH PAWANG ESTATE & SIN BAN  
BEE SAGO FACTORY—Head Office: Sin  
Ban Guan, Penang

SUNGEI ULAR ESTATE—Tel. Ad: Sure  
Kulein; Railway Station: Bukit Mert-  
ajam, 13 miles  
Société Financière des Caoutchoucs,  
owners

TANJONG PAU RUBBER ESTATE—Postal  
Ad: Alor Star; Tel. Ad: Tanpau  
Proprietors—Extrs. of Sir David Mas-  
son (deceased). Mrs. G. C. Hart  
Manager—H. Maxwell Batten (on  
leave)  
Actg. Manager—J. H. Baring-Goold  
Assistant—C. O. van Dort  
Agents—Barker Co., Ltd., Penang

TIKAM BATU RUBBER CO., LTD., Tikam  
Batu Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Patani;  
Tel. Ad: Sungei Patani

# PERLIS

---

This is the smallest of the Malay States, the area being about 316 square miles. It is situated to the north of Kedah, and its conditions are practically identical with those of Kedah. Mr. Meadows Frost, the first British Adviser, followed the policy which marks British control in the Federated Malay States, and the active co-operation of the Raja and his Council has led to a great improvement in the internal administration since the assumption of British suzerainty in 1909. The Federated Malay States have recently completed the extension of their railway system through Perlis to link up with the Siamese railway system. Rail communication with Bangkok has been maintained since the 1st July, 1918.

The population at the census of 1911 comprised 32,746 persons, of whom 29,497 were Malays, 1,627 Chinese, 1,388 Siamese, and only 5 Europeans (3 British). The revenue, which in the first year of British Protection was \$102,522, has increased steadily year by year. For the Mohammedan year 1338 (corresponding partly with 1920) the revenue was \$443,442 and the expenditure \$277,994. With the transference of suzerainty a debt of \$495,394 was taken over by the F.M.S. The debt still stands at this sum.

There is very little to be said of the trade of Perlis. In Kangar there is one street of shops, whose proprietors besides selling sundry goods also export padi—the staple product of the country—as well as ducks and fowls for the Penang market. The chief imports are cottons for native clothing, kerosene, tobacco and sundry odds and ends used by the Malay country people. In 1910 the State Council abolished the general duty of 3 per cent. on imported goods and now the only goods taxed on import are spirits, beer, wine, tobacco and kerosene. The general duty of 5 per cent. on exports has been abolished and replaced by duties on tin-ore, rubber, jungle produce and other specific products. In 1919, 113 tons of tin-ore were exported.

Many of the lime-stone hills of Perlis contain caves rich in guano deposits.

The chief native cultivation is padi. Rubber is represented by a few native plantations which exported 190 piculs in 1918 and 426 piculs in 1919.

---

## DIRECTORY

### MEMBERS OF STATE COUNCIL

H. H. Raja Syed Alwi, president  
E. W. N. Wyatt, acting adviser  
Syed Hamzah  
Datoh Wan Teh  
Haji Mohamed Nor

### GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS

Adviser—E. W. N. Wyatt (acting)  
Commissioner of Lands—Syed Idrus (actg.)  
Judges—Haji Mohamed, Syed Husin, Syed Mustapha (acting)  
Commissioner of Customs — Mohamed Arshad  
Treasurer—Wan Ahmad

# NETHERLANDS-INDIA

## SITUATION, AREA AND POPULATION

The Dutch possessions in Asia are situated in the Indian Archipelago, between 6° N. and 11° S. latitude and 95° 40' and about 141° E. longitude. They comprise Sumatra with adjacent islands, the archipelago of Bintang or Riouw, the archipelago of Lingga, the Karimon, Tambelan, Anambas, and Natoena islands, the Islands Banka and Billiton, Java and Madoera, the southern part of Borneo, Celebes, and all the other islands eastward of Borneo and Java to 141° E. longitude, with the exception of the eastern part of Timor (Timor-Deli). Java and Madoera extend over 2,388.4 and the other islands together over 32,397.5 geographical square miles.

With regard to the legal position, the population is divided into Europeans, with those who are considered equal to them (half-castes, Armenians, Japanese), and natives, with those who are considered equal to them (Chinese, Klings, Arabs, etc.) On the 31st December, 1915, the total number of Europeans and of those who are considered to be equal to them was 81,072, not including 12,595 in the Army and 2,130 in the Navy. They are of different nationalities. On the 31st December, 1905, there were 9,480 Dutchmen, born in Europe; 1,406 Germans, 315 Belgians, 312 Englishmen, 184 Frenchmen, 197 Swiss, a few from different countries in Europe, America, etc., and 64,314 descendants of Europeans and half-castes born in Netherlands-India. The number of Chinese in Netherlands-India on the 31st December, 1915, was 583,644, of whom 295,234 were in Java and Madoera. The natives on the same date numbered 29,717,536 in Java and Madoera, and the total number of natives on all the other islands together was then calculated at 7,309,854. The number of Arabs was 29,593, of whom 19,166 were in Java and Madoera, and that of other foreign Orientals (Moors, Bengalese, Klings, Malays, and African negroes) 22,979, of whom 2,843 were in Java and Madoera. The increase of the population from 1890 to 1900 was for the Europeans 30.9 per cent., Chinese 16.5 per cent., and Arabs 26.6 per cent.

A great part of the Europeans are employed in, or retired from, the Government service; next in number are the planters, traders and industrialists. The Arabs, Chinese, and other Orientals are almost all tradesmen, but it must be mentioned that some Chinese are in possession of, or employed on, plantations in Java, and that upwards of 54,000 Chinese are working as labourers on the tobacco estates on the East Coast of Sumatra, and that thousands of Chinese labourers are employed under European superintendence in the exploitation of the tin mines of Banka and Billiton. The natives are cultivating the soil; in the larger places they also are mechanics, but the practice of the handicrafts is for the greater part in the hands of Chinese.

## HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT

When the Dutch in the last years of the sixteenth century established themselves in the Archipelago they found the Portuguese there. In order to be strong against other European rivals the Dutch East Indian Company was established in 1602 by charter of the General States of the United Netherlands, granting a monopoly for the trade in all the countries east of the Cape of Good Hope to the Strait of Magellan and the right to make treaties with Indian princes, to make war, build fortifications, and give commissions to civil and military officers, etc. The East Indian Company was nearly independent and disposed of large capital. The first proceedings were commercial, but soon the Company extended its power and conquered territory in Java and the Moluccos. The first "Joge" was established at Bantan, then at Jakatra, where the Governor-General, J. P. Coen, made a fortress, which he called Batavia (1619). After a long period of great prosperity the Company fell into decay, the difficulties increased under a heavy burden of debts, and in 1800 the States General cancelled the charter and took the administration of the possessions into their own hands. At the same time the British, during the war with France and the Netherlands, conquered the greater part of the Dutch colonies. In 1802, by the treaty of peace concluded at Amiens, the colonies, with the exception of Ceylon, were restored to the Batavian Republic, as the Netherlands were then called, but during the war with England that



was soon afterwards declared the Dutch again lost all their possessions. After the fall of Napoleon, in 1816, the greater part of the colonies were restored to the Kingdom of the Netherlands, and by the London treaty of 17th March, 1824, Malacca and the establishments on the continent of India were exchanged for Benkoelen.

Netherlands-India is now governed in the name of the Queen of the Netherlands by a Governor-General, who is obliged to ask in some cases the advice of the Council of India, consisting of a Vice-President, four members, and a secretary. Since the beginning of 1918 a representative college, called *Volksraad*, has been instituted, consisting of a President, thirty-eight members and a secretary. The President is appointed by the Crown, half of the members are elected by the members of local boards and the other half is appointed by the Governor-General, who is obliged to ask in some cases the advice of the *Volksraad*. The Governor-General is Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy, and is seconded by a Lieutenant General, Commander in Chief of the Army and Chief of the War Department and a Vice-Admiral or Rear-Admiral, Commandant of the Navy and Chief of the Marine Department, and further by the seven Directors of the Departments of the Home Government; Finance; Justice; Education and Public Worship; Agriculture, Industry and Commerce; Government Monopolies and Industrial Enterprises; and Public Works. The Department of Agriculture, established on 1st January, 1905, is a combination of the gardens (botanical and experimental), laboratories, musea, etc., known until that date as "Lands, Plantentuin," with the Bureau of Forestry, the Veterinary Service and the Government Coffee and Cinchona plantations.

Netherlands-India is divided into provinces, under the administration of Governors or Residents and their Assistant Residents, and "Controleurs." The direct government of the population is entrusted to natives with the titles of Regent, Wedono, and Assistant—Wedono in Java and other titles in the other islands. In appointing the native officials it is considered a rule that the people in the different islands, residencies or districts must be governed if possible by their own chieftains. In Soerakarta and Djogjakarta (in Java) and in a great many residencies of other islands the native princes have still to a certain degree the rule of the country in their hands, but in fact their power is only nominal and they are dependent on the Government of Netherlands-India.

The Supreme Court is located at Batavia, and Courts of Justice are established at Batavia, Samarang, Soerabaja, Padang, Medan, and Macasser; there are also Residential Courts in all the Residencies, except at Macasser and Medan. The Courts of Justice for the natives are in the capitals of residencies, divisions, regencies and districts; they have different names, as *landraad*, *rapat*, *proatin*, *regentschapsgerecht*, *districtsgerecht*. Recently a large number of inferior courts called "*landgerechte*" have been established for the trial of petty offences committed by Europeans as well as by natives.

#### CLIMATE

The climate in general is very damp and the maximum temperature reaches upward of 35° Celsius, but on some of the mountains it falls below freezing point. Some of the high mountains of New Guinea are covered with eternal snow. At Batavia the mean daily temperature is 26° Celsius. In the plains and on the lower mountains the monsoons have a great influence on the climate. To the south of the equator from April to October the south-east monsoon and from October to April the north-west monsoon is blowing, while to the north of the equator the west monsoon blows from April to October and the east monsoon from October to April. The changes of the monsoons are marked by periods of three to four weeks, during which the wind blows from different directions and thunderstorms and calms prevail. The day heat is greatest during the south-east monsoon and is only occasionally tempered by thunderstorms, but the nights are then fairly cool. The west monsoon is accompanied by heavy rains continuing for days and sometimes for weeks, swelling the rivers so that the low countries are often inundated. The influence of the monsoons is, in many cases, modified by high mountains and other local conditions, so that, for instance, it rains nearly every day at Buitenzorg and in some parts of Borneo and in the highlands of Sumatra. The winds are rather weak.

#### PRODUCTS

The islands of the Indian Archipelago have generally a very fertile soil and are rich in useful products. The most important products of Java are: Rice, sugar, coffee, tea, tobacco, cinchona bark, rubber, copra, ground nuts, indigo, kapok, tapioca produce,

teak timber; of Sumatra: tobacco, coffee, pepper, rubber, gums; of Borneo and Celebes: copra, rubber, gums, rattans, maize, coffee, hides.

The export of the principal articles in 1918 amounted to:—

|                                       |               |       | value | Fl.         |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------------|
| Arachides, cleaned ... ..             | 5,038,675     | kilo  |       | 1,158,895   |
| „ in husk ... ..                      | 3,041,413     | „     | „     | 395,383     |
| Arrack... ..                          | 12,990        | litre | „     | 10,392      |
| Bark, Bakau and Tengar mangrove ...   | 9,869,892     | kilo  | „     | 197,398     |
| Benzine, gasolene and kerosene ...    | 696,116,816   | litre | „     | 143,085,997 |
| Caoutchouc ... ..                     | 44,049,657    | kilo  | „     | 73,122,430  |
| Cassia vera ... ..                    | 864,813       | „     | „     | 354,574     |
| Cattle, pigs ... ..                   | 44,065        | ps.   | „     | 752,766     |
| Cinchona bark ... ..                  | 2,439,500     | kilo  | „     | 2,488,289   |
| Cloves... ..                          | 59,540        | „     | „     | 62,516      |
| Coco ... ..                           | 661,968       | „     | „     | 223,300     |
| Cocoa ... ..                          | 882,559       | „     | „     | 617,791     |
| Coffee (diff. sorts) ... ..           | 7,301,616     | „     | „     | 3,158,885   |
| Copra ... ..                          | 68,578,366    | „     | „     | 15,773,025  |
| Cotton (picked) ... ..                | 1,040,707     | „     | „     | 499,539     |
| Cotton (raw) ... ..                   | 3,871,031     | „     | „     | 85,627      |
| Cubebs ... ..                         | 187,756       | „     | „     | 228,539     |
| Dragon's blood... ..                  | 58,157        | „     | „     | 112,828     |
| Ebony... ..                           | 2,057,679     | „     | „     | 52,438      |
| Fish (diff. sorts) ... ..             | 862,861       | „     | „     | 101,361     |
| Fish (dried and salted) ... ..        | 4,345,450     | „     | „     | 1,303,638   |
| Flour, not specially mentioned ... .. | 9,211         | „     | „     | 1,934       |
| Furniture (diff. sorts) ... ..        | —             | —     | „     | 14,521      |
| Gambier ... ..                        | 5,918,077     | „     | „     | 2,959,041   |
| Gum Benjamin (benzoin) ... ..         | 996,745       | „     | „     | 578,10      |
| Gum Copal... ..                       | 3,626,061     | „     | „     | 616,431     |
| Gum damar ... ..                      | 6,745,724     | „     | „     | 2,024,017   |
| Gutta (diff. sorts) ... ..            | 5,585,499     | „     | „     | 1,216,888   |
| Gutta Percha ... ..                   | 1,106,827     | „     | „     | 1,633,142   |
| Hides (diff. sorts) ... ..            | 4,249,670     | „     | „     | 4,096,755   |
| Hides (birds' skins) ... ..           | 61,160        | ps.   | „     | 80,198      |
| Indigo... ..                          | 162,633       | kilo  | „     | 1,338,032   |
| Kapok... ..                           | 9,031,314     | „     | „     | 4,696,282   |
| Kapok seeds ... ..                    | —             | „     | „     | —           |
| Mace ... ..                           | 385,700       | „     | „     | 462,840     |
| Maize ... ..                          | 1,480         | „     | „     | 148         |
| Mats and matting ... ..               | —             | —     | „     | 463,936     |
| Nutmegs ... ..                        | 2,387,639     | „     | „     | 7,19,083    |
| Oil, lubricating... ..                | 24,528,938    | „     | „     | 9,566,287   |
| Oil (coconut) ... ..                  | 28,527,779    | litre | „     | 15,119,724  |
| Oil (Kajaput) ... ..                  | 34,652        | kilo  | „     | 63,413      |
| Pepper (black) ... ..                 | 20,029,137    | „     | „     | 9,613,987   |
| Pepper (white) ... ..                 | 5,870,457     | „     | „     | 4,109,321   |
| Pinang nuts ... ..                    | 31,406,619    | „     | „     | 4,710,993   |
| Quinine ... ..                        | 252,636       | „     | „     | 12,808,647  |
| Rattans and rattan sticks ... ..      | 26,034,323    | „     | „     | 3,124,118   |
| Residium (liquid fuel) ... ..         | 291,056,928   | litre | „     | 20,373,985  |
| Rice (bras) ... ..                    | 340,656       | kilo  | „     | 52,802      |
| Rice (paddy) ... ..                   | 49,075        | „     | „     | 4,417       |
| Ricini seeds ... ..                   | 560,005       | „     | „     | 128,802     |
| Sago all kinds ... ..                 | 11,169,450    | „     | „     | 522,948     |
| Seeds (sesame) ... ..                 | 574,182       | „     | „     | 103,353     |
| Shells, burgos ... ..                 | 12,253        | „     | „     | 6,862       |
| Shells, flores ... ..                 | 57,453        | „     | „     | 16,087      |
| Shells, pearl ... ..                  | 100,251       | „     | „     | 168,422     |
| Shells, tortoise ... ..               | 6,877         | „     | „     | 96,278      |
| Shells, troca ... ..                  | 1,352,982     | „     | „     | 635,902     |
| Shells, other kinds ... ..            | 368,864       | „     | „     | 78,461      |
| Sugar, white ... ..                   | 1,506,121,226 | „     | „     | 180,734,926 |
| Sugar, brown ... ..                   | 33,975,443    | „     | „     | 3,057,846   |

|                               |            |                 |       |     |            |
|-------------------------------|------------|-----------------|-------|-----|------------|
| Sugar, molasses ... ..        | 34,110,363 | kilo            | value | Fl. | 1,426,638  |
| Sugar, other kinds ... ..     | 2,429      | "               | "     | "   | 238        |
| Tapioca (flour) ... ..        | 19,792,340 | "               | "     | "   | 3,166,776  |
| Tapioca (root) ... ..         | 132,130    | "               | "     | "   | 6,607      |
| Tea ... ..                    | 29,958,144 | "               | "     | "   | 17,849,268 |
| Tin ... ..                    | 11,584,476 | "               | "     | "   | 38,576,305 |
| Tin ore ... ..                | 5,259,232  | "               | "     | "   | 10,991,795 |
| Tobacco (diff. sorts) ... ..  | 8,049,401  | "               | "     | "   | 28,501,36  |
| Tripang ... ..                | 325,522    | "               | "     | "   | 325,522    |
| Victuals (diff. sorts) ... .. | —          | —               | "     | "   | 1,976,681  |
| Wood (sandal) ... ..          | 74,273     | "               | "     | "   | 37,138     |
| Wood (teak) ... ..            | 1,184      | m. <sup>3</sup> | "     | "   | 106,125    |
| Wood (other kinds) ... ..     | —          | —               | "     | "   | 738,509    |

Diamonds are found in Borneo; gold in Sumatra, Celebes and Borneo; silver in Sumatra, Celebes and Borneo, copper in Java, Celebes and Borneo, iron in Celebes, Sumatra, Borneo and Java; tin of excellent quality and in large quantities in Banka, Billiton, and Singkep, and in small quantities in Sumatra and some other islands, lead in Sumatra and Borneo, zinc in small quantities in Java and Sumatra, coal in Borneo, Sumatra, and Java, manganese in Java, iodine in Java, saltpetre in Java, marble in Java and in Sumatra. Salt of excellent quality is produced in Madoera and also in the other islands, by evaporation of the sea water. Kerosene oil is produced in abundance in Java, Sumatra, and Borneo, and gives enormous profits.

The possession of the soil by the natives is strongly protected by law. As a general rule the ground cannot be sold to foreigners, not even to Dutchmen, nor to their descendants who are born in India. The Government is authorized to dispose of uncultivated grounds and grant parts of them for a certain period to foreigners (erfpacht).

On the 31st December, 1905, the stock of cattle in Java and Madoera consisted of 2,186,993 buffaloes, 2,654,461 other horned cattle, and 363,974 horses (ponies).

#### REVENUE AND FINANCE

The revenue of the colony is derived from different taxes, viz., import and export duties, excise, ground tax, capitation tax as an equivalent for abolished Statute Labour of natives, personal tax, income tax, war-tax, slaughter tax, licences, succession duties, stamp duties, duty on public sales, transfer and assignment duty, the rent of farms (pawnbrokers' shops, etc., etc.), monopolies (opium, salt, pawnshops), tin mines, forests, railways, mining, and agricultural concessions, the cultivation of coffee, and sundry petty articles. In former years the cultivation of coffee was the principal source of revenue, but of late years there has been a constant decrease. In the Residencies in Java (except Batavia, Bantam, Cheribon, Rembang, Soerabaja, Banjoemas, Soerakarta and Djokjakarta), where the ground is suitable for the cultivation of coffee, a certain number of natives are obliged to plant every year a number of coffee trees, to take care of the plantations, to dry the fruit, and to deliver it into the Government godowns. They are, therefore, free of ground tax and receive a remuneration at the fixed rate of fifteen guilders per picul.

In Java and Madoera (except the district of Grobogan, residency Semarang), in the Residencies Sumatra's Westkust, Tapanoei, Benkoelen, Lampongsche Districten, Palembang, and Banka en Onderhoorigheden, in the Government Oostkust van Sumatra and the Assistant-Residency Billiton, and in the residencies Zuider-en Oosterafdeeling van Borneo, and Westerafdeeling van Borneo private persons are not allowed to make salt.

In all those districts the import of salt is forbidden, except of fine table salt, salt for medical use and mineral salt, the import of which is allowed on payment of a duty. The import of rough salt for preserves, packed with those preserves, is allowed, but only in a quantity necessary for the purpose. Rough salt may be imported in the ports of Sibolga and Baros (Tapanoei), Djambi, Tandjoeng Pandan (Billiton), and in the Government Oostkust van Sumatra, also, on payment of a duty. Salt for industrial purposes may be imported, after being made unfit for consumption, on payment of duty in the ports of Batavia, Cheribon, Tegal, Pekalongan, Semarang, Sourabaja, Tjilatjap, Padang, Palembang, Belawan Deli, Bangkalan Brandan, Sibolga, Tandjong Balai and Balikpapan.

The salt required for the Government monopoly is made in Madoera, where the people are obliged to deliver it into the Government godowns at a fixed rate per kojang.



In the Government manufactories of Kalianget and Krampon the greater part of this salt is pressed into briquettes of constant weight and dimensions, which are delivered to those who hold the monopoly in some of the Residencies at fixed prices.

After a trial in Madura, in some Residencies of Java, and in the isle of Lombok the Government in 1898 resolved to take the management of the opium monopoly into its own hands and to sell the drug on the system of a "régie" to the population without the intermediation of farmers. Since 1913 the "régie" has been in force in the whole Indian Archipelago, except some parts of the Residencies of Amboina and Ternate en Onderhoorigheden. Everywhere the sale of opium, otherwise than by the "régie," is prohibited. In some parts of the colony the use of opium is forbidden to everyone, in other parts it is only allowed to people who have got a license for personal use, elsewhere it is permitted without a license to one or more categories of the population and for the rest prohibited to everyone who has no licence. The consumption of opium may only take place either at home or in licensed private smoking places (*divans*). The monopoly of the Government is strongly protected by penalties. The revenue of the opium "régie" was calculated for 1918 at 30,052,860 guilders (net).

After having given the matter a trial at Soekaboemi (since April 1st, 1901) and at several other places in Java, the Government resolved in the future, beginning in 1921, to take in hand the management of the pawnshops, with the intention of protecting the native population from the evils they suffered from the old system of farming out those places. This applies also to the other islands of the Indian archipelago. In the course of 1918 the total number of pledges delivered at the 352 existing Government pawnshops was 44,816,078; the aggregate amount of money borrowed being f.116,904,358.90 with a calculated revenue for 1918 of 9,080,093.34 guilders (net). At the end of 1917 the number of Government pawnshops was 338.

The tin mines of Banka are exclusively worked by Government; the management of the exploration, the melting of the ore, and the transport of the tin to the godowns being in the hands of Chinese mining corporations (*kongsi's*) or of private contractors and their labourers. Of late a beginning has been made with working some of the valleys in "régie." Two private companies hold concessions for tin mines, one in Billiton and the other in Singkep; the first (Billiton) pays a duty for the farming of the mines. The total quantity produced in 1916 by the Government mines in Banka was 238,124 piculs net = 14,706,538.24 kilogrammes, value 29,041,603 guilders.

The monetary system of Netherlands-India consists of gold coins of the value of ten and five guilders, silver coins of two guilders and a half, of one guilder, and of half a guilder (these coins are the same as those in the Netherlands); besides silver coins of f.0.25, and f.0.10, bearing Malay and Javanese inscriptions; nickel coins of f.0.05, and copper coins of f.0.025 (2½ cent), f.0.01 (one cent), and f.0.005 (½ cent). Moreover, the Government issues currency notes of f.2.50 and f.1. The issue of bank-notes is a monopoly of the Java Bank. These bank-notes are of the value of f.1,000, f.500, f.300, f.200, f.100, f.50, f.40, f.30, f.25, f.20, f.10, and f.5, and payable to bearer on demand. The head office of the Java Bank is at Batavia, and there are agencies at Cheribon, Semarang, Soerabaja, Soerakarta, Djogjakarta, Bandoeng, Malang, Padang, Kostaradja, Medan, Bengkalis, Tandjongbalai, Tandjongpoera, Palembang, Pontianak, Bandjermasin, Makassar and Menado.

#### ARMY AND NAVY

The Army of Netherlands-India numbers 1,417 officers, 39,868 non-commissioned officers and men—all volunteers—and 1,200 militia. It is separate from and independent of the Netherlands Army. The Commander-in-Chief and all the General, are appointed by the Queen. Besides the Army there are different armed troops viz.:

a.—The Legion of the Native Prince Mangkoe Nagara, consisting of infantry numbering about 950 men. In case of war this Legion is at the command of the Government.

b.—The Barisan, being native infantry of Madoera, about 1,500 men, designed to maintain peace in the island and to participate in campaigns in case of war.

c.—The "Schuttery," being national guards residing in some of the larger places, designed to maintain peace and to assist in case of insurrection, danger, or war. These guards number about 2,000 men, mostly Europeans, and a few natives. The officers get their commissions from the Governor-General.

d.—Volunteer-corps.

e.—Police soldiers, numbering 9,000 men.

The Netherlands Navy in these Colonies numbers 261 officers and 1,682 European and 1,453 native non-commissioned officers and sailors, and consists of 31 men-of-war. There is, besides, the Colonial Navy, consisting of 27 smaller ships with 200 Europeans and 977 natives, employed for civil service duties.

### PUBLIC WORSHIP AND EDUCATION

The Protestant clergymen are appointed by the Queen; they are 43 in number. The Roman Catholic priests are appointed by the Pope and recognized by or in the name of the Queen. The Jews have no rabbis and are so few that in no place have they a synagogue. The Government does not interfere with Mahommedan worship, but pilgrims to Mecca require to take out passports. Chinese religion is as free as all other kinds of public worship.

The Educational Department maintains a great many schools for Europeans and natives. At Batavia, Semarang, Soerabaja, Bandoeng and Djokjakarta are schools for higher education. Batavia, Djokjakarta and Soerabaja have also a school for mechanical engineers, and one for telegraph operators and postal officials, etc.; and Batavia has one for craftsmen. There are, further, 389 Government schools, and 93 private schools; 24 public and 19 private colleges are devoted to the instruction of native schoolmasters and one for Chinese schoolmasters (at Meester-Cornelis), nine to the instruction of native officials, and at Batavia and Soerabaja one to the education of Indian physicians, and one to the education of native magistrates, while 1,523 Government vernacular schools and 2,422 private vernacular schools give instruction to upwards of 382,485 pupils and 5,487 desa-schools to 377,686 pupils. The greater number of these private schools are managed by missionaries. In Semarang is a private European school for mechanical engineers. Batavia, Semarang and Soerabaja have each a technical school for natives. In Buitenzorg, Soekaboemi and Malang there is an agricultural school for Europeans and natives, and in Buitenzorg a veterinary school for natives.

In a great many places private persons can be admitted into the military hospitals, while in the large towns general civil hospitals are maintained, and other hospitals for infectious diseases. Asylums for the insane are maintained at Buitenzorg and Lawang.

### TRADE AND NAVIGATION

Riouw, Bengkalis, Sabang and Merauke are free ports. The other ports are open for either general trade or only for native coasting navigation. Godowns where goods can be stored and sold, and from whence they can be exported without payment of import or export duties, are established at Batavia, Cheribon, Semarang, Soerabaja, Padang, Siboga, Baros, Singkel, Menado, Gorontalo, Ternate, Amboina Neira (Banda) and Macassar.

|                                                           |                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| The value of imports in 1918 was in Java and Madoera ...  | 396,705,000 guilders |
| In the other islands in 1918 ...                          | 168,048,000 "        |
| The value of exports in 1918 was from Java and Madoera... | 357,257,000 guilders |
| and from the other islands in 1918 ...                    | 322,586,000 "        |

The mercantile marine of Netherlands-India, fishing boats, vessels not exceeding 7½ cubic metres nett and river-trade ships not included, consisted in July, 1917, of 4,818 ships and vessels, of which 189 were steamers, with a total tonnage of 403,594 cubic metres.

In 1917 there arrived from abroad :—

|                       |        |         |                        |
|-----------------------|--------|---------|------------------------|
| 7,934 steamers        | ... .. | tonnage | 8,886,269 cubic metres |
| 6,003 sailing vessels | ... .. | "       | 969,323 " "            |
| 40 barges             | ... .. | "       | 112,820 " "            |

Total—13,977 vessels with a tonnage of... 9,968,412 " "

and in the same year there departed

|                       |        |         |                        |
|-----------------------|--------|---------|------------------------|
| 7,078 steamers        | ... .. | tonnage | 8,815,978 cubic metres |
| 4,795 sailing vessels | ... .. | "       | 811,332 " "            |
| 34 barges             | ... .. | "       | 93,552 " "             |

11,907 9,724,162 " "



Import duties are imposed in Java and Madura, the Residencies Sumatra's West-coast, Tapanoei, Benkoelen, Lampong Districts, Palembang and Banka and Dependencies, the assistant-Residency Billiton, the Residency Djambi, the Division Indragiri of the Residency Riouw and Dependencies, and also in the District Kateman, with Danei now forming part of the Division Karimoen, the Government Sumatra's East-coast, for as much as it forms part of the customs' sphere, the Government Atjeh and Dependencies (Island We not included), the Residencies Western-Division and Southern and Eastern Division of Borneo, the Government Celebes and Dependencies, and in the Residencies Menado, Ternate and Dependencies, Amboina, Timor and Dependencies and Baliand Lombok, but not in the islands of the Riouw Residency and the Assistant-Residency S. N. Guinea. The import duty is fixed *ad valorem* or according to the weight or the dimensions, most of the goods being separately mentioned in the tariff. Most of the metals, machinery, and raw materials, as lime and wood, and articles of art and science are free of import duty. Export duty is only paid on a few articles according to value or quantity. Transit cargo is free.

An excise is charged on inland arrack (only in Java and Madoera), kerosene oil, gasoline and benzine, on matches of all kinds and on tobacco exported from Java to Borneo.

Commercial intercourse is much advanced by the Steam Navigation Company, "Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappij," possessing 86 ocean-steamers and 5 motor-boats plying across the whole Archipelago, and 4 wheelboats for the inland trade. The steamers have splendid accommodation for saloon passengers.

#### PUBLIC WORKS

On the 1st Jan., 1919, there were in Java 2,591 kilometres of Government railways and 2,277 kilometres of private lines (210 kilometres railways and 2,067 kilometres tramways); in Sumatra 986 kilometres of Government lines (245 kilometres railways and 741 kilometres tramways) and 415 kilometres private lines (271 kilometres railways and 144 kilometres tramways). The gross earnings during the year 1917 were (in millions of guilders): Government railways—44.0 (40.4 in 1916), Government tramways, 1.5 in Java; Private railways, 5.5; Private tramways, 17.3; and in Sumatra private railways, 3.7; and private tramways, 1.4. The Government telegraph land lines extend over 10,977 kilometres, the Government telegraph cables over 10,084 ks.—together 21,061 kilometres. Government telephone systems were in operation on the 1st January, 1918, in the districts of Batavia, Semarang, Soerabaja, Buitenzorg, Sockaboemi, Tjiandjoer, Bandoeng, Garoet, Tasikmalaja, Djokjakarta, Soerakarta, Madioen, Djombang, Modjokerto, Pasoeroean, Probolinggo, Djambi, Palembang, Benkoelen, Pontianak, Perwakarta, Krawang, Bandjermasin, Tjilatjap, Serang, Rangkasbetoeng, Pandeglang, Menado, Gorontalo, Singaradja, Den Pasar, Ampanan, Kraksaan, Soemenep, Sitoebondo, Telokbetong, Malang, Lœmadjang, Bangil, Bandjar, Kertosono, Pamekasan, Amboina, Kediri, Blitar, Kendal, Magelang, Rembang, Bondowoso, Sidoardjo, Blora, Djember, Salatiga, Tjepoe, Koedoes, Pati and Bodjonegoro. The Government telephone service extends over 5,553 kilometres. The balance of revenue and expenditure of the Post and Telegraph services showed a loss of f.2,939,546.37; of the Government telephones it showed a profit of f.505,271.73. The number of Post and Telegraph stations was 631 for Java and Madoera, and 382 for the other islands. The number of Government telephone exchanges was 189, and that of the subscribers 18,887, with 24,790 telephones.

#### PRINCIPAL HARBOURS

##### *Island of Java*

Batavia (Tandjong Priok)—The old harbour of Batavia, which is situated at the mouth of the Tji Liwoeng, can only be used by prahus and small coasting vessels. In the years 1877-1883 new harbour works were constructed at Tandjoeng Priok, some miles east of the old harbour. Those works consist of an outer harbour comprising a water area of about 140 hectares, formed by two moles of dumped stone built out into the sea and having a length of 1,700 metres. A channel with a depth of 9½ metres at low water runs through the outer harbour in the direction of the inner harbour. The inner harbour is 1,100 metres long and 185 metres broad. Along the western side of the harbour basin, there is a quay 1,000 metres in length, upon which have been built 7 large storage godowns. On the eastern side are screw pile jetties. These serve for loading salt, tin and coal. On the available land adjoining these jetties, stand salt and tin warehouses as well as 12 coal sheds. To the west of the



inner harbour is the railway terminus; here is another small harbour basin, which originally served as a coaling harbour. A short time after the completion of the harbour a large part of this basin and the land adjoining it was apportioned to the Tandjoeng Priok Drydock Company, which opened repairing yards and a 4,000 tons floating drydock there. A canal provides a connection so far as lighter traffic is concerned between the harbour and town of Batavia. Altogether a sum of about Fls. 21,000,000 has been devoted to the constructions of the Tandjoeng Priok harbour, apart from the cost of the railway connections with Batavia. Since the original completion of the work various additional improvements have been effected. The salt and tin jetty has been extended, a railway constructed behind the coaling depots, and the low-lying marshy land surrounding the harbour has been raised. The existing docks being found inadequate, the harbour has been enlarged with a second basin, which on both sides has quays of 1,000 metres length, giving accommodation to vessels with a draught of 9 metres on the western side of the harbour and of 10 metres on the eastern side. Over 300 metres of the new quay will give 12 metres depth at low tide. Plans for building a third dock for ocean steamers are in full preparation, while dredging is already finished. Additional warehouses, also, have been built, electric cranes have been erected, a floating steam crane with a lifting capacity of 75 tons and a derrick of 15 tons have been secured, and other subsidiary works executed, including the removal and extension of the railway terminus. Floating bunker cranes have been procured by the N. I. Steenkolen Handel-maatschappij, and two lighter harbours have been made on the eastern side of the canal to Batavia, which are in connection with this canal, and have an area of 24,000 square metres.

Semarang.—When the old harbour works of the year 1878 proved to be insufficient a new harbour scheme was approved and is now in course of construction. This scheme comprises a spacious lighter harbour with two basins for Customs purposes, and a small harbour for fishing vessels, the new harbour works being accessible from the harbour canal, which forms the connection with the sea. The projected harbour has a total water area of 8½ hectares and provides sufficient depth of water for heavily-laden lighters. The harbour area is amply provided with approach ways and open spaces, and linked up with the existing railway system. Plans for building a harbour for deep-sea going vessels are in full preparation.

Soerabaja.—Plans were drawn up several years ago for providing Soerabaja with wharves capable of accommodating ocean-going vessels, so that these could obtain direct communication with the shore. This work, consisting of a widening of the Kali Mas, was carried out expeditiously at a cost altogether of Fls. 1,350,000. In the meantime, new harbour works were planned and adopted to cost about Fls. 16,000,000. A new pier has been built in the sea from the mouth of the Kali Mas in a westerly direction, roughly parallel with the coast line. Its front coincides approximately with the natural channel and has a depth of 9 metres at lowest water. The pier has a length on the sea side of 1,200 metres and a breadth of 200 metres, and is capable of berthing ships with a draught of up to 9 metres. A harbour basin has been formed approximately 900 metres square, or 81 hectares in area. This harbour basin will be rendered accessible for ships of 9 metres draught for a space of 250 metres behind the pier; the remaining portion is provisionally intended for the use of lighters, which can moor alongside a quay on the south side of the basin. In the deep part of the harbour a sufficient area of water is devoted to the accommodation and working of two drydocks of 3,500 and 14,000 tons capacity, respectively, with a view to which the depth here is to be increased. There is available 2,360 metres of wharf for ships of 9 metres draught and 370 metres of quay along the lengthened bank of the Kali Mas projecting into the sea for small ocean-going steamers and vessels of lesser draught, while on the south side of the basin, which is about 1,050 metres long, there is 300 metres of quay-wall for the use of lighters. The harbour equipment includes two floating steam-cranes with a lifting capacity of 25 and 50 tons, respectively. In 1916 a new extension was commenced on the western side of the harbour consisting of 430 metres quay to be used as coal wharf for ships with a draught of 10 metres. This last work will cost about fls. 3,500,000. In 1918 it was decided to lengthen this quay southwards by 490 metres. Preparations are being made for further extensions.

Tjilatjap.—Tjilatjap, the only harbour of importance on the south coast of Java, is situated on a tongue of land, bounded on the East by the Indian Ocean and on the West by the river Donan, in the estuary of which there is sufficient depth of water (7.6 metres at low tide) for large steamers. Owing to the protection provided by the island of Noesa Kembangan, lying off the coast here, this estuary offers a safe anchorage, where the breakers of the Indian Ocean are not felt. There is 520 metres of pier and ships

drawing 8 metres are able to berth alongside the northern part of the pier even at low tide. Preparations are being made for further extensions, in addition to which dredging is being performed in the mouth of the river Donan. Next year a new quay-wall, 300 metres long, will be built capable of berthing ships with a draught of 9 metres.

### *Island of Sumatra*

**Padang.**—Since the opening of the Government Railway line to the Padang up-country in about the year 1885, Emmahaven has become the chief port of Padang. This harbour is situated in the northern portion of Koninginne Bay, which is formed by the tongues of land projecting into the sea in a south-westerly direction. At right angles to a coral bank, which is exposed at ebb-tide and on which a small wharf has been constructed, is a breakwater, 260 metres long, lying approximately parallel with the shore, while the harbour on the other side is enclosed by a breakwater, 900 metres long. These two breakwaters and the shore form a basin, within which are the harbour works proper.

These were constructed at a cost of more than Fls. 3,300,000. In 1893 attention was already drawn to the fact that the room available at the loading and the discharging wharves was no longer adequate for the increasing shipping traffic. In order to obtain further berthing accommodation for sailing vessels, two short piers, 9.6 metres broad and 10 and 11 metres long, respectively, were built, besides a small pier for discharging dynamite. These piers project from the long breakwater. The lack of sufficient space for ocean vessels of greater draught led in 1911 to an extension and improvement of the harbour. The depth of water within the harbour was increased to 8.5 metres at low tide, while the three existing screw-pile wharves, 85 metres long, have been lengthened. Two new electric coaling installations, with a capacity of 100 tons per hour each, have been delivered from Holland and one has been in operation since October, 1917.

**Belawan (Deli).**—Belawan, the most important harbour of North-East Sumatra—the land of Sumatra tobacco and rubber—is situated on the Island of Belawan, which has formed at the estuary of the Deli and Belawan Rivers. The harbour, originally constructed by the Deli Railway Company, lies on the west side of the island, where the depth of the Belawan River is more than 7 metres. In the front of the mouth of this river an extended bank has formed, in which there is a channel with originally a depth of little more than 13 feet at high water; this circumstance was the reason that hitherto only smaller vessels have been able to make use of the harbour. For the convenience of commerce there are at Belawan several landing stages and a harbour for lighters having a water area of 2.75 hectares. With the large increase in the volume of traffic the need arose for more loading, discharging and storage space. In order to supply this need as much as possible, the Government, in 1913, took over the harbour works of the Deli Railway Company, thus facilitating the improvement of existing conditions, and further constructed a number of temporary and permanent godowns. At the present time the wharves have a total length of above 667 metres, 460 metres of which belong to the Government and 207 metres to private owners. Preparations for further extensions are being made. *Inter alia*, it has been decided to try to deepen the channel at the mouth of the Belawan river sufficiently to render it navigable by ocean steamers. Dredging with a powerful suction-dredger has resulted already in an increase of depth up to 20 ft. at low tide, which warrants the anticipation that this attempt will succeed. In this connection the building of a wharf of nearly 500 metres length, for vessels with a draught of about 10 metres, will begin within a few months, and then Belawan will be developed into a well-equipped port which is bound to have a splendid future as an ocean harbour.

**Sabang.**—The harbour of Sabang is in a spacious bay, accessible from the West, in the island of Poelo Weh, situated a little over 50 kilometres to the north of Kota Radja, the capital of the province of Acheen. The construction of the harbour, which serves principally as a coaling-station, dates from 1898. In the north-western portion of the bay are two coal wharves with a total length of 350 metres, alongside which ships of 9 metres draught can moor for loading and discharging coal. In 1905 electric conveyors were erected. To the south-west of the coal-wharves lies a floating 3,000 tons dry dock accommodating ships of 6 metres draught, while adjoining the dock is a quay specially intended for ships requiring minor repairs. In the northern part of the bay is a general commercial wharf, 90 metres long, with the requisite storage godowns adjacent.

**Palembang.**—Palembang, which is situated on the Moesi River 90 kilometres from its mouth in the Banka Straits, is a tidal harbour; larger ships can only cross the bar at the mouth of the river, where the depth at high-water amounts to 6.3 metres, at



flood-tide, but plans exist to improve the fairway. When there is no room available for ships at wharves, they remain at anchor in the stream, where they do not experience any difficulty from the strong current except during the rainy season (West Monsoon). They can load and discharge there on both sides by means of lighters which come alongside the ships. The first harbour works were constructed in 1894 and extended in 1909, the total cost being more than Fls. 500,000. Plans for building a harbour for deep-sea going vessels are in full preparation.

**Makassar.**—The important harbour of Makassar, situated on the south-west point of Celebes, possesses roads well protected by a group of four coral islands. In the years 1902-1908 the building of a screw-pile wharf 500 metres long, and 10 metres broad, with a depth alongside of 7½ metres at low water, running approximately parallel with the shore, with six godowns, was completed after many troubles due to the bad soil at an expense of 1,500,000 guilders. The trade of Makassar, however, has advanced with such rapid strides that from time to time important extensions have had to be made. At present a quay with a length of 1,340 metres has been built, where ships of 9 metres draught will be able to moor even at low tide. A lighter harbour has been made with a quay of about 600 metres and 26 short screw-pile wharves. In 1918 it was decided to build a break-water, *via* the coral-islands Groot Lae and Klein Lae Lae, about 1,600 metres long, lying parallel with the quay-wall and giving, during the whole year, protection to all the mooring vessels. This last work will cost about 1,500,000 guilders. The extension of godowns and sheds keeps pace with that of the quays. On the North-side of the harbour reclamation-works have been executed on a large scale, serving for storing coal, oil and fuel. Preparations for further extensions are being made.

### *Island of Borneo*

**Pontianak.**—Pontianak, which is situated at the junction of the small Kapœas River, is the principal trading centre in the West Coast of Borneo Residency. There is a wharf 150 metres long, behind which there is a space of 800 square metres available for storage purpose. There is further a Customs examination shed with a floor space of about 500 square metres. The export of copra and coconut-oil is very considerable.

**Bandjarmasin.**—Bandjarmasin is also a fairly important commercial centre. It lies on the Martapœra River, a few kilometres above the junction of that river with the Barito River in the Residency of South and East Borneo. In addition to the screw-pile wharf, 246 metres long and 11 metres wide, which was completed in 1911, there are several other small landing stages on the right bank of the Martapœra river. There are Customs offices and storage godowns adjoining the harbour.

## DIRECTORY

### BESTUUR VAN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE.

Gouverneur-Generaal—Dr. J. P. GRAAF VAN LIMBURG STRUM

Adjutant van Z. E.—V. F. J. Boumeester, Kapitein der Infanterie,  
tevens Intendant der Gouvernements-hotels

Do. —R. M. C. d'Engelbronner, Kapitein der Infanterie

Do. —C. Baron de Vos van Steenwijk, Lt. ter zee der 1e klasse

### RAAD VAN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE

Vice-President—H. N. A. Swart

Leden—J. Hulshoff Pol, P. de Roo de  
la Faille, J. H. Carpentier Alting,  
L. J. Dijkstra

Secretaris—

### VOLKSRaad

President—Dr. W. M. C. Schumann

Leden—Abdul Moeis, Dr. Abdul Rivai,  
S. Alatas, M. A. Atmodiriono, P. Berg-

meyer, D. Birnie, K. A. R. Bosscha, L.  
Coster van Voorhout, Ch. G. Cramer, R.  
A. M. Djajadiningrat, M. Ng. Dwidjo-  
sewojo, Dr. J. Gerritsen, Dr. H. s' Jacob, M.  
B. van den Jagt, R. Kamil, H. H. Kan,  
H. Ketner, R. M. T. A. Koesoemo Joedo,  
R. M. T. A. Koesoemo Oetoijo, D. von  
Hinloopen Labberton, F. Laoh, Lim A.  
Pat, C. van der Linde, Tjipto Man-  
goenkoesoemo, F. T. Mohamad Tajeb,  
J. C. Fabst, J. A. A. P. Prangwedono, R.



Sastrowidjono, Dr. J. Schmutzer, J. A. Sospelisa, G. Th. Stibbe, Z. Stokvis, J. J. E. Tseuwen, R. Oemar Said Tjokraminato, A. M. Valkenburg, Th. F. Vreede, A. L. Waworoentoe, Dr. K. Ng Radjiman *alias* Wediodipero, W. A. C. Whitlau

Secretaris—Dr. A. B. Cohen Stuart  
Tijd. Regeeringsge, Machtigde voor Alg. Zaker—W. Minerling

#### ALGEMEENE SECRETARIE

Algemeene Secretaris—G. R. Endbrink  
Eerste Secretaris van het Gouvernement—  
Ch. J. T. M. Welter  
Secretarissen van het Gouvernement—  
W. Burer (wd.), P. Persluis (wd.)

#### ALGEMEENE REKENKAMER

Voorzitter—B. Th. W. van Hasselt  
Leden—F. A. Leclercq de Courcelles, A. Suermontdt, A. J. G. A. Wiemans, G. H. G. Harloff, O. A. Uhlenbeck, G. J. Pool, R. F. Trivelli (tijd.)  
Secretaris—Th. van Dissel

#### DEPARTEMENT VAN JUSTITIE

Directeur—Dr. H. J. Scheuer  
Secretaris—Dr. P. Chr. Groenemeyer

#### RECHTSWEZEN

HOOGGERECHTSHOF VAN NED. INDIE  
President—Dr. H. Jelgerhuis Swildens  
Vice-Pres.—Dr. A. H. Klein  
Raadsheeren—Drs. J. Th. Stok, C. de Roon Swaan, H. J. Matthes, D. C. Wolterbeek Muller, H. M. Taytelbaum, C. A. de la Parra, Ch. A. Derx, E. H. Th. Mens Fiers Smeding  
Procureur Generaal—Dr. G. W. Uhlenbeck  
Advocaat Generaal—Dr. H. V. Monsanto  
Griffier—Dr. P. N. van der Stok  
Eerste Subst. Griffier—Dr. C. Star Nauta Carsten  
Buitengew. Subst. Griffiers—Drs. C. A. Tjencn Willink, W. C. Marting, P. van Doorne  
Ambtenazen ter beschikking van den Procureur-Generaal—Dr. A. Neytzell de Wilde, C. B. H. von Hombracht, Dr. H. G. P. D. Duyfjes, Dr. J. Feitsma

#### RADEN VAN JUSTITIE

##### Batavia

President—Dr. E. A. Hoeffelman  
Vice-President—Dr. E. H. Bergsma  
Leden—Drs. J. H. W. B. Visser, P. F. K. Faber, F. M. P. de Rijk van der Gracht, J. J. Boerna, A. H. L. Utermark, H. W. E. Klomp  
Tyd. buitengewone leden—Drs. A. A. van Schuylenburch, E. Pino, G. Deketh  
Officier van Justitie—Dr. Ch. Ph. du Cloux

Subst. Off. van Justitie—Drs. A. A. Stru G. Feenstra (tijd.)

Buitengew. Subst. Off. van Justitie—Dr. C. Ph. C. E. Steinmetz, Dr. A. C. Lagerwey  
Griffier—Dr. J. Dikkers  
Eerste Subst. Griffier—Dr. F. H. Kranenburg  
Buitengew. Subst. Griffiers—Drs. H. W. Kits van Heijningen, S. Jaarsma, Mej. J. C. Nieuwkamp

##### Semarang

President—Dr. A. W. de Pauly  
Vice-President—Dr. J. G. J. Oetgens van Waveren Pancras Clifford  
Leden—Drs. J. C. Heyning, D. J. Rebel, Ch. J. D. Herman, F. L. Wittenrood, J. S. Thieme  
Tyd. buitengewone leden—Drs. W. W. Brouwer, S. J. Dermont  
Officier van Justitie—Dr. M. B. van Meerten  
Substituut-Officier van Justitie—Dr. J. G. Geerlings, Dr. A. Steurman  
Griffier—Dr. J. K. Onnen  
Eerste Subst. Griffier—  
Buitengew. Subst. Griffier—Dr. A. M. L. Lange, Jhr. Dr. W. H. Altling van Gensau, Dr. W. E. Monod de Froideville

##### Soerabaja

President—Dr. J. Duparc  
Vice-President—Dr. F. B. Simon van Leeuwen  
Leden—Drs. W. J. M. Plate, Jhr. Th. C. Gevers, G. N. Bouna, F. D. E. van Ossenbruggen, J. Th. Goossens  
Tyd. buitengewone leden—Dr. J. J. van Tiel, Dr. J. W. G. Kruseman  
Officier van Justitie—Dr. H. G. Derx  
Substituut-Officier en van Justitie—Drs. W. P. van Stockum, F. E. Grooss  
Griffier—Dr. H. Zeydner  
Eerste Subst. Griffier—Dr. J. de Kruyff  
Buitengew. Subst. Griffiers—Drs. P. Lugt, T. Hornstra

##### Padang

President—Dr. A. H. Walkate  
Leden—Drs. J. C. Veltcamp Helbach, J. D. Pijper, J. Langhout  
Officier van Justitie—Dr. J. F. Kunst  
Substituut Off. van Justitie—Dr. G. Vonk  
Griffier—Dr. H. van Everdingen  
Buitengew. Subst. Griffier—Drs. R. Paehlig, R. D. Kollwijn

##### Medan

President—Dr. H. Rahder  
Leden—Drs. C. R. A. Eijsvogel, C. A. Wienecke, J. H. Guye  
Tyd. buitengew. lid.—Dr. H. J. Boswijk  
Officier van Justitie—Dr. S. Nauta  
Subst. off. van Justitie—Dr. P. B. Dijkstraerhuis

Griffier—Dr. E. E. V. Brouwer  
Buitengew. subst. griffier — Dr. J. W. Westhoff

*Makassar*

President—Dr. H. G. Nederburgh  
Leden—Drs. H. E. Klein, O. E. G. Vosmaer, B. W. C. Dwars  
Officiervan Justitie—Dr. Th. A. J. Jentink  
Subst. off. van Justitie—Dr. C. H. Bosman  
Griffier—Dr. G. C. B. E. Swingar  
Buitengew. subst. griffiers.—Drs. Jhr. N. Rengers Hora Siccama, Raden Mas Gondowinoto

HOOG MILITAIR GERECHTSHOF VAN  
NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE

President—Dr. H. Jelgerhuis  
Vice-President—Dr. A. H. Klein  
Leden—H. C. Kerckamp, R. B. M. de Wijs, J. de Gelder, J. F. Nijland, H. W. A. Brans, Parra, Dr. Ch. A. Derx  
Advocaat Fiscaal van de Land en Zee-macht in Nederlandsch-Indië—Dr. G. W. Uhlenbeck  
Substituut Advocaat Fiscaal—Dr. H. V. Monsanto  
Griffier—Dr. P. N. van der Stok

LANDSADVOCATEN

Batavia—Dr. C. G. J. B. Henny (v), Dr. L. Schoutendorp (tijd. wd.)  
Semarang—Dr. Chr. P. van Wyngaarden (tyd. wd.)  
Soerabaja—Dr. J. C. Ph. Loeff

ARBEIDSINSPECTIE

Chef van den dienst—E. J. van Lier  
Inspecteur van den Arbeid, sous-chef van den dienst—  
Inspecteurs—Dr. J. G. van Hemert, A. C. Noordhoek Hegt, E. A. Bosschart  
Adjunct-Inspecteurs—J. A. van Hoogstra-ten (wd.), C. G. H. Krapels (wd.), L. E. J. van Kerckhoff (wd.), A. H. N. Kruys-boom, A. H. F. W. Ockerse, D. B. W. van Ardenne (wd.), P. J. J. Michielsens, H. Th. Wechuizen, P. A. J. Noordink, J. F. Chr. Deibert, M. de Carpentier Wildervanck, B. Ch. M. Martens, F. C. Tuyl Schuitemaker (wd.), G. Kepper, P. J. Post Uiterweer (wd.)  
Ambt. ter beschikking—R. Polis, H. J. Top, W. H. G. Palm  
Wervings Commissarissen—L. T. Musch, K. N. Binnendijk, J. L. Verboon, E. Ph. Labaar

NOTARISSEN

Serang—W. C. Terhaak  
Batavia—G. H. Thomas, E. H. Carpentier Alting (v.)—Dr. A. H. van Ophuysen (t.v.), J. W. Roeloffs Valk, I. Ch. van Es  
Tangerang—

Buitenzorg—L. B. Barkey (v.), E. C. M. Ermsling (t.v.)  
Poerwakarta—P. van de Steeg  
Bandoeng—A. J. N. Graafland  
Soekaboemi—H. Tollens (v.), H. Schotol (t.v.)  
Tasikmalaja—P. H. van Hulstijn  
Cheribon—J. A. Boulet (v.), W. C. Lamers (t.v.)  
Indramajoe—Ch. L. Vermandel  
Pekalongan—J. L. de Weijer (v.), D. M. H. G. Putman Cramer (t.v.)  
Tegal—Ph. K. Steinmetz (v.), J. Townsend (t.v.)  
Semarang—A. J. C. Hazenberg (v.), F. L. A. Bode (t.v.), E. Ch. F. Bloch, C. F. A. de Wilde  
Salatiga—J. van Soest  
Pati—S. P. de Bruin  
Koedoes—Dr. J. H. Lichtenbelt (v.), C. J. Graaf von Ranzow (t.v.)  
Rembang—J. W. H. Smislaert (v.), H. W. Coenen (t.v.)  
Bodjonegoro—J. Ch. F. Manden (v.), G. A. Franz (t.v.)  
Toeban—C. van der Touw  
Soerabaja—Jhr. A. H. van der Does de Bye, (v.), F. Eichholtz (t. v.), A. W. Th. Th. Mens Fiers Smeding, B. ter Kuile (v.), H. W. Hazenberg (t.v.)  
Grisee—A. Th. F. Mentel  
Sidoardjo—H. W. Verloop  
Modjokerto—J. A. Margadant  
Djombang—H. J. E. van der Kop (v.), A. V. C. Lamers (t.v.)  
Soemenep—  
Pasoeroean—W. A. Spier  
Malang—J. C. van Waardenburg (v.), B. J. A. Stock (t.v.)  
Probolingo—P. R. Vetter (v.), W. H. J. N. van Buuren (t.v.)  
Bondowoso—D. F. W. Boes Lutjens (v.), H. Th. Popkens Breuwer (t.v.)  
Poerwokerto—J. P. van Ekris  
Tjilatjap—J. W. Luber  
Magelang—J. W. White  
Poerworedjo—A. van der Leeuw (v.), E. L. van der Leeuw (t.v.)  
Djakakarta—J. Franken  
Soerakarta—C. F. E. Blanckenstein  
Madioen—Th. H. C. Fronsgeest (v.), H. Ribbers (t.v.)  
Ngawi—L. J. Versnel  
Kediri—H. Loriaux (v), P. van der Meer, Jr. (t.v.)  
Blitar—A. H. Spaan (v.), H. A. Dekker (t.v.)  
Padang—Æ. Wigéri van Edema  
Fort de Kock—M. F. Braakman  
Palembang—W. F. C. Margadant (v.), A. Ridder (t.v.)  
Medan—D. J. Focquin de Grave  
Koeta Radja—W. Lammers  
Pangkalpinang—L. L. H. R. Scipio Blüme  
Pontianak—E. Th. Young

Bandjermasin—  
 Menado—H. Snellen  
 Makasser—H. E. E. Chavannes (v.), C. J. J.  
 Göttgens (t.v.)  
 Amboina—G. F. J. Pichel

#### WES-EN BOEDELKAMERS

Batavia—President, H. J. de Graaf  
 Secretaris, K. E. Wilkens  
 Semarang—President, B. Hulshoff  
 Secretaris, L. J. Eilers  
 Soerabaja—President, J. J. Frölich  
 Secretaris, J. A. H. Misero  
 Padang—President, F. J. D. Kamsina  
 Secretaris, J. G. C. M. Gosenson  
 Makasser—President, D. R. H. Kalma  
 Secretaris, V. van der Lee  
 Medan—President, C. A. Bergsma  
 Secretaris, J. J. Hoeke

#### DEPARTEMENT VAN BINNENLANDSCH BESTUUR

Directeur—F. L. Broekveldt  
 Secretaris—W. V. Smeets  
 Inspecteur voor de landelijke inkomsten—  
 F. W. Slangen (wd.)  
 Inspecteur voor de agrarische zaken en  
 verplichte diensten—J. van der Marel  
 Adviseur voor het Volkscredietwezen—Dr.  
 J. M. Boeke (wd.)  
 Hoofdamtenaar belast met de leiding van  
 het kantoor voor de bestuurszaken der  
 Buitenbezittingen—A. J. Knaap  
 Chef van het korps Gewapende Politie—M.  
 W. Broekman  
 Chef van den Kadastralen dienst—L. P. L.  
 v. d. Tas  
 Adviseur voor Chineesche Zaken—H.  
 Mouw  
 Belast met de behan deling van Japansche  
 aangelegenleden—

#### *Gewestelyk Bestuur*

Bantam—Resident, W. Ch. Thieme  
 Secretaris, O. Schüssler  
 Batavia—Resident, J. D. Hunger  
 Secretaris, F. G. Putman Cramer  
 Preanger Regentschappen—Resident,  
 Jhr. L. de Stuers  
 Secretaris, J. van Pelt  
 Cheribon—Resident, C. J. Feith, Secretaris,  
 P. R. Monteiro (tijd)  
 Pekalongan—Resident, W. L. Homans  
 Secretaris, W. A. van der Capellen  
 Semarang—Resident, P. K. W. Kern  
 Secretaris, W. E. Rappard  
 Rembang—Resident, P. H. Frölich  
 Assistent-Resident-Secretaris,  
 M. C. H. P. Lindhout  
 Soerabaja—Resident, —  
 Secretaris, J. B. Hartelust  
 Madoera—Resident, S. Cohen  
 Assistent-Resident-Sec., W. H. L.  
 Johan

Paseroean—Resident, J. H. Nieuwenhuys  
 Secretaris, A. Mühlenfeld  
 Besoeki—Resident, J. Ph. Fesevur  
 Secretaris, J. G. van Schravendijk  
 (wd.)  
 Banjoemas—Resident, M. Zandveld  
 Secretaris, J. J. M. A. Popelier  
 Kedoe—Resident, H. van Santwijk  
 Secretaris, W. F. Burlage  
 Djokjakarta—Resident, P. W. Jonquiére  
 Secretaris, G. van der Waals  
 Soerakarta—Resident, A. J. W. Harloff  
 Secretaris, A. E. J. Blok  
 Madioen—Resident, U. N. Bennebroek-  
 Evertsz  
 Secretaris, J. Th. Jarman  
 Kediri—Resident, J. J. Coert  
 Secretaris, J. A. van der Zijl (wd.)  
 Sumatra's Westkust—Resident, W. A. C.  
 Whitlau  
 Secretaris, H. H. Willemse  
 Tapanoei—Resident, F. C. Vorstman  
 Secretaris, A. P. H. van der Beek  
 Benkoelen—Resident, L. C. Westenenk  
 Secretaris, F. H. Visman  
 Lampongsche districten—Resident, J.  
 Breukink  
 Secretaris, E. W. F. van Walcheren  
 Palembang—Resident, D. A. F. Brautigam  
 Secretaris, P. E. E. J. Le Cocq  
 d'Armandville (wd.)  
 Djambi—Resident, H. L. C. Petri  
 Secretaris, F. H. Claus  
 Oostkust van Sumatra—Gouverneur H.  
 J. Grijzen  
 Secretaris—V. Obdeijn  
 Atjeh en Onderhoorigheden—Gouverneur  
 A. G. H. van Sluys  
 Secretaris, Ch. Chr. Ouwerling  
 Riouw en Onderhoorigheden—Resident,  
 L. R. Wentholt  
 Secretaris, M. G. J. Jalsing  
 Banka en Onderhoorigheden—Resident,  
 W. Doornik  
 Secretaris, H. Polak (fd.)  
 Billiton—Assistent-Resident, H. Haaksmā  
 Secretaris, F. W. H. Stumpff  
 Westerafdeeling van Borneo—Resident,  
 K. H. James  
 Secretaris, O. A. Westra  
 Zuider-en Oosterafdeeling van Borneo—  
 Resident, A. M. Hens  
 Secretaris, H. G. Gerke  
 Menado—Resident, F. H. W. Logeman,  
 Secretaris, E. A. R. Schultz van  
 Vlissingen  
 Celebes en Onderhoorigheden—Gouver-  
 neur, W. Frijling  
 Secretaris, W. P. P. L. Winckel  
 Amboina—Resident, N. J. v. d. Brandhof  
 Secretaris, H. J. de Wit  
 Ternate en Onderhoorigheden—Resident,  
 —Secretaris, G. A. van Nouhuys



Timor en Onderhoorigheden—Resident,  
A. H. Spaan  
Secretaris, M. Hamester  
Bali en Lombok—Resident, H. F. Damste  
Secretaris, C. L. Dankmeyer

*Inlandsche Zelfbestuurders*

Soesoehoenan van Soerakarta—Pakoe Boe  
wono X.  
Sultan van Djokjakarta—Hamangkoe Boe-  
wono VII.  
Sultan van Siak Sri Indrapoera—Jang di  
Pertoean Besar Sjarif Kasim Abdul Djalil  
Saifoedin  
Sultan van Deli—Ma'amoen al Rasjidd  
Perkasa Alam Sjah  
Bestuurder van Serdang—Sultan Soelei-  
man Sarifoel Alam Sjah  
Bestuurder van Langkat—Sultan Abdoel  
Aziz Abdoeldjalil Rachmat Sjah  
Bestuurder van Asahan—Tongkoe Sai-  
boen, minor; during his minority Tong-  
koe Alang Jahja (regent) is charged  
with the Government  
Bestuurder van Koealoe en Ledoeng—Jang  
di Pertoean Hadji Mohammad Sjah  
Sultan van Sambas—Mohammad Tsatioe-  
din  
Sultan van Pontianak—Sultan Sjarif Mo-  
hamad bin Sultan Sjarif Yoesoef  
Sultan van Koetei—Adji Mohammad  
Parikesit, minor; during his minority  
Pangeran Mangkoe Negoro (regent) is  
charged with the Government  
Landschap Ternate—The “Raad van  
Landsgrooten” is charged with the  
Government  
Landschap Tidore—The “Raad van Lands-  
grooten” is charged with the Govt.  
Sultan van Soembawa—Mohammad Djala-  
loeddin  
Sultan van Bima—Mohammad Sula-  
loeddin

DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS EN  
EEREDIENST

Directeur—K. F. Creutzberg  
Onder-Directeur—J. F. W. van der Meulen  
(tijd)  
Secretaris—P. de Man (tijd)  
Inspecteur van het Middelbaar Onderwys  
—Z. Stokvis  
Koning Willem III. school te Batavia—  
Directeur, M. J. Doppenberg  
Prins-Hendrikschool te Batavia—Direc-  
teur, A. T. Keen (tijd.)  
Koningin-Wilhelminaschool te Batavia—  
Directeur, H. F. Streiff  
Hoogere Burgerschool te Semarang—Di-  
recteur, L. D. J. Reeser  
Hoogere Burgerschool te Bandoeng—Di-  
recteur, Dr. J. W. van Bart  
Hoogere Burgerschool te Soerabaja—Di-  
recteur, Ch. J. R. Both

Inspecteur van het Mulo—G. Jobsis  
Adjunct-Inspecteur—G. B. J. van Heuven  
Inspecteur van het Lager Onderwys—N.  
J. Verwey (wd.), F. J. Eijzenburger,  
P. van Geelen, W. Karssen, M. de Rooij,  
J. Groenema (wd.)  
Inspecteur van het Hollandsch-Inlandsche  
Onderwys (tijd.)—T. Hellwig  
Adjunct-Inspecteurs—P. H. Verboeket  
(tijd.), P. J. Stroeve (tijd.); H. Ennen  
(tijd), W. Mertens (tijd.), W. Wilmink  
(wd. tijd.), J. van Itersen (wd. tijd.)  
Inspecteurs van het Inlandsch Onderwys  
—P. Vermeulen, W. Meijer, B. J. Vis-  
scher, H. Ch. Croes, H. Th. Hofs, W. N.  
Briel, G. van der Veen, P. de Nes, C.  
Oosters, A. Vogel (wd.), A. H. Warnaar  
(wd.), H. Oostwald (wd.)  
Adjunct-Inspecteurs—Raden Kamil, J.  
W. van den Heuvel, G. C. Janssen, H.  
Ch. van Bergen, A. C. Deenik (wd.), A.  
van Deelen (wd.), Mas Boediardjo,  
Ph. C. A. J. Quanjer (wd.), W. J. van  
der Dussen (wd.), J. H. Klein (wd.), J. J.  
Geurts (wd.), A. Schuit (wd.), W. H.  
Ridderhof (wd.)  
Opleidingschool voor Inlandsche rechts-  
kundigen  
—Directeur—Dr. A. Heijman  
President van het Bestuur over de Protes-  
tantsche Kerken in Nederlandsch-Indie  
—C. de Roon Swaan  
Titulair Bisschop van Orope, Apostolisch  
Vicaris en Pastoor van Batavia—E. S.  
Luyten  
Apostolisch Prefect van Nederlandsch  
Nieuw-Guinea—H. Nollen  
Titulair Bisschop van Capitolias Aposto-  
lisch Vicaris van Nederlandsch Borneo  
en Pastoor van Pontianak—J. Bos  
Apostolische Prefect van Sumatra en  
Pastoor van Padang—J. Cluts  
Apostolische Prefect van de Kleine Soenda-  
eilanden—P. C. Noyen  
Regeerings Commissaris voor Inlandsche  
en Arabische Zaken—Dr. G. A. J. Hazeu  
Hoofdambtenaar voor de Volkslectuur en  
aanverwante aangelegenheden—Dr. D.  
A. Rinkes (tijd.)  
Chef van den Oudheidkundigen Dienst—  
Dr. F. D. K. Bosch

BURGERLYKE GENEESKUNDIGE DIENST

Hoofdinspectr.—Chef Dr. W. Th de Vogel  
Hoofd van de administratie—H. G. C.  
Degent (tijd.)  
Inspecteur voor West-Java—Dr. Ch. W.  
F. Winckel (wd.)  
Inspecteur voor Midden-Java—M. L. van  
Bremen (wd.)  
Inspecteur voor Oost-Java—L. S. A. M. von  
Romer (wd.)  
Inspecteur voor de Buitenbezittingen—A.  
A. Scharp de Visser

Inspecteur Pharmaceut—H. B. C. Gieben  
 Krankzinnigengesticht te Buitenzorg  
 Geneesheer-Directeur—Dr. J. Scholtens  
 Krankzinnigengesticht te Lawang  
 Geneesheer-Directeur—Dr. P. H. M. Travaglinio  
 Doorgangshuis voor krankzinnigen te Soerakarta—Geneeshur C. F. Engelhard  
 Geneeskundig Laboratorium te Weltevreden  
 Directeur—P. C. Flu  
 Onder-directeur—H. W. Haesen  
 School tot opleiding van Indische artsen te Weltevreden  
 Directeur—A. de Waart (wd.)  
 Nederlandsch Indische Artsenschool te Soerabaja, Directeur—A. E. Sitsen  
 Landskoepokinrichting en Instituut Pasteur te Weltevreden  
 Directeur—F. J. Noordhoek Hegt  
 Onderdirecteur—A. B. F. A. Pondman  
 Dienst der Pestbestijding—Chef, Dr. L. Otten (wd.)

#### DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDEBOUW, NYVERHEID EN HANDEL

Directeur—J. Sibinga Mulder  
 Hoofdamtenaar ter beschikking—J. G. Hoekman  
 Secretaris—C. Verboom  
 Directeur 's Lands Plantentuin—Dr. W. M. Docters van Leeuwen  
 Directeur Instituut voor Plantenziekten—Dr. C. J. J. van Hall  
 Hoofd Afdeling Landbouweconomie—Dr. P. J. S. Cramer (v.)  
 Hoofd Afdeling Nijverheid—Dr. A. W. K. de Jong  
 Hoofd Analyse-Laboratorium — Dr. A. Wunderlich  
 Hoofd Onderafd. Landbouwnijverheid—Dr. A. J. Kluyver  
 Hoofd Onderafd. Aardewerknijverheid—W. L. Utermark, Jr.  
 Inspecteur Inl. Ambachts- en Nijverheidsonderwijs—A. H. Sirks  
 Hoofd Afdeling Handel—E. de Kruyff  
 Hoofd Museum tevens Informatiebureau voor economische Botanië—K. Heyne  
 Hoofd Hulpbureau Industrieel eigen-dom—J. de Riemer  
 Inspecteur Ykwezen—R. Zwier  
 Inspecteur Inlandsche Landbouw—J. E. van der Stok  
 Inspecteur Inlandsch Landbouwonderwijs—T. J. Lekkerkerker  
 Directeur Algemeen Proefstation voor den Landbouw—Dr. E. C. J. Mohr  
 Directeur Gouvernements Kina-onderneming—Dr. M. G. J. M. Kerbosch  
 Leider Gouv. Getahpertja-ondern. Tjipetir—H. van Lennep

Administrateur Gouv. Caoutchouc-ondern. Langsa—W. M. van der Veer  
 Directeur 's Lands Caoutchoucbedrijf—H. J. van Hasselt  
 Inspecteur Gouvernements Koffiecultuur—Jhr. W. C. J. Versluys  
 Hoofdinspecteur Boschwezen — — — — —  
 Directeur Proefstation Boschwezen — H. A. J. M. Beekman  
 Inspecteur Burgerlijke Veeartsenijkundige Dienst—Dr. P. Ph. van der Poel  
 Directeur Stoeterij en Remonte depot—W. Groeneveld  
 Directeur Veeartsenijkundig Instituut —

Hoofd Afdeling Visscherij — E. A. A. Gobée  
 Directeur Middelbare Landbouwschool—Dr. W. G. Boorsma  
 Hoofd Cultuurschool Soekaboemi—P. van der Vlies  
 Hoofd Cultuurschool Malang — A. de Koning  
 Onder directeur Ned. Ind. Artsenschool—Dr. H. J. Smit

#### DEPARTEMENT DER BURGERLYKE OPENBARE WERKEN

Directeur—P. J. Ott de Vries  
 Secretaris—J. Polak  
 Algemeen Adviseur voor het Havenwezen—Wouter Cool  
 Afdeling A. (gebouwen) Chef, F. A. Varkevisser  
 Afdeling B. (bruggen en wegen) Chef, C. Ph. Kwisthout  
 Afdeling C. (comptabiliteit) Chef, W. H. Leidelmeyer  
 Afdeling D. (personeele zaken) Chef, A. H. van Ekris  
 Afdeling E. (irrigatie, waterafvoer en waterkeering) Chef, J. Blackstone  
 Afdeling F. (algemeene zaken) Chef, Dr. G. F. A. Mullemeister  
 Afdeling G. (assaineerings-werken) Chef, C. A. E. van Leeuwen  
 Afdeling H. (havenaangelegenheden) Chef, Wouter Cool

*Waterstaatsafdeelingen op Java en Madoera*  
 Chef 1e Waterstaatsafdeeling — A. G. A. Hart  
 Chef 2e Waterstaatsafdeeling — P. L. Blanken  
 Chef 3e Waterstaatsafdeeling—Tijdelijk opgeheven  
 Chef 4e Waterstaatsafdeeling — J. W. de Bruyn Kops  
 Hoofdingenieur voor de inspectie van den waterstaatsdienst in Noord-Sumatra, J. J. A. van Dreveldt  
 Hoofdingenieur voor de inspectie van den waterstaatsdienst in Zuid-Sumatra, F. J. van Oppheh

Hoofdingenieur voor de inspectie van den waterstaatsdienst in het Oostelijk gedeelte van den archipel, O. E. Ridder van Rappard

*Stoomwezen*

Hoofdingenieur—P. A. M. Karthaus, chef Laboratorium voor materiaal onderzoek W. H. A. van Alphen de Veer

DEPARTEMENT VAN GOUVERNEMENTS-BEDRYVEN

Directeur—R. de Kat  
Hoofdamtenaar ter beschikking—C. C. P. Vigelius  
Secretaris—L. A. Boers (wd.)

*Mijnwezen*

Hoofd—L. Houwink

*Tinwinning op Banka*

Hoofd—P. Hovig  
*Exploitatie van de Ombilin-steenkolenmijnen*  
Hoofd—J. van der Kloes

*Exploitatie van de Poeloe-Lart steenkolenmijnen*

Hoofd—P. van Tiel

*Ontginning van de Bockit Asemsteenkoluwijnen te Tandjoeng (Palembang)*

Hoofd—H. Tromp

*Goudontginning in Benkoelen*

Hoofd—A. H. J. Thie

*Zoutregie*

Hoofd van den dienst—W. van Braam

*Zoutverpakking*

Directeur—F. Nobel

*Zoutaanmaak*

Hoofd—W. J. H. van Straaten

*Landsdrukkery*

Directeur—J. A. A. F. Quentin

*Fabriek der Opiumregie*

Directeur—J. W. van Eek

*Post-Telegraaf-en Telefoondienst*

Hoofd van den dienst—G. J. C. A. Pop  
Administrateur—J. C. E. Mulock Houwer

*Postspaarbank*

Directeur—J. Berendsen

*Staatsspoor-en Tramwegen*

Bestuur—F. E. van Hennekeler (voorzitter),  
F. B. A. Asselbergs (lid.), W. F. Staar-  
gaard (lid.)

*Staatsspoorwegen ter Sumatra's Westkust*

Chef van Exploitatie—E. O. Douwes Dekker

*Dienst van het toezicht op de Spoor-en Tramwegen*

Hoofd van den Dienst—M. Middelberg

DEPARTEMENT VAN FINANCIËN

Directeur—Dr. D. Talmia  
Secretaris—W. Boetje

*Hoofdingspecteur van Financiën*

C. J. J. Janssen

*Opiumregie*

Hoofdingspecteur—W. G. van Wettum  
Inspecteurs—M. M. Luchsinger, J. H. Delgorge and J. W. P. van der Rest

*Pandhuisdienst*

Hoofd—E. W. Ph. M. Nittel  
Onder-hoofd—K. C. Barkey  
*Dienst van Waterkencht en Electricitist*  
Hoofd van den dienst—P. A. Hoelopers

*In-en Uitvoerrechten en Accynzen*

Hoofdingspecteur, Hoofd van den dienst—  
F. L. Pannekoek  
Inspecteurs—A. J. Schabeeck, J. A. Nagel

LEGER

Commandant—Luitenant-Generaal C. H. van Rietschoten  
Adjutant—Kapitein A. van de Water

*Departement van Oorlog*

Hoofd—Luitenant-Generaal C. H. van Rietschoten  
Hoofd van den Generalen Staf—Generaal-Majoor P. J. Spruyt  
Inspecteur van het Wapen der Infanterie—Generaal-Majoor G. K. Dijkstra  
Inspecteur van het Wapen der Cavalerie—Kolonel J. J. de Wit  
Inspecteur van het Wapen der Artillerie—Generaal-Majoor H. R. MacGillavry  
Inspecteur van het Wapen der Genie—Kolonel F. W. P. Clignett  
Hoofd-Intendant hoofd der Intendance—Kolonel M. C. Boon van Ochissee  
Inspecteur der Mil. Administratie—Luit. Kolonel H. C. Gehrung  
Inspecteur van den Mil. Geneesk. Dienst—Generaal Majoor Dr. W. C. Kersbergen  
Hoofd van den Topographischen Dienst—K. F. E. Gerthom MWijk

*Gewestelijke Staven*

Commandant le Mil. Afd. op Java—tevens Brigade Commandant—Kolonel R. te Seldam  
Commandant 2e Mil. Afd. op Java—tevens. Brigade Commandant—Generaal-Majoor F. J. Kroesen  
Commandant der 3e Mil. Afd. op Java—tevens Brigade Commandant—Kolonel S. H. Schutstal van Woudenberg  
Commandant der 4e Mil. Afd. op Java—tevens Brigade Commandant—Kolonel K. F. F. Gerth van Wijk



*Militaire Commandanten*

Atjeh en Onderhoorigheden—Generaal-Majoor E. K. H. Pluym Mentz  
 Sumatra's Westkust—Kolonel A. Geertsma Beckering  
 Tapanoei—Kapitein J. D. Roukens  
 Palembang en Djambi—Luitenant Kolonel L. Weber  
 Riouw—Kapitein A. H. Hofkamp  
 Westerafdeeling van Borneo—Luitenant-Kolonel H. F. Lutz  
 Zuider-en Oosterafdeeling van Borneo—Luitenant-Kolonel J. H. T. le Cocq d'Armandville  
 Celebes en Menado—Luit. Kolonel P. van Genderen Stort  
 Timor en Onderhoorigheden—Luit. Kol. K. F. Koch  
 Amboina en Ternate—Luit. Kolonel van Weijden

*ZEEMACHT**Commandement der Zeemacht*

Commandant—Vice-Admiraal J. A. M. Bron  
 Adjudant—Luitenant ter zee 1e klasse W. Voorbeytel Cannenburg

*Departement der Marine*

Hoofd—Vice-Admiraal J. A. M. Bron  
 Secretaris—K. Zeeven  
 Hoofd van de afd. Militair personeel—Kapitein ter zee J. F. W. J. de Wal  
 Hoofd van de afd. Materieel—Kapitein-Luitenant ter zee C. Aronstein  
 Inspecteur van Administratie—J. H. M. Nittel  
 Hoofd van den Maritiem-Geneskundigen Dienst—B. van Utteren  
 Hoofdinspecteur van Scheepvaart, Chef van den dienst—C. H. de Goeje  
 Directeur van het Koninklijk Magnetisch en Meteorologisch Observatorium—Dr. W. van Bemmelen  
 Hoofd van de afd. Algemeene zaken en Comptabiliteit—A. L. Joon, jr.  
 Hoofd van de afd. Expeditie en Archief—G. C. F. E. D. Kloppe  
 Hoofd van het Kabinet-de Adjudant van den Commandant der Zeemacht  
 Hoofd van het Bureau Staf—Luitenant ter zee 1e klasse G. J. W. Putman Cramer  
 Directeur van het Marine-etablissement—J. B. M. ten Bosch

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE  
AND INDUSTRY

## BATAVIA

President—Dr. H. 's Jacob  
 Subst. President—P. J. Stephan  
 Members—J. Gerritsen, Th. V. Zimmermann, M. C. Koning  
 Secretary—G. J. Govaers

## SEMARANG

President—J. van Burg  
 Members—Th. J. van Rossum, J. W. Wallbrink, J. W. Verweij, R. Birckenhauer, C. D. van Duyvenbode Varkevisser, J. C. H. Swaving, Chr. Rueb  
 Secretary—Dr. W. A. van Emden

## SOERABAJA

President—Dr. J. C. Ph. Loeff  
 Members—A. C. Ballingal, W. Labohm, W. L. de Beus, W. F. de Vaynes van Brakel Buys, G. Römer, W. E. van Heukelom, L. N. Molenaar  
 Secretary—Dr. H. Th. ter Haar Romeny

## PADANG

President—  
 Subst. President—J. M. W. Dorfmeijer  
 Members—A. E. Simon Thomas, Jhr. J. H. W. M. van den Bosch, C. van Rossum, F. C. Kok  
 Secretary—J. F. Stuurman

## MAKASSER

President—W. J. Schepper  
 Members—B. J. Schadd, E. Bouvy, W. H. F. Oldendorff, C. Schmid  
 Secretary—J. Seeuwen

## CONSULS

## AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Consulat Batavia—Dr. Ritter von Zach (act.)  
 Consul at Soerabaja—B. Wolff  
 Consul at Padang—J. Schild

## BELGIUM

Consul at Batavia—J. van Haute  
 Consul at Semarang—H. J. Soeters  
 Consul at Soerabaja—Th. B. A. Faubel (act.)  
 Consul at Padang—J. van Houten  
 Consul at Makassar—J. Seeuwen  
 Consul at Medan—P. J. Blik

## CHINA

Consul-General at Batavia—Ow Yang Kee  
 Consul at Soerabaja—Chia Weng Yen  
 Consul at Padang—Yu You Fang  
 Consul at Medan—Chang Pu-ching

## DENMARK

Consul at Bat.—Dr. C. A. Wiessing (act.), G. M. Bais (act. v. c.)  
 Vice-Consul at Semarang—A. H. Kloppenburg (act.)  
 Vice-Consul at Soerabaja—H. B. Beukers (act.)  
 Consul at Padang—J. van Houten  
 Consul at Menado—G. F. Höchner  
 Act.-Consul at Makassar—H. F. Oldenburg (act.)

FRANCE

Vice-Consul at Batavia—J. M. L. Noble  
 Secretary—J. H. Stoltman  
 Consular Agent, Semarang—R. H. M. Verspyck  
 Consular Agent, Soerabaja—F. E. Held  
 Do. Tjilatjap—G. J. P. du Perron  
 Do. Medan—M. Chits  
 Do. Makasser—W. C. Bier (act.)

GERMANY

Vice-Consul at Batavia—E. Windels (act.  
 Consul-General), Secretary, H. Mützel  
 (act.)  
 Consul at Semarang—O. Witscher  
 Do. Soerabaja—G. Rademacher  
 Do. Padang—J. Schill  
 Do. Makasser—R. Wagner (act.)  
 Do. Medan—D. Sandel  
 Vice-Consul at Menado—F. von Fischer  
 Weikersthal (act.)  
 Consular Agent at Sabang—F. Teschner

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul-General at Batavia—W. N. Dunn  
 Vice-Consul — A. J. Martin, A. W.  
 Robertson (pro. c.)  
 Vice-Consul at Semarang—E. T. Campbell,  
 L. McLean (act.)  
 Vice-Consul at Soerabaja—H. H. G. Jackson,  
 J. Dalton (act.), W. R. Taylor (pro. c.)  
 Vice-Consul at Medan—A. L. Mathewson,  
 J. A. Bland (pro. c.)  
 Vice-Consul at Makasser—L. S. Arathoon  
 Vice-Consul at Padang—H. Levison  
 Consular Agent at Koepang—Ch. M.  
 Pilliet  
 Consular Agent at Sabang—W. H. Lee  
 Warner

ITALY

Consul at Batavia—J. van Haute (act.)  
 Consular Agent, Semarang—W. G. Pfeiffer  
 Consular Agent, Soerabaja—A. Pinkhof

JAPAN

Consul General at Batavia—M. Matsumoto;  
 Iwakoshi, Vice-Consul (act.), Hidejiro  
 Nishioka, chancellor

NORWAY

Consul-General at Batavia—H. J. Daum,  
 Vice-Consul—H. Kleinhoonte  
 Vice-Consul at Padang—W. P. Braeder  
 (abs.), J. M. W. Dorfmeier  
 Vice-Consul at Semarang—A. N. Klusman  
 Consul at Soerabaja—L. N. Molenaar (abs.),  
 A. H. Geisdorfer (act.)  
 Vice-Consul at Menado—E. A. Scholz (abs.),  
 F. von Fischer Weikersthal (act.)  
 Consul at Makasser—J. H. Stocksmeier

PORTUGAL

Consul at Batavia—G. Alting du Cloux  
 (abs.), J. D. Lioni (act.)  
 Consul at Soerabaja—E. M. F. C. de Rijk  
 van der Gracht (act.)  
 Consul at Makasser—L. J. G. B. Ch.  
 Moraux

RUSSIA

Act. Consul at Batavia—The British  
 Consul-General  
 Vice-Consul—S. J. Bodalin

SIAM

Consul at Batavia—J. C. Ferrier  
 Consul at Semarang—Th. Hogg  
 Consul at Soerabaja—H. N. Loney

SPAIN

Vice-Consul at Batavia—P. L. Jut de  
 Bourghelles

SWEDEN

Vice-Consul at Batavia—L. Th. Haasmann  
 Consul at Soerabaja—A. E. Berg  
 Vice-Consul at Padang—Jhr. J. H. W. M.  
 van den Bosch (act.)  
 Vice-Consul at Makasser—F. Dillenius

SWITZERLAND

Consul at Batavia—U. H. Hafter  
 Consul at Medan—M. Imhof

TURKEY

Consul-General at Batavia—Reefet Bey  
 Consul at Batavia—W. H. Schulz

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul-General at Batavia—S. J. Fuller  
 (temp.)  
 Consul—J. F. Jewell  
 Vice-Consul—A. H. Elliott  
 Consular Agent at Soerabaja—H. Campell,  
 B. N. Powell  
 Consul at Padang—H. J. Dickinson  
 Consular Agent at Makasser—W. J. Schep-  
 per

RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY COS.

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE SPOORWEG  
 MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directie (Nederlands's-Gravenhage) Dr. J.  
 Kraus, Jhr. J. C. van Reygersberg Ver-  
 sluis  
 Comité van Bestuur  
 President—R. Birckenbauer  
 Leden—D. C. Buurman en W. H.  
 Hooien  
 Lijn Semarang—Vorstenlanden—Willem I.  
 Lijn Djokja—Sraadakan

Lijn Djokja—Magelang—Willem I.—Parakan  
 Lijn Goendih—Soerabaja  
 Lijn Solo—Bojolali  
 Chef der exploitatie—Het Comité van Bestuur

#### DELI SPOORWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—C. M. Herckenrath  
 President—J. T. Cremer; Communisariësen;  
 H. C. v. d. Honert, Dr. E. B. Kielstra,  
 H. Momona, W. H. M. Schadee (Neder-  
 land, Amsterdam)  
 Plaatselijk comité Medan  
 Leden—E. Goldenberg, H. W. J.  
 Westenbergh, G. A. Andreae  
 Administrateur—J. Radersma  
 Secretaris—J. Negryn  
 Chef van Algemeenen dienst en  
 Contrôle—J. F. van Gulik  
 Chef van Weg en Werken—G. C. M.  
 Smits  
 Chef van tractie rollend materieel en  
 werkplaats—C. Rademaker  
 Chef van beweging en handelszaken—  
 J. Negryn  
 Ingenieur alg. dienst—R. D. Yspeert

#### KEDIRI STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—(Nederland—Amsterdam) H. F.  
 van Stipriaan Luiscius  
 Hoofdvertegenwoordiger — Ned. Ind.  
 Handelsbank te Soerabaja  
 Chef der Exploitatie—C. Wind van Mer-  
 kesteijn

#### MADOERA STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—(Nederland—den Haag.) C. J.  
 Bollee  
 Administrateur—M. C. Rueb

#### MALANG STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—(Nederland—Amsterdam) H. F.  
 van Stipriaan Luiscius  
 Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—Ned. Ind. Han-  
 delsbank te Soerabaja  
 Chef van Exploitatie—M. Wins

#### MODJOKERTO STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directie—(Nederland's Gravenhage) D. R.  
 J. Baron van Lijnden, J. J. Doffegnies  
 Hoofdvertegenwoordiger } H. Kepper  
 Chef der exploitatie }

#### OOST JAVA STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeuren—(Nederland's Gravenhage) J.  
 Th. Gerlings en G. P. J. Caspersz  
 Hoofdvertegenwoordiger — R. P. van  
 Alphen, Semarang  
 Administrateur—L. Mangelaar Meertens

PASOEROEAN STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ  
 Directeur—(Nederland's Gravenhage) A.  
 E. Wijss  
 Hoofdvertegenwoordiger in N.-I.—L. E.  
 Jacobs  
 Chef der Exploitatie—W. J. de Voogt

#### PROBOLINGO STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—(Nederland's Gravenhage) A.  
 E. Wijss  
 Hoofdvertegenwoordiger in N.-I.—L. E.  
 Jacobs  
 Chef der Exploitatie—E. v. d. Meulen

#### SEMARANG—CHERIBON STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeuren—(Nederland's Gravenhage) J.  
 Th. Gerlings en G. P. J. Caspersz  
 Hoofdvertegenwoordiger — R. P. van  
 Alphen, Semarang  
 Chef der Exploitatie—J. F. M. Banens,  
 Tegal

#### SAMARANG JOANA STOOMTRAM MAAT- SCHAPPIJ

Directeuren—(Nederland's Gravenhage) J.  
 Th. Gerlings, G. P. J. Caspersz  
 Hoofdvertegenwoordiger — R. P. van  
 Alphen, Semarang  
 Chef der exploitatie—R. P. van Alphen

#### SERAJOEDAL STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directie — (Nederland's Gravenhage)  
 J. Th. Gerlings en Caspersz  
 Hoofdvertegenwoordiger — R. P. van  
 Alphen  
 Administrateur—A. Wiemans (w.d.) (Poer-  
 wokerto)

#### BATAVIA-ELECTRISCHE TRAM MAAT- SCHAPPIJ

Directeur—(Nederland—Amsterdam) Dr. J.  
 D. Otten  
 Vertegenwoordigster—Firma Palm & van  
 Amstel  
 Chef der Exploitatie—S. R. J. Onnen

#### NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE TRAMWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ

Raad van Beheer — (Nederland—Amster-  
 dam) Dr. F. S. van Nierop, G. H. L. van  
 Oordt, W. F. C. Momma, S. W. Zeveryn,  
 R. H. Bloemendal  
 Administrateur—W. H. Tromp

#### CABLE AND TELEPHONE COS.

Eastern Extension, Australasia and China  
 Telegraph Co., Ltd.  
 Vertegenwoordiger—P. H. Selfe



DEUTSCH—NIEDERLÄNDISCHE

Telegraphengesellschaft

Vertegenwoordiger—A. C. Forbes Wels  
Menado

ALGEMEENE TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—Dr. Che. P. van Wijngaarden

TELEFOON DER DELI SPOORWEG-  
MAATSCHAPPIJ

Administrateur—J. Radersma  
Inspecteur—V. Rensburg

STEAM NAVIGATION COS.

BATAVIASCHESCHEEPVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—P. A. de Nijs Bik  
Commissaris—Ang Soei Tiang

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

Agenten, Batavia—MacLaine, Watson & Co.  
Agenten, Semarang—McNeill & Co.  
Agenten, Soerabaja—Fraser, Eaton & Co.

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES  
DE FRANCE

Agent Batavia—Reynst en Vinju  
Do. Semarang—McNeill & Co.  
Do. Soerabaja—Anemaet & Co.  
Do. Medan — Handelsvereniging F.  
Kehding

KONINKLIJKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ

Hoofdagentschap te Batavia  
Directeur-president in Ned. Indië—M. C.  
Koning

NEDERLANDSCHE STOOMVAART  
MAATSCHAPPIJ "OCEAAN"

Agenten, Batavia—MacLaine, Watson & Co.  
Do. Semarang—McNeill & Co.  
Do. Soerabaja }  
Do. Pasoeroean } Fraser, Eaton & Co.  
Do. Probolingó }  
Do. Cheribon }  
Do. Tegal } G. A. van Putten & Co.  
Do. Pekalongan }  
Do. Gorontalo—J. van Hartrop  
Do. Makasser—Michael Stephens & Co.  
Do. Indramajoc—Rupe Colebrander  
Do. Tjilatjap—MacNeill & Co.  
Do. Padang—Haacke & Co.

OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL S. S. Co.  
TOYO KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA  
(ORIENTAL S.S. COMPANY)

Agenten, Batavia—Campbell, MacColl & Co.  
Do. Semarang—G. J. H. Wagener  
Do. Soerabaja—Aspin, Miller & Co.  
Do. Molukken—Daendels & Co.  
Do. Makasser—Gebroeders Veth

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVI-  
GATION COMPANY

Agenten, Batavia—MacLaine, Watson & Co.  
Do. Semarang—McNeill & Co.  
Do. Soerabaja—Fraser, Eaton & Co.

QUEENSLAND ROYAL MAIL LINE

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LD.  
Agenten, Batavia—The Borneo Co., LD.  
Sub-Agenten, Semarang—Geo. Wehry & Co.  
Do. Soerabaja—The Borneo Co., LD.

ROTTERDAMSCH E LLOYD

|                  |                             |                    |
|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Agent te Batavia | }                           | De Internationale  |
| Do. Semarang     |                             | Credieten Handels  |
| Do. Soerabaja    | }                           | Vereeniging Rot-   |
| Do. Cheribon     |                             | terdam             |
| Do. Tegal        | }                           | Ned. Ind. Handels- |
| Do. Pekalongan   |                             | bank               |
| Do. Tjilatjap    | — Maatschappij van          |                    |
|                  | uitvoer en commissie handel |                    |
| Do. Pasoeroean   | — Naaml. Vennoot-           |                    |
|                  | schap afscheep—en commis-   |                    |
|                  | siezak voorheen J. F. Esser |                    |
| Do. Probolingó   | — F. P. Thal Larssen        |                    |
| Do. Panaroekan   | — Maatschappij Pa-          |                    |
|                  | naroekan                    |                    |
| Do. Padang       | — De Scheepsagentuur        |                    |
| Do. Sabang       | — Do.                       |                    |
| Do. Medan        | — Van Nie & Co.             |                    |
| Do. Oelée-Lheuë  | — J. F. J. Fels             |                    |
| Do. Makasser     | — Reiss & Co.               |                    |
| Do. Singapore    | — De Scheepsagentuur        |                    |

SCHIEPVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ "JAVA"

Directeur—H. van Taalingen  
Commissarissen—J. Velthuijs, K. P. Stok-  
huijzen

STOOMBOOT MAATSCHAPPIJ BILLITON

President Commissaris—H. A. Begeman  
Directeur—N. van der Mey  
Commissaris—Phang Tjong Toen

STOOMVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ "NEDERLAND,"

Vertegenwoordiger — Het Hoofdagent-  
schap der Nederlandsch-Indische Han-  
delsbank, Batavia

|                     |   |    |                 |
|---------------------|---|----|-----------------|
| Agent te Batavia    | } |    |                 |
| Do. Weltereden      |   |    |                 |
| Do. Tandjoeng Priok |   |    |                 |
| Do. Semarang        |   |    |                 |
| Do. Soerabaja       |   | De |                 |
| Do. Padang          |   |    | Scheepsagentuur |
| Do. Emmahaven       |   |    |                 |
| Do. Sabang          |   |    |                 |
| Do. Makasser        |   |    |                 |
| Do. Singapore       |   |    |                 |

Agent te Tjilatjap—Rouwenhorst, Mulder  
& Co.  
Do. Penang—Huttenbach, Liebert & Co.

Agent te Oelée-Lheuë—J. F. J. Fels  
 Do. Medan—Van Nie & Co  
 Do. Pekalongan Hana-Mullemeister en  
 Co. Pasoeroean Afscheep.—en  
 commissiezaak voorheen J. F.  
 Esser  
 Do. Probolingo Larssen en Co.  
 Panaroekan Maatschappij "Pana-  
 roekan"

THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, LIMITED  
 Agenten—Erdmann & Sielcken  
 (Batavia, Samarang, and Soerabaja)

TRAVELLERS' & TOURISTS' OFFICE, LIMITED  
 W. H. J. Keuchenius, manager  
 Naamlooze Vennootschap Bureau voor  
 Handel-en Reisverkeer te Batavia  
 Director - Dr. F. Schöppel

BURNS, PHILIP LINE  
 Hansalinie—de Scheepsagentuur

JAVA-AUSTRALIE LIJN  
 Agents—De Scheepsagentuur

JAVA-BENGAL LINE  
 Agent—De Scheepsagentuur

JAVA-BRITISH-INDIAN LINE  
 Agent—Maclaine, Watson & Co.

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LINE  
 Agent at Batavia—De Scheepsagentuur  
 Do. Cheribon—G. A. van Putten & Co.  
 Do. Emmahaven—De Scheepsagentuur  
 Do. Makasser—De Scheepsagentuur  
 Do. Muntok—D. H. te Wechel  
 Do. Padang—Agent De Scheepsagen-  
 tuur  
 Do. Panaroekan—Maatschappij  
 "Panaroekan"  
 Do. Pasoeroean—Afscheep-en com-  
 missiezaak voorheen J. F. Esser  
 Do. Pekalongan—G. A. van Putten & Co.  
 Do. Probolingo—Larsen & Co.  
 Do. Sabang—De Scheepsagentuur  
 Do. Semarang—De Scheepsagentuur  
 Do. Soerabaja—De Scheepsagentuur  
 Do. Tandjoengpriok—De Scheepsa-  
 gentuur  
 Do. Tegal—G. A. van Putten & Co.  
 Do. Weltevreden—De Scheepsa-  
 gentuur

## BATAVIA

Batavia, the residence of the Government of Netherlands-India, is situated in 106° 48' E. longitude and 6° 7' S. latitude. The old city is built in the ancient Dutch style and was till the beginning of the 19th century surrounded by fortifications, which have since been demolished. It has always been unhealthy. In 1699 the unfavourable conditions were greatly increased by an eruption of Mount Salak, masses of mud and sand being washed up by the river Tjiliwong, so that drainage became very difficult. On account of this unhealthy condition only very few Europeans remain day and night in the old city. The fine large houses are employed for offices and godowns, and in the afternoon, when business is finished, most of the Europeans retire to the new town, which is situated south of the old city and built in modern style. Broad roads and spacious squares and nice bungalows surrounded by gardens form there a desirable place. It was Marshall Daendels who, in the first years of last century, began to build the new town with the construction of barracks and the palace that was designed to be the residence of the Governor-General, but has never been used as such. It is now utilised for Government offices. It contains the large assembly room for the Governor-General and the Council for India, which room contains the portraits of all the Governors-General of Netherlands-India. The palace is situated on the west side of the Waterloo Square, where are to be seen a monument of the battle of Waterloo, another monument to General Michiels, and a bronze statue of Jan Pieterszoon Coen, which was unveiled when the 250 years' existence of Batavia was celebrated. On the right and left of the palace are the Supreme Court and the Military Club Concordia. At a short distance from the Waterlooplein is another and larger square, the Koningsplein, each side of which is nearly one mile long. The square is surrounded by elegant comfortable houses, the residences of the higher officials and wealthy merchants. There is also a fine church, Willemskerk, near the railway station, and the museum of the Batavian Society of Arts and Sciences.





LEGENDA

- Erven met steenen gebouwen
- Kampoengs
- Klappertuin
- Grasland
- Moeras
- Kreupelhout
- Bosch
- Alang alang
- Chineesche graven
- Inlandsche graven
- Artesische put
- Openbare gebouwen
- Waterleiding
- Levende heg
- Doodde heg
- Pp. Petroluumpakhuis
- Electr. tramweg
- Telegraaflijn
- Spoorweg
- Stoomtramweg

Schaal 1 : 20000









The old city and the new are connected by three railways, two tramways, and wide roads for carriages. Different Banks and Banking Corporations have agencies at Batavia, viz.:—The Netherlands Trading Society (Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij), with a paid-up capital of f.70,000,000 and a reserve capital of f.11,595,462, paid a dividend of 17 per cent. for 1918. The Netherlands-India Commercial Bank (Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank), with a paid-up capital of f.35,000,000 and a reserve capital of f.17,000,000, promotes trade, industry, and agriculture in Netherlands-India, advances money to agricultural estates and stimulates agricultural enterprise. The Colonial Bank (capital f.10,000,000) also supplies capital to estates for the same purpose. The Netherlands-India Discount Company, with a paid-up capital of f.20,000,000 and a reserve capital of f.4,500,000 does general banking business and advances money on shares, etc. There are also agencies of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, of the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, of the International Banking Corporation and of the Taiwan Bank, Ltd.

The population of Batavia consisted on the 31st December, 1917, of 20,766 Europeans, 30,557 foreign Orientals, and 180,140, natives; total 231,463.

## BUITENZORG

The usual residence of the Governor-General is at Buitenzorg, at a distance of a little more than one hour by railway from Batavia. The botanical gardens near the palace of the Governor-General were made in 1817, and are well known not only for their beautiful arrangement, but especially for the great services rendered to science and agriculture under the management of the eminent directors, Teysmann, Dr. Scheffer, and Prof. Dr. Treub. All experiments for the introduction of exotic plants into Netherlands-India are made here, with the result that many useful plants from foreign countries are reared and flourish in Java as in their native soil.

## DIRECTORY

### BANKS

#### JAVASCHE BANK

President—E. A. Zeilinga Azn  
Directeuren—Dr. J. Gerritzen, K. F. van den Berg  
Plaatsvervangende Directeuren—P. Landberg, H. L. van den Briel  
President Commissaris—Dr. H. s'Jacob  
Commissarissen—J. A. Schröder, Dr. C. G. J. B. Henny, J. E. Bijlo, W. C. Loudon (secretaris)  
Gouvernements Commissaris—Dr. G. J. Bisschop

#### Agencies

Semarang—F. Reijssenbach, Hzn.  
Soerabaja—J. Kempen  
Padang—W. Jolles  
Macassar—J. P. A. Ahn  
Cheribon—E. Gonggrijp  
Soerakarta—A. Praasterink  
Djokjakarta—L. G. Wiemans  
Pontianak—P. J. W. Noorduyt  
Medan—K. W. J. Michielsen

Bandjermasin—E. A. V. Muller  
Bengkalis—W. E. J. Bulk  
Tandjong Balei—F. J. A. Blokbergen  
Tandjong Poera—J. H. v. Lidth de Jeude  
Bandoeng—Jhr. L. W. van Suchtelen  
Palembang—W. A. v. Zuijlen  
Menado—B. J. Luderboer  
Malang—J. W. Kempen, jr.  
Kosta Radja  
Inspecteur—L. von Hemert

### NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ FACTORIJ TE BATAVIA

President—L. Engel  
Leden—G. J. Houtsuma, J. L. van Houten  
Secretaris—P. Lagaay  
Inspecteur—Th. van Rossum

#### Agencies

Soerabaja—W. L. de Beus  
W. H. Groskamp, sub-agent  
Semarang—J. W. Wallbrink  
Medan—M. J. Lusink  
Hongkong—J. F. van Rees

Shanghai—B. G. J. Wynburg, jr.  
Rangoon—C. Jurriens  
Singapore—C. W. A. M. Groskamp

*Sub-agencies*

Cheribon—H. F. V. Lesueur  
Tegal—L. A. P. F. van Oosterzee  
Pekalongan—P. C. van der Willigen  
Tjilatjap—J. J. Staargaard  
Weltevreden—A. H. Giel  
Padang—G. Wirix  
Palembang—Th. E. A. Boereboom  
Kota-Radja—A. H. Brinkman  
Bandjermasin—W. van den Berg  
Makasser—W. H. Rethmeier  
Djember—J. M. C. Bloon  
Bandoeng—E. L. C. M. Mouwen  
Tebing Tinggi—J. C. Maassen  
Telok Betong—D. Pos  
Djocjakarta—F. Reyenbach  
Solo—H. W. Roth  
Pontianak—H. Serry, jr.  
Penang—B. F. Hagenzieker  
Langsa—H. van Maren

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE ESCOMPTO  
MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeuren—P. J. Stephan, F. Meyjes, J. Stroobach  
Commissarissen—H. s'Jacob, J. G. H. de Voogt, E. H. Carpentier, Alting, K. van Hinloopen Labberton  
Inspecteur—W. A. van Cuyk  
Procuratiehouders Batavia—A. van Duin  
F. Tersleyen

*Agencies*

Soerabaja—Th. C. Sandrock  
Semarang—L. J. M. Zuur  
Padang—F. C. Kók  
Macasser—G. J. Govaars, jr.  
Bandoeng—Ph. F. Graap  
Cheribon—Th. J. M. Gallois  
Weltevreden—E. D. Pryce  
Djoeja—K. L. Jacobs  
Tegal—L. G. Tupker  
Medan—Joh. H. Pootjes  
Soerabaja-Simpang—W. H. Pogge

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE HANDELSBANK  
Gedelegeerde van den Raad van Commissarissen—L. H. van't Sant  
Plaatsvervangend id.—C. G. J. B. Henny  
Hoofdagent—C. Woldringh  
Agente te Batavia—A. D. H. Heringa and E. Segboer

Accountant—J. F. E. Lankamp

*Agencies*

Soerabaja—J. Th. Lohmann  
Semarang—G. H. Theunissen  
Probolinggo—G. Vermey Wzn  
Cheribon—C. Heintzen  
Tegal—J. J. A. Broekhals

Pekalongan—H. C. van Schouwenburg  
Indramajoe—C. Groot  
Bandoeng—W. A. G. Pondman  
Tjilatjap—J. A. C. de Kock van Leeuwen  
Ampanan—H. A. ter Meulen  
Medan—R. N. Nikkels  
Weltevreden, Procuratiehouder—A. F. J. Baptist

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA  
AND CHINA

Batavia—F. Bennett, agent  
G. R. Anderson, accountant  
D. M. Millar, sub-accountant  
L. O. Tasker, do.  
Soerabaja—J. Campbell, agent  
Semarang—Internationale Crediet-en  
(Handelsvereniging) "Rotterdam"  
Medan—A. Wallace Jones, agent  
Makasser—Michael Stephens & Co.  
Cheribon—Geo. Wehry & Co.  
Padang—Padangsche Handel Maatschappij  
Sibolga—idem.

UNIEBANK VOOR NEDERLAND EN  
KOLONIEN  
Agenten—Neumann & Co.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING  
CORPORATION

Batavia—W. Drysdale, agent  
A. Ross, accountant  
A. Boyd, assistant  
H. P. Sharp, do.  
Semarang—MacNeill & Co., agents  
Cheribon—Burt, Myrtle & Co., agents  
Macasser—Java Bank, agents

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED  
Agenten te Batavia—Maclaine, Watson & Company

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE EFFECTEN  
EN PROLONGATIE BANK

Directeuren—P. J. Stephan, F. Meyjes  
Procuratiehouder—W. A. van Cuyk

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION

THE BANK OF TAIWAN

THE YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK

INSURANCE COMPANIES

FIRE AND MARINE

Amsterdam-London Verzekering Maatschappij  
Agenten—Tiedeman & van Kerchem  
Brandassurantie Maatschappij "Ardjoeno"  
Directeur—Dr. C. A. Wiessing



Assurantie Comp. te Amsterdam van 1771

Agenten—Tiedeman & van Kerchem  
Bataviasche Zee en Brandassurantie  
Maatschappij

Directeur—Dr. C. A. Wiessing  
Brandwaarborg Maatschappij "Neder-  
landsch-Indie"

Directeur—L. H. van 't Sant  
Id. plv.—L. J. Harmsen

Comité des Assurateurs Marit. de Paris  
Agenten—B. van Leeuwen & Co.

Commercial Union Assurance Co Ltd.,  
London

Agenten—Maclaine, Watson & Co., en  
Tiedeman & van Kerchem

Guardian Fire Assurance Company  
Agenten—Maclaine, Watson & Co.

's Gravenhaagsche Mij ter Verzekering  
tegen Brand en Zeegevaar

Hoofdagent—L. M. J. van Sluyters  
Imperial Insurance Co., Ltd., London

Agenten—Maclaine, Watson & Co.  
Brand Assurantie Maatschappij "In-  
sulinde"

Directeur—H. J. Daum  
Proc. houder—H. Kleinhoonte

Javasche Zee-en Brand Assurantie  
Maatschappij

als Brandass Mij "Ardjoeno"  
Koloniale Zee-en Brand Assurantie  
Maatschappij

als Brandass Mij "Insulinde"  
London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co.

Agenten—Maclaine, Watson & Co.  
Mij van Assur. Disconto en Beleening

der Stad Rotterdam Anno 1720  
Agenten—Tiedeman & van Kerchem

Brandverzekering Mij "Mercurius"  
Directeur—H. s'Jacob

Assurantie Mij tegen Brandchade en op  
het Leven "de Nederlanden" van  
1845

Directeur—J. B. Mansvelt  
Fin. Agent—Hoofdagentschap der

Ned. Ind. Handelsbank  
Nederl. Brand Verzekering Mij te

Amsterdam  
Agenten—Tiedeman & van Kerchem

Eerste en Tweede Ned. Ind. Zee-en  
Brand Assurantie Maatschappij

Directie—Tiedeman & van Kerchem  
Nederlandsche Lloyd

als Brandass Mij "Ardjoeno"  
Nederlandsche Transport Verzekering

Mij, Rotterdam  
Agenten—Reynst & Vinju

North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.,  
London

Agenten—Maclaine, Watson & Co.  
Northern Insurance Co.

Agenten—Maclaine, Watson & Co.  
Brand Assurantie Mij "de Oosterling"

als Brandass Mij "Insulinde"

Oost Indische Zee-en Brand Ass. Mij  
als Brandass Mij "Ardjoeno"

Algemeene Verzekering Mij "Provi-  
dentia," Amsterdam

Agenten—De Scheepsagentuur  
Societeit van Assurantie onder de Firma

I. J. A. Santhagens Bake & Co. te  
A'dam

Hoofdagent—L. M. J. van Sluyters  
Standaard Verzekering Mij

Agenten—Tiedeman & van Kerchem  
Sun Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Agenten—Ch. Robertson & Co.  
The London and Provincial Marine Ins.

Co., London  
Agenten—Intern. Crediet & Handels-  
verg "Rotterdam"

Tweede Koloniale Zee-en Brand As-  
surantie Maatschappij

als Brandass Mij "Insulinde"  
Brand Assurantie Mij "Veritas"

Directeur—C. A. Wiessing

#### LIFE

Alg. Mij van Levensverzekering en  
Lijfrente te Amsterdam

Vertegenw—J. B. Maxwils van Dorsten  
"Aurora"

Directeur—J. des Amorie van der  
Hoeven

Levensverzekering Mij "Arnhem"  
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.

Onderlinge Paardenverzekering "Hip-  
pos," Buitenzorg

Eerste Ned. Verzekering Mij op het leven  
Amsterdamsche Mij van Levensverze-  
kering

"Fatum," ongevallen verzekering  
Dir. A. A. Peereboom Voller

Hollandsche Societeit van Levensverze-  
kering

Levensverzekering Mij "Dordrecht"  
Dir.—bijkantoor Bat : C. Verhoeve

Nederlandsch-Indische Levensverzeke-  
ring en Lijfrente Mij

Dir.—L. H. van 't Sant  
Dir.—L. J. Harmsen

Onderlinge Levensverz Mij van Eigen  
Hulp

Chef—J. P. Peereboom Voller

#### MERCHANTS

##### GENERAL

Amsterdam-Batavia Handelsvereeniging  
Chef—Th. Ligthart

Amsterdam-Java Handelsver  
Amsterdamsch Kantoor voor Indische

Zaken  
Anglo-Java-Chinese Trading Co.

Arathoon Brothers  
Barmer Export Gesellschaft

Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij

Bataviasche Handel en Commissie Mij  
 Behn, Meyer & Co., Handel Maatschappij  
 Chef—E. Helfferich  
 S. en W. Birnbaum  
 Chef—S. Coronel, jr.  
 Boasson & van Overzee  
 Chef—N. J. Lanting  
 Boden & Co.  
 The Borneo Co., Ltd.  
 L. J. Brandon & Co.  
 Chef—H. Th. M. Müller  
 Burt, Myrtle & Co.  
 Campbell, MacColl & Co.  
 Carter, Macy & Co., Inc.  
 Chef—H. Phaff  
 The Celebes Trading Co., Ltd.  
 China en Java Export Co.  
 N. V. n.v.d.z. Van Deutekom & Waal  
 Dordtsche Petroleum Maatschappij  
 F. Dunlop & Co.  
 The Dunlop Rubber Co.  
 H. My. Th. Emmerick & Co.  
 Erdmann & Sieleken  
 Chef—G. A. Pieper  
 Galestin Bros.  
 Galestin & Co.  
 Chef—J. N. Galestin  
 J. Garreau freres  
 G. O. C. Gerrits  
 Gumprich & Strauss  
 Haakman & Co.  
 Chef—F. J. A. M. Haakman van den  
 Bergh  
 Hagemeyer & Co.  
 Handel Mij G. H. Slot & Co.  
 Handel Mij de Bas & Co.  
 Handelsvereniging "Java"  
 Hoofdagent—H. Bonefoos  
 Hard en Rand  
 Harmsen Verwey & Co.  
 Harrison & Crosfield, Ltd.  
 Henderson, Keulemans & Co.  
 Hermans, Marsman & Co.  
 Hills, Menke & Co.  
 Agenten—Tomlinson & Co.  
 Holland Java Associatie  
 Hollandia Import Maatschappij  
 Hollandsche Handel Maatschappij  
 Chef—W. Gronert  
 G. Hoppenstedt  
 Agent—G. F. Wiemer  
 N. J. Im. en Export Mij, Atlantic  
 Import Maatschappij "Insulinde"  
 Indische Handels Compagnie  
 Dir.—Th. R. Haasmann, Proc. houder:  
 G. F. Tels  
 Industrie—H. My. Meyer & Zn.  
 Internationale Crediet and Handelsver.  
 "Rotterdam"  
 Agent—T. P. Baart de la Faille  
 Jacobson van den Berg & Co.  
 Chef—M. C. W. Solner  
 Java-American Trading Co.

Java Cold Storage and Eastern Trading  
 and Agency Co.  
 N. V. Java-Australia Trading Co., Ltd.  
 John Pryce & Co.  
 Chefs—J. E. en D. F. M. Pryce  
 Ant. Justman Tabak Mij  
 N. V. Handel Mij voorheen Keller & Co.  
 Directeur—J. C. Palm  
 Kempton & Co.  
 Kolner Handels Gesellschaft  
 Kraan & Co.  
 H. Mij P. Landberg & Zoon  
 Chef—P. Landberg  
 De Lange & Co., H. Mij  
 Chef—J. M. H. van Oosterzee  
 Handel en Industrie Mij "Loento"  
 Chef—T. A. F. de Bruine  
 Export Maatschappij voorheen B. van  
 Leeuwen & Co.  
 Lettergieterij "Amsterdam" Th. Tet-  
 terode  
 Lotmar, Mackay & Co.  
 MacLaine, Watson & Co.  
 Chef—R. W. E. Dalrymple  
 MacMeekin & Co.  
 Maintz & Co.  
 Chef—J. C. v. Aalderen  
 G. Meylink  
 Chef—G. Meylink  
 Niederer & Co.  
 Chef—E. Hagnauer  
 S. L. van Nierop & Co.'s Handel Mij  
 Von Nordheim & Co.  
 Chef—J. v. Keulen  
 The Office-Appliances Co., Ltd.  
 Chef—N. W. Hammelburg  
 Francis Peek & Co., Ltd.  
 Dir.—E. Hammond  
 John Peet & Co.  
 Chefs—F. Neumann, Th. D. Inklaar  
 Pharmaceutische Import My r/h  
 Philip Belton & Co.  
 W. P. Phipps & Co.  
 Pitcairn, Syne & Co.  
 Chef—Th. J. Tayler  
 L. Platon  
 Chef—J. H. Reiding  
 Handelsvereniging voorheen Reiss &  
 Co.  
 Rowley, Davies & Co.  
 My. t.v.d.z. v/h Ruhaak & Co.  
 L. E. Salomonson  
 M. E. Sayers  
 A. Schmid & Co.  
 Schnitzler & Co.  
 Silas Cohen & Co.  
 Herm. E. Smalhout & Co.  
 Chef—Herm E. Smalhout  
 Société Commissionnaire Orientale  
 Société Coloniale Indo-Belge  
 Dir.—L. Th. Haasmann  
 Standard Oil Co. of New York  
 H. P. J. Steelink  
 Stephen & Co.

B. G. Stibbe ten Marsch & Co.  
 Gehrs. Sutorius & Co.  
 N. V. L. E. Tels & Co.'s Handel Mij  
 Agent—E. M. de Vries  
 Tetley & Whitley  
 Tiedeman & van Kerchem  
 Tomlinson & Langelaar  
 Chef—A. Tomlinson  
 Twentsche H. My. v/h De Rooy & Co.  
 United States Steel Products Co.  
 Mij voor Uitvoer & Commissiehandel  
 Chef—C. H. Cochius  
 Vacuum Oil Company  
 Chef—A. Voorwinden  
 Geo. Wehry & Co.  
 Wellenstein, Krause & Co.  
 Chefs—A. W. Volz, K. A. Volz  
 West Java Handel Maatschappij  
 Westphal, King & Ramsay  
 Youroveta Home & Foreign Trading Co

#### MOTORCAR

Verwey & Lugard  
 Automobiël Import Maatschappij  
 Dir.—E. J. Branbergen  
 N. V. Bataviasche Automobiël My. Fuchs  
 & Rens Ltd.  
 N. V. Velodrome  
 N. V. Columb  
 N. V. Handel Mij "Het Centrum"  
 Chef—A. Diemont  
 Autohandel J. C. Palm, jr.  
 N. V. Autohandel Buick  
 N. V. "Garage "De Auto"  
 Automobiël Technicum J. Verheijen

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK  
 COMPANY (LONDON), Condensed and  
 Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate  
 and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—Pasis Pisang;  
 Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

General Export Manager—A. Leeman  
 (London)

Manager for Malaya, Siam, B. N. B.  
 and N. Sumatra—O. P. Griffith-  
 Jones

Manager, Batavia Sub-Depôt — F.  
 Campbell

PITCAIRN, SYME & Co.—Batavia; also at  
 Sourabaya and Samarang. Head Offices:  
 Ker, Bolton & Co., London and Glasgow.  
 Branches: Syme & Co., Singapore and  
 Bangkok; Ker & Co., Manila, Hoilo and  
 Cebu. Agents at U.S.A.: Aaron D.  
 Weld's Sons, Boston

R. S. Menzies, partner (Sourabaya)

T. Hogg, do. (Samarang)

T. W. Allan, do. (absent)

H. C. Smith, do. (Singapore)

A. H. Gallie, manager, signs per pro.

J. Fulton, signs per pro.

J. Hay

Ed. Lynch

H. Munro

A. J. Tait

W. S. Mitchell

#### Agencies

Horrockses, Crewdson & Co., Ltd.  
 The Central Agency, Ltd.  
 Schweppes, Ltd.  
 John Walker & Sons, Ltd.  
 The Linen Thread Co., Ltd.  
 Vivian & Sons, Ltd.  
 The B. F. Goodrich Rubber Co.  
 The Magadi Soda Co., Ltd.  
 Cultuur Mij. "Tijsampora"  
 The Clan Line Steamers, Ltd.  
 Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ltd.  
 The Bank Line, Ltd.  
 Houston's Java-Canada Line  
 The Ocean Transport Co., Ltd.  
 The Pacific S.S. Co. ("Admiral Line")  
 The Los Angeles Pacific Navigation Co.  
 Frank Waterhouse & Co.  
 The Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 The Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 The Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co.,  
 Ltd.  
 Assurance Foreningen Skuld (Gjen-  
 sidig)  
 American S.S. Owners' Mutual Protec-  
 tion and Indemnity Association  
 London S.S. Owners' Mutual Insurance  
 Association, Ltd.  
 National Board of Marine Under-  
 writers

#### SHIPPING

##### STEAMSHIP COMPANIES

Koninklijke Paketvaart Mij  
 Pres. Dir.—M. C. Koning  
 Direct.—C. v. d. Linde

##### SHIP BROKERS, AGENTS, ETC.

De Scheepsagentuur  
 Agenten van de  
 Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Neder-  
 land"

Java-China-Japan Lijn

Java-Bengalen id.

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

MacLaine, Watson & Co.

Agenten van de  
 Peninsular and Oriental Steam Nav.  
 Co.

China Navigation Co. Ltd.

Ned. Stoomvaart Mij. "Oceaan"

Erdmann and Sielcken

Internationale Crediet-en Handelsverg  
 "Rotterdam"

Agenten van den  
 Rotterdamschen Lloyd



Reijnst & Vinju  
 Agenten van de  
 Messageries Maritimes  
 V. Zimmermann, agent van de D.A.D.G.  
 Maintz & Co.  
 Agenten van den  
 Oostenrijkschen Lloyd

**SHIPCHANDLERS**

F. S. Olman

**ACCOUNTANTS**

R. F. Bokelmann  
 A. J. Keller  
 H. W. Ketjen & Co.  
 J. W. Labriijn  
 J. F. E. Lankamp  
 Charles Meyers  
 W. Ree

**AERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS**

Mineraalwaterfabriek "Fortuna"  
 Id. "Java"  
 Id. "De Faam"  
 Id. "De Atlas"  
 Rathkamp & Co.

**ARCHITECTS AND BUILDING CONTRACTORS**

Cuyper & Hulswit  
 Hulswit & Fermont  
 Hollandsche Beton Maatschappij  
 F. Stoltz  
 G. H. Römer  
 Algemeen Ingenieurs en Architecten  
 Bureau  
 H. L. Les

**ARMS DEALERS**

Wapenhandel Saint Hubert  
 Huster & Co.

**ARRACK FACTORIES**

Batavia Arak Maatschappij  
 Arakfabriek van de Indische Handels  
 Compagnie

**AUCTIONEERS AND FURNITURE STORES**

Van Beem & Co.  
 N. V. Groot Vendu-en Commissiekantoor  
 van Slipe & Co.  
 Winkel Maatschappij Eigen Hulp  
 Mühlnickel's Kantoor  
 N. V. Ed. Franzen & Co.  
 J. J. K. Herklots  
 Ed. Franzen

**BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS**

P. R. Hoorweg  
 C. G. J. B. Henny  
 F. H. Gerritzen  
 J. A. de Meyier  
 S. J. M. Wijthoff  
 L. Schoutendorp  
 K. van Hinloopen Labberton

E. C. Godée  
 A. J. G. Maclaine Pont  
 C. L. Dankmeyer  
 H. M. Meertens  
 H. D. Rubenkoning  
 H. D. Feenstra  
 Th. A. Fruin  
 L. J. C. Kastelijn  
 H. Bogaardt  
 A. A. Galestin  
 G. L. P. Bouman  
 E. J. F. van Dunne  
 H. Smits  
 H. Ferguson

**BILLIARD FACTORIES**

Biljartfabriek "Emma"

**BOOKSELLERS, PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS**

Albrecht & Co.  
 N. V. Drukkerij Papyrus  
 Javasche Boekhandel en Drukkerij  
 Gebrs. Graauw  
 Ruygrok & Co.  
 G. Kolff & Co.  
 F. B. Smits  
 Visser & Co.  
 Dir.—J. Obdam  
 N. V. de Verwachting  
 N. V. Indonesische Drukkerij en  
 Translaatbureau  
 Drukkerij "De Unie"  
 N. V. Drukkerij Papyrus  
 Drukkerij Evolutie  
 N. V. de Volharding

**BROKERS**

Bik & Westhoff  
 Dunlop & Kolff  
 Chef—J. P. J. van Maanen  
 Gijselman & Steup  
 Chef—W. de Cock Buning  
 Wiechert & van der Linden  
 E. F. Buyn & Co.  
 Chef—D. H. Dull  
 J. C. van Rossen & Co.  
 Vlieland Hein & Co.  
 H. Pino & Co.  
 Chef—A. van Nieuwenhoven Hellbae  
 L. H. van Nierop & Co.  
 Wesselink en Dijkhuis  
 F. M. Cowan  
 A. H. E. Douwes Dekker  
 H. Jul. Joostensz  
 L. de Bree  
 G. V. Herment  
 J. J. W. van Bennekom  
 Van der Palm & Co.  
 Van Iterson & Co.  
 Ch. A. E. Robertson  
 A. W. Deeleman  
 H. Driessen  
 Goelst & Co.  
 M. O. Poulbon

**BUTCHERS**

Maatschappij H. Jenne & Co.  
H. Schreuder  
P. C. Paulus  
Slachterij "De Concurrent  
Slachterij Jh. Th. J. F. Vogelpoel

**CARRIAGE BUILDERS**

Rijtuig Maatschappij van Yssendijk  
J. van Laar  
Id. en Auto Carrosserie Voaden voor-  
heen Le Rai

**CEMENT AND TILE WORKS**

Handel Maatschappij de Bas & Co.  
Directeur plv.—J. F. J. Fels  
J. S. Maul  
Cementwarenfabr.—Gang Thiebault  
J. B. Beuker  
Maatschappij "de Industrie"

**CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS**

N. V. Bataafsche Chemicaliënhandel  
Volksbelang  
Chemicaliënhandel "de Gede"

**COFFEE MILLS**

Bataviasche Koffie, Sorteert en Pelin-  
richting  
Chef—R. Lange, jr.

**COMMISSION AGENTS, ETC.**

Tiedeman & van Kerchem  
Chefs—J. W. Zevenrijn, R. von  
Hemert, W. C. Loudon

Neumann & Co.

Chefs—R. Neumann, E. Lankhont

Van Heusden en Mees

Chef—W. van Heusden

Ned. Ind. Rubber Bureau

Chef—J. J. W. van Bennekom

Palm & van Amstel

Chef—H. J. Daum

Proc. houder—H. Kleinhoonte

Reynst & Vinju

Chef—H. s'Jacob

Proc. houder—P. J. Stok

Sluyters & Co.

Straits und Sunda Syndikat m. b. h.

Chef—Th. Helfferich

V. Zimmermann

**DAIRIES**

Mij tot Exploitatie van Boterfabrieken,  
Buitenzorg

**DEALERS IN PHOTO SUPPLIES**

Phototechnisch Bureau  
Marsman & Co.

**DISPENSARIES**

Goenoeng Sahari Apotheek  
N. V. Nederlandsche id.  
Passer Baroe id.  
Rijswijksche id.  
N. V. Stads & Volks id.  
Rathkamp & Co.

**DRESSMAKERS AND MILLINERS**

Maison de Bonneterie  
Maison Chic  
Steenbergen Soeurs  
Mevr. J. K. Kemper-Franken  
Firma van der Veen  
Maison Cléo  
P. van Duyl & Co.  
Au Palais des Modes

**DRY DOCK COMPANIES**

Droogdok Maatschappij "Tandjong  
Priok"  
Administrateur—J. J. de Gast

**ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENTS**

Machinefabriek "Molenvliet"  
Directie—Boden & Co.

**FIREWORK MANUFACTURERS**

J. J. Th. Gors  
L. F. Gors

**FORWARDING AGENTS**

Batavia Veem  
Directeur—M. D. L. Artz  
Indische Veem  
Directeur—A. Rijks  
Java Veem  
Directeur—M. W. N. Steenmeyer  
Van Oordt & Co.  
Van Hal & Gortz

**GAS COMPANIES**

Ned. Ind. Gas Maatschappij  
Vertegenwoordiger—J. M. Goslings

**HAIRDRESSERS**

Mij C. de Gendt  
J. Mesters  
M. Henskens  
L. Vrijdaghs  
Paul Jullien, succ.

**HOTELS**

Hotel des Indes  
Hotel der Nederlanden  
Grand Hotel Java  
Oranje Hotel  
N. V. Hotel en Pension Bekkering  
Hotel Tramzicht  
Hotel Astor | Hôtel de l'Europe

**ICE FACTORIES**

W. Buddingh  
N. V. Ys Maatschappij Petodjo

**JEWELLERS AND GOLDSMITHS**

Van Arcken & Co.  
J. M. van Kempen & Zonen  
J. P. A. Cordesius & Co.  
Mayr & Co.  
V. Olislaeger & Co.  
G. Steuerwald

**KASSIERSKANTOREN**

Smits & Co.

**LIGHTER COMPANIES**

Bataviaasch Prauwenveer  
Dir.—A. Pander  
Nieuw Prauwenveer  
Adm.—G. Boon  
Nieuw Binnen Prauwenveer  
Dir.—J. C. N. Gronert  
N. V. Unieveer  
Adm.—H. Schilder  
West Java Prauwenveer  
Adm.—J. C. Davis

**LIMEKILNS**

Kalkbranderij De Vries

**MACHINERY AGENTS AND CONTRACTORS**

Carl Schlieper  
N. I. Mij t.v.d.z. van der Linde Teves &  
R. S. Stokvis & Zonen, Ltd.  
Machinehandel Over de Jinden  
Technisch Bureau Verhoop-Lidgerwood  
Ang Sioe Tjiang H. Mij  
Amsterdamsch Kantoor voor Indische  
Zakey  
Twentsche H. Mij v/h de Rooy & Co.  
Mij tot voortzetting v/d Indische Baken  
der Kon Mij Blass & Groenewegen  
Machinehandel v/h Becker & Co.  
Technisch Import Bureau  
Mij t.v.d.z. v/h Ruhaak & Co.

**MUSIC STORES**

W. Naessens & Co.  
Bekker-Lefebvre  
N. V. Piano-en Muziekhandel "Edmund  
Salzmann"  
N. V. Muziekinstrumentenhandel J. Belle  
& Co.  
Gramophone Co., Ltd. W. H. Hasselbach

**NOTARIES, PUBLIC**

E. H. Carpentier Alting  
J. W. Roeloffs Valk  
G. H. Thomas  
J. Ch. van Es

**OIL MILLS**

Oliefabriek "Jacatra"

**OPTICIANS**

R. J. Schock & Co.  
Marsman & Co.

**PASTRY-COOKS AND CONFECTIONERS**

Stam en Weyns  
Maisons Versteeg en Rikkers  
G. H. Brasz  
Burghgraef en Donse  
Froscher & Rossbacher

**PHOTOGRAPHERS**

Charles & van Es  
F. van Felde

**RICE MILLS**

Rijstpellerij "Kampong Moeka"

**SAVINGS BANKS**

Bataviaasche Spaarbank  
Algemeene Spaar-en Depositobank  
Dir.—J. H. Kievits & Zoon  
Ned. Ind. Depositobank  
Dir.—Palm & van Amstel  
Bataviaasche Hulpbank

**STEVEDORES**

Stevedoor Maatschappij Priok (Tand-  
joeng-Priok)  
S. Scheltema (Tandjoeng-Priok)  
H. Nierop id.  
Univeer id.

**STONE-DRESSERS**

N. V. Handel Maatschappij "Carrara"

**TAILORS**

Mij Onderlinge Hulp  
Aug. Savelkoul  
Oger freres  
M. de Koning  
G. Kerner & Co.  
A. Herment  
J. F. Scheltens

**TANNERIES**

N. V. Ned. Ind. Schoenenfabriek en  
Leerlooierij voorh. C. Roussel  
A. C. Buisson

**TIMBER MERCHANTS**

Ned. Ind. Houtaankap Mij (hoofdkant.  
Sem.)  
Javasche Bosch Exploitatie Mij id.  
N. V. Ind. Teak en Hardhouthandel  
The Borneo Co., Ltd.  
H. Mij P. Landberg & Zu

**TOBACCONISTS**

Ant. Justman Tabak Mij.  
De Tabaksplant  
Ned. Ind. Sigarenmagazijn E. Dunlop  
& Co.  
Winkel Mij Onderlinge Hulp  
W. R. Westhoff  
Sigarenmagazijn Louis Dobbelman

**TOURIST OFFICE**

Vereeniging Toeristenverkeer



# SOERABAJA

Soerabaja, situated 112° 44' E. longitude and 7° 14' S. latitude, had, on the 31st Dec., 1917, 372,616 inhabitants, of whom 17,500 were Europeans, 24,671 foreign Orientals, and 330,445 natives. The journey from Batavia to Soerabaja can be done in two days by the railway, which extends to Panaroekan on the North coast and to Banjoewangi on the East coast. The old city is not like that of Batavia, deserted during the night, but is the most busy part of the place. The fortifications that were built at enormous expense are now partially demolished. The roadstead is very safe and protected by the island of Madoera, and trade is in a flourishing condition, the godowns near the Oedjoeng being in direct communication by rail with the large railway that extends all over the island to Semarang and Bittavia. A steam tramway for passenger traffic extends from south to north, also as far to the south-west as Krian. A second connection by rail to Samarang was opened on the 1st of February, 1903, this line being a narrow gauge so-called tramway of the usual width of 3 feet 6½ inches (1.067 m.), having, however, the capacity of an ordinary railway with limited speed. Government workshops and private manufactories do very much to increase the welfare of the industrious population, among whom are a great many Dutchmen employed by the artillery establishments. Between the Kali Mas and the floating dock are the naval establishments for the construction and repairing of ships and vessels, machinery, boilers, etc.

A great many Europeans are still residing in the old city, though the outer part is preferred and has the reputation of being healthier, while the houses are not built close to each other, but are separated by gardens. The suburb Simpang is especially well known. Here is situated the house of the Resident and the large hospital. Along the Genteng Road, which forms the communication with Soerabaja, several fine houses are built in European style and surrounded by shady gardens.

## DIRECTORY

### PUBLIC COMPANIES

#### ANEMAET & Co.

H. 'sJacob (Batavia)

J. M. Stok | Van Steygeren

#### Agencies

Brand Verzekering mij. "Mercurius"  
Assur. mij. teg. Brandschade "de  
Nederlanden"  
Samarangsche Zee en Brand Ass. mij.  
Tweede Zee en Brand Assur. mij.  
Hollandsche Societeit van Levens-  
verzekering

#### BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.

Y. Yanagi, manager

Handa, p.p. manager

#### BLAVET & Co., E.

F. de Ryk, signs per pro.

#### Agencies

Eerste Nederlandsche Verzekering mij  
Air-Motor Company, Chicago  
Verzekering mij. "Vesta"  
Soc. van Assur., Santhagens, Bake & Co.  
Haagsche Ass. Co., voor Brand van 1805  
Verzekering mij. Flevo

#### BEHN, MEYER & Co., LTD.

G. Rademacher, agent

#### BORNEO & Co., LTD.—Teleph. 52; Tel. Ad: Borneo

E. H. Finch, manager (London)

J. W. Edie, sub do. do.

D. Lewis, acting manager (Singapore)

F. J. L. Maygar, asst.

H. Adamson, agents (Penang)

#### Agencies

North China Ins., Co., Ltd. (Fire)

Do. (sub agents, marine)

Union Insurance Society of Canton,  
Ltd. (motor cars)

Correspondents of the National Bank  
of Scotland

Home Bank of Canada, Ltd.

#### BRANDON & Co., L. J.

W. Brandon

#### Agencies

Palatine Insurance Company (London)

Eidgenössische Transport Vers. Ges.,  
Zürich

"Schweiz," allgem. Versicherungs  
Actien Gesellschaft, Zürich

BURT, MYRTLE & Co.  
T. Williams (proc.)

*Agencies*

British & Foreign Marine Insee. Co.  
Reliance Insurance Company  
Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ld.  
London & Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.  
Northern Assurance Company  
Guardian Assurance Company  
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

BUTTERWORTH & Co., Brokers

Head Office—Semarang

R. Butterworth

W. D. Ross

Branch—Sourabaya

D. Odink, proc.

Branch—Hongkong

Pentreath & Co.

G. A. Pentreath

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA  
AND CHINA

K. R. Coullie, proc.

COSTER VAN VOORHOUT & Co.

L. Kuiper

DUNLOP & Co., E.

A. N. de Jong, proc.

ERDMANN & SIELCKEN

H. Aschhoff (Europe)

J. H. Schmiedell (Batavia)

A. C. Meyer (Semarang)

H. N. Mallet (Soerabaja)

EXPORT MAATSCHAPPIJ, VOORHEEN B. VAN  
LEEUVEN & Co.

C. R. Buss (Batavia)

A. L. Palm, agent

*Agencies*

Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.  
Phoenix Fire Office  
K.K. Priv. Oesterreich Ver. Ges. "Donau"  
Basler Ves. Ges. gegen Feuerschaden  
Royal Exchange Assurance Corptn.  
Nederl. Assurantie Company, van 1776.  
Vereeniging van Ass. te Amsterdam

FRASER, EATON & Co.

N. G. McLean

N. McNeill | J. Dalton, signs per pro.

*Agencies*

The Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.  
International Banking Corporation  
Ocean Steamship Co.  
Stoomvaart Mij. "Oceaan"  
Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ld.  
Arch. Currie & Co.'s Australian and  
Indian Line of Steamships  
Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ld.  
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.  
China Navigation Co.

West Australian Steam Nav. Co. Ld.  
Union Steamship Co. of New Zealand, Ld.  
Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.  
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.  
Steenkolen Maatschappij "Poeloe  
Laoet"

The London and Java Assurance  
Agencies, Ld.

D. Tollenaar, Jr., sign per pro.

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.

Alliance Ass. Co., combined with the  
Imperial Fire Office

London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co.

North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.

Northern Assurance Co.

Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society

Royal Insurance Co.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

Ned Ind. Zee. & Brand Assurantie Mij.

Nederlandsche Lloyd

Brand Assurantie Mij. "Insulinde"

Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ld.

United Insurance Co., Ld.

Triton Insurance Co., Ld.

Yangtze Insurance Association

South British Fire and Marine Insur-

ance Company of New Zealand

New Zealand Insurance Co.

Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

Thames & Mersey Marine Insurance  
Co., Ld.

Mij. v. Assurantie Discont. & Belee-  
ning der stad Rotterdam

HANDELSVEREENIGING "AMSTERDAM"

E. Benwink, representative

*Agencies*

Transatlantische Feuerversicher'g Ges.  
Helvetia Schweizerische Feuer vers. Ges.

HANDELSVEREENIGING TE SOERABAJA

N. van Zalinge, president

J. Lugt, secretaris

HANDELSVEREENIGING, VOORHEEN REISS  
& Co.

Niemeyer, agent

*Agency*

British America Assurance Co.

HARMSEN VERWEIJ & Co.

P. C. ter Kuile

HARTEN & Co., J. A.

J. A. Harten

C. H. Staring

*Agencies*

Equitable Levensverz. Mij. New York

Ned. Ind. Hypotheek Bank

Ned. Ind. Brandwaarborg Mij.

Bat. Zee and Brand Assurantie Mij.

2e. Semarangsche Zee. en Brand As-  
surantie Maatschappij

The Ocean" Accident & Guarantee  
Corporation, Ld., London

**HINLOPEN & Co., K.**

C. J. Rosemeier, signs per pro.

**HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—Tel. Ad: Nerbudda**

J. Brent, agent

H. H. Kopsch, accountant

W. M. Sutherland, assistant

**INTERNATIONALE CREDIET-EN HANDELS-VERENIGING, "Rotterdam"**

A. H. Geistdörfer, agent

*Agencies*

Javasche Zee-en Brand Ass. Mij. te Batavia

Brandass. Mij. Unitas te Batavia

Rotterdamsche Lloyd

**JAVASCHE BANK**

J. Kempen, agent

**KOLONIALE BANK**

W. Labohm, hoofdagent

Th. W. Lagers, agent

**KOOIJ & Co.'s Administratiekantoor**

F. J. Gentis, directeur-voorzitter

J. K. Metzelaar, directeur

**MAATSCHAPPIJ VOOR UITVOER EN COM-MISSIEHANDEL**

J. Brandligt, manager

*Agencies*

Lloyd's, London

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd., Liverpool

**MAINTZ & Co.**

E. R. Buss, agent

**MESRITZ & Co., S. B.**

W. J. Noothoven van Goor (Amsterdam)

Ch. Wijnsoew

**MIRANDOLLE VOÛTE & Co.**

M. P. Voûte (Amsterdam)

P. van Marken do.

H. van Marken (Semarang)

G. Römer (Soerabaja)

*Agencies*

Board of Underwriters of New York

**MOORMANN & Co., E. (in liquidation)**

J. Ph. Levert, liquidator

**MULDER, REDEKER & Co.**

E. W. Redeker (Amsterdam)

T. M. A. J. Mulder do.

A. J. C. Wenniger, signs per pro.

**NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE ESCOMPTO MAATSCHAPPIJ**

Th. C. Sandrock, agent

**NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK**

A. D. H. Heringa, agent

**NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE LANDBOUW MAATSCHAPPIJ**

W. E. van Heukelom, representative

**NEDERLANDSCHE HANDELMAATSCHAPPIJ**

J. Molleman, agent

**NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—36, Chinoesche Voorstraat; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo General Export Manager—A. Leeman (London)**

Manager for Malaya, Siam, B. N. B. and N. Sumatra—O. P. Griffith-Jones

Manager, Soerabaya Sub-Depôt—E. C. Hendery

**NIEROP & Co., S. L. VAN**

M. Pinkhoff, signs per pro.

J. V. Engers, proc.

**PITCAIRN, SYME & Co.—Sourabaya; also at Batavia and Samarang. Head Offices: Ker, Bolton & Co., London and Glasgow. Branches: Syme & Co., Singapore and Bangkok; Ker & Co., Manila, Iloilo Cebu. Agents at U.S.A.: Aaron D. Welds Sons, Boston**

R. S. Menzies, partner (Sourabaya)

T. Hogg, do. (Samarang)

T. W. Allan, do. (absent)

H. C. Smith, do. (Singapore)

J. D. Ewing, signs per pro.

T. A. Warren | J. Macgeorge

A. B. Wall | W. S. Marshall

W. S. Innes | A. S. Potter

*Agencies*

Horrockses, Crewdson &amp; Co., Ltd.

The Central Agency, Ltd.

Schweppes, Ltd.

John Walker &amp; Sons, Ltd.

The Linen Thread Co., Ltd.

Vivian &amp; Sons, Ltd.

The Erasmic Co., Ltd.

The B. F. Goodrich Rubber Co., Ltd.

The Magadi Soda Co., Ltd.

The Badek Rubber Estate, Ltd.

The Clan Line Steamers, Ltd.

Ellerman &amp; Bucknall S.S. Co., Ltd.

The Bank Line, Ltd.

Houston's Java-Canada Line

The Ocean Transport Co., Ltd.

The Pacific S.S. Co. (Admiral Line)

The Los Angeles Pacific Navigation Co.

The Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.

The Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.

The Union Marine Insc. Co., Ltd.



Norwich Union Life Insc. Society  
Assurance Foreningen "Skuld" (Gjen-  
sidig) Christiania  
American Steamship Owners' Mutual  
Protecting and Indemnity Assee.

POLACK, H. F.  
G. C. A. de Graaff  
*Agencies*  
Brandassurantie Mij., Padang

ROSS, TAYLOR & Co., General Merchants  
and Commission Agents  
Head Office  
T. Taylor (Soerabaya)  
Branch  
C. A. Balderstone (Batavia)  
*Agencies*  
Central Fire Insurance Co., Ld.  
Patriotic Fire Assurance Co., Ld.  
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpora-  
tion (Marine)  
Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ld.  
Motor Union Ins. Co., Ld. (Motor Cars)

SARKIES, EDGAR & Co.  
C. Edgar  
A. G. Edgar, signs per pro.

SCHEEPSAGENTUUR  
Th. Turhake, signs per pro.  
*Agencies*  
Maatschappij Nederland  
Koninklijke Pakketvaart Mij.  
Oost Borneo Mij. te Koetei  
Java-China-Japan Lijn  
Java Bengalen Lijn  
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij  
H. de Grene, signs per pro.

SCHIFF & Co.  
Jhr. J. J. Snouck Hurgronje  
*Agencies*  
Brand Ass. Mij. Ardjoeno Soerabaja  
Brand Ass. Mij. Veritas Soerabaja  
Tweede Koloniale Zec. en Brand Ass.  
Mij. Batavia  
Brand Ass. Mij. "De Merapi" Semarang  
Verzeke. Soc. "De Amstel" Amsterdam

SCHNITZLER & Co.  
H. Schnitzler

SYTSMA & Co., Produce and General  
Brokers  
G. H. A. Sytsma, partner  
J. Meyerink, do.  
P. C. van Booren, signs per pro.  
J. H. Sieveking, broker  
Th. Dekker Hissink, do.  
*Agency*  
2nd Samarang Zee-en Brand Assur-  
antie Mij.

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON,  
LIMITED—Tel. Ad: Union  
L. A. d'A. d'Engelbronner, manager  
A. C. M. Tak

WEHRIJ & Co., GEO.  
H. D. Slood, signs per pro.

WELLENSTEIN, KRAUSE & Co.  
J. Evers

ZORAB, MESROPE & Co.  
H. P. Hacobian | Mac Hacobian

ARCHITECTS  
J. A. Moly  
Pinedo en Job  
J. M. A. Outmans  
Rijk Rijkse  
C. Citroen | A. Zimmermann.

ASSURANCE COMPANIES  
Algemeene Maatschappij van Levens-  
verzekering en Lijfrente te Amster-  
dam  
G. S. Maingay, hoofdagent  
Amsterdamsche Maatschappij van Le-  
vensverzekering te Amsterdam  
P. Egas  
(wd) directeur te Soerabaja  
Brand Assurantie Maatschappij Ard-  
joeno te Batavia  
Brand Assurantie Maatschappij Veri-  
tas te Batavia  
Eerste Nederlandsche Verzekering  
Maatschappij op het leven enz te's  
Gravenhage  
P. F. E. Blavet, hoofdagent  
Nationale Levensverzekering Bank te  
Rotterdam  
Coster van Voorhout & Co., direc-  
teur te Soerabaja  
Tweede Koloniale Zee-en Brand Ass. Mij.  
Utrechtsche Levensverzekering Maat-  
schappij  
H. N. Grijzen  
Verzekering en Hervverzekerings Bank  
"Nova," te's-Gravenhage  
Coster van Voorhout & Co., agenten

BROKERS  
J. A. Harten (J. A. Harten & Co.)  
C. W. Matzen  
W. H. Meyer  
Ch. H. Staring (J. A. Harten & Co.)  
Th. de Munnick  
G. J. Meyer  
E. H. Soesman  
H. L. Everts  
A. Berg  
P. C. van Booren  
G. J. Ketjen  
H. Duck  
P. J. van den Berg

P. H. G. Matzen  
 A. J. Versteeg  
 D. Odink  
 H. H. Stroër  
 F. Brandenburg van der Gronden  
 O. Matzen  
 Ch. A. Gairdner  
 P. G. Aussems  
 K. J. Schell  
 G. L. Sirks  
 M. Ch. Ch. van Ryckevorsel  
 O. W. Matzen  
 H. Cleyndert  
 J. H. Tobias  
 J. W. Roessingh van Iterson  
 J. W. Beumer  
 V. A. F. Harloff  
 J. G. Verdam  
 C. J. Poortman  
 L. J. Chater  
 J. D. Eaton

**BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS**

J. C. Ph. Loeff  
 J. H. van Laer  
 E. J. Dommering  
 H. J. Haspers  
 H. Th. ter Haar Romeny  
 B. H. Drijber  
 A. Barendsen  
 J. van Wely  
 Jhr. C. I. van der Wyck  
 J. A. Werdmüller von Elgg  
 A. van Gennep  
 J. P. Mooyman  
 E. M. L. Engelbrecht  
 P. Leendertz  
 P. C. Kolff

**MANUFACTURERS**

Machiefabriek, Amsterdam  
 Naaml. venn. Fabriek "De Volharding"

Naaml. venn. Fabriek van Stoom en  
 andere Werktuigen "Kalimaas"  
 voorheen Deacon & Co.  
 Naaml. venn. Maatschappij tot voort-  
 zetting der Zaken van Van der  
 Linde & Teves  
 Naaml. venn. Machine fabriek  
 Dapoean voorheen Younge-en Gill  
 Naaml. venn. Nederlandsch Indische  
 Industrie  
 Naaml. venn. "Soerabajasche Machine-  
 handel" voorheen Becker & Co.  
 Dunkerbeck & Co.  
 Lidgerwood Manuf. Co., Limited  
 Ruhaak & Co.  
 Schlieper, C., & Co.  
 W. van Someren Greven & Co.  
 C. van Vliet & Zonen

**PUBLISHERS AND PRINTERS**

E. Fuhri & Co.  
 Gimberg & Co.  
 H. van Ingen

**SHIPCHANDLERS**

M. van Someren Greve & Co.  
 Ruhaak & Co.

**STOREKEEPERS**

Van Arcken & Co.  
 Handelsmij Louvre  
 Baume & Co.  
 Henderson & Co.  
 Handelsvereniging "Onderling  
 Belang"  
 Mevr. Riemens  
 Nash & Co. Pröttel & Co.

**TAILORS**

De Brauwere & Geirnaert  
 A. Grünberg  
 Henderson & Co. | W. Savelkoul  
 Pröttel & Co. | J. van Soen

---

## SEMARANG

Semarang is situated in 110° 25' E. longitude and 6° 58' S. latitude. The population amounted in 1917 to 8,826 Europeans, 20,028 foreign Orientals, and 220,328 natives; total 249,182. The old city is small, with narrow streets and lanes. On the west side of the river are the residence of the Regent, the Mosque, the Post and Telegraph Office, the Hospital, the Government House containing the Offices of the Resident, the Court of Justice, and different other Government offices.

The railway extends to Batavia and Soerabaja. The roads of Semarang do not afford the same accommodation as the harbour of Tandjoeng Priok, but the view of the city and surroundings is very fine. So-called steam tramways, being in fact light railways with quite a considerable capacity, both for goods and passenger traffic, extend from Semarang westward along the coast as far as Cheribon, and further on up-country to Kadipaten; and also to the eastern parts of the residency Semarang and the residency Rembang, as well as to Soerabaja, as mentioned above.

# DIRECTORY

## BANKS

**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUST. & CHINA**  
Internationale Crediet & Handels-  
vereeniging "Rotterdam," agents

**CHINA & SOUTHERN BANK, LTD., THE—**  
Head Office: Taipeh, Formosa. Sema-  
rang Branch: Gantengah; Tel. Ad:  
Kananginko  
S. Shimizu, manager  
Cheng Chun Hoai, vice-president  
Lie Song Hui, director  
Kwin Djoen Eng, counselor  
Ju Hong Sui, adviser  
R. Tanaka, pp. manager

**CULTUUR MIJ DER VORSTENLANDEN**  
J. van Burg, agent  
D. G. Mulder, agent  
B. F. G. Zur Mühlen, signs per pro.  
W. A. van Emden, signs per pro.  
A. Fernhout, do.

**HONGKONG AD SHANNHAI BANKING CORP.**  
MacNeill & Co., agents

**INTERNATIONALE CREDIET EN HANDELS-  
VEREENIGING "ROTTERDAM"**  
A. N. Klusman, agent  
A. Hombrink, signs per pro.  
P. F. Zimmermann, do.

**JAVASCHE BANK (JAVA-BANK)**  
F. Reysenbach, agent

**KOLONIALE BANK**  
H. Palfenier, agent

**MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA**  
MacNeill & Co., agents

**NED. IND. ESCOMPTO MIJ**  
L. J. M. Zuur, agent

**NED. IND. HANDELSBANK**  
E. J. H. van Delden, agent

**NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ**  
(Netherlands Trading Society)  
P. Lagaay, agent

**SPAARBANK**  
1ste Directeur—A. Wilkens  
2nde Do. —W. H. Reerink

**BURT, MYRTLE & Co.**  
J. R. Owen, signs per pro.

**BUTTERWORTH & Co., Produce and General  
Brokers**

R. Butterworth  
W. D. Ross  
G. A. Pentreath (Calcutta)  
T. Taylor  
C. S. Martin, signs per pro.  
C. P. Markus

**Agencies**  
Central Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpora-  
tion (Marine)

**Branches**  
Ross, Taylor & Co., Sourabaya  
Pentreath & Co., Hongkong

**CHINA AND JAVA EXPORT Co.**  
A. G. Edgar, signs per pro.

**DE SCHEEPSAGENTUUR**  
J. Ph. Pfeiffer, proc.

**Agencies**  
Stoomvaart Mij "Nederland  
Java-China-Japan Lijn  
Java-Bengal Lijn  
Java-Australië Lijn

**ERDMANN & SIELCKEN**  
A. Ch. Meijer  
G. Otto, signs per pro.

**HANDELSVEREENIGING "JAVA"**  
H. J. Bonefaas, signs per pro.

**HARMSSEN, VERWEY & Co.**  
J. C. Verbeek, partner  
Th. S. L. Bernelot Moens, sign per pro.

**HEIJBLUM & Co.**  
Chr. Sparenberg, signs per pro.  
H. Laufer, do.

**HOOGENHUYZEN ADMINISTRATIEKANTOOR**  
K. Guijkens

**HOPPENSTEDT, G.**

**INDISCHE HANDELSCOMPAGNIE**  
S. Tupker, signs per pro.

**JACOBSON VAN DEN BERG & Co.**  
Ch. Rueb, partner

**VEREENIGDE JAVASCHE HOUTHANDEL MA-  
ATSCHAPPIJEN**

J. Ch. H. Swaving } managers  
J. P. Delprat }  
Jhr. J. H. de Jonge, technical manager  
J. G. A. Werner, signs per pro.



KONINKLYKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ  
C. D. van Duyvenbode Varkevisser

MAATSCHAPPIJ VOOR UITVOER EN COM-  
MISSIEHANDEL

P. J. van der Bilt, manager  
Royal Insurance Co., Ltd. (Liverpool)

MACNEILL & Co.

J. W. Stewart, partner  
E. T. Campbell, do.  
L. McLean, signs per pro.

*Agencies*

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.  
London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.  
Law, Union & Rock Insce. Co., Ltd.  
North British & Mercantile Insce. Co.  
South British Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Triton Insurance Co.  
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society, Ltd.  
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.  
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Yangtze Insurance Co., Ltd.  
North Western Insurance Co., Ltd.  
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Thames & Mersey Insurance Co., Ltd.  
British Dominions General Insurance  
Co., Ltd.

2de N. I. Zee & Brandassurantie Mij.  
Brandassurantie Mij. "de Costerling"  
Nederlandsche Stoomvaart Mij.  
"Oceaan"

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.  
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation  
Co., Ltd.

Archd. Currie & Co.'s Australian and  
Indian Line of Steamships  
Union Steamship Co. of New Zealand,  
Ltd.

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services,  
Ltd.

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
China Navigation Co., Ltd.

West Australian Steam Navigation  
Co., Ltd.

Apcar & Co.'s Steamers  
The Eastern and Australian Steam-  
ship Co., Ltd.

American and Manchurian S. S. Line  
Shire Line

British India Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes  
Hongkong and Shanghai Banking  
Corporation

Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.  
International Banking Corporation

MIJ. LINDE TEVES

F. Jäger, manager  
P. J. Togneri, agent  
H. Beens, signs per pro.  
Jac. Schotel, do.

MIRANDOLLE, VOUTE & Co.

J. W. Verweij, partner  
A. H. Kloppenburg, signs per pro  
W. L. van Kempen, do.  
J. V. van Marken do.

NAAMLooZE VENN. VHN. GEBR. HYMANs

J. A. Hijmans  
G. E. L. Hijmans  
Herman Hijmans

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK  
COMPANY (LONDON), Condensed and  
Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate  
and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—Hoogen-  
dorpstroomstraat; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo  
General Export Manager—A. Liotard-  
Vogt (London)  
Manager for the Far East—H. M.  
Ware (Singapore)  
Manager, Samarang Sub-Depôt—D. A.  
Caldwell

NIEROP & Co., VAN

A. L. Tupker, signs per pro.

PITCAIRN, SYME & Co. — Samarang; also  
at Batavia and Sourabaya. Head Offices:  
Ker, Bolton & Co., London and Glasgow.  
Branches; Syme & Co., Singapore and  
Bangkok; Ker & Co., Manila, Iloilo and  
Cebu. Agents at U. S. A.: Aaron D.  
Weld's Sons, Boston

R. S. Menzies, partner (Sourabaya)  
T. Hogg, do. (Samarang)  
T. W. Allan, do. (absent)  
H. C. Smith, do. (Singapore)  
W. Hendrie, signs per pro.  
C. W. Hamilton  
J. M. Reid-Miller  
R. Bell

*Agencies*

Horrockers Crewdson & Co., Ltd.  
The Central Agency, Ltd.  
Schweppes, Ltd.  
John Walker & Sons, Ltd.  
The Linen Thread Co., Ltd.  
Vivian & Sons, Ltd.  
The B. F. Goodrich Rubber Co., Ltd.  
The Magadi Soda Co., Ltd.  
The Clan Line Steamer, Ltd.  
The Bank Line, Ltd.  
Houston's Java-Canada Line  
The Ocean Transport Co., Ltd.  
The Pacific S.S. Co. (Admiral Line)  
The Los Angeles-Pacific Nav. Co.  
Frank Waterhouse & Co.

MAINTZ & Co.

M. F. de Jager, per pro. signs

The Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 Liverpool and London and Globe Insc.  
 Co., Ltd.  
 The Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Assurance Forening Skuld (Gjensidig)  
 American S.S. Owners' Mutual Protec-  
 tion and Indemnity Association  
 London S.S. Owners' Mutual Insurance  
 Association, Ltd.  
 National Board of Marine Under-  
 writers

SEMARANGSCHE ADMINISTRATIE MIJ  
 C. W. Baron van Heeckeren, dir.  
 G. B. F. van Heeckeren v. d. Schoot, dir.  
 L. de Jong, signs per pro.

SCHNITZLER & Co.  
 H. Schnitzler, signs per pro.  
 L. G. C. Kloppenburg, do.

SOCIETA COMMISSIONARIA D'ESPORTAZIONE  
 DI MILANO  
 F. J. A. van Beusekom

SOENDA IMPORT CO.  
 Ch. A. M. David, director

SOESMAN OFFICE  
 C. Soesman, manager  
 H. Monod, id.  
 M. E. Hessing, signs per pro.

SOETERS & Co., P. H.  
 H. J. Soeters  
 L. Rinkel

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK  
 C. A. Edwards, attorney

TECHN. BUREAU  
 H. V. Doggenaar

N. V. VOORH A. H. SUERMONDT  
 W. M. Bertram, director  
 H. Engelenberg, signs per pro.

WEHRY & Co., GEO.  
 H. Lamberts, signs per pro.  
*Agency*  
 Queensland Royal Mail Line

WELLENSTEIN, KRANSE & Co.  
 P. M. Soeters, signs per pro.

BROKERS  
 Guijkens & Co.  
 Tack & Boers  
 Horsman & Kan  
 Geyselman & Steup  
 Monod & Co.  
 Dunlop & Kolff  
 Butterworth & Co.

Gratama & Co.  
 Beauclerk & Co.  
 Alfred Berg & Co.  
 Van Dorp & Chan

#### BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS

L. J. P. J. Jeekel  
 Jhr. A. F. de Savornin Lohman  
 H. D. Rubenkonins  
 K. J. Bijl  
 J. S. G. Scheltema  
 Chr. P. van Wijngaarden  
 A. B. Bommezijn  
 W. M. van der Breggen  
 M. J. A. Steenhuis  
 J. Luyten  
 W. G. T. Jongejan  
 A. Dirkzwager  
 W. C. B. van Zwaan  
 O. van Rees

#### LIGHTER COMPANIES

Semarangsch Stoomboot & Prauwen-  
 veer  
 J. van Rijn van Alkemade, director  
 Nieuw Semarangsch Prauwen veer  
 B. J. Keijzer, director

#### MANUFACTURERS

Manufactory Co. "O'Herne"  
 Do. "Djoernatan"  
 Dordtsche Petroleum Maatschappij  
 Java Petroleum Maatschappij  
 Cigar Manufactory, Glaser & Co.  
 Mestfabriek "Java"  
 Oil Manufactory, Lie Soey Tjin  
 Becker & Co., machinery  
 Carl Schlieper Gebrs, do.  
 G. Barendse, carriage maker  
 F. J. Fuchs, do.  
 Dunckerbeck & Co., machinery  
 Van Doorn & Vogelesang, do.  
 H. Buysman, cartwright works  
 F. J. Knufman, mineral water manu-  
 factory

#### RAILWAY COMPANIES

Nederl. Ind. Spoorweg Maatschappij  
 R. Birkenhauer, Semarang  
 Semarang Joana Stoomtram Mij  
 Semarang-Cheribon Stoomtram Mij  
 R. P. van Alphen, Semarang  
 Solosche Tram Maatschappij

#### SHIP CHANDLERS

J. M. Klein

#### SHOPS, ETC.

##### BARBERS

Tjandiram & Co.  
 Wassiamull Assomull & Co.  
 Pianelli Frères  
 P. Moargues

C. Olive  
L. Moreels  
R. Riché  
Ch. Koster

## BOOKSELLERS

G. C. T. van Dorp & Co.  
A. Bisschop  
H. A. Benjamins  
Masman & Stroink  
Akoewan & Co.  
C. A. Misset  
Java Jen Boe Kongsie

## DISPENSARIES

Klaasesz & Co.  
P. H. Meulemans  
Volksapotheek  
J. W. Vodegel  
Handelsvereniging "Moll"  
Handel My. "de Raaf"  
Handel My. "Bertoen"

## FURNITURE

David Cohen & Co.  
J. Andriesse  
Th. Langholz  
Java Stores, Ltd.

## HOTELS

Hotel du Pavillon  
Do. Jansen  
Do. Tjandi  
Do. Centrum  
Do. Smabers

## JEWELLERS

Maurice Wolf  
F. M. Ohlenroth & Co.  
J. C. Begeer

## LADIES' TAILORS

B. van Leeuwen  
Mdlle. E. Gathier  
C. Angenent

## PATISSIERS

Smabers Co.  
Th. Hoogvelt

## PHOTOGRAPHERS

Hisgen & Co.  
Charls & Co.  
N. van Wingen

## PIANOS

A. Biele & Co.  
W. Naesens & Co.  
J. H. Seelig & Co.

## TAILORS

J. T. Ligthart  
M. van Rixtel  
Savelkoul & Co.  
Maurice Os.

## TOBACCO MERCHANTS

"De Vereeniging" D. Bosma  
Valkenburg & Co.  
Toko F. C. Misset  
E. Dunlop & Co.

## TRINKET SHOPS

H. Spiegel  
Zikel & Co.  
Au Bon Marche  
Meta Crull

## WINE MERCHANTS

Garreau Frères  
A. de Jong  
Klaasesz & Co.

## PADANG

Padang, the capital of the West Coast of Sumatra, is situated 100° 20' E. longitude and 58° S. latitude. The population amounted in 1914 to 109,161, of whom 1,798 were Europeans, 3,828 Chinese, 210 Arabs, 968 other foreign Orientals, and 102,357 natives. The abundant vegetation, the extensive coconut plantations, and pleasant lanes give the impression of a large park or an immense native village, in which a few European bungalows are built. The bungalows are constructed of wood and bamboo, the floor is raised some feet above the ground, and the roofs are covered with atap leaves. The mountain scenery in the background and the large plan on which the place is designed, make Padang one of the most pleasant towns of Netherlands-India, though the public buildings and private residences do not have a grand appearance. Padang is one of the most healthy coast places, land and sea winds contributing very much to lower the temperature.



# DIRECTORY

## KAMER VAN KOOPHANDEL EN NYVERHEID

President—A. E. Simon Thomas  
Members—J. M. W. Dorfmeijer, F. C.  
Kok, M. Passer, P. D. Leurs  
Secretary—W. D. van Lek

## HANDELSVEREENIGING

President—A. Winkelman  
Secretary—W. J. van der Bilt

## MERCHANTS, ETC.

### GEBOEDERS VETH

J. M. W. Dorfmeijer, signs per pro.  
W. P. Veth, signs per pro.

#### Directors

Nederlandsch - Indische Portland  
Cement My.  
Kinandam-Sumatra Mynbouw My.  
Coprabeiding-en Handelmaatschy.  
"Priaman"

#### Agencies

Western Assurance Company  
Javasche Zee - & Brandassurantie  
Maatschappy  
Amsterdamsche Maatschappy van Levensverzekering

### PADANGSCHE HANDEL-MAATSCHAPPY

A. E. Simon Thomas  
B. L. van der Veen  
A. V. van Loon, signs per pro.  
H. Middelburg, joint proc.  
H. Lourens, do.  
W. J. Hanekuyk, do.

#### Agencies

Chartered Bank of Ind., Aus. & China  
London Assurance Corporation  
Nederlandsche Lloyd  
Brand-assurantie Maats. "Insulinde"  
Brand-assurantie Maatschappy "de  
Oosterling  
Koloniale Zee en Brand-assurantie  
Maatschappy  
London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co.  
Vereeniging van Assur., Amsterdam  
Algemeene Maatschappy van Levens-  
verzekering en Lyfrente

### MAUTSCH T.V. DER ZAKEN VAN HOUTEN, STEFFAN & Co.

J. A. Beer  
H. J. M. Libourel  
J. W. La Lau, signs per pro.

Brand-assur. Maatschy. "Padang"  
Brand-assur. Maatschy. "Sumatra"  
Directors—J. Beer, H. J. M. Libourel

TELS & Co's., L. E., Handel Maatschappy  
M. Passer, signs per pro.  
K. Hoedemaker, do.  
J. A. Klok, do.

### HAACKE & Co.

#### Agencies

Stoomvaart Maatschappy "Ocean"  
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited  
Manchester Fire Assurance Company

### GEO. WEHRY & Co.

H. J. Brewer

### HANDELS COMPAGNIE "PADANG"

J. J. H. van Proosdy, agent  
O. Schönherr, signs per pro.

#### Agency

State Assurance Co., Ltd.

### H. LEVISON

#### Agencies

G. Hoppenstedt & Co.  
Bat. Zee-en Br. Assur. Maatschy'  
Quettner en Winkelman

### MAATSCHAPPY VOOR HANDEL EN INDUSTRIE E. H. Ang, director

#### BANK AGENCIES

### JAVASCHE BANK

W. Jolbs, agent  
W. A. van Zuylen, subst. agent

### NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPY

G. Wirix, agent

### NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE ESCOMPTO MAATSCHAPPY

F. C. Kok, agent

#### STEAMSHIP AGENCIES

### DE SCHEEPSAGENTUUR

Jhr. J. H. W. M. van den Bosch, agent

#### Agencies

Stoomvaart-Maats. "Nederland"  
Rotterdamsche Lloyd  
Java-China-Japan Lyn  
Java-Pacific Line

### KONINKLYKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPY F. Rühl, agent

## LAWYERS

J. J. Smits  
W. H. A. Sarolea  
H. A. Kloppenburg

## PHOTOGRAPHERS

C. Nieuwenhuis  
Kun Chuan

## STOREKEEPERS

Winkel Maatschappij v/h. P. Baumer & Co.  
N. V. Tokra  
H. Zeilinger  
J. Boon, jr.  
E. Dunlop & Co  
F. Wyckerheld Bisdorn  
A. Jesinowski  
Hellfach & Co.

## MAKASSER

Makasser, the capital of Celebes and Dependencies, is situated 119° 24' E. longitude and 5° 8' S. latitude. The population amounted in 1916 to 35,000, of whom 1,200 are Europeans, 6,000 Chinese, 190 Arabs, 110 other foreign Orientals and 27,500 natives. As the principal centre of the trade in the North-Eastern part of the Archipelago, the place has great importance. There is a quay, 1,800 metres long, with custom-houses and godowns, whilst a new quay of about 1,100 metres long is now under construction. Makasser has been closed as a free port since August, 1906. The place is nicely built, a fine lane with tamarind trees forming the thoroughfare of the principal part, where the Government House and other public buildings are situated, and leading on both sides to large squares covered with grass, the Konings Plein and Prins Hendrik Plein. The busy part of the place is Passar Street, where houses with colonnades give the impression of a town of southern Europe. Near the European Settlement the natives have made their villages. The surrounding country is low and marshy and covered with rice-fields and kampongs. The mountains, with the Peak of Bonthain in the distance, afford a fine view, especially in the evening, when they are not covered by the fogs that rise from the plains.

## DIRECTORY

## ACCOUNTANT

J. Seeuwen

## APOTHECARY

Rathkamp & Co.

## BANK AGENCIES

Javasche Bank  
Ned. Handel Maatschappij  
Ned. Ind. Escompto Maatschappij  
Ned. Ind. Handelsbank

## BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS

J. Paulus  
H. A. Pet  
J. J. K. de Wit  
J. Rutgers

## STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij

## MERCHANTS, ETC.

Michael Stephens & Co.  
Stephens P. Stephens & Co.  
Stephens & Gregory  
Moluksche Handels Vennootschap  
Oei, Seeuwen & Co.  
Menadosche Handels Voreeniging  
Schmid en Jeandel  
Hvg.-v/h J. Mohrmann & Co.  
Hvg. v/h Reiss & Co.  
Manders Seemann & Co.'s Handel Maatschappij  
W. B. Ledeboer & Co.  
Handel My. Moraux & Co.  
Handel My. Moerah  
Gebroeders Veth  
Mirandelle Voute & Co.  
Goo Wehry & Co.  
Lindetevis Stokvis  
Carl Schlieper & Co.

## PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Brouwer & Co.  
O. V. Handelsdrukkery  
"Celebes"

## SHIPBROKERS

De Scheepsagentuur

## STOREKEEPERS

S. Kanner & Co.

## MENADO

## IMPORT AND EXPORT FIRMS, STOREKEEPERS

Correljé & Co.  
Dircks & Co.  
A. C. van Essen  
W. Hesterman  
W. B. Ledeboer & Co.  
Moluksche Handels-Vennootschap

## GORONTALO

J. Caffin  
Handelsvereeniging Gorontalo  
W. B. Ledeboer & Co.

## BANDA (MOLUKKEN)

Bandasche Perkeniers-en-Handels ver-  
eeniging  
Crediet & Handels vereeniging "Banda"  
Lützow & Co.  
J. A. Sauerbier

## TERNATE

## STEAMSHIP COMPANIES

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij  
*Agency*  
Ned. Ind. Escompto Maatschappij  
Nederl. Nieuw Guinea Handel-  
Maatschappij

## THE EAST COAST OF SUMATRA

This part of the East Coast of the Island of Sumatra is situated between the Government of Acheen and its Dependencies in the North, the Straits of Malacca in the East, Indragiri (a part of the Residency of Riouw and its Dependencies) in the South, and the Residency of Sumatra's West Coast and of Tapanoeli in the West. It includes a great number of States, each of which, under control of the Governor, is ruled by a native Prince or Chief, who, according to his rank and dependency, is styled Sultan, Yang di Pertuan, Kedjuran, Radjah, Datu, etc. The country is administered by a Governor, 6 Assistant-Residents, 14 Controllers (incl. Gezaghebbers) and 3 Assistant-Controllers. Justice is dispensed by the Court of Justice at Medan, the Landraad of Medan and Bindjei, Tandjung Balei, Tebing Tinggi and Bengkalis, the resident-tiegerechten of Bindjei, Tandjoeng Balei and Bengkalis, the Magistrates, and by native Courts or Karapattan. The staple industry of the country is agriculture, and this being dependent upon imported labour (Chinese and Javanese), the labour question is carefully guarded by a special Coolie Ordinance. All coolies are indentured under advances. The employer must house his people properly, provide them with medical attendance and food when sick, and monthly payments are compulsory. Six special officials (1 Inspector and 5 adj. Inspectors of Labour) look after this.

Land is leased from the ruling prince or chief of the district for a certain number of years, so much per bahu or per acre being paid down, and a minimum f.1 per bahu or per acre per annum being paid as annual quitance.

The supremacy of the Dutch Government is based upon political treaties with each of the Princes, in whose hands is left the jurisdiction over their own subjects except so far as relates to the infliction of the death penalty and banishment, and the disposal of land or landed property. Land contracts with Europeans, while made between the ruling prince and the concessionaire, are subject to the approval of the Governor. Mining contracts require the approval of the Governor-General of the Netherland-Indies. In all the States the Dutch Government has bought the right to collect the customs duties and the ordinary revenues. Land revenue, collected by Government officials, is at the disposal of the native rulers and his chiefs. The best known of the States is Deli, where tobacco planting was first introduced, and by which name the whole of the East Coast is sometimes designated. Deli, Langkat, Serdang and



other tobacco-growing districts, are celebrated throughout the world for their fine silky tobacco leaf, which is specially fitted for the outside wrappers of cigars, being at once light in weight and elastic and strong in texture. The leading tobacco company is the Deli Maatschappij, which, for 26 years, has paid a dividend averaging 75 per cent. per annum. Next to tobacco, with a planted area of 172,000 acres, the cultivation of rubber (*Hevea Brasiliensis*) has developed to such an extent in the last five years that now there is a planted area of some 300,000 acres. The capital invested in rubber estates amounts to more than £12,000,000. The territory in which rubber grows stretches from Langkat in the north to Asahan and Siak in the south. The cultivation of tea has also developed in the last few years until it has now a planted area of more than 12,284 acres, more than 6,000 acres of which are already in production.

Other important agricultural products are given below :—

| Acres Planted.                       |        | Export 1916 K.G.<br>(1 lb. = 0.4536 K.G.) |                |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Coffee ... .. (Mainly as catch-crop) |        | Coffee ... ..                             | 3,746,934 K.G. |
| Cocoanuts ... ..                     | 19,000 | Copra ... ..                              | 4,645,645 "    |
| Oil Palms ... ..                     | 9,105  | Gambier ... ..                            | 2,312,618 "    |
| Gambier ... ..                       | 2,600  |                                           |                |

Very important also is the export of fish from Bagan Si Api Api—the second fish export harbour of the world—to Singapore and Java. In 1916 was exported from that place 19,072 tons (1,000 K.G.) fish, and 9,897 tons (1,000 K.G.) shrimps, trasi, etc. Considerable also is the export of timber from the islands near Bengkalis to Singapore. About 3,000 coolies are employed in this trade. The production of paddy, though considerable, falls short of the demand by many thousand bags, which are mostly imported from the Straits Settlements. Kerosene oil is exported from Langkat to the Straits Settlements, British India, Hongkong, Siam and China. Almost all necessaries of life have to be imported, and a brisk trade between Java, the Straits Settlements, Europe and the East Coast is the consequence.

Medan (Deli), the residence of the principal civil and military officials, is a pleasant little town, laid out in modern style, and the streets are lit with electric light. A splendid residence with architectural pretensions has been built for the Governor in the new quarter of Polonia. In the town five banking corporations—the Javabank, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, the Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij, the Nederlandsch-Indische Handelsbank and the Nederlandsch-Indische Escompto Maatschappij—have their branches. There are two very good hotels (Hotel de Boer and Medan Hotel) a Club (Witte Societeit), a Race Club, numerous houses of business, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Malay, Bombay and Kling shops, etc.

The port of Belawan (Deli) on the Belawan River, is in communication with Medan by road and railway, the lines of which extend a long distance up country and the North, giving also communication *via* Tandjoeng Poera with Pankalan Brandan and to the South, *via* Tebing Tinggi with Tandjoeng Balei (Asahan) and Pematang Siantar. Other important ports are those of Pangkalan Brandan, Tandjoeng Poera Tandjoeng-Balei, Bengkalis, Bagan Api Api and Laboean Bilik.

The population under this Government amounted in 1915 to 5,127 Europeans, 680,291 natives, 131,103 Chinese, 322 Arabs and 13,359 other Orientals; total 830,202, against 568,417 in 1905.

## DIRECTORY

### GOVERNOR'S OFFICE, MEDAN

Governor of the East Coast of Sumatra—

H. J. Grijzen

Asst. Resident—G. L. Uljee

Secretary—J. J. F. Pino

Chief Clerks—D. F. van der Heijde, E. J.

Enkoroma Coffie, J. Groenendijk, F. F. A.

Sülter, J. H. Inkiriwang, Mohd. Hadjeral-gelar, Soetan Maleka

### ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT EAST COAST OF SUMATRA

Asst. Resident—H. E. K. Ezerman

Chief Clerk—J. M. Ferdinandus

Beneden Deli, Medan

Controller (Medan)—F. van Konijnenburg

Do. (Laboean Deli)—A. P. Romswinkel

Clerk—J. H. Adam

Boven Deli, Arnhemia  
 Controller—G. A. W. Ch. de Haze Winkel-  
 man  
 Clerk—S. Mangatas

Serdang, Loeboeq Pakam  
 Controller—E. Tacoma  
 Clerk—L. Z. Tikoaloe

Padang en Bedagei, Tebing Tinggi  
 Controller—C. L. Blume  
 Chief Clerk—N. J. Wattimena  
 Clerks—Mas Achmad, F. J. de Jamaer

Langkat, Tandjoeng Poera  
 Asst. Resident—M. C. Roos van Raadshoven  
 Asst. Controller—

Chief Clerk—A. Neijhoff  
 Clerks—F. B. A. de Veer, K. Maervos

Boven Langkat, Bindjei  
 Controller—J. J. Viehoff  
 Chief Clerk—E. H. Simon  
 Clerk—F. W. van der Heijde

Pankalan Brandan  
 Magistrate—W. H. Gerritsen

Asahan, Tandjoeng Balei  
 Asst. Resident—J. C. van Kempen  
 Asst. Controller—J. Treffers  
 Chief Clerk—A. Scharff  
 Clerk—Malik Saleiman

Batoe Bahra, Laboean Roekoe  
 Controller—J. Reuvers  
 Clerk—A. H. Hoyer

Laboean Batoe, Laboean Bilik  
 Controller—A. A. Lijsten  
 Clerk—E. V. A. Knoop

Simeloengoen en de Karolanden,  
 Pematang Siantar  
 Asst. Resident—J. Tideman  
 Controller—E. J. van Ebbenhorst Teng-  
 bergen

Asst. Controller—R. H. Mulder  
 Chief Clerk—R. F. de Lizer  
 Clerk—A. L. G. Reijcken

Karolanden, Kaban Djahe  
 Controller—R. H. Mulder  
 Clerk—A. Malik

Bengkalis  
 Asst. Resident—F. W. A. L. de Nijs  
 Controller—G. Brill  
 Chief Clerk—J. Salin  
 Clerk—C. C. L. Mettler

Bagan Api Api  
 Controller—B. J. Haga

Siak Sri Indrapoera  
 Controller—H. M. Lublink Weddik

Rokan, Pasir Pengarajan  
 Controller—J. M. von Schmidt auf Alten-  
 stadt

Kampar Kiri, Goenoeng Sahilan  
 Controller—E. J. van Ebbenhorst Teng-  
 bergen

Selat Pandjang  
 Asst. Controller—B. Filet

#### REVENUE OFFICE

Inspector—P. Lagaaij  
 Asst. Inspectors—J. H. Gaade and G. A.  
 Menalda  
 Controller—J. G. Koene  
 Asst. Controller—P. A. H. Janssen  
 Collectors—S. Stieler, J. Wynmalen, F. de  
 Boer, C. Neijs, H. J. Mulder, J. C. Ceelen  
 Chief Clerk—H. A. de Lizer  
 Clerks—J. F. Emkoroma Coffie

#### TREASURY

Treasurer—K. F. Koullen  
 Chief Clerk—H. Marx  
 Clerk—J. A. Barret

#### AUCTION DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—The Governor  
 Auctioneer—Ch. P. Eilbracht  
 Chief Clerk—J. W. D. Naumann  
 Clerk—F. J. Swart

#### OPIUM DEPARTMENT

Controller—F. H. R. Delachaux  
 Asst. do.—J. Joannes

#### POST OFFICE

Inspector—J. R. Shier  
 Asst. Insptr.—G. Ebes  
 Postmaster—E. Bokhorst  
 Asst. do.—C. W. L. Cohen

#### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Civil Medical Officer—H. C. Jans  
 Govt. Veterinary Surgeon—Dr. G. A. van  
 Lier  
 Port Health Officer—Dr. E. L. van Praag

#### MILITARY DEPARTMENT

Commander—Captain L. Dersjant  
 Officer—Lieut. J. F. E. Meulemans  
 Surgeon Captain—H. C. Jans  
 Do. Lieut.—J. W. Holm  
 Paymaster Lieut.—P. C. Zwerver

#### VOLUNTEER CORPS

Commander—Major J. Radersma  
 Adjutant—Capt. P. W. van Rossum  
 Lieut.—Baron F. A. van Styrum  
 Captains—A. Slager, H. Jiskoot, C. E. W.  
 Krediet, P. M. J. Gerris, Ch. Vervloet  
 Lieuts.—A. J. van Pesch, E. Lourijssen,  
 Jhr. A. L. A. Calkoen, V. E. G. Dela-  
 chaux, B. Ch. H. Schreyner, L. R. Koo-  
 lemans Beynen, J. M. H. de Jong, Th. G.  
 H. F. A. Steenkamp, C. J. Gombault, H.  
 C. Ceelen, J. W. P. Nix, R. D. Jongeneel,  
 A. Vervloet, S. J. Boonstra, J. Kisjes,  
 J. Th. A. van Lom, W. Hinlopen, A. H.  
 G. P. van Schilggaarde, C. A. Alers

## HARBOUR DEPARTMENT

## Belawan Harbour

Harbourmaster—F. A. Harterink  
 Health Officer—Dr. L. L. van Praag  
 Chief Engineer, Director—P. J. Fritzlin  
 Engineer—P. J. F. van Bruiren

## Pankalan Brandan Harbour

Harbourmaster—J. L. ter Bruggen

## Babalan and Aroebaai Harbour

Asst. Harbourmaster—J. A. Taat

## JUSTICE

*Supreme Court*

President of the Court—H. J. Matthes  
 Judges—L. M. Schoorel, C. R. A. Eysvogel,  
 C. A. Wienecke, H. J. Boswijk  
 Registrars—E. V. G. Brouwer, L. Jonker,  
 J. H. Husen  
 Attorney-General—J. F. Kunst  
 Substitute—F. E. Grooss

*Native Courts*

## Medan

President—H. Oele  
 Vice do. —J. L. A. Roskott

## Bindjei

President—H. Oele

## Tebing Tinggi

H. Toxopeus

## Tandjoeng Balei

W. van Loon

## Bengkalis

W. van Loon

*Police Courts*

## Medan

First Magistrate—J. W. A. F. Zeeman  
 Second do. —H. Sieberg  
 Third do. —F. de Ridder

## Tandjoeng Poera

Magistrate—M. C. Roos van Raadshoven

## Bindjei

Magistrate—J. J. Viehoff

## Arnhemia

Magistrate—H. Sieberg

## Loeboeq Pakam

Magistrate—J. F. R. Verschoor van Nisse

## Tebing Tinggi

Magistrate—P. W. Ketting Olivier

## Pematang Siantar

First Magistrate—J. Tideman

Second do. —H. B. F. de Vries

## Kaban Djahe

Magistrate—W. Middendorp

## Laboean Roekoe

Magistrate—H. Radersma

## Tandjoeng Balei

First Magistrate—P. A. Moorrees

Second do. —J. Reuvers

## Laboean Bilik

Magistrate—G. Gerlach

## Bagan Api Api

Magistrate—B. J. Haga

## Bengkalis

First Magistrate—F. W. A. L. de Nijs

Second do. —G. Brill

## Siak

Magistrate—H. M. Lublink Weddik

## Goenoeng Sahilan

Magistrate—E. J. van Ebbenhorst Tengbergen

## Pasir Pengarajan

Magistrate—Jhr. J. H. von Schmidt auf Altenstadt

*Police*

Chief Commander—G. W. J. van Walraven

Cominander of the 1st Division—J. Kroeze

Do. 2nd do. —G. van

## Zadelhof

Chief Inspector—A. van Daalen

Inspector—F. A. van der Steenhoven

## CULTUURRAAD

President—The Governor

Secretary—Dr. G. Brantsma

Chief Clerk—Dr. A. E. Siphkema

Engineer Director—T. J. Hoekstra

Surveyors—H. A. Wakker, K. Kuipers, P. Dalmeyer, H. C. van Brink, A. van Peer, F. F. M. Pinxter, N. Meyering

## MUNICIPALITY, MEDAN

Burgomaster—D. Baron Mackay

Secretary—E. W. F. B. L. Hendricks

Assistant Secretary—L. J. Winckel

Treasurer—B. Meurs

Members—Amaloedin Tengkoeh Besar van Deli, G. H. Andreae, J. W. Dnys, Ismail, P. B. Dijksterhuis, Radja Goenoeng, S. D. Kaper, G. Lodder, Mohamad Noech, C. Suthoff, Abdullah Loebis, Tjong A. Fie, A. P. Varekamp, Dr. H. Vervoort, Yap Soen Tjhay, D. A. van Kaathoven, J. de Waard

Surveyor—G. Jansen

Director of Public Works—J. Hogervorst

Veterinary Surgeon—P. Visser

## LABOUR INSPECTION

Inspector—E. A. Bosschart (Medan)

Assistant—W. G. Palm (Medan)

Adj. Inspectors — P. J. J. Michielsen (Bindjei), F. Tuyl, Schuitemaker (Medan), P. A. J. Noordink (Tebing Tinggi), H. J. Top (Loeboek Pakam), P. J. Post Uitermeer (Pematang Siantar), G. Kepper (Tandjong Balei), B. Martins (Langsa)



**BOARD OF MANAGEMENT OF LAND TAXES**  
 Director—L. van Kesteren  
 Administrator—J. J. W. Brouwer Popkens  
 Bookkeeper—P. J. Munnich

**ADMINISTRATIEKANTOOR KAMERLINGH ONNES**—19-21, 23-25, Huttenbach Straat, Medan; Teleph. 101 and 151; Tel. Ad: Onnes; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Mercuur 3rd edition, Lieber's and Broomhall Board of Directors—

A. J. Kamerlingh Onnes, proprietor  
 H. Helling, director  
 A. M. H. Berkel, proxy  
 A. Rensink  
 M. de Fouw  
 E. H. ter Bruggen Hugenholtz  
 Th. Ubink, architect

#### Agencies

Amsterdam-Deli Brand en Zee Assurantie Maatschappij, Amsterdam  
 Koninklijke Nederlandsche Glasfabriek, J. J. B. J. Bouvy, Dordrecht  
 Amsterdamsche Maatschappij van Levensverzekering, Soerabaya

**AMSTERDAM-DELI COMPAGNIE**—Head Office: Amsterdam. Head Administration: Padang Boelan. Postal Ad: Medan; Tel. Ad: Boelan, Medan

**AMSTERDAMSCH E MAATSCHAPPIJ VAN LEVENSVZERKERING**—Medan; Teleph. 297; P.O. Box 2

**ANTON ROOS**, Import and Export Merchant—Pankalan Brandan; Belawan veem en Prauwen Veer; Tel. Ad: Antonroos; Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 5th editions

**BARMER EXPORT GESELLSCHAFT**—Medan

**BLUNTSCHLI, H. C.**, General Agent—Siak Sri Indrapoera

**BRAND, J., v.d.**, Advocate and Solicitor—4, Nieuwe Markt, Medan, Deli

**BRITISH BENEVOLENT FUND, THE**  
 Dr. J. C. Graham, president  
 A. L. Mathewson, G. Home, A. Wallace Jones (members of committee), J. P. Scott (sec. and treas.)

**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA**—Medan Agency

#### CONSULATES

##### BELGIUM

J. M. Broekmeyer (acting)

##### BRITISH

Vice-Consul—A. L. Mathewson  
 Pro-Consul—J. A. Bland

#### FRENCH

Consul Agent—M. Chits

#### GERMAN

Acting Consul—F. Teschner

**CORNFIELDS TRADING COMPANY**—Medan and Siantar

**DE BATAAFSCHE PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPIJ**, Petroleum Refiners—Pankalan Brandan  
 J. Schild, manager

J. G. Abell, J. H. A. Anderiesen, R. M. B. Agaatsz, J. H. Bakhuys Roozeboom, C. O. Bell, R. J. Berkhuisen, J. A. van Bloppoel, A. J. de Boer, Ch. Brewster, C. J. Bruyn, J. F. Brown, A. Behagel, J. M. de Booy, A. M. B. Both, H. van Borsel, W. S. Bosch, H. Bierman, H. Burger, H. J. V. Coester, M. F. J. Cool, A. Calvert, A. Cohen Stuart, J. H. Cramer, J. J. A. I. Crooy, F. J. Duetz, J. A. Dezentje Charlouis, A. A. Dekker, J. H. Dohberd, L. D. Dykstra, Ch. V. A. Duchateau, J. Ch. L. Defize, J. W. C. Ebbeler, E. van Eik, J. H. Eland, P. H. Engels, J. M. Eerhard, A. J. Fidelis, P. C. Fey, A. Florentinus, F. Florentinus, v.d. Sloot, v.d. A. Ch. R. Feltz, J. van der Geugten, G. van Gils, A. van Greuningen, G. van Haselen, J. Haitsma, A. van der Heiden, W. H. Heinze, J. P. F. G. Heydeman, Ch. J. G. van der Hyden, Mzn. D. Hoogenraad, C. de Hoogh, S. J. von Huguenin, P. H. de Hart, J. de Haas, A. Jansen, H. M. M. Jeekel, G. Jongman, G. C. Jasink, G. Jotz, J. Kampen, Ch. W. H. Klegin, J. Kleinsmiede, I. Koiwa, G. F. A. Kolff, A. W. de Koter, J. L. Krol van der Hoek, F. Kudelka, F. Krystyniak, W. Kooymans, Dr. C. A. Kloppenburg, A. J. E. Kusters, J. L. F. van Leewen, L. C. van Leyen, L. Linscheer, G. F. Lucardie, A. Linnemann, W. J. Manusama, B. G. Meyer, A. Mochtar, G. A. van Mol, A. W. C. C. Morren, W. F. Mossel, Ch. Mulder, H. M. E. Muller, P. J. Nybakker, W. Nöldemann, D. A. C. van Nahuys, J. L. N. Pasqual, J. Patty, J. A. R. Plas, Ch. H. Peters, Th. Paul, P. D. Purmer, J. T. Quak, G. J. Rombout, P. Ronkes, A. J. J. Roozenburg, A. J. Roosenschoon, J. Raymaakers, L. C. Richard, J. Schouten, M. Schouten, H. J. Schröder, C. W. van der Sluis, Tj. van der Sluis, A. F. Silas, J. Smit, L. F. J. Smit, U. J. Smit, J. W. Snyders, L. Spits, H. R. Stok, G. Spoor, H. M. Stasse, C. E. W. Stücken, H. J. Stuffers, H. G. J. Salfischberger,

B. B. Soumokil, D. F. J. Tehupeiori, N. J. Timmers, L. H. Tinneveld, H. Tulp, K. M. Tulp, F. M. Tit, M. J. Uitzinger, T. Ukleja, J. A. Ultee, G. Uitenbroek, A. Valk, A. N. van der Vegt, I. L. Verzybergen, L. F. W. M. Verhaak, C. M. Vyftigschild, A. C. de Vries, F. de Vries, H. de Vries, J. H. A. Welsenaar, F. Westerhuys, K. F. van de Wetering, E. Th. H. Wicherlink, G. J. van Wachem, J. Wassink, J. J. van der Wissel, J. A. de Wolf, K. Wolff, Zr. A. J. van Zanten, V. H. van der Zeepp

#### Verlofgangers

G. Allaart, L. C. Bochart, H. H. Bottger, B. de Bruyn, C. ten Have, W. F. Kurtz, A. S. Landweer, O. J. van der Meer, P. J. van der Meer, J. Mlodecki, J. K. Nyenhuis, Th. J. Pattiwael Westerloo, Dr. J. M. A. Smits, J. Straub, J. Th. Timmer, J. Tulp, P. D. Whitlau, J. H. Wind, M. R. Zakir, A. Zurak

#### Maandgelders

H. Grammond

#### Daggelders

C. M. Becker, Th. P. Bernard, P. van de Brink, T. Fuji, Ch. W. Humphris, G. H. Humphris, Ph. Raab, W. Roelfs, H. W. van der Sluis, J. N. A. J. Tit Mej, A. Vermaesen

#### "DE HANDELSVEREENIGING MEDAN"

(Medan Chamber of Commerce)—Nieuw Market 4, Medan

President—P. F. van den Berg

Vice-President—M. J. Lusink

Members of Committee—S. D. Kaper

M. Chits, J. C. F. Carriere

Secretary—J. de Waard

#### DE JAVASCHE BANK—Tel. Ad: Delegatie

Medan Agency

Agents—Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation

#### "DE SUMATRA POST," Daily Newspaper —

A. B. C. Code, Mercur Code

Varekamp en Co., proprietors

Ant. P. Varekamp, manager

M. Vierhout, editor

W. J. Belonje, asst. editor

S. P. Abas, do.

Voogden, do.

#### DEKEMA, C. D., Advocate and Solicitor— 8, Nieuwe Markt, Medan, Deli

DELI ESTATES ENGINEERING AND GENERAL TOWER, LTD.—Registered Ad: 1/4, Great Tower Street, London, E. C. Office and Workshop: Gloegoe, Deli, E. C. Sumatra; Teleph. 355, Medan; Tel. Ad: Estadelun, Medan

R. C. Dickson, chief engr.

#### Sales Dept.

W. Weinman

A. J. Ulderink

Ed. Overman

#### Engineering Dept.

R. M. Fenton

H. A. C. Rink

H. Thomson

G. Willemsen

R. Souter

A. J. Goddie

W. A. L. Stiff, draughtsman

#### DELI EXPERIMENTAL STATION

Committee—G. H. Andreae (president), J. van Gogh, Jr., G. Nieuwehuys, P. Hulsen, F. Boissevain, R. A. A. Finir (secretary)

Staff—Dr. B. G. Palm (director and botanist), Dr. K. Diem (agriculturist), Dr. S. C. J. Joehems (asst. botanist), J. Vriend (asst. botanist), J. van Dijk (asst. agriculturist), E. Mjoberg (zoologist), B. de Groot (analyst), Noerngali (asst. agriculturist), E. H. Gerritsen (secretary)

#### DELI SPOORWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ (Deli Railway Co.)—Medan Deli

#### DORDTSCH E PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPIJ—Medan

B. Oudraad, representative

#### DUNLOP & Co., E. Importers—44, Kesawan, Medan; Teleph. 465; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and Bentley's

P. G. J. Muller, manager

J. M. Jansen, employe

#### EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LD.—Medan, Deli

#### EHRlich, S., General Merchant—Medan; Teleph. 280; Tel. Ad: Ehrlich, Medan

#### FUCHS & RENS, LTD., Factory and Motor Garage—Medan Deli

#### GUTHRIE & Co., LTD. (Established 1821), Merchants—46 Oudemarkt, Medan; Teleph. 364 and 367; Tel. Ad: Guthrie; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th editions and private

J. I. Dawson, mgr. (signs per pro.)

Miss J. A. C. Brandt (on leave)

J. Brinkman

A. V. W. Cantlay

F. Hibbert | J. C. Horn

J. A. A. Shoolbred, engineer

N. R. Wilson (on leave)

#### HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ "DELI ATJEH"—Merchants, Head Office: Amsterdam. Office: Medan. Branches: Belawan, Kota Radja, Langsar Tandj. Balei (Sibolga); Tel. Ad: Noltehaas, Medan

Directors—H. J. Nolte, J. H. Haas  
(Amsterdam)

S. D. Kaper, general manager (Medan)

### Agencies

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Nestle & Anglo Swiss Condensed  
Milk Co.

Kaas en Roomboterfabriek, Sloten

Tabak en Sigarenfabriek Louis  
Dobbelmann, Rotterdam

J. C. Boldoot, Amsterdam

The Central Agency, Ltd., Glasgow

Biscuits Fabriek "Patria", Amsterdam

Union Assurance Soc., Ltd.

**HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ, HUTTENBACH &  
Co.** (Incorporated in Netherlands India),  
Wholesale Merchants—Medan, Deli;  
Tel. Ad: Huttenbach, Medan; Code:  
A.B.C. 5th edition

**HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ VOORHEEN KERK-  
HOFF & Co.**, Import, Export, Engineers  
—Head Office: Amsterdam. Branches:  
Medan, Koela Radja, Sabang and Siboga  
Directors in Holland—B. H. Kerkhoff  
and J. H. van den Wall Bake  
Head Agent in the Dutch East Indies—  
Alex. Verolvet (Medan, Deli)

Medan Branch—Tel. Ad: Hamykenks,  
Medan; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th eds.

Sabang Branch—Tel. Ad: Hamykenks;  
Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th eds.

Siboga Branch—Tel. Ad: Hamykenks,  
Siboga

**HANDEL MAATY., G. H. SLOT & Co.** (In-  
corporated in Neth. Indies) — Head  
Office: Medan, Deli

J. Martin, jr., director (Batavia)

S. L. van Gelder, manager

Office—Batavia

H. Nysen, manager

Office—Semarang

F. V. J. Tesseler, actg. manager

Office—Soerabaya

J. Goudsmit, manager

Office—Makassar

H. Karssen

**HANDELS VEREENIGING F. KEHDING**

**HANDELSVEREENIGING "J. A. LIND,"**  
Aerated Water Factory, and General  
Merchants, Ice Works and Repair Shop—  
Medan, Deli; Teleph. 246; Branch:  
Tebing Tinggi. Tel. Ad: Medan,  
Code: A. B. C. 5th edition

**HARRISONS & CROSFIELD, LTD., Merchants,**  
Lloyd's Agents and Estate Agents—  
Ljudana Huis, Medan; Teleph. 200 (4  
Lines); Tel. Ad: Crofield, Medan; Codes:  
Bentley's Phrase, Broomhall (Rubber  
edition), Mercuur, A. B. C. 5th edition,  
Western Union 5-letter ed. and Private.  
Head Office: Harrisons & Crofield, Ltd.,  
1-3, Great Tower Street, London, E. C.  
Branches: Bandoeng, Batavia, Calcutta,  
Calicut, Colombo, Kobe, Kuala Lumpur,  
Medan, Melbourne, Montreal, New  
York, Quilon and Tangier

Visiting Agent and Manager—V. Ris

Manager—A. L. Mathewson

Acting Estates Inspector—R. T. H.

Doughty

Managing Department

J. A. Bland | R. B. Orr

Estate Department

W. Thomson

J. A. Smith

J. M. Brown

W. L. Simon

R. F. Gunn

Finance and Accounts Department

J. K. S. Malcolm

J. L. Nelson

R. Catto

R. M. Malcolm

Miss E. Rosenberg

S. J. Watkins

Mrs. Spoll

Import Department

A. D. Robb

L. M. Reuvers

F. A. Moes

Shipping Dept.

W. M. Campbell | J. G. G. Wustenhoff

Insurance Dept.

N. van Pliet

Procuration Holders

A. D. Robb

J. K. S. Malcolm

J. A. Bland

Belawan sub-Branch

W. A. Kuijek

J. J. Evers

H. G. Kromsigt

Tebing Tinggi sub-Branch

J. McQueen

Tandjong Bale sub-Branch

J. C. van Vianen

Siantar sub-Branch

Th. Lighthart

Laboean Bilik sub-Branch

H. J. Havinga

### Agencies

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Glen & Shire Lines

Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

Messageries Maritimes

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.

Eastern Shipping Co., Ltd.

Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire)

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

(Fire and Marine)

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd., (Marine)

Royal Exchange Assurance Co., Ltd.  
(Marine)



**HOLLAND STRAITS TRADING Co., LTD.**  
Incorporated in Holland, Import and  
Export Merchants, etc.—8, Kesawan,  
Medan

**HOSPITAL OF THE DELI MAATSCHAPPIJ**  
Physician Dir.—Dr. F. H. v. Hengel  
Do. —Dr. K. de Jong

**IMMIGRANTS' ASYLUM**  
President—G. H. Andree  
Secy. and Treas.—R. Fruin  
Med. Officer—K. de Jong  
Manager—C. Heideman

**INTERNATIONALE SOCIETEIT—Bindjei**

**JAVA IMMIGRATION OFFICE OF THE A. V. R.**  
O. S.

**KONINKLIJKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ**  
M. Chits, manager

**LINDETEVES STOKVIS** (Incorporated in  
Semarang, Java)—Home Office: Am-  
sterdam. Branches at Semarang, Soera-  
baia, Batavia, Tegal, Bandoeng, Djocja,  
Medan, Makasser, New York, Kobe,  
Shanghai, Buenos Ayres and London.  
Offices and Godowns: Paleisweg, Medan;  
Telephs. 106 and 301

Manager—J. Harmsen, C.C.E.D.  
Asst. manager—W. H. Ch. Haeseker  
*Agencies*

Acheson, Ltd., London

American Blower Co., Detroit

American Locomotive Sales Corpora-  
tion, New York

Bergougnan & Co., Clermont-Ferrant,  
France

H. P. den Boer, Rotterdam

J. W. Brook & Co., Lowestoft

Brons Crude Oil Engines Factory,  
Holland

Duyvis Oil Machinery Factory,  
Holland

Eagle & Globe Steel Co., Ltd., Sheffield,  
John Gordon & Co., London

Kromhout Crude Oil Engines Factory—  
Amsterdam

Lips Safes and Lock Factories, Dord-  
recht, Holland

Magnolia Antifriction Metal Co.  
London

Factory "Werkspoor," Amsterdam

Paraffine Co., San Francisco

Priestmann Bros., Ltd., Hull

Pulsometer Engineering Co., Reading

Ruston, Proctor & Co., Ltd., Lincoln

Scripps Motor Co., Detroit

Spanjaard & Co., Utrecht, Holland

John J. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.,  
Southampton

**MAATSCHAPPIJ MINING Co., Midden Sum-  
atra Handel—Siak Sir Indrapoera**

**MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT EXPLOITATIE VAN  
IJSFABRIEKEN IN NED. INDIE**, Ice-manu-  
facturers—Medan, Deli; Teleph. 103  
G. A. L. Visser, manager  
F. Krebs, engineer  
W. Nigg, bookkeeper

**MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT EXPLOITATIE VAN  
IJSFABRIEKEN IN ATJEH EN ONDER  
HORRIGHEDEN—Medan; Teleph. 297;**  
P. O. Box 2

**MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT MIJN - BOSCH - EN  
LANDBOUW EXPLOITATIE IN LANGKAT**,  
Registered in Batavia. Petroleum  
Producers, Rubber Planters, Timber  
Merchants, etc.—Head Office Rantau  
Pandjang, near Tandjong Poera, Sumatra  
East Coast; Tel. Ad: Telang, Tandjong  
Poera; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th  
editions, Engineering Telegraphic, 2nd  
edition, McNeill's

Directors (Shanghai, China)—R. S. F.  
McBain (chairman), John Prentice,  
W. S. Jackson

Directors (Sumatra)—F. B. S. Burrett,  
B. Barendsen Dr. E. Bergsma  
General Agents — George McBain  
(Shanghai, China)

Administration

Administrator—F. B. S. Burrett

Signs per pro.—B. Barendsen

Accountant—R. C. Triggs

Office Assistant—J. C. D. Ockerse

Stenographer and Typist—T. P. David  
Oil-fields and Engineering

Oil fields Manager—R. Winter

Geological and General Mining  
Department — Gilmour E. Brown,

A.R.S.M., A.I.M.M., F.G.S.

Geo. E. Stott | J. H. Foran

Timber Department

Manager—O. Vogel

Rubber Department

Manager—G. G. Moriarty

Hospital

Dr. E. Bergsma

**MEDANSCHIE HANDEL MAATSSCHAPPIJ** (late  
Th. Konow Soeberg & Co.)—Medan,  
Deli; Teleph. 19; Tel. Ad: Soeberg

**NEDERLANDSCHIE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ**  
W. H. Rethmeier, agent  
J. C. Maassen, chief assistant  
N. E. van de Stadt  
B. de Nil  
H. Brink  
K. Ph. van Diggele  
F. W. M. C. Cortenbach  
F. Helmers

**NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE HANDELS-BANK**  
—Medan; Tel. Ad: Handelsbank

**NEEFF, W. L. A. DE**, Advocate and Solicitor — Huttenbachstraat, Medan, (Deli)

**N. V. AUTOMOBIEL HANDEL VAN MARLE**  
**MARLE & COMPANY**—Office: 91 and 93, Kesawan, Medan; Workshop and Garage: 5, Mengaloan; Teleph. 254 and 102; Tel. Ad: Vanmarle; A. B. C. Code, 5th edition

**N. V. HANDEL MIJ**, "Holland-Deli" Import, Export, and General Merchants—115, Kesawan, Medan; P.B. 49, Medan; Teleph. 377; Tel. Ad: Handmyholy, Medan; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

**N. V. MEDAN HOTEL MAATSCHAPPIJ**—Medan, Deli

**SEMARANGSCHE ZEE-EN BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ**

**SINGKEP TIN MAATSCHAPPIJ (Tin Mines)**—Tel. Ad: Singkep, Riouw Archipl. *via* Singapore

Jhr. J. P. J. van der Does de Bye and B. Bos, directors, The Hague (Holland)  
C. J. J. van Schaik, secretary, The Hague (Holland)  
F. H. J. Ludwig, adviser  
Th. B. Eastes, general manager  
Th. W. van Schaik, inspector  
J. C. Tjebbes, manager  
C. G. J. van der Winkel, bookkeeper  
E. S. Wink, engineer  
M. de Roos, do.  
H. Labrie, do.  
C. A. Pynenburg, assistant  
F. G. Wentse, do.  
J. M. Lesage, surveyor  
J. van Hees, dredgemaster  
J. Pruis, do.

**SOCIETY OF ASSISTANTS IN DELI**—Medan  
President—(vacant)  
Secy. and Treas.—A. J. E. Dingemans  
Consuls—M. Herman, K. ter Horst,  
A. V. Haasbergen

**SOURABAYA MACHINERY TRADING CO., LTD.**  
(formerly Becker & Co.)—P. O. Box 38;  
Tel. Ad: Beckerco  
H. den Hartog, manager

**STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK**—Kerkstraat, Medan; Teleph 484; Head Office: Batavia

**UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD.**, Engineers and Contractors, Estates Suppliers—Teleph. 317 and 577; Tel. Ad: Uniteers  
S. M. Kirkpatrick, M.I.N.A., manager

**VAN NIE & Co.**  
Adr. Vervloet, acting manager  
A. D. van Buren Schele, proc.

**VAREKAMP & Co.**, Printers, Bookbinders, Booksellers and Stationers—Medan, Deli;  
Code: A. B. C. Mercuur  
Proprietors—Varekamp & Co., publishers of *De Sumatra Post*, daily newspaper  
Manager—Ant. P. Varekamp  
Nederlandsche Escompto Mij

**VEREENIGING VOOR ZIEKENVERPLEGING TER SUMATRA'S OOSTKUST (NURSING ASSOCIATION)**—Medan, Deli  
Dagelijksch Bestuur

## RUBBER COMPANIES AND ESTATES

**AMALGAMATED RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.**—Teleph. 33, Perlanaan; Teleph. 106, Tebing Tinggi

Dolok Estate—P. O. Lima Poeloch  
W. Inhelder, head manager  
H. Hegelund, bookkeeper  
R. Hulsbergen, engineer  
H. Smits, assistant  
E. Stamun, do.  
L. Nahapiet, do.  
B. Norfolk, do.  
E. Norfolk, do.

Taloe Valagih Estate—P. O. Lima Poeloch  
P. Winiger, manager  
H. Bueinstihe, assistant  
G. Bemaxoni, do.  
A. Evans, do.

Besar Maligas Estate—P. O. Lima Poeloch  
K. Hoherneut, manager  
H. Diederik, assistant

Banintang Estate—P. O. Tebing Tinggi  
A. Schonfla, manager  
H. Burness, sub-manager  
F. Fonck, engineer  
W. van Zuylen, head assistant  
H. au Chatel, assistant  
P. van Rossum, do.  
v/a Scheer, do.  
Roostenberg, do.  
W. L. Smulders, do.  
D. E. R. de Boer, do.

**ALGEMEENE VEREENIGING VAN RUBBER, Planters ter Oostkust van Sumatra (A.V.R.O.S.)**

**AMPAT (SUMATRA) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.,**  
THE, Ramboeng Estate—Postal Ad:  
Rampah, Deli, S. O. K.

**AMSTERDAM LANGKAT COMPAGNIE, To-**  
bacco, and Rubber Planters—Bekioen  
Post Office, Kwala

**AMSTERDAM SERDANG TOBACCO Co.,**  
Tobacco and Rubber Planters—Estates:  
Simpang Ampat, Titian Oerat, Melatti;  
Postal Ad: Perbaoengan, E.C.S.; Teleph.  
21, Louboeq Pakan; Tel. Ad: Amstserdeo;  
Code: Mercuur 3th ed.  
Head Office

Ch. Mioulet, head manager

B. Rynten, bookkeeper

Simpang Ampat Estate

M. D. Weyergang, manager

J. Kerkhoven, assistant

J. Helm, do.

H. van de Brink, do.

Titian Oerat Estate

C. Lysen, manager

H. L. Jansen Ketelaars, assistant

C. M. J. Koorevaar, do.

W. Kloosterboer, do.

Melatri Estate

W. Schmid, manager

A. Mioulet, assistant

J. L. van Houweninge, do.

F. W. van de Woestyne, do.

J. W. van Ginhoven, do.

**ANGLO-DUTCH ESTATES AGENCY, LTD.,**  
Merchants and Estate Agents—Medan;  
Tel. Ad: Anduesta. Head Office:  
Mincing Lane House, 59, Eastcheap,  
London, E.C.

C. E. Underwood, general manager

Estates Department, Medan

D. R. Dunn (signs per pro.)

Trading Department, Medan

P. van Braam

Shipping Department, Belawan

S. van Raaij

Agencies

P. & O. S. N. Co.

Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co.,  
Ld.

**ANGLO-SUMATRA RUBBER COMPANY, LTD.**  
—Postal Ad: Bangoen Poerba, Deli

**ASAHAN RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.,** Soengey  
Bedjankar Estate—Postal Ad: Laboean  
Roekoe

Manager—W. D. Vink

Head Asst.—F. J. E. Kortman

Assistants—John Coutts, F. W. M.

Kortman, H. A. Syrier, A. F.

Lijbaart, C. H. N. van de Velde and

J. Dostwond Wydenes

**BAH LIAS TOBACCO AND RUBBER ESTATES**  
**LTD., THE**—Postal Ad: Tebing Tinggi,  
Deli; Ry. Station: Bah Lias

General Manager—R. T. H. Doughty,

Bah Lias Estate

Bah Lias Estate Rubber

Manager—J. U. Modderman

Bookkeeper—A. H. Eichholtz

Engineer—T. H. Hall

Assistants—L. N. van der Kruijff,

E. B. Vis, F. Molenaar, J. J. Marijn

Bah Enda Estate—Rubber

Manager—D. B. Ross

Assistants—A. T. Mackay, J. Mc-

Nicol, A. Famont, H. Tayler and

H. Bates

Soengei Brohod Estate—Rubber and  
Coconuts

Manager—J. A. Boyes

Assistants—E. P. Berkeley, C.

Strachan, A. K. Hendry, J. Duncan,

K. West, G. K. Ferres

Tandjong Koeba Estate—Tobacco

Manager—A. K. Berkhout

Assistants—M. Vd. Akker, G. de Seriere,

P. C. Klein, M. E. Donkersloot, J.

C. J. Witmans

Local Agents—Harrisons & Crosfield,  
Ld., Medan

Secretaries and Registered Offices—  
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., 1-4, Great  
Tower Street, London, E.C.

**BALAI KAIJANG ESTATE (Para Rubber**  
**Estate)**

**BANDAR SUMATRA RUBBER Co., LTD.,** Ban-  
dar Pinang Estate—Post Office: Galang  
Serdang

E. Rusterholz, manager

D. Baldock

J. J. Newell

D. de la Haye

J. Drexel

E. G. Godwin

H. A. L. Shing-

leton

**BATU RATA (SUMATRA) RUBBER PLANTA-**  
**TION, LTD., THE** Batu Rata and Si Mahe  
Estates—Postal Ad: Galang; Tel. Ad:  
Loeboeg Pakan

F. A. Moraux, manager

K. Richter, acting manager

J. Millington, engineer

A. W. Poluakan, conductor

Ed. D. Iane, visiting agent

Hooglandt & Co., agent, Singapore

**BILA (SUMATRA) RUBBER LANDS, LTD.—**  
Postal Ad: Laboean Bilik

Batang Sapongol Estate

E. Looshi, manager

Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Medan,  
agents

Secretaries—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld.,  
1-4, Great Tower St., London, E.C.



CENTRAL SUMATRA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.,  
The, Rubber Planters (Nagaradja and  
Bah Boelian Land Contracts)—Padang  
Raja, Deli

CULTUUR MAATY., SERANGDJAJA (Serangd-  
jaja Plantations Co.)—Kuala Simpang,  
Sumatra, E.C.; Administration: Sala-  
hadji; P.O. Kuala Simpang; Tel. Ad:  
Serangdjaja; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and  
Mercuur

Manager—Henry Hoefsmit  
Salahadji Estates

Manager—Henry Hoefsmit  
Moeda Sabar Estate

Manager—W. Mallinckrodt

DELI BA. MY., Tobacco Diski Estate—  
Bindjey

DELI BATAVIA MAATSCHAPPIY, Tobacco—  
Head Office: Amsterdam

DELI BATAVIA RUBBER MAATSCHAPPIJ, Rub-  
ber and Coffee—Postal Ad: Galang, E.C.,  
Sumatra; Code: A.B.C. 4th edition

A. W. Cramens, head manager

Bandar Negri Estate—Postal Ad: Galang  
J. Reuten, manager

Sarang Giting Estate—Postal Ad:  
Galang

F. K. Schellhorn, manager

Dolok Oeloe Estate—Postal Ad: Pema-  
tang Siantar

W. Kaufman, manager

Poeloe Tagor Estate—Postal Ad: Galang  
F. C. Wicherlink, manager

DELI LANGKAT TAEAK MAATSCHAPPIJ

DELI-MAATSCHAPPIJ—Head Office: Medan

GLENBERVIE RUBBER CO., LTD., Glen Bervie  
Estate. Station: Gebang—P.O.: Tandjong  
Poera; Futura Estate; Post Office:  
Pangkalan Brandan. Head Office:  
Mining Lane House, Eastcheap,  
London, E.C.

Glen Bervie Estate

S. H. Möller (on leave), manager

G. J. L. Leijsgins, acting do.

Ch. Prins, assistant

Jh. H. Wickel, do.

J. Rosenbaum, do.

C. H. Lough, do.

S. G. Wingfield, do.

Futura Estate

G. J. L. Leijsgins, manager

J. P. Brandenburg, assistant

GOENOENG MALAJOE PLANTATION CO.,  
ZURICH (SWITZERLAND), GAMBIER—  
Postal Ad: Tandjong Balei  
Head Manager—Fr. Gaugler

Goenoeng Malajoe Estate

Fr. Gaugler, manager

A. Lehner, bookkeeper

C. Haselbach

W. Kettiger

A. Bouvard

H. Siegrist

E. Furrer

R. Graf, engineer

H. Meyer, do.

E. Meier, do.

M. Weyer

R. Buehrer

J. Mueller

W. Moeschlin

Negaga Estate

A. Gubser, manager

H. Senn

M. Schop

GOODYEAR TIRE AND RUBBER CO., THE,  
Dolok Merangir Plantations—Postal Ad:  
Dolok Merangir, Deli; Tel. Ad: Good-  
year Tebing Tinggi Deli; Code: Bentley's  
Phrase

Head Administration

P. M. J. Gerris, head manager

A. A. Aarsse, head bookkeeper

V. G. Schieke, do.

E. L. Demmon, director of technical  
dept.

H. Launt, chemiker

A. Muzzall, forester

P. Romeyn, do.

W. Nieuwenhuisen, engineer

D. N. Blockmann, storekeeper

O. F. Schaef, forester

Dolok Merangir Estate

G. Delgorge, manager

L. D. Sievers, assistant

W. F. M. J. de Smit, do.

A. L. van Eik, do.

J. J. Brouwer, do.

A. Kastelein, do.

E. Senn, do.

Dolok Meinoc Estate

H. van Gorkum Jhzn, manager

Ch. Darnutzer, assistant

L. A. L. Kortman, do.

E. Bock, do.

F. Dekker, do.

Dolok Kaheian Estate

M. J. van Laren, manager

F. D. N. van Elten, assistant

J. A. D. Wevers, do.

A. Stockholm, do.

B. L. A. Schoggers, do.

Batoe Silangit Estate

A. F. Nahmens, manager

B. A. Pietersz, assistant

J. de Wilde, do.

H. A. Senn, do.

E. A. Wiehe Winkel, assistant

F. F. van Olmen, do.

**Negri Lawan Estate**

D. J. de Haan, manager  
 A. van Gorkum, assistant  
 A. Bertschi, do.  
 K. Erichsen, do.  
 A. Meulemans, do.  
 P. J. Groen, do.

**Sinaksak Estate**

H. Hartmann, manager  
 M. G. J. de Graaf, assistant  
 C. A. van Hilst, do.

**HESSA TABAK MAATSCHAPPIJ, Tobacco and Rubber—Tandjong Balei, Asahan****HOLLANDSCH AMERIKAANSCH PLANTAGE**

MIJ. RUBBER—Kisaran, Asahan; Teleph. 9, Kisaran; Tel. Ad : Estafette, Kisaran ; Codes: A1, A.B.C. 5th edition, Mercuur 3rd edition and Western Union

Head Manager—T. van der Weide  
 Secretary—G. H. Seybold  
 Inspector—J. A. A. In't Velt  
 Chief Forester—O. F. Bishop  
 Special Investigations—D. W. Egner

**Head Office**

Chief Accounting Dept.—K. F. Larkin  
 Bookkeeper—A. Wijtman  
 Cost Accountant—J. C. A. de Roy van Zuydewijn

Cashier—Yew Cheow Wai  
 Chief Supply Dept.—H. W. J. Doffeg-nies

Stenographer—C. G. N. Viejou

**Factory and Engineering Dept.**

Manager—C. D. Kennedy  
 Factory Supt.—W. J. Burnet  
 Rubber Technologist—C. R. Rubidge  
 Supt. N. G. Railway—Ch. Bus  
 Do. Workshop—H. C. L. H. Persijn  
 Master Mechanic—G. S. Caldwell  
 Factory Assistant—T. H. de Vos  
 Accountant—M. J. J. de Koning

**Research Dept.**

Director and Soil Chemist—J. Grantham  
 Phytopathologist—P. C. Keuchenius  
 Mycologist—Dr. A. H. Yates  
 Forester—E. S. Atkinson  
 Budding Assistant—E. W. Donkersloot

**Hospital**

Chief Doctor—Dr. N. C. Keukens-chrijver  
 Asst. Doctor—Dr. W. B. Doorenbos  
 Administrator—R. Kroon  
 Assistant—H. Koperberg  
 Pharmacist—M. P. van der Meyden  
 Steward—R. E. van der Meulen  
 Nurse—Miss C. E. C. Waldeumier

**Ajer Poetih Estate**

Manager—T. J. Teves

Assistants—V. E. G. Delachaux, E. J. Kroon, M. H. Meyboom, G. Grondhout, G. Broekema, F. J. Veldkamp, C. Bebelaar, P. B. Willemsen

**Beloeroe Estate**

Manager—E. Horsting  
 Assistants—A. C. van Rossum, D. J. Schrik, M. F. T. Terwindt, A. Goud, F. Ketner

**Goerach Batoe Estate**

Manager—A. G. Kooiman (acting)  
 Assistants—J. Th. A. van Lom, H. H. Bakker, P. F. Leersnijder, W. J. Versnel, G. J. A. de Bont, M. G. A. Hartog, F. M. Mittelmeijer, A. A. Dull

**Kisaran Estate**

Manager—L. C. van de Ven  
 Assistants—E. van Voorthuizen, W. van der Brink, J. Batteljee, J. B. Roert, J. Rozener Mans, J. A. M. H. Naethuys

**Kwala Piasa Estate**

Manager—F. W. Reitz Rooseboom (acting)  
 Head Assistant—L. ter Linden  
 Assistants—J. Postmus, N. W. L. Stofkoper, A. Beets, G. van Luijn, A. Bakker

**Pondok Pandjang Estate**

Manager—G. M. Wijers  
 Head Assistant—F. van der Valk  
 Assistants—C. N. Slotegraaff, S. G. Fukken, C. Rosier, S. Nicolai, C. F. Harthoorn, J. M. van Meurs, C. Bauer (head establishment), C. Helbling

**Serbangan Estate**

Manager—H. F. van de Velde  
 Assistants—W. Zaadnoordijk, H. I. Kramwinkel, H. van Genderen, G. G. Schrekker, G. I. Sarlemijn, G. P. Pellinkhoff, C. Varkevissers, G. W. Vermeer

**Soengei Baleh Estate**

Manager—C. J. M. Modderman  
 Assistants—R. Westerman, H. P. Bakker, H. J. Ahling, C. G. Rebel, G. J. van Marle, O. S. L. Ledergerber

**Soengei Boenoet Estate**

Manager—A. Weltevrede (acting)  
 Assistants—W. Blok, M. H. M. van Rosmalen, P. L. M. Koerman, G. Th. Bouma, H. D. Kolthoff, W. F. J. Coutts

**Soengei Sikassim Estate**

Manager—G. L. Kermer  
 Assistants—W. van der Heyden, J. W. van der Laag, P. Mulder, C. Tolck, T. C. Roodvoets, O. L. A. Helfrich, H. Appenzeller

**Tanah Radja Estate**

Manager—J. van Wijk

Head Assistant—A. M. Oswald

Assistants—J. Huisling, L. van Es,  
N. A. de Haan Thomann, H. Lever-  
stein, H. de Bloeq van Scheltinga,  
C. L. Mulocks Houwes

**Employes on Leave**

J. Grantham

J. Adriaanse

C. van Mameren

M. P. van der

Meyden

R. Dijkstra

G. Rusch

J. Harenberg

M. F. Klooster

Miss C. E. C.

Waldenmeier

H. F. van Houten

M. Stevens

J. Nummerdor

A. Kloss

G. Lohuis

L. Szekeley

J. F. Graadt van  
Roggen

**INSULINDE SUMATRA RUBBER AND TOBACCO  
ESTATES, LTD., Namoe Oengas Estate**  
Produce: Rubber (Hevea)—Postal Ad:  
Tandjong Poera, Langkat

**KWALOE RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (LONDON)—**

Postal Ad: Tandjong Balei, Asahan

G. P. G. Thomson, manager

Guthrie &amp; Co., Medan, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—J. A.  
Henderson & Co., Ltd., 1, East India  
Avenue, Leadenhall Street, London

**LANKAT RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Soengei  
Pendjara and Soengei Tumpa Estates—**  
Station, Kwala; Telephs. 14 and 15,  
Kwala; Tel. Ad: Lankat Rubber, Selesseh

C. J. Holloway, manager

L. L. Davidson do.

Assistants—H. E. M. Bumpus, A. W.  
Maddock-Brow, P. N. Barnett, S. G.  
Pickering, D. Munro

**LANGKAT SUMATRA RUBBER Co., LTD., THE,**  
Rubber—P. O., Kwala; Telephs. 12 for  
Blankahan Estate, 11 for Soengei Roean  
Estate; Tel. Ad: Blankahan. Head Office:  
Mincing Lane House, Eastcheap, London,  
E.C.

H. Reside, manager for Blankahan  
and Soengei Roean

**LARAS (SUMATRA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.,**  
Petatel Estate—Postal Ad: Lima,  
Poeloch, Sumatra, E.C.; Tel. Ad: Petatle,  
Doesoen

R. T. Corke, manager

C. M. Dicks, assistant

H. A. Roddis, do.

J. W. B. Brookes, do.

**LONDON LANGKAT SYNDICATE, LTD., THE—**  
P. O. Kwala (Deli), Sumatra E.C. Head  
Administration: London

**MEDAN'S WARENHUIS**

**MEDAN TABAK MIJ., Tobacco and Rubber**  
—Sg. Sikambing, Medan Deli

**MENDARIS (SUMATRA) RUBBER AND PRODUCE  
ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Tebing Tinggi,  
Deli**

**N. V. DELI CULTUUR MAATSCHAPPIJ,**  
Tobacco—Postal Ad: Medan

J. Hooft, head administrator

G. J. Stok, jr., secretary

Dr. J. M. Knaap, medical officer

**Mabar Estate**

J. Hooft, administrator

**Germania Estate**

J. P. v. d. Brandeler, administrator

**Sæntis Estate**

C. W. Oostermeijer, administrator

**N. V. NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCH LAND-  
SYNDICAAT—Tel. Ad: Siantarsum; Postal  
Ad: Pematang Siantar; Teleph. 30. Head  
Office: Amsterdam**

B. F. Cambier, head manager

J. G. Colyn, secretary

P. Landzaad, bookkeeper

**Estates**

Kerasaan—B. Schreyner, manager

Bah Bajoe—H. Hübler, do.

Bandar Siantar—W. O. Voûte, do.

Bah Biroeng Oelse—J. C. Warns, do.

Penang Ratoes—D. T. v. d. Berg, do.

Permanangan—N. Housma, do.

Bah Aliran—A. W. de Voogt, do.

**N. V. NOORD SUMATRA CULTUUR  
MAATSCHAPPIJ (TAMIANG RUBBER  
ESTATES, LTD.), Rubber—Tamiang; Postal  
Ad: Kwala Simpang**

**Tamiang Estates**

E. Durheim, manager

W. Bryl, bookkeeper

A. Meier

T. Uffold

E. Luthi

T. McVitie

C. T. Marshall

C. D. Currie

H. Osswald

T. M. Allison

T. S. Foley

**N. V. RUBBER CULTUUR ONDERNEMING  
"TIMBANG DELI."—Postal Ad: Galang,  
S.E.C.**

G. L. J. D. Kok, manager

Ch. Vogels, engineer

**Timbang Deli Estate**

J. Ch. Wetters, actg. manager

**Si Mapang and Galang Estates**

E. A. Veekman, manager

**NEDERLANDSCH INDISCH LANDSYNDICAAT,  
Zuid-Permanangan-Estate (Tea)—Postal  
Ad: Pematang Siantar**



**N. V. RUBBER MAATSCHAPPIJ BASILAM—**  
 Postal Ad: Bindjey  
 Basilam Estate  
 Manager—W. van Brakel  
 Engineer—J. H. Smith  
 Assistants—J. C. Honcoop, J. H. Serlé,  
 J. H. v. d. Geer, W. S. v. d. Noordan,  
 G. v. d. Gamstar

**N. V. SOENGEI LIPOET CULTUUR MIJ.—**  
 Postal Ad: Kocala Simpang  
 Soengei Lipoe Estate  
 J. Ruelle, head manager  
 Soengeilipoet Estate  
 M. Van Breuseghem, manager  
 Mopoli Estate  
 P. Miny, manager  
 Tandjong Genteng Estate  
 G. Marquis, manager  
 Boekit Rata  
 T. Arnold, manager

**NEDERLANDSCHE RUBBER MAATSCHAPPIJ,**  
 Rubber and Coffee—Postal Ad: Galang  
 Head Administration  
 H. J. W. Westeyberg, head manager  
 R. F. E. Ennema, secretary  
 J. Tempelman, engineer  
 Soengei Poetih Estate  
 A. Sudra, manager  
 W. Hennig, assistant  
 J. Mallan, do.  
 C. van Oesterzee, asst.  
 M. Willwerber, do.  
 Kotangan Estate  
 O. van Prokopovitsch, manager  
 R. Bleemen, assistant  
 F. J. Muller, jr., do.  
 G. Ritter, do.  
 J. Radersma, do.  
 Soengei Mangkei Estate  
 W. S. van Reesoma, mgr. (on leave)  
 E. Grimmon, act. do.  
 F. Larsen, assistant  
 S. Melenkamp, do.  
 E. Linder, do.  
 W. Kuipers, do.  
 J. Dykman, do.  
 A. Egle, engineer

**Liberta Estate**  
 E. Wester, manager  
 Th. Muys, assistant  
 F. Tuyl Schuitemaker, assistant  
 G. Launiers Lisnat, do.  
 M. G. Westenberg, do.  
 P. H. van Dusseldorp, do.  
 O. Bosch, do.  
 W. van Vochgel, do.  
 A. Reig, engineer  
**Serangdjaja Estate**  
 H. Hoefsmit, manager (on leave)  
 W. Mallinckrodt, act. mgr.

J. Frank, assistant  
 C. Sieben, do.  
 J. J. de Visser, do.  
 M. Kester, do.  
 J. Buse, do.  
 K. Byning, do.  
 J. Haarbrink, engineer

**RAMOENIA CULTUUR MAATSCHAPPIJ—Post**  
 Office: Loboeg Pakam, Deli; Teleph. 22,  
 Loboeg Pakam

**RAMPAH COCOANUT ESTATES, LTD.,** Plintan-  
 han Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Rampah  
 A. V. Vanscolina, manager  
 Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Medan,  
 agents  
 Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., London,  
 secretaries

**RIMBOEN TABAK MAATSCHAPPIJ,** Tobacco  
 Planters; Estates, Rimboen—Tel. Ad:  
 Delimaat, Medan; Postal Ad: Medan, Deli

**ROTTERDAM DELI MAATSCHAPPIJ,** Tobacco  
 Planters—Head Administration at  
 Pabatoe; Tebing Tinggi, Deli

**RUBBER PLANTATIONS INVESTMENT TRUST,**  
 LTD., THE—Juliana Huis, Medan; Teleph.  
 200. Medan; Tel. Ad: Rupitli; Code :  
 Bentley's and Western Union  
 Properties, General Manager—C. G.  
 Slotemaker

**Naga Hoeta Estate—G. B. C. van Aaken,**  
 manager

**Simbolon Estate—R. G. Munro, manager**

**Bah Kapoei Estate—W. C. Schierbeek,**  
 manager

**Si Marito Estate—G. E. van der Werff,**  
 manager

**Siantar Estate—G. V. Oldham, manager**

**Martoba Estate—J. M. Lynkamp, mgr.**

**Pagar Djawa Estate—Robert Taylor,**  
 manager

**Simeloengoen Central Hospital—C. G.**  
 Slotemaker, administrator

Dr. Bais, doctor

**Secretaries—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd.**  
 Head Office—1-4, Great Tower Street,  
 London, E. C.

**Eastern Agents—Harrisons & Crosfield,**  
 Ltd., Medan, Sumatra, E.C.

**SENNAH RUBBER Co., LTD.—Head Office:**  
 London; Central Administration: Negri  
 Baroe (Bila)

C. Gombault, inspector

J. Hophan, bookkeeper and corres-  
 pondent

**Central Hospital—Negri Baroe**

Dr. J. C. Smits

**Biawak Estate**

C. Gombault, manager

Kaloendang Estate  
G. Mau, actg. manager  
Calixberghe Estate  
J. G. Meier, manager  
Central Factory  
J. C. Stork, engineer  
A. P. Balm, do.

SENEBAH MAATSCHAPPIJ, Tobacco—Deli;  
Postal Ad: Medan

SERDANG CENTRAL PLANTATIONS, LTD.—  
P.O.: Bangoen Poerba, Deli, Soekaloel  
nely and Baloewa Estates  
P. C. Evans, head manager

SERDANG CULTUR MAATSCHAPPIJ, Tobacco,  
Rubber, Coconuts and Oil-Palms —  
Perbaoengan, Serdang

SHANGHAI-SUMATRA TOBACCO Co., LTD.  
(Incorporated in Hongkong), Tobacco  
and Rubber Estates - Tandjong Bringin,  
Tandjong Poera; Beneden Langkat  
Directors (Shanghai, China)—R. S. F.  
McBain, J. Prentice, W. S. Jackson  
General Agents—Messrs George Mc-  
Bain, Shanghai  
Administrator—F. B. S. Burrett  
Tandjong Bringin Tobacco Estate  
Manager—J. H. Cochrane  
Tamaram Rubber Estate  
Manager—T. H. B. Phillips

SIK (SUMATRA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.  
THE—(Incorporated in England) Pakan  
Baroe, Sik, s.e.c. Tel. Ad: Siakrubber,  
Pakan Baroe; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and  
Broomhall's  
D. Kol van Kluijve, manager  
J. J. J. Cohorst  
D. Stolwijk J. Van der Hock  
H. C. Lefering Azu  
Agents—Sandilands, Buttery & Co.,  
Singapore  
Secretaries—Rowe, White & Co., Ltd.,  
4, Lloyds Avenue, London, E.C.

SIALANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Sialang  
Estate—Postal Ad: Bangoen Poerba,  
Deli

SI-PARE-PARE RUBBER Co., SI-PARE-PARE  
ESTATE (Rubber only)—Post and Tel.  
Office: Tebing Tinggi, Deli  
F. W. Davies

SOCIÉTÉ DES PLANTATIONS DE TELOK DALAM,  
Rubber Planters, Telok Dalam Estate  
—P.O.: Tandjong Balei  
Director—Ed. Bunge (Antwerp)  
Supt.—J. E. Frankamp  
Manager—C. Huffmann

Actg. Manager—E. Mahler  
Bookkeeper—P. Boeken  
Engineer—J. van der Groen  
Assistants—P. Rogge, C. Schack, J.  
Goethart, A. Conlin, C. Burgharo

SOCIÉTÉ FINANCIÈRE DES CAOUTCHOUCS  
(Sumatra Agency), Estate Agents  
—P.O.: Box 4, Medan, Deli; Tel. Ad:  
Rubberbank Medan; Codes: A.B.C. 5th  
edition, Lieber's and Broomhall's  
Imperial Combination (Rubber edition).  
Head Office: 59, rue de Namur, Brussels

SOENGEI-LIPOET ESTATE—Tamiang; Postal  
Ad: Koeala Simpang; Tel. Ad: Ruelle  
Koeala Simpang  
Tamiang Division  
P. Miny, manager  
J. H. Karres, head-assistant  
P. Tj. van der Schaaf, bookkeeper  
J. Eickhorn, engineer  
H. vanden Dungen, factory asst. (oil)  
W. Bemelman, do. (rubber)  
A. Delvaux, field asst.  
J. Nanning, do.  
J. G. Schultz, do.  
Compte d'Ursel, do.  
A. A. H. Clément, do.

Mopoli Estate  
R. J. O. Pronk, manager  
J. Ph. Krebs, field assistant  
L. Arnold, do.  
J. Scholten, do.  
P. Arends, do.

Bockit Rata Estate  
T. Arnold, manager  
A. H. Wemyss, field assistant  
P. Kindler, do.

SOENGEI RAMPAH RUBBER AND COCONUT  
PLANTATIONS Co., LTD., THE — Postal  
Ad: Rampah, Bedagei  
A. H. Ratray, manager

SUMATRA CONSOLIDATED RUBBER ESTATES,  
LTD., Padang Toealan Estate—P.O. Tand-  
jong Poera

SUMATRA CAOUTCHOUC MILJ. — Port-  
Panoh, Bila; P. O. Marbau; Tel. Ad:  
Sumcama Marbau  
L. R. Hinlopen, head manager  
R. S. Tjokrohadidjojo, doctor  
Dr. G. van Pelt, chemist  
Miss G. Rouairoux, asst. chemist  
J. Freiboth, bookkeeper

Brussels Estate  
L. R. Hinlopen, manager  
A. Castermans  
K.A.G. Weirup | J. W. van Dapperen  
G. Larsen | F. Vennike

**Pernantian Estate**

J. D. Frerichs, manager

A. Tichler

A. Stuurman | P. Glad Weirup

A. Habets | J. Boers

**Padang Halabau**

H. Braeckman, manager

**SUNGEI BUAYA RUBBER Co., LTD., Bander**

Kwala Estate—P.O., Galang

C. E. Hiley, general manager

A. R. Douglas, manager

E. Zaugg, acting manager

E. J. van Souten, assistant

S. A. W. Knights, do.

**SUNGEI KARI (SUMATRA) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Galang, East Coast Sumatra**

J. W. Henderson, manager

J. A. H. van der Hell, asst.

J. C. Oosterhoff, do.

W. A. Bradley, do.

**TABAK CULTUUR MAATSCHAPPIJ (Tobacco)**

Ludwigsburg Estate—Postal Ad: Tandjong Poera, Langkat

**TABAK MAATSCHAPPIJ ARENDSBURG, Tobacco and Rubber—Soengei Bras; Postal Ad: Medan**

Soengei Mentjirim

Soengei Krio

Klambir Lima

Kloempang

Bandar Bedjamboe

**TABAK-MY. "TJINTA RADJA" (Incorporated in Switzerland), Tobacco, Rubber, Coconuts and Coffee—Head Office: Tjinta Radja Estate; P. O. Tandjong Poera**

O. Fahrlander, head-manager

T. Gutzwiller, bookkeeper

**Tjinta Radja Estate—(Tobacco, Rubber and Coconuts)**

J. Pfister, manager

T. Gutzwiller, bookkeeper

E. Wagner, F. F. Hofmann, H. Ritz,

G. Widner, assistants

**Kotari Estate—P. O., Galang**

C. Mettler, manager

C. Stahelin (absent)

J. Schmidt, H. Benz, R. Meister, E.

Iller, E. Bonvard, Fr. Wirth, F.

Hasler, assistants

**Silinda Estate—P. O., Bangoen Poerba**

H. J. Both, manager

J. Wuest, A. Dinkel, G. Schwarz, Ch.

A. Meyer, A. Wiederkehr, H. Gerber,

A. Ansler, O. Anderegg, assistants

H. Baldinger, engineer

**TANAH DATAR RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—**

Postal Ad: Laboean Roekoe

**TANDJONG RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Rubber Planters—Postal Ad: Teling Tinggi, Deli****TOERANGIE (SUMATRA) RUBBER PRODUCE ESTATES, LTD., THE, Toerangie Estate—Postal Ad: Kwala, Deli**

A. Grieve, manager

Secretaries—Harrisons &amp; Crosfield, Ltd., London

**UNITED LANKAT PLANTATIONS Co., LTD., Boven-Langkat, East Coast Sumatra—Post Office: Bindjei**

Archibald Warden, head administrator

Th. Menalda, bookkeeper

Dr. J. C. Spillane, medical officer

**Padang-Brahlang Estate**

A. G. Cory, manager

**Padang-Tjermin Estate**

T. W. Logan, manager

**Doerian-Maelan Estate**

W. Stewart, manager

**Soengei Gerpa Estate**

H. U. van den Berg, manager

**Paja Djamboe Estate**

J. B. Reid

**Betinga Estate (Rubber)**

J. B. Reid

**UNITED STATES RUBBER PLANTATIONS, INC.**

(Incorporated in U. S. A.)—Head Office:

1790, Broadway, New York.; Teleph. 385

Medan: Tel. Ad: Rubplant

Vice-President and Managing Director

—W. J. Gallagher

Manager, Medan Office—D. M. Ewing

Inspectors — M. D. Knapp, G. E.

Coombs

**UNITED SUMATRA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.**

—Head Office: London. Estates: Ban-

goen Poerba, Sumatra, E.C.; Postal Ad:

Bangoen Poerba; Tel. Ad: Poerba, Loe-

boek Pakam

A. Conne, manager

L. Meijering, accountant

E. Streckelsen | A. Boers

O. Greuter | W. Kobelt

**WAMPÖE TOBACCO & RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.,**

THE — Registered Office: 1-4, Great

Tower Street, London, E.C. Post Ad:

Bindjei, E. C. Sumatra; Tel. Ad: Wam-

poe, Medan

**Wampoe Estate**

S. L. A. Plekker, manager

D. B. Melne

D. Lawrie

J. Hemmers

J. A. Jamieson

G. J. Kohen

I. S. Mills



# THE PHILIPPINES

---

The Philippines, discovered by Fernando de Magallanes (Magellan), a Portuguese in the service of Spain, on March 7, 1521, are a rich and beautiful group of islands, situate between Lat. 5 and 22 deg. N., and Long. 117 and 127 deg. E. They are surrounded on the north and west by the China Sea, on the east by the Pacific, and on the south by the Celebes Sea. They lie about 600 miles off the coast of China. The northernmost group is but a short distance south of the Japanese island of Formosa, while the southernmost extremities reach close to Borneo and the Celebes. The total number of the islands is 3,141, of which 1,668 are known by name, while 1,473 are, so far as known, without names. The total area of the islands is 115,026 square miles. The two largest are Luzon with 40,969 square miles, and Mindanao with 36,292 square miles; there are 9 other islands of more than 1,000 square miles and less than 10,000; 20 between 100 and 1,000 square miles, and the remainder are between 1 and 10 square miles. The islands are divided into 38 provinces, 21 of which are on the island of Luzon, four on the island of Negros, three on Panay, and four on the island of Mindanao. The total population of the Philippines is estimated to be 10,000,000, of which about 900,000 belong to the non-Christian, or uncivilized, tribes.

The early history of the Philippines is a record of continual trouble. Conflicts between the civil and ecclesiastical authorities led to internal contentions, while both Portugal and the Netherlands coveted these rich possessions and harassed the Spaniards. In 1666 the Dutch blockaded the ports with five ships, which were, however, destroyed by the Spanish fleet. Attacks were also made at different points by powerful Chinese piratical fleets. The most celebrated of these was the invasion by Li Ma Hon, who with 2,000 men landed at Manila in 1574, but was defeated and driven out by the Spaniards and natives, under the leadership of Juan de Salcedo. In 1762 the capital was taken by the English, the private property of the inhabitants being saved from plunder on the condition of the payment of a ransom of £1,000,000 half of which was paid in money and the other half in bills upon the Spanish Treasury. In the meantime, however, peace had been concluded, and the islands were restored to Spain, payment of the balance of the indemnity not being insisted upon.

After the discovery of the islands, ecclesiastics flocked to them in large numbers and, undisturbed by the attacks on Spanish authority, the work of converting the natives was carried on with great vigour. The religious orders in a short time acquired great power and became in effect the dominant authority. The clergy before the capture of Manila by the Americans (since when many have left) numbered about 2,000, and most of the natives brought under subjection profess the Roman Catholic religion. In the Philippines there has been little of that cruelty to the aboriginal population which so often characterises the process of colonization, and the natives appeared in general contented and well conducted, the priests exercising the almost unbounded influence they possessed with great effect in the preservation of order. There was, however, an undercurrent of seditious feeling, and after attempts made to throw off the Spanish yoke in 1822, 1841, 1842, 1872, and 1896, the Insurgents' opportunity came in 1898, when, upon the outbreak of hostilities between the United States and Spain, they offered to co-operate with the former. The offer was accepted, with the result that while Americans took and held the city of Manila the Insurgents overthrew Spanish authority throughout the remainder of the island of Luzon and established a Government of their own with General Aguinaldo as Dictator. By the Hispano-American treaty of peace the whole of the Philippine Archipelago was ceded to the United States, but this arrangement was not acquiesced in by the Insurgents, who claimed independence, and the United States had to carry on a war of subjugation. In the inaccessible mountainous parts of the islands there are still tribes of aboriginal savages, but their number is comparatively small. Intermixed with the population is a considerable number of *mestizos* or half-castes, some of whom are the children of European fathers by native mothers and some the children of Chinese fathers.

The chief articles of produce for export are hemp, coconut oil, copra, sugar and tobacco. The foreign trade was at one time confined to the ports of Manila, Iloilo,

Cebu, and Zamboanga, but on January 1st, 1900, all the ports throughout Luzon were thrown open to trade. The following are the ports of entry now open to foreign commerce: Manila, Cebu, Iloilo, Jolo, Zamboanga, Balabac, and Davao. During 1918, 652 foreign vessels, with a net tonnage of 1,412,871 tons, entered Philippine ports and 659 foreign vessels with a net tonnage of 1,544,648 cleared from these ports.

The climate of the Philippines varies little from that of other places in the same latitude. It is mildly tropical. The nights are cool and sunstrokes are unknown. The temperature records for the past 27 years show an average minimum of 72.5° F. and an average maximum of 88.3° F. The year may be divided into three seasons—the first, cool and dry, commences in November; the second, warm but still dry, commences in March, the greatest heat being experienced from April to the end of May; and the third, which is often excessively wet, continues from June to October. During the rainy season inundations of rivers are frequent and travelling in the interior is at times interrupted. Long-continued droughts, however, sometimes occur, when the crops are seriously impaired. Husbandry also suffers from the ravages of locusts, which will sometimes almost entirely denude a whole province of herbage. The principal part of the group comes within the range of the typhoons, and violent storms are of frequent occurrence during the so-called rainy season. The islands are also the centre of great volcanic action. "The destructive ravages and changes produced by earthquakes," says Sir John Bowring, writing in 1859, "are nowhere more remarkable than in the Philippines. They have overturned mountains, they have filled up valleys, they have desolated extensive plains; they have opened passages from the sea to the interior, and from the lake into the sea. There are many traditional stories of these territorial revolutions, but of late disasters the records are trustworthy. That of 1796 was sadly calamitous. In 1824 many churches in Manila were destroyed, together with the principal bridge, the barracks, great numbers of private houses; and a chasm opened of nearly four miles in length. The inhabitants all fled into the fields, and six vessels in the port were wrecked. The number of victims was never ascertained. In 1828, during another earthquake, the vibration of the lamps was found to describe an arc of four and a half feet; the huge corner stones of the principal gate of the city were displaced; the great bells were set ringing. It lasted between two and three minutes, rent the walls of several churches and other buildings, but was not accompanied by subterranean noises, as is usually the case." In 1832, 1852, 1863, 1869, and 1880 there were terrible shocks of earthquake, and, in 1891, in the Province of Pangasinan, shocks were continually repeated during a month, shaking down buildings, crushing their inmates, and creating a panic among the inhabitants.

The Philippine Archipelago is divided into three great groups of islands designated Luzon, the Visayas, and Mindanao. Luzon includes the provinces of Albay, Ambos Camarines, Bataan, Batangas, Benguet, Bulacan, Cagayan, Cavite, Ilocos Norte, Ilocos Sur, Isabela, La Laguna, La Union, Nueva Ecija, Nueva Vizcaya, Pampanga, Rizal, Sorsogon, Tarlac, Tayabas, Zambales, and the adjacent islands, Babuyan and Batanes on the North; Polillo, Alhabat, Catanduanes, and Marianas on the East; Mindoro, Burias, Masbate, and Marinduque on the South; and Calamianes, Paragua, and Balabac, on the East. The second group, the Visayas, is made up of Cebu, Bohol, Samar, Leyte, the island of Negros, Capiz, Romblon, Iloilo, and Concepcion, and of the adjacent islands Sibuyan, Banton, Tablas, Luciani, Maestro de Campo, Bantayan, Daus, and Camote to the North and N.E., and of the island of Fuego or Siquijor to the South. The third group, Mindanao, is divided into the districts of Zamboanga, Misamis, Suriago, New Guipuzgoa, Davao Bislig, and Basilan, with the adjacent islands Camiguin, Caburao, Dinagat Asigno, Oyarzal, and Vivero to the N.E.; Siluanga and General on the East; Buentua, Tengquil, Balanguing, and Sulu with all the islands that make up the group of that name in the S.E. The wealth of timber in the Archipelago is incalculable, yielding resins, gums, mastich-pastes, dye-products, fine-grained ornamental woods, also heavy timber suitable for building purposes. There are also mines in abundance in Mencayan and Lepanto. In Lupac and Aghas copper is found, and copper and iron pyrites in Suyne. In Paracale and North Camarines there are veins of gold worked by the natives and placer gold worked by American companies with up-to-date dredging machinery. In the rivers of Sapun, Casiguran, and New Ecija there are found gold pyrites of good quality, and in Mambulao, Camarines, Masbate and Benguet there are a number of quartz gold mines, equipped with modern mills, in successful operation. Since the arrival of the Americans petroleum has been discovered and good success is reported to have attended the work of some prospectors. There are many hot springs of iron and sulphur waters, all of excellent medicinal



properties. The famous "Holy Waters" of Tiwi and Sibul are visited every year in large numbers by the islanders seeking relief from their sufferings.

The rivers and streams of the Philippines are countless and traverse the islands in all directions, the natural result of mountain peaks and ranges that extend over a large area.

The most noteworthy volcanoes are Buheyan in Mindanao, Taal in Batangas, and Bulusan and Mayon in Albay. The last is in continual eruption and at times creates terror in the surrounding country on account of the quantity of boiling water, ashes, and lava it throws out. In 1872 an eruption of this volcano destroyed entirely the villages of Malinao, Camalig, Guinobatan, Ligao, Polangui, and Albay.

Dr. Augustin de la Cavaña, a Spanish historian, says of the natives, and he is generally confirmed by American writers, that they are of a mild, submissive, and respectful disposition, predisposed to religious observances, extremely superstitious, and very hospitable. Those of Batangas, Cagayan, and Southern Ilocos are better workers and more industrious than those of the other Provinces. During their youth they work with energy and a certain intellectual vigour, but on reaching a more advanced age they lose a part of their disposition for work and lapse into an indolence that is one of their greatest defects. The women are averse to idleness and have a spirit of enterprise, and they often engage in various trades with success.

The United States has done magnificent work in the island in all departments of the administration and the record of American control is one of substantial progress in every direction. The United States is giving the growing generation a sound, practical education in a common language, and is training the youths as artisans and farmers as well as offering them a chance for the professions. Under efficient tutelage the young women are learning domestic science, nursing and other helpful pursuits, while a corps of competent native teachers is being turned out by the normal school of Manila and is fast relieving the American contingent of the burden of the primary courses. Some idea of the requirements of hygiene and sanitation is filtering into the minds of the people while the instruction and careful supervision of American health officials, aided by Filipino workers, has reduced mortality and improved general health conditions in a surprising measure. The U. S. Government has built roads and bridges, improved waterways, constructed wharves and carried out an elaborate scheme of harbour improvement at the principal ports, as well as arranging for the building of railroads on the important islands, all of which has stimulated industry by providing better facilities for communication and the marketing of products. A wireless station was opened at Cavite in 1917 connecting with the United States *via* Guam and Honolulu. There are two railroad companies owning and operating lines in the Philippines. The Manila Railroad Company was in existence at the time of American occupation, but since that time its lines have been considerably extended. Its headquarters are in Manila, and from this city lines totalling 1,000 kilometres extend both north and south on the Island of Luzon. The Philippine Government has purchased the stock of this Company and, although the corporate form is continued, it is now in fact a Government institution. The Philippine Railway Company has 210 kilometres of lines on the islands of Panay and Cebu. These were constructed after American occupation by a Company the headquarters of which are in New York City. The following is a statement of first, second and third-class roads, together with the number of bridges and culverts, constructed in the Philippine Islands: First-class roads, 2,300 miles; second-class roads, 1,200 miles; third-class roads, 2,109 miles. Total bridges and culverts of steel, concrete, brick, etc., 7,370. The total expenditure (in United States currency) on road and bridge work is as follows:—1911 (fiscal year) \$2,275,866; 1912, \$2,273,354; 1913, \$2,685,245; 1914 (calendar year) \$2,826,000; 1915, \$2,936,000; 1916, \$2,960,000; 1917, \$3,074,000.

Though the trade of the islands has greatly increased during the years of American control, there is still much to contend with. Lack of capital is the most serious, although the training of the labour of the Islands is a slow procedure. But the population is ample to ensure development of the resources and industries to many times their present extent. An enormous increase has been noticeable in exports to and imports from the United States, while the trade with most foreign countries has diminished. This is due mainly to the reciprocal trade relations existing between the United States and the Philippines provided for by the law of Congress of 1909 which permits United States products to enter the Islands free of duty and *vice versa*.

The military force maintained in the Islands amounts to a small contingent of American troops of all arms, about 5,500 native scouts allied to the white garrison, and 5,500 constabulary. The constabulary is a semi-military organization enlisted for the



# REFERENCE

- 1 Ayuntamiento Executive Bureau.
- 2 University of Sto. Tomas.
- 3 Intendencia.
- 4 Convent of Sta. Clara.
- 5 Ordnance Office.
- 6 Fort Santiago.
- 7 Supreme Court.
- 8 Statue of Charles IV.
- 9 Palace of the Archbishop.
- 10 Ateneo de Manila.
- 11 Saint Paul Hospital.
- 12 Church and Convent of Sto. Domingo.
- 13 College of Sta. Catalina.
- 14 College San Juan de Letran.
- 15 Hospital of San Juan de Dios.
- 16 Church and Convent of San Francisco.
- 17 College of San José.
- 18 College of Sta. Isabel.
- 19 Church and Convent of San. Augustin.
- 20 Church and Convent of Recoletos.
- 21 Cuartel de España.
- 22 La Compania de Jesus College.
- 23 Bureau of Constabulary.
- 24 Roman Catholic Church.
- 25 Philippine Library and Bureau of Agriculture.
- 26 Bureau of Public Works.
- 27 Manila High School.
- 28 Bureau of Health and Civil Service.
- 29 Bureau of Education.
- 30 Philippine School of Arts and Trades.
- 31 Statue of Vidal.
- 32 Cold Storage.
- 33 Bureau of Printing.
- 34 Estado Mayor.
- 35 Bureau Science.
- 36 Philippine University.
- 37 College of Augustinas.
- 38 Bureau of Customs.
- 39 Captain of the Port.
- 40 Bureau of Supply.
- 41 Meisic Police Station.
- 42 Bureau of Lands.
- 43 Bureau of Internal Revenue.
- 44 Philippine Museum.
- 45 Tondo Roman Catholic Church.
- 46 Tondo Intermediate School.
- 47 Monte de Piedad.
- 48 Church and Convent of San Sebastian.
- 49 Church and Convent of San Miguel.
- 50 Real Hospicio of San José.
- 51 Statue of Isabel II.
- 52 Bureau of Navigation.
- 53 Rizal Monument.
- 54 Normal School.
- 55 Philippine University.
- 56 Aquarium.
- 57 Y.M.C.A.
- 58 Masonic Temple.

## PLAN OF MANILA AND SUBURBS

Scale - 1:38,100 Yards  
0 500 1000 1500





purpose of keeping law and order throughout the Islands and is composed of natives, officered in part by Americans.

The total trade of the Islands for the calendar year 1918 was P.467,587,397, an increase of P.144,784,713 over that for 1917. The exports amounted to P.270,388,964, of which P.178,293,837 went to the United States. The imports amounted to P.197,196,423, of which P.117,649,222 came from the United States. In 1913 the uncertainty that prevailed as to the policy to be adopted by the United States with regard to the control of the Islands caused a general lack of confidence in commercial circles, and there was a consequent disinclination to extend commercial or industrial undertakings. Since then, however, the external commerce of the Philippine Islands has undergone a transformation unparalleled in its history. From 1899 to 1915 the balance of trade was against the Islands to the amount P.37,691,183, but the changing volume of trade left at the close of 1916 a net balance in favour of the Philippines aggregating P.11,260,507.

The American troops occupied the City of Manila on August 13, 1898. From that date until the outbreak of the insurrection in February, 1899, the American forces were in Manila and Cavite only, outposts being located at various points surrounding Manila. The military form of government was maintained until 1901, when affairs were placed in the hands of the United States Philippine Commission, of which ex-President Taft was the first head. This Commission organized civil government throughout the Islands and the constructive work that it accomplished will always stand out among the great achievements of colonial government. The policy of the Government of the United States has from the beginning been to confer upon the people as great powers as was deemed safe and in their best interests. In 1908 the first Philippine Assembly elected by the people was organized and made to constitute the lower house of the legislature, the Commission continuing as the upper house. In 1916, pursuant to the provisions of the so-called "Jones Law," a Senate was elected, and the name of the Assembly was changed to House of Representatives, the two bodies making the first complete Philippine Legislature. Officers appointed by the United States Government are the Governor-General, the Vice-Governor (also secretary of Public Instruction), the Auditor and the members of the Supreme Court.

---

## MANILA

---

Manila, the capital of the Philippines, is situated on the western side of the island of Luzon, at the mouth of the river Pasig, which empties itself into the Bay of Manila. It is distant two days by sea from Hongkong, four days from Nagasaki, five from Shanghai and 17 to 28 from San Francisco or Seattle, according to the varying speeds of the different vessels on the run. War having been declared between the United States and Spain, the fleet of the former on the 1st May, 1898, sailed into Manila Bay and totally destroyed the Spanish fleet, practically with no loss to the attacking side. Thereafter the city was blockaded until the 13th August, when, a military force having arrived, the American took possession after an almost unresisted assault.

The city was founded in 1571. In 1645 it was almost entirely destroyed by an earthquake, in which upwards of 300 lives were lost. In 1863 a great part of the city was again destroyed from the same cause, and in July, 1880, another terrible upheaval made wreck of a great portion of it. The dwelling-houses are built with especial reference to safety under such circumstances, and, although large, possess few pretensions to architectural beauty. The city is practically divided into two parts by the river Pasig which flows through it. The Escolta, which traverses the island of Binondo, on the right bank of the river, is the main business street, and in it most of the American and European stores and bazaars are to be found. The Rosario, another broad thoroughfare in Binondo, is occupied chiefly by Chinese shops and is a busy quarter. San Miguel, Ermita and Malate are the aristocratic suburbs, being the seat of the residences of the wealthy merchants and other residents. Around the walls and the edge of the bay is a fashionable drive lined with almond trees, where the



well-to-do inhabitants walk, drive, and meet their friends. The streets present the greatest animation in the evening when the government offices, business houses and cigar factories are closed and the automobiles and carriages of the moneyed classes are out for the customary promenade. There are several ancient churches which are worthy of notice. The Cathedral, founded originally in 1578, has been destroyed several times by earthquakes, and did not escape in 1863. It was rebuilt, but again sustained considerable damage in 1880, when the tower was so much shattered that it had to be pulled down. There are several theatres, but none worthy of the place. The opera is well supported in Manila. There are many statues and monuments. A statue of Charles IV. stands in the centre of the Palacio Square; one of Isabella II. in the Plaza of Isabella II., Malate; one to Legaspi and Urdañeta, the discoverers of Manila; and one to Jose Rizal, Filipino hero and martyr, on the Luneta; and one to Magallanes (Magellan), the discoverer of the Islands, on Plaza de Magallanes. The Observatory, admirably managed by the Jesuit Fathers, is well worthy of a visit. There is a good English Club and there are several American clubs. Of the hotels the Manila Hotel is the principal, and ranks among the best in the Orient. Modern piers and a breakwater facilitate shipping. The river presents a busy scene, being crowded with native craft interspersed with vessels of foreign build. Improvements effected in the sanitation of the city since the American occupation have had the satisfactory result of reducing the death rate from 61 per *mille* in 1902 to about 29 per *mille* for recent years. The population numbers 271,800, made up as follows: Americans, 5,000; Filipinos 236,900; Spaniards 4,400; other Europeans, 1,500; Chinese, 16,600; Filipino transients in Manila, 5,500; all others, 1,900.

In 1880 special dues were imposed on the trade of the port for the construction of a new harbour, namely, 2 per cent. on imports, 1 per cent. on exports, tonnage dues and a tax on fishing boats. Up to the time of the American occupation a large sum had been collected, but comparatively little progress had been made with the works. In 1900 a sum of G. \$1,000,000 was voted for the work.

Electric Tramways run in the principal streets of the city, and a railway to Dagupan was opened to traffic throughout its entire length, 123 miles, on the 23rd November, 1892. The same company has also opened and is now working several branch lines. Tenders for the construction of other lines have been invited by the U.S. Government. There is also an electric railroad to Malabon. Electric lights have been placed in the public squares and walks, in business houses, and in the principal streets. There are a marine arsenal, a patent slip at Cavite, on the opposite side of the Bay, and a marine railway on the Manila side.

The city and its suburbs receive their drinking water by pipes leading from the municipal reservoir at Montalban in the mountains about 15 miles N. E. of Manila. The water is carried to fountains, distributed in convenient places through the streets, and laid on to almost every house, both domestic and business. The telephone system extends throughout the city and out as far as Malabon. Manila possesses many educational and charitable institutions, among others the Government University of the Philippines, in which are Colleges of Liberal Arts, Medicine and Surgery, Engineering, Agriculture, Veterinary Science and Law. The Royal and Pontifical University of St. Thomas is managed and maintained by the Dominican Fathers. In this there are Schools of Theology and Church Law, Jurisprudence, Notarial Law, Medicine, and Pharmacy. The College of St. Thomas, which belongs to the University, maintains 40 free scholarships for Spanish boys, who may pursue both primary and advanced studies. The College of San Juan de Latran, also under the Dominicans, devotes itself to the education of natives, and this college, as well as the other, is provided with an abundance of select scientific materials and with good physical and chemical outfits and exhibits and museums of natural history and fine arts. The College of San José (St. Joseph) gives instruction in medicine and pharmacy. The Orphan Asylum of Cambong, founded by the Ladies' Union at Manila in 1882, is in the charge of the Augustinians, and imparts elementary and advanced instruction and qualifies boys for clerical situations both in public and business offices. The Hospicio de San José, likewise under the care of the Augustinians and of the sisters of that Order, gives to its inmates elementary instruction and teaches them household duties and other accomplishments suited to their sex. The St. Joseph's Home, founded in 1810, gives shelter to poor and demented children. The Hospital of San Juan de Dios, founded by the Brotherhood of Misericordia in 1595, and the Government Philippine General Hospital care for whatever invalids present themselves. Another hospital was opened in 1905 by the sisters of St. Paul and is known as the Hospital of St. Paul. The Hospital of San Lazaro, founded in 1578 by the Franciscan Order,

is for the care of leprous patients. The Manila Monte de Piedad and Savings Bank, organised in 1880, has several branches. There are five banks in Manila— the Government Philippine National Bank, the Banco Español Filipino, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, which has also a branch in Iloilo, and the International Banking Corporation of New York. There are numerous social societies, American and Spanish, and several theatres.

## DIRECTORY

### GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

#### EXECUTIVE

Governor-General—Francis Burton Harrison  
 Vice-Governor and Secretary of Public Instruction—Charles Emmet Yeater  
 Secretary of the Interior—Teodoro M. Kalaw  
 Secretary of Finance—Alberto Barretto  
 Secretary of Justice—Quintín Paredes  
 Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources—Galicano Apacible  
 Secretary of Commerce and Communications—Dionisio Jakosalem

#### EXECUTIVE BUREAU

Chief—(vacant) | Asst. Chief—Pedro J. Rich (actg.)

### PHILIPPINE LEGISLATURE

#### PHILIPPINE SENATE

President—Hon. Manuel L. Quezon  
 Secretary—Fernando Ma. Guerrero  
 Sergeant-at arms—Bernabé Bustamante  
 Chief Clerk—Leoncio L. Espino  
 Secretary to the President—José G. Sanvictores  
 Private Secretary of the President—Guillermo Cabrera  
 Chief, Bill and Records Division—José D. Mendoza  
 Chief, Journal Division—Ricardo Javier  
 Disbursing Officer and Property Clerk—Francisco Dayaw

#### SENATORS

First District—Santiago Fonacier  
 Do. —Vicente Singson Encarnación  
 Second District—Bernabé de Guzmán  
 Do. —Pedro Ma. Sison  
 Third District—Ceferino de León  
 Do. —Teodoro Sandiko  
 Fourth District—Pedro Guevara  
 Do. —Rafael Palma  
 Fifth District—Antero Soriano  
 Sixth District—Leoncio Imperial  
 Do. —Vicente de Vera  
 Seventh District—José Altavas  
 Do. —José Arroyo  
 Eighth District—Espiridión Guanco  
 Do. —Hermenegildo Villenueva  
 Ninth District—Esteban Singzon  
 Do. —Francisco Enage  
 Tenth District—Celestino Rodríguez  
 Do. —Filadelfo Sotto  
 Eleventh District—Francisco Soriano  
 Do. —José A. Clarín  
 Twelfth District—Lope K. Santos  
 Do. —Teopisto Guingona

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Speaker—Sergio Osmeña

Secretary—Rafael Villanueva

Secretary to the Speaker—Julian la O

Chief Clerk—Narciso Pimental

Chief, Bills and Archives Division—Quiterio Lorenzo

Chief, Journal Division—Manuel Rávago

Chief, House Records Division—José Mariño

Disbursing Officer—Luciano Dantis

## REPRESENTATIVES

ABRA—Eustaquio Purugganan

ALBAY—Agapito Buenconcejo, Pedro Martinez and Mariano Ope Marbella

ANTIQUE—Ramon Maza

BATAAN—Maximino de los Reyes

BATANES—Claudio Castillejos

BATANGAS—Vicente Lontoc, Vicente Agregado and Claro M. Recto

BOHOL—Celestino Gallares, Macario Lumain and Filomeno Caseñas Orbeta

BULACAN—José Padilla and Cirilo B. Santos

CAGAYAN—Miguel G. Concepción and (vacant)

CAMARINES NORTE—Gabriel Hernandez

CAMARINES SUR—Silverio D. Cecilio and Honesto P. Obías

CAPIZ—Antonio Habana, José A. Urquiola and Gregorio Pastrana

CAVITE—Emilio P. Virata

CEBU—Manuel C. Briones, Sergio Osmeña, Vicente Urgelio, Isidore Aldanese, M. Jesús Cuenco, Miguel Raffinan and José Alonso

ILOCOS NORTE—Vicente Llanes and Faustino Adiarte

ILOCOS SUR—Elpidio Quirino and Ponciano Morales

ILOILO—José Evangelista, Crescenciano Lozano, José E. Locsin, Daniel Evangelista and Victorino M. Salcedo

ISABELA—Miguel Binag

LAGUNA—Vicente Ocampo and Eulogio Benitez

LA UNION—Juan T. Lucero and Felipe C. Diaz

LEYTE—Francisco D. Enaje, Ciriaco K. Kangleon, Julio Siayngco and Ruperto Kapunan

MANILA—Juan Nolasco and José G. Generoso

DEPARTMENT OF MINDANAO AND SULU—Julius Schuck, Pablo Lorenzo, Datu Tampugan, Datu Piang and Teodoro Palma Gil

MINDORO—Mariano P. Leuterio

MISAMIS—José Artadi and Fortunato U. Clavano

NUEVA ECUIJA—Gaudencio Medina

NUEVA VIZCAYA—Evaristo Panganiban (By appointment)

OCCIDENTAL NEGROS—Lope P. Severino, Rafael R. Alunan and Tito Silverio

ORIENTAL NEGROS—Restituto Villegas and Pedro Teves

PALAWAN—Román de Jesús

PAMPANGA—Pablo Angeles David and Pedro Abad Santos

PANGASINAN—Antonio Bengson, Alejandro de Guzman, Raymundo O. Camacho, Alejandro R. Mendoza and Ricardo Gonzalez

MOUNTAIN PROVINCE—Rafael Bulayungan, Juan Cariño and Pedro Aunario

RIZAL—Agapito Ignacio and Mariano Melendres

ROMBLON—Leonardo Festin

SAMAR—Pedro K. Mendiola, Pastor Salazar and José Lugay

SORSOGON—Leoncio Grajo and Pablo de la Rosa

SURIGAO—Eusebio Tionko

TARLAC—Luis Morales and Benigno S. Aquino

TAYABAS—Fabian R. Millar and Ricardo Parás

ZAMBALES—Guillermo F. Pablo



## WEATHER BUREAU

Director—Rev. Father José Algué, s.j.  
 Chief Forecaster—Rev. José Coronas, s.j.  
 Chief, Seismological Dept.—Rev. M. S. Masó, s.j.  
 Chief, Astronomical Dept.—Rev. J. Comellas, s.j.  
 Secretary—Rev. Miguel Selga, s.j.

## BUREAU OF SCIENCE

Director—Elmer D. Merrill  
 Chief, Clerical Division—G. M. de Ubago  
 Chief, Biological Laboratory—Dr. Libario Gomez  
 Chief, Division of Mines—Dr. Warren D. Smith  
 Chief, Inorganic Chemistry—Dr. T. Dar Juan  
 Chief, Organic Chemistry—A. H. Wells  
 Chief, Serum Section—Dr. Otto Schöbl

## PHILIPPINE HEALTH SERVICE

Director of Health—Dr. Vicente de Jesus (acting)  
 Asst. Director of Health—Dr. Vicente de Jesus  
 Chief, Division of Sanitation in the Provinces—Dr. Eugenio Hernando  
 Chief, Division of Sanitation, City of Manila—Dr. Salvador V. del Rosario  
 Chief, Division of Mindanao and Sulu—Dr. Jacobo Fajardo

*Clerical Office*

M. J. Walsh, chief

*Statistical Office*

Dr. Manuel Gomez, chief

*Sanitary Engineering Office*

Edward L. Barber, chief

*Baguio Hospital*

Mr. Alfonso C. Concepcion, acting chief

*San Lazaro Hospital*

Dr. Andres Catanjal, chief

*Prison Sanitation*

Dr. Henry Pick, chief

*Culion Leper Colony*

Dr. José Avellana Basa, chief

*Property Office*

B. D. Burnham, chief

*Bontoc Hospital*

Dr. Gavino Vinluan, chief

*Bayombong Hospital*

Dr. Jose de Leon, chief

*Cuyo Hospital*

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNICATIONS

Secretary of Commerce and Communications—Dionisio Jakosalem  
 Under-Secretary—C. E. Unson

## BUREAU OF PUBLIC WORKS

Director—Claud Russell  
 Actg. dir.—Charles E. Gordon

## BUREAU OF POSTS

Director of Posts—Jose Topacio  
 Asst. do. —Juan Ruiz  
 Supt., Postal Savings Bank Division—Jose Alba  
 Supt., Admin. Division—Felipe Cuaderno  
 Supt., Accounting Div.—Santos Javier  
 Supt., Money Order Div.—Benito Ricafrente  
 Supt., Insp. Div.—Crispulo S. Siddayao  
 Supt., Tel. Div.—Eugenio Padua  
 Supt., Manila Post Office Division—Leon Novenario

## BUREAU OF COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY

Director of Coast Surveys—H. C. Denson  
 Chief Clerk—J. C. Traster  
 Chief, Computing Division—E. R. Frisby  
 Do. Drafting do. —John Bach  
 Do. Geographical Div.—John Bach(act.)  
 Do. Nautical Div.—R. J. Christman  
 Computers—H. S. Rappelye  
 Accountant—Antonio Perez

HEADQUARTERS PHILIPPINE CONSTABULARY  
ORIENTE BUILDING, MANILA

Chief of Constabulary—Brigadier-General Rafael Crane  
 Assistant to Chief, Insp.-General and General Summary Court Officer—Col. Charles E. Nathorst  
 Adjutant—Major Ramon Ochoa  
 Quartermaster—Col. Felix Llorente  
 Intelligence Officer—Major Juan Dominguez  
 Chief Surgeon—Lieut. Col. Francisco Oñate  
 Chairman, Examining and Pension Boards—Lt. Col. José de los Reyes

## ASSISTANTS TO STAFF OFFICERS

On duty in the Insp. Div.—Major Edward R. Nicholson  
 Assistant Intelligence Officer—Captain Silvino Gallardo  
 Assistant to Quartermaster—Captain Miguel Aguilar  
 Assistant to Quartermaster—Captain Tel-esforo Martinez  
 Temp. in charge, Office of Chief Surgeon—Captian Artemio L. Lejano  
 Dental Surgeon—First Lieut. Luciano Feraren

## BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

F. J. Brown, appraiser of the port

## BUREAU OF INTERNAL REVENUE

(229, Juan Luna)

Collector—Wenceslao Trinidad

Deputy Collector—Juan Posadas, jr.

Chief Clerk—Alfredo L. Yatco

Chief Stenographer—Silverio Blaquera

*Chiefs of Divisions*

Real Estate—Pablo B. Herrera

Cash—José García

Chief Agent—J. M. Kamantigue

Law—G. Anonas

License—C. Llamado

Accounting—Teodoro Reyes

Income Tax—L. Monzon

## QUARANTINE SERVICE

Chief Quarantine Officer—C. J. McDevitt,  
passed asst surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.

P. A. Surgeon—E. C. Ernst, P.H.S.

Asst. Surgeon—E. O. Woods, P.H.S.

Do. —V. B. Murray, P.H.S.

A. Asst. Surgeon—Rufino Abriol, P.H.S.

Chief Clerk and Pharmacist—N. C. Comfort

## U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

(Supervisor 15th District  
War Risk Insurance)

District Supervisor—C. J. McDevitt

A. Asst. Surgeons—V. S. Afable, G. I.

Banaag, J. Cabreza, S. Cosca, F.

Esquivel, G. Farrales and F. R.

Fernandez de Leon

## BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE

Director—Adriano Hernandez

## BUREAU OF FORESTRY

(244, Juan Luna, Manila, P. I.; Teleph. 890)

Arthur F. Fischer, director of forestry

Vicente C. Ramos, chief clerk

Fred L. Pray, chief, division of forest  
management

Dr. William H. Brown, chief, division of  
investigation

Rafael Medina, chief, division of forest  
lands and maps

William Crosby, chief, division of sawmills  
and utilization

Cirilo Asperilla, chief, division of accounts  
and property

Edwin E. Schneider, wood expert

Otto W. Pfueger, forester

Lyman H. Taft, do.

Theodore C. Zschokke, do.

Antonio P. Racelis, do.

Ramon J. Alvarez, do.

Mauricio J. Oteyza, do.

Florencio Tamesis, assistant forester

Felix Franco, forest supervisor

Eladio C. Leño, do.

Porfirio San Buenaventura, do.

Agapito L. Cenabre, do.

Juan Lopez, do.

Cecilio Maneja, do.

Donato P. Miranda, do.

Doroteo Soriano, do.

Nazario Pellas, do.

Severo S. Ponce, do.

Apolinario Suyat, do.

## BUREAU OF JUSTICE

Attorney-General—Hon. Felicísimo R.  
Feria

Assistant Attorneys — Pedro, Tuason,

Emilio Mapa, Anastacio R. Teodoro,

Manuel V. Moran, Alexander Reyes,

Marceliano R. Montemayer, Fernando

Jugo, Buenaventura Reyes, Alfonso M.

Recto, Braulio Bejasa, Sabino Padilla,

Buenaventura L. Barona, Diego Locsin,

Cesar Bengzon and Emilio Peña

Chief Clerk—Emilio Rilloraza

*Judges, Courts of First Instance*

1st District (Cagayan and Batanes)

Francisco Dominguez

2nd District (Isabela and Nueva Vizcaya)

Francisco Zanduetta

3rd District (Ilocos Sur, Ilocos Norte and  
Abra)

J. R. Burgett

4th District (Union and Mountain)

Diego Gloria

5th District (Pangasinan)

Vicente Nepomuceno

6th District (Nueva Ecija and Tarlac)

Anacleto Diaz

7th District (Pampanga and Bulacan)

Bartolome P. Revilla

8th District (Zambales and Bataan)

Federico Olbes

9th District (Manila)

Simplicio del Rosario

George R. Harvey

Pedro Concepción

Carlos A. Imperial

10th District (Cavite and Palawan)

Hermogenes Reyes

11th District (Rizal)

Julio Llorente

12th District (Laguna)

Isidro Paredes

13th District (Batangas and Mindoro)

Vicente Jocson

14th District (Tayabas and Marinduque)

Francisco Santamaria

15th District (Ambos Camarines and  
Albay)

Maximino Mina

16th District (Sorsogon and Masbate)

Tomas Flordeliza

- 17th District (Capiz, Antique and Romblon)  
 Fernando Salas  
 18th District (Samar)  
 Nicolas Capistrano  
 19th District (Leyte)  
 Eulalio E. Causing  
 20th District (Cebu)  
 Adolph Wislizenus  
 21st District (Negros, Oriental, Bohol and  
 Siquijor sub-province)  
 Andres Borromeo  
 22nd District (Negros Occidental)  
 Antonin Villareal  
 23rd District (Iloilo)  
 Manuel Camus  
 24th District (Surigao, Butuan and Agusan)  
 Fermin Mariano  
 25th District (Misamis, Bukidnon, District  
 of Iligan)  
 Candelario Borja  
 26th District (Dept. of Mindanao and  
 Sulu, except Lanao)  
 Antonio Horilleno

#### *Auxiliary Judges*

- First Group—Ceferino M. Villareal  
 Second Group—Primitivo San Agustin  
 Third Group—M. V. del Rosario  
 Fourth Group—Pablo Borbon  
 Fifth Group—José de la Rama  
 Sixth Group—Eduardo Gutierrez David  
 Seventh Group—Quirico Abeto

#### BUREAU OF PRINTING

- Miguel Unson, director of printing  
 Manuel Comus, actg. supt. of work  
 C. I. Williams, engineer  
 S. de Leon, chief machinist  
 P. San Mateo, chief accountant

#### MUNICIPAL BOARD OF MANILA

(City Hall, P. Burgos)

- President—Martin Ocampo  
 Secretary—Perfecto del Rosario

#### DEPT. OF ENGINEERING AND PUBLIC WORKS

- City Engineer—A. S. Artiaga (head of dept.)  
 Asst. City Engr.—A. Baltazar  
 Chief Clerk—Charles A. Bauer  
 Designing Engineer—J. Francia  
 Sanitary Engineer—E. L. Barber  
 Supt. Const. and Insp.—J. Garrido  
 Supt. Drafting and Surveys—E. F. Herbosa  
 Supt. San. and Transp.—W. D. Cheek  
 Supt. Streets and Bridges—A. Baltazar  
 City Veterinarian—David L. Kretzer  
 Inspector of Water Supply—G. J. Day  
 Inspector of Boilers—M. Zalvidea  
 Inspector of Plumbing—C. Odvina  
 Gas Inspector—J. Gonzalez  
 Poundkeeper—Frank Peck

#### LAW DEPARTMENT

- City Fiscal (District Attorney)—Luis P. Torres  
 1st Asst. Fiscal—Eulogio P. Revilla  
 2nd do. —Guillermo Guevara  
 3rd do. —Alfonso Felix  
 4th do. —Manuel Villanueva  
 5th do. —Mariano Albert  
 6th do. —Sotero Rodas  
 Chief Clerk, Law Dept.—José Ma. Paredes

#### PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

- Judge Mariano Cui, commissioner (Office:  
 198, General Luna, Intramuros; Resid-  
 ence: 1159, Agno Malate)  
 Attorney Roman A. Cruz, secretary  
 (Office: 198, General Luna, Intramuros;  
 Residence: 337, Sevilla, San Nicolas)

#### BUREAU OF EDUCATION

- Office of the Directors and Chief Clerk  
 Luther B. Bewley, director  
 Camilo Osias, asst. director  
 John W. Osborn (supt. on special detail)  
 Jose A. de Kastio, chief clerk

#### Academic Division

- Peter Grady Garrel, actg. chief  
 Miss Dorothy Gates Rogers

#### Inspectors

- North H. Foreman (School Gardens)  
 Joseph A. Swift (Machinery)  
 Geo. B. Steele, (Buildings)

#### Administrative Division

- G. Glenn Lyman, actg. supt. of  
 property and accounts  
 Mariano G. del Rosario, chief acct.  
 Alberto Dalusung, property officer

#### Industrial Division

- Horace E. Cutler, chief  
 Miss Elvessa A. Stewart  
 Miss Josephine S. Robinson

#### Division Superintendents of Schools

- Ralph F. Rawson, acting (Albay)  
 Doroteo de Leon, act. (Antique)  
 Benito Pangilman (Bataan)  
 Quirino San Buenaventura, acting  
 (Batangas)  
 Frederic J. Waters (Bohol)  
 Clayton J. Halsey, acting (Bulacan)  
 Wiley B. Beard (Cagayan)  
 Walter G. M. Buckisch (Camarines)  
 Robert Clauson (Capiz)  
 R. G. McLeod (Cavite)  
 Samuel J. Wright (Cebu)  
 Luther Parker, acting (Ilocos Norte)  
 O. H. Charles (Iloilo)  
 Sylvester C. Kelleher, acting (Isabela)  
 J. Scott McCormick, acting (Laguna)  
 John F. Brown, acting (Leyte)  
 H. A. Bordner (Manila)  
 Justo Ramos (Mindoro)



James M. Swartz, acting (Misamis)  
 Charles A. Blue, acting (Mountain Province)  
 Lewis P. Willis, acting (Nueva Ecija)  
 Roy D. Bennett (Nueva Vizcaya)  
 Jacob A. Robbins, acting (Occidental Negros)

John C. Early (Oriental Negros)  
 Charles E. Crowther, acting (Palawan)  
 Roy K. Gilmore (Pampanga)  
 Edward J. Murphy (Pangasinan)  
 Charles W. Rummell (Rizal)  
 B. Fielden Nutter, acting (Samar)  
 Geo. Satterthwaite (Sorsogon)  
 Carl E. Stoope, acting (Surigao)  
 Arthur G. Spiller (Tarlac)  
 Adam C. Derkum (Tayabas)  
 Gabriel R. Manaloc, acting (Union)  
 Antonio Nera (Zambales)  
 Frank L. Meinke (Abra)  
 Daniel E. Clancy, acting (Ilocos Sur)  
 Norberto Deveia, acting (Marinduque)  
 Salustiano Vibar, acting (Romblon)  
 Kilmer O. Moe (Central Luzon Agricultural School)  
 Victor Oblesias, acting (Camarines Agricultural School)  
 Osmunds S. de Castro, acting head teacher (Batanes)  
 Homer L. Nearpass, acting (Phil. Normal School)  
 Thomas J. McQuaide (Supt of Private Schools)

#### Division Superintendents, Department of Mindanao-Sulu

Carl M. Moore, dept. supt.  
 John J. Heffington, asst. dept. supt.  
 Arthur E. Harpst (Cotabato)  
 Vernon D. Gibson, acting (Davao)  
 James E. McCall, acting (Lanao)  
 Jesse W. Light (Sulu)  
 Carl B. Crabtree, acting (Zamboanga)  
 Frank P. Low actg. (Ogusan)  
 Bertram S. Ten Hagen, acting (Bukidnon)

#### Philippine Normal School

Homer L. Nearpass, acting supt.  
 Miss May E. Polley, registrar  
 Miss Kathryn J. Breslin  
 Mrs. Mina A. Carson  
 Mrs. Maude M. Bordner  
 Ralph E. Dexter  
 Raymond W. Porter  
 Mrs. Myrtle C. Deymek  
 Mrs. Augusta S. Hultman  
 Raymond W. Potter  
 Miss C. Amy Jackson  
 Miss Corinne Linley  
 Miss Grace M. Lowe  
 Miss Theodora T. Mahoney  
 Miss Isabel M. McLaughlin  
 Miss Laura Meiritt  
 Miss Bessie C. Vitz

Susie M. Butts (acting dean, Normal Hall)

Miss Martha Volker  
 Miss Helen C. Young  
 Emma E. Weston  
 Miss Clara B. Mason  
 Miss Plessie I. Mingo

#### Philippine Nautical School

Carl Rydell, supt.  
 Hugh Lloyd  
 Mrs. Elna Rydell

#### Philippine School of Arts and Trades

Frank A. Petrie, acting principal  
 Anos E. Allen  
 Drew E. Courtney  
 Mrs. Sarah M. England  
 Mrs. Mamie F. Lewis  
 Miss Elizabeth C. Mauck  
 Miss Maude Atkisson

#### City Schools of Manila

H. A. Bordner, supt.  
 Matias P. Peres, asst.

#### Teachers on Special Assignment

Miss Eva A. Grant (academic supervisor)  
 Miss Ruth Alice Taylor, model teacher  
 Miss Elizabeth Teegarten, primary supervisor

#### Central School

Miss Mary T. Tormey, principal  
 Mrs. Elizabeth F. Miller  
 Miss Lelah C. Brown (American School)  
 Mrs. Mary H. Franks  
 Mrs. Dollie McKay Robb  
 Mrs. Edna J. Stiver  
 Miss Ida M. Tormey  
 Mrs. Monta B. John  
 Mrs. Oliver L. Petrie  
 Mrs. Vive de L. Berry  
 Mrs. Sarah B. Lukens  
 Mrs. Celia A. Ryan  
 Miss Kathryn MacGregor (McKinley Branch)  
 Miss Grace Rodgers  
 Mrs. Dorothy Wade

#### School for the Deaf and the Blind

Mrs. Delight Rice, principal  
 Charles M. Rice

#### Manila High School

Ralph M. Sams, principal  
 Mrs. Jessie S. Andreas  
 George K. Berden  
 Mrs. Mabel R. Carlson  
 Miss Maud Hunter  
 Mrs. Nora M. Jackson  
 Miss Frances C. McLaughlin  
 Mrs. Frances E. Henley  
 Mrs. MacNearpass  
 Mrs. Leva E. Penn  
 Elizabeth G. O'Malley

Mrs. Ella L. Finster  
 Miss Helen J. McQuaide  
 Miss Elizabeth G. O'Malley  
 Mrs. Marie W. Perkins  
 Mrs. Margaret L. Shannon  
 Mrs. Virginia L. Stover  
 Mrs. Katharine E. Strahle  
 Mrs. Cora E. Townsend  
 Mrs. Ada K. Williams  
 Miss Blanche Wolverton  
 Mrs. Mila Y. Field  
 Miss Alice B. Jett  
 Miss Bertha Lincoln

Philippine School of Commerce  
 Miss Belle Murphy, principal  
 Mrs. Floralow B. Fickes  
 Mrs. Ruth-Dorothy Hall  
 Miss Ruth Jones  
 Miss Vera Koehring  
 Miss Flora M. Wilson  
 Percy L. Wightman

#### WATER SUPPLY AND SEWERS

(City Hall—Teleph. 742)

A. Gideon, superintendent  
 E. Quisumbing, asst. engr.  
 Geo. J. Day, inspector  
 M. C. Jesen, do.

#### FIRE DEPARTMENT AND STATIONS

Headquarters Office—City Hall  
 Chief Fire Dept.—Otis L. Vanderford  
 Deputy Chief—Jac. Lorenzo  
 City Electrician—Chas. A. H. Schoendube  
 Chief Clerk—Teo. E. Gener

##### San Nicolas Fire Station

Engine Co. No. 1  
 Hook and Ladder Co. No. 1

##### Santa Cruz Fire Station

Engine Co. No. 2  
 Combination Wagon Co. No. 2

##### Paco Fire Station

Engine Co. No. 3  
 Combination Wagon Co. No. 3

##### Intramuros Fire Station

Engine Co. No. 4

##### Tanduay Fire Station

Engine Co. No. 5  
 Combination Wagon Co. No. 1  
 Hook and Ladder Co. No. 2

##### Tondo Fire Station

Engine Co. No. 6

##### San Lazaro Fire Station

Engine Co. No. 7

#### MUNICIPAL COURT

Actg. Judge—Arsenis Locsin  
 Clerk—Pedro Carlipio  
 Actg. Justice of the Peace—Jesus Ocampo

#### DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

Secretary of Finance—Alberto Barretto  
 Under Sec. of Finance—Miguel Unson

##### Bureau of Customs

Insular Collector of Customs—Vicente Aldanese  
 Insular Deputy Collector of Customs—Jesus Obieta  
 Collector of Customs of Cebu—Joaquin Natividad  
 Deputy Collector of Customs of Cebu—Alfredo de Leon  
 Collector of Customs of Iloilo—Guillermo Gomez  
 Deputy Collector of Customs of Iloilo—Mariano Carraza (acting)  
 Collector of Customs of Jolo—Marcelo Mendoza  
 Collector of Customs of Zamboanga—Lawrence Benton

##### Bureau of Internal Revenue

Collector of Internal Revenue—Wenceslao Trinidad  
 Deputy Collector of Revenue—Juan Posadas, jr.

##### Bureau of the Treasury

Insular Treasurer—Vicente Carmona  
 Asst. do. —Salvador Lagdameo

##### Bureau of the Treasury

Director of Printing—vacant  
 Asst. do. —(vacant)  
 Acting do. —Miguel Unson

##### Mint of the Philippine Islands

Director of the Mint—A. P. Fitzsimons  
 Asst. do. —(vacant)

#### DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Secretary of Justice—Victorino Mapa  
 Under-Secretary of Justice—Jose Escaler

##### Bureau of Justice

Attorney-General—Quintin Paredes

##### Bureau of Prisons

Director of Prisons—Dr. W. H. Dade  
 Assistant do. —Dr. B. G. Monreal

##### Philippine Library and Museum

Director—Macario Adriatico  
 Assistant Director—(vacant)

##### Public Utility Commission

Commissioner—Mariano Cui

#### DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(Headquarters: Ayuntamiento)

Secretary of Public Instruction—Hon. Charles E. Yeater  
 (For Teachers see under Bureau of Education)

AGUSAN COCONUT Co., Planters, Ship Owners and Cattle Raisers—Masonic Temple, room 319; and at Cebu and New York

D. C. Worcester, general manager  
Gifford Jones, asst. do.  
C. Skattebol, accountant

ALHAMBRA CIGAR & CIGARETTE MANUFACTURING Co.—70, Calle Novaliches; Telephs. 527 and 538; P.O. Box 209; Tel. Ad: Alhambra

AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY, Express Freight, Financial, Travel, General Shipping Agents—36, Escolta; Tel. Ad: Amexco

AMERICAN UNDERGARMENT CORPORATION, General Manufacturers, Embroidery a Specialty—934 946, R. Hidalgo, Quiapo; Teleph. 972; P.O. Box 1491; Tel. Ad: Vicineyer

ANDERSON & Co., Wm. H., Importers and Exporters—25, Plaza Goiti  
Wm. H. Anderson, president and general manager  
W. H. Rennolds, vice-predt. and mgr.  
R. T. Anderson, treasurer

ARIAS, V., General Merchant—200, Carriedo St.; Tel. Ad: Arias; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed.

ARMSTRONG & MACKAY, Exchange, Freight, Bill, Produce and General Brokers—59, 61, 65, Plaza Cervantes; P.O. Box 240; Tel. Ad: Armstrong

ARMY & NAVY CLUB — Port District; Teleph. 2096; P.O. Box 460

ARTESIAN WATER Co., INC., P. B., Family Trade Water—San Juan del Monte, Rizal; Telephs. 7637 and 190; P.O. Box 647; Tel. Ad: Artesian  
The Manila Wine Merchants, Ltd., general managers

#### ATENEO DE MANILA

##### Executive Officers

Rev. Juan Villalonga, s.j., rector  
Rev. Antonio Pernau, s.j., prefect  
Rev. Emilio Marrugat, s.j., secretary  
Rev. Vic. Pascual, s.j., treasurer  
Faculty—E. Duffy, s.j., V. Giménez, s.j., J. B. Solá, s.j., M. Peypoche, s.j., Gabrial Font, s.j., F. Sánchez, s.j., J. Clotet, s.j., M. Martí, s.j., J. Llorens, s.j., R. Frache, s.j., D. Pujol, s.j., F. Torra, s.j., A. Santos, s.j., J. Ocampo, F. Carluen

ATLANTIC, GULF AND PACIFIC Co. OF MANILA, Engineers, Contractors, Manufacturers of Structural Steel—71-77, Muelle de la Industria; Teleph. 2050; P.O. Box 626; Tel. Ad: Dredging Wm. J. Shaw, pres. and gen. mgr.

Gay W. Parsons, vice-president  
Frank P. Thornton, secretary-treasurer  
R. B. Lockwood | J. C. Hermann  
S. Garmez | Geo. Edgar  
A. Richter | T. E. Murphy  
J. Leyden | H. E. Bures  
H. H. Foy | Geo. G. Martin  
A. M. Amend | J. C. Pearson  
R. T. Fitzsimmons | Geo. A. Valk  
J. H. Chew | R. W. Poole  
E. L. Reynolds | H. Schroeder  
S. J. McMurray | G. Webb  
Al. Humphreys | Jacob Rohr  
E. Addison

BABCOCK & TEMPLETON, INC., Importers and Exporters of Hemp, Coconut Oil, Copra, Pili Nuts, Printers' Inks, Paper, etc.—110, Echague; Teleph. 4043; Tel. Ad: Babtemp; Code: W.U., Bentley's, A1  
W. R. Babcock, president  
R. S. Swinton, asst. treasurer.  
J. R. Babcock, secretary

BANK OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, THE—10, Plaza Cervantes, Binondo; Teleph. 143; P.O. Box 777; Tel. Ad: Banco  
S. Sendres, president  
R. Moreno, secretary  
D. Garcia, cashier.  
P. J. Campos, chief, foreign dept.  
S. Freixas, accountant  
D. A. Jumper, chief, dept. of securities

BAYNE & Co., HENRY HUNTER, Chartered Accountants—328, Kneedler Building; P.O. Box 589; Tel. Ad: Portend; Code: Western Union  
H. Hunter Bayne, partner  
James R. Herridge, do.  
Fred. A. Stevenson  
George Hoyle  
E. G. Sargent | A. Ortiz

BAZAR FILIPINO—113, Escolta; Teleph. 85; P.O. Box 285  
Milton E. Springer, propr. and mgr.  
George L. McGee, asst. manager  
V. Alcalde, bookkeeper

BEAUMONT, HARTFORD, Attorney-at-law—127, Escolta; Teleph. 188; Tel. Ad: Beaumont  
Hartford Beaumont  
D. L. Cobb  
Agent  
China Aus. Mail S.S. Line, of Sydney  
E. H. Sherman, manager



**BECK, I, Inc.,** Importers and Wholesale Merchants—3 to 17, Pinpin St.; Teleph. 960; P. O. Box 440; Tel. Ad: Beck  
 I. Beck, president  
 A. Nelson Thomas, manager  
 Miguel Yuchioghu, cashier

**BECK'S DEPARTMENT STORE,** Columbia Grafonolas and Records, Wearing Apparel, House Furnishings, etc.—11-19, Escolta; Teleph. 356; P. O. Box 440

**BENGUET CONSOLIDATED MINING CO.,** Gold Mining—Room 400, Kneeder Building; Teleph. 497, Tel. Ad: Benguetcon  
 A. W. Beam, president and gen. mgr.  
 S. McKee, secy.-treasurer

**BERRY'S GARAGE—248,** Cabildo Street; Teleph. 5

**BIRKETT & HOLDEN,** General Brokers—28, Juan Luna, Binondo; Teleph. 75; P.O. Box 690  
 H. Birkett, partner  
 L. E. Holden, do.

**BOARD OF DENTAL HYGIENE** (in charge of Public School Dental Infirmaries)

**BRIAS ROXAS INC.,** Gent.'s Furnishing, Arms and Ammunition, Fishing Tackle, Hunting and Camping Outfits, Military Outfits—P. O. Box 151; Tel. Ad: Brirox

President and Gen. Manager—Enrique P. Brias Roxas  
 Vice-president—Ramon J. Fernandez  
 Treasurer—Felipe R. Caballero  
 Directors—Gregorio Araneta, Enrique Brias de Coya, Antonio Brias Roxas, Vicente P. Genato  
 Store Manager—Mariano Brias  
 Secretary—A. G. Bernal

**"CABLENEWS - AMERICAN, THE,"** Daily Newspaper—Cablenews Building, 44A, Mabini, Ermita; Telephs. 494, 495 and 128; Tel. Ad: Cablenews  
 Norbert Lyons, editor and gen. mgr.

**CAMARA DE COMERCIO ESPAÑOLA DE FILIPINAS**

Presidencia—D. Eduardo Carceller  
 Vice-Pres.—D. Venancio Cavada  
 Tesoreria—D. Juan Casanovas  
 Secretaria Gral.—D. Luis de Garteiz  
 Vocales—D. Carlos Ferrandiz, D. José Perez, Stella, D. Joaquin Elizalde, D. Rafael Gutierrez, D. Manuel P. de Olaguer  
 Secretario Auxiliar—D. A. Ferrer Gutierrez

**CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—12,** Escolta, Manila  
 Presidente—Juan B. Alegre  
 Vice Presidente—José V. Ramirez  
 Secretario-Tesorero—Leon Ancheta  
 Abogados Consultores—Jose Varela Calderon, José Moreno Lacalle  
 Directores—Rafael Corpus, Vicente Arias, Carlos Cuyugan, Gregorio Nieva, Rafael Rocas Mauricio Cruz, Enrique P. Brias Roxas, Mauro Prioto, José C. Abreu

**CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE FRANÇAISE AUX ILES PHILIPPINES—45-6,** M. H. del Pilar  
 President—Leopold Kahn  
 Secretary—N. Brunschwig

**CHANDLER & PITT,** Real Estate and General Brokers—34, Escolta; Tel. Ad: Realty

**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—34,** Plaza de Cervantes  
 R. Fairnie, actg. agent  
 W. E. Lang, accountant  
 P. M. Tanfield, sub-accountant  
 W. J. Jamieson, do.  
 T. F. M. Kilpatrick, do.  
 L. T. Watty, do.  
 P. F. Reyes, chief clerk  
 V. Delgado, cashier

**CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—110,** Calle Echague; Teleph. 224; P.O. Box 425; Tel. Ad: Adanac  
 J. F. Bromfield, agency manager  
 D. A. Scheerer, chief clerk and cashier

## CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

**AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS**  
 Bishop—The Right Rev. G. F. Mosher; Ad: Bishop's House, Calle Isaac Peral 567; Teleph. 649; Tel. Ad: Bishopsted; Club: Columbia  
 Dean—The Very Rev. A. B. Parson

**CATHEDRAL OF ST. MARY AND ST. JOHN—Ermita**  
 Bishop—The Rt. Rev. G. F. Mosher, 567, Calle Isaac Peral  
 Dean—The Very Rev. A. B. Parson, 567, Calle Isaac Peral

**METHODIST BIBLE TRAINING SCHOOL—906,** Avenida Rizal, Sta. Cruz; Teleph. 3539; Tel. Ad: Endure

**MISSION DE LA COMPAÑIA DE JESUS**  
 Vice Superior de la Mision—R. P. M. Saderra Mata

Procurador Gral.—P. S. Giralt  
Iglesia en Manila—La de S. Ignacio,  
Calle del Arzobispo

Establecimientos en Manila—Ateneo  
de Manila, Colegio de S. José y  
Observatorio de Manila

Misiones en Mindanao

En Vigan: el Seminario

En Baguio: Observatorio "El Mirador"

En Culion: La Leprosiería

UNION CHURCH OF MANILA, THE (Ameri-  
can)—Padre Faura and Dakota Streets,  
Ermita; Residence: 222, Arquiza;  
Teleph. 3546

Rev. Louis Richmond, pastor

CLARK & Co., Scientific Opticians—90-  
96, Escolta; Teleph. 2144; Tel. Ad:  
Clarkhager

CLARKES, INC., General Importers and  
Exporters, Manufacturers of Confec-  
tionery and Fine Chocolates, Coffee  
Roasters—Office: 425, Misericordia;  
Factory: 12 Obando; Telephs. 576 and  
903; P. O. Box 59)

COCO COLA BOTTLING COMPANY, Aerated  
Water Factory 425, Misericordia; P.O.  
Box 599

COLLEGE DE LA SALLE, Private School  
(Under Christian Brothers)—652, Gral.  
Luna, Paco; Teleph. 1243

COLORADO MINING Co.—Chaco Building,  
Plaza Cervantes, Binondo; Teleph. 272;  
Tel. Ad: Colomine

Col. Henry B. McCoy, president

Horace G. Reed, vice-president

J. C. McCoy, treasurer

C. H. Sleeper, secretary

COLUMBIA CLUB—573, Isaac Peral, Ermita;  
Teleph. 335; P.O. Box 779

President Emeritus—Rt. Rev. Chas  
H. Brent, D.D.

Hon. President—Bishop G. F. Mosher

Hon. Vice-President—A. B. Parson

President—E. D. Merrill

Vice-President—(vacant)

Sec. and Treas.—E. L. Watson

Board of Directors—S. Allen Presby,

A. J. Brazee, C. P. Jarman, Lt. J. A.

Hinton, Lt. D. D. Barrett, A. E.

Haley, H. C. Newman and J. E.

Northrup

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—  
539, Calle Sales; Teleph. 1262; P.O. Box  
1801; Tel. Ad: Messagerie

COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILI-  
PINAS, Importers, Exporters, Shipping  
and Insurance Agents and General Mer-  
chants—Marques de Comillas 212; Teleph.  
131; P.O. Box 143; Tel. Ad: Tabacalera  
Carlos de las Heras, c.e., general-sub-  
manager

Antonio V. Correa, p.p. gen. mgr. (abt.)

Antonio Malveyh, do.

Carlos A. Ferrandiz, do.

Adrian Got, general sec.

Joaquin Zubiri, actg. chief accountant

Enrique Bouffard, cashier

Federico Perez, industrial dept.

José Hernandez, tobacco leaf dept.

Pedro Claparols, shipping dept.

Luis Lasa, cigar dept.

E.V. Prada, insurance and sugar dept.

David Martinez, supply dept.

Antonio Ugarte, Custom House  
broker

B. Fernandez, storekeeper

J. Velo, machinery dept.

La Flor de la Isabela Cigar Factory  
D. de Urmeneta, manager

Antonio Rosales, asst. manager

Provincial Houses

Chief Inspector, Cagayan Valley—  
Lorenzo Correa (Fuguegarat)

Cagayan—Jose S. Barrio (Lal-loc)

Isabela de Luzon—Juan M. Perez  
(Ilagan)

Ilocos Norte—José Luengo (Laoag)

Union-Pangasinan—Pedro Zabal-  
jantegui

Panay and Negros—Federico G. Perez  
Cebu—Cristobal Garcia

Samar—Ignacio Gonzalez (Borongan)

Laguna—Pablo Azcarate (San Pablo)

Tobacco Plantation

Isabela de Luzon—A. Orrós, adminis-  
trador, Hacienda San Antonio  
(Ilagan)

Isabela de Luzon—Alfonso Perek,  
administrador, Hacienda Santa  
Isabel (Ilagan)

Isabela de Luzon—Ignacio Valcarcel,  
administrador, Hacienda San Luis  
(Cauayan)

Rice Plantation and Tobacco

Tarlac—Adrian Got, administrador,  
Hacienda "Luisita," San Miguel

Sugar Plantation

Island of Negros

Celestino Mendieta, administrador,  
Hacienda "San José"

H. Inunciaga, administrador, Hacienda  
"Apolonia y Velez-Malaga"

Miguel Aguirre, administrador, Ha-  
cienda "San Luis" and "Dos Marias"

COMPANIA MARITIMA (Steamship Co.),  
Sociedad Anonima—109, Juan Luna,  
Binondo; Teleph. 200; P.O. Box 805; Tel.  
Ad: Maritima

COMPANIA MINERA DE COMPOSTELA (Com-  
postela Coal Mine Company)

COMPANIA TRANSATLANTICA DE BARCELONA  
(Spanish Royal Mail Co.), Owners of  
Freight and Passenger Steamers—  
9, Plaza del P. Moraga; Teleph. 619; P.O.  
Box 298; Tel. Ad: Atlantica

CONNELL BROS. Co., Importers, Exporters,  
Brokers and Commission Agents—26,  
Plaza Cervantes; P.O. Box 279; Tel. Ad:  
Connell

CONNOR & MASON (Incorporated), General  
Commission and Financial Agents, etc.  
—Rooms 418-422, Kneeder Building,  
Santa Cruz; Teleph. 570; P.O. Box 698;  
Tel. Ad: Dormancy

## CONSULATES

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC—109, Juan Luna  
Vice-Consul—José F. Fernandez

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—244, David  
Swiss Consulate temporarily in  
charge

BELGIUM (Consulate-Perdigon, Paco, 30)  
—2128; Teleph. 3905  
Vice-Consul and Acting Consul—  
Henry van der Straeten

BRAZIL—3, Plaza P. Moraga  
Consul—Jean M. Poizat

CHILE—Office: Compania Tabacalera;  
Residence: 262, Marquis de Comillas  
Consul—Antonio Malvey y Galup  
(abt.)  
Actg. Consul—Damiande Urmeneta

CHINA—60, M. H. del Pilar (Ermita)  
Consul-General—Hon Kwei Chih  
Vice-Consul—Joe Tong Lee

DENMARK—Hogar Building

FRANCE—1008, Carolina; Teleph. 931;  
Tel. Ad: Fransulat  
Vice-Consul—H. Bonnafous

GREAT BRITAIN—231, General Solano  
Consul-General—T. Harrington  
Actg. do. —P. B. Paske Smith  
Actg. Vice-Consul—A. McC. Stewart  
(Cebu)

Actg. Vice-Consul—Harold Walford  
(Iloilo)  
Actg. Vice Consul—J. M. W. Munro  
(Zamboanga)

ITALY—209, Muelle de Binondo; P. O.  
Box 1468  
Consul—A. Luraschi

JAPAN—Office: 874, M. H. del Pilar,  
Malate, Manila, P. I., Teleph. 257; P.O.  
Box 293; Tel. Ad: Riyoji  
Consul-General—Saburo Kurusu  
Vice-Consul—Kesazo Sato  
Chancellor—Hidechika Yoneda  
Do. —Kadori Naruse  
Branch Office of The Japanese Con-  
sulate-General, Office: Davao,  
Mind nao; Tel. Ad: Riyoji, Davao  
Chief of the Branch Office—  
Chancellor Mikaeru Shibasaki

LIBERIA—793, Sta. Mesa  
Consul—Ricardo Summers

MEXICO—Marques de Comillas, 212  
Consul—J. Rosales (abs.)  
Actg. Consul—Carlos Ferrandiz

NETHERLANDS—979, Muelle de la  
Industria  
Consul-General—P. K. A. Meerkamp  
van Embden  
Vice-Consul—T. Bremer  
Chancellor—A. R. Hoetink, D.LL.

NICARAGUA—Lacayo Trinidad E.

NORWAY—Paris Building, 34, Escolta  
Consul—Harold M. Pitt  
Vice Consul—Harold Walford (Iloilo)  
Do. —Guy Walford (Cebu)

PORTUGAL—6, Escolta; Teleph. 571  
Consul—D. R. Williams

RUSSIA—1008, Carolina  
Vice-Consul for France in charge

SPAIN, Casa de España—Calle San Luis  
Consul-General—Vicente Palmaroli  
y Reboulet  
Vice-Consul—J. M. Cavanillas y  
Rodriguez

SWEDEN—c/o Macleod & Co., Inc., Chaco  
Building  
Consul—Herman Forst

SWITZERLAND—936, Raon, Quiapo  
Actg. Consul—Albert Sidler  
Chancellor—E. Greuter



COOK & SON, THOS., Passenger and Shipping Agents—Manila Hotel; Teleph. 973; P.O. Box 786; Tel. Ad: Coupon

J. E. Dye, agent  
L. Goldman

COPRA PRODUCTS, INC., Manufacturers of Coconut Oil—Pandacan

F. F. Zuellig, president  
M. Cruz, vice-president

R. W. Ketchum, treas. and gen. mgr.

DE SELMS, CHARLES C., Attorney-at-law—422-426, Kneeder Building; Teleph. 230; Tel. Ad: Selms

DUCKWORTH-FORD, Capt. R. A. — 571 Penafrañcia; Correspondent for "Times" (London) in P. I.

EARNSHAW'S DOCKS AND HONOLULU IRON WORKS, THE, Marine Engineers, Founders, Ship Builders and Repairers, Importers of all kinds of Machinery, Manufacturers and Repairers of Sugar Machinery, etc.—60, Second Street, Port District; P. O. Box 282; Telephs: Main Office 213, Merchandise Room 668, Board of Directors 4391; Tel. Ad: Mearnsaw, Manila

Board of Directors—

T. Clive Davies, president (absent)  
M. Earnshaw, 1st vice-president  
W. G. Hall, 2nd vice-pres. (absent)  
T. Earnshaw, mgr. marine plant  
C. J. H. Penning, member  
John G. Rothwell, treasurer  
G. Torres, asst. treasurer  
Fred. C. Fisher, secretary  
J. Preysler, asst. secretary

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA & CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.—El Hogar Building, Juan Luna; Teleph. 444; P.O. Box 161

F. A. Betts, superintendent  
G. H. K. La Nauze  
A. P. Grau, accountant

EL MERCANTIL, "Evening Daily Newspaper"—1087, R. Hidalgo, Quiapo; Teleph. 287; P.O. Box 606; Tel. Ad. Mercantil

EL VARADERO DE MANILA, Shipbuilders and Engineers—Main Office: 109, Juan Luna St., Binondo, Manila; Tel. Ad: Elvadema

Fernandez Hermanos, gen. managers  
Chas. H. W. Aitken, manager and superintending engineer (Cavite)  
E. H. McCann, engineer (Cavite)  
Valentin Kosca, engineer (Cavite)  
Luis Quimason, main office clerk (Manila)

ELECTRICAL SUPPLY Co.—64, Echague Teleph. 459; P.O. Box 761; Tel. Ad: Merchman; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Western Union

ELSER, E. E., Insurance Agent—Kneeder Building, 224, Carriedo Sta. Cruz; Teleph. 129; P.O. Box 598; Tel. Ad: Edmil E. E. Elser

J. Fred Dow, signs per pro.

ELSER & Co., H. W., General Merchants—Elser Building; 316, Carriedo; Teleph. 501; P. O. Box 961; Tel. Ad: Rosenel

ENGLISH DRUG STORE—72-76, Escolta; Teleph. 550; P. O. Box 278

FABRICA DE HIELO DE MANILA, Ice Factory—660, Echague, San Miguel; Teleph. 588; Tel. Ad: Hielo

FERNANDES HERMANOS, Merchants and Ship Owners—109, Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila; Teleph. 200; P.O. Box 805; Tel. Ad: Fernandez; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed., Western Union, March, Bentley's, Scott's and Private

Jose F. Fernandez, partner  
Ramon J. Fernandez, do.

Import and Sport Dept.

Vicente Pacia, in charge  
Rafael M. Rannos, travelling agent  
Juan M. Ramos, agent (Davao)  
Nicolas P. Nonato, stenographer  
Martin Bautista, accountant  
Domingo Maximo, bookkeeper  
Antonino Panis, do.  
Galicano Aniban, do.  
Gregorio Rosas, clerk  
Ramon Vanta, do.  
Nicolas Estella, do.  
Mateo Santos, do.  
Tomas Virtucio, cashier  
Jose Torres, assistant cashier

Purchasing Dept.

Jose M. Basa, in charge  
Tomas A. Jose, assistant  
Miguel Cruz Herrera, clerk

Real Estate and Insurance Depts.  
Marciano Rivera, in charge  
Francisco Ravinera, assistant  
Shipping Dept.

Jose L. Mateu, in charge  
Luis Fernandez, assistant  
Ricardo San Agustin, do.  
Zacarias Bayani, do.  
Jose A. Memije, paymaster  
Leopoldo Ricafort, clerk  
Ramon Espiritu, do.  
Federico Caballero, do.  
Delfin Narvaez, do.  
Jose Burges, do.  
Gelasio Salino, do.

**Warehouse and Hemp Classifiers**

Eliseo Angeles, in charge  
Bonifacio Alvarez, assistant

**General Managers for**

Compania Maritima  
El Varadero de Manila  
Manila Insurance Co.  
Philippine Engineering Co., Inc.  
Philippine Steamship Co.

**Agents for**

Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.  
North Brit. & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ltd.

**FIDELITY & SURETY CO. OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, Bonds and Insurance**—Corner of T. Pinpin and Muelle de Banco Nacional; Teleph. 1255  
Phil C. Whitaker, president

**FIFER, W. H., Merchandise Broker**—368, San Rafael; P. O. Box 576

**FINDLAY MILLAR TIMBER CO., Lumber Merchants**—Chaco Building; P.O. Box 307; Tel. Ad: Findmill

J. M. Maitland, president  
W. Scott, joint managing director  
N. C. Gude, do.  
W. G. Scrim  
G. Russell | A. Periquet  
R. J. Eguares | J. Tejuco

**FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., LTD., Merchants**—Chaco Building; P.O. Box 307; Tel. Ad: Findlay

J. M. Maitland, director  
P. S. Page, C.A.  
W. E. Little | T. P. Davie  
H. Calvert | J. B. Findlay  
G. Russell | F. W. Busk  
Douglas McGregor, engineer

**Agencies**

Coutt's Bank, London  
Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.  
North Brit. & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.  
London Assurance Corporation  
Millar's Timber and Trading Co., Ltd.  
Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Ltd.

**FIRST MANILA HAT AND UMBRELLA FACTORIES, INC.**—P. Paterno 625, Quiapo; Teleph. 402

Carlos Gsell, president  
G. Klingler, treasurer  
H. Stoessel

**Straw-Hat Department**  
Albert Ferrazzini

**Wool-Hat Department**  
R. Staurenghi | A. Vigano

**Umbrella Department**  
L. Tolentino

**FLEMING, PERCY SMITH & SETH, Public Accountants and Auditors**—Roxas Building 217-219

D. M. Fleming  
H. Percy Smith, C.A. (Hongkong)  
J. Hennessey Seth, A.S.A.A. do.  
J. Williamson  
W. Brookes  
L. E. Dumas  
H. Hausamann  
J. Carbon

**FORBES, MUNN & Co., LTD., Merchants**—153, Juan Luna; Tel. Ad: Sandavid

R. N. Hatrick (London)  
T. R. Selkirk  
F. Hills (London)  
H. A. Chappelle (Cebu)  
F. Finlayson (Iloilo)  
I. C. McDougall  
C. S. Hynes | R. I. Macgavin  
A. R. Porter (Cebu) | L. Perez

**Agencies**

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Orient Insurance Co.

**George, O'Farrell & Cie., Importers, Exporters and Commission Merchants**—539, Sales, Sta. Cruz, Manila, P.I.; P. O. Box 1801; Teleph. 1262; Tel. Ad: Messagerie

Henry George (Paris)  
G. O'Farrell (Manila)  
A. Delfino do.  
S. de Aguirre do.

**Agents for**

Union Nationale de Paris  
Cie. des Messageries  
Société Française des Charbonnages du Tonkin

**GIBSON FURNITURE Co., Furniture Manufacturers and Dealers in Household Goods**—200, Echague, Sta Cruz; Teleph. 1486

**GIBSON, JOHN H., General Broker**—121, Dasmarinas, Binondo; Teleph. 1402; P.O. Box 939

**GILLESPIE, A. T., Importer and Exporter**—2, T. Pinpin, Binondo; Teleph. 3638; P.O. Box 544; Tel. Ad: Atgill

**GLOBE DRUG STORE, INC., Wholesale and Retail Druggists**—Masonic Building, Escolta; Offices and Wholesale: 412, Reine Regente

**GREEN, B. A., General Broker, Stocks, Bonds, Real Estate, Rentals and Insurance**—34, Escolta, Binondo; Teleph. 507; P. O. Box 323; Tel. Ad: Bag

B. A. Green  
 B. H. Berkenkotter  
 J. H. Hazeltine, accountant  
 Aniceto M. Torres, chief clerk  
 Fernando Gavino, stenographer  
 Carlos L. Zamora, overseer  
 Jose R. de Jesus, purchasing agent  
 Venancio Velasco, broker  
 Felix J. Torres, clerk  
 Valeriano Salazar, clerk  
 Tiburcio Ilustre, clerk  
 Cirilo Relevo, collector

GSELL, CARLOS, management and central office of the Philippine Match Factory, Inc., and First Manila Hat and Umbrella Factories, Inc.—P. Paterno 625, Quiapo; Teleph. 402; P.O. Box 149; Tel. Ad: Gsell

GUMAOS PLACER Co., Mining Company—Hotel d'France Building; Teleph. 2296; Tel. Ad: Baretodana

HARTIGAN & WELCH, Attorneys-at-law—14-16, Calle T. Pinpin; Teleph. 63; Tel. Ad: Harlech

HASHIM COMMERCIAL AND TRADING Co., LTD., THE, Importers and Exporters—12, 14, 16 and 18, Calle David, Roxas Building; Teleph. 178; P.O. Box 1; Tel. Ad: Hashimat

HEACOCK Co., H. E., Wholesale and Retail Jewellers, Opticians and Stationers—127-131, Escolta; Teleph. 163; Tel. Ad: Dial

HEATH, H. L., Hemp and Rope Dealer—25, Calle Ian Gabrire; Teleph. 484; P. O. Box 131

HEILBRONN Co., INC., J. P., Paper and Printers' Supplies—233, Calle David, Binondo; Tel. Ad: Papertrade  
 J. P. Heilbronn, president  
 C. E. Heilbronn, secretary  
 Amos G. Bellis, treasurer  
 K. Bergling, salesman  
 J. A. Pettus, bookkeeper  
 Felipe de Leos, cashier  
 H. F. Streegan, salesman  
 J. R. Carmichael, salesman  
 L. Martinez, salesman

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—55, Juan Luna  
 R. R. Hynd, manager  
 A. S. Henchman, accountant  
 F. G. Carroll | H. S. Mawbey  
 H. R. Hemsted | L. R. Wilson

"INDEPENDENT," THE, Filipino Weekly—316, Carriedo St.; Teleph. 616; Tel. Ad: Independent  
 Vicente Sotto, editor  
 Aurea Lapio, secretary  
 Fortunata Sian, asst. manager

INSULAR LIFE ASSURANCE Co., LTD., THE (Life, Health and Accident Ins. Co.)—9, Plaza Moraga, Binondo  
 V. Singson Encarnacion, pres.  
 Gregorio Araneta, vice-pres.  
 J. McMicking, manager  
 Francisco Ortigas, director  
 Antonio Melian, do.  
 Felipe R. Cabellero, do.  
 Miguel J. Osorio, do.  
 Salvador Zaragoza, do.  
 Vicente Arias, do. and treas.  
 Ignacio R. Ortigas, M.D., medical dir.  
 G. Abella, secretary

INSULAR LUMBER Co.—747-771, Echague; Teleph. 522; P.O. Box 456; Tel. Ad: Ilco  
 W. R. Macfarlane, manager  
 H. C. Lyman, cashier

**International Banking Corporation**—Temp. Office: Masonic Temple, (4th floor); Teleph. 2090; Tel. Ad: Statesbank

S. Williams, manager  
 E. E. Wing, sub-manager  
 H. Bauer, accountant  
 M. L. Miller, acting accountant  
 R. E. Jenkins, sub-accountant  
 C. Ransom, do.  
 W. J. Manning, do.  
 A. D. Calhoun, do.  
 F. W. Bender, do.  
 W. F. Myers, do.  
 H. W. Newman, cashier

Sub-Agency, Cebu  
 F. R. Loeffler, actg. sub-manager  
 J. H. Dilkes, sub-accountant  
 Iloilo—Bank of the Philippine Islands, agents  
 Zamboanga—Bank of the Philippine Islands, agents

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS, Philippine Agency—Rooms 202-4, Masonic Temple Building; Tel. Ad: Intertext  
 A. R. Hager, gen. agent  
 J. D. Mencarini, superintendent

JAPANESE TRADESMEN AND ARTISANS' BENEVOLENT SOCIETY—8, Colon, Concepcion; Teleph. 122; P.O. Box 347  
 President—K. Funatsu  
 Vice-Presidents—N. Inouye, M. Tagawa, R. Aoyama, O. Mitsumine  
 Treasurer—G. Tamada



Editor—K. Saitoh  
 Secretary—K. Ishimoto  
 Directors—F. Yoshimura, S. Noda, S. Fukasaki, C. Hiranabe, K. Okamoto, S. Fujita, U. Takano, S. Yoneda, H. Tomii, K. Ida, O. Takahashi, C. Ishibashi, S. Takahashi, K. Okada, G. Meguri, M. Nanbi, K. Kimura, Y. Sakata, S. Tanaka, G. Uyeki, S. Abe, T. Nochi, S. Kanno, S. Fujiki, T. Iguchi, S. Kawamura, A. Morita  
 Printer—K. Kida  
 Helpers—S. Muramatsu, K. Goto

KELLER & CO., LTD., ED. A., Merchants—  
 90, Calle Rosario; P.O. Box 313; Tel. Ad: Edakeller. Head Office at Zurich, Switzerland

W. Wegelin (Zurich), president

W. M. Keller, do.

Ed. Keller, manager

A. Ahr, signs per pro.

G. Woessner | E. Hausammann

H. A. Keller | E. Habluetzel

C. G. Duft | J. O. Bessmer

F. Knecht | A. L. Merlo

#### Agencies

Helvetia General Insurance Co.  
 Neuchâteloise, Soc. Suisse d'Assur.  
 National Union Society, Ltd.  
 North China Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Niagara Fire Insurance Co.

KER & CO., Merchants—7, Callejon de S. Gabriel. Ker, Bolton & Co. (Glasgow and London)

J. B. Reid

S. M. McCrea

J. W. Howells

H. B. Foster (Iloilo)

W. C. Naismith (Cebu), signs per pro.

W. H. Dickinson

G. G. Walker

G. M. Alexander

W. McLachlan

A. A. Brown

W. N. H. Murdoch

J. G. James

J. N. Reyes

J. Castillo

Branch Houses—Ker & Co., Iloilo; Ker & Co., Cebu; Syme & Co., Singapore and Bangkok; Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia, Soerabaya and Samarang

#### Agencies

Bank of New South Wales

Lloyd's

Italian Lloyd's

Liverpool Underwriters' Association

Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Sun Insurance Office

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.

La Foncière Compagnie d'Assurances

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de Paris

Comité d'Assureurs Maritimes (Marseilles)

Providence Washington Insurance Co.

National Board of Marine Underwriters

"Strath" Line of Steamers

Comitate di Assicurazione in Geneva

Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.

Fourth National Bank of N.Y.

Switzerland General Insurance Co.

Aetna Insurance Co, Hartford, Conn.

Cassa Navale d'Assicurazione

Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

Baloise Marine Ins. Co. of Basle

A Mundial, Cie. An. d'Ass. à Lisbonne

British General Insurance Co.

Springfield Fire and Marine Ins. Co.

Merchants' and Shippers' Insur. Co.

KINCAID & PERKINS, Attorneys-at-law  
 —Masonic Temple, Escolta; Teleph. 24;  
 Tel. Ad: Kincaid

KOLAMBUGAN LUMBER AND DEVELOPMENT Co., Lumber Merchants—Office: Chaco Building; Plaza Cervantes, Binondo, Manila; Forest and Mill: Kolambugan, Mindanao; Yards: Manila and Cebu  
 Findlay Millar Timber Co., managers

KUENZLE & STREIFF, INC., General Importers, Exporters and Insurance Agents—343-347, Calle Pinpin; P.O. Box 301;  
 Tel. Ad: Kuenzle

P. A. Meyer, president

W. Teucher, vice-president

R. Strickler, signs per pro.

J. J. Schlittler (Zamboanga)

H. Gasser

H. Roelli (Iloilo)

H. Spruengli

(Cebu)

O. G. Maerk (Iloilo)

E. Schmuckli

V. Koller (Cebu)

V. Zollikofer

E. Helbling

(Cebu)

E. Frei

H. Danieli (Iloilo)

P. Oliver

H. Mueller

J. Schneider

A. Jung

LA INSULAR CIGAR AND CIGARETTE FACTORY, INC.—Plaza Calderon de la Barca, Binondo; Teleph. 67 and 461; P. O. Box 52; Tel. Ad: La Insular

Enrique Carrion, general manager

José Perez Stella, manager

Recaredo Pando, do.

Florencio Gonzalez, treasurer

Manuel L. Pedrajas, secretary

Esteban L. Leano, assistant

Lesley D. Bale, do.

Luciano R. Dazo, clerk

José Alvarez, cashier

Segundo Mercado, accountant

Lazaro Mercado, asst. cashier

P. Hervas, exporter  
 Vicente Velez, bookkeeper  
 Florentino Zacarias, clerk  
 Zoilo Marcelino, do.  
 E. Salustiano, internal revenue clerk  
 A. Baquiran, clerk  
 Antonino Bernardo, do.

#### Sales Room

Santiago Carrion, chief  
 S. Amadeo, clerk  
 Felipe Fonseca, stamps clerk  
 Bartolome Malong, clerk  
 L. Fermin, store-room keeper

#### Cigar Workshop

A. Pando, inspector  
 M. Mercado, do.

|             |           |
|-------------|-----------|
| A. Moreta   | C. Cruz   |
| F. Valencia | R. Garcia |
| I. Santos   |           |

#### Cigarette and Cut Tobacco Workshop

Emigdio Capulong, inspector  
 A. Baldonado  
 T. Karaig | F. Anunciacion

#### Leaf Tobacco Warehouse

Adolfo Pando, chief  
 Carlos Cano | Vicente Lopez

#### Santa Marina Building and Meisic Warehouse

José C. Ruiz, in charge  
 Amadeo Yuzon, asst.

#### Machinery Department

Isidro Vecin, chief  
 T. Limkako, inspector

#### Branch Houses

Florencio Gonzalez, chief of Cagayan and Isabela  
 R. Roa, Bagbao, Cagayan  
 J. Latorre, Ilagan, Isabela  
 V. Barbaran, Enrile, Cagayan  
 M. Ventura, Ayala, Camucan  
 J. Las Heras, Callering, Cagayan  
 S. Tugan, Echague, do.  
 F. Alvarez, Naguilan, do.  
 E. Ventura, Cabanuangan, do.  
 C. Gonzalez, Tunaui, do.  
 Joaquin Ga. Solano, Tuguegarao  
 F. Padilla, Cagayan  
 J. Edo, Gamut, do.  
 J. Loarco, Callering, Cagayan

#### Santa Marina steam launch

M. Salinero, engineer

#### LA MINERVA, CIGAR FACTORY—P.O.

Box 272; Tel. Ad: Minerva  
 C. D. Watt, president and genl. mgr.

#### LACARON PLANTATION CO., INC.—Office:

316, Carriedo; P. O. Box 961  
 S. F. Gaches, president  
 H. W. Elser, secretary-treasurer

LACSON, RICARDO C., Lawyer—123, Rosario;  
 Telephs. 3938 and 4215

LACSON, SIMEON C., Lawyer—123, Rosario;  
 Telephs. 3938 and 4215

LAING & WRIGHT, Freight and Produce  
 Brokers—113, Juan Luna, Binondo;  
 Teleph. 1081; Tel. Ad: Mactan

#### Agents

Mitsubishi Shioja Kaisha Steamers

LAWYERS' CO-OPERATIVE PUBLISHING CO.,  
 Law Publishers and Booksellers—35,  
 Plaza McKinley; Teleph. 414; P. O. Box  
 449; Tel. Ad: Lawcopub  
 A. A. Herschler, manager

LOS BANOS IMPROVEMENT CO., Bottlers of  
 Isuan Natural Mineral Water—34, Escolta,  
 Binondo; Teleph. 428; Tel. Ad: Isuan

LOYZAGA Y AGE0, JOSÉ DE, Printer and  
 Proprietor of "El Comercio," Afternoon  
 Paper—131, Calle de Anda (Intramuros);  
 P.O. Box 127

LUTZ & ZUELLIG, Merchants—90, Rosario  
 St.; Teleph. 702; P. O. Box 604; Tel. Ad:  
 Acclutz. New York Office: Lutz &  
 Zuellig, 91, Franklin St. European Office:  
 A. C. Lutz & Co., Zurich, Switzerland  
 Alfred C. Lutz (Zurich)  
 F. E. Zuellig (Manila)

|                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| G. Renz         | E. A. Widmer   |
| H. Graber       | F. Bergmann    |
| O. Schulthess   | A. T. Hoehener |
| P. A. Traber    | A. Auer        |
| C. L. Heinemann | E. A. Schenkel |
| Th. Meyer       | J. Barendtzen  |
| H. T. Oberly    | F. Kress       |

#### Iloilo Branch

M. Sotelo  
 A. Irminger

#### Cebu Branch

C. V. Ferrer  
 J. Terol

#### Agencies

The Lancashire Insurance Co., merged  
 in the Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 East India Sea and Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.  
 Fire Association of Philadelphia, Pa.

LUZON RICE MILLS INC.—28, Calle Juan  
 Luna; Teleph. 810; P.O. Box 311; Tel. Ad:  
 Bell

Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., gen. managers

MACLEOD & Co., Inc., Exporters of Manila  
 Hemp, Importers of Tractors, Trucks,  
 and Agricultural Implements, Insurance  
 and Steamship Agents—Uy Chaco  
 Building

H. L. Daniels (Chicago)

W. S. Macleod (abs.)

H. Forst

H. E. Price

J. C. Patty

S. M. Jones

A. E. Caballero

E. A. Kingcome (Cebu)

H. Foster do.

J. Parrott do.

J. L. Barrett (Chicago)

M. Geary (Vigan)

F. Reynolds (London)

C. Detzer (London)

#### *Agencies*

International Harvester Co.

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Shire Line of Steamers

Glen Line of Steamers

Isthmian Steamship Lines

Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ltd.

American and Manchurian Line

American & Oriental Line

The Bank Line, Ltd.

Board of Underwriters of New York

Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co.

Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire)

MACONDRAY & Co., INC., Merchants—11, Plaza Moraga

Directors—C. Young, N. Baldwin, A.

C. Baldwin, L. K. Young

Carlos Young, general manager

L. K. Young

C. C. Wick

F. Moreno

G. W. Workman

Lyla B. Scates

#### *Agencies*

Barber Line of Steamers

Dodwell & Co.'s New York Line

Ocean Transport Co.

Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.

Dodwell & Co., Ltd.

Mitsu Bishi Goshi Kwaisha

E. I. du Pont de Nemours Export Co.

American and Australian Flour

Newcastle Wallsend Coal Co.

Pacific Ammonia and Chemical Co.

Delco Light Products

MALABON SUGAR Co., LTD., Refinery at Malabon

Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., gen. managers

J. H. Marsman, manager

W. Smith

J. Baillie

D. H. Edmonds

E. R. Amberg

MANILA AUTOMOBILE CLUB—Office of the Secretary, Baguio, P.I.

MANILA BUILDING & LOAN ASSOCIATION—Room 412, Chaco Building; Teleph. 167; P.O. Box 855

MANILA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—121, Dasmariñas, Binondo; P.O. Box 939  
J. H. Gibson, secretary

MANILA CLUB, INC.—San Marcelino, Paco

MANILA COMMERCIAL Co., General Merchants, Manufacturers, Importers and Exporters—22, 38, Novaliches; Telephs. General Office 214, Manager's Office 1923, La Yebana Cigar Factory 591; Tel. Ad: Yebana

"MANILA DAILY BULLETIN," Daily Newspaper—Cosmopolitan Building; Teleph. 102; P.O. Box 769; Tel. Ad: Bulletin  
Carson Taylor, publisher  
C. R. Zeininger, managing editor  
Roy C. Bennett, associate editor  
D. H. Lawson, business manager

MANILA GOLF CLUB—Links at Caloocan; P. O. Box 1\*60

J. Mitchell, president

R. J. Harrison, vice-president

D. M. Fleming, treasurer

H. P. L. Tollye, hon. secretary

Committee—J. H. R. Mason, E. S. von Piontkowski, J. C. Macgregor, R. W. Spofford, C. D. Watt

MANILA ELECTRIC Co.—Calles San Marcelino and Zobel; Tel. Ad: Manilalect  
Charles M. Swift, president (Middlebury, Vermont, U.S.A.)

Joseph K. Choate, vice-pres. (N. York)

T. W. Moffat, secy. (New York)

James C. Rockwell, vice-president

R. W. Spofford, general manager

L. Lopez, mgr., electric dept.

H. P. L. Jollye, auditor

MANILA FOUNDRY AND MACHINE WORKS, INC. (Successors to Geo. Y. Taylor Machine Shops), General Managers Otto Gmur, Inc.—120, Dasmariñas; P. O. Box 211

MANILA GAS CORPORATION—Calle Otis Paco; Teleph. 289; P.O. Box 1206; Tel. Ad: Gasworks

Phil. C. Whitacker, president

T. C. Welch, vice president

General Th. Hartigan, treasurer

W. D. Clifford, dir. and secretary

E. Odrich, director

E. Odrich, manager

A. Hoyer, assistant

W. Scheunig, do.

O. Rother, supt. of mains

H. Hoffmann, do. of works

R. Francke

H. Zimmermann

H. Schroeder

P. Vuillaume

A. Wyder

MANILA HOTEL Co., INC.—Luneta; Teleph. 2025; Tel. Ad: Manhoco; Codes: Western Union, A.B.C. 5th edition and Lieber's

MANILA POLO CLUB—Real, Pasay



**MANILA MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION, INC.,**  
THE—Kneeder Building, Calle Carriedo,  
Santa Cruz

**MANILA RAILROAD COMPANY, THE**—255,  
Azcarraga, Tondo; Teleph. 4560

**MANILA SHIRT FACTORY, General Shirt-**  
Makers—44, Escolta, Binondo

**MANILA SPECTACLE Co.**—116, Plaza Goiti;  
P. O. Box 370

"**MANILA TIMES**," Afternoon, Daily and  
Weekly Newspaper (with Sunday  
Morning Edition)—Editorial Rooms and  
Printing Office: Cosmopolitan Building,  
Sta. Cruz Bridge; Tel. Ad: Times

**MANILA WINE MERCHANTS, LTD., THE,**  
Exclusive Wholesale Wine and Spirit  
Merchants—176, Juan Luna; Teleph.  
190; Tel. Ad: Winetrade  
R. E. Humphreys, managing director  
Wise & Co., Ltd., general managers  
C. J. Lafrentz, secretary  
E. P. S. Hooper, manager  
A. T. Hill

**MARIA CRISTINA CIGAR AND CIGARETTE**  
Co., LTD.—997, Muelle de la Industria  
Meerkamp & Co., managing directors

**MARY J. JOHNSTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL,**  
THE (for Women and Children)—101,  
Quesada, Tondo; Teleph. 9504

**MASBATE CATTLE CO., INC., Cattle Dealer**  
—25, San Gabriel; P.O. Box 131  
H. L. Heath, president  
H. T. Heath, manager

## MASONIC AND OTHER LODGES

**CORREGIDOR LODGE, No. 3, F. & A. M.**  
—P.O. Box 710

W. M.—E. Leroy Driggs  
S. W.—W. J. Grodske  
J. W.—H. J. Cushing  
Treas.—H. Merrill Johnston, P.M.  
Sec.—H. W. Newman, P.M.  
Chap.—J. W. Archer, P.M.  
M.—A. G. Yankey  
S. D.—A. J. Grant  
J. D.—O. F. Pinzke  
S. S.—W. Salomon  
J. S.—J. M. Aaron  
Tyler—A. F. Plunkett

**GRAND LODGE OF FREE AND ACCEPTED**  
**MASONS OF THE JURISDICTION OF THE**  
**PHILIPPINE ISLANDS**—Annual Com-  
munication, February each year

**LODGE PERLA DEL ORIENTE, No. 1034, A-**  
**F. AND A. M.** (Under the Jurisdiction  
of the Grand Lodge, Scotland)—145,  
Plaza Sta. Cruz

**MANILA AERIE, No. 500, Fraternal Order**  
of Eagles—Cosmopolitan Building;  
Teleph. 1474; P.O. Box 355

**MANILA ENCAMPMENT, No. 1, I. O. O. F.**—  
Corner San Marcelino and California;  
P. O. Box 562; Sessions 2nd and 4th  
Wednesdays

**MANILA LODGE, No. 1, F. & A. M.**—P. O.  
Box 407

**MANILA LODGE, No. 1, I. O. O. F.**—1132,  
California Street, Ermita

**MANILA LODGE, No. 761, B. P. O. ELKS**—  
San Luis, Ermita; Teleph. 1390

**MASONIC SOJOURNERS' ASSOCIATION**—12,  
San Luis, Ermita; P.O. Box 687

**MT. ARARAT LODGE OF PERFECTION No. 1**  
—12, San Luis, Ermita

**NEW MASONIC TEMPLE ASSOCIATION, INC.**  
—Masonic Temple, Escolta; Teleph.  
1505; P.O. Box 398

C. M. Cotterman, president  
E. E. Elser, vice-president  
W. Huse Chapman, secretary  
C. H. Sleeper, treasurer

**PHILIPPINES CHAPTER, American Red**  
Cross—1854, Azcarraga, Manila; Box  
1303; Teleph. 1161

**MEERKAMP & Co., Merchants and Commis-**  
sion Agents — 979, Muelle de la  
Industria; Teleph. 615; P.O. Box 302

P. K. A. Meerkamp van Embden  
F. E. de Tweenbrook Glazebrook  
T. Bremer, signs per pro.  
G. W. Brown  
M. Jansen  
K. Vanden Boogaard  
W. H. G. Landsknecht Batteke  
J. Meerkamp van Embden  
H. R. Hoetink, LL.D.  
J. Tin | F. Valente  
A. Roxas | A. Alvarez

## Agencies

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij  
Steam Navigation Co., "Nederland"  
Java-China-Japan Line  
Java Pacific Line  
Holland East Asia Line  
Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.  
East India Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE, Printers,  
Publishers, Bookbinders—78, Isla de  
Romero, Sta. Cruz; Teleph. 93; Tel. Ad:  
Endure

## MILITARY

### HEADQUARTERS PHILIPPINE DEPARTMENT

Commanding—Major-General Francis J.  
Kernan  
Aide-de-Camp—Capt. James M. Crane, F.A.  
Aide-de-Camp—1st Lieut. Robert E.  
Archibald, Inf.

#### *General Staff*

Chief of Staff—Col. Chas. D. Rhodes, G.S.  
Operations Division—Major Robert C.  
Richardson, G.S., asst. chief of staff for  
operations

#### Intelligence Division

Major John P. Smith, G.S., asst. chief of  
staff for military intelligence  
Major Robert L. Eichelberger, inf., asst.  
Major Robert A. Gillmore, P.S., asst.  
Major Seth L. Weld, inf., asst.  
Capt. Samuel V. Constant, cav., asst.

#### War Plans and Training Division

Col. George H. McManus, G.S., asst. chief  
of staff for war plans and training  
Major James H. Reynolds, jr., P.S., dept.  
athletic officer  
1st Lieut. David D. Barrett, inf., morale  
officer and educational and recreational  
officer

#### Supply, Finance and Transportation

Col. Le Roy Eltinge, G.S., asst. chief of  
staff for supply finance and trans-  
portation

#### *Technical, Administrative and Supply Staff*

#### Adjutant-General's Dept.

Col. James T. Dean, A.G.D., dept. adjt.  
1st Lieut. Ernest Esser, inf., asst. to dept.  
adjutant, personnel adjutant  
1st Lieut. Lorten E. Yates, P.S., assistant  
inspector-general's dept.  
Lt.-Col. James M. Wheeler, I.G.D., dept.  
inspector  
Major James M. White, inf., asst., judge  
advocate, general's dept.  
Major Marion W. Howze, J.A.G.D., dept.  
judge-advocate  
Major Alexander L. P. Johnson, inf., asst.  
Major James H. Tierney, inf., asst.  
1st Lieut. Samuel O'Neff, 15th inf., asst

#### Quartermaster Corps

Col. William S. Scott, Q.M.C., dept.  
quartermaster  
Lt.-Col. Henry R. Casey, Q.M.C., depot  
quartermaster  
Major Ernest S. Wheeler, Q.M.C., executive  
officer

Major Edward H. Tarbutton, Q.M.C., asst.  
to depot quartermaster

Major Christopher D. Peirce, C.A.C.,  
purchasing and contracting officer

Major Edward Parfit, P.S., in charge  
of water transportation

Major Wilmot A. Danielson, Q.M.C., in  
charge of construction service

Major Spencer E. Shearer, P.S., in charge  
mechanical and animal drawn trans-  
portation

Major Frank Brezina, P.S., in charge of  
manufacturing plants division

Capt. Beverly H. Coiner, Q.M.C., com-  
manding detachment of quartermaster  
corps

Capt. Otto J. Langtry, Q.M.C., in  
charge of salvage division

1st Lieut. Eugene T. Conway, Q.M.C., asst.  
to officer in charge construction service

1st Lieut. Percy McC. Vernon, 31st inf.,  
asst. to officer in charge sales branch

2nd Lieut. Paul H. Leech, Q.M.C., asst. to  
officer in charge mechanical and  
animal drawn transportation

2nd Lieut. Thomas H. Chapman, Q.M.C.,  
asst. to officer in charge mechanical  
and animal drawn transportation

#### Finance Dept.

Lieut.-Col. Richard K. Cravens, F.D.,  
dept. finance officer

Major Wallace F. Baker, F.D., asst. to  
finance officer

Capt. Ray L. Burnell, F.A., property  
auditor

1st Lieut. Samuel J. Forwood, P.S.,  
property auditor

#### Medical Dept.

Col. William B. Banister, M.C., dept.  
surgeon

Lieut.-Col. Edward M. Talbott, M.C., asst.  
to dept. surgeon, sanitary inspector,  
officer in charge of issue and storage  
of biological products, etc.

Lieut.-Col. Raymond E. Ingalls, D.C.,  
asst. to dept. surgeon

Major James E. Ash, M.C., in charge  
department laboratory

Capt. Louis A. La Garde, M.C., surgeon,  
dispensary, Ft. Santiago

Capt. Joseph N. Hornbaker, V.C., asst.  
to dept. surgeon, veterinarian dept.,  
headquarters, meat inspector

1st Lieut. Henry E. Hess, V.C., meat  
inspector at Tsingtau, China

1st Lieut. Ebner H. Inmon, M.C., attend-  
ing surgeon, Philippine dept.

1st Lieut. Charles H. Manlove, jr., M.C.,  
asst. to officer in charge dept. laboratory

1st Lieut. Oness H. Dixon, jr., V.C., asst.  
to veterinarian at dept. head-  
quarters, veterinarian at Camp  
Nichols and post of Manila

1st Lieut. Lewis L. Tanney, M.A.C., in charge of medical supply depot, purchasing and contracting officer for the medical dept.

#### Corps of Engineers

Major Laurance V. Frazier, C.E., dept. engineers, district engineer in charge of defensive works

Major Paul A. Hodgson, C.E., asst. in charge engineer operating base

#### Ordnance Dept.

Major Adam F. Casad, O.D., dept. ordnance officer

#### Signal Corps

Col. Charles S. Wallace, S.C., dept. signal officer

1st Lieut. Harry Reichelderfer, S.C., asst.

2nd Lieut. Emil Dold, P.S., asst. commanding 10th Service Co. Signal Corps

#### Air Service

Major Earl L. Canady, A.S., dept. air service officer

1st Lieut. Ira C. Eaker, A.S., executive officer

2nd Lieut. Wendell H. Brookley, A.S., asst. to officer in charge of supply, asst. to engineer officer commanding headquarters detachment, 1st Observation Group

#### District Engineer

Capt. Bartley M. Harloe, C.E., asst. to engineer officer

Capt. Thomas F. Kern, C.E., assistant

#### Sternberg General Hospital

Colonel William F. Lewis, commanding officer

Major George C. Beach, M.C.

Major Dean F. Winn, M.C.

Major Roland A. Davidson, M.C.

Major Jesse I. Sloat, M.C.

Major Claude W. Cummings, M.C.

Captain George R. Kennebeck, D.C.

Captain Joseph L. Boyd, D.C.

1st Lieut. Willard H. Waterous, M.C.

1st Lieut. Paul S. Seabold, M.C.

1st Lieut. Francis W. Gustites, M.C.

1st Lieut. Richard H. Eanes, M.C.

1st Lieut. Carl R. Mitchell, M.C.

2nd Lieut. John D. Schaefer, M.A.C.

#### Manila Ordnance Depot.

Colonel Adam F. Casad, commanding officer.

1st Lieut. Frank C. Howard, C.A.

1st Lieut. H. P. Mortimer, 9th cav.

1st Lieut. Thomas K. Vincent, O.D.

2nd Lieut. Harry L. Black (1st Ph. F.A.)

MINDANAO LUMBER CO., INC., General Contractors, Lumber Merchants, Dealers and Exporters of Native Hardwoods—660, Alvarado, Binondo; Teleph. 9671; P. O. Box 1254; Tel. Ad: Ramago; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Western Union

Federico Gotua, president-manager  
Antonio Rohde Gopuco, treasurer  
Segundo V. Gobinsin, secretary

#### MINDORO SUGAR Co.

Geo. H. Fairchild, pres. and gen. mgr.  
R. E. Wright, administrator

MITCHELL & YUILL, Ship, Exchange and General Brokers—1049, Muelle de la Industria; Tel. Ad: Mitchell

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Importers and Exporters—90, Calle Rosario, Binondo; Teleph. 858; P.O. Box 461; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

MONTAGUE ICE & COLD STORAGES CO., Isaac Pearl, Canonigo Circle—Teleph. 545; P. O. Box 1444

MONTE DE PIEDAD AND SAVINGS BANK, Savings Bank and Pawnbrokers—75, Plaza de Goiti, Santa Cruz; Teleph. 1399; Tel. Ad: Monte de Piedad  
Emilio de Moreta, director  
Elias Marcó, official accountant  
Angel de Goicouria, secretary  
Jose Ma L. de Moreta, official treasurer

NELSON, C. B., Consulting Engineer, Marine Surveyor and Surveyor to Lloyd's Register and Local Insurance Cos.—129, Calle Dasmarias; Teleph. 74; Tel. Ad: Register

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK CO. (LONDON), "Milkmaid" Brand Condensed, Sterilized and Evaporated Milk, and Whipping Cream, Milk Chocolate, Cocoa, Infants' Foods—De la Rama Building, Sta. Cruz Bridge; P.O. Box 538; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo  
Cebu—Calle Martires; P.O. Box 122; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo  
Iloilo—Calle Santo Niño; P.O. Box 178; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

NEUSS, HESSLEIN & Co., Importers and Exporters—19, T. Pinpin, Binondo; Teleph. 581; P.O. Box 1336; Tel. Ad: Bafouer. Sales Office: New York  
J. A. Connor, manager

NEVADA HOTEL, THE—109, Gral. Luna Intramuros; Teleph. 533

NORTON & HARRISON Co., Lumber and Hardware Dealers, Paints and Oils.—Offices: Kneedler Building; Yards: San Miguel and Santa Mesa; Mill and Shop: 814, Echague, San Miguel; Teleph. Pvt. Ex. 2058; P. O. Box 782; Tel. Ad: Hopton



R. J. Harrison, pres. and treas.  
 F. C. Hagedorn, vice-president  
 H. H. Harrison, sec.  
 J. Roullven, supt., lumber yard  
 Julio Gregorio, bookkeeper and cashier  
 A. F. Magtibay | F. Balagtas  
 A. Schlessinger, stenographer  
 A. D. Ora, mill foreman

NORRIS, DR. C. E., Surgeon, Bilibid Hospital—107 Escolta; Telephs. 476 and 2025

ORIENTAL AMERICAN TRADERS, INC., Importers and Exporters—127, David, Binondo; Teleph. 579; Tel. Ad: Oatorient

ORIENT COMMERCIAL Co, Importers, Exporters and Manufacturers' Agents—422-424, Calle San Vicente, Binondo; Tel. Ad: Occo

Jerome Avery Prager, general mgr.  
 F. Carillo | W. J. Gaylor  
 Teodora Dzon | Mariano Vergil  
 E. Bital | A. L. Crook

ORIENTE FABRICA DE TABACOS, EL—732, Calle Evangelista; 1104, Calle Castillejos, 2006, Calle Azcarraga; P.O. Box 430; Tel. Ad: Perlstein

OTTO GMUR, INC.—120, Dasmariñas; Tel. Ad: Rolfotto  
 Otto Gmur, general manager (Switzerland)  
 H. Hoffmann, manager

OTTOFY, LOUIS, D.D.S. M.D., Dental Author—668, Mabini, Ermita; Teleph. 472; P.O. Box 50; Tel. Ad: Ottofy

PACIFIC COMMERCIAL Co., Importers and Exporters—Telephone 820; Tel. Ad: Pacomeco  
 M. F. Loewenstein, president (N.Y.)  
 H. B. Pond, vice-president  
 D. F. Webster, do.  
 J. W. Cairns, do.  
 C. H. French, treasurer

PARSONS HARDWARE Co., Hardware, Shipchandlery and General Merchants—509-519, Ongpin, Binondo; P.O. Box 422; Tel. Ad: Parsons

PEABODY & Co., HENRY W., Export and Import and Commission Merchants—Roxas Building; Tel. Ad: Peamanbody

PEREZ, SAMANILLO HERMANOS, Importers of Building Materials, Paints, etc.—116-122, Juan Luna, Binondo; Tel. Ad: Samanillo

PHILIPPINE ACETYLENE Co., Oxy-Acetylene Welding and Acetylene Lighting Goods of all kinds—408, Avenida Rizal, Kneedler Building, Binondo; Teleph. 1566; Tel. Ad: Philacet

PHILIPPINE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS

PHILIPPINES COLD STORES (G. S. YUILL & Co., LTD.), Cold Storage and Frozen Meat Importers, Ice Makers and Distributors—503-11, Echague, Quiapo; Teleph. 238; P.O. Box 242; Tel. Ad: Storage  
*Shipping Agency*  
 Australian-Oriental Line

PHILIPPINE Co., LTD., Cigar Factory—Head Office: 57, Calle Gastambide, Sampaloc. Agents in S'hai: Lavers & Clark Wise & Co., Ltd., agents

PHILIPPINE EDUCATION, Co., INC., Publishers, Booksellers and Stationers—34, Escolta; Teleph. 234; P.O. Box 620; Tel. Ad: Vernlu  
 Verne E. Miller, pres. and mgr.  
 D. Marshall, vice-pres.  
 M. J. Hazelton, sec. and treas.

"PHILIPPINES FREE PRESS," Weekly Newspaper—Sta. Cruz Bridge; Teleph. 509; P.O. Box 457; Tel. Ad: Free Press  
 R. McCulloch Dick, editor and publisher  
 F. Theo. Rogers, business manager

PHILIPPINE GUARANTY Co., INC., THE (Fidelity and Surety and Fire and Marine Insurance Co.)—9, Plaza Moraga, Binondo  
 V. Singson Encarnacion, president  
 Gregorio Araneta, vice-president  
 Jose McMicking, manager  
 Francisco Ortigas, director  
 Antonio Melian, do.  
 Felipe R. Caballero, do.  
 Miguel J. Ossorio, director  
 Ignacio R. Ortigas, do.  
 Salvador Zaragoza, do.  
 Vicente Arias, dir. and treasurer  
 Jose Reguera, agent for Iloilo  
 Carlos A. Sobral, agent for Zamboanga  
 G. Abella, secretary

PHILIPPINE IS. TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH Co.—Telephone Building, Plaza Lawton, Ermita; Teleph. 100; Tel. Ad: Philtelco  
 Louis Glass, president (San Francisco)  
 W. Z. Smith, gen. manager (Manila)

"PHILIPPINE JOURNAL OF SCIENCE, THE," A monthly scientific publication—Bureau of Science, 727 Herran, Malate; Teleph. 887; P.O. Box 74

**PHILIPPINE LAW SCHOOL**, Incorporated and empowered by the Government to confer Degrees—86, Anda Intramuros; Teleph. 3020

Dean—Thomas L. Hartigan  
Secretary—Ricardo C. Lacson

**PHILIPPINE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM**

José Zurbito, acting director  
Orencio Aligada, chief clerk

Accounting and Property Division  
Urbano Garcia, chief  
Rafael de Lara, property officer

Catalogue Division

Luis Montilla, chief  
Tiburcio Tumaneng, asst. chief

Provincial Libraries:

Iloilo Branch  
Ceferino de los Santos, librarian

Cebu Branch  
Alejandro Sagalongos, librarian

Ilocos, Norte Branch  
Paulino Natino, in charge

Zamboanga Branch  
Ramon Lebrilla, librarian

Ilocos Sur Branch  
Ponciano Martinez, librarian

Filipiniana Division

Manuel Artigas, chief

Circulating Division (Am. Circulating Library)

Rosa Reyes, chief

Legislative Reference Division

Feliciano Basa, chief (abs.)

Divisions of Archives

Manuel Miranda, chief

Museum Division

H. O. Beyer, curator

Public Documents Division

Geronimo Edejer, acting chief

Gen. Ref. and Periodical Division

Jose Munda, chief

Science Division

Mary K. Folk, librarian

Law Division

Marcial Calleja, librarian

Agricultural Division

C. M. Mellen

**PHILIPPINE MANUFACTURING Co.**—Teleph. 8503; P.O. Box 1163; Cable Ad: Philmaco; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union, A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions

Edwin Burke, president and gen. mgr.

J. G. Shuler, vice-president

F. N. Berry, secretary-treasurer

**Philippine Match Factory, Inc.**—

Central Office: Carlos Gsell, P. Paterno 625; P.O. Box 149, Mandalayon; Teleph. 280

Carlos Gsell, president  
G. Klingler, treasurer  
J. Rosales, secretary  
V. Leontieff  
J. E. Keller  
H. Dill

**PHILIPPINE MERCANTILE AGENCY, INC.**, Collections and Commercial Ratings: Publishers Phil. Credit Guide—422-426, Kneedler Bldg.; Teleph. 230; Tel. Ad: Filmertile

**PHILIPPINE PUBLISHING HOUSE**, Publishers and Job Printers—Factory: 14, Luna, Pasay, Rizal; Teleph. 6102, P. O. Box 813; Tel. Ad: Adventist  
C. N. Woodward, manager  
L. V. Finster, editor  
E. Manalaysay, assistant editor

**PHILIPPINE TOBACCO Co.**—613, Reina Regente; Tel. Ad: Pitco

**PHILIPPINE VEGETABLE OIL Co., Inc.**—Calle Pureza, Sampaloc; Teleph. 2085; P.O. Box 843; Tel. Ad: Vedgoil

**Poizat, J. M.**, Shipowner, Shipping and Insurance Agent, General Merchant, Real Estate Agent—3, Plaza P. Moraga; P.O. Box 203; Tel. Ad: Poizat

J. M. Poizat

M. Galan

Y. Hernandez

P. Robles

E. de los Santos

V. Laynes

Max Andres

J. Geronimo

E. Robles

Steamers—"Robert Poizat," "Roger Poizat," "Antonio M. Poizat," "Charles Poizat," "Gabrielle Poizat"

*Agencies*

Bureau Veritas, International Register for the Classification of Shipping, Paris

L'Urbaine Fire Insurance Co., Paris  
Compagnie Generale Radio-telegraphique (Wireless Telegraph and Telephone Co.), Paris

**Poizat Vegetable Oil Mills, THE**—3, Plaza P. Moraga; Mills: 15, Calle San Agustin; Tel. Ad: Poizatoil

J. M. Poizat, proprietor

O. E. Jacobsen, chief engineer

**QUILL CLUB**—Kneedler Building, Calle Carriedo

**RAND & Co.**, Plumbers, Tinsmiths and Sheet Metal Workers—940, Raon Quiapo; Teleph. 221

**REDFERN & Co., LTD., J. R.,** Importers and Exporters, Commission Agents, Insurance (Fire and Marine) Agents—90, Rosario St., Binondo; P. O. Box 799; Teleph. 382; Tel. Ad: Redfern, Manila; Kencored, New York; Catterall, Manchester

J. R. Redfern, president  
G. C. Hunter, vice-president

*Agencies*

London and Scottish Assce. Corp'n., Ltd.  
St. Paul Fire and Marine Insee. Co.  
New York  
S. K. Everett, jr., & Co., 320, Broadway  
Manchester  
Catterall & Co., 50, Fountain Street

**Robert Dollar Co., The,** Shipping and Lumber—Chaco Building, Plaza de Cervantes; Teleph. 2094; P.O. Box 1162; Tel. Ad: Dollar; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Western Union, Bentley's and Private

Victor C. Hall, manager  
Robert Woodfine

*Agency*

Dollar Steamship Line

**ROTHSCHILD & Co., JOHN,** Importers and Wholesale Grocers—20, Plaza Moraga, Binondo; Teleph. 1534; P.O. Box 880; Tel. Ad: Joroco

**ROYAL AND PONTIFICAL UNIVERSITY OF ST. THOMAS,** managed and maintained by the Dominican Fathers

**RUSSELL & Co., Ship,** Freight, Exchange, Produce, Coal and General Brokers—Madrigal Building, Barraca, Binondo; Teleph. 670; P.O. Box 982; Tel. Ad: Hustle

J. J. Russell

L. V. Gomez | A. Beltran

**SAINT PAUL'S HOSPITAL**—98, Gral. Luna St.; Teleph. 217, 1435, 1884  
Sister Melanie, superior  
F. W. Dudley, surgeon

**SAN NICOLAS IRON WORKS, LTD.**—317, Calle Penarubia, San Nicolas; P.O. Box 350; Tel. Ad: Sanicolas  
Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., general managers  
D. P. Fletcher, manager  
J. T. Weir, accountant

**SANITARY STEAM LAUNDRY Co., INC., THE**—Arlegui, Quaipo; Teleph. 529  
Thomas J. Wolff, pres. and gen. mgr.  
D. M. Fleming, vice-president  
J. Williamson, secretary

**SMITH, DR. J. W.,** Surgeon—25, Pinpin; Telephs. 476 and 2025

**SMITH, BELL & Co., LTD.,** Importers, Exporters, Shipping and Insurance Agents—El Hogar Filipino Building, Muella de la Industria; Teleph. 810; P.O. Box 311; Tel. Ad: Bell

H. T. Fox, president

D. M. Clark, vice-president

J. T. R. Knowles, treasurer

M. de Ansoleaga

A. J. Balls

C. E. Becker

J. C. Bird

E. L. Brown

F. A. J. Davidson

L. Dix

D. C. Faulkner

D. P. Fletcher

A. Griffin

J. J. Meister

H. F. Morris

J. G. Meadow

G. McPherson (absent)

F. J. Higham do.

T. S. Holt do.

N. J. Macleod do.

G. H. Rouse do.

R. Summers do.

C. H. Cateaux do.

A. McC. Stewart (Cebu), manager

A. K. Macleod do.

T. Millar do.

G. B. Danbury do.

H. Walford (Iloilo), manager

P. L. Gordon do.

D. J. Grant do.

F. P. Tyndall (Cagayan de Misamis)

I. C. McGregor do.

H. S. North (Legaspi)

H. V. Jones (Tabaco)

*Agents*

Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.), Ltd.

H. C. Whittall

J. B. Van Waveren | L. Smith

R. H. Gregory | J. Valles

G. Marseille | J. W. Bewick

H. O. Kaspersen | H. S. Fenwick

*General Managers for*

Malabon Sugar Co.

J. H. Marsman

Wm. Smith | F. Amberg

San Nicolas Iron Works

A. L. Sutton

J. T. Weir

Luzon Rice Mills, Inc.

R. M. Miller (Calumpit)

A. Gisbert

*Financial Agents for*

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

E. E. White

R. A. Duckworth-Ford

A. F. Peters



*Import Agencies*

Burmah Oil Co., Ltd., London  
 Indo-Ch. Port. Cement Co., Ltd., H'phong.  
 Underwood Typewriter Co.  
 Fairbanks Scales  
 Whyte & Mackay, Glasgow  
 Bass Hueter Paint Co.  
 Garford Motor Co.  
 Kee Lox Manufacturing Co.  
 Marchant Calculating Machine Co.  
 J. N. Willys Export Corp'n.  
 Corbin Cabinet Lock Co.  
 R. E. Dietz Co.  
 Melba Manufacturing Co.  
 Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co.

*Shipping Agencies*

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.  
 China Mutual Steam Navign. Co., Ltd.  
 China Navigation Co., Ltd.  
 Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
 British India Steam Navign. Co., Ltd.  
 Glen Line of Steamers  
 Apear Line  
 East Asiatic Co. of Copenhagen  
 Kishimoto Kisen Kaisha

*Insurance Agencies*

South British Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 British & Foreign Mar. Ince. Co., Ltd.  
 British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.  
 Home Insur. Co., of New York  
 (Settling only)  
 Insurance Co. of North America  
 Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Boston Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Nippon Mar., Trans. & Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.  
 Royal Insurance Co.  
 Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Queen Insurance Co. of America  
 American and Foreign Marine Ins. Co.  
 Federal Insee. Co., Ltd., of New York  
 East Insurance Co., Ltd., Calcutta  
 Triton Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 The Sphere (Calcutta)  
 The Legal Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Newark Fire Insurance Co.

SPRINGER CO., INC., MILTON E., Im-  
 porters and Dealers in Plumbing and  
 Sanitary Supplies, Hardware, Paints and  
 Oils and Mill Supplies; also Army and  
 Navy Contractors—35-41, Plaza Santa  
 Cruz; Teleph. 2033; Tel. Ad: Springerco;  
 P.O. Box 588

Milton E. Springer, president  
 J. W. Archer, vice-president  
 A. Villanueva, sec. and treasurer  
 Geo. L. Magge, advertising manager

STANDARD AUTO REPAIR AND VULCANIZING  
 PLANT—Corner Anda and Gral Luna.  
 Int.; Teleph. 556

STANDARD IMPORT CO., INC., Importers—  
 446, Nueva Street, Binondo; Teleph. 737;  
 P.O. Box 1299; Tel. Ad: Vidabo

## STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

|                  |               |
|------------------|---------------|
| J. Maddocks      |               |
| B. G. Butler     |               |
| F. H. Noble      | L. L. Locke   |
| J. R. Sindlinger | H. Bradshaw   |
| A. P. Ames       | C. W. Conklin |
| H. J. Hawkins    | M. J. Royer   |
| E. F. Koch       | C. W. Edmunds |
| J. T. Barlow     | R. P. Douglas |

STAR DRUG CO., THE (formerly Martini  
 Drug Co., Inc.), Wholesale and Retail  
 Druggists—25-29, Plaza Moraga, Manila,  
 P.I.; P.O. Box 1482; Tel. Ad: Stardruco  
 E. Donoso, general manager  
 J. Garrido, asst. do.  
 J. S. Smith, mgr. retail dept.  
 J. Abad, R. Carrion, C. Kwasaki,  
 J. Longos, Simeon Solis, phar-  
 macists

STEPHENS, T. H., Dentist—Paco

STEVENSON & CO., LTD., W. F., Merchants,  
 Steamship and Insurance Agents—  
 Hogar Filipino Building; Teleph. 2068;  
 P.O. Box 292

W. G. Stevenson, manager (absent)  
 R. Toovey, manager  
 W. A. Muir  
 H. P. Thomson  
 F. L. Laurence  
 Geo. Allan  
 W. MacGavin  
 C. C. Black  
 J. M. W. Munro  
 (absent)  
 J. H. B. Chambers  
 J. Plummer  
 G. A. Carter  
 C. P. McCulmont  
 J. W. McMaster  
 E. B. Roberts  
 W. Christie  
 F. L. Hodgetts  
 G. W. McEwen  
 R. C. Staight  
 F. B. Richards (Cebu)  
 W. J. Adam do.  
 V. C. Ressich (Iloilo)  
 L. Smith do.  
 H. Thomson (Zamboanga)  
 F. M. Chalmers do

*Insurance Agencies*

Norwich Union Fire Insee. Society, Ltd.  
 Scottish Union & National Insee. Co.  
 The Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 The Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 London Assurance Corporation

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Osaka Marine & Fire Insc. Co., Ltd.  
Insurance Office of Australia, Ltd.

#### Shipping Agencies

Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.  
Ben Line of Steamers  
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.  
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd. (New York Service)  
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co. (European Lines)  
Osaka Shosen Kaisha  
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Rly.  
Overseas Shipping Co.

#### Sole Agencies

United Asbestos Oriental Agency Ltd., of Hongkong  
Crossley Bros., Ltd., Manchester  
Buffalo Pitts Co., Buffalo, N.Y.  
Gwynnes, Ltd., London  
Hayward, Tyler & Co., London  
Lethem's Thistle Brand Hams (Leith)  
Alaska Packers' Association  
Tidewater Oil Co.

STURM, KURT, Importer of Drugs, Paints, Hardware, Paper, etc., Proprietor of El Pavo Real Vermicelli and Macaroni Factory—438, Padre Rada

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—El Hogar Building, Muelle de la Industria; Telephs: Main Office 755, Field Agents' Annex 1833; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam  
Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., financial agents  
E. E. White, manager for the Philippines and B. N. Borneo  
R. A. Duckworth-Ford, division sec.

TABAQUERIA DE LA COMPAÑIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS—57, Escolta; Teleph. 10; P.O. Box 75; Tel. Ad: Miraperez; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition  
Marcial Mira Perez, agent  
Jose Mira Perez, do.  
Manuel Martinez y Martinez, asst. agent  
Perpetuo Conda, bookkeeper  
Arturo Gay, asst. bookkeeper  
D. Geremias, cashier  
F. Policarpio | Teodoro Perez  
Antonio Gonzales | G. Montes

TOYO KISEN KAISHA (Oriental Steamship Co.) Trans-Pacific Lines—Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes; Teleph. 2075; P.O. Box 1475; Tel. Ad. Toyokisen  
C. Lacy Goodrich, manager  
K. Tsuji, asst. manager  
Talbot P. Brady  
T. Ohba  
R. Sabinosa  
Miss L. d'Almada

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD.—Wise Building, Juan Luna; Teleph. 660; Tel. Ad: Union; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and Bentley's  
S. J. Chinchén, branch manager  
C. O. Bohanan | A. I. Burnie  
H. C. B. Way | Juan Vitan

UNITED STATES SHOE Co., Manufacturers and Importers of Shoes, Findings, Leather, etc.—286, San Marcelino; Tel. Ad: Shoemack

UNIVERSITY CLUB—Tel. 365; P.O. Box 788

URQUHART & GOROSTIAGA, Commission Merchants—75, Juan Luna; Teleph. 714; P.O. Box 141

VACUUM OIL COMPANY—Head Office: New York, U.S.A., Manila Office: 19, Plaza de Cervantes; Teleph. 73; Tel. Ad: Vacuum  
Ray W. Berdeau, manager  
Tom Devine, asst. manager  
M. del Pan, marine repres.  
Iloilo—A. Aymami, sub-mgr.  
Cebu—A. Pardo de Tavera, sub-mgr.

VISAYAN REFINING Co., Coconut Oil Manufacturers—Plant and Offices: Opon, Cebu. Manila Office: 317-321 Masonic Temple; Teleph 344; New York: 50, Broad Street; Tel. Ad: Amphil

WALK-OVER SHOE STORE—68-70, Escolta, Binondo; Teleph. 695; Tel. Ad: Walkover; P.O. Box 1000  
C. M. Cotterman  
F. W. Butler | C. E. White

WARNER, BARNES & Co., LTD., Importers and Exporters of Produce and Merchandise, Shipping and Insurance Agents—19, Juan Luna; P.O. Box 294; Tel. Ad: Warner  
H. K. Bibby, director (London)  
C. I. Barnes, do. do.  
J. T. Figueras, manager  
W. L. Bramwell, sub-manager

#### Agencies

Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
American Asiatic S.S. Co.  
Bibby Line  
Sperry Flour Co.  
Law, Union & Rock Insc. Co., Ltd.  
The State Assurance Co., Ltd.  
The China Fire Insc. Co., Ltd.  
The Yangtsze Insc. Ass., Ltd.  
The Tokio Marine & Fire Ins., Co., Ltd.  
The Fusu Marine Insc. Co., Ltd.  
The Manufacturers' Life Insc. Co.

WATSON & Co., Inc., A. S., Aerated Water Manufacturers—504, 506, 508, 510 and 512, Calle Aviles; Tel. Ad: Watsoco; Code: A. B. C. 5th edition

WATSON & WATSON, Importers, Grocers and Druggists' Sundries, Vegetable Shells, Fine Straw Hats, Wax, Lumber, Cordage Yarns, Rattan, Cigar and Cigarette Exporters, Soda Water and Extract Manufacturers—728-738, Zacateros, Sta. Cruz; Teleph 464; Tel. Ad: Profit  
James P. Watson, proprietor

WELCH, FAIRCHILD & Co., Inc., Sugar Factors and Agents—Roxas Building, Escolta; Teleph. 2060; P. O. Box 549; Tel. Ad: Wehald  
George H. Fairchild, general manager  
W. G. Philpotts, assistant manager

WHITE & Co., Inc., J. G., Engineers and Contractors—P.O. Box 451; Tel. Ad: Manilalect

WILSON & Co., Inc., FRED., Consulting Engineers, Contractors and Engineering Agents—843, Urbiztondo; P.O. Box 276  
J. F. Loader | F. Hollin  
C. A. Clear | N. Baltazar  
J. Russell | M. Novera

#### Agencies

Marshall Sons & Co., Ltd., Gainsborough  
Mirrlees Bickerton & Day, Stockport  
John McNeil & Co., Ltd., Glasgow  
Gwynnes, Ltd., London  
Engelberg Huller Co., Syracuse, N.Y.  
John B. Ault Co., Baltimore  
Manhattan Rubber Mfg. Co., Passaic, N.J., U.S.A.

WISE & Co., LTD., Importers—158; Juan Luna, Binondo; Teleph. 166; P.O. Box 458; Tel. Ad: Sapiens  
R. E. Humphreys, president  
A. B. Wise, vice-president  
L. Dyson, director  
James R. Leask, director, New York  
C. H. Hawkins, do.  
R. G. France, do.  
G. Feliciano, secretary

General Managers for  
Powis Brown Co.  
Union Guarantee Co.  
Manila Wine Merchants

#### Agents for

Texas Co.  
Liverpool & Lond. & Globe Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.  
China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Yokohama Fire, Marine, Transit and Fidelity Ins. Co., Ltd.

WOLFSON & WOLFSON, Attorneys-at-law—39, Plaza de Cervantes; Tel. Ad: Wolfson; Codes: Western Union, Western Union 5-letter edition, A1, A.B.C. 5th ed., and Lieber's

WORLD BOOK Co., Publishers of Philippine School Books, Maps, and General School and College Texts—34, Escolta; P.O. Box 1100  
M. J. Hazelton, representative in the Orient

WRENTMORE & REYNOLDS, Consulting Engineers, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Designs, Specifications, Estimates, Valuations—Masonic Temple, Manila, P.I.; Tel. Ad: Wrentmore  
C. G. Wrentmore, member Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers  
H. W. Reynolds, member Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers

YANGCO, ROSENSTOCK & Co., Inc., Importers and General Merchants—627, Rizal Avenue; Teleph. 577; P.O. Box 400; Tel. Ad: Yanrosco  
Luis R. Yangco, president  
C. W. Rosenstock, vice-president and gen. manager  
E. S. Greene  
J. L. Headington | M. H. Burnham  
L. O. Afzelius | Mrs. Kindergen

YEK HUA TRADING CORPORATION, Importers and Exporters—327, June Luna; P. O. Box 21; Teleph. 9521; Tel. Ad: Yekhua

Y.M.C.A. (Army and Navy)—Headquarters : 203, Roxas Building

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF MANILA (Inc.) — Calle Concepcion, Ermita

American-European Dept.  
President—Fred. C. Fisher  
Treasurer—C. W. Rosenstock



# ILOILO

---

This port, which is the chief town of the populous province of the same name in the island of Panay, is situated in about lat. 11 deg. N., and long. 123 E., near the south-eastern extremity of the island, close to the sea, on the border of the narrow channel, some three and a half miles wide, formed by the opposite island of Guimaras. Iloilo is the largest town on the island of Panay and is considered the second city of the Philippine Islands. The harbour is well protected and has good anchorage for steamers of any size. The river is dredged to 24 ft. low water with a rise of 6 ft., and steamers can now enter and load full cargoes alongside the wharves. The high ground of Guimaras forms a kind of funnel with the Panay shore and the result is that a calm is of rare occurrence, there being almost always a breeze. In the old Spanish days it was one of the health resorts of the Islands. The population is about 48,000. The better class houses are built of reinforced concrete, while the poorer classes live in flimsy structures of cane and nipa. The means of communication are excellent, as one can communicate over the line operated by the Bureau of Posts to practically all the towns in Panay and the other Islands of the Archipelago as well as to any country in the world via Manila. As regards shipping there is a weekly service to and from Manila, which is some 350 miles distant. The town is lit up by electricity and a telephone system exists.

Iloilo is the centre for the sugar industry which for the most part comes from the island of Negros, and an average of about 3,000,000 piculs pass through the port each year; owing to the facilities granted by the United States, whereby it is allowed in free of duty, the greater part of it is shipped there. Rice is grown on a fairly large scale, but enough is not raised for consumption, and large importations are necessary from Saigon and Hongkong. There is a weekly service between Hongkong and Iloilo via Manila.

On the 23rd December, 1898, the Spanish Governor-General resident in Iloilo resigned, giving over the care of the town to the Mayor, or Alcalde, of Iloilo, preparing with his troops and Government officials, naval, military and civil, to evacuate the place, which, on the 25th December, was accomplished. On the 26th December, 1898, the town of Iloilo, which for over a month had been entirely surrounded on the land side by Revolutionary forces, was delivered over to them by the Spanish Alcalde, and the Philippine Republic flag was hoisted on all the public buildings. On the 28th December, 1898, the United States forces, composed of the U.S.S. *Baltimore* and three transports with 3,800 troops, under the command of Brigadier-General Miller, arrived in front of Iloilo, but did not land, as the Revolutionary forces declined to give up the town unless under orders from Aguinaldo, their chief. Affairs in Luzon having come to an open rupture between the United States and the Revolutionary forces, the General commanding the United States expedition advised the foreign Consulates that hostilities would commence after 5 a.m. on the 12th February. The Revolutionary forces set fire to the city, leaving it almost in ruins, and retired outside the city limits. Iloilo was immediately occupied by the Americans.

---

## DIRECTORY

---

### PROVINCE OF ILOILO

Governor—Gregorio Yulo  
Treasurer—R. S. van Valkenburgh  
Member, Prov. Bd.—Engracio Padilla  
Do., do.—Agustin Piccio  
Secretary, Prov. Bd.—José Ma. Taleon  
District Health Officer—Constantino Limjoco

Divisions Supt.—O. H. Charles  
District Auditor—T. Borromeo  
District Engineer—Alejo Aquino  
Actg. Judge 1st Instance—Manuel Camus  
Fiscal Provincial—Servillano Platon  
Senators—José Altavas and José Ma. Arroyo

Representatives to the Philippine Assembly—José Evangelista, Crescenciano Lozano, José E. Locsin, Daniel Evangelista and Victorino Salcedo

**BANCO DE LAS ISLAS FILIPINAS**  
Manuel Maria Rincon, director  
Eugenio Rocha, cajero  
Victor Jimenez, contador

**BOARD OF TRADE, THE**

**BORDMAN, JOHN**, Attorney-at-law — Calle Ortiz; Tel. Ad: Bordman

**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA**—Teleph. 172; P.O. Box 299;  
Tel. Ad: Indigo  
T. P. Nailer, sub-agent

**COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS**—Teleph 62; P.O. Box 337; Tel. Ad: Tabacalera  
Federico Garcia Perez, actg. manager  
V. Sanchez, chief accountant  
Jose Garcia Agustin, cashier

**COMPANIA MERCANTIL DE FILIPINAS, Merchants**  
A. Y. McGill, agent

## CONSULATES

### CHINA

**GREAT BRITAIN**  
Acting Vice-Consul—H. Walford

**NORWAY**  
Acting Vice-Consul—H. Walford

**SPAIN**  
Consul—R. N. M. de Villena

**COOPER Co., THE**, Iloilo P. I. Machinery—  
Calle Ortiz 5, esq. Calasanz; Teleph. 209;  
Tel. Ad: Coopcoy  
Oscar Schmid, manager

### CUSTOMS

Collector of Customs -- Guillermo Gomez  
Acting Deputy Collector—M. Caraza  
Appraiser—Cayetano Tirado  
Quarantine Officer—Dr. C. S. Gilchrist

**ESTRELLA DEL NORTE, LA, LEVY HERMANOS**—  
Calle Real

**FIGUERAS, HERMANOS**, General Brokers,  
Coal Dealers, Shipping and Commission  
Agents, Stevedores and Contractors  
José Figueras (Barcelona)  
M. T. Figueras (Manila)

## Agencies

Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool  
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Java-China-Japan Lijn  
National Insurance Co. Inc.  
Compania Transatlantica  
Bank Line, Ltd.  
American Manchurian Line  
Lichanco & Co.  
Madrigal & Co.

**FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., LTD.**  
A. O. Baigrie, manager  
R. N. MacWilliam

**FORBES, MUNN & Co., LTD.**, Merchants  
R. N. Hatrick (Manila)  
T. R. Selkirk (Cebu)  
F. Hills (London)  
J. Strickland  
J. Finlayson

## Agencies

London & Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.  
Lancashire Insurance Co.

## HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

B. C. M. Johnston, agent  
A. H. Warren  
José M. Garcia  
A. Rictual | O. Magat  
E. Dimaculangan | E. Gabaleo  
C. Y. Ylmido | E. Ingson

**HOSKYN & Co.**, Merchants—Telephs: 24,  
116, 226; Tel. Ad: Hoskyn; Codes:  
Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th ed., Western Union  
5-letter

Geo. M. Saul  
G. M. Loring  
J. C. Hoskyn  
W. M. Saul  
H. P. Hoskyn | E. J. Saul

## Agency

Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.

**KER & Co.**, Merchants  
J. B. Reid (Manila) (absent)  
S. M. McCrea (Manila)  
H. B. Foster  
J. W. Howells (Manila)  
W. Naismith, signs per pro. (Cebu)  
J. L. Stewart  
A. Surtes

## Agencies

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd. (marine)  
Sun Insurance Office  
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.

**KUENZLE & STREIFF, INC.**, Importers and  
Exporters  
H. Roelli, agent (on leave)  
O. G. Maerk, agent  
H. Danieli

LIZARRAGA HERMANOS, Armadores, Importadores, Comisionistas, Hacendeiros y Almacenistas—Muelle

S. Lizarraga, firma por pp.

T. Lizarraga, do.

C. Lizarraga, do.

F. Galatas do.

J. Lizarraga

LUTZ & ZUELLIG, Merchants—Tel. Ad: Acelutz, New York Office: Lutz & Zuellig, 91 Franklin St. European Office: A. C. Sutz & Co., Zuerich  
Alfred C. Lutz (Zurich)  
F. E. Zuellig (Manila)  
M. Sotelo, manager  
A. Irninger

MURRAY, S., General Merchant and Commission Agent—Tel. Ad: Progreso  
S. Murray  
H. Y. Dean | J. Malong

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (LONDON)—Calle Santo Niño; P.O. Box 178; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

PACIFIC COMMERCIAL Co. Importers nad Exporters—Muelle Loney, P. O. Box 259; Tel. Ad: l'acomeco  
C. H. Goebel, manager  
T. T. Page, asst. manager

PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK  
Primitivo Kalaw, manager

PHILIPPINE RAILWAY Co.—P. O. Box 300; Tel. Ad: Philrayco  
R. R. Hancock, vice-president and gen. manager  
E. G. Carrera, auditor  
Lawrence Ross, attorneys (Manila)

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.—Plaza Libertad; P. O. Box 24; Tel. Ad: Singer

SMITH, BELL & Co., LTD., Merchants  
H. Walford, signs per pro.  
D. J. Grant  
J. Martinez | W. P. L. Gordon

#### Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

Lloyd's

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.

China Mutual Steam Nvgtn. Co., Ltd.

British India Steam Navigation Co.

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

Barber Line of Steamers

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

South British Insee. Co., Ltd.

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad: Socony  
E. Schradieck  
J. T. Barlow

STEVENSON & Co., LTD., W. F., Merchants  
V. C. Ressich, agent  
Leslie Smith  
H. Thomson

#### Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

Ben Line of Steamers

Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Ocean S. S. Co., Ltd.

American and Oriental Line

China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.

Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.

Norwich Union Fire Insee. Soc., Ltd.

Scottish Union and National Insee. Co.

Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.

Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co., Ltd.

Board of Underwriters, New York

Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.

British Traders Insurance Co., Ltd.

STEVENSON & SAUL, Consulting Engineers

STRACHAN & MACMURRAY, Civil, Marine, Electrical, and General Engineers—Taller Bisayas; P.O. Box 56; Tel. Ad: Machinery; Codes: A1, Western Union, and Engineering

TALLER YNCHAUSTI (Iloilo Engineering Works)

URQUIJO, ZULOAGA & ESCUBI—Calle Progreso; Teleph. 241; P. O. Box 127

WIEGELMANN & Co., E., INC., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Viegelmann  
E. Viegelmann (Manila)  
E. Krohn, agent

VISAYAN DRUG Co., Wholesale and Retail Druggists—P.O. Box 217; Tel. Ad: Visayan  
H. F. Schultdt, president

WARNER, BARNES & Co., LTD., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Warner  
F. H. Hodsoll, agent  
A. I. Robinson (on leave)  
E. R. Gil

P. Castelo

F. H. Leyshon

F. Abella

R. Arrizabalaga

J. A. Asensio

E. Castelo

F. Ros (on leave)

#### Agencies

Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.

Royal Exchange Assur. Co.



China Fire Insurance Co.  
 Western Assurance Co.  
 Law Union and Rock Insurance Co.  
 State Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Kobe Mar. Trans. & Fire Mar. Co., Ltd.  
 Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Yangtze Insurance Assn. Co., Ltd.  
 Maritime Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 United States Lloyd's  
 Federal Insce. Co. of New York  
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
 White Star Line  
 Prince Line Far East Service  
 Hawaiian Philippine Co.  
 Welch, Fairchild & Co.  
 Iloilo Warehousing Corporation  
 Sperry Flour Co.  
 The Bibby Line  
 Fuso Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

WISE & CO., INC., Merchants—Teleph. 23;  
 Tel. Ad: Sapiens  
 F. W. Whiteley, manager  
 W. A. Föss  
 A. Yson  
 G. Larion

### Agencies

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co.,  
 Ltd.  
 North China Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Yokohama Fire, Marine, Transit and  
 Fidelity Ins. Co., Ltd.  
 China Fire Ins. Co., Ltd. (Marine)  
 The Texas Company  
 Union Guarantee Co., Ltd.

YAP-TICO, F. M.

YNCHAUSTI & Co., Importers, Sugar and  
 Produce Dealers

Prosper Verstockt, signs per pro.

|                        |           |
|------------------------|-----------|
| J. Salutregul          |           |
| J. Garcia              | T. Pasion |
| F. Urreaga             | F. Lopez  |
| Fritz v Kauffmann, jr. |           |
| Augusto Garcia         |           |
| Julonio Garcia         |           |
| Antonio Belezarena     |           |
| Faustino Errea         |           |

## CEBU

This is the capital of the island of Cebu, and ranks with Iloilo as the second port of the Philippines. It was at one time the seat of the administration of revenue for the whole of the Visayas, but this was removed to Manila in 1849. For many generations it has been an important centre of Roman Catholic Missionary enterprise, and in this connection it may be mentioned that the present Seminary and College of San Carlos was founded by the Jesuits in 1595 as the College of San Ildefonso. Cebu is a well-built town and possesses fine roads. The trade of Cebu consists principally of hemp, sugar, copra and magney. The neighbouring islands of Leyte, Mindanao and Camiguin possess extensive hemp plantations, a large proportion of the produce of which finds its way to Cebu for shipment. There are some very valuable and extensive coal deposits in the island of Cebu, but only a few mines are being worked. The present total output is about 1,500 tons a month, which at present local value amounts to over half a million pesos per annum.

Cebu continues to grow in importance as a trade centre. New wharves have been completed and another one is under construction, and vessels drawing up to 30 feet can load alongside with perfect safety. The annual total production of hemp in the Cebu district is between 25,000 and 40,000 tons. The sugar industry has suffered severely in recent years by drought but with the revised U.S. tariff and present high prices a new impetus has been given to planters, and many abandoned estates are being worked again with success. The production of copra is increasing yearly and is likely to continue doing so for some years to come. The town possesses a fine reinforced concrete Customs House and concrete godowns line the wharf. Indeed, the major portion of the business district is now built of concrete.

## DIRECTORY

### GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE, OF CEBU

Governor—Hon. Manuel Roa  
Chief Clerk—Florentino Borromeo

#### PROVINCIAL BOARD

President—Provl. Governor  
Members—Arsenio Climaco and José A. Veloso  
Recorder—Vicente Ranudo  
Senators—Hon. Filemon Sotto and Hon. Celestino Rodriguez  
Representatives

1st District—Hon. Manuel C. Briones  
2nd do. —Hon. Sergio Osmeña  
3rd do. —Hon. Vicente Urgello  
4th do. —Hon. Isidoro Aldanese  
5th do. —Hon. Jesus M. Cuenco  
6th do. —Hon. Miguel Raffinan  
7th do. —Hon. Jose Alonso

#### PROVINCIAL TREASURER'S OFFICE

Treasurer—Dionisio M. Fabella  
Chief Clerk—Cleto Sy-Gengoo  
Administrative Deputy—Francisco M. Dimataga  
Property Clerk—Jesus Cabrera

#### PROVINCIAL ASSESSOR'S OFFICE

Assessor—Vicente Noel

#### DISTRICT AUDITOR'S OFFICE

Auditor—R. E. Fernandez  
Senior Clerk—Vicente Abellana

#### DISTRICT ENGINEER'S OFFICE

District Engineer—L. T. Clark  
Assistant Engineers—Valeriano Segara  
Do. —Ambrosio Osmeña  
Chief Clerk—Francisco Fernandez  
Clerks—Rustico Padilla, Martin Trocio,  
Romualdo Llaguno, Dionisio Unabia

#### DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICE

Chief—Francisco Xavier  
Assistant—(vacant)  
Chief Sanitary Inspector—Filomeno A. Rila  
Presidents, Sanitary Divisions—  
1st —Dr. Virgilio R. Gonzalez  
2nd —Dr. Jesus Mellado  
3rd —Dr. Jose Martinez  
5th —Pedro Acosta  
6th —Pablo Villegas  
8th —Dr. Segundo Isaac  
9th —Dr. Marcelo Certeza  
10th —Dr. Ramon Sta. Ana

11th —Dr. Cesar Mercader  
13th —Antonio Sol  
15th —Dr. Vicente Blasco Ibañez  
16th —Dr. Lucio Sandiego  
Prov. Nurses — Misses Longina Ouano  
(chief), Silvestra Pacaña, Constanacia  
Sandot, Rosa de la Cerna, Sixta Marcela  
Nazareno

#### UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES CEBU BRANCH

Dean—Laurence D. Wharton  
Registrar—Paulino Gullas  
Asst. Professors—Glenn Russell, José  
Valenzuela, Canuto O. Borromeo  
Instructors—Julian Bulaon, Raymundo  
Pangilinan, Ismael Amado, Paciente S.  
Villa, Valeriano Segura

#### DIVISION OF SCHOOLS

Superintendent—Samuel J. Wright  
Chief Clerk—Segundo Orat  
Principal Teacher of the High School—  
Russell G. Ross  
Supervising Teacher—Genaro Maramara  
Principal Teacher of Intermediate School  
—Florentino Pangilinan  
Principal Teacher of Central School—Miss  
Soledad R. Duterte

#### CUSTOM HOUSE

Collector—Joaquin Natividad  
Deputy Collector—Alfredo de Leon  
Surveyor—Nicolas Leyva  
Chief Marine Division—Mateo Masecampo  
Appraiser of the Port—Silverio Sabellon  
Inspectors—Teodulfo Tomakin and Luis  
Vergara  
Chief, Secret Service—Capt. José U. Borromeo, of the Constabulary  
Quarantine Officer—V. S. Atable

#### POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES

Chief—José F. Aleuas

#### METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY

Observarian—Segundo Peñaflorida

#### PROVINCIAL GAOL

Warden—Melchor Gonzales

#### AGENCY, BUREAU OF LABOUR

General Agent—Emilio Ledesma  
Supervising Agent—Vicente Lozada  
Chief Administrative—Santiago Suyco  
Chief, Recruiting Section—Demetrio  
Recamora  
Special Disbursing Officer—Crisanto Medalle

## AGENCY, BUREAU OF LANDS

Agent—Sixto Bringas

## AGRICULTURE, EXPERIMENTAL EXTENSION

Superintendent—Eduardo Ramirez

## BUREAU OF INTERNAL REVENUE

Supervisor at Large—Wm. J. Brennan  
(Division of the Visayas and Mindanao)

Supervisor—M. R. Domingo

Income Tax Inspector—Joaquin Lasco

Agents—Simeon Monson, P. Aranda,  
Manuel Rivera, R. M. Galindo, Santos  
Ortiz

## COURT OF 1ST INSTANCE

## 1st Room

Judge—Hon. Adolph Wislizenus

Clerk of Court—Carlos A. Salvador

Deputy Clerk—Eugenio Rodel

Do. —Vicente Zosa

Interpreter—Ramon Velez

Stenographer—Teofilo de la Rosa

## 2nd Room

Judge—Hon. José de la Rama

Interpreter—Hipolito Alo

Stenographer—Teofilo Garcia

## PROVINCIAL FISCAL'S OFFICE

Fiscal—Rosauro

Assistant Fiscal—Patricio C. Ceneza

Stenographer—Andrés Velez

## SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Sheriff—Anastacio Vidal

Deputy-Sheriff—Mamerto Labita

Do. —Romano Leyson

## BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE

Veterinarian—Dr. Alfonso Lecaros

Inspector—Teotimo de Jesus

## CONSTABULARY

Provincial Commander—Major Alejandro  
Yance

Disbursing Officer—Capt. Eulalio Tañedo

1st Lieuts.—Rafael Jalandoni, Quiterio

Ruidera, Benjamin J. Martinez

2nd Lieutenants—Deogracias U. Tenazas,

Irineo T. Dominado

3rd Lieutenant—Francisco B. Navarrete

## PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK (CEBU)

José Martinez, manager

## NATIONAL COAL CO. (CEBU)

Claud Russell, general manager

Mercelo Regner, district manager

## CITY OF CEBU

## Municipal Oficiales

President—Fructuoso Ramos

Secretary—Uldarico Alviola

Treasurer—Tomás Cerilles

Chief of Police—Tomás Baguio

Chief of Fire Station—Felix Sales

Director of the Municipal Band—Jose  
Esbella

## PUBLIC LIBRARY

Librarian—Guillermo R. Restua

## OSMEÑA WATER WORKS

Superintendent—Ignacio Regner

AGUSAN COCONUT Co., Planters, Ship  
Owners and Cattle Raisers—Corner  
Morga and Martires and at Manila and  
New YorkANDERSON & Co., Wm. H., Importers—  
Teleph. 117; P. O. Box 49; Tel. Ad:  
Anderson

W. R. Giberson, manager

## ASILO DE SAN JOSÉ

Director—Emilio Martinez

Encargada—Sor Matilde Romero

Asistenta—Sor Sebastiana Espina  
49 Asiladas

## ASILO DE ST. VICENTE AND PAUL

Medico—Mamerto Escano

Chaplain—P. Nicomedes Escribano

Encargada—Sor Juliana Herran

BASILAN LUMBER Co., Successors to Lyon  
& Co., Lumber Merchants—Head Office;  
Zamboanga; Mills: Isabella, Basilan;  
Teleph. 47; Tel. Ad: BasilancoBLOCK, JOHNSTON & GREENBAUM, Lawyers  
Carter D. Johnston  
E. Block

BORRAMEO, MAX, Medical Practitioner

BORRAMEO TEOFILO, Dentist

BOADA, PEDRO, Los Catalanes, Ship  
chandlerBOTICA CEBUANA, INC., Drogueria y  
PerfumeriaBOTICA "LA INDIANA," Drogueria, Perfu-  
meria

BOTICA DE SANTO NIÑO, Chemicals and Drugs



## BUREAU OF EDUCATION--Division of Cebu

## Division Office Force

S. J. Wright, division superintendent  
 Segundo Orat, chief clerk  
 Alejandro Flores, property clerk  
 Andres Antopina, asst. do.  
 Roman Zacarias, record clerk  
 Eusebio Alcosoba, clerk-stenographer  
 Vacant, acad. supervisor  
 Leroy Martin, industrial supervisor  
 Teopisto Briones, trav. ind. teacher  
 Miss Visitation Seven, do.  
 Miss Fulgencia Taduran, do.  
 Rufino Chavez, industrial salesman  
 Arsenio Mella, sch. sup. of hyg. and san.

## Supervising Teachers

Anastasio Yap, Bantayan  
 Anastasio Pedrosa, Daanbantayan  
 Nicolas Ybanez, Bogo  
 Pedro Maderazo, Catmon  
 Francisco Roa, San Francisco  
 Jose Panares, Danao  
 Melchor Madarang, Mandawe  
 Genaro Maramara, Cebu city  
 Mateo Rodriguez, Talisay  
 Emilio Gillera, Carcar  
 Pedro A. Mancao, Sibonga  
 Eleno Espina, Argao  
 Felicisimo Aleonar, Boljo-on  
 Alejandro Gerasta, Tuburan  
 Porfirio M. Miel, Balamban  
 Francisco Bujay, Barili  
 Filomeno Dayanan, Moalbual  
 Teoboro E. Quintanar, Malabuyoc  
 Ramon Dakay, Ginatilan

## Cebu Primary Municipal Teachers

Mrs. Soledad D. Sanson, principal  
 Miss Filomena Suico  
 Euligio Abellaneda  
 Bernardo Bantilan  
 Martin Cabras  
 Faustino Embrado  
 Lino Galvadores  
 Ildefonso Ranile  
 Julian Seceda  
 Vicente Abella  
 Miss Damiana Alforque  
 Miss Anacleto Alo  
 Mrs. Teofila L. Avila  
 Mrs. Petra B. Canete  
 Mrs. Lydia N. Cardenas  
 Miss Socorro Castillo  
 Mrs. Matilde R. Evangelista  
 Mrs. Filomena B. Flores  
 Mrs. Concepcion M. Ybanez  
 Mrs. Aurea E. Ilaya  
 Mrs. Nuniluna F. Lopez  
 Mrs. Fortunata Maeras  
 Miss Manuela Mercado  
 Mrs. Maria S. Montener  
 Miss Manuela Ocaña

Miss Milagros Olmedo  
 Miss Dulce Paca  
 Mrs. Laureana R. Paca  
 Miss Julia Palang  
 Miss Regoberta Regner  
 Mrs. Maria S. Reyes  
 Mrs. Gertrudis M. Roa  
 Miss Felicidad Roble  
 Mrs. Victoria B. Rodriguez  
 Mrs. Romualda R. Sacedor  
 Miss Claudia Solon  
 Miss Gavina Suico  
 Mrs. Melchora Y. Tumalak  
 Miss Rosita Veloso  
 Juanito Aliño  
 Timoteo Cabras  
 Vicente Llanto  
 Tiburcio Mangubat  
 Miss Adriana Pacalla  
 Miss Balbina Dakay  
 Mrs. Fortunata O. Ilaya  
 Miss Julia Labayos  
 Miss Felicisima Miñoza  
 Mrs. Aniceta J. Sacedon  
 Narciso Aliño  
 Isaac Canete  
 Edilberto Guinto  
 Miss Susana Belciana  
 Miss Eulalia Colina  
 Miss Rufina Denzon  
 Miss Rafaela Janson  
 Miss Trinidad Macachor  
 Miss Presentacion Medalle  
 Mrs. Petra V. Rosales  
 Miss Anatolia Solon  
 Miss Maria Suson  
 Mrs. Emiliana S. Tapaes  
 Simeon Cabezas  
 Ambrosio Espinosa  
 Cando Samson  
 Miss Concepcion Echivarre  
 Miss Federica Gonzales  
 Miss Donata Macacero  
 Benedicto Abangan  
 Canon Donayre  
 Mrs. Rosa V. Abarquez  
 Jose Camomot  
 Manuel Alaño  
 Miss Leona Durano  
 Juan Antolijao  
 Martin Tudtud  
 Miss Crispina Inocando  
 Mrs. Benita B. Tudtud  
 Cesario Atillo  
 Pedro Canen  
 Miss Soledad Roble  
 Cesario Buendia  
 Andres Enriquez  
 Vicente Kintanar  
 Roman Solon  
 Miss Cirila Cabañero  
 Mrs. Agapita A. Kintanar  
 Miss Crispina Mendoza  
 Dionisio Escolar

Ramon Llaguno  
 Claudio Sanchez  
 Miss Maximina Lopez  
 Florentino Macsumbol  
 Miss Engracia Sanchez  
 Antonio Ponce  
 Catalino Rabor  
 Pastor Sabillano  
 Constancio Suico  
 Marcelino Pelona  
 Mrs. Cresenciana Concepcion  
 Mrs. Restituta Q. Ramas  
 Uldarico Fernandez  
 Agapito Lagrio  
 Miss Rosa Mendoza

#### High Schools

Richard R. Ely, principal  
 Leonides Escario  
 Amado A. Masecampo  
 Fidel F. Almodal  
 Bryan B. Brown  
 Eligio Llenos  
 Mrs. Emily K. Eppstein  
 Mrs. Mary H. Ely  
 Mrs. Henrietta A. Strickler  
 Mrs. Mabelle Aldrick  
 Mrs. Violet M. Brown  
 Mrs. Reatha A. Parrot  
 Mrs. Blanche G. Perrin  
 Mrs. Lucy W. Wilson  
 Mrs. Petra G. Almodal  
 Miss Petula C. Dumez  
 Miss Maria Villa  
 Miss Sara D. Elwell  
 Miss Gladys A. Fisher  
 Miss Katharine H. Murphy  
 Miss Dominga Castro

#### Trade School

Jose Sevilla, principal  
 Quiterio del Prado  
 Primo Flores  
 Faustino Reynes  
 Jose T. Ladao

#### Intermediate Elementary Schools

Alegria—Gabriel Jurado  
 Aloguinsan—Francisco Alcordero  
 Argao—Mariano Almirante  
 Asturias—Hilarion Laspiñas  
 Balamban—Eustaquio Binghay  
 Bantayan—Gregorio Pacifico  
 Barili—Pascual Durohom  
 Bogo—Pablo Sollano  
 Borbon—Carlos Lumbab  
 Carcar—Ramon Alcoseba  
 Carmen—Maximino Villamor  
 Catmon—Pedro de la Cruz  
 Cebu—Florentino Pangilinan  
 Daanbantayan—Victor Lepiten  
 Dalaguete—Clemente Silerio  
 Danao—Felipe Arquillano  
 Dumanjug—Aquilino Llenos  
 Ginatilan—Andres Calungsud  
 Liloan—Marciano Bujay

Malabuyoc—Roque Vilbar  
 Mandawe—Angel Suico  
 Minglanilla—Clemente del Socorro  
 Moalbual—Petronilo Babiera  
 Naga—Severo Alcantara  
 Opon—Petronilo Ngujo  
 Oslob—Juan Luna  
 Pilar—Carlos Rafanan  
 Pinamungajan—Juan Kyamko  
 Poro—Perfecto Garciano  
 Samboan—Eusebio Hemecillo  
 San Fernando—Policarpo Orat  
 San Francisco—Raymundo Obenza  
 Sibonga—Pedro de la Cruz  
 Tabogon—Melchor Negapatan  
 Talisay—Raymunda L. Rodriguez  
 Toledo—Ananias Lazaga  
 Tuburan—Felix Nazareno  
 Tudela—Marcelino Dacua

#### BUREAU OF PUBLIC WORKS

L. T. Clark, district engineer  
 Valeriano Segura, assistant engineer  
 Ambrosio Osmena, do. do.  
 Francisco Fernandez, chief clerk  
 Conrado Ladion, record clerk  
 Martin Trocis, ledger clerk  
 Rustico Padilla, property clerk  
 Romualdo Llaguno, voucher clerk  
 Pedro Flores, junior draftsman

CANG SUCO & BRO., Importers and Exporters—Teleph. 40; P.O. Box 85; Tel. Ad: Cangsuco

CASA Y COLEGIO DE LA IMMACULADA CONCEPCION, por las Hermanas de la Caridad Capellan, Pe. Pedro Angulo  
 Sor. Teresa Miguel, superiora  
 Sor. Josefa Hernandez, directora  
 Niñas 190

Hermanas de la Caridad 25  
 Colegio del Niño Jesus  
 Parvulos 100  
 Encargada—Sor. Valentina Garcia

CASTRO & Co., JOAQUIN, Importers and Exporters, Merchants Dealing in Hemp, Sugar, Copra and other Philippine Products, Commission and Shipping Agents—P.O. Box 109; Tel. Ad: Cosin  
 Agency  
 S.S. "R. Melliza"

#### CEBU CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

President—Jose Martinez  
 Treasurer—Manuel Go Tiaoco  
 Secretary—D. G. McVean

#### CEBU CLUB

President—John Hair  
 Hon. Secretary—W. J. Adam  
 Hon. Treasurer—H. A. Chappelle  
 Hon. Librarian—F. B. Richards

CEBU GARAGE--Telephs. 163 and 363

CEBU GOLF CLUB INC.

President--Arlington Pond  
Hon. Sec. and Treas.--J. Hair

CEBU ICE & REFRIGERATING Co., LTD.  
Jerez & Co.

CEBU TELEPHONE Co., Calle Washington  
José Corominas, president  
Mamerto Eseño, manager  
José Vaño, engineer

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUS. & CHINA  
G. Findlay, sub-agent  
L. Green, sub-accountant  
M. del Rosario, cashier  
C. Ogilvie, clerk  
R. Lauron, do.

CLINICA MEDICO-QUIRURGICA -- Telephs.  
163 and 363

COLEGIO SEMINARIO DE SAN CARLOS  
Rector--Rev. P. Pedro Angulo  
Vice-Rector--Rev. P. Narciso Vila  
Procurador--Rev. P. Francisco Gonzalez  
Sec.--Rev. P. Nicomedes Escribano  
Profesores--Revs. Ps. Emilio Martinez,  
Lope Legido, Nicolas de la Iglesia,  
German Villazan, Carlos de la Calle,  
Cayetano Goicoechea

COMPAÑIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE  
FILIPINAS  
Cristóbal Garcia Jimenez, jefe  
Marti, contador  
Andrés Garcia, auxiliar de con-  
tabilidad

## CONSULATES

CHINA

GREAT BRITAIN, Vice-Consulate  
Actg. Vice-Consul--A. McC. Stewart

NORWAY

Actg. Vice-Consul--A. McC. Stewart

ESCUELA CATÓLICA

Directora--Sor. Rita Fernandez  
Do. --Sor. Juana Mendez

FARMACIA NOLASCO, Magallanes, esq.  
F. Gonzalez--Drogueria, Perfumeria y  
Productos Quimicos y Farmaceuticos  
Filipinos

FORBES, MUNN & Co., LTD., Merchants--  
23, Calle Martires; Teleph. 95; Tel. Ad:  
Sandavid; Codes: A. B. C. and Private  
Codes

R. N. Hatrick (Manila)  
F. Hills (London)  
H. A. Chappelle  
A. R. Porter  
Z. Martinez

### Agencies

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Orient Insurance Co.

GO TIAOCO Y HERMANOS, Importers and  
Exporters--12, Calle Comercio; P.O. Box  
106; Tel. Ad: Gotiaoco

GULLAS & BRIONES, Attorneys-at-law--71  
Los Martires; Telephs. 224, 288, and 289;  
P.O. Box 77

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION--  
Corner Calle Moraga and Calle Mar-  
tires; Tel. Ad: States Bank  
F. R. Loeffler, manager  
Jos. H. Dilkes, sub-accountant

KER & Co., Merchants

J. B. Reid (Manila)  
S. M. McCrea (Manila)  
J. W. Howells (Manila)  
H. B. Foster (Iloilo)  
W. C. Naismith, signs per pro.  
G. G. Walker  
G. F. Steel  
K. G. Bain

### Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.  
Mercantile Bank of India  
Sun Insurance Office  
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Clan Line of Steamers

KOLAMBUGAN LUMBER AND DEVELOPMENT  
Co., Lumber Merchants--Head Office:  
Manila

Forest and Mill: Molambugan, Min-  
danao  
Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ltd.,  
general managers  
T. H. Robinson, manager, Cebu yard

KUENZLE & STREIFF, INC. Importers--  
Teleph. 38; P.O. Box 135; Tel. Ad: Kuenzle  
H. Spruengli, agent  
J. W. Koller, asst.  
E. Helbling, do.

### Agencies

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
North China Insurance Co. Ltd.



# 行 德 振

**LIAO LIAMCO, Merchant, Dealing in Hemp, Copra and Piece-Goods, Commission Agent—P.O. Box 90; Tel. Ad: Contino 42**

**LUTZ & ZUELLIG, Merchants—Tel. Ad: Acelutz; New York Office: Lutz & Zuellig, 91, Franklin St. European Office: A. C. Lutz & Co., Zurich  
Alfred C. Lutz (Zurich)  
F. E. Zuellig (Manila)  
C. V. Ferrer, manager  
J. Terol**

**MACLEOD & Co., Inc., Merchants—Teleph. 9 and 41; Tel. Ad: Macleod; Codes: A1, A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's and Scott's  
E. A. Kingcome, manager  
H. Foster  
J. Parrott**

## Agencies

Compañia Maritima de Manila  
Messageries Maritimes Line  
Ellermann-Bucknall Steamship Lines  
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.  
Glen Line of Steamers  
Shire Line of Steamers  
Isthmian Steamship Line  
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.  
American & Manchurian Line  
American & Oriental Line  
Java-China-Japan Lijn  
Board of Underwriters of New York  
Holland-Oost-Azie Lijn

**McVEAN & VICKERS, Lawyers**

**MANILA TRADING & SUPPLY Co.—Calle Morga; Teleph. 343  
Kuenzle & Streiff, Inc., agent**

**MARTIN, DR. W., Dentist, Lalk's Hotel**

**MUNICIPAL COUNCIL OF CEBU CITY**  
Presidente—Fructuoso Ramos  
Vice-Presidente—Rufino Lauron  
Concejals—Jose N. Solón, Vicente Zacarias, Filemon Tamarra, Maximino Figuracion, Entiquio Sabilano, Pastor A. Corro, Andres Montalban, José Joaquin, José P. Nolasco, Graciano del Mar, Gabino Veloso, Jose Ma. Borromeo, Francisco Labrader, Clotildo S. Rosal, Segundo Cinco, Pedro Abella

**NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (LONDON)—Calle Martires; P.O. Box 122; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo  
Enganio Enriquez, manager**

**OCEJO, POMAR Y CA.  
Eloy Marcos  
José L. Peñas**

**OQUINENA & Co., LTD., Shipchandlers and Commission Agents  
Ladislao Sainz  
Zacarias Oquiénena  
Sebastian Santamaria**  
*Agencies*  
Ynchausti & Co.'s S. S. Coastwise Navigation  
Compania Transatlantica Steamers

## PACIFIC COMMERCIAL Co.

H. P. Strickler, manager  
A. B. Latham, accountant  
J. L. Perrin, food products  
T. Eppstein, hardware dept.  
J. A. Leonard, textile and sundries  
M. O. Ponce, machinery  
E. W. Scovell, E. Sherman, M. E. McFarland, H. D. Mitchell

**PARRADO & Co., Importers and Exporters—F. Gonzales**

**PASTRANO, UNCHUAN & Co.—26-28, P. Burgos Street; P.O. Box 43; Tel. Ad: Pastrano  
Benito Tan Unchuan, gerente**

|              |             |
|--------------|-------------|
| B. Uy Bundan |             |
| C. Yaoting   | Yap Yco     |
| Yap Kuibao   | Tan Yaochat |
| Uy Juico     | Uy Tiamboe  |

Consignatarios  
Vapor "T. Lizarraga"

## PHILIPPINE RAILWAY Co.

W. C. A. Palmer, superintendent  
C. McMichael, machinery foreman  
W. A. Tomlinson, general foreman, track  
A. A. Adams, travelling engineer

**PHILIPPINE REFINING CORPORATION (Successor to Visayan Refining Co., Philippine Refining Co., and Rizal Refining Co., Manufacturers of Coconut Oil and Products—Mills at Opon, Cebu, and Manila; Tel. Ad: Philreco**

Dean C. Worcester, vice-pres. and gen. mgr.  
Emilio Aguinaldo, vice-pres.  
F. A. Leas, manager, Manila Plants  
Kenneth B. Day, manager Opon Plant  
C. C. Mitchell, secretary

## PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Miss Rohrbaugh  
Rev. G. Patalinjug (pastor)  
Rev. C. E. Rath  
Rev. J. W. Dunlop | Mrs. J. W. Dunlop

## PROVINCIAL NURSES' HOME

## ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOPRIC OF CEBU

SMITH, BELL & Co., LTD., Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Tel. Ad: Bell

A. McC. Stewart, manager

T. Millar, import dept.

H. V. Jones (Cagayan)

G. B. C. Danbury

J. Vaño

V. Abellana

J. Aguirre

I. R. Llamaso

J. Echévaria

G. Rosal

E. S. Rama

P. Abella

*Agencies*

Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.), Ld.

China Navigation Co., Ld.

Malabon Sugar Refining Co. (P.I.)

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.

Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.

China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.

British India S. N. Co., Ld.

Gulf Line

American & Oriental Transport Line

Lloyd's

Netherlands Fire Life Insce. Co.

South British Fire & Marine Insce. Co.

Commercial Union Assurance Co.

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

## SOUTHERN ISLANDS HOSPITAL

Chief of the Hospital—Dr. A. P. Villalon

Chief Clerk and Cashier—Pedro

Irabagon

Property Clerk—Urbano Seno

Clerks—Lucio Cortes Daniel Rendal,

Hilarion F. Rallos, Vicente K.

Navarro and Francisco Natinga

Resident Physicians—Dr. S. Ganzon,

Dr. C. R. Ylanan and Dr. Cristina

Cabrera

Dentist—Dr. Angel Sanchez

Pharmacist—Mrs. Matilde de G.

Afable

Acting Chief Nurse and Principal of

Training School for Nurses—Miss

Ramona Cabrera

Nurses—Misses Valeria Apolarin,

Jovita Tolosa, Inocencia Briones,

Clarita Ledesma, Zosima B. Resma,

Felicidad Tabotabo, Emma Busch,

Flora Cavan, Florentina Perez,

Escolastico Bautista, Nazario Man-

nuel and Artemio Villanos

## STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—7,

Lapu-Lapu

K. R. Sage, manager

J. B. Wilson

R. P. Douglas | W. H. Crandall

STEVENSON & Co., LTD., W. F., Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Tel. Ad: Stevenson. Head Office: Manila. Branches: Iloilo and Zamboanga

F. B. Richards, agent

W. J. Adam

W. Christie

A. C. Medalle

B. Trebol

C. Doceo

C. Palma

J. V. Osmeña

*Agencies*

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

Ocean S. S. Co., Ld., N. York Service

China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld., do.

Ben Line of Steamers

Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

London & Liverpool & Globe Ince. Co.

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.

Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ld.

Scottish Union & National Ins. Co.

Yorkshire Fire Ins. Co., Ld.

Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

British Traders' Insurance Co.

The Texas Co., New York

Union Guarantee Co.

Prince Line (Far East Service)

Ellerman Line (European Service)

TAN UNCHUAN & Co., Importadores de Arroz, Saigon and Rangoon—P.O. Box 85; Tel. Ad: Unchuanhin; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.

T. Unjo, manager

## UNITED SERVICE CLUB

Pres.—W. C. E. Palmer

Sec.—Walter A. Smith

VDA E HIJOS DE F. ESCAÑO, Merchants Motors—"Villa de Soncillo," "Luisa," "Ormoc"

WALKER, H. B., General Broker, Public Accountant—23, Calle de los Martires; P.O. Box 100; Tel. Ad: Ostrich; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Western Union 5-letter edition, Bentley's

*Agencies*

Law Union & Rock Insurance Co.

China Fire Insurance Co.

Tokio Marine Fire Insurance Co.

Yangtze Insurance Association

Fuso Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.

Atlas Assurance Co.

Employers' Liability Assur. Corp'n.

Dollar Steamship Line

Fidelity and Surety Co. of the

Philippine Is.

Philippine Trust Co.

**行勝捷** *Chiat Shing Hong*

YAP TICO, F. M., Importer and Exporter,  
Commission and Shipping Agent—  
Offices: Manila and Iloilo; Teleph. 80;  
P.O. Box 84; Tel. Ad: Yaptico

*Agencies*

Yek Tong Lin Fire & Mar. Ins. Loan  
Co., Ltd.  
S. S. "Hoi-Ching," "M. Yaptico,"  
"Paulino"

---

## ZAMBOANGA

---

Zamboanga is located on the south-western extremity of Mindanao Island in latitude 6 deg. 55 min. north and longitude 122 deg. 5 min. east, being 512 nautical miles south of Manila. It has a population of about twenty-eight thousand and, in volume of business, takes fourth place among the open ports of the Philippines, coming after Manila, Iloilo and Cebu. It is situated in a country noted for copra, lumber and hemp production, has excellent shipping facilities, and is the ideal transshipping point for all products of southern Mindanao and Sulu. The harbour is partially protected by two small islands and is never visited by severe storms as it is south of the typhoon belt. It has a good anchorage for steamers of any size, and the wharf, will accommodate steamers drawing 30 feet. The climate is characterized by a remarkable evenness of temperature and a comparatively small rainfall which increases rapidly as one goes a few miles from Zamboanga in any direction.

Communication with other ports is assured by weekly mail steamers, bi-weekly transports and despatch boats with Cebu and Manila, monthly steamers of the Nippon Yusen Kaisha with Australia, Manila and the China coast, and bi-weekly steamers of the Straits Steamship Company with Sandakan, Borneo, and Singapore. A coast-guard cutter, running out of Zamboanga, gives regular communication with other small ports of the Department. Telegraphic communication with the remainder of the Archipelago is secured by a wireless station connecting with cables and land lines.

Zamboanga was founded by the Spaniards in April, 1635, for the purpose of intercepting Moro corsair fleets which were accustomed to pass the Strait of Basilan from southern Mindanao to the Visayan Islands. The town was repeatedly attacked by the Moros. In 1646, it exchanged shots with a Dutch fleet and, in 1798, maintained an all day bombardment with an English squadron. In 1872, for putting down a mutiny of prisoners, Zamboanga was granted by the Madrid Government the title "Loyal and Valiant Town." On May 10, 1899, the revolutionists attacked the Spanish garrison in Zamboanga, which withdrew on May 24. The town was burned during the hostilities. During the summer of 1899, the Republic of Zamboanga was in full control, but the town was finally surrendered to the American blockading squadron without bloodshed on November 16 of the same year.

The Department of Mindanao and Sulu, of which the capital is Zamboanga, consists of the seven provinces of Agusan, Bukidnon, Cotabato, Davao, Lanao, Sulu and Zamboanga—all of Mindanao Island, excluding the small provinces of Misamis and Surigao, but including the Archipelago of Sulu and other adjacent islands. The area of the Department is 33 per cent. of the entire land area of the Philippines. Zamboanga is also the capital of the Province of the same name. The town, though small, is one of the most beautiful, not only of the Philippines, but of the Far East. It is characterised by shady streets and possesses very fine parks and exquisite gardens. There is a drastic building ordinance in force which provides that all buildings erected in the central portion must be of reinforced concrete or other equally fire-proof material with an 8 inch firewall every 100 feet. Good roads extend along the coast in either direction from the town.



# DIRECTORY

## PROVINCE OF ZAMBOANGA

Governor—Alfonso Ma. Ramos  
 Treasurer (actg.)—N. Valderrosa  
 Member, Prov. Bd.—Awkasa Sampang  
 District Auditor—F. Celeste  
 Judge 1st Instance—A. Horrilleno  
 Aux. Judge 1st Instance—Q. Abeto  
 Prov. Fiscal—Delfin Jaranilla  
 Asst. do. —A. E. Cuyugan  
 Senators—Teopiste Guingona and Lope K. Santos  
 Representatives—Pablo Lorenzo, Dato Tampugaw, Julius Schuck, Dato Piang and Teodoro Palma Gil

## DISTRICT ENGINEER'S OFFICE

Supervising and District Engineer—J. C. Cookingham  
 Civil Engineer—C. R. Hopper  
 Overseer—F. J. Legare  
 Chief Clerk—H. I. Cabrera

## PHILIPPINE HEALTH SERVICE OFFICERS

### ZAMBOANGA PROVINCE

Chief of Div. M. and S.—Dr. J. Fajardo  
 Bacteriologist—Dr. C. Manalang  
 Dist. Health Officer—Dr. S. Chiyuto  
 Senior Surgeon—Dr. G. E. Roque  
 Res. Physician, Zamboanga Genl. Hospital—Dr. E. D. Aguilar  
 Asst. do. —Dr. M. A. Suanico  
 Chief Nurse—Leonor Santos  
 Superintendent, Zamboanga Genl. Hospital—Alipio Reolope  
 Res. Physician, Rizal Memorial Hospital (Dapitan)—Dr. J. A. Nolasco  
 Pres. Sanitary Div. (Dipolog)—Dr. I. Mendoza  
 Supt. Rizal Memorial Hospital—Leocadia Mazat

## CONSTABULARY OFFICERS

### ZAMBOANGA PROVINCE

Prov. Commander—Capt. P. Tanco  
 Temporary Duty, Office Prov. Commander—2nd Lieut. S. Navarro  
 Commanding Officer, 1st Zamboanga Company (Dipolog)—1st Lieut. J. Gonzalez  
 Commanding Officer, 2nd Zamboanga Company (Malangas)—1st Lieut. I. D. Magno  
 Commanding Officer, 3rd Zamboanga Company (Zamboanga)—1st Lt. A. Dumlaog  
 Commanding Officer, 5th Zamboanga Company (Isabela)—1st Lieut. E. B. Bautista  
 Junior Officer, 5th Mind. Company (Lamitan)—2nd Lieut. J. Saberola  
 Commanding Officer, 15th Mind. Company Camp. La-Roche (Sindangan)—1st Lieut. J. Teano

## BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

Collector—Lawrence Benton  
 Chief Marine Division—L. Balais  
 Appraiser of the port—E. Silva

## BUREAU OF FORESTRY

Dist. Forester—James Logan

## BUREAU OF LANDS

Supervising Surveyor for M. and S.—Pedro Edralin  
 Chief S. P. No. 20 (Zamboanga)—Jose Ma. Paredes  
 Chief S. P. No. 16 (Kalaong, Cotabato)—J. Saguitan  
 Chief S. P. No. 39 (Malaybalay, Bukidnon)—T. Cabading  
 Chief S. P. No. 8 (Dansalan, Lanao)—F. Jose  
 Chief S. P. No. 12 (Cotabato)—R. Añover  
 Chief S. P. No. 24 (Butuan, Agusan)—J. R. Resurreccion  
 Chief S. P. No. 29 (Jolo, Sulu)—J. Justiniano  
 Chief S. P. No. 6 (Davao)—M. de Leon

## BUREAU OF EDUCATION

Acting Department Supt. of Schools—J. J. Hefington  
 Dept. Chief Clerk—G. S. Quintero  
 Actg. Div. Supt. of Schools—C. B. Crabtree  
 Div. Chief Clerk—F. Saavedra  
 Supt. Teacher (Dipolog)—H. R. Beyer  
 Do. (Sindangan)—T. Sagun  
 Do. (Basilan)—D. Villaroza  
 Do. (Zamboanga)—O. Picklesimer  
 Do. (Sibugay)—L. Villena  
 Do. (Margosatubig)—J. Bernas  
 Do. (Labangan)—F. C. Mendoza  
 Principal, High School—E. O. Parker  
 Instructor, do.—Mrs. Mary T. Russel  
 Do., do.—Miss Annie M. Torrence  
 Do., do.—R. P. Ward  
 Academic Supervisor—A. R. Barlaan

AMERICAN BAZAAR—Broad Building;  
 Teleph 21; P. O. Box 200  
 A. Broad, proprietor

AMERICAN PHARMACY, THE—Teleph. 219;  
 P. O. Box 102  
 Mindanao Commercial Co., Inc.

ATKINS, KROLL & Co., Importers, Exporters, Ship-Owners and General Merchants, Dealers in Lumber, Cattle, Copra and all other Native Products—14, Calle Madrid; Teleph. 73; P. O. Box 199; Tel. Ad: Atanga

Milton C. Alvarez, manager  
N. C. McClelland, asst. do.

*Agencies*

Pacific Island Line  
Dollar Steamship Co.  
Union Ins. Society of Canton, Ld. (Fire)  
Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld.  
State Assurance Co., Ld., of Liverpool  
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ld.  
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.  
(Marine)

BANK OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, THE—  
Teleph. 17; Tel Ad: Banco

J. M. Browne, manager  
Felix Villaluz, cashier  
Onofre Bucoy, accountant  
Jesus Araneta, bookkeeper

BASILAN LUMBER CO., INC. (Successors to  
Lyon & Co.), Dealers in Sawn Lumber,  
Logs and Piling—Head Office: Zam-  
boanga. Mills: Isabela de Basilan, and  
Port Holland, Maluso. Branch Offices:  
Cebu and Davao. Tel. Ad: Basilumber;  
Codes: Western Union, Universal ed.  
and 5-letter

G. Holland, president and general  
manager (Mill)  
Andres Paster, sec., treas. and mgr.  
Alvaro Pastor, mgr. (Cebu Branch)  
G. Enriquez, Davao agent  
J. H. Merz

BARRIOS & Co., FRANCISCO—Telph. 13;  
P. O. Box 60

*Agencies*

Compania Maritima  
Philippine Steamship Co.

BOON LIAT C., Import and Export  
Merchant, Pearl and Shell Dealer—1,  
Calle Rizal; P. O. Box 96

COMMERCIAL AGENCY—P. O. Box 92  
Charles S. Bivers

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN  
Acting Vice-Consul—H. Thomson

FILMA TRADING CO., INC. (Zamboanga  
Branch)—Teleph. 80; P. O. Box 12  
Jean A. Pietsch, manager

KUENZLE & STREIFF, INC., Importers and  
Exporters  
J. J. Schiltler, agent

LOPEZ & MALONADO, S. & Co., Wholesale  
and Retail Dealers—Calle Rizal; Teleph.  
135; P. O. Box 34

B. Lopez Guzon and A. Maldonado  
Corona, managers

"MINDANAO HERALD"  
P. J. Moore, secretary

MINDANAO PUBLISHING Co.  
P. J. Moore, secretary

MINDANAO TRADING Co., Import and Ex-  
port Merchants, Insurance, Shipping and  
Commission Agents—P.O. Box 135,  
Teleph. 138; Tel. Ad: Mintraco; Codes:  
A. B. C. 5th edition, Bentley's and  
Western Union

MONTOJO LUIS—Teleph. 43; P. O. Box 138

*Agency*

Fernandez, Hnos. S.S. Line

MOORE, P. J. Attorney-at-law—Teleph. 81

MURGA, GARCIA & ZABLA, INC.—Teleph.  
104; P. O. Box 71  
Ramon Murga  
Cesar Garcia  
Jose Zabala

OHITA DEVELOPMENT Co., Planters, Impor-  
ters and Exporters—Teleph. 92; P. O.  
Box 208

K. Yasuda, manager

*Agency*

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

OVERSEAS CLUB OF ZAMBOANGA—Moore  
Building; Teleph. 65

J. F. Yeager, president  
Max Selg, secretary  
F. M. Chalmers, treasurer

PACIFIC COMMERCIAL CO.—16, Calle Madrid;  
Teleph. 14; P. O. Box 189

A. W. Crosby, manager  
P. M. Armitage, branch auditor  
Major G. O. Fort, salesman

*Agencies*

Pacific Mail Steamship Co.  
Admiral Line S.S.

PARIS ZAMBOANGA LORZA, LOZANO & SIMO;  
Dry Goods Store, Wholesale and Retail—  
12, 14 and 16, Calle Voluntarios; P. O.  
Box 112; Teleph. 60

Salvador Tomas & Manuel Igual,  
representatives

PORT BANGA CO., INC.—Head Office: Zam-  
boanga; Mills: Port Bang. Teleph. 100;  
P. O. Box 198; Tel. Ad: Banga

F. W. Redding, president  
F. P. Williamson, vice-president  
Max Selg, treasurer

SPIRIG & Co., JOHN, Import and Export,  
Wholesale—2 Calle Madrid; Tel. Ad:  
Spirig

John Spirig, sole representative and  
owner

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Calle  
Guardia Nacrona, Broad Building  
Col. H. Gilsheuser, manager

STEVENSON & Co., LTD., W. F., Merchants,  
Steamship and Insurance Agents—18/20,  
Calle Madrid; Teleph. 12; P. O. Box 210;  
Tel. Ad: Stevenson

H. Thomson, agent  
F. M. Chalmers  
A. T. Reyes  
A. Rivera

#### Agencies

Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.  
Osaka Shosen Kaisiha  
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.  
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.  
Australian & Oriental Line  
Ben Line of Steamers  
Straits Steamship Co., Ltd.  
Norwich Union Fire Insee. Society  
Scottish Union & Nat. Insee. Co.  
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.  
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Union Insee. Socy. of Canton, Ltd.  
Lloyd's  
Union Guarantee Co., Ltd.

TECK, HENRY E., General Broker and  
Commission Agent—P. O. Box 67

TORREJON, JURIKA & Co., INC., General  
Merchants, Import and Export; Com-  
mission Agents—Central Office: Zam-  
boanga; Branches: Jolo and Dava;  
Teleph. 56; P. O. Box 207

S. Jurika, gen. mgr., pres. and treas.  
Mrs. S. Jurika, vice-president  
P. J. Moore, secretary

C. H. Steinberg, mgr., Zamboanga  
office

H. W. Upmeyer, mgr., Jolo office

H. C. Stanton, do, Davao

#### Agencies

Shanghai Life Insee. Co.

Comp. Transatlantica de Barcelona  
(S. S. Co.)

WILSON'S ENGINEER WORKS—Teleph. 33;  
P. O. Box 162

James J. Wilson

Robert K. Lyle

#### Agency

C. E. Heinke & Co., London. Diving  
Apparatus

YEAGER & ARMSTRONG, Attorneys-at-law  
—Teleph. 59; Tel. Ad: Yeatrong

ZAMBOANGA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—  
(Broad Building)

J. M. Browne, president

Eduardo Montenegro, sec.-treasurer

ZAMBOANGA CLUB, INC.—16, Calle  
Madrid; Teleph. 20; P. O. Box 95

ZAMBOANGA COLD STORAGE Co., INC.—

Calle San Jose; Teleph. 33; Tel. Ad: Ice

F. W. Williamson, president

Francisco Barrios, treasurer

James J. Wilson, secretary

ZAMBOANGA COUNTRY CLUB

Max Selg, president

John Spirig, sec.-treasurer

ZAMBOANGA OIL Co., INC., Manufacturers

—Oil Mills at Zamboanga; P. O. Box 42

James J. Wilson, president

Dr. A. T. Short, vice- do.

P. J. Moore, sec.-treasurer

ZAMBOANGA TRANSPORTATION Co., INC.—

Calles Corcuara and Marahui; Telephs:  
23 and 31

P. J. Moore, president

E. B. Misa, sec.-treasurer and manager



# BORNEO

---

After Australia this island is the largest in the world. It extends from about 7 deg. N. to 4 deg. S. latitude, and from 109 deg. to 118 E. longitude. Its length is about 850 miles, its greatest breadth 600 miles, and its average breadth is estimated at 350 miles. Its vast interior consists of almost impenetrable forests, which teem with animal life, but are sparsely populated by man. The soil is fertile, and in some parts near the coast the land is marshy. It was discovered by the Portuguese in 1526, and they as well as the Spaniards, Dutch, and English formed settlements on different parts of the coast, but none of these was long maintained. The Dutch claim sovereignty over the greater part of the south and west of the island, along the coast of which they maintain establishments; the territories of the British North Borneo Company, the Rajah of Sarawak and the Sultanate of Brunei (now administered by the British Government) extend over and along the north and north-eastern coast. The Native States are insignificant and in a backward condition. The total population of Borneo is roughly estimated at 3,000,000. The productions are many and varied, and the mineral resources believed to be great. The Chinese, who have been settled in most Bornean towns for generations, conduct all the trading operations. The country generally is in an undeveloped condition. The natives are of the Malayan type, and are, as a rule, indolent and wanting in enterprise. A British Protectorate exists over Sarawak and the territory of the British North Borneo Company.

---

## SARAWAK

---

The territory of Sarawak comprises an area of about 40,000 square miles, with a population of about 600,000, composed of various races. It is situated on the north-west coast of the island of Borneo, is intersected by many rivers navigable for a considerable distance inland, and commands about 400 miles of coast line. The sovereignty of the district from Tanjong Datu to the entrance of the Samarahan river was obtained from the Sultan of Brunei in the year 1842 by Sir James Brooke, who became well known as Rajah Brooke of Sarawak. In 1861 a second cession was obtained, from the Sultan of Brunei, of all the rivers and land from the Samarahan river to Kadurong Point; in 1882 a third cession was obtained of one hundred miles of coast line and all the country and rivers that lie between Kadurong Point and the Baram river, including about three miles of coast on the north-east side of the latter; and in 1885 another cession was obtained of the Trusan river, situated on the north of the mouth of the Brunei river. In 1888, a British Protectorate was established, and in 1890 the Rajah took possession of Limbang, which was approved of by H. M. Government in August, 1891. In 1905 the Lawas district was also added to the Sarawak territory. The present Rajah, H. H. Vyner Brooke was born 26th September, 1874, and was married on 27th February, 1911, to Hon. Sylvia Brett.

The country produces diamonds, gold, silver, antimony, quicksilver, coal, gutta-percha, india-rubber, canes, rattans, camphor, beeswax, birds' nests, sago, pepper, and gambier. The principal towns are:—Kuching, the capital of Sarawak, situated on the Sarawak river, about 23 miles from its mouth, in latitude 1 deg. 33 min. N., longitude 110 deg. 20 min. E. (approximate). Claude Town, the principal town and fort on the Baram river, is about 60 miles inland. Bintulu, situate at the mouth of the Bintulu river, is famous for its sago. Muka, a few miles up the river of that name, is also noted for its sago and bilian timber. Oya, which lies about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles up the Oya river, and Matu, about 5 miles up the Matu river, are both noted for their sago. Sibu is situated about

60 miles, Kanowit about 100 miles, and Kapit about 160 miles up the Rejang river. Rejang village, at the mouth of Rejang river, is noted for its bilian (iron wood) works. Kabong is situated at the mouth of the Kalaka river. Saribas lies about 80 miles up the river of the same name, which has a tidal wave or bore. Simang-gang is about 60 miles up the Batang Lupar river, which also has a bore. Simunjan is situated about 18 miles up the Sadong river, where the Government work a coal mine. Trusan is about 18 miles up the Trusan River and Limbang about 10 miles up the Limbang River, the latter place being noted for its sago. The country shows slow but steady progress. The gold export amounts to over one million dollars a year. There is a military force which is armed, equipped and drilled after the English model, the interior economy in barracks of the English Army being closely followed. The fort at Kuching is well armed with modern Armstrong B.L. guns, and provision is made for submarine mines. The force is recruited from Malays and Dyaks.

Harbour, buoy, and light dues:—Three cents per ton, payable on arrival, and chargeable to all vessels of 5 tons and upwards.

## DIRECTORY

### GOVERNMENT

Rajah—His Highness Vyner Brooke  
The Tuan Muda—His Highness Bertram Brooke  
A.D.C.—Capt. W. R. B. Gifford

### SUPREME COUNCIL

|                                        |                             |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| A. B. Ward, Resident of Sarawak Proper | Datu Bandar, Datu Hakim     |
| R. S. Douglas, Resident, 4th division  | Datu Emaum, Datu Temonggong |
| G. C. Gillan, treasurer                | Inaki Mahomat Zin           |

### COMMITTEE OF ADMINISTRATION

|                                     |                                  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| A. B. Ward (chairman and secretary) | H. B. Crocker                    |
| The Divisional Residents (3)        | F. G. Day                        |
| G. C. Gillan                        | Native Member of Supreme Council |

### COUNCIL NEGRI, OR GENERAL COUNCIL

|                                  |                                        |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| President—His Highness The Rajah | The Residents of Districts             |
| The Divisional Residents         | The Principal Chiefs of each Residency |
| The Treasurer                    | Clerk to the Council—G. C. Gillan      |

### RESIDENCIES

#### FIRST DIVISION, OR SARAWAK PROPER,

Comprising Kuching, Upper Sarawak, Sadong, Lundu and Simatan)  
Divisional Resident—A. B. Ward  
Bau—H. M. Owen  
District Officer—C. E. A. Ermen  
Do. Sadong—H. H. Korlight  
Do. Lundu—(vacant)  
Supt. of Lands and Survey — H. B. Crocker  
Supt. of Police—O. Lang  
Postmaster-General—F. G. Day  
Supt. of Public Works—O. Ricketts (actg.)  
Registrar Supreme Court—P. M. Adams (acting)  
Medical Officer—O. F. G. Luhn  
Municipal Officer—K. H. Gillan  
Storekeeper—G. C. Street

#### SUPREME COURT, KUCHING

Judge—H. H. The Rajah  
Do. —H. H. The Tuan Muda  
Do. —A. B. Ward  
Do. —G. C. Gillan  
Assistant Judges—The Datu Bandar, Abang Mohamat Kassim; The Datu Temonggong, Abang Haji Mohamat Ali; The Datu Hakim, Abang Maji Asahari; The Datu Imaum, Haji Mohamat Rais; Inche Mohamat Zin, the Tua Kampong of Kg. Gersih  
Chinese Interpreter—J. Lim Keng Choy  
Asst. do. —D. Kui Sing  
Malay do. —Inchi Mohd. Ali  
Asst. do. —Abdul Kadir  
Clerks—Ee Beng Chuan, Mohamat Tait

#### RESIDENCY AND POLICE COURT, KUCHING

Magistrate—A. B. Ward  
Magistrate—C. E. A. Ermen  
Asst. Magistrate—The Datu Bandar  
Do. —The Datu Temonggong

Asst. Magistrate—The Datu Hakim  
Do. —The Datu Imaum  
Do. —Inche Mahomat Zin

COURT OF REQUESTS, KUCHING  
Magistrate—J. C. Swayne

BANKRUPTCY COURTS  
Established in Kuching, Muka, and Sibü  
Presidents—Senior Officers of Districts  
Assistant Judges—Principal Magistrates of  
Districts and three delegated natives

THE MALAY COURT, KUCHING  
Judges in Malay Court for the Year 1920  
The Datu Bandar, Abang Mohd.  
Kassim  
The Datu Tamanggong, Haji Mohamed  
Ali  
The Datu Imaum, Haji Mohamed  
Rais  
The Datu Hakim, Haji Ashari  
The Tua Kampong of Kampong, Inchi  
Mahomed Zin  
Clerk—Mohamet Wai Bin Bakar

RESIDENCY DEPARTMENT  
Resident, 1st Division—A. R. Ward  
District Officer—C. E. A. Ermen  
1st Clerk and Typist—Ong Seng Ewe  
Asst. do. —Mohd. Joll

TREASURY  
Treasurer—G. C. Gillan  
Assistant—P. H. Hayward  
Accountant—Jos. P. Reutens  
Cashier—W. Hock Kee  
Asst. do. —Tan Cheng Pun  
Chief Clerk—C. Hoong Sze  
2nd do. —F. R. de Rozario  
3rd do. —A. M. Daim  
4th do. —L. Joon Luke

LIGHTHOUSES  
At Tanjong Po, Tanjong Sirik, Muka River,  
Oya River, Tanjong Kidurong, Tanjong  
Baram, and Miri Hill

CUSTOMS  
Superintendent—F. G. Day

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT  
Prin. Med. Officer—Le Gros Clark, F.R.C.S.  
Chief Heath Officer—Dr. O. F. G. Luhn  
Govt. Nursing Sister—Miss M. Tait

MILITARY DEPARTMENT  
“Sarawak Rangers”  
Commanding Officer—Capt. S. Cunyng-  
hame  
Instructor of Gunnery—Lieut. W. T.  
Clark, late R.M.L.I.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS DEPARTMENT  
Registrar of Births and Deaths for  
Europeans—Dr. O. F. G. Luhn (acting)  
Coroner—H. B. Crocker  
Deputy Coroner—Capt. W. R. B. Gifford

POST AND SHIPPING OFFICE  
Postmaster-General and Shipping Master  
—F. G. Day

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
Officer-in-charge—P. M. Adams

GOVERNMENT FREE SCHOOLS  
Inspector of Government Malay Schools  
—C. Ermen  
Kampong Jawa, Kuching (Malay and  
English taught)  
Kampong Grisek, Kuching (Malay and  
English taught)  
Insp. of Govt. Lay School—F. G. Day  
Govt. Lay School, Subjects taught: English  
and Malay—Kuching

POLICE  
Superintendent—O. Lang  
Inspector—(vacant), H. E. Culfield (pro-  
bationary)  
Sub-Inspector—Abang Abdillah  
Clerk—Lim Kay Leong  
Active Force—2 sergt.-majors, 8 sergeants,  
10 corporals, 17 lance-corporals and  
216 men

GOVT. STORE DEPARTMENT  
Storekeeper—A. C. Street

SECOND DIVISION—Comprising Batang  
Lupar, Saribas, and Kalaka  
District Officer—F. A. W. Page-Turner  
Asst. do. —J. A. H. Hardie  
Cadet—W. F. Dick

THIRD DIVISION—Comprising Rejang,  
Muka, Bintulu and Oya  
Resident, 1st class—D. A. Owen  
District Officer—W. R. T. Clement (Muka  
and Oya)  
District Officer—T. C. Swayne (Bintulu)  
Do. —H. D. Aplin (Sibu)  
Asst. do. —J. B. Archer (Sibu)  
Cadet—R. D. Horton  
Treasurer—W. H. Jacques (Sibu)

LONDON : SARAWAK GOVERNMENT OFFICES,  
Millbank House, Westminster, S. W.  
London—Borneo Co., Ltd., 28, Fenchurch  
Street  
Singapore—Paterson, Simons & Co.  
Manila—Findlay & Co.



ANGLO-SAXON PETROLEUM Co., LTD., THE  
(Incorporated in England) Sarawak Con-  
cessions—Local Head Office: Miri,  
Sarawak; Postal Ad: Miri *via* Singapore;  
Tel. Ad: Angsaxpet., Miri, Radio,  
Singapore; Code: Bentley's. Head Office:  
St. Helen's Court, Gt. St. Helen's,  
London, E. C.3.

#### Administrative Group

General Manager—H. Wyndham Jones,  
E. V. Benjamin, M.C. (acting)

#### Office Manager

Assistant—R. Moffat, H. F. Turner, R.  
Mayer, E. C. Robertson, E. A. Taylor  
Stores Supt.—H. Beard

Asst. Stores Supt.—S. H. Guerin, J.  
Welch

Labour Supt.—W. J. Head

Shipping Supt.—T. A. Howard

#### Technical Group

Geologists—Dr. A. R. Andrew, Munniks  
de Jongh, Dr. C. C. Mauve

Engineers—W. Smart, E. J. Thomp-  
son, L. J. H. Dennis, H. C. Reis, J.  
E. Phelps, G. Robinson, W. T. Smith,  
J. H. Fox

Civil Engineer—P. M. Otway

Electrical Engineer—E. W. Dunton

Building Supt.—W. G. Ridgway

Refinery Manager—W. W. Goulston

Chemist—J. W. Vincent

Medical Officer—Dr. G. T. Foster-  
Smith

#### Oil Fields Group

Field Managers—C. McAlpine, G.  
V. York

Field Engineer—G. Rittson Thomas

Asst. do. —E. C. Thornton

Chemist—R. H. Blackmore

Drillers—H. R. Berry, J. Blake, J. J.  
Brooks, G. Brown, A. D. Brownlee,  
A. Foien, J. F. Nisbet, J. A.  
Rawson, W. J. Rice, A. Webb, F.  
T. Webb, J. M. Zimmer

Miri Ladies—Mrs. Andrew, Mrs. Black-  
more, Mrs. Blake, Mrs. Bromfield,  
Mrs. Dennis, Mrs. Douglas, Mrs.  
Dunton, Mrs. Foster-Smith, Mrs.  
Head, Mrs. Howard, Mrs. Mauve,  
Miss Muirhead, Mrs. Otway, Mrs.  
Reis, Mrs. Rice, Mrs. Ridgway,  
Mrs. Robinson, Mrs. Thompson,  
Mrs. York

BORNEO Co., LTD., Merchants—Head  
Office: 28, Fenchurch Street, London

BRITISH-MALAYSIAN MANUFACTURING Co.,  
LTD., Manufacturers of Jelutong,  
Rubbers, Resins, Guttas, Solid Tyres, etc.  
—Geobilt; Tel. Ad: Umlarco, Singapore;  
Radio Tel. Ad: Goebilt, Sarawak; Codes:  
Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edition

F. V. Larkin, works manager  
D. M. Graham, accountant  
B. V. Seaward, chief engineer  
L. H. J. Tinney, assistant

BROOKETON COLLIERIES, Sarawak Govern-  
ment Collieries—Brooketon *via* Labuan;  
Tel. Ad: Maddocks, Labuan; Codes:  
A.B.C. 5th edition, A1., Stephen's  
Engineering, Watkin's 1901, 1904, Scott's  
code 1906

J. O. Maddocks, mgr. and S. G. agent  
S. W. Harris, mechanical engineer  
Low Ten Siew, chief clerk  
Lwee Leong, shipping clerk  
Lim Tee Dee, storekeeper

BUANG TOWER MINERAL OIL AND COAL  
WORKS

J. O. Maddocks, manager

#### CHINESE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Committee—Wee Cheng Hew (vice-  
chairman), Hong Sin Kan, Tan Boon  
Siew, Sim Bak Seng, Poh Yong  
Long, Lim Cheng Kia

#### ECCLESIASTICAL

Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak—  
Right Rev. E. Logie Danson, M.A.,  
Kuching

Diocesan Registrar and Treasurer—  
K. Choo Seng, Kuching

#### Missionaries (S.P.G.)

Pro-Cathedral Church of St. Thomas—  
Kuching

Rev. F. S. Hollis, L.T.H.

Rev. Kong Kwui En

Rev. E. G. Proctor

St. James's Church—Quop

Rev. Chung Ah Luk

Rev. Si Migaat

St. Luke's Church—Undup

Rev. W. Howell

St. Augustine's Church, Betong

Rev. W. Linton, B.A.

St. Peter's Church—Skerang

Christ Church—Lundu

European School Masters and  
Mistresses—Kuching; S. H. Law-  
rence, Mrs. Lawrence, L. E. Currey,  
Misses Andrews and Sebborn

GYMKHANA CLUB, THE—Miri

President—R. S. Douglas

Hon. Secretary—E. W. Dunton

ISLAND TRADING COMPANY, LTD., THE,  
Cutch and Tanning Extract Manufac-  
turers—Cutch Works: Rejang, Sarawak,  
and at Brunei. Head Office: 14, Devon-  
shire Square, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.

Thos. A. Robarts, manager  
 F. L. Chapman, asst. manager  
 G. S. Reich, asst. engineer  
 J. Holliday, do.  
 W. F. Cook, do.  
 C. K. Roach, assistant  
 L. K. L. Chan, head clerk  
 H. J. Mowe, engineer  
 A. F. Pereira, do.

### 房藥西大農神越勝砂

KUCHING DRUG STORE, THE, Wholesale and Retail Druggists, Booksellers, Importers, Commercial Judicators, Provisioners and Merchants—Kuching, Sarawak, Borneo; Tel. Ad: Drug Managing Proprietor—A. F. Law, M.T.D. Assistant—Dhing Johnson

#### Agencies

Low, Peacock & Co.  
 The Sydney Ross Co., Inc.  
 Ayrton, Saunders & Co., Ltd.  
 Straits Rubber Trading Co.  
 Ingersoll Watch Co.  
 American Technical Soc.  
 Lotus Library  
 Connell Bros. Co.

#### KUCHING SOCIAL CLUB

LABUAN COAL DEPOT, Sarawak Govt. Agency—Labuan; Tel. Ad: Maddocks, Labuan; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, A 1, Stephen's Engineering, Watkin's 1901, 1904, Scott's code 1906  
 J. O. Maddocks, agent  
 N. D. James, shipping clerk

LAW, DR. A. F., M.T., Private Detective, Graduate of the Ludwig Detective School, Kansas City, Member of the Public Speaking Club of Great Britain and America—The Kuching Drug Store, Kuching

#### METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Singapore—Dr. W.T. Cherry, presiding elder  
 Siba—Rev. J. M. Hoover

#### ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Vy. Rev. E. Dunn, prefect apos., Kuching  
 Rev. A. Haidegger, do.  
 Rev. H. Jansen, Baram  
 Rev. A. Mulder, Mukah  
 Rev. B. Mulder, Mukah  
 Rev. J. Epping, Mukah  
 Rev. A. Klerk, Kanowit  
 Rev. Fr. Dines, Singhi  
 Rev. V. Halder, Sibn Rajang  
 Rev. J. Oss, Oya  
 Rev. L. v. Bergh, Sibr

Rev. C. Quadekker, Sibn Rajang  
 Rev. J. Morris, Kuching  
 Rev. A. Hopfgartner, do.  
 Rev. Odijk, Kanawit

St. Theresa's Convent—Kuching  
 Mother Helen and five Sisters  
 St. Clare's Convent—Kanawit  
 Mother Mary and two Sisters  
 St. Mary's Convent—Cut-Igan  
 Mother Clare and one Sister

#### SADONG COLLIERIES, SARAWAK

J. W. Evans, manager of collieries and wharves  
 David Evans, asst. manager  
 James Jones, mechanical engineer

#### SARAWAK CHINESE BANKING CO., LTD., THE —Kuching

Chairman—Ong Tiang Swee  
 Manager—Tan Sum Guan  
 Directors—Wee Cheng Hew, Po Yong Long, Law Miang Yang, Sim Bak Seng, Chua Boon Khian, Pang Chiap Yam

#### SARAWAK LIBRARY AND READING ROOM Actg. Hon. Sec.—A. B. Ward

#### SARAWAK CLUB

Committee—Capt. S. Cunynghame, O. Lang, C. Fenwick, Capt. W. R. Barry Gifford, P. M. Adams, G. T. Bates, P. H. Hayward, H. L. Owen (out-station)  
 Hon. Sec.—P. H. Hayward

SARAWAK FARMS SYNDICATE, 1914, THE, Opium, Arrack and Gambling Farmers—5, 6 and 7, Han Yeang Street, Kuching  
 Directors—F. G. Day (chairman), E. Parnell, Tan Boon Siew, Ong Tiang Swee, Law Miang Yang  
 Wee Kheng Chiang, manager

#### "SARAWAK GAZETTE" AND GOVT. PRINTING OFFICE Editor and Manager—P. M. Adams

#### SARAWAK GOLF CLUB

President—H. H. The Rajah  
 Hon. Secretary—C. E. A. Ermen

#### SARAWAK MILLING CO., Manufacturers of Rice and Oil—Kuching

#### SARAWAK MUSEUM

SARAWAK RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.  
 The Borneo Co., Ltd., Kuching, agents

SARAWAK STEAMSHIP CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Sarawak)—Tel. Ad: Steamship, Kuching; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Scott's 10th ed.

Ed. Parnall, managing director

*Agents*

Oug Ewe Hai & Co., Singapore

SARAWAK UNION, THE (Instituted 1899)  
 President—The Bishop of the Diocese  
 Vice-President—The Vicar of Kuching  
 Hon. Secretary—S. H. Lawrence  
 Hon. Treasurer—Tan Sum Guan  
 Committee—Ong Seng Ewe, Lee Teck  
 Huat, Kueh Choo Seng  
 Auditor—(vacant)

ST. MARY'S MISSION SCHOOL FOR GIRLS  
 Miss E. S. Andrews  
 Miss G. Sebborn

ST. MICHAEL'S CATHOLIC CLUB—Kuching  
 Rev. Father Haidegger, president  
 Tan Boon Siew, vice-president  
 J. K. Liang Sian, secretary

ST. THOMAS' SCHOOL—Kuching  
 Warden—The Rt. Rev. The Bishop  
 Headmaster—S. H. Lawrence  
 Chaplains—The Rev. F. S. Hollis, L.  
 Th. E. G. Proctor

"THE CLUB," Miri  
 Hon. Sec.—B. Bromfield

## STATE OF NORTH BORNEO

This territory, formerly known as Sabah, situated at the northern end of the island of Borneo, has a coast line of about 500 miles. The population is made up of Malays, Bajaus, Dusuns, Sulus, Filipinos, and is estimated to number 220,000, which includes about 30,000 Chinese. The chief geographical feature in the territory is the mountain of Kina Balu, about 13,700 feet high. The principal river on the West coast is the Padas. On the East there are the Kinabatangan, Labuk, Sugut, Segama, and many other valuable rivers. The best harbours are those of Jesselton on the West coast, Kudat on the North, and Sandakan on the East—the last-named being very spacious and possessing great potentialities.

The climate is particularly pleasant for the tropics; the days are rarely very hot, while a blanket is often required at night; and very little inconvenience is experienced from insect pests, such as mosquitoes and the like. Hurricanes, earthquakes, and other natural disturbances are unknown. The seas are teeming with fish, and there is a large export trade in dried and salted fish. Trade with Singapore, Hongkong, and the Philippines is well established. A weekly steamship service is maintained between North Borneo ports and Singapore by the Straits Steamship Company, and steamers run regularly to Hongkong and the Philippines. A local fortnightly service is maintained by the Sabah Steamship Company, and a monthly service by the Osaka Shosen Kaisha from Formosa, the ports of call being Hongkong, Sandakan, Batavia, Semarang, Sourabaya, and Macassar. A great impetus is being given to Sandakan and the whole territory by the now frequent calling of the three Australia-China lines—the Australian Oriental Line, the Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ltd., and the newly-formed China and Australia S.S. Co., Ltd. The vessels originally came to Sandakan for bunker supplies only, but they are finding an increasing freight and passenger traffic and this should steadily expand. Most of the trade supplies are obtained from and through Singapore; and with Hongkong there is a brisk and increasing trade in timber. Amongst the zoological productions of North Borneo are to be noted elephants, rhinoceros, deer of three kinds, wild cattle, pigs, bears, and pythons. Of game birds there are a few—argus, fireback, and bulwer pheasants, wild duck, many varieties of wild pigeon and doves, snipe, and quail.

Sandakan, the capital, has a magnificent harbour and is the chief place of trade. Jesselton, on the West coast, is rapidly developing, and several of the Government Departments are located there. It is also one of the termini of the State Railway. The imports include cloth, rice, hardware, manufactured goods of all kinds, Chinese tobacco, Chinese coarse crockery, matches, machinery, biscuits, oil, sugar, etc. The chief exports are rubber, tobacco, copra, timber, cutch, coal, native tobacco



rattans, gutta-percha, birds'-nests, seed pearls, *bêche de mer*, sharks' fins, camphor, tortoise-shell, beeswax, and other natural products, which are brought in from the interior, the neighbouring Sulu Archipelago, etc.

Coal is being worked in the S.E. of the territory. The Cowie Harbour Coal Mines at Silimpopon have extracted over 710,000 tons of coal since 1907. The coal is transported from the colliery to the shipping port of Sebattik and to Sandakan by means of lighters, which have been built in Borneo. The collieries have recently undergone a change in the plans for development, and the demand for supplies of coal is at present in excess of the mines' output. The output during 1919 was 75,642 tons, and sales amounted to 75,000 tons. An ample reserve of stock is maintained at Sebattik, where coal is loaded by mechanical plant at a rate of about 750 tons daily, and about 4,000 tons are stocked at Sandakan, which port can now accommodate vessels drawing up to 24/25 ft. of water, the coal wharf having been extended. The British Borneo and Burmah Petroleum Syndicate have acquired, under lease, a large tract of land on the west coast in the Klias Peninsula. They have also sunk wells in the Island of Mangalum. The Kuhara Company have commenced mining operations at Sequati.

Receipts in North Borneo amounted to £334,184 in 1919, as compared with £210,197 in 1913, the pre-war year. Expenditure was £178,591 in 1919, as compared with £115,545 in 1913.

Rubber is now the largest industry in the country, having displaced tobacco from the premier place; and coconut cultivation is becoming one of the features of the country, in which there are large areas still to be exploited. Cutch, which is extracted from Mangrove bark, is being exported in rapidly increasing quantities. There are now many companies operating in North Borneo, the majority being engaged in rubber growing. Upwards of 47,000 acres are under rubber cultivation. The rubber exported in 1919 was valued at £782,037, as against £670,767 in 1918. The export of copra was valued at £39,629 in 1919, as compared with £26,722 in 1918. The export of timber was valued at £127,045, as compared with £41,702 in 1918. The population of the town of Sandakan, the capital of the territory, was 8,256 in 1911, of whom 66 were Europeans and 5,942 Chinese. There are several sections of railway, totalling 125 miles, now open. The longest line runs from Jesselton to Melalap, 100 miles. The railway is playing an important part in the development of the country. The number of passengers carried in 1919 was 314,517, against 299,201 in 1918; and 19,037 tons of freight were carried in 1919, against 15,499 in 1918. The gross earnings amounted to £26,913 in 1919. Sandakan is distant about 1,000 miles from Singapore, 1,200 miles from Hongkong, and 660 miles from Manila. It became connected telegraphically with Labuan on the 7th May, 1897, and was thus placed in communication with Europe, etc. There are now four wireless installations in the country—at Jesselton, Sandakan, Kudat and Tawao. A lighthouse has been opened at Batu Tinagat, near Tawao.

The territory of North Borneo was acquired from the Sultans of Brunei and Sulu by cession for a small annual payment in 1877, and the British North Borneo Company was incorporated by Royal Charter on the 1st November, 1881. The area of the territory is 31,106 square miles, and the population as ascertained by the census of 1911 was 208,183, as compared with 104,527 in 1901. The total included 355 Europeans, 167,586 natives of Borneo, 26,002 Chinese, 5,510 natives of the Netherlands East Indies, 5,503 natives of the Sulu Archipelago, and 246 Japanese. The Company's authorised capital is £2,000,000, and the amount issued so far is £1,852,385. There is also a Debenture issue. A dividend of 3½ per cent. was declared in 1916, 4 per cent. in 1917, 4½ per cent. in 1918, and 5 per cent. in respect of 1919. The credit balance of the Revenue Account for the year ended December 31, 1919, was £182,111, against £161,758 in 1918. In May, 1888, a British Protectorate was established.

The following officers have administered the Government of the Territory since its acquisition by the Company:—

|      |                         |      |                        |
|------|-------------------------|------|------------------------|
| 1881 | W. H. Treacher          | 1907 | A. Cook (acting)       |
| 1887 | W. M. Crocker (acting)  | 1907 | E. P. Gueritz          |
| 1888 | C. V. Creagh, C.M.G.    | 1910 | A. C. Pearson (acting) |
| 1895 | L. P. Beaufort          | 1911 | F. R. Ellis, C.M.G.    |
| 1900 | Hugh Clifford, C.C.M.G. | 1912 | F. W. Fraser (acting)  |
| 1901 | E. W. Birch, C.M.G.     | 1912 | J. Scott Mason         |
| 1904 | E. P. Gueritz           | 1912 | F. W. Fraser (acting)  |
|      |                         | 1913 | F. W. Fraser (acting)  |

1913 The Rt. Hon. Sir West Ridgeway,  
G.C.B., etc.  
1913 C. W. C. Parr  
1915 A. C. Pearson

1915) F. W. Fraser (acting)  
1916)  
1916) A. C. Pearson, C.M.G.  
1920)

## DIRECTORY

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—A. C. PEARSON, C.M.G.  
Private Secretary—G. Summerfield

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO COMPANY, Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1st November, 1881

### COURT OF DIRECTORS, LONDON

Offices: 37, Threadneedle St., London, E.C.  
Rt. Hon. Sir West Ridgeway, G.C.B.,  
G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I. (president)  
Edward Dent (vice-president)  
Vice-Admiral Sir B. F. Clark, K.C.B.  
Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone  
G. E. B. Bromley-Martin  
Sir Montague F. Ommanney, G.C.M.G.,  
K.C.B., I.S.O.  
Sir J. Prescott Hewett, G.C.S.I., K.B.E., C.I.E.  
Secretary—Harington G. Forbes

### EXCISE

Commissioner of Customs and Excise—  
Hon. M. M. Clark  
Asst. Commissioner of Excise—T. J. C.  
White  
Deputy Commissioner of Excise, Jesselton  
—K. B. Phillips  
Chief Clerk—M. S. S. Iyer

### POSTAL DEPARTMENT

Postmaster-General and Supdt. of Telephs.  
—C. F. Newton Wade, A.M.I. RADE.  
Asst. Postmaster-General—H. A. Dobell  
Postmaster, Jesselton—Kong Chin Foh  
Do., Sandakan—Tong Syak Ling  
Do., Kudat—Siah Qui Boon

### SANDAKAN

#### TREASURY AND AUDIT DEPARTMENT

Financial Commissioner—Hon. Chas. H.  
Dunn  
Asst. Financial Commissioner—C. P. Van-  
kinschot (on leave), B. McEnroe (actg.)  
Auditor—B. McEnroe  
Chief District Treasurer, West Coast—  
A. R. Rivett (on leave), A. Morley (actg.)

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Executive Engineer—Capt. C. G. Wright  
Foreman of Works—T. X. Goyind  
Clerk—Francis P. Lye

### LAND OFFICE SANDAKAN

Collector of Land Revenue—E. H. Barraut  
Chief Clerk—Ho Eng Chiang

### HARBOUR DEPARTMENT

Harbour Master—M. M. Clark  
Deputy do., Sandakan—T. W. Rose  
Boarding Officer—A. Sarudin  
Govt. Marine Surveyor—J. C. Graham

### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

P. M. O.—P. A. Dingle, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.  
District Surgeon, Sandakan—Dr. Walter  
P. Hardee  
District Surgeon, Jesselton—Dr. Bruce  
Do., Beaufort—Dr. C. V. Boland  
Asst. Surgeon, Tawau—Dr. Lau Lai  
Do. do. Kudat—Dr. R. M. Soft

### FIRE BRIGADE

Superintendent—Major H. S. Bond

### CUSTOMS' DEPARTMENT

Commissioner of Customs and Excise—  
M. M. Clark  
Asst. Commissioner of Customs—T. W.  
Rose  
Deputy Asst. Comm. of Customs—P.  
Dominic  
Chief Examiner—Mohamed Jenab

### TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Chief Supt. of Telegraphs—C. F. Newton  
Wade  
Asst. Supt. Telegraphs—H. A. Dobell

### HIGH COURT

Chief Judge—H. E. The Governor  
Judges—Hon. Bernard A. Platt, Hon.  
F. W. Fraser, Hon. E. H. Barraut, Hon.  
A. B. C. Francis, W. W. Smith

### SESSIONS COURT

Judicial Commr.—Hon. Mr. D. T. J.  
Sherlock

Judges—Hon. F. W. Fraser, Hon. E. H. Barraut, Hon. A. B. C. Francis, H. W. L. Bunbury, F. J. Moysey, W. W. Smith, G. C. Irving, G. F. C. Woolley, D. R. Maxwell (additional), C. F. C. Macaskie (actg. additional)

Registrar of High and Sessions Courts—  
P. W. van der Straaten

#### REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Births and Deaths)

Registrar-General—The P. M. O.

Registrars—Twenty-one in number composed of Residents, District Officers and Medical Officers

Registrar of Marriages—The District Magistrates for the several districts

#### CONSTABULARY DEPARTMENT

Sub-Commandant—Major H. S. Bond

#### PRISON

Inspector—Lt.-Col. C. H. Harrington

Supt., Sandakan—Major H. S. Bond

Do. Jesselton—C. H. C. Pearson

#### OUT-STATION OFFICERS

Resident, West Coast—A. B. C. Francis

Do. Sandakan—E. H. Barraut

Do. Interior—G. C. Woolley (acting)

Do. East Coast—W. W. Smith

Do. Kudat—G. C. Irving

D. O. Lahad Datu—H. A. W. S. Arindell

D. O. Beaufort—H. J. R. Beckett

D. O. South Keppel—G. W. Morrell

D. O. North Keppel—G. N. Owen

D. O. P. Clarke—G. F. C. Woollett

D. O. Labuk—

D. O. Kinabatangan—S. G. Holmes

D. O. Rundum—H. M. Trice

D. O. Tambunan—

D. O. Timbang Batu—R. M. V. Cook

A. D. O. South Keppel—B. R. de Adams

A. D. O. Tenom—G. H. Surfleet

A. D. O. Keningau—(vacant)

A. D. O. Tawau—S. H. Viner

A. D. O. Sandakan—W. C. Morris Weedon

ANDERSON, W. A., Advocate and Solicitor—  
Teleph. 58, Tel. Ad: Anderson, Sandakan

BAKAU Co., LTD., THE, Manufacturers of  
Tanning Extracts, Cutch, etc.—Head  
Office: 24, George Square, Glasgow

BASEL MISSION CHURCH—Sandakan

Catechist—Yap Hyen Mu

Church Warden—Fung En Sue

*Basel Mission School*

Head Master—Yap Hyen Mu

School Committee—Fung En Sue,

Kong Kang Chin, Pang Hon Hin,

Chong En Pau, Ho Shu Fah

Secretary—Yap Hyen Mu

BATU LIMA RUBBER Co., LTD.—Sandakan  
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd.,  
secretaries

BILIT RUBBER ESTATE (Borneo Shokusan  
Kaisha)

BODE RUBBER ESTATES, 1914, LTD.—Sandakan Bay; Tel. Ad: Tentubode

BORNEO SHOKUSAN-KAISHA, LTD., THE,  
Bilit Estate—Postal Ad: P. O. Box 36,  
Sandakan; Tel. Ad: Bors-hoku, Sandakan; Code: A.B.C., 5th edition

Managing Director—Y. Ando

Manager—C. Maki

Assistant—M. Ishida

Accountant—K. Aoshima

Estate Doctor—Mukogasa

Agents—Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo),  
Ltd., and Fujiya Hotel, Sandakan

BRITISH BORNEO TIMBER Co., LTD., THE,  
Sawmill Owners, Timber Merchants,  
Shipbuilders and Engineers—Tel. Ad:  
Billion, Sandakan

W. D. Jupp, manager (abs.)

D. M. Matthews, asst. manager

J. C. Simpson, logging supt.

H. D. Holland | J. W. Brown

S. D. Key | D. V. Pettett

A. Gardlyne, sawmill manager

D. McAllister, assistant

W. N. McLeod, filer

D. Geo. Fisher, sawyer

J. B. Mauchan, manager engineering  
and slipway dept.

J. Askelund, assistant

Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd.,  
agents

#### CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Rev. T. C. Alexander, rector

COMMERCIAL AGENTS, B. N. BORNEO Co.

Adelaide—Gibbs, Bright & Co.

Amoy—Tait & Co.

Bombay—Ewart, Latham & Co.

Calcutta—Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co.

Cebu—Smith, Bell & Co.

Colombo—J. M. Robertson & Co.

Foochow—Gibb, Livingston & Co.

Galle—Aitkin, Spence & Co.

Hongkong—Gibb, Livingston & Co.

Iloilo—Smith, Bell & Co.

Madras—Best & Co., Ltd.

Manila—Smith, Bell & Co.

Melbourne—Gibbs, Bright & Co.

Ningpo—Wadman & Co.

Tientsin—William Forbes & Co.

Penang—Guthrie & Co.

Singapore—Guthrie & Co.

Sydney—Gibbs, Bright & Co.



**COWIE HARBOUR COAL CO., LTD.**—Workings: Silingpapon River, Tawao; Coaling Wharves: Sebatik Island and Sandakan

R. C. MacGowan, colliery manager

R. Allan, assistant manager

Wm. Hudson, do.

J. W. Russell, assistant

Wm. Mills, mechanical engineer

R. B. Watkin, asst. engineer

M. A. Chappell, surveyor

J. D. Thomas, boring engineer

A. G. Morris, accountant

F. S. Egan, do.

Dr. G. F. Gill, medical officer

S. B. Clarke, loading supt., Sebatik  
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd.,  
Sandakan, mang. agents

FOSTER, C. W., Surveyor—Sandakan

FUNK & SONS, Photographers, Photographic Goods, Picture Post Cards, Dealers and Publishers—Sandakan

**HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (BORNEO), LTD.**—

Tel. Ad: Crosfield

J. Morton, director (chairman)

J. N. Wardrop, director

Wm. S. Cox, director

F. W. Pinnock, secretary

T. Efford

S. D. Holland

H. Gatrell

W. A. Millar

G. C. H. Normington

V. H. Bentham

D. G. Wood

#### *Agencies*

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.

Bank of Taiwan

Sabah Steamship Co., Ltd.

Straits S. S. Co., Ltd.

Indo-China Steam Navgn. Co., Ltd.

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.

Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Ben Line Steamers, Ltd.

Ocean S. S. Co., Ltd.

China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.

Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Inc.

Australian-Oriental Line

Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ltd.

China-Australia S. S. Co., Ltd.

Admiral Line

P. & O. S. Navigation Co.

China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

Lloyd's

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

Osaka Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

The Salvage Association, London

Travellers' Baggage Ins. Co., Ltd.

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

Yokohama Fire and Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

North China Insurance Co., Ltd.

LAMAG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—near Sandakan

LAWN TENNIS CLUB, SANDAKAN

Major H. S. Bond, hon. sec.

NANYO SHOKSAN CO., LTD., Merguan Estate, Tabanca Estate, Tanjong Pisan Estate

NORTH BORNEO TRADING CO., LTD., Timber Shippers, Sawmill Owners, Engineers and Shipbuilders, Planters, Estate Agents—Sandakan, Tawao; Tel. Ad: Plantable; London Office: 20, Copthall Avenue, London, E.C.2

C. E. Chubb, general manager

W. W. Wells, asst. manager

T. C. Barnard, senior asst.

D. C. de Forest Clarke, asst.

L. Stanley Perera, actg. acct.

S. Ah Yin, cashier

T. Ah Chuen, stenographer & typst

#### *Agencies*

Liverpool & L'don. & Globe Ins. Co., Ltd.

Sekong Rubber Co., Ltd.

Bode Rubber Estates, 1914, Ltd.

Lamag Rubber Estates, 1913, Ltd.

Sandakan Light & Power Co., Ltd.

Tuaran Rubber Estates, Ltd.

NORTH BORNEO CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Chairman—J. Morton

Secretary—T. Efford

Committee—W. A. Anderson, J. W.

Johnson, G. Mavor, Soh Siew Boh, J.

N. Wardrop, C. Watt, R. K. Hard-

wick, W. J. Agar, C. Boyer, Hon.

Mr. R. J. Graham, Chow Ah Qui

NORTH BORNEO CINEMAS, LTD.—Sandakan

NORTH BORNEO TURF CLUB

President—H. E. The Governor

Hon. Secretary—E. H. Barraut

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. A. Stotter, Sandakan

Rev. A. Luppés, do.

Rev. V. Weber, Jesselton

Rev. P. Groot, do.

Rev. A. Wachter, Putatan

Rev. J. Stual, do.

Rev. A. Gossens, Papar

Rev. F. Verhoven, do.

Rev. A. Williams, Labuan

St. Mary's Convent, Sandakan  
 Mother Stanislaus and 2 sisters  
 St. Michael's Convent, Putatan  
 Mother Alban and 2 sisters  
 The Convent, Papar  
 Mother Gerada and 2 sisters

SABAH STEAMSHIP CO., LTD. (Coasting  
 Services)—Sandakan  
 "Labuan," 120 tons  
 "Kinabulu," 196 tons, C. Griffin  
 "Sabah," 137 tons, J. Wilson, engi-  
 neer-in-charge  
 Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd.,  
 agents

SANDAKAN BOOK CLUB  
 Hon. Secretary—Rev. T. C. Alexander

SANDAKAN CLUB  
 Hon. President—H.E. The Governor  
 Committee—Hon. Mr. E. H. Barraut  
 (chairman), Hon. Mr. C. H. Dunn,  
 Hon. Mr. J. Morton, J. N. Wardrop,  
 Dr. Conynghame, B. McEurea  
 Hon. Secretary—J. W. Rose

SANDAKAN GOLF CLUB  
 H. W. Gatrell, hon. secretary  
 G. H. Mavor, captain

SANDAKAN HOTEL CO., THE

SANDAKAN ICE & AERATED WATER CO., LTD.  
 Harrisons & Crosfield, (Borneo), Ltd.,  
 managers

SANDAKAN LIGHT & POWER CO., LTD.—  
 Sandakan; Tel. Ad: Powerhouse, Sanda-  
 kan  
 Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong,  
 general managers  
 North Borneo Trading Co., Ltd.,  
 managing agents, Sandakan  
 G. Mavor, resident engineer

SANDAKAN MOTOR CAR HIRING CO.

SANDAKAN RECREATION CLUB, THE  
 General Committee—J. N. Wardrop  
 (chairman), G. H. Blok (hon. sec. and  
 treas.), H. W. Gatrell, S. Ah Yin,  
 S. Siew Boh, P. Dominic, L. S.  
 Pereira, Y. Fuji, Ho Eng Seng  
 Sports Committee—H. W. Gatrell, S.  
 Ah Yin, G. H. Blok, Capt. Cole  
 Adams, L. S. Perera (secretary)

## SCHOOLS

ST. MARY'S ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOL FOR  
 Boys—Sandakan  
 Rev. A. Stotter, rector  
 Rev. A. Luppés

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL—For Boys  
 The Rev. T. C. Alexander, principal

ST. MONICA'S SCHOOL—For Girls

SEKONG RUBBER CO., LTD.—Sandakan Bay;  
 Registered Office: Ceylon House, 49-51,  
 Eastcheap, London

SUNGEI BATANG RUBBER ESTATE  
 C. Hunter van Cuylenberg, manager  
 Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd.,  
 agents, Sandakan

TABAK MUJ BATOE POETIH  
 A. Meeter, manager  
 A. Pothoven, assistant  
 J. Cappcn, do.  
 F. H. Wiegierink, do.  
 R. Watson, apothecary  
 Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd.,  
 Sandakan, agents  
 Netherlands Trading Society, Singa-  
 pore, agents

## JESSELTON

GOVERNMENT SECRETARY'S OFFICE  
 Govt. Secretary—F. W. Fraser  
 Asst. do. —S. Maxwell Hall

## CONSTABULARY

Military Headquarters—Jesselton  
 Commandant—Lieut.-Col. C. H. Harington  
 Sub-Commandant—Major H. S. Bond  
 Adjutant—Capt. C. H. C. Pearson  
 Supt.—Capt. W. Cole-Adams, M.C.  
 Do. —Capt. H. V. Woon  
 Paymaster—B. Scott Keasberry and eight  
 Native Officers

## CHINESE PROTECTORATE

Protector—R. G. L. Horton  
 Chief Clerk—Lee John Nyuk

## RAILWAY DEPARTMENT

Chief Engr. and Gen. Mgr.—J. W. Watson  
 Engr.-in-charge—C. F. A. Pryke  
 Sectional Engineer—T. R. Allen  
 Do. do. —J. R. C. Tyler  
 Do. do. —E. McG. Morphy  
 Locomotive Supt.—H. R. Byng  
 Locomotive Assistant—F. C. S. Phillips  
 Accountant—J. G. Rowan  
 Traffic Supt.—A. Walter  
 Asst. do. —A. L. Underwood

## LANDS DEPARTMENT

Com. of Lands—C. T. C. Macaskie (actg.)

## POSTAL DEPARTMENT, G.P.O.

Postmaster General and Supt. of Telegraphs  
 —C. F. Newton Wade

## SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Chief Surveyor—E. A. Pavitt  
 Assistants—H. L. Fendall, T. J. H. Spody,  
 E. S. Coates

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.

Executive Engr.—W. A. Coveney, B.E.  
 Foreman and Draughtsman—W. Vynen  
 Chief Clerk—A. Robert

## GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Supt. Land and Radio—C. F. Newton Wade  
 Assistant Supt.—H. A. Dabell  
 Asst. Supt. Radio—G. C. Fenton  
 Mechanician—G. de Cruz  
 Wireless Operators—Lim Guan Lee, S. V.  
 Patel, S. A. Philip and V. K. S. Iyer

## PRINTING DEPARTMENT

Editor "B. N. Borneo Herald"—R. G. L.  
 Harton  
 Govt. Printer—S. W. Russells  
 Clerk—Chan Ah Lin  
 Proof-reader—A. Vallipura

BANGAWAN RUBBER, LTD., THE—Bangawan,  
*via* Jesselton

J. R. Bewsher, manager  
 P. F. Palmer, assist.  
 C. A. Wales, do.  
 C. Shannaw, do.  
 F. G. Driskell, do.  
 Loo Fen Chung, book-keeper  
 R. H. Fletcher, medical officer  
 Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd.,  
 Jesselton, agents

BEAUFORT & DISTRICT PLANTERS' ASSOCIA-  
 TION—Beaufort, British North Borneo  
 Hon. Sec.—James MacKeanBEAUFORT BORNEO RUBBER CO., LTD.,  
 Planting Companies, etc., Woodford  
 Estate—Beaufort, *via* Jesselton

P. C. Paynter, manager  
 L. G. Hale, K. Riddell, J. S. Morris,  
 assistants  
 T. E. William Wong, chief clerk  
 M. P. Anderson, visiting agent  
 Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Jesselton, local  
 agents  
 Secretaries—Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 5,  
 Whittington Avenue, London, E.C.

## BRITISH BORNEO PARA RUBBER CO., LTD., THE

—Beaufort Estate, *via* Jesselton; Tel.  
 Ad: Bintang, Beaufort, Borneo; Head  
 Office: 102, Hope Street, Glasgow  
 General Manager—D. G. Thomson  
 Assistants—A. Baillie, R. McGechan

## BATU LAPAN RUBBER ESTATE—Bukau

BUKIT PADANG RUBBER ESTATE—Jesselton  
 Cheah Loon Ghee & Co., Ltd., ownersCHEAH LOON CHEE & CO., LTD., General  
 Merchants—Jesselton, B.N. Borneo  
 Proprietors of—

The Bukit Padang Estate, Jesselton  
 The Batu Lapan Estate, Bukau

## GAYA HOTEL—Jesselton

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (BORNEO), LTD.,  
 Merchants—Tel. Ad: Crosfield

C. H. Boyer, manager  
 A. L. Dugon, accountant  
 G. B. Fleming, asst.

## Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp'n.  
 Bank of Taiwan, Ltd.  
 Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.  
 Sabah Steamship Co., Ltd.  
 Straits Steamship Co., Ltd.  
 Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.  
 China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.  
 Ocean Steamship Co.  
 Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada  
 Union Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 Lloyd's Sub-Agents  
 Pacific Mail Steamship Co.  
 Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.  
 Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

JESSELTON ICE AND POWER CO., LTD., THE  
 L. T. Wakeford, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.MECH.E.,  
 manager

## JESSELTON SPORTS CLUB

R. G. L. Harton, hon. secretary  
 A. L. Dugon, asst. do.

## JESSELTON TURF CLUB

E. Stuart Young, hon. sec.

## KEW GARDENS, THE—Postal Ad: Beaufort

LOK KAWI RUBBER, LTD.—Postal Ad:  
 Kinarut; Tel. Ad: Lokkawi, Jesselton;

Code: A.B.C., 5th edition  
 Manager—J. D. Leslie  
 Assistants—J. H. L. Macdonald, H.  
 Read, C. W. Robb  
 Chief Clerk—A. N. Desai  
 Clerk—S. C. Kim Chuan  
 Apothecary—B. Martin  
 Visiting Medical Officer—Dr. R. H.  
 Fletcher  
 Visiting Agent—Sidney Morgan

MANCHESTER NORTH BORNEO RUBBER, LTD.,  
 Kinarut—Estate Postal Ad: Kinarut  
 Estate, Jesselton; Tel. Ad: Kinarut,  
 Jesselton

E. G. Roots, manager



H. C. Lack, S. Churterbuck, T. C. Boulton, J. Paton, assistants  
Dr. Fletcher, visiting medical officer  
Jesselton Agents—Kong Hiap & Co.  
Singapore Agents—Guthrie & Co., Ltd.

MEMBAKUT RUBBER, LTD., THE—Jesselton,  
B. N. Borneo; Tel. Ad: Membakut, Jesselton  
R. K. Hardwick, manager  
D. E. Blair, head assistant  
A. J. B. Broodbank, 2nd do.  
W. J. Duncan, 3rd do.  
E. H. S. Knight, 4th do.

NORTH BORNEO STATE RUBBER, CO., LTD.,  
THE, Lumat Estate—Jesselton; Tel. Ad: Lumat  
James Mackean, manager  
G. Winston Bell, assistant  
Mandalan Estate—Jesselton  
James Mackean, manager  
O. T. Bowers, assistant

SABLAS NORTH BORNEO RUBBER, LTD.,  
Paparand Mawao Estate—London Office:  
37, Threadneedle Street; Tel. Ad: Papar (Jesselton)  
R. J. Graham, gen. manager  
R. J. Graham, manager, Papar Estate  
R. S. H. Carew, manager, Mawao Estate  
H. K. Iyer, bookkeeper  
D. W. Breingan, R. G. Childs, T. G. Watkins, D. Duclos, assistants  
Dr. R. H. Fletcher, medical officer  
M. P. Anderson, visiting agent  
Harrisons & Crosfield, Jesselton, agents

SAPONG RUBBER & TOBACCO ESTATES, LTD.,  
Sapong Estate—Tenom  
Frank E. Lease, manager  
F. W. Filley  
Capt. C. M. Cox, M.C.  
V. W. Osborne  
Dr. G. G. Campbell  
G. R. Gourlay

TELOK GAYA (J) RUBBER CO., LTD., THE—  
Jesselton, B. N. B.; Tel. Ad: Telga  
J. Hatton Hall, chairman  
Chee Swee Cheng, director  
Goon Koon Lim, manager

TENOM BORNEO RUBBER CO., LTD., THE,  
Padas Valley Estate—Beaufort  
Malcolm P. Anderson, genl. manager  
F. Bost, asst.  
T. C. Beyant, asst.  
Mengattal Estate—Jesselton  
Malcolm P. Anderson, gen. manager  
John Cooper, manager  
D. A. Blackburn, asst.  
A. R. Del, do.  
N. Hatton, do.

TUARAN ESTATE—Near Jesselton

### KUDAT

Resident, Prov. Alcock—G. C. Irving  
Dist. Treas., Postmaster, District Asst.  
Magistrate and Sec. Sanitary Board—  
Seah Quee Boon  
Harbour Master and Supervisor of Customs—G. C. Irving

### CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Priests in Holy Orders—Rev. Bernard Mercer, Rev. Fong Hau Kong

LANGKON NORTH BORNEO RUBBER, LTD.  
—Langkon, Kudat; Tel. Ad: Langkon, Kudat; Head Office: 37, Threadneedle Street, London, E. C.

### MARUDU RUBBER, LTD.

NEW LONDON BORNEO TOBACCO Co., LTD.  
(Incorporated in England)—Postal Ad: Murudu Bay, Kudat; Tel. Ad: Liberality Ranau Estate  
Head Manager—G. J. Ling  
Assistants—G. Vizee, F. L. Payne, J. A. Carnegie, C. P. Tijken, A. C. Carnegie, M. A. McG. Oakford, M.C., C. M. Coleman, G. P. Willis, H. Prior  
Accountant—D. van Vleet  
Medical Officer—Dr. F. P. Joscelyne, M.D., O.B.E., M.C.

### PITAS ESTATE

Manager—Oscar Belton  
Assistant—G. Sangster, M.C.  
Conductor—G. Miyamoto  
Agents—Messrs. Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd.  
Registered Office—20, Eastcheap, London, E. C.

### PITAS RUBBER ESTATE

### SENADJA ESTATE

### VICTORIA ESTATE

YAT FONG BROTHERS, General Merchants and Commission Agents—Teleph. 4; Tel. Ad: Yatfong; Code: A. B. C., 5th edition  
Lo Tian Siong, partner  
Lo Tian Yin, do.  
Lo Tian Cheek, managing partner and cashier

### Agencies

Straits Steamship Co., Ltd., Singapore  
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd. Singapore  
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.  
Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ltd.  
British American Tob. Co. (Straits), Ltd.

New London Borneo Tobacco Co., Ltd.,  
 Ranau Estate  
 New London Borneo Tob. Co., Ltd.,  
 Pitas Rubber Estate  
 Bakau Co., Ltd., Manpakad Mills  
 Marudu Rubber, Ltd.  
 Langkow North Borneo Rubber, Ltd.  
 Valley Estate  
 A. Vizec  
 C. L. P. Metelerkamp

### TAWAO

COWIE HARBOUR COAL CO., LTD.—Workings  
 Silimpon River, Tawao  
 G. C. H. Nasmyth, manager  
 R. Allan, asst. do.  
 Dr. Gill, resident med. officer  
 A. G. Morris, accountant  
 S. B. Clarke, loading supt., Sebattik  
 Island Depôt  
 Agents (Sandakan)—Harrisons & Cros-  
 field (Borneo), Ltd.

TAWAU BORNEO TRADING CO.

TINAGAT RUBBER ESTATE

TAWAU KUHARA ESTATE (Kuhara Mining  
 Co., Ltd.)—Head Office: Tokyo, Japan  
 K. Nishimoto, manager  
*Agencies*  
 Kuhara Trading Co., Ltd.  
 Osaka Shosen Kaisha

U. KUBOTA RUBBER CO. COCONUT ESTATE

### LAHAD DATU

LAHAD DATU CULTUUR MAATSCHAPPIJ  
 (Coconuts and Rubber)

LOWER SEGAMA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—  
 Postal Ad: Lahad Datu; Tel. Ad:  
 Darvelbay, Lahad Datu; Codes: A.B.C.  
 5th, Broomhall's Rubber  
 S. T. Bell, manager  
 U. P. Lynn, assistant  
 Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Sandakan,  
 agents

NEW DARVEL BAY (BORNEO) TOBACCO  
 PLANTATIONS, LTD., Segama Estate and  
 Hill Estate—Postal Ad: Lahad Datu;  
 Tel. Ad: Darvelbay, Lahad Datu; Codes:  
 A.B.C. (5th edition), Mercury (2nd  
 edition), Broomhall's Rubber

### Head Administration

C. R. Dealtry, general manager  
 J. Ritchie, M.D., CH.B., D.P.H.  
 R. J. Cockrill, A.S.A.A., local sec. and acct.  
 George Ingate, A.M.I.M.E., engineer

### On Estates (Segama)

T. H. Keetel  
 W. Giltay | T. A. Judd  
 J. C. Theobald | C. W. Marsh Smith

### On Hill Estate

H. G. Skinner, manager  
 J. C. Stoffers  
 F. V. Peacock | P. W. Mockford  
 W. Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Singapore,  
 Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Sandakan,  
 agents

### TAKEUCHI COCONUT ESTATE

### TAKEUCHI RUBBER & COCONUT ESTATE

## LABUAN

This, the smallest British Colony in Asia, was ceded to Great Britain by the Sultan of Brunei in 1846, and taken possession of in 1848. It is situated on the north-west coast of Borneo in latitude 5 deg. 16 min. N., and longitude 115 deg. 15 min. E. It has an area of 30½ square miles, and is about six miles from the Borneo coast. Although Labuan possesses a fine port, has extensive coal deposits, and by situation seemed likely to become a depôt for the trade of the north coast of Borneo, it has only partially fulfilled the expectations formed of it. The produce of Brunei finds a market in Labuan, but the volume of the trade is small. There are sago mills on the island, where the raw material is converted into flour, for export chiefly to Singapore. These mills were erected by influential Chinese introduced by the Governor from Singapore; about 500 acres of rubber are planted, part in bearing, and principally

owned by Chinese. Coconuts are being planted on the same land. There is regular steamship communication with Singapore and Sandakan, as well as with the local ports. The Government was administered by the British North Borneo Company from 1890 until January 1, 1906, when the Colonial Office again resumed direct control, and Labuan was incorporated with the Straits Settlements in January, 1907. The population in 1919 was 6,922, of whom 4,700 were Malays. The Chinese, who number about 1,800, are the chief traders, and most of the industries of the island are in their hands. The Europeans (34) include Government officials, the staff of the Eastern Extension Telegraph Company, and traders. The Labuan Coalfields Company, Limited, are lessees of the coal mines in the island, but ceased operations in March, 1911. The export in 1910 was over 92,000 tons. A Company, styled The Labuan Exploration Company, has been formed in London with the object of prospecting for minerals in Labuan. The revenue is chiefly derived from the farming out of licences to sell tobacco, spirits, and fish. It amounted in 1919 to \$38,308, as compared with \$35,268 for 1918, the expenditure in the respective years being \$81,927 and \$84,092. The value of imports and exports (merchandise only) was as follows:—

|               | 1918               | 1919               |
|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Imports ..... | \$1,548,296        | \$2,109,416        |
| Exports ..... | 1,215,265          | 1,639,314          |
|               | <u>\$2,763,561</u> | <u>\$3,748,930</u> |

## DIRECTORY

### RESIDENT'S OFFICE

Resident—G. E. Cator  
 Officer-in-Charge—E. Roberts  
 Chief Clerk—Soo Chong Oi

### TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Acting Treasurer—F. Stanley  
 Chief Clerk—Gwee Jim Swee

### POST OFFICE

Postmaster—G. E. Cator  
 Chief Clerk—A. L. Mowe

### HARBOUR OFFICE

Harbour-Master—E. G. Goldfinch  
 Import and Export Clerk—F. D. Raphae

### DISTRICT AND POLICE COURTS

District Judge—G. E. Cator  
 Asst. District Judge, Magistrate of Police—  
 E. Roberts

### COLONIAL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Medical Officer—T. C. A. Cleverton, M.R.C.S.,  
 L.R.C.P.

### LAND DEPARTMENT

Clerk—Mohamed Taimimh  
 Land Bailiff—Mohamed bin Daley

### PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Executive Engineer—Edmund Roberts,  
 M.I.MECH.E.

### POLICE

In charge of Police—Chief Inspector G. A.  
 McAfee

### VICTORIA GOAL

Superintendent—The Resident  
 Warder—Sergeant Major Mangal Singh  
 Clerk—Mohamed Sayed

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co., LTD.—Tel. Ad:  
 Vanscolina; Codes: Bentley's Complete  
 Phrase and Oil Supplement

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—Church of Our  
 Holy Saviour

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND  
 CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.

R. M. Macalpine, superintendent  
 W. S. Bevan, supervisor

ENG WATT & Co., Merchants—33, Beach St.  
 Koh Eng Watt, managing owner  
 Chua Choo Liong, mgr., signs p. pro.  
 T. K. S. Phillip, bookkeeper  
 T. A. K. Joseph, assist. do.

GOVT. REST HOUSE—Beach St., Victoria,  
 managed by Government

JOHNSON, J., Proprietor, Kiamsam Estate

LABUAN COAL DEPOT—Tel. Ad: Lewis,  
 Labuan

### LABUAN GOLF CLUB

President—The Resident  
 Hon. Sec. and Hon. Treas.—R. M.  
 Macalpine



## LABUAN RECREATION CLUB

President—G. E. Cator  
 Committee—E. Roberts, J. S. Montgomery, A. L. Mowe, Fong Chong Fong, E. G. Goldfinch (hon. treasurer), K. P. Menon (hon. sec.)

## RURAL BOARD

The Resident (chairman)  
 The Executive Engineer  
 The Medical Officer  
 W. W. Boyd      Lee Peck Keng  
 A. Abad, and cashier clerk

SARAWAK GOVERNMENT AGENCY AND COAL DEPOT (Also Brooketon Mines)—Tel. Ad: Lewis; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, A1, Watkin's 1904, and Scott's 1909

## ST. SAVIOUR'S CHURCH

Chaplain—Rev. R. J. Hitchcock

VANSCOLINA & Co., Merchants and General Agents—Tel. Ad: Vanscolina, Labuan S.S.

Arthur G. Vanscolina, partner  
 James S. Montgomery, do.

## Agencies

The Straits Steamship Co., Ltd.  
 Lloyd's

## BRUNEI

The sovereignty of the Sultan of Brunei has been reduced to a wedge of territory of some 4,000 square miles, practically surrounded by Sarawak. With a coast line of 100 miles it embraces the Districts of Belait, Tutong, Brunei, Tamburong and Labu. There is only one town of any size, Brunei or Dar-ul-Salam (city of peace), which has a population of 9,767 persons. The census of 1911 showed a total of 21,718 for the whole State. Of these some 300 were Chinese. The Europeans numbered 8 in Brunei Town. The town itself was formerly composed of houses built in the river on nibong piles. With the establishment of peace and order, however, the natives have gradually learned the advantages of cultivation and have migrated to *terra firma*, and all business in the town is now conducted on land. The Chinese have built some 30 stone and brick shops and houses, and all government buildings are on land. At Muara Damit (Brooketon) leased to Raja Brooke, and where there is a colliery, there is a settlement of 1,447 persons.

The land may be said to slope gradually from a backbone of mountains, of which Mount Mulu, in Sarawak territory, is the largest, towards the sea. It contains no noticeable peaks such as Kinabulu in British North Borneo. The bars at its river mouths and the rapids which occur within 30 miles and less of the sea prevent any but limited navigation. Launches drawing 5 or 6 feet can enter the Belait and Tutong rivers except in the monsoon season. Steamers drawing 12 feet can at all times reach Brunei Town, situated some 12 miles from the river mouth at Muara. The climate is damp and warm. The annual rainfall exceeds 100 inches. No marked changes of temperature occur, in which respect the country resembles the Malay Peninsula. The nights are cool.

Roads are being made throughout the State to secure that rapid expansion which the richness of the country deserves.

Petty wars, head-hunting raids, and the jealousy of the numerous chiefs, coupled with the existence of slavery, rendered agriculture impossible in the past. Since the appointment of a resident British official, the common people have shown eagerness to take up land, and plant coconuts. The rivers are fringed with the nipah palm; the forests of the interior abound in rattans; there are large areas of the sago palm, which is industriously worked by the natives and sold to Chinese traders for export to the Singapore market. The wild rubber tree, Jelutong (*dyera costulata*), is common, and is worked for export. Land suitable for cultivation of Para rubber (*hevea brasiliensis*) is alienated by the Government at an extremely low rental, and several European companies have taken out grants, and are actively proceeding with planting operations. At Brunei Town, the Island Trading Company, Ltd. has its cutch factory, employing several hundreds of hands. The value of cutch exported in 1919 was \$304,249 compared with \$361,500 in 1918. Coal is worked at Buang Tawar and at Raja Brooke's Brooketon Collieries. In 1919, the Brooketon mines had a prosperous year. Here 26,274 tons of coal were raised, and sold at \$15 per ton at Brooketon and \$17 per ton at Labuan.

In 1914, payable oil was found for the first time in the State of Belait, at a depth

of 1,820 ft. At first the flow was 25 tons daily, but a week's pumping test reduced this to an average of 6 tons. Prospecting is still in progress.

Native industries—other than sago working—are few. Brunei silver-work enjoys a certain vogue, and would be appreciated if it could be expeditiously put on the market. The women also weave silk cloths and sarongs.

The natives are expert fishermen and the coast waters abound in excellent fish which—with rice—form the staple diet of the people. The principal imports are piece goods, tobacco, rice, kerosene and sugar. The main exports are cutch, sago and jungle produce of various kinds. Para rubber was exported for the first time in 1914—about 7,000 lbs. The value of rubber exports in 1919 was \$243,596. Some Chinese have begun to plant pepper, a product for which Brunei was famous 150 years ago.

The public revenue in 1919 amounted to \$162,020, as against \$125,726 in 1918; and expenditure to \$138,844, as against \$122,958 in 1918. The total value of trade in 1919 was \$1,748,925—imports, \$614,061; exports, \$1,134,864.

## DIRECTORY

Sultan—His HIGHNESS MOHAMED JAMALULALAM, C.M.G.

Ministers of State—PANGERAN BANDAHARA, PANGERAN PEMANCHA

### BRITISH RESIDENT'S OFFICE

British Resident—G. E. Cator  
Correspondence Clerk—Ibrahim bin Md. Jahfar

### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Dresser—Leong Ah Ng

### TREASURY, CUSTOMS AND GOVERNMENT

#### MONOPOLIES

Treasury Clerk—Chin Fui Kong

### POSTAL DEPARTMENT

Postal Clerk—Hassan bin H. A. Yahap

### COURTS

Judge—G. E. Cator  
Clerk—Leong Ah Ng

### CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT

Customs Clerk—Liew Thian Tai

### POLICE FORCE

(Brunei Police)

Chief Inspector in charge (Brunei and Labuan) residing at Brunei—F. Mann

ANGLO-SAXON PETROLEUM Co., LTD., THE  
(Incorporated in England)—Brunei, Tutong Concessions, controlled by The Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd., Miri, Sarawak. Operations at Simbatang, Tutong, Brunei. Postal Ad: Tutong *via* Labuan

Supt. in Charge—E. C. Robertson  
Driller—L. P. Uhrig

BERKAS ESTATE—Berakas River

BOON SI HOCK ESTATE

BROOKETON COAL MINES, THE—Mauria  
Brooketon *via* Labuan  
Thos. Lewis, manager

BRUNEI (BORNEO) RUBBER AND LAND Co. LTD., THE, Labu Estate—Postal Ad: Brunei *via* Labuan, S. S.

Manager—S. D. Whitwell

Assistants—L. G. Lee and H. J. Lee  
Agents—Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Singapore; Hatton Hall & Co., Labuan

Registered Office—14, Devonshire Square, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.

BRUNEI RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Temburong Estate (Registered at Sandakan, B. N. Borneo)—Postal Ad: Labuan

T. J. S. Bogosoff, manager

H. Thorne, asst.

—, Olliston, do.

Secretaries—Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd., Sandakan, B.N.B.  
Vanscolina & Co., Labuan, agents

ISLAND TRADING Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Great Britain) Cutch Extract Manufacturers, &c.—Brunei and Sarawak; Tel. Ad: Acreage, Labuan

Manager—E. G. U. Whyte

Chief Engineer—W. H. Doughty

Asst. Engineer—J. Kebby

LIVERPOOL (BRUNEI) PARA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE, Batu Apoi Estate—Postal Ad: Brunei *via* Labuan; Tel. Ad: Rubber. Head Office: 8, North John Street, Liverpool

K. Watson, general mgr.

W. V. D. Straaten, assist.

Labuan Agents—A. G. Vanscolina & Co.

# H.B.M. SQUADRON IN CHINA AND JAPAN

Commander-in-Chief—Vice-Admiral Sir ALEXANDER L. DUFF, K.C.B.

## LIGHT CRUISER "HAWKINS"

(Flag of C.-in-C.)

Vice-Admiral—Sir Alexander L. Duff, K.C.B.  
 ecy.—Paymr.-Comdr. Hugh Miller, D.S.O.  
 lag Lieut. —(S) Robert R. Stewart

### Staff

Chief of Staff, Flag Capt.—Capt. Reginald  
 G. H. Henderson, C.B.  
 Comdr. (War Staff)—N. A. Wodehouse  
 Lieut. (for Intelligence Duties)—Cyril J.  
 M. Lang  
 Fleet Engr. Officer—Engr.-Capt. Wm. A.  
 Dathan  
 Clerks to Secy.—(I) Paymr.-Lieut. Hugo J.  
 B. Lejeune, Maurice H. Elliott, M.B.E.,  
 and Cecil S. Blair-Hickman

Commander—(N) Geo. F. B. Edward-Collins  
 (Fleet Navigating Officer)  
 Commander—Frederic W. Bennett  
 Lieut.-Comdr.—Thomas B. Drew, O.B.E.  
 Lieut.—Philip H. Bonham-Carter  
 Do. —(E) Jeffrey K. Laughton  
 Do. —(G) Francis W. H. Jeans  
 Do. —(T) Roderick E. F. McQ. Mac-  
 kenzie, D.S.O.

Do. —Donald K. Bain

Do. —Richard R. Beauchamp

Engineer-Comdr.—Albert G. Archard  
 Major and Brevet Lieut.-Col. R. M.—Ber-  
 nard G. Weller, C.B., D.S.O.

Lieut. R. M.—Alfred B. Woodhall

Chaplain—Rev. John B. Pim, M.A.

Instructor Lieut.—Colin S. Stuart, D.S.C.

Paym.-Comdr.—Harold J. D. Spriggs, O.B.E.

Surgeon-Comdr.—William E. Gribbell

Surgeon-Lieut.—Julian L. Priston, M.B.,  
 B.S., M.R.C.P.

Paymr.-Lieut.—Harold A. Thompson

Sub-Lieut.—Villiers W. Surtees

Mate—(E) Ernest R. Easterbrook

Midshipman—John Hughes-Hallett

Do. —William L. Bond

Do. —Trevor J. L. Watkins

Do. —John D. Ainger

Do. —Ian M. Hooper

Do. —Charles C. Brown

Do. —Charles W. Hope

Do. —Gerald R. Cook

Do. —Herbert A. Hinds

Do. —Patrick B. McDonald

Do. —John N. Sparks

Midshipman—Reginald G. B. Hayter

Do. —Hugh N. Sheffield

Do. —Aubrey F. F. Menzies

Do. —David B. Morgan

Do. —Harold R. Conway

Do. —John V. Findlay

Do. —Thomas J. N. Hilkin

Do. —Frederick G. Wynne

Do. —William L. Marman

Do. —Malcolm E. Werell

Do. —John W. M. Healing

Paymr.-Midshipman—Harry S. Howell

Commissioned Gunner—Roland Coombes

Do. —(T) Percy G. Panteney

Commissioned Boatswain—George Taylor

Do. Mechn.—Robert H. Sims

Gunner—Edward W. Arkle

Do. —Anthony J. Cutting

Boatswain—Sidney H. Joynes

Bandmaster—R. M. Henry Lodge

Cd. Signal Boatswain—Walter J. Veerhault

Warrant Shipwright—Albert G. S. Edwards

Artificer Engr.—John A. Miller

Do. —Albert E. Leverett

Do. —Henry G. Cambridge

Warrant Mechn.—Robert H. Sims

Do. Electr.—William K. Chapman

## OFFICERS BORNE FOR SPECIAL SERVICE

Major R.M.A.—Walter L. Huntingford

Lieut.—Harry A. Pelham

Do. —Russell Boucher

Do. —Roland Leeds

Do. —Desmond N. C. Tufnell

Paymr.-Lt.-Comdr.—Henry L. Shaw

Paymr.-Comdr.—H. W. Eldon Manisty

## LIGHT CRUISER "CAIRO"

Captain—Aubrey Lambert

Commander—Archibald E. Johnston

Lieut.-Comdr.—Warren H. Jotham

Do. —Godfrey C. Crookshank

Lieut.—St. John G. H. Pitt

Do. —Thomas E. Docksey

Do. —Geoffrey A. Cavis-Brown

Do. —Stuart F. Mitchell

Engr.-Comdr.—Richard G. King

Captain—Robert G. Sturges, R.M.L.I.

Surgeon-Comdr.—Geoffrey R. Adshead

Paymr.-Comdr.—Maurice G. B. Brown

Surgeon-Lt.—Henry Morrison, M.A., M.B.

Sub-Lieut.—Ean C. C. Greenlees



Paymr.-Sub-Lt.—Harry T. Bishop  
 Commisd. Gunner—Albert W. Carline  
 Gunner—Alfred W. Gully  
 Do. —Victor Phill  
 Warrant Engineer—Ernest F. Edge  
 Do. —David L. Dean  
 Warrant Shipwright—Frederick S. Harris  
 Midshipman—Trevor J. L. Watkins \*  
 Do. —Patrick B. McDonald \*  
 (\* lent temporarily from "Hawkins")

#### LIGHT CRUISER "CARLISLE"

Comdr.—Capt. E. R. G. R. Evans, C.B., D.S.O.

#### LIGHT CRUISER "COLOMBO"

Captain—Casper B. Ballard  
 Lieut.-Comdr.—Wharton S. Gray  
 Lt.-Cdr.—Arthur R. Farquhar, D.S.O.  
 Lieut.—Archibald E. D. C. Duthy  
 Lieut. (E)—John E. Caffin  
 Lieut.—Hugh S. Rogerson  
 Lieut.—Maurice W. B. Harvey  
 Engr.-Comdr.—Geo. H. S. Sanders, D.S.O.  
 Engr.-Lieut.—Frederick W. Farlow  
 Captain—Edward G. M. Roe, R.M.L.I.  
 Surg.-Comdr.—Arthur I. Sheldon  
 Paymr.-Lt.-Comdr.—Richard F. Durman  
 Paymr. Sub-Lt.—Alfred W. Holmes  
 Surgeon-Lieut.—Frederick G. Hunt, M.B.  
 Sub-Lieut.—Richard C. D. Grimes  
 Gunner—Frederick W. Ritter  
 Gunner—John C. Ackerman  
 Gunner—John E. Grice  
 Warrant Shipwright—Albert E. Burns  
 Warrant Engr.—Wm. M. Oldreive  
 Warrant Engr.—William McKennan  
 Midshipman—John D. Ainger  
 Do. —Peter Skelton

#### LIGHT CRUISER "CURLEW"

Capt.—Wm. Milbourne James, C.B.  
 Lt.-Cdr.—Wm. Lindsay Jackson, D.S.O.  
 Do. —A. K. McClinton Halliley, D.S.O.  
 Lieut.—Leonard George Addington, D.S.O.  
 Do. —Herbert Charles Purvis  
 Do. —Lennox Albert Knox Boswell  
 Engr.-Comdr.—Albert Ernest Cock  
 Surg.-Comdr.—Arthur Davidson  
 Paym.-Lt.-Cdr.—Guy Percival Woollerton  
 Engr.-Lt.—Francis William Burden  
 Sub-Lt.—Donald J. G. Watkinson  
 Mate—John Booth  
 Lieut.—Ernest John Woodington, R.M.L.I.  
 Commisd. Gunner—James Ernest Cox  
 Gunner—Thomas John Nicholls  
 Do. —John Nicholas Hambly  
 Warrant Engr.—Chas. Henry Rossiter  
 Warrant Shipwright—Harold M. Northrop  
 Do. Mechn.—Alexander Telford  
 Midshipman—Gerald Richardson Cook  
 Do. —Charles Frederick Walker  
 Paymr. do. —Philip Cyril Le Cras

#### SUBMARINE DEPOT SHIP

##### "TITANIA" (Captain (S) 4th Submarine Flotilla)

Captain—Frederick A. Somerville D.S.O.  
 Captain—Charles S. Benning, D.S.O.  
 Lt.-Cdr.—Robert M. Stopford, D.S.O. (N.)  
 Lieut.—Harry H. J. Hodgson (T.)  
 Do. —Ronald G. Chichester  
 Do. —Howard E. Reid, R.C.N.  
 Engineer-Comdr.—Cecil C. Horsley  
 Engineer-Lt.-Cdr.—Stanley Jackson, O.B.E.  
 Sub-Lieut. (E)—Reichel W. V. Reeves  
 Paym.-Comdr.—Charles B. Roberts  
 Surgeon-Comdr.—Charles J. Aveling  
 Paym.-Sub-Lieut.—Arthur C. Dickson  
 Chaplain—Rev. Gordon W. B. Statt  
 Commisd. Gunner—Benjamin W. Pitt  
 Warrant Shipwright—Preston G. Avery  
 Gunner (T)—Thomas E. Field  
 Warrant Telegraphist—Arthur W. Watson  
 Do. Engr.—Herbert H. Starkie  
 Commisd. Bosn.—Richard McGrane  
 Gunner—John Jenkinson ("Moonshine")

##### "L. 1"

Lieut.—Alec M. Carrie  
 Do. —Dennis W. Last  
 Do. —Humphrey R. Gilbert  
 Warrant Engr.—W. C. Richards, D.S.M.

##### "L. 19"

Lieut.-Comdr.—William R. Richardson  
 Lieut.—Wilfred St. A. Malleon, v.c.  
 Do. —John R. H. D'Aeth  
 Warrant Engr.—D. D. Drummond

##### "L. 20"

Lieut.-Comdr.—Cyril G. B. Coltart  
 Lieut.—Harold E. Spragge  
 Do. —Cyril M. Faure  
 Warrant Engr.—J. E. Bufton

##### "L. 33"

Lieut.—Charles R. Thompson  
 Do. —Morice Blood  
 Do. —Frank L. Merriman  
 Warrant Engr.—Wm. H. White

##### C. & M.

Lieut. Comdr.—Christopher C. P. Satow  
 ("L. 2" tempy.)

##### "L. 5"

Lieut.-Comdr.—Thomas A. Powell

##### "L. 8"

Lieut.—Wm. J. R. Beech, R.C.N.

##### "L. 4"

Lieut.—Kenneth J. Riddell  
 Mate—James V. Band

## "L. 7"

Warrant Engr.—Cecil N. Chippendale  
Do. —Herbert Pullen

## S.C.

Lieut.—Arthur S. Lindsell  
Do. —Robert S. Barry  
Do. —Gilbert P. Claridge  
Warrant Engr.—Alfred W. James

## "MARAZION"

Lieut.-Comdr.—Francis J. H. Dawson  
Lieut.—Harold R. Tingley, R.C.N.  
Gunner—Oswold White  
Warrant Engr.—Leonard W. Bury

## "AMBROSE"

Commander—Robert R. Turner, D.S.O.  
Lieut.-Comdr.—Price G. C. Turner (T.)  
Do. —Walter R. M. Wynne (N.)  
Lieut.—John A. Dicken  
Do. —George C. Wilson  
Engr.-Comdr.—Henry W. Grant  
Do.-Lt.-Comdr.—Brian J. H. Wilkinson  
Do.-Lieut.—Frederick J. S. Symons  
Paymr.-Comdr.—Edward Boucher  
Paymr.-Lieut.—John A. Miller  
Surgeon-Lieut.-Comdr.—Thomas Cock  
Chaplain—Rev. Archer Turner, B.A.  
Commisd. Gunner—Hugh F. Bevan  
aBotswain—William J. Reynolds  
aBotswain (Q.D.D.)—Henry Lean  
Wt. Shipwright—William J. Trounce  
Wt. Engineer—Clarence Schotfield  
Wt. Electrician—Walter Gibson

## FOR SUBMARINES

## (Spare Crew)

Lieut.—Thomas I. Scott Bell  
Do. —John L. F. Hunt  
Do. —Archibald G. Buchanan  
Sub-Lieut.—George G. Thyne (temporary)  
Gunner (T)—Harold C. Edridge do.  
Warrant Engr.—Tom Clegg

## H.M. SUBMARINE "L. 2"

Commander—Colin Cantlie, D.S.O.  
Lieut.—Charles O'Callaghan, D.S.O.  
Do. —Roland M. Cobb  
Warrant Engineer—Joseph Manley

## H.M. SUBMARINE "L. 3"

Lieut.-Comdr.—Alexander B. Greig, D.S.O.  
Lieut.—John de M. Leathes  
Do. —William D. R. Hargreaves  
Warrant Engineer—John Byron

## H.M. SUBMARINE "L. 9"

Lieut.-Comdr.—Henry G. Higgins, D.S.O.  
Lieut.—Alexander S. Hutchinson  
Mate—Frank H. Jarvis  
Warrant Engineer—Edgar A. Nicholls

## H.M. SUBMARINE "L. 15"

Lieut.-Comdr.—Robert N. Stopford  
Lieut.—Thomas M. Taylor  
Do. —Rupert V. H. Westall  
Warrant Engineer—Charles A. Carlton

## SLOOP "BLUEBELL"

Commander—Edmond A. B. Stanley, D.S.O.  
Lieutenant—Angus D. Nicholl  
Do. —(N) Norman F. Hurd-Wood  
Surg.-Lt.—John C. Sinclair, M.B.  
Gunner—James A. R. Roberts  
Art.-Engr.—John W. Jenkins

## SLOOP "FOXGLOVE"

Commander—Gerald H. Brady  
Lieut.—Chas. D. Milbourne  
Do. —(N) Gerald H. C. Stevens  
Surg.-Lieut.—Noel A. H. Barlow  
Ch. Art.-Engr.—John Dean  
Gunner—John H. Herbert

## SLOOP "HOLLYHOCK"

Commander—Hector Boyes, C.M.G.  
Lieut.—Ion W. G. White, D.S.O.  
Do. —Eric D. Brooke  
Do. —Henry R. Hancox  
Surg.-Lieut.—George E. Heath  
Gunner—William Wallace, D.S.M.  
Warrant Engr.—Henry F. Atkins  
Midshipman—John Hughes-Hallette

## SLOOP "MAGNOLIA"

Commander—Basil R. Brooke, D.S.O.  
Lieut.—Cyril J. West  
Do. —Robert J. Richards  
Do. —Henry L. Carslake  
Surg.-Lieut.-Comdr.—Owen D. Brownfield,  
O.B.E., M.B., B.S.  
Gunner—Henry J. Perryer  
Warrant Engr.—Wm. J. Boyd  
Midshipman—Wm. L. Bond

## DESPATCH VESSEL "ALACRITY"

Commander—Randal B. McCowen, D.S.O.  
Surgeon-Comdr.—Francis H. Holl  
Paymr.-Lieut.-Cdr.—Geoffrey L. Simmons  
Engr.-Lieut.-Cdr.—Douglas Hastie Smith  
Lieut.-Comdr.—Hugh F. Curry, D.S.O.  
Lieut.—Robert H. Douglas Lane  
Do. —Lewis D. Jones  
Sub-Lieut.—Arthur R. Freeman (act)

## DEPOT SHIP "TAMAR"

Commodore—Wm. Bowden-Smith, C.B.E.  
(In charge of Naval Establishments at Hongkong)

Secretary to Commodore—Ernest H. Stern  
Clerk to Secretary—Roy H. A. Capell  
Lieut.-Comdrs.—Warden, S. L. Gilchrist  
Lieut. and Transport Officer—George E. O. Barnes, O.B.E.

Lieut. and L. I. O. Hongkong—Ivan B. Franks

Lieut.-Commander (Supt. Chart and Chronometer Depot)—Sydney Robinson  
Engr.-Comdr. (for Fleet Duties)—Gerald W. Mathew

Surgeon-Comdr.—Harold H. Babington  
Paymr.-Comdr.—Fred. W. F. Vining  
Paymaster-Lieut.—James G. L. Faed  
Commisd. Gunner—Albert E. Way, M.B.E.  
Captain R.M.A. (Range Officer)—Harold R. Lambert, D.S.O.

Surg.-Lt.-Comdr.—H. C. A. Tandy-Cannon  
Comsd. Gunner (T) (Charge of T. Stores)—Ern. W. H. Cusack

Comsd. Bosn. (Mail Officer)—E. Langford  
Comsd. Telegt. (Hongkong W. T. Stn.)—Harold Blanden

Shipt.-Lieut. (H. M. Yard)—Wm. Hearn  
Comdr. H. M. Yard—Fras. M. Hodgson  
Ch. Bosn., do. —Robert W. Brown  
Ch. Engr., do. —S. P. Ferguson, C.B.E.  
Asst. to Ch. Engr., H. M. Yard—C. Samson  
Do., do. —Wm. Dawson  
Do., do. —A. J. Butler

Chaplain (Yard and Hosptl.)—Rev. Herbt. S. Crole-Rees

R. C. Chaplain (China Station)—William H. Purcell

Surg.-Capt., R. N. Hosp.—F. J. Dalton, C.M.G.  
Surg.-Comdr., do.—A. A. Sanders, O.B.E., M.B.  
Do. Lt.-do., do.—G. H. Hayes, M.B.

Do. (D) do.—F. Thompson, O.B.E.  
Wt. Wardmtr. do.—J. G. Beal

## FOR H.M. DOCKYARD, WEIHAUWEI

Commander—Ernest Stevenson, O.B.E.

Engineer-Comdr.—James L. Sands

Surgeon-Comdr.—Pierce L. Crosbie

Surg.-Lt.-Cdr.—Henry C. A. Tandy-Cannon  
Paymaster-Comdr.—Robert Hayes, O.B.E.

## NAVAL ATTACHÉ, TOKYO

Capt. John P. R. Marriott, C.M.G.

## FOR R. N. SICK QUARTERS, YOKOHAMA

Surgeon-Commander—Francis J. Gowans

## FOR KOWLOON DEPOT

Chief Gunner—(T) Ernest W. H. Cusack

## FOR H.M.W/T STATIONS, HONGKONG

Commissioned Telegraphist — Harold Blanden

## FOR H.M.W/T. STATION, SELETOR

Commissioned Telegraphist—Arnold Dean (Singapore)

## FOR R. N. HOSPITAL, HONGKONG

Surgeon-Captain—Frederick J. R. Dalton, C.M.G.

Surg.-Comdr.—Arthur A. Sanders, O.B.E. M.B.

Surgeon-Lieut.-Cdr.—Geo. H. Hayes, M.B.  
Do. —(D) Frederick Thompson, L.D.S., O.B.E.

Supt. Sister—Miss Margaret E. Goodall-Copestake, R.R.C.

Nursing Sister—Miss Mary B. Bennett, O.B.E., R.R.C.

Nursing Sister—Miss Jessie McBean

Pharmacist—Thomas B. S. Bowers

Warrant Wardmaster—John G. Beal

## RIVER GUNBOAT "TARANTULA"

Comdr.—Edward B. Cloete

Lieut.—Herbert C. Millet

Surg.-Lt.-Cdr.—Herbert W. Fitzroy-Williams, M.B.

Sub-Lieut.—Lawrence A. Humphreys

## RIVER GUNBOAT "MOORHEN"

Lieut.-Comdr.—Victor C. Alleyne

## RIVER GUNBOAT "ROBIN"

Lieut.—John M. Heath

## RIVER GUNBOAT "BEE"

Rear-Admiral—George H. Borrett, C.B.

Secretary—(I) Pay-Lt.-Comdr. Bernard Hammett, O.B.E.

Clerk to Sec.—Paymr.-Lt. Harold J. V. Sandison

Comdr.—George B. Hartford, D.S.O.

Acting Lieut.—Raymond Cursham

Do. Sub-Lieut.—Raymond A. Aldridge

Surg.-Comdr.—Arthur W. J. Turner

Paym.-Comdr.—H. A. D. J. Gyles (naval agent, Shanghai)

Surg.-Lt.-Comdr.—A. H. Joy

Major—C. W. Grierson, R.M.L.I. (D.N.I.O., Shanghai)

## RIVER GUNBOAT "SCARAB"

Lieut.—David Wardlaw-Ramsay

Surgeon-Lt.-Cdr.—Gerald G. Harvey, M.B.



## RIVER GUNBOAT "GNAT"

Lieut.-Comdr.—Cosmo B. Hastings, D.S.O.  
 Lieut.—Oliver E. B. Crowe  
 Sub-Lieut.—Cyril B. Tidd

## RIVER GUNBOAT "TEAL"

Lieut.-Comdr.—John M. Henderson  
 Lieut.—Philip H. Baker  
 Surgeon-Lieut.—William S. Adams

## RIVER GUNBOAT "WIDGEON"

Commander—Ed. G. de S. Jukes-Hughes  
 Surg.-Lt.—John F. Pace, M.B.

## RIVER GUNBOAT "WOODCOCK"

Lieut.-Comdr.—Arthur R. Halfhide  
 Surgeon-Lieut.—J. A. MacGrath

## RIVER GUNBOAT "WOODLARK"

Lieut.-Comdr.—Roland A. Clark, O.B.E.  
 Surg.-Lieut.—Cyril M. Williams

## RIVER GUNBOAT "MANTIS"

Lieut.-Comdr.—George C. H. Lawson  
 Lieut.—George R. H. Smith  
 Lieut.—Charles W. E. Corlett

## RIVER GUNBOAT "CICALA"

Lt.-Comdr.—Robert G. M. D. Hunt, D.S.O.  
 Lieut. (T.)—Thirkell H. J. White  
 Do. —Christopher E. I. Gibbs

## RIVER GUNBOAT "COCKCHAFFER"

Lieut.-Comdr.—Aubrey C. Thursfield  
 Lieut.—Walter N. T. Beckett, D.S.O.  
 Lieut.—Geoff. E. Stoker

## RIVER GUNBOAT "CRICKET"

Lieut.-Comdr.—John S. Morrell  
 Lieut.—Ian H. Bertram  
 Lieut.—Patrick G. Gilmore  
 Surgeon-Lieut.—Owen J. M. Kerrigan

## H. M. DOCKYARD, HONGKONG

*Civil Officers*

Secretary and Cashier—A. E. Ashton, O.B.E.  
 Chief Constructor—J. J. King-Salter  
 Asst. Constructor—E. G. Kennett  
 Civil Engineer—C. H. Cole, M.B.E., A.M.I.C.E.  
 Assistant Surveyor—H. E. Stevens  
 Electrical Engineer—H. A. Nott, M.B.E.,  
 A.M.I.E.E.  
 First Asst. to Electrical Engineer—J. W.  
 Church, A.M.I.E.E.  
 Naval Store Officer—H. G. Lowe  
 Deputy do. —J. B. Penman  
 Assist. N.S.O.—J. F. Swindells  
 Do. —W. H. H. Webster  
 Deputy Expense Accounts Officer—E. G.  
 Coomes  
 Deputy V.S.O.—D. Salter

H. M. VICTUALLING YARD,  
KOWLOON

Dep. Victualg. Store Officer—D. H. Salter

## R.N. ORDNANCE DEPOT, HONGKONG

Arm. Supply Officer—S. J. W. Syrett, M.B.E.

# U. S. A. NAVAL SQUADRON, ASIATIC STATION

Commander-in-Chief—Admiral ALBERT GLEAVES, U. S. Navy

## Staff:

Chief of Staff—Captain H. I. Cone  
 Aid, Fleet Engineer Officer—Lieut.-Comdr. E. D. Almy  
 Aid, Flag Secretary—Lieut.-Comdr. H. H. Forgas  
 Aid, Fleet Intelligence Officer—Lieut.-Comdr. S. F. Bryant  
 Aid, Fleet Personnel Officer—Lieut.-Comdr. J. H. Buchanan  
 Aid, Flag Lieutenant, Fleet Gunnery Officer, Fleet Athletic Officer—Lieut. R. B. Holcombe  
 Aid, Fleet Communication Officer—Lieut. W. E. Snyder  
 Asst. Flag Communication Officer—Lieut. (jg) C. K. Post  
 Aid, Fleet Surgeon—Commander H. A. May (mc)  
 Aid, Fleet Paymaster—Commander W. C. Fite (sc)  
 Aid, Fleet Marine Officer—Captain R. H. Tehlis, jr.

## U.S.S. "HURON"

(Flagship of the Commander-in-Chief)

Commanding—Capt. H. I. Cone  
 Executive—Comdr. J. B. Rhode  
 Lieut.-Comdr.—R. E. Schuirmann  
 Do. —G. S. Gillespie  
 Engineer—Lieut. A. R. Wurtele  
 Lieutenant—E. P. Sauer  
 Do. —J. S. McReynolds  
 Do. —G. W. Johnson  
 Do. —T. A. Hoppe  
 Do. —S. M. Haight  
 Lieut. (jg) (T)—G. H. Frederick (N.E.)  
 Do. (jg)—Elmer R. Rundquist  
 Do. (jg) (T)—P. L. Hughes (N.L.)  
 Ensign—Geo. H. Dana  
 Do. —William H. Galbraith  
 Do. —Robert D. Threshie  
 Do. —Oscar A. Weller  
 Do. —Lawrence W. Curtin  
 Do. —William A. Swanston  
 Do. —Charles R. Woodson  
 Do. —Wm. Livingstone  
 Do. —Trevor Lewis  
 Lieut.-Comdr.—W. Chambers (M.C.)  
 Lieutenant—F. L. Schwartz (R.F.) (M.C.)  
 Do. —E. A. Jasper (D.C.)  
 Do. —T. S. Wyly (S.C.)  
 Lieut. (jg)—M. M. Witherspoon (CH.C.)  
 Boatswain—C. B. Parr  
 Gun. (T) (E)—W. P. Montz  
 Gun. (T) (O)—J. Rotchford  
 Gun. (T) (R)—F. M. Hanek  
 Machinist—J. A. Sanders  
 Do. (T)—J. L. Wright

Carpenter (T)—J. J. Maune  
 A. P. Clerk—C. B. Archer (acting asst paymaster)  
 Do. —C. J. Cox  
 Captain—P. C. Marmion (U.S.M.C.)  
 First Lieut.—E. A. Poe, jr. (U.S.M.C.)  
 Do. —G. L. Maynard (U.S.M.C.) (temporary duty)

## U.S.S. "ALBANY"

Commanding—Capt. Louis C. Richardson  
 Executive—Lieut.-Comdr. D. F. Donelson  
 Lieutenant—J. R. Sullivan  
 Do. —J. D. Alvis  
 Do. —W. S. Macaulay  
 Engineer—(T) —————  
 Ensign—Herbert C. Rust  
 Do. —Sumner T. Scott  
 Lieut.—A. S. Judy (mc)  
 Do. (jg)—H. C. McGinnis (S.C.)  
 Pay Clerk—F. H. Boyce  
 Captain—J. F. Moriarity (U.S.M.C.)

## U.S.S. "HELENA"

Commanding—Commander A. K. Shoup  
 Executive—Lt.-Comdr. R. B. Daughtry  
 Lieutenant—E. C. Rogers  
 Do. —J. W. Whitefield  
 Do. —A. L. Hutson  
 Do. (jg)—Joseph R. Lannon  
 Lieut.-Comdr.—J. Buckley (M.C.)  
 Lieutenant—F. D. Foley (S.C.)  
 Captain—D. E. Root (U.S.M.C.)

## YANGTZE PATROL

Patrol Comdr.—Capt. Thomas A. Kearney,  
U.S.N.

## U.S.S. "NEW ORLEANS"

(Flagship of Patrol Commander)

Commanding—Capt. C. T. Owens  
Executive—Lt.-Comdr. F. Welden  
Lieutenant—J. M. Field, jr.  
Do. —J. H. Forshaw, jr.  
Do. (jg)—V. R. Moore  
Ensign—Raymond C. Ferris  
Do. —Taylor D. Conrad  
Lieut.-Comdr.—F. Ceres (M.C.) (temporary  
duty)  
Lieut.—L. E. Mueller (M.C.) (temporary duty  
Peking, back then to "New Orleans")  
Do. —M. L. Royar (S.C.)  
Acting Pay Clerk—W. J. Hunt  
First Lieut.—J. H. Fitzgerald (U.S.M.C.)

## U.S.S. "ELCANO"

Commanding—Lieut.-Comdr. C. McCauley  
Lieut. (jg)—Charles H. Hockey  
Lieut.—F. L. Kelly (M.C.)

## U.S.S. "MONOCACY"

Commanding—Lt.-Comdr. G. E. Brandt  
Executive—Lieut. F. J. Courtney  
Lieut.—H. L. Shinn (M.C.)

## U.S.S. "PALOS"

Commanding—Lt.-Comdr. G. H. Howell  
Executive—Lieut. C. J. Wheeler  
Lieut.—F. W. Carll (M.C.)

## U.S.S. "QUIROS"

Commanding—Lt.-Comdr. R. J. Valentine  
Lieut. (jg) (T)—R. P. Adair (N.L.)  
Ensign—M. H. Crouter  
Lieut.—E. G. Dennis (M.C.)

## U.S.S. "VILLALOBOS"

Commanding—Lt.-Comdr. F. D. Manock  
Lieut. (T)—R. De Bellefeuille  
Lieut.—W. D. Small (M.C.)

## SOUTH CHINA PATROL

Patrol Comdr.—Comdr. W. L. Culbertson,  
U.S.N.

## U.S.S. "WILMINGTON"

Commanding—Comdr. W. L. Culbertson  
Executive—Lieut. C. H. Mecum  
Lieutenant—B. O. Wells  
Do. —W. M. Percifield  
Engineer—Lieut. P. B. Cozine  
Ensign—Chas. D. Kirk (S.C.)  
First Lieut.—A. H. Fricke, U.S.M.C.  
Lt.-Comdr.—W. C. Espach

## U.S.S. "PAMPANGA"

Commanding—Lieut. G. H. Wood  
Executive—Lieut. K. Floyd-Jones

## MINE DETACHMENT

Mine Detachment Comdr.—Comdr. E. S.  
Root, U.S.N.

## U.S.S. "RIZAL"

Commanding—Comdr. E. S. Root  
Executive—Lieut.-Comdr. A. S. Walton  
Lieut. (jg) T-E—G. B. Kessack (N.L.)  
Engineer—Lieut. (jg) C. K. Fink  
Ensign (T)—A. H. Brockbank  
Gunner (T) (O)—E. F. Leonhardt

## U.S.S. "HART"

Commanding—Lieut.-Comdr. J. M. Deen  
Executive—Lieut.-Comdr. G. D. Hull  
Lieut. (jg) (T)—E. Nelson (R.F.)  
Lieut.—L. B. Austin  
Ensign (T)—G. L. Bright (R.F.)  
Do. —C. H. Cantelou (R.F.)

DESTROYER DETACHMENT  
DIVISION THIRTEEN

Division Comdr.—Comdr. E. R. Shipp

## U.S.S. "GREER"

Commanding—Comdr. E. R. Shipp  
Executive—Lieut. W. E. MacKay  
Lieut. (T)—F. S. Conner  
Engineer—Lieut. (jg) J. C. Metzel  
Lieut. (jg) (T)—F. O. Wilhelm  
Ensign (T)—J. A. Paulson

## U.S.S. "LEA"

Commanding—Comdr. G. W. Kenyon  
Executive—Lieut. S. W. Kirtland  
Lieut.—R. L. Mitten  
Engineer—Lieut. (jg) P. F. Lee  
Lieut. (jg)—W. E. Andrews  
Ensign—F. Trimble

## U.S.S. "YARNALL"

Commanding—Comdr. L. M. Stewart  
Executive—Lieut. H. G. Eldridge  
Lieut. (jg)—P. P. Welch  
Engineer—Lieut. (jg) R. A. Dierdorff  
Ensign (T)—W. H. Gregg  
Do. —P. M. Fisher, jr.  
Lieut.—C. L. Andrus (M.C.)

## U.S.S. "TARBELL"

Commanding—Lt.-Comdr. G. B. Hoey  
Executive—Lieut. W. F. Dietrich  
Engineer—Lieut. (jg) C. R. Smith  
Lieut. (jg)—R. E. Daniels  
Ensign (T)—W. F. Peery  
Do. —M. A. Bittering



## U.S.S. "UPSHUR"

Commanding—Lt.-Comdr. E. W. Strother  
 Executive—Lieut. R. J. Johndreau  
 Engineer—Lieut. T. G. Fisher  
 Lieut. (T)—F. Dobie  
 Lieut. (jg)—F. E. Kennedy  
 Ensign—G. E. Twining

## U.S.S. "ELLIOT"

Commanding—Lt.-Comdr. E. L. Gunther  
 Executive—Lieut. J. H. Chadwick  
 Engineer—Lieut. I. N. Kiland  
 Lieut. (jg)—L. Turner  
 Ensign—M. M. Maxwell  
 Do.—C. L. Lee

## AUXILIARIES

## U.S.S. "AJAX"

Comdg.—Lt.-Comdr. H. B. Staples, R.F.-3  
 Lieut.—V. Helgas, R.F.-3 (ordered Home)  
 Do.—B. E. Jolidan, R.F.-3 (ordered)  
 Do.—W. I. Worrell, R.F.-3  
 Ensign—H. I. Gibbs, R.F.-3  
 Do. (T)—V. A. Leonard (N.L.)  
 A. P. Clerk (T)—J. G. Connolly

## U.S.S. "ABARENDA"

Comdg.—Lt.-Comdr. H. A. Arnold, R.F.-3  
 Executive—Lieut. F. A. Schiebe, R.F.-3  
 Lieut. (jg)—A. Nagel, R.F.-3  
 Ensign—L. G. Downes, R.F.-3  
 Lieut. (jg) (T)—T. B. Thomas (s.c.)  
 Ch. Boatswain (T)—C. Litchdahl  
 Boatswain (T)—J. Marshall

## U.S.S. "SARA THOMPSON"

Commanding—Lt.-Comdr. J. M. Berman,  
 R.F.-3  
 Engineer—Lt.-Comdr. R. S. Chapman,  
 R.F.-3  
 Executive—Lieut. (jg) G. Helme, R.F.-3  
 Ensign—F. D. Rohmer, R.F.-3  
 Lieut.—C. G. Holland (s.c.) (supply officer  
 des. div. 13)  
 A. P. Clerk—T. J. Vincent

## U.S.S. "POMPEY"

Commanding—Lieut. (T) (B) F. A. Pippo  
 Machinist (T)—H. C. Senate

SHORE STATIONS BEYOND LIMITS  
OF SIXTEENTH NAVAL DISTRICTAMERICAN LEGATION GUARD, PEKING,  
CHINA

Post Comdr.—Col. L. M. Gulick, U.S.M.C.  
 Major, A.Q.M.—J. R. Horton, U.S.M.C.  
 Major—S. W. Bogan, U.S.M.C.  
 Captain—R. C. Swink, U.S.M.C.

Capt.—J. T. Wright, U.S.M.C.

Do.—J. A. Nelms, U.S.M.C.

First Lieut.—W. T. Evans, U.S.M.C. (ordered)

Do.—J. P. Brown, U.S.M.C.

Do.—H. N. Stent, U.S.M.C.

Do.—E. O. Bogert, U.S.M.C.

Do.—L. A. Dessez, U.S.M.C. (ordered  
 Cavite)

Second Lieut.—J. J. Darlington, U.S.M.C.

Q. M. Clerk—W. C. Walker, U.S.M.C.

Commander—R. E. Hoyt (M.C.)

Lieut.-Comdr.—J. R. Barber (D.C.)

Do.—H. S. Bear (C.E.C.)

Gunner—R. W. Farley

## U.S. NAVAL HOSPITAL, YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Commanding—Capt. R. Spear (M.C.)

Ch. Pharm.—H. E. Randolph

Pharmacist (T)—W. C. Magoon (Am. Leg.,  
 Tokyo)

U.S. NAVAL RADIO STATION, RUSSIAN  
ISLAND, SIBERIA

Lieut.—J. M. Lewis

Ch. Gun. (T) (R)—E. R. Caldwell

Ch. Phar. (T)—H. L. Rogers

## SIXTEENTH NAVAL DISTRICT

Rear-Admiral—Casey B. Morgan, U.S.N.,

Commandant, Sixteenth Naval District

Commandant, U.S. Naval Stations,

Cavite and Olongapo, P.I.

Aid to Commandant—Lieut. R. F. Skystead

## U.S. NAVAL STATION, CAVITE, P.I.

Rear-Admiral—Casey B. Morgan, U.S.N.

Captain of the Yard—Comdr. A. H. Miles

Lieut.-Comdr.—G. K. Davis

Do.—Wm. A. Hodgman

Lieutenant—W. D. Sullivan

Do.—Fred. San Soucie

Ensign—J. S. Bush (R.F.)

Lieut.-Comdr.—G. A. Riker (M.C.)

Lieutenant—Walker J. Spencer (M.C.)

Do.—F. W. Mitchell (D.C.)

Commander—W. B. Izard (s.c.)

Lieutenant—M. T. Scanlan (s.c.)

Do.—A. J. Marshall (s.c.)

Lieut. (jg)—R. D. Workman (CH. C.)

Lieutenant—G. D. Wetsel (C.E.C.)

A. P. Clerk—C. Lewis

Do.—R. A. Taylor (temp. duty)

Boatswain (T)—W. M. Casstevens

Gunner (T)—F. P. Yost

Do. (T)—L. C. Gray

Machinist (T)—J. E. Quint

Carpenter—J. F. O'Brien

Do.—A. N. May (temp. duty  
 Olongapo)

Pharmacist—F. L. Bevier

A. Pay Clerk—W. Howard, R.F.

U.S. NAVAL RADIO STATION, CAVITE, P.I.  
 Commanding—Lieut.-Comdr. T. N. Alford  
 (P.C.S.)  
 Gunner (R)—M. E. Eison  
 Do. (R)—W. J. Volkman  
 Do. (R)—F. E. Overby

U.S. NAVAL HOSPITAL, CANACAO, P.I.  
 Commanding—Capt. J. M. Brister (M.C.)  
 Lieut.-Comdr.—C. W. Carr (M.C.)  
 Lieutenant—D. H. O'Rourke (M.C.)  
 Do. —R. B. Miller (M.C.)  
 Do. —C. Koenigsberger (M.C.)  
 Do. —E. G. Dickinson (M.C.)

MEDICAL SUPPLY DEPOT—CANACAO, P.I.  
 Lieutenant—T. E. Kent (M.C.)

MARINE BARRACKS, CAVITE, P.I.  
 Commanding—Major H. H. Kipp, U.S.M.C.  
 Captain—E. C. Long, U.S.M.C.  
 Do. —F. Harris, U.S.M.C.  
 First Lieut. —W. T. Evans, U.S.M.C.  
 (ordered to Peking)  
 Do. —E. A. Johnston, U.S.M.C.  
 Do. —L. A. Dessez, U.S.M.C.  
 (ordered)  
 Second Lieut.—W. E. Maxwell, U.S.M.C.  
 Q.M. Clerk—Holmes J. Smith, U.S.M.C.

SHANGHAI, CHINA  
 Commander—E. H. Cope (s.c.) (Navy Pay Office)  
 Lieut.-Comdr.—F. Ceres (M.C.)  
 Lieut. (jg)—Francis Ulen (D.C.)

### YARD CRAFT

U.S.S. "R. L. BARNES"  
 Floating Oil Storage at Guam  
 Comdg.—Lieut. (T) W. P. Bachman  
 Lieut. (jg)—C. C. Chandler  
 Ensign—W. I. Thompson  
 Do. —F. D. W. Baldwin  
 Mach. (T)—J. H. Cody

"GENERAL ALAVA"  
 Lieut. (T) B—A. R. Pontow

U.S.S. "GENESEE"  
 Comdg.—Lieut. A. A. Oakley (R.F.-3)  
 Executive—Lieut. (jg) (T)—R. P. Pitchford  
 Ensign (T)—E. E. Puryear  
 Engineer—Ensign J. Holler (R.F.-3)

U.S.S. "MOHICAN"  
 (Receiving Ship at Cavite, P.I.)  
 Commanding—Lieut. (T) (B) J. C. Evans  
 Lieut. (jg) (T)—V. F. Wright  
 Lieut.—F. A. Abbott (s.c.)  
 Pay Clerk (T)—A. H. Gerbig

U.S.S. "PISCATAQUA"  
 Commanding—Lt. A. V. Zaccor, R.F.-3

U.S.S. "WOMPATUCK"  
 Commanding—Lt. (jg) C. L. Brown, R.F.-3

### SUBMARINES

Division Four  
 Commanding Submarine Division, Cavite,  
 P.I.—Lieut. (jg) (T) A. E. Bartlett

U.S.S. B-1, U.S.S. B-3, U.S.S. A-3,  
 U.S.S. A-5,  
 Commanding—Lt. (jg) (T) A. E. Bartlett

U.S. NAVAL STATION, OLONGAPO, P.I.  
 Commandant—Rear Admiral Casey B. Morgan  
 Capt. of the Yard—Comdr. V. E. Lowe  
 Lieut.—W. R. Scofield  
 Do. —C. L. Bridges  
 Commander—W. J. Zalesky (M.C.)  
 Lieut. (jg)—J. A. Kelly (D.C.)  
 Lieut.-Comdr.—E. G. Morsell (s.c.)  
 Lieut.—Hugh F. Gallagher (s.c.)  
 Commander—A. W. Carmichael (c.c.)  
 Lieut.—M. M. Saylor (c.c.)  
 Gunner (T)—J. E. Fadde  
 Machinist (T)—J. Hamester, jr.  
 Do. (T)—F. N. Hare  
 Pay Clerk (T)—C. Reid  
 Do. —H. W. Lombard, R.F.

U.S. NAVAL HOSPITAL, OLONGAPO, P.I.  
 (U.S.S. "Repose")  
 Commanding—Comdr. W. J. Zalesky (M.C.)  
 Lieut.—J. E. Bellinger (M.C.)  
 Do. —W. T. Crown (M.C.)  
 Ch. Phar.—R. Martin

NAVAL AMMUNITION DEPOT, OLONGAPO, P.I.  
 Insp. Ordnance—Lieut. (T) H. A. Nevins  
 Gunner (O)—J. E. Reiter

MARINE BARRACKS, OLONGAPO, P.I.  
 Commanding—Capt. O. Floyd, U.S.M.C.  
 Captain—J. W. Webb, U.S.M.C. (ordered to U.S.)  
 Second Lieut.—J. W. Lattin, U.S.M.C.  
 Do. —G. S. Furey, U.S.M.C.

# JAPANESE NAVY

| SQUADRON                              | COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF OR<br>ADMIRAL IN COMMAND |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| First Squadron ... ..                 | Admiral Sojiro Tochinai                     |
| Second Squadron ... ..                | Vice-Admiral Kwantaro Suzuki                |
| Third Squadron ... ..                 | Vice-Admiral Kozaburo Oguri                 |
| First Foreign Service Squadron ... .. | Vice-Admiral Masujiro Yoshida               |
| Second Foreign " " ... ..             | Vice-Admiral Kiyokaze Yoshida               |
| Training Squadron ... ..              | Vice-Admiral Kajishiro Funakoshi            |

## Ships in commission or launched :—

|                             |    |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Battleships ... ..          | 14 |
| Battle cruisers ... ..      | 7  |
| 1st Class Cruisers ... ..   | 8  |
| 2nd " " ... ..              | 13 |
| Gunboats and Others ... ..  | 25 |
| Destroyers 1st Class ... .. | 16 |
| " 2nd " ... ..              | 32 |
| " 3rd " ... ..              | 42 |

|                                 |    |
|---------------------------------|----|
| Torpedo Boats, 1st Class ... .. | 12 |
| Submarines ... ..               | 17 |

## Ships under construction :—

|                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Battleships ... ..           | 3 |
| Battle-cruisers ... ..       | 2 |
| Destroyers, 1st Class ... .. | 4 |
| " 2nd " ... ..               | 8 |

## The following is the list of Men-of-War :—

| Vessels                      | Displacement<br>(Tons) | I. H. P. | No. of Guns<br>or Chief Armament |
|------------------------------|------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Battleships :—</b>        |                        |          |                                  |
| Nagato ... ..                | 33,800                 | 80,000   | 8-16 ins., 2 5.5 ins.            |
| Fuso ... ..                  | 30,600                 | 40,000   | 12-14 ins., 16-6 ins.            |
| Yamashiro ... ..             | 31,260                 | "        | " 20-5.5 ins.                    |
| Ise ... ..                   | "                      | 45,000   | " "                              |
| Hyuga ... ..                 | "                      | "        | " "                              |
| Shikishima ... ..            | 13,000                 | 14,700   | 4-12 ins., 14-6 ins.             |
| Asahi ... ..                 | 15,000                 | 15,200   | "                                |
| Mikasa ... ..                | "                      | 15,300   | "                                |
| Hizen ... ..                 | 12,700                 | 16,000   | 4-12 ins., 12-6 ins.             |
| Katori ... ..                | 15,950                 | "        | " 4-10 ins.                      |
| Kashima ... ..               | 16,900                 | "        | " "                              |
| Satsuma ... ..               | 19,250                 | 17,300   | " 12-10 ins.                     |
| Aki ... ..                   | 19,750                 | 24,000   | " "                              |
| Settsu ... ..                | 20,800                 | 25,000   | 12-12 ins., 10-6 ins.            |
| <b>Battle Cruisers :—</b>    |                        |          |                                  |
| Hiyei ... ..                 | 27,500                 | 64,000   | 8-14 ins., 16-6 ins.             |
| Kongo ... ..                 | "                      | "        | "                                |
| Haruna ... ..                | "                      | "        | "                                |
| Kirishima ... ..             | "                      | "        | "                                |
| Ikoma ... ..                 | 13,750                 | 20,500   | 4-12 ins., 12-6 ins.             |
| Kurama ... ..                | 14,650                 | 22,500   | " 8-8 ins.                       |
| Ibuki ... ..                 | "                      | 24,000   | " "                              |
| <b>Cruisers 1st Class :—</b> |                        |          |                                  |
| Asama ... ..                 | 9,700                  | 18,200   | 4-8 ins., 16-6 ins.              |
| Tokiwa ... ..                | "                      | "        | " "                              |
| Yakumo ... ..                | "                      | 15,500   | " 12-6 ins.                      |
| Azuma ... ..                 | 9,326                  | 16,600   | " "                              |
| Iwate ... ..                 | 9,800                  | 14,700   | " "                              |
| Izumo ... ..                 | "                      | "        | "                                |
| Kasuga ... ..                | 7,280                  | "        | 1-10 ins., 2-8 ins., 14-6 ins.   |
| Nisshin ... ..               | "                      | "        | 4-8 ins., 14-6 ins.              |



| Vessels                       | Displacement<br>(Tons) | I. H. P. | No. of Guns<br>or Chief Armament |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Cruisers, 2nd Class :—</b> |                        |          |                                  |
| Chitose ... ..                | 4,790                  | 15,700   | 2-8 ins.                         |
| Tone ... ..                   | 4,100                  | 15,000   | 2-6 ins., 10-4.7 ins.            |
| Chikuma ... ..                | 4,991                  | 22,500   | 8-6 ins.                         |
| Hirado ... ..                 | "                      | "        | "                                |
| Yahagi ... ..                 | "                      | "        | "                                |
| Suma ... ..                   | 2,657                  | 8,500    | 2-6 ins., 6-4.7 ins.             |
| Akashi ... ..                 | 2,755                  | 80,000   | "                                |
| Niitaka ... ..                | 3,366                  | 9,400    | 6-6 ins.                         |
| Tenryu ... ..                 | 3,500                  | ...      | 4-5.5 ins.                       |
| Tatsuta ... ..                | "                      | ...      | "                                |
| Tama ... ..                   | 5,500                  | ...      | 7-5.5 ins.                       |
| Kuma ... ..                   | "                      | ...      | "                                |
| Tsushima ... ..               | 3,365                  | 9,400    | 6-6 ins.                         |
| <b>Gunboats and Others :—</b> |                        |          |                                  |
| Fuji ... ..                   | 12,300                 | 13,650   | 4-12 ins., 10-6 ins.             |
| Iwami ... ..                  | 13,599                 | 16,500   | 4-12 ins., 6-8 ins.              |
| Suwo ... ..                   | 12,675                 | 14,500   | 4-10 ins., 10-6 ins.             |
| Aso ... ..                    | 7,995                  | 17,000   | 8-6 ins., 14-3 ins.              |
| Tsugaru ... ..                | 6,630                  | 11,600   | 10-6 ins., 10-3 ins.             |
| Okinoshima ... ..             | 4,125                  | 6,000    | 3-10 ins.                        |
| Mishima ... ..                | 4,960                  | "        | 4-9 ins.                         |
| Hashidate ... ..              | 4,278                  | 5,400    | 2-12 ins.                        |
| Chiyoda ... ..                | 2,478                  | "        | 7-4.7 ins.                       |
| Akitsuishuma ... ..           | 3,172                  | 8,500    | 4-6 ins.                         |
| Manshu ... ..                 | 3,916                  | 5,000    | 2-3 ins.                         |
| Karasaki ... ..               | 6,170                  | 1,825    | 1-3 ins.                         |
| Yamato ... ..                 | 1,502                  | 1,600    | 4-3 ins.                         |
| Musashi ... ..                | "                      | "        | "                                |
| Katsuriki ... ..              | 2,000                  | 1,800    | ...                              |
| Komahashi ... ..              | 1,230                  | 1,824    | 3-3 ins.                         |
| Wakamiya ... ..               | 7,600                  | 1,591    | ...                              |
| Chihaya ... ..                | 1,293                  | 6,000    | 2-4.7 ins.                       |
| Yodo ... ..                   | 1,250                  | 6,500    | "                                |
| Mogami ... ..                 | 1,350                  | "        | "                                |
| Wuji ... ..                   | 620                    | 1,000    | 4-3 ins.                         |
| Sumida ... ..                 | 126                    | 680      | 2-12 pr.                         |
| Fushimi ... ..                | 180                    | 800      | "                                |
| Toba ... ..                   | 250                    | 1,400    | 2-3 ins.                         |
| Saga ... ..                   | 785                    | 1,600    | 1-4.7 ins.                       |

## COASTING AND RIVER STEAMERS

### CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. CO., SHANGHAI

Marine Supt.—Capt. W. H. Lunt  
Supt. Engineer—Gavin Wallace

#### 鯨 飛

FENGCHING—Captain J. Smith

#### 晏 海

HAE-AN—Captain F. H. Wallace

#### 昌 新

HSIN-CHANG—Captain Newbergh

#### 濟 新

HSIN-CHI—Captain E. Hansen

#### 豐 新

HSIN-FUNG—Captain W. S. Ross

#### 江 新

HSIN-KONG—Captain A. B. Baines

#### 銘 新

HSIN-MING—Captain H. MacKinnon

#### 仁 愛

IRENE—Captain Neilson

#### 孚 江

KIANG-FOO—Captain Johansen

#### 新 江

KIANG-HSIN—Captain J. R. Milligan

#### 天 江

KIANG-TEEN—Captain D. D. Ross

#### 通 江

KIANG-TUNG—Captain J. Miller

#### 華 江

KIANG-WAH—Captain John McArthur

#### 裕 江

KIANG-YU—Captain Phillips

#### 永 江

KIANG-YUNG—Captain W. McIlwaine

#### 陵 固

KU-LING—Captain Evansen

#### 平 公

KUNG-PING—Captain C. Shepherd

#### 濟 廣

KWANG-CHI—Captain Lindsay Crawford

#### 利 廣

KWANG-LEE—Captain Taylor

#### 大 廣

KWANG-TAH—Captain C. Stewart

#### 利 快

KWEI-LEE—Captain J. Barrett

#### 順 泰

TAI-SHUN—Captain J. Halkett

#### 南 圖

TOO-NAN—Captain C. Taylor

#### 華 同

TUNG-WAH—Captain Newberry

#### 順 遇

YU-SHUN—Captain Davis

### CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LTD.

Butterfield & Swire, John Swire & Sons,  
Ltd., Agents, Hongkong Fleet

#### 州 漳

CHANG-CHOW

Master—E. Partridge

#### 江 浙

CHEKIANG

Master—E. S. Jones

## 南 濟

CHENAN

Master—P. R. Purslow

## 都 成

CHENG TU

Master—N. H. Seitch

## 隸 直

CHIBLI

Master—J. M. Clare

## 華 金

CHINHUA

Master—W. J. French

## 江 鎮

CHINKIANG

Master—B. A. Thomson

## 慶 重

CHUNGKING

Master—J. Legge

## 山 舟

CHUSAN

Master—R. Lewis

## 天 奉

FENG-TIEN

Master—H. P. Carver

## 州 福

FOOCHOW

Master—Tonkin

## 州 杭

HANGCHOW

Master—A. R. McEachran

## 州 河

HOCHOW

Master—F. A. Lovegrove

## 州 惠

HUICHOW

Master—A. R. Davies

## 南 湖

HUNAN

Master—A. V. Harrison

## 北 湖

HUPEH

Master—G. H. Pennyfather

## 昌 宜

ICHANG

Master—J. A. McCulloch

## 封 開

KAIFONG

Master—E. B. Jones

## 江 龍 黑

KALGAN

Master—F. D. Northcombe

## 洲 甘

KANCHOW

Master—P. H. Cowan

## 肅 甘

KANSU

Master—H. Sutar

## 興 嘉

KASHING

Master—H. P. Hofoe

## 江 九

KIUKIANG

Master—J. W. Harding

## 州 貴

KUEICHOW

Master—R. Ritchie

## 西 廣

KWANGSE

Master—J. Mathias

## 林 桂

KWEILING

Master—A. McDowell

## 陽 桂

KWEIYANG

Master—R. Robertson

## 州 涼

LIANGCHOW

Master—A. J. Scott

## 安 臨

LINAN

Master—C. E. P. Cole

## 州 盧

LUCHOW

Master—G. A. Morse



## 波 寧

NINGPO

Master—W. J. Freer

## 海 北

PAKHOI

Master—R. T. Stephens

## 定 保

PAOTING

Master—J. J. McSeavy

## 西 山

SHANSI

Master—R. Turnbull

## 東 山

SHANTUNG

Master—E. Markman

## 京 盛

SHENGKING

Master—G. P. McAdam

## 天 順

SHUNTIEH

Master—H. A. Walker

## 疆 新

SINKIANG

Master—C. W. Puckett

## 州 蘇

SOOCHOW

Master—G. W. Eedy

## 江 綏

SUIGAN

Master—C. S. Isbister

## 陽 綏

SUIYANG

Master—S. W. Shane

## 甯 新

SUNNING

Master—H. A. Wavell

## 川 四

SZECHUEN

Master—W. Benson

## 古 太

TAIKOO WAN-YI

Master—J. Robinson

## 名 大

TAMING

Master—J. D. Milne

## 安 德

TE-AN

Master—W. MacDonald

## 津 天

TIENTSIN

Master—A. S. Harris

## 州 溫

WENCHOW

Master—J. R. Shearer

## 湖 蕪

WUHU

Master—W. T. Roberts

## 州 瀛

YINGCHOW

Master—G. Bryers

## 南 雲

YUNNAN

Master—D. H. Martin

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.  
Douglas Lapraik & Co., General Managers

## 澄 海

HAICHING, Brit. Str., 1,267 tons net  
Captain—A. H. Stewart

## 康 海

HAIHONG, Brit. Str., 1,270 tons net  
Captain—W. C. Passmore

## 陽 海

HAIYANG, Brit. Str., 1,362 tons net  
Captain—J. S. Thomson

## 龍 海

HAILOONG, Brit. Str., 1,107 tons net  
Captain—Ed. Walker

HONGKONG, CANTON AND MACAO  
STEAMBOAT COMPANY, LTD.

John Arnold, Secretary  
Deacon & Co., Agents, Canton  
A. A. de Mello, Agent, Macao

*Hongkong-Canton Line*

## 山 香

HEUNGSHAN, Brit. Str., 1,647 tons  
Captain—R. D. Thomas

**南河**

HONAM, Brit. Str., 1,743 tons gross  
Captain—J. P. Gibson

**山金**

KINSHAN, Brit. Str., 1,994 tons  
Captain—A. MacKinnon

*Hongkong-Macao Line*

**泰瑞**

SUI-TAI, Brit. Str., 1,265 tons  
Captain—T. J. Chrispin

*Canton-Macao Line*

**安瑞**

SUI-AN, Brit. Str., 1,265 tons  
Captain—R. A. Birss

**INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION  
COMPANY, LTD.**

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Gen. Managers

Commander P. H. Rolfe, R.N.R.,  
Marine superintendent

D. McMurry, supt. engineer

C. E. Holmes, do. (acting)

G. V. Osmund, clerk

**和昌**

CHANGWO, Brit. Str., 1,065 tons  
Captain—H. T. S. Fellow

**昇昌**

CHEONGSHING, Brit. Str., 1,989 tons  
Captain—N. W. van Cortlandt

**生澤**

CHAKSANG, Brit. Str.  
Captain—M. Courtney

**陞積**

CHIPSHING, Brit. Str., 1,924 tons  
Captain—J. V. Simpson

**生財**

CHOYSANG, Brit. Str., 2,284 tons  
Captain—H. G. N. Walker

**生春**

CHUNSANG, Brit. Str., 2,251 tons  
Captain—T. Grant

**生怡**

ESANG, Brit. Str., 1,783 tons  
Captain—S. Polkinghorn

**生福**

FOOKSANG, Brit. Str., 3,100 tons  
Captain—T. A. Mitchell

**陞富**

FOOSHING, Brit. Str., 2,284 tons  
Captain—C. A. Robertson

**生恒**

HANGSANG, Brit. Str., 2,143 tons  
Captain—G. S. Holmwood

**生顯**

HINSANG, Brit. Str., 2,930 tons  
Captain—D. Skinner

**生合**

HOPSANG, Brit. Str., 2,149 tons  
Captain—J. H. Ferguson

**和江**

KIANGWO, Brit. Str., 2,174 tons  
Captain—E. B. Smith

**星景**

KINGSING, Brit. Str., 1,983 tons  
Captain—T. M. Meyerick

**陞官**

KOONSHING, Brit. Str., 2,130 tons  
Captain—W. P. Baker

**生金**

KUMSANG, Brit. Str., 3,237 tons  
Captain—H. E. Gilroy

**和吉**

KUTWO, Brit. Str., 2,265 tons  
Captain—G. F. James

**生貴**

KWAISANG, Brit. Str., 2,320 tons  
Captain—L. F. Hussey

**生廣**

KWONGSANG, Brit. Str., 2,286 tons  
Captain—W. P. Richard

**生麗**

LAISANG, Brit. Str., 3,460 tons  
Captain—F. Mooney

**生樂**

LOKSANG, Brit. Str., 1,559 tons  
Captain—C. J. Mattock

**生 隆**

LOONGSANG, Brit. Str., 1,738 tons  
Captain—H. Simpson

**和 隆**

LOONGWO, Brit. Str., 3,923 tons  
Captain—S. Findeisen

**生 南**

NAMSANG, Brit. Str., 4,034 tons  
Captain—V. McC. Liddell

**和 瑞**

SUIWO, Brit. Str., 2,265 tons  
Captain—J. M. Smith

**生 太**

TAISANG, Brit. Str., 2,326 tons  
Captain—F. C. Purkins

**生 德**

TAKSANG, Brit. Str., 1,559 tons  
Captain—D. W. Ritchie

**和 德**

TUCKWO, Brit. Str., 3,770 tons  
Captain—C. Campbell

**星 東**

TUNGSHING, Brit. Str.  
Captain—R. W. Bateman

**星 慧**

WAISHING, Brit. Str.  
Captain—D. Christie

**生 永**

WINGSANG, Brit. Str., 2,339 tons  
Captain—P. Jowitt

**生 和**

WOSANG, Brit. Str., 1,783 tons  
Captain—James Gray

**曜 日**

YATSHING, Brit. Str., 2,284 tons  
Captain—A. D. Kelman

**生 源**

YUENSANG, Brit. Str., 1,784 tons  
Captain—J. McAinsh

**生 裕**

YUSANG, Brit. Str.  
Captain—R. C. Thomson

**和 倫**

LUENHO, Brit. Str.  
Captain—A. S. Woodget

**和 同**

TUNGWO, Brit. Str.  
Captain—H. C. Atkinson

**PILOTS**

P. V. Jackson, Geo. Phillip, M. D. Varalda

**NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA**

AKI MARU, 6,009 tons  
Capt.—G. Shinomiya

AKITA MARU, 3,801 tons  
Capt.—S. Fujimura

ASAMA MARU, — tons  
Capt.—

ATSUTA MARU, 7,978 tons  
Capt.—T. Sekine

AWA MARU, 6,037 tons  
Capt.—S. Hirata

AWAJI MARU, 1,940 tons  
Capt.—K. Tsukuda

BENTEN MARU, 3,674 tons  
Capt.—M. Taniguchi

BINGO MARU, 6,015 tons  
Capt.—T. Noguchi

BOMBAY MARU, 4,352 tons  
Capt.—M. Tsuruga

CALCUTTA MARU, 5,339 tons  
Capt.—H. G. Matsushita

CEYLON MARU, 4,905 tons  
Capt.—H. Yamamoto

CHEFOO MARU, 1,829 tons  
Capt.—K. Inaba

CHIKUGO MARU, 2,435 tons  
Capt.—Y. Doki

CHIKUZEN MARU, 2,438 tons  
Capt.—G. Nagata

CHITOSE MARU, — tons  
Capt.—

DAKAR MARU, 7,170 tons  
Capt.—M. Furuhashi



DELAGOA MARU, 7,148 tons

Capt.—T. Kusakari

DURBAN MARU, 7,164 tons

Capt.—Y. Takahashi

FUSHIMI MARU, 10,938 tons

Capt.—M. Machida

GENOA MARU, 6,791 tons

Capt.—H. Yuhi

HAKATA MARU, 5,970 tons

Capt.—T. Sasaki

HAKODATE MARU, 5,285 tons

Capt.—T. Kinoshita

HAKONE MARU, — tons

Capt.—

HAKUAI MARU, 2,630 tons

Capt.—S. Umemoto

HANASAKI MARU, 1,456 tons

Capt.—T. Kotatsu

HARUNA MARU, — tons

Capt.—

HIGO MARU, 1,291 tons

Capt.—Y. Tomioka

HIROSAKI MARU, 1,349 tons

Capt.—T. Takechi

INABA MARU, 5,950 tons

Capt.—K. Seno

ISE MARU, 1,227 tons

Capt.—M. Miyawaki

ISHIKARI MARU, 1,256 tons

Capt.—K. Yasuhara

IYO MARU, 5,962 tons

Capt.—S. Murazumi

KAGA MARU, 5,857 tons

Capt.—H. Nojiri

KAMAKURA MARU, 5,829 tons

Capt.—Y. Kawashima

KAMO MARU, 7,951 tons

Capt.—S. Nakamura

KANAGAWA MARU, 5,838 tons

Capt.—K. Shibuya

KASHIMA MARU, 9,898 tons

Capt.—K. Itsuno

KASUGA MARU, 3,492 tons

Capt.—H. Akiyoshi

KATORI MARU, 9,835 tons

Capt.—M. Yoshikawa

KAWACHI MARU, 5,879 tons

Capt.—R. Arakida

KIRIN MARU, 4,772 tons

Capt.—K. Yoshida

KITAMI MARU, 702 tons

Capt.—Y. Matsumoto

KITANO MARU, 7,951 tons

Capt.—K. Inadzu

KOBE MARU, 2,923 tons

Capt.—H. Yajima

KOKURA MARU, 2,468 tons

Capt.—T. Horiuchi

KOSAI MARU, 2,590 tons

Capt.—G. Nagai

KUMANO MARU, 4,668 tons

Capt.—S. Takano

KUSHIRO MARU, 1,033 tons

Capt.—Y. Fukuhara

LIMA MARU, 1,250 tons

Capt.—Y. Masuzumi

LISBON MARU, 7,038 tons

Capt.—T. Shirai

LYON MARU, 7,018 tons

Capt.—K. Miyazawa

MALACCA MARU, 5,374 tons

Capt.—N. Tsuruhashi

MATSUMOTO MARU, — tons

Capt.—

MATSUYAMA MARU, 3,024 tons

Capt.—K. Horikawa

MATSUYE MARU, — tons

Capt.—

MAYEBASHI MARU, — tons

Capt.—

MIIKE MARU, 3,225 tons

Capt.—U. Aoki

MIKAWA MARU, 2,885 tons

Capt.—J. Tsuji

MISHIMA MARU, 7,900 tons  
Capt.—K. Okamoto

MITO MARU, ——— tons  
Capt.—

MORIOKA MARU, 4,469 tons  
Capt.—N. Kamada

MURORAN MARU, 5,354 tons  
Capt.—K. Yamada

NAGANO MARU, 3,824 tons  
Capt.—Y. Yoshida

NAGATO MARU, 5,901 tons  
Capt.—K. Kurihara

NIIGATA MARU, 2,066 tons  
Capt.—T. Matsuda

NIKKO MARU, 5,056 tons  
Capt.—T. Kusano

OMI MARU, 3,384 tons  
Capt.—S. Kishimoto

OSUMI MARU, 1,278 tons  
Capt.—B. Matsukura

OTARU MARU, 1,464 tons  
Capt.—M. Tani

PENANG MARU, 5,214 tons  
Capt.—D. Aoshima

RANGOON MARU, 5,050 tons  
Capt.—Y. Nakajima

SADO MARU, 5,898 tons  
Capt.—U. Tanaka

SAGAMI MARU, 1,833 tons  
Capt.—K. Teramoto

SAIKIO MARU, 2,849 tons  
Capt.—T. Ohishi

SAISHIU MARU, 2,072 tons  
Capt.—N. Wada

SANTO MARU, 1,958 tons  
Capt.—K. Kobayashi

SANUKI MARU, 5,846 tons  
Capt.—N. Tomida

SHIDZUOKA MARU, 6,273 tons  
Capt.—K. Asakawa

SHINANO MARU, 6,146 tons  
Capt.—S. Sano

SUWA MARU, 10,927 tons  
Capt.—R. Shimidzu

TAIAN MARU, 3,135 tons  
Capt.—H. Kishira

TAIYEI MARU, 2,925 tons  
Capt.—T. Takeda

TAJIMA MARU, 6,995 tons  
Capt.—K. Takano

TAKAMATSU MARU, 1,279 tons  
Capt.—H. Tatekawa

TAKASKA MARU, ——— tons  
Capt.—

TAKASAGO MARU, 1,676 tons  
Capt.—S. Takeda

TAKESHIMA MARU, 2,576 tons  
Capt.—S. Kimura

TAKETOYO MARU, 7,028 tons  
Capt.—K. Ogura

TAMBA MARU, 5,845 tons  
Capt.—S. Natsuyama

TANGO MARU, 6,880 tons  
Capt.—B. Saito

TATSUNO MARU, 6,995 tons  
Capt.—G. Ohta

TENSHIN MARU, 4,021 tons  
Capt.—C. Hidejima

TOBA MARU, 6,995 tons  
Capt.—S. Furukawa

TOKIWA MARU, 6,972 tons  
Capt.—T. Iwamoto

TOKUSHIMA MARU, 5,968 tons  
Capt.—Y. Shibutami

TOSA MARU, 5,622 tons  
Capt.—S. Yoshimatsu

TOTOMI MARU, 3,356 tons  
Capt.—T. Fukaura

TOTTORI MARU, 5,966 tons  
Capt.—S. Ito

TOYAMA MARU, 7,090 tons  
Capt.—K. Yasubara

TOYOHASHI MARU, 7,031 tons  
Capt.—T. Terada

TOYOOKA MARU, 7,098 tons  
Capt.—Y. Shiratori

TSURUGA MARU, 6,988 tons  
Capt.—B. Takano

TSURUMI MARU, —tons  
Capt.—

TSUSHIMA MARU, 6,746 tons  
Capt.—Y. Okuno

TSUYAMA MARU, 6,999 tons  
Capt.—M. Goto

WAKANOURA MARU, 2,401 tons  
Capt.—J. Fujisawa

WAKASA MARU, 6,074 tons  
Capt.—B. Tsuda

YAMAGATA MARU, 3,807 tons  
Capt.—S. Ohya

YAMASHIRO MARU, 3,417 tons  
Capt.—H. Kawaai

YAWATA MARU, 3,501 tons  
Capt.—S. Shinohara

YEBOSHI MARU, 3,958 tons  
Capt.—Y. Narii

YEIKO MARU, 1,842 tons  
Capt.—S. Saito

YETOROFU MARU, 4,139 tons  
Capt.—B. Takiguchi

YOKOHAMA MARU, 6,147 tons  
Capt.—T. Hori

#### OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

AFRICA MARU, 9,499 tons

AICHI MARU, 377 tons

ALABAMA MARU, 10,000 tons

ALASKA MARU, 7,378 tons

ALPS MARU, 7,789 tons

ALTAI MARU, 7,772 tons

AMAKUSA MARU, 2,356 tons

AMAZON MARU, 7,770 tons

AMERICA MARU, 6,000 tons

AMOY MARU, 731 tons

AMPING MARU, 1,604 tons

AMUR MARU, 7,770 tons

ANDES MARU, 7,772 tons

ANNAN MARU, 2,928 tons

ANTO MARU, 724 tons

ARABIA MARU, 9,499 tons

ARGUN MARU, 7,200 tons

ARIZONA MARU, 9696 tons

ASAHI MARU, 509 tons

ATLAS MARU, 7,347 tons

BANYO MARU, 170 tons

BATAVIA MARU, 4,392 tons

BEPPU MARU, 701 tons

BORNEO MARU, 5,863 tons

BUJUN MARU, 1,726 tons

BURMA MARU, 4,584 tons

CANADA MARU, 5,759 tons

CELEBES MARU, 5,863 tons

CHICAGO MARU, 5,848 tons

CHOSEN MARU, 3,109 tons

CHOSHU MARU, 1,626 tons

CHOSHUN MARU, 1,728 tons

DAICHI MARU, 1,201 tons

DAIGI MARU, 1,492 tons

DAISHIN MARU, 1,238 tons

FUJIKAWA MARU, 564 tons

FUKUSHU MARU, 1,455 tons

GANGES MARU, 4,382 tons

GEIYO MARU, 164 tons

GISHU MARU, 750 tons

HAGUE MARU, 5,812 tons

HARBIN MARU, 5,169 tons



HAVANA MARU, 5,823 tons

HAVRE MARU, 5,821 tons

HAWAII MARU, 9467 tons

HIMALAYA MARU, 5,228 tons

HIMEKAWA MARU, 414 tons

HITAKA MARU, 729 tons

HONOLULU MARU, 6,500 tons

HONGKONG MARU, 6,006 tons

HOZAN MARU, 2,340 tons

HOZUGAWA MARU, 330 tons

INDO MARU, 5,000 tons

INDUS MARU, 4,365 tons

IWAMI MARU, 772 tons

JAVA MARU, 4,606 tons

KAGI MARU, 2,346 tons

KAIJO MARU, 2,015 tons

KAMOGAWA MARU, 414 tons

KASADO MARU, 6,023 tons

KEELUNG MARU, 1,569 tons

KITAN MARU, 304 tons

KOCHI MARU, 307 tons

KOHAN MARU, 572 tons

KOHOKU MARU, 2,610 tons

KOHISO MARU, 3,180 tons

KONAN MARU, 2,664 tons

KOSHIN MARU, 528 tons

KOSHU MARU, 2,806 tons

KOTSU MARU, 1,549 tons

KUNSAN MARU, 726 tons

KURENAI MARU, 1,296 tons

LUZON MARU, 3,980 tons

MADRAS MARU, 3,802 tons

MALAY MARU, 4,556 tons

MANILA MARU, 9,518 tons

MATSUYE MARU, 699 tons

MEXICO MARU, 5,761 tons

MIDORIGAWA MARU, 408 tons

MINATOGAWA MARU, 432 tons

MIYAJIMA MARU, 1,529 tons

MIYAKO MARU, 972 tons

MIYAZAKI MARU, 700 tons

MOKPO MARU, 724 tons

NAKATSU MARU, 830 tons

NANKING MARU, 3,001 tons

NASE MARU, 1,218 tons

NIITAKA MARU, 2,506 tons

OIGAWA MARU, 567 tons

OITA MARU, 700 tons

ONSHU MARU, 1,185 tons

PANAMA MARU, 5,789 tons

PEKING MARU, 3,011 tons

RYUKYU MARU, 737 tons

SABAGAWA MARU, 317 tons

SAKISHIMA MARU, 1,224 tons

SAIGON MARU, 4,465 tons

SEATTLE MARU, 5,852 tons

SEKKOW MARU, 3,181 tons

SHIGA MARU, 729 tons

SHINANOGAWA MARU, 640 tons

SHINKOCHI MARU, 424 tons

SHISEN MARU, 2,201 tons

SHOSHU MARU, 1,531 tons

SIAM MARU, 4,583 tons

SOSHU MARU, 1,650 tons

---

SUMA MARU, 1,537 tons

SUMATRA MARU, 5,862 tons

SURABAYA MARU, 4,391 tons

SWATOW MARU, 1,003 tons

TACOMA MARU, 5,850 tons

TAICHU MARU, 3,212 tons

TAIHOKU MARU, 2,482 tons

TAINAN MARU, 3,175 tons

TAITO MARU, 1,904 tons

TAKAHAMA MARU, 418 tons

TAKAMATSU MARU, 432 tons

TATSUTAGAWA MARU, 405 tons

TENCHI MARU, 803 tons

TENRYUGAWA MARU, 568 tons

TOKUSHIMA MARU, 398 tons

TONEGAWA MARU, 574 tons

TOYEN MARU, 3,454 tons

UNNAN MARU, 2,201 tons

USA MARU, 819 tons

YAKUMO MARU, 3,198 tons

YAYEYAMA MARU, 963 tons

YEHIME MARU, 638 tons

YOSHINOGAWA MARU, 381 tons

YUEN ON STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.

---

東 廣KWONG TUNG, Brit. Str., 823 tons  
Captain---H. W. Walker

# LIST OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS

IN CHINA, JAPAN, COREA, VLADIVOSTOCK, HONGKONG, MACAO  
THE PHILIPPINES, BORNEO, TONKIN, ANNAM, COCHIN-CHINA,  
SIAM, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, MALAY STATES, &c., FOR 1921

---

Aalders, H. G., secretary, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong  
Aall, Cato N. B., merchant, Aall & Co., Tokyo  
Aaron, J., asst., E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
Aarsse, A. A., bookkeeper, Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., Singapore  
Abbas, M. H., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
Abbass, A. R., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
Abbey, C. H., asst., G. J. Penney, Kobe  
Abbey, Douglas, asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
Abbitt, E. B., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
Abdoolcader, H. K., solicitor, Penang  
Abel, A. H. H., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
Abell, J. D., acting agent, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd., Kobe  
Abesser, P., asst., Transmarina Trading Co., Hongkong  
Ablitt, B. E., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore  
Ablong, A. E., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton  
Abney, E. E. de W., agent, Thos. Cook & Son, Hongkong  
Abraham, B., merchant, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe  
Abraham, D., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
Abraham, D., merchant, Abraham Bros., Shanghai  
Abraham, E., broker, Wright & Hornby, Hongkong  
Abraham, E. S., manager, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai  
Abraham, H. C., surveyor, Topographical Branch, Taiping, Perak  
Abraham, J., merchant, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe  
Abraham, L. D., merchant, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe  
Abraham, M. H., assistant, Abraham Bros., Shanghai  
Abraham, R., partner, N. S. Moses & Co., Hongkong  
Abrahams, H., assistant, Stevenson & Carson, Shanghai  
Abrahamsen, H., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Harbin  
Abrikossov, M. D., 1st secretary, Russian Embassy, Tokyo  
Abromovitch, J. L., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin  
Acarnley, C. E., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore  
Acheson, Rt. Hon. Viscount, director, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong  
Achimov, A. J., assistant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate  
Ackerman, O., assistant, Lopato & Sons, Harbin  
Ackworth, Commander B., D.S.O., Submarines, China Station  
Acton, R. D., district judge, Penang  
Adam, B., manager, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Shanghai  
Adam, H. E. D., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
Adam, L. D., editor, *Japan Gazette*, Yokohama  
Adam, W. E., manager, Borneo Co., Bangkok  
Adam, W. J., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Cebu  
Adams, A. A., engineer, Philippine Railway Co., Cebu  
Adams, C. G., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
Adams, C. K., dentist, Crago & Hanna, Selangor  
Adams, F. R. J., civil engineer, Little, Adams & Wood, Canton and Hongkong  
Adams, H. R., clerk, H. B. M. Supreme Court, Shanghai  
Adams, J. W., senior surgeon, Medical Dept., Penang  
Adams, M., assistant, A. M. A. Evans & Co., Shanghai  
Adams, M. C., manager, Carr, Adams & Co., Nagasaki  
Adams, R. H., chief engr., Topham, Jones & Railton, Ltd., Penang



- Adams, S. G., manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Nanking  
 Adams, W. A., secretary, China Realty Co., Shanghai  
 Adams, Walter A., vice-consul, American Consulate, Canton  
 Adamson, A. Q., Y.M.C.A. of China, Shanghai  
 Adamson, A. S., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore  
 Adamson, D. L., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang  
 Adamson, H., agent, Borneo Co., Penang  
 Adamson, Wm., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Addie, R. J., merchant, Bonstead & Co., Singapore  
 Adeschbach, A., asst., C. Lutthy, Shanghai  
 Adey, Capt. F. S., asst. wharf manager, Holt's Wharf, Pootung  
 Adis, N. N., partner, Adis & Ezekiel, Singapore  
 Adler, O., asst., Diethelm & Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Adlington, A. V., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tongku  
 Adams, J. W., examiner, C. M. Customs, Wuchow  
 Adriaensens, E., Vice-Consul for Belgium, and sec. Netherlands Consular Court, Tientsin  
 Adrian, Rev. Bro., director, St. Paul's Institution, Seremban, Negri Sembilan  
 Advani, J. T., manager, Hotchand, Kemchand, Kobe  
 Aebli, H., asst., Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama  
 Aeria, D. A., civil engineer, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Afanasieff, S., secretary, Russian Consulate, Kobe  
 Afanasieff, Lieut.-Gen. M. E., Chinese Eastern Railway, Harbin  
 Affleck, J. B., acting British Consul, Tengyueh  
 Agar, J. W., manager, Kuala Nal Kelantan Rubber Co., Kelantan  
 Agar, W. R. S., manager, Kamunting Rubber Co, Perak  
 Agassiz, E. L., solicitor, Hongkong  
 Agassiz, I. S., cashier, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hongkong  
 Ager, A. P., manager, *Straits Times*, Singapore  
 Aglen, Sir F., Inspector-General, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking  
 Aguinalalde, J., s.j., Zo-sé Observatory, Shanghai  
 Aguirre, Rt. Rev. Bishop Francisco, Roman Catholic Church, Foochow  
 Ahmed, D., manager, Currimbhoy & Co., Ltd., Kobe  
 Ahr, A., assistant, Ed. Keller & Co., Manila  
 Ahrends, Maj. Arthur E., Military Forces, Manila  
 Aiers, A. H., manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Tsuanfu  
 Aiers, A. H., chief inspector, Police dept., Shanghai  
 Aiers, T. A., asst., Foster, McClellan Co., Shanghai  
 Aikman, T., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Ailion, D., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Osaka  
 Ailion, F., signis p. p., Caro & Haber, Kobe  
 Ails, J., instructor, Higher Commercial School, Tokyo  
 Aimers, D. G. W., director, General Rubber Co., Singapore  
 Aine, S. G. H., manager, Hongkong Optical Co., Hongkong  
 Ainslie, E. J., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Ainsworth, E., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin  
 Ainsworth, T. W., second asst., Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong  
 Aird, Dr. R., medical practitioner, Hankow  
 Airey, M. E. F., supt., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Hongkong  
 Aitchison, J., asst. engineer, P. W. D., Pahang  
 Aitken, W. A., manager, Jitra Estate, Kedah  
 Aitkenhead, R. C., manager, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Akehurst, A., surveyor, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai  
 Aken, W. J. van, assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore  
 Akerhielm, Baron C. E., Consul-General for Sweden, Shanghai  
 Aksman, Y., asst., Pootung Factory, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Alabaster, C. G., o.B.E., barrister-at-law, Hongkong  
 Alabaster, G. H., manager, H. & W. Greer, Shanghai and Tientsin  
 Alabaster, J. W., asst., Union Insurance, Hongkong  
 Alarcoun, F. D. K., asst., D. Sassoon & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Albata, M., receveur, Postes et Telegraphes, Huiphong  
 Albeck, Johs., partner, Albeck & Seith, Vladivostock  
 Alberda, R. van, manager, Zwaardemaker's East Asiatic Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Albers, Dr. A., merchant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock  
 Albert, G., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai

- Albert, S. S., merchant, Shanghai  
 Albertson, K. P., supt., Chinese Telegraph Adm., Peking  
 Alcalde, V., assistant, Bazar Filipino, Manila  
 Alcock, E., tidewaiter, Native Customs, Newchwang  
 Alderson, E. W., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Aldridge, T. H. U., engineer, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai  
 Aldridge, W. H., mech.-engineer, The Oriental Cons. Mining Co., Seoul  
 Alemany, R., business manager, Philippine Oriental Exposition, Manila  
 Alexander, A., asst., Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Alexander, E. D., manager, Walk-Over Shoe Store, Shanghai  
 Alexander, G. M., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila  
 Alexander, J. A., assistant, Evatt & Co., Penang  
 Alexander, Rev. T. C., principal, St. Michael's School, Sandakan  
 Alexander, W. A., pro.-Consul, British Consulate, Canton  
 Alexandre, R., asst., Antoine Chiris, Chungking  
 Alfonsi, P., French Chief of Police, Shanghai  
 Alford, Lt.-Comdr. T. N., commanding, U. S. Naval Radio Station, Cavite, P.I.  
 Algar, A. E., architect, Algar & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Algie, A. F., broker, Doney & Co., Tientsin  
 Alison, D. A. G., assistant, Taikoo Dock, Hongkong  
 Alkin, R. L., manager, English Electric Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Allain, H., Rev., director, Zi-Ka-Wei Church, Shanghai  
 Allan, A., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore  
 Allan, A., resident secretary, Sun Life Assurance Co., Singapore  
 Allan, A. S., engineer, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Allan, H. A., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hankow  
 Allan, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Allan, J. M., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Penang  
 Allan, J. N. R., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Allan, K. E., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hankow  
 Allan, N. R., asst., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore  
 Allan, T. W., signs per pro., Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Soerabaya  
 Allanson, W., merchant, Shanghai  
 Allard, J. H., manager, Gedong Perak Rubber Estates, Perak  
 Allchin, G., Baikwa Jogakko, Osaka  
 Allcock, G. C., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama  
 Allemao, A., asst., Horse Bazaar & Motor Co., Shanghai  
 Allen, A. H., postmaster, Chinese P. O., Newchwang  
 Allen, A. S., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon  
 Allen, A. S., attorney, Shanghai  
 Allen, A. W., actg. agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Tsingtao  
 Allen, A. W., travelling inspector, China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Allen, C. S., engineer, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai  
 Allen, E. L., Commissioner of Revenue, Secretariat, Shanghai  
 Allen, F., sanitary inspector, Hongkong  
 Allen, F. G., manager, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Singapore  
 Allen, G. E., agent, Chartered Bank of I. Aus. & China, Bangkok  
 Allen, G. L., manager, Central Agency, Ltd., Chefoo  
 Allen, G. R., assistant engineer, Water dept., Municipality, Singapore  
 Allen, H. C. W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Allen, H. G., managing director, Brunner, Mond & Co., Hongkong  
 Allen, J. C. Dalmahoy, medical practitioner, Hongkong  
 Allen, J. W., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Allen, L. V., asst., Gill & Co., Tokyo  
 Allen, M. A. V., warden of mines, Mines Dept., Selangor  
 Allen, M. E. Dexter, medical practitioner, Singapore  
 Allen, P. T., actg. Secretary for Chinese Affairs, Singapore  
 Allen, R. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Peking  
 Allen, T. R., sectional engineer, Railway Dept., B. N. Borneo  
 Allen, W., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore  
 Allen, W. E., asst., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin  
 Allen, W. N. C., agent, Bradford Dyers' Association, Shanghai  
 Allgood, H. P., wharfinger, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Allgood, Roy., asst. supt., Tung Wen Institute, Amoy

Allin, C. H., director of Posts and Telegraphs, F.M.S., Selangor  
 Allison, A., Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow  
 Allman, N. F., U. S. Vice Consul, Tsinanfu  
 Allison, A. S., manager, Dodwell & Co., Foochow  
 Alsopp, G., asst., Harrisons, King & Irwin, Hankow  
 Ally, M., merchant and commission agent, Hongkong  
 Allye, M., manager, Division A., Uganda Estates, Selangor  
 Almeida, Geo., civil engineer, and Consul for Portugal, Singapore  
 Almeida, Th. G. J. d', manager, Cargo Boat Co., Foochow  
 Almond, H. E., inspector of police, British Municipal Concession, Tientsin  
 Alms, Capt. G. F. H., hon. attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo  
 Alston, A. C., asst., Syme & Co., Bangkok  
 Alston, Sir Beilby F., H.B.M.'s Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Peking  
 Alston, J., supt., Tientsin & Pukow Ry., Puchen, Tientsin  
 Alston, W. G., draughtsman, Chinese Government Railways, Puchen  
 Alt, H. L., consulting engineer, Shanghai  
 Altshuler, W., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin  
 Alvarez, Dr. J., dentist, Shanghai  
 Alvarez, M. C., manager, Atkins, Kroll & Co., Zamboanga  
 Alves, A. L., merchant, A. L. Alves & Co., Hongkong  
 Alves, Chev. J. M., merchant, J. M. Alves & Co., Hongkong  
 Alves, J. A. S., manager, Fung Tang, Shanghai  
 Alway, W. T., mgr., Butterfield & Swire, Tsingtao  
 Amaral, Dr. J. A. Pedro, vice-president, Sanitary Dept., Macao  
 Ambrose, F. W., sanitary inspector, Health Department, Shanghai  
 Ambrose, H. J., asst., Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai  
 Ambrose, J., signs per pro., Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai  
 Ambrose, S. R., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang  
 Ambrosoli, C., merchant, Ambrosoli, Stoppani & Co., Singapore  
 Amdur, S., assistant, Witkowski & Co., Yokohama  
 Amery, S. C. P., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Eng. Co., Hongkong  
 Ames, S. G. H., Standard Oil Co., Tientsin  
 Amidani, L., assistant, Burkhardt, Amidani & Co., Shanghai  
 Amner, C., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Amory, R. H. St., asst., Louis T. Leonowens, Ltd., Bangkok  
 Amos, C. R., assistant, Chandless & Co., Tientsin  
 Amos, R. E., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Anastassellis, C., manager, Tientsin Tobacco Co., Tientsin  
 Andersen, A., chief of workshops, Kailan Mining Administration, Linsi  
 Andersen, A. A., foreman, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Woosung  
 Andersen, A. C. M., eng.-in-chief, Great Northern Tel. Co., Shanghai  
 Andersen, A. S., acct., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang  
 Andersen, B. A., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Andersen, B. A., berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Andresen, B. O., manager, Aall & Co., Osaka and Kobe  
 Andersen, C., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki  
 Andersen, C. S., asst., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Andersen, H. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Nanning  
 Andersen, H. C., manager, Meklong Railway Co., Bangkok  
 Andersen, H. G., asst., Padang Meihua Estate, Kedah  
 Andersen, J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Andersen, L., president, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Andersen, N., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai  
 Andersen, W. O., assistant, L. V. Lang, Shanghai  
 Anderson, A., assistant, Tientsin Press, Tientsin  
 Anderson, A., assistant engineer, Public Works Dept., Hongkong  
 Anderson, A. L., share and general broker, Shanghai  
 Anderson, A. W., assistant engineer, Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai  
 Anderson, C. W., purchasing agent, C. P. O. Services, Hongkong  
 Anderson, E. A., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Anderson, E. E., assistant, Admiral Line, Hongkong  
 Anderson, F. J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama  
 Anderson, G., port captain, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Hongkong  
 Anderson, G. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai



- Anderson, G. S., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Anderson, Capt. H. A., superintendent of Police, Kelantan  
 Anderson, Rev. H. E., British and Foreign Bible Society, Hongkong  
 Anderson, H. J. P., principal, Anglo-Chinese College, Amoy  
 Anderson, H. McClure, architect, Cook & Anderson, Tientsin  
 Anderson, J., assistant, Chinese S. K. F. Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Anderson, J., asst., McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 Anderson, J., manager, Sungei Dangar (Malay) Rubber Co., Johore  
 Anderson, J. C., supt. engineer, Taku Tug & Lighter Co., Ltd., Taku  
 Anderson, J. C. O'G., assistant, Chinese Inspectorate of Customs, Shanghai  
 Anderson, John E., assistant, Anderson Music Co., Hongkong  
 Anderson, J. F., assistant, Hongkong Steel Foundry Co., Hongkong  
 Anderson, J. G., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Anderson, J. M., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong  
 Anderson, J. N. E., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Anderson, J. W., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hankow  
 Anderson, L. A., agent for H. E. Arnhold, Chungking  
 Anderson, L. J. C., acct., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp., Tientsin  
 Anderson, P. M., assistant, American Express Co., Shanghai  
 Anderson, T. F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Anderson, T. R., charge engineer, Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Anderson, U. S., partner, Amoy Trading Co., Amoy  
 Anderson, W., managing director, Anderson Music Co., Hongkong  
 Anderson, W. A., solicitor, Sandakan, B.N.B.  
 Anderson, W. D., master, Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, Shanghai  
 Anderson, W. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin  
 Anderson, W. E., clerk, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsinanfu  
 Anderson, W. G., manager, Hankow Ice Works, Hankow  
 Anderson, W. G., manager, Kelantan Rubber Estates, Kelantan  
 Andersen, Dr. J. G., adviser to Chinese Government, Peking  
 Andel, Alex. W. van, signs per pro., Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong  
 Ando, J., acting medical officer, General Hospital, Penang  
 André, F., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai  
 André, H. Llewellyn, repress., Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Milk Co., Perak  
 André, M., chef adjoint du Cabinet du Gouverneur-Général, Hanoi  
 André, R., Consul for France, Vladivostok  
 André, S. L., manager, Rizeries du Pacifique, Saigon  
 Andree, H. L., manager, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Milk Co., Penang  
 Andresen, V., assistant, Baltic Asiatic Co., Canton  
 Andrew, J. A., asst., Wilson & Co., Tientsin  
 Andrew, W. M., actg. commr., Chinese Maritime Customs, Changsha  
 Andrews, A. M., assistant, A. Clouet & Co., Singapore  
 Andrews, J. B., mgr., Hospital Supply Co., Tokyo  
 Andrews, J. E., asst. engr., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Andrews, P. E., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tangku  
 Andrews, R. M., partner, Andrews & George, Tokyo  
 Anema, S. J., asst., Holland Trading Co., Singapore  
 Angel, R. B., merchant, F. W. Hammond & Co., Tokyo  
 Angleitner, J., examiner, Chinese Native Customs, Wuhu  
 Angus, P., inspector of Police, Hongkong  
 Angus, R. J., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Singapore  
 Ankerson, O. P., secretary and treasurer, M. E. Springer Co., Manila  
 Ankersterne, V., asst., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Annard, I., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin  
 Annett, M. A., director, T. E. Griffith, Ltd., Canton  
 Anseau, J., electrical engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Linsi  
 Ansley, Everett B., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hongkong  
 Ansling, R. T., asst., Gosling & Co., Singapore  
 Autill, A., mains supt., British Municipal Concession, Tientsin  
 Autill, W. S., assistant, Strachan & Co., Kobe  
 Anthony, A. G., merchant, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Son, Singapore  
 Anthony, A. S., merchant, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang  
 Anthony, P. A., c.e.t.g., gen. mgr. and chief eng., F.M.S. Railways, Selangor  
 Antoncich, L., acting asst. harbour master, Maritime Customs, Shanghai

Antonin, Bro., director, St. Francis Xavier's College, Shanghai  
 Antootieff, J. J., assistant, The Trading Co., Hankow  
 Anwyl, R. J., asst., Thos. Cook & Sons, Shanghai  
 Anyon, N. E., asst., Ambrosoli, Stoppani & Co., Singapore  
 Anyon, R. H., merchant, Ambrosoli, Stoppani & Co., Singapore  
 Apcar, A. V., merchant, Arratoon V. Apcar & Co., Hongkong  
 Apcar, M., merchant, A. M. Apcar & Co., Yokohama  
 Apcar, Mrs. A. M., proprietor, Apcar & Co., Yokohama  
 Apenes, E. O., assistant, O. Thoresen, Shanghai  
 Appelboom, C., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ningpo  
 Appleton, F., inspector of Police, Hongkong  
 Appleton, G. B., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Apps, F., assistant manager, Robinson & Co., Singapore  
 Arab, Geo., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Osaka  
 Araki, W., agent, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Osaka  
 Arathoon, A. C., merchant, Stephens, Paul & Co., Singapore  
 Arathoon, Mack S., merchant, Stephens, Paul & Co., Singapore  
 Arbenz, Arthur, merchant, Arthur Arbenz & Co., Singapore  
 Arbenz, H. R., architect and civil engineer, Singapore  
 Archangelsky, A., asst. district inspector, Salt Revenue, Canton  
 Archbutt, G. S., asst., Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Hongkong  
 Archer, C. H., student interpreter, British Embassy, Tokyo  
 Archer, F., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Archer, H. A. F. B., British Vice-Consul, Tsingtao  
 Archer, L. D., sr. asst., Kelantan Rubber Estates, Kelantan  
 Archer, W., asst., New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai  
 Archibald, John, editor, *Central China Post*, Hankow  
 Archibald, J. A., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Selangor  
 Arculli, A. el, solicitor, Hongkong  
 Arculli, A. F., Army contractor, A. F. Arculli & Sons, Hongkong  
 Arculli, E. el, Army contractor, A. F. Arculli & Sons, Hongkong  
 Arculli, O. el, Army contractor, A. F. Arculli & Sons, Hongkong  
 Ardain, L., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai  
 Ardron, G. H., manager, Siam Commercial Bank, Bangkok  
 Argent, W. A., gen. manager, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai  
 Arghendellis, P. A., Tientsin Tobacco Co., Tientsin  
 Arianna, D'Arco, manager, Colonial Motor Co., Singapore  
 Aries, R. B., engineer, Chinese Government Railways, Pukow  
 Arlington, L. C., acting sec., Directorate-General of Posts, Peking  
 Armitage, N. L., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp., Penang  
 Armitage, P. M., assistant, Pacific Commercial Co., Zamboanga  
 Armour, W., appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Armstrong, G., broker, Armstrong & Mackay, Manila  
 Armstrong, G. T., mgr., hardware and metal dept., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Armstrong, J. H. W., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Armstrong, J. M., manager, United Engineers, Ltd., Malacca  
 Armstrong, W., business manager, Lyceum Theatre, Shanghai  
 Armstrong, W., chief detective, police, Shanghai  
 Arnaud-Coste, A., merchant, A. Arnaud-Coste & R. V. Dent, Shanghai  
 Arnaud, P., manager, Boyer, Mazet & Co., Shanghai  
 Arndt, W. F., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Hankow  
 Arnhold, C. H., merchant, Shanghai  
 Arnhold, H. E., director, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Arnhold, H. E., merchant, Shanghai  
 Arrholdt, Albert, actg. Consul, Denmark, Penang  
 Arnold, C. J., manager, Edinburgh Rubber Estate, Selangor  
 Arnold, E. L., asst. mgr., Commercial Union Assee. Co., Shanghai  
 Arnold, H. A., Lieut. Comdr., commanding U.S.S. "Abarenda," Asiatic Station  
 Arnold, H. H., engineer., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Arnold, J., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Arnold, John, secretary, Hongkong, Canton & Macao Steamboat Co., Hongkong  
 Arnold, Julian H., Commercial Attache, U.S. Legation, Peking  
 Arnott, T., works manager, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong  
 Arnoux, G., clerk, Municipal Council for French Settlement, Shanghai

Arthur, Capt. D., asst., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong  
 Arthur, G. R., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Arthur, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin  
 Arthur, J. F., asst., Kennedy & Co., Penang  
 Arthur, J. P., managing director, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe  
 Arthur, J. S. W., assist. Adviser, State Council, Kedah  
 Artindale, F., asst., Geddes & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Artlett, W. A., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking  
 Arvat, Fr., Roman Catholic Cathedral, Hongkong  
 Arville, John, secretary, Lodge Perla del Oriente, Manila  
 Aschengreen, J. C., asst., East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Harbin  
 Ascoli, V., administrateur, Cie. de Com. et de Navgtu. d'Extrême-Orient, Saigon  
 Asger, Dr. M. E., dental surgeon, Hongkong  
 Ashbrook, F. R., floating equipment asst., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Ashcroft, J., asst., Taikoo Dock and Eng. Co., Hongkong  
 Ashcroft, L., resident secretary, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Shanghai  
 Ashdowne, K., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow  
 Ashford, G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow  
 Ashford, R. W., tidewater, C. M. Customs, Amoy  
 Ashley, A. J., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai  
 Ashley, C. J., sailmaker, Shanghai  
 Ashley, G. F., assistant, China Realty Co., Shanghai  
 Ashley, M. S., assistant, C. J. Ashley, Shanghai  
 Ashmore, Wm., D.D., president, China Baptist Publication Soc., Canton  
 Ashton, A. E., civil sec. and cashier, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Ashton, L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Ashton, R. E., assistant, J. C. Whitney Co., Shanghai  
 Asker, C. G. C., deputy commissioner, Wanh sien Maritime Customs, Chungking  
 Aslet, Ch. A., merchant, Abraham & Co., Kobe  
 Asquith, T. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Asselin, J. L., manager, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Taihoku, Formosa  
 Assis, A. F., asst., T. E. Griffith, Ltd., Hongkong  
 Assiter, A. H., asst., Barker & Co., Singapore  
 Assur, A. L., manager, Abdoola & Co., Kobe  
 Aston, A. V., cadet, Secretariat, Singapore  
 Atherton, R., 2nd Secretary, U. S. Legation, Peking  
 Atienza, Vicente, merchant, Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Atkin, G. R., assistant, E. Allen & Co., Osaka and Tokyo  
 Atkins, A., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe  
 Atkins, E. D., assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok  
 Atkins, S. W., agent, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Kobe  
 Atkins, W., examiner, Chinese Customs, Hoihow  
 Atkinson, C., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe  
 Atkinson, C., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Atkinson, C. W., asst. mgr., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Atkinson, D. T., asst., Guthrie & Co., Estates dept., Selangor  
 Atkinson, H. A., assistant, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai  
 Atkinson, H. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Atkinson, H. C., capt., str. "Tungwo," China Coast  
 Atkinson, R. D., solicitor, Tilleke & Gibbins, Bangkok  
 Atkinson, R. S., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Atkinson, W. L., civil engineer, Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai and Hankow  
 Atwell, R. E., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Atwell, W. E., partner, Pearson, Mackie & Co., Yokohama  
 Atwood, P. H., dentist, Tientsin  
 Aubrey, G. E., med. practitioner, Jordan, Forsyth, Grove & Aubrey, Hongkong  
 Aucott, E. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Audigier, J. B., chief clerk, French Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Audoyer, G., assistant, Bavier & Co., Yokohama  
 Augensen, Capt. A., Wallem & Co., Shanghai  
 Augustesen, H. C., merchant, Shanghai  
 Aumuller, K. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Yunnanfu  
 Aune, A., assistant, A. O. Andersen & Co., Shanghai  
 Aune, E., actg. supt., Survey dept., Malacca



Aurell, K. E., acting agent, American Bible Society, Toyko  
 Aurell, V. C., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Tokyo  
 Aurely, Giovanni, Consular agent for Italy, Penang  
 Austin, A. R., architect, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Austin, D., assistant, Taikoo Dock, Hongkong  
 Austin, F., representative, Reiss & Co., Tientsin  
 Austin, H. L., assistant, Barker & Co., Ltd., Penang  
 Austin, J. W., secretary, U. S. Shoe Co., Manila  
 Austin, P. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Austin, R. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Austin, R. McP., Vice-Consul, British Consulate, Kobe  
 Austin, W., chief engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Macao  
 Avelar, H., barrister-at-law, Macao  
 Avenell, G. W., assist., Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Avent, J. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow  
 Averill, C. S., assistant, A. Colburn Co., Taipeh  
 Avery, F., assistant, A. E. S. Thompson, Shanghai  
 Aveyard, G. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Avinger, P. H., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Peking  
 Avison, Dr. O. R., Severance Hospital, Seoul  
 Avit, Bro., teacher, French Chinese Municipal School, Shanghai  
 Ayre, C. F. C., acting harbour-master, Malacca  
 Ayres, P., asst. land surveyor, Public Works, Shanghai  
 Ayscough, T., partner, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai  
 Ayton, W. G., asst., Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang  
 Babb, Glenn, reporter, *The Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo  
 Babcock, H. S., attorney, The Texas Co., Tientsin  
 Babcock, J. P., manager, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Tsinanfu  
 Babcock, J. R., secretary, Babcock & Templeton, Manila  
 Babcock, W. R., president, Babcock & Templeton, Manila  
 Baber, E., manager, Merbau Rubber Estate, Kedah  
 Babington, Surgn.-Comdr. H. H., H.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong  
 Babit, F. C., asst., Astor House Hotel, Shanghai  
 Baboud, Ch., manager, Compagnie Generale d'Extreme Orient, Tientsin  
 Bachimont, Dr., in charge of French and Portuguese Consulates, Pakhoi  
 Bachmann, J., chief officer, s.s. "Mei Nan," Shanghai  
 Backhouse, Jas. H., director, Manners & Backhouse, Hongkong  
 Baddeley, A. E., Consul-General for Siam, Singapore (absent)  
 Baddeley, H. W., accountant, Harrisons, Crosfield, Ltd., Jesselton, N. Borneo  
 Badetty, Raoul, inspecteur, Bureau de l'Agriculture, Hanoi  
 Baer, W. W., asst., American Trading Co., Tokyo  
 Baerwald, E., assistant, Cassella Senryo Kaisha, Osaka  
 Bagley, H. P., merchant, Fraser & Cumming, Singapore  
 Bagnall, A. L., director, Bagnall & Hilles, Yokohama  
 Bahnson, Capt. J. J., general mgr., Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Bahon, F. P., assistant, Mustard & Co., Wenchow  
 Bahr, H., asst., Sullivan Manufacturing Co., Shanghai  
 Bahr, P. G., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Bahr, P. J., dealer in Chinese antiques, Shanghai  
 Baigrie, A. O., asst., Findlay, Richardson & Co., Iloilo, P. I.  
 Baikie, E. B. S., surveyor, Cornes & Co., Yokohama  
 Bailey, C. L. W., office supt., Shanghai-Hangchow Railway, Shanghai  
 Bailey, C. V., chartered accountant, Evatt & Co., Penang  
 Bailey, F. C., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Peking  
 Bailey, F. O., assistant, Ja Mei Sen Mines, Pekin Syndicate, Honan  
 Bailey, H., asst., Whittall & Co., Tientsin  
 Bailey, H. G. C., solicitor, Hankow  
 Bailey, J., Vice-Consul, Bangkok Consular district, Bangkok  
 Bailey, R., accountant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Bailey, W. C., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow  
 Bailey, W. S., managing director, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong  
 Bailiff, L., sanitary inspector, French Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Baillie, P., district accountant, Chinese Post Office, Mukden  
 Bain, C. M., manager, Maitland & Co., Shanghai

Bain, K. G., asst., Ker & Co., Cebu  
 Bain, N. K., district officer, Negri Sembilan  
 Bain, W., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok  
 Bainbrigge, A. T., asst., Holland Pacific Trading Co., Hongkong  
 Baird, E. S., assistant, Methodist Publishing House, Singapore  
 Bajenoff, N. P., asst., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai  
 Baker, A. A., asst., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Malacca  
 Baker, A. C., official assignee, Bankruptcy Office, Penang  
 Baker, Cyril J., partner, Baker, Fearon & Co., Selangor  
 Baker, E. C., assistant, Loxley & Co., Shanghai  
 Baker, E. M., acting treasurer, Treasury Dept., F.M.S., Selangor  
 Baker, E. O., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Baker, E. R., executive eng., W. D., B. N. Borneo  
 Baker, F., asst., Robinson Piano Co., Shanghai  
 Baker, G. E., deputy commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Peking  
 Baker, G. H., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu  
 Baker, H., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Foochow  
 Baker, Hugh B., partner, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore  
 Baker, H. E., civil engineer, Kuling, Kiangsi  
 Baker, H. W. H., engineer, Gordon & Co., Shanghai  
 Baker, M. P., asst., Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Baker, J., asst., China Sugar Refg. Co., Hongkong  
 Baker, J. E., Ministry of Communications, Peking  
 Baker, Robert, engineer of ways and works, Kowloon-Canton Railway, K'loon, H'kong  
 Baker, S., chief engineer, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Baker, W., tuner, Robinson Piano Co., Tientsin  
 Baker, W. H., assistant, John D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong  
 Baker, W. H., assistant, MacAndrews, Forbes Co., Tientsin  
 Baker, W. P., captain, str. "Koonshing," China Coast  
 Bakker, A., assistant, Royal Packet S. N. Co., Penang  
 Balden, W. F., asst., Strachan & Co., Yokohama  
 Baldwin, G. L., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Manila  
 Baldwin, J. W., traveller for Walk-Over Shoe Co., Shanghai  
 Balfour, C. H., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Foochow  
 Balis, J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Nanking  
 Balisoni, A. M. S., chief officer, s.s. "Mei Hu," Shanghai  
 Ball, B., municipal sewerage engineer, Singapore  
 Ball, F. A., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Ball, J. F., professor, Pei Yang University, Tientsin  
 Ball, R. H., asst., British Cigarette Co., Pootung Factory, Shanghai  
 Ball, Theo., assistant, Pacific Western Commercial Co., Kobe  
 Ball, W. C., shipping section, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Ballard, Casper B., capt., H.M.S. "Colombo," China Station  
 Ballantyne, C. W., secretary, Penang Harbour Board, Penang  
 Ballantyne, D. L., asst., Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Ballard, J. E. de, manager, Asia Banking Corporation, Changsha  
 Ballock, R., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai  
 Balls, A. J., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Balmann, A. de, directeur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Mengtssz  
 Balog, Desider, bookkeeper, J. O. Forsyth, Vladivostock  
 Banbury, J. W., business manager, Canton Hospital, Canton  
 Banchi, A., pro-rector, Roman Catholic Cathedral, Hongkong  
 Bander, S. M., traffic inspector, Canton-Kowloon Railway Co., Canton  
 Bandinel, J. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin  
 Banhani, F. C., manager in the Far East, Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Shanghai  
 Banigan, C., secretary, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Canton  
 Banks, A. S., sub-editor, *Singapore Free Press*, Singapore  
 Banks, H. H., collector of land revenue, Seremban  
 Banner, D. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Bannerman, G. H. M., assistant engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong  
 Bapst, Edmond, French Ambassador, Tokyo  
 Baptista, F. R., assistant, Cooper & Co., Yokohama  
 Baptista, T., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Barbe, F. St., manager, Inch Dunedin Estate, Selangor

Barber, J., mgr. and traffic supt., Chinese Govt. Railways, Honan Line  
 Barber, Lt.-Comdr. J. R., U. S. Legation Guard, Peking  
 Barber, J. W., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai  
 Barberat, L., clerk, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Mukden  
 Barberot, A., asst., J. Sauvayre, Shanghai  
 Barbier, R., manager, Chinese Eastern Railway Administration, Peking  
 Barbour, G. B., professor, Peking University, Peking  
 Barclay, P. L., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore  
 Bardarson, W. S., mgr., Astor House Hotel Co., Shanghai  
 Bardens, F. C., assistant, F. J. Bardens, Dairen  
 Bardens, F. J., general import merchant, Dairen  
 Bardens, G. R., assistant, F. J. Bardens, Dairen  
 Bardens, G. R., partner, F. J. Bardens, Tsingtao and Dairen  
 Bardens, S. J., assistant, F. J. Bardens, Dairen  
 Bardy, A. H., merchant, Bardy & Co., Canton  
 Barentzen, P. G. S., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Baret, G., manager, Pila & Co., Yokohama  
 Barff, F. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Barff, R. F., assistant, Secretariat, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Barham, W. H., agent, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai  
 Bari, A., mgr. dir., China Theatre, Ltd., Tientsin  
 Barker, Major A., manager, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Peking  
 Barker, A., merchant, Barker & Kengchuan, Singapore  
 Barker, E., clerk, Fu Chung Corporation, Shanghai  
 Barker, E. P., asst., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong  
 Barker, F., M.B., Martin & Barker, Kobe  
 Barker, G. S., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Barker, S., merchant, Bradley & Co., Swatow  
 Barker, T. M., Manchuria Christian College, Mukden  
 Barker, W. L. L., accountant, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong  
 Barkley, J., asst., British Cigarette Co., Pootung Factory, Shanghai  
 Barkman, C. P., Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow  
 Barkner, H., manager, China and Mongolian Export Co., Shanghai  
 Barletta, M. de, gen. inspector, International Savings Society, Shanghai  
 Barley, W. H., tide-surveyor and harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Chefoo  
 Barlow, A. H., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Barlow, J. T., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila  
 Baron, P., asst., Time Ball, French Settlement, Shanghai  
 Barnard, J. M., asst. English secretary, Chinese Govt. Salt Admn., Peking  
 Barnard, L. T., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Amoy  
 Barnes, Dr., medical officer, Port Edward, Weihaiwei  
 Barnes, A. C., assistant, Texas Co., Shanghai  
 Barnes, A. E., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Barnes, E. C., manager, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila  
 Barnes, E. E., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Barnes, E. G., partner, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai  
 Barnes, E. T., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Barnes, F., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Barnes, F. V., asst., Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila  
 Barnes, Lt. Geo. E. O., O.B.E., H.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong  
 Barnes, H. F., engineer, Public Works Dept., Shanghai  
 Barnes, J. E., medical practitioner, Weihaiwei  
 Barnes, J. O., asst., Oriental Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Barnes, L. H., asst. eng., Peking-Mukden Ry., Yingkow, Tientsin  
 Barnes, P. C., asst., P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Singapore  
 Barnett, G. P., manager, Seventh Mile Rubber Syndt., Selangor  
 Barnett, J. F., managing director, Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., Singapore  
 Barnett, R. K., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Chefoo  
 Barnewall, C. A., asst., Dunlop Rubber Co., Tientsin  
 Barnhardt, C., engineer, "Mei An," Shanghai  
 Barnwell, S., asst., Hankow Dispensary, Hankow  
 Barny, R. W., lecturer, University, Hongkong  
 Baronovsky, P., Howki Light Station, Chefoo  
 Baronsfeather, C. G. S., medical practitioner, Canton



- Barr, J., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Chungking  
 Barr, J., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong  
 Barr, J. H., yard foreman, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong  
 Barraclough, C., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Swatow  
 Barradough, E. S., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Barrand, J., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai  
 Barraud, J., lawyer, Shanghai  
 Barraut, E. H., land revenue collector, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo  
 Barrett, A. L., asst., Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai  
 Barrett, E. G., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai  
 Barrett, E. I. M., assistant superintendent of Police for Indians, Shanghai  
 Barrett, F. R., agent, China Mail S.S. Co., Shanghai  
 Barrett, J. E., asst., British-American Cigarette Co., Postung Factory, Shanghai  
 Barretto, A. D., merchant, J. M. da Rocha & Co., Hongkong  
 Barretto, F. D., manager, Barretto Shipping & Trading Co., Singapore  
 Barretto, L. H., asst., Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Barrière, J., directeur, Société des Ciments Portland, Haiphong  
 Barrière, P. H., civil engineer, Brossard & Mopin, Singapore and Saigon  
 Barrington, J. H., clerk of works, P.W.D., Hongkong  
 Barron, C. D., district surveyor, Kuala Langat  
 Barrow, J. W., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai  
 Barry, J. P., gen. manager, *The Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo  
 Barry, P., directeur, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Saigon  
 Barson, A. J., assistant, Peking Syndicate, Ltd., Peking  
 Barson, T. A., chairman, Tientsin Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., Tientsin  
 Barstow, E. S., supt. of transport, Oriental Mining Co., Seoul  
 Bartholomew, E., signs per pro., Harrisons & Crosfield, Selangor  
 Bartholomew, J., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong  
 Bartlett, G. H., assistant, Moller & Co., Shanghai  
 Bartlett, W. W., principal, American School, Shanghai  
 Bartley, F. P., asst. land surveyor, Public Works Dept., Shanghai  
 Bartley, H. S., asst. master, Ellis Kadoorie Public School, Shanghai  
 Bartman, W. H., asst. British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Barton, C. J., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe  
 Barton, G. W., merchant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong (absent)  
 Barton, H., manager, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Mukden  
 Barton, L. A., assistant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong  
 Barton, R. T., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama  
 Barton, S., Chinese secretary, British Legation, Peking  
 Barwise, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Baryboroff, S. N., M.D., Vladivostok  
 Basa, R., merchant, Hongkong  
 Basil, A. G., assistant, Nemazee & Co., Shanghai  
 Basil, A. G., clerk, Seth, Mancell & Co., Shanghai  
 Baskett, P. E., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Bassail, J., chief of 3rd District, French Settlement, Shanghai  
 Bassett, A., chief clerk, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Bassett, L., bill and bullion broker, Shanghai  
 Bassett, R., asst. sec., Shanghai Hotels, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Bassford, W., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Bastable, H. A., engineer, Hunter & Co., Osaka  
 Bastel, W., assistant, Selles Hermanos, Kobe  
 Basto, Abilio, Vice-Consul and interpreter, Portuguese Consulate, Canton  
 Basto, A. A. da S., professor, Escola Municipais, Macao  
 Basto, A. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Basto, J. M. de Castro, partner, Noronha & Co., Hongkong  
 Bastos, J. A. L. de., chefe de contabilidade Obras Publicas, Macao  
 Batálha, S. A., asst., Banque Industrielle de Chine, Shanghai  
 Batchelor, R. K., assistant, Deacon & Co., Ltd., Canton  
 Batchelor, R. O., assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe  
 Bate, R., editor, *North China Daily Mail*, Tientsin  
 Bateman, A. E., sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama  
 Bateman, J. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tsingtao  
 Bateman, M. J., assistant, Mansfield & Co., Singapore

- Bateman, O. R. S., chartered accountant, Gatley & Bateman, Singapore  
 Bateman, R. W., captain, str. "Tung-shing," China Coast  
 Bateman, T., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Bates, Rev. C. J. L., Kwansei Gakuin, Kobe  
 Bates, D. O., electrician, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tongshan  
 Bates, H. Brian, manager, Eagle and Globe Steel Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Bates, J. A. E., proof-reader, Directorate of Chinese Posts, Shanghai  
 Bates, L. Stanway, assistant, Mackintosh & Co., Hongkong  
 Bates, M. S., professor, University, Nanking  
 Bathurst, E., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Changsha  
 Bathurst, H., marine surveyor, Amoy  
 Batki, B. M., manager, Tata Sons & Co., Kobe  
 Battegay, J., manager, J. Ullmann & Co., Tientsin  
 Battegay, M., manager, Galluser & Co., Tientsin  
 Batten, H. Maxwell, manager, Tanjong Pau Rubber Estate, Kedah  
 Battersby, E. C., asst., Texas Co., Shanghai  
 Battiwalla, P. B., manager, Bhesania & Co., Kobe  
 Bauckham, E. W., gen. mgr., Office Appliance Co., Shanghai  
 Baud, J., signs per pro., Gerin, Drevard & Co., Canton  
 Baudoin, résident supérieur, Cambodge  
 Bauer, H., acct., International Banking Corporation, Manila  
 Bauer, J., professor, Peking Union Medical College, Peking  
 Bauman, C. T., assist., Standard Oil Co., Bangkok  
 Baumann, E., asst., Simon, Levy & Co., Shanghai  
 Baumann, L., Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo  
 Baumgartner, E., merchant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo and Kobe  
 Baumgartner, E. J. V., clerk Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hankow  
 Bavier, J. de., assistant, Bavier & Co., Yokohama  
 Baxter, A., Canton Christian College, Canton  
 Baxter, Dr. D. E., manager, Medical College, Peking  
 Baxter, H. A., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Penang  
 Baxter, H. G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong  
 Baxter, W., asst., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Bayes-Davy, S., surveyor, Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, Shanghai  
 Bayle, E., assistant, Vendrell, Mustaros & Co., Kobe  
 Bayley, H. A. L. B., accountant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Baylin, J., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Peking  
 Baylis, Frank, supt. and asst. sec., Sailors' Home, Hongkong  
 Baylis, P. M., assistant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong  
 Bayne, H. Hunter, chartered accountant, H. H. Bayne & Co., Manila  
 Bayol, Rev. A., supérieure, Procure des Lazaristes Shanghai  
 Bazell, C., assistant, Vade & Co., Singapore  
 Beach, J. H., captain, "Mei Foo," Shanghai  
 Beacham, R. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Beadsworth, W. H., assessment officer, Secretariat, Municipality, Singapore  
 Beal, P. G., deputy traffic manager, F. M. S. Railway, Selangor  
 Beale, C. J., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Beale, N. G., engineer, General Electric Co. of China, Shanghai  
 Beall, R. W., asst., Borneo Co., Bangkok  
 Beall, T. A., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Ichang  
 Beam, A. W., pres., Benguet Cons. Mining Co., Manila  
 Beaman, A. W., general manager, Siam Import Co., Bangkok  
 Beaman, C. C. H., asst., Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Kedah  
 Beaman, W. F., business manager, American School, Shanghai  
 Bean, K. W., actg. asst. supt., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Manila  
 Bear, H. S., 1st Lieut., U. S. Legation Guard, Peking  
 Beardsley, W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Ichang  
 Beare, S. G., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking  
 Beatty, D., secretary for Chinese Affairs, Singapore  
 Beatty, F. E., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp., Hankow  
 Beatty, R. B., officer-in-charge, Eastern Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Beatty, W., asst. commissioner of Police, Shanghai  
 Beaty, C. S., manager, Glenshiel Rubber Estate, Selangor  
 Beaucarnoud, C., dir., Société Anonyme des Tueries, Hanoi

- Beauce, Rev. E., rector, Zi-ka-wei College, Shanghai  
 Beauchamp, J. E. de, merchant, Universal Import & Export Co., Hongkong  
 Beaucherk, James, assistant, John Robertson & Co., Singapore  
 Beaufort, T. de Vizey de, cashier, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Hongkong  
 Beaumont, A. G., assistant, Suan Kularb College, Bangkok  
 Beaumont, H., attorney-at-law, Manila  
 Beaumont, J. L., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Tientsin  
 Beaurepaire, H. N., sub-manager, Hongkong Hotel, Hongkong  
 Beavan, P. W., partner, Theodor & Rawlins, Hankow  
 Beavis, C. E. H., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong  
 Beaxill, F. H., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Canton  
 Beck, E., asst., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Beck, F. M., American Vice-Consul, Seoul  
 Beck, H., asst., H. C. Augustesen, Shanghai  
 Beck, L., importer, Manila  
 Beck, M. G., secretary, Shanghai Fire Insurance Association, Shanghai  
 Becker, A., assistant, Manners & Backhouse, Canton  
 Becker, C. E., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila  
 Becker, J., manager, M. J. Brandenstein & Co., Yokohama  
 Becker, J. E. de, international lawyer, Yokohama  
 Becket, A., incorporated accountant, Davis & Becket, Selangor  
 Beckett, O., assistant secy. to Resident, Perak  
 Beckley, W. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Beckwith, Commander C. W., harbourmaster, Hongkong  
 Beddington, J. L., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Beddoe, R. E., medical officer, Chinese Customs, Wuchow  
 Bedford, W. B., tidewater, Chinese Customs, Hankow  
 Bèe, H., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking  
 Bee, H. S., manager, Division B, Uganda Estates, Selangor  
 Beebe, G. S., merchant, Carter, Macy & Co., Taipei  
 Beeman, N. C., chief officer, s.s. "Mei Tan," Shanghai  
 Been, T., sub-acct., Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Hongkong  
 Beer, H. L., headmaster, Weihaiwei School, Weihaiwei  
 Beer, W. E. G., asst., Alliance Tobacco Co. for China, Mukden  
 Beesley, P. M., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai  
 Beeson, H., auditor, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai  
 Begdon, K., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Begg, S. D., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Begg, T. D., assistant, British & Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai  
 Begley, H. T., station electrician, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Begue, H., merchant, Tientsin  
 Begue, P., assistant, Compagnie Generale d'Extreme Orient, Tientsin  
 Behr, E., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe  
 Behr, Baron G., second secretary, Russian Embassy, Tokyo  
 Behr, J., assistant, J. O. Forsyth, Vadivostock  
 Behrens, I., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Beilby, C. V., assistant, Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca  
 Beins, P. A., assistant, A. Clouet & Co., Singapore  
 Beins, W. M., actg. deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore  
 Beith, B. D. F., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Beith, J. A., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hankow  
 Belbin, E. C., assistant, China, Japan & South American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Belcher, H. B., treas., Foochow College, Foochow  
 Belden, A., sub-acct., International Banking Corp., Singapore  
 Belford, P. P., assistant manager, General Rubber Co., Singapore  
 Belilios, Dr. R. A., medical practitioner, Shanghai  
 Belknap, W. C., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Bell, A. D., manager, Barlow & Co., Shanghai  
 Bell, C. J., asst., David Sassoon & Co., Hankow  
 Bell, D. A. E., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp., Shanghai  
 Bell, E. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Bell, Lt.-Col. F. Hayley, D.S.O., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Lappa  
 Bell, F. Norton, signs per pro., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Tientsin  
 Bell, G. A., asst., Dominion Rubber Co., Kelantan



Bell, G. E., merchant, G. E. Bell & Son, Pakhoi  
Bell, Harold, chartered accountant, Yokohama and Tokyo  
Bell, G. H., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai  
Bell, H., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ltd., Kobe  
Bell, H., assistant, Melachrino & Co., Shanghai  
Bell, H. S., assistant, Singleton, Benda & Co., Yokohama  
Bell, J. C., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore  
Bell, J. C. M., partner, Neill & Bell, Selangor  
Bell, J. G., manager, China Vehicle Co., Shanghai  
Bell, J. P., assistant, Pekin Syndicate Ltd., Peking  
Bell, J. R., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden  
Bell, J. R., chief draughtsman, Irrigation Dept., Bangkok  
Bell, L. M., assistant, Reiss & Co., Tientsin  
Bell, L. M., engineer, Municipality, Penang  
Bell, M. R., asst., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
Bell, Captain R. D., China Expedition, Tientsin  
Bell, R. D., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai  
Bell, R. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama  
Bell, T., assistant, Pekin Syndicate, Ltd., Peking  
Bell, W. B., manager, Dominion Rubber Co., Kelantan  
Bell, W. D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
Bell, W. G., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama  
Bell, W. H., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
Bellis, A. G., treasurer, J. P. Heilbronn Co., Manila  
Bena, G. A., general agent, Shanghai  
Bender, E. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Changsha  
Bender, M., asst., Internationale Crediet en Handelsvereniging, Kobe  
Bengtsson, H., manager, Baltic Asiatic Co., Kobe  
Benjafield, A. J., asst., Gattey & Bateman, Singapore  
Benjafield, E. N., director, John Little & Co., Singapore  
Benjamin, D., manager, China Oxy-Acetylene Welding Works, Shanghai  
Benjamin, D. H., assistant, Davies & Brooke, Shanghai  
Benjamin, D. H., asst., E. Ezra & Co., Shanghai  
Benjamin, M., proprietor, Ben Building, Shanghai  
Benjamin, Vivian, signs per pro., J. R. Michael & Co., Hongkong  
Bennett, C., medical officer, Chinese Customs, Shanghai  
Bennett, C. R., mgr., International Banking Corporation, Peking  
Bennett, E. H., engineer, Oriental Telephone and Electric Co., Singapore  
Bennett, E. L., State engineer, P.W.D., Selangor  
Bennett, E. S., assistant, British Legation, Peking  
Bennett, F., asst., Sale & Frazer, Ltd., Yokohama  
Bennett, Comdr. F. W., H.M.S. "Hawkins," China Station  
Bennett, G. C., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe  
Bennett, G. W., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
Bennett, H. S., manager, China and Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong  
Bennett, H. T., supervisor, Eastern Extension Tel. Co., Shanghai  
Bennett, J., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore  
Bennett, J., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe  
Bennett, J. R., asst., Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang  
Bennett, P. W., professor, Boys' Public School, Shanghai  
Bennett, W. G., manager, Bennett & Co., Chemulpo  
Benoits, O., assistant, Marcel, Shanghai  
Benson, C. H., manager, American Express Co., Hongkong  
Benson, D., asst., Mercantile Bank, Selangor  
Benson, O. R. signs p.p., Carroll & Co., Hongkong  
Benson, R. F., representative, Arthur & Co., Shanghai  
Benson, W., master, "Szechuen," China Coast  
Bentley, H. B., salesman, Mustard & Co., Tientsin  
Bentley, J., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong  
Bentley, J., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore  
Bentley, J., asst., Union Insurance Society, Hongkong  
Benton, L., collector, Bureau of Customs, Zamboanga  
Benzeman, C. M., merchant, Litvinoff & Co., Hankow  
Berdoulet, J., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai

Berelson, J. B., merchant, Tientsin  
 Berengnier, A., chief of 1st. district, French Settlement, Shanghai  
 Berents, H., civil engineer, Shanghai  
 Berentsen, J., assistant, Thoresen & Co., Hongkong  
 Berg, O. K., asst. district inspector, Salt Revenue, Foochow  
 Berg, Sverre, signs per pro., Thoresen & Co., Hongkong  
 Berge, C. P., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu  
 Bergen, E. M. van, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Berger, D. C., student interpreter, U.S.A. Legation, Peking  
 Bergholz, Leo. A., Consul-General, U.S.A., Canton  
 Bergier, M., directeur, Descours & Cabaud, Saigon  
 Bergin, W. M., resident engineer, Chinese Govt. Imperial Railways, Lanchow, Tientsin  
 Bergling, K., salesman, J. P. Heilbronn, Manila  
 Berglof, C. B., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Bergstrom, D., Swedish Ambassador, Tokyo and Peking  
 Bergund, F., attaché, Swedish Legation, Tokyo  
 Berindoague, L., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong  
 Berinoff, D. A., asst., United States Steel Products Co., Shanghai  
 Berkans, J., surveyor, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan  
 Berkenkotter, B. H., assistant, B. A. Green, Manila  
 Berkner, H., asst., Wm. Katz & Co., Shanghai  
 Berlandier, A. G., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Bangkok  
 Berman, Lt.-Comdr. J. M., commanding, U.S.S. "Sara Thompson," Asiatic Station  
 Bernadsky, E., assist., Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Bernard, C. W., assistant manager, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Bernard, D. G. M., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Bernard, J. A., asst., British Cigarette Co., Pootung, Shanghai  
 Berndt, F. J., assistant, Murphy & Dana, Shanghai  
 Berner, E., assistant, Lutz & Co., Manila  
 Bernet, A., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai  
 Bernhard, R., merchant, Haiphong  
 Bernson, E., asst., Compagnia Italiana Distremo Oriente, Tientsin  
 Berrick, B. R., partner, Berrick Bros., Yokohama  
 Berridge, J. N., sub-acct., Mercantile Bank of India, Shanghai  
 Berrington, B. E., assistant, Barker & Co., Ltd., Penang  
 Berruchon, E., manager, Astor House Hotel, Chefoo  
 Berruazo, E., asst., Ychausti & Co., Iloilo  
 Berruyer, J. H., actg. audit secretary, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking  
 Berry, E. H., assistant, Taikoo Dock & Eng. Co., Hongkong  
 Berry, F. N., secretary-treasurer, Philippine Manufacturing Co., Manila  
 Berry, H. C. A., asst., Swan & Maclaren, Singapore  
 Berry, H. T., manager, Bukit Kajang Rubber Estates, Malacca  
 Berry, J. P. de, agent, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai  
 Berry, M., assistant, Arts & Crafts, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Bersani, O., elec. engineer, Cie. Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai  
 Bertenshaw, W. T., asst., Municipality, Shanghai  
 Bertet, M., administrateur adjoint, Phu-Tho, Tonkin  
 Berthelin, G., asst., Olivier & Co., Shanghai  
 Berthet, A., Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Berthet, A. J., assistant, Royal Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Berthet, E. J., asst., French Municipal Settlement, Shanghai  
 Berthet, M., clerk, French Post Office, Peking  
 Berting, L. J. R., asst., Borneo Co., Singapore  
 Bertrand, A., comptroller, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Hongkong  
 Bertrand, M., agent, Messageries, Maritimes, Saigon  
 Bertucci, B., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai  
 Besnard, J., asst., Pathe-Orient, Shanghai  
 Bessell, K. E., traffic inspector, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tongku, Tientsin  
 Best, H. C., manager, Union Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Beswick, C. W., signs p.p., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Betteridge, T. D., manager, Guthrie & Co., Kuala Lumpur  
 Betts, F. A., supt., Eastern Extension Tel. Co., Manila  
 Beuchot, M., assistant, L. Rondon, Shanghai  
 Beudin, J., gen. mgr., Franco-Asiatique Assee. Co., Shanghai

Beuf, J. B., sous-directeur, Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo  
 Bevan, N. B., general manager, Vallambrosa Rubber Co., Singapore  
 Bevan, T. P. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Beveridge, J., assistant, Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Singapore  
 Bevington, F., director, Bradley & Co., Hongkong  
 Bewley, L. B., Director of Education, Manila  
 Bewsher, J. R., manager, Bangawan Rubber, B. N. Borneo  
 Beyer, E., asst., Société Commerciale du Pacifique, Tientsin  
 Beyer, E. T., assistant, purchasing dept., Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Hongkong  
 Beytagh, L. M., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai  
 Bibby, A. H., manager, Murai Tin, Selangor  
 Bibe, E., assistant, Electric Light Dept., Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai  
 Richard, W. P., capt., str. "Kwongsang," China coast  
 Bickart, I., Oppenheimer et Cie., and Consul for Venezuela, Yokohama  
 Bickart, R., assistant, Oppenheimer & Co., Yokohama  
 Bicker-Caarten V., asst., Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Bickerton, C. L. D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tsingtao  
 Biden, J. G., asst., Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore  
 Bidgood, W. J., clerk-of-works, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Bidwell, G. B. D., assistant, W. Forbes & Co., Tientsin  
 Bidwell, G. S. V., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai  
 Bidwell, R. S., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore  
 Bielfeld, L., merchant, Bielfeld & Sun, Tientsin  
 Biens de Haan, D., asst., Holland-China Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Biersteker, D., interpreter, Netherlands Embassy, Tokyo  
 Bievez, F., assistant, Lazard, Godchaux Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Biggar, D. M., manager, Asia Banking Corporation, Hongkong  
 Biggs, L. A. C., secretary, Municipality, Penang  
 Bilke, R. H., chief accountant, Federated Malay States Railways, Selangor  
 Billeter, J., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe  
 Billimoria, M. F., manager, Local Printing Press, Hongkong  
 Billingham, W. B., medical practitioner, Shanghai  
 Billings, G. M., M.A., headmaster, Public School for Boys, Shanghai  
 Bills, E. C., tidewater, Chinese Customs, Hankow  
 Bills, F. P., assistant, Dodge & Seymour, Shanghai  
 Binnie, A., asst. mgr., Peking-Mukden Line, Tientsin  
 Binnie, R. F., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore  
 Binns, R. W., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Dairen  
 Binns, W. C., lightkeeper, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo  
 Bion, C. W. M., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Birbeck, R. J., headmaster, Wanchai English School, Hongkong  
 Bird, E. G., manager, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Penang  
 Bird, G., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Bird, Dr. G. A., International Hospital, Kobe  
 Bird, H. W., architect, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong  
 Bird, J. C., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila  
 Bird, L., cadet, Secretariat, Singapore  
 Bird, Lt.-Col. L. G., d.s.o. adm. commandant, Defence Corps, Hongkong  
 Bird, R., actg. district officer, Alor Gajah, Malacca  
 Bird, R. E. O., headmaster, Ellis Kadoorie School, Hongkong  
 Birdwood, C. T., asst., Ilbert & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Birkemose, F., manager, Shanghai Pahang Rubber Estate, Pahang  
 Birkett, H., broker and partner, Birkett & Holden, Manila  
 Birnie, C. M., partner, Browne & Co., Moji  
 Birnie, L., steamship agent, Moji and Kobe  
 Birnstiel, F., assistant, Cie. de Commerce et de Navigation d'Extreme Orient, Saigon  
 Biron, C., manager, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai  
 Birss, R. A., captain, steamer "Sui-an," Canton-Macao  
 Bishop, A. S. A., manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe  
 Bishop, D. A., inspector of schools, Selangor  
 Bishop, R. W., asst., Pacific Commercial Co., Kobe  
 Bisney, S., estate and general broker, Hongkong  
 Bisseker, F. D., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu  
 Bisset, D., consulting engineer, Ritchie & Bisset, Singapore



Bissett, J., printing manager, Rickard, Ltd., Singapore  
 Bissett, W., assistant, New Eng. & Shipbuilding Co., Shanghai  
 Bitting, S. T., sub-acct., International Bank, Hongkong  
 Bizden, C. B. J., asst., Monod et Cie., Bangkok  
 Bjerre, V. K., asst., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Black, Alfred, assistant, Andrews & George, Shanghai  
 Black, Dr. D., professor, Medical College, Peking  
 Black, E. D., asst., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Canton  
 Black, E. H., actg. senior medical officer, Perak  
 Black, G. D., med. prac., Harston, Marriott, Black, Balean, Koch & S. Taylor, H'kong.  
 Black, J. A., asst., Protector of Chinese Secretariat, Perak  
 Black, J. H., construction mgr., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Black, J. R., surveyor, Kobe  
 Black, Major N., chief medical officer, Great Eastern Life Assce. Co., Singapore  
 Black, W. J., foreman, Chinese Government Railways, Puchen  
 Black, W. M., supt., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Foochow  
 Black, W. S., asst., Barker & Co., Singapore  
 Blackburn, A. D., assistant, British Consulate, Shanghai  
 Blackburn, L. J., Hongkong and China Gas Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Blackburn, O. H., merchant, Shanghai  
 Blackett, W. L., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Bangkok  
 Blackhall, A. R. N., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Blacking, L. R., asst. acct., Mercantile Bank, Hongkong  
 Blackstone, A. W., manager, Paterson, Simons & Co., Penang  
 Blackwell, I. N., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Blackwell, P. W., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Blackwood, F. H., asst., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore  
 Blackwood, W. H., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Blagden, A. H., dep. engineer, Electricity Dept., Municipality, Shanghai  
 Blair, D. K., asst., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong  
 Blair, E. K., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Blair, F. P., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Blair, T. L., chief storekeeper, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow  
 Blaise, principal inspector, King-han Railway, Hankow  
 Blake, C. H., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Blake, D. H., solicitor, Wilkinson & Crist, Hongkong  
 Blake, G. C., assistant, Villa & Bros., Yokohama  
 Blake, M., asst., Taikoo Docks, Hongkong  
 Blake, W. F., asst., Standard Oil Co., Haiphong  
 Blake, W. M., manager, shipyard, United Engineers, Singapore  
 Blakely, L. M., passenger agent, Pacific Mail Co., Yokohama  
 Blakeney, J., surveyor, British Municipal Concession, Tientsin  
 Blaker, B. O., asst., Gilman & Co., Hongkong  
 Blaker, C., director, Gilman & Co., Hongkong  
 Blanc, H., administrateur, Cie. Commerciale et Industrielle, Saigon  
 Blanchet, Comdr. P., Municipal Council, Tientsin  
 Blanck, W., assistant, Gadelius & Co., Kobe  
 Blanco, A. E., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin  
 Bland, H., sanitary inspector, Health Department, Shanghai  
 Bland, H. E., draper, etc., Tientsin  
 Bland, L., assistant, Dodge & Seymour, Shanghai  
 Bland, R., tide-surveyor and harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Newchwang  
 Blandford, —, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Blandin, J. J., managing director, Orient Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Blankwaardt, W., manager, Société Anonyme Belge, Bangkok  
 Blaquiére, H., directeur, *Courrier Saigonnais*, Saigon  
 Blason, C. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Blaser, D., Vice-Consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Tientsin  
 Blatch, W. D., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama  
 Blatchford, H. J., line engineer, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai  
 Blechynden, A. L., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai  
 Blenkiron, D., asst., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Bleton, Albert, assistant, Henri Bleton, Haiphong  
 Bleton, Henri, merchant, Haiphong

Bleuler, Ch., sub-manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai  
 Blinko, A. R., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Bliss, A. W., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Bliss, T., M.D., actg. supt., Church General Hospital, Hankow  
 Blix, N. J., Postal Commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Tsinanfu  
 Bloch, A., president, Compagnie de Commerce et de Navgn. d'Ex. Or., Saigon  
 Blockhuys, E. J., instructor, Higher Commercial School, Tokyo  
 Blodig, Theo., asst., A. Constant Krogh, Harbin  
 Bloom, G. H., assistant, Gaston Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai  
 Bloom, J. W. R., cashier, Colonial Treasury, Singapore  
 Bloomfield, J., salesman, Shanghai  
 Bloomfield, J. A., local manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Swatow  
 Blown, Capt. O. C., str. "Tseangtah," China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai  
 Bluch, T. E., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai  
 Blue, T. C., director, Bagnall & Hilles, Yokohama  
 Blum, A., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai  
 Blum, F., assistant, Oppenheim & Cie., Yokohama  
 Blum, P., assistant, Witkowski & Co., Ltd., Yokohama  
 Blumenstock, G., postcard dealer, Shanghai  
 Blundell, G., merchant, G. Blundell & Co., Yokohama  
 Blundell, W., merchant, Blundell & Co., Yokohama  
 Blunt, A. P., district officer, Port Edward, Weihaiwei  
 Blyth, A., permanent-way inspector, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong  
 Blyth, F. J., asst., Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Boardman, F. V., asst. manager, Oriental Tel. & Elect. Co., Singapore  
 Bobbitt, J. P., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Bocker, L. M., secretary, Industrial Service Bureau, Peking  
 Bockler, E., boat-officer, Maritime Customs, Swatow  
 Bodard, A., Consul-General for France, Chungking  
 Boddé, H., assistant, Holland China Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Boden, C. W., asst., Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai  
 Bodisco, C. A. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Newchwang  
 Boelen, H. M., general manager, Holland Straits Trading Co., Singapore  
 Boereboom, Th. E. A., acct., Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong  
 Boers, W. R. C., engineer-in-charge, Netherlands Harbour Werks. Chefoo  
 Boerstra, Capt. M., Military Attaché, Netherlands Legation, Peking  
 Boezi, G., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Bogan, Major S. W., U.S.A. Legation, Peking  
 Bogart, Lt. E. C., U. S. Legation Guard, Peking  
 Bogoslovsky, L., attaché, Russian Consulate, Seoul  
 Bogosoff, T. J. S., manager, Brunei Rubber Est., Brunei  
 Bohanan, C. O., asst., Union Insce. Co. of Canton, Manila  
 Boisseree, O., operator, Eastern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Boissevain, G. A., asst., Java-China Japan Lijn, Hongkong  
 Boissezon, Ch., assistant, E. Goyet, Shanghai  
 Boissezon, H., architect, Service des Travaux, Shanghai  
 Boisson, F. P., asst., Dodwell & Co., Hongkong  
 Boland, C. S. L., British postal agent, Hoihow  
 Bollard, J. C., gen. mgr. for China, Brunner, Mond & Co., Chungking  
 Bollinger, C. R., secy. and treas., Orient Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Bolton, A., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Bolton, E. J., acct., Kailan Mining Adm., Peitaiho  
 Bolton, E. J., asst., Kailan Mining Adm., Chinwangtao  
 Bolton, N. Hay, M.D., Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai  
 Bolton, R. W., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok  
 Bond, A. E., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Bond, C., manager, Gande, Price & Co., Hongkong  
 Bond, F. W., asst. manager, Sungei Besi Mines, Selangor  
 Bond, H. H., actg. local manager, Dodwell & Co., Canton  
 Bond, Major H. S., sub-commandant Constabulary, Jesselton, B.N.B.  
 Bond, J., asst., Evatt & Co., Penang  
 Bond, J. R., asst., Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok  
 Bond, W. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Bondfield, G. H., agent, British & Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai

- Bondfield, H. D., asst., Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai  
 Bone, C. E., district surveyor, Ulu Selangor  
 Bone, C. W., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Bone, D. B., asst., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong  
 Bone, H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Bonfanti, A., asst., Herbert Dent & Co., Canton  
 Bonham, M. J., asst. manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore  
 Boniface, M., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin  
 Bonifacius, Right Rev. F., abbot, Benedictine Abbey, Seoul  
 Boning, B. A., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Taipeh  
 Bonnafous, H., actg. Consul, French Consulate, Manila  
 Bonnault, R., manager, Dennis Frères, Hanoi  
 Bonnemain, Bruno, secrétaire, Direction du Mouvement Economique, Hanoi  
 Bonnemain, M., administrateur résident, Hoa-Binh, Tonkin  
 Bonnet, H., agent, Pacific Commercial Co., Hanoi  
 Bono, E., merchant, Marthoud Frères, Chefoo  
 Bono, J., asst. secretary, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai  
 Bonsey, A., principal, Griffith John College, Hankow  
 Bonwick, G., secretary, Christian Lite ature Society of Korea, Seoul  
 Boode, E. P., manager, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Shanghai  
 Book, L. H. V., probationer, Central Police Station, Hongkong  
 Bookless, A., assistant, Chinese Govt. Salt Revenue Admu., Hangchow  
 Boone, H. W., emeritus prof. of medicine, St. John's University, Shanghai  
 Booue, W. C., traveller, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Booten, H. de V., assistant manager, Northwest Trading Co., Hongkong  
 Booth, E. H., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai  
 Booth, E. S., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Hongkong  
 Booth, Rev. E. S., Meiji Gakuin, Tokyo  
 Booth, F. S., director, Sale & Frazer, Ltd., Tokyo  
 Booth, H., asst., China, Japan and American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Booth, W. C., headmaster, Hunter-Corbett Academy and School of Commerce, Chefoo  
 Booth, W. M., representative, The English Electric Co., Ltd., Tokyo  
 Boothby, B. T. B., engineer in-chief, Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton  
 Boothby, R. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow  
 Boovy, T., assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe  
 Borden, R. E., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Mukden  
 Bordes, M., assistant, Olivier et Cie., Tientsin  
 Bordwell, P. H., manager, Dollar Lumber Co., Tientsin  
 Borger, P. R., Consul-General for Netherlands, Singapore  
 Borgersen, H. B., Consul-General for Norway, Bangkok  
 Borges, A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Borghetti, Riccardo, Env. Extra. and Min. Plenipotentiary, Italy, Bangkok  
 Borne, A., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Canton  
 Bornholz, F. J., inst. supt., Standard Oil Co., Hankow  
 Borniakoffsky, F., assistant, American Commercial and Industrial Co., Ltd., Harbin  
 Borovsky, P., Russian Vice-Consul, Yokohama  
 Borowski, E., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking  
 Borrás, G., assistant boat-officer, Chinese Customs, Shanghai  
 Borrett, Rear-Adml. G. H., c.b., comdg. 5th Light Cruiser Squadron, China Station  
 Borrowes, W. Scott., marine surveyor, Tientsin  
 Borthwick, T. C., m.b., Rankine Memorial Hospital, Ichang  
 Bos, C., assistant, Revenue Dept., Hankow  
 Bos, M., manager, Oriental Advertising Co., Shanghai  
 Bos, W., assistant, Zwaardemaker's East Asiatic Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Bossert, W. J., assistant, Equitable Eastern Banking Corp., Shanghai  
 Bosshart, E., merchant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo  
 Bossi, Benussi, medical specialist, Shanghai  
 Bostwick, H. R., vice-president, Seoul Mining Co., Seoul  
 Bosustow, J., dept. treasurer, Finance Dept., Municipality, Shanghai  
 Botelho, E. F., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe  
 Botelho, E. P., asst., Cie. Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai  
 Botelho, F. M., manager, F. W. Horne & Co., Kobe  
 Botelho, J. H., merchant, Botelho Bros., Shanghai  
 Botelho, P. V., merchant, Botelho Bros., Hongkong



Bothner-By, accountant, Salt Administration, Peking  
 Bothwell, E. F., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai  
 Bottu, A., district accountant, Chinese P. O., Shanghai  
 Boucher, H., teacher of French School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo  
 Boudet, Paul, dir., *La Revue Indo-Chinoise*, Hanoi  
 Boudville, C. J., dispenser, The Pharmacy, Penang  
 Bough, G. H., translator, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai  
 Bough, H., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Bouinai, A. P. A., actg. commissioner, Chinese Customs, Lungchow  
 Bouleau, M., controleur, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Saigon  
 Boulger, P. F., inspector of police, Hongkong  
 Boulter, R., Vice-Consul, British Consulate, Yokohama  
 Boulton, A., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama  
 Boulton, F., assistant, British-American Tob. Co., Shanghai  
 Boulton, G. F., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Boulton, S., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Boulton, W. G., asst., R. Young & Co., Penang  
 Bourboulon, H., manager, Credit Foncier d'Extrême Orient, Shanghai  
 Bourdillon, R., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong  
 Bourgery, C., mgr., L'Energie Electrique de Tientsin, Tientsin  
 Bourke, J., chief inspector, Police dept., Shanghai  
 Bourke, O., assistant, Dixon & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Bourne, A. W., jr., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore  
 Bourne, E. J., assistant, Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin  
 Bourne, F. G., Coroner, Singapore  
 Bourne, G., assistant, Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Bourne, K. M., assistant commissioner, Police Force, Shanghai  
 Bourne, V. H., assistant commissioner of revenue, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Bourrat, J., directeur, Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong  
 Bourrin, C. A., chief acct., Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai  
 Bousquie, E. J., postmaster, Ichang  
 Boutirskoff, K. J., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai  
 Boutirskoff, K. K., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai  
 Bouvier, R., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking  
 Boven, A. J. van, secretary, Netherlands Consulate, Shanghai  
 Boveri, A. I., chief of Police, Italian Settlement, Tientsin  
 Bovo, Goffredo, actg. Consul, Italian Legation, Bangkok  
 Bow, H. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Bowden, H. C., Sale & Frazar, Tokyo  
 Bowden, T. G., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Tokyo  
 Bowden, V. R., Sale & Frazar, Tokyo  
 Bowen, A. J., president, University of Nanking, Nanking  
 Bowen, D., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai  
 Bowen, F. A., assistant, Asiatic Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Bowen, Lt.-Col. F. J., Army Pay Dept., Hongkong  
 Bower, E. B., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe  
 Bower, E. S., assistant, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe  
 Bower, W. D., sub acct., International Banking Corp., Yokohama  
 Bower, Major W. M. L., superintendent of Police, Malacca  
 Bowerman, R. J., sub-manager, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai  
 Bowers, T. W., merchant, Shanghai  
 Bowers, T. B., asst., British Cigarette Co., Pootung Factory, Shanghai  
 Bowes, A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Bowker, J. L., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ningpo  
 Bowley, F. B. L., solicitor, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong  
 Bowling, C. S., asst., Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai  
 Bowling, W. C., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Bowman, A. G., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Bowman, A. R., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai  
 Bowman, J., asst. manager, engineering dept., Chinese Govt. Railways, Tientsin  
 Bowman, W. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Bown, A. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Pootung Factory, Shanghai  
 Bowra, C. A. V., commissioner, Inspectorate-General of Customs, Peking  
 Box, J. J., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai

Box, R. H., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu  
 Boxer, Stanley V., teacher, Griffith John College, Hankow  
 Boyack, L. B., constable, British Consulate, Hankow  
 Boyce, R. P., cashier, American Express Co., Hongkong  
 Boyd, J., boat-officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Boyd, J., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Hongkong  
 Boyd, R. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Boyd, R. G., assistant, Royal Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Boyd, S. C., asst., Sun Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Boyd, W. R., district officer, Raub, Pahang  
 Boyde, E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Pootung Factory, Shanghai  
 Boyer, A. G., surveyor, American Consulate, Kobe  
 Boyer, C. H., manager, Harrisons & Crosfield, Jesselton, British North Borneo  
 Boyes, C. M., president, China Investment & Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Boyes, F. S., manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Tokyo  
 Boyes, G. M., manager, Mappin & Webb, Shanghai  
 Boyes, G. M., partner, Boyes, Bassett & Co., Shanghai  
 Boyes, Comdr. Hector, H.M.S. "Hollyhock," China Station  
 Boylan, J. H., piece-goods agent, Shanghai  
 Boylan, W., surveyor, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Nagasaki  
 Boyl, J. M., assistant, Carter, Macy & Co., Taipei  
 Boysen, A., asst., Netherlands Trading Soc., Hongkong  
 Bracco, C., merchant, C. Bracco & Co., Shanghai  
 Brack, E., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe  
 Brackenridge, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Bradbury, B. W., supt., meat dept., Dairy Farm, Ice & C. S. Co., Hongkong  
 Bradford, H. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Nagasaki  
 Bradgate, W. K., store superintendent, Chinese Railways, Hsinho, Tientsin  
 Bradier, M., 2nd secretary, French Embassy, Tokyo  
 Bradley, E. R., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai  
 Bradley, J., H.B.M.'s div. architect and surveyor of works, Shanghai  
 Bradney, G. P., acting auditor, Audit Office, Singapore  
 Bradshaw, Dr. Gerald, Chinkiang  
 Bradshaw, H., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila  
 Brady, Comdr. Gerald H., H.M.S. "Foxglove," China Station  
 Braecheleer, M., Belgian Consulate, Peking  
 Braga, E. L., sub-manager, Carvalho & Co., Hongkong  
 Braga, J. P., printer, Hongkong  
 Bragg, W. H., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chinkiang  
 Braid, A., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai  
 Brailsford, J., assistant, Peking Syndicate, Ltd., Peking  
 Blanc, E., Racine & Co., Tientsin  
 Brame, S. F., traveller, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Brameld, T., asst., Little, Adams & Wood, Canton  
 Bramwell, Capt. A., Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Taku  
 Branwell, W. L., sub-manager, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila  
 Branagan, F. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Branch, J. R. B., The Hunan-Yale Hospital, Changsha  
 Branco, H. F. de L., secy., Port Administration, Macao  
 Branco, Capt. Vieira, administrador e commissario, administracao do Conselho, Macao  
 Brand, A. C. E., actg. in charge of gen. office, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Brand, D., partner, Maitland, Fearon & Brand, Shanghai  
 Brand, F. J., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai  
 Brand, H. S., commission agent, H. S. Brand & Co., Foochow  
 Brand, J., solicitor, Medan  
 Brand, J. K., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai  
 Brandauer, C. W., assistant, China-American Trading Co., Peking  
 Brandela, M., chef du portefeuille, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon  
 Brander, C. R., assistant, Watkins & Co., Singapore  
 Brandon, O., secretary, Siam Import Co., Bangkok  
 Brandt, A. L., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai  
 Brandt, F., capt., str. "Shu Hun," Szechuen Steam Navigation Co., Chungking  
 Brandt, Lt. Comdr. G. E., commanding, U.S.S. "Monocacy," Asiatic Station  
 Brandt, R. J. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai

Brandt, W., assistant, Rose, Downs & Thompson, Shanghai  
 Brandtmar, A. W., assistant, Great Northern Telgr. Co., Shanghai  
 Brangwin, C. H., medical practitioner, Brangwin & Burrell, Swatow  
 Brankston, A. W., dir., dock and genl., The New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Sh' ai.  
 Brannon, R. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chungsha  
 Bras, H. Le, directeur, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Canton  
 Braun, G., assistant, Sennet Frères, Peking  
 Braun, T., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Brauns, E., engineer, Gadelius & Co., Ltd., Tokyo  
 Brauns, G., dist. inspector, Chinese Govt. Salt Revenue Admn., Tsinaifu  
 Brawn, A. O., headmaster, Ellis Kadoorie School for Indians, Hongkong  
 Bray, H. F., instructor, Higher Commercial School, Tokyo  
 Bray, W. J., Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Brayfield, T. H. G., consulting engineer, Carnichael & Clarke, Hongkong  
 Brayn, R. F., assist. auditor, Audit Office, Hongkong  
 Brazier, G., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Works, Kobe  
 Brazil, P., inspector of Police, Hongkong  
 Breakpear, O. T., manager, Publicity Bureau for South China, Hongkong  
 Brearley, A., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Bangkok  
 Breen, J. W., manager, Franco-Asiatique Assce. Co., Shanghai  
 Breen, M. J., assistant Postmaster-General, Hongkong  
 Brehm, K., engineer, Meklong Railway Co., Bangkok  
 Bremer, F., asst., Meercham & Co., Manila  
 Bremner, L. R., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Saigon  
 Bremner, S. B. M., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai  
 Brenan, E. H., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking  
 Brenan, J. F., British Consulate General, Shanghai  
 Brendon, F. G., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin  
 Brennan, R. C., assistant, Admiral Line, Shanghai  
 Brennenan, J. J., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai  
 Brennwald, M., assistant, Villa Bros., of Canton, Ltd., Canton  
 Brent, J., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Soerabaja  
 Brent, Walter, auditor and accountant, Kobe  
 Bresland, C. W., district officer, Lipis, Pahang  
 Breton, R. S., assistant, Siam Commercial Bank, Bangkok  
 Brett, H., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Yokohama  
 Brett, H. J., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe  
 Brett, J. H., sub-mgr., International Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Brett, W. J., Commercial Attaché, British Consulate, Shanghai  
 Brewer, H. E., bookseller, Brewer & Co., Shanghai  
 Brewer, J., asst., American Pres. Mission Press, Shanghai  
 Brewer, L., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong  
 Brewer, N. L., manager, Brewer & Co., booksellers, Hongkong  
 Brewster, F. T., asst., American Oriental Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Brewster-Glow, H. G., sanitary inspector, P.W.D., Shanghai  
 Breyer, G. A., agent, Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappij, Penang  
 Bribosia, J., Consul-General for Belgium, Singapore  
 Briddon, R. W., assistant, Admiral Line, Shanghai  
 Bridge, C. E., mine foreman, The Oriental Cons. Mining Co., Seoul  
 Bridge, H. V., asst., Pottinger & Co., Tientsin  
 Bridger, H. B., assistant manager, Hongkong Electric Company, Hongkong  
 Bridger, J. P., assistant, Commercial Union Assce. Co., Hongkong  
 Bridger, R. L., partner, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Bridges, F. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Bridges, F. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Brien, Dr. D. H., Takezoe-cho, Seoul  
 Brierley, J. W., assistant, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai  
 Briffaud, P., shipping agent, Haiphong.  
 Brigel, J., assistant, General Silk Importing Co., Yokohama  
 Briggs, J., asst., aerated water dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore  
 Brighthouse, S., solicitor, Tilleke & Gibbins, and legal advisor, Privy Purse Dept., Bangkok  
 Bright, W. M., consulting physician, Cash Chemist's, Penang  
 Brignon, M., propriétaire, Hôtel de la Rotonde, Saigon  
 Brinkley, B., secretary, Peking Union Medical College, Peking



Brinkman, A. M. F., genl. mgr., New Singapore Distilled Water Ice Factory, Singapore  
 Brisker, M. G., assistant, Lever Brothers (China), Hankow  
 Brister, J. F., assistant, China, Japan & S. America Trading Co., Kobe  
 Brister, J. H., assistant, The Texas Co., Hongkong  
 Bristow, H. H., Consul for Great Britain, Newchwang  
 Bristow, J. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Bristow, R. W., manager, Seamen's Institute, Hongkong  
 Brittain, J. S., incorporated acct., manager, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, S'pore. and Penang  
 Britto, J. C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Britton, F. A., M.A., resident master, St. Stephen's College, Hongkong  
 Britton, F. G., manager, Zemina Works, Yokohama  
 Britton, T. C., assistant, Raven Trust Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Broad, A., proprietor, American Bazaar, Zamboanga  
 Broad, C. F., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo  
 Broad, F. H., asst., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore  
 Broadrick, E. B., acting manager, Yangtzepoo Cotton Mill, Shanghai  
 Broberg, A. E., assistant, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai  
 Broc, H. de, manager, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Hankow  
 Broc, P. de, sub-accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong  
 Brock, R., mgr., Brunner, Mond & Co., Dairen  
 Brockett, C. E., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Brockhurst, G. W., manager, Singleton, Benda & Co., Ltd., Yokohama  
 Brockman, A. C., sub-acct., International Bank, Hongkong  
 Brockman, V., assistant, Scandinavian Brewery Co., Shanghai  
 Brodie, A. W., manager, Fraser & Neave, Ltd., Penang  
 Brodie, E. A., assistant, Yangtze Insee. Co., Shanghai  
 Brodin, O. L., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai  
 Brodtkorb, S. A., assistant, Eastern Union Underwriting Agency, Shanghai  
 Broeck, C. T., M.D., Peking Union Medical College, Peking  
 Broemme, G., partner, Swiss Japanese Trading Co., Yokohama  
 Brogniez, J., engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Linsi  
 Bromfield, B., manager, Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Sarawak  
 Broni, administrateur, Kien-an, Tonkin  
 Brook, E., asst., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai  
 Brooke, Comdr. Basil R., H.M.S. "Magnolia," China Station  
 Brooke, C., manager, Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Shanghai  
 Brooke, C. B., manager, Pentreath & Co., Hongkong  
 Brooke, G. E., actg. prinpl. medical and health officer, Singapore  
 Brooke, J. T. W., civil engineer, Davies & Brooke, Shanghai  
 Brookes, W., asst., Fleming, Smith & Seth, Manila  
 Brooks, J. E., div. manager, Manchuria div., British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin  
 Brooks, J. J., assistant, power dept., Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Brooks, R., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu  
 Brooksbank, F., manager, Kinta Association, Ltd., Singapore  
 Broome, R. P., manager, Indo-Malay Estates, Selangor  
 Broomhall, B. H. M., asst., Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Brooy, F. C. D. La, financial asst., P. W. D., Kedah  
 Brooy, G. O. La, manager, Caxton Press, Perak  
 Brossard, J., directeur, Brossard, Mopin et Cie., Saigon  
 Brossay, R., merchant, Comptoir Mandchourien Cie., Harbin  
 Brotherton, T. D., asst., General Electric Co. of China, Shanghai  
 Broughton, J. L., assistant, Richard Haworth & Co., Shanghai  
 Brouwer, J. G., secretary, Salvation Army, Peking  
 Browell, W. G., chief ship draughtsman, H. K. & W. Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Browet, A., foreman, Kailan Mining Administration, Chaokochwang  
 Browet, F., foreman, Kailan Mining Administration, Linsi  
 Browet, O., asst. engineer, Kailan Mining Admn., Chaokochwang  
 Browett, Harold, solicitor and advocate, Shanghai  
 Brown, capt., Butterfield & Swire, Tongku  
 Brown, A. A., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila  
 Brown, A. Gordon, asst., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Kobe  
 Brown, A. G., assistant, Nichols & Lyon, Kobe  
 Brown, A. K., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Brown, A. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin

Brown, A. S., assistant, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang  
 Brown, A. V., Puisne Judge, Penang  
 Brown, C., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Brown, C. B., estate agent and accountant, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong  
 Brown, C. B., manager, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Wuhu  
 Brown, C. C., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin  
 Brown, C. Forbes, manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore  
 Brown, C. W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Brown, Dr. D., medical officer, Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin  
 Brown, D. A. M., partner, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang  
 Brown, D. G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Brown, D. J., road surveyor, P.W.D., Hongkong  
 Brown, E. A., partner, Adis & Ezekiel, Singapore  
 Brown, E. E., asst., Robt. Dollar Co., Hongkong  
 Brown, E. F., assistant engr., China Light & Power Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Brown, E. L., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Brown, E. O. T., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Malacca  
 Brown, F. A. Moray, plantation mgr., Malacca Rubber Plantations, Ltd., Malacca  
 Brown, F. J., asst., Pootung, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Brown, Geo., partner, Cobb & Co., Perak  
 Brown, G. E., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Brown, H., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 Brown, H. C., assistant, China Mail Steamship Co., Shanghai  
 Brown, H. F., proprietor, Coronation Bakery, Yokohama  
 Brown, H. H., supt., Tientsin Lighter Co., Tongku  
 Brown, J., boilermaker, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Brown, J. B., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai  
 Brown, J. F., chartered acct., Neill & Bell, Selangor  
 Brown, J. G., partner, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang  
 Brown, J. G. Lyon, med. prac., Jordan, Forsyth, Grove & Aubrey, Hongkong  
 Brown, J. McL., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Selangor  
 Brown, J. P., 1st. Lieut., U.S. Legation Guard, Peking  
 Brown, J. R., manager, Glugor Estates, Penang  
 Brown, J. W., assistant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong  
 Brown, J. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Brown, M. A., asst., Far Eastern Geographical Establishment, Shanghai  
 Brown, M. Blumfield, solicitor, White-Cooper, Master & Harris, Shanghai  
 Brown, N. T., asst., British Cigarette Co., Pootung Factory, Shanghai  
 Brown, P., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong  
 Brown, P. B., manager, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Kobe  
 Brown, R., assistant, G. McBain, Shanghai  
 Brown, Reeves, district manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Mengtstz  
 Brown, R. A., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Brown, Dr. R. E., General Hospital, Wuhu  
 Brown, R. H., asst. supt. engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Brown, S. R., manager, International Banking Corporation, Kobe  
 Brown, T. J. G., chief accountant, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow  
 Brown, T. L., manager, Stathmore Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Brown, W., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Brown, W., joiner, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Brown, W., prof. of mathematics, Hongkong University, Hongkong  
 Brown, W. D., asst., Chartered Bank, Bangkok  
 Brown, W. Russel, act. Consul for Great Britain, Chefoo  
 Brown, W. S., secy. and manager, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co.  
 Browne, E., inspector of Police, Hongkong  
 Browne, F. G., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Browne, G. A., asst., Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Browne, H. D., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton  
 Browne, H. Gore, manager, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok  
 Browne, J. M., manager, Bank of the Philippine Islands, Zamboanga  
 Browne, J. R., asst. acct., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Browne, K., asst., A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor  
 Browne, M., asst., Japan Import & Export Commission Co., Yokohama  
 Browne, W. B., asst., Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai



Brownell, H. C., Canton Christian College, Canton  
 Browning, F. S., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow  
 Brownlie, T. H., line engineer, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai  
 Brownlow, H., asst., British Cigarette Co., Hankow  
 Bruce, D. G., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton  
 Bruce, J., general manager, Anglo-Malay Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan  
 Bruce, R., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Bruce, R. W., agent, Admiral Line, Shanghai  
 Bruce, S., auditor, Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Tokyo  
 Bruggencate, G. A. Ten, asst., Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai  
 Brumby, J. F., asst., Queen's Dispensary, Hongkong  
 Brummer, G. E., surveyor, Netherlands Harbour Works Co., Chefoo  
 Brun, Lieut. A., Fire Brigade, French Settlement, Shanghai  
 Brunger, J., assessor, Netherlands Consular Court, Tientsin  
 Brunn, J., manager, Menam Motor Boat Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Brunner, E., manager, Jaeger & Co., Singapore  
 Brunner, J., fondé de pouvoirs, L. Ogliastro et Cie., Saigon  
 Brunton, R. O., manager, Tangaa Batu Rubber Co., Malacca  
 Brusendorff, E., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai  
 Brusset, R., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Tientsin  
 Brutton, G. K. Hall, solicitor, G. K. Hall Brutton & Co., Hongkong  
 Bruyere, Capt., chef de Police, Consulat de France, Tientsin  
 Bruyne, C. de, assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Kobe  
 Bryan, A. E., Canadian Trade Commissioner Service, Yokohama  
 Bryan, C., representative for Japan, New York Life Insurance Co., Tokyo  
 Bryant, G. W., Secretary to British Resident, Negri Sembilan  
 Bryant, N. E., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Yochow  
 Bryant, P. L., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai  
 Bryant, R. E., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Bangkok  
 Bryant, S., manager, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Bryant, V., business manager, *The Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo  
 Bryden, H., assistant, Browne & Co., Kobe  
 Bryers, G., master, "Yingchow," China Coast  
 Bryhn, K., engineer, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai  
 Brymer, W. D., captain, s.s. "Ah Kwang," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Bryner, Boris, merchant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock  
 Bryner, Jules J., mer., Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., and Consul for Holland, Vladivostock  
 Bryner, L., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock  
 Brynos, L., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Harbin  
 Bryson, K. M., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Hankow  
 Buchan, R., acting gen. mgr., Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Buchan, R. G., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin  
 Buchanan, W., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Buck, J. L., professor, University, Nanking  
 Buck, M. W., director, China Mutual Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Buckberrough, W. R., asst., C. P. O. Services, Hongkong  
 Buckholz, M., assistant, China American Trading Co., Peking  
 Buckland, H. R., supervisor, Eastern Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Buckle, N., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Tokyo  
 Buckle, P., asst., Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong  
 Bucknell, H., student interpreter, U.S.A. Legation, Peking  
 Buckney, A., engineer, Tokyo  
 Budge, J., assistant, J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama  
 Buechele, H., engineer, Siemens Schuckert, Tokyo  
 Buescher, F. R., engineer, Siemens-Schuckert, Tokyo  
 Bugbird, F. H., manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama  
 Buisson, A., manager, Barmont & Co., Ltd., Yokohama  
 Buisson, J., assistant, E. L. Mondon, Shanghai  
 Bukton, H., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuhu  
 Bulany, N. Senko, interpreter, Russian Consulate, Seoul  
 Bulbrook, E. E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Bulford, E. H., partner, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang  
 Bull, H. R., assistant Protector of Chinese, Singapore  
 Buldeath, R., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai



Bullin, J. A., manager, Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Canton  
 Bullock, J. A. E., M.B.E., chief clerk, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong (absent)  
 Bulmer, J. H., manager, Standard Oil Co., Hoihow  
 Bumphrey, B. W., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Newchwang  
 Bunbury, H. W. L., sessions judge, British North Borneo  
 Bunge, Th., director, Cassella Senryo Kaisha, Osaka  
 Bunge, W. S., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden  
 Bunje, E. T. H., assistant, H. M. H. Nemazee, Hongkong  
 Bunje, H. F., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Hongkong (absent)  
 Bunn, R. S., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Bunten, W., assistant, Siemens-Schuckert, Tokyo  
 Burbidge, G. J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden  
 Burchardt, H. B., asst., Jaeger & Co., Singapore  
 Burden, J. H., asst., Standard Oil Co., Penang  
 Burdett, S. L., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking  
 Burdin, R. C., manager, Thos. W. Simmons & Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Burditt, H. H., assistant, s.s. "Mei Yun," Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Buren, H., engineer, Kjellberg & Sons, Tokyo  
 Burford, A. C., land bailiff, Land Office, Hongkong  
 Burge, C. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Burge, H. R., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Canton  
 Burgess, H. C., asst., Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai  
 Burgess, J. S., professor, Peking University, Peking  
 Burgess, S., asst. manager, Sembilan Estates Co., Negri Sembilan  
 Burgess, S. H., manager, Sungei Bahru Rubber Estate, Ltd., Malacca  
 Burgoyne, A. E. L., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Antung  
 Burke-Close, R. J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
 Burkhardt, H., Burkhardt, Amidani & Co., Shanghai  
 Burkill, A. W., merchant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai  
 Burkill, C. R., merchant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai  
 Burkill, I. H., director of Gardens, Singapore  
 Burkwall, H. O. T., British & Foreign Bible Society, Canton  
 Burleigh, H. S., assistant, Taikoo Dock and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Burlingham, D., assistant supt., Central Police Station, Hongkong  
 Burman, A. E., asst., British Cigarette Co., Pootung Factory, Shanghai  
 Burman, L., asst., Babcock & Wilcox, Shanghai  
 Burn, A., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai  
 Burn, A. C., manager, Representation for British Manufacturers, Hankow  
 Burn, G. A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Burn, S. Archer, medical practitioner, Tientsin  
 Burne, T., medical officer, General Hospital, Singapore  
 Burnett, B. C. G., architect, Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai, Hankow and Tientsin  
 Burnett, Rev. C. R., St. John's Church, Weihaiwei  
 Burnett, G. W. C., editor and manager, *China Mail*, Hongkong  
 Burnham, G. N., signs per pro., Barker & Co., Penang  
 Burnie, C. M. G., underwriter, Yangtze Insce. Co., Shanghai  
 Burnip, E., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Burns, N., assistant, International Banking Corporation, Kobe  
 Burns, W. A., general manager for China, American Trading Co., Peking  
 Burns, W. L., assistant, Orient Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Burns, W. S., manager, Shanghai Dock and Eng. Co., Shanghai  
 Burnside, J., chief inspector of Police, Shanghai  
 Burrell, C. M., medical practitioner, Brangwin & Burrell, Swatow  
 Burroughs, R. A., representative, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore  
 Burrows, E., secretary, Shanghai Hotels, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Burrows, E. D., asst., *The China Press*, Shanghai  
 Burrows, F. D., director, Cooper & Co., Yokohama  
 Bursley, A. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Burton, E. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Burton, H. A., asst., Strachan & Co., Kobe  
 Burton, J., assistant, Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin  
 Burton, J. J., assistant, Murphy & Dana, Shanghai  
 Burton, R. W., sanitary inspector, P.W.D., Shanghai  
 Burton, S., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow

Burton, W., district officer, Temerloh, Pahang  
 Burtwell, J. W., local manager, Dodwell & Co., Hankow  
 Bushell, E. R., manager, Travers & Son, Ltd., Singapore  
 Bushueff, A. M., engineer, Chinese Eastern Ry., Harbin  
 Buskirk, F. W. van, cashier, American Express Co., Shanghai  
 Buskirk, Dr. J. D. van, Severance Hospital, Seoul  
 Busrai, A. G., assistant, Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co., Shanghai  
 Bussiere, Dr., medical officer, French Legation, Peking  
 Bussiere, S. C. de, agent, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore  
 Buswell, Karl P., Canton Christian College, Canton  
 Butchart, G., chief engr., "An Lau," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ichang  
 Butchart, W. M., manager, Printing Dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore  
 Butchart, W. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Butcher, C., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Singapore  
 Butcher, H., manager, Central Engine Works, Ltd., Selangor  
 Butcher, R. G., river officer, Chinese Customs, Hankow  
 Butcher, W., asst., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Kobe  
 Butland, C. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ningpo  
 Butland, G., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai  
 Butler, B. G., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila  
 Butler, C. R., inspector, Government Railways, Pukow  
 Butler, E. M., assistant, Barker & Co., Ltd., Penang  
 Butler, J. R., cashier, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Yokohama  
 Butler, M. J., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Hangchow  
 Butler, P. D., Consul, British Consulate, Taipei  
 Butler, S. E., supt., Siam Motor Works, Ltd., Bangkok  
 Butler, T. H., mgr., Caldbeck, McGregor & Co., Tientsin  
 Butson, C. W., partner, Nielsen & Malcolm, Hankow  
 Butterfield, H. M., executive engineer, P. W. D., Kedah  
 Butterfield, W. A., supt. engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Butterworth, H., asst., Van Ess & Co., Newchwang  
 Botton, A., manager, Hongkong Steel Foundry Co., Hongkong  
 Butts, J. L., asst., *The China Press*, Shanghai  
 Butts, V., accountant, American Chinese Drug Co., Chungking  
 Buvelot, P., asst., Heron & Cie., Tientsin  
 Buxbaum, C. H., teacher, Rikkyo Gakuin (St. Paul's College), Tokyo  
 Buyanow, A. S., asst., Kershaw, Leese & Co., Shanghai  
 Buyers, A. F., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Buyers, A. L., manager, Lanadron Rubber Estate, Johore  
 Buyers, C. B., superintendent, Peak Tramways Co., Hongkong  
 Buyers, G. A., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai  
 Buyers, W. N., assistant, Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd., Yokohama  
 Buys, A., assistant, Transmarina Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Buzel, A., assistant, Brett's Pharmacy, Yokohama  
 Byas, H., editorial staff, *Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo  
 Byles, H. H., asst., Reuter's, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Byng, H. R., locomotive superintendent, Railway Dept., B. N. Borneo  
 Byrd, D. L., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong  
 Byrne, E. T., manager, Heffer & Co., Shanghai  
 Byrne, G. T., m.sc., professor of chemistry, University, Hongkong  
 Byrne, M. F., assistant, Texas Oil Co., Mukden  
 Cabeldu, W. J., tailor, Cabeldu & Co., Yokohama  
 Cable, R. E., apothecary, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong  
 Cabral, C. A. R., dep. commissioner, Chinese Customs, Pei-tai-ho  
 Caccia, J. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Cachemaille, V. L., manager, Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Selangor  
 Cadars, E., administrateur-délégué, Société Minière de Yen-Linh, Tuyen-Quang, Tonkin  
 Cadbury, W. W., physician, Canton Hospital, Canton  
 Cadman, H., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. Installation, Canton  
 Cadman, P. E., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin  
 Cady, A., sub-acct., International Banking Corporation, Yokohama  
 Caie, J. F., accountant, Electricity Dept., Municipality, Shanghai  
 Caillol, E., directeur, Brasserie et Glacières, Saigon  
 Cain, J. W., agent, London and Lancashire Insurance Co., Ltd., Yokohama

Cairncross, J., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Singapore  
 Cairns, Robt. J., procurator, The Maryknoll Procure, Hongkong  
 Cairns, W., asst., Strachan & MacMurray, Iloilo  
 Calame, J., assistant, Olivier & Co., Tientsin  
 Calder, J. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tongku  
 Calder, J. S., engineer, Tientsin Lighter Co., Tongku  
 Calder, S. J., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai  
 Caldwell, H. L., Canton Christian College, Canton  
 Caldwell, J., asst., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Penang  
 Caldwell, John K., Consul for U.S.A., Kobe  
 Caldwell, L. S., mgr., British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin and Wuhu  
 Callard, R., asst., Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai  
 Calthrop, W. H. C., paymaster attendant, Marine Dept., Singapore  
 Camera, L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Cameron, D. H., asst. gen. mgr. Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong  
 Cameron, D. M., asst., Adamson, Giltillan & Co., Singapore  
 Cameron, J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe  
 Cameron, J. W., engineer, s.s. "Yang Peh," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Cameron, T. A. S., manager, Christie's Auction Rooms, Peking  
 Cameron, W. D., assistant, Sun Life Insurance Co., Tokyo  
 Cameron, W. G., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Cameron, Rev. W. M., American Bible Society, Shanghai  
 Camidge, R. A., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Hongkong  
 Caminade, cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong  
 Cammiade, C. A., examiner, Chinese Customs, Hankow  
 Cammiade, E., acting deputy commissioner, Post Office, Tientsin  
 Campbell, A. H., assistant, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Campbell, A. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking  
 Campbell, C., asst., New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai  
 Campbell, C., capt., str. "Tuckwo," China Coast  
 Campbell, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Campbell, D., headmaster, Ellis Kadoorie College, Canton  
 Campbell, D., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Singapore  
 Campbell, D. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang  
 Campbell, D. J., chartered acct., Seth, Mancell & Co., Shanghai  
 Campbell, F., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow  
 Campbell, F., manager, Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Bangkok  
 Campbell, G. L., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai  
 Campbell, H. B., asst., E. I. Dupont de Nemours Export Co., Shanghai  
 Campbell, H. D., asst., Orient Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Campbell, H. F., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Campbell, H. H., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo  
 Campbell, J. D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Campbell, J. G., assistant, Thomson Brothers & Stedman, Tientsin  
 Campbell, J. G., solicitor, Singapore  
 Campbell, J. M., sub-acct., International Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Campbell, K. W., clerk, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai  
 Campbell, T. O., assistant, China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ltd., Tientsin  
 Campbell, W., examiner, Chinese Customs, Shanghai  
 Campbell, W. B., assistant, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang  
 Campbell, W. S., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore  
 Campos, A., Spanish editor, *Philippines Free Press*, Manila  
 Campos, F. J., assistant, S. Murray, Iloilo  
 Canavarro, C. C., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Changsha  
 Canavarro, J., asst., Cie. Francaise de Tramway, Shanghai  
 Cance, C., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Wenchow  
 Canda, L., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Candlin, G. T., professor, Peking University, Peking  
 Cannan, A. M., merchant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Cannan, J. F., asst., Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Canney, J., asst., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Canning, L. E., manager, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai  
 Canuing, S. T., manager, Palace Tobacco Store, Shanghai  
 Canning, T. D., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore



Cannon, W. J., manager, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Foochow  
 Canseco, O. D., Consul-General for Peru, Hongkong  
 Cantorovich, I., draper, Shanghai  
 Cantrell, H. M., assistant, Watkins & Co., Singapore  
 Canver, C. C., assistant, Philippines Cold Stores, Manila  
 Capell, C. A., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Capell, J. R., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Capell, Roy H. A., secy's. clerk, H.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong  
 Cappelen, D., partner, L. H. Smith & Co., Chefoo  
 Cappleman, D. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Saigon  
 Caprino, P., proprietor, P. Caprino & Co., Tientsin  
 Carabelli, J., director, St. Lewis Industrial School, Hongkong  
 Caraza, R., assistant, Henry George, merchant, Manila  
 Carbonnel, E. B., asst., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin  
 Cardahi, E., Argentine Vice Consul, Yokohama  
 Cardeillac, P., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Newchwang  
 Cardwell, J. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tientsin  
 Cardwell, R., supervisor, Eastern Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Caretti, E., secretary, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking  
 Carew, H., director, Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Tokyo  
 Carey, A. B., manager, Bahru Selangor Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Carey, F. W., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ningpo  
 Carine, W. B., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Hoihow  
 Carion, B. M., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow  
 Carion, F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Carleton, A. E., U.S. Consul, Amoy  
 Carlos, B., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Dairen  
 Carlson, E. M., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama  
 Carlson, N., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Carmichael, A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Carmichael, F. B., loco. supt., Chinese Govt. Railways, Honan Line  
 Carmichael, H. F., M.I.N.A., M.I.M.E., Carmichael & Clarke, Hongkong  
 Carmo, F., assistant, Hankow Light & Power Co., Ltd., Hankow  
 Carney, J. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Caro, A. E., partner, Caro & Haber, Kobe  
 Carpenter, C. W. A., advocate and solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore and Selangor  
 Carpenter, E. W., executive engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong  
 Carpmal, Harold, assessor, Secretariat, Municipality, Singapore  
 Carr, C. A. E., representative, Lever Bros., Tsinanfu  
 Carr, E., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Carr, F. W., manager, Bankoku Torio Seizoshu, Kobe  
 Carr, J. J., asst., s.s. "Meiyun," Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Carr, John P., shipping and general agent, John P. Carr & Co., Nagasaki  
 Carr, T., asst., United Engineers, Singapore  
 Carr, W. G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Carr-Ramsey, T., merchant and commission agent, Swatow  
 Carrall, E. F., asst., Reiss & Co., Hongkong  
 Carrasco, A. C., assistant claim agent, Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Hongkong  
 Carree, C. H., manager, import dept., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai  
 Carrel, L. C., river inspector, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
 Carrera, E. G., auditor, Philippine Railway Co., Iloilo  
 Carrere, J., asst., Société Maritime et Commerciale du Pacifique, Hankow  
 Carrington, E. P., asst., Chandless & Co., Tientsin  
 Carrington, F. W., accountant, Wearne Bros., Ltd., Selangor  
 Carroll, A. Hamilton, partner, P. Heath & Co., Shanghai and Tientsin  
 Carroll, A. H., share broker, Carroll Bros., Hongkong  
 Carroll, C. J., chief engineer, Hankow-Szechuan Railway, Hankow  
 Carroll, Ch. M., asst., Emerald Rubber & Coconut Co., Kedah  
 Carroll, E., asst., P. Heath & Co., Shanghai  
 Carroll, E., traffic manager, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai  
 Carroll, F. R., vice-president, Yokohama Rubber Co., Ltd., Tokyo  
 Carroll, J. J., assistant, China Import & Export Co., Foochow  
 Carroll, J. J., travelling inspector, China Import & Export Lumber Co., Shanghai

- Carroll, W. J., ship, share and general broker, Carroll Bros., Hongkong  
 Carruthers, A. G. H., deputy commr., Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Carruthers, W. W., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Tokyo  
 Carson, A. J., public accountant, Stevenson & Carson, Shanghai  
 Carson, W. I., asst., British Cigarette Co., Pootung Factory, Shanghai  
 Carst, W. M., asst., Cornes & Co., Kobe  
 Carstensen, E., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Carstensen, H. F. O., asst., Great Northern Tel. Co., Shanghai  
 Carstensen, K. A., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Carter, A. C., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Mukden  
 Carter, D., engineer, Gordon & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Carter, E. S., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Hongkong  
 Carter, E. W., merchant, Hatch, Carter & Co., Tientsin  
 Carter, F. F., sawmill manager, Sale & Frazar, Yokohama  
 Carter, G., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Carter, H. L., manager, Dusun Durian Rubber Estate, Selangor  
 Carter, J. C., assistant, Hongkew Medical Hall, Shanghai  
 Carter, R. C., assistant, O. Thorensen, Shanghai  
 Cartwright, Capt., Army Pay Dept., Hongkong  
 Cartwright, D., asst., Wadleigh Co., Singapore  
 Cartwright, E. R., asst. engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Cartwright, H. A., managing director and editor, *Hongkong Daily Press*, Ltd., Hongkong  
 Carvalho, Dr. Arthur de, dental surgeon, Hongkong  
 Carvalho, A. M. N. da, chief engineer, P.W.D., Macao  
 Carvalho, C. C., adviser, Amoy Shipbuilding Yard, Amoy  
 Carvalho, E. A. de, cashier, Treasury, Hongkong  
 Carver, F. E., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Seoul  
 Carver, G. S., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore  
 Carver, H. P., master, "Feng-Tien," China Coast  
 Carver, J., manager, The Mission Book Co., Shanghai  
 Casati, A., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Szemao  
 Case, E., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Case, E. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Casella, T., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Canton  
 Casey, C. E., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Iloilo, P. I.  
 Casey, E. H., manager, Arnaud-Coste & Dent, Chefoo  
 Casey, J. P., public accountant, Stevenson & Carson, Shanghai  
 Cashman, T., inspector of Police, Hongkong  
 Cassa, J., signs p. p., J. Sauvayre, Canton  
 Cassels, E. J., asst., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore  
 Cassels, J. W. W., asst., Tikam Batu Rubber Co., Kedah  
 Cassels, W. C., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking  
 Cassianus, Rev. F., prior, Benedictine Abbey, Seoul  
 Cassidy, P., inspector, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai  
 Castilho, C. M., importer, Castilho & Co., Shanghai  
 Castilho, S. P., commission agent, Shanghai  
 Castle, R. M., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Pootung Factory, Shanghai  
 Castle, T. A. M., actg. commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hoihow  
 Castro, C. de Albuquerque, Consul-General for Portugal, Hongkong  
 Castro, O. O., merchant, Casta Trading Co., Chefoo  
 Caswell, C., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Yokohama  
 Cate, L., ten Bruggen, asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co. Nanking  
 Cateaux, C. H., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Tabaco, P.I.  
 Cateaux, L., assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon  
 Caters, G. de, manager, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Tientsin  
 Cator, Comdr. B. A., master attendant, Marine Department, Singapore  
 Cator, Geoffrey E., British Resident, Brunei  
 Cattell, J. W. B., district manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Vladivostok  
 Cattin, N. T., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Catto, A. R., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo  
 Catton, A., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Caudron, G., asst., Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai  
 Caudron, R. M., accountant, Chinese Post Office, Nanchang  
 Caulton, G. H. G., assistant, Union Ins. Society of Canton, Shanghai

Cauquil, M., agent, Cie. des Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong  
 Cavalier, A. R., inspector of Vernacular Schools, Hongkong  
 Cavanagh, M. J., sub-acct., International Banking Corp'n., Shanghai  
 Cave, A. J., Vice-Consul for Great Britain, Vladivostok  
 Cavendish, A., asst., Secretariat, Singapore  
 Caille, G. F., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hongkong  
 Cazier, C., assistant land surveyor, Public Works Department, Shanghai  
 Celières, M., agent, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Yunnanfu  
 Ceran, C. de Saint, assistant, Moine-Comte & Co., Singapore  
 Cerisier, M., chefe, Plantation à Kim-Xuyen, Hanoi  
 Cero, J., fondé de pouvoirs, L. Jacque et Cie., Saigon  
 Ceuster, V. de, asst., E. Rousseau, Tientsin  
 Chabot, C. J., assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation Co., Bangkok  
 Chadwick, C. E., asst. engineer, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow  
 Chaffanjon, L. C., employé, Berthet, Charrière & Cie, Haiphong  
 Chaikin, M., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Pootung Factory, Shanghai  
 Chaland, F., chancelier, Legation de France, Bangkok  
 Chaldecott, R. J., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Chalkley, O. H., assistant, Melachrin & Co., Shanghai  
 Challen, E., director, John Little & Co., Selangor  
 Challoner, G. T., assistant, China General Edison Co., Shanghai  
 Chalmers, A. A., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai  
 Chalmers, A. H., boarding-officer, Marine department, Singapore  
 Chalmers, J. Macrae, managing director, The Dispensary, Penang  
 Chalmers, J. M., manager, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Penang  
 Chalmers, F. M., asst., W. F. Stevenson & Co., Zamboanga  
 Chaloner, R. M., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Chamberlain, L. W., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Yokohama  
 Chambers, A. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Chambers, G. J., land bailiff, Land Office, Hongkong  
 Chambers, P. A. H., superintendent, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai  
 Chambers, R. E., assistant, Melachrin & Co., Shanghai  
 Chambers, Dr. R. E., treas., American Library, Canton  
 Chambon, Fr. Alexis, Catholic Mission, Tokyo  
 Champanhiet, A., assistant, Littaye & Cox, Saigon  
 Champkin, C., manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Champmorin, P. de, president, L'Alliance Française, Yokohama  
 Champney, H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Champoiseau, A., Capt., Naval Attaché, French Embassy, Tokyo  
 Chamrion, M., fondé de pouvoirs, Dumarest et fils, Saigon  
 Chandler, E. K., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Chandler, J. A., head constable, Consulate Gaol, British Consulate, Shanghai  
 Chandler, Paul D., agent, Struthers & Dixon, Hongkong  
 Chandless, G. T., manager, Chandless & Co., Tientsin  
 Chaney, G. A., director, Katz Bros., Singapore  
 Chanings, A., examiner, Maritime Customs, New York  
 Chant, S. D., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Chapeaux, A., merchant, Chapeaux Frères, Shanghai  
 Chapeaux, M., Fire Brigade, French Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Chapeaux, M., merchant, Chapeaux Frères, Shanghai  
 Chapelain, A. M. A., assistant sec., Directorate-General of Chinese Posts, Shanghai  
 Chapin, A. C., merchant, The Lida Co., Mukden  
 Chapman, Rev. B. B., dean, Union Normal School, Wuchang  
 Chapman, E. J., estate agent, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong  
 Chapman, F. J., student interpreter, U.S.A. Legation, Peking  
 Chapman, F. L., asst. manager, Island Trading Co., Sarawak  
 Chapman, H. A., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo  
 Chapman, J. B., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Chapman, R. W., assistant, R. Haworth & Co., Shanghai  
 Chapman, W. M., works superintendent, Haiho Conservancy, Tientsin  
 Chapman, W. S., assistant, Steel Bros. & Co., Bangkok  
 Chapman, W. T., secretary for Chinese Affairs, Selangor  
 Chappell, R. H., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Chapple, J. H., accountant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Shanghai



- Chappuis, R., signs per pro, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Tientsin  
 Char, W. P., assistant, Eastern Union Underwriting Agency, Shanghai  
 Chard, R. J., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Charlesworth, G., asst, Healing & Co., Tokyo  
 Charleux, R., assistant, C. Paturel, Shanghai  
 Charlot, E., gen. manager, Olivier & Co., Shanghai  
 Charlot, G., fur expert, Société Maritime et Commerciale du Pacifique, Tientsin  
 Charlton, G. H., assistant, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Charlwood, E. C. H., asst., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore  
 Charpentier, M., Consul for France, Foochow  
 Charpentier, M. C. C., Consul for France, Amoy  
 Charrier, E. S., assistant, A. Chiris, Chungking  
 Charter, Robt., manager, F. M. S. Tile Co., Selangor  
 Charvin, W., assistant, Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong  
 Chassels, T. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Chatel, H., assistant, L. Grenard & Co., Shanghai  
 Châtel, M., administrateur du Cabinet du Gouverneur Général, Hanoi  
 Chater, Hon. Sir C. P., c.m.g., merchant, Consul for Siam, Hongkong  
 Chater, R. W., asst., Kelly & Walsh, printing Office, Singapore  
 Chater, T. L., asst., Edgar Bros., Singapore  
 Chatham, G. K., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Chatley, H., clerk, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai  
 Chatley, Herbert, engineer, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai  
 Chatom, P., statistician, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Chatterley, E. W., assistant, Macphail & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Chatterton, R. C., electrician, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Chavan, L., assistant, Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong  
 Cheek, M. A., director, Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Singapore  
 Cheeseman, J. A., asst., Weeks & Co., Shanghai  
 Cheetham, B. L., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Cheetham, C. S., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hangchow  
 Cheetham, H., merchant, John D. Hutchison & Co., Shanghai  
 Chegwidde, C., sergeant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Cheminaud, G., asst., Cie. de Commerce et de Navigation d'Extreme-Orient, Haiphong  
 Chernosvitoff, C., acting manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hankow  
 Cherry, C. R., secretary, Boustead & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Cherry, W. T., superintendent, Methodist Publishing House, Singapore  
 Cheshire, A., s.s. "Anlan," Ichang  
 Cheshire, E. J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Ningpo  
 Chesshire, A. N., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Chester, R., merchant, Shanghai  
 Chevalier, Rev. S., s.j., director, Zô-Sô Observatory, Shanghai  
 Chevallier, H. J., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Saigon  
 Chiapetto, J., pro-vicar, Roman Catholic missionary, Hangchow  
 Chick, J. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chinkiang  
 Chieri, V., secretary, Supply Dept., Chinese Posts, Shanghai  
 Childe, C. H., asst., Mustard & Co., Tientsin  
 Childs, A. E., assistant, marine staff, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Chilman, G. L., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Chilsen, W. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow  
 Chilton, W. B., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin  
 Chilvers, P. T., supervisor, E. B., Aus., & China Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Chimenz, Sre. Fioravanti, commission agent, and Vice-Consul for Argentina, Yokohama  
 Chinchin, S. J., branch manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Manila  
 Chipperfield, J., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Wuhu  
 Chisholm, H. R., advt. manager, *Finance and Commerce*, Shanghai  
 Chisholm, T. W., assistant, Zemina Works, Ltd., Yokohama  
 Chodwick, E., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore  
 Chollot J., assistant, J. Sauvayre, Shanghai  
 Chollot, J. J., architect, Chollot et Fils, Shanghai  
 Chollot, J. M. X., architect, Chollot et Fils, Shanghai  
 Cholmondeley, Rev. L. B., hon. chaplain, British Embassy, Tokyo  
 Chopard, F. A., proprietor, Astor House Hotel, Hongkong  
 Chrispin, T. J., capt. "Sui-Tai," Hongkong-Macao

- Christensen, B. T., clerk, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Peking  
 Christensen, E., assistant, Chas. E. Richardson, Hongkong  
 Christensen, H., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Vladivostock  
 Christensen, J. H. M., engineer, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Christensen, J. P., burner, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong  
 Christensen, L. E., clerk, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock  
 Christensen, P. H. L., electrician, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Hongkong  
 Christensen, T. A., broker, Kobe  
 Christensen, T. L., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe  
 Christian, W. B., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Christiansen, A. E., acting commander, s.s. "Pacific," G. N. Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Christiansen, B., consulting engineer, Canton  
 Christiansen, H. J., comdr., str. "Store Nordiske," Great Northern Tel. Co., Shanghai  
 Christie, Dr., medical officer, Chinese Government Rlys., Mukden, Tientsin  
 Christie, D., master, steamer "Waishing," China Coast  
 Christie, T. L., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of I, Aus. & China, Saigon  
 Christie, W. L., medical officer, Duff Development Co., Kelantan  
 Christodonlo, Ph., manager, White Star Aerated Co., Tientsin  
 Christophersen, H. J., harbour-master, Wenchow  
 Christy, R. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Chubb, C. E., general mgr., North Borneo Trading Co., Sandakan  
 Chubb, G., asst., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong  
 Chubb, J., asst., Dodwell & Co. Foochow  
 Chubb, T., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Foochow  
 Chumak, W., assistant, American Commercial & Industrial Co., Ltd., Harbin  
 Church, A. C., headmaster, Pradomagonga School, Bangkok  
 Church, A. D., power engineer, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong  
 Church, B. H., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Church, P. A., asst., Borneo Co., Bangkok  
 Church, S. S., sub-acct., International Bank, Hongkong  
 Church, W., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai  
 Churchhill, T., assistant, China American Trading Co., Tientsin  
 Churn, S. M., merchant, Union Trading Co., Hongkong  
 Claes, J., sub-manager, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai  
 Claparols, R., manager, Figueras Hnos., Iloilo, P.I.  
 Clapp, Dr. R. J., eye specialist, Shanghai  
 Clare, J. M., master, "Chihli," China Coast  
 Clark, A., asst., A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang  
 Clark, D., British postal agent, Weihaiwei  
 Clark, D., general contractor, D. Clark & Co., Weihaiwei  
 Clark, D. E., partner, John D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong  
 Clark, D. M., vice-president, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Clark, E. A., port missionary, Nagasaki  
 Clark, E. E., merchant, Lavers & Clark, Shanghai  
 Clark, E. E., Reuter's Agent, Weihaiwei  
 Clark, F. H., director, Healing & Co., Ltd., Tokyo  
 Clark, F. W. G., manager, Alex. Ross & Co., mach. dept., Hongkong  
 Clark, H. Ivon, inst. manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chungking  
 Clark, H. J., share and general broker, Shanghai  
 Clark, H. T., inspector of schools, Penang  
 Clark, J., assistant, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai  
 Clark, J., assistant, Lever Brothers (China), Ltd., Shanghai  
 Clark, J. A., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Clark, J. Caer, architect, Hongkong  
 Clark, J. D., managing director and editor-in-chief, *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai  
 Clark, J. H. M., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Clark, Kent W., mgr., Oriental Hotel, Kobe  
 Clark, L. T., dist. engr., Bureau of Public Works, Cebu  
 Clark, M. M., harbour-master, British North Borneo  
 Clark, M. O., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton  
 Clark, P. H., tech. director, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore  
 Clark, Lieut.-Comdr. R. A., O.B.E., H.M.S. "Woodlark," China Station  
 Clark, S. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuchow  
 Clark, T. A., secretary, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Shanghai

- Clark, W. B., Chinese Government Railways, Newchwang  
 Clark, W. E., tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Clark, W. G., traffic assistant, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong  
 Clarke, A. J., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai  
 Clarke, B. A., manager, Kochien Transportation and Tow-boat Co., Shanghai  
 Clarke, C., asst., Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Kedah  
 Clarke, C. H. G., district officer, Butterworth, Penang  
 Clarke, E. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Clarke, E. G., broker, Jones, Clark & Co., Peking  
 Clarke, F. W., assistant surgeon, Lock Hospital, Singapore  
 Clarke, Guy C., actg. repres., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore  
 Clarke, G. G., assistant, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Peking  
 Clarke, J. H., acting plantation mgr., Malacca Rubber Plantations, Ltd., Malacca  
 Clarke, John H., manager, Debenham's, Ltd., Chefoo  
 Clarke, Dr. J. L., medical practitioner, Shanghai  
 Clarke, J. S. S., merchant, Brand Bros. & Co., Newchwang  
 Clarke, R. de P., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Tokyo  
 Clarke, R. M., writer, Royal Naval Hospital, Yokohama  
 Clarke, S. B., landing supt., Cowie Harbour Coal Co., Ltd., Tawao, B.N.B.  
 Clarke, S. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Clarke, S. J., revenue officer, Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong  
 Clarke, V. S., chief engineer, s.s. "Mei Foo," Shanghai  
 Clarkson, S. W., manager, Seremban Tin Mining Co., Negri Sembilan  
 Clauson, P. G., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., mach. dept., Hongkong  
 Claxton, T. F., director, Royal Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Clay, J. G., secretary, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai  
 Clay, S. D., manager, export dept., Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Kobe  
 Clay, W. S., clerk, Electricity Dept., Municipality, Shanghai  
 Clayton, A. E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Chefoo  
 Clayton, E. F., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong  
 Clayton, R. J. B., district officer, Lower Perak  
 Clear, A. C., general manager, Shai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai  
 Clear, P. E., assistant, Chinese Telegraph Office, Tsingtao  
 Clement, A., traffic manager, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai  
 Clement, E. W., instructor, First Higher School, Tokyo  
 Clement, S. P., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Clements, A. J., assistant engineer, Public Works Dept., Shanghai  
 Clements, E. W., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Clements, H. C., engineer, Public Works Dept., Shanghai  
 Clemons, H., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking  
 Clems, F. C., assistant engineer, China Light & Power Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Clennell, W. J., Consul for Great Britain, Chinkiang  
 Clergue, G., assistant, International Savings Society, Shanghai  
 Cleverton, T. C. A., medical officer, Colonial Medical Dept., Labuan  
 Cliff, Frith, representative for Mather & Platt (Manchester and London), Kobe  
 Clifford, C. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Clifford, F. J., assistant, E. I. Dupont de Nemours Export Co., Shanghai  
 Clifford, W. C. G., signs per pro, Wallace A. Farley, Shanghai  
 Clifford, W. D., director and secretary, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila  
 Clifton, F. W., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai and Canton  
 Clifton, H. A., assistant, Collins & Co., Shanghai  
 Cline, J. W., professor, Soochow University, Soochow  
 Clive, R. H., c.m.g., counsellor, British Legation, Peking  
 Cloarec, Y. H., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Mengtssz  
 Cloete, Comdr. Ed. B., H.M.S. "Tarantula," China Station  
 Clouet, A., partner, A. Clouet & Co., Singapore  
 Clough, E., asst., Gordon & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Clumeck, V., merchant, A. Clouet & Co., Singapore  
 Coales, O. R., Consul for Great Britain, Tengyueh  
 Coates, L. V., tidewater, Chinese Customs, Wuhu  
 Coates, W. H. E., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin  
 Cobb, A. H. K., asst., Union Insurance Society, Hongkong  
 Cobb, Geo. E., partner, Cobb & Co., Perak  
 Cobb, H. A., supt., The Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul



Cobb, J. J., res. engr., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow  
 Cobbett, A. M., assistant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai  
 Cobbett, J. C., solicitor, assistant, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore  
 Cobbs, J. J., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow  
 Cobbs, Thos. F., manager, British-American Tob. Co., Shanghai  
 Cobbs, W. C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin  
 Cobby, A. O. F., asst., Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao  
 Cochran, L. M., sub-acct., International Banking Corp., Shanghai  
 Cochrane, C. W. H., secretary to resident, Perak  
 Cochrane, J., asst., Union Insurance Society, Hongkong  
 Cochrane, J. A., asst. engineer, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai  
 Cochrane, R. D., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama  
 Cochrane, W., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Bangkok  
 Cock, T., director, Geddes & Co., Shanghai  
 Cockburn, G. W., assistant, Arnhold Bros & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Cockell, A. M., asst., Collins & Co., Tientsin  
 Cocker, A. G., assistant, Lever Brothers, Ltd., Kobe  
 Cockin, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Cockram, W., asst., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Codrec, J. E. S., manager, Inch Kenneth Estate, Selangor  
 Codrington, S., collector of Land Revenue, Penang  
 Codsí, A. E., partner, Codsí Frères, Shanghai  
 Codsí, J. E., partner, Codsí Frères, Shanghai  
 Codsí, M. E., assistant, Codsí Frères, Shanghai  
 Codt, H. de, Adviser to Chinese Government, Peking  
 Cody, J. K. I., manager, Ginza office, American Trading Co., Tokyo  
 Coe, G. N., sub-acct., International Bank, Singapore  
 Coe, R. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Yokohama  
 Coelho, J. J. P., clerk, New Zealand Insurance Co., Tokyo  
 Coenraad, A., assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Kobe  
 Coghill, A., overseer, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon  
 Cohen, I., asst., J. Spunt & Co., Shanghai  
 Cohen, S. P., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Cohen, Wm., assistant, J. Spunt & Co., Shanghai  
 Colas, M., chef de cabinet, Annam  
 Colbert, C. D., inspector of Police, Tampin, Negri Sembilan  
 Colchester, F. E., mgr., Commercial Union Assce. Co., Yokohama  
 Cole, C. E. P., master, "Linan," China Coast  
 Cole, F. L., representative, American Russian Trading Co., Harbin  
 Cole, G. H., asst., Y.M.C.A., Shanghai  
 Cole, P. H., engineer, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai  
 Coleman, C. G., actg. inspector of schools, Education Dept., Selangor  
 Coleman, F. C., electrician, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co. Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Coleman, J. W., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore  
 Cole-Watson, A. H., manager, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama  
 Colinet, G., merchant, Renaud & Coline, Newchwang  
 Collaco, J. R., manager, Sweetmeat Castle, Shanghai  
 Collbran, A. H., mining engineer, Seoul  
 Collbran, H., president, Seoul Mining Co., Seoul  
 Collbran, H. E., secretary, Seoul Mining Co., Seoul  
 Collenette, C. L., chartered accountant, asst., Barker & Co., Penang  
 Collet, Marius, résident de France, Bac-Ninh, Tonkin  
 Colley, N. G., assistant, Siam Import Co., Bangkok  
 Collier, J. D. F., dir., L. J. Healing & Co., Tokyo  
 Collier, S., 3rd secretary, British Embassy, Tokyo  
 Collin, R. T., Chinese Maritime Customs, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow  
 Collinge, C. E., assistant, Travers & Son., Singapore  
 Collingwood, E. L., shipping mgr., American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Collins, G. H., assistant, British Legation, Peking  
 Collins, J. A., manager, China Import & Export Lumber Co., Tsingtao  
 Collins K., Peking Union Medical College, Peking  
 Collins, R. E., manager, Theodor & Rawlins, Hankow  
 Collins, W. F., mining engineer, Peking  
 Collins, W. T., Vice-Consul, U.S. of America, Tientsin

Collins, —, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Collison, B. N., acct., Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong  
 Collyer, W. C., asst., American Trading Co., Tokyo  
 Colman, E. E., district judge and magistrate, Malacca  
 Colman, P. C., manager, Brand Brothers & Co., Newchwang  
 Colomb, S. C., assistant accountant, Posts and Telegraph Dept., Selangor  
 Colombo, P., asst., Italian-Chinese Import and Export Co., Hankow  
 Colson, G. B., station supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Coltman, R., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Peking  
 Coltman, W. P., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow  
 Colton, C. M., vice-president, M. E. Springer Co., Manila  
 Colton, H., asst. J. MacDonald & Co., Yokohama  
 Colton, H., assistant, Nickel & Lyons, Ltd., Kobe  
 Colton, T. L., manager, Banden, Colton & Co., Kobe  
 Columbine, M. E., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Hankow  
 Columbine, S. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Combaz, Right Rev. J. Cl., Bishop of Nagasaki, Nagasaki  
 Combe, A. C., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore  
 Combe, G. A., Consul for Great Britain, Wulin and Kuikiang  
 Comber, J. W. S., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Comerford, E., merchant, Comerford & Co., Shanghai  
 Comerford, W. E., merchant, Comerford & Co., Shanghai  
 Commencini, M., acct., Cie. Francaise de Tramways de Shanghai, Shanghai  
 Commons, A., partner, Whittmore & Commons, Tientsin  
 Companion, L. Th., sub-mgr., Russian Volunteer Fleet, Kobe  
 Compton, A. H., manager, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong  
 Compton, W. S., assistant, Seth, Mancell & Co., Shanghai  
 Comrie, R. C., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong  
 Conacher, J., asst., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai  
 Conant, H. A. R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hongkong  
 Conart, A., asst., French Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Condict, P. K., assistant, Nippon Electric Co., Ltd., Tokyo  
 Cone, Capt. H. I., chief of staff, U.S. Naval Squadron, Asiatic Station  
 Coney, H. F., s.s. "Ankong," Ichang  
 Congdon, J. H., general manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong  
 Conings, D., foreman, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan  
 Connell, E., engineer, Chinese Government Railways, Pukow  
 Connell, J. J., vice president, Connell Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Connolly, R. N., consulting physician, Cash Chemists, Penang  
 Connor, J. A., assistant, Neuss, Hesslein & Co., Manila  
 Connor, W. W., inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang  
 Cons, E., asst. acct., French Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Conway, J. M., assistant, *Hongkong Telegraph*, Hongkong  
 Cook, C., asst., Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai  
 Cook, D. L., Canton Christian College, Canton  
 Cook, Edwin, architect, Cook & Anderson, Tientsin  
 Cook, H. L., supt., oil mill, Sun Cheong Milling Co., Shanghai  
 Cook, J. E., assistant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin  
 Cook, J. W., secretary, Peking Syndicate, Ltd., Peking  
 Cook, W. E., asst., Cosmopolitan Dock, Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Cook, W. H., works manager, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe  
 Cook, W. L. P., chief engineer, s.s. "Loongmow," Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai  
 Cooke, C. S. B. Mayer, chief storekeeper, Chinese Govt. Rlys., Shanghai  
 Cooke, C. T., asst., Moutrie & Co., Shanghai  
 Cooke, D. H., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Cooke, E. J., asst., Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai  
 Cooke, E. J., assistant, Reiss & Co., Peking  
 Cooke, M. C., sub-acct., Park Union Foreign Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Cooke-Collis, M. T., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok  
 Cookeingham, J. C., supt. engineer, Zamboanga  
 Coole, W., cutter, J. T. Shaw, tailor, Hongkong  
 Coolhuus, J. H., marine supt., Java-China Japan Lijn, Hongkong  
 Cooley, J. E., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin  
 Coombes, W., accountant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore

- Coombs, H., sanitary inspector, Hongkong  
 Cooper, A. E., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Cooper, A. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe  
 Cooper, A. E., director, Cooper & Co., Yokohama  
 Cooper, A. J., attorney, H. E. Arnhold, Hankow  
 Cooper, C. B., assistant, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Shanghai  
 Cooper, C. B., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Cooper, C. J., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Hongkong  
 Cooper, C. R. S., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Cooper, C. W., sworn surveyor, Kobe  
 Cooper, D. H., bill, bullion and general broker, D. H. Cooper & Co., Hongkong  
 Cooper, D. S., shipbuilder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Cooper, E. Q., fire loss adjuster and assessor, and of Moore & Co., Shanghai  
 Cooper, F. A., asst., Sun Insurance Office, Shanghai  
 Cooper, G. C., assistant, John Little & Co., Selangor  
 Cooper, H. G., shipbuilder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Cooper, H. J., assistant, E. W. Frazer & Co., Harbin  
 Cooper, H. R., manager, Keppel Industrial Car and Equipment Co., Shanghai  
 Cooper, J. K., storekeeper, Chinese Government Railway, Tientsin  
 Cooper, J. S. S., signs per pro., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Cooper, P. N., merchant, Cooper & Co., Hongkong  
 Cooper, R. B., manager, Cawasjee, Pallanjee & Co., Hongkong  
 Cooper, T. R., asst. engineer Waterworks Co., Shanghai  
 Cooper, W. A. J., land surveyor, Public Works Dept., Hongkong  
 Coote, P. H., assistant, Taikoo Dock and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Copeland, B., assistant, Cornaby, Eckford & Co., Tsingtao  
 Copeland, W. E., signs per pro., William Jacks & Co., Singapore  
 Copley, G., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Coppin, A. G., manager, Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Hongkong  
 Coppin, A. S., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Santuao  
 Corbett, C. H., professor, Peking University, Peking  
 Corbett, R. J., manager, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Soochow  
 Corbett, S. S., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tsingtao  
 Corbier, F., foreman, Kailan Mining Administration, Chaokochwang  
 Corbon, H. J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking  
 Cords, F., assistant, Raspe & Co., Kobe  
 Core, C. H., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Corke, N. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Corkery, K. J., assistant, China General Edison Co., Shanghai  
 Cormac, C. R., supt. of Posts and Telegraphs, Pahang  
 Cormack, Dr. J. G., Chinese Government Riv., Tientsin  
 Cornaby, W. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Cornish, A. C., mgr., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin  
 Cornley, J., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ltd., Hongkong  
 Cornu, P., chairman, Cercle d'Eserime, Tientsin  
 Correa, A. M., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Correia, Capt. de Fragata Luiz A. de Magalhães, supdt., d'Opio, Macao  
 Correll, I. C., Vice-Consul for U.S.A., Dairen  
 Corrie, J., manager, Gula Estate, Gula-Kalumpong Rubber Estates, Perak  
 Corsellis, C. A., asst., United Engineers, Penang  
 Corson, Captain F. R., command accountant, Hongkong  
 Cortlandt, N. W. van, capt., str. "Cheongshing," China Coast  
 Corver, J. H., engineer, Netherlands Harbour Works Co., Chefoo  
 Corveth, A. H., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Cosgrave, A. K., medical officer, Selangor  
 Cossart, L. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong (absent)  
 Cosser, A. W., suh-mgr., Dodwell & Co., Kobe  
 Cossin, V., civil engineer, Société Maritime et Commerciale du Pacifique, Tientsin  
 Costa, P. M. da, asst., C. Paturel, Shanghai  
 Costello, G. E., asst., Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd., Hongkong  
 Cotta, Maurice L., Canton Christian College, Canton  
 Cotte, L., manager, Oriental Palace Hotel, Yokohama  
 Cotterman, C. M., manager, Walk-Over Shoe Store, and pres., Acetylene Co., Manila  
 Cotterman, L. K., treasurer, Philippine Acetylene Co., Manila



Cotton, P. W., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden  
 Cottrell, C. M., salesman, Office Appliance Co., Shanghai  
 Cotto, M., principal, Sauvage, Cotto et Cie., Haiphong  
 Couch, D. M., acct., G. T. Fulford Co., Ltd., of Canada, Shanghai  
 Couch, F. W., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Coulcher, L. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Couling, S., editor and proprietor, *New China Review*, Shanghai  
 Coulion, C., asst., J. Sauvayre, Shanghai  
 Coulthart, J., agent, Green Island Cement Co., Singapore  
 Counsell, C., asst., Barlow & Co., Singapore  
 Coupard, V., pharmacien, Haiphong  
 Course, A., traffic superintendent, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong  
 Courtis, W. J. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Lappa  
 Courtney, F. McD., accountant, International Bank, Hongkong  
 Courtney, G. N., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Canton  
 Courtney, H. A., acting sub-agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Malacca  
 Courtney, M., master, str. "Chaksang," China Coast  
 Cousins, B., asst., Kelly & Walsh, Singapore  
 Cousins, K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin  
 Cousins, R. H., asst. dockyard mgr., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Cousland, A. S. D., merchant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong  
 Coutts, P. V. de, Consular Agent for Portugal, Kobe  
 Coveney, A. H., assistant, P. O'Brien Twigg, Shanghai  
 Coviaux, P., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin  
 Covington, J. E., asst., Westminster Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Covitt, J., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Cowan, P. H., master, "Kanchow," China Coast  
 Cowan, W. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore  
 Cowburn, H., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo  
 Cowdry, Dr. E. V., professor, Medical College, Peking  
 Cowell, E. A., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin  
 Cowell, R. J., asst., Gordon & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Cowles, S. M., City division, Y.M.C.A., Shanghai  
 Cowley, R. L., student interpreter, British Embassy, Tokyo  
 Cox, A. G., engineer-in-chief, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow  
 Cox, A. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Cox, A. R. Somers, asst., Borneo Co., Bangkok  
 Cox, C. T., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok  
 Cox, D., manager, Keane & Strome, Kobe  
 Cox, G., assistant, Moller & Co., Shanghai  
 Cox, H. H., clerk of works, P.W.D., Shanghai  
 Cox, H. T., asst., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin  
 Cox, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Cox, L. G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Cox, M., clerk, *Far Eastern Review*, Shanghai  
 Cox, O.B.E., Percy, agent, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Shanghai  
 Cox, Rupert, representative, B. Altman & Co., Yokohama  
 Cox, S. M., medical practitioner and surgeon to Customs, Shanghai  
 Cox, Wakeford, manager, S. British Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Cox, W. M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong  
 Cox, W. S., director, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Sandakan, British North Borneo  
 Coxall, P. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Coxon, C. T. C., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Coyne, A. J., signs p. p., Witkowski & Co., Shanghai  
 Coysh, G. W., sanitary inspector, Hongkong  
 Craddock, A. C. B., asst. engineer, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Craddock, V. D. K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Cradock, F. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Craft, H. W., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wilmore, Shanghai  
 Crafton, Major D. B., China Expedition, Tientsin  
 Crago, J. M., dental surgeon, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Craig, F. R., assistant, South British Insurance Co., Singapore  
 Craig, James, managing director, James Craig, Ltd., Selangor  
 Craig, Martin W., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Shanghai

- Craig, R. D., director, Chartered Co.'s Registry Office, Bangkok  
 Cranch, W. B., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo  
 Crandall, W. H., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Crane, C. E., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Crane, C. R., American Minister, Peking  
 Crane, K., assistant, Graham-Brown & Wingrove, Shanghai  
 Crane, J. E., merchant, Fraser & Co., Kobe  
 Crane, Captain James M., aide-de-camp to commander, Military Forces, Manila  
 Crane, R. G., merchant, Fraser & Co., Kobe  
 Cranna, L. Gordon, general secretary, Y.M.C.A., Singapore  
 Cranston, T. P., assistant, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai  
 Crapnell, A. E., managing partner, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Crapnell, F. H., asst., H. K. & K. Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong  
 Crary, L. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Craven, T., asst., Reid, Evans & Co., Shanghai  
 Crawford, A. S., China Yale College, Changsha  
 Crawford, C. E., sub-acct., International Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Crawford, D. W., managing director, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai  
 Crawford, F. M. L., partner, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Crawford, Geo. W., managing director, Medical Hall, Singapore  
 Crawford, J. D. H., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Canton  
 Crawford, N. H., manager, American Asiatic Underwriters, Shanghai  
 Crawford, O. S., chartered accountant, Thomson Bros. & Stedman, Tientsin  
 Crawford, R., surveyor, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Nagasaki  
 Crawford, R. A., director of works and surveys, Kelantan  
 Crawford, W. C., vice-principal, Anglo-Chinese School, Singapore  
 Crawford, W. J., asst., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Crawford, W. T., manager, Jindaram Estate, Negri Sembilan  
 Crawley, P. D., financial assistant, Weihaiwei  
 Crawley, P. D., Lavers & Clark, Weihaiwei  
 Crawley, W. T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Crawler, C. G., manager, Steel Bros. & Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Creasy, H. P., asst. mgr., Representation for British Manufacturers, Hankow  
 Cree, H. F., signs per pro., W. Forbes & Co., Peking  
 Creighton, H. H., Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow  
 Creighton, R. G., manager, Anglo Johore Rubber Estates, Johore  
 Crepin, M., interpreter, French Consulate, Shanghai  
 Cress, C. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow  
 Cresswell, C. J., asst., W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong  
 Cresswell, J. A., clerk, Bell, Harold & Taylor, Yokohama  
 Crew, A. H., solicitor, Hastings & Hastings, Hongkong  
 Crews, R. A., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Crichton, R., district officer, Kuala Kangsar, Perak  
 Cringle, R. A., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Crispin, C., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Croawell, C. F., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Kongmoon  
 Crockart, Dr. F., Mukden Medical College, Mukden  
 Crockett, J. L., manager, Chartered Bank, Hongkong (absent)  
 Crocker, H. B., supt. of lands and surveys, Sarawak  
 Crocker, J. H., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Swatow  
 Crocker, W. E., assistant, Gande, Price & Co., Hongkong  
 Crockett, P. M., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin  
 Croft, H. M., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., Kobe  
 Crofts, Geo., manager, Geo. Crofts & Co., Tientsin  
 Croham, W. G., asst. mgr., China Japan & S. American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Crohn, H. F., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama  
 Croke, Rev. J., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai  
 Cromarty, J., surveyor, British Corporation Registry of Shipping, Shanghai  
 Crombie, H., manager, Phoenix Assurance Co., Shanghai  
 Crommar, A., assistant, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin  
 Cronic, R., manager, Bungsar Estates & Development Co., Selangor  
 Cronin, D. J. F., assistant engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong  
 Crook, A. H., asst. master, Queen's College, Hongkong  
 Crookdake, J., assistant engineer, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong

Crooks, R. R., park-keeper, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Crooks, W. J., assistant, C. Monbaron, Hankow  
 Crookshank, Lt.-Comdr. G. C. C., H.M.S. "Cairo," China Station  
 Cros, P., agent, Gallusser & Co., Changchun  
 Crosbie, Surg.-Comdr. P. L., H.B.M. Naval Establishment, Weihaiwei  
 Crosby, A. W., manager, Pacific Commercial Co., Zamboanga  
 Crosby, J., H.B.M. Consul, Saigon  
 Crossley, W. T., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Cross, C. N., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking  
 Cross, G. E., Maritime Customs, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow  
 Crosse, Lt.-Col. R. M., general staff officer, Hongkong  
 Crossland, J. A., tidewater, Chinese Customs, Hankow  
 Crosslé, F. J., manager, New Zealand Malay Rubber Co., Kelantan  
 Crossley, F. H., land agent, J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai  
 Crossley, J., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe  
 Croucher, F. B., chief medical officer, General Hospital, Singapore  
 Croucher, N. V. A., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong  
 Croucher, T. H., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow  
 Crouwel, H., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Tientsin  
 Crowe, E. F., C.M.G., Commercial Attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo  
 Crowe, J. V., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Tokyo  
 Crowley, B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Crowther, H., asst. manager, Ewo Cotton Spinning & Weav. Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Cruickshank, Dr. E. W. H., professor, Peking Union Medical College, Peking  
 Crush, C. N., manager, Seaport (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Crush, F. C., assistant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong  
 Cruttwell, C. C., assistant, Royal Insurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Cruz, A. C. B. da, director, Direcção dos Correios, Macao  
 Cruz, A. P. de la, assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin  
 Cruz, F. R. G. da, chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Cruz, M. J. de, assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Cruz, Theo. de, supt., Govt. Savings Bank, Penang  
 Cruz, T. M. G. da, manager, Villa & Bros., Yokohama  
 Cubbon, J. H., asst., General Inspectorate of Customs, Peking  
 Cubey, E. B., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Cubitt, L. J., partner, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai  
 Cuff, W. S., traffic inspector, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Culbertson, Comdr. W. L., commanding, U.S.S. "Wilmington," Asiatic Station  
 Culhane, T. B., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hongkong  
 Culin, J., manager, The A. Colburn Co., Taipei  
 Cull, W. J., exchange engineer, Oriental Telephone & Electric Co., Singapore  
 Cullen, A. D., M.A., professor, Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin  
 Cullen, F., asst. stores, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Cullen, W. G., C.A., asst., Barker & Co., Singapore  
 Cullinan, F. J. F., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe  
 Cully, G. C. H., solicitor, Deacon, Looker, Deacon & Harston, Hongkong  
 Cumine, H. M., architect and surveyor, Shanghai  
 Cumming, D., clerk, The Ben Building, Shanghai  
 Cumming, K. M., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Cumming, T. J., manager, Seafield Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Cummings, E., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden  
 Cunliffe, P., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore  
 Cunningham, A., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai  
 Cunningham, C. W., godown keeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Cunningham, Edwin S., Consul-General, American Consulate, Hankow and Shanghai  
 Cunningham, H., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore  
 Cunningham, J. H., asst., *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai  
 Cunningham, R. F., asst., Singer Sewing Machine Co., Seoul  
 Cunningham, W. B., British Vice-Consul, Seoul and Dairen  
 Cunradi, C., manager, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore  
 Curran, C. C., manager, Ayer Panas Rubber Estates, Malacca  
 Curran, H. G., local manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Soochow  
 Currie, E. J., asst., Sungei Batu Rubber Estate, Kedah



- Currie, R. A., commissioner, Chinese Customs, Hankow  
 Curry, Geo. P., local secretary, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong  
 Curry, R. A., architect, Chinese-American Bank Building, Shanghai  
 Cursham, A. St. W., inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chefoo  
 Curtat, A., silk inspector, La General Soies, Canton  
 Curtice, Raymond S., U.S.A. Consulate, Nagasaki  
 Curties, F. M., asst., Waterhouse Co., Singapore  
 Curties, W. M., asst., The Waterhouse Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Curtis, A. G., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo  
 Curtis, A. W., editor, *Kobe Herald*, Kobe  
 Curtis, E. S., acting agent for Lloyd's, Chefoo  
 Curtis, J., clerk, China & Japan Trading Co., Kobe  
 Curtius, H. D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama  
 Cuscaden, G. P., Commissioner of Police, Selangor  
 Cushing, W. H., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe  
 Cussen, R. C., registrar of Courts, Negri Sembilan  
 Cutforth, E., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai  
 Cuthbert, W. B., assistant, Gossage & Sons, Ltd., Singapore  
 Cuthill, D. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Cutter, A. C., act. secretary, Standard Life Assurance Co., Shanghai  
 Cuylenberg, C. H. van, manager, Sungei Batang Rubber Estate, B.N.B.  
 D'Almada e Castro, F. X., solicitor, D'Almada & Mason, Hongkong  
 D'Almada e Castro, J. T., assistant, International Bank, Hongkong  
 D'Almada e Castro, Leo, solicitor, Hongkong  
 D'Anjou, R. C. L., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin  
 D'Auxion de Ruffé, barrister-at-law, Shanghai  
 Dahlin, E. A. E., asst., Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock  
 Daily, A. W., capt., "Asiatica," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Daily, Capt. J. C., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Daily, M. A., American Machinery and Export Co., Tientsin  
 Daines, L. R., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore  
 Dains, G. L., supt. of installation, Standard Oil Co., Swatow  
 Dairiam, P., manager, Town Dispensary, Negri Sembilan  
 Dakeyne, O. P., manager, Société Internationale de Plantations, Selangor  
 Daldy, H. W., representative, Stewart, Thomson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Dale, L. S., assistant, Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore  
 Dalgarno, W. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Dalgety, G. M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Dallas, Arthur, architect, Atkinson & Dallas, Nanking, Peking, Hankow  
 Dallas, A. N., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Dallas, R. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Dallin, T., assistant auditor, Audit Office, Hongkong  
 Dallow, S., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Dalsgaard, J. T., assistant, Oriental Store, Bangkok  
 Dalton, F. J. A., surgeon-captain, R. N. Hospital, Hongkong  
 Dalton, G. F., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden  
 Dalton, J., asst., Fraser, Eaton & Co., Soerabaja  
 Dalton, J., tidesurveyor, harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Dalton, M. J., asst., Geo. Crofts & Co., Tientsin  
 Dalton, W. W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi  
 Daly, F. P., general manager for Japan, A. A. Vantine & Co., Kobe  
 Dalziel, J., chief engineer, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Damay, J., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Singapore  
 Damsgaard, A., actg. chief officer, C. S. Store Nordiske, G. N. Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Danbury, G., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Danbury, G. B., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila  
 Danby, C. G., accountant, Honan Mines, Peking Syndicate, Peking  
 Danby, J. D., secretary, Kino Bros. & Co., Hongkong  
 Dandolo, M., directeur, L'Union Cie. d'Assurances, Haiphong  
 Danenberg, E., professor of music, 1, The Albany, Hongkong  
 Danenberg, J. E., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Danich, P. D., assistant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate  
 Daniel, A. J., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chungking  
 Daniel, G. H., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin

Daniel, Geo. O., assistant manager, Duncan Roberts, Ltd., Singapore  
 Daniel, John, solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong  
 Daniel, T. C., auditor, The Summers Trading Co., Kobe  
 Daniels, A. J., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kewkiang  
 Daniels, E. J., asst. inspector, Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin  
 Daniels, J. A., sub-acct., International Banking Assn., Yokohama  
 Daniels, Captain Lincoln F., China Expedition, Tientsin  
 Daniels, W. A. A. M., Vice-Consul for Netherlands, Shanghai  
 Danielson, J. G., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama  
 Danjou, A., Consul for France, Singapore (absent)  
 Danner, P. R., assistant, Wite, Sons & Co., Shanghai  
 Dansom, G., assistant, Davies & Brooke, Shanghai  
 Danson, G. R., asst., Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Danson, J. R., mains superintendent, electricity dept., Municipality, Penang  
 Darbshire, C. W., managing director, Paterson, Simons & Co., Penang  
 Darch, O. W., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton  
 Dard, X., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai  
 Dard de Gaunes, G., asst., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin  
 Darke, A. G., manager, Sungei Batu Plantation Co., Kedah  
 Darke, F. H., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore  
 Darke, R. W. B., supt., Survey Department, Kedah  
 Darke, W. A., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore  
 Darlington, A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Darlington, J. J., 1st Lieut., U.S. Legation Guard, Peking  
 Darnell, H. B., agent, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., of Canada, Peking  
 Darragh, C. Q., student interpreter, British Embassy, Tokyo  
 Darre, M., chief acct., Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai  
 Darroch, Rev. J., agent, Religious Tract Society, Shanghai  
 Darwent, Rev. C. E., pastor, Union Church, Tientsin  
 Dastur, F. N., merchant, Kobe  
 Dastur, R. A., bill and bullion broker, Hongkong  
 Dathan, Engr.-Capt. Wm. A., staff, H.M.S. "Hawkins," China Station  
 Datin, A., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai  
 Dattan, Ad., banker, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostok  
 Daubeney, D. G., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama  
 Daughtry, Lt.-Comdr. R. B., executive, U.S.S. "Helena," Asiatic Station  
 Daunt, H. E., general manager for Japan, Vacuum Oil Co., Yokohama and Kobe  
 Dautremer, J., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Peking  
 Dave, R. B., manager, J. Peermahomed, Kobe  
 Davenport, Dr., Chinese Hospital, Shanghai  
 Daver, R. E., Yokohama  
 Davey, H. E. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Davey, W. J., gen. mgr., *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai  
 David, Archibald, director, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong  
 David, D. M., merchant, David & Co., Shanghai  
 David, Evelyn, merchant, director, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai  
 David, G., s.s. "Kikin," Ichang  
 David, N. J., assistant, F. C. Heffer & Co., Shanghai  
 David, P. A. F., district judge, Civil District Court, Singapore  
 David, S., signs per pro., Loxley & Co., Shanghai  
 David, S. J., asst., Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai  
 David, S. S., E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Davidson, A., engineer, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Davidson, A. L., secretary, British & Chinese Corporation, Peking  
 Davidson, A. W., asst., Mackenzie & Co., Hankow  
 Davidson, A. W., manager, Sungei Patani (K. M. S. Lama) Estate, Kedah  
 Davidson, C. J., Consul, British Consulate, Tokyo  
 Davidson, E., solicitor, Hastings & Hastings, Hongkong  
 Davidson, F. A. J., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila  
 Davidson, H. E., manager, Sungei Bagan Rubber Co., Singapore  
 Davidson, H. W., agent, Collbran Bostwick Development Co., Seoul  
 Davidson, J., asst., Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Shanghai  
 Davidson, J., dock manager, Penang Harbour Board, Penang  
 Davidson, J. W. O., acting Consul for Great Britain, Wenchow

- Davidson, L. K., asst., Huttenbach, Lazarus & Son, Singapore  
Davidson, P. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuchow  
Davidson, P. R., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore  
Davidson, R. V., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore  
Davidson, W. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
Davie, J. P., genl. manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai  
Davie, R., clerk, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai  
Davies, A. E. Sanger, dep. conserv., Forest dept., Perak  
Davies, Alf. E. W., assistant, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong  
Davies, A. K., wharfinger, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
Davies, A. R., master, "Huichow," China Coast  
Davies, A. R. P., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ltd., Hongkong  
Davies, C. R., asst., Chas. E. Richardson & Co., Hongkong  
Davies, C. S. C., harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Swatow  
Davies, E. J., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore  
Davies, H. Lyn, assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Singapore  
Davies, L. J., asst., Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong  
Davies, O., sanitary inspector, Hongkong  
Davies, R. D., director, *Singapore Free Press*, Singapore  
Davies, S. V., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Kobe  
Davies, T. Clive, president, Earnshaw's Docks, Manila  
Davies, W. J., assistant Japanese secretary, British Legation, Tokyo  
Davies, Sir W. Rees, k.c., Chief Justice, Supreme Court, Hongkong  
Davies-Colley, G. A., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
Davis, A. C., gen. manager, China Investment and Trading Co., Shanghai  
Davis, C. G., asst., Hatch, Carter & Co., Tientsin  
Davis, C. H., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
Davis, C. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
Davis, C. Noel, assistant health officer, Health department, Shanghai  
Davis, C. Trenchard, asst., Ilbert & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
Davis, F. O., clerk, Submarine Telegraph Service, Chefoo  
Davis, G. H., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Yokohama  
Davis, H., incorporated accountant, Davis & Becket, Selangor  
Davis, J. K., Consul for U.S.A., Nanking  
Davis, J. V. C., assistant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai  
Davis, Major Lee D., China Expedition, Tientsin  
Davis, Milton, asst., Getz Bros. & Co. of the Orient, Shanghai  
Davis, R. P. H., manager, Hankow Light and Power Co., Ltd., Hankow  
Davis, R. S., mgr., import dept., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin  
Davis, R. W., secy. and genl. manager, *North-China Daily News and Herald*, Shanghai  
Davis, T. N., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Wuhu  
Davis, V. W., asst., Standard Oil Co., Amoy  
Davis, W., superintendent of mails, Singapore  
Davis, W. H., engineer, s.s. "Tseangtah," China Lumber Co., Shanghai  
Davis, Lt.-Col. W. J., asst. to Military Attaché, U.S. Embassy, Tokyo  
Davis, W. H. S., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
Davis, W. H. Trenchard, agent for Insurance Offices, Shanghai  
Davison, A. W., assistant, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Son, Singapore  
Davison, Capt. W., marine supt., C. P. O. Services, Hongkong  
Davison, W., supt. shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
Davitt, W., inspector of Police, Hongkong  
Davy, T. D., printer, *North-China Daily News & Herald*, Shanghai  
Dawbarn, J. B., asst., McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang  
Dawe, J. J., merchant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai  
Dawson, A. L., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama  
Dawson, Brian, assistant, Chinese S. K. F. Co., Shanghai  
Dawson, C. W., second magistrate, Police Court, Singapore  
Dawson, Lt.-Comdr. F. J. H., H.M.S. "Marazion," China Station  
Dawson, H. V., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Hongkong  
Dawson, J. A., acting secretary, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai  
Dawson, J. I., manager, Guthrie & Co., Medan, Sumatra  
Dawson, J. M., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe  
Dawson, V. S., general supt., Sun Cheong Milling Co., Shanghai  
Dawson, W., asst. engineer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong



Day, B., medical practitioner, Selangor  
 Day, C. B., Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow  
 Day, C. E., professor, Pei Yang University, Tientsin  
 Day, E. W., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Sharp Peak, Foochow  
 Day, F. G., superintendent, Customs, Sarawak  
 Day, G., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (Siam), Bangkok  
 Day, G. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Day, H., asst. meter supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong  
 Day, H. R. A., actg. registrar, Vehicles dept., Municipality, Singapore  
 Day, I., lecturer, University, Hongkong  
 Day, J. F., manager, Kuala Pergau Rubber Plant., Kelantan  
 Day, L. G., clerk, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai  
 Deacon, E. E., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama  
 Deacon, W. O., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Dean, F., asst., John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Dean, S. M., Peking Government Teachers' College, Peking  
 Deane, F. J., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Tientsin  
 Dearden, N. S., assistant, Goldrei, Foucard & Son, Shanghai  
 Dearing, H. H., asst., International Banking Corporation, Hongkong  
 Dearn, E. A., assistant, Brewer & Co., Shanghai  
 Debrabant, P., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Canton  
 Decker, L. P. J. de, Vice-Consul for Netherlands, Yokohama  
 Deeks, S. J., agency manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Deem, Lt.-Comdr. J. M., commanding, U.S.S. "Hart," Asiatic Station  
 Deiber, A., assistant, Meisei Gakko, Osaka  
 Deitz, G., assistant., Lane, Crawford & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Dejardin, Paul, Consul for France, Yokohama  
 Delacombe, Lt. Col. A., D.S.O., command paymaster, Hongkong  
 Delamarre, M., résident de France, Hadong, Tonkin  
 Delbourgo, I., merchant, Delbourgo & Co., Shanghai  
 Delbourgo, J., agent, Cia. Genl. de Tabacos de Filipinas, Shanghai  
 Delbourgo, J. H., assistant, Delbourgo & Co., Shanghai  
 Delburgo, D. H., merchant, Kobe  
 Deleute, R., secretary to the Capt.-Supt., French Settlement, Shanghai  
 Dell, G. H., asst., Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai  
 Demaret, L., assistant, Kailan Mining Adm., Tongshan  
 Demets, M., manager, Lazard, Godchaux Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Demeure, L., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton  
 Deming, R., assistant, Texas Co., Shanghai  
 Demmon, E. L., director of tech. dept., Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Singapore  
 Demongeot, A., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai  
 Denbigh, A. G., merchant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate  
 Denbigh, G. G., merchant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate  
 Denby, C., director, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai  
 Denegri, A. P., silk exporter, E. Denegri & Co., Shanghai  
 Denegri, E., silk expert, E. Denegri & Co., Shanghai  
 Denegri, M., silk merchant, Shanghai  
 Denham, H. G., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow  
 Denham, W. R., manager, American West China Navigation Co., Ichang  
 Denholm, A., manager, Douglas & Grant, Saigon  
 Dening, M. E., student interpreter, British Embassy, Tokyo  
 Denison, A., architect and civil engineer, Denison, Ram & Gibbs, Hongkong  
 Denison, H., engineer, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai  
 Dennis, A. R., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow  
 Dennison, F. A., asst., Paterson, Simons & Co., Selangor  
 Denniston, R., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Dairen  
 Dennys, A. J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Malacca  
 Dennys, jr., H. L., solicitor, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong  
 Dennys, Stanley, auditor-general, Kedah  
 Denson, H. C., director of coast surveys, Manila  
 Dent, C. H., assistant, China Film Syndicate, Shanghai  
 Dent, F., government analyst, Medical dept., Singapore  
 Dent, R. V., merchant, A. Arnaud-Coste & R. V. Dent, Shanghai  
 Dent, Wm. H. S., merchant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton

Dentici, A., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin  
 Dentici, E., asst., M. Dentici & Co., Yokohama  
 Dentici, M., asst., M. Dentici & Co., Yokohama  
 Denver-Jones, J. H., inspector, China United Insurance Socy., Shanghai  
 Dering, Sir H. G., Envoy Plenipotentiary, H.B.M. Legation, Bangkok  
 Derwidnee, M., engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Chaokochwang  
 De Selms, C. C., attorney-at-law, Manila  
 Deschamps, J. C., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai  
 Deseille, H., dir.-gen., Imprimerie d'Extreme Orient, Hanoi  
 Dessai, M. L., merchant, Mirgama, Motilal & Co., Kobe  
 Dessez, L. A., 1st Lieut., U.S. Legation Guard, Peking  
 Destrée, G., agent-general, Belgian Export Co., Ltd., Peking  
 Detlmar, F., manager, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Selangor  
 Detwiler, S. R., PH.D., professor, Peking Union Medical College, Peking  
 Deuber, E., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe  
 Deveson, B., assistant, S. Isaacs & Co., Ltd., Yokohama  
 Devilar, C., rédacteur, *L'Opinion*, Saigon  
 Devin, W. R., mgr., Brunner, Mond & Co., Yokohama  
 Devine, R., assistant, Pekin Syndicate, Ltd., Peking  
 Devitt, Andrew, director, Lewis & Peat, Ltd., Singapore  
 Devitt, A. O., director, Lewis & Peat, Ltd., Singapore  
 Devitt, C. A., director, Lewis & Peat, Ltd., Singapore  
 Devitt, H. M., director, Lewis & Peat, Ltd., Singapore  
 Devon, A. T., asst., Oriental Telephone & Electric Co., Singapore  
 Devred, Mgr. E., Missions Etrangères de Paris, Seoul  
 Dew, G. C., director, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama  
 Dewar, A. R. J., supt., Police dept., Penang  
 Dewar, J., actg. asst. marine supt., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Dewar, J., supt., Survey department, Kedah  
 Dewette, A. L. J., director, Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Tokyo  
 Dewhurst, A. W., director, R. Roxburgh, Shanghai  
 Dewhurst, J. B., manager, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Newchwang  
 Dewing, C., chief inspector, Police Force, Shanghai  
 Dewitt, E., assistant, China-American Trading Co., Peking  
 Dewitt, W., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe  
 Dewsbury, H., chemist, Hankow Dispensary, Hankow  
 Dewson, G. F., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Dexter, W. J., asst., South British Ins. Co., Shanghai  
 Dezaunay, F. X., merchant, E. C. Monod et Cie., Singapore  
 Dias, S. J., chef, Conservação, Obras Publicas, Macao  
 Dibbs, T. E., sub-editor, *Pinang Gazette*, Penang  
 Dick, A. E., manager, Golden Hope Rubber Estate, Selangor  
 Dick, A. M., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Dick, H. W., assistant, Vernon & Smyth, Hongkong  
 Dick, J., manager, Islay, Kerr & Co., Penang  
 Dick, J. G., sawmill, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Dick, L. S., assistant, Collins & Co., Shanghai  
 Dick, N. R., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Dick, R. McC., editor, *Philippines Free Press*, Manila  
 Dickens, C., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Dicker, E., tidewater, Chinese Customs, Hankow  
 Dickerson, H. S., professor, Government Institute of Technology, Shanghai  
 Dickie, F. J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong  
 Dickie, J. D., asst., North Point Instal., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Dickie, J. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Dickie, J. J., clerk, China & Japan Trading Co., Kobe  
 Dickinson, A. M., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Newchwang  
 Dickinson, H. J., Consul in charge for U.S.A., Singapore  
 Dickinson, J. M., merchant, William Forbes & Co., and Vice-Consul for Sweden, Tientsin  
 Dickinson, W. H., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila  
 Dickover, E. R., Vice-Consul for U. S. A., Kobe  
 Dickson, A. L., chief clerk and official receiver in Bankruptcy, Shanghai  
 Dickson, E. A., district officer, Ulu Selangor  
 Dickson, H. B., travelling inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Nanking

Dickson, W. J., acct., Park Union Foreign Banking Corp., Shanghai  
 Diedrichsen, J., district inspector, Salt Revenue, Foochow  
 Diedrichsen, W., manager, B. Christiansen, Canton  
 Diem, M., partner, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore  
 Diercking, A., chief clerk, Public Works department, Shanghai  
 Dierks, D., assistant, Raven Trust Co., Shanghai  
 Dierks, H., assistant, Andresen & Son, Shanghai  
 Dieterich, F. W., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking  
 Dietrich, M., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Tientsin  
 Dietrich, R. H., asst., Asia Banking Corporation, Hongkong  
 Digby, K. H., professor, University, Hongkong  
 Digmanese, B., asst., British Cigarette Co., Hankow  
 Dilkes, Jos. H., sub-acct., International Banking Corp., Cebu  
 Dilley, F. E., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Dilley, S. D., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Singapore  
 Dillon, F. H., land bailiff, Public Works Department, Hongkong  
 Dillon, G., Consul for France, Swatow  
 Dillon, J. M., inst. supt., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow  
 Dilly, S. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Penang  
 Dingle, Edwin J., Far Eastern Geographical Establishment, Shanghai  
 Dingle, Dr. P. A., principal medical officer, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo  
 Dingman, Ed. C., manager for South China, Northwest Trading Co., Hongkong  
 Diniz, F. X., assistant, engineering, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai  
 Dinnen, H., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Dinsdale, E., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe  
 Dinsdale, F. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Dinsdale, G. K., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Yokohama  
 Dinsdale, R., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Dinsmore, J., asst., China Import & Export Co., Foochow  
 Dinsmore, W. H., legal adviser, High Court, Kedah  
 Dischler, J. C., assistant, Submarine Telegraph Service, Chefoo  
 Dishman, A. J., warden of mines, Pahang  
 Disiere, A., manager, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Peking  
 Disselduff, J. T., manager, China, Japan & S. America Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Dissmeyer, J. A., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Dissmeyer, W. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Distant, D., accountant, Moraux & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Dittman, S., advertising agent, Shanghai  
 Dittmann, G. R. H., business manager, John G. Kerr Hospital, Canton  
 Divens, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Swatow  
 Divers, W. C., asst. master, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai  
 Dix, L., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila  
 Dixon, A. W., wharf manager, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai  
 Dixon, C. D., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai  
 Dixon, E. F., assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok  
 Dixon, H., superintendent, money order office, Post Office, Hongkong  
 Dixon, J. A., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Yokohama  
 Dixon, J. A., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Nanking  
 Dixon, P. A., signs pro., T. E. Griffith, Ltd., Hongkong  
 Dixon, R. J., boilermaker, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Dizon, M. D., merchant, Vlaveanos, Dizon & Co., Haiphong  
 Dobben, A. van, assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Kobe  
 Dobbins, John L., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin  
 Dobson, A., incorporated accountant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang  
 Dobson, J. J., professor, Peking University, Peking  
 Dockweiler, H. I., 2nd secy., U.S.A. Embassy, Peking  
 Docquier, A., engineer-in-chief, Kailan Mining Administration Collieries, Tongshan  
 Dodd, G. C., supt. of Revenue, Govt. Monopolies, Malacca  
 Dodd, J. V., assist., Taikoo Docks, Hongkong  
 Dodd, R. V., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Dodds, J. L., 3rd secretary, British Embassy, Tokyo  
 Dodds, W. C., traffic inspector, Tientsin-Pukow Ry., Tientsin  
 Dodge, D. D., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Dodwell, Geo. M., merchant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong



Doe, J. J., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Doerflinger, E. F., manager, General Silk Importing Co., Yokohama  
 Doggett, F. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Doggett, M. R., salesman, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Doig, D. M., assistant, Katz Bros., Singapore  
 Dolan, J. S., manager, China & Java Export Co., Shanghai  
 Dollar, J. H., manager, The Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai  
 Dominique, G., signs per pro., Dennis Frères, Haiphong  
 Don, G. E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Don, R. I. S., asst., Kuala Sidim Rubber Co., Kedah  
 Donald, A. E., clerk, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai  
 Donald, J., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai  
 Donald, J. W., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Osaka  
 Donald, W. H., correspondent, *Manchester Guardian*, Peking  
 Donaldson, H. B., mgr., Vickers, Ltd., Peking  
 Donaldson, John, manager, General Rubber Co., Singapore  
 Donaldson, T. W., manager, North Hummock Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor  
 Donaldson, W. A., editor, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai  
 Donelson, Lt. Comdr. D. F., executive, U.S.S. "Albany," Asiatic Station  
 Donne, D. J., mgr., insurance dept., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Donné, J., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai  
 Donnell, C. J., International Bank, Tientsin  
 Donnelly, D. E., wine merchant, Donnelly & Whyte, Hongkong  
 Donnelly, I., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai  
 Donnithorne, J. H., asst. works manager, China Light & Power Co., Hongkong  
 Donohoe, S. T., manager, West China Trading Co., Chungking  
 Dooman, E. H., Consul for U.S.A., Taihoku, Formosa  
 Doong, M. G., asst., British Cigarette Co., Hankow  
 Doong, P. A. P., asst., British Cigarette Co., Hankow  
 Doorn, J. van, bookkeeper, *Japan Gazette*, Yokohama  
 Doorn, J. S. van, business manager, Yokohama General Hospital, Yokohama  
 Doran, W., asst. traffic manager, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai  
 Doremus, T. E., manager, E. I. Dupont de Nemours Export Co., Shanghai  
 Dorey, S. H., accountant, Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Taku  
 Dorkins, G. M. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Dormady, F. P., Vice-Consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Tientsin  
 Dorn, W., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Tientsin  
 Dorrance, A. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Soochow  
 Dorrity, V. M., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Dorsey, D., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin  
 D'Orsey, D. H. M., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Kobe  
 D'Orville, E. C., auditor, Audit Office, Penang  
 Dort, G. O. van, asst., Tanjong Pau Rubber Estates, Kedah  
 Dorthy, W. R., asst., China, Japan and S. American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Dorton, R. E., asst. cashier, American Express Co., Hongkong  
 Doucy, F., assistant engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan  
 Dough, J. K., assistant, United States Steel Products Co., Shanghai  
 Douglas, A., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Tientsin  
 Douglas, A. H., assistant engineer, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin  
 Douglas, D. S. S., acct., International Bank, Singapore  
 Douglas, G. P., Kailan Mining Adm., Tientsin  
 Douglas, M., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Douglas, R. P., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Manila  
 Douglas, R. S., Resident, Sarawak  
 Douglas, T. W., accountant, Municipality, Penang  
 Douglas, W. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Douglass, C. W., American Mission Press, Shanghai  
 Dourille, P. E., silk exporter, Dourille & Co., Yokohama  
 Dove, A. W. D., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore  
 Dove, W. G., asst., S. British Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Dovey, E. R., Govt. Analyst, Hongkong  
 Dovey, G. S., assistant, China Mutual Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Dovey, J. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Dow, A. G., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore

- Dow, J. Fred., assistant, E. E. Elser, Manila  
Dow, Peter, director, E. Cropley & Co., Saigon  
Dow, W. A., asst., China, Japan & S. American Trading Co., Shanghai  
Dowbiggin, H. B. L., bullion broker, Stewart Bros., Hongkong  
Dowdall, W. M., architect, President of Institute of Architects, Shanghai  
Dowding, J. C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
Dowglass, A. P., merchant, Curtis Bros., Chefoo  
Dowie, Robert G., assistant master, Ellis Kadoorie Public School, Shanghai  
Dowler, E. H., manager, Dowler, Forbes & Co., Shanghai  
Downie, A. T., assistant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai  
Downs, Norman L., dental surgeon, Shanghai  
Downs, W. H., dental surgeon, Shanghai  
Doyhamboure, M., agent, Chargeurs Réunis, Haiphong  
Doyle, J., boat-officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin  
Doyle, J. E., editor, *The China Press*, Shanghai  
Doyle, M. G., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Laohokow  
Doyle, T., s.s. "Meishun," Ichang  
Doyle, T. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
Dragon, M., Gosling & Co., Singapore  
Drake, D., asst. master, Public School for Boys, Shanghai  
Drake, E. O., division manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong  
Drake, F. D., manager, shipping section, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
Drake, W. S., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ltd., Hongkong  
Drakeford, A., asst. manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Manila  
Drakeford, F. J., Drakeford & Co., Mukden  
Drakeford, S. F., merchant, Mukden  
Dransfield, A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
Drennan, R., agent, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Shanghai  
Drevard, M., silk merchant, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Canton  
Drew, A. H., director, Paterson, Simons & Co., Penang  
Drew, G. F., assistant, Vivanti Bros., Yokohama  
Drew, Lieut.-Comdr. T. B., H.M.S. "Hawkins," China Station  
Dreyer, H., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hongkong  
Dreyfus, R., manager, J. Ullmann & Co., Peking  
Drude, Robert, assistant, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong  
Druitt, J. E. H., acting local manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuchow  
Drummond, D., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore  
Drummond, D. E. M., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Mukden  
Drummond, J. E., asst., Samuel, Samuel & Co., Yokohama  
Drummond, J. F., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Osaka  
Drummond, M. C. D., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking  
Drummond, N., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
Drummond, P., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton  
Drummond, W. Herbert, barrister-at-law, Hongkong  
Drummond, W. J., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
Dryden, D. D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
Drysdale, I. F., agent, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Nanking  
Drysdale, I. F., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shasi  
Drysdale, Lt.-Col. W. S., Military Attaché, U.S. Legation, Peking  
Dsenis, P. S., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin  
Dubele, M., directeur, Société Française des Distilleries, Saigon  
Dubied, P., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai  
Dubinsky, S., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
Dubois, P., Banque Industrielle de Chine, Tientsin  
Du Bord, A. A., chief examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
Dubost, A., sanitary inspector, French Municipal Council, Shanghai  
Dubuire, chef comptable, L. Jacque et Cie., Saigon  
Ducamp, A., admr., Cie. Française Immobilière, Saigon and Hanoi  
Duchamp, D., chief examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking  
Duchateau, G., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Canton  
Duchateau, R., assistant, Wm. G. Hale & Co., Saigon  
Ducimitiere, L. P., asst., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai  
Duckworth, F. F., assistant station supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong  
Duclaux, P., adm., Société de Transports Automobiles, Haiphong

- Duclos, G., manager, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Hongkong  
 Duclos, M., assistant, Rauzy & Ville, Saigon  
 Ducloz, A., directeur, Albert Portail, Saigon  
 Ducroiset, L., assistant, Compagnie de Commerce et de Navigation, Saigon  
 Dudden, C. A., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking  
 Dudding, D., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok  
 Duddridge, G. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow  
 Dudley, F. W., surgeon, St. Paul's Hospital, Manila  
 Dudley, J. S., assistant, The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang  
 Dudley, R., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Shasi  
 Dudoroff, Rear-Adm., Naval Attaché, Russian Embassy, Tokyo  
 Dufaure, G., Vice-Consul, French Consulate, Shanghai  
 Duff, Vice-Admiral Sir A. L., K.C.B., Comdr.-in-Chief, China Squadron, Hongkong  
 Duff, H. B., asst. marine surveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Duff, J. A., partner, J. L. Duff & Co., Kewkiang  
 Duff, J. L., merchant, J. L. Duff & Co., Kewkiang  
 Duff, R. M., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore  
 Duff, R. W., managing director, Duff Development Co., Kelantan  
 Duff, W. A. H., assistant, The Columbian, Shanghai  
 Duffield, W., constable, British Consulate, Nanking  
 Duffy, M., supt. of instal., Standard Oil Co., Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow  
 Duguid, A. R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore  
 Duguid, D. W., public accountant, Seth, Mancell & Co., Shanghai  
 Duguid, J., chemist, Colonial Dispensary, Hongkong  
 Dullam, L. F., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Taku  
 Dumaresq, A. N., prop. and manager, Gali Rubber Estate, Pahang  
 Dumasia, C. B., asst., Talati Bros., Peking  
 Dumbarton, G. F., asst., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Shanghai  
 Dumonceau, L., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Yokohama  
 Dumond, E., admin., Société des Antimoine de l'Indo Chine, Haiphong  
 Dumont, A., manager, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Mukden  
 Dunbar, L., manager, Dunbar Bros. Co., Hongkong  
 Dunbar, P. H., assistant, Amos, Bird Co., Shanghai  
 Dunbar, R., 3rd secretary, British Legation, Peking  
 Duncan, A., Canton Christian College, Canton  
 Duncan, A. D., manager, Batu Lintang Estate, Kedah  
 Duncan, G., coppersmith, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Duncan, J., executive engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Duncan, J. H., veterinary surgeon, Bangkok  
 Duncan, M. A. B., assistant, Ellerman's Arracan Rice and Trading Co., Bangkok  
 Duncan, M. W., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp., Selangor  
 Duncan, R., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong  
 Duncan, R. K., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Duncan, W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Nanking  
 Duncan, W., supt. engineer, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok  
 Dunham, H. J., Yale College Hospital, Changsha  
 Dunkerley, E. G. B., clerk, Submarine Telegraph Service, Chefoo  
 Dunlap, Dr. A. M., professor, Medical College, Peking  
 Dunlevy, R., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong  
 Dunlop, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Dunlop, J., asst., Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Dunlop, L. S., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Dunn, A. N., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong  
 Dunn, Chas. H., financial commissioner, Audit dept., Sandakan, B.N.B.  
 Dunn, E. C. A., engineer, Chinese Govt. Railways, Honan Line  
 Dunn, E. J., assistant, Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore  
 Dunn, R. H., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu  
 Dunn, Stanley, assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore  
 Dunn, W. S., engineer, Engineering dept., Municipality, Penang  
 Dunne, J. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Dunne, T. E., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Hankow  
 Dunnett, G. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Dunning, E. M., asst., China Ross Co., Shanghai  
 Dunning, H. N., agent, Sydney Ross Co., N. Y., Shanghai



- Dupire, Louis, partner, Dupire Bros., Singapore  
 Dupire, Paul, partner, Dupire Bros., Singapore  
 Dupont, J., engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan  
 Dupont, J. E., assistant, R. Bernhard, Haiphong  
 Dupont, M., asst. engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Linsi  
 Dupontes, G. C., dir., Cie. Française des Chemins de Fer, Hanoi  
 Dupontet, J., asst., Brossard, Mopin & Co., Singapore  
 Duppuy, Rt. Rev. Chas. Ridley, Bishop of Victoria, Hongkong  
 Dupré, A., adm., Société Cotonnière du Tonkin, Haiphong  
 Dupree, W. S., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow  
 Dupuis, H., assistant, Dubuffet, Lagrange et Cie., Kobe  
 Dupuy, G., administration maire de Haiphong  
 Dupuy, J. C., asst., J. Lambooy & Co., Shanghai  
 Dupuy, Paul, directeur des bureaux, Annam  
 Durand, Rev. Fr. P. M., St. Joseph's Mission, Weihaiwei  
 Durege, F. N. Ch., merchant, Durege & Thomas, Penang  
 Durieux, A., assistant, E. Rousseau, Tientsin  
 Durieux, H., mechanical engineer, Kailan Mining Admn., Chaokochwang  
 Durgin, C. F., sub-acct., International Banking Assn., Yokohama  
 Durham, E. N., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Du Rocher N., acct., Société Commerciale et Maritime, Tientsin  
 Duron, P. G., dir., Société Foncière de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi  
 Durrazo, Marquis, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for Italy, Peking  
 Duthie, J. A., accountant, Fraser & Neave, Singapore  
 Duthoit, B. W. F. V., asst., Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Dutko, P. M., American Vice-Consul, Harbin  
 Dutton, S. H., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong  
 Düüs, J. H., partner, Union Trading Co., Kobe  
 Duval, A., professor, Naval Medical College, Tientsin  
 Duxbury, F., broker, Kennedy & Co., Penang  
 Dye, H. H., assistant, Walter Hardy, Ltd., Tientsin  
 Dye, J. E., agent, Thos. Cook & Son, Manila  
 Dye, Leroy, supt. of works, *Signs of the Times*, Shanghai  
 Dyer, R. M., chief manager, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Dyer, W. J. N., auctioneer, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai  
 Dykes, O., manager, Connell Bros., Singapore  
 Dykes, R. D., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore  
 Dykstra, R., assistant, Transmarina Trading Co., Hongkong  
 Dyne, H. R. L., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore  
 Dynowski, V. L., asst., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Newchwang  
 Dyott, H. F., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin  
 Dyson, Leonard, vice-president, Wise & Co., Manila  
 Eaddei, C., asst., Italian-Chinese Import & Export Co., Hankow  
 Eagan, B., assistant, China-American Trading Co., Peking  
 Eagan, J. R., assistant, China Import and Export Co., Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow  
 Eager, K., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe  
 Eagle, A. E., assistant, T. E. Griffith, Ltd., Canton  
 Eales, H. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin  
 Earle, H. G., professor of Physiology, University of Hongkong  
 Earle, T. F., Woosung Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai  
 Earley, E. L., assistant, Andrews & George, Shanghai  
 Earner, M., inspector of Police, Hongkong  
 Earnshaw, M., vice-president, Earnshaw's Docks, Manila  
 Earnshaw, T., manager, Earnshaw's Docks, Manila  
 Ease, H., manager, Federated (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Easley, E. S., asst., Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin  
 Eastet, —, chef de Bureau Militaire, Hanoi  
 Eastham, B. C., prof., Peiyang University, Tientsin  
 Eastham, E. L., assistant, China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ltd., Tientsin  
 Eastlake, R. P., assistant, L. J. Healing & Co., Tokyo  
 Eastman, A. W., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Easton, L. T., manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Tientsin  
 Easton, W., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Eastwood, J. P. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai

- Eddy, G. W., master, "Soochow," China Coast  
 Eckert, M., administrateur, Lang-Son, Tonkin  
 Eckford, R. H., merchant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo  
 Eckford, V. R., merchant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., and Vice-Consul for Sweden, Chefoo  
 Eckhardt, H. C., actg. Adviser, Perlis  
 Eckstein, C. D., asst., China Import & Export Lumber Co., Shanghai  
 Eddie, D. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong  
 Ede, C. Montague, general manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong  
 Edema, F. N., assistant, M. S. Martin & Co., Singapore  
 Edgar, C., merchant, Sarkies, Edgar & Co., Soerabaja  
 Edgar, C. A., merchant, Edgar Brothers, Singapore  
 Edgar, E. A., assistant, Texas Oil Co., Mukden  
 Edgar, George, merchant, Edgar Bros., Singapore  
 Edgar, H. A., assistant, Edgar Bros. & Co., Newchwang  
 Edgar, J. E., merchant, Edgar Bros. & Co., Newchwang  
 Edgar, W. H. A., merchant, Edgar Bros. & Co., Newchwang  
 Edgecumbe, C., ship, freight and coal broker, Snowman & Co., Hongkong  
 Edge, J. B., asst., Bukit Mertajam rubber Co., Kedah  
 Edkins, G. T., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Edley, F., assistant, United Engineers, Bangkok  
 Edmonds, W. J., secretary and manager, Cash Chemists, Penang  
 Edmondson, F., manager, cables, American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Edmunds, A. W., Anglo-Chinese College, Swatow  
 Edmunds, C. K., president, Canton Christian College, Canton  
 Edmunds, C. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Manila  
 Edward-Collins, Comdr. Geo. F. B., fleet navig. officer, H.M.S. "Hawkins," China Station  
 Edwardes, A. H. F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Edwards, A. E., asst., North Point installation, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Edwards, B. A., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Edwards, D. W., asst. general secy., Y.M.C.A., Peking  
 Edwards, E., assistant, The Ekman Foreign Agencies, Shanghai  
 Edwards, E., senior boarding officer, Marine department, Singapore  
 Edwards, E. B. S., partner, Blad & McClure, Kobe  
 Edwards, E. J., asst. master, Queen's College, Hongkong  
 Edwards, E. J. C., manager, Teluk Piah Rubber Estate, Selangor  
 Edwards, J. E., harbour-master, Penang  
 Edwards, J. R., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Yokohama  
 Edwards, P., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Edwards, T. J., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Edwards, W. J., engineer, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong  
 Edwards, W. T., drainage surveyor, P. W. D., Hongkong  
 Effersoe, H., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki  
 Egan, B. J., assistant, China American Trading Co., Peking  
 Egan, J., assistant, Secretariat, Shanghai  
 Egli, A., assistant, J. Sauvayre, Shanghai  
 Egounov, N. A., secretary, Russian Consulate, Nagasaki  
 Ehlers, A., assistant, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe  
 Ehlers, J. H., professor, Pei Yang University, Tientsin  
 Ehlers, P., assistant, Hans Wolf, Kobe  
 Ehrismann, F., merchant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo  
 Ehtman, T. A., examiner, Chinese Customs, Lappa  
 Eidel, F., manager Far East Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Singapore  
 Eisenring, M., merchant, Goodall & Co., Singapore  
 Eisler, W. I., representative, United States Shipping Board, Shanghai  
 Eite, A., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Hangchow  
 Eitter, J., clerk-of-works, P. W. D., Shanghai  
 Ekins, W. S., British pro-Consul and registrar, Tientsin  
 Elder, A. G., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang  
 Elder, E. A., med. prac., Galloway, Elder, Wilson & Forsyth, Singapore  
 Elder, H., traffic inspr., Chinese Govt. Railways, Mukden  
 Eldridge, Capt. G. B., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Shanghai  
 Eldridge, H. M., secretary, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Eldridge, J. H., assistant, Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Eldridge, W. J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong

- Elias, E. L., assistant, Loxley & Co., Shanghai  
 Elias, F. S., clerk, Benjamin & Potts, Shanghai  
 Elias, J. E., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong  
 Elias, J. M., signs per pro., Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong  
 Eliot, Sir Charles, K.C.M.G., C.B., British Ambassador, Tokyo  
 Ellams, G. E., assistant, Hongkong, Canton & Macao Steamboat Co., Hongkong  
 Ellender, R. J., secretary, Russian Consulate, Nagasaki  
 Ellerbek, Dr. S. A., vice-principal, Mukden Medical College, Mukden  
 Ellerton, C. W., Robinson Piano Co., Ltd., Tientsin  
 Elles, B. W., collector, Land Revenue dept., Negri Sembilan  
 Ellies, Georges, accountant, Hanoi  
 Elliott, A. H., attorney, Standard Oil Co., Penang  
 Elliott, C. A., manager, Henrietta Rubber Estates, Kedah  
 Elliott, D. A., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama  
 Elliott, F. L., assistant, S. Isaacs & Co., Ltd., Yokohama  
 Elliott, G., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
 Elliott, G. H., local manager, Commercial Union Assee. Co., Hongkong  
 Elliott, H. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Elliott, Stewart P., director, Grace China Co., Shanghai  
 Elliott, Stoy, assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai  
 Elliott, W. J., clerk of works, P.W.D., Shanghai  
 Ellis, A. C., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Ellis, C. E., stockbroker, Shanghai  
 Ellis, F. E., share broker, E. Ellis & Co., Hongkong  
 Ellis, H., assistant, Linotype and Machinery, Ltd., Singapore  
 Ellis, H. H., manager, Fraser & Cumming, Singapore  
 Ellis, H. L., secretary, Commercial Agency, New South Wales, Kobe  
 Ellis, J. H., merchant, Singapore  
 Ellis, J. J., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Ellis, K. J., signs per pro., J. H. Ellis, Singapore  
 Ellis, L., manager, Mackenzie & Co., Ichang  
 Ellis, O. I., manager, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong  
 Ellis, R. L. rest. manager, Carlton Café Co., Shanghai  
 Ellis, S. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Ellis, T. J., asst., Robert Roxburgh, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Elliston, F. S., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai  
 Elliston, H. B., reporter, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai  
 Elliston, W. R., naval architect, J. Thornycroft & Co., Shanghai  
 Elm, P., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Harbin  
 Elmer, E. W. D., engineer, Electricity dept., Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Elmore, J., merchant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai  
 Elphick, H., manager, William Jacks & Co., Singapore  
 Elphinstone, S., merchant, Hokoto P. O., Taihoku, Formosa  
 Else, H., chief engineer, Siam Electricity Co., Bangkok  
 Elser, E. E., insurance agent, Manila  
 Elson, W. T., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Elster, C., managing director, Northern Rubber Co., Kelantan  
 Elster, J. P., supervisor, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Tientsin  
 Elterich, H. N., manager, Eastern Products Co., Shanghai  
 Elton, A. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe  
 Eltz, A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Elwes, W. B., assistant manager, Eastern Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Ely, J. A., prof., surveying and mathematics, St. John's University, Shanghai  
 Ely, T. G., mgr., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Seoul  
 Emamooddeen, S., Geddes & Co., Shanghai  
 Emamooddeen, T., assistant, Moller & Co., Shanghai  
 Emamooddeen, T., asst., Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Emanuels, G. F., manager, Getz Bros. & Co., Kobe  
 Embden, J. M. van, asst., Meerkamp & Co., Manila  
 Embden, P. K. A. M. van, merchant, Meerkamp & Co., and Consul for N'lands., Manila  
 Emberley, W. H., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai  
 Embrey, H. C., professor, Union Medical College, Peking  
 Emens, J. Scott, manager, Ardath Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Emens, W. S., manager, W. S. Emens & Co., Shanghai



Emerson, E. H., electrical engineer, The Oriental Cons. Mining Co., Seoul  
 Emerson, H., manager, Bungsar Estate and Development Co., Selangor  
 Emery, C. E., assistant, Singleton, Benda & Co., Ltd., Yokohama  
 Emery, H. A. C., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo  
 Emison, J. W., sub-acct., International Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Emmert, J. B., asst., Standard Oil Co., Penang  
 Emmett, E. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Enderlein, R., assistant, Siemens-Schuckert Denki Kabushiki Kaisha, Kobe and Osaka  
 Enderst, C. J., assistant, Netherlands Commercial Bank, Hongkong  
 Endt, E. C., representative, Eastern Union Underwriting Agency, Shanghai  
 Ennevoldsen, S. T., manager, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Taipeh  
 Engel, Max, consulting engineer, Shanghai  
 England, E., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 England, E., manager, Malayan Collieries, Selangor  
 England, F. J., asst., Moutrie & Co., Shanghai  
 England, J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow  
 England, J. E., asst., Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok  
 England, W. W., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Engler, A., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe  
 English, C., assistant, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Kobe  
 English, F. H., secy., Federated Malay States Railways, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Engstorm, C. V., loco. insptr., Chinese Govt. Railways, Shanhaikwan  
 Ennis, J. P., asst., British Cigarette Co., Pootung, Shanghai  
 Enright, J., mines chief accountant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan  
 Enright, J. S., tide-surveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Antung  
 Ensign, L. E., vice-pres., Vegetable Oil Co., Hongkong  
 Ensor, E. N., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Ensor, J. D., chartered accountant, partner, Neill & Bell, Selangor  
 Ensworth, H. A., attorney and general manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama  
 Enticknap, P., assistant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai  
 Ephgrave, P. W., asst., Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai  
 Eppes, R. D., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Erani, H. K., manager, N. Mody & Co., Hongkong  
 Eraste, L., director, Ecole Municipale Francaise, Hankow  
 Erichsen, J. A., supt., Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki  
 Ericson, E. A., manager, Villa Bros., Shanghai  
 Eriessen, Tor, supt., Siamese Tramway Co., Bangkok  
 Eriksen, A. H., engineer, Peking  
 Eriksen, A. H. E., Adviser to Chinese Government, Peking  
 Eriksen, H. I., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
 Ermen, C. E. A., district officer, Sarawak  
 Erniloff, P., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin  
 Eroshkin, M. K., manager, Siberian Zakoopscit, Ltd., Kobe  
 Erzinger, T., manager, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Chefoo  
 Eschapparre, W., asst., British Cigarette Co., Hankow  
 Escot, L. C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Esdale, E. W., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama  
 Esdale, J. B., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama  
 Eskelund, A., assistant, Winkel & Gedde, Ltd., Kobe  
 Eskeline, C. J., clerk, Standard Oil Co., Harbin  
 Especkerman, E. E., clerk, British Residency, Pahang  
 Esping, H., assistant, Liverpool, London and Globe Insurance Co., Yokohama  
 Espoy, L. G., manager, Bank of Philippine Islands, Zamboanga  
 Essen, Putger, Swedish Legation, Tokyo  
 Essig, E., asst., Rayner, Heusser & Co., Shanghai  
 Esson, W. H., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Ester, J. C., assistant, W. W. Taylor & Co., Seoul  
 Etherington, J. B., assistant, Andrews & George, Shanghai  
 Ettele, C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Kobe  
 Etterley, W. H., asst. supt. of Parks, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Euren, S. Y., manager, Swedish-Chinese Export and Import Co., Shanghai  
 Eustace, W. A., partner, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Evamy, D. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Yokohama  
 Evamy, D. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong

Evan-Jones, Dr. E., dental surgeon, Shanghai  
 Evans, A. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow  
 Evans, A. M. A., assistant, Inshallah Dairy Farm and Stock Co. Shanghai  
 Evans, A. M. A., merchant, Shanghai  
 Evans, B. D., first assistant, Royal Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Evans, C., merchant, Evans & Co., Chefoo  
 Evans, C. E., assistant, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor  
 Evans, C. J., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe  
 Evans, D. E., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Evans, Edward, president, Edward Evans & Sons, Shanghai  
 Evans, E. B., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Singapore  
 Evans, Capt. E. R. G. R., commanding, H.M.S. "Carlisle," China Station  
 Evans, F. W. S., manager, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Peking  
 Evans, H., assistant, Parbury, Henty & Co., Kobe  
 Evans, H. G., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Yunnanfu  
 Evans, H. G., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai  
 Evans, H. J., surveyor, The Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul  
 Evans, J. J., secretary and manager, Edward Evans & Sons, Shanghai  
 Evans, J. W., manager, Evans, Pugh & Co., Hankow  
 Evans, J. W., manager, Sandang Collieries, Sarawak  
 Evans, K., clerk, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai  
 Evans, R. G., assistant, Colonial Secretary's Office, Singapore  
 Evans, R. K., professor, Peking University, Peking  
 Evans, T. H., assistant, Oppenheimer & Co., Kobe  
 Evans, T. J., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai  
 Evans, T. L., actg. manager, United Engineers, Bangkok  
 Eveleigh, G. T., assistant, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong  
 Evelyn, F., asst., A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Evensen, E., chief assistant, China Lumber Co., Shanghai  
 Everall, H. J., assistant general manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Everall, H. R., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tsingtao  
 Everdell, F. C., supervisor, Customs, Negri Sembilan  
 Everett, E. H., postal agent, American P. O., Shanghai  
 Everett, W., vergor, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong  
 Everts, R., Belgian Minister, Peking  
 Ewart, G., asst. engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai  
 Ewing, A. A., assistant, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai  
 Exter, B. van, manager, Netherlands Harbour Works, Chefoo  
 Eyde, A., asst., Directorate-General of Posts, Peking  
 Eymar, J., signs p. p., Boyer, Mazet & Co., Canton  
 Ezechiel, V. G., deputy Colonial Treasurer, Singapore  
 Ezekiel, J. H., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Ezekiel, R. M., partner, Adis & Ezekiel, Singapore  
 Ezekiel, S., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Ezra, E., sub-manager, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong  
 Ezra, E. I., merchant, E. Ezra & Co., Shanghai  
 Ezra, E. J., manager, David & Co., Kobe  
 Ezra, E. M., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Ezra, J., assistant, Arkell & Douglas, Shanghai  
 Ezra, N. E. B., foreign secy., Bank of Territorial Development, Shanghai  
 Fabre, A., merchant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai  
 Fabre, M., payeur de 1e classe, Trésorerie, Haiphong  
 Fachtmann, F., partner, Winckler & Co., Yokohama  
 Faed, Pay-Lieut. J. G. L., H.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong  
 Faers, H. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Faers, R. L., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin  
 Fagence, H., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Taku  
 Fair, A. H., managing director, Gt. Eastern Life Assce. Co., Singapore  
 Fairbrother, W. H., tidewater, Chinese Customs, Wuhu  
 Fairburn, H., chief police officer, Pahang  
 Fairburn, H. J., asst., Directorate-General of Posts, Peking  
 Fairchild, F. A., exporter, Tientsin  
 Fairchild, Geo. H., general manager, Welch, Fairchild & Co., Manila  
 Fairfield, R. G., sub-act., Park Union Foreign Banking Corporation, Shanghai

Fairgrieve, J., installation mgr., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chinkiang  
 Fairley, V. L. A., director, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden  
 Fairman, F. F., manager, Dodge & Seymour, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Fairnie, R., actg. agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Manila  
 Fairweather, W. R., acct., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow  
 Faison, P. F., Vice-Consul, American Consulate, Tientsin  
 Faithfull, R. C., solicitor, Shanghai  
 Falconar-Stewart, P., Sungei Salak Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan  
 Falconer, G. A., asst., Weeks & Co., Shanghai  
 Falconer, I. C., asst., Hatch, Carter, & Co., Tientsin  
 Falconer, P. J., ship broker, Ray & Falconer, Hongkong  
 Faley, M. E., teacher, Weihaiwei School, Weihaiwei  
 Falshaw, P. S., veterinary surgeon, Singapore  
 Fanning, C., clerk, Ben Building Co., Shanghai  
 Fano, R., assistant, Assurance Franco-Asiatique, Shanghai  
 Fanstone, E., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Fardel, H. L., asst. master, Public School for Boys, Shanghai  
 Farine, H., clerk, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking  
 Farley, J. E., assistant, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Kobe  
 Farley, Wallace, merchant, Shanghai  
 Farmer, A. V., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Hongkong  
 Farmer, C. L., assistant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong  
 Farmer, Geo. F., merchant, F. D. Farmer & Co., Consul for Netherlands, Newchwang  
 Farmer, J. B., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Farmer, J. E., asst., John D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong  
 Farmer, P., assistant, F. D. Farmer & Co., Newchwang  
 Farmer, W., merchant, Wm. Farmer & Co., Canton  
 Farmer, W. R., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Farnan, F. D. K., sub-mgr., D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Farnham, O. M., assistant, Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai  
 Farnworth, C., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Harbin  
 Farquhar, Lt.-Comdr. A. R., H.M.S. "Colombo," China Station  
 Farquharson, J. H., asst., Hongkew Medical Hall, Shanghai  
 Farr, G. L., asst., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore  
 Farrant, D. de H., supt., Eastern Ex., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Hongkong  
 Farrant, G. U., partner, Fraser & Co., Singapore  
 Farrant, H., asst. engineer, Chinese Govt. Railways, Newchwang  
 Farrant, R., asst., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Farrell, A. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Farrell, P. T., asst., W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong  
 Farthing, F. H., assistant, General Electric Co. of China, Hongkong  
 Fasnacht, C., assistant, Neuss, Hesslein & Co., Manila  
 Faulkner, D. C., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Faulkner, W. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Fauquet, M., assistant, Rauzy et Ville, Haiphong  
 Fauraz, E., asst. secy., French Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Faure, E., signs per pro, Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Yokohama  
 Faure, H. M. F., director, Thornett & Fehr, Ltd., Singapore  
 Faust, E. C., professor, Medical College, Peking  
 Fauvel, V., manager, Comptoir Général de Photographie, Haiphong  
 Fauvelle, G., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hongkong  
 Favacho, G., assistant, Weeks & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Faveau, Mgr., Roman Catholic Missions (Chekiang Occidental), Hangchow  
 Faveyrial, J., importer, Kobe  
 Favez, R., assistant, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai  
 Favous, F. Clyde, manager, Batu Village Rubber Estate, Singapore  
 Favre-Brandt, C., mgr., Favre-Brandt Goshi Kaisha, Kobe  
 Favre-Brandt, E., assistant, Favre-Brandt Goshi Kaisha, Kobe  
 Fawcett, H., architect, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong  
 Fawcett, L. D., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Fawcett, P. N., engineer, Liao River Conservancy Board, Newchwang  
 Faxon, H. C., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Peking  
 Fay, J. M. A., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Pays, D., accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hankow



Fazal, F. H., manager, Dawoodally & Co., Kobe  
 Fearn, A. W., M.D., Dr. Fearn's Sanatorium, Shanghai  
 Fearn, Dr. J. B., med. supt., General Hospital, Shanghai  
 Fearon, C. H., exchange and general broker, Yokohama  
 Fearon, F. L., merchant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Tientsin  
 Fearon, Lancelot, partner, Baker, Fearon & Co., Selangor  
 Fearon, R. I., bullion broker, Maitland & Fearon, Shanghai  
 Featherstone, Rev. W. T., headmaster, Diocesan School, Hongkong  
 Featherstonhaugh, W. S., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai  
 Federspiel, M. H., clerk, Gt. Northern Tel. Co., Shanghai  
 Fedoroff, N. D., agent, Russian Volunteer Fleet, and Vice-Consul for Russia, Osaka and Kobe  
 Feely, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Feen, H. G. van der, assistant, American Express Co., Hongkong  
 Feeney, J. A., chief inspector of police, Negri Sembilan  
 Feeney, S., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Tientsin  
 Fegen, F. H., Cornes & Co., Yokohama and Kobe  
 Fegen, W. W., editor, *Siam Free Press*, Bangkok  
 Fehr, F. E., director, Thornett & Fehr, Ltd., Singapore  
 Feicke, M., assistant, Holland-Asiatic Trading Co., Kobe  
 Feicke, R. E., assistant, Internationale Credit en Handelsvereeniging, Kobe  
 Feldman, Geo., accountant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe  
 Feldman, R., postmaster, Russian Post Office, Shanghai  
 Felgate, R. W., assistant, Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Shanghai  
 Fell, W. A., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang  
 Feller, F., assistant, Monod et Cie., Bangkok  
 Felton, W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Fenn, C. H., vice-president, Religious Tract Society, Hankow  
 Fenningworth, G., manager, Langat River Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Fenton, C., assistant, Reiss & Co., Tientsin  
 Fenton, J. W., manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Peking  
 Fenton, R. D., manager, Kombok Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan  
 Fenton, S. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Fenus, A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo  
 Fenwick, T. J. J., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore  
 Feragen, A., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Ferandy, E., proprietor, Continental Palace Hotel, Saigon  
 Ferguson, Alan, asst., Brnkman & Co., Singapore  
 Ferguson, A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Ferguson, A. H., sub-manager, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Hongkong  
 Ferguson, C. E., asst., Eastern Extension, Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Penang  
 Ferguson, D., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Ferguson, D., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai  
 Ferguson, J., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Ferguson, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Ferguson, J. C., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Ferguson, Dr. J. C., Cabinet Adviser, Peking Government, Peking  
 Ferguson, J. C. G., accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Harbin  
 Ferguson, J. C. H., manager, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai  
 Ferguson, J. H., capt., str. "Hopsung," China Coast  
 Ferguson, S. P., C.B.E., chief engineer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Ferguson, W. M., assistant, T. Macdonald & Co., Shanghai  
 Ferguson, W. N., asst. district inspector, Salt Gabelle, Mohei, Yunnanfu  
 Fernus, J., manager, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Tsinanfu  
 Fern, F. L., assistant, Gossage & Sons, Ltd., Singapore  
 Fernandes, B. de Senna, mng. dir., Sociadado Tecnica e Comercial Portuguesa, Macao  
 Fernandes, Jorge C., manager and proprietor, Typografia Mercantil, Macao  
 Fernandes, J. V., manager, J. V. Fernandes & Co., Macao  
 Fernandes, V. J., proprietor, Typografia Mercantil, Macao  
 Fernandez, G., administrateur, Cie. de Com. et de Navgtn. d'Ext-Orient, Saigon  
 Fernandez, Rev. Prefect C., Roman Catholic Mission, Tainan  
 Fernandez, R. J., vice-president, Brias Roxas, Inc., Manila  
 Fernie, L., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow  
 Ferraiolo, R., Vice-Consul for Italy, Shanghai  
 Ferrant, R., administrateur, Soc. Francaise des Charbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong

- Ferras, A. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Ferree, J. C., director, Eastern Rubber Co., Singapore  
 Ferreira, F. M., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Ferreira, J. M., chefe do servico, reparticao de servico Telefonico, Macau  
 Ferrer, C. V., manager, Lutz & Zuellig, Cebu, P.I.  
 Ferretti, C., proprietor, Telegraph Hotel, Peking  
 Ferrier, F. F., assistant, The New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai  
 Ferrier, J. B., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Ferrier, J. S., agent, Mercantile Bank of India, Selangor  
 Ferrin, Capt. C. S., China Expedition, Tientsin  
 Ferris, A. E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Tientsin  
 Ferris, F. F., asst. manager, L. Hopkins' Butchery, Shanghai  
 Feslau, S., assistant, Woollen, Vosy & Co., Ltd., Tientsin  
 Fessenden, S., attorney, Fessenden, Rose & Holcombe, Shanghai  
 Festing, B. N., asst., A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang  
 Fetherston, D. H., managing director, Henderson Bros., Singapore  
 Fetherstonhaugh, E. C., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Fette, F. C., professor, Peking Government Teachers' College, Peking  
 Fetterly, K. M., assistant agent, Struthers & Dixon, Hongkong  
 Fettes, J. D., water engineer, Municipality, Penang  
 Feunteury, H., inspector of Slaughter Houses, Shanghai  
 Fewkes, G. H. S., examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang  
 Fick, C., acct., American Commercial and Industrial Co., Ltd., Harbin  
 Ficoud, E., general des agences, l'Union Commerciale Indo-Chinoise, Haiphong  
 Field, C. D., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Field, W. V., inspector, Public Works department, Shanghai  
 Fielder, B. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Fielding, H. R., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Figueiredo, E. J. de, auctioneer, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong  
 Figueiredo, J. M. de, cashier, *China Press*, Shanghai  
 Figueras, J. T., manager, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila  
 Figueredo, H. J. de, assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Filippini, P., postal commissioner, Yunnanfu  
 Finch, A. P., reporter, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai  
 Finch, E. V., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Finch, G. T., loco. supt., Chinese Govt. Railway, Shanghai  
 Finch, J. C., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ltd., Hongkong  
 Fincher, E., assistant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong  
 Fincher, W., inspector, Sanitary Dept., Hongkong  
 Findeisen, S., capt., str. "Loong Woo," China Coast  
 Findlay, Geo., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Cebu  
 Findlay, J., manager, Becos Traders, Ltd., Vladivostock  
 Findley, D. M., asst., Asia Banking Corporation, Hongkong  
 Finkelgold, S. A., assistant, Seth Mancell & Co., Shanghai  
 Finlayson, G. A., pathologist, Medical School, Singapore  
 Finlayson, J., asst., Forbes, Munn & Co., Iloilo, P. I.  
 Finn, H. K., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Tsingtao  
 Finn, J. Scott, assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Finn, P., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai  
 Finnie, A. M., assistant, United Engineers, Bangkok  
 Finnie, T., asst., United Engineers, Bangkok  
 Finocchiaro, G., agent, G. Finocchiaro & Co., Shanghai  
 Finster, L. V., editor, Philippine Publishing House, Manila  
 Fiori, Lt. E., chief adj., French Municipal Police, Shanghai  
 Firkins, C. E., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang  
 Firth, B., partner, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai  
 Fischer, A. F., director of Forestry, Manila  
 Fischer, C. L., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Fischer, M. C., asst., Directorate-General of Posts, Peking  
 Fischer, Dr. O., barrister, Shanghai  
 Fish, N., asst. manager, Bukit Ijok (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Fisher, A. O., partner, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai  
 Fisher, B. H., assistant, Sale & Frazer, Seoul  
 Fisher, C., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking

- Fisher, E. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Amoy  
 Fisher, Fred. C., secretary, Earnshaw's Docks, Manila  
 Fisher, F. J. Horman, asst., Holme, Ringer & Co., Moji and Shimonoseki  
 Fisher, G. F., assistant, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Canton  
 Fisher, J., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Fisher, O., assistant, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai  
 Fisher, P. C., gen. assistant, Brooklands (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Fisher, Thomas G., manager, *North-China Daily Mail*, Tientsin  
 Fisher, W. C., clerk, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai  
 Fisk, F., assistant, J. Curnow & Co., Nagasaki  
 Fisk, G. W., asst., Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao  
 Fitchford, E. W., general manager, Fu Chung Corporation, Peking  
 Fitt, J. F., superintendent, Reformatory School, Singapore  
 Fitz-Gerald, M., assistant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Yokohama  
 Fitzgerald, G., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Fitzgerald, G. de la P. B., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama  
 Fitzgerald, R. D., medical officer, General Hospital, Singapore  
 Fitz-Gibbon, W. G., first clerk, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong  
 Fitzmaurice, H., Vice-Consul for Great Britain, Nakawn Lampang, Bangkok  
 Fitzsimmons, P. J., asst. mgr., A. O. Andersen & Co., Shanghai  
 Fivé, E., assistant, Belgian Brick Factory, Tientsin  
 Flack, F. C., manager, Robinson Piano Co., Shanghai  
 Flack, J., wharfinger, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Flannan, Le, M.D., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai  
 Flannery, J. L., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin  
 Flashman, E. N., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai  
 Fleet, H. A., consulting engineer, Tientsin  
 Fleisher, B. W., proprietor, Advertiser Publishing Co., Yokohama and Tokyo  
 Fleming, D., director, Fleming & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Fleming, J., accountant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai  
 Fleming, L. E., mgr., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Chinwangtao  
 Fleming, W. N., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Fleming, W. S., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Raven Trust Co., Shanghai  
 Flemons, S., asst. eng., Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai  
 Fletcher, A. G., principal, A. G. Fletcher, Singapore  
 Fletcher, A. G. M., C.B.E., clerk of councils, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong (absent)  
 Fletcher, D. P., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila  
 Fletcher, D. P., San Nicholas Iron Works, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Fletcher, F., representative, Mather & Platt, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Fletcher, G. D. A., assistant, Barker & Co., Ltd., Penang  
 Fletcher, H. G., actg. commissioner, C. M. Customs, Tengyueh  
 Fletcher, H. L., ship and eng. surveyor, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Shanghai  
 Fletcher, J. C., asst. master, Queen's College, Hongkong (absent)  
 Fleury, J. J., State veterinary surgeon, Kedah  
 Flint, W. H., asst., Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Floch, M., postmaster, French Post Office, Foochow  
 Floquet, R., exporter and importer, Floquet & Knoth, Hongkong  
 Florance, D. C. H., M.Sc., professor of physics, University, Hongkong  
 Florence, J., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai  
 Floyd, Capt. O., commanding, Marine Barracks, Olongapo, P. I.  
 Flynn, J. M., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Flynn, J. M., secretary, Oriental Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai  
 Flynn, R. M., import dept., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin  
 Foers, L. A. F., attorney, Valvoline Oil Co., Penang  
 Fogg, J. H., merchant, MacAndrews & Co., Tientsin  
 Foggit, W. L., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe  
 Fogtmann, V. B., engineer, Swanson & Sehested, Singapore  
 Fointint, G. H., manager, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Haiphong  
 Foley, J. E., traffic manager, Railways of North China, Tientsin  
 Folk, I. C., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking  
 Follet, H., assistant, Olivier et Cie., Tientsin  
 Fontaine, A. R., adm., Société Française des Distilleries, Hanoi  
 Fontaine, L., adm. delegué, Société Française des Distilleries, Hanoi  
 Foot, A. B., assistant, Ellerman's Arracan Rice and Trading Co., Bangkok



- Foot, C. J., branch manager, British American Tobacco Co., Selangor  
 Forbes, Andrew, merchant, Harry Wicking & Co., Hongkong  
 Forbes, A. R., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Forbes, D., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Canton  
 Forbes, D. D., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Hankow  
 Forbes, R., assistant, Chartered Bank, Bangkok  
 Forcey, F., inspector of police, Weihaiwei  
 Ford, E. S., assistant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong  
 Ford, H. L., manager, Yangtze Transport and Supply Corp., Shanghai  
 Ford, H. W., assistant architect, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Ford, J. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Ford, J. T., asst. treasurer, Finance dept., Municipality, Shanghai  
 Ford, R. E., branch repres., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Penang  
 Ford, R. J., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
 Ford, S. R., assistant, Carter, Macy & Co., Taipeh  
 Ford, T. A., veterinary surgeon, Selangor  
 Ford, Wm., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Newchwang  
 Ford, W. E., assistant, Floquet & Knoth, Hongkong  
 Ford, jr., W. F., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Ford, W. L., managing partner, Walter Ford & Co., Hongkong  
 Forde, F. H., assistant, Glen Line Agency, Shanghai  
 Forde, W. R., secretary, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore  
 Foreman, N. H., Inspector of Schools, Manila  
 Foreman, W. M., gen. mgr., aerated water dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore  
 Forest, G. A., instructor, Higher Normal School, Tokyo  
 Forest, L. A., medical practitioner, Haiphong  
 Forestier, E. T., district eng., Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway, Shanghai  
 Forrest, A. O. M., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai  
 Forrest, C. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Forrest, C. O., surveyor, Penang  
 Forrest, J., manager, Fraser & Neave, Ltd., Selangor  
 Forrest, R. A. D., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong  
 Forrest, T. W., assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Yokohama  
 Forrest, W. G. H., clerk, Electricity dept., Shanghai  
 Forrester, G. F., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Forrester, J., managing director, Stanton, Nelson & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Forsans, Marc, administrateur, Ha-Nam, Tonkin  
 Forshaw, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Forst, H., assistant, Macleod & Co., Consul for Sweden, Manila  
 Forster, E. L., manager, J. C. Whitney, Taihoku, Formosa  
 Forster, G. B., assistant, Nickel & Lyons, Ltd., Kobe  
 Forster, G. P., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Forster, L., B.A., professor of education, University, Hongkong  
 Forster, R. G. E., Consul-General for Great Britain, Kobe  
 Forsyth, Charles, medical practitioner, Jordan, Forsyth, Grove & Aubrey, Hongkong  
 Forsyth, E., Taku Pilot Co., Tientsin  
 Forsyth, G. G. S., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Bangkok  
 Forsyth, J. D., architect, Murphy & Dana, Shanghai  
 Forsyth, J. Maitland, med. prac., Galloway, Elder, Wilson & Forsyth, Singapore  
 Forsyth, J. O., merchant, Vladivostock  
 Forsyth, W., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Forsyth, W. J. E., godown superintendent, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Fortesquieu, H. W., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Ipoh  
 Fortune, J. A., actg. supt. engineer, Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Hongkong  
 Forum, P. N., vice-presdt., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Foss, W. A., agent, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Iloilo, P.I.  
 Foster, F. W., assistant, Peninsular & Oriental S. Nav. Co., Shanghai  
 Foster, H., assistant, McLeod & Co., Cebu  
 Foster, H. B., merchant, Ker & Co., Iloilo  
 Foster, H. G., assistant, Elm & Co., Shanghai  
 Foster, J. H., China Yale College, Changsha  
 Foster, P. L., manager, Dunlop Rubber Co., Tientsin  
 Foster, W. C., sub-acct., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Foster, W. F., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai

Foster, W. H., assistant, Peking Syndicate, Ltd., Peking  
 Foster-Pegg, H., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Ltd., Bangkok  
 Fothergill, A., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong  
 Fothergill, W., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai  
 Foucard, N. A., manager, Goldrei, Foucard & Son., Shanghai  
 Foudier, B., interpreter, French Consulate, Yokohama  
 Foulds, J. G. P., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Fouliard, E., assistant, Racine & Co., Shanghai  
 Foulis-Munro, J., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe  
 Fournau, J. W., mech. engineer, Kailan Mining Admn., Linsi  
 Fowke, V. L. P., Vice-Consul, British Consulate, Kobe  
 Fowler, F. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Amoy  
 Fowler, G. E., assistant, Texas Co., Shanghai  
 Fowler, Percy, chairman, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai  
 Fowles, —, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Fox, E., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin  
 Fox, E. S., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Harbin  
 Fox, G., assistant, Witkowski & Co., Ltd., Yokohama  
 Fox, H., C.M.G., Commercial Attaché, British Consulate, Shanghai (absent)  
 Fox, H. L., assistant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong  
 Fox, H. T., pres., Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila  
 Fox, J. E., launch-officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowkiang  
 Fox, M. P., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Fox, T., asst., Fraser & Cumming, Singapore  
 Fox, W. G., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe  
 Foyn, M., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Foyn, S., appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, Antung  
 Frampton, G. R., manager, H. W. Davidson, Seoul  
 Framroz, P. M., proprietor, Aerated Water Manufactory, Singapore  
 Francis, A. B. C., Resident, West Coast, B. N. Borneo  
 Francis, C. V., assistant, Witkowski & Co., Yokohama  
 Francis, T., merchant, Francis & Co., Kobe  
 Francisco, L. J., mgr., Pacific Commercial Co., Cebu  
 Francisco, M. C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow  
 Franck, A., assistant, Burkhardt, Amidani & Co., Shanghai  
 Franck, E., Consul for Belgium, Tientsin  
 François, P., manager, Huilerie et Savonnerie, Haiphong  
 Frandsen, P. A., secretary, Henderson Bros., Singapore  
 Frank, P., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Franke, W. M., manager, Holland Trading Co., Singapore  
 Frankel, David, managing director, Frankels, Ltd., Singapore  
 Frankel, Julian, managing partner, Julian Frankel Furniture Co., Singapore  
 Frankland, T. A., assistant, Chandless & Co., Tientsin  
 Franklin, A. C., F.I.C., metallurgist, Hongkong  
 Franklin, G. G., manager, Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Singapore  
 Franklin, M. G., treasurer, Getz Bros. & Co. of the Orient, Shanghai  
 Franklin, J. W., chemist, J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe  
 Franks, J. W., assistant supt. in charge, Prison department, Hongkong  
 Fraser, A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Nanking  
 Fraser, A. D., asst., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong  
 Fraser, D., loco. supt., Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow  
 Fraser, D., *Times* correspondent, Peking  
 Fraser, Sir E. D. H., Consul-General for Gt. Britain, Shanghai  
 Fraser, F. E., clerk, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Fraser, F. W., secretary to the Governor, E. Coast, B. N. Borneo  
 Fraser, H., district officer, Negri Sembilan  
 Fraser, J. A., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong  
 Fraser, J. W., reporter, *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai  
 Fraser, M. W., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking  
 Fraser, W., accountant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong  
 Fraser, W., cashier, Manufacturers' Life Insee. Co., Tokyo  
 Fraser, W. D., manager, Kepong Rubber Estates, Selangor  
 Fraser, W. D., river inspector, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Frazar, E. W., managing director, Sale & Frazar, Yokohama

Frederick, B. A., inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsinanfu  
 Fredericks, J. A., share and general broker, Shanghai  
 Fredericksen, M. H. E., assistant, Gt. Northern Tel. Co., Shanghai  
 Frederiksen, S., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai  
 Free, J. H., supt. of milling dept., China Import & Export Lumber Co., Shanghai  
 Freeborn, J. H. R., lecturer, University, Hongkong  
 Freeman, David, advocate and solicitor, Freeman & Madge, Selangor  
 Freeman, H., actg. Consul-General for Siam, Singapore  
 Freer, W. J., master, "Ningpo," China Coast  
 Freestone, G. S., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Itozaki, N. Kobe  
 Frei, H. N., asst., Witkowski & Co., Yokohama  
 Frei, P., assistant, J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama  
 Freitas, L., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 French, E. F., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Yokohama  
 French, E. M., assistant marine supt., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 French, F. W., publisher, *Vladivostok Daily News*, Vladivostok  
 French, J., general manager, Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Selangor  
 French, L., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Seoul  
 French, L., assistant, Taylor & Co., Seoul  
 French, R. W., sub-act., International Banking Corp'n., Hankow  
 French, S. B., accountant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 French, W. J., master, "Chinhua," China Coast  
 Frenette, P. L., manager, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Seoul  
 Frere, F., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok  
 Freshwater, A. W. E., assistant, H. & W. Greer, Ltd., Singapore  
 Fresson, Dr., St. Mary's Hospital, Shanghai  
 Fresson, E. E., asst., Harrisons, King & Irwin, Shanghai  
 Fresson, H., M.D., French Municipal Health Officer, Shanghai  
 Freudenstein, F., engineer, Siemens-Schuckert, Tokyo  
 Frey, C., merchant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon  
 Frey, H., asst., Jaeger & Co., Singapore  
 Friberg, J. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Frichling, F. C., shipping supt., Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao  
 Frick, J., assistant, Jaeger & Co., Singapore  
 Fricke, A. H., 1st Lieut., U.S. Legation Guard, Peking  
 Fried, S., assistant, The Manchurian Co., Ltd., Harbin  
 Friederichsen, E. A. C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuchow  
 Friedgen, G. C., manager, Melachrino & Co., Shanghai  
 Friedgen, G. C., manager, Tobacco Products Corporation, Shanghai  
 Friedman, S., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai  
 Friest, A. H. de, asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Taipei  
 Frikke, H. B., supt., Great Northern Tel. Co., Amoy  
 Fripp, Steuart, works manager, Railways of North China, Tongshan  
 Frisenette, A. C. Z., asst., Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Frisk, F., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin  
 Frisk, F. A., Hotung Land Co., Ltd., Tientsin  
 Frith, C. E., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong  
 Frith, R. G., manager, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore  
 Frith, William, representative for Mather & Platt, Ltd., Kobe  
 Fritz, Chester W., assistant, Chas. E. Richardson, Hongkong  
 Froberg, E. G., assistant, Admiral Line, Kobe  
 Froc, Rev. P. L., director, Sémaphore, French Settlement, Shanghai  
 Frodsham, G. W., assistant agent-general, Peking Syndicate, Peking  
 Fromm, C. A., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai  
 Froom, L. E., editor, *Signs of The Times*, Shanghai  
 Frost, B. L., mechanician, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Tel. Co., Hongkong  
 Frost, J., electrical engineer, Shanghai  
 Frost, J. D., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Frost, L. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton  
 Frost, Meadows, district officer, Kinta, Perak  
 Frost, R. A., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Hankow  
 Frost, R. Y., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Fry, T. G., assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe  
 Fry, W. H., chief medical officer of health, Penang



Fryer, C. H., assistant, Barlow & Co., Shanghai  
 Fuchs, H., import and export commission agent, Harbin  
 Fuellemann, W., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Bangkok  
 Fuger, E., assistant, Société du Pacifique, Tientsin  
 Fujita, E., Consul-General, Japanese Consulate, Canton  
 Fulcher, E. W. P., asst. electrical engineer, Municipality, Singapore  
 Fulker, M. H., tidewater, Chinese Customs, Wuhu  
 Fullarton, F. A., assistant, McAlister & Co., Penang  
 Fullbrook, L. A., asst. acct., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Fuller, C. H., tidewater, Chinese Customs, Hankow  
 Fuller, Denman, organist, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong  
 Fuller, E., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai  
 Fuller, G. D., S. L. headquarters, C. M. Customs, Amoy  
 Fuller, H. S., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Hankow  
 Fuller, Harry V., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin  
 Fuller, O., signs per pro., Jaeger & Co., Singapore  
 Fuller, S. J., Consul-General for U.S.A., Tientsin  
 Fuller, W. J., professor, Technical Institute, Shanghai  
 Fuller, W. S. H., tidewater, Native Maritime Customs, Chungking  
 Fullerton, A. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Fullerton, E. C., surgeon, St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Shanghai  
 Fullerton, J., asst., McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 Fulton, A. R. C., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai  
 Fulton, N., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin  
 Fulton, Robert, exporter, Yokohama  
 Fulton, Dr. T. F. S., Health Department, Shanghai  
 Funatsu, T., Japanese Consul-General, Tientsin  
 Furer, J., manager, Reynaud & Colinet, Newchwang  
 Furness, W. J., installation inspector, Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Fursdon, H. H., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin  
 Furstenberg, Dr., medical practitioner, Shanghai  
 Futehally, R. N., mgr., Futehally & Sons, Kobe  
 Fuyvel, L., secretary-interpreter, French Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Fuxman, C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Fuzzey, N. de P., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Gabaretta, G. W., assistant, Cooper & Co., Yokohama  
 Gabb, A. F., asst. examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hoihow  
 Gac, R. le, directeur, *Courrier d'Haiphong*, Haiphong  
 Gace, A. L., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang  
 Gaches, S. F., pres., Lacaron Plantation Co., Manila  
 Gadeliuss, K., partner, Gadeliuss & Co., Tokyo  
 Gadsby, G., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe  
 Gadsby, John, barrister-at-law, Tokyo  
 Gaeta, V., examiner, Chinese Customs, Samshui  
 Gaffney, E. O. D. B., asst. engineer, P.W.D., Selangor  
 Gage, L. R., merchant, Denis Frères, Hanoi  
 Gaffier, E. de, assistant, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Peking  
 Gailey, R. R., general secretary, Y.M.C.A., Peking  
 Gaillard, G., directeur, Tientsin Tramway and Lighting Co., Tientsin  
 Gain, Rev. L., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai  
 Gair, D. D., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of I. Aus. & China, Saigon  
 Galassi, F., asst., G. Kluzer & Co., Bangkok  
 Galatas, F., assistant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo  
 Gale, B. W., manager, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Hankow  
 Gale, Wm. H., Consul-General, U.S.A., Hongkong  
 Galian, R., chief inspector, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai  
 Galistan, Edgar, engineer, Marine Department, Singapore  
 Gall, A. A., asst., Olivier & Co., Shanghai  
 Gallagher, J. W., manager, United States Steel Products Co., Shanghai  
 Gallagher, Patrick, editor, *Far Eastern Review*, Shanghai  
 Galland, J. F., asst., Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Kedah  
 Gallen, L., Gouverneur de Cochinchine, Saigon  
 Galletti, N. J. B., appaiser, Maritime Customs, Mengtsz (Yunnanfu)  
 Gallo, E. M. E., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Yunnanfu

- Galloway, A. D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Galloway, D. J., medical practitioner, Galloway, Elder, Wilson & Forsyth, Singapore  
 Galloway, E. A., tea merchant, Robt. Anderson & Co., Shanghai  
 Galloway, W., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe  
 Galluzzi, U. C., broker, Geo. Grimble & Co., Hongkong  
 Galt, H. S., professor, Peking University, Peking  
 Galvin, J. W., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Galvin, W. P., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin  
 Gamble, Sir R., Adviser, Chinese Government, Peking  
 Gandall, C. T., meter insp., Hongkong & China Gas Co., Hongkong  
 Gande, J. W., wine merchant, Gande, Price & Co., Shanghai  
 Gande, W. J., manager, Gande, Price & Co., Shanghai  
 Gandossi, A., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton  
 Gandossi, F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Gange, F. B., engineer, Gordon & Co., Shanghai  
 Gansloser, G., director, Katz Bros., Singapore  
 Garcia, W. J., principal, W. J. Garcia, Singapore  
 Gardiner, E. W., asst., Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai  
 Gardiner, E. W., asst., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Gardiner, J. S., Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Hongkong  
 Gardiner, R., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo  
 Gardner, A. B., elec. engineer, Visayan Refining Co., Cebu  
 Gardner, C. B., manager, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Hankow  
 Gardner, F. T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Swatow  
 Gardner, J., asst., Taikoo Docks, Hongkong  
 Gardner, R. E., president, Foochow College, Foochow  
 Gardner, W., asst., Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong  
 Gardner, W. A. E., charge engineer, Electricity dept., Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Garlick, G. H., assistant medical officer, Johore  
 Garnaes, W., asst., Padang Meilha Estate, Kedah  
 Garner, L., assistant, Phoenix and Yangtze Assurance Co., Shanghai  
 Garnier, E. C., assistant, Kluzer & Co., Bangkok  
 Garnier, Rev. Keppel, colonial chaplain, Church of England, Penang  
 Garnier, M., asst., Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong  
 Garnier, M., directeur, Direction du Mouvement Economique, Hanoi  
 Garnier, W., manager, Marcel, Shanghai  
 Garraway, J., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Garrel, P. G., chief of Academic division, Bureau of Education, Manila  
 Garriguenc, B., partner, Berthet, Charriere et Cie., Saigon  
 Garrod, H. G., inspector of Police, Hongkong  
 Garry, H., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow  
 Garry, W. F., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Garwood, W. H., assistant, Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai  
 Gasheff, S. A., asst., A. Constant Krogh, Harbin  
 Gaskell, G. P., asst., American-Oriental Banking Corp., Shanghai  
 Gaskell, L., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Gaston, A. B., marine supt., Taku Tug & Lighter Co., Taku  
 Gater, W., secretary, Gas Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Gatliff, R. M., assistant, Geo. Crofts & Co., Tientsin  
 Gattey, Edward, incorporated accountant, Gattey & Bateman, Singapore  
 Gauchet, Rev. L., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai  
 Gauge, W., sub-agent, American Trading Co., Kobe  
 Gaujoin, R., manager, Brossard, Mopin & Co., Hongkong  
 Gaulstin, H. L., asst., Edgar Bros., Singapore  
 Gaunt, Dr. F. E., General Hospital, Wuhu  
 Gauntelett, G. A. L., Higher Commercial School, Tokyo  
 Gauntlett, Dr., General Hospital, Shanghai  
 Gausden, J. G. S., manager, Vacuum Oil Co. of New York, Tokyo  
 Gauss, C. E., Consul for U.S.A., Tsinanfu  
 Gauthier, M. M., clerk, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Yunnanfu  
 Gauthier, O., signs per pro., Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking  
 Gautier, A., asst., Racine, Ackermann & Co., Hankow  
 Gavin, M., agent, Ogliastro, Louis et Cie., Hanoi  
 Gawler, G. W., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu

Gawthorne, Jos., managing clerk, Presgrave & Matthews, Penang  
 Gayes, F. J., asst., Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Gayetti, Dr. C., medical adviser, Siamese State Railways, Bangkok  
 Gaylard, H., Chinese Maritime Customs, Wenchow  
 Gayot, Ch., chancelier, French Consulate, Shanghai  
 Gazeau, V., vicar, Church of the Sacred Heart, Singapore  
 Geare, I. H., managing director, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong  
 Gebhart, Harry C., Foochow Missionary Hospital, Foochow  
 Gedde, O., mgr, Winkel & Gedde, Kobe  
 Geddes, J., asst., International Export Co., Hankow  
 Gee, A. D., manager, Steam Laundry Co., Hongkong  
 Gee, F. A., asst., Arkell & Douglas, Shanghai  
 Gee, H., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang  
 Gee, N. Gist, prof., Soochow University, Soochow  
 Geflammane, Dr., St. Mary's Hospital, Shanghai  
 Geiger, C., assistant, T. E. Griffith, Ltd., Canton  
 Geldart, J. H., secretary, Y. M. C. A., College dept., Shanghai  
 Gellion, F. J., manager, Macao Electric Lighting Co., Macao  
 Gemine, P., controller, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin  
 Gelpke, M. E., manag. dir., Holland Asiatic Trading Co., Kobe  
 Gensen, F., merchant, Winckler & Co., Kobe  
 Gentry, A. A., asst., Kluzer & Co., Bangkok  
 George, D. H., asst. manager, Sungei Sayong Rubber Co., Johore  
 George, Geo. J., asst., Stephens, Paul & Co., Singapore  
 George, Henry, merchant, Manila  
 George, J. R., actg. sub-manager, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. and China, Singapore  
 George, S., assistant, J. Twyford & Co., Tientsin  
 George, S. G., Sungei Gettah Rubber Estate, Kedah  
 Georges, H., assistant, Marcel, Shanghai  
 Georgeson, P. S. A., marine supt., Straits Steamship Co., Singapore  
 Georgi, R., signs per pro., Siemens, Schuckerts, Tokyo  
 Gerard, J., chief of survey and drawing depts., Kailan Mining Admn., Tongshan  
 Gerard, M., asst., Rauzey et Ville, Haiphong  
 Gerharz, J. W. F., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow  
 Gerin, H. G., merchant, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Hongkong  
 Gerken, C., secy., Union Waterboat Co., Hongkong  
 Germain, T. C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hoihow  
 Gerome, A., assistant, Meisei Gakko, Osaka  
 Gerrard, G., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Gerrard, W., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Gerrard, W. G., inspector of Police, Hongkong  
 Gerrard, W. L., assistant, Duncan & Co., Shanghai  
 Gerris, P. M. J., gen. manager, Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., Singapore  
 Gherhardi, W. A., secretary, China American Trading Co., Tientsin  
 Gherini, F. de Marchi, manager, Tiriolo & Co., Seoul  
 Gherzsjrer, E., Zi-ka-wei Observatory, Shanghai  
 Ghose, A. M., merchant, Dawn & Co., Kobe  
 Ghista, J. M., managing proprietor, Ghista Brothers, Penang  
 Ghista, R. M., manager, Ghista Brothers, Penang  
 Ghosh, N. C., medical officer, Chinese Customs, Tengyueh  
 Giacconi, A. J., rec., Evéché Church, Tientsin  
 Giacconi, G., asst., Getz Bros. & Co. of the Orient, Shanghai  
 Gianque, C. D., master, Public School for Boys, Shanghai  
 Gibb, J. McG., professor, Peking University, Peking  
 Gibb, R., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore  
 Gibbes, C. S., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin  
 Gibbins, F. W., sub-manager, Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Hongkong  
 Gibbison, J., asst., Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Hongkong  
 Gibbs, H. J., medical superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, Singapore  
 Gibbs, L., civil engineer, Denison, Ram & Gibbs, Hongkong  
 Gibello-Socco, P., Consul for Italy, Harbin  
 Giberson, W. R., manager, Wm. H. Anderson & Co., Cebu, P.I.  
 Gibson, C. S., merchant, Shanghai  
 Gibson, E. A., assistant, Goodall & Co., Singapore



- Gibson, E. H., merchant, Shanghai  
 Gibson, F. S., asst., Straits Steamship Co., Singapore  
 Gibson, G. H., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Gibson, H. E., manager, Foster-McClellan & Co., Shanghai  
 Gibson, J., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Gibson, John H., general broker, Manila  
 Gibson, J. P., capt., str. "Honam," Hongkong-Canton  
 Gibson, J. R., merchant, Browne & Co., Kobe  
 Gibson, W., assistant, United Engineers, Singapore  
 Gidley, S. M., clerk, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai  
 Giebel, W. H., export manager, Eastern Products Co., Chefoo  
 Giezen, G., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kewkiang  
 Gifford, P., caissier, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin  
 Gifford, E., asst., American Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai  
 Gifford, H. S., chief acct., Duff Development Co., Kelantan  
 Gijn, A. W. M. van, assistant, Holland China Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Gilbert, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama  
 Gilbert, J., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai  
 Gilbert, S., accountant, General Electric Co. of China, Shanghai  
 Gilbertson, L. J., assistant manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore  
 Gilchrist, Dr. C. S., quarantine officer, Iloilo, P.I.  
 Gilchrist, E., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Antung  
 Gilchrist, J. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Lower Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai  
 Giles, B., Consul for Great Britain, Nanking  
 Giles, E. S., manager, Jasin (Malacca) Rubber Estates, Malacca  
 Giles, L., British Consul, Changsha  
 Giles, W. R., *Peking & Tientsin Times*, Peking  
 Gill, H., managing director, Central Engine Works, Singapore  
 Gill, R. E., assistant, Gill & Co., Tokyo  
 Gill, W., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Gill, W. H., merchant, Gill & Co., Tokyo  
 Gillan, G. C., treasurer, Sarawak  
 Gillard, D. J., asst., Commercial Union Assee. Co., Shanghai  
 Gillard, G. M., 84, Kau-Mien Hutung, Peking  
 Gilleland, R. E., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Mukden  
 Gilles, J., secretary, Fire Brigade, French Settlement, Shanghai  
 Gillespie, J., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Gillett, B., merchant, Yokohama  
 Gillett, P. L., secretary, Y. M. C. A., Nanking  
 Gilliam, John, factory mgr., British Cigarette Co., Hankow  
 Gillingham, A. H., Butterfield & Swire, Kewkiang  
 Gillingham, A. W., merchant, Tamsui and Keelung  
 Gilmore, R. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Gillon, M., administrateur adjoint, Hoa-Binh, Tonkin  
 Gilman, E. W. F., deputy controller of Labour, Penang  
 Gilman, E. W. J., second magistrate, Police Court, Singapore  
 Gilman, P. S., assistant, American Trading Co., Tokyo  
 Gilmore, D. J., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Peking  
 Gilmore, D. J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Tientsin  
 Gilmore, H. E., attorney, Texas Co., Shanghai  
 Gilmore, J., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai  
 Gilmore, J. M., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Peking  
 Gilmore, S., broker, Doney & Co., Tientsin  
 Gilmour, A., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai  
 Gilroy, H. E., capt., str. "Kumsang," China Coast  
 Gilsheuser, H., manager, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Zamboanga  
 Gimson, A. F., district engineer, Shanghai  
 Ginouvier, directeur, Est Asiatique Francais, Saigon  
 Giolma, A. de B., accountant, Chinese Gov. Salt Admn., Peking  
 Giqueneaux, A., manager, Denis Frères, Haiphong  
 Girard, F., adm., Société Industrielle de l'Annam, Hanoi  
 Girardet, H. H., merchant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Girardot, M., assistant, Pathe-Orient, Shanghai  
 Girodolle, J., merchant, Haiphong

Gish, C. K., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Kalgan, Tientsin  
 Gittins, Henry, Adviser, Siamese State Railways, Bangkok  
 Gittins, H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Gittins, Thos., merchant, John Gittins & Co., Foochow  
 Gjording, J. G., secretary, *Signs of the Times* Publishing Co., Shanghai  
 Glanville, F. E., clerk, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai  
 Glass, A. B., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Hankow  
 Glass, A. O., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Haiphong  
 Glass, C. W., 2nd architect, H.B.M. Office of Works, Shanghai  
 Glass, G. S., assistant health officer, Penang  
 Glass, H. J., assistant, Fu Chung Corp., Peking  
 Glass, S. W., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden  
 Glatz, C. G., signs per pro., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin  
 Glazebrook, F. E., de T., merchant, Meerkamp & Co., Manila  
 Gleaves, Admiral Albert, Commander-in-Chief, U.S. Naval Squadron, Asiatic Station  
 Gleeson, P. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Gleeson, P. W., manager, Gleeson & Co., Selangor  
 Glen, R. R., Attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo  
 Glendinning, R., chief traffic inspector, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai  
 Glendinning, F., chief inspector, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong  
 Glendinning, W. S., line supt., Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong  
 Glinz, A., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon  
 Glogg, H., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama  
 Glover, A. E., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai  
 Glover, E. A., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki  
 Glover, F. F., assistant manager, Grand Hotel, Yokohama  
 Glover, L. D., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Glover, R. T., assistant, Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Gloyd, J. W., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Gmur, Otto, managing partner, Otto Gmur & Cie., Manila  
 Godby, A. G., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai  
 Goddard, C. S., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Goddard, F. D., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo  
 Goddard, W. G., sub-agent, Russian Volunteer Fleet, Shanghai  
 Godfrey, C. H., engineer and surveyor, Public Works, Shanghai  
 Godfrey, J. H. C., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Shanghai  
 Godwin, S., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow  
 Goebel, C. H., manager, Pacific Commercial Co., Iloilo, P.I.  
 Goettsche, O., assistant, Winkel & Gedde, Kobe  
 Goff, Ele, gunsmith, French Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Goffe, H., c.m.c., Consul-General for Great Britain, Hankow  
 Goggin, W. G., manager, Bank Line, Hongkong  
 Going, Philip H., capt., m.s. "Kongning," Banker & Co., Hongkong  
 Gold, R. G., educational secy., Y.M.C.A., Nantai, Foochow  
 Goldberg, R., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama  
 Goldenberg, B., assistant, Shanghai Stores Co., Shanghai  
 Goldenberg, W., partner, N. S. Moses & Co., Hongkong  
 Goldie, C. H., assistant secy., Secretariat, Municipality, Singapore  
 Goldie, R. M., asst., United Engineers, Singapore  
 Goldie, W. S., manager, McAlister & Co., Penang  
 Golding, C. B. V., tidesurveyor, Chinese Customs, Shanghai  
 Golding, C. G., sec. to eng.-in-chief, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow  
 Golding, W., asst., China and Java Export Co., Shanghai  
 Goldman, A., assistant, J. Spunt & Co., Shanghai  
 Goldschmidt, M., assistant, Ullmann & Co., Tientsin  
 Goldschmidt, S., assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Shanghai  
 Goldsmith, H. E., executive engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Goldsmith, L. A., assistant, Kino Bros. & Co., Hongkong  
 Goldsmith, R. L., assistant agent, Pacific Mail Co., Yokohama  
 Gomersall, F., assistant, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai  
 Gomes, J. B., assistant, Geo. H. Whymark, Kobe  
 Gomes, J. F. X., director, Escola Municipais, Macao  
 Gomes, J. J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe  
 Gomes, P., manager, Ayer Molek Rubber Co., Malacca

Gomez, G., collector, Customs, Iloilo  
 Gompertz, H. H. J., puisne judge, Hongkong  
 Gonella, U., asst., Brossard, Mopin & Co., Hongkong  
 Gonzales, F. E., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo  
 Goobonin, M. S., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai  
 Gooch, R., genl. magr., Seremban Rubber Estate Co., Seremban  
 Goodacre, E. J., assistant, Pootung, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Goodale, E. F., treasurer, Finance department, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Goodall, D. M., manager, Wiseman, Ltd., Hongkong  
 Goodall, F. S., partner, Goodall & Co., Singapore  
 Goodban, J. H. C., asst., Dodwell & Co., Hongkong  
 Goode, G. E., medical officer, China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Shanghai  
 Goodeno, J. M., manager, Standard Oil Co., Swatow  
 Goodfellow, W. D., asst., Atkinson & Dollas, Shanghai  
 Goodier, L. T., Vice-Consul, American Consulate, Yokohama  
 Goodland, E. S., deputy-registrar, Hackney Carriage dept., Municipality, Singapore  
 Goodman, F., engineer, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Goodman, R., supt., stores dept. Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Goodrich, A. F., partner, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang  
 Goodrich, C. C., assistant, Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Shanghai  
 Goodrich, C. Lacy, manager, Toyo Kisen Kaisha, Manila  
 Goodridge, M. K., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Ltd., Yokohama  
 Goodridge, T., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe  
 Goodwin, D. A., director, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong  
 Goodyear, C. M., surveyor-general, Selangor  
 Gordaliza, Rev. V., Roman Catholic Mission, Taichu  
 Gordeef, T., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Mukden  
 Gordon, A., inspector of Police, Hongkong  
 Gordon, A. Wylie, assistant, Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Yokohama  
 Gordon, Ch., assistant, The Manchurian Co., Ltd., Harbin  
 Gordon, E. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Gordon, E. L. S., British Consul, Dairen  
 Gordon, G. G., asst., Welch, Fairchild & Co., Manila  
 Gordon, H. N., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Changchun  
 Gordon, H. R., manager, Kinta Association, Ltd., Singapore  
 Gordon, J. A., 2nd sick-berth steward, Royal Naval Hospital, Yokohama  
 Gordon, J. H., asst., Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong  
 Gordon, J. L., roll-stock supt., Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai  
 Gordon, J. U., pilot, Taku Pilot Co., Taku  
 Gordon, M. R., mgr., business and printing depts. *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai  
 Gordon, P. L., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Iloilo  
 Gordon, R. H., manager for Japan, Edgar Allen & Co., Osaka and Tokyo  
 Gordon, R. N., electrician, E. E., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Penang  
 Gordon, S. M., professor, Peking University, Peking  
 Gordon, Wm. M., manager, Bukit Ijok (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Gordthorp, J. W., district officer, Raub, Pahang  
 Goring, G., assistant, Moore & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Gorman, A. B., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Seoul  
 Gorman, John, assistant, T. M. Laffin, Yokohama  
 Gorman, J., State engineer, P. W. D., Kedah  
 Gorman, J. J., general agent, Admiral Line, Shanghai  
 Gorman, N. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Tientsin  
 Gorton, F. G., British Consul, Senggora, Bangkok  
 Gosling, B. T., asst., Straits Shipping & Parcels Agency, Singapore  
 Gossett, E., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai  
 Gossip, J., consulting physician, Cash Chemists, Penang  
 Got, J., acting manager, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Peking  
 Gotch, T. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Gottsche, T. A., manager, Paknam Railway Co., Bangkok  
 Gotua, F., president-manager, Mindanao Lumber Co., Manila  
 Goubault, G. P., Vice-Consul for France, Hankow  
 Goudard, H., manager, Cie. Franco-Asiatique des Pétroles, Haiphong  
 Gouellec, H. le, professor, Aurora University, Shanghai  
 Gouget, E., district inspector, French Municipal Council, Shanghai



Gough, H., manager, Kajang Rubber Estates, Selangor  
 Gould, A., manager, Merlimau Rubber Estates, Malacca  
 Gould, A. N., asst., Borneo Co., Bangkok  
 Gould, J., wharfinger and warehouseman, C. M. Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai  
 Gourdin, E., asst., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong  
 Gourdin, F. O'D., asst., Bradley & Co., Hongkong  
 Goucher, C. G., architect, Stark & McNeill, Penang  
 Gow, A. E., manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Penang  
 Gow, D., chief clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Gowans, R.N., Surgeon-Commander, F. J., H.B.M. Royal Navy Sick Quarters, Yokohama  
 Gowen, R. A., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Hongkong  
 Gower, A. C., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Osaka  
 Gowland, G. H., assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Yokohama  
 Gowland, T. W., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore  
 Goy, E., controller, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Singapore  
 Goyet, E., Shanghai  
 Goyon, J., employé, Berthet, Charrière & Cie., Haiphong  
 Graça, F., merchant, Graça & Co., Hongkong  
 Graciani, R. J., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe  
 Gracias, Jacques, advogado, Macao  
 Gracias, J. M., advogado, Macao  
 Graff, R. C., agent, Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co., Yokohama  
 Grafton, P. A., sub-acct., American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Graham, A., medical Officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ichang  
 Graham, Major A. McD., deputy commander of Police, Perak  
 Graham-Brown, A. W., architect, Shanghai  
 Graham, C. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Graham, D. M., manager, A. Ross & Co., Hongkong  
 Graham, E. N., medical officer, Selangor  
 Graham, F., manager, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong  
 Graham, G. G., manager, Caro & Haber, Yokohama  
 Graham, J. L., director, L. J. Healing & Co., Tokyo and Yokohama  
 Graham, J. S., representative, Reiss & Co., Chefoo  
 Graham, J. W., works manager, H'kong. and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, H'kong.  
 Graham, K. E., attorney, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Graham, L. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Graham, R., secretary, New York Life Insurance Co., Tokyo  
 Graham, T. J., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin  
 Graham, W., assistant, Cooper & Co., Yokohama  
 Graham, W., asst. godown supt., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Gram, C. F., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Gram, T. D., assistant, Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Shanghai  
 Grambs, H. W., treasurer, China American Trading Co., Tientsin  
 Grammont, M., partner, Grammont & Cox, Saigon  
 Grancher, M. E., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai  
 Grandon, J. A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Grange, R., assistant, Varenne & Proton, Canton  
 Grange, V., adjoint, Hung-Yen, Tonkin  
 Grant, A. J., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Grant, B. P., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Grant, C. P., assistant, Loxley & Co., Shanghai  
 Grant, D. J., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Iloilo  
 Grant, G. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Grant, J., inspector of Police, Hongkong  
 Grant, J. G., supt. of works, Min River Conservancy, Foochow  
 Grant, J. H., accountant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Grant, P., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Grant, P. S., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Grant, P. S., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Grant, T., captain, str. "Chunsang," China Coast  
 Granval, A., fondé de pouvoirs, Marcillac et Guiraut, Haiphong  
 Grau, A. P., accountant, Eastern Ex., Aus. & China Tel. Co., Manila  
 Graves, Right Rev. F. R., Bishop, Amer. Epis. Missionary, Manila  
 Gray, Alex., agent, Chart. red Bank of L, Aus. & China, Hankow

Gray, A., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Gray, A. T., clerk of works, P.W.D., Shanghai  
 Gray, Dr. C. D., physician, British Legation, Peking  
 Gray, C. N., assistant, Macbeth, Pawsey & Co., Shanghai  
 Gray, D. L., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok  
 Gray, H. A., master, "Asiatica," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Gray, Jas., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai  
 Gray, James, captain, str. "Wosang," China Coast  
 Gray, J., inspector of Police, Kulangsu, Amoy  
 Gray, J. E., assistant, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai  
 Gray, J. H., assistant, Y.M.C.A., Shanghai  
 Gray, J. S., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu  
 Gray, S., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Gray, S. A., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Penang  
 Gray, W., accountant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai  
 Gray, Lieut.-Comdr. W. S., H.M.S. "Colombo," China Station  
 Grayburn, V. M., acting chief accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Grayrigge, G., merchant, Loxley & Co., Shanghai  
 Greatrex, F. C., Vice-Consul for Great Britain, Hakodate  
 Greaves, G., acting secretary to engineer, Kailan Mining Admn., Tongshan  
 Greaves, J. R., signs p.p., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin  
 Green, A. H., asst., Borneo Co., Singapore  
 Green, B. A., broker, Manila  
 Green, B. J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ningpo  
 Green, C. F. J., chairman, Sanitary Board, Perak  
 Green, C. H., secretary, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai  
 Green, C. L., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Tokyo  
 Green, D., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Green, F. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Green, G. G., asst., White-Cooper, Master & Harris, Shanghai  
 Green, H., acting superintendent, Botanical and Forestry dept., Hongkong  
 Green, H. E., accountant, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Hongkong  
 Green, H. S., assistant, Reiss & Co., Tientsin  
 Green, J. H., supt., Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai  
 Green, N. M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Cebu  
 Green, O. M., editor, *North-China Daily News*, Shanghai  
 Green, P. H., manager, Sale & Frazar, Yokohama  
 Green, R. A., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Green, S., assistant, Oriental Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai  
 Green, W. A., supt., shipping dept., Waterworks Co., Shanghai  
 Green, W. H., acting accountant, Post and Telegraph, Selangor  
 Green, W. H., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Greenfield, J. A., postal commr., Chinese Post Office, Foochow  
 Greenhalgh, T. W., assistant, Herbert Whitworth, Ltd., Bangkok  
 Greenhill, L. S., assistant, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong  
 Greenland, N., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin  
 Greenland, W. T., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Tientsin  
 Greensitt, A., foreman, China & Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong  
 Greensmith, R. E., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Greenberg, L., assistant, Abraham Bros., Shanghai  
 Greenberg, R., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai  
 Greenwood, A. T., assistant, Lester, Johnson & Morriss, Shanghai  
 Greenwood, Harry, accountant, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong  
 Greer, H. O'B., assistant, locomotive supt., Peking-Mukden Railway, Tongshan  
 Greer, Lt.-Col. MacG., chief ordnance officer, Hongkong  
 Gregory, A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Gregory, E. B., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Gregory, J. R., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Chaotung, Yunnanfu  
 Gregory, R. H., director and manager, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Gregory, R. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Changsha  
 Gregory, T. M., merchant, T. M. Gregory & Co., Hongkong  
 Gregson, F. C., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Penang  
 Gregson, R. E. S., barrister, Platt, Macleod, Gregson & Ward, Shanghai  
 Greig, Lt.-Comdr. Alex. B., H.M. Submarine "L. 3," China Station

Greig, E., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore  
 Greig, G. E., chartered accountant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Singapore  
 Greig, Geo. L., merchant, M. W. Greig & Co., Foochow  
 Greig, J. C., clerk, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai  
 Greig, K. E., chief eng., Taikoo Dockyard Eng. Co., Hongkong  
 Greig, W., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Gremminger, H., assistant, Sturzenegger & Co., Singapore  
 Grenard, L., chemist, L. Grenard & Co., Shanghai  
 Grenberg, G., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin  
 Grenier, C. L., printer and publisher, Charles Grenier & Son, Selangor and Perak  
 Grenier, N., revenue auditor, Audit Branch, Perak  
 Grenier, W., proprietor, Walter Grenier & Co., Selangor  
 Greuter, E., manager, Otto Gmur, Inc., Manila  
 Grew, F. J., assistant, engineering dept., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Grey, B. W., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Grey, E. L., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai  
 Grey, J. G. H., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore  
 Grey, J. W., assistant loco. supt., Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai  
 Grey, M. J., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Mukden  
 Grey, R. F., director, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor  
 Grienberger, A. R. von, engineer, Siemens Schuckert, Tokyo  
 Grierson, D. F., manager, Gula-Kalumpang Rubber Estate, Perak  
 Grierson, Maj. R., asst., Senior British Naval Officer and Naval Agency, Shanghai  
 Griesing, H., assistant, "De-No-Fa," Shanghai  
 Grieve, A., manager, Batu Caves Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Grieve, A., manager, Toerangi Rubber Co., Sumatra  
 Grieve, J., assistant, Batu Lintang Estate, Kedah  
 Grieve, J., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai  
 Grieve, J., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila  
 Griffin, A., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Griffin, A. E., civil engineer, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong  
 Griffin, Clarence, merchant, Griffin & Co., Yokohama  
 Griffin, G. E., assistant, Yangtze Insurance Association, Shanghai  
 Griffin, H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Griffin, N. A. M., adjutant, S. S. Police, Singapore  
 Griffing, J. B., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking  
 Griffith, D. P., engineer, Chinese Govt. Railways, Shanghai  
 Griffith, J. C., assistant, Macdonald & Co., Kobe  
 Griffiths, H. J., assistant, J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe  
 Grigoloff, V., clerk, Russian Volunteer Fleet, Yokohama  
 Grigorieff, W. J., assistant, Trading Company, Hankow and Shanghai  
 Grijzen, H. I., Governor of the East Coast of Sumatra, Medan  
 Grilk, G. J., manager, Transmarina Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Grimble, F. R. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe  
 Grimble, G., ship and freight broker, Geo. Grimble & Co., Hongkong  
 Grimmesey, L. J., director, Bagnall & Hilles, Yokohama  
 Grimshaw, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong  
 Grimshaw, R., representative, S. Henriksen & Co., Manchester, Shanghai  
 Grimshaw, T., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Grimstone, S. E., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Grindey, W., asst., Senior British Naval Officer and Naval Agency, Shanghai  
 Grinsel, R. A., clerk, Thos. C ok & Son, Yokohama  
 Gripper, H. E., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama  
 Grist, Edward J., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong  
 Groff, A. L., librarian, American Library, Canton  
 Grone, H., Dawson, actg. Commissioner of Customs, Shasi  
 Groom, P. E., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Singapore  
 Groot, A. Th., assistant, Netherlands Trading Socy., Hongkong  
 Groot, J. de, asst., Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Singapore  
 Gropius, W. O., director, Eastern Rubber Co., Singapore  
 Grosbois, G., headmaster, French Municipal School, Shanghai  
 Groskamp, W. H., actg. agent, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong  
 Groskopf, E., postmaster, Russian Post Office, Shanghai  
 Grosse, V., Consul-General for Russia, Shanghai



- Grossman, O., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Kobe  
 Grott, G., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Grout, G. F., assistant, Lazard, Godchaux Co., Shanghai  
 Grout, H. L., asst., Thoresen & Co., Hongkong  
 Grove, F. Pierce, med. practitioner, Jordan, Forsyth, Grove & Aubrey, Hongkong  
 Groves, R. G., clerk of works, H.B.M.'s Office of Works, Shanghai  
 Gruenbergue, P. R., assistant, Murphy & Dana, Shanghai  
 Gruenwall, A., assistant, American-Russian Trading Co., Harbin  
 Grumitt, A., asst., McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang  
 Grumitt, F. H., chartered accountant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang  
 Grundt, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo  
 Grundy, V., manager, Straits & China Textile Co., Shanghai  
 Grunsell, S., assistant wharf manager, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Gruss, F., assistant, Racine & Co., Tientsin  
 Grut, W. L., managing director, Siamese Electricity Co., Bangkok  
 Gsell, Carlos, partner, Carlos Gsell, Manila  
 Guarez, F., assistant, Ban ue Belge Pour l'Etranger, Tientsin  
 Gubbay, A. S., manager, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong  
 Gublay, D. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong  
 Gubbay, R. A., bill and bullion broker, Hongkong  
 Gubbay, S. M. S., broker, Shanghai  
 Gué, E., directeur, Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong  
 Guedes, F. M., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Guedes, L. M., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Guerault, Rev. C., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai  
 Guerin, G., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai  
 Guérin, L., agent, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Haiphong  
 Guérin, M., Consul for France, Yunnanfu  
 Guernier, R. C., commissioner of Customs, Nanking  
 Guernsey, H. N., acting agent, Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Kobe  
 Guernsey, H. N., assistant agent, Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Shanghai  
 Guerrier, Georges, inspecteur, Bureau du Commerce, Hanoi  
 Guézennec, M., interpreter, French Embassy, Tokyo  
 Guiglia, A., secretary, Italian Consulate, Shanghai  
 Guignard, E. M. F., Municipal Drawing office, Shanghai  
 Guillabert, A., assistant, French Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Guiliabert, B., assistant, Seth, Mancell & Co., Shanghai  
 Guillemaud, Sir L. N., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., Governor, Straits Settlements, Singapore  
 Guilliod, Ch., asst., Standard Oil Co., Haiphong  
 Guillon, M., sub-agent, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon  
 Guinness, A. H., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama  
 Gulamali, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Gulamali, R., asst., China, Japan and S. American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Guldener, W., manager, Jaeger & Co., Singapore  
 Gulick, H., bill and bullion broker, Shanghai  
 Gulick, Col. L. M., commanding officer, U.S. Legation, Peking  
 Gulick, V. A., acct., Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Seoul  
 Gulland, H. C., manager, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Gulliver, A. P., assistant acct., Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca  
 Gully, J., manager, Olivier & Cie., Tientsin  
 Gulston, H. V., assistant, China, Japan and S. American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Gumbart, H. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Wuchow  
 Gumley, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Changsha  
 Gundry, G., China Coasters' Year Book, Shanghai  
 Gunn, A. G., canteen mgr., H.B.M. Naval Estb., Weihaiwei  
 Gunn, J. A., asst. mgr., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai  
 Gunn, R. E., manager, Robert Dollar Co., Hongkong  
 Gunther, Lt.-Comdr. E. L., commanding, U.S.S. "Elliot," Asiatic Station  
 Gunther, F. B., capt., s.s. "Tseangtah," China Import & Export Lumber Co. Ltd., Shanghai  
 Gurney, H., C.M.G., M.V.O., Counsellor, British Embassy, Tokyo  
 Guss, M. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Guston, G., assistant, Kjellberg & Sons, Tokyo  
 Guston, J., assistant, Guston & Co., Singapore  
 Guston, M., broker, Guston, & Co., Singapore

- Guterres, A. A., managing director, Hongkong Cigar Store, Hongkong  
 Guterres, A. F., sub-manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe  
 Guterres, A. T., manager, Guterres & Co., Kobe  
 Guterres, J. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Taipeh  
 Guterres, J. F., assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Kobe  
 Guterres, J. M. A., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe  
 Guthrie, L. W., assistant, British Consulate, Canton  
 Gutter, J. L., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Gutierrez, D. G. M., signs p.p., Martinho, Marques & Co., Shanghai  
 Gutteridge, F., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Changsha  
 Guttridge, G. W., mgr., Samuel Samuel & Co., Taipeh  
 Guy, L., assist., A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Guy, S. Forbes, accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Guyot, M., assistant, Marthoud Frères, Shanghai  
 Guzdar, D. H., merchant, Guzdar & Co., Hankow  
 Gwynne, T. H., assistant, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking  
 Gwynne, T. H., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin  
 Gwyther, T. H., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Singapore  
 Gyles, R.N., Paymr.-Comdr. H. A. D. J., Senior Brit. Naval Officer & Naval Agency, S'hai.  
 Gysel, O., assistant, Volkart Bros. Agency, Osaka  
 Haas, N., assistant, Naylor & Co., Shanghai  
 Haas, N., collector, Waterworks Co., Shanghai  
 Habecost, A., controller of stores, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Habersaat, H., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe  
 Hacker, S. G., acct., Robinson & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Haddan, G., M.D., Hunan Yale Hospital, Changsha  
 Hadden, G. M. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama  
 Haddon, J. W., government analyst, Medical department, Singapore  
 Haden, Rev. T. H., dept. dean, Kwanzei Gakuin, Kobe  
 Hadley, F. W., attorney-at-law, Shanghai  
 Haerri, dir., Société des Tabacs de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi  
 Haffenden, W., manager, Syme & Co., Bangkok  
 Hagadorn, A., assistant, W. Hammer & Co., Singapore  
 Hagedorn, F. C., vice-pres., Norton & Harrison Co., Manila  
 Hagen, E. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Hagen, H., Fougner, managing director, "De-No-Fa," Shanghai  
 Hagen, W., assistant, Watts & Co., Tientsin  
 Hager, A. R., agent for China International Correspondence Schools, Manila  
 Hager, A. R., proprietor, Technical Supply Co. of China, Shanghai  
 Hagenauer, M., asst., Ullmann & Co., Tientsin  
 Hagood, Lee, mgr., eng. dept., American Commercial and Industrial Co., Ltd., Harbin  
 Haig, D., assist., Taikoo Docks, Hongkong  
 Haigh, F. D., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore  
 Haigh, G., sanitary inspector, Hongkong  
 Haigh, W., British local Vice-Consul, Yokohama  
 Hailstone, H. W., asst., A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor  
 Haines, H. H., assistant, China General Edison Co., Shanghai  
 Hairston, M. S., traveller, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Hake, H. B. E., asst., Barker & Co., Singapore  
 Hake, R.N.R., Lt. W. C., assistant harbour-master, Hongkong  
 Halberg, H. H. C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Halberg, J., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai  
 Halerow, W. T., agent, Topham, Jones & Railton, Singapore  
 Halden, E., manager, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Iloilo  
 Hale, B. A., *Hongkong Daily Press*, Hongkong  
 Hale, B. C., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Hongkong  
 Hale, F. C., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
 Hale, G. H., chief officer, s.s. "Mei-Foo," Standard Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Hale, W. E., acting local manager, Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co., Hongkong  
 Haley, G. A., representative, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Halflide, Lieut. Comdr. A. R., H.M.S. "Woodcock," China Station  
 Halgreen, E. N., assistant accountant, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Hongkong  
 Hall, A. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Hall, A. L., assistant, Pootung Wharf, Kailan Mining Admn., Shanghai

- Hall, B. E. F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Iappa  
 Hall, C. E., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai  
 Hall, D., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Hall, D., inspector, Chinese Govt. Railways, Newchwang  
 Hall, E., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Hall, F. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Hall, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow  
 Hall, G. A., resident councillor, Penang  
 Hall, G. M., clerk, International Banking Corp., Peking  
 Hall, H., traffic mgr., American Trading Co., Yokohama  
 Hall, I. D., assistant, Secretariat, Singapore  
 Hall, Jas. Malcolm, solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong  
 Hall, J. P., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden  
 Hall, J. W., auctioneer, Yokohama  
 Hall, J. W., correspondent, *China Press*, Shanghai  
 Hall, L. K., boys' dept., Y.M.C.A., Shanghai  
 Hall, O., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chungking  
 Hall, P., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Hall, P. J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Harbin  
 Hall, Robt., assistant marine surveyor, Marine Surveyor's Department, Hongkong  
 Hall, R., clerk, Chinese Government Rly., Tientsin  
 Hall, R. A., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking  
 Hall, R. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tsingtao  
 Hall, R. J., signs per pro., T. E. Griffith, Ltd., Hongkong  
 Hall, R. S., associate gen. secretary, Y.M.C.A., Tientsin  
 Hall, S., capt., s.s. "Loongmow," Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai  
 Hall, S. J., assistant, A. E. S. Thompson, Shanghai  
 Hall, T., traffic inspector, Chinese Government Railway, Tientsin  
 Hall, V. C., manager, Robert Dollar Co., Manila  
 Hallam, A. H., general manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Hallaway, J. P., gas engineer, Municipal Gas department, Singapore  
 Haller, W. R., inspector of Police, Weihaiwei  
 Hallford, E. L., examiner, Maritime Customs, Lungchingsun  
 Halliday, F. S., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama  
 Hallifax, E. R., Secretary for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong (absent)  
 Hallifax, F. J., acting Adviser, State Council, Kedah  
 Hallman, E. D., assistant, Asia Engineering and Contracting Co., Shanghai  
 Hallock, H. G. C., editor and proprietor, *Hallock's Chinese Almanac*, Shanghai  
 Hallowes, B. H., land surveyor, Public Works dept., Hongkong  
 Hallows, A. D., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore  
 Halls, A. J., assistant, Siam Commercial Bank, Bangkok  
 Halse, S. J., architect, Moorhead & Halse, Shanghai  
 Halvorsen, H. E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Halwell, E. H., assistant, Charles Monbaron, Hankow  
 Hambier, M. F., assistant, Anderson Music Co., Hongkong  
 Hamblin, J. H., Taku Pilot Co., Tientsin  
 Hamel, G. S. D., Consul-General for Netherlands, Hongkong  
 Hamer, S., building surveyor, P.W.D., Hongkong  
 Hamilton, A., assistant, P. Heath & Co., Shanghai  
 Hamilton, A., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Hamilton, A., assistant, United Engineers, Bangkok  
 Hamilton, A. S., supt., British Cigarette Co., Hankow and Shanghai  
 Hamilton, A. T., asst. master, Saiyingpun English School, Hongkong  
 Hamilton, A. W. B., superintendent, Fire department, Penang  
 Hamilton, C. H., professor, Medical School, Nanking  
 Hamilton, D. A., asst., Brinkmann & Co., Singapore  
 Hamilton, E. W., assistant district officer, Land Office, Hongkong  
 Hamilton, J. B., assistant, Hon kong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Hamilton, J. E., asst., United Engineers, Singapore  
 Hamilton, J. J. L., instal. mgr., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin  
 Hamilton, J. R., tide-surveyor, Maritime Customs, Changsha  
 Hamilton, M. M., student interpreter, U.S.A. Legation, Peking  
 Hamilton, R. J., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore  
 Hamilton, S. B., assistant, R. Young & Co., Penang



Hamilton, W., master, Free School, Penang  
 Hamilton, W. I., assistant, machinery depart., W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong  
 Hamlet, R. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Hamlin, W. F., assistant, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Shanghai  
 Hammes, C. J., asst., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Hammond, H. F., asst., P. & O. Steam Nav. Co., Singapore  
 Hammond, J. G., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Hampshire, A. K. E., manager, Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Selangor  
 Hampshire, D. H., manager, Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Selangor  
 Hampson, C. W., editor, *Shipping & Engineering*, Shanghai  
 Hampton, W. O., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow  
 Hance, J. H. R., Butterfield & Swire, Swatow  
 Hancock, Harry, bill and bullion broker, A. & S. Hancock, Hongkong  
 Hancock, H. R. B., broker, Stewart Bros., Hongkong  
 Hancock, H. T., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Hancock, R. L., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo  
 Hancock, R. R., vice-president, Philippine Railway Co., Iloilo  
 Hancox, M. A., wharfinger, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Hand, L. M., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin  
 Handley, F. A. W., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Shanghai  
 Handley-Derry, H. F., British Vice-Consul, Tientsin  
 Handy, J. T. N., acting deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore  
 Handyside, W. L., asst. master, Queen's College, Hongkong  
 Hanisch, F. A., acct., British Municipal Council, Tientsin  
 Hanisch, S. J., dept. commissioner, Native Customs, Canton  
 Hankey, E., Alers, mgr., ins. dept., American Commercial & Industrial Co., Ltd., Harbin  
 Hanna, J. G., dentist, Crago & Hanna, Selangor  
 Hannah, R. L., partner, Adis & Ezekiel, Singapore  
 Hannam, C. H. G., partner, Thompson, Hannam & Co., Dairen  
 Hannibal, W. A., merchant, W. A. Hannibal and Co., Hongkong and Canton  
 Hannigan, J. G., capt., s.s. "Anlan," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Hannigs, mgr., Astor House Hotel, Tientsin  
 Hanscom, D. J., assistant, Admiral Line, Shanghai  
 Hanscomb, C. H., assistant, Texas Co., Shanghai  
 Hansell, W. N., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp., Shanghai  
 Hansen, A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Hansen, A. E. T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Hansen, A. H., manag. dir., Kjellberg & Sons, Tokyo  
 Hansen, C. C., Vice-Consul, U.S. Consulate, Bangkok  
 Hansen, G. V., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Hansen, H., asst., Nestlé and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Yokohama  
 Hansen, J. E., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Hansen, K. Olin, accountant, Oriental Store, Bangkok  
 Hansen, L., assistant, Carroll Brothers, Hongkong  
 Hansen, O., elect. engr., Siam Electricity Co., Bangkok  
 Hansen, O. A., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Hansen, O. C., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Tokyo  
 Hansen, P. V. I., clerk, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Vladivostock  
 Hansen, R., engineer, Fire Brigade, French Municipal Settlement, Shanghai  
 Hansen, S., clerk, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Vladivostock  
 Hanson, G. C., Consul for U.S.A., Foochow  
 Hanson, R. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Harper, J., assistant, Tor Hotel, Kobe  
 Harper, C. E., secretary, Alliance Tobacco Co. of China, Mukden  
 Harborne, T., chief clerk, British P. O., Shanghai  
 Harbottle, D. E., clerk of works, P.W.D., Shanghai  
 Harcourt, R., assistant, American Commercial and Industrial Co., Ltd., Harbin  
 Hardcastle, C. O., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Hardee, W., district surgeon, Sandakan, B.N.B.  
 Harder, J. R., asst. surveyor, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai  
 Hardie, G. M., asst., printing dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore  
 Harding, D. W., assistant, Brossard, Mopin & Co., Singapore  
 Harding, E., assistant, Duncan Roberts, Ltd., Singapore  
 Harding, H. I., asst. Chinese Secretary, British Legation, Peking

Harding, J. W., clerk, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai  
 Harding, J. W., master, "Kiukiang," China Coast  
 Hardivilliers, F., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai  
 Hardman, E. F., asst., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai  
 Hardman, G., asst., Borneo Co., Singapore  
 Hardwick, W., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Hardwicke, W. S., manager, Kual Geh Estate, Kelantan  
 Hardy, V., signs per pro., W. R. Loxley & Co., Shanghai  
 Hardy, W., general exporter, Tientsin  
 Hare, A. J., instructor, Higher Commercial School, Tokyo  
 Hargreaves, E., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Ichang  
 Hargreaves, J. E., manager, Babcock & Wilcox, Shanghai  
 Harington, Lt.-Col. C. H., commandant, Constabulary, Jesselton, B.N.B.  
 Harland, A., inst. manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ichang  
 Harley, E. S., assistant, Reiss & Co., Tientsin  
 Harley, G. B., manager, Central Engine Works, Selangor  
 Harley, W. C., manager, Rubber Importers, Ltd., Singapore  
 Harley, W. F., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama  
 Harloe, N. M., assistant secretary, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Harman, E. M., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Nanking  
 Harman, H. S., asst., Standard Oil Co., Changsha  
 Harmer, A. C., asst., Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai  
 Harmer, B. E., asst., Borneo Co., Bangkok  
 Harmer, F. E., assist. commissioner of Police, North Kedah  
 Harmon, W. G., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin  
 Harms, F., assistant, Methodist Publishing House, Tokyo  
 Harney, W., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai  
 Harper, G., managing director, Queen's Dispensary, Hongkong  
 Harper, G. G. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Harper, J. M., inspector, Municipal Police, Hankow  
 Harper, J. R., partner, Ralph Harper & Co., Tientsin  
 Harper, N. A., asst., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Harper, W., assistant, Lever Brothers, Ltd., Kobe  
 Harpur, C., deputy engineer and surveyor, Public Works department, Shanghai  
 Harr, A. T., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Harrald, A. S., chief examiner, Chinese Customs, Canton  
 Harran, C. R., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Harriman, G. A., asst., Donnelly & Whyte, Hongkong  
 Harrington, J. J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Harrington, Thomas, Consul for Great Britain, Manila  
 Harris, A., assistant, Huttenbach Bros & Co., Singapore  
 Harris, A. H., Commissioner, Customs, Amoy  
 Harris, A. R., manager, Patriotic Assurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Harris, A. S., master, "Tientsin," China Coast  
 Harris, C. F., asst., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Shanghai  
 Harris, C. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chungking  
 Harris, F. A., accountant, locomotive dept., Railways, Tongshan, N. China  
 Harris, F. P., engineer, Paterson, Simons & Co., Selangor  
 Harris, F. W., asst., Mercantile Bank, Penang  
 Harris, H. E., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai  
 Harris, H. P., chief accountant, Canton-Kowloon Rly., Canton  
 Harris, H. Reader, director, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Harris, J. E., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Harris, J. E. R., agent, Dixon & Co., Shanghai  
 Harris, J. W., asst. stores, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Harris, M. Reader, solicitor, White-Cooper, Master & Harris, Shanghai  
 Harris, N. G., assistant, printing dept., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Harris, R. J., inspector, Public Works department, Shanghai  
 Harris, R. V., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai  
 Harris, S. J., postmaster, Chinese P. O., Chungking  
 Harris, S. W., assistant, Harrison, King & Irwin, Shanghai  
 Harris, T. H., gen. mgr., Central Wharf, China Merchants' Steam Nav. Co., Shanghai  
 Harris, Wm., manager for Japan, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., Tokyo  
 Harris, W. D., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai

Harrison, A. L., asst., John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Harrison, A. V., master, "Hunan," China Coast  
 Harrison, C. G., asst., S. Moutrie & Co., Hongkong  
 Harrison, C. W., secretary to British Resident, Selangor  
 Harrison, E. N., wharfinger, Old Ningpo Wharf, Shanghai  
 Harrison, F. L., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Harrison, F. S., manager, South British Insurance Co., Hongkong  
 Harrison, G. F. L., representative, M. Zossenheim & Co., Shanghai  
 Harrison, H. H., secretary, Norton, Harrison Co., Manila  
 Harrison, J. B., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Swatow  
 Harrison, R. J., president, Norton, Harrison Co., Manila  
 Harrison, R. R., accountant, Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul  
 Harrison, T., supt., Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai  
 Harrop, C. E. V., partner, Vincent & Co., Penang  
 Harrop, Geo. H., chartered accountant, Seremban, Negri Sembilan  
 Harrop, James, manager, Yangtzeppoo Cotton Mill, Shanghai  
 Harslam, G. F., divisional manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Hongkong  
 Harst, A. A. van der, manager, W. R. Loxley & Co., Singapore  
 Harston, C. E., broker, Saunders & Macphail, Singapore  
 Harston, J. Scott, solicitor, Deacon, Looker, Deacon & Harston, Hongkong  
 Harston, N. E., asst., United Engineers, Singapore  
 Harrs, C. F., installation, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kiaochau  
 Harrs, E. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin  
 Hart, S. Lavington, principal, Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin  
 Hart, W. H., medical officer, Larut, Perak  
 Hartigan, Gen. Th., treas., Manila Gas Corporation, Manila  
 Harth-Olsen, V. R. E., manager, export dept., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Hartigan, M. H., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin  
 Hartigan, Thos. L., attorney-at-law, Hartigan & Welch, Manila  
 Hartley, F. W., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Hartley, P., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Hartmett, E., assistant engineer, Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai  
 Hartnell, E. G. H. F., actg. manager, Borneo Co., Singapore  
 Hartshorn, J., engineer, E. H. Hunter & Co., Osaka  
 Hartzell, E. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Harvey, A., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok  
 Harvey, C. W., secretary, Y.M.C.A. of China, Shanghai  
 Harvey, G. P. M., asst., Henrietta Rubber Estate, Kedah  
 Harvey, J. J. L., solicitor, Presgrave & Matthews, Penang  
 Harvey, T. R., manager, Pataling Rubber Estates Syndicate, Selangor  
 Harvey, W., assistant, Public Works department, Shanghai  
 Harvey, W. H., manager, Harvey's Advertising and Billposting Agency, Shanghai  
 Harvie, J., merchant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai  
 Harvie, James Alex., merchant, The Neuk, Rifle Butts Station, Shanghai  
 Harvie, W. S., partner, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai  
 Hashagen, H. O., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Hashidzume, G., manager, Yokohama Specie Bank, Hongkong  
 Hashim, A. T., president, Hashim Commercial & Trading Co., Manila  
 Haskell, Dr., dentist, Yokohama and Tokyo  
 Haskell, R. S., attorney, Rodger & Haskell, Shanghai  
 Haskett, G. H., inspector of stores, Public Works dept., Hongkong  
 Haslam, A., printer, *North-China Daily News & Herald*, Shanghai  
 Haslett, H. B., draughtsman, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong  
 Hast, V. M., asst., W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong  
 Hastings, Lt.-Comdr. Cosmo B., H.M.S. "Gnat," China Station  
 Hastings, G. A., solicitor, Hastings & Hastings, Hongkong  
 Hastrup, K., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Hatch, W. E. J. C., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore  
 Hatherly, A. H., assistant, Bisset & Co., Shanghai  
 Hathorn, D., signs per pro., Syme & Co., Singapore  
 Hatt, C., inspector, China and Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong  
 Hatt, W. R., freight agent, Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Hongkong  
 Hauchecorne, A., Vice-Consul for France, Seoul  
 Haughton, A. de B., gen. mgr., Kuala Reman Rubber Estate, Pahang



Haughton, Capt. H. M. S., asst. engineer, P.W.D., Penang  
 Hausherr, J., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe  
 Hausmann, E., managing partner, Hausmann, Kern & Co., Hongkong  
 Haussmann, F., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Peking  
 Haverkamp, jr., J. P., assist., Transmarina Trading Co., Hongkong  
 Haves, Paym.-Lt.-Comdr. R., o.e.e., H.B.M. Naval Estb., Weihaiwei  
 Haviland, G. O., accountant, American Machinery Co., Tientsin  
 Haviland, G. de, asst., P. & O. Steam Nav. Co., Singapore  
 Haviland, W. A. de, registered patent agent for Japan, Tokyo  
 Havtorn, A. C., chief engineer, s.s. "Pacific," Gt. North. Tel. Co., Shanghai  
 Hawes, J. P., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Hawes, M. A., manager, Bute Plantations, Selangor  
 Hawker, W. J., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Hawkins, G. S., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Hawkins, H. B., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ichang  
 Hawkins, L. C., assistant, Fairchild & Co. Ltd., Tientsin  
 Hawkins, W., assistant, De-No-Fa (China), Shanghai  
 Hawkshaw, C. B., assistant, Straits Industrial Syndicate, Singapore  
 Hawley, H. V., public analyst, Yokohama  
 Hay, B., assistant, Swedish-Chinese Export & Import Co., Shanghai  
 Hay, C. C., asst., Barker & Co., Singapore  
 Hay, C. H. P., deputy gen. manager, Union Insurance Soc., Hongkong  
 Hay, J., engineer, Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Hay, T. C., asst., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore  
 Hay, W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Selangor  
 Hayden, C. W., manager, International Banking Corp., Tsingtao  
 Hayes, C. A., surgeon, Canton Hospital, Canton  
 Hayes, Surg.-Lt.-Comdr. G. H., R. N. Hospital, Hongkong  
 Hayes, J. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Hayes, L. J., signs per pro., Fraser & Co., Singapore  
 Hayes, W. R., manager, Malhame Bros., Shanghai  
 Haygood, C. E., mgr., railway dept., Manila Electric Railroad, Manila  
 Hayim, E., clerk, Benjamin & Potts, Shanghai  
 Hayin, A. J., stockbroker, Shanghai  
 Haynes, A. S., secretary to High Commissioner, Singapore  
 Haynes, R. N., manager, Fraser & Neave, Ltd., Perak  
 Hays, T. Heyward, Bangkok Hospital, Bangkok  
 Hayward, A. E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai  
 Hayward, A. W., merchant, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai  
 Hayward, H. E., acting agent, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Yokohama  
 Hayward, H. L., assistant, J. A. Wattie & Co., Shanghai  
 Hayward, M., assistant, D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Hayward, W., accountant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama  
 Haywood, G. R., solicitor, Hongkong  
 Hazeland, E. M., civil engineer, Hongkong  
 Hazeltine, J. H., acct., B. A. Green, Manila  
 Hazelton, M. J., representative, World Book Co., Manila  
 Hazelton, R. F., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai  
 Hazen, E. J., manager, J. C. Whitney Company, Shanghai  
 Head, C. J., clerk, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai  
 Heal, F., assistant, Duncan & Co., Shanghai  
 Heal, F. J., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Nanking  
 Heald, A. J., cashier, American-Oriental Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Heale, J. A., business manager, Chinese Hospital, Shanghai  
 Healey, W. R., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hankow  
 Healing, L. J., director, L. J. Healing & Co., Tokyo and Yokohama  
 Heanley, Dr. C. M., vaccine manufacturer and bacteriologist, Hongkong  
 Heard, A. J. P., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Hearn, A. J., actg. manager, Singapore Para Rubber Estates, Negri Sembilan  
 Hearne, A. R. J., engineer, Chinese Govt. Rly., Pukow  
 Hearne, V. A., gen. manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Tokyo  
 Hearne, W. H., marshal, H.B.M.'s Supreme Court for China, Shanghai  
 Hearnshaw, H., loco. inspector, Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin

- Heath, E. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Heath, G., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden  
 Heath, G. O., solicitor, Yokohama  
 Heath, G. W., assistant, Andrews & George, Shanghai  
 Heath, H. L., manager, H. L. Heath, Manila  
 Heath, H. L., president, Masbate Cattle Co., Manila  
 Heath, H. T., manager, Masbate Cattle Co., Manila  
 Heath, P. N. F., partner, Heath & Co., Shanghai  
 Heathcote, P., senior clerk, Audit Office, Hongkong  
 Helbron, A. E., assistant, The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama  
 Hechtel, O., assistant, G. E. Huygen, Canton  
 Hecker, P. H., actg. manager, Sungei Bahru Rubber Estate, Malacca  
 Hedgeland, R. F. C., acting Commissioner, Customs, Nanning  
 Hedges, F. H., reporter, *The Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo  
 Hedley, W., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Hedrick, W. P., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Heen, E., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai  
 Heffington, J. J., supt., Bureau of Education, Zamboanga  
 Heftler, M., secretary, Russian Consulate, Seoul  
 Hegarty, H. G., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore  
 Heggie, J. C., accountant, Tilleke & Gibbins, Bangkok  
 Hegner, R., partner, Siber Hegner & Co., Tokyo  
 Hegner, W. E., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama  
 Heiberg, S., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Heidenstam, H. von., engineer, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai  
 Heilbronn, C. E., secretary, J. P. Heilbronn Co., Manila  
 Heilbronn, J. P., president, J. P. Heilbronn Co., Manila  
 Heim, J. B., electrician, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama  
 Heimendinger, A., assistant, Auto Castle, Shanghai  
 Heimendinger, J., manager, Auto Castle, Shanghai  
 Heimendinger, S., assistant, Auto Castle, Shanghai  
 Heinsohn, E. C., assistant, Amos Bird Co., Shanghai  
 Heintzleman, P. Stewart, Consul-General for U.S.A., Tientsin and Hankow  
 Heinze, H., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe  
 Heise, R., instructor, Higher Commercial School, Tokyo  
 Helbling, J., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Foochow  
 Helley, S. V., tidewater, Chinese Customs, Hankow  
 Hellestrand, M., tidesurveyor and harbour-master, Customs, Wuchow  
 Helley, D. H., assistant engineer, British Concession, Tientsin  
 Hellstrom, B., assistant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong  
 Helm, Chs. J., manager, Helm Bros., Yokohama  
 Helm, J. F., secretary, Helm Bros., Yokohama  
 Hëloury, L., directeur, *L'Opinion*, Saigon  
 Helsby, F. G., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Shanghai  
 Hemingway, B., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hangchow  
 Henmant, G., registrar, Land Office, Selangor  
 Hemmersweil, R. N. B., acct, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Singapore  
 Hemmings, R. E., Hemmings & Berkley, Hankow  
 Hempel, E., captain, s.s. "Mei Hung," Standard Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Hemsley, T., manager, S. Moutrie & Co., Selangor  
 Henbury, T., assistant, Dunlop Rubber & Co., Kobe  
 Henchman, A. S., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Manila  
 Henckel, R., assistant, H. C. Augustesen, Shanghai  
 Henderson, A. K., chief asst. engineer, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong  
 Henderson, C., resident sec., China Mutual Life Insurance, Ltd., Tokyo  
 Henderson, C. M., manager, Guthrie & Co., Penang  
 Henderson, F. Wells, agent, Inniss & Riddle, Shanghai  
 Henderson, F. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Henderson, G., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Henderson, G., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Henderson, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton  
 Henderson, J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Henderson, J., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Henderson, J., assistant, United Engineers, Singapore

- Henderson, J., chemist, J. Henderson & Co., Tientsin  
 Henderson, James, engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong  
 Henderson, Lieut.-Comdr. J. M., H.M.S. "Teal," China Station  
 Henderson, M. J., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Henderson, R. G. H., C.B., flag capt. and chief of staff, Naval Station, Hongkong  
 Henderson, R. McNeil, executive engineer, Public Works dept., Hongkong  
 Henderson, W., chief accountant, Railways of North China, Tientsin  
 Hendery, E. C., manager, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Soerabaja  
 Hendrichs, E. W. F. B. L., secretary, Municipality, Medan  
 Hendrick, S. H., genl. manager, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok  
 Hendrickson, F. D., sub-manager, Grace China Co., Shanghai  
 Hendrie, R. Napier, general manager, Tremelbye Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Hendrie, W., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Singapore  
 Hendriksen, assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai  
 Hendry, C. H., medical officer, Soochow Hospital, Soochow  
 Hendry, J. L., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin  
 Henggeler, A. A., managing director, Eastern Tungsten Co., Selangor  
 Hening, S. E., Y.M.C.A. of China, Shanghai  
 Henne, A. D., charge engineer, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Hennephof, G. T., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai  
 Hennessey, R., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Hennessy, P. H., actg. senior medical officer, Selangor  
 Henning, A. C., partner, W. Forbes & Co., Peking  
 Hennings, W. G., manager, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore  
 Henningsen, H. F., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Peking  
 Henri, Saurel, Résident de France, Hung-Yen, Tonkin  
 Henriksen, H. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Henriques, T. E., assistant, Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Henry, Albert, directeur, Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo  
 Henry, Chas., conseiller, French Embassy, Tokyo  
 Henry, C. B., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Yokohama  
 Henry, F. M., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tientsin  
 Henry, H. E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Henry, J. M., Canton Christian College, Canton  
 Henry, L. D., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Peking  
 Henry, Y., director, Aurora University, Shanghai  
 Henshaw, P. H., traffic manager, Federated Malay States Railways, Selangor  
 Henstridge, E. W., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang  
 Henty, M. W., local director, Topham, Jones & Railton, Singapore, Penang and Johore  
 Henvelmans, J., secretary to engineer-in-chief, Kailan Mining Admn., Chinwangtao  
 Hepburn, C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Hepburn, S. V., asst., engineering dept., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Heraud, R., directeur, Cie. Franco-Asiatique des Petroles, Saigon  
 Herb, F. C., manager, Reiss & Co., Canton  
 Herbert, A., merchant, Yokohama  
 Herbert, G. A., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking  
 Herbert, R. B., accountant, Electric Construction Co., Shanghai  
 Herbert, R. G., assistant, Littaye & Cox, Saigon  
 Herbschle, M. J., acting manager, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai  
 Herbst, E., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Herdman, A. E., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Hereford, G. A., registrar of deeds, Land Office, Butterworth, Penang  
 Herensperger, W., director, Arnhold Brothers & Co., Shanghai  
 Herinckx, E., assistant, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin  
 Herkovitz, I., fur dealer, Mukden  
 Herlihy, T., manager, Grand Hotels, Ltd., Tsingtao  
 Herlofsen, H., ship, coal and land broker, Shanghai  
 Herlov, A., assistant, Oriental Store, Bangkok  
 Herminier, L., agent contractuel, Annam  
 Hernandez, J. F., asst., Neuss, Hesslein & Co., Manila  
 Hernault, Rev. J., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai  
 Herndon, E. C., assistant, Melachrino & Co., Shanghai  
 Hérosé, F. G., manager, Mexican Crude Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor  
 Hérou, C., manager, Ch. Hérou et Cie., Tientsin



Herrett, S. J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Taku  
 Herridge, F. G., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong  
 Herridge, Jas. R., partner, H. H. Bayne & Co., Manila  
 Herschler, A. A., manager, Lawyers' Co-operative Publ. Co., Manila  
 Hersey, R. M., gen. secretary, Y.M.C.A., Tientsin  
 Hertz, C. Henry, dental surgeon, Penang  
 Hertzberg, S., proprietor, Apollo Theatre, Shanghai  
 Hervy, R., chief accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong  
 Heseltine, C., asst., Owston & Co., Ltd., Yokohama  
 Hess, C., constable, River Police, Shanghai  
 Hesselbarth, O. W., capt., Standard Oil Co. of N.Y., Shanghai  
 Hesta, W. A., partner, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore  
 Hetherington, capt., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hankow  
 Hetherington, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Heuckendorff, A. T., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Heughan, Geo., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila  
 Heuperman, H. J., partner, H. C. Monsees & Co., Kobe  
 Heusser, G., partner, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Shanghai  
 Hewer, S. W., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Hewetson, C., assistant, Lyall & Evatt, Singapore  
 Hewett, H. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton  
 Hewison, N. G., asst., L'pool, L'don & Globe Insee. Co., Yokohama  
 Hewitt, C. J., manager, Gossage & Sons, Ltd., Singapore  
 Hewitt, R. N., partner, Nielsen & Malcolm, Hankow  
 Hewitt, W. H., warden, St. Stephen's College, Hongkong  
 Hewkin, S., salesman, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Hewlitt, A. G., architect and surveyor, Hongkong (absent)  
 Heyburn, G. A., assistant, Admiral Line, Shanghai  
 Heygate, W. A. N., manager, Pootung Factory, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Heyman, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Heyn, C., assistant, Texas Co., Shanghai  
 Heytman, W. H., acct., Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore  
 Heytman, W. H., asst., Carroll & Co., Hongkong  
 Hiam, R. W., engineer, F. M. S. Railway, Selangor  
 Hibbard, W. S., clerk-of-works, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Hibbert, G., secretary, Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca  
 Hibbert, J. E., asst., Barker & Co., Penang  
 Hickey, A. W., printing dept., *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai  
 Hickey, W., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe  
 Hickling, C. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Hickmott, A. G., manager, Scotch Bakery, Shanghai  
 Hicks, Alfred, editor, *Hongkong Telegraph*, Hongkong  
 Hicks, A. M., manager, A. F. Thane & Co., Shanghai  
 Hicks, A. P. C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Hicks, H. J. O., examiner, Chinese Customs, Wuhu  
 Hicks, J., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok  
 Hicks, R. T. B., engineer, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Hicks, S. J., manager, Arts and Crafts Furnishing Co., Shanghai  
 Hida, R., agent, Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha, Tientsin  
 Hieber, E., captain, s.s. "Mei Ming," Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Higginbotham, H. E., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila  
 Higgins, L. D., assistant freight agent, Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Hongkong  
 Higgs, H. E., chief officer, s.s. "Loongmow," Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai  
 High, C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Highfield, G., reporter, *Central China Post*, Hankow  
 Higinbotham, H. B., manager for Japan, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Tokyo  
 Hilaire, A., sous-dir., Com. Francaise des Chemins de Fer de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi  
 Hilborne, P. H., asst. engr., Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai  
 Hildabrand, C., construction supt., Standard Oil Co., Mukden  
 Hill, A., manager, Hill & Co., Kobe  
 Hill, A. D. M., manager, Austral Malay Rubber Co., Kelantan  
 Hill, A. G., assistant, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai  
 Hill, A. W., first bailiff, Supreme Court, Hongkong  
 Hill, A. W., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shasi

- Hill, C. J. G., resident secretary, Royal Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Hill, F. J., merchant, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Son, Singapore  
 Hill, F. R., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama  
 Hill, F. W., insurance broker, Yokohama  
 Hill, H. M., manager, Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Selangor  
 Hill, H. S., assistant, Evatt & Co., Penang  
 Hill, J. C., H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul, Harbin  
 Hill, L., signs per pro., Japan Import & Export Co., Yokohama  
 Hill, M., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Mukden  
 Hill, P. L. O., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Hill, R., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai  
 Hill, M.D., R. A. P., asst. health officer, Shanghai  
 Hill, R. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Changsha  
 Hill, S. E., engineer, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai  
 Hill, T. W., director, Bradley & Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Hill, V., British Resident, Negri Sembilan  
 Hill, W., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Hill, W., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong  
 Hill, W. J., asst., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Hillel, E. A., asst., David Sassoon & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Hiller, C. H., director, Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., Singapore  
 Hilliard, H. D., actg. Commissioner of Customs, Kongmoon  
 Hilliard, W. J., treasurer, General Hospital, Shanghai  
 Hillier, C.M.G., E. G., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Peking  
 Hillier, P. A. A., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Hillman, P. T., engineer, Gordon & Co., Shanghai  
 Hills, H. S., bill and bullion broker, Hongkong  
 Hiltner, W. B., medical practitioner, Shanghai  
 Hilton-Johnson, Capt. A. H., deputy supt. of police, Shanghai  
 Hind, H. M., assistant, Phoenix Assurance Co., Shanghai  
 Hind, H. M., asst. mgr., Union Marine Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Hind, W. B., solicitor, Geo. K. Hall Brutton & Co., Hongkong  
 Hinder, L. A., clerk, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Seoul  
 Hindmarsh, T. W., merchant, Kobe  
 Hinds, F., asst., Gordon & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Hindson, A. E. C., manager, Rose, Downs & Thompson, Shanghai  
 Hindson, F. J. C., assistant, Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Hine, E. S., mgr., Genl. Accident Fire and Life Assur. Corpn., Shanghai  
 Hines, J. E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Tientsin  
 Hinton, G., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Works, Kobe  
 Hinton, J. H., managing director, Moutrie & Co., Shanghai  
 Hinton, J. R., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Hinton, W. J., professor, University, Hongkong  
 Hirsch, F., assistant, Albeith & Seith, Vladivostok  
 Hirsch, S. C., principal, Tung Wen Institute, Amoy  
 Hirst, F. L., chartered accountant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang  
 Hirst, H., asst., Borneo Co., Singapore  
 Hirst, Dr. J. W., Severance Hospital, Seoul  
 Hirtzman, général commandant, Service Militaires, Saigon  
 Hirzel, W., accountant, American Trading Co., Tokyo  
 Hiscox, H. H., assistant, Foster-McClellan Co., Shanghai  
 Hisken, P. C., assistant, Admiral Line, Shanghai  
 Hitch, A. V., asst., Barlow & Co., Shanghai  
 Hitchcock, H. B., Consul, U.S. of A. Consulate, Taipei  
 Hitchcock, L. H., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Kobe  
 Hoar, P. G., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Hoare, R. E., asst., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Hoather, E., asst., Moutrie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Hobart, W. T., professor, Peking University, Peking  
 Hobbs, F., assistant, Furness (Far East), Ltd., Hongkong  
 Hobbs, T., assistant, British and Foreign Bible Society, Seoul  
 Hobden, F., accountant, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Tel. Co., Shanghai  
 Hobson, C. D., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Mukden

Hobson, S. G., supt., Posts and Telegraphs, Perak  
 Hockey, R. C. B., manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Foochow  
 Hodapp, K., assistant, G. E. Huygen, Canton  
 Hodge, W. T., overseer, Tientsin Lighter Co., Tongku  
 Hodges, E. A., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Hodges, F. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Hodges, P. C., professor, Peking Union Medical College, Peking  
 Hodges, W. L., American Machinery and Export Co., Tientsin  
 Hodgins, J. F., director, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Hodgins, W., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Hodgkins, N. L., sub-acct., International Bank, Hongkong  
 Hodgmen, G. H., asst. acct., Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Hodgson, Commander F. M., H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Hodgson, P. M., assistant, Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Hongkong  
 Hodson, J. S., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Penang  
 Hoefeld, L., partner, Lean & Co., Penang  
 Hoefle, K. F., supt., Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul  
 Hoelke, F., merchant, Shanghai  
 Hoekveen, J., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Nanning  
 Hoelick, H. L., assistant, Société Maritime et Commerciale du Pacifique, Hankow  
 Hoenneke, P., manager, Scandinavian Brewery Co., Shanghai  
 Hoey, Lt.-Comdr. G., commanding, U.S.S. "Tarbell," Asiatic Station  
 Hoey, T. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Newchwang  
 Hofbauer, V. G., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin  
 Hoffman, E. G., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila  
 Hoffman, L. W. D., assistant land surveyor, Public Works dept., Shanghai  
 Hoffman, W. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Hoffmann, H., manager, Otto Gmur, Manila  
 Hoffmeister, A., assistant, U. Spalinger, silk merchant, Canton  
 Hoffommer, W. E., principal, American School, Tokyo  
 Hofmann, O., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo  
 Hofoe, H. P., master, "Kashing," China Coast  
 Hofstede, J., assistant, Java China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong  
 Hogan, H. C., genl. mgr., Singapore Engineering Co., Singapore  
 Hogan, N. E., assistant, Singapore Engineering Co., Singapore  
 Hogenauer, A. S., professor, Union Medical College, Peking  
 Hogg, A. R., asst., Cornabe, Eckford & Co., Chefoo  
 Hogg, A. V., merchant, Hogg, Karanjia & Co., Canton  
 Hogg, F. C., merchant, Tait & Co., Amoy and Taipeh  
 Hogg, G. J., manager, Robinson & Co., Singapore  
 Hogg, J. D., Vice-Consul, H.M. Consular District, Bangkok  
 Hoggard, C. D., assistant, E. W. Frazar, Peking  
 Hogue, C. G., reporter, *China Press*, Shanghai  
 Hohl, R. L., assistant, Chinese-American Bank Building, Shanghai  
 Hoisington, H. M., vice-principal, Anglo-Chinese School, Singapore  
 Holbrook, McH., sub-acct., International Banking Corp'n., Kobe  
 Holck, C. de, *Chargé d'Affaires*, Consul-General for Denmark, Bangkok  
 Holcombe, C. P., attorney, Fessenden, Rose & Holcombe, Shanghai  
 Holden, C., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Tientsin  
 Holden, G., municipal engineer, Malacca  
 Holder, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Holder, R. T., asst., McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang  
 Holdsworth, C. S., assistant, Bradley & Co., Swatow  
 Holgate, H., asst., China, Japan & S. American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Holgersen, A., assistant, Lever Brothers (China), Ltd., Shanghai  
 Holiday, W., asst., Olivier & Cie., Tientsin  
 Holland, A. M., asst., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong  
 Holland, C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Holland, G., president and general manager, Basilan Lumber Co., Zamboanga  
 Holland, G. C. F., dep. Commissioner of Customs, Shanghai  
 Holland, T., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
 Holland, V. J., proof-reader, *North-China Daily News*, Shanghai  
 Hollander, P. T., assistant, Sun Insurance Office of London, Yokohama



Hollands, H. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Holliday, C., manager, Holliday & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Holliday, J., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Hollingsworth, A. H., asst. dir., Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Holloway, E. B. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Hollier, W. G., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai  
 Holm, A., assistant, Oriental Store, Bangkok  
 Holm, K. J., district accountant, Chinese Post Office, Tientsin  
 Holman, G., assistant, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Holman, Rev. J. T., assistant chaplain, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong  
 Holman, L. P., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin  
 Holmberg, J., Consul for Denmark, Tientsin  
 Holmes, E. Hamilton, Consul for Great Britain, Yokohama  
 Holmes, H. K., asst. land officer, Land Office, Hongkong  
 Holmes, R. U., merchant, R. T. Reid & Co., Penang  
 Holmwood, G. S., capt., str. "Hangsang," China Coast  
 Holroyd, F., manager, eng. dept., A. Ross & Co., Shanghai  
 Holst, W., manager, James Eades & Co., Yokohama  
 Holstein, A., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Chefoo  
 Holt, C. B., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking  
 Holt, H. D., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai  
 Holt, H. O., manager and secretary, Wm. Powell, Ltd., Hongkong  
 Holt, T., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Holy, F., assistant, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking  
 Holyoak, Hon. Mr. P. Hobson, merchant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong  
 Holyoak, T., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 Homewood, G., engineer, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama  
 Hones, A. O., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Honigsberg, H. S., Garage Konigsberg & Co., Shanghai  
 Honkey, C., merchant, Union Trading Co., Hongkong  
 Honniball, G., proof-reader, *North-China Daily News*, Shanghai  
 Honour, C., asst., New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai  
 Hood, G., commission merchant, Yokohama  
 Hood, W. T., boat-officer, Chinese Customs, Hankow  
 Hoog, J. J., Wierink de, assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong  
 Hooley, F. A., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Hooper, Capt. A. S., commandant, British Legation Guard, Peking  
 Hooper, C. A., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong  
 Hooper, C. O., architect, Hennings & Berkley, Hankow  
 Hooper, E. P. S., manager, Manila Wine Merchants, Manila  
 Hooper, Jos., accountant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong  
 Hooper, W. E., registrar, Vehicles department, Municipality, Singapore  
 Hoops, Dr. A. L., State surgeon, Medical dept., Kedah  
 Hoorn, L. G. van, secretary, Netherlands Embassy, Tokyo  
 Hoosen, J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Hope, A. J., assistant, Chinese Native Customs, Wuhu  
 Hope, L., Consul, U.S.A., Hongkong  
 Hope, R., asst. editor, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai  
 Hope, S., assistant, Taikoo Dock. & Eng. Co., Hongkong  
 Hope, W. J., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Hopkins, H. C., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Singapore  
 Hopkins, J., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore  
 Hopkins, L., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai  
 Hopkins, L. A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Hopkins, N. S., professor, Union Medical College, University, Peking  
 Hopkins, P. S., asst. mgr., Standard Oil Co., Chinkiang  
 Hopkins, W., assistant, Curnow & Co., Ltd., Yokohama  
 Hoppeler, G. G., manager, Villa Bros., Canton  
 Hopstock, S., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Hore, S., asst. master, Public School for Boys, Shanghai  
 Horenstein, A., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin  
 Horn, J. A. L., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Hornbeck, R. R., manager, Methodist Publishing House, Singapore  
 Horne, F. N., merchant, Horne Co., Kobe

- Horne, G., assistant, John Little & Co., Selangor  
 Horne, H., Commercial Secretary, British Embassy, Tokyo  
 Horne, L. W., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok  
 Horne, W. D., actg. protector of Chinese, Singapore  
 Horner, W., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kewkiang  
 Horst, G. ter, sub-accountant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Singapore  
 Hortet, R. de, directeur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong  
 Horton, Major J. R., U.S. Legation Guard, Peking  
 Horton, R. G. L., protector of Chinese, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo  
 Horvath, Lt.-Gen. D. L., director, Chinese Eastern Ry., Harbin  
 Hose, E. S., controller of labour, Labour dept., Selangor  
 Hosie, E. L., actg. secretary, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Hosking, H. L., assistant, Gattey & Bateman, Singapore  
 Hosking, H. W., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Hoskyn, H. P., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo  
 Hoskyn, J. C., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo  
 Hospes, E. S., assistant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Yokohama  
 Hossenlopp, P., engineer, L'Energie Electrique de Tientsin, Tientsin  
 Hostnig, F., Chinese P. O., Soochow  
 Hotchkiss, M. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Hotsen, A., harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Hough, F. L., assistant general manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore  
 Hough, T. F., broker and auctioneer, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong (absent)  
 Hough, W. P., assistant, Neuss, Hesslein & Co., Manila  
 Houghton, Dr. H. S., director, Medical College, Peking  
 Houghton, P., accountant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Kobe  
 Houghton, J. F., engineer, Hunter & Co., Osaka  
 Houlston, G., appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Hounson, J. G., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Taku  
 House, H. G., assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe  
 Houston, J. H. W., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ichang  
 Hovenier, H. E., assistant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai  
 Hovey, B. P., manager, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Chefoo  
 Howard, A., merchant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Howard, A. E. N., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin  
 Howard, C. A., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai  
 Howard, C. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow  
 Howard, E., bill and bullion broker, Hongkong  
 Howard, E. J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Howard, F. J., assistant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate  
 Howard, H. J., professor, Peking Union Medical College, Peking  
 Howard, H. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Saigon  
 Howard, J. S., assistant, Shanghai Stores Co., Shanghai  
 Howard, Percy, manager, Fraser & Chalmers, Singapore  
 Howard, S., engineer, J. Thornycroft & Co., Shanghai  
 Howard, S., Haworth & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Howard, W. C. G., dep. Commissioner of Customs, Foochow  
 Howard, W. Granville, manager, bridge-works, railways, Shanhaikwan, N. China  
 Howe, L. M., asst., Norwich Union Fire Insee. Co., Yokohama  
 Howell, C. L., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Howell, Lt.-Comdr. G. H., commanding, U.S.S. "Palos," Asiatic Station  
 Howell, L. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Chefoo  
 Howell, W. A., assistant, American-Oriental Banking Corp., Shanghai  
 Howell, W. M., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Tientsin  
 Howells, J. W., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila  
 Howells, W., inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hangchow  
 Howes, H. M., principal, Tung Wen Institute, Amoy  
 Howie, M. H., Vice-Consul, American Consulate, Mukden  
 Howlett, R. C., accountant, China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai  
 Howley, E. J., branch manager, Fraser & Neave, Bangkok  
 Howsin, C. G., mgr. and engineer, Representation for Brit. Manufacturers, Ltd., Peking  
 Hoy, A. W. J., engineer, Holt's Wharf, Hongkong  
 Hoyem, O. J. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Hoyle, Geo., assistant, H. H. Bayne & Co., Manila



Hoyle, W. F., asst., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Hoyskins, C. H., engineer, Public Works dept., Shanghai  
 Hoyt, Commander R. E., U.S.A. Legation, Peking  
 Hubback, J. Guy, manager, Lewis & Peat, Ltd., Singapore  
 Hubbard, E. G., 2nd secretary, British Legation, Peking  
 Hubbard, F. A., assistant, Carter, Macy & Co., Taipeh  
 Huber, H. J., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama  
 Hubert, M. F., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Hubrecht, Fr. A., St. Louis Church, Tientsin  
 Huckel, M., administrateur, Bureau du Controle du Travail, Hanoi  
 Huckstep, H. G., asst.-master, Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, Shanghai  
 Hudec, L. E., assistant, Chinese-American Bank Building, Shanghai  
 Hudson, E. C., asst., Union Insurance Society, Hongkong  
 Hudson, F. B., dental surgeon, Shanghai  
 Hudson, R., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong  
 Hudson, R. H., dental surgeon, Shanghai  
 Hudson, W. S., asst. examiner, Native Customs, Canton  
 Hue, G., signs per pro., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin  
 Huebscher, W., as-t., Volkart Bros. Agency, Osaka  
 Hueglin, C. J., assistant, Neuss, Hesslein & Co., Manila  
 Hufines, J. D., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Mukden  
 Hugel, R., works supt., Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore  
 Huggett, W., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai  
 Hughes, M.A., Arnold, Anglo-Chinese School, London Mission, Hongkong  
 Hughes, A. J., managing director, China United Assee. Socy., Shanghai  
 Hughes, H. R., asst., Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok  
 Hughes, G. V., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong  
 Hughes, J. Owen, merchant, Harry Wicking & Co., Hongkong  
 Hughes, J. W. W., actg asst., British Adviser to the Govt. of Kelantan  
 Hughes, R. R., assistant, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Hughes, W. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hangchow  
 Hughes, W. H., resident director, Dunlop Plantations, Malacca  
 Huish, L., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Swatow  
 Huiskens, C., manager, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore  
 Huisman, C.E., J. J., Netherlands Harbour Works Co., Chefoo  
 Hull, M. C., asst., Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Kedah  
 Hull, M. V., purchasing agent, Peking Union Medical College, Peking  
 Hulme, O. H., commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Hankow  
 Hulse, A., assistant, Underwood Typewriter Agency, Shanghai  
 Humbertclaude, H., sous directeur, Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo  
 Hume, H. T., mang. director, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama  
 Hume, T. J., managing director, John Little & Co., Singapore and K. Lumpur  
 Hume, Lt. Col. W. J. P., British Resident, Perak  
 Hume, W. J. P., Comr., Trade and Customs, Federated Malay States, Selangor  
 Hummel, F. K., accountant, Standard Oil Co., Singapore  
 Hummel, G. M. W., signs p. p., Bisset & Co., Shanghai  
 Hummel, R. Ure, land agent, J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai  
 Hummel, W. F., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking  
 Humphreys, A. D., merchant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong  
 Humphreys, Ernest, merchant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong  
 Humphreys, Maj. G. N., officer commanding, R.A.S.C., Hongkong  
 Humphreys, Henry, merchant, J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong  
 Humphreys, J. D., partner, John D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong  
 Humphreys, J. L., British Adviser, Government of Trengganu  
 Humphreys, S., assistant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong  
 Humphreys, W. H., assistant, Andersen & Co., Shanghai  
 Humphry, Col. L., dep. dir. of Med. Services, Hongkong  
 Humphrys, C. G., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Shanghai and Hankow  
 Hunig, E., asst. mgr., Grand Hotel de Pekin, Peking  
 Hunnex, A. A., clerk, Thos. Cook & Son, Yokohama  
 Hunnex, W. A., agent, Sun Life Assurance Co., Shanghai  
 Hunt, F. H., assistant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe  
 Hunt, G. W. P., Envoy Extraordinary, U.S. Legation, Bangkok



Hunt, Lt.-Comdr. Robert G. M. D., H.M.S. "Cicala," China Station  
 Hunt, W. E., agent, Topham, Jones & Railton, Penang  
 Hunt, W. H., merchant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin  
 Hunter, A. B., manager, Rim Rubber Estates, Malacca  
 Hunter, G. C., vice-president, Redfern & Co., Manila  
 Hunter, H., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow  
 Hunter, H. J., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong  
 Hunter, J., fittings supt., Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong  
 Hunter, J. A., teacher, Jefferson Academy, Peking  
 Hunter, J. E. L., exchange broker, Shanghai  
 Hunter, R., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore  
 Hunter, R., engineer, Macdonald & Co., Hongkong  
 Hunter, R., merchant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe and Osaka  
 Hunter, R. C., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Hunter, T., assistant, Geddes & Co., Shanghai  
 Hunter, W., assistant, Moore & Co., Shanghai  
 Hunter, W., assistant mains engineer, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Hunter, W. I., manager, Ellerman's Arracan Rice and Trading Co., Bangkok  
 Hunter, W. L., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Hunting, B., clerical assistant, Fire Brigade, Shanghai  
 Hurle, B. R., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Hurley, F. C. Mason, auctioneer, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong  
 Hurry, R. B., organist, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai  
 Hurst, H., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin  
 Hurst, V. G. M., agent, Mercantile Bank of India, Kelantan  
 Husband, C. T. M., dist. surveyor, Survey Office, Selangor  
 Husband, T. G., engineer, Public Works department, Singapore  
 Hussey, L. F., master, steamer "Kwaisang," China Coast  
 Hussey, Capt. T. M., actg. supt., Prev. of Cruelty to Animals dept., Municipality, S'pore.  
 Husson, L., agent, Chargeurs Réunis, Haiphong  
 Huston, J. C., Vice-Consul, American Consulate, Nanking and Hankow  
 Hutcheson, Dr. A. C., Medical School, Nanking  
 Hutchins, Comdr. C. T., Naval Attaché, U.S. Legation, Peking  
 Hutchinson, A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Hutchinson, Rev. A. C., Episcopal Church, Nagasaki  
 Hutchinson, Paul, editor, Methodist Publishing House, Shanghai  
 Hutchinson, R. A., manager, Hudford Garage, Shanghai  
 Hutchinson, T. H., asst., China, Japan & S. American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Hutchinson, W., assistant, China & Java Export Co., Shanghai  
 Hutchison, A., partner, John D. Hutchison & Co., Shanghai  
 Hutchison, A. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hankow  
 Hutchison, D. C., partner, John D. Hutchison & Co., Shanghai  
 Hutchison, J. C., assistant, British Consulate, Shanghai  
 Hutchison, J. D., merchant, John D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong  
 Hutchison, T., sub-manager, Babcock & Wilcox, Shanghai  
 Hutchison, T. H., assistant, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Hutson, C. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Hutson, W. E., manager, United Engineers, Penang  
 Hutt, J., acct., Comptoir Mandchourien, Harbin  
 Hutton, J. K., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama  
 Hutton, L. W., manager, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai  
 Hutton, W. H., hon. director, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Huxley, A. H., asst., Herbert Dent & Co., Canton  
 Huxley, J., asst., Manners & Backhouse, Hongkong  
 Huxtable, C. H. A., manager, Tanjong Malin Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Huxter, J. R., asst., Mercantile Bank, Penang  
 Huygen, G. E., merchant, Canton  
 Hyatt, H. C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Hykes, A. B., assistant, United States Steel Products Co., Shanghai  
 Hykes, J. R., agent, American Bible Socy., Shanghai  
 Hykes, R. K., purchasing agent, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Hynd, E. M., berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Hynd, R. R., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila  
 Hyndman, P. S., assistant Mustard & Co., Shanghai

Hynes, A. C., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp., Shanghai  
 Hynes, T., supt., mails, General Post Office, Hongkong  
 Ianson, W., assistant, Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd., Tientsin  
 Albert, O. L., assistant mains engineer, Municipality, Council, Shanghai  
 Iles, W. E., asst., Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Illick, J. T., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking  
 Imbrie, Rev. W., Meiji Gakuin, Tokyo  
 Ince, D. D., supt. engineer, Barker & Co., Singapore  
 Inch, J. T., capt., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai  
 Ingenohl, C., proprietor, The Orient Tobacco Manufactory, Hongkong  
 Ingle, J. B., assistant, Orient Co., Singapore  
 Inglis, Peter, editor, *Siam Observer*, Bangkok  
 Inglis, P. C., assistant, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Ingemann, C., manager, Gadong Coconut Estate, Selangor  
 Ingram, A. R., accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore  
 Ingram, J., supervisor, Eastern Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Ingrey, N., *Peking & Tientsin Times*, Tientsin  
 Ingwersen, A. J. F., acting chief officer, C. S. Pacific, G. N. Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Innes, R., marine superintendent, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Innocent, J. W., Commissioner of Customs, Wuhu  
 Ipsen, F., assistant, A. Constant Krogh, Harbin  
 Ireland, W., asst., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Ireson, A., supt., Green Island Cement Co., Macao  
 Irle, K. W., assistant, American-Oriental Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Irliar, M. D., furniture dealer, Shanghai  
 Ironside, W., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Irvine, D. A., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Irvine, E. H., manager, Bethell Brothers, Yokohama  
 Irving, Hon. Mr. E. A., Director of Education, Hongkong  
 Irving, J. Bell, jr., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Irwin, Dr. J. O'Malley, medical officer, Chinese Government M'ys., Tientsin  
 Irwin, Richard, mgr., Vacuum Oil Co., Yokohama  
 Irwin, Rev. Robt., agent, American Bible Socy., Bangkok  
 Irwine, G. G., manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Chefoo  
 Irwine, H. Y., managing director, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai  
 Irving, R. C., assistant, Astor House Hotel, Shanghai  
 Isaacs, I. M., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama  
 Isaacs, M., assistant, J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama  
 Isaacs, N. H. S., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Isaacs, S., merchant, Isaacs & Co., Ltd., Yokohama  
 Isaacs, S. S., clerk, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Isakoff, S., assistant, American Commercial and Industrial Co., Ltd., Harbin  
 Isbister, C. S., master, "Suigan," China Coast  
 Isitt, H. S. G., accountant, Maurice Jenks, Percival & Isitt, Kobe  
 Islef, J. P., act. accountant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Ismer, C., watchmaker, C. Ismer & Co., Shanghai  
 Issaieff, B. D., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Nanking  
 Ivanoff, P., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Dairen  
 Ivanoff, T., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Ivanoff, T., chief engineer, s.s. "Tseangtah II," Shanghai  
 Ivanoff, V. E., assistant, Russian Volunteer Fleet, Kobe  
 Ivanow, N. A., Russian Vice-Consul, Shanghai  
 Ivory, G. H., engineer, P. W. D., Singapore  
 Ivy, M. H., assistant, Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Shanghai  
 Ivy, Robert S., dental surgeon, Drs. Ivy & Robinson, Shanghai  
 Izatt, D. B., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
 Izdebsky, S., assistant, American Commercial and Industrial Co., Ltd., Harbin  
 Izrael'ski, D., director, Frankels, Ltd., Singapore  
 Izrael'ski, J., director, Frankels, Ltd., Singapore  
 Jabes, W. W., merchant, Browne & Co., Kobe  
 Jabouille, M., adm. du cabinet du Gouverneur-Général, Hanoi  
 Jack, G. D., assistant, China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Jack, G. D., manager, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Foochow  
 Jack, J., accountant, Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong

Jack, J. M., managing director, Wm. C. Jack & Co., Hongkong  
 Jack, L., asst., Wm. C. Jack & Co., Hongkong  
 Jackman, H. T., executive engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Jacks, Philip, land officer, Land Office, Hongkong (absent)  
 Jackson, A., manager, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore  
 Jackson, A. C., director, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Jackson, B. J., manager, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama  
 Jackson, C. F. Gower, assistant, Reuter's, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Jackson, D., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp., Kobe  
 Jackson, E. D., surgeon, Shanghai  
 Jackson, F. E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon  
 Jackson, F. J., asst., Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Singapore  
 Jackson, G., sub-inspector, Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong  
 Jackson, G. F. R., district manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Tientsin  
 Jackson, G. O., assistant, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Jackson, G. R., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe  
 Jackson, H., assistant, Katz Brothers, Penang and Singapore  
 Jackson, H., chief accountant, Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Taku  
 Jackson, H. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin  
 Jackson, H. W., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama  
 Jackson, J. A., assistant, Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, Shanghai  
 Jackson, J. S., manager, ship wharf, Rattan Fender Co., Singapore  
 Jackson, J. W., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Jackson, P. V., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin  
 Jackson, R. C., asst., Standard Oil Co., Chinkiang  
 Jackson, R. R., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Kobe  
 Jackson, Wm., *Daily Bulletin*, Hongkong  
 Jackson, W. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow  
 Jackson, Lt.-Comdr. Wm. L., H.M.S. "Curlew," China Station  
 Jackson, W. S., gen. mgr., Yangtze Insce. Co., Shanghai  
 Jacob, E. I., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Jacob, J. I., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Jacob, L., gen. mgr., China & Java Export Co., Shanghai  
 Jacob, M., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai  
 Jacob, S. I., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Jacobs, A., asst., Gattey & Bateman, Singapore  
 Jacobs, A., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Jacobs, N. S., asst., Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Jacobs, W., asst., Netherlands Trading Society, Penang  
 Jacobsen, C. G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Jacobsen, O. E., engineer, Poizat Vegetable Oil Mills, Manila  
 Jacobsen, V., manager, Wassard & Co., and Danish Consul, Harbin  
 Jacobson, P. J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Jacobus-Waller, C. A., American Vice-Consul, Kobe  
 Jacoulet, M., student interpreter, French Embassy, Tokyo  
 Jacoulet, P., instructor, Higher Commercial School, Tokyo  
 Jacque, Louis, associé, L. Jacque et Cie., Saigon  
 Jacque, Maxime, fondé de pouvoirs, L. Jacque & Cie., Saigon  
 Jagelman, H. H., manager, Greenhill & Sons, Kobe  
 James, A. M. T., assistant, Lean & Co., Penang  
 James, B. K., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang  
 James, C. H., com. manager, China Soap and Candle Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 James, C. P. F., manager, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Swatow  
 James, E. O., general manager and secretary, Federal Dispensary, Selangor  
 James, Dr. Eldon R., Adviser in Foreign Affairs, Bangkok  
 James, E. W., assistant, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe  
 James, E. W. H., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 James, Hon. Mr. F. S., Colonial Secretary, Singapore  
 James, F. S. D., chief clerk, Siamese Consulate-General, Singapore  
 James, F. W., supt. engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 James, G. F., capt., str. "Kutwo," China Coast  
 James, J. Caulfield, headmaster, "Wat Kao Fa Lang" Commercial School, Bangkok  
 James, J. F., manager and secretary, Nickel & Lyons, Yokohama  
 James, L., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe



- James, P. E. R., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 James, C.B., Capt. Wm. M., H.M.S. "Curlew," China Station  
 James, W. P., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe  
 Jameson, G. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hankow  
 Jameson, J. A., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Canton  
 Jameson, P. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin  
 Jamieson, C. M., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore  
 Jamieson, E. G., Vice-Consul, British Consulate, Shanghai  
 Jamieson, F. A., locomotive and works superintendent, Railways, Tongshan, Tientsin  
 Jamieson, J., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai  
 Jamieson, J. W., c.m.g., Consul-General for Great Britain, Canton  
 Jamieson, T. H., medical practitioner, Jamieson, Sharp & McKern, Penang  
 Jamieson, W. J., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Manila  
 Jansen, H. H. M., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai  
 Jansen, M., asst., Meerkamp & Co., Manila  
 Janson, O., Consul for Norway, Vladivostok  
 Jap, A. C., medical practitioner, Singapore  
 Jaques, W., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Peking  
 Jardin, R. E., secretary, China and Mongolian Export Co., Shanghai  
 Jarlin, Mgr., vicar-apostolic, Roman Catholic French Mission, Peking  
 Jarman, Norman H., resident secy., Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Singapore  
 Jarro, R., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai  
 Jaroshe, H. P., cashier, Park Union Foreign Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Jarrett, F., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tongku  
 Jarvis, W. E., public accountant, Seth, Mancell & Co., Shanghai  
 Jasson, C., receveur-principal, Post Francaise, Shanghai  
 Jastrzebski, S. de, sub-manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai  
 Javrotsky, J., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin  
 Jay, C. V. Underhill, partner, Andrews & George, Tokyo  
 Jay, J. W., assistant div. manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong  
 Jeavons, C. G., manager, Baku Plantation Syndicate, Selangor  
 Jeavons, F. Clyde, manager, Batu Village Rubber Estate, Singapore  
 Jeffcoat, J. L., mining engineer, Seoul  
 Jefferson, F., clerk, Continental Import & Export Co., Shanghai  
 Jeffrey, E. C., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama  
 Jeffries, C. W., chief assistant, Royal Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Jenkin, F. C., c.B.E., barrister-at-law, Hongkong  
 Jenkin, R., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki  
 Jenkins, A., sales manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong  
 Jenkins, A. H., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe  
 Jenkins, B. S., assistant, American Asiatic Underwriters, Shanghai  
 Jenkins, C. E., executive engr., P. W. D., Kedah  
 Jenkins, D., American Consul, Harbin  
 Jenkins, J. E., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Chungking  
 Jenkins, J. L., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Jenkins, P., manager, Weeks & Co., Hankow  
 Jenkins, R. E., sub-acct., International Bank, Manila  
 Jenkins, W. W., asst., W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore  
 Jenkinson, E. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Jenks, P. E., Vice-Consul, American Consulate, Yokohama  
 Jenis, Rev. E. de., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai  
 Jenner, E. W., dist. inspector, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Nanking  
 Jenner, L. W., asst., Arnhold Brothers & Co., Tientsin  
 Jennewein, O., assistant, Allied Products Corporation, Shanghai  
 Jennings, A., accountant, Connell Bros., Singapore  
 Jennings, A., assistant architect, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Jennings, F. S. B., acct., Duff Development Co., Kelantan  
 Jennings, G. H., inspector of Police, Weihaiwei  
 Jennings, J. H., asst., China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Singapore  
 Jennings, J. S., supervisor, E. E., Aus. & China Tel. Co., Hongkong  
 Jennings, P. J., asst., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong  
 Jennings, T., manager, mach. dept., Northwest Trading Co., Hongkong  
 Jensen, A., asst., Borneo Co., Singapore  
 Jensen, A. K., representative, Chesebrough Mfg. Co., Mustard & Co., Shanghai

- Jensen, A. K. J., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Jensen, A. T. S., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Jensen, C. A., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Jensen, C. S., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Jensen, F. G., asst., Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Peking  
 Jensen, F. Y., assistant, Submarine Telegraph Service, Chefoo  
 Jensen, J. A. S., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki  
 Jensen, J. P., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Jensen, J. V., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Jensen, M. C., asst., Standard Oil Co., Dairen  
 Jensen, P. N. A., actg. chief engr., C. S. Store Nordiske, G. N. Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Jensen, R. C., electrician, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Peking  
 Jephson, D., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai  
 Jervois, J. A., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Jervoise, R. S., district officer, Pasir Puteh, Kelantan  
 Jespersen, J. P. H., assistant, Nordisk Fjerfabrik, Shanghai  
 Jespersen, J. T., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Hankow  
 Jessen, E. V., supt., Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostok  
 Jessiman, A., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai  
 Jessula, D., directeur, Compagnie de Commerce et de Navigation, Saigon  
 Jessula, J., signs per pro., Compagnie de Commerce et de Navigation, Saigon  
 Jesus, Fred. G. de, secretary, Siamese Tramway Co., Bangkok  
 Jewell, I. D., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin  
 Jewett, J. H., merchant, Jewett & Bent, Yokohama  
 Jeziersky, L., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai  
 Jhun, W., assistant, Pekin Syndicate Mines, Ltd., Peking  
 Joanilho, A. F., accountant, Robert Dollar Co., Hongkong  
 Jobard, A., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama  
 Jobiessen, O., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Amoy  
 Johannes, E., proprietor, Sea View Hotel, Singapore  
 Johannes, John E., manager, Sea View Hotel, Singapore  
 Johannes, M. C., barrister-at-law, Singapore  
 Johannessen, V., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Johansen, B. F., manager, L. V. Lang, Harbin  
 Johansen, H. W. R., electrician, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Woosung  
 Johansen, N. J., assistant, s.s. "Mei-Yun," Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Johanson, J. A. J., licensing inspector, Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Johansson, B., engineer, Kjellberg & Sons, Tokyo  
 John, A. L., assistant, Directorate-General of Chinese Posts, Shanghai  
 John, C., assistant, J. Spunt & Co., Shanghai  
 Johns, H. W., manager, Methodist Publishing Co., Tokyo  
 Johns, J. B., assistant engineer, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Johns, J. F., Vice-Consul for Great Britain, Puket, Bangkok  
 Johns, J. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Nanking  
 Johns, R. M., installation supt., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Dairen  
 Johns, W. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Johnsford, A., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai  
 Johnson, A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Antung  
 Johnson, A. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Johnson, B. G. H., director, Boustead & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Johnson, B. G. H., manager, Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Perak  
 Johnson, C. B., solicitor, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong  
 Johnson, C. E., assistant, John Robertson & Co., Singapore  
 Johnson, C. Trim, manager, George Town Dispensary, Penang  
 Johnson, D., commission agent, Brockett & Co., Foochow  
 Johnson, E. E., manager, Admiral Line, Kobe  
 Johnson, E. F., director, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama  
 Johnson, F., supt. of lighters, China Merchants' S. Nav. Co. (Tongku), Tientsin  
 Johnson, Geo. A., architect, Lester, Johnson & Morris, Shanghai  
 Johnson, G. H., assistant, W. Hammer & Co., Singapore  
 Johnson, H. D., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Hankow  
 Johnson, H. L., assistant manager, Federal Dispensary, Selangor  
 Johnson, I., director, Lane, Crawford & Co., Ltd., Yokohama  
 Johnson, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong

- Johnson, J., lighter supt., China Merchants' Steam Navigation, Taku  
 Johnson, J. L., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai  
 Johnson, J. T. C., principal civil medical officer, Hongkong  
 Johnson, L. G., asst., S. British Insurance Co., Hongkong  
 Johnson, M. T., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong  
 Johnson, N. E., Adviser to Minister of Education, Bangkok  
 Johnson, R., assistant, U. Spalinger & Co., Canton  
 Johnston, Comdr. Archibald E., H.M.S. "Cairo," China Station  
 Johnston, C., supt., Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai  
 Johnston, C. C., partner, Dupire Bros.' rubber dept., Singapore  
 Johnston, C. D., lawyer, Block, Johnston & Greenbaum, Cebu  
 Johnston, E. G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Johnston, G. J., sub-acct., International Banking Corp., Shanghai  
 Johnston, J. S., contractor, Zamboanga  
 Johnston, R. St. G., asst., Barker & Co., Singapore  
 Johnston, T. B., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Canton  
 Johnston, T. Ruddiman, manufacturers' agent, Tokyo  
 Johnston, W. B., general manager, Duff Development Co., Kelantan  
 Johnston, W. F., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Johnstone, A. C., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Johnstone, J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong  
 Johnstone, J., inspector, Public Works, Shanghai  
 Johnstone, Hon. Mr. J., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Johnstone, J. H., acct., Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Johnstone, J. R., Thoresen & Co., Hongkong  
 Johnstone, J. S., manager, Chombong Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Johnstone, R., asst., Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore  
 Johnstone, R. W., assistant, Steel Bros. & Co., Bangkok  
 Johnstone, W. C., assistant, Public Works dept., Shanghai  
 Johnstone, W. L., agent, Pacific Mail Co., Yokohama  
 Jolan, James, district forester, Zamboanga  
 Jolly, J. K., accountant, Holt's Wharf, Hongkong  
 Joly, P. B., assistant, Chinese Customs, Lungchingsun  
 Jonas, F. M., director, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe  
 Jones, Arnold, actg. sub-manager, Siam Commercial Bank, Bangkok  
 Jones, A. B., director, Yokohama Rubber Co., Ltd., Tokyo  
 Jones, A. E. T., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore  
 Jones, A. L., assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe  
 Jones, B. R. B., asst., British Cigarette Co., Hankow  
 Jones, C. K., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe  
 Jones, C. M., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Penang  
 Jones, E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Jones, E. B., master, "Kaifong," China Coast  
 Jones, E. F., asst., Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Shanghai  
 Jones, E. G., asst., Boustead & Co. Ltd., Singapore  
 Jones, E. I. Wynne, cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong  
 Jones, E. S., master, "Chekiang," China Coast  
 Jones, E. T., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu  
 Jones, F., manager, Straits and China Textile Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Jones, F. C., signs per pro., William Jacks & Co., Singapore  
 Jones, F. L., manager and secretary, *Malay Mail*, Selangor  
 Jones, F. W. Walker, manager, Sandycroft Rubber Co., Singapore  
 Jones, G. E., supt., Government Gardens, Perak  
 Jones, G. S., managing director, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai  
 Jones, H. A., manager, S. Moutrie & Co., Hongkong  
 Jones, H. E., assistant, F. J. Norbury & Son, Shanghai  
 Jones, H. E., inspector, Public Works department, Shanghai  
 Jones, H. I., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore  
 Jones, H. J. S., travelling inspector of accounts, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai  
 Jones, H. O., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Chinkiang  
 Jones, H. P., Peking University, Peking  
 Jones, H. P. D., engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Jones, H. V., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu



Jones, H. V., manager, Malcolm, Beranger & Co., Singapore  
 Jones, J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow  
 Jones, J., broker, Jones, Clarke & Co., Peking  
 Jones, J. F., assistant, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai  
 Jones, Capt. J. H., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai  
 Jones, J. Mowbray, assist., W. A. Hannibal & Co., Canton  
 Jones, J. R., assistant, Pekin Syndicate, Ltd., Peking  
 Jones, K. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Yokohama  
 Jones, O. P. Griffith, manager, Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Milk Co., Singapore  
 Jones, P. L., surveyor, Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, Shanghai  
 Jones, R. R., assistant, Waterworks Co., Shanghai  
 Jones, S. M., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila  
 Jones, S. W., district officer, Lipis, Pahang  
 Jones, T., assistant, Reuter's, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Jones, Vaughan, assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki  
 Jones, V. Arnold, elec. eng., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Canton  
 Jones, W., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai  
 Jones, W. W., asst., Standard Oil Co., Chinkiang  
 Jong, Th. de Josselin de, asst. interpreter, Netherlands Legation, Peking  
 Jongh, F. J. de, assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Jonkhcer, Dr. A. de Graeff, Envoy Extraordinary for Netherlands, Tokyo  
 Jonn, E., manager, Gadelius & Co., Kobe  
 Jonsson, C. R., berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Jordan, F. E., assistant, American Trading Co., Tokyo  
 Jordan, Gregory P., medical practitioner, Hongkong  
 Jordan, J. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe  
 Jordan, K. E., asst., Inspectorate-General of Customs, Peking  
 Jordan, W. C., secretary, Y.M.C.A., Hankow  
 Jorge, A. F., asst., Nickel & Lyons, Kobe  
 Jorge, Frank J. V., merchant, Hongkong  
 Jorgenne, J., electrician, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan  
 Jorgensen, A., Chinese Dept. of Telegraphs, Peking  
 Jorgensen, E. S., manager, Padang Meihai Estate, Kedah  
 Jorgensen, H., supervisor, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Jorgensen, J. E., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Jory, H., engineer, Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, Shanghai  
 Josen, W. A., assistant, *Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo  
 Joseph, A., assistant, Getz Bros. of the Orient, Shanghai  
 Joseph, E. M., merchant, Joseph Bros., Hongkong  
 Joseph, F. A., bill and exchange broker, Hongkong  
 Joseph, F. P., actg. branch sec., Oriental Govt. Security Life Ass. Co., Singapore  
 Joseph, H. B., manager, Rosenstock's Directory, Shanghai  
 Joseph, J., clerk, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong  
 Joseph, J. E., bullion broker, Hongkong  
 Joseph, L., clerk, Noel, Murray & Co., Shanghai  
 Joseph, M. S., merchant and commission agent, Kobe  
 Joseph, R., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Joseph, R. M., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai  
 Joseph, S. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe  
 Joseph, Walter, signs per pro., J. R. Michael & Co., Hongkong  
 Josselyn, Paul R., Vice-Consul, U. S. Consulate, Chungking  
 Jost, A., manager, Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Shanghai  
 Jotham, Lt.-Comdr. Warren H., H.M.S. "Cairo," China Station  
 Journé, H. E., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Shanghai  
 Jousseau, P., supt. of Parks, French Settlement, Shanghai  
 Jousserand, G., negociant, Pommeraye & Cie., Saigon  
 Jouveau, Dr., Dubrueil, Consulate for France, Chungking  
 Jouvelet, Dr., Consulate for France, Chungking  
 Jovenet, C., assistant, Brossard, Mopin & Co., Singapore  
 Jowett, H., district officer and magistrate, Weihaiwei  
 Jowitt, P., capt., str. "Wingsang," China Coast  
 Joy, W. H. T., assistant, Van Ess & Co., Newchwang  
 Joyner, J. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Joyner, J. N., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Nanking

Joynton, H. W., asst., Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok  
 Joynt, H. R., actg. district officer, Kuala Langat, Selangor  
 Juckes, C. H., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin  
 Judah, R. S., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong  
 Judd, E. C., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Jukes-Hughes, Commander E. G. de S., H.M.S. "Widgeon," China Station  
 Julien, J. D., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Yokohama  
 Julyan, P., senior clerk, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Julyan, P. T., reporter, *China Mail*, Hongkong  
 Jump, J., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang  
 Junker, E. E., professor, First Higher School, Tokyo  
 Jupp, L., manager, F. A. Fairchild, Tientsin  
 Jupp, W. D., manager, China-Borneo Co., Sandakan, B.N.B. (absent)  
 Juquelier, J., asst., Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Singapore  
 Jurgens, B. K., signs p. p., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Yokohama  
 Jurika, S., genl. mgr., Torrejon, Jurika & Co., Zamboanga  
 Juste, M., director, Cie. Belgo-Mandchoue de Commerce, Harbin  
 Juster, A. W., asst., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Justesen, M. L., manager, L. V. Lang, Shanghai  
 Justesen, N., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock  
 Juvet, A., importer, Tientsin (absent)  
 Juvet, A., partner, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai  
 Juvet, J., importer, Shanghai  
 Juvet, L., importer, Tientsin  
 Kabalhin, R. G., manager, Anglo-Chinese Eastern Trading Co., Dairen  
 Kabbert, P. R., asst., International Export Co., Hankow  
 Kabelitz, O., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai  
 Kabelitz, T., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Kadoorie, Sir Ellis, merchant, Hongkong  
 Kadoorie, E. S., financier, E. S. Kadoorie & Co., Shanghai  
 Kadoorie, L., financier, Kadoorie & Co., Shanghai  
 Kagin, L., merchant, Dairen  
 Kahn, A., Pathe-Orient, Tientsin  
 Kahn, G. A., assistant, Villa Bros., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Kailey, Wm., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong  
 Kaminchan, G. S., manager, Apollo Theatre, Shanghai  
 Kammerling, H., assistant, Astor House Hotel Co., Shanghai  
 Kampf, L., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin  
 Kant, P. J. de, asst., Neth. India Commercial Bank, Hongkong  
 Kapadia, R. D., manager, Cawasjee, Pallanjee & Co., Shanghai  
 Kaper, S. D., gen. manager, Handel Maatschappij, "Deli Atjeh," Sumatra  
 Kaperoff, B. A., assistant, American-Russian Trading Co., Harbin  
 Karanjia, N. B., director, Hogg, Karanjia & Co., Hongkong  
 Karanjia, N. D., asst., Gobhai & Co., Yokohama  
 Karanjia, N. S., assistant, Gobhai & Co., Shanghai  
 Karanjia, P. N., asst., Gobhai & Co., Shanghai  
 Karg, C. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Karkatzky, J. A., tidesurveyor and harbour-master, Yochow  
 Karlbeck, O., engineer, Chinese Government Railways, Pengpu  
 Karsten Larssen, merchant, Hongkong  
 Kasakevitch, D. J., asst., Chinese Eastern Rly., Harbin  
 Katch, E. A., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama  
 Katemopoulos, D., Shanghai General Store, Shanghai  
 Katz, A., assistant, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai  
 Katz, W., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Katz, W., merchant and steamship owner, Shanghai  
 Katz, W. M., Abraham, Katz & Co., Shanghai  
 Kauffman, E. R., assistant, China, Japan and S. America Trading Co., Kobe  
 Kaun, E., sub-mgr., Banque Industrielle de Chine, Shanghai  
 Kavanaugh, P., constable, River Police, Shanghai  
 Kavarana, H. S., merchant, Canton  
 Kavarana, S. M., partner, Kavarana & Sons, Canton  
 Kay, A. D., assistant, Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Shanghai  
 Kay, G. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hankow

Kay, G. M., loco. acct., Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai  
 Kay, H. F., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai  
 Kay, R., assistant, Ellis Kadoorie Public School, Shanghai  
 Kay, R., wharfinger, China Merchants' Steam Nav. Co., Shanghai  
 Kay, R. C., assistant, Dupire Bros., rubber dept., Singapore  
 Kay, W., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong  
 Kay, W., merchant, Wm. Kay & Co., Shanghai  
 Kaye, A. H., tidewater, Chinese Customs, Hankow  
 Kaye, C. O., asst., Philippines Cold Stores, Manila  
 Keane, M., assistant, Zuan Kularb College, Bangkok  
 Kearney, G., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin  
 Kearns, J., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking  
 Kearny, P. J., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Canton  
 Kearton, W. A., mgr., China and Japan Trading Co., Osaka and Kobe  
 Keating, E., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Kuala Lumpur  
 Keating, P. J., dist.-accountant, Chinese Post Office, Peking  
 Keating, T. F., asst., Standard Oil Co., Hongkong  
 Keats, W. O., clerk, H. B. M. Office of Works, Shanghai  
 Keeble, P. L. J., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo  
 Keed, F. C. R., manager, David Sassoon & Co., Hankow  
 Keefe, A. I., asst., Standard Oil Co., Swatow  
 Keefe, P., travelling auditor, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai  
 Keel, R., instructor, First Higher School, Tokyo  
 Keeley, B. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Fati Installation, Canton  
 Keen, A. E., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Tientsin  
 Keen, C. E., assistant, Dunlop Rubber (Far East) Co., Kobe  
 Keen, C. S., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking  
 Keenor, J., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai  
 Kees, H. W., merchant, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Shanghai  
 Kehl, W. D., assistant, Melachrimo & Co., Shanghai  
 Keighley, F. A., assistant, B. Reif, Yokohama  
 Keigwin, A. D., resident engineer, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai  
 Keir, A., insp. of schools, Education dept., Perak  
 Keir, R. M. S., actg. manager, Linsum Estate, Anglo-Malay Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan  
 Keiser, Captain Laurence B., China Expedition, Tientsin  
 Keith, D., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., K'loon., Hongkong  
 Keith, J. S., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Kelhofer, E., registrar, Shanghai College, Shanghai  
 Kellacher, J., asst. inspector of Police, British Municipal Council, Tientsin  
 Keller, A. O., assistant, Volkart Bros. Agency, Osaka  
 Keller, Ed., manager, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila  
 Keller, N., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chinkiang  
 Keller, W., assistant, C. Luthy, Shanghai  
 Kelley, W. H., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore  
 Kellman, G., assistant, Holliday & Co., Shanghai  
 Kellner, F. F., assistant, Schiller & Co., Shanghai  
 Kellner, H., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai  
 Kellogg, E. R., Vice-Consul, American Consulate, Yokohama  
 Kellogg, R., lightkeeper, Howki Light, Chefoo  
 Kelly, S., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong  
 Kelman, A. D., capt., str. "Yatshing," China Coast  
 Kemp, D., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Kemp, C.B.E., K.C., Hon. Mr. Joseph H., Attorney-General, Hongkong  
 Kemp, W. Lowther, managing director, Barker & Co., Singapore  
 Kempe, J. E., district officer, Pekan, Pahang  
 Kempton, F., merchant, Shanghai  
 Kempton, M. K., importer, Shanghai  
 Kenake, L. J., assistant, American Post Office, Shanghai  
 Kench, O. C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Kendahl, H. E., assistant, Kjellberg & Sons, Ltd., Tokyo  
 Kendall, F. G. I., assistant secretary, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking  
 Kendall, H. C., assistant, American Trading Co., Tokyo  
 Kendall, H. M., chief clerk, P. & O. Steam Nav. Co., Kobe  
 Kendall, N., supt., Council Establishment, Perak



- Kenderdine, J. E., director, Blundell & Co., Ltd., Yokohama  
 Kengelbacher, F., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Shanghai  
 Kennaway, M. J., manager, Escot Rubber Estate Co., Selangor  
 Kennedy, C. A., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore  
 Kennedy, F. A., merchant, Hatch, Carter & Co. Tientsin  
 Kennedy, H. O., superintendent, Jugra Estate, Selangor  
 Kennedy, J., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Saigon  
 Kennedy, J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Kennedy, J. J., assistant, American Trading Co., Tokyo  
 Kennedy, J. R., agent, Renter's Telegram Co., Tokyo  
 Kennedy, J. W., general manager, Gula-Kalumpang Rubber Estates, Perak  
 Kennett, A. C., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Kennett, H. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Changsha  
 Kennett, H. W. B., manager, British Borneo Timber Co., Hongkong  
 Kennett, W. B., director, Enterprise Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Kennett, W. B., solicitor, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Kenny, H. St. J., surveyor, Topographical Branch, Taiping, Perak  
 Kenrick, John P., agent general and engineer-in-chief, Peking Syndicate, Peking  
 Kent, A. S., asst., Manchuria div. mgr., British-American Tobacco Co., Harbin  
 Kent, Dr. H. B., medical officer, Chinese Government Rlys., Tongshan, Tientsin  
 Kent, H. T. M., timber supt., F. M. S. Railway, Selangor  
 Kent, H. W., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Kent, L. P., assistant, Dupire Bros., rubber dept., Singapore  
 Kent, N. E., assistant supt., E. E., Aus. & China Tel. Co., Penang  
 Kent, W., inspector of Police, Hongkong  
 Kentwell, A. J., assistant, Standard Trading Co., Kobe  
 Kentwell, L. K., chairman, Shanghai Auctioneers Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Kenyon, Comdr. G. W., commanding, U.S.S. "Lea," Asiatic Station  
 Kenyon, W. B., representing American Chile Co., Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Keogh, D. T., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chungking  
 Keppler, H. A., manager, Biedermann & Co., Hanoi  
 Ker, W. P., C.M.G., British Consul-General, Tientsin  
 Ker, W. P. W., managing director, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore  
 Kermani, R. S., merchant, Shanghai  
 Kern, E., merchant, Hausmann, Kern & Co., Hongkong  
 Kern, J., assistant, Villa & Bros., Yokohama  
 Kernan, Major Gen. F. J., commander, Military Forces, Manila  
 Kerner, V., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Vladivostock  
 Kerr, Cecil, asst., American Trading Co., Kobe  
 Kerr, James, asst. manager, Meklong Railway Co., Bangkok  
 Kerr, J., chief inspector of Police, Hongkong  
 Kerr, W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Kerr, W. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe  
 Kerrison, W. P., asst., McAlister & Co., Penang  
 Kershaw, L., professor, Ellis Kadoorie School, Shanghai  
 Ketels, R., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Kertsma, J., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai  
 Kessler, A., asst., Siemens-Schuckert, Tokyo  
 Ketchum, R. W., mgr., Copra Products Co., Manila  
 Ketel, B. H. van, accountant, Neth. India Com. Bank, Hongkong  
 Keun, W. C. P., accountant, Government Monopolies, Singapore  
 Kew, C. H. W., manager, Hongkong Import and China Produce Export Co., Hongkong  
 Kew, Chadwick T., dentist, Kew Bros., Shanghai  
 Kew, F. Howard, dentist, Kew Bros., Hongkong  
 Kew, Irvin W., dentist, Kew Bros., Hongkong  
 Key, M. F., *Hongkong Daily Press*, Hongkong  
 Keylock, H. E., veterinary surgeon, Keylock & Pratt, Shanghai  
 Keynes, S. C., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok  
 Khokhloff, P., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin  
 Khrenoff, B. A., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai  
 Kibardin, V., assistant, American-Russian Trading Co., Harbin  
 Kibble, E. D., executive engineer, P. W. D., Selangor  
 Kibble, L. S., manager, Harrisons & Crosfield, Kobe  
 Kibble, R. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai

Kibbler, R. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Kidd, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Kidd, L. G. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Kien, W., merchant, Holland-China Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Kierkegaard, H. S., acting deputy commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Tsinanfu  
 Kildoyle, E. J., asst., Lumber dept., Sale & Frazar, Yokohama  
 Kilner, E., sanitary inspector, Health department, Shanghai  
 Kilpatrick, F. M., asst., Chartered Bank, Manila  
 Kimball, A. F., gen. inspector, International Savings Society, Shanghai  
 Kimball, C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Kimber, A., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Hankow  
 Kimberley, W. H. H., acting asst. boat-officer, Customs, Canton  
 Kimura, K., principal, K. Kimura & Co., Hongkong  
 Kinthela, W. M., manager, Manchurian Produce Export Co., Mukden  
 Kinder, F. T., executive engineer, Public Works dept., Singapore  
 King, A. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 King, C. A., charge engineer, Municipality, Shanghai  
 King, C. H., assistant, Central Trading Co., Shanghai  
 King, E., assistant, China Import & Export Lumber Co., Shanghai  
 King, E. Harrison, professor, St. John's University, Shanghai  
 King, F. A., assistant, Alliance Tobacco Co. of China, Mukden  
 King, G., chief clerk, China United Assurance Society, Shanghai  
 King, G. B., asst. mgr., Atkins, Kroil & Co., Zamboanga  
 King, G. J. H., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 King, G. W., registrar and coroner, H.B.M.'s Supreme Court for China, Shanghai  
 King, H. E., professor, Peking University, Peking  
 King, H. F., British Consul, Swatow  
 King, H. Gilbert, Vice-Consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Antung  
 King, H. P., commissioner, Assoc. Brass & Copper Manufacturers of Gt. Britain, Shanghai  
 King, H. P., representative, Steward & Lloyds, Shanghai  
 King, H. S., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 King, Dr. H. Y., director, Peiyang Hospital, Tientsin  
 King, J., assistant, Asia Engineering and Contracting Co., Shanghai  
 King, J., lecturer, University, Hongkong  
 King, J., manager, Syme & Co., Bangkok  
 King, J. B., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 King, L. A. R., secretary, Andrews & George Co., Tokyo  
 King, Dr. L. H., Hospital for Women and Children, Tientsin  
 King, L. W., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Shanghai  
 King, S., assistant, Moller & Co., Shanghai  
 King, T. E., assistant, Shanghai Auctioneers Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 King, Walter, director, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai  
 King, W., manager, Priest, Marians & Co., Yokohama  
 King, W. S., managing director, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Hankow and Shanghai  
 Kingcome, E. A., manager, Macleod & Co., Cebu  
 Kingdon, D. R., assistant, Robert Roxburgh (China), Ltd., Shanghai  
 Kingdon, H. W., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai  
 Kingham, T. S., assistant secretary, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking  
 Kinghorn, J. R., engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Kingston, C. C., res. secretary, Sincere Co., Shanghai  
 Kingston, T. W. H., acting Secretary for Chinese Affairs, Selangor  
 Kinipple, W. R., chief inspector of Police, Shanghai  
 Kinloch, V., manager, Jeram Rubber Estate, Kapar, Selangor  
 Kinnaird, J. D., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Kinnear, Dr. H. N., Foochow Missionary Hospital, Foochow  
 Kinney, H. W., assistant, *Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo  
 Kinross, A. R., shipbuilder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Kinsey, A. F. J., civil engineer, Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Kinyon, H. H., reporter, *Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo  
 Kipp, Major H. H., commanding, Marine Barracks, Cavite, P.S.  
 Kipples, L. L., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Kirby, A., merchant, Kobe  
 Kirby, A. M., manager, Standard Oil Co., and Vice-Consul for U.S., Saigon

Kirby, E. H., manager, Sungei Bahru Estate, Lobok China Estate, Malacca  
 Kirjassoff, Max D., U.S.A. Consul, Dairen  
 Kirk, E., asst. mgr., Pootung lower wharf, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Kirk, Dr. J., surgeon, Canton Hospital, Canton  
 Kirkby-Gomes, Dr., physician and surgeon, Peking  
 Kirby, T. C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Kirby, W. E., asst. secretary, China Coast Officers' Guild, Shanghai  
 Kirkemo, M., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Kirkhope, W. Guthrie, manager, International Export Co., Hankow  
 Kirkman, S. M., manager, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Nanning  
 Kirkpatrick, H.E. Major-Gen. Sir G. M., Commanding the Troops, Hongkong  
 Kirkpatrick, J. J., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin  
 Kirkpatrick, Samuel M., manager, United Engineers, Sumatra  
 Kirkwood, E. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Kiser, Lloyd, electrician, Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul  
 Kissel, M. S., chemist, Sun Cheong Milling Co., Shanghai  
 Kitaef, I., assistant, Villa & Bros., Yokohama  
 Kitching, G. C., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Canton  
 Kitching, R. N., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Tientsin  
 Kitson, E. J., assistant, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe  
 Kitson, S. A., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Yochow  
 Kitto, J., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang  
 Klass, F., supt., Astor House Hotel Co., Shanghai  
 Klaverwyden, J., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsinanfu  
 Klein, Daryl, manager, H. W. Greer, Ltd., Peking  
 Kleine, A., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Kleine, G., asst., Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai  
 Kleinmann, D. H., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Klemantaski, J., Swedish Vice-Consul, Harbin  
 Klemantaski, L. P., partner, Klemantaski, Bates & Co., Harbin  
 Kleykamp, W., manager, International Crediet en Handelsvereeniging, Kobe  
 Kliene, C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Klimanek, Ph. Harding, Holland-China Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Klinck, C., superintendent, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong  
 Kline, B. G., reporter, *Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo  
 Klingenberg, R., procurist, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Kobe  
 Klingsmith, P. C., assistant manager, Park Union Foreign Banking Corp., Shanghai  
 Klink, P. J., assistant, Transmarina Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Klock, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Kloosterboer, J. L., merchant, Tientsin  
 Klubien, J., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking  
 Klubien, S. A., asst., Maritime Customs, Harbin  
 Kluger, F., assistant, Scandinavian Brewery Co., Shanghai  
 Kluzer, G., merchant, G. Kluzer & Co., Bangkok  
 Klyhn, H., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai  
 Klyhn, L., assistant, Lever Brothers (China), Shanghai  
 Klyhn, P., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Knapton, W. F., assistant, Lever Brothers (China), Ltd., Shanghai  
 Kneeder, H. D., physician, St. Paul's Hospital, Manila  
 Kneer, C., assistant, Equitable Eastern Banking Corp., Shanghai  
 Knibb, A. E., showroom engineer, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Knight, A. C., manager, Lever Brothers, Ltd., Kobe  
 Knight, C., assistant mains engineer, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Knight, C. C., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow  
 Knight, H., asst., Standard Oil Co., Hongkong  
 Knight, H. J., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong  
 Knight, J., Commercial Attaché, French Legation, Tokyo  
 Knight, J. S., Toyo Kisen Kaisha, Hongkong  
 Knight, P. L., signs per pro., Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong  
 Knight, T. L., asst., American Express Co., Hongkong  
 Knight, T. M., assistant, E. I. Dupout de Nemours Export Co., Shanghai  
 Knight, W., revenue officer, Import and Export Office, Hongkong  
 Knight, W. C. H., assistant commissioner of revenue, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Knipschildt, C., agent, East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Shanghai



Knobel, F. M., managing director, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore  
 Knoth, J., exporter and importer, Floquet & Knoth, Hongkong  
 Knott, C. W., headmaster of High School, Griffith John College, Hankow  
 Knott, H., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Knott, T. M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama  
 Knowles, A., assistant, Duncan & Co., Shanghai  
 Knowles, A. R., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo  
 Knowles, J. T. R., treasurer, Smith, Bell & Co. Ltd., Manila  
 Knowles, N., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Knox, E. M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe  
 Knox, G. C., secy., Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Singapore  
 Knox, H. B., assistant supt., Straits Steamship Co., Singapore  
 Knox, R., charge engineer, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Knudsen, L. J., godown supt., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow  
 Knudtzon, T., Vice-Consul for Norway, Shanghai and Peking  
 Koch, H. J., assistant, Asia Banking Corporation, Hongkong  
 Koch, J., assistant, Société du Pacifique, Tientsin  
 Koch, M. F. C., marine supt. engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Koch, W. V. M., med. prac., Harston, Marriott, Black, Balean, Koch, & S. Taylor, H'kong.  
 Kock, A. C., assistant, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai  
 Kock, C., assistant, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai  
 Kock, E., assistant, Calder, Marshall & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Koe, A. H. P., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Koe, A. H. P., assistant, P. and O. Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai  
 Koehl, J., prof., Kaisei Gakko, School of the Star of the Sea, Nagasaki  
 Koehl, L., assistant, Meisei Gakko, Osaka  
 Koehler, C. E., engineer, Swedish Trading Co., Hongkong  
 Koek, E. R., barrister at-law, Singapore  
 Koek, H. A., auctioneer, Selangor  
 Koek, L. E., manager, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca  
 Koenig, M., adjoint résident, Thai Binh, Tonkin  
 Kogan, B. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Kogut, A., assistant, Sendzimir Mechanical Co., Shanghai  
 Kohn, P., mgr., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin  
 Kolatchoff, V., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow  
 Koller, J. W., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Inc., Cebu  
 Kolmogoroff, P. Th., assistant, Russian Volunteer Fleet, Kobe  
 Komaroff, A., assistant, Arkell & Douglas, Shanghai  
 Komaroff, R., assistant, Arkell & Douglas, Shanghai  
 Komor, Henry S., partner, Komor & Komor, Hongkong  
 Komor, S., partner, Komor & Komor, Hongkong  
 Konchine, V. A., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Yokohama  
 Kondoh, K., manager, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Amoy  
 Kondoh, S., manager, Bank of Taiwan, Hongkong  
 Konietzky, A., assistant, Society of Chemistry Industry, Shanghai  
 Konovaloff, N., Adviser, Chinese Government, Peking  
 Konovaloff, S. A., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuchow  
 Kootchin, D. G., procurist, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Newchwang  
 Koppius, J., assistant, Holland China Trading Co., Tientsin  
 Korb, F., assistant, A. Constant Krogh, Harbin  
 Korlight, H. H., district officer, Sarawak  
 Korn, J. H., prof. of medicine, Union Medical College, Peking  
 Kortwright, J. H., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Shanghai  
 Kosar, E., proprietor, Auto Exchange Garage, Yokohama  
 Koskey, E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai  
 Koskinen, E. Lammin, merchant, Shanghai  
 Koster, L. J., assistant, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Canton  
 Koukolevsky, A. A., agent, Russian Volunteer Fleet, Hongkong  
 Kovalchuh, J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Kozhevar, R. E., chief agent, Peninsular & Oriental S. Nav. Co., Kobe  
 Kraal, W. F., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Amoy  
 Kraeutler, A., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Chefoo  
 Kragh, F. A. M., electrician, Great Northern Tel. Co., Amoy  
 Krause, O. J., treasurer, Peking University, Peking

- Krell, A., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Kremer, P., Vice-Consul for France, Hongkong  
 Kremer, P. P. M., dep. Commissioner of Customs, Swatow  
 Kreulen, R. A., attorney, Java Sea and Fire Insce. Co., Shanghai  
 Kriger, S. A., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai  
 Krimpen, C. R. van, assistant, Transmarina Trading Co., Hongkong  
 Kring, T., supt., G. N. Tel. Co., Hongkong  
 Krishnan, S. R., physician, Town Dispensary, Negri Sembilan  
 Krizgsman, J., assistant, Transmarina Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Krogh, C. A., merchant, Harbin  
 Krohn, E., agent, Viegelmann & Co., Iloilo  
 Kroll, S., partner, Comptoir Mandchourien, Harbin  
 Krou, G., professor, Tokyo Academy of Music, Tokyo  
 Krschivitsky, A., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai  
 Krull, H. T., manager, Admiral Line, Hongkong  
 Krupensky, V. N., Ambassador, Russian Embassy, Tokyo  
 Kruper, G., director, H. E. Raitlon & Co., and acting Consul for Norway, Chefoo  
 Kruseman, A., manager, Netherlands Indian Commercial Bank, Singapore  
 Krusemeijer, B. G., manager, N. V. Medan Hotel Maatschappij, Medan, Sumatra  
 Kruuse, A. M., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Krzywoszewski, Th. V. de, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai  
 Kuepper, W., assistant, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai  
 Kunz, Gust., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Canton  
 Kunz, H., manager, Diethelm & Co., Bangkok  
 Kupper, W., merchant, Shanghai Machine Co., Shanghai  
 Kurkutoff, P. O., Bryner & Co., Vladivostock  
 Kurt, L. P., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Kutt, P., merchant, China Strawbraid Export, Shanghai  
 Kutzschbach, A. H., manager, Andresen & Son, Shanghai  
 Kutzschbach, H. A., assistant, Andresen & Son, Shanghai  
 Kynoch, G. W., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong  
 Kynoch, J. G., assistant, C. P. O. Services, Hongkong  
 Kynoch, J. H., clerk of works, P.W.D., Hongkong  
 Kyte, J. W., clerk, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Kobe  
 La Nauze, G. H. K., supervisor, E. E., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Manila  
 La Touche, J. D. D. de, Commissioner of Customs, Mengtze  
 Labansat, E., Eastern managing director, Pathe-Orient, Shanghai  
 Labrum, G. B., accountant, Fraser & Neave, Bangkok  
 Lacey, N. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hankow  
 Lachaud, M., administrateur resident, Son-Tay, Tonkin  
 Lachinoff, W. D., chief of tractions, Chinese Eastern Railway, Harbin  
 Lachlan, F. P., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Lachlan, H., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Taipeh  
 Lacon, B. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Lacson, R. C., lawyer, Manila  
 Lacson, S. C., lawyer, Manila  
 Lacy, Wm. H., manager, Methodist Publishing House, Shanghai and Foochow  
 Lacy, W. N., supdt., Methodist Publishing House, Foochow  
 Ladd, W. T., assistant, Walk-Over Shoe Store, Shanghai  
 Ladow, L., manager, Carlton Café, Shanghai  
 Laessoe, C. F., manager, Elm & Co., Shanghai  
 Lafferty, C. J., acting manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton  
 Laffler, A. J., assistant, Amos Bird Co., Shanghai  
 Laffin, T., jr., assistant, T. M. Laffin, Yokohama  
 Laffin, T. M., managing director, Japan Cold Storage and Ice Co., Yokohama  
 Laffond, H., asst., Gerin, Drevard & Co., Canton  
 Laffont, A., sanitary inspector, French Municipality, Shanghai  
 Lafleur, F., asst., Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong  
 Lafontaine, J., Belgian Vice-Consul, Tientsin  
 Laforest, L., asst. manager, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai  
 Lafrentz, C. J., manager, Calbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong  
 Lagerholm, C., engineer, Tientsin  
 Lagrange, A., secretary, Marthoud Frères, Shanghai  
 Laidlaw, N. S., assistant, Nickel & Lyons, Ltd., Kobe

Laidlaw, W., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ichang  
 Laing, A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin  
 Laing, David F., merchant, Selangor  
 Laing, I. A., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Amoy  
 Laing, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Laing, J. F. D., asst., Guthrie & Co., Penang  
 Laing, R. Adam, proprietor, Granton Garage, Selangor  
 Lakin, G. M., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong  
 Lalaca, B. P., broker, Shanghai  
 Laleh, A. D., manager, Assomull & Co., Shanghai  
 Lalonyer, Msgr. S. G., R. C. Mission, Antung  
 Lamb, E. M., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin  
 Lamb, F. R., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Lamb, F. S. B., assistant, Brossard, Mopin & Co., Singapore  
 Lambelet, A., sub-manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hongkong  
 Lambert, Capt. Aubrey, H.M.S. "Cairo," China Station  
 Lambert, B. C., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Lambert, C., merchant, S. E. Giles, Kobe  
 Lambert, C. D., locomotive superintendent, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong  
 Lambert, E. B., land surveyor, Public Works dept., Hongkong  
 Lambert, F., assistant, Lammert Bros., Hongkong  
 Lambert, H. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Lambert, P. L., assistant, China Ross Co., Shanghai  
 Lambert, W. O., asst., Marine Surveyor's dept., Hongkong  
 Lambeth, C. J., resident engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tsinanfu  
 Lamble, P. T., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong  
 Lambooy, J., merchant, Shanghai  
 Lamburn, J. B. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Lamin, S., assistant, Alliance Tobacco Co. of China, Mukden  
 Lammert, F., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden  
 Lammert, Geo. P., share and general broker, Hongkong  
 Lammert, H. A., auctioneer, Lammert Bros., Hongkong  
 Lammert, L. E., auctioneer, Lammert Bros., Hongkong  
 Lammert, W., asst., Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Singapore  
 Lamont, J., inspector, Public Works, Shanghai  
 Lamoureux, Rev. L., director, Zi-ka-wei, Tou-Se Wei Press, Shanghai  
 Lampert, J. H., assistant, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ltd., Hankow  
 Lampert, T. H. L., asst. inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow  
 Lamplugh, A. G., assistant, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong  
 Lancaster, J., de B., actg. mgr. for Japan, L'pool. & London & Globe Ins. Co., Yokohama  
 Lancaster, J. L., Captain, China Expedition, Tientsin  
 Lancaster, W. O., asst. acct., Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai  
 Land, A. Th. L. van der, managing director, Moraux & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Landau, H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Landau, Oscar, proprietor, Astor Drapery Store, Shanghai  
 Lander, H. A., clerk, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai  
 Landers, C. W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Landers, H. F., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Landesen, Arthur von, Vice-Consul for Russia, Kobe  
 Landis, Dr. C. C., supt., General Hospital, Shanghai  
 Landon, A. R. W., acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Kobe  
 Landon, R. R., president, Board of Trade, Iloilo, and Bryan Landon Co., Cebu  
 Landragin, E., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin  
 Landriau, M., directeur, Société Cotonnière du Tonkin, Haiphong  
 Landsborough, M.B., C.M., David, English Presbyterian Mission, Shoka, Formosa  
 Landy, J. C., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow  
 Lane, E. E., assistant, E. W. Frazer & Co., Tientsin  
 Lane, H. B., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Lane, H. B., manager supplies, International General Electric Co., Shanghai  
 Lang, A., assistant supt., Electric Construction Co., Shanghai  
 Lang, A. O., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong  
 Lang, Lieut. C. J. M., staff, H.M.S. "Hawkins," China Station  
 Lang, L. V., merchant, Vladivostok and Shanghai  
 Lang, O., supt. of Police, Sarawak



- Lang, R., merchant, Lang & Co., Shanghai  
 Lang, W. E., accountant, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Manila  
 Langberg, C., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama  
 Langdon, W. V., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin  
 Langdon, W. W., actg. manager, Margot Estate, Negri Sembilan  
 Lange, F. T., manager, Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Kobe  
 Lange, J., merchant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin  
 Jangeback, H., superintendent, Chinese Telegraph Administration, Tientsin  
 Langeletle, agent, Rossia Insurance Co., Vladivostok  
 Langford, D. B., assistant, *Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo  
 Langham-Carter, W., district judge and first magistrate, Singapore  
 Langhorne, Capt. C. C., Hon. Attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo  
 Langley, H., acct., British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin  
 Langman, G., assistant, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Kobe  
 Langston, A., asst. station supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong  
 Langston, S. H., magistrate, Selangor  
 Langnellier, M., juge-président, Haiphong  
 Lanigan, P., revenue officer, Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong  
 Lanktree, H. E., chief accountant, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca  
 Lanning, A. E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Lanning, G. F., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow  
 Lanning, V. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Lopicque, P. A., merchant, P. A. Lopicque & Co., Haiphong  
 Lapper, R. G., assistant, Taku Tug & Lighter Co., Ltd., Taku  
 Lapsley, H. W., operator, Eastern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Lapsley, R., asst., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Laralp, E., conductor, French Municipal Council, Tientsin  
 Larcina, A. M., signs per pro., P. A. Xavier & Co., Hongkong  
 Lardy, C. L. E., Minister Plenipotentiary for Switzerland, Tokyo  
 Larkins, D. M., assistant, The Texas Co., Hongkong  
 Larkins, F., manager, Cornabe, Eckford & Co., Dairen  
 Larkins, G. I., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Dairen  
 Larmour, E., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Larrain, Arbuero, Consul-General for Chile, Tokyo  
 Larribeau, Rev. A., procureur, Vicariat de Seoul, Seoul  
 Larrive, C., directeur, Larrive Frères, Hanoi  
 Larrive, J., directeur, Larrive Frères, Hanoi  
 Larsen, E., district accountant, Chinese Post Office, Foochow  
 Larsen, E. A., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Peking  
 Larsen, J. W. D., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow  
 Larsen, L. K., M.D., Chinese Customs, Antung  
 Larsen, S., Adviser to Chinese Government, Peking  
 Larsen, S. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Larson, C. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong  
 Larue, V., propriétaire, Brasserie et Glacières, Saigon  
 Lasher, M. C., dental surgeon, Hongkong  
 Lasseigne, L., directeur, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Saigon  
 Latchford, W. C., assistant, Vantine & Co., Yokohama  
 Lathrop, E. E., acct., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow  
 Latie, E. W., assistant, Admiral Line, Kobe  
 Latimer, D. G., asst., Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai  
 Latour, A., clerk, French Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Lattimore, David, professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin  
 Lattimore, O., assistant, *China Illustrated Review*, Tientsin  
 Latray, E., chief of Police, west section (French), Shanghai  
 Latray, T. J., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Shanghai  
 Lau, K. C., chief manager, Chinese Merchants' Bank, Hongkong  
 Laube, E., asst., Brossard, Mopin & Co., Singapore  
 Lauby, P., comptable, Brossard, Mopin & Co., Hongkong  
 Laucourt, J. P., assistant, C. M. Customs, Hokow  
 Lauder, P., asst., Union Insurance Society, Hongkong  
 Laughland, T. F., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama  
 Luigier, L., assistant, Floquet & Knoch, Hongkong  
 Launay, L., administrateur, Cie. de Com. et de Nav. d'Extrême Orient, Saigon

Laurel, L., chief clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Shanghai  
 Laurence, F. L., assistant, Stevenson & Co., Manila  
 Laurenson, T. T., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai  
 Laurente, E. P., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Mengtsz  
 Lauritsen, C., proprietor, Dragon Motor Car Co., Hongkong  
 Lauritzen, C., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Lauro, A. E., secretary, G. D. Musso, Shanghai  
 Laron, C., directeur, L'Energie Electrique de Tientsin, Tientsin  
 Lauru, C. H., financial secretary, Chinese Govt. Salt Admn., Peking  
 Lauthier, P. E., accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Tientsin  
 Lautier, M., Résident de France, Bac-Giang, Tonkin  
 Laval, C. J., reporter *China Press*, Shanghai  
 Laval, P., assistant, Moine-Comte & Co., Singapore  
 Laverdure, G., manager, Pathé-Orient, Hongkong  
 Laville, L. V. J., district officer, Bukit Mertajam, Penang  
 Law, A. F., managing prop., Kuching Drug Store, Sarawak  
 Law, I. S., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Law, J., assistant, Thomas Macdonald & Co., Shanghai  
 Law, J., supt., British Municipal Police, Hankow  
 Lawford, D. R. D., mgr., Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Kedah  
 Lawler, H. L., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai  
 Lawless, P. J., assistant police inspector, British Municipal Concession, Tientsin  
 Lawn, V. S., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok  
 Lawrance, G. A., asst., A. S. Watson & Co., Canton  
 Lawrence, A., sub-agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Kobe  
 Lawrence, F. E., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Lawson, E. B., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Bangkok  
 Lawson, E. M., assistant, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Singapore  
 Lawson, Lt.-Comdr. Geo. C. H., H.M.S. "Mantis," China Station  
 Lawson, H. F., manager, Scottish Union & National Ins. Co., Shanghai  
 Lawson, J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Hangchow  
 Lawson, J. A., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Lawson, R. A., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Chinkiang  
 Lawson, W., assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe  
 Lawson, W. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong  
 Lawton, A. C., branch secretary, Oriental Govt. Security Life Ass. Co., Selangor  
 Laxman S. A., assistant, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Canton  
 Lay, A. C. H., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking  
 Lay, A. H., assistant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong  
 Lay, Arthur Hyde, Consul-General for Great Britain, Seoul  
 Lay, A. T., assistant, Reiss & Co., Canton  
 Lay, W. G., Commissioner of Customs, Kowloon  
 Layton, G. A. Fred., secy, Fraser & Neave, Ltd., Singapore  
 Layton, G. B., bill and bullion broker, Hongkong  
 Layton, H. B., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore  
 Lazarus, L., director, Witkowski & Co., Kobe  
 Lea, H. W., Priest, Marians & Co., Yokohama  
 Leach, A., chief accountant, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong  
 Leach, Chapman, Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Assn., Shanghai  
 Leach, W. A. B., clerk-of-works, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Leadingham, Dr. R. S., Severance Hospital, Seoul  
 Leake, R. A., phys. secy., Y.M.C.A., Nantai, Foochow  
 Lean, F. C., partner, Lean & Co., Penang  
 Lease, Frank E., manager, Sapong Rubber and Tobacco Estates, B. N. Borneo  
 Leask, W. L., civil engineer, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong  
 Leatherbarrow, H., managing director, Brown & Co., Bangkok  
 Leaver, H. P., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Chefoo  
 Lebas, E. G., deputy Commissioner of Customs, Chungking  
 Lebeau, S., foreman, Kailan Mining Administration, Chaokochwang  
 Lebedev, I., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Vladivostok  
 Leblanc, Commt., attaché militaire adjoint, French Embassy, Tokyo  
 Leblanc, P. L., postmaster, Post Office, Hangchow  
 Lebreton, Rev. F., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai  
 Lecable, E., agent, Société Française des Charbonnages du Tonkin, Hongkong

- Leckie, J. McH., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin  
 Leckie, W. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Lecky, Major J. G., Hon. Attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo  
 Leclercq, J., foreman, Kailan Mining Administration, Chaokoehwang  
 Lecœur, M., directeur, Brossard, Mopin et Cie., Saigon  
 Lecomte, G., French Consul, Hankow  
 Lecomte, M., chef de gare, Chemins de Fer du Yunnan, Hokow  
 Lecot, A., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Tientsin  
 Ledertoug, J. A., asst., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki  
 Ledson, S., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow  
 Lee, A. J., asst., British Cigarette Co., Hankow  
 Lee, B. N., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Lee, C. F., assistant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong  
 Lee, C. H., assistant, China Realty Co., Shanghai  
 Lee, C. R., assistant, British Legation, Peking  
 Lee, F. X., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Singapore  
 Lee, G., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Lee, J. Kerson, assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Lee, J. R., principal, St. Andrew's School, Singapore  
 Lee, J. W., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton  
 Lee, J. Y., assistant, business dept., Y.M.C.A., Shanghai  
 Lee, R. W., asst., China Sugar Rfg. Co., East Point, Hongkong  
 Lee, S. C., secretary, Y.M.C.A., Hankow  
 Lee, T. W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Lee, W., assistant, business dept., Y.M.C.A., Shanghai  
 Lee, W. C., assistant, John D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong  
 Lee-Jones, R. W., assistant, China Provident Loan & Mortgage Co., Hongkong  
 Leefe, L. N., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Lees, W. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hangchow  
 Lecte, R. J., police accountant, Central Police Station, Hongkong  
 Lefebvre, H., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama  
 Leflamand, Dr., French Municipality, Shanghai  
 Lefroy, A. J. S., merchant, Tokyo  
 Legendre, P., archiviste, Bureau du Secrétariat Municipale, Shanghai  
 Léger, A., president, Admn. Commission of the Diplomatic Quarter, Peking  
 Leger, R., clerk, Bank Industrielle de Chine, Peking  
 Legg, W. I. L., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Penang  
 Leggatt, A. C., asst., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong  
 Leggatt, Evan, supt., Eastern Telegraph Co., Weihaiwei  
 Leggatt, E. A., controller, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ltd., Peking  
 Legge, J., master, "Chungking," China Coast  
 Leibson, J. S., assistant, China General Edison Co., Shanghai  
 Leicester, C. B., assistant, Jaeger & Co., Singapore  
 Leigh, D., manager, Central China Import Co., Shanghai  
 Leigh, W., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai  
 Leisberg, A., s.s. "Mei An," Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Leisk, R. J., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama  
 Leitão, Dr. A. N., cap. medico, Hospital Geral Macao de Governo, Macao  
 Leitão, F. A., cashier, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Leitch, Col. Joseph D., general staff, Military Forces, Manila  
 Leitch, T. M., assistant, H. K. & S. Bank, Hongkong  
 Leitch, W. O., resident engineer, Chinese Govt. Railways, Kaopangtzu, Tientsin  
 Leith, A. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Lelas, J., assistant, Reuter's, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Lello, A., manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Kewkiang  
 Lello, Dr. A. P., barrister-at-law, Macao  
 Lemarie, Charles, directeur, Direction du Mouvement Economique, Hanoi  
 Lemarie, F., vicar-genl., Roman Catholic Mission, Nagasaki  
 Lemaire, L. D., asst. accountant, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Lemaire, M., adm., Direction du Personnel, Hanoi  
 Lemarchand, W. R., clerk, Worcester & Co., Shanghai  
 Lemberger, V. V., managing director, United Engineers, Singapore  
 Lemon, Hon. Mr. A. H., British Resident, Selangor  
 Lemon, T., agent, Bowing Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe



Lemoning, A., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao  
 Lendrum, B. M., asst., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama  
 Lennard, C. A. F. C., puisne judge, Supreme Court, Singapore  
 Lennox, H. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin  
 Lennox, Dr. W. G., professor, Medical College, Peking  
 Lent, H., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Co., Shanghai  
 Lent, W., assistant, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai  
 Leon, A., assistant, Taikoo Dock and Eng. Co., Hongkong  
 Leon, J., clerk, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Peking  
 Leon, J. A., assistant, Waterworks Co., Shanghai  
 Leon, J. H., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin  
 Leon, M. V., clerk, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Leonard, H. G. R., deputy controller of Labour, Penang  
 Leopold, E. W., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Kobe  
 Leopold, K., examiner, Chinese Customs, Szemao  
 Lepekhn, J. N., assistant, The Trading Co., Hankow  
 Lepicard, M., assistant manager, Pathe-Orient, Hongkong  
 Lépine, M., agent, Berthet Charrière et Cie., Hanoi  
 Lepissier, C., Consul for France, Kirin  
 Lepper, H. C., assistant, Babcock & Wilcox, Tokyo  
 Lepper, R. C., secy., Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., Singapore  
 Leroux, A., assistant, Mareel, Shanghai  
 Leroy, M. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Lerrigo, G. E., national secretary for South China, Y.M.C.A., Canton  
 Leslie, A. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Leslie, N., asst. manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Leslie, T., manager, Kwang Hsuen Publishing Co., Shanghai  
 Leslie, W. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Lesquer, chef de bataillon, Service Militaire, Saigon  
 Lessner, P., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Lester, A. B., install. supt., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuhu  
 Lester, H. W., director, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai  
 Lester, N., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Hankow  
 Lestienne, L., propriétaire, La Bordelaise, Saigon  
 Leth, Erik, manager, East Asiatic Co., Bangkok  
 Lethin, A. N., mgr., China Agency, International Correspondence Schools, Shanghai  
 Levenspiel, M., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai  
 Leveque, M., administrateur, Phu-Tho, Tonkin  
 Levinge, G. O., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai  
 Levis, I. A., assistant, D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Levy, Aug., assistant, Sennet Freres, Peking  
 Levy, B. S., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai  
 Levy, D. E., assistant, E. Ezra & Co., Shanghai  
 Levy, Geo., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai  
 Lévy, L., assistant, Racine & Cie., Shanghai  
 Levy, L. A., merchant, Shanghai  
 Levy, M., watchmaker, Sennet Frères, Peking  
 Levy, Simon A., merchant, Shanghai  
 Levy, S. E., assistant, E. Ezra & Co., Shanghai  
 Levy, S. H., director, International Collection Agency, Shanghai  
 Levy, S. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong  
 Lewis, A. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Lewis, B. L., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Lewis, C. W. T., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin  
 Lewis, D., assistant, P. O'Brien Twigg, Shanghai  
 Lewis, D., manager, Borneo Co., Singapore  
 Lewis, D. J., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong  
 Lewis, E. W., assistant mains supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong  
 Lewis, Howarth, agent, Admiral Line, Vladivostock  
 Lewis, K., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Yokohama  
 Lewis, R., master, "Chusan," China Coast  
 Lewis, R. E., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 Lewis, S. H., assistant secretary, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Lewis, T., gen. mgr., Sarawak Govt. Agency and Coal Depot, Labuan and Sarawak

Lewis, W. A., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chinkiang  
 Lewisohn, W., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang  
 Ley, Charles, 11, Tung-Tangze Hutung, Peking  
 Leyte, F., district manager, Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Amoy  
 Leynaud, P., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Canton  
 Lezorovitch, E., asst., Mustard & Co., Tientsin  
 Lhermitt, M., ingénieur directeur, Brossard, Mopin et Cie., Haiphong  
 Libeaud, E. J., manager, Sale & Frazer, Kobe  
 Liddell, Rev. J. D., hon. sec., British & Foreign Bible Socy., Peking  
 Liddell, J. H., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Liddell, N. O., assistant, Secretariat, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Liddell, P. W. O. L., merchant, Liddell Brothers & Co., Hankow and Shanghai  
 Liddell, V. McC., master, steamer "Namsang," China Coast  
 Liechti, P., assistant, Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Yokohama  
 Lienard, L., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Lightburn, W. B., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Lilley, H. B., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Hangchow  
 Lilley, J. H., reporter, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai  
 Lilliestrom, T. L., assistant, American-Russian Trading Co., Harbin  
 Linbird, Alfred, manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Canton  
 Lincoln, C. S. F., prof. of physiology, St. John's University, Shanghai  
 Lind, J. H., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama  
 Lindberg, A., assistant, Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin  
 Linde, E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Lindemann, G. E., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Lindenbergh, O., assistant, Siemens-Schuckert, Tokyo  
 Lindholm, K. H. von, Commissioner, of Customs, Hunchun  
 Lindquist, E., assistant engr., Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai  
 Lindsay, C. E., asst., Reiss & Co., Tientsin  
 Lindsay, Rev. G. R., vicar, St. Andrew's Church, Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Lindsay, J. M., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Bangkok  
 Lindsell, R. E., Second Magistrate, Hongkong  
 Lineham, W., assistant district officer, Krian, Perak  
 Lingard, A., charge engineer, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Linnestad, R., assistant, eng. dept., Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai  
 Linthicum, W. J., Vice-Consul for U.S.A., Singapore  
 Lintilhac, C. E., assistant, Heffer & Co., Shanghai  
 Linton, A. R., manager, Mercantile Bank, Singapore  
 Lips, C., assistant, F. Strahler & Co., Yokohama  
 Lister, Henry, merchant, Strong & Co., Kobe  
 Litchfield, J. V., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo  
 Littaye, J. M. E., assistant, Carroll & Co., Hongkong  
 Little, Colbourne, architect and civil engineer, Little, Adams & Wood, Hongkong  
 Little, Edward S., district manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Peking  
 Little, J. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Little, O. S., manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Harbin  
 Little, W. Eric, assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila  
 Littlefield, W. H., assistant, Lang & Co., Shanghai  
 Litton, J., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong  
 Litvinoff, S. W., merchant, S. W. Litvinoff & Co., Hankow  
 Livesey, E., assistant, *China Press*, Shanghai  
 Livingston, H. W., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Foochow  
 Livingstone, R. L., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore  
 Lizarraga, C., asst., Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo  
 Lizarraga, J., assistant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo  
 Lizarraga, S., assistant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo  
 Lizarraga, T., assistant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo  
 Lizerovitch, J., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Llewellyn, H. S., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Llewellyn, J., assistant, Mercantile Printing Co., Shanghai  
 Lloyd, A. E., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Lloyd, C. J., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore  
 Lloyd, E. J., assistant, David & Co., Shanghai  
 Lloyd, F., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai

- Lloyd, G. T., editor, *Lloyd's Weekly*, Shanghai  
 Lloyd, J. R., cashier, American Express Co., Hongkong  
 Lloyd, W., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Lob, B., exchange and bullion broker, Shanghai  
 Lobato, Major A. J. G., adm. da Taipa, Macao  
 Lochore, A., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Singapore  
 Lockhard, W. B., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Lockhart, K.C.M.G., Sir J. H. Stewart, Commissioner, Weihaiwei  
 Lockwood, E. H., secretary, Y.M.C.A., Canton  
 Lockwood, E. H., Y.M.C.A., Shanghai  
 Lockwood, E. T., business mgr., The Columbian, Shanghai  
 Lockwood, L., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe  
 Lockwood, R. B., asst., Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila  
 Lockwood, W. W., gen. secy., Y.M.C.A., Shanghai  
 Lodge, R. W., assistant, Pekin Syndicate, Ltd., Peking  
 Loeffler, F. R., manager, International Banking Corp., Cebu  
 Loenen, Capt. G. Y. van, commander of guard, Netherlands Legation, Peking  
 Lofgren, S. T., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai  
 Lofting, L., asst., Pekin Syndicate Mines, Honan  
 Lofts, G., asst., Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Loftus, E., assistant, Owston & Co., Ltd., Yokohama  
 Logan, D. C., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong  
 Logan, Jas., Bureau of Forestry, Zamboanga  
 Logan, J. H., engineer, Federated Malay States Railways, Johore Bahru, Selangor  
 Logan, J. H., operator, Eastern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Logan, M. H., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai  
 Logan, R. S., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Hongkong  
 Logan, W., share and general broker, W. Logan & Co., Hongkong  
 Logan, W. C., assistant, Adamson, Giffillan & Co., Singapore  
 Loire, A., signs per pro., Floquet & Knoth, Hongkong  
 Lonborg, W. S. C., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai  
 Long, E. A., representative for the Far East, Kershaw, Leese & Co., Shanghai  
 Long, E. R., professor, Pei Yang University, Tientsin  
 Long, F., clerk, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai  
 Long, F. P., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Yunnanfu  
 Long, F. R., manager, Lunas Estate, Kedah  
 Long, J. D., director of Philippine Health Service, Manila  
 Long, M. M., Gouverneur-Général de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi  
 Long, T. S., teacher of Mandarin, Thos. Hanbury School for Boys, Shanghai  
 Longdot, J., electrical engineer, Kailan Mining Admn., Linsi  
 Longfellow, H. B., asst., Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai  
 Longfield, S., meter supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong  
 Longman, C. H. B., prof., Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin  
 Longmire, K. de C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Longue, A. M., boarding officer, Harbour dept., Singapore  
 Loonis, A., chief surveyor, French Council, Shanghai  
 Lootens, —, principal inspector, Peking-Hankow Railway, Hankow  
 Lopato, A. A., asst., A. Lopato & Sons, Ltd., Harbin  
 Lopato, E. A., partner, Lopato & Sons, Harbin  
 Lord, E., supt., Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Tokyo  
 Lord, E. E., surveyor, The Liao Conservancy Board, Newchwang  
 Lord, S., 23, Nanking Rd., Shanghai  
 Lorderan, A., assistant, A. Chiris, Chungking  
 Lorentzen, A. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Lorenzen, C. W., assistant, A. Van Ess & Co., Newchwang  
 Lorenzen, M. A., director, The China-American Trading Co., Tientsin  
 Lorimer, H. G. S., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore  
 Loring, G. M., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo  
 Loring, Lt.-Col. W., officer commanding R. A., Hongkong  
 Lornie, J., collector, Land Office, Singapore  
 Lortat-Jacob, M., secretary, French Embassy, Tokyo  
 Lossnarn, E., prof. of medicine, Naval College, Tientsin  
 Loueks, J. B., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Nanking  
 Loueks, L. L., asst., Mustard & Co., Shanghai



Loughheed, W. N., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang  
 Loup, B., merchant, Vrand & Co., Vice-Consul for Norway, Tientsin  
 Loureiro, J. A. W., assistant, Waterworks Co., Shanghai  
 Loureiro, J. W., Commissioner of Customs, Kewkiang  
 Loureiro, P., asst. financial secretary, Chinese Govt. Salt Admn., Peking  
 Love, J. S., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Lovegrove, F. A., master, "Hochow," China Coast  
 Lovelock, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Loveluck, L. M., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai  
 Lovely, L. M., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama  
 Lover, E. G. B., F. J. Norbury & Son, Shanghai  
 Loverdos, T., manager, Anglo American Import and Export Co., Shanghai  
 Low, H. A., manager, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang  
 Low, H. T., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Lowder, E. Gordon, Commissioner of Customs, Shanghai  
 Lowder, H. G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Lappa  
 Lowder, H. G., asst. in charge, Native Customs, Newchwang  
 Lowe, A. R., chartered acct., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong  
 Lowe, C. F., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Tientsin  
 Lowe, G. R., assistant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Yokohama  
 Lowe, H. J., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Hankow  
 Lowe, J. P., Thomas Macdonald & Co., Shanghai  
 Lowe, W. H., asst. acct., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Lowell, W. F., manager, textile dept., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Lowick, H. C., asst. engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Lownds, F. G., mgr., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Changsha  
 Lowry, E. K., manager, American Machinery and Export Co., Tientsin  
 Lowry, G., Union Medical College, Peking University, Peking  
 Lowry, H., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai  
 Lowry, H. L., president, Peking University, Peking  
 Lowry, W., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai  
 Loynes, W. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Pishihchai, Mengtsz  
 Lubeck, C., assistant, Cie. Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai  
 Luby, J. F., assistant purchasing agent, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Hongkong  
 Luca, L. de, deputy Commissioner of Customs, Peking  
 Lucas, C. W., traffic inspector, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Nanking  
 Lucas, F. C., surveyor, Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, Shanghai  
 Lucas, G. A., senior warden, Mines dept., Selangor  
 Lucas, J. E., secretary, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai  
 Lucas, S. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Yokohama  
 Luce, M.A., D.D., H. W., vice-president, Peking University, Peking  
 Lucker, H. A., manager, China American Trading Co., Tientsin  
 Ludin, G., manager, Swedish Trading Co., Hongkong  
 Ludlow, Dr. A. I., Severance Hospital, Seoul  
 Luethi, E., asst., Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama  
 Luff, R., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Lugebil, V., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Kobe  
 Luhn, Dr. O., medical officer, Sarawak  
 Luhrs, J. H. van Gennep, managing director, Holland Pacific Trading Co., Hongkong  
 Luke, S. C., assistant, Geddes & Co., Shanghai  
 Luker, S. L., asst. architect, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Lumley, Dr. W., Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin  
 Lumsdaine, A. H. V., manager, Connell Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Lunberg, O. A., launch officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
 Lunberg, V. G. H., manager, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Penang  
 Lund, N., actg. supt., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Hongkong  
 Lundberg, E. M., examiner, Maritime Customs, Santuao  
 Lundqvist, I., assistant, Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Lundh, J. H., cashier, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin  
 London, F. G., assistant, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore  
 London, W. B., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Lunings, A. H., manager, A. Debeaux, Swatow  
 Lunt, W. H., marine supt., China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai  
 Lupton, S. K., American Consul, Chefoo

Luraschi, A., Consul for Italy, Manila  
 Lusignan, D. de, British-American Tobacco Co., Mengtsz  
 Luther, F., assistant, Pearce & Co., Yokohama  
 Luther, M., assistant, S. Isaacs & Co., Ltd., Yokohama  
 Luthy, C., consulting engineer, Shanghai  
 Luthy, E., asst., C. Luthy, Shanghai  
 Luthy, E., asst., Moorhead, Halse & Robinson, Shanghai  
 Lutschig, J., Consul-General for Russia, Seoul  
 Lutz, H., manager, Tor Hotel, Kobe  
 Luz, J. M. T., conego, ajudante do bispo, Macao  
 Lyard, F., chairman, Cie. d'Exportation d'Extreme-Orient, Hanoi  
 Lydon, M. J., asst. postmaster, British P. O., Shanghai  
 Lye, W. J., appraiser, Chinese Customs, Hankow  
 Lyhne, E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Lyhne, J. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Changsha  
 Lyle, D., engineer, Tientsin Land Investment Co., Tientsin  
 Lyle, E. F., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden  
 Lyle, R. R., assistant, Wilson's Iron Works, Zamboanga  
 Lyle, T. H., Consul-General for Great Britain, Bangkok  
 Lyman, V. G., assistant gen. mgr., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Lynborg, N. F. C., assistant, A. Arnaud-Coste and B. V. Dent, Shanghai  
 Lynch, G. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Pootung, Shanghai  
 Lynch, T., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Tientsin  
 Lynch, Wm. R., clerk, American Consulate, Canton  
 Lyness, J. R., secretary, British Municipal Extension, Tientsin  
 Lyon, B., assistant, E. W. Frazar & Co., Tientsin  
 Lyon, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Lyon, D. W., secretarial dept., Y.M.C.A., Shanghai  
 Lyon, J. A., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong  
 Lyons, F. W., deputy Commissioner of Customs, Kewkiang  
 Lyons, Norbert, editor and gen. manager, *Cablenews-American*, Manila  
 Lyons, W., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Lyster, S. E., clerk, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Vladivostock  
 Maag, L. S., supt., China Import and Export Lumber Co., Foochow  
 Maas, F. N., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow  
 Maas, M. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Mabee, M. A., F. C., Shanghai College and Middle School, Shanghai  
 Mabey, H. A., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore  
 McAdam, G. P., master, "Shengkong," China Coast  
 McAdam, H., clerk, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai  
 Macain, J. E., clerk, Eastern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 McAlinsh, J., master, steamer "Yuensang," China Coast  
 McAlister, D., inspector of taxes, Secretariat, Shanghai  
 Macalister, G. H., principal, Medical School, Singapore  
 Macan, L. F., assistant, Sungei Gettah Estate, Kedah  
 McArthur, J., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Kobe  
 McArthur, M. S. H., British Adviser, Kedah  
 MacArthur, N., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Macartney, A., controller, Submarine Telegraph Co., Chefoo  
 Macartney, T. L., asst. manager, International Export Co., Hankow  
 Macaskill, K. R., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Macaulay, T. J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking  
 McBain, C. R. O., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai  
 McBain, Geo., merchant, Shanghai  
 McBain, R. S. F., merchant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai  
 McBain, W. R., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai  
 Macbeth, James, tailor, Macbeth, Pawsey & Co., Shanghai  
 MacBoyle, A. D., accountant, Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Shanghai  
 McBride, W., manager, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Son, Singapore  
 McCabe, P. J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Mukden  
 McCabe, P. J., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Harbin  
 McCabe, R. W., managing director, Cathay Trading Co., Shanghai  
 McCall, T. L., mine manager, Malayan Collieries, Selangor  
 MacCallie, E. L., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin

McCallum, A. W., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai  
 McCallum, A. W., inspector, Sun Life Assurance Co., Shanghai  
 McCallum, J. Sherman, Vice Consul, U.S.A., Hongkong  
 McCallum, W. C., assistant, English Electric Co., Ltd., Tokyo  
 McCallum, W. D., manager, N. China, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Shanghai  
 McCandless, S. A. L., assistant acct., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai  
 McCann, J. S., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong  
 McCann, W. P., assistant, Methodist Publishing House, Singapore  
 McCarthy, F., principal, C. I. M. Boys' School, Chefoo  
 McCarthy, F. M., assistant, Reiss & Co., Tientsin  
 McCarthy, G. B. G., assistant, Reiss & Co., Chefoo  
 McCarthy, G. J., passenger agent, Admiral Line, Shanghai  
 McCarthy, W. J., traffic inspector, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tongku  
 McCartney, J. H., medical officer, Chinese Customs, Chungking  
 McCartney, J. L., student, Peking Union Medical College, Peking  
 McCarty, A. E., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong  
 McCaslin, C., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Newchwang  
 McCauley, Lt.-Comdr. C., commanding, U.S.S. "Elcano," Asiatic Station  
 McCausland, C. F., district officer, District Office (Coast), Negri Sembilan  
 McClelland, R. H., engineer, P. W. D., Singapore  
 McClelland, F. A. S., actg. Treasurer, Selangor  
 McCloskey, E. L., engineer, Gaston Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai  
 McClosky, A. J., senior medical officer, Pahang, Selangor and Negri Sembilan  
 McCloy, C. H., asst., Y.M.C.A., Shanghai  
 McClure, A., chartered acct., Seth, Mancell & Co., Shanghai  
 McClure, A. J., bullion broker, Blad & McClure, Yokohama  
 McClure, J., manager, Blad & McClure, Kobe  
 McClymont, J., director, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor  
 McColl, D., genl. manager, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai  
 McConaghy, R., agent and engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao  
 McConnell, Lieut. J. K., hon. extra aide-de-camp to H.E. The Governor of Hongkong  
 McConnell, T. C., exec. secy., Y.M.C.A., Foochow  
 McCorkle, F. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Yokohama  
 McCormack, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 McCorquodale, J., asst., China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 McCowen, D.S.O., Comdr. R. B., comdg. Despatch Vessel, "Alacrity," China Station  
 McCoy, G. R., assistant, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai  
 McCoy, K. T., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tientsin  
 McCracken, D., assistant inst. mgr., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin  
 McCracken, J. C., prof. of surgery, Medical dept., St. John's University, Shanghai  
 McCrae, W. M., engineer surveyor, P.W.D., Singapore  
 McCrea, S. M., merchant, Ker & Co., Manila  
 McCreddie, J., assistant, United Engineers, Singapore  
 McCririck, H., assistant, Ritchie & Bisset, Singapore  
 McCubbin, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 McCubbin, J., resident engineer, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong  
 McCullagh, C. H. W., medical officer, Chinese Govt. Rys., Honan Line  
 McCullagh, J. A., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Singapore  
 McCulloch, J., assistant, printing dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore  
 McCulloch, J. A., master, "Ichang," China Coast  
 McDermid, R. R., assistant, Nemazee & Co., Shanghai  
 McDermott, R. G., assistant, The Texas Co., Tientsin  
 McDermott, T., engineer, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai  
 MacDonald, A., assistant, General Silk Importing Co., Yokohama  
 Macdonald, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 McDonald, A., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin  
 McDonald, C. M., reporter, *China Mail*, Hongkong  
 Macdonald, D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Macdonald, Donald, Macdonald & Co., Hongkong  
 MacDonald, D., sergeant, River Police, Shanghai  
 McDonald, D. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton  
 Macdonald, H., asst., G. Kluzer & Co., Bangkok  
 Macdonald, H. J., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking  
 Macdonald, I. D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai



McDonald, J., assistant, Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 MacDonald, J. A., med. officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kongsmoon  
 McDonald, J. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 McDonald, J. H. M., assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok  
 Macdonald, J. M., merchant, Kobe & Osaka  
 Macdonald, J. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Wuhu  
 Macdonald, K. S., assistant, Lavers & Clark, Shanghai  
 McDonald, R., inspector of Police, Hongkong  
 Macdonald, T. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Macdonald, W., commr., Likin Collectorate, Hangchow  
 MacDonald, W., master, "Teau," China Coast  
 McDonald, W. F., medical officer, Selangor  
 McDonald, W. G., assistant, Macdonald & Co., Kobe  
 McDonough, J., assistant auditor-general, Kedah  
 Macdougall, A. D., assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Yokohama  
 Macdougall, P. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Macdougall, R. E., assist., Jardine, Matheson, & Co., Hongkong  
 McDowell, A., master, "Kweiling," China Coast  
 McDowell, J., managing-director, The Shanghai Hotels, Ltd., Shanghai  
 McDowall, J. L., postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Nanchang, Kewkiang  
 McEachran, A. R., master, "Hangchow," China Coast  
 McEachran, J. S., sub-act., Chartered Bank of I. Aus. & China, Shanghai  
 McEldery, S. B. B., asst. Secretary for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong  
 McElman, C. E., assistant, J. C. Whitney Co., Taihoku, Formosa  
 McEnroe, B., auditor, Treasury, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo  
 McErlean, J., assistant, G. T. Fulford Co., Singapore  
 McEuen, K. J., captain supt. of Police, Shanghai  
 MacEwan, H. G., actg. deputy Commissioner of Customs, Lungkow  
 McEwen, R. G., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong  
 McFall, J. L., assistant Protector of Chinese, Penang  
 McFarland, A., assistant, Canadian Pacific O. S., Hongkong  
 McFarland, H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Macfarlane, A., engineer, Dairy Farm Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 MacFarlane, M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow  
 MacFarlane, W., engineer, Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Hongkong  
 MacFeat, P. D., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin  
 McFellows, D.D.S., C., University Hospital, Nanking  
 Macfie, D. F., manager, Borneo Co., Ltd., Chiangmai, Bangkok  
 McGarva, G., asst., Atkinson & Dallas, Peking  
 McGavin, J. S., supt. engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 McGill, A. Y., agent, Compania Mercantil de Filipinas, Iloilo, P. I.  
 McGinty, F. P., sub-act., International Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 McGlew, A., asst. mgr., Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe  
 McGlew, A. E., asst. gen. manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama  
 Macgowan, A., merchant, Bradley & Co., Swatow  
 Macgowan, D. B., American Consul, Vladivostock  
 McGowan, H. E., appraiser, China Customs, Shanghai  
 McGeown, J. J., Chinese Maritime Customs, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow  
 McGowan, L. O., president, China-American Trading Co., Tientsin  
 McGowan, W. H., assistant, T. M. Laffin, Yokohama  
 McGrane, G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 McGrath, R. A., president, U. S. Shoe Co., Manila  
 McGrath, R. E., vice-president, U. S. Shoe Co., Manila  
 McGrath, S. F., examiner, C. M. Customs, Tengyueh  
 MacGregor, D., supt. of parks and open spaces, Shanghai  
 McGregor, J., chief inspector of Police, Shanghai  
 McGregor, John, engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 McGregor, R., secretary, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 MacGregor, R. B., medical officer, General Hospital, Singapore  
 McGregor, T. M., act., Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama  
 McGuffog, J., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kewkiang  
 McHugh, W. H., electrician, E. E., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Hongkong  
 McHutchon, J. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong (absent)

McIntosh, A., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ltd., Hankow  
 McIntosh, C. D., Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 McIntosh, Gilbert, supt., American Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai  
 McIntosh, J. S., asst., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 McIntyre, E., assistant land surveyor, Public Works department, Shanghai  
 Macintyre, H. A., acting sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 McIntyre, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 MacIntyre, N., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 McIntyre, R. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Dalny  
 Mackay, D. Baron, burgomaster, Municipality, Medan  
 Mackay, D. M., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong  
 Mackay, E. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Mackay, E. F., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Mackay, H. D., assistant, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. and China, Kobe  
 Mackay, J., land bailiff, Public Works Department, Hongkong  
 Mackay, J. A., broker, Armstrong & Mackay, Manila  
 McKay, J. A., inspector, Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong  
 Mackay, J. W., deputy engineer, Gas Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 McKay, P. A., assistant, Mackay & Co., Kobe  
 McKay, P. H., manager, McKay & Co., Kobe  
 McKean, G. W., dental surgeon, Hongkong (absent)  
 McKee, J. M., assistant, Secretariat, Municipality, Shanghai  
 McKee, S., secretary, Benguet Cons. Mining Co., Manila  
 McKelvie, K., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 MacKendrick, F. R., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Mengtze  
 McKenny, C. W., med. officer, Govt. Civil Hospital, Hongkong  
 Mackenzie, A., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong  
 McKenzie, Alex., manager, Tebong Rubber and Tapioca Estate, Malacca  
 Mackenzie, Alex., representative, Arthur & Co., Hongkong  
 Mackenzie, A. C., manager, Produce Export Co., Harbin  
 Mackenzie, A. I., asst. accountant, F. M. S. Railways, Selangor  
 Mackenzie, A. K., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong  
 Mackenzie, C., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hongkong  
 Mackenzie, D., shipbuilder, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Mackenzie, D. J., revenue officer, Import and Export Office, Hongkong  
 Mackenzie, D. R., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Peking  
 Mackenzie, H. G., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin  
 Mackenzie, H. G., marine surveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Mackenzie, I. C. R., asst., Mercantile Bank, Singapore  
 Mackenzie, J., transport-officer, Inspectorate-General of Customs, Hankow  
 Mackenzie, J. A., registrar, Preceptory and Priory, Shanghai  
 Mackenzie, J. M., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow  
 McKenzie, J. R., manager, Standard Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Mackenzie, J. W., manager, Kuala Pertang Syndicate, Kelantan  
 Mackenzie, K., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Mackenzie, K. O., partner, Mackenzie & Co., Hankow  
 McKenzie, R., manager, Holme, Ringer & Co., Shimonoseki and Moji  
 McKenzie, R. A., assistant, Murphy & Dana, Shanghai  
 McKenzie, S. F., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Mackenzie, W. J. E., col. veterinary surgeon, Sanitary dept., Hongkong  
 Mackenzie, W. W., asst., Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong  
 McKeon, C. A., accountant, Swanson & Sehested, Singapore  
 McKeown, G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin  
 McKern, A. S., physician, Jamieson, Sharp & McKern, Penang  
 McKerns, F. W., assistant, Mackintosh & Co., Hongkong  
 McKerron, A. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tsinanfu  
 Mackichan, A. S., civil engineer, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong  
 Mackie, A., manager, Mackie & Co., Tientsin  
 Mackie, A. S., chartered accountant, asst., Niell & Bell, Selangor  
 Mackie, C. G. S., merchant, Gabb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai  
 Mackie, E., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Canton  
 Mackie, F. W., Pearson, Mackie & Dempster, Kobe  
 Mackie, V., solicitor, Freeman & Madge, Selangor  
 McKinnell, R. B., director, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama

McKinney, J., charge engineer, Municipality, Shanghai  
 MacKinnon, A., captain, str. "Kinshan," Hongkong-Canton  
 Mackinnon, L. M., assistant, Inspectorate-General of Customs, Peking  
 Mackintosh, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Mackintosh, F. A., manager, Mackintosh & Co., Hongkong  
 Mackintosh, G. A. R., assist., Borneo & Co., Bangkok  
 Mackintosh, H., assist., Hongkong Rope Manufg. Co., Hongkong  
 Mackintosh, J. P., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Nagasaki  
 Mackintosh, N. Teesdale, registrar, University, Hongkong  
 McKirdy, A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 McKnight, D. C., assistant., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 McKnight, J., asst., Mustard & Co., Hongkong  
 MacKnight, J., chief accountant, Chinese Govt. Railways, Honan Line  
 McKoen, H. V., acting agent, T. Cook & Sons, Peking  
 MacLachlan, J., asst., Taikoo Dock. & Eng. Co., Hongkong  
 McLachlan, W., asst., Ker & Co., Manila  
 McLachlin, L. E., Y.M.C.A., Shanghai  
 McLaggan, J. O., asst., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 McLaren, J. D., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai  
 Maclay, R. H., merchant, Maclay & Co., Tientsin  
 McLean, A., inspector, Electric Construction Co., Shanghai  
 Maclean, A. T., asst., Canadian Pacific O. S., Hongkong  
 McLean, A. W., clerk and accountant, British Embassy, Tokyo  
 McLean, B. B., manager, Wagon Lits Terminus Hotel, Hankow  
 McLean, F. C., principal, Peking Union Medical College, Peking  
 Maclean, H. A., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Singapore  
 McLean, W., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe  
 MacLennan, D., tidesurveyor and harbour-master, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking  
 MacLennan, D. O., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 MacLennan, M., inspector, Public Works department, Shanghai  
 MacLennan, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Macleod, A. K., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Cebu  
 Macleod, D. G., assistant, Adis & Ezekiel, Singapore  
 McLeod, G., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong  
 Macleod, G. Gordon, general mgr., Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok  
 Macleod, Dr. N., radiologist, General Hospital, Shanghai  
 Macleod, R. N., barrister, Shanghai  
 Macleod, W., asst., John D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong  
 McLorn, D., postal commissioner, China Post Office, Mukden  
 McLorn, G., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 McLoughlin, A. P., British Post Office, Tientsin  
 MacLoughlin, G. T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 McManus, Col. Geo. H., training division, Military Forces, Manila  
 McMeekin, H. W. P., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai  
 McMichael, C., machinery foreman, Philippine Railway Co., Cebu  
 McMichael, E. H., merchant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai  
 McMichael, J. H., merchant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai  
 McMillan, E. A., assistant, Goodall & Co., Singapore  
 Macmillan, W. W., broker, Lyall & Evatt, Singapore  
 McMonies, J. F., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Chefoo  
 McMullan, D. F. R., McMullan & Co., Chefoo  
 McMullan, J., assistant, McMullan & Co., Ltd., Chefoo  
 McMullan, Mrs. James, director, Chefoo Industrial Mission, Chefoo  
 McMunn, J. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tientsin  
 McMurdo, G., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai  
 McMurray, D., supt. engineer, Indo-China S. N. Co., Hongkong  
 MacMurray, Wm., Strachan & MacMurray, Iloilo  
 McMurray, Wm., supt. engineer, Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Shanghai  
 McMurray, W. G., assistant, E. W. Frazar, Peking  
 McMurtrie, A. S., assistant., Jaeger & Co., Singapore  
 McMurtrie, J., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Macnaghten, Brig.-Gen. E. B., director, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong  
 McNair, H. F., prof. of History, St. John's University, Shanghai  
 Macnamara, H. C., solicitor, Deacon, Looker, Deacon & Harston, Hongkong



Macnaughton, H. C., manager, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe  
 McNeale, R. E., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 McNeary, H. N., assistant, Hogg, Karanjia & Co., Hongkong  
 McNeill, D., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 McNeill, D., director, Standard Life Assurance Co., Shanghai  
 McNeill, John, engineer and surveyor, Stark & McNeill, Penang and Perak  
 McNeill, N., assistant, Fraser, Eaton & Co., Soerabaja  
 McNeillie, D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 McNicol, R. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 McNicoll, L. D., representative, Lever Bros., and Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Hongkong  
 McNiece, R. S., Consul for U.S.A., Penang  
 Maconachie, J. Kirk, minister, Union Church, Hongkong  
 MacPhail, A. W., chief acct., Municipality, Shanghai  
 Macphail, H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 McPhail, J. W. R., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 McPherson, E. D., director, McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 McPherson, G., treasurer, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 McPherson, G. C., assistant, E. W. Frazar & Co., Peking  
 McPherson, J., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai  
 McPherson, M.A., J. L., secretary, Y.M.C.A., Hongkong  
 McQuade, E. T., Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 MacRae, D., manager, Sale & Frazar, Yokohama  
 MacRae, M.B.E., H. A., Consul, British Consulate, Moji  
 Macrae, M., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore  
 MacRae, W. J., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 MacReynolds, M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Macris, E. M., merchant, E. M. Macris & Co., Ichang  
 McSeavy, J. J., master, "Paoting," China Coast  
 MacSweeny, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 McTaggart, A., pilot, Taku Pilot Co., Taku  
 Mactavish, H., accountant, Tientsin-Pukow Ry., Tientsin  
 McTavish, H. M., asst. chemist, China Sugar Refinery, East Point, Hongkong  
 McVail, J. R., medical officer, Malacca  
 Macveigh, E. C., constable, British Consulate, Tientsin  
 McVeigh, S., manager, Sibunion, Ltd., Dairen  
 MacVilty, K. de G., Consul for U.S.A., Saigon  
 McVitie, D. D., manager, Karok Rubber Co., Pahang  
 McWalter, Geo. H., assistant manager, Medical Hall, Singapore  
 McWhirter, Rev. J., Irish Presbyterian Mission, Antung  
 Machado, A. J., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai  
 Machado, B. A., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe  
 Machard, C., manager, L. Suzor & Co., Ltd., Yokohama  
 Mack, —, principal inspector, Peking-Hankow Railway, Hankow  
 Mack, P. A., assistant, Ivy Dairy, Shanghai  
 Macon, Captain R. C., China Expedition, Tientsin  
 Madar, G., clerk, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai  
 Madden, H., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Tokyo  
 Madden, R. M., assistant, General Electric Co. of China, Hongkong  
 Madden, V. G., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Kobe  
 Maddison, H., assistant, Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin  
 Maddocks, J., mgr., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Manila  
 Maddocks, J. O., manager, Brooketon Coal Mines, Sarawak  
 Madeira, J., assistant, General Electric Co. of China, Shanghai  
 Madge, Raymond, advocate and solicitor, Freeman & Madge, Selangor  
 Madier, H., merchant, Shanghai  
 Madier, J., merchant, Madier Freres, Canton  
 Madison, G. T., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Madon, A. B., asst., Nemazee & Co., Shanghai  
 Madsen, A. A., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Madsen, E., treasurer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Madsen, S. H., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostok  
 Magatagan, G. C., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Tokyo  
 Magee, Geo. L., advertising manager, M. E. Springer Co., Manila  
 Magee, G. L., associate editor, *Manila Daily Bulletin*, Manila

Mager, F. W., State engineer, P.W.D., Pahang  
 Maggs, C. E., asst., Behr & Co., Singapore  
 Magill, J., merchant, James Magill & Co., Shanghai  
 Magner, L., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Magnussen, R. E., merchant, Kjellberg & Sons, Tokyo  
 Magruder, Major J., U.S.A. Legation, Peking  
 Maguire, D., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin  
 Magy, C., assistant supt. of Revenue, French Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Maher, C. M., assistant, Sun Insurance Office, Shanghai  
 Maher, F. V., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Maher, J. L. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Maher, Manoel M., managing partner, Continental Export and Import Co., Shanghai  
 Maher, P., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Mahon, J., clerk, China Import & Export Lumber Co., Shanghai  
 Mahone, T., assistant, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe  
 Mahoney, E. C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Mahood, J., boat-officer, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Mahower, D., assistant, Evans & Sons, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Maia, R. M. de Faria e, engenheiro director, Obras Publicas, Macao  
 Maillard, A., silk inspector, Olivier & Co., Shanghai  
 Maille, L. M., manager, Grand Hotel, Peking  
 Mailly, P., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai  
 Main, D., asst. manager, printing dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore  
 Main, D. Duncan, medical practitioner, Hangehow Hospital, Hangehow  
 Main, J. R., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Tientsin  
 Main, T., clerk, Waterworks Co., Shanghai  
 Main, W. A., manager, financial offices, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Shanghai  
 Maingon, A., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai  
 Maingon, L., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai  
 Mainguet, J., signs per pro., E. C. Monod & Co., Singapore  
 Mair, R. B. R., asst., Bombay Burmah Tradg. Co., Bangkok  
 Mair, W. H., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 Maire, A. J., proprietor, Oriental Hotel, Bangkok  
 Maitland, A. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Tientsin  
 Maitland, A. J., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai  
 Maitland, A. K., manager, Lobok China Estate, Malacca  
 Maitland, E. W., agent, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Yokohama  
 Maitland, F., estate agent, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong  
 Maitland, H., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai  
 Maitland, J. M., director, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ltd., Kobe  
 Maitland, J. M., president, Findlay, Millar Timber Co., Manila  
 Maitland, N. G., bullion broker, Maitland & Fearon, Shanghai  
 Maitre, C. le, assistant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Tientsin  
 Makaroff, E., signs per pro., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai  
 Makeham, C., dairy supt., Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong  
 Makepeace, W., managing director, *Singapore Free Press*, Singapore  
 Malabar, M., secretary, Canadian Trade Commissioner Service, Yokohama  
 Malarky, J. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Malcampo, C., merchant, Hijos de J. Malcampo, Amoy  
 Malcampo, Y., merchant, Hijos de J. Malcampo, Amoy  
 Malcolm, A., eng., Waterworks Co., Shanghai  
 Malcolm, A. R., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok  
 Malcolm, D. A., partner, Nielsen & Malcolm, Shanghai  
 Malcolm, H. J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu  
 Malcolm, H. W., manager, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe  
 Malcolm, J., managing director, R. Roxburghe & Co., Shanghai  
 Malcolm, W., asst., Arnaud-Coste & Dent, Chefoo  
 Malcolm, Dr. Wm., health officer, Chefoo  
 Malcolm, W. R., professor, C. I. M. Boys' School, Chefoo  
 Malet, A. H., gen. manager, Brooklands Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Maligny, C. E., manager for Japan, New Zealand Insurance Co., Tokyo  
 Malishev, B. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Malkin, C. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Mallet, Lt. H. A. A., aide-de-camp to H. E. the Governor of Singapore

- Mallett, A. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Malugren, T. W., agent, The Robert Dollar Co., Kobe  
 Malone, G., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow  
 Malone, —, chef du magasin traction, Peking-Hankow Railway, Hankow  
 Maltby, C. F., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of I. Aus. & China, Hongkong  
 Maluquer, M., Consul for Spain, Shanghai  
 Malvigne, A., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Yokohama  
 Malzard, K., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin  
 Mamedoff, S. K., assistant, Persian Commercial Co., Shanghai  
 Man, H. M. S., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Tientsin  
 Man, M. N. de, assistant, Netherlands-India Commercial Bank, Hongkong  
 Manasseh, E. A., merchant, E. A. Manasseh & Co., Penang  
 Mancell, A. H., public accountant, Shanghai  
 Manchester, H. L., asst. treas., Secretariat, Municipality, Singapore  
 Mandelkoff, C., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Manderson, M.D., M. M., Sleeper Davis Memorial Hospital, Peking  
 Maneckua, N. D., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin  
 Mangold, A. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Swatow  
 Manikus, G., pianoforte teacher, French Municipal School, Shanghai  
 Manley, A. L., merchant, Cornes & Co., Kobe  
 Manley, G. N., Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai  
 Manley, H., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore  
 Manley, H., secy., New York Life Insce. Co., Tokyo  
 Manley, J. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin  
 Manley, J. G., accountant, H. B. M.'s Works, Shanghai  
 Manley, R. E., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai  
 Manley, W. T., auditor, Shanghai-Hangchow Rly., Shanghai  
 Mann, F., chief inspector of Police, Brunei  
 Mann, G. C., assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong  
 Mann, H. M., signs per pro., Arnhold Bros., Shanghai  
 Mann, R. D., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang  
 Manners, C. M., director, China Mutual Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Manners, John, director, Manners & Backhouse, Ltd., Hongkong  
 Manners, P., Chinese Post Office, Canton  
 Manning, W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Manock, Lt.-Comdr. F. D., commanding, U.S.S. "Villalobos," Asiatic Station  
 Mansfield, J. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Mansfield, K. A., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Mansfield, P. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Mansfield, W. R., assistant, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong  
 Mansouk, J., manager, Belgian Brick Factory, and S. Mansouk & Co., Tientsin  
 Manuk, M., secretary, Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong  
 Manwaring, Guy, assistant, Wm. Martin & Co., Shanghai  
 Manwaring, H. G., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wignore, Shanghai  
 Mapelli, P., merchant, Hankow  
 March, F. A., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tientsin  
 March, H., managing engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin  
 March, S. J. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Marchand, H., assistant, Racine & Cie., Shanghai  
 Marchand, P., assistant, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai  
 Marchant, F. O., architect, Hemmings & Berkley, Hankow  
 Marco, E., treasurer, Monte de Piedad Savings Bank, Manila  
 Marconi, U., in charge, Chinese Customs, Mukden  
 Mares, J., assistant, Pacific Commercial Co., Kobe  
 Marcussen, F., mgr. for Japan, Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Yokohama  
 Marden, G. E., assistant boat-officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Marginson, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Margoliouth, L. C., manager, South British Insurance Co., Singapore  
 Marianovski, K., assistant, Fuchs Bros., Harbin  
 Marie, L., superior, French Missions' Sanatorium, Hongkong  
 Marion, H., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Mark, C. V., clerk, New Zealand Insurance Co., Tokyo  
 Mark, Dr. Geo., managing director, China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co., Tientsin



- Marker, A. E., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hankow  
 Markham, D. R., traveller, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Markham, H., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai  
 Markievitch, W., assistant, Sendzimir Mechanical Co., Shanghai  
 Markman, E., master, "Shantung," China Coast  
 Marks, J. C., assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Yokohama  
 Marks, Oliver, controller of Labour, Kuala Lumpur  
 Marks, P., manager, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Hongkong  
 Marks, S., chief inspector, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai  
 Marley, G. E., lecturer, University of Hongkong  
 Marlow, J. A., supt., Siam Electricity Co., Bangkok  
 Marples, M., technical mgr., China Scap and Candle Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Marques, C. A. M., merchant and broker, Martino Marques & Co., Shanghai  
 Marques, E., assistant, C. M. Castilho & Co., Shanghai  
 Marriner, J. T., gen. supt., Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang  
 Marriott, R.N., C.M.G., Capt. J. P. R., British Embassy, Tokyo  
 Marriott, Capt. John P. R., H. M. Naval Attache, Tokyo  
 Marriott, O., med. prac., Harston, Marriott, Black, Balean, Koch & S. Taylor, H'kong.  
 Marriott, W. E., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai  
 Marsden, C. E., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai  
 Marsden, D. W., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Shanghai  
 Marsden, H. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Marsh, E. L., surgeon, Gent. Hospital, and physician to British Consulate, Shanghai  
 Marsh, F. E., assist. engineer, Municipal Water Works, Singapore  
 Marsh, H. F., assistant, Peking Syndicate, Ltd., Peking  
 Marsh, K. S., manager, Batang Banar Rubber Co., Singapore  
 Marsh, W., secy. and treas., Municipality, Singapore  
 Marshall, A. G., assistant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Hongkong  
 Marshall, A. McE., asst., McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 Marshall, D., vice-president, Philippine Education Co., Manila  
 Marshall, E. J., accountant, American Trading Co., Kobe  
 Marshall, E. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Canton  
 Marshall, F. B., merchant, Tait & Co., Tamsui and Amoy  
 Marshall, F. L., assistant, Moore & Co., Shanghai  
 Marshall, G., supt., Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai  
 Marshall, G. E., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai  
 Marshall, H. C., chief manager, Commercial Bank of China, Shanghai  
 Marshall, H. J. W., secretary, Railways of North China, Tientsin  
 Marshall, H. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kewkiang  
 Marshall, Jas., manager, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe  
 Marshall, J. G., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong  
 Marshall, M., assistant, Société Maritime et Commerciale du Pacifique, Hankow  
 Marshall, N. S., manager, International Banking Corp., Hongkong  
 Marshall, P., manager, Eastern Extension Tel. Co., Shanghai  
 Marshall, R. J., med. officer, Standard Life Assurance Co., Shanghai  
 Marshall, W., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok  
 Marshall, W., assistant, Ritchie & Bisset, Singapore  
 Marshall, W. B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow  
 Marshall, W. B., inspector, Chinese Government Railway, Newchwang  
 Marshall, W. B., loco. insp't., Chinese Govt. Railways, Mukden  
 Marshall, W. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hongkong  
 Marshall, W. P., engineer, m.v. "Ah Kwang," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Marsman, J. A., Malabon Sugar Co., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Martens, F., director and secretary, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Martheur, E., engineer, Cie. de Tramway, Tientsin  
 Marthoud, L., merchant, Marthoud Frères, Shanghai  
 Marthoud, P., partner, Marthoud Frères, Shanghai  
 Martin, A., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Martin, A. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Martin, A. E., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong  
 Martin, A. J., British Vice-Consul, Peking, Tientsin  
 Martin, A. J. J., clerk, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong  
 Martin, C., manager, Sun Cheong Milling Co., Shanghai  
 Martin, Dr. C., partner, Martin, Barker & Bird, Kobe

- Martin, C., partner, Slot & Co., Penang  
 Martin, C. H., signs per pro, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Dairen  
 Martin, C. L., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Martin, D. H., master, "Yunnan," China Coast  
 Martin, E. C., asst., Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore  
 Martin, E. D., merchant, H. Merechi, Kobe  
 Martin, M.A., E. W. L., chaplain, St. Stephen's College, Hongkong  
 Martin, G. A., assistant, Fraser & Neave, Selangor  
 Martin, G. E., secrétaire, Conseil d'Administration Municipale Française, Tientsin  
 Martin, G. P. de, headmaster, Yaumati English School, Hongkong  
 Martin, Hugh, director, Noel Murray & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Martin, H. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama  
 Martin, H. S., principal, Jefferson Academy, Peking  
 Martin, H. W., assistant, Witkowski & Co., Yokohama  
 Martin, jr., J., partner, Slot & Co., Penang  
 Martin, J., sub-manager, International Banking Corporation, Hongkong  
 Martin, J. C., district engineer, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tongku, Tientsin  
 Martin, J. H., assistant, Stevenson & Co., Cebu  
 Martin, J. O. L., assistant, The Texas Co., Tientsin  
 Martin, K. H., assistant, Noel, Murray & Co., Shanghai  
 Martin, L. E., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow  
 Martin, R. B., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Martin, R. M. J., asst. supt. of Police, Shanghai  
 Martin, S., assistant, Marcel, Shanghai  
 Martin, S. M., general manager, Uganda Rubber Factory, Selangor  
 Martin, T. A., clerk, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong  
 Martin, Wm., merchant, Shanghai  
 Martin, W. W., assistant port health officer, Singapore  
 Martinez, A. M., inspector, Waterworks Co., Shanghai  
 Martinez, O. D., agent, China Mail S. S. Co., Ltd., Yokohama  
 Martinez, Rev. P. Benito, secretary, Roman Catholic Church, Foochow  
 Martini, A., signs per pro., Cie. de Commerce et de Navigation, Saigon  
 Martinoff, A. A., assistant, Russian Volunteer Fleet, Kobe  
 Martyn, A. G., boiler inspector, Chinese Government Railways, Tsinanfu  
 Martyn, L. D., asst. engineer, P. W. D., Hongkong  
 Martzinkevich, P. P., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Kewkiang  
 Marx, E., professor, Nanking University, Nanking  
 Marynovski, J., secretary, Sendzimir Mechanical Co., Shanghai  
 Marzoli, E., Calcareous Sandstone Brick Factory, Tientsin  
 Mason, M.C., C. F., solicitor, D'Almada & Mason, Hongkong  
 Mason, G., draughtsman, Waterworks Co., Shanghai  
 Mason, K. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Mason, P. F., asst. manager, Naimateu Factory, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Mason, S., manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd., Hankow  
 Mason, T. E., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore  
 Mason, V. A., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Masset, G., assistant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Singapore  
 Massey, D. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Massey, P. W., asst., Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Massie, Dr. A. M., medical practitioner, Shanghai  
 Masson, J. M., manager, Heron & Co., Peking  
 Master, J. M., commission agent, Yokohama  
 Master, N. M., assistant, J. M. Master, Yokohama  
 Master, R. F. C., solicitor, White-Cooper, Master & Harris, Shanghai  
 Matchin, W. J., engineer, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Mateer, N. C., tidewater, Chinese Customs, Chinkiang  
 Mathée, René, manager, Cie. de Comm. et de Nav. d'Extrême Orient, Haiphong  
 Matheson, A., merchant, Shanghai  
 Matheson, C. L., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Matheson, G., merchant, Shanghai  
 Matheson, H. W., accountant, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Hongkong  
 Mathews, A. J., assistant, Moore & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Mathews, C. H., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Mathews, M. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok

Mathewson, A. L., manager, Harrisons & Crossfield, E. Coast of Sumatra  
 Mathewson, C. D., manager, Harrisons & Crossfield, Ltd., Selangor  
 Mathias, J., master, "Kwangse," China Coast  
 Mathiasen, J. B., actg. commander, C. S. Store Nordiske, G. N. Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Mathieson, D., electrical engineer, United Engineers, Malacca  
 Mathieson, N., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Mathieson, P., assistant, Wm. Jacks & Co., Shanghai  
 Mathieu, adm.-résident, Lao-Kay, Tonkin  
 Mathieu, F. F., geologist engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan  
 Mathieu, H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Matrat, Rev. Fr. J., Roman Catholic Mission, Nagasaki  
 Matthews, A. H., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Harbin  
 Matthews, C., assistant, Foster-McClellan Co., Shanghai  
 Matthews, F. N., chartered acct., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai  
 Matthews, G. E. M., master, Public School for Boys, Shanghai  
 Matthews, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong  
 Matthews, J. C. M., electrical engineer, P. W. D., Selangor  
 Mattingly, R. F., solicitor, Deacon, Looker, Deacon & Harston, Hongkong (absent)  
 Mattock, C. J., capt., str. "Loksang," China Coast  
 Mattox, E. L., president, Hangchow Presbyterian College, Hangchow  
 Mauger, G. N., agent, American Trading Co., Tokyo  
 Maughan, J. R., assistant, Lester, Johnson & Morris, Shanghai  
 Maurer, G. H. C., signs per pro., Banque Industrielle de Chine, Foochow  
 Mauri, A., presdt., Oriental American Traders, Inc., Manila  
 Maurice, F. J., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Maurin, L., assistant, P. A. Lapicque & Co., Hongkong  
 Mauzé, J., signs per pro., Banque Industrielle de Chine, Tientsin  
 Mavrokephalos, A. S., manager, Mavrokefalos Bros., Hankow  
 Mavrokephalos, C. S., manager, Mavrokefalos Bros., Hankow  
 Mawbey, L. W., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore  
 Maximov, A. S., Consul for Russia, Nagasaki  
 Maxted, H. W., assistant, Wilkinson, Heyward & Clark, Shanghai  
 Maxwell, G., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Maxwell, H., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong  
 Maxwell, H., merchant, Maxwell & Co., Kobe and Osaka  
 Maxwell, J., managing director, Macphail & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Maxwell, J. B., exchange broker, Kobe  
 Maxwell, J. P., professor, Peking Union Medical College, Peking  
 Maxwell, Thomas, merchant, Singapore  
 May, A. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tsinanfu  
 May, C., assistant, Weeks & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 May, C. G., deputy colonial engineer and surveyor-general, Penang  
 May, E. A. G., actg. sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong  
 May, G. H., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong  
 May, G. T., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 May, R. S. le, Vice-Consul for Great Britain, Bangkok Consular District, Siam  
 Mayaudon, E., assistant, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai  
 Mayers, F. J., Commissioner of Customs, Chinkiang  
 Mayers, S. F., representative, British and Chinese Corporation, Peking  
 Mayes, C. T., partner, Eastern Agencies Co., Yokohama  
 Mayne, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Mead, L. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Chentow, Tientsin  
 Meade, F., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong  
 Meadmore, R., fur inspector, Olivier & Co., Tientsin  
 Meadows, G., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama  
 Meadows, J. G., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila  
 Meakin, P. F., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kioochau  
 Mears, J. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Mears, J. W., signs per pro., Asia Banking Corporation, Canton  
 Mecklenburgh, H. L., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong  
 Meckler, J. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu  
 Médard, J., Vice-Consul for France, Tientsin  
 Medina, F., operator, Eastern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Medina, J., assistant, Arthur & Bond, Yokohama



Medina, J. M. B., assistant, Arthur & Bond, Yokohama  
 Medley, A. W., teacher of English, School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo  
 Meek, L., assistant, Geo. Falconer & Co., Hongkong  
 Meek, T., assistant, Geo. Falconer & Co., Hongkong  
 Meekins, L. W., assistant Commercial Attaché, U.S.A. Legation, Peking  
 Meere, J. J., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Saigon  
 Meeter, A., manager, Tabak Mij Batoe, Poetih, B.N.B.  
 Meffan, H., assistant, Taikoo Dock. & Eng. Co., Hongkong  
 Meffan, N. D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong  
 Meggitt, A. D., charge-engineer, Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Meggy, A. G., secretary, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Megret, J., sub-manager, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking  
 Mehta, J. N., merchant, Mehta & Co., Hongkong  
 Mehta, M. N. P., manager, M. N. Mehta, Canton  
 Mehta, N. R., merchant, Mehta & Co., Hongkong  
 Mei, A. P., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Canton  
 Meidbrodt, F. W., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Ltd., Kobe  
 Meijer, H. E., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Canton  
 Meillier, M., manager, Rauzy et Ville, Haiphong  
 Meinhardt, Carl D., Vice-Consul, American Consulate, Changsha  
 Meise, A. G., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Yokohama  
 Meister, J. J., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila  
 Melbourne, C. A. D., deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong  
 Melbye, A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Meleney, F., Peking Union Medical College, Peking  
 Meleney, H., Peking Union Medical College, Peking  
 Melhuish, J. S., assistant, Summers Trading Co., Kobe  
 Mellaertes, J., manager, Belgian Export Co., Ltd., Tientsin  
 Mellis, G., assistant, Geo. Falconer & Co., Hongkong  
 Mello, Aloysius de, barrister-at-law, Singapore  
 Mello, A. A. de, merchant and commission agent, Macao  
 Mellor, W., assistant, Burkill & Sons, Shanghai  
 Mellows, O., dep. commr., Chinese Post Office, Changsha  
 Mellows, T., inspector, River Police, Customs, Shanghai  
 Melnikoff, D. M., assistant, S. W. Litvinoff & Co., Hankow  
 Melrose, E. A., manager, Titkam Batu Rubber Co., Kedah  
 Melvani, K. R., manager, Dhanamall, Chelaram, Canton  
 Melville, F. J. W., sanitary inspector, Health department, Shanghai  
 Melville, T. A., accountant, Posts and Telegraph dept., Selangor  
 Mencarini, A., merchant, Mencarini & Co., Shanghai  
 Mencarini, A. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Mencarini, J., merchant, Mencarini & Co., Shanghai  
 Mencarini, J. D., supt., International Correspondence School, Manila  
 Mendelsohn, P., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Shanghai  
 Mendelson, M., partner, Berrick & Co., Yokohama  
 Mender, Captain P., s.s. "Mei-An," Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Mengel, Capt., assistant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate  
 Mennell, J. W., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai  
 Mense, C. T., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai  
 Merckens, J. P., supt., Netherlands Harbour Works Co., Chefoo  
 Merian, J. R. A., representative, Society of Chemical Industry in Basle, Shanghai  
 Merie, A., manager, A. Arnaud-Coste & R. V. Dent, Canton  
 Merrant, F. M., secretary, French Consulate, Shanghai  
 Merrien, F., assistant secretary, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking  
 Merrill, E. D., director of Bureau of Science, Manila  
 Merrill, H. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Merrins, E. M., secretary, med. dept., St. John's University, Shanghai  
 Merritt, C. D., representative, American Trading Co., Peking  
 Merritt, F. N., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Nanking  
 Mertens, B. P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Meseny, R. F., manager, Amalgamated Malay Estates, Kajang, Selangor  
 Messenger, J. S., assistant, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore  
 Messer, o.B.E., Hon. Mr. C. McL., Colonial Treasurer, Hongkong  
 Messer, P., manager, engineering department American Trading Co., Tokyo

Messerli, E., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe  
 Messner, M., directeur, Messner Exploitation de Cinemas, Saigon  
 Métaireau, E., administrateur-maire, Conseil Municipal, Haiphong  
 Metcalf, H. E., managing director, Zemina Works, Yokohama  
 Metcalf, H. E., supt. for Far East, Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., Tokyo  
 Metz, O. E., Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Metzler, Ch., Russian Vice-Consul, Shanghai  
 Meuer, A., assistant, Botelho Brothers, Shanghai  
 Meurs, H. van, assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore  
 Meyer, A., asst., Arnhold Bros., Shanghai  
 Meyer, A. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Meyer, I., assistant, Meyer Brothers, Singapore  
 Meyer, H. F., engineer, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai  
 Meyer, J., assistant, Meyer Brothers, Singapore  
 Meyer, J., surveyor, French Settlement, Shanghai  
 Meyer, M., merchant, Meyer Bros., Singapore  
 Meyer, P. A., manager, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila  
 Meyer, R., assistant, Meyer Brothers, Singapore  
 Meyer, R. V., assistant, N. Lazarus, Hongkong  
 Meyer, V., general manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Meyer, W., asst., Reiss & Co., Hankow  
 Meyerick, T. M., captain, str. "Kingsing," China coast  
 Meyeringh, E. F., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon  
 Meyers, C. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokoya, Kobe  
 Meyers, G., assistant, Helm Bros., Yokohama  
 Meyling, K., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Harbin  
 Miani, M., assistant, Ambrosoli, Stoppani & Co., Singapore  
 Michael, Louis, director, Marist Mission, Peking  
 Michael, S., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Michael, Sidney, assistant, J. R. Michael & Co., Hongkong  
 Michaux, E., manager, Credit Foncier de l'Extreme Orient, Tsinanfu  
 Michelet, J. W., Norwegian Minister, Peking  
 Michener, C. B., Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Michon, C., district inspector, French Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Mico, J., captain, s.s. "Mei Tan," Standard Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Mickle, D. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong  
 Middleton, H., chief accountant, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai  
 Middleton, W., assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Kobe  
 Mieville, E. C., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking  
 Mikulin, S. E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Milandri, G., interpreter, Italian Consulate, Shanghai  
 Milbank, J., constable, British Consulate, Chefoo  
 Milbourne, H. L., American Vice-Consul, Amoy  
 Mildner, A., manager, Grand Hotel Kalec, Shanghai  
 Miles, Comdr. A. H., capt. of the Yard, U.S. Naval Station, Cavite, P. I  
 Miles, H. L., assistant, Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Millar, A., chief appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Millar, A. C., inspector, Macao Ice and Cold Storage Co., Macao  
 Millar, G. W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Millar, J., Maritime Customs, Foochow  
 Millar, T., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Cebu  
 Millard, C. E., assistant, stores, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Miller, A., assistant, Standard Trading Co., Kobe  
 Miller, A. J., clerk, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin  
 Miller, C., assistant, Central Agency, Tientsin  
 Miller, C., Commercial Attache, Russian Embassy, Tokyo  
 Miller, C. E., assistant, S. Isaacs & Co., Ltd., Yokohama  
 Miller, C. E., import manager, Eastern Products Co., Chefoo  
 Miller, C. W., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila  
 Miller, D., assistant, Canadian Pacific O. S., Hongkong  
 Miller, D. M., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (Siam), Bangkok  
 Miller, E. V., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Miller, F. C., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong  
 Miller, G. C., assistant, H. & W. Greer, Singapore

- Miller, G. S., assistant, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore  
 Miller, H., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Seoul  
 Miller, D.S.O., H., Secretary to Vice-Admiral, Hongkong  
 Miller, H. G., assistant, Goodall & Co., Singapore  
 Miller, J., assistant, S. Isaacs & Co., Ltd., Yokohama  
 Miller, J. Finlay, superintendent engineer, Bradley & Co., Hongkong  
 Miller, J. I., cadet, Secretariat, Singapore  
 Miller, J. S., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore  
 Miller, J. W., manager, Philippine National Bank, Shanghai  
 Miller, J. Y., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe  
 Miller, M., assistant, Sendzimir Mechanical Co., Shanghai  
 Miller, M. L., acting accountant, International Banking Corp'n., Manila  
 Miller, P. E. assistant, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin  
 Miller, Ransford S., American Consul-General, Seoul  
 Miller, T. C. B., secy., United Engineers, Ltd., and Malacca Electric Lighting Co., S'pore.  
 Miller, Thos. N., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin  
 Miller, V. E., manager, Philippine Education Co., Manila  
 Miller, W. D. B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow  
 Milles, H. G. L., sub agent, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Taiping, Perak  
 Milligan, A., traffic inspector, Chinese Government Railway, Tientsin  
 Milligan, E. C., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Penang  
 Millington, F. C., professor, Ellis Kadoorie School, Shanghai  
 Millington, H., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong  
 Mills, C. B., acting auditor-general, Selangor  
 Mills, E. S., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Harbin  
 Mills, E. W. P., passport and reg. officer, British Consulate, Shanghai  
 Mills, Capt. H. S., command educational officer, Military, Hongkong  
 Mills, J. V., district officer, Kuala Selangor  
 Mills, L., chef of Police, Pahang  
 Mills, R. G., professor, Union Medical College, Peking  
 Millward, G., director, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe  
 Millward, J. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin  
 Milne, J. D., master, "Taming, China Coast  
 Milne, W. S., medical officer, Selangor  
 Milner, F., assistant, C. E. Sparke, Shanghai  
 Milner, J. H., assistant, Pekin Syndicate, Ltd., Peking  
 Milon, Le, propriétaire, Le Milon, Haiphong  
 Milsom, B. B., China Inland Mission, Tientsin  
 Milton, M., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking  
 Minarolo, G., manager, Oriental Cork Factory, Shanghai  
 Minford, E. D., chief engineer, s.s. "Mei Nan," Shanghai  
 Minjoot, L. A. assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.,  
 Minny, C. E., assistant, D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Minny, S. R., manager, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai  
 Minty, S. J., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Miskelly, Rev. W., Manchuria Christian College, Mukden  
 Miskin, G., director, Gilman & Co., Hongkong  
 Miskin, S. C., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kewkiang  
 Missener, G. W., business manager, *China Observer*, Shanghai  
 Mistry, F. F., assistant, Talati Bros., Peking  
 Mistry, H. R. manager, Pohoomull Bros., Shanghai  
 Mistry, K. D., secretary, Hogg, Karanjia & Co., Canton  
 Mitchell, A., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe  
 Mitchell, A., charge engineer, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Mitchell, C. C., manager, Visayan Refining Co., Manila  
 Mitchell, E. J. R., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong (absent)  
 Mitchell, F. G., assistant, Pekin Syndicate Mines, Honan  
 Mitchell, G. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Mitchell, H., constable, River Police, Shanghai  
 Mitchell, I. E., Dr., London Mission, Hongkong  
 Mitchell, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Mitchell, J., examiner, Chinese Customs, Hankow  
 Mitchell, John, mang. director, Barker & Co., Penang  
 Mitchell, J. I., acting manager, Harrison & Crosfield, Ltd., Kobe



Mitchell, J. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Singapore  
 Mitchell, R. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow  
 Mitchell, R. H. B., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Mitchell, T. A., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong  
 Mitchell, T. A., master, steamer "Fooksang," China Coast  
 Mitchell, T. E., assistant, Genl. Accident, Fire and Life Assee. Corp., Shanghai  
 Mitchell, T. W., assistant, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai  
 Mitchell, W., clerk of works, Public Works department, Shanghai  
 Mitchell, W. A., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Mukden  
 Mitford, P., visiting agent, Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Kedah  
 Miyamoto, K., agent, Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Canton  
 Mizraki, A., J., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Mizzan, A., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Shanghai  
 Moalem, R. J., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai  
 Mockett, O. F., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama  
 Modi, F. K., mgr., R. K. Modi, Hongkong  
 Moffat, J. H., loco. inspector, Chinese Government Railway, Fengtai  
 Moffett, E. A., assistant, General Electric Co., Shanghai  
 Moffitt, secretary, China Theatres, Ltd., Tientsin  
 Mogenssen, G. A., supervisor, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Hongkong  
 Mognaschi, L. C., chancellor, Consulate for Peru, Hongkong  
 Mogra, E. R., merchant, Canton  
 Mohr, B., director, Siemens-Schuckert Denk Kabushiki Kaisha, Tokyo  
 Moidrey, Rev., J. Tardif, director, Lu-kia-pang Observatory, Shanghai  
 Moine-Comte, D., merchant, Moine-Comte & Co., Singapore  
 Moir, J. H. D., manager, Kelemak Rubber Estate, Malacca  
 Molehanov, N., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Vladivostok  
 Mole, Dr. R. H., Mukden Medical College, Mukden  
 Molinari, Rev., Evêché Church, Tientsin  
 Molland, C. E., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Nanking  
 Molland, H. H., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Amoy  
 Moller, Eric, merchant, Moller & Co., Shanghai  
 Moller, I. P., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Moller, J. A., signs p.p., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Moller, W. A., resident engineer, Chinese Government Railways, Peipiao, Newchwang  
 Mollison, C. P., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai  
 Mollison, James P., merchant, Mollison & Co., Yokohama  
 Molony, Rev. H. J., St. Paul's Church, Ningpo  
 Molony, J. C., dis. eng., Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway, Hangchow  
 Molyneux, H. L., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Molyneux, W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Momber, C. O., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai  
 Monbaron, C. C., commission agent, Charles Monbaron, Hankow  
 Moncada, Dr. A. de S., juiz de direito, Macao  
 Monckton, M., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe  
 Moncrieff, R. L., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Moncure, R. T., assistant, Melachrino & Co., Shanghai  
 Monguillet, sec. genl. du Gouvernement-General, Hanoi  
 Monie, E. N., acct., International Banking Assn., Yokohama  
 Monier, Résident de France, Bac-Kan, Tonkin  
 Moninot, C., manager, Banque-Industrielle de Chine, Foochow  
 Monk, A. V., assistant, Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Shanghai  
 Monk, H. F., acting district officer, Ulu Kelantan  
 Monkman, P. L., agent, Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd., Yokohama  
 Monland, J., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Monnier, F. C., superior, House of Nazareth, Hongkong  
 Monod, E. C., merchant, E. C. Monod et Cie., Bangkok  
 Monod, H. G., merchant, E. C. Monod et Cie., Bangkok  
 Monsees, H. C., merchant, Kobe  
 Montargis, M. J. B., manager, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Hongkong  
 Montbéliard, Count B. de S., acting Consul for France, Singapore  
 Montgomery, T. S., assistant manager, Sun Cheong Milling Co., Shanghai  
 Montor, A., merchant, Weill & Montor, Singapore  
 Montpellier, C. de, assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Mengtsz

Montu, H. C., secretary, J. Rowland Kay Co., Tokyo  
 Moody, J. H. N., bill and exchange broker, Hongkong  
 Moody, M. L., service manager, Hudford Garage, Shanghai  
 Moon, H. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Moon, J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Moon, R., sub acct., Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Shanghai  
 Mooney, A. J., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Mooney, F., capt., str. "Laisang," China Coast  
 Mooney, L. P., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Mooney, R. W., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shasi  
 Moore, A. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Bangkok  
 Moore, B. J. de H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Moore, C., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe  
 Moore, E., assistant, Taikoo Dock and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Moore, F. W., assistant, printing office, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai  
 Moore, F. Z., assistant medical officer, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai  
 Moore, H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Moore, J. G., engineer, Sungei Ular Estate, Kedah  
 Moore, J. H., manager, Allied Products Corporation, Shanghai  
 Moore, John M., agent l'Epargne, Franco-Chinoise, Peking  
 Moore, J. W., inst. manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Changsha  
 Moore, L. A. L., manager, Court Hotel, Tientsin  
 Moore, M. H., assistant, Arnhold Brothers, Tientsin  
 Moore, P. J., attorney-at-law, Zamboanga  
 Moore, R., track inspector, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tongku  
 Moore, R. G., professor, Soochow University, Soochow  
 Moore, R. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hangechow  
 Moore, R. U., assistant, Coate & Casey, Shanghai  
 Moore, T. S., assistant comprador, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai  
 Moore, W., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Moore, W. B. A., supt., Civil Hospital, Hongkong  
 Moore, W. O., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Moores, A. R., assistant, Ivy Dairy, Shanghai  
 Moorhead, J. H. M., Commissioner of Customs, Swatow  
 Moorhead, R. B., civil engineer, Moorhead & Halse, Shanghai  
 Moors, L. P., signs per pro., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hankow  
 Moraes, Joe, merchant, Joe Moraes & Co., Hongkong  
 Moraes, John, civil engineer and architect, Hongkong  
 Moran, A., assistant, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Shanghai  
 Moraux, W. A., merchant, Moraux & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Morcher, J. W., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai  
 Mordicai, J., asst., Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai  
 Morducovitch, M. A., agent, Russian Volunteer Fleet, Shanghai  
 More, E. S., assistant storekeeper, Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin  
 Morelieras, E., assistant, Antoine Chiris, Chungking  
 Morere, J., assistant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai  
 Moreta, E. de, director, Monte de Piedad, Manila  
 Moreton, H., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai  
 Morford, H. F., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of I. Aus. & China, Saigon  
 Morgan, B. D. C., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong  
 Morgan, C., assistant, China, Japan & S. American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Morgan, Rear-Admiral Casey B., U.S. Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.  
 Morgan, E. G., assistant, Electric Construction Co., Shanghai  
 Morgan, E. K., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama  
 Morgan, H., assistant, China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Morgan, J. H., Morgan, Weitzer & Co., Mukden  
 Morgan, Capt. K. S., Hon. Attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo  
 Morgan, R., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Morgan, W. A., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Morger, signs per pro., Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo and Yokohama  
 Moriarty, J. T., timekeeper, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan  
 Morison, D., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe  
 Morley, Alfred, business manager, *Hongkong Telegraph*, Hongkong  
 Morley, L. J., manager, Fletcher & Co., Hongkong

Morley, W., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Morling, C. R., merchant, Collins & Co., Tientsin  
 Moro, G., merchant, Italian-Chinese Import & Export Co., Hankow  
 Morrell, F. A., assistant, Dupire Bros., rubber dept., Singapore  
 Morrell, Lt.-Comdr. John S., H.M.S. "Cricket," China Station  
 Morris, A., headmaster, Saiyungpun English School, Hongkong  
 Morris, E. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Morris, E. R., assistant, Lever Brothers, Ltd., Kobe  
 Morris, F. K., professor, Pei Yang University, Tientsin  
 Morris, H. H., prof. of medicine, St. John's University, Shanghai  
 Morris, J., assistant, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe  
 Morris, J., chief accountant, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong  
 Morris, J. H., merchant, Seoul  
 Morris, R. E., asst., Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore  
 Morris, R. W., principal, Sailors' Home, Nautical Academy, Singapore  
 Morris, Wm., director, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Morrison, A., tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon  
 Morrison, C. B., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Morrison, D. F., partner, Arthur & Bond, Yokohama  
 Morrison, D. T., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong  
 Morrison, E. C., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore  
 Morrison, F. W. Y., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai  
 Morrison, G., asst., Taikoo Dockyard and Eng. Co., Hongkong  
 Morrison, I. C., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama  
 Morrison, J., asst., Forbes & Co., Tientsin  
 Morrison, J. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Shanghai  
 Morrison, J. R., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore  
 Morrison, J. S., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang  
 Morrison, K. S., director, Bradley & Co., Hongkong  
 Morrison, T. S., Lloyd's register of shipping, Hongkong  
 Morrison, W. B. A., accountant, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang  
 Morrison, W. L. H., assistant, Morrison & Co., Penang  
 Morriss, G., director, *North-China Daily News*, Shanghai  
 Morriss, H. F., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila  
 Morriss, P. de C., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Selangor  
 Morrow, Col. W. M., commanding, U.S.A. China Expedition, Tientsin  
 Morse, A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin  
 Morse, F. S., secretary, Foreign Fire Insurance Ass. of Japan, Kobe  
 Morse, G. A., master, "Luchow," China Coast  
 Morse, H. J., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Amoy  
 Morse, H. W., sub-acct., International Bank, Singapore  
 Morten, F. J., assistant Resident, Malacca  
 Mortensen, V. H. G., supt., Submarine Telegraph Service, Great Nor. Tel. Co., Chefoo  
 Mortimer, C. H., assistant, Pekin Syndicate Mines, Honan  
 Morton, F. T., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin  
 Morton, H. E., mgr., British Cigarette Co., Mukden  
 Morton, N. B., asst. manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Seoul  
 Morton, T. S., godown supt., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin  
 Mose, C., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Yochow  
 Moseley, T. S., assistant, Texas Oil Co., Mukden  
 Moses, B., assistant, Abraham Bros., Shanghai  
 Moses, M. J., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Moses, N. S., managing partner, N. S. Moses & Co., Hongkong  
 Moses, W. A., assistant, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Taihoku, Formosa  
 Moss, J. E., signs per pro., B. Reif, Yokohama  
 Moss, L. B., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking  
 Moss, T. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Moss, W. J., overseer, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai  
 Moss, W. S., manager for Japan, Balfour & Co., Tokyo  
 Mossop, A. G., barrister-at law, Shanghai  
 Moszkooski, G. A., marine manager, American-Asiatic Underwriters, Shanghai  
 Motley, R. W. C., commission agent, Yokohama  
 Mott, Lawrence, author, Tokyo  
 Mott, S. T., sub-manager, Joe Moraes & Co., Hongkong



Motta, A. M. da, examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Motts, G. L., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe  
 Mouat-Biggs, assistant, W. W. Taylor & Co., Seoul  
 Mouillac, Dr. J. G., Vice-Consul for France, Hoihow  
 Mouland, A., assistant manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Tientsin  
 Mouly, V., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai  
 Mounsey, K. W., solicitor, Kent & Mounsey, Tientsin  
 Mountain, A. W., asst., Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok  
 Mourroux, M., administrateur, Hai-Duong, Tonkin  
 Mousley, H., assistant engineer, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai  
 Mousley, H. T., manager, Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Canton  
 Mousson, Gaston, French teacher, 15, Morrison Hill Road, Hongkong  
 Moxon, G. C., sharebroker, Moxon & Taylor, Hongkong  
 Moxon, H. W., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore  
 Moyhing, A. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Moyle, Rev. V. H. Copley, chaplain, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong  
 Moyler, E. F., partner, Moyler, Powell & Co., Peking  
 Moysey, H. J., managing dir., Chinese S. K. F. Co., Shanghai  
 Muat, W., medical practitioner and Government medical officer, Weihaiwei  
 Mudes, Y. M., tidesurveyor and harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Nanking  
 Mugliston, G. R. K., partner, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore  
 Muguet, A., assistant, C. Paturel, Shanghai  
 Muhle, L., assistant, G. E. Huygen, Canton  
 Muir, D., asst. fittgs. supt., Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong  
 Muir, Dr. David D., medical attendant, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tongshan, Tientsin  
 Muir, H. N., inspector, Electric Construction Works, Shanghai  
 Muir, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Muir, W., supt. engineer, Borneo Co., Bangkok  
 Muirhead, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Mulder, J. D. F., manager of foreign exchange, Bank of Canton, Hongkong  
 Muling, V., assistant, Maritime Customs, Swatow  
 Mullen, D., commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Hangchow  
 Mullen, N. E., Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Mullen, N. E., assistant, Asia Banking Corporation, Hongkong  
 Muller, A., Banque Industrielle de Chine, Mukden  
 Muller, E., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai  
 Muller, J., manager, Volkart Bros. Agency, Osaka  
 Muller, J. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Kobe  
 Muller, P. E., assistant eng., Haiho Conservancy Comm., Tientsin  
 Muller, R., merchant, Kjellberg & Sons, Tokyo  
 Mulley, H. E., assistant, "De-No-Fa," Shanghai  
 Mulley, R. H., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai  
 Mullinax, G. W., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin  
 Mullins, H. L., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Kobe  
 Mullis, E. V., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore  
 Mullis, J. Northey, manager, Eastern Tungsten Co., Penang  
 Mulrairie, W. B., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore  
 Mumford, H. E. G., chief assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsinanfu  
 Munie, J. P., fondé de pouvoirs, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi  
 Munns, H. F., assistant, Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Shanghai  
 Munoy, J., teacher of Spanish, School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo  
 Munro, A., printing manager, Rickard, Ltd., Singapore  
 Munro, D., assistant, W. Hammer & Co., Singapore  
 Munro, J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Munro, J. F., surveyor, Lloyd's agents, Kobe  
 Munro, J. M. W., agent, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Zamboanga  
 Munro-Smith, R. W., assistant, J. Sligh & Co., Peking  
 Munson, E. H., gen. secy., Y.M.C.A., Nantai, Foochow  
 Munter, L. S., supt., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Peking  
 Munthe, Gen., Norwegian Adviser, Chinese Government, Peking  
 Muraour, P., assistant manager, Oriental Palace Hotel, Yokohama  
 Murdoch, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Murdoch, R. G., signs per pro, Butterfield & Swire, Harbin

- Murdoch, W., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore  
 Murdock, W. N. H., asst., Ker & Co., Manila  
 Murgatroyd, R. P. C., assistant, Gordon & Co., Shanghai  
 Muriel, H. E., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Murison, Sir Wm., Attorney-General, Singapore  
 Murison, W., chief detective inspector of Police, Hongkong  
 Murphy, C. D., sergeant, River Police, Shanghai  
 Murphy, D. J., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hongkong  
 Murphy, D. W., supt., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Murphy, E. A., assistant, C. P. O. Services, Hongkong  
 Murphy, H. K., architect, Murphy & Dana, Shanghai  
 Murphy, J., assistant boat-officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lungkow  
 Murphy, J. J., installation inspector, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Murphy, J. V., examiner, Maritime Customs, Pishihchai, Mengtze  
 Murphy, O. J., medical officer, Selangor  
 Murphy, T. E., assistant, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila  
 Murray, A. E. T., manager, Behr & Co., Penang  
 Murray, A. H. J., prof., Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin  
 Murray, B. M., assistant, English Electric Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Murray, E., vice-principal, Anglo-Chinese College, Amoy  
 Murray, E. H., dep. postal agent, American P. O., Shanghai  
 Murray, H. V., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Harbin  
 Murray, J. A., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Foochow  
 Murray, J. Elliot, med. practr., Marshall, Marsh, Billingham & Murray, Shanghai  
 Murray, J. G., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Tientsin  
 Murray, J. H., manager, Singapore and Straits Bill Posting Co., Singapore  
 Murray, J. L., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe  
 Murray, J. M., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong  
 Murray, M. A., accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp., Shanghai  
 Murray, M. F., assistant, E. E., Aus. & China Telegraph, Sharp Peak, Foochow  
 Murray, M. M., asst. supt. engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Murray, N. J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin  
 Murray, P. H., manager, Tai Kok Tsui Installation, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Murray, R. D., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Hongkong  
 Murray, S., general merchant, Manila and Iloilo  
 Murray, S. W. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kewkiang  
 Murray, W., assistant tide-surveyor, Chinese Customs, Kewkiang  
 Murray, W. D., district acct., Chinese Post Office, Foochow  
 Murrell, V., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Canton  
 Musabhoy, T. M., manager, Musabhoy & Co., Kobe  
 Muschi, A., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Canton  
 Muschi, M., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Canton  
 Muse, J. C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Musgjerd, I. O., sub acct., International Banking Corporation, Kobe  
 Musgrave, W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Musgrove, F. A., inspector, Waterworks Co., Shanghai  
 Musitano, G. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Muskett, W. B., assistant, Chas. E. Richardson, Hongkong  
 Mussell, J. T., controller, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Tientsin  
 Musso, Chev. G. D., barrister, Shanghai  
 Musso, F. P., barrister, Shanghai  
 Musso, S., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong  
 Mustaros, J., gen. mgr., Vendrell, Mustaros & Co., Kobe  
 Mutel, Mgr. G., Bishop of Seoul, Seoul  
 Mycock, C., assistant master, Ellis Kadoorie School, Hongkong  
 Myddelton, H., assistant Government secretary, Jesselton, B.N.B.  
 Myers, C. H., accountant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Myers, F. H., manager, American Express Co., Shanghai  
 Myers, F. R., accountant, Chinese Post Office, Hankow  
 Myers, M., broker, M. Myers, Shanghai  
 Myers, M. S., Consul for United States of America, Swatow  
 Myers, W. R., deputy Commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin  
 Myhre, H. G., harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Myles, G. S., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore

- Nabias, A., architect, French Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Nachbaur, A., editor, *Jorn l de Peking*, Peking  
 Nachieff, G., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Harbin  
 Naef, C., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Tokyo  
 Naef, W., assistant, Holland Pacific Trading Co., Hongkong  
 Naegeli, W., assistant, Sulzer, Rudolf & Co., Shanghai  
 Nattaly, J., assistant, E. Rousseau, Tientsin  
 Nagle, J. S., principal, A.-C. School, Meth. Episcopal Mission, Singapore  
 Nairn, H. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin  
 Nairn, Dr. W., Mukden Medical College, Mukden  
 Naismith, W. C., signs per pro., Ker & Co., Cebu  
 Nance, W. B., professor, Soochow University, Soochow  
 Nancouis, J. N., assistant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Shanghai  
 Nani Mocenigo, Count L., acting Consul for Italy, Tientsin  
 Napier, N. L., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuhu  
 Nardini, J. C., Vice-Consul, American Consulate, Canton  
 Nash, E. T., assistant secretary, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Nash, F. E., solicitor, Hongkong  
 Nash, H. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Nash, R. H., wharfinger, Hunt's Wharf, Shanghai  
 Nash, R. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow  
 Nash, W., boat-officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Nash, W. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Nathan, E. J., asst., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin  
 Nathan, E. M., exchange and share broker, Singapore  
 Nathan, E. S., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai  
 Nathan, M., manager, Bell's Asbestos Eastern Agency, Singapore  
 Nathan, R.E. Major W. S., gen. manager, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin  
 Nation, W., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Shanghai  
 Nation, W., manager, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Naylor, J., assistant, Weeks & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Naylor, J., merchant, Shanghai  
 Nazario, L. E., assistant, Philippine National Bank, Shanghai  
 Nazer, A. P., director, Algar & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Nazer, G. C., engineer, Yangtze Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Nazer, S. S., asst., J. A. Wattie & Co., Shanghai  
 Neale, R. N., manager for South China, Reuter's, Ltd., Shanghai and Hongkong  
 Neave, E. N., wharfinger, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong  
 Neave, J. L., cadet, Secretariat, Singapore  
 Neave, T., supt. engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Neave, W. F., assistant, United Engineers, Bangkok  
 Neddermann, T. J., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo  
 Needham, J. E., chief assistant engineer, Public Works department, Shanghai  
 Neergaard, C. F. de, asst., International Banking Corporation, Hankow  
 Neeson, W. P., assistant agent, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Hongkong  
 Neill, S. B., manager, China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Shanghai  
 Neill, Walter, accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Tientsin  
 Neill, W. S. O., assistant, Central China Import Co., Shanghai  
 Neilson, D., boiler-maker, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Neish, R. D., editor, *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai  
 Nell, H., stamp and probate officer, Treasury, Singapore  
 Nelleman, L., assistant, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai  
 Nelmo, Capt. J. A., U.S. Legation Guard, Peking  
 Nelson, A. J., asst., Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore  
 Nelson, C. B., consulting engineer and marine surveyor, Manila  
 Nelson, C. C., assistant engineer, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Nelson, C. H., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe  
 Nelson, C. N., assistant, China, Japan and S. America Trading Co., Ltd., Osaka  
 Nelson, G. D., tidewater, Chinese Customs, Hankow  
 Nelson, G. P., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Nelson, G. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama  
 Nelson, G. T., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai  
 Nelson, H. W., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo  
 Nelson, J., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore



Nelson, J. E., assistant, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore  
 Nelson, J. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow  
 Nelson, N. D., assistant, Sun Cheong Milling Co., Shanghai  
 Nelson, R., marine superintendent, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Nelson, R. S., managing director, Stanton, Nelson & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Nelson, R. T., actg. dep. Commissioner of Customs, Canton  
 Nelsson, N. E., constable, River Police, Shanghai  
 Nemazee, H. M. H., merchant and commission agent, Hongkong  
 Nemazee, M., assistant, H. M. H. Nemazee, Hongkong  
 Nemetzky, L., assistant, S. Schusterovitz, Weihaiwei  
 Nergaard, J. B. P., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
 Nery, M. A. R. de C., secretario, Direcção das Obras Publicas, Macao  
 Nesbitt, A. E., asst., Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Neubourg, P. H., manager, China Garage Co., Shanghai  
 Neugebauer, G., assistant, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Shanghai  
 Neugent, R. F., assistant, Evans & Sons, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Neumann, S. F. de, asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama  
 Neville, G., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama  
 Neville, S., assistant, Mukden Hospital, Mukden  
 New, Dr. W. L., res. surgeon, Chinese Hospital, Shanghai  
 Newbery, S. E., accountant, Macphail & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Newbery, T. R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Newbigging, D. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Peking  
 Newcomb, D. de B., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Hongkong  
 Newell, F. F. S., partner, Lyall & Evatt, Singapore  
 Newhouse, E., asst. engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Newland, A. E., professor, Peking Government Teachers' College, Peking  
 Newman, K. E., solicitor, Teesdale, Godfrey & Newman, Shanghai  
 Newman, P. J., asst., Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Newman, R. H., assistant, Shanghai Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Shanghai  
 Newmarch, G. L. B., cadet eng., Chinese Gov. Railways, Peking-Mukden Line, Tientsin  
 Newmarch, J. M., assistant, Chinkiang Customs, Chinkiang  
 Newmarch, L. J., senior dist. engr., Chinese Govt. Railways, Shanhaikwan, Tientsin  
 Newsome, C. C., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Newsome, G. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Newsome, W. B., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Newson, C. C., secretary, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Newton, C. R. B., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Newton, C. V., assistant manager, Katoyang Rubber Estate, Perak  
 Newton, F. H., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin  
 Newton, W., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai  
 Nichol, A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Nicholl, C. C., actuary, Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Singapore  
 Nicholls, H. C. T., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Nicholls, H. J., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ltd., Hongkong  
 Nicholls, J. E., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore  
 Nicholls, R. E., mains supt., China Light and Power Co., Hongkong  
 Nicholls, R. W., manager, *Peking and Tientsin Times*, Tientsin  
 Nicholls, W. S., acting manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore  
 Nichols, J. D., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tsinanfu  
 Nichols, M. A., J. W., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai  
 Nichols, R. B., manager, American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Nichols, W. A. B., gen. mgr., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai  
 Nicholson, C. L. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Nicholson, C. O., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow  
 Nicholson, J. G., director, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Nicholson, O. D., engineer, Hankow Light and Power Co., Ltd., Hankow  
 Nicholson, R. A., superintendent, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong  
 Nicholson, W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Nicholson, D.S.O., Lt.-Col. W. N., D.A.A.G., Q.M.G., Hongkong  
 Nicol, A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Nicol, J. T., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Penang  
 Nicolaisen, C., electrician, Government Northern Telegraph Co., Tientsin  
 Nicoll, D. G., assistant, Hongkong Rope Manufg. Co., Hongkong

- Nicoll, D. M., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Hankow  
 Nicoll, E. F., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong  
 Nicoll, T. S. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Nicolle, P. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe  
 Nielsen, A., director, "De-No-Fa" (China), Shanghai  
 Nielsen, A., jr., secretary, Norwegian Consulate-General, Shanghai  
 Nielsen, A. V., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock  
 Nielsen, B., capt., Wallen & Co., Shanghai  
 Nielsen, C., assistant, Loxley & Co., Shanghai  
 Nielsen, Ch., merchant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock  
 Nielsen, E., berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Nielsen, H. A. H., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Nielsen, H. R., partner, Nielsen & Malcolm, Hankow  
 Nielsen, J. E., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Nielsen, K., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Nielsen, K. T., manager, Baltic Asiatic Co., Canton  
 Nielsen, N. A. A., harbour-master and tide-surveyor, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
 Nielsen, P. F., supervisor, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Hongkong  
 Nightingale, G. F., headmaster, Kowloon British School, Hongkong  
 Nigniewitzky, D., merchant, Tientsin  
 Niles, H. B., assistant, Sassoon & Co., Hankow  
 Nipkow, P., assistant, Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Yokohama  
 Nisbet, H. A., registrar and official administrator, Supreme Court, Hongkong  
 Nisbet, J. M., tide-surveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu  
 Nisbet, W., assistant, Tangga Batu Rubber Co., Malacca  
 Nissen, G., asst., Piatow Tin Factory, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Tamsui  
 Nissim, Ed., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Nissim, M., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Nissim, N. F., assistant, V. Lang, Shanghai  
 Nissim, N. M., assistant, Marthoud Frères, Shanghai  
 Niven, A., asst., Boustead & Co., Singapore  
 Niven, C. H., manager, Merlimau Rubber Estates, Malacca  
 Niven, G. S., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama  
 Nixon, F. A., postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Canton  
 Nixon, H. E., general manager, Devon Estates, Malacca  
 Nizier, M., provincial, Marist Mission, Peking  
 Noakes, E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai  
 Noakes, J. S., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Hankow  
 Noble, F. H., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Cebu  
 Noble, J., acting inspector of lights, Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Noble, J., engineer, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai  
 Noble, J., manager, Kalgan Dairy Farm, Shanghai  
 Noble, K. D., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin  
 Noble, W. R., engineer, C. & J. Tel. & Electric Co., Hongkong  
 Noblet, H., assistant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Tientsin  
 Noel, Ed. W., auctioneer, managing director, Noel, Murray & Co., Shanghai  
 Nolasco, Dr. Luiz, barrister-at-law, Macao  
 Nolte, W. A., asst., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin  
 Nonweilers, T. F., manager, Tokio Marine and Ins. Co., Ltd., Tokyo  
 Nops, W. E., assistant, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai  
 Norbury, E., asst., F. J. Norbury & Son, Shanghai  
 Norbury, F. J., proprietor, F. J. Norbury & Son, Shanghai  
 Nordquist, O., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Nanking  
 Nordstrom, E. deputy commr., Chinese Post Office, Harbin  
 Norman, E. G., mgr. for China, Worthington Pump Co., Andersen, Meyer & Co., S'hai.  
 Norman, R. N. Brunel, manager, Imperial Hotel, Tientsin  
 Normann, W. von, manager, Ekman Foreign Agencies, Shanghai  
 Noronha, E. J., Consul for Guatemala, partner, Noronha & Co., Hongkong  
 Noronha, J. M., secretary, Credit Foncier d'Extrême Orient, Hongkong  
 Norrie, T. B., signs per pro., Fraser & Co., Singapore  
 Norris, C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Norris, E. C., assistant, General Electric Co., Shanghai  
 Norris, Rt. Rev. F. L., chaplain, British Legation, Peking  
 North, Ch., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Canton

North, F. W. G., assistant, Kailan Administration, Tientsin  
 North, R. H., asst., China Sugar Refg. Co., Hongkong  
 North, W., manager, International Banking Corporation, Hankow  
 Northcombe, F. D., master, "Kalgan," China Coast  
 Northcote, M. S., secretary, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong (absent)  
 Northey, H. R., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Peking  
 Norton, J. R., prof., sec. of Faculty, and headmtr., Mid. School, St. John's University, S'hai.  
 Norvik, O. B., captain, s.s. "Mei Nan," Shanghai  
 Nottingham, E. A., proprietor, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai  
 Noud, T. A., assistant, Tientsin Press, Tientsin  
 Novais, A., gerente, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, Macao  
 Novella, J., fondé de pouvoirs, L. Ogliastro et Cie., and acting Consul for Italy, Saigon  
 Noxon, S. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Nugent, A. G., assistant, Secretariat, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Nunes, I. S. S., asst., Hall & Holtz, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Nunes, Rev. J. da Costa, professor, St. Joseph's Seminary, Macao  
 Nutter, F. J., assistant, Sale & Frazer, Kobe  
 Nutter, J. T., secretary, Weare & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Nye, D. B., dental surgeon, Tientsin and Peking  
 Nye, Percival H., managing director, General Electric Co. of China, Shanghai  
 Nyhuus, H., assistant, Aall & Co. Osaka  
 Nyland, G., supt., Pootung, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Nystrom, Frank, assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok  
 O'Brien, G. A., gen. manager, American Express Co., Shanghai  
 O'Brien, J. H., manager, R. Dollar & Co., Ichang  
 O'Brien, K., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow  
 O'Brien, M., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 O'Dell, D. H., manager, Box of Curios Printing and Publishing Co., Yokohama  
 O'Dell, R., accountant, Pacific Commercial Co., Iloilo, P.I.  
 O'Donoghue, S. E., Vice-Consul for U.S.A., Singapore  
 O'Donovan, T. O., assistant, Arts and Crafts, Ltd., Shanghai  
 O'Driscoll, L. P., chief clerk, L. V. Lang, Shanghai  
 O'Farrell, E. H., assistant, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong  
 O'Farrell, G., manager, George O'Farrell & Co., Manila  
 O'Gorman, T., secretary, Land Investment Co., Ltd., Tientsin  
 O'Gowan, Capt. I. W., Hon. Attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo  
 O'Halloran, M., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 O'Hara, E., general manager, Barrow, Brown & Co., Bangkok  
 O'Hara, W., assistant, Collins & Co., Tientsin  
 O'Kane, J. C., charge engineer, Municipality, Shanghai  
 O'Kane, V., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 O'Kill, G., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore  
 O'Leary, J. J., assistant, Peking Union Medical College, Peking  
 O'Neill, G., professor, Peiyang Medical College, Tientsin  
 O'Neill, W., deputy commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Hankow  
 O'Regan, J., steward, Med. department, Hongkong  
 O'Reilly, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 O'Shea, D., assistant, China & Java Export Co., Tientsin  
 O'Shea, S. J., assistant engineer, China Light and Power Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 O'Sullivan, E. A., supt., Education, Kedah  
 O'Sullivan, P., inspector of Police, Hongkong  
 O'Sullivan, T. F., second bailiff, Supreme Court, Hongkong  
 Oakes, A. S., instn. supt., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tientsin  
 Oakshott, E. J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore  
 Oates, P. H., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Oblomievsky, J., chief of traffic dept., Chinese Eastern Railway, Harbin  
 Obott, R. J., director, Eastern Rubber Co., Singapore  
 Obrembski, Dr. M. V., chemist, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Ochsendorf, W. M. J., chancellor, Netherlands Legation, Tokyo  
 Ockenden, E. C., manager, Weihaiwei Mission Press, Weihaiwei  
 Odell, A. E., manager, Europe Hotel, Singapore  
 Odell, J. W., merchant, Odell & Co., Foochow  
 Odhams, R. C., assistant, Land & Cox, Ltd., Kobe  
 Odrich, E., director, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila



Odufré, E. Jean, manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kongmoon  
 Oehlmann, manager, Equitable Eastern Banking Corp., Shanghai  
 Offenbergl, E. H., assistant, Shanghai Pahang Rubber Estate, Pahang  
 Offor, J. A., architect, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Ogburn, C. A., asst., British Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Ogden, H. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Ogden, R. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Ogden, W. A., assistant, Burkill & Sons, Shanghai  
 Oggier, S. L., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore  
 Ogier, M. A., assistant, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Canton  
 Ogilvie, A., assistant stores, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Ogilvie, C. L., professor, Peking University, Peking  
 Ogilvie, S., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong  
 Ogle, R. W. S., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok  
 Ogion, Lt.-Col. A., asst. Military Attaché, Russian Embassy, Tokyo  
 Ohmori, G., acting Consul-General, Japanese Consulate, Hongkong  
 Ohsaka, Y., manager, Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha, Hongkong  
 Ohtaka, S., Vice-Consul, Japanese Consulate, Tientsin  
 Okamoto, T., manager, J. Osawa & Co., Hongkong  
 Old, W., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong  
 Oldfield, F., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai  
 Oldham, H. S., supt. of police, British Municipal Concession, Tientsin  
 Oldroyd, G. N., cashier, Methodist Publishing House, Shanghai  
 Olesen, H., manager, Siam Industries Syndicate, Bangkok  
 Olesen, J. M. J., clerk, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Vladivostok  
 Olesen, O. F., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Peking  
 Oliner, S., manager, Esso Co. of China, Shanghai  
 Oliphant, T., assistant, Dairy Farm, & Ice Cold Storage Co., Hongkong  
 Olive, O. E. M., boat-officer, Chinese Customs, Nanking  
 Olivecrona, Major G. W. D., engineer-in-chief to Conservancy Board, Canton  
 Oliveira, A. F. M., asst., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Shanghai  
 Oliveira, H., import merchant, Shanghai  
 Oliver, E. H., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Tientsin  
 Oliver, G. K., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Nanking  
 Oliver, P., moulder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Oliveyra, Capt. d., secretary, China Coast Officers' Guild, Shanghai  
 Ollerdesen, J. H., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai  
 Ollsnitz, H. d., accountant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Hongkong  
 Olsen, C., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Vladivostok  
 Olsen, H. E., assistant boat-officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Olsen, H. N., accountant, Yangtze Insurance Association, Shanghai  
 Olsen, O., manager, Dick Bruhn & Co., Kobe  
 Olsen, J., lightkeeper, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo  
 Olsen, R. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow  
 Olsen, V., meter engineer, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Olson, C. W., signs per pro., Thoresen & Co., Hongkong  
 Olson, J., director, C. E. Warren & Co., Hongkong  
 Oltmans, Rev. A. D. D., Meiji Gakuin, Tokyo  
 Onuki, K., manager, Yokohama Specie Bank, Peking  
 Oostermeyer, J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Changsha  
 Openshaw, A. D., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong  
 Openshaw, H. S., representative, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Tientsin  
 Oram, F. E., sergeant, River Police, Shanghai  
 Orchin, A. G., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Dairen  
 Orledis, T. M. D., assistant, Dr. Benussi Bossi, Shanghai  
 Orme, G. N., First Magistrate, Hongkong  
 Orme, W. B., registrar-general of births and deaths, Johore  
 Ormiston, A., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ltd., Yokohama  
 Ormiston, Evan, bill and bullion broker, Stewart Brothers, Hongkong  
 Orner, J., merchant, Moine-Comte & Co., Singapore  
 Orpen-Palmer, c.m.g., d.s.o., Lt.-Col. H. B. M., Military Attaché, Peking  
 Orr, D. C., assistant, Maritime Chinese Customs, Hankow  
 Orr, R. B., merchant, Boyd & Co., Tamsui and Amoy  
 Orton, T., secretary, Moller & Co., Shanghai

Orville, J., technical agent, Far Eastern Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Shanghai  
 Osborne, A. R., assistant, Taikoo Docks, Hongkong  
 Osborne, C. G., assistant, Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore  
 Osborne, J. J., dep. supt., Money Order Office, G. P. O., Hongkong  
 Osborne, J. M. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking  
 Osborne, R. B., private secretary to H.E. the Governor of Singapore  
 Oswald-Hill, G. E., secretary, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking  
 Ossipoff, Lt.-Col., asst. Military Attaché, Russian Embassy, Tokyo  
 Ossipoff, N., Chinese secy, Chinese Eastern Ry. Adm., Peking  
 Ossipoff, S., jeweller, Vladivostok  
 Ost, R. E., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Tientsin  
 Oswald, E. W., assistant, Pekin Syndicate, Ltd., Peking  
 Oswald, J. A. P., headmaster, Anglo-Chinese School, Malacca  
 Oswald, J. C., merchant, Bathgate & Co., and Consul for Netherlands, etc., Foochow  
 Oswald, W. R., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Ott, H. Q., secretary, French Consulate, Pakhoi  
 Otten, G., gen. manager, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong  
 Ottewill, H. A., British Consul General, Yunnanfu  
 Ottofy, Louis, dentist, Manila  
 Ottoson, J. W., assistant, S. E. Giles, Kobe  
 Ottosson, A., director, Swedish-Chinese Export & Import Co., Shanghai  
 Ou, Rev. Th., vice-president, Aurora University, Shanghai  
 Ouchterlony, H., manager, B. Dieden & Co., Kobe  
 Oudendyk, K.C.M.G., Sir W., Netherlands Legation, Peking  
 Ouillon, J. M., assistant, Procure Générale des Missions Etrangères de Paris, Hongkong  
 Outerbridge, Rev. H. W., bursar, Kwansei Gakuin, Kobe  
 Overson, E. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Overstreet, H. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Nanking  
 Overy, H., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ltd., Hongkong  
 Ovesen, K., assistant, Winkel & Gedde, Ltd., Kobe  
 Owen, E. I., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hankow  
 Owen, F. W., signs per pro., Sime, Darby Co., Singapore  
 Owen, H. M., Resident, Sarawak  
 Owen, J. C., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Owen, J. F., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Chungking  
 Owen, L. J., professor, Nanking University, Nanking  
 Owen, M. C., manager, Paul Arathoon & Co., Kobe  
 Owen, S. R., assistant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai  
 Owen, T. J., Pacific Com. Co., Zamboanga  
 Owen, W., assistant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai  
 Owens, Capt. C. T., commanding, U.S.S. "New Orleans," Asiatic Station  
 Owens, D. T., assistant engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Linsi  
 Owens, G. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Taipei  
 Owens, H. C., chairman, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Owens, H. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Harbin  
 Owens, M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Kobe  
 Owston, F., manager, Owston & Co., Ltd., Yokohama  
 Oxberry, J. H., proprietor, Palace Hotel, Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Ozerianski, A. D., cashier, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hankow  
 Ozorio, Graça F. M. de, medical practitioner, Hongkong  
 Packard, C., professor, Medical College, Peking  
 Packe, C. L., assistant engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong  
 Packham, R., cargo supt., Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong  
 Padday, C. A., assistant, Behr & Co., Penang  
 Pade, K. F., clerk, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Padkin, D. H., manager, Shanghai Store Co., Shanghai  
 Padoux, J., Adviser to Ministry of Finance, Peking  
 Page, C. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin  
 Page, Edney, managing director, Brewer & Co., Shanghai  
 Page, G. W. W., assistant, Jaeger & Co., Singapore  
 Page, H. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong  
 Page, H. E., director, China General Edison Co., Shanghai  
 Page, H. W., supt., Cold Storage dept., Dairy Farm, I. & C. S. Co., Hongkong  
 Page, Philip, assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok

Page, T. T., assistant manager, Pacific Commercial Co., Hoilo, P. I.  
 Paget, A. M., manager, building dept., American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Paget, A. R., Tokyo School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo  
 Paget, C. S., civil engineer, Purnell & Paget, Canton  
 Pagh, E. K., sub-engineer, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Pahl, A., director, Cassella Senryo Kaisha, Osaka  
 Pain, J. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Paine A. E., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Paizis, N., assistant, Cornabe, Eckford & Co., Dairen  
 Palgrave, A. E., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Palgrave, W. H., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Pallion, L., assistant, Brossard, Mopin & Co., Singapore  
 Palmer, A. B., cashier, Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul  
 Palmer, A. J., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong  
 Palmer, C. J., merchant, J. M. MacDonald & Co., Yokohama and Kobe  
 Palmer, E., inspector, Chinese Government Railway, Tientsin  
 Palmer, E. R., accountant, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai  
 Palmer, F. P., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai  
 Palmer, H. F., clerk, Sale & Frazer, Kobe  
 Palmer, H. T., asst., China Sugar Refg. Co., Hongkong  
 Palmer, J. J., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking  
 Palmer, V. W. E., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Palmer, W., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Chentow, Tientsin  
 Palmer, W. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Pals, J., supt. eng., Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong  
 Pan, H. A., assistant, American Asiatic Underwriters, Shanghai  
 Papadakis, A., agent, C. M. Philippidi, Chungking  
 Papasian, P. M., merchant, Yokohama  
 Pape, H. G., Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Papir, K., assistant, Russian Post Office, Shanghai  
 Paquin, L. J., directeur, Imprimerie d'Extreme Orient, Haiphong  
 Paradise, N. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Paradissis, A. E., merchant, Paradissis Frères et Cie., Chefoo  
 Paradissis, E. M., merchant, Paradissis Frères et Cie., Chefoo  
 Paradissis, G. E., merchant, Paradissis Frères et Cie., Chefoo  
 Paradissis, J., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Tientsin  
 Paravicini, P. G. de, assistant, Union Insur. Society of Canton, Hongkong  
 Pardoe, W. A. L., engineer, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Parish, R., assistant treas., Municipality, Singapore  
 Park, E., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Park, H. H., manager, Rothiemay Rubber Estates, Selangor  
 Park, J., traffic inspector, Chinese Government Railway, Tientsin  
 Park, W., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Peking  
 Park, M.D., W. H., Soochow Hospital, Soochow  
 Parker, A. M., passenger agent, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd., Kobe  
 Parker, Rev. A. P., editor, *Chinese Christian Advocate*, Shanghai  
 Parker, A. T., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chefoo  
 Parker, F., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu  
 Parker, F. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin  
 Parker, G., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe  
 Parkes, G. H., school-keeper, Public School for Boys, Shanghai  
 Parker, J. H. P., consulting engineer, Parker & Co., Shanghai  
 Parker, P. P., assistant, *The Columbian*, Shanghai  
 Parker, P. W., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong  
 Parker, R. H., managing director Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Parker, W. G., principal, Methodist Boys' School, Selangor  
 Parkes, John, shipbuilder Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Parkes, P. R., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Parkhill, A., director, China Mutual Trading Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Parkhouse, C. E. D., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe  
 Parkhurst, T. L., manager, Getz Bros. of the Orient, Shanghai  
 Parkin, W. G., architect, Hemming & Berkley, Hankow  
 Parkin, W. R., reporter, *North-China Daily News*, Shanghai  
 Parkinson, T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin



- Parland, F., editor and publisher, *China Observer*, Shanghai  
 Parlane, L. J., assistant, General Electric Co., Shanghai  
 Parlani, F., manager, W. Funder & Co., Shanghai  
 Parlett, H. G., 2nd Secretary, British Embassy, Tokyo  
 Parnall, L. T., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow  
 Parnell, D. D., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Tientsin  
 Parnell, H. S., private secretary, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking  
 Parodi, N., assistant, Tiriolo & Co., Seoul  
 Parr, O.B.E., Hon. Capt. C. W. C., British Resident, Pahang  
 Parr, Hon. Mr. E. V. D., partner, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong (absent)  
 Parr, Percy E., manager, Mengkibol (Central Johore) Rubber Co., Johore  
 Parr, W. R. McD., Commissioner of Customs, Newchwang  
 Parren, J. L., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Parris, J. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Amoy  
 Parrott, A. George, medical practitioner, Shanghai  
 Parrott, F., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Kobe  
 Parry, Duke N., reporter, *Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo  
 Parson, A. B., dean of Cathedral of St. Mary and St. John, Manila  
 Parsons, C. T., assistant, Duncan & Co., Shanghai  
 Parsons, E. E., manager, North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Parsons, G. W., vice-president, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila  
 Parsons, H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Parsons, J. W., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin  
 Parsons, R. F., manager, E. W. Frazar & Co., Harbin  
 Parsons, R. J., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Parsons, T. D., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore  
 Partridge, E., master, "Changehow," China Coast  
 Pasco, B., signs per pro., Brewer & Co., Hongkong  
 Passikides, J., assistant, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Passmore, A. G., chief warder, prison dept., Hongkong  
 Passmore, W. C., captain, str. "Haihong," China Coast  
 Pastorelli, T., Italian prof., Foreign Language School, Tokyo  
 Patankar, W. G., manager, G. Dossa & Co., Kobe  
 Patch, J. L. T., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Peking  
 Pate, P. W., merchant, Shanghai  
 Patell, K. N., manager, Patell & Co., Hongkong  
 Patell, M. J., principal, Patell & Co., Hongkong  
 Paterno, F. P., acct., Philippine National Bank, Shanghai  
 Paternoster, A., chef comptable, Tientsin Tramway and Lighting Co., Tientsin  
 Paterson, A. A. A., director, Macphail & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Paterson, J., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ltd., Yokohama  
 Paterson, J. J., signs p. p., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Paterson, R., accountant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai  
 Paterson, R. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Paterson, W., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Pating, L. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow  
 Paton, A., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Paton, G. P., acting Consul for Great Britain and Italy, Vladivostock  
 Paton, J. W., asst. dockyard manager, Taikoo Dockyard and Eng. Co., Hongkong  
 Patrick, H. Couper, medical practitioner, Shanghai  
 Patten, W. E., prof. of civil eng., Govt. Ins. of Technology, Shanghai  
 Pattenden, W. L., general manager, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong  
 Patterson, D. D., financial editor, *Millard's Review*, Shanghai  
 Patterson, G. R., marine staff, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Patterson, J. R., director, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Patterson, S. R., assistant, Arnhold Brothers & Co. Ltd., Tientsin  
 Patterson, V., asst., Borneo Co., Singapore  
 Patterson, W. H., manager, A. O. Andersen & Co., Shanghai  
 Pattison, J. H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Pattisson, P. B., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama  
 Patton, W., shipwright, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., K'loon., Hongkong  
 Paturel, C., merchant, C. Paturel, Shanghai  
 Paul, B. H., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore  
 Paul, C. K., manager, Broome Rubber Plantations, Selangor

Paul, J., inspector, British Municipal Police, Hankow  
 Paul, L., assistant, G. A. Bena, Shanghai  
 Paul, S., clerk to Attorney-General, Hongkong  
 Paul, W. J. assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow  
 Paulden, R. W., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Shanghai  
 Paull, H., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Haiphong  
 Pauls, E. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton  
 Pauw, J., manager, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore  
 Pavitt, E. A., chief surveyor, Survey dept., Jesselton, B.N.B.  
 Pavri, K. S., merchant, Canton  
 Pavri, P. K., manager, K. S. Pavri, Hongkong  
 Paxon, H. C., manager, Stapoh Nal Rubber Co., Kelantan  
 Payne, A. R., secy., Royal Naval Canteen, Hongkong  
 Payne, E., assistant, Collins & Co., Shanghai  
 Payne, F. G., asst., Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai  
 Rayne, Howard, assistant, Collins & Co., Tientsin  
 Payne, L. C., supervisor, E. E., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Weihaiwei  
 Payne, L. F., superintendent engineer, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore  
 Payne, W. T., Japan manager, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Yokohama  
 Peach, N. W., sub-mgr., Weeks & Co., Shanghai  
 Peach, W. M., engineer, Keppel Industrial Car and Equipment Co., Shanghai  
 Peacock, C. E., signs per pro., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Canton  
 Peacock, C. S., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Peake, C. A., clerk, Electrical dept., Municipality, Shanghai  
 Peal, Lt.-Com. C. A., deputy registrar, Marine department, Singapore  
 Pearce, E. C., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai  
 Pearce, F. W., territorial commissioner, Salvation Army, Peking  
 Pearce, H. J., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Hongkong  
 Pearce, H. L., reporter, *North-China Daily News*, Shanghai  
 Pearce, R. W., partner, Pearce & Co., Yokohama  
 Pearce, T. E., merchant, John D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong  
 Pearce, Rev. Dr. T. W., missionary, London Mission, Hongkong  
 Pearl, A., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Kobe  
 Pearse, W., medical officer of health, Sanitary dept., Hongkong  
 Pearson, A. D., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore  
 Pearson, A. E., chartered acct., Pearson, Mackie & Dempster, Kobe and Yokohama  
 Pearson, C. D., first assistant engineer, Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Pearson, G., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Hongkong and Shanghai  
 Pearson, H., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong  
 Pearson, H. L., chief municipal engineer, Singapore  
 Pearson, J. H., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Pearson, J. H., manager, Robinson Piano Co., Singapore  
 Pearson, J. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Pearson, J. S., assistant, James T. Shaw, tailor and outfitter, Hongkong  
 Pearson, T., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Pearson, T., district manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Dairen  
 Pearson, T. Y., asst. accountant, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow  
 Peart, Dr. S. P., senior medical officer, Pahang  
 Peat, A. R., director, Lewis & Peat, Ltd., Singapore  
 Peck, R. P., assistant, E. W. Frazer & Co., Tientsin  
 Peck, W. R., hon. chief of Police, Peking  
 Pecoul, L., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Tientsin  
 Pedder, N., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Peden, R., charge engineer, Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Pedersen, Alfred, assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Pedersen, A., assistant boat-officer, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Pedersen, A. C., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Pedersen, A. J., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki  
 Pedersen, B., tide-surveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Pedersen, P. N., lecturer, Mukden Medical College, Mukden  
 Pedlow, J. H., actg. deputy Colonial Treasurer, Singapore  
 Peebles, P., manager, Shanghai Land Investment Co., Shanghai  
 Peek, S. H., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai

Peel, C. A., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong (absent)  
 Peel, G. J. M., assistant, Sun Insurance Office, Shanghai  
 Peel, L., acting dep. Commissioner of Customs, Tientsin  
 Peermahomed, J., merchant, Kobe  
 Pegg, H. H., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Pegge, W. O., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Peigney, F. L., assistant, Marthoud Frères, Shanghai  
 Peill, R. E. F., prof., Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin  
 Peiniger, W. G., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok  
 Pellaw, H. T. S., master, "Changwo," China Coast  
 Pelling, F. W., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Peltret, P. G., assistant, Admiral Line, Kobe  
 Pelzman, m.c., Captain I. A., China Expedition, Tientsin  
 Pemberton, F. R., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Pembroke, W. A., asst., Borneo & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Penfold, R. G., asst., Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Péniguel, M., acct., Cie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai  
 Penlington, J. N., proprietor, Far East Publishing Co., Tokyo  
 Pennecard, A. T., secy., Mackenzie & Co., Chungking  
 Pennell, W. V., editor, *China Illustrated Weekly*, Tientsin  
 Penning, A. L., manager, Boyes, Bassett & Co., Shanghai  
 Penny, F. G., managing-director, Eastern Smelting Co., Penang  
 Penny, G. E., partner, Fraser & Co., Singapore  
 Penny, H., asst., Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Hongkong  
 Penny, L. H., partner, Fraser & Co., Singapore  
 Pennyfather, G. H., master, "Hupei," China Coast  
 Penrice, W., asst., W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore  
 Pentelow, F. L., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Penang  
 Pentyeross, F. H., actg. sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Peoples, D., asst., Taikoo Dock and Eng. Co., Hongkong  
 Peoples, L. J., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Pepper, W., assistant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Yokohama  
 Peppercorn, H., assistant, Arts and Crafts Furnishing Co., Shanghai  
 Pepperell, E., signs per pro., W. G. Humphreys & Co., Canton  
 Peralta, F. A., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore  
 Percebois, D., acting Commissioner of Customs, Pakhoi  
 Percy, T. R., assistant, C. P. O. Services, Hongkong  
 Perdue, C. G., asst. supt. of Police, Hongkong  
 Pereira, A., assistant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin  
 Pereira, C. A., secretary, Consulate for Brazil, Shanghai  
 Pereira, M. E. S., asst., David Sassoon & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Peree, E., electrical engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan  
 Perez, Faustino, agent, Tabaqueria de la Companhia General, Manila  
 Perez, F., agent, Tabaqueria de Filipinas, Manila  
 Perez, F. G., actg. gen. mgr., Cia. Gen. de Tabacos de Filipinas, Manila  
 Perez, J. M., asst., Tabaqueria de Filipinas, Manila  
 Perez, M. M., assistant manager, Tabaqueria de Filipinas, Manila  
 Perez, S., Spanish Vice-Consul, Yokohama  
 Perindorge, Dr. G. de, dental surgeon, Shanghai  
 Perino, P., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Perkes, C. A., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai  
 Perkins, C. B., president, Standard Products Co., Shanghai  
 Perkins, D. Y., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore  
 Perkins, M., secretary, Standard Products Co., Shanghai  
 Perkins, Hon. Mr. T. L., acting director, Public Works, Hongkong  
 Perlstrauss, H., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Harbin  
 Perme, B., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Pernot, L., merchant, Oliver & Co., Shanghai  
 Pernotte, A. J., general manager, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking  
 Perrie, R., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Perrin, C. M., distribution engineer, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Perrin, N. J., asst., Thos. Cook & Son, Hongkong  
 Perrins, D. L., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok  
 Perry, A. V., solicitor, Hankow



- Perry, F. A., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong  
 Perry, L., clerk, French Post Office, Shanghai  
 Perry, L. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Pershaw, C. M., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Tientsin  
 Perzini, C., assistant, Compagnia Italiana Distretto Oriente, Tientsin  
 Pestonji, R., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong  
 Peter, W. W., asst., Y.M.C.A., Shanghai  
 Peters, E. C., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin  
 Peters, H., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore  
 Peters, H. K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow  
 Petersen, A. C., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai  
 Petersen, F. O., assistant, A. Ross & Co., Shanghai  
 Petersen, H. A., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai  
 Petersen, H. C. A., commander, cable str. "Pacific," Great Northern Tel. Co., Shanghai  
 Petersen, K., asst., Nordisk Fjerfabrik, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Petersen, P., commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Wuhu  
 Petersen, P. C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo  
 Petersen, V., supt., Chinese Govt., Telegraph Adm., Peking  
 Petersen, W. I., clerk, Submarine Telegraph Service, Chefoo  
 Petigura, P. J., merchant and commission agent, Amoy  
 Petit, Julian, medical practitioner, Shanghai  
 Petithuguenin, P., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai  
 Petitjean, J., aide compt., Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin  
 P. titt, C. W., asst., Y.M.C.A., Shanghai  
 Petheram, B., reporter, *South China Morning Post*, Hongkong  
 Petley, H. W., asst. mains supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong  
 Petree, C. E., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Petrie, T., editor, *South China Morning Post*, Hongkong  
 Petroff, N. J., assistant, The Trading Co., Hankow  
 Pett, M. W., chief officer, Fire Brigade department, Shanghai  
 Petterson, C. M., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking  
 Petterson, Harold A., Peiyang University, Tientsin  
 Petterson, W., asst., Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe  
 Pettersen, J., asst., Electric Construction Co., Shanghai  
 Pettersson, H. A., asst. boat-officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Pettersson, W., boat-officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Newchwang  
 Pettus, W. B., asst., Y.M.C.A., Shanghai  
 Petzold, B., professor, First Higher School, Tokyo  
 Peyton-Griffin, R. T., sub editor, *North-China Daily News*, Shanghai  
 Pezzini, G. M., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu  
 Pezzini, P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Pfeifer, B., salesman, The Office Appliance Co., Shanghai  
 Pfister, H. O., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo  
 Phelps, H. R., local auditor, Audit office, Hongkong  
 Philagone, Bro., teacher, French Chinese Municipal School, Shanghai  
 Philbey, Capt. A. J., mgr., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Taku  
 Philip, F. M., signs per pro., Boustead & Co., Singapore  
 Philippidi, C. M., watchdealer, Chungking  
 Philpott, J. F., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
 Phillip, D., sub-manager, Harrisons & Crosfield, Selangor  
 Phillips, A. R. H., chemist, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong  
 Phillips, B. Denham, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Phillips, C. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Phillips, C. M., principal, Raffles Institution, Singapore  
 Phillips, E. S. J., assistant, Murphy & Dana, Shanghai  
 Phillips, F. E., sub-acct., International Bank, Canton  
 Phillips, F. H., manager, Peking Pavilion, Peking  
 Phillips, G., assistant, Curnow & Co., Ltd., Yokohama  
 Phillips, O.B.E., Herbert, Consul for Great Britain, Shanghai and Foochow  
 Phillips, H. F., asst., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hankow  
 Phillips, L., asst. manager, Eastern Products Co., Chefoo  
 Phillips, L., manager, Tientsin Press, Peking  
 Phillips, Dr. M., physician, Peking  
 Phillips, R. P., accountant, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang, Singapore and Selangor

Phillips, R. P., signs per pro., Gande, Price & Co., Shanghai  
 Phillips, T. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Phillips, W., med. practitioner and medical officer, Maritime Customs, Newchwang  
 Philoon, Major W. C., naval assistant, U. S. Legation, Peking  
 Philpotts, W. G., assistant manager, Welch, Fairchild & Co., Manila  
 Phipps, C. E., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yunnanfu  
 Phipps, G. H., Consul, British Consulate, Taihoku, Formosa  
 Phipps, R. C., asst., American Trading Co., Tokyo  
 Phipps, W. C., secretary, Fraser & Neave, Singapore  
 Picard-Destelan, H., act. asst. dir.-genl., Directorate-General of Posts, Peking  
 Picken, A., medical practitioner, Jamieson, Sharp & McKern, Penang  
 Picken, F. S., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Yokohama  
 Pickering, H. E. S., assistant, A. E. S. Thompson & Co., Shanghai  
 Pickering, J., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Tientsin  
 Pickles, S., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ltd., Kobe  
 Pickwick, F. H., mercht. and agent, International Savg. Soc. (Shai.), Tientsin and Peking  
 Picot, J., asst., French Post Office, Canton  
 Picozzi, R., a-st., Olivier & Co., Shanghai  
 Pidgeon, J. H., assistant, Carroll Bros., Hongkong  
 Piercey, A. C., assistant, Andrews & George, Shanghai  
 Piercey, R. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Piercy, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Piercy, G. H., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Pierre, S., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore  
 Pierron, Marcel, administrateur, Société du Tonkin, Haiphong  
 Pierrugues, merchant, Racine & Cie., Tientsin  
 Pierson, M., manager, Douglas & Grant, Haiphong  
 Piet, J. J., superior, St. Francis Xavier's Church, Shanghai  
 Pieters, M. J., pupil interpreter, Belgian Legation, Peking  
 Pietsch, J. A., manager, Filma Trading Co., Zamboanga  
 Pies, C., manager, Watson's Mineral Water Co., Shanghai  
 Pignel, A., assistant, Racine & Cie., Tientsin  
 Piglowski, A., directeur et rédacteur, *l'Indépendance Tonkinoise*, Hanoi  
 Pignatel, V., storekeeper, Pignatel & Co., Nagasaki  
 Pigni, E., manager, Compagnia Italiana Distremo, Tientsin  
 Pigott, F. J., colonial engineer and surveyor, P. W. D., Singapore  
 Piquet, X., sub-accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong  
 Pike, Albert T. J., representative, William Jacks & Co. (London), Shanghai  
 Pike, H. T., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong  
 Pike, R. S., assistant tide-surveyor Chinese, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Pilger, G., accountant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong  
 Pilgrim, A. J., assistant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong  
 Pilson, F. K., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Yunnanfu  
 Pinaire, E., manager, Wm. G. Hale & Co., Saigon  
 Pincione, T., engineer-in-chief, Haiho Conservancy, Tientsin  
 Pinguet, E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong  
 Pinhorn, P. H., headmaster, Free School, Penang  
 Pini, V., merchant, Ambrosoli, Stoppani & Co., Singapore  
 Pinier, P., assistant, Société Marine and Commerciale, Tientsin  
 Pink, A. L., merchant, Tait & Co., Taihoku and Daitotu  
 Pinkerton, W. O., appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Pinnock, F., secretary, Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Sandakan, B. N. Borneo  
 Pino, J. d'A. A., teacher of Portuguese, School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo  
 Pino, J. J. F., secretary, Government of East Coast of Sumatra, Medan  
 Piot, R., administrateur, Société Industrielle et Commerciale d'Annam, Hanoi  
 Piper, A. L., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama  
 Piper, E. A. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow  
 Piper, W., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong  
 Pipkin, W. W., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Chefoo  
 Pippo, Lieut. F. A., commanding, U.S.S. "Pompey," Asiatic Station  
 Piqu, C., partner, Dourille & Cie, Yokohama  
 Piquet, C., agent, Thos. Cook & Son, Yokohama  
 Pirie, W. G., stockbroker, Shanghai Club, Shanghai  
 Piro, J. W. de, assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore

Pirot, R., assistant, Dubuffet, Lagrange & Co., Kobe  
 Piry, J., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai  
 Pitcairn, F. B., dept. engineer, Waterworks Co., Shanghai  
 Pitcairn, W. G., river inspector, Maritime Customs, Ichang  
 Pitman, N. H., Peking Government Teachers' College, Peking  
 Pitt, R. D., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Ningpo and Foochow  
 Pitt, W. B., electrician, Eas. Ex., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Pittendrigh, W. M., director, Pittendrigh, Runjahn & Co., Hongkong  
 Pittman, W. A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Placzek, A., rector and military chaplain, St. Joseph's Church, Hongkong  
 Plage, P., asst., China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Plaisant, A. L., banker, Seoul  
 Plaisant, P. A., banker, Seoul  
 Plant, S. C., inspector, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ichang  
 Plath, J. O. D., assistant, E. W. Frazar & Co., Tientsin  
 Platt, C. H. Comyn, sharebroker, Shanghai  
 Plattner, R., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Pledger, F. A., director, Boustead & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Plegat, M., inspecteur de 1ère classe de la Garde Indigène, Annam  
 Plenty, J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Plesner, A., electrician, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Gutzlaff  
 Pletner, M., interpreter, Russian Embassy, Tokyo  
 Pluda, G., assistant, Bertazzoli & Co., Yokohama  
 Plumlee, G., assistant, W. Forbes & Co., Tientsin  
 Plummer, H. O., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Nanking  
 Plummer, J. A., director, Bradley & Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Plunkett, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Pluymsers, B., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Tientsin  
 Poate, F. W., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai  
 Podtiaguine, Major Gen., actg. Military Attaché, Russian Embassy, Tokyo  
 Poignand, T. E., assistant, Scheller & Co., Shanghai  
 Poignand, W., assistant, Scheller & Co., Shanghai  
 Poisat, Charles, manager, La General Soies, Hankow  
 Poisel, Rev. V., pro-vicaire, Vicariat de Seoul, Seoul  
 Pol, G. H. van den, manager, Holland-China Trading Co., Hankow  
 Pole, T. F. Anderson, manager, Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca  
 Polishvala, K. M., merchant, Cawasjee, Pallanjee & Co., Osaka  
 Polk, S. T., assistant secretary, Min River Conservancy, Foochow  
 Polkinghorn, S., capt., str. "Esang," China Coast  
 Pollard, A., assistant, Robert Anderson & Co., Shanghai and Hankow  
 Pollard, Fred., assistant, Vivanti Brothers, Yokohama  
 Pollard, L., merchant, Pollard & Co., Yokohama  
 Polletti, B., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Yunnanfu  
 Polley, J. D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Pollock, A. R., engineer, Bradley & Co., Swatow  
 Pollock, F. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Pollock, G., inspector, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai  
 Pollock, K. C., Hon. Mr. H. E., barrister-at-law, Hongkong  
 Pollock, T. W., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Tientsin  
 Polverino, A., Chefoo Toilet Club, Chefoo  
 Pomeroy, B. A., O. E., Canton Christian College, Canton  
 Pomfret, R. G., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai  
 Pommeraye, J. de la, chef, Pommeraye & Cie., Saigon  
 Pomroy, H., assistant engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong  
 Poncet, P., assistant, Pila & Co., Yokohama  
 Pond, G. W., secretary, Evans & Co., Chefoo  
 Pond, H. B., vice-pres., Pacific Commercial Co., Manila  
 Pond, H. C., assistant, Amos Bird Co., Shanghai  
 Pond, Dr. M. Jee, Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin  
 Ponsol, Rev., Roman Catholic Mission, Wuhu  
 Pontet, R., Vice-Consul for France, Hankow  
 Pontius, Albert W., Consul for United States of America, Newchwang  
 Poole, C. J., supt., registration and parcels, Post Office, Hongkong  
 Poole, G. T., managing director, Chandless, Batouieff & Co., Tientsin



Poole, H. A., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Mukden  
 Poole, J. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Dairen  
 Poole, O. M., manager, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama  
 Poole, S. H., manager, Sedenak Rubber Estate, Johore  
 Pooley, B. V., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Pope, Lt.-Col. B. H., China Expedition, Tientsin  
 Pope, H. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Pope, J. J., master, Municipal Public School for Boys, Shanghai  
 Poplu, M., manager, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Tientsin  
 Popovich, A., manager, Savoy Hotel, Shanghai  
 Popovitsky, B. P., mgr., All Russian Central Union of Consumers' Societies, Shanghai  
 Porfirieff, K. A., assistant, Chandless & Co., Tientsin  
 Porri, C. Clouston, chaplain, Wesleyan Garrison and Naval Church, Hongkong  
 Porter, C. W., assistant sec., Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai  
 Porter, L. C., professor, Peking University, Peking  
 Porter, L. T., assistant, Mercantile Printing Co., Shanghai  
 Porter, R. F., attendant, Royal Naval Hospital, Yokohama  
 Porterfield, M.A., W. M., prof., St. John's University, Shanghai  
 Portway, A. C. R., Dist. Inspectorate of Salt Revenue, Tientsin  
 Postlethwaite, R. N., director, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama  
 Pott, Rev. T. L. Hawke, dean, St. John's University, Shanghai  
 Pott, W. S. A., prof. of metaphysics, St. John's University, Shanghai  
 Potten, F. W., engineer, Gas Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Potter, Eldon, barrister-at-law, Prince's Buildings, Hongkong (absent)  
 Potter, E. B., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong  
 Potter, E. S., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hongkong  
 Potter, H., Consul for Great Britain, Harbin  
 Potter, H. E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Potter, H. Y. D., executive engineer, Public Works department, Negri Sembilan  
 Potter, J. S., publicity mgr., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Pottinger, E. J., surveyor, Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, Shanghai  
 Pottinger, W. L., manager, Pottinger & Co., Tientsin  
 Potts, A. C., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore  
 Potts, G. A., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore  
 Potts, G. A. H., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong  
 Potts, G. H., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong and Shanghai  
 Potts, P. C., share and general broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong  
 Pouget, R. C., receveur, French Post Office, Chefoo  
 Poulet, A., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Haiphong  
 Pauchon, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Paulsen, H., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Paulsen, N., manager, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tsinanfu  
 Pountney, C.B.E., A. M., treasurer, Colonial Treasury, Singapore  
 Poushkareff, W., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai  
 Powell, A. D. S., asst. harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Powell, A. R., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Swatow  
 Powell, M.E.J., C. E., Sidney Powell, Shanghai  
 Powell, C. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Samshui  
 Powell, F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Powell, J. B., editor, *Milliard's Review*, Shanghai  
 Powell, Sidney J., civil engineer, Sidney Powell & Co., Shanghai  
 Powell, S. H., partner, Moyler, Powell & Co., Peking  
 Powell, T. A., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore  
 Power, E. L., medical officer, Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Unsankinko, Seoul  
 Power, J. C., examiner, Chinese Customs, Amoy  
 Power, J. O. B., accountant, Tientsin-Pukow Railway, Tientsin  
 Power, S., agent, Sun Life Insurance Co. of Canada, Peking  
 Powers, G. F., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Poyser, E. C., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore  
 Pozzoni, D., Bishop of Tavia and vicar apostolic, Roman Catholic Mission, Hongkong  
 Prael, W. C. A., boat officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Pratt, B. W., assistant, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Tokyo  
 Pratt, F. P., vice-chairman, Foreign Fire Insurance Assn. of Japan, Yokohama

- Pratt, J. T., Consul for Great Britain, Tsinanfu  
 Pratt, S. W., general manager and secretary, Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Shanghai  
 Pray, F. S., Amerian Vice-Consul, Vladivostock  
 Preckter, N. H., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Prelle, Lieut. de la Nieppe, Belgian Legation, Peking  
 Premoli, G., assistant, E. Marzoli, Tientsin  
 Prentice, J., director, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai  
 Prentice, W. B., surgeon, Hopkins Memorial Hospital, Peking  
 Prentis, R. E., signs per pro., Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore  
 Prest, A. J., assistant manager, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., Tokyo  
 Preston, A. M., solicitor, Ellis & Hays, Shanghai  
 Preston, E. B. C., manager, Electric Lighting Co., Singapore  
 Preston, E. C., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai  
 Preston, G. A. C., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok  
 Preston, Dr. M. E., sanitation officer, U.S.A. Consulate, Kobe  
 Preston, S. I., assistant, Loyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe  
 Prevost, Le, chef de Cabinet, Saigon  
 Price, Dr. A. C., Chinese Hospital, Shanghai  
 Price, A. F. M., editor, *Malay Mail*, Selangor  
 Price, C. G., assistant, Moore & Co., Shanghai  
 Price, E. E., asst. Chinese secy., U.S. Legation, Peking  
 Price, E. B., Vice-Consul, U.S. Consulate, Canton  
 Price, H. E., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila  
 Price, J. W., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Price, M. T., assistant, Ed. Evans & Co., Shanghai  
 Price, T. H. W., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Priestely, H. H. H., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Prince, E. A., assistant, Burkill & Sons, Shanghai  
 Pringle, J. M., clerk, International Banking Corp., Peking  
 Prins, J. W., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Pritchard, W. J., assistant, Central Agency, Ltd., Hongkong  
 Progin, A., chef de cuisine, Oriental Palace Hotel, Yokohama  
 Prohaska, O., proprietor, Auto Exchange Garage, Yokohama  
 Proseus, H. H., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Canton  
 Proton, J., merchant, Varenne & Proton, Canton  
 Proudfoot, D. A. M., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai  
 Prout, J. F., assistant, Pootung and Tungkadoo Wharves, Shanghai  
 Provis, Hugh, actg. agent, Mercantile Bank of India, Selangor  
 Prunier, M. A., professor, Tokyo School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo  
 Pryce, Chas., chief assistant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Hongkong  
 Pryde, W., magistrate, Selangor  
 Pryke, C. F. A., engineer-in-charge, Railway dept., B. N. Borneo  
 Puckett, C. W., master, "Sinkiang," China Coast  
 Puckle, S. H., assistant, Whittall & Co., Ltd., Tientsin  
 Puddicombe, A. B., engineer, P. W. D., Shanghai  
 Pugh, A., student division, Y.M.C.A., Shanghai  
 Pugh, E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Pullen, H. C., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai  
 Pulver, H. E., prof. civil eng., Technical Institute, Shanghai  
 Puncture, J., shipbuilder, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Punnett, H. E., asst., Cornes & Co., Yokohama  
 Purcell, C. H., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Purcell, G. H., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Purcell, R. H., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Purcell, W. H., director, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai  
 Purdue, W. W., manager, Sale & Frazer, Hakodate  
 Purkins, F. C., captain, str. "Taisang," China Coast  
 Purnell, P., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang  
 Purslow, P. R., master, "Chenan," China Coast  
 Purves, A. B., asst. engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Purves, D. A., engineer, Hongkong  
 Purves, D. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Purvis, F. P., corresp. secy., Asiatic Soc. of Japan, Tokyo  
 Puthod, A., public silk inspector and exporter, Shanghai

Puthod, L., assistant, A. Puthod, Shanghai  
 Putzeys, E., assistant, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin  
 Pykett, G. F., assistant, Barker & Co., Ltd., Penang  
 Pyne, E., assistant, Floquet & Knoth, Hongkong  
 Pyner, Rev. H. du Toi, resident master, Diocesan School, Hongkong  
 Quance, H. T., assistant, Fraser & Neave, Singapore  
 Quark, F. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Quelch, C. W., assistant, Debenham's, Ltd., Chefoo  
 Quental, J. A., boarding officer, Harbour dept., Singapore  
 Quesnel, M., Gouverneur p.i., Cochinchine, Saigon  
 Quievrecourt, de, caissier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi  
 Quin, A. E., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Canton  
 Quin, J., manager, Lever Brothers (China), Shanghai  
 Quincey, L. P., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai  
 Quinn, G., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Quinson, A., asst. inspector, Reiss & Co., Canton  
 Quist, M. J., Consul for Netherlands, Kobe  
 Raad, M., assistant, Codsí Frères, Shanghai  
 Raaschou, T., Consul-General for Denmark and Consular Judge for China, Shanghai  
 Raat, J. de, assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong  
 Racine, G., merchant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai  
 Raddon, F. G., asst., Dodwell & Co., Hankow  
 Rademacher, G., agent, Behn, Meyer & Co., Soerabaja  
 Radford, J. W. B., engineer, Hankow Light & Power Co., Ltd., Hankow  
 Radwan, F. C., assistant, Alliance Tobacco Co. of China, Mukden  
 Rae, J. L., engineer, Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Kedah  
 Rae, W. W., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Bangkok  
 Raeber, L., assistant, Sturzenegger & Co., Singapore  
 Raeburn, F. C., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsinanfu and Nanking  
 Raeburn, G. D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Raeburn, K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Raguet, E., French missionary, Nagasaki  
 Raider, H. A., manager, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Tientsin  
 Railton, E. P., assistant, Railton & Co., Chefoo  
 Railton, H. E., managing director, H. E. Railton & Co., Chefoo  
 Railton, M. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Railton, N. L. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong (absent)  
 Raimondi, A., assistant, Compagnia Italiana Distretto Oriente, Tientsin  
 Raimond, J., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Peking  
 Rainer, G., headmaster, Escola Commercial, Macao  
 Raines, C. T., clerk, Thos. Cook & Son, Yokohama  
 Raiteri, R., appraiser, Native Customs, Wuhu  
 Ralph, A. E., asst., British Cigarette Co., Hankow  
 Ralph, D. L., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Ralphs, E., inspector of schools and director of Technical Institute, Hongkong  
 Ralston, J., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong  
 Ram, E. A., civil engineer, Denison, Ram & Gibbs, Hongkong  
 Rambert, M. P. A., asst., Mercantile Bank, Singapore  
 Ramming, M., drogman, Russian Embassy, Tokyo  
 Ramplim, F. S., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Ramsay, Alex., Reuter's Agency, Peking  
 Ramsay, A. B., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Ramsay, C. H., Siamese Govt. Service, retired, Bangkok  
 Ramsay, F. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Ramsay, H. E., Ramsay & Co., Hankow  
 Ramsay, H. H., manager, Pontian (Malay) Rubber Co., Johore  
 Ramsay, J., superintendent, Municipal Police, Central Station, Shanghai  
 Ramsay, J. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Ramsay, J. M., supt. shipbuilder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., K'loon, Hongkong  
 Ramsay, J. W., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Ramsay, N. B., assistant, Reid, Evans & Co., Shanghai  
 Ramsay, P. W., assistant, Taikoo Dock and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Ramsay, R. A., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Ramsay, Thos., assistant managing director, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong



Ramsay, W. C., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Ramsden, K. C., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Ramsey, A. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Ramsey, G. T., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai  
 Rance, W. N., manager, Iso Export Co., Vladivostock  
 Randall, B. C., jr., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong  
 Randall, G., assistant, Hail & Holtz, Tientsin  
 Randolph, H. E., chief pharmacist, U.S.N. Hospital, Yokohama  
 Rangel, J. M., assistant, China Vehicle Co., Shanghai  
 Rangel, M., assistant, Waterworks Co., Shanghai  
 Rangel, T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Rangel, V., manager, Dourville & Co., Yokohama  
 Ranger, F. E., asst., David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong  
 Rankin, C. W., principal, Soochow University Middle School, Soochow  
 Rankin, H., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama  
 Rankin, J., agent, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Yokohama  
 Rankin, W. F., storekeeper, Shanghai Electric Co., Shanghai  
 Ransom, Captain R. B., China Expedition, Tientsin  
 Ransom, R. H., manager, Kuala Selangor Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Ransom, S. A., surgeon, Shanghai  
 Rapin, G., assistant, Pathe-Orient, Shanghai  
 Rapley, L. S., assistant, J. T. Shaw, tailor, Hongkong  
 Rapp, G., clerk, John D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong  
 Raptis, J. H., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong  
 Rashin, N. L., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin  
 Raskin, A., assistant, Evans & Sons, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Rasmussen, A., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Rasmussen, A. H., assistant, "De-No-Fa," Shanghai  
 Rasmussen, J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton  
 Rasmussen, J., assistant boat-officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Rasmussen, O. D., proprietor, North China Commerce, Tientsin  
 Rasmussen, O. H., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Raspe, M., merchant, Raspe & Co., Kobe  
 Ratcliff, A. E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Ratcliff, J. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Ratcliff, W. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Ratcliffe, A. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hankow  
 Ratcliffe, G., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai  
 Ratel, P., doctor, Consulate for France, Hankow  
 Rathborne, W. D., manager, Lendu Rubber Co., Malacca  
 Rathsam, C. E., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Canton  
 Ratinet, L., directeur, Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong  
 Rattey, W. J., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Ratti, E. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow  
 Rattray, J. M., assistant, Nickel & Lyons, Ltd., Kobe  
 Rau, T., merchant, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama  
 Rautenfeld, P. B. de, Commissioner of Customs, Santuao  
 Rauzy-Duclos, M., directeur, Société Com. Française, Saigon  
 Raven, A. R. F., architect and civil engineer, Hongkong  
 Raven, E. S., assistant, Raven Trust Co., Shanghai  
 Raven, F. J., president, American Oriental Banking Corp., Shanghai  
 Raven, O. B., architect and civil engineer, Hongkong  
 Ravetta, F., manager, Rondon & Co., Seoul  
 Ravetta, J. E., partner, Comptoir Mandchourien, Harbin  
 Bawlings, Rev. G. W., chaplain, Momoyama Chu Gakko, Osaka  
 Rawlinson, R. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang  
 Rawlinson, Rev. F., editor, *Chinese Recorder*, Shanghai  
 Raworth, A. B., branch manager, General Electric Co. of China, Hongkong  
 Rawsthorne, T. L., assistant secretary, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Ray, E. H., ship, freight and general broker, Ray & Falconer, Hongkong  
 Ray, Russel L., *Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo  
 Rayden, F., manager, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Raydt, E., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Tientsin  
 Raymond, Ed. B., sub-manager, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong

Raymond, E. N., manager, Sungei Bagan Rubber Co., Singapore  
 Raymond, H. E., director, Yokohama Rubber Co., Tokyo  
 Raymond, M., chief of Eastern Police Station (French), Shanghai  
 Rayne, M., comptable, Brossard, Mopin et Cie., Haiphong  
 Rayner, C., partner, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Shanghai  
 Rayner, N. C., assistant, Sale & Frazer, Ltd., Tokyo  
 Rayner, W. E., chartered accountant, Derrick & Co., Singapore  
 Raynor, L. L., manager, Wile Sons & Co., Shanghai  
 Rayssac, Rt. Rev. Bishop A., Mission Catholique, Swatow  
 Rayward, H. H., director, Australian Manufacturing & Importing Co., Kobe  
 Raza, M. A., merchant, Yokohama  
 Razavet, G. R., asst., Carroll & Co., Hongkong  
 Rea, G. Bronson, publisher, *Far Eastern Review*, Shanghai  
 Read, Dr. B. E., professor, Medical College, Peking  
 Read, F. V., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila  
 Read, H. H., sharebroker, Shanghai  
 Read, J., chief clerk, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd., Kobe  
 Read, J. T., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Read, R. L., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai  
 Read, W., constable, British Consulate, Canton  
 Read, W. S., architect, Dowdall & Read, Shanghai  
 Reade, H. G., supervisor, Eastern Telegraph Service, Shanghai  
 Reading, E. P., assistant, Reuter's, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Reau, R., Consul for France, Hongkong and Macao  
 Rebarber, F., assistant, Witkowski & Co., Yokohama  
 Redding, F. W., pres., Port Banga Lumber Co., Zamboanga  
 Reddington, W. R., assistant, Equitable Eastern Bank Corp., Shanghai  
 Redfern, J. R., importer and commission agent, J. R. Redfern & Co., Manila  
 Redmond, F. A., prof. of civil and mechanical engineering, University, Hongkong  
 Redway, C. B., assistant, Barker & Co., Penang  
 Reed, A. J., accountant, General Post Office, Hongkong  
 Reed, E. B., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Reed, F. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Saigon  
 Reed, H. H., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin  
 Reed, H. G., capt.-supt. of Police, Kulangsu Municipal Council, Amoy  
 Reed, J. H., secretary, Kuling Estate, Kewkiang  
 Reed, W. A., asst. acct., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Reek, D. J., manager, W. Hammer & Co., Singapore  
 Reek, H. C., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai  
 Reeks, H. A., assistant secretary, Chinese Post Office, Peking  
 Rees, A. H. Hopyn, manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kiaochau  
 Rees, Rev. H. S. Crole, chaplain to H.M. Naval Forces, Hongkong  
 Rees, J. F. van, agent, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong  
 Rees, L. C. Parker, principal land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Rees, L. R., manager, Mackenzie & Co., Chungking  
 Reeve-Tucker, W. S., manager, Sungei Way (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Reeves, W. M., assistant, L. V. Lang, Shanghai  
 Pegnart, Lt.-Comdr. C. O., Submarines, China Station  
 Reich, Chas., representative, Marshall, Field & Co., Hongkong  
 Reid, A., asst., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe  
 Reid, A. N., asst., Lever Bros. (China), Ltd., Hongkong and Shanghai  
 Reid, C., assist. engineer, Kwang Tung Electric Supply Co., Canton  
 Reid, D., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Hongkong  
 Reid, D. W., director, McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 Reid, E. U., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton  
 Reid, Dr. G., director, International Institute, Shanghai  
 Reid, G. A., proprietor, Reid's Red Roc Mineral Water Co., Kobe  
 Reid, J., asst., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama  
 Reid, J., dock manager, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Reid, J. B., merchant, Ker & Co., Manila  
 Reid, J. W., mill manager, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok  
 Reid, M., assistant, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore  
 Reid, N. Walker, agent, Straits Trading Co., Negri Sembilan  
 Reid, R. M., acct., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Chungking

- Reid, R. T., merchant, R. T. Reid & Co., Penang  
 Reid, S., assistant, Browne & Co., Kobe  
 Reid, W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Reid, W. J., local sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Hankow  
 Reifsnider, J., assistant, Andrews & George, Tokyo  
 Reiley, P., assistant, Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Reilly, F. V., manager, Park Union Foreign Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Reilly, H. C., assistant, Gattey & Bateman, Singapore  
 Reimer, C. M., assistant, Neuss, Hesslein & Co., Manila  
 Reimer, E. B. C., assistant, American Express Co., Shanghai  
 Rein, Bernt, manager, Wallem & Co., Shanghai  
 Reiners, W. E., assistant, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Hankow  
 Reinhardt, V., chief acct., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin  
 Reis, E., asst., Thoresen & Co., Hongkong  
 Reis, G. C., passenger agent, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Shanghai  
 Reiser, J. H., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking  
 Reiss, Hugo, vice-pres. and gen. mgr., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Remedios, B. B., assistant, Botelho Bros., Shanghai  
 Remedios, B. F. Savard, proprietor, Maison de Parfumerie, Shanghai  
 Remedios, C. E., chief clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hongkong  
 Remedios, E. E., cable dept., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin  
 Remedios, F. E. d'Almada, merchant, De Sousa & Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Remedios, F. G. dos, manager, Hindmarsh & Co., Kobe  
 Remedios, Max. A., merchant, Maxim & Co., Hongkong  
 Remedios, M. E. dos, secretary of Carlton Café, Shanghai  
 Remedios, M. P., acct., E. E., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Hongkong  
 Remer, B.A., C. F., prof., St. John's University, Shanghai  
 Remuzat, conducteur, Service des Travaux, Shanghai  
 Remuzat, C., assistant, municipal engineer, French Settlement, Shanghai  
 Remy, H. C., capitaine de vaisseau, commandant de la marine en Indo-Chine, Saigon  
 Renborg, B. A., Commercial Attaché, Swedish Consulate, Shanghai  
 Rendall, E. S., assistant, Geo. Crofts & Co., Tientsin  
 Rendall, G. H., assistant, Public Works dept., Shanghai  
 Rendall, J., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai  
 Rendle, J. R., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hongkong  
 Reneman, C. C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Rennett, T. R., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Rennie, T., chartered accountant, assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore  
 Renz, G., assistant, Lutz & Zuellig, Manila  
 Resillot, M., assistant, Olivier & Co., Tientsin  
 Resker, H. C., asst. manager, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Réus, J. H. de, Consul-General for Netherlands, Shanghai  
 Revers, M., commissioner, French Post Office, Peking  
 Revill, R. C., assistant, Alliance Tobacco Co. of China, Mukden  
 Rexford, C. W., assistant, International General Electric Co., Shanghai  
 Reyes, J., assistant, Philippine National Bank, Shanghai  
 Reyes, T., assistant manager, Philippine National Bank, Shanghai  
 Reynaud, H., assistant, Racine & Cie., Tientsin  
 Reynaud, Rt. Rev. P. M., Bishop of Fussulan, Ningpo  
 Reynell, A. E., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Foochow  
 Reynolds, A. F., boat-officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ningpo  
 Reynolds, C. M. W., secretary, Sanitary Board, Hongkong  
 Reynolds, F. S., architect, Hemmings & Berkley, Hankow  
 Reynolds, H. W., engineer, Wrenthmore & Reynolds, Manila  
 Reynolds, K. P., manager, Kundor Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Rhode, Comdr. J. B., executive, U.S.S. "Huron," Asiatic Station  
 Rhoderick, C. E. G., examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang  
 Rhodes, E. L., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Ribeiro, A. H., bookkeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Ribeiro, F. C. V., share broker, W. Logan & Co., Hongkong  
 Ribeiro, Julio, merchant, Maxim & Co., Hongkong  
 Ribeiro, J. A. V., jr., asst., Maxim & Co., Hongkong  
 Ribeiro, L. F. Y., agent, Herbert Dent & Co., Macao  
 Ribeiro, V. F. V., merchant, Ribeiro, Son & Co., Hongkong



- Ribet, A., signs per pro., Madier Frères, Canton  
 Ricard, Gaston, silk inspector, Hogg, Karanjia & Co., Canton  
 Rice, C. M., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore  
 Rice, T. G. T. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Richard, E., accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai  
 Richard, J., fire and motor, car dept., Franco Asiatique Assurance Co., Shanghai  
 Richard, Rev. L., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai  
 Richard, L., caissier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Mengtsz  
 Richards, A. F., asst., Secretariat, Singapore  
 Richards, A. P., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Tientsin  
 Richards, D., Protector of Chinese, Secretariat, Perak  
 Richards, E. C., asst., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe  
 Richards, F. B., agent, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Cebu  
 Richards, H., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai  
 Richards, H. G. L., manager, Hubber Growers' Co., Selangor  
 Richards, J., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai  
 Richards, L. H., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Richards, S. S., clerk, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tientsin  
 Richardson, Chas. E., merchant, Hongkong  
 Richardson, C. S., assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok  
 Richardson, J. W., chief secretary, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking  
 Richardson, L., directeur, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Saigon  
 Richardson, Capt. L. C., commanding, U.S.S. "Albany," Asiatic Station  
 Richardson, T. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Richardson, W. A., asst. traffic mgr., Shanghai Hangchow Railway, Shanghai  
 Richardson, W. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Richelieu, H. de, Danish Legation, Peking  
 Riches, E. S., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 Riches, S. W. P., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsingtao  
 Richetts, D. P., general manager, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin  
 Richman, H. P., assistant, Astor House Hotel, Shanghai  
 Richmond, Dr., dentist, Yokohama  
 Richmond, E., assistant, Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Taku  
 Richmond, L. S., pastor, Union Church, Manila  
 Richter, F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Rickard, H., managing director, Rickard, Ltd., Singapore  
 Rickerby, J., engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao, Tientsin  
 Rickett, C. A. L., clerk, Peninsular & Oriental S.S. Co., Kobe  
 Rickmann, P., clerk, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai  
 Ricks, H. I., assistant, Houigsberg & Co., Shanghai  
 Ricou, Dr., médecin, Consulate-General for France, Shanghai  
 Ricou, C. E. W., managing director, Macao Electric Lighting Co., Macao  
 Riddick, I. G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Rider, G. E., assistant, Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Shanghai  
 Ridler, W. F., managing director, Dowler, Forbes & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Rielley, P. C., asst., *Shipping and Engineering*, Shanghai  
 Riem, C. G., interpreter, Netherlands Legation, Peking  
 Riessen, H., assistant, Cassella Senryo Kaisha, Osaka  
 Rietmann, G., manager, Berli & Co., Saigon  
 Rigaux, M., dir., Société des Chaux Hydraulique, Hanoi  
 Rigge, H. E., representative, Shanghai  
 Rigenbach, H., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Canton  
 Riggs, C. B., wharf manager, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Righini, G., merchant, Italian-Chinese Import and Export Co., Hankow  
 Rignell, J. W., inst. supt., Standard Oil Co., Singapore  
 Riley, E. F., sub-accountant, International Bank, Tientsin  
 Ring, J., lecturer, University, Hongkong  
 Ringer, F. E. E., merchant, Hohne, Ringer & Co., and Consul for Belgium, Nagasaki  
 Ringer, S., merchant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki  
 Ringer, S. A., acting Consul for Norway, Nagasaki  
 Ripley, G. G., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai  
 Ritchey, G. E., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking  
 Ritchie, A., supt., United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Hongkong  
 Ritchie, A. A., pro-accountant, Chartered Bank, Bangkok

- Ritchie, B. M., assistant, Pacific Commercial Co., Kobe  
 Ritchie, D., actg. acct., International Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Ritchie, D., traffic insp'tr., Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin  
 Ritchie, D. W., captain, str. "Taksang," China Coast  
 Ritchie, F. G., consulting engineer, Ritchie & Bisset, Singapore  
 Ritchie, J., assistant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate  
 Ritchie, J. E., assistant, Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Ritchie, R., master, "Kueichow," China Coast  
 Ritchley, F. C., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore  
 Ritman, J. J. H., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong  
 Rivero, E. T., clerk, British Consulate, Shanghai  
 Rivers, Charles S., commission agent, Zamboanga  
 Roberts, C. A. R., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai  
 Robb, J. D., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe  
 Robb, W. McF., harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Shasi  
 Robbins, F. L., representative, Parke, Davis & Co., Shanghai  
 Robert, L., procureur-general, Procure des Missions Etrangères de Paris, Hongkong  
 Robert, M., Vice Consul for France, Mengtze  
 Roberts, Thos. A., manager, Island Trading Co., Sarawak  
 Roberts, A. H., manager, Victoria Printing Press, Hongkong  
 Roberts, A. W., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Roberts, B., assistant, T. M. Laffin, Yokohama  
 Roberts, C. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Roberts, Donald, prof. economics, St. John's University, Shanghai  
 Roberts, E., executive engineer, Public Works and Survey dept., Brunei (Labuan)  
 Roberts, E. H., asst., Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai  
 Roberts, F. B., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok  
 Roberts, F. C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Roberts, F. O., vice-pres., Oriental American Traders, Inc., Manila  
 Roberts, G., assistant, D. Clark & Co., Weihaiwei  
 Roberts, G., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking  
 Roberts, G. E., assistant, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong  
 Roberts, Harold, local manager, Commercial Union Ass. Co., Perak  
 Roberts, H. G., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Changsha  
 Roberts, J. Duncan, dir. and genl. mgr., International Correspondence School, S'pore.  
 Roberts, J. H., actg. executive engineer, P.W.D., Kuala Lumpur  
 Roberts, R. J., installation engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Roberts, R. P., assistant land surveyor, Public Works dept., Shanghai  
 Roberts, R. W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aust. and China, Shanghai  
 Roberts, S. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Roberts, S. W., manager, Lavers & Clark, Weihaiwei  
 Roberts, W., harbour-master, Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao  
 Roberts, W. A., transport officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Roberts, W. E., secretary and genl. manager, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong  
 Roberts, W. J., architect, H.B.M.'s Office of Works, Shanghai  
 Roberts, W. J., custodian, Town Hall, Shanghai  
 Roberts, W. J., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Amoy  
 Roberts, W. P., professor, religious instruction, St. John's University, Shanghai  
 Roberts, W. T., master, "Wuhu," China Coast  
 Robertson, A., supt. engineer, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama  
 Robertson, A. W. L., manager, Sun Insurance Co. of London, Yokohama  
 Robertson, C. A., capt., str. "Fooshing," China Coast  
 Robertson, C. H., assistant, Y.M.C.A., Shanghai  
 Robertson, D., asst., Borneo Co., Bangkok  
 Robertson, D. G., managing director, D. G. Robertson, Ltd., Selangor  
 Robertson, D. M., manager, Chempedak Rubber and Gambier Estate, Malacca  
 Robertson, Dr. D. S., Mukden Medical College, Mukden  
 Robertson, M.A., Rev. D. T., Manchuria Christian College, Mukden  
 Robertson, E. C., supt., Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Brunei  
 Robertson, J., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Robertson, John, merchant, John Robertson & Co., Singapore  
 Robertson, John, merchant, W. A. Hannibal & Co., Hongkong and Canton  
 Robertson, J., partner, Lyall & Evatt, Singapore  
 Robertson, J., signs per pro. Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang

- Robertson, J. A., manager, D. G. Robertson, Ltd., Selangor
- Robertson, J. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
- Robertson, O. H., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
- Robertson, R., lecturer, University, Hongkong
- Robertson, R., master, "Kweiyang," China Coast
- Robertson, R. R., assistant, Barker & Co., Ltd., Penang
- Robertson, T. C., asst., Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
- Robertson, T. W., superintendent engineer, Star Ferry Co., Hongkong
- Robertson, W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
- Robertson, W. B., installation manager, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
- Robertson, W. M., manager, Henningsen Produce Co., Ltd., Shanghai
- Robertson, W. R., broker, Robertson & Rosier, Tientsin
- Robin, Dr. E., Chinese Government Railway, Tientsin
- Robin, M., directeur des affaires politiques et indigènes, Saigon
- Robinson, A., assistant secy., Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Singapore
- Robinson, A. I., acting agent, Warner, Barnes & Co., Iloilo
- Robinson, A. P., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore
- Robinson, A. R., asst., Loxley & Co., Shanghai
- Robinson, E. C., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hangchow
- Robinson, F. A., assistant English secretary, Chinese Government Salt Admn., Peking
- Robinson, Dr. F. A., dental surgeon, Ivy & Robinson, Shanghai
- Robinson, G. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
- Robinson, H., manager, Underwood Typewriter Agency, Shanghai
- Robinson, H., surveyor, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
- Robinson, H. G. F., architect, Moorhead & Halse, Shanghai
- Robinson, Captain John N., China Expedition, Tientsin
- Robinson, J., assistant, Bradley & Co., Ltd., Swatow
- Robinson, J., master, "Taikoo Wan-Yi," China Coast
- Robinson, J. L., asst., Bradley & Co., Hongkong
- Robinson, L. C., supervisor, Eastern Telegraph Co., Singapore
- Robinson, P. H., mill mgr., Oriental Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai
- Robinson, P. M., chief engineer, United Engineers, Singapore
- Robinson, R., assistant, China Investment and Trading Co., Shanghai
- Robinson, W., asst., cargo supt., Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong
- Robinson, W. A., engr., Paklat Liquid Fuel Installn., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Bangkok
- Robinson, W. C., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila
- Robinson, W. E., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
- Robinson, W. J., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
- Robinson, W. Vaughan, gen. mangr., Robinson Piano Co., Singapore
- Robjohn, H. W., manager, Eastern Union Underwriting Agency, Shanghai
- Robson, J., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
- Robson, J. H. M., managing director, *Malay Mail*, Selangor
- Robson, W. H. C., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
- Rocha, A. G. da, auctioneer, Hongkong
- Rocha, J. M. da, commission and insurance agent, J. M. da Rocha & Co., Hongkong
- Roche, E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
- Roche, H. P., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Wuhu
- Roche, R. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
- Rochette, E., clerk, Banque Belge Pour l'Etranger, Peking
- Rockwell, J. C., vice-pres., Manila Electric Co., Manila
- Rodenfuser, R., actg. agent, Messageries Maritime, Hongkong
- Rodesse, M., deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore
- Rodger, G., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
- Rodger, H. D., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Shanghai
- Rodger, J., assistant, Central Agency, Hongkong
- Rodger, J., assistant manager, China Sugar Refining Co., East Point, Hongkong
- Rodger, J. G., director, American School of Correspondence, Shanghai
- Rodgers, R. A., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hongkong
- Rodrigues, F., commission and insurance agent, Macao
- Rodrigues, J., assistant, Sun Insurance Office, Shanghai
- Rodrigues, L., assistant, Sun Insurance Office, Shanghai
- Rodriguez, Rev. A., Roman Catholic Mission, Tainan
- Roe, C. J., supt. and accountant, Imports & Exports Office, Hongkong



- Roe, H. B., actg. acct., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore  
 Roenne, Baron A., Attaché, Russian Embassy, Tokyo  
 Roeper, C., manager, G. T. Fulford & Co., Singapore  
 Roesholm, C., attorney, Texas Oil Co., Mukden  
 Rog, J., assistant, Arts and Crafts, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Rogenhagen, A., assistant, American-Russian Trading Co., Harbin  
 Roger, H. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Rogers, C., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Rogers, H., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore  
 Rogers, J. J., manager, Equitable Eastern Banking Corp., Shanghai  
 Rogers, O. N., assistant, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Son, Singapore  
 Rogers, R. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin  
 Rogers, T., assistant, Electricity dept., Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Rogers, T. B., accountant, Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Hongkong  
 Rogers, T. H. T., solicitor, Rogers & Son, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Rohd, W. C. A., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Rohde, C., assistant, H. C. Augustesen, Shanghai  
 Röhn, W., professor, School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo  
 Rolfe, C. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Canton  
 Rolfe, P. H., marine supt's. office, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Rollin, A., controller, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Shanghai  
 Romanett, M., chef de secrétariat, Administration de Haiphong  
 Romar, C., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Rombaut, J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow  
 Rome, F. J. de, assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong  
 Rondon, L., exporter, Shanghai  
 Ronzet, J., assistant, Littaye & Cox, Saigon  
 Rooke, H. J. D., accountant, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Ltd., Tamsui  
 Roome, J. C., *Hongkong Daily Press*, Hongkong  
 Roope, W. J. B., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Canton  
 Roose, A., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Root, Comdr. E. S., commanding U.S.S. "Rizal," Asiatic Station  
 Rooyen, W. van, sub-manager, Intern. Credit en Handelsvereeniging Rotterdam, Kobe  
 Roper, G. A., agent, American Trading Co., Kobe  
 Roque, P., armateur, Haiphong  
 Rosa, E. B. da, examiner, Chinese Customs, Hankow  
 Rosa, F. da, acct., representation for British Manufacturers, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Roscoe, N. K., actg. second assistant, British Legation, Tokyo  
 Rose, A. V., assistant, D. Sassoon & Co., Hankow  
 Rose, C. A. W., asst. Com. Attaché, British Legation, Peking (absent)  
 Rose, E., district accountant, Chinese Post Office, Mukden  
 Rose, E. B., attorney, Fessenden, Rose & Holcombe, Shanghai  
 Rose, G. E. J., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Ningpo  
 Rose, G. W., acting sectional engineer, Railway dept., B. N. Borneo  
 Rose, J. S., health officer, Penang  
 Rose, R., sub-agent, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai  
 Rose, R. C. L., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Rose, T. W., assist. Comm. of Customs, Sandakan, B.N. Borneo  
 Rose, W. A., supt., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Sharp Peak, Foochow  
 Rose, W. H., manager, International Banking Corporation, Singapore  
 Rosemary, L., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai  
 Rosenfeld, A. B., merchant, Shanghai  
 Rosenfeld, J., assistant, B. Rosenfeld & Son, Shanghai  
 Rosentool, G., assistant, Iso Export Co., Shanghai  
 Rosenzweig, Rev. F., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai  
 Rosier, J., broker, Robertson & Rosier, Tientsin  
 Rosoman, P. R., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki  
 Rospopoff, N. A., Consul-General for Russia, Singapore  
 Ross, Alex., merchant, Shanghai  
 Ross, A., sub-agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp., Malacca  
 Ross, B. E., advocate and solicitor, Ross & Samuel, Penang  
 Ross, C. H. J., assistant examiner, Chinese Customs, Ningpo  
 Ross, D. A., merchant, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai  
 Ross, E. M., partner, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai

- Ross, G., assistant, Oriental Spinning Co., Shanghai  
 Ross, G. C., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Tientsin  
 Ross, H., building surveyor, Public Works department, Shanghai  
 Ross, J., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Newchwang  
 Ross, J. B., actg. acct., Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong  
 Ross, J. H., assistant, shipping section, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Ross, J. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Ross, J. W., Dr., Canadian Gov. Trade Commissioner Service, Shanghai  
 Ross, K. M., assistant, Syme & Co., Bangkok  
 Ross, L. A., acting agent, Arkell & Douglas, Shanghai  
 Ross, R., assistant master, Public School for Boys, Shanghai  
 Ross, Robert M., asst. supt., John G. Kerr Hospital, Canton  
 Ross, Hon. Mr. S. B. C., Postmaster-General, and acting Sec. for Chinese Affairs H'kong.  
 Ross, T. B., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin  
 Ross, W. D., broker, Butterworth & Co., Soerabaja  
 Rosselet, C. S., assistant, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Hongkong  
 Rosser, A. J. W., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong  
 Rossi, Cav. Uff. Nob. Gde., Consul-General for Italy, Shanghai  
 Roszplochowski, I., assistant, American-Asiatic Underwriters, Shanghai  
 Roth, B., merchant, B. Roth & Co., Shanghai  
 Roth, E., assistant, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking  
 Roth, L. F., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai  
 Roth, R., merchant, B. Roth & Co., Shanghai  
 Rothe, K., supt. and chief eng., Chinese Govt. Telephone Administration, Tientsin  
 Rothery, A., chief inspector, Waterworks Co., Shanghai  
 Rouch, E., engineer, French Municipal Council, Tientsin  
 Rouelle, R., agents générale, Cie. des Chargeurs Réunis, Saigon  
 Rouffart, G., ingénieur, Tientsin Tramway and Lighting Co., Tientsin  
 Rougeau, E. R., correspondant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Canton  
 Rouse, A., assistant, J. McMullan & Co., Ltd., Chefoo  
 Rouse, A., manager, Reiss & Co., Chefoo  
 Rouse, H. S., assistant engineer, Public Works dept., Hongkong  
 Rouse, M. D., assistant, Resident Councillor's office, Penang  
 Rousse, J. M. C., chief secretary, Dir.-Gen. of Posts, Peking  
 Roussé, R., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Shanghai  
 Rousseau, E., merchant, Tientsin  
 Rousseau, H., assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon  
 Roustau, J., assistant manager, Grand Hotel de Peking, Peking  
 Routh, W. M., assist., Connell Bros. Co., Hongkong  
 Roux, E., assistant, Oppenheimer & Cie., Kobe  
 Roux, F., chief of 2nd district, French Settlement, Shanghai  
 Roux, F. H. W. le, assistant, Transmarina Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Row, A. C., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Rowan, J. G., accountant, Railway dept., B. N. Borneo  
 Rowan, LL.B., T., solicitor, Hongkong  
 Rowarth, R., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Rowbottom, H. W., manager, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe  
 Rowe, A. E., manager, American-Asiatic Underwriters, Shanghai  
 Rowe, E. Se., asst. secy., Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Rowe, F. Benbow, assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Tientsin  
 Rowe, H. F., assistant, Evans & Sons, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Rowe, jr., J. E., sub-acct., International Banking Corp., Shanghai  
 Rowe, R. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Nagasaki  
 Rowland, Rev. A. N., Union Church, Shanghai  
 Rowland, E., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Hankow  
 Rowland, F. W., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Rowland, G., manager, Herbert Whitworth, Ltd., Bangkok  
 Rowland, S. J., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Tokyo  
 Rowland, T. J., assistant, Ramsay & Co., Hankow  
 Rowlatt, R. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Tientsin  
 Rowsell, F. J., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Changsha  
 Rowsell, H. B., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Chefoo  
 Rowson, H. C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Roxas, E. P. Brias, president, Brias Roxas, Inc., Manila

Roxburgh, R. R., representative, John I. Thornycroft & Co., Shanghai  
 Roy, F., interpreter, French Consulate, Shanghai  
 Royer, M. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila  
 Roylance, G. E., sanitary inspector, Hongkong  
 Roys, H. C., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking  
 Roza, C. A. da, incorporated accountant, Hongkong  
 Roza, E. D. da, assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong  
 Roza, P. O. da, accountant, *Hongkong Daily Press*, Hongkong  
 Rozario, L. F. do, merchant, Macao  
 Rubel, A. J., assistant, Wile, Sons & Co., Shanghai  
 Ruby, C. G., assistant, The Ben Building, Shanghai  
 Ruchwaldy, F., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Rucker, G. F., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Mukden  
 Rucker, G. W., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Harbin  
 Ruddan, G. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Ruddan, W. H., reader, *North China Daily News*, Shanghai  
 Ruddock, A. B., 1st secretary U.S.A. Legation, Peking  
 Rudland, J., postal officer, Chinese Post Office, Kewkiang  
 Rudolph, E., manager, Sulzer Rudolph & Co., Yokohama  
 Ruf, A., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo  
 Ruffino, J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Ruffio, E., assistant, Vrand & Co., Tientsin  
 Rule, C.A., R., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore  
 Rumjahn, A., manager, China Film Syndicate, Shanghai  
 Rumjahn, E., assistant, China Film Syndicate, Shanghai  
 Rumjahn, U., merchant, Pittendrigh, Rumjahn & Co., Hongkong  
 Rundle, C. M., assistant, South British Insurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Runyan, W. L., assistant, Evans & Sons, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Russel, A. M., instructor, Higher Commercial School, Tokyo  
 Russel, M.D., N., Tientsin  
 Russell, A., assistant, L. J. Healing & Co., Tokyo  
 Russell, A., manager, J. Curnow & Co., Nagasaki  
 Russell, Claud, general manager, National Coal Co., Cebu  
 Russell, D. O., partner, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong  
 Russell, Edwin, manager, Eastern Agencies Co., Yokohama  
 Russell, G. C. F., agent, Cornabe, Eckford & Co., Chefoo  
 Russell, H., storekeeper, Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe  
 Russell, H. L., deputy Commissioner of Customs, Hongkong  
 Russell, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Russell, J. A., partner, J. A. Russell & Co., S'pore., & W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong  
 Russell, J. J., general broker, Russell & Co., Manila  
 Russell, Louis, manager, J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama  
 Russell, M., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe  
 Russell, M., managing director, Geo. Whymark & Co., J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama  
 Russell, P. C., architect, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore  
 Russell, R. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Russell, R. C., partner, J. A. Russell & Co., S'pore. and W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong  
 Russell, Capt. R. W., Hon. Attache, British Embassy, Tokyo  
 Russell, William, assistant marine surveyor, Harbour department, Hongkong  
 Russell, W. J., clerk, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai  
 Russell, W. R., manager, Riverside (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Rustad, T. A., div. mgr., British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin  
 Ruston, R. M. C., dist. inspector, Chinese Government Salt Admn., Peking  
 Ruthe, A. E., sub-manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin  
 Ruthe, W., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai  
 Rutherford, C. H., director, Collins & Co., Shanghai  
 Rutherford, N. H., assistant, Worcester & Co., Shanghai  
 Rutherford, P., asst., Collins & Co., Tientsin  
 Rutherford, R. O., acting harbour-master, Chinese Maritime Customs, Taku  
 Rutherford, W. J., manager, Robinson Piano Co., Tientsin  
 Rutter, C., manager, Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Penang  
 Ruttonjee, J. H., store-keeper, H. Ruttonjee & Son, Hongkong  
 Ryan, P., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking  
 Ryden, J. W., assistant tide-surveyor, Maritime Customs, Canton



Ryder, J., assistant supt., Electric Construction Co., Shanghai  
 Rye, J. E., assistant, Chinese Govt. Salt Administration, Tientsin  
 Rykoff, V. I., secretary, Russian Consulate, Shanghai  
 Sabattie, G., teacher, French Municipal School, Shanghai  
 Sabelström, G. B., assistant, F. Hoehnke, Shanghai  
 Sachs, B., manager, American Express Co., Vladivostock  
 Sadkowsky, S. J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking  
 Safrany, P., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Yunnanfu  
 Sage, R. E. le, Société Maritime and Commerciale du Pacifique, Tientsin  
 Sage, R. R., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Cebu  
 Sahlberg, H., assistant, Gadelius & Co., Tokyo  
 Saines, C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama  
 Saint Phalle, C. de, clerk, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking  
 Sainton, W. H., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Moji  
 Saker, R. M., assistant architect, Atkinson & Dallas, Nanking, Hankow and Peking  
 Sales, J. F., merchant, Canton  
 Salisbury, D. W., assistant supt., Peking Union Medical College, Peking  
 Sallou, Rev. F., vice-president, Assurance Franco-Asiatique, Shanghai  
 Salmon, E., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Salter, F. W., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Salter, J. E., assistant manager, Produce Export Co., Harbin  
 Salve, E., assistant, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin  
 Samarig, L., accountant, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Tientsin  
 Sammann, P. E., manager, C. Solomon, jr., Kobe  
 Sammy, P., barrister-at-law, M. C. Johannes, Singapore  
 Sample, J. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe  
 Samples, J., berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Sampson, F. A., asst. supt. of Revenue, Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Sams, R. G., Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Sanson, A., director, Geddes & Co., Shanghai  
 Sanson, C., engineer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Samson, E., director, Geddes & Co., Shanghai  
 Samuel, C. R., advocate and solicitor, Ross & Samuel, Penang  
 Samuelson, O. E. N., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow  
 Samways, F. G., asst., China Sugar Refg. Co., Hongkong  
 Sandbach, R. M., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Mukden  
 Sandberg, M. D. C., assistant, Java-China- Japan Lijn, Hongkong  
 Sandeman, H. H., official measurer, Canton  
 Sander, F. O., manager, Whittall & Co., Klang, Selangor  
 Sanders, Surg.-Comdr. A. A., R. N. Hospital, Hongkong  
 Sanders, B., manager, Publicity dept., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Sanders, Dr. J. H., supt., Matilda Hospital, Hongkong  
 Sanders, J. M., Evans & Sons, Shanghai  
 Sanders, M. S., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe  
 Sanderson, A. F., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Sanderson, F. Norman, partner, Gibb & Hope, Perak  
 Sanderson, J. D., engineer, P. W. D., Singapore  
 Sanderson, J. L. P., Sanderson & Co., Hankow  
 Sandford, H. C., acting agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hankow  
 Sandler, E. G., assistant manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Moji  
 Sandor, H., assistant, American-Oriental Banking Corp., Shanghai  
 Sandri, E., signs p.p., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Yokohama  
 Sands, Eng.-Comdr. J. L., H.B.M. Naval Establishment, Weihaiwei  
 Sandstrom, C. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hongkong  
 Sandstrom, F., assistant, Gadelius & Co., Kobe  
 Sandt, F. W., assistant acct., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Sandys, D. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Sanft, A., assistant, Abraham Bros., Shanghai  
 Sanft, H. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Sanft, J. manager, Hongkew Cinema, Shanghai  
 Sangaland, A. M., asst., British Cigarette Co., Hankow  
 Sanny, A. R., chief clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Tientsin  
 Sanson, G. B., Consul for Great Britain, Shimonoseki  
 Santos, A. R. dos, Colonial Secretary, Macao

Santry, D., assistant, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore  
 Sapphiere, L., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai  
 Sapphiere, T., asst., Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai  
 Sassoon, H. W., director, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong  
 Sargeant, P. A., manager, Asia Engineering and Contracting Co., Shanghai  
 Sargent, G. T., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Sargent, I. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Sarjeant, R. L., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Sarmiento, A. M. M., secretario particular do Episcopado, Macao  
 Sarvis, G. W., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking  
 Sassoon, M. S., exchange broker, Hongkong  
 Satchell, T., staff, *Japan Chronicle*, Kobe  
 Satterwhite, J. T., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Saubolle, assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin  
 Sauer, W. E., chief surveying assistant, Public Works department, Shanghai  
 Saulais, M., editor, *L'Echo de Tientsin*, Tientsin  
 Saunders, R. J., supervisor, Eastern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Saunders, W. G., merchant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Saunders, W. G., signs per pro, Reiss & Co., Hankow  
 Sausmarez, Sir H. W. de, judge, H.B.M. Supreme Court, Shanghai (absent)  
 Saussine, E., Consul for France, Tientsin  
 Sauvage, F., assistant, French Post Office, Shanghai  
 Sauvayre, J., assistant, Assurance Franco-Asiatique, Shanghai  
 Sauvayre, J., silk-merchant, Canton and Shanghai  
 Savage, E. S., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Savage, G., superintendent of M. O. & Savings Bank, Singapore  
 Savege, O. F., assistant, Little, Adams & Wood, Canton  
 Savage, V. L., Consul for Great Britain, Hangchow  
 Saville, Ch., pilot, Taku Pilot Co., Taku  
 Savvie, D. E., installation supt., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Wuhu  
 Sawyer, C. B., supt., Philippine Railway Co., Iloilo  
 Sawyer, H. A., assistant, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong  
 Sax, G., signs p. p. North-China Trading Co., Tientsin  
 Sayer, G. R., head, Sanitary dept., Hongkong  
 Sayers, F. R., actg. chief health officer, Singapore  
 Sayle, T., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Scale, F. G., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai  
 Seales, C. D., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Sealey E. C., merchant, Macdonald & Co., Yokohama  
 Scarborough, F., assistant, J. A. Wattie & Co., Shanghai  
 Sceats, H. J., manager, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Foochow  
 Scaillet, E., aide compt., Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin  
 Scanlen, I. S. D., assistant, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Singapore  
 Scarborough, T. W., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai  
 Scarborough, T. W., director, Furness (Far East), Ltd., Hongkong  
 Scatchard, R. E., assistant land surveyor, Public Works dept., Shanghai  
 Schaffer, S., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Schall, H., assistant, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Shanghai  
 Schanborg, Lt.-Col. R., inspector of Prison, Singapore  
 Scharff, J. W., assistant health officer, Singapore  
 Schedel, J., manager, S. J. Betines & Co., Peking  
 Scheetz, J., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo  
 Scheltus, E. D. H., installation manager, Hotung, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin  
 Schenck, W. Egbert, Vice-Consul, U.S.A., Hongkong  
 Scherbinin, D., secretary, French Consulate, Vladivostock  
 Scheuten, K., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Kobe  
 Schiefel, Dr. W. J., Severance Hospital, Seoul  
 Schiess, J., assistant, Sturzenegger & Co., Singapore  
 Schiller, A. F., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Shanghai  
 Schiller, W. A., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Shanghai  
 Schilling, R. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Changsha  
 Schiltler, J. J., Kuenzle & Streiff, Zamboanga  
 Schjoth, E. T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chungking  
 Schlee, Robert, assistant, Robert Anderson & Co., Shanghai and Hankow

Schlesinger, E. C., interpreter, British Consulate, Harbin  
 Schliapin, P., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin  
 Schloss, G. S., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Schmitt, A., assistant, Racine & Co., Tientsin  
 Schmitto, L. G. J. W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kongmoon  
 Schmitto, O. H., tide surveyor, Maritime Customs, Lappa  
 Schmuser, F., assistant, American Presbyterian Press, Shanghai  
 Schnapp, J., manager, Bertazzoli & Co., Yokohama  
 Schnare, L. L., Vice-Consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Yokohama  
 Schneely, C. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama  
 Schneider, L., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Bangkok  
 Schnell, H. W., assistant, E. W. Frazar & Co., Tientsin  
 Schoch, E., asst., Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Shanghai  
 Schofield, L. H., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Schofield, R., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe  
 Schofield, W., chief assistant, Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong  
 Scholz, P., pianoforte teacher, Academy of Music, Tokyo  
 Schregardus, N. H., dep. Commissioner of Customs, Hangchow  
 Schreuder, M. J. F., accountant, Netherlands Trading Society, Penang  
 Schrijver, L., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Schrock, G. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Schroder, W. E., superintendent, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Schubert, J., assistant, Mercantile Printing Co., Shanghai  
 Schuckhart, G., assistant, China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Schueren, F. van der., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Chefoo  
 Schueten, G., assistant, Strachan & Co., Ltd., Yokohama  
 Schuhl, F. T., attorney-at-law, Shanghai  
 Schultz, H., inspector, P.W.D., Shanghai  
 Schultz, H. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Schultz, H. L., manager, Standard Oil Co., Singapore  
 Schultz, W., assistant, Cassella Senryo Kaisha, Osaka  
 Schulz, A. A., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai  
 Schusterovitz, S., merchant, Weihaiwei  
 Schweizer, P., signs per pro. Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Yokohama  
 Schwer, H., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Ichang  
 Schwyzer, F., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Seidmore, G. H., Consul-General for the United States of America, Yokohama  
 Sclanders, W. W., clerk of works, H.B.M. Office of Works, Shanghai  
 Scoles, R. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Scorrar, E. J., assistant, Davies & Brooke, Shanghai  
 Scott, A. E., asst., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong  
 Scott, A. J., master, "Liangchow," China Coast  
 Scott, A. L., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking  
 Scott, A. P., manager, Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Yokohama  
 Scott, C. J., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai  
 Scott, C. W., act. acct., Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Scott, D. S., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., mach. dept., Hongkong  
 Scott, Ewing, student, Peking Union Medical College, Peking  
 Scott, F. R., manager, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai and Tientsin  
 Scott, Geo., assistant, Villa & Bros., Yokohama  
 Scott, M.C., Lieut.-Col. Geo. H., China Expedition, Tientsin  
 Scott, H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong  
 Scott, H. A., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama  
 Scott, H. H., chief engr. draughtsman, H'kong & Whampoa Dock, Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Scott, J. H., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin  
 Scott, J. H., manager, Mustard & Co., Hongkong  
 Scott, P., asst. manager, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok  
 Scott, P. W. A., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Weihaiwei  
 Scott, R., collector of land revenue, Land Office, Malacca  
 Scott, R. F., clerk, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuhu  
 Scott, R. M., 16, Kitano-cho, Kobe  
 Scott, R. W., manager, Russian-American Co., Vladivostock  
 Scott, W., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila  
 Scott, W., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin



- Scott, W. D., actg. British Resident, Pahang  
 Scott, W. N., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Scott, W. W., assistant, Sungei Bagan Rubber Co., Singapore  
 Scoular, R. G. W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ltd, Singapore  
 Scranton, W. B., sanitation officer, U. S. Consulate, Kobe  
 Scrimshaw, H. C., boat-officer, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang  
 Scriven, H. E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Scrivener, G. L., assistant, Syne & Co., Singapore  
 Scrymgeour, J., sub-manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore  
 Scull, H. N., resident manager, Sydney Estate, Selangor  
 Scully, E., assistant, Lean & Co., Penang  
 Scurr, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ichang  
 Seabrook, N. G., assistant, South British Insurance Co., Singapore  
 Searle, G. A., victualling store officer, H. M. Yard, Kowloon  
 Sears, G. J., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo and Tsingtao  
 Seath, W. P., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Seck, J. A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hokow  
 Seddon, A. E., barrister, Platt, Gregson & Ward, Shanghai  
 Sedgwick, J. H., headmaster, Debsirindr School, Bangkok  
 Sedgwick, R. E., accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Tientsin  
 See, M., jr., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Singapore  
 Seeman, F. J., prof. of chemistry, Technical Institute, Shanghai  
 Segerdal, J. N., actg. Commissioner of Customs, Samshui  
 Segerman, S., assistant, Abraham Bros., Shanghai  
 Seiffert, W., assistant, T. E. Griffith, Ltd., Canton  
 Seitch, N. H., master, "Chengtui," China Coast  
 Seite, L., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai  
 Seith, Aage, partner, Albeck & Seith, Vladivostock  
 Seitz, C. L., general manager, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai  
 Selby, F. P., manager, Japan Import & Export Commission Co., Yokohama  
 Selby, F. W. M., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin  
 Selby, H., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Hankow  
 Selden, Chas. C., supt., John G. Kerr Hospital, Canton  
 Selden, S. L., 2nd vice-president, Seoul Mining Co., Seoul  
 Self, L. J., sanitary inspector, Weihaiwei  
 Selig, G., merchant, Winckler & Co., Kobe  
 Selkirk, T. R., manager, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila  
 Sell, W. G. L., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Ningpo  
 Selles, J., merchant, Selles Hermanos, Kobe  
 Sellier, P., manager, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking  
 Sells, H. C., acting Postmaster-General, Singapore  
 Selmon, Dr. A. C., General Hospital, Shanghai  
 Sein, Fr., manager, O. Thoresen, Shanghai  
 Sendzimir, T., manager, Sendzimir Mechanical Co., Shanghai  
 Senna, J. B., assistant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai  
 Senna, L., accountant, *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai  
 Senna, V. F., accountant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Sennett, C. W. A., assistant district officer, Lipis, Pahang  
 Sennett, H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Serebriakoff, B., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Tientsin  
 Serebriannikoff, S. A., import and export merchant, Shanghai  
 Seredkin, M., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai  
 Serrano, F. C., assistant, R. Fulton & Co., Yokohama  
 Serres, L., secretary, French Consulate, Vladivostock  
 Servanin, P., asst., J. Sauvayre, silk merchant, Shanghai  
 Servièr, J. de la, minister, Zi-ka-wei Church, Shanghai  
 Seth, G. G., assistant, Attorney-General's Office, Singapore  
 Seth, Harold, commission agent, Hongkong  
 Seth, J. H., incorporated accountant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, H'kong and Manila  
 Seth, S. A., Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Shanghai  
 Settna, C. B., assistant, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Shanghai  
 Setna, K. M., assistant, Tata Sons & Co., Osaka  
 Setna, S. D., proprietor, S. D. Setna & Co., Hongkong  
 Sevaux, L. de, assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai

Severinghaus, A., professor, Peking Union Medical College, Peking  
 Severn, Hon. Mr. Claud, C.M.G., LL.D., Colonial Secretary, Hongkong  
 Seyer, E. K., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Foochow  
 Seymour, E. F., partner, Theodor & Rawlins, Hankow  
 Seymour, J. N., professor, First Higher School, Tokyo  
 Sewell, Rev. C. M., chaplain to the Forces, Hongkong  
 Sewell, G. W., assistant, Robertson, Wilson & Co., Hongkong  
 Shababanoff, W. A., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hongkong  
 Shaclock, F., assistant, Methodist Publishing House, Tokyo  
 Shadgett, H. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Shafe, A. G., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore  
 Shafer, J. F., manager, Standard Oil Co., Peking  
 Shah, E., manager, Cawasji, Framji & Co., Kobe  
 Shah, J. J., merchant, Mirgama, Motilal & Co., Kobe  
 Shainan, S. F., North China Trading Co., Tientsin  
 Shanahan, W. J., assistant, J. C. Whitney Co., Shanghai  
 Shand, E., manager, Thornett & Fehr, Ltd., Singapore  
 Shand, T., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Shane, S. W., master, "Suiyang," China Coast  
 Shanhart, F., factory mgr., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Shar, S. P., supt., Tientsin and Pukow Railway, Pukow  
 Sharkey, Joseph E., chief of Associated Press Bureau for Japan, Tokyo  
 Sharnhorst, E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Sharoglasoff, I., cashier, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Dairen  
 Sharp, Augustus, agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Penang  
 Sharp, C. Roswell, assistant, Admiral Line, Kobe  
 Sharp, K. C., O.B.E., Hon. Mr. E. H., barrister-at-law, Hongkong  
 Sharp, F., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama  
 Sharp, H. P., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe  
 Sharp, J., medical practitioner, Jamieson, Sharp & McHern, Penang  
 Sharp, T. A. Curran, manager, Raja Musa Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Sharpe, L. H., manager, Barlow & Co., Singapore  
 Shartz, G. V. de, assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai  
 Shaw, A. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tsinanfu  
 Shaw, B. E., headmaster, Victoria Institution, Selangor  
 Shaw, Charles R., share broker, Shanghai  
 Shaw, F. J. L., merchant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin  
 Shaw, F. W., merchant, Geo. L. Shaw & Bros., Harbin and Antung  
 Shaw, G. C., assistant, Allied Products Corporation, Shanghai  
 Shaw, G. C., assistant, Hughes & Co. Shanghai  
 Shaw, G. E., adviser, Land Office, Kedah  
 Shaw, Geo. L., merchant, Antung and Harbin  
 Shaw, G. M., manager, China Sugar Refining Co., East Point, Hongkong  
 Shaw, J. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong  
 Shaw, J. K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Shaw, J. T., tailor and outfitter, Hongkong  
 Shaw, R. B., professor, Jefferson Academy, Peking  
 Shaw, R. E., sub-manager, International Banking Corporation, Yokohama  
 Shaw, R. P., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Shaw, R. P. H., lecturer, Technical Institute, Hongkong  
 Shaw, T. A., assistant, Red Cross General Hospital, Shanghai  
 Shaw, T. H. R., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong and Shanghai  
 Shaw, W. J., president and general manager, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila  
 Shea, F. N., agent, American Trading Co., Tokyo  
 Shea, J. F., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong  
 Shearburn, W. L., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Shearer, D. C., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Shearer, J. R., master, "Wenchow," China Coast  
 Shearer, J. S., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kiaochau  
 Sheeks, G. L., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai  
 Sheepshanks, R. D. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow  
 Sheffield, J. N., supt., topographical branch, Perak  
 Shefts, H., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin  
 Shefts, I. B., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin

- Sheldon, J., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai  
 Sheldon, S. R., professor of Engineering, Technical School, Shanghai  
 Shelford, William H., managing director, Paterson, Simons & Co., S'pore. and Penang  
 Shelk, J. H., assistant, Lever Brothers (China), Ltd., Shanghai  
 Shelton, A. T., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Shelton, Chas., assistant, Palace Tobacco Store, Shanghai  
 Shelton, E., tide-surveyor, Maritime Customs, Samshui  
 Shenton, W. E. L., solicitor, Deacon, Looker, Deacon & Harston, Hongkong  
 Shenton, W. J., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Shepard, S. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Newchwang  
 Shepherd, G. B., secretary, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai  
 Sheppard, G. W., signs per pro., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Sheppard, P. A., clerk, Chinese Govt. Ry., Peking-Mukden Line, Tientsin  
 Shera, W. A., local agent, W. & J. Sloane, Canton  
 Sherfesece, W. F., Adviser, Chinese Government, Peking  
 Sheridan, H. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Sheridan, J. J., signs per pro., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai  
 Sheriff, A., loco. inspector, Chinese Govt. Railway, Tientsin  
 Sherman, C., assistant, Ben Building Co., Shanghai  
 Sherman, G. E., harbour-master, Chinese Customs, Ichang  
 Sherman, G. W., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin  
 Sherman, R. P., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Sherman, T. F., assistant, L'pool. & London & Globe Insur. Co., Hongkong  
 Sherman, W. G., bar supt., Haiho Conservancy, Tientsin  
 Sherren, R. W., assistant, Pekin Syndicate, Ltd., Peking  
 Sherriff, A. W., manager, *Japan Gazette*, Yokohama  
 Sherry, J. P., assistant manager, China and Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong  
 Shervington, T. M., repres., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Perak  
 Sherwood, F. Moran, Baikwa Jo Gakko Kitano, Osaka  
 Shewan, R. G., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Shibbeth, E. H., stockbroker, Shanghai  
 Shibley, G. S., Yale College Hospital, Changsha  
 Shield, H., assistant, Liddell Brothers & Co., Tientsin  
 Shields, C. H., postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai  
 Shields, S. R., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow  
 Shields, W. E., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Seoul  
 Shiels, E. F., assistant, Eastern Trading Co., Tientsin  
 Shiner, W. C., supt., United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ltd., Hongkong  
 Shinkarenko, E. S., assistant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate  
 Shipp, Comdr. E. R., commanding U.S.S. "Greer," Asiatic Station  
 Shippert, J. G. S., assistant, American Oriental Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Shipway, G. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chungking  
 Shirazi, M. J., merchant, Persian Commercial Co., Shanghai  
 Shirras, D. S. G., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe  
 Shirrell, C., assistant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin  
 Shively, J., dental surgeon, Shanghai  
 Shoemaker, Dr. A., professor, Peking Normal College, Peking  
 Shone, P. N., assistant, Chinese Customs, Hankow  
 Shoobridge, H., loco-inspector, Chinese Government Railway, Tientsin  
 Short, C. J., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Short, R. C., asst., British-Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Short, R. L. B., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore  
 Shoup, Comdr. A. K., commanding U.S.S. "Helena," Asiatic Station  
 Showler, K., assistant, Canadian Trade Commissioner Service, Yokohama  
 Showler, W. Y., asst., Cornes & Co., Yokohama  
 Shrap, R. H., agent, Shanghai Life Insee. Co., Mukden  
 Shroff, B. J., merchant, Shroff, Son & Co., Kobe  
 Shroff, F. P., accountant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong  
 Shroff, M. B., assistant, Bejonjee & Co., Shanghai  
 Shroff, N. B., merchant, Bejonjee & Co., Shanghai  
 Shroff, N. D., assistant, J. Peermahomed, Kobe  
 Shroff, P. B., silk merchant, Shanghai  
 Shroff, S. F., assistant, Bejonjee & Co., Shanghai  
 Shrubsole, H. C., assistant, Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Hongkong



Shuler, J. G., vice-president, Philippine Manufacturing Co., Manila  
 Shuter, R. G. L., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow  
 Sibary, T., manager, H. & W. Greer, Ltd., Singapore  
 Sibbald, S. K., executive engineer, district staff, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Sibley, J. C., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Sicard, L., acct., Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Singapore  
 Sidaine, E., storekeeper, French Municipality, Shanghai  
 Siddall, T., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Sie, K. S., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking  
 Siegenthaler, W., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Bangkok  
 Sieling, H., manager, Orient Tobacco Manufactory, Hongkong  
 Sigalas, E. D. de, secretary, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking  
 Sigler, W. W., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Peking  
 Silas, A. D., assistant, Arkell & Douglas, Shanghai  
 Silas, M. A., assistant, Arkell & Douglas, Shanghai  
 Silberman, A., draper and outfitter, Shanghai  
 Silberman, I., draper and outfitter, Shanghai  
 Silby, W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Wuhu  
 Silcock, A. T., manager, Royal Naval Canteen, Hongkong  
 Siler, C. A., assistant, Y.M.C.A., Shanghai  
 Silva, Amadeu da, Consul-General for Portugal, Canton  
 Silva, A. A. Marques da, assistant, Philippine National Bank, Shanghai  
 Silva, A. H. M. da, general broker, Hongkong  
 Silva, A. M. C. da, Guedes & Co., Hongkong  
 Silva, C. A. da, managing director, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Silva, C. I. da, merchant, Macao  
 Silva, Constancio J., lawyer, Macao  
 Silva, D. O. de, representative, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Hongkong  
 Silva, F. F., assistant, Kjellberg & Sons, Ltd., Tokyo  
 Silva, H. M. Correa da, Governor of Macao, Macao  
 Silva, H. N., advogado e director, Pharmacia Popular, Macao  
 Silva, J. F. da, architect and surveyor, Macao  
 Silva, J. F. Eça da, manager, Shanghai Life Insce. Co., Canton  
 Silva, J. F. S. da, primeiro Official Reparticao Civil, Macao  
 Silva, L. M. da, merchant, Silva & Co., Hongkong  
 Silva, Paulo, export dept., Sincere & Co., Hongkong  
 Silva, P. A., segundo official, Repartição Civil, Macao  
 Silva, P. M. N. da, share and general broker, Hongkong  
 Silva, P. N., professor da Lingua Sinica, Macao  
 Silva, Tito da, ajudante, corpo de Policia, Macao  
 Silva-Netto, A. F. B., merchant, Silva-Netto & Co., Hongkong  
 Silver, D., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Silverthorn, R. H., manager, Sitiawan Mission Plantations, Singapore  
 Silverthorne, J., manager, Chefoo Waterboat Co., Chefoo  
 Sim, E. L., bill and billion broker, A. S. Hancock, Hongkong  
 Sime, A. W. H., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore  
 Sime, F. D., manager, Bukit Lintang Rubber Estates, Malacca  
 Sime, J. L., manager, Straits Trading Co., Selangor  
 Sime, J. M., director and manager, Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore  
 Simmonds, J. E., assistant, Land Investment Co., Tientsin  
 Simmonds, W. T., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Simmons, A. E., assist., Thos. Cook & Son, Hongkong  
 Simmons, G., loco. inspector, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tongshan  
 Simmons, J. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Tsingtao  
 Simmons, R., assistant surveyor, Det Norske Veritas, Shanghai  
 Simmons, R., consulting engineer, Parker, Rielley & Co., Shanghai  
 Simms, G. W., gen. manager, Sungei Besi Mines, Ltd., Selangor  
 Simms, H. G., branch manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Simoes, F. L., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tientsin  
 Simoes, F. X., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow  
 Simon, G., French Consul, Kobe  
 Simon, J., mechanical engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan  
 Simon, M. Y., manager, China and Java Export Co., Tientsin  
 Simone, L., assistant, Curnow & Co, Ltd., Yokohama

Simons, E. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin  
 Simper, A. T., manager, Tangga Batu Rubber Co., Malacca  
 Simpson, A. G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Canton  
 Simpson, A. M., shipbuilder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Simpson, B. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Chungking  
 Simpson, Dr. Colin F., Mukden Medical College, Mukden  
 Simpson, Henry G., veterinary surgeon, Penang  
 Simpson, H., capt., str. "Loongsang," China Coast  
 Simpson, H. R., assistant, Thompson & Co., Kobe  
 Simpson, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Simpson, J., engineer, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong  
 Simpson, J. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Simpson, J. V., captain, str. "Chipshing," China Coast  
 Simpson, R. D., manager, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Sims, D. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shashi  
 Sims, E., Sims & Co., Tientsin  
 Sims, W. A., manager, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore  
 Sims, W. S., house furnisher, Sims & Co., Tientsin  
 Sinclair, Eric N., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Haiphong  
 Sinclair, G. W., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila  
 Sinclair, M. R., engineer, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow  
 Sinclair, R. W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore  
 Sinclair, S. G., manager, Rubber Estates of Johore, Johore  
 Sinclair, W., merchant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong  
 Singer, E. T., chief accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong  
 Singer, H. P., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Singer, T. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow  
 Sinnott, P., chief storekeeper, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan  
 Sinnott, J. J., assistant, American Express Co., Shanghai  
 Siqueira, J. M. de, chefe do servico telefonico, Macao  
 Sites, F. R., engineer, United States Steel Products Co., Shanghai  
 Sjobeck, G. A., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe  
 Sjostedt, L., Consul for Sweden, Vladivostok  
 Skattebol, C., accountant, Aguson Coconut Co., Cebu  
 Skeet, C. W., assistant, C. P. O. Services, Yokohama  
 Skerrett-Rogers, C., merchant, M. W. Greig & Co., Foochow  
 Skidmore, T. E., chief engr., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Skiell, S., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai  
 Skinner, Dr. A. H., medical practitioner, Hankow  
 Skinner, D., master, str. "Hinsang," China Coast  
 Skinner, R. W., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Skoberg, A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Skott, H., merchant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong  
 Skottowe, A. B., divisional manager, E. E., Aus. & China Tel. Co., Singapore  
 Skottowe, J. T., asst., Tientsin Press, Tientsin  
 Skov, R., merchant, East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Harbin  
 Skowronski, S. L., asst., Chinese American Bank Building, Shanghai  
 Skuse, W. A., harbour-master, C. M. Customs, Amoy  
 Skytte, J., assistant, Swanson & Sehested, Singapore  
 Slack, H., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore  
 Slack, Tom A., local manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Bangkok  
 Slade, E. W., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe  
 Slade, H. A., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe  
 Slark, A. M., signs per pro., H. Wicking & Co., Hongkong  
 Slater, A. W., assistant, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Shanghai  
 Slater, G. B., engineer, Allen, Sons & Co., Tokyo  
 Slaughter, C. E., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Sleep, S. A., assistant secretary, Yangtze Insurance Association, Shanghai  
 Sleep, A., assistant supt. of lands, Land Office, Kelantan  
 Slight, E. W., manager, Wearne Bros., Selangor  
 Sloan, James, Taikoo Sugar Refg. Co., Hongkong  
 Sloan, John, assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Sloan, T. D., supt., University Hospital, Nanking  
 Slotemaker, C. G., general manager, Rubber Plantations Investment Trust, Sumatra

Sluyters, L. M. J. van, partner, Sluyter & Co., Shanghai  
 Sluyters, N. van., sub-mgr., Java Sea & Fire Insee Co., Shanghai  
 Sly, E. A., Vice-Consul, British Consulate, Canton  
 Small, A. G., professor, Medical School, Nanking  
 Smallbones, J. A., clerk, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai  
 Smalley, J. T., med. officer, Medical department, Hongkong  
 Smalley, O. C., assistant, Gattley & Bateman, Singapore  
 Smallwood, H. A., treasurer, F. M. S., Administrative Branch, Selangor  
 Smart, C., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Ichang  
 Smart, G. R., assistant acct., Mercantile Bank, Singapore  
 Smart, J. H., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Smart, R. D., professor, Soochow University, Soochow  
 Smeaton, J. G., dep. genl. manager, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai  
 Smeaton, T. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Smedley, W. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Smet, P. J., assistant, Gordon & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Smidt, G. J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Ichang  
 Smirke, J., inspector, Peak Tramways Co., Hongkong  
 Smith, A., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Smith, A. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Smith, A. Brooke, commissioner, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai  
 Smith, A. C., asst., Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore  
 Smith, A. E., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refry. Co., Hongkong  
 Smith, A. J., sub-manager, Babcock & Wilcox, Tokyo  
 Smith, A. Morton, asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsingtao  
 Smith, A. M. Bowes, asst., David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong  
 Smith, A. S. G., asst., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Smith, A. W., asst., A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Smith, A. W., merchant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong  
 Smith, A. W. Travers, assistant, China-American Trading Co., Tientsin  
 Smith, B. H., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai  
 Smith, B. Lawrie, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Smith, C. A. M., professor of Engineering, University, Hongkong  
 Smith, C. D., British Consul, Hoihow  
 Smith, C. D., assistant, Melachrino & Co., Shanghai  
 Smith, C. E., actg. manager, Asia Banking Corporation, Canton  
 Smith, C. G., manager, Brett's Pharmacy, Yokohama  
 Smith, C. J., asst., A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai  
 Smith, C. J., auditor, American-Asiatic Underwriters, Shanghai  
 Smith, C. K., asst., Lever Bros. (China), Ltd., Shanghai  
 Smith, C. V., assistant, Strachan & Co., Ltd., Kobe  
 Smith, C. W., asst., Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai  
 Smith, Dr. Dansey, Hangchow Hospital, Hangchow  
 Smith, D. G., asst., Brewer & Co., Hongkong  
 Smith, D. V., surgeon, Hopkins Memorial Hospital, Peking  
 Smith, D. W., sub-accountant, International Bank, Tientsin  
 Smith, E. A., medical officer, Selangor  
 Smith, E. B., captain, str. "Kiangwo," China Coast  
 Smith, E. B. Heaton, assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai  
 Smith, E. E., gen. manager, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca  
 Smith, E. G., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tengyueh  
 Smith, E. Grant, manager, export dept., Dodwell & Co., Hongkong  
 Smith, E. I. Grant, asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong (absent)  
 Smith, E. M., asst., Lane, Crawford & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Smith, F. A., assistant, printing dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore  
 Smith, F. Acres, asst., Yangtze Insurance Co., Ltd., Kobe  
 Smith, F. E., asst., Brunner, Mond & Co., Foochow  
 Smith, F. E., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Hongkong  
 Smith, F. H., merchant, Frank Smith & Co., Hongkong  
 Smith, F. L., deputy postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai  
 Smith, F. R., asst., Boyd & Co., Amoy  
 Smith, F. Stafford, manager, British American Tobacco Co., Chinkiang  
 Smith, F. T., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai  
 Smith, F. W., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Chefoo



Smith, G. A., actg. supt. of prisons, Gaol dept., Penang  
 Smith, G. A., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Tientsin  
 Smith, G. J., asst., Taikoo Dock. and Eng. Co., Hongkong  
 Smith, M.B., G. Purvis, Lao Ling Hospital, Tientsin  
 Smith, G. T., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai  
 Smith, H. A., boat-officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin  
 Smith, H. C., merchant, Syme & Co., Singapore  
 Smith, H. E., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tsinanfu  
 Smith, H. E., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. and China, Canton  
 Smith, H. J. asst., General Electric Co., Shanghai  
 Smith, H. J. P., asst., Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai  
 Smith, H. Percy, chartd. accountant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, H'kong. and Manila  
 Smith, H. S., merchant, Deacon & Co., Canton  
 Smith, I. S., asst., Geo. Falconer & Co., Hongkong  
 Smith, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Peking  
 Smith, J., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong  
 Smith, J. A., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin  
 Smith, J. C. asst., Carroll & Co., Hongkong  
 Smith, J. C. H. L., assistant, Carroll Bros., Hongkong  
 Smith, J. Doughty, actg. agent, Berneo Co., Ld., Perak  
 Smith, J. Emile, medical practitioner, Pharmacy, Penang  
 Smith, J. L., British Consul, Ichang  
 Smith, J. M., asst., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai  
 Smith, J. M., captain, str. "Suiwo," China Coast  
 Smith, J. T., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Wuhu  
 Smith, J. T., chief traffic inspector, Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton  
 Smith, J. W., chief accountant, American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Smith, J. W., medical officer of Prison Sanitation, Manila  
 Smith, K. S., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore  
 Smith, Lindop, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Smith, L., charge engineer, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Smith, L. A., asst., Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld., Shanghai  
 Smith, L. F., asst., Liddell Bros. & Co., Tientsin  
 Smith, Dr. L. S., Chinese Government Railway, Nanking  
 Smith, Malcolm, merchant, Brand Bros. & Co., Newchwang  
 Smith, M. B. T. Paske, Vice-Consul for Great Britain, Osaka  
 Smith, M. T., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Smith, N. L., superintendent, Imports and Exports department, Hongkong  
 Smith, N. Lee, agent, Candian Pacific Ocean Services, Shanghai  
 Smith, O., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Smith, Octavius A., general manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Hongkong  
 Smith, O. F., assistant, Melachrnie & Co., Shanghai  
 Smith, Percy, asst., Weeks & Co., Ld., Shanghai  
 Smith, P. B. Paske, act. Consul-General for Great Britain, Manila  
 Smith, P. F. W., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin  
 Smith, P. H., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Smith, P. L., asst., China, Japan, and South American Trading Co., Kobe  
 Smith, R. E., headmaster, Anderson School, Perak  
 Smith, R. J., asst. engr., Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai  
 Smith, R. M., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong  
 Smith, R. M., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Smith, R. Stewart, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Smith, Sydney, manager, Szechuan Steam Navigation Co., Ichang  
 Smith, S. A., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin  
 Smith, S. A., postal agent, British Post Office, Tientsin  
 Smith, S. P., assistant, Bethell Bros., Kobe  
 Smith, S. Trevor, assistant, Moore & Co., Ld., Shanghai  
 Smith, T. H., tide-surveyor, Maritime Customs, Kongmoon  
 Smith, V. Mercer, asst., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore  
 Smith, W. asst., Maitland & Co., Ld., Shanghai  
 Smith, W., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai  
 Smith, W. A., manager, Shanghai Kelantan Rubber Estate, Kelantan  
 Smith, C.B.E., Commodore W. Bowden, H.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong  
 Smith, W. E., Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow

Smith, W. E., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow  
 Smith, W. E., branch manager, Union Ins. Soc., Shanghai  
 Smith, W. G., assistant, Sun Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Smith, W. G., English teacher, Tokyo School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo  
 Smith, W. H., assistant, Lavers & Clarke, Shanghai  
 Smith, W. J., executive engr., P. W. D., Kedah  
 Smith, W. Mansel, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Smith, Major Y. E., Hon. Attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo  
 Smyly, J., professor, Union Medical College and Peking Hospital, Peking  
 Smyth, E. H., assistant, Deacon & Co., Canton  
 Smyth, F., broker, Vernon & Smyth, Hongkong  
 Smyth, H. S., asst., Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai  
 Smyth, J. M., blacksmith, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Smyth, V. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Snell, J. A., Soochow Hospital, Soochow  
 Snoke, M.D., J. S., instructor in surgery, Pennsylvania Medical School, Shanghai  
 Snow, H. N. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Snow, G. W. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Snowie, H. L., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore  
 Snowman, A. W., ship, freight and coal broker, Snowman & Co., Hongkong (absent)  
 Snyder, H. R., solicitor, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Snyder, O. W., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Pootung, Shanghai  
 Soares, F. P. de V., broker, Hongkong  
 Soares, Dr. J. C., medico, Municipal Hospital de S. Raphael, Macao  
 Soderbom, G. E., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Tientsin  
 Soderbom, J. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Kalgan, Tientsin  
 Soervik, E., assistant, Ekman Foreign Agencies, Shanghai  
 Sokal, W. F., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Tientsin  
 Sokov, S. W., Danish Consul, Newchwang  
 Soletchnik, A., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Vladivostock  
 Solina, R. V., merchant, R. V. Solina & Co., Shanghai  
 Solomon, A. E., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai  
 Solomon, jr., C., merchant, Kobe  
 Solomon, L. C., merchant, Kobe  
 Solomon, M. E., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Solomon, S. J., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Solomos, H., proprietor, Boulangerie et Patisserie Française, Peking  
 Somekh, B. A., merchant, B. A. Somekh & Co., Shanghai  
 Somekh, David Silman, share, real estate and genl. broker, Shanghai  
 Somekh, J. S., merchant, British and Asiatic Co., Shanghai  
 Somekh, S. S., broker, Shanghai  
 Someren, R. G. van, solicitor, Penang  
 Somerville, H. E., genl. manager, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore  
 Somerville, d.s.o., Capt. F. A., H.M.S. "Titania," China Station  
 Sommerville, A. M., asst. supt., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Soon, L. S., assistant, General Silk Importing Co., Yokohama  
 Soper, S., mgr., Brunner, Mond & Co., Hankow  
 Sopher, Arthur, merchant, Shanghai  
 Sorby, V., mains superintendent, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong  
 Sorensen, A. B., actg. supt., Great Northern Tel. Co., Shanghai  
 Sorensen, A. S., manager, Thoresen & Co., Hongkong  
 Sorensen, J. Ibsen, actg. chief of secretariat, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Sorensen, J. P., Maritime Customs, Foochow  
 Sorensen, O., asst. tide-surveyor, Chinese Customs, Hankow  
 Sorensen, S. F., supervisor, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Hongkong  
 Sorensen, V., manager, Oriental Store, Bangkok  
 Sotto, V., editor, *The Independent*, Manila  
 Soules, A. E., manager, National Aniline and Chemical Co. of N.Y., Shanghai  
 Soulsby, H. M., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Sousa, Bernardo, medical practitioner, Hongkong  
 Sousa, E. V. M. R. de, merchant, de Sousa & Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Soutar, F., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Souter, E. B. G., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton  
 Souter, J. P., director, Pritchard & Co., Penang

Southam, W. C., director, Barker & Co., Singapore  
 Southcott, A. J., assistant, Reuter's, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Southerton, R. G., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong  
 Southwell, S. A., assistant, Sun Insurance Co. of London, Yokohama  
 Southwick, M. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Mukden  
 Souvey, H., assistant, Procure des Missions Etrangères de Paris, Hongkong  
 Souza, C. M. de, prop., Drogaria Internacional, Tantino & Co., Macao  
 Souza, F. C., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe  
 Souza, F. X. da Silva, Consul for Portugal, Kobe  
 Sovaleff, J. W., assistant, Healing & Co., Yokohama  
 Sowers, F. M., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Bangkok  
 Spada, Rev. G. M., rector, Rosary Church, Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Spalinger, U., merchant, U. Spalinger & Co., Canton  
 Sparke, C. E., agent, Shanghai  
 Sparke, H. E., manager, Alma Estates, Penang  
 Sparke, M. W., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin  
 Sparke, N. L., asst., Shanghai Land Investment Co., Shanghai  
 Speakman, H., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Spear, Capt. R., chief, U.S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama  
 Spelding, T. A., cashier, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Speelman, M., gen. mgr., Franco-Asiatique Assce. Co., Shanghai  
 Speers, J. M., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking  
 Speid, W. W., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang  
 Spence, C. L., director, Cameron & Co., Kobe  
 Spence, G. M., manager, Hunter & Co., Kobe  
 Spence, H. M., architect, Shanghai  
 Spence, P. L., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe  
 Spencer, A. N., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Spencer, Rev. C. E., port chaplain and sub-dean, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai  
 Spencer, J. D., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Santuao  
 Sperry, Edwin A., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin  
 Speyer, C. S., representative, Behrens & Sons, Shanghai  
 Speyer, W. G., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin  
 Spiby, W. T., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama  
 Spicer, H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Spiegler, E. A., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai  
 Spiegler, L., clerk of works, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Spielman, F. F., manager, E. W. Frazar & Co., Tientsin  
 Spiers, J. B., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong  
 Spiker, C. J., Consul, U.S. Consulate, Peking  
 Spirig, John, merchant, John Spirig & Co., Zamboanga  
 Spittles, B. J., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Spingaerd, J. B., assistant, Pekin Syndicate Mines, Honan  
 Spofford, R. W., general manager, Manila Electric Co., Manila  
 Spokosiny, A., assistant, H. Fuchs & Co., Harbin  
 Spouse, M., assistant, Hall, Lilly & Co., Ltd., Kobe  
 Spradbery, J. J., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Sprague, W. C., general manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Springborg, A., asst., Villa Bros., Shanghai  
 Splingeard, K., assistant, Pekin Syndicate Mines, Peking  
 Springer, Milton E., president, Milton E. Springer Co., Manila  
 Springfield, M. O., asst. supt. of Police, Shanghai  
 Sproule, P. J., actg. Chief Justice, Supreme Court, Singapore  
 Spruengli, H., agent, Kuenzle & Streiff, Inc., Cebu  
 Sprules, S., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Osaka  
 Spruyt, Mathew, assistant, John Robertson & Co., Singapore  
 Spunt, J., merchant, J. Spunt & Co., Shanghai  
 Spunt, R., partner, J. Spunt & Co., Shanghai  
 Squire, W. M., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama  
 Squires, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Newchwang  
 Squires, R. W., manager, Squires, Bingham Co., Shanghai  
 Staber, E. H., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Stacey, G. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe  
 Stackhouse, J. W., manager, New Zealand Insurance Co., Hongkong



Stadelmann, R., merchant, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama  
 Stainfield, E. L., usher, Supreme Court, Hongkong  
 Stainfield, H. L., asst., Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Staley, K. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Stalker, A., asst., Taikoo Dockyard and Eng. Co., Hongkong  
 Stalker, G. St. M., licensed pilot, Wood & Stalker, Swatow  
 Stalker, J., sub-manager, Bank Line, Hongkong  
 Stalker, J. P., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Stallwood, H. A., Government architect, P.W.D., Singapore  
 Stamford, W. E. O., supervisor, Eastern Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Standage, H. E., assistant, Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co., Yokohama  
 Standing, W., assistant, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai  
 Standley, L. E., manager, Sembilan Estates Co., Negri Sembilan  
 Standring, H., assistant master, Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, Shanghai  
 Stanislas, J., teacher, French Chinese Municipal School, Shanghai  
 Stankevitch, W., asst., American Commercial and Industrial Co., Ltd., Harbin  
 Stanley, Dr., curator, Museum, Shanghai  
 Stanley, Arthur, health officer, Health department, Shanghai  
 Stanley, C. R., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Amoy  
 Stanley, Comdr. Ed. A. B., H.M.S. "Bluebell," China Station  
 Stanley, M.C., Major O. H., China Expedition, Tientsin  
 Stanley, R. E., assistant, aerated water dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore  
 Stannard, V. R., clerk, civil establishment, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Stanton, A. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama  
 Stanton, Cyprian, agent, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., Yokohama  
 Stanton, E. A., merchant, Deacon & Co., Canton  
 Stanton, W. A., manager, Brooklands (Selangor) Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor  
 Staples, Lieut.-Commander H. B., commanding U.S.S. "Ajax," Asiatic Station  
 Stapleton, C. I., asst., W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong  
 Stapleton, H. T., asst., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama  
 Stapleton, F. W., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Stapleton-Cotton, W. W., dep. commr., Chinese P. O., Nanking  
 Stapley, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Star, A. W. van der, manager, Transmarina Trading Co., Hongkong  
 Stark, C. C., local manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong  
 Stark, G., station supt., China Light and Power Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Stark, J., architect, Stark & McNeill, Penang and Perak  
 Starkey, O.B.E., Dr. H. S. Crichton, British Embassy, Tokyo  
 Starling, R. A., assistant engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong  
 Starling, R. C., harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang  
 Starling, S. B., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Chungking  
 Starr, C. V., general manager, American-Asiatic Underwriters, Shanghai  
 Startseff, A. D., coal merchant, Vladivostock  
 States, W. G., examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 States, W. M., manager, International General Electric Co., Shanghai  
 Statkiewicz, E., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai  
 Stavers, J. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 St. Claire, A. E., treasurer, Foochow College, Foochow  
 Stearn, Rev. A. J. S., chaplain, Diocesan School, Hongkong  
 Steavenson, D. V., solicitor, Deacon, Looker, Deacon & Harston, Hongkong  
 Steckmest, S., Consul for Norway, Shanghai  
 Stedman, T. W., engineer, U.S. Steel Products Co., Shanghai  
 Steel, D., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Steele, A. Tilton, accountant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Steele, F. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Samshui  
 Steele, H. E., executive engineer, Ulu Langat, Selangor  
 Steele, W. H., deputy traffic manager, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tientsin  
 Steen, J. C., assistant engineer, Chinese Government Rly., Newchwang  
 Steen, O. G., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai  
 Steen, W. C. van der, representative, Deli Planters' Association, Swatow  
 Steensby, V., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Canton  
 Steger, Lt.-Col. John O., adjutant-general's dept., Military Forces, Manila  
 Steichen, Fr. Michael, Catholic Mission, Tokyo  
 Stein, E. C., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co. Peking

Steinberg, J., acting deputy Commissioner of Customs, Hankow  
 Steinborg, C., assistant, Scotch Bakery, Shanghai  
 Steiner, H. C., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai  
 Stellingwerff, C. S., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tientsin  
 Stellingwerff, H., clerk, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai  
 Stellingwerff, J. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Stellingwerff, P. C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Stenberg, S., manager and director, Gadelius & Co., Tokyo  
 Stent, H. M., 1st Lieut., U.S. Legation Guard, Peking  
 Stephan, C. H., Vice-Consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Vladivostock  
 Stepharius, C., manager, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai  
 Stephen, A. G., chief manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Stephen, R. F., manager, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe  
 Stephens, C. F., instructor, Higher Commercial School, Tokyo  
 Stephens, C. R., acct., Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., Singapore  
 Stephens, H., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo  
 Stephens, R. T., master, "Pakhoi," China Coast  
 Stephens, S., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Kobe  
 Stephens, W. A., assistant, Nestlé and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Hongkong  
 Stephenson, B. R., professor, Union Medical College, Peking  
 Stephenson, J. W., accountant, Chinese Custom House, Shanghai  
 Steptoe, H. N., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking  
 Stern, E. N., secretary to Commodore, H.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong  
 Stern, S., assistant, A. S. Rosenthal Co., Yokohama  
 Sterpin, E., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Canton  
 Stetson, H. S., acting manager, International Banking Corporation, Canton  
 Stevens, A. G., sworn measurer, Yokohama  
 Stevens, E., chief tide-surveyor, Maritime Customs, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow  
 Stevens, E. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore  
 Stevens, E. Y., assistant, Sale & Frazar Ltd., Osaka  
 Stevens, K. R., sub-manager, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Singapore  
 Stevens, S. R., assistant, United Engineers, Bangkok  
 Stevens, W., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Linsi  
 Stevens, W. B., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow  
 Stevens, W. M., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Ningpo  
 Stevens, W. T., acct., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin  
 Stevenson, A., manager, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong  
 Stevenson, C. C., asst., Shanghai Land & Investment Co., Shanghai  
 Stevenson, Commander E., H.B.M. Naval Establishment, Weihaiwei  
 Stevenson, F., assistant, H. H. Bayne & Co., Manila  
 Stevenson, M.D., P., Peking Union Medical College, Peking  
 Stevenson, Robt., manager, Beranang Rubber Plantations, Selangor  
 Stevenson, R. C., Military Attaché, H.B.M. Legation, Bangkok  
 Stevenson, R. J., electrician, Public Works dept., Hongkong  
 Stevenson, W. G., manager, Stevenson & Co., Manila  
 Steventon, L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Stewardson, R. E., architect and surveyor, Shanghai  
 Stewart, Adam, secretary and accountant, James Craig, Ltd., Selangor  
 Stewart, A. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Stewart, A. D., chief statistician, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Stewart, Rev. A. D., principal, St. Paul's College, Hongkong  
 Stewart, A. E., director, Keane & Strome, Ltd., Yokohama  
 Stewart, A. H., captain, str. "Haiching," China Coast  
 Stewart, A. J., headmaster, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai  
 Stewart, A. McC., manager, Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Cebu  
 Stewart, A. Mcc., actg. British Vice-Consul, Cebu  
 Stewart, C. D., chief engineer, Tientsin Gas & Electric Light Co., Tientsin  
 Stewart, C. E., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Tientsin  
 Stewart, D., sub-act., Chartered Bank, Singapore  
 Stewart, F. C., assistant, Barker & Co., Ltd., Penang  
 Stewart, G. A., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Stewart, G. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Amoy  
 Stewart, H. A., assistant, Linotype and Machinery, Ltd., Singapore  
 Stewart, J., assistant, G. Blundell & Co., Yokohama

Stewart, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Stewart, J. D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin  
 Stewart, J. W., chief clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Stewart, Comdr. L. M., commanding, U.S.S. "Yarnall," Asiatic Station  
 Stewart, R. L., assistant, Union Ins. Society of Canton, Shanghai  
 Stewart, Flag-Lieut. R. R., Naval Station, Hongkong  
 Stewart, R. S., partner, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang  
 Stewart, S., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Stewart, W., assistant, Dixon & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Stewart, Wm., merchant, Wm. Stewart & Co., Hongkong  
 Stewart, W. M., assistant manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Stibbe, M., asst., Moutrie & Co., Shanghai  
 Stieler, A., assistant, H. C. Angustesen, Shanghai  
 Stifler, W. W., professor, Medical College, Peking  
 Stirling, J., wharfinger, Butterfield & Swire, Harbin  
 Stites, Dr. F. M., Severance Hospital, Seoul  
 Stites, G. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Stitt, G. H., acting manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Stiven, A. E., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok  
 Stock, H. J., Chinese Maritime Customs, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow  
 Stock, R., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong  
 Stocker, E. C., secretary, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai  
 Stocks, C. W., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shasi  
 Stocks, F. C., assistant, Mercantile Bank, Singapore  
 Stockton, Guy C., supt., Shanghai American School, Shanghai  
 Stoddart, J., charge engineer, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Stoll, T. W., asst., China-American Trading Co., Tientsin  
 Stone, A. A., assistant mains engineer, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Stone, H., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Shanghai  
 Stone, H. C., assistant, International General Electric Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Stone, P. E. F., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Stone, R. P., accountant, American Trading Co., Tokyo  
 Stone, R. S., professor, Union Medical College, Peking  
 Stone, W. F., assistant, C. E. Warren & Co., Hongkong  
 Stoneham, H. F., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Stoneman, P. J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
 Stopani, W. A., assistant, China Provident Loan and Mortgage Co., Hongkong  
 Stoppani, A., merchant, Ambrosoli, Stoppani & Co., Singapore  
 Storch, I., director, Frankels, Ltd., Singapore  
 Storer, J., assistant, Eagle & Globe Steel Co., Shanghai  
 Stormes, F., assistant boat-officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Stornebrink, L., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Yokohama  
 Storrs, H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Stott, J. S., assistant, Strachan & Co., Ltd., Yokohama  
 Stough, R. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Changsha  
 Straatemeier, E., agent, Koninklyke Paketvaart Maat., Singapore  
 Strachan, C., assistant, Shanghai Tug & Lighter Co., Shanghai  
 Strachan, J. P., engineer and manager, United Engineers, Bangkok  
 Straetmans, L., manager, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai  
 Strahan, S. Seguin, medical practitioner, Hongkong  
 Strahler, E., assistant, Volkart Bros. Agency, Osaka  
 Strahler, F., merchant, F. Strahler & Co., Yokohama  
 Stranen, J., foreman, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan  
 Strange, Dr. F., Hangchow Hospital, Hangchow  
 Strangman, T. G. A., assistant, Peking Syndicate, Peking  
 Strassman, E., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Stratton, W. M., actg. chief engineer, Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton  
 Street, H. B., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe  
 Street, L., medical practitioner, Shanghai  
 Street, P., assistant engineer, Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai  
 Strick, Dr. E. J., public health officer, American Consulate, Amoy  
 Strickland, G. F., manager, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Singapore  
 Strickland, W. R., English secretary, Chinese Govt. Salt Admn., Peking  
 Strickler, R., signs per pro., Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila



Strike, H. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Stringer, E. A., assistant, H. & W. Greer, Singapore  
 Stringer, H., asst. eng., Chinese Govt. Rlys., Shanhaikwan-Peking-Mukden Line, Tientsin  
 Stringfellow, G. F., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore  
 Strobel, E., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Yokohama  
 Strobel, O., signs per pro., Sturzenegger & Co., Penang  
 Strom, L., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Moji  
 Strom, W., architect, China Realty Co., Shanghai  
 Stroudah, O. M., assistant, Texas Co., Shanghai  
 Strome, O., managing director, Keane & Strome, Ltd., Yokohama  
 Strong, Rev. E., chaplain, Christ Church, Yokohama  
 Strong, Dr. H. C., dentist, Iloilo, Cebu and Manila  
 Strong, S. J., pilot, Taku Pilot Co., Taku  
 Strong, Wm. S., secretary, American Bible Society, Peking  
 Strother, Lt.-Comdr. E. W., commanding U.S.S. "Upshur," Asiatic Station  
 Stroud, E. P., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama  
 Stroud, W. J., chief clerk, general staff, Military, Hongkong  
 Struthers, J., representative, Chilian Nitrate of Soda Propaganda, Tokyo  
 Strutt, G. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Stuart, C., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ltd., Hongkong  
 Stuart, F. O., W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama  
 Stuart, J. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Stuart, J. L., president, Peking University, Peking  
 Stuart, W. H., Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow  
 Stuart-Bell, L., solicitor, A. de Mello, Singapore  
 Stuart-Bell, Sir E., med. prac., Harston, Marriott, Black, Balean, Koch & S.-Taylor, Hkg.  
 Stubbert, Dr. J. E., Chinese Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
 Stubbs, A. T., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai  
 Stubbs, A. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Stubbs, K.C.M.G., Sir Reginald Edward, Governor of Hongkong  
 Stubbs, T. W., accountant, Treasury, Singapore  
 Stuckey, B.Sc., E. J., medical officer, Peking University, Peking  
 Stungur, F. de, assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Harbin  
 Stunzi, Dr. R., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe  
 Sturgess, A. W., acting manager, Fraser & Neave, aerated water dept., Singapore  
 Sturzenegger, R., merchant, Sturzenegger & Co., Singapore and Penang  
 Stutchbury, S., actg. asst. Postmaster-Genl., Singapore  
 Styles, W., manager, Sale & Frazar, Seoul  
 Suain, E., assistant, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Tientsin  
 Suarez, S., Vice-Consul for Mexico, Tokyo  
 Suenson, E., consulting engineer, Shanghai  
 Suess, H., merchant, Poons & Co., Kobe  
 Suffert, Thos. H., merchant, Central Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Suffiad, A. B., clerk to Chief Justice, Hongkong  
 Sugden, A., Commissioner of Customs, Chefoo  
 Sugden, F., chief draughtsman, loco. dept., Tongshan, Peking-Mukden line, Tientsin  
 Sugi, E. G., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Ningpo  
 Sugiura, M., manager, International Cotton Trading Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Suiter, J. R., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Tientsin  
 Sulerzyski, S., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Sullivan, C. A., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Sullivan, C. D., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Sullivan, J., assistant, stores, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Sullivan, J. D., managing director, Sullivan Mfg. Co., Shanghai  
 Sullivan, J. H., assistant, Sullivan Mfg. Co., Shanghai  
 Sullivan, P. D., chief draughtsman, Chinese Government Railway, Shanghai  
 Sullivan, T., Peking Auction Mart, Peking  
 Summers, C. H., assistant, Taikoo Dock & Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Summers, E. A., assistant, Summers Trading Co., Kobe  
 Summers, F., assistant, Manufacturers' Life Ince. Co. of Canada, Peking  
 Summers, H., craft supt., H'kong. and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong  
 Summers, H. D., secretary, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking  
 Summers, H. V., partner, Davis, Summers & Co., and Consul for Sweden, Kobe  
 Summers, J., assistant, Japan Import & Export Commission Co., Yokohama

Summers, Ricardo, manager, marine insurance dept., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Surnan, E. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Surplice, F. R. C., dep. Commissioner of Customs, Amoy  
 Surridge, C. F., actg. agent, China Mail S. S. Co., Hongkong  
 Sussdorff, L. A., secretary of U.S. Legation, Bangkok  
 Sutar, H., master, "Kansu," China Coast  
 Sutcliffe, G. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Soochow  
 Sutherland, A., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Sutherland, A. P., assistant, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Shanghai  
 Sutherland, A. R., headmaster, Ellis Kadoorie English School for Indians, H'kong. (abs.)  
 Sutherland, F. A. S., assistant acct., Mercantile Bank, Singapore  
 Sutherland, J., assistant, Taikoo Dock & Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Sutherland, J. C., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Sutherland, P. D., gen. passenger agt. for Orient, Canadian Pacific O. S., Hongkong  
 Sutherland, R., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Sutherland, W. J., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Selangor  
 Sutor, D. M., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore  
 Sutterle, jr., F. W., assistant, China Realty Co., Shanghai  
 Sutterle, F. W., managing director, American-China Co., Shanghai  
 Sutton, C., agent, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Tientsin  
 Sutton, F., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Sutton, H., director, T. E. Griffith, Ltd., Canton  
 Sutton, N., headmaster, Suan Kularb College, Bangkok  
 Sutton, W., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin  
 Swain, H. W., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hankow  
 Swan, A. H., assistant, Y.M.C.A., Shanghai  
 Swan, Chas A., physieian and surgeon, "Hillcrest" Sanitorium and Hospital, Canton  
 Swan, G., draughtsman, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong  
 Swan, H. E., assistant registrar, Land Office, Selangor  
 Swan, T. assistant, Taikoo Dock & Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Swancoat, T. T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Swann, C. E., asst., Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe  
 Swanson, H. D., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Singapore  
 Swartout, H. O., salesman, The Office Appliance Co., Shanghai  
 Swartz, Rev. P. S., professor, Medical College, Peking  
 Sweeney, W. T., assistant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Shanghai  
 Sweeny, R. V., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow  
 Sweet, J. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Sweet, W. E. L., instructor, Higher Normal School, Tokyo  
 Swift, J. T., instructor, Higher Commercial School, Tokyo  
 Swift, D. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Mukden  
 Swift, E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama  
 Swift, J. A., executive engineer, Waterworks dept., Selangor  
 Swink, Capt. R. C., U.S. Legation Guard, Peking  
 Swiss, C. G., assistant, Siam Commercial Bank, Bangkok  
 Syberg, L. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Sykes, A. R., architect and surveyor, Yokohama  
 Sykes, E. A., merchant, Reiss & Co., Tientsin  
 Sykes, E. L., assistant, Melachrino & Co., Shanghai  
 Sykes, E. T., teacher, Higher Technical School, Tokyo  
 Symes, G. H., assistant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong  
 Symes, J. A., manager, Paya Kamunting Estate, Kedah  
 Symes, W. J., medical officer, Taiping, Perak  
 Symes, W. L. B., actg. supervisor, Customs, Negri Sembilan  
 Symonds, S. L., actg. veterinary surgeon, Singapore  
 Symons, Rev. C. J. F., dean, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai  
 Symons, D. S., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Symons, P., assistant, F. Hoehnke, Shanghai  
 Syms, C. V., manager, Mustard & Co., Tientsin  
 Syrett, S. J. W., armament supply officer, R. N. Ordnance depot, Hongkong  
 Szigetvary, L. E. N., tide surveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow  
 Szymanski, A., dir., Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi  
 Taccacchi, J., assistant, G. Finocchiaro & Co., Shanghai

Tackaberry, H. J., assistant, Collins & Co. Tientsin  
 Taggart, J. H., manager and secretary, Hongkong Hotel Co., Hongkong  
 Taggart, W. P. G., sub-manager, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai  
 Taille, Rev. de la, professor, Aurora University, Shanghai  
 Tait, A. H., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Yokohama  
 Tait, A. Y., assistant supt., Electric Construction Co., Shanghai  
 Tait, J., clerk, Chinese Government Railway, Tientsin  
 Tait, J. H., foreman, China & Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong  
 Tait, L., assist., Straits Steamship Co., Singapore  
 Talati, B. B., partner, Talati Bros., Peking  
 Talati, F. P., merchant, Hongkong  
 Talati, J. M., partner, Talati Bros., Peking  
 Talati, N. B., assistant, Talati Bros., Peking  
 Talati, S. M., manager, Patel & Co., Shanghai  
 Talbot, D. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Talbot, R. N., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin  
 Talma, E. L., actg. Colonial Treasurer, Singapore  
 Tamberg, F., first secretary, Chinese Eastern Railway Administration, Peking  
 Tamlyn, H. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Tampion, T. W., manager, Repah Rubber & Tapioca Estate, Negri Sembilan  
 Tamtot, R., assistant, E. Rousseau, Tientsin  
 Tanabe, J., sub-manager, Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd., Peking  
 Tanant, C. E., Commissioner of Customs, Wenchow  
 Tanfield, P. M., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Manila  
 Tape, B. W., district manager, China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Hongkong  
 Tappenden, F. A., acting chief storekeeper, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai  
 Taranger, E., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tsinanfu  
 Tarassoff, I. P., manager, All-Russian Central Union, Shanghai  
 Tarrant, J. A., secretary, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Tartois, Dr., Chapeaux Freres, Shanghai (absent)  
 Tartois, M.D., E., Aurora University, Shanghai  
 Tata, B. D., manager, Tata Co., Osaka and Kobe, Shanghai  
 Tatchell, M.R.C.S., W. A., Wesleyan Mission, Hodge Memorial Hospital, Hankow  
 Tate, P. G., assistant, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai  
 Tatlock, C., assistant, Standard Oil of New York, Shanghai  
 Tavares, Dr. A. T. C., cap.-medico, Hospital Geral do Governo, Macao  
 Tavares, J. M., solicitor, Shanghai  
 Taverner, F. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Yokohama  
 Taylor, A. L., secretary, Arts & Crafts Co., Shanghai  
 Taylor, H. H., manager, China Provident Loan and Mortgage Co., Hongkong  
 Taylor, A., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Co., Shanghai  
 Taylor, A., manufacturers' representative, Shanghai  
 Taylor, A. K., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong  
 Taylor, A. S., professor, Union Medical College, Peking  
 Taylor, A. W., merchant, Seoul  
 Taylor, C., manager, *Manila Daily Bulletin*, Manila  
 Taylor, C. S., power engr., Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai  
 Taylor, C. W., assistant, Tabacqueria Filipina, Shanghai  
 Taylor, D., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Kobe  
 Taylor, F., assistant, Manners & Backhouse, Hongkong  
 Taylor, F. E., supt. of prisons, Selangor  
 Taylor, F. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Taylor, F. W., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Taylor, H. A., monopoly analyst, Import and Export Office, Hongkong  
 Taylor, H. C., capt., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai  
 Taylor, H. C., tidewater, Chinese Customs, Nanking  
 Taylor, H. J., assistant, Sale & Frazer, Ltd., Tokyo  
 Taylor, H. W., partner, Bell & Taylor, Yokohama  
 Taylor, Dr. H. W. Y., Mukden Medical College, Mukden  
 Taylor, J., pilot and secretary, Taku Pilot Co., Taku  
 Taylor, J. B., professor, Peking University, Peking  
 Taylor, J. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow  
 Taylor, J. W., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Wuhu  
 Taylor, L. G., assistant, Tientsin Press, Ltd., Tientsin



- Taylor, P., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai  
 Taylor, P. B., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong  
 Taylor, P. J., engineer, Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Hongkong  
 Taylor, R., acting chief engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong  
 Taylor, R. H., managing director, Topham, Jones & Railton, Singapore  
 Taylor, S., tidewater, Chinese Customs, Hankow  
 Taylor, S. J., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Swatow  
 Taylor, W., patternmaker, H'kong. and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Taylor, W. A., medical officer, Pauper Hospital, Singapore  
 Taylor, W. C. D., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Taylor, W. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Taylor, W. H., prof. in chemistry, Pennsylvania Med. School, Shanghai  
 Taylor, W. W., merchant, Seoul  
 Tchakalian, P., manager, Magasin Francais d'Alimentation, Shanghai  
 Teakle, M.A., S. G., chaplain, All Saints' Church, Tientsin  
 Teaze, S. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe  
 Tebbutt, C. L., clerk, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai  
 Tebbutt, F. J. M., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama  
 Tebbutt, H. G., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai  
 Teck, Henry E., commission agent, Zamboanga  
 Teesdale, J. H., partner, Teesdale & Godfrey, Shanghai  
 Teitz, E., manager, Eastern Products Co., Chefoo  
 Tellefsen, A. K., harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Hoilow  
 Telmon, C., secrétaire, Com. Francais des Chemins-de-Fer, Hanoi  
 Temlett, A. L., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow  
 Temperley, F. H., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Selangor  
 Temple, J., assistant, Philippine National Bank, Shanghai  
 Templeton, C. P., supervisor, E. E., Aus. & China Tel. Co., Hongkong  
 Templeton, David, manager, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Tennent, C. S., director, Lewis & Peat, Ltd., Singapore  
 Tennent, D. R., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe  
 Tennent, R. S., manager, Lewis & Peat, Ltd., Singapore  
 Termorelli, G., assistant, Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd., Tientsin  
 Terrill, A. C., professor, Pei Yang University, Tientsin  
 Terry, A. L., accountant, China and Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong  
 Terry, B., assistant, China-American Trading Co., Tientsin  
 Tersteeg, J., secretary, Moraux & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Terzano, G. M., merchant, Ambrosoli, Stoppani & Co., Singapore  
 Tessier, L., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow  
 Tester, P., broker, Wright & Hornby, Hongkong  
 Tetley, L. T., assistant, Andrews & George, Shanghai  
 Teucher, W., vice-pres., Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila  
 Teunkens, Ch., assistant, Cie. de Tramways et d'Eclairage de Tientsin  
 Teusler, Dr. R. B., director and surgeon, St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo  
 Tevendale, H. J., assistant, Geo. Falconer & Co., Hongkong  
 Thacher, E., manager, American Commercial and Industrial Co., Ltd., Harbin  
 Thackston, B. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Thams, B., assistant, Linnestad & Co., Shanghai  
 Thamsen, G. A., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore  
 Thatcher, J. H., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang  
 Thellepsen, E. S., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Theodor, W., partner, Theodor & Rawlings, Hankow  
 Thibault, A. F., manager, Pommeraye, Jousserand et Cie., Hanoi  
 Thibideau, Q.M.C., Captain L. M., China Expedition, Tientsin  
 Thibideau, W. L., assistant, E. W. Frazar & Co., Tientsin  
 Thiele, N. L., engineer, Swanson & Sehested, Selangor  
 Thiis, N., berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Thoenen, H., assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore  
 Thogersen, H. P., assistant, Sopher & Co., Shanghai  
 Thomas, A. H., Standard Oil Co., Tsinotso, Tientsin  
 Thomas, A. Nelson, manager, I. Beck, Inc., Manila  
 Thomas, A. O., resident engineer, Malacca Electric Lighting Co., Singapore  
 Thomas, C. D., prospector, Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul  
 Thomas, E., merchant, Boyd & Co., Tamsui and Amoy

- Thomas, E., resident-master, Diocesan School, Hongkong  
 Thomas, E. B., Vice Consul for U.S.A., Harbin  
 Thomas, F., principal, F. Thomas & Co., Tientsin  
 Thomas, F. G., merchant, Fraser & Co., Kobe  
 Thomas, G. H., resident medical officer, Tung Wah Hospital, Hongkong  
 Thomas, H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Thomas, I., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Dairen  
 Thomas, J. T., exporter, J. Twyford & Co., Tientsin  
 Thomas, L. A., acting supt. of Police, Malacca  
 Thomas, R. D., captain, str. "Heungshan," Hongkong-Canton  
 Thomas, Thomas, exchange broker, Yokohama  
 Thomas, W. A. H., representative, Samuel & Co., Peking  
 Thomas, W. H. E., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Peking  
 Thompson, A., proprietor, Starboard Light, Swatow  
 Thompson, A. B., assistant, John D. Hutchison & Co., Shanghai  
 Thompson, A. E., assistant, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Singapore  
 Thompson, A. E. C., signs per pro., A. E. Thompson & Co., Shanghai  
 Thompson, A. E. S., importer, Shanghai  
 Thompson, A. R., manager, British-Malay Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan  
 Thompson, B., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Vladivostok  
 Thompson, B., warehouseman, China Merchants' S. N. Co., Shanghai  
 Thompson, C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Thompson, E. F., inspector, Waterworks Co., Shanghai  
 Thompson, F. Delano, merchant, Thomson, Hannam & Co., Dairen  
 Thompson, F. G., asst., Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Hongkong  
 Thompson, G., professor, Government Institute of Technology, Shanghai  
 Thompson, G. B., station officer, Fire Brigade, Shanghai  
 Thompson, H. S., manager, Samuel Samuel & Co., Moji  
 Thompson, J., assistant, Gordon & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Thompson, J., manager, Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., Tokyo  
 Thompson, J. A., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama  
 Thompson, J. E., assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama  
 Thompson, Captain J. W., China Expedition, Tientsin  
 Thompson, N. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Thompson, O., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Dairen  
 Thompson, O., inspector, Electric Construction Co., Shanghai  
 Thompson, R., works manager, Produce Export Co., Harbin  
 Thompson, R. E., partner, Arthur & Bond, Yokohama  
 Thompson, S. L., signs per pro., Boustead & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Thompson, T. P., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Mukden  
 Thompson, W. L., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Thompson, W. L., traveller, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Canton  
 Thomson, B. A., master, "Chinkiang," China Coast  
 Thomson, C. T., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama  
 Thomson, D. G., general manager, British Borneo Para Rubber Co., B. N. Borneo  
 Thomson, E. V. C., incorporated accountant, Evatt & Co., Penang  
 Thomson, F. M., partner, Harper & Co., Tientsin  
 Thomson, F. Syme, manager, import department, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong  
 Thomson, G. G., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin  
 Thomson, H., acting Vice Consul, H.B.M. Consulate, Zamboanga  
 Thomson, H., agent, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Zamboanga, P.I.  
 Thomson, H. P., assistant, Stevenson & Co., Manila  
 Thomson, H. W., acting British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan  
 Thomson, J. A., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Thomson, J. B., engineer, Carmichael & Clarke, Hongkong  
 Thomson, J. C., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Thomson, J. C., professor, Nanking University, Nanking  
 Thomson, J. D., assistant, Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Thomson, J. D., manager, Yangtze Insurance Co., Ltd., Kobe  
 Thomson, J. G., chief accountant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Thomson, J. O., surgeon, Canton Hospital, Canton  
 Thomson, J. S., captain, str. "Haiyang," China Coast  
 Thomson, A.C.A., N., accountant, Hankow  
 Thomson, N. P., manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Kobe



Thomson, R. C., captain, steamer "Yusang," China Coast  
 Thomson, W., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong  
 Thonet, J., foreman, Kailan Mining Administration, Linsi  
 Thorburn, J. W., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Shanghai  
 Thorley, S., asst. engineer, Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai  
 Thorn, C. H., director, Box of Curios Printing and Publishing Co., Yokohama  
 Thorne, C., Commissioner of Customs, Wuchow  
 Thornley, D., sub-accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Thornton, F. P., secretary and treasurer, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila  
 Thornton, G., manager, Alex. Ross & Co., Swatow  
 Thornton, J., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai  
 Thornton, W. T., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin  
 Thorp, E., freight agent, Toyo Kisen Kaisha, Hongkong  
 Thorp, F. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Thorpe, E. F., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Thoureck, —, chef des atelier, Peking-Hankow Railway, Hankow  
 Threlfall, W. H., assistant Postmaster-General, Penang  
 Throop, M. H., prof. of English Literature, St. John's University, Shanghai  
 Thurnheer, T., clerk, Public Works department, Shanghai  
 Thursfield, Lt.-Comdr. Aubrey C., H.M.S., "Cockchafer," China Station  
 Thwaites, C., asst., Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Yokohama  
 Tibbey, H. M., gen. mgr., Glen Line East Agencies, Shanghai  
 Tibesart, J. A., assistant, Reiss & Co., Tientsin  
 Tichenor, C. R., asst., Gande, Price & Co., Shanghai  
 Tickle, A. G. W., executive engineer, Public Works dept., Hongkong  
 Tiencken, H. V., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin  
 Tilburn, M., cashier, Office Appliance Co., Shanghai  
 Tilley, W. C., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Tillett, M., sick berth steward, Royal Naval Hospital, Yokohama  
 Tilley, H. G., factory supt., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Tilley, Percy, architect, Tilley & Limby, Shanghai  
 Tillman, H., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Santu, Foochow  
 Tillot, R., chief inspector, sanitary service, French Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Tilsley, H., assistant, Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore  
 Timbrell, W. H., preventive officer, Salt Administration, Foochow  
 Timewell, E. S., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Timm, J. M., chief mechanic, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Timmers, Rev. P. Angelus, vicar-general, R. C. Mission, Ichang  
 Timmins, M. J., warehouseman, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai  
 Tinch, H. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Tindall, A., assistant, McAllister & Co., Singapore  
 Tinker, W., charge engineer, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Tinling, Don, assistant, Admiral Line, Kobe  
 Tinoco, P., director de Fazenda, Macao  
 Tinson, G. G. N., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong  
 Tipler, M. W., assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama  
 Tipper, A. E., district manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Tientsin  
 Tippin, J., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai  
 Tippin, R. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Tipple, A., assistant, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Tipple, R., surveyor, Tipple & Hawley, Yokohama  
 Tirasacchi, N., surveyor, French Municipal Settlement, Shanghai  
 Tiriolo, Cesare, C. Tiriolo & Co., and Italian Consul, Seoul  
 Tisseau, P., signs per pro., Olivier & Co., Shanghai  
 Tissot, H., Resident-Supérieur, Annam  
 Titcombe, F., assistant secy., F.M.S. Railway, Selangor  
 Tivy, L. W., manager, Katoyang Rubber Estate, Perak  
 Tizon, P., reporter, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai  
 Tjomsland, H., acting harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi  
 Tobich, R., assistant, China-American Trading Co., Peking  
 Tod, C. T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow  
 Tod, H., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai  
 Tod, P., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Todd, A. H., articled clerk, Drew & Napier, Singapore



Todd, C. C., asst., Eastern Trading Co., Tientsin  
 Todd, F. C., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Todorovitch, D. N., Russian professor, Foreign School, Tokyo  
 Todt, A. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong  
 Toeg, D., broker, Taeg & Read, Shanghai  
 Toeg, I. A., assistant, Levy, Simon & Co., Shanghai  
 Toeg, S. E., broker and commission agent, Shanghai  
 Tokareff, N., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Tollan, D., engineer, China and Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong  
 Tollefsen, E., postal commr., Chinese Post Office, Nanking  
 Tollemache, M. C., assistant, Sungei Ular Estate, Kedah  
 Tolliday, F. B., postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Tientsin  
 Tomasik, S., supt., Sendzimir Mechanical Co., Shanghai  
 Tomkins, J. F., manager, Singleton, Benda & Co., Kobe  
 Tomlin, F. L., director, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore  
 Tomlin, J., secretary, China Mercantile Co., Shanghai  
 Tomlinson, F., assistant, Straits & China Textile Co., Shanghai  
 Tomlinson, W. A., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama  
 Toms, W. J., manager, Union Trading Co., Kobe  
 Tondry, P., director, French Post Office, Canton  
 Tonkin, master, "Foochow," China Coast  
 Tonkin, C., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Peking  
 Tonkin, M., asst., Thoresen & Co., Hongkong  
 Toone, A. A. G., architect and surveyor, Public Works dept., Shanghai  
 Toop, J. J., sub-agent, British & Foreign Bible Society, Tientsin  
 Toorabally, V. H., commission agent, Yokohama  
 Tooritzin, G. J., signs per pro., Trading Co., Hankow  
 Toovey, R., manager, Stevenson & Co., Manila  
 Topenot, M., *Chargé d'Affaires*, Legation de France, Bangkok  
 Topham, D. F., director, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor  
 Toppin, Jas., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Torr, G. A. L., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow  
 Torresani, U., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Toscenie, F. M., assistant, Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co. Singapore  
 Tosten, Rev. H., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai  
 Tours, C.M.C., B. G., Consul for Gt. Britain, Amoy  
 Tourter, J., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Kobe  
 Toussaint, E. J., assistant acct., Chinese Post Office, Mukden  
 Toussaint, G. Ch., juge consulaire, French Consulate, Shanghai  
 Toussaint, H., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wignmore, Shanghai  
 Tow, J. H., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Tower, F. W., factory manager, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Towill, C. B., manager, Guthrie & Co., Estates dept., Selangor  
 Towlson, H., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo  
 Townend, L. F., branch manager, North China Insurance Co., Hongkong  
 Towner, N. V., executive engineer, P.W.D., Singapore  
 Towns, G. E., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Towns, J. T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong (absent)  
 Tracey, I. A., supt. engineer, Straits Ice Co., Singapore  
 Tradewell, F., chief accountant, Topham, Jones & Railton, Singapore  
 Traerup, E. C., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Amoy  
 Trafford, D., resident master, Diocesan School, Hongkong  
 Traherne, W. L., pharmacist, Brett's Pharmacy, Yokohama  
 Train, W. H., asst., eng. dept., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Traissac, E., district inspector, French Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Travers, F., passenger agent, Toyo Kisen Kaisha, Hongkong  
 Travers, N., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Travess, J. C., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai  
 Travnikova, N. I., assistant, American-Russian Trading Co., Harbin  
 Traynor, C., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe  
 Traynor, E. J., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai  
 Trebal, B., assistant, Stevenson & Co., Cebu  
 Tree, F. T., district officer, Mu Langat, Selangor  
 Tregillus, E. C., chief tide-surveyor, Maritime Customs, Canton

Treichler, H., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama and Tokyo  
 Trendel, F., manager, Tulienta, Tsinanfu  
 Trenerry, H. E., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore  
 Treppenhauer, C., clerk, C. Ismer & Co., Shanghai  
 Trezise, J. H., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama  
 Trevelyan, H. B., engineer, Shanghai Bldg. Co., Shanghai  
 Trigo, A. A., Director of Public Works, Macao  
 Trimmer, G. W. A., assistant genl. manager, Singapore Harbour Board, Singapore  
 Trindle, J. R., master, Public School for Boys, Shanghai  
 Trithard, A., clerk, French Post Office, Shanghai  
 Troedsson, I. P., engineer, Gadelius & Co., Tokyo  
 Trollope, F. A., manager, Garing Malacca Rubber Estates, Malacca  
 Trombert, directeur gen., Société Indo-Chinoise d'Electricite, Hanoi  
 Trongtue, N., secretary, French Consulate, Yokohama  
 Trowbridge, J. R., seeretary, Union Medical College, Peking  
 Troy, L., Vice-Consul for France, Lungchow  
 Trueman, T. E., general manager, Weeks & Co., Shanghai  
 Trumper, S., asst. mgr., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Truog, E., manager, Iso Export Co., Shanghai  
 Tschudi, J., assistant, Sturzenegger & Co., Penang  
 Tschudin, G., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe  
 Tsutsumi, Y., manager, Toyo Kisen Kaisha, Hongkong  
 Tucker, A. W., professor of surgery, Med. dept., St. John's University, Shanghai  
 Tucker, L. W., assistant, Nippon Electric Co., Ltd., Tokyo  
 Tudhope, G., actg. dep. commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Canton  
 Tully, J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Tuohy, advt. mgr., *Manila Daily Bulletin*, Manila  
 Turetsky, A., assistant, Société Maritime and Commerciale, Tientsin  
 Turnbull, G. J., assistant, Health dept., Shanghai  
 Turnbull, R., master, "Shansi," China Coast  
 Turner, Alex. J., secy., Medical Hall, Singapore  
 Turner, A. W., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Turner, E. A., Young Men's Christian Association, Shanghai  
 Turner, E. F., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Turner, E. W., consulting engineer, Shanghai  
 Turner, Rev. F. B., Lao Ling Hospital, Tientsin  
 Turner, F. S., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai  
 Turner, G. A., director, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai  
 Turner, H. C., architect, Hemmings & Berkley, Hankow  
 Turner, H. J., head, Tientsin Grammar School, Tientsin  
 Turner, H. M., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai  
 Turner, H. M., assistant, Dowler, Forbes & Co., Shanghai  
 Turner, Irwin, agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Amoy  
 Turner, J., statistician, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Turner, J. R., chartered accountant, Seth, Mancell & Co., Shanghai  
 Turner, L., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Turner, L. L., manager, Westminster Tobacco Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Turner, M. H., solicitor, Deacon, Looker, Deacon & Harston, Hongkong  
 Turner, Lt.-Comdr. Price G. C., H.M.S. "Ambrose," China Station  
 Turner, P. W., manager, General Electric Co. of China, Dairen  
 Turner, R. C., chief architectural assistant, Public Works dept., Shanghai  
 Turner, Comdr. Robert R., H.M.S. "Ambrose," China Station  
 Turner, R. R., depot manager, Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Singapore  
 Turner, S. S., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Turner, S. W., manager, Eastern Tungsten Co., Selangor  
 Turner, T. A., gunner, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Kobe  
 Turner, T. L., assistant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Shanghai  
 Turner, W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Turner, W., gen. mgr. for the Far East, Reuter's, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Turner, W., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Turner, W. C. D., actg. sub-manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Turner, W. J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Turnure, H. R., assistant, Henningsen Produce Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Tuxford, Dr. A. S., New Darvel Bay (Borneo) Tobacco Plantations, Sandakan

- Tuxford, I., engineer, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai  
 Tuxworth, H., assistant storekeeper, Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin  
 Tweed, J. K., secy., China Mutual Life Insce. Co., Shanghai  
 Tweedie, J. R., workshop manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Tweedy, C. B., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Nanking  
 Twigg, C. H., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe  
 Twigg, P. O'Brien, wholesale and retail chemist, Peter Sys Company, Shanghai  
 Twinem, P. D., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking  
 Twiss, F. R., supt., Revenue Survey Office, Selangor  
 Twogood, F. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Twomy, D. L., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Tyler, E. W., manager, Glenshiel Sungei Tangkas Estate, Selangor  
 Tyler, J. E., superintendent, Government Printing Office, Singapore  
 Tyrer, H., assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok  
 Tyrer, W. F., wharfinger, Pootung and Tungkadoo Wharves, Shanghai  
 Tyrrell, R. A., assistant, China Light and Power Co., Ltd., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Tyson, F. H., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Swatow  
 Tyson, J. S., charge engineer, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Tytler, G. E. B., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Nagasaki  
 Ufford, C. F. J. Quarles van, signs per pro., Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong  
 Ufford, Jonkheer J. W. C. Quarles van, Secretary, Netherlands Legation, Peking  
 Ulanoff, W. E., assistant, Trading Co., Hankow and Shanghai  
 Ulf-Hansen, U., assistant, export dept., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow  
 Umrigar, D. J., merchant, Umrigar Brothers, Shanghai  
 Umrigar, H. C., merchant, Umrigar Bros., Shanghai  
 Umrigar, R. C., merchant, Umrigar Bros., Shanghai  
 Underwood, J. H., chemist, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Unite, S. E., A. S. Rosenthal & Co., Yokohama  
 Unjeniu, S. W., merchant, S. W. Litvanoff & Co., Hankow  
 Upcott, M. J., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore  
 Upsdell, Rev. G. E. S., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong  
 Upson, C. S., dept. mgr., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai  
 Upson, J. C., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai  
 Upton, G., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Kobe  
 Upton, H., clerk, Fire Brigade department, Shanghai  
 Upward, B., teacher, Normal department, Griffith John College, Hankow  
 Uriarte, M., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow  
 Urquhart, D., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Urquhart, J. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Urquhart, J. A., med. prac., Jordan, Forsyth, Grove & Aubrey, Hongkong  
 Utting, C. W., examiner, Chinese Customs, Nanking  
 Uydens, L., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi  
 Vachier, Y., Consular Agent for France, Nagasaki  
 Vaes, P., assistant, Inspectorate-General of Customs, Peking  
 Vaglio, L., Vice-Consul for Italy, Hokow  
 Vaid, K. E., general broker, Shanghai  
 Vale, Rev. J., editor, *Chinese Illustrated News*, Shanghai  
 Valentin, L., resident engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan  
 Valentine, D. J., med. officer, Medical department, Hongkong  
 Valentine, Lt.-Comdr. R. J., commanding, U.S.S. "Quiros," Asiatic Station  
 Valentine, R. K., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong  
 Valentini, A., Vice-Consul, French Consulate, Yokohama  
 Valette, G., signs per pro., Denis Frères, Haiphong  
 Vallack, G. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Vallet, F., general inspector, Franco-Asiatique Assurance Co., Shanghai  
 Valpy, F. W. W., engineer, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow  
 Van den Berg, R. P., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang  
 Van der Byl, A. M., assistant, Fairchild & Co., Ltd., Tientsin  
 Van der Stegen, L., Belgian Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Van Brempt, C., electrical engineer, Kailan Mining Admn., Chaokochwang  
 Van Buren, H., assistant, Astor House Hotel, Shanghai  
 Van Corback, T. B., director, Algar & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Van Duyn, E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang  
 Van Ess, A., merchant, A. Van Ess & Co., Newchwang



- Van Ess, T. W., assistant gen. mgr., Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul  
 Van Gorder, M.D., G. W., Peking Union Medical College, Peking  
 Van Haesendouck, H., foreman, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan  
 Van Leo, C., assistant, *Hongkong Telegraph*, Hongkong  
 Van Sanffort, G., assistant, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin  
 Van Whylick, architect, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Tientsin  
 Van Wickel, J. F., agent, American Trading Co. Shanghai  
 Van Zante, dredger-master, Netherlands Harbour Works, Chefoo  
 Vanderbeek, H. A., professor, Technical Institute, Shanghai  
 Vanderford, O. L., chief of Fire department, Manila  
 Vanderhelst, L., electrician, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin  
 Vanderlieb, E. J., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Peking  
 Vanderstegen, H., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Hankow  
 Vanel, A., directeur, Berthet, Charriere et Cie., Haiphong  
 Vanhersecke, Rev., vicar-general, R. C. Mission, Peking  
 Vankinschot, C. P., auditor, asst. fin. com., Treasury and Audit dept., Sandakan, B.N.B.  
 Varin, Henri, directeur, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Haiphong  
 Varn, M. H., acct., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton  
 Varnum, H. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Vasey, P., assistant, aerated water dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore  
 Vaterlans, H., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama  
 Vaughan, F. C., operator, E. E., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Vaughan, F. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Vaughan, J. L., chief inspector, Police department, Shanghai  
 Vaughan, R. F., Babcock & Wilcox, Tokyo and Osaka  
 Vauresmont, M. de, adm., Rizeries du Pacifique, Saigon  
 Vauthurin, J., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Vauthier, G., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai  
 Vecqueray, J. G., assistant, W. H. Allen, Son & Co., Tokyo  
 Yega, A., asst., Transmarina Trading Co., Hongkong  
 Veir, J. C., inspector, Waterworks Co., Shanghai  
 Veitch, H., assistant, Straits & China Textile Co., Shanghai  
 Veitch, T., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Velling, A. C., chief acct., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Venables, O. E., actg. district officer, Jasin, Malacca  
 Vends, H., assistant, Winkel & Gedde, Ltd., Kobe  
 Vene, A., assistant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hankow  
 Venning, W. A., secretary, St. Helen's Court Estate Owners, Singapore  
 Venturi, F., provision and wine merchant, Shanghai  
 Verdeille, P. J., receveur principal, Admn. Français des Postes et des Telegraphes, Amoy  
 Verhaeghe, Rev. R., Procure de Missions Belges, Shanghai  
 Verhaest, M., asst., Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Tientsin  
 Verhoeven, A., asst., Banque Belge Pour l'Etranger, Shanghai  
 Veriuk, E. D., Young Men's Christian Association, Kirin  
 Vermeulen, A. C. J., signs per pro., Holland China Trading Co. Canton  
 Verner, D., examiner, Chinese Customs, Hankow  
 Vernon, R. O., asst. accountant, Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Hongkong  
 Vestal, C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Vetroff, N., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin  
 Vetter, B.Sc., C.E., C. P., assistant engineer, Board of Conservancy Works, Canton  
 Viccajee, F., merchant, Shanghai  
 Viccajee, R., partner, F. Viccajee, Shanghai  
 Vichitranond, A., student attaché, Siamese Embassy, Tokyo  
 Vick, A. W., actg. manager, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Singapore  
 Victal, A. J., operator-in-charge, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Macao  
 Vierna, M. G., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking  
 Vieron, Dr., Consulate for France, Chungking  
 Vilim, R. J., asst., Standard Oil of New York, Shanghai  
 Vilim, R. J., salesman, Office Appliance Co., Shanghai  
 Villas, J. R., assistant, Waterworks Co., Shanghai  
 Ville, E., dir., Société Com. Français, Saigon  
 Villenfagne de Sorinnes, Baron J. de, Councillor, Belgian Legation, Peking  
 Viloudaki, R. G., merchant, Viloudaki & Co., Shanghai  
 Vincenot, Louis P., managing partner, Walter Ford & Co., Hongkong

- Vincent, Frère, directeur, Ecole Municipale Franco-Chinoise, Shanghai  
 Vincent, M., sous-directeur, Douanes de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong  
 Vincent, S. A., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Vincent, S. J., asst., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore  
 Vine, S., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Vines, C. C., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Vining, Pay.-Comdr. F. W. F., H.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong  
 Vint, R. I., asst., Dodwell & Co., Yokohama  
 Viola, L., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd., Tientsin  
 Virgitti, M., administrateur adjoint, Tuyen-Quang, Tonkin  
 Vis, W. C. V. Romoudt, asst., Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong  
 Visser, P., dredging master, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai  
 Visser, T., constable, River Police, Shanghai  
 Vissering, C., asst., H. C. Angustesen, Shanghai  
 Vizconde, J., managing director, Lumber Co., Singapore  
 Vizenzinovich, V., chancellor-interpreter, Spanish Consulate, Shanghai  
 Vlavianos, M., manager, Vlavianos, Dizon & Co., Haiphong  
 Vodden, F. R., actg. deputy traffic manager, F. M. S. Railway, Selangor  
 Volckaert, G., manager, Crédit Foncier d'Extrême Orient, Peking  
 Volkart, A., merchant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Shanghai  
 Volkersen, C. W., Great Northern Tel. Co., Nagasaki  
 Vondersher, G., asst., Meisei Gakko, Osaka  
 Vongehr, O. E., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow  
 Vornz, Comdt., attaché militaire, French Embassy, Tokyo  
 Vostrotn, S. V., editor, *Russky Goloss*, Harbin  
 Voyce, G. T., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Vrankken, N., assistant, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin  
 Vreplanck, E. F., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Mukden  
 Vries, Edwin H. de, Colonial Pharmacy, Malacca  
 Vries, J. de, asst., Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong  
 Vries, J. W. de, asst., Brinkmann & Co., Singapore  
 Vstovsky, B., assistant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate  
 Vuillaume, C. V., manager, Cie. Franco-Asiatique des Petroles, Haiphong  
 Vuit, V. N., sec. to mgr., Chinese Eastern Rly., Harbin  
 Vulcano, L., asst., Compagnie Italiana Distremo Oriente, Tientsin  
 Vyff, Rev. J., pastor, Danish Lutheran Mission, Antung  
 Wacker, C., secretary, Netherlands Consulate, Shanghai  
 Waddell, D., clerk, British Embassy, Yokohama  
 Waddell, J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Waddell, John, preceptor and prior, Masonic, Shanghai  
 Waddell, J. S., clerk, British Consulate, Kobe  
 Wade, C. Jones, professor, University of Nanking, Nanking  
 Wade, J. L., asst., Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai  
 Wade, R. H. R., Commissioner of Customs, Tientsin  
 Wade, T. S., manager, Mercantile Printing Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Wadman, H. P., agent, Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ningpo  
 Wadman, H. P., arbitrator, Shanghai  
 Waespé, F., asst., Cie. de Commerce et de Nav. d'Extrême Orient, Saigon  
 Wagner, A. H., assistant, Sungei Ular Estate, Kedah  
 Wagner, C., barrister-at-law, Selangor  
 Wagner, H. M., secretary, Y. M. C. A. of Wuchang, Hankow  
 Wagner, L., chief yeoman, U.S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama  
 Wagner, L. O., assistant, L. V. Lang, Shanghai  
 Wallgren, O. W., asst. examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin  
 Waid, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Waidtlow, Rev. C., Danish Mission, Dairen  
 Wailey, W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Pootung, Shanghai  
 Wainwright, F. L., asst. Commissioner of Police, Shanghai  
 Waite, L. F., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore  
 Wakefield, F. J., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Wakeford, L. T., manager, Jesselton Ice and Power Co., Jesselton  
 Wakelam, H., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Wakeman, G. H., Crown Solicitor, Supreme Court, Hongkong

Waldegrave, Rev. G. T., chaplain, Seamen's Institute, Hongkong  
 Waldo, H. O., manager, Pacific Western Commercial Co., Kobe  
 Waldron, J., asst., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Walduck, E. C. V., agent, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin  
 Wales, A., assistant, Anglo-Chinese College, Amoy  
 Walford, H., manager, Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Iloilo  
 Walker, A., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Walker, C. A., surveyor, Peking Syndicate, Tientsin  
 Walker, D. B., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin  
 Walker, E., actg. agent, Peninsular and Oriental S. Nav. Co., Singapore  
 Walker, E., agent, Marine Insurance Co., Singapore  
 Walker, E., master, steamer "Hailoong," China Coast  
 Walker, F. B., assistant, A. L. Anderson & Co., Shanghai  
 Walker, F. V., manager, Crown Cork Co., Ltd., Yokohama  
 Walker, G., manager, Ayer Angat Estate, Negri Sembilan  
 Walker, G. A., chief storekeeper, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong  
 Walker, G. G., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila  
 Walker, H. A., master, "Shuntien," China Coast  
 Walker, H. G. N., capt., str. "Choysang," China Coast  
 Walker, H. W., captain, str. "Kwong Tung," China Coast  
 Walker, J., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe  
 Walker, J., assistant, Oriental Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai  
 Walker, J., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Walker, J. M., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Hongkong  
 Walker, J. S., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe  
 Walker, L., merchant, Shanghai  
 Walker, M. P., treasurer, St. John's University, Shanghai  
 Walker, jr., R., marine surveyor, R. N. Walker & Co., Nagasaki  
 Walker, R., proprietor, Banzai Aerated Water Factory, Nagasaki  
 Walker, Capt. R. N., marine and general surveyor, R. N. Walker & Co., Nagasaki  
 Walker, R. P., assistant accountant, F. M. S. Railway, Selangor  
 Walker, T. T., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Walker, W., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Walker, W. B., general manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong  
 Walker, W. J., accountant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Walkinshaw, A. W. W., accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Bangkok  
 Wall, A. C., engineer, aerated water dept., Fraser & Neave, Ltd., Singapore  
 Wall, R. L., asst., Public Works dept., Shanghai  
 Wallace, A. M. D., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Wallace, C., assistant, The Central Agency, Hongkong  
 Wallace, D. F. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Wallace, D. F. A., local manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ningpo  
 Wallace, G., assistant supt., China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai  
 Wallace, H., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Shanghai  
 Wallace, H. F., principal, Anglo-Chinese College, Swatow  
 Wallace, J. E., supt. of Govt. Printing Office, Selangor  
 Wallace, J. H., general agent, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Hongkong  
 Wallace, R. C., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Wallace, R. W., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai  
 Wallace, S. M., cashier, Standard Life Assurance Co., Shanghai  
 Wallace, T., accountant, Waterworks Co., Shanghai  
 Wallace, W., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Wallace, W. H., asst., Pootung, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Waller, A. J., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai  
 Waller, S. R., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Swatow  
 Wallich, E., manager, Siemens-Schuckert, Tokyo  
 Wallin, M. E., B., assistant, Ekman Foreign Agencies, Shanghai  
 Wallis, F. G. M., asst., Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong  
 Walsh, H. C., British Vice-Consul, Bangkok  
 Walsh, W. B., asst., Admiral Line, Hongkong  
 Walsham, Sir John, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin  
 Walsham, P. R., Commissioner of Customs, Foochow  
 Walter, A., traffic superintendent, Railway department, B. N. Borneo



- Walter, H., asst., Reuter's, Ltd., Shanghai  
Walter, J. B., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
Walter, N., assistant, Meisei Gakko, Osaka  
Walter, P. E. H., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ichang  
Walter, R. A., asst. engineer, P.W.D., Hongkong  
Walter, W. R., assistant secretary, Waterworks Co., Shanghai  
Walther, P. L., merchant, P. A. Lapicque & Co., Haiphong  
Walton, B. S., actg. asst. supt., Government Monopolies, Singapore  
Walton, J. L., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Tokyo  
Walton, R. V., asst., Standard Oil Co., Singapore  
Wampner, E., assistant, American Oriental Banking Corp., Shanghai  
Ward, A. B., Resident of Sarawak, B. N. Borneo  
Ward, A. V., asst., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong  
Ward, C. W., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong  
Ward, F. R., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Nanking  
Ward, F. S., assistant, Lever Brothers (China), Shanghai  
Ward, F. W. R., partner, Cooper & Co., Yokohama  
Ward, Grant, asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin  
Ward, H., examiner, Chinese Customs, Hankow  
Ward, H. B., chartered accountant, Evatt & Co., Penang  
Ward, H. L., barrister, Platt, Macleod, Gregson & Ward, Shanghai  
Ward, J., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Canton  
Ward, S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
Ward, S. H., manager, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai  
Ward, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
Ward, W. S., assistant, F. A. Fairchild, Tientsin  
Warde, F. D., manager, W. Mansfield & Co., Penang  
Wardell, S. J., American Vice-Consul, Vladivostock  
Wardlaw-Ramsay, Lieut. D., H.M.S. "Scarab," China Station  
Wardrop, J. N., director, Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd., B.N.B.  
Waring, H. R., accountant, Europe Hotel, Singapore  
Warming, S., merchant, Bavier & Co., and Consul for Denmark, Yokohama  
Warmsley, T. H., assistant, Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin  
Warmsley, W. H., signs per pro., Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin  
Warmsley, W. J., signs per pro., Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin  
Warne, R. J., assistant, Herbert Whitworth, Ltd., Bangkok  
Warner, A. G., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tehchow, Tientsin  
Warner, H. D., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Canton  
Warner, Capt. J. E., priv. secy. to H.E. The Governor of Hongkong  
Warpula, W., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
Warren, A. G., professor of electrical engineering, University, Hongkong  
Warren, C., chief examiner, China United Assurance Society, Shanghai  
Warren, C. E., director, C. E. Warren & Co., Hongkong  
Warren, H., supt., E. E., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Penang  
Warren, J. P., manager, Dodwell & Co., Kobe  
Warren, R. L., dist. acct., Chinese Custom House, Shanghai  
Warrington, F. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin  
Warry, C. E. D., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore  
Warry, J., assistant, Chinese Customs, Hankow  
Warton, H. E. R., registrar, British Embassy, Tokyo  
Warwick, A. C., merchant, Harry A. Badman & Co., Bangkok  
Wasem, Louis, assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Penang  
Washbrook, A. G., dist. accountant, Yunnan Postal district, Yunnanfu  
Wassell, C. McA., surgeon and act. supt., General Hospital, Wuchang  
Waterhouse, F. L., signs per pro., Waterhouse & Co., Singapore  
Waterhouse, F. T. P., manager, Waterhouse Co., Singapore  
Waters, R. T., engineer, Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin  
Waters, V. P., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
Watkins, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
Watkins, W. L., exchange broker, Watkins & Co., Singapore  
Watling, H., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Nanning  
Watrin, R., assistant, Belgian Trading Co., Shanghai  
Watson, Dr., Hanchow Hospital, Hanchow  
Watson, A. J., assistant, Rose, Downs & Thompson, Shanghai

- Watson, A. J., proprietor, Shanghai Store Co., Shanghai  
 Watson, A. R., assistant, E. E., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Penang  
 Watson, C. E., engineer, B. Christiansen, Canton  
 Watson, C. J., assistant, Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Watson, C. M., general manager, Eastern Trading Co., Tientsin  
 Watson, E., chief appraiser, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Watson, E., engineer, Peking Union Medical College, Peking  
 Watson, E. C., Judicial Commissioner, Ipoh, Perak  
 Watson, E. L. manager, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Kuala Lumpur  
 Watson, F. H., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Ningpo  
 Watson, F. K., assistant, Honigsberg & Co., Shanghai  
 Watson, G. C., assistant, Isley Ker & Co., Penang  
 Watson, J. E., assistant, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Shanghai  
 Watson, J. S., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore  
 Watson, J. S., manager, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Harbin  
 Watson, J. W., general manager, Railway dept., B. N. Borneo  
 Watson, K., gen. mgr., Liverpool Para Rubber Estate, Brunei  
 Watson, N. L., general manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong (absent)  
 Watson, Capt. P., managing director, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe  
 Watson, W., accountant, *North-China Daily News*, Shanghai  
 Watson, W. B., chief editor, *Manila Times*, Manila  
 Watt, A., assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe  
 Watt, C. D., general manager, "La Minerva" cigar factory, Manila  
 Watt, G., revenue officer, Import and Export Office, Hongkong  
 Watt, J. J., inspector of Police, Hongkong  
 Watt, R., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore  
 Watt, S. C., secretary, Lumber Co., Singapore  
 Watt, W. N., stockbroker, Yokohama  
 Wattie, J., signs per pro., Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong  
 Watts, A. H., exchange and share broker, Tientsin  
 Watts, J. A., accountant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai  
 Watts, P. S., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Watts, T. E., exchange and share broker, Watts & Co., Tientsin  
 Waugh, D. F., assistant, International Banking Corporation, Kobe  
 Wavell, H. A., master, "Sunning," China Coast  
 Way, M.B.E., Cpl.-Gunner A. E., H.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong  
 Way, C. L., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co, Tientsin  
 Way, H. C. B., assistant, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong  
 Way, T. L., assistant, Electric Construction Co., Shanghai  
 Way, W. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tsingtao  
 Way, W. T. L., secretary, Taku Tug and Lighter Company, Taku  
 Wayne, C. L. G., acting traffic mgr., Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway, Shanghai  
 Wear, F. G., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ltd, Tokyo  
 Weare, E. R., managing dir., Weare & Co., Singapore  
 Wearne, M.C., Maj. A. E., agent, Reuter's, Ltd, Peking  
 Wearne, C. F. F., managing director, Wearne Brothers, Ltd, Singapore  
 Wearne, T. J. B., managing director, Wearne Brothers, Ltd, Singapore  
 Weaser, W. L., architect and surveyor, Hongkong  
 Weatherall, M. E., representative, Reiss & Co, Peking  
 Webb, B. Monteith, managing director, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hongkong  
 Webb, C. S., assistant, Kuala Sidim Rubber Co., Kedah  
 Webb, J. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang  
 Webb, J. V., assistant, Alliance Tobacco Co. of China, Mukden  
 Webb, P. D., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Webb, P. E., manager, Harrison, King & Irwin, Shanghai  
 Webb, N., inspector, Waterworks Co., Shanghai  
 Webb, S., assistant engineer, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai  
 Webb, W. P., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Penang  
 Webber, J. W., assistant, Phoenix Assurance Co., Shanghai  
 Weber, F. H., manager, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Wanh sien  
 Webster, A., assistant, Oppenheimer & Cie., Yokohama  
 Webster, B.Sc., A., Manchuria Christian College, Mukden  
 Webster, D. F., vice-pres., Pacific Commercial Co., Manila  
 Webster, J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai

Webster, J. A., director, Katz Bros., Singapore  
 Webster, B.D., J. B., Shanghai College, Shanghai  
 Webster, J. S., actg. chief med. officer, Singapore  
 Webster, R. J., acting manager, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Kobe  
 Webster, T. B., director, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai  
 Webster, W., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Webster, W., engineer, Straits Industrial Syndicate, Singapore  
 Wechel, D. H., manager, Holland-China Trading Co., Tientsin  
 Wechel, P. H. te, manager, Transmarina Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Weckbacher, s.j., Rev. A., Zö-Se Observatory, Shanghai  
 Weed, C. J., president, Tung Wen Institute, Amoy  
 Wedderburn, L., asst., printing office, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai  
 Wedderburn, R. W., manager, printing office, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai  
 Weedin, K. C., assistant, E. W. Frazar, Peking  
 Weekes, E. A., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Yochow  
 Weekes, L. W., assistant, Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Weeraratne, G. D. P., manager, *Siam Observer*, Bangkok  
 Wegener, H. O., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Wegener, R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Weida, F. S., assistant, Orient Co., Singapore  
 Weigall, A. R., gen. mgr., Seoul Mining Co., Seoul  
 Weight, W. A., clerk, Thos. Cook & Son, Yokohama  
 Weightman, R., constable, British Consulate, Shanghai  
 Weill, F. L., asst., Banque Industrielle de Chine, Shanghai  
 Weiner, S. T., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin  
 Weingarten, A., manager, Bargain Store, Shanghai  
 Weinglass, J. M., postmaster, Russian Post Office, Chefoo  
 Weinglass, P., signs per pro. Russo-Asiatic Bank, Peking  
 Weir, E. B., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Weir, J. T., acct., San Nicolas Iron Works, Manila  
 Weir, W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Weis, G., manager, Pathe-Orient, Shanghai  
 Weisberg, H., district officer, Jelebu, Negri Sembilan  
 Weisbrod, C. G., assistant, Cooper, Coat & Casey, Shanghai  
 Weisman, C., chief engineer, Macao Electric Lighting Co., Macao  
 Weiss, C. B., assistant, U.S. Steel Products Co., Shanghai  
 Welch, A. J., signs per pro., J. A. Wattie & Co., Shanghai  
 Welch, G. R., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin  
 Welch, T. C., vice-pres., Manila Gas Corporation, Manila  
 Weld, E., instructor, Higher Technical School, Tokyo  
 Welden, Lt.-Comdr. F., executive, U.S.S. "New Orleans," Asiatic Station  
 Welham, H., managing editor, *Straits Echo*, Penang  
 Welhaven, A., general manager, Puhchin Mining Co., Korea  
 Wellbelove, E., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai  
 Welle, M. de, postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Hokow  
 Weller, F. M., manager, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Hongkong  
 Wells, A. C., supervisor, E. E., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Wells, F. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Wells, H. R., London Mission, Hongkong  
 Wells, J. D., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Shanghai  
 Wells, M. J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Wells, R. W., assistant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai  
 Wells, W. W., assist. manager, North Borneo Trading Co., Sandakan  
 Welman, H. W., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai  
 Welti, H., assistant, Vrad & Co., Tientsin  
 Wemyss, G. A. F., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Hankow  
 Wemyss, L. H., assistant, Islay, Kerr & Co., Penang  
 Wenborn, C., assistant, Douglas & Grant, Saigon  
 Wenske, A. J., supervisor, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Hongkong  
 Wentworth, H. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Wentworth, W. D., manager, Kyushu Stevedorage Co., Nagasaki  
 Werckmeister, G., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe  
 Were, V. N. B., manager, Kampong Kuantan Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Werkmeister, H., professor, Tokyo Academy of Music, Tokyo



- Wernham, L. J., assistant, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Yokohama  
 Wershinin, A. S., assistant, Litvinoff & Co., Hankow  
 Wescombe, R. A. E., tidewater, Chinese Customs, Hankow  
 West, A. H., signs per pro., Pritchard & Co., Penang  
 West, H., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 West, H. J., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai  
 West, J. R., engineer-in-chief, Min River Conservancy, Foochow  
 West, R., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Wenchow  
 Westaway, S. P., adv. agent, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Westberg, G., manager, Empire Cafe, Tientsin  
 Westbrook, E. J., manager, Nanmateu Factory, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Westbrook, T. C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Westcott, F., accountant, Topham, Jones & Raiton, Penang  
 Westcott, L. G., assistant, Arnaud-Coste & R. V. Dent, Shanghai  
 Westerhout, J. B., managing proprietor, Straits Industrial Syndicate, Singapore  
 Westlake, H., garrison sergeant-major, Hongkong  
 Weston, F., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Singapore  
 Westra, A. H., assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong  
 Westwood, N., secretary, Universal Film (China), Shanghai  
 Wetton, G. E., manager, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong  
 Weushoff, R., assistant treasurer, Asia Banking Corp., Shanghai  
 Weusthoff, R., banker, Shanghai  
 Wever, I., clerk, Russian Post Office, Shanghai  
 Wevill, F. J., assistant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Yokohama  
 Wevill, G. F., clerk, Bell & Taylor, Yokohama  
 Weyman, A. J. M., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Whaite, W. P., examiner, Chinese Customs, Hankow  
 Whalley, J. A., assistant, Straits & China Textile Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Whamond, D. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow  
 Wheeler, A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong  
 Wheeler, E., medical attendant, British Consulate, Yokohama  
 Wheeler, F. G. L., asst., H. K. & K. Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong  
 Wheeler, Capt. F. T., acting marine supt., Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Hongkong  
 Wheeler, H. A., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Tokyo  
 Wheeler, Jas., manager, Pootung and Tungkadoo Wharves, Shanghai  
 Wheelock, C. H., assistant, Asia Banking Corporation, Changsha  
 Wheldon, D., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin  
 Whey, J., manager, Tabagueria Filipina, Shanghai  
 Whiffen, A. B., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Whiffen, W. C., correspondent, Assoc. Press of America, Peking  
 Whiley, W. J. G., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong  
 Whitacker, P. C., pres., Manila Gas Corporation, Manila  
 Whitaker, M. M., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Whitaker, Philip C., financial agent, Hartigan & Welsh, Manila  
 Whitaker, S., chartered accountant, Evatt & Co., Penang  
 Whitaker, T. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Whitamore, R. A., partner, Whitamore & Commons, Tientsin  
 White, A., assistant, Brewer & Co., Shanghai  
 White, A. R., actg. supt. of lands, Land Office, Kelantan  
 White, A. V., broker, White Bros., Shanghai  
 White, C. E., manager, Alex. Ross & Co., Canton  
 White, D. V., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 White, E., merchant, Robert Anderson & Co., Hankow, Kewkiang and Shanghai  
 White, E. E., manager, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 White, E. F., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin  
 White, E. F., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 White, E. S., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow  
 White, E. W., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ltd., Hongkong  
 White, F., editor, *The Columbian*, Shanghai  
 White, F. J., president and professor, College and Theological Seminary, Shanghai  
 White, F. L., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Chefoo  
 White, F. W., manager, Shanghai Auctioneers Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 White, G. C., assistant, Taikoo Dock & Eng. Co., Hongkong  
 White, H. O., broker, White Bros., Shanghai

White, H. P., merchant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong  
 White, H. S. A., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 White, H. T., manager, Robinson & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 White, J., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 White, J. W., executive engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 White, Oswald, British Consulate, Nagasaki  
 White, T., examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang  
 White, W. A., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai  
 Whiteford, R. H., asst., China Sugar Refg. Co., Hongkong  
 Whitehead, C. B., assistant supt., Police dept., Penang  
 Whitehead, C. C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Whitehead, C. C., eng. dept., Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai  
 Whitehead, E., assistant, Linotype and Machinery, Ltd. Singapore  
 Whitehead, F. G., manager, Batang Malaka Rubber Estate, Malacca  
 Whitehead, J., merchant, Shanghai  
 Whitehouse, C. T., assistant, Mustard & Co., Tientsin  
 Whitelaw, J., pilot, Pilot Company, Taku  
 Whiteley, W. H., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Whitehurst, W. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Whitescarver, J. F., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai  
 Whiteside, J., Soochow University, Soochow  
 Whiteside, R. M., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore  
 Whitewright, J. E., assistant, Chandless & Co., Tientsin  
 Whitfield, F. C., director, C. Whitfield & Co., Amoy  
 Whitham, R. P., manufacturers' representative, Shanghai  
 Whiting, C. E., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Whitmore, A. J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ichang  
 Whitrow, J. A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow  
 Whittaker, A., inspector of Police, Port Edward, Weihaiwei  
 Whittall, R. H., clerk, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Shanghai  
 Whittimore, W. D., manager, International Banking Corporation, Yokohama  
 Whittick, F. G., assistant, Geo. L. Shaw Bros., Harbin  
 Whittle, G. R. S., manager, Amherst Estates, Selangor  
 Whitwell, S. D., manager, Brunei Rubber and Land Co., Brunei  
 Whymark, G. H., auctioneer, Kobe  
 Whyne, D. M., assistant, American Express Co., Shanghai  
 Whyte, E. G. U., manager, Island Trading Co., Labuan  
 Whyte, J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Whyte, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong  
 Whyte, L. M., wine merchant, Donnelly & Whyte, Hongkong  
 Whyte, W. U. A., accountant, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. and China, Saigon  
 Wiberg, H., assistant, Gadelius & Co., Tokyo  
 Wiborg, B., assistant, Aall & Co., Tokyo  
 Wichers, J. V. C., signs per pro., Java China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong  
 Wick, C. C., assistant, Macondray & Co., Manila  
 Wickers, J. H., assistant gen. mgr., Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Widder, A., assistant, Sendzimir Mechanical Co., Shanghai  
 Widenfelt, J., secretary, Swedish Consulate, Shanghai  
 Wienberg, H. N., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin  
 Wiersum, K. F., director, Wiersum & Co., Yokohama  
 Wiersum, M. S., managing director, Wiersum & Co., Yokohama  
 Wiessing, C. A., manager, Sluyter & Co., Shanghai  
 Wight, E. R., assistant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin  
 Wight, J. E., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Hankow  
 Wignall, A. T., merchant, Central China Import Co., Shanghai  
 Wikstrand, N. F. C., Secretary, Swedish Legation, Peking  
 Wilatgrube, W., clerk, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Vladivostock  
 Wilbraham, F. C. A., assistant examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu  
 Wilbur, H. A., acting associate general secretary, Y.M.C.A., Shanghai  
 Wilbur, L., sub-accountant, International Banking Assoc., Yokohama  
 Wilckens, C., merchant, C. Weinberger & Co., Kobe  
 Wilcox, A. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Wilde, H. R., asst., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai  
 Wilden, M. A., French Consul, Shanghai

Wilder, E., assistant, Harrison, King & Irwin, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Wilder, G. D., professor, Peking University, Peking  
 Wilder, G. H., wharfinger (French Bund), Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Wilding, H. D., engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Wilding, H. St. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang  
 Wildt, H. C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Mukden  
 Wiles, H. L., assistant, Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai  
 Wilgress, H. T., accountant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Hongkong  
 Wilhelm, P., assistant, Volkart Bros. Agency, Osaka  
 Wilhoit, V. P., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Wilken, E., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Wilken, T. O., reporter, *China Mail*, Hongkong  
 Wilkie, C. A. J., assistant, The Texas Co., Hongkong  
 Wilkie, P. W. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Wilkins, Chas., manager, Consolidated Rubber Estate, Perak  
 Wilkins, G., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Singapore  
 Wilkins, H. G., secretary, Barrow, Brown & Co., Bangkok  
 Wilkinson, C. D., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong  
 Wilkinson, C. E., supervisor, Eastern Telegraph Co., Hongkong  
 Wilkinson, E. C., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai  
 Wilkinson, E. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Wilkinson, C.M.G., F. E., Consul-General for Great Britain, Mukden  
 • Wilkinson, H. P., barrister-at-law, and Crown Advocate, Supreme Court, Shanghai  
 Wilkinson, H. V., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai  
 Wilkinson, P. D., assistant, Bradford Dyers' Association, Shanghai  
 Wilkinson, R. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Wilkinson, W. A., engineer, P.W.D., Perak  
 Wilkinson, W. J., overseer, Hongkong Land Investment and Agency Co., Hongkong  
 Wilkinson, W. R., assistant, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong  
 Willan, H. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Selangor  
 Willcocks, C. H., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Selangor  
 Williams, A. A., accountant, Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul  
 Williams, B. L., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore  
 Williams, C. A. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking  
 Williams, C. H., assistant, E. I. Dupont de Nemours, Shanghai  
 Williams, C. J., asst., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe  
 Williams, C. L., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Williams, E., supt., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Williams, E. A., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong  
 Williams, E. A. M., partner, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong  
 Williams, E. B., district officer, Negri Sembilan  
 Williams, E. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow  
 Williams, E. S., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 Williams, E. T., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Williams, F., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Williams, F. G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Williams, F. G. E., house-master, St. Andrew's House, Singapore  
 Williams, F. H., assistant, Barlow & Co., Shanghai  
 Williams, F. L., chief engineer, Topham, Jones & Railton, Johore  
 Williams, F. S., acting agent for North China, American Trading Co., Peking  
 Williams, H., clerk, H. Bell & Taylor, Yokohama  
 Williams, H. F., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Williams, H. H., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai  
 Williams, H., assistant, Finlly, Richardson & Co., Ltd., Kobe  
 Williams, H. V., assistant, British Consulate, Shanghai  
 Williams, I., proprietor, Hotel Central, Tokyo  
 Williams, J. C. Hanbury, merchant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Williams, J. E., vice-president, University of Nanking, Nanking  
 Williams, J. H., assistant to engineer-in-chief, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow  
 Williams, K. C., jeweller, Shanghai  
 Williams, L. G., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai  
 Williams, M. P., inspector, Waterworks Co., Shanghai  
 Williams, P. L., manager, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore  
 Williams, R. A., electrical engineer, British Municipal Concession, Tientsin



Williamus, R. M., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore  
 Williams, R. O., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Williams, S., manager, International Bank, Manila  
 Williams, S. G., water engineer, Municipality, Singapore  
 Williams, S. J., assistant, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Williams, T. B., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Foochow  
 Williams, T. H., officer-in-charge, E. E., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Williams, W., asst., Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore  
 Williams, W. G., asst., Thos. Cook & Son, Hongkong  
 Williams, W. J., chief engineer, Electricity dept., Municipality, Penang  
 Williams, W. J., com.-agent, American Express Co., Shanghai  
 Williamson, A. A., manager, Proctor, Gamble & Co., Dairen  
 Williamson, F. P., vice-pres., Port Banga Lumber Co., Zamboanga  
 Williamson, N., manager, Philippines Cold Stores (G. S. Yuill & Co.), Manila  
 Williamson, Richard, solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore  
 Williamson, R. H., examiner, C. M. Customs, Wuchow  
 Williamson, S., director, Moller & Co., Shanghai  
 Williamson, W., asst., McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang  
 Williamson, C.M.G., W. J. F., Financial Adviser to Siamese Govt., Bangkok  
 Willis, C. E., manager, Lendrum, Ltd., Yokohama  
 Willis, D., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Samsui  
 Willis, D. G., assistant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Osaka  
 Willis, N. G., assistant engineer, Canton-Hankow Railway, Tientsin  
 Willis, W. A., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Willis, W. J., asst., Asia Engineering and Contracting Co., Shanghai  
 Willson, C., actg. first clerk, Magistracy, Hongkong  
 Willson, P. J., inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuhu  
 Wilm, Arthur, Consul-General for Russia, Yokohama  
 Wilmarth, C. Y., manager, Grand Hotel, Yokohama  
 Wilmot, M.D., F. A., University Hospital, Nanking  
 Wilse, G. K., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Chefoo  
 Wilson, A., actg. Commissioner of Customs, Canton  
 Wilson, A., assistant, Dick, Bruhn & Co., Kobe  
 Wilson, A. A., secretary, Dragon Motor Car Co., Hongkong  
 Wilson, A. G., assistant, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor  
 Wilson, A. O., manager, Produce Co. of Siberia, Dairen  
 Wilson, A. R., accountant, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai  
 Wilson, B. G., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai  
 Wilson, C. L. Crawhall, asst., Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Wilson, D., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Wilson, D., clerk, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai  
 Wilson, E., asst., Taikoo Dock and Eng. Co., Hongkong  
 Wilson, E. E., accountant, *Far Eastern Review*, Shanghai  
 Wilson, E. H., *South China Morning Post*, Hongkong  
 Wilson, F. K., assistant supt., Land Office, Kota Bharu, Kelantan  
 Wilson, Gordon, assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Peking  
 Wilson, G. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Wilson, G. L., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai  
 Wilson, G. Gordon, acting supt., Government Monopolies, Singapore  
 Wilson, G. G., secretary, Union Medical College, Peking  
 Wilson, Gordon H., commission agent, Robertson, Wilson & Co., Hongkong  
 Wilson, G. N., assistant manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Wilson, H., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Wilson, H., asst., Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong  
 Wilson, H. B., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kewkiang  
 Wilson, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe  
 Wilson, H. B., engineer, Kwong Tung Electric Supply Co., Canton  
 Wilson, James, manager, Kuala Sidim Rubber Co., Kedah  
 Wilson, J. E., electrical asst., Municipality, Shanghai  
 Wilson, J. G., collector, Waterworks Co., Shanghai  
 Wilson, J. G., manager, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Foochow  
 Wilson, J. J., engineer, Wilson's Engineering Works, Zamboanga  
 Wilson, J. W., assistant, Pacific Commercial Co., Kobe  
 Wilson, K., manager, Jewett & Bent, Yokohama

Wilson, L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Wilson, N. C., acting manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong  
 Wilson, P. D., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Wilson, S. D., professor, Medical College, Peking  
 Wilson, T. M., chief inspector, Municipal Police, Shanghai  
 Wilson, T. M., Consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Tientsin  
 Wilson, T. W. R., asst. land surveyor, Public Works dept., Shanghai  
 Wilson, W., merchant, Tait & Co., Amoy  
 Wilson, W. Brockie, med. prac., Galloway, Elder, Wilson & Forsyth, Singapore  
 Wilson, W. D. Fiddes, asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Wilson, W. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Wilson, W. F., professor of English, Nanking University, Nanking  
 Wilson, W. J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Wilson, William W., manager, Pacific Commercial Co., Kobe  
 Wilton, C. H., manager, Federated Malay States Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Wilton, R. J., engineer, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong  
 Winans, E. J., principal, Intermediate School, Tientsin  
 Windham, P. C., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai  
 Winfield, T. E., assistant supt., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Hongkong  
 Wing, E. E., sub-manager, International Banking Corp., Manila  
 Wingrove, G. C., architect, Graham, Brown & Wingrove, Shanghai  
 Wingrove, R., assistant, Arnaud, Coste & Dent, Shanghai  
 Winning, W. H., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Dairen  
 Winslow, H. P., manager, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong  
 Winson, V. H., divisional engineer, Post Office, Penang  
 Winstanley, H. W., manager, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Foochow  
 Winstead, H. W., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Winston, K., manager, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Changchun  
 Winston, W., dental surgeon, Peking  
 Winter, F. B., asst., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp., Shanghai  
 Winter, J., engineer, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe  
 Winterbottom, A., manager, Saitozaka Refinery, Hakata  
 Winters, E. S., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kongmoon  
 Winton, B. L. Seton, asst., David & Co., Ltd., Kobe  
 Winton, H. M., assistant, Thompson & Co., Kobe  
 Winyard, F., traffic inspector, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Wise, M.B.E., P. F., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore  
 Wiseman, J. O., accountant, International Bank, Tientsin  
 Wiseman, N., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Wisner, J., British Consulate, Chinkiang  
 Witchell, J., manager, King Edward Hotel, Hongkong  
 Witchell, G., engineer, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong  
 Witchell, R. C., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong  
 Withers, Lieut. A., Hon. Attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo  
 Withers, T. W., asst., Robert Roxburgh, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Witschi, R. E., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Witt, C. R. de, assistant, China-American Trading Co., Peking  
 Witt, J., Manchuria Christian College, Mukden  
 Witt, L. A., asst., H. C. Augustesen, Shanghai  
 Wittner, Mgr. A., Bishop of Milet, Chefoo  
 Witsack, F. K., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai  
 Wodehouse, Comdr. N. A., staff, H.M.S. "Hawkins," China Station  
 Wodehouse, C.L.E., P. P. J., deputy supt. of Police, Hongkong  
 Wodehouse, R. L. D., asst., Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Hongkong  
 Wokosin, L. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Woldrijk, E., asst., Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai  
 Wolf, C. F., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin  
 Wolf, F. O., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu  
 Wolf, Hans., merchant, Kobe  
 Wolf, R., assistant, Helm Bros., Yokohama  
 Wolfe, E. D. C., capt.-supt. of Police, Hongkong  
 Wolfe, M., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin  
 Wolfe, S. W., manager, G. T. Fulford Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Wolfers, M., signs per pro., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Tientsin

- Wolferstan, L. E. P., in charge of Treasury, Malacca  
 Wolferz, L. E., professor, Peking University, Peking  
 Wolff, E. C. H., assistant, Colonial Secretary, Singapore  
 Wolff, J., director, Meisei Gakko, Osaka  
 Wolff, P. R., chief clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong  
 Wolsiffer, C. F., British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin  
 Wood, A., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Wood, A. E., district officer (North), Land Office, Hongkong (absent)  
 Wood, A. E., second assistant, Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong (absent)  
 Wood, A. E. J., examiner, Chinese Customs, Antung  
 Wood, A. P., secretary and engineer-in-chief, Shanghai Waterworks Co., Shanghai  
 Wood, C. H., licensed pilot, Wood & Stalker, Swatow  
 Wood, D., superintendent of accounts, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Wood, E. A. P., asst. engineer, Waterworks Co., Shanghai  
 Wood, E. C., asst., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Seoul  
 Wood, E. L., asst., Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai  
 Wood, F. W., land surveyor, Public Works dept., Hongkong  
 Wood, G., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai  
 Wood, G. G., civil engineer, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong  
 Wood, Lt. G. H., commanding, U.S.S. "Pampanga," Asiatic Station  
 Wood, G. W., sub-agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Perak  
 Wood, J. B., correspondent, *Chicago Daily News*, Yokohama  
 Wood, J. R., second magistrate, Hongkong  
 Wood, M. W., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Vladivostock  
 Wood, N. G., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chungking  
 Wood, P., assistant, Noel, Murray & Co., Shanghai  
 Wood, R. B., assistant, Aquarius Co., Shanghai  
 Wood, Rev. R. E., Church General Hospital, Hankow  
 Wood, R. O., manager, Henrietta Rubber Estate, Kedah  
 Wood, R. R., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong  
 Wood, T. Y., asst., Ice and Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Wood, W., sub-editor, *North-China Daily News*, Shanghai  
 Wood, W. A. R., British Consul, Chiangmai, Bangkok  
 Wood, W. C., asst., International Export Co., Hankow  
 Woodard, M.C., Major Geo. S., China Expedition, Tientsin  
 Woodberry, E. J., assistant, Y.M.C.A., Shanghai  
 Woodbridge, Rev. S. L., editor, *Chinese Christian Intelligencer*, Shanghai  
 Woodbridge, W., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Kobe  
 Woodbridge, W. F., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe  
 Woodburn-Heron, D'A., clerk, Marine dept., Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Wooden, S. L., manager, China-American Trading Co., Peking  
 Woodfine, Robt., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Manila  
 Woodford, A. J., bookkeeper, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore  
 Woodford, H. B., secretary, Municipal Drawing Office, Shanghai  
 Woodget, A. S., capt., str. "Luenho," China Coast  
 Woodhead, C.B.E., H. G. W., editor, *Peking and Tientsin Times*, Tientsin  
 Woodhouse, T., Vice-Consul for Great Britain, Vladivostock  
 Woodman, O., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong  
 Woodmansee, B. A., manager, Teboiang Rubber Estate, Malacca  
 Woodroffe, C.M.C., C.B.E., Brig-General C. R., Military Attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo  
 Woodruff, F. G., commission agent, Yokohama  
 Woodruff, G., assistant, Helm Bros., Yokohama  
 Woods, A. H., professor, Union Medical College, Peking  
 Woods, F. Lindsay, medical practitioner, Amoy  
 Woodstock, W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Penang  
 Woodsworth, Rev. H. F., Kwansai Gakuin, Kobe  
 Woodward, C. N., mgr., Philippine Publishing House, Manila  
 Woodward, Major R. F., Hon. Attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo  
 Woolger, R. A., assistant, Maurice Jenks, Percival & Isitt, Kobe  
 Woollen, J. J., manager, Woollen, Vosy & Co., Tientsin  
 Woolley, G. C., commissioner of Lands, Jesselton, British North Borneo  
 Woolley, L. T., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama  
 Woolley, T., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ichang  
 Woolley, W. J., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong



Wootton, C. D., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Kobe  
 Wootten, G. O., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai  
 Wootton, H. A., director, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor  
 Wootton, H. T., assistant, American Trading Co., Tokyo  
 Wootton, P. H., gen. mgr., for Japan, Brunner, Mond & Co., Yokohama  
 Worcester, D. C., general manager, Philippine Refining Corp., Cebu  
 Worcester, G. R. G., river inspector, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
 Worcester, W. G., broker, Shanghai  
 Worden, R. C., assistant, Andrews & George, Shanghai  
 Worsoe, F. E. A., supervisor, Gt. Northern Tel. Co., Hongkong  
 Worth, J. H., shipping agent, Kailan Mining Administration, Fongku  
 Worthington, A. F., acting British Adviser, Kelantan  
 Wortley, C. B., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Wuhu  
 Wotherspoon, W., asst., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Woude, W. van der, acting Consul for Netherlands, Penang  
 Woudenberg, G., asst., Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong  
 Wrench, R. F., manager, C. Humphreys & Co., Swatow  
 Wrentmore, C. G., engineer, Wrentmore & Reynolds, Manila  
 Wright, A. E., executive engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong (absent)  
 Wright, H., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Hankow  
 Wright, H. G., assistant secretary, Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Wright, J. B., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow  
 Wright, Dr. J. M., surgeon, Canton Hospital, Canton  
 Wright, Capt. J. T., U.S. Legation Guard, Peking  
 Wright, L., assistant, Eagle and Globe Steel Co., Shanghai  
 Wright, P. M., managing director, Hongkong Optical Co., Hongkong  
 Wright, R. T., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama  
 Wright, S. F., deputy Commissioner of Customs, Peking  
 Wright, S. J., div. supt., Bureau of Education, Cebu  
 Wright, T., assist. editor, *China Mail*, Hongkong  
 Wright, T. D., manager, Parbery, Henty & Co., Kobe  
 Wright, T. W. W., supt., Veterinary dept., Municipality, Penang  
 Wright, W., inspector, U.S. Consulate, Hongkong  
 Wright, W., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Hankow  
 Wright-Motion, G. E., assistant, Behr & Co., Penang  
 Wurtzburg, C. E., asst., W. Man-field & Co., Singapore  
 Wyatt, E. W. N., British Adviser, Perlis  
 Wyatt, H., assistant, Moore & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Wyatt-Smith, S., Vice Consul, British Consulate, Hankow  
 Wylie, B., acting general manager, *South China Morning Post*, Hongkong  
 Wyngaarden, A. T., accountant, Netherlands Harbour Works, Chefoo  
 Wythe, D. H., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Xavier, E. C., asst., Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Xavier, F., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow  
 Xavier, G., chief inspector, French Settlement, Shanghai  
 Xavier, I. M., asst. engineer, P. W. D., Hongkong  
 Xavier, J. A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow  
 Xavier, L., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ltd., Yokohama  
 Xavier, P. A., manager, Hongkong Printing Press, Hongkong  
 Yandell, W. H., manager, A. F. Thane & Co., Shanghai  
 Yannoulatos, N. P., manager, Yannoulatos Bros., Chefoo  
 Yasuda, S., manager, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Hongkong  
 Yasuda, Y., manager, Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Hongkong  
 Yates, C. M., asst., China Agents' Co., Shanghai  
 Yates, E. A., asst., Dowler, Forbes & Co., Shanghai  
 Yates, Gordon, director, Furness (Far East), Ltd., Hongkong  
 Yates, Leonard, chairman, Furness (Far East), Ltd., Hongkong  
 Yates, Smith, asst., China Agents' Co., Shanghai  
 Yates, T. M., agent for China, China Agents' Co., Shanghai  
 Yeamans, J. B., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Yearley, F. P., assistant, Benjamin & Potts, Shanghai  
 Yeater, C. M., Vice-Governor and Secretary of the Philippine Islands, Manila  
 Yeldon, R. C., asst, Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore  
 Yell, S. A., manager, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Son, Selangor

- Yiend, A. T., asst., Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Yolle, A. C., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Canton  
 Youle, P. D., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Saigon  
 Young, A., asst., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Young, A. H., assistant, F. S. Morse, surveyor, Kobe  
 Young, A. M., reporter, *Japan Chronicle*, Kobe  
 Young, C., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong  
 Young, Carlos, gen. manager, Macondray & Co., Manila  
 Young, C. A., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Young, C. H., assistant, Young & Co., Penang  
 Young, C. R. M., architect, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Young, C. W., professor Union Medical College, Peking  
 Young, C. Y., assistant, China Mail S.S. Co., Shanghai  
 Young, D., assistant, A. Hill & Co., Kobe  
 Young, D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Young, Douglas M., proprietor and manager, Far Eastern Advertising Agency, Kobe  
 Young, E. C., actg. Vice Consul for Norway, Tientsin  
 Young, E. Stuart, manager, Manchester North Borneo Rubber Co., Jesselton, B.N. Borneo  
 Young, E. W., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Young, F., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Young, G. M., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Young, H. H., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hanoi  
 Young, J. McK., manager, Upper Wharf, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Young, Lt.-Col. J. R., commanding Royal Engineers, Hongkong  
 Young, J. R., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai  
 Young, L. K., assistant, Macondray & Co., Manila  
 Young, M. H., assistant, Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Assn., Tientsin  
 Young, P. C., assistant to general manager, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin  
 Young, R., editor, *Japan Chronicle*, Kobe  
 Young, Major R. B., general staff officer, Hongkong  
 Young, R. C., architectural assistant, Public Works dept., Shanghai  
 Young, T., assistant Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong  
 Young, M.B., W. A., Mukden Medical College, Mukden  
 Young, W. C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong  
 Youngs, F., manager, Moutrie & Co., Ltd, Tientsin  
 Younghusband, C. H., elec. engineer, Fraser & Chalmers, Singapore  
 Youngson, A., assistant, Harrison, King & Irwin, Shanghai  
 Ypey, K. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Yvanovich, jr., G. A., assistant, P. A. Lapicque & Co., Hongkong  
 Zabel, C. H., agent, Transmarina Trading Co., Canton  
 Zabriskie, W. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama  
 Zagorski, C., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai  
 Zahn, M., merchant, Nrabholz & Co., Yokohama  
 Zamudio, M. J., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Yunnanfu  
 Zaner, L. F. van, signs per pro., Java Sea & Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Zanetti, A., examiner, Chinese Customs, Hankow  
 Zarodny, J., assistant, Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., Osaka  
 Zebrowski, T., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore  
 Zech, F., merchant, Singapore  
 Zeiminger, C. R., managing editor, *Manila Daily Bulletin*, Manila  
 Zellensky, M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Zellweger, E., assistant, Zellweger & Co., Yokohama  
 Zeveryn, C., assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong  
 Ziar, Y. S., barrister, Platt, Macleod, Gregson & Ward, Shanghai  
 Zimmerman, G., president, China & Mongolian Export Co., Shanghai  
 Zimmerman, H., treasurer, China & Mongolian Export Co., Shanghai  
 Zimmerman, V. R., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore  
 Zollikofer, W., assistant, Behr & Co., Singapore  
 Zollinger, F., assistant, Sturzenegger & Co., Singapore  
 Zuccarini, R., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Zucker, A. E., professor, Medical College, Peking  
 Zuellig, F. E., merchant, Lutz & Zuellig, Manila  
 Zullig, J. W., manager, Société Maritime et Commerciale, Hankow  
 Zurcher, A., manager, Behr & Co., Singapore



# FERRIS & CO., Ltd.,

## BRISTOL.

**WHOLESALE AND EXPORT DRUGGISTS,**

**Makers of and Dealers in SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS,  
HOSPITAL APPLIANCES and SUNDRIES.**



**FERRIS & CO., Ltd.,** supply a large number of Medical Missionaries in various parts of the world and are prepared to give specially favourable terms for Medical Mission Orders.

Owing to our long and varied experience in dealing with Indents from Medical Missions, we are fully acquainted with the details of all their requirements.

**Quinine and other Compressed Tablets, Concentrated Tinctures, Fluid Extracts, Surgical Dressings, Vaccination Appliances.**

**TINCTURES AND ALCOHOLIC PREPARATIONS** of our own manufacture, exported in bond, free of English duty, at greatly reduced prices.



For many years we have made a special study of the best methods of packing Drugs and Medical Supplies for Export, and we very rarely receive a report of any breakage or damage to goods in transit. Missionaries engaged in Medical Work, who do not already receive our Catalogues and "Indent Form" Price Lists regularly are invited to communicate with us.



# A. B. C. DIRECTORY

OF

## BRITISH MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS

### A. R. M. Tyres

THE ASSOCIATED RUBBER MANUFACTURERS, LTD., 172, Great Portland Street, London, W. 1.

### Agents (Paper)

HEATH ARTHUR & Co., 91, Queen Victoria St., London, E.C. 4. (Specialising Export).

### Agents (Silk)

VEAL & WHITE, 12, Lever Street, Manchester. All kinds of Piece Silks. Tel. Ad: "About, Manchester."

### Air Compressors

ALLEY & MACLELLAN, LTD., Sentinel Works, Polmadie, Glasgow.

### Aircraft Constructors

BRISTOL AEROPLANE Co., LTD., THE, Constructors of the "BRISTOL" Aeroplanes. WORKS AND OFFICES: FILTON HOUSE, BRISTOL.

### Aluminium

THE ALUMINIUM CORPORATION, LIMITED, Dolgarrog, North Wales.

MURRAY, O. & Co., LTD., 69/70, Mark Lane, London, E.C. 3. Agents of the Aluminium Francais, Paris.

### Aluminium Goods

LONDON ALUMINIUM Co., LTD., (THE). Westwood Road, Witton, Birmingham. "Diamond" Brand All-British Utensils.

### Aluminium Powder Manufacturers

BOULTON ALFRED JOSEPH & Co., Bronze and Aluminium Powder, Metal Leaf and Blocking Powder Merchants, 12, Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row, London, E.C. 4.

### Aluminium Producers

BRITISH ALUMINIUM Co., LTD. Head Office: 109, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. 4. Cables: "Cryolite, London." A.B.C. Bentley's, Lieber's, and Western Union Codes, 4th and 5th editions. Manufacturers of Aluminium Ingots, Sheets, Tube, Bar, Rod, Sections, Wire, Cable, Alloys, etc.

### Anchor and Chain Cables

BYERS, W. L., & Co., LTD., Sunderland

### Aniline Dye Manufacturers

L. B. HOLLIDAY & Co., LTD., Huddersfield, England. (Harrisons, King & Irima, Ltd., Shanghai. Agents for Northern China)

LONDON DYE MANUFACTURING Co., LTD., Export Dept.: Lett Road, Stratford, London, E. 15. Tel. "Spectrodi" London. Codes: Lieber's and Bentley's

### Anti-Fouling Composition

PEACOCK & BUCHAN, LTD., SOUTHAMPTON.

"A1" Antifouling Compositions for Iron and Steel Ships, "Copper" paint for wood-bottomed vessels. Ready-mixed paints especially suitable for tropical climates.

Estd. 1848.

Cable: "Peabuch, Southampton."

### Anti-fouling Composition Manufacturers

WEBSTERS, LTD., Cleveland St., Hull. Manufacturers WEBSTERS Composition for ships' bottoms and holds and boot-tops, &c. ON ADMIRALTY LIST and used by many important STEAMSHIP LINES. ESTABLISHED 1854. Tel. Ad: "Enamel, Hull;" Agents and Stocks at various ports.

### Anti-Friction Metals

**THE EYRE SMELTING Co., LTD.,**  
Merton Abbey, London, S.W. 19. The  
Largest Manufacturers in Europe of  
Anti-Friction Metals, Plastic Metal,  
White Navy Bronze, Packings, Type  
Metals, Tin Alloys, Solders, "Bamber's"  
Non - Encrusting Zincs. Cables:  
"Analyzing" London. Codes: A.B.C.  
5th edition, Lieber's, Western Union  
and Bentley's.

### Anvil and Vice Manufacturers

**WILKINSON, J., JUN. (DUDLEY), LTD.,**  
Anvil, vice, shovel, pick and hammer  
manufacturers, Freebodies Works, Dud-  
ley. Tel. Ad: "Anvils, Dudley."

### Architectural Metal Workers

**SINGER & SONS, LTD., J. W.,** Frome,  
Somerset. Makers of Gates, Railing,  
Balustrading, Electric Light Fittings,  
Ship Fittings, etc. Bronze Casters and  
Drop Forgers and Stampers. Cables:  
"Singers, Frome, England."

### Art Publishers

**RAPHAEL TUCK & SONS, LTD.,**  
Raphael House, Moorfields, London,  
E.C. (See Advt.)

### Asbestos Manufacturers

## POTTER'S ASBESTOS CO., LTD.

Duke Street, Rochdale.

Tel. No. 900.

**TURNER BROTHERS ASBESTOS Co.,**  
LTD., 120, Fenchurch Street, London,  
E.C. 3. Works, Rochdale, England.  
Manufacturers of everything in Asbestos;  
Spinners and Weavers: Compressed  
Asbestos Fibre (C.A.F.) Jointing;  
Asbestos Cement Building Materials;  
Turner's Trafford Tiles (T.T.T.) for  
Roofing and Siding, "Aegis" Sheets and  
Slates. Hair, Balata and Cotton  
Beltings; Acid Resisting, Train Lighting  
and Asbestos Faced Beltings.

**WOTHERSPOON & SONS, JAMES,**  
India Rubber, Asbestos and Canvas  
Hose, Glasgow. Contractors to H.M.  
Navy and Army.

### Astronomical Instruments

**T. COOKE & SONS, LTD., 3, Broadway,**  
Westminster, London, S.W. 1. Buck-  
ingham Works, York, England, and at  
Cape Town.

### Baby Carriages

**BAVEYSTOCK, A., & Co.,** Teesdale  
Works, Fairfield Road, Bow, London,  
E. 3. Speciality:—Folding Baby Cars.  
Largest Selection of Models. Catalogue  
on application.

### Ball Mills

**ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., LTD.,** Imperial  
Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents:  
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineer-  
ing Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road,  
Shanghai.

### Bar Iron

**MITCHELLS LIMITED,** 142, Queen  
Street, Glasgow (Scotland).

### Batteries (Storage)

**THE D. P. BATTERY Co., LTD.,** Lumford  
Mills, Bakewell, Derbyshire.

### Bay Rums and all Toilet Goods

**STOKES, C. A., & Co., LTD., 26, Eclipsol**  
Works, Bristol. Code: A.B.C. (5th Edi-  
tion). For large buyers and shippers,  
samples available.

### Bedstead Dealer

**MARLOW, H.,** Excelsior Works, Dudley.  
Brass and Iron Bedsteads for Home and  
Export, also Patent Folding Fire Guards.

### Belting

**JOHN WHITE & SONS, LTD.,** Park Road  
Tannery, Bingley. Tel. Ad: Whitesons,  
Bingley. Manufacturers of Leather  
Belting, Chrome Tanned Belting, Pick-  
ing Bands, Laces. Woolcombing, and all  
Textile Leathers, etc.

**TURNER BROTHERS ASBESTOS Co.,**  
LTD., 120, Fenchurch Street, London,  
E.C. 3. Works, Rochdale, England.  
Manufacturers of Textile Belting of all  
Types, Hair, Balata and Cotton.

### Billiard Tables

**GEORGE EDWARDS, LTD., 134, Kings-**  
land Road, London, E. 2.

### Boiler-makers

**ARNOTT, WILLIAM & Co.,** Coatbridge  
Boiler Works, Coatbridge, Scotland.  
High-class Lancashire and Cornish  
Boilers, any pressure.

### Boiler Makers and Engineers

**COCHRAN & Co., ANNAN, LTD.,** Annan, Scotland. Makers of Patent Vertical Multitubular and other boilers for land and marine purposes. Built in stock sizes for prompt delivery. Reg. Tel. Ad: "Multitube" Annan. Codes: A.B.C. 5th. Edition and Marconi International.

### Bookbinders' Materials

**BERRY & ROBERTS, LTD.,** 21, St. Bride's Street, Ludgate Cir., E.C., and 53, Great Queen Street, London, W.C. Bookcloth, Leathers, Marble Papers, Fancy End Papers, Thread, Webbing, Glue, &c.

### Boot and Lace Manufacturers

**NORTH BRITISH BOOT LACE Co., LTD.** (Mohair and Leather), 76, Little Britain, London, E.C. Tel. Ad: "Threaders, Cent, London."

### Boot and Shoe Manufacturers

**ADAMS, BROS.,** Raunds, Northamptonshire. Contractors to His Majesty's Admiralty, War and Colonial Office, etc. Tel. Ad: "Adams, Raunds."

**MARLOW, JOHN, & SONS, LTD.,** Phoenix Shoe Works, Northampton. Sole Manufacturers of "Acme," "Citizen" and "Waukeezee" registered brands high-grade men's and ladies' footwear and Southall's Patent Boots, for Home and Export. Tel. Ad: "Marlows, Northampton"; Grand Prix, Brussels, 1910, and Turin, 1911.

### Bread and Biscuit Machinery Makers

**DAVID THOMSON, LTD.,** Specialists in Bakery Machinery and Ovens, Slateford Road, Edinburgh. Tel. Ad: "Bakery, Edinburgh." A.B.C. Code used, 5th Edition.

### Brick-Making Machinery Manufacturers

**WHITEHEAD, JOHN & Co., LTD.,** Brick, Tile and Pipe-making Machinery, Preston, England. Tel. Ad: "Brictile."

### Brilliantines and all Toilet Goods

**STOKES, C. A., & Co., LTD.,** 26, Eclipsol Works, Bristol. Code: A.B.C. (5th Edition). For large buyers and shippers, samples available.

### Bridge Builders

**ALEX. FINDLAY & Co., LTD., Steel Roof and Bridge Builders, Motherwell, Scotland.** All kinds of Steel Structures designed and executed.

Makers of Findlay's Steel Trough Flooring for Bridges, &c. London Office: 9, Victoria St., S.W.

### Brushmakers' Materials

**HAWKESWORTH, E. & Co.,** Atkinson Street, Hunslet, Leeds, Hamps, Thruins, Yarns, Twines.

### Bucket and Bath Manufacturers (Galvanized)

**NATIONAL GALVANIZERS, LTD.,** Pallion New Rd., Sunderland, England. Galvanizers to the Trade.

### Building Materials

**TURNER BROTHERS ASBESTOS Co., LTD.,** 120, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C. 3. Works: Rochdale, England. Manufacturers of "Aegis" Asbestos-Cement Building Materials. Turner's Trafford Tiles (T.T.T.) for Roofing and Siding, "Aegis" Sheets and Slates.

### Button Machine Manufacturers

**SANDS & GRAHAM, LTD.,** Button Machines, Button Moulds, Erinoid Buttons; 234, Icknield Street, Hockley, Birmingham.

### Button Manufacturers

**DELEVINGNE EDWARD** (pearl), 4, Hamsell Street, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C. 1.

### Cable Makers

**CALLENDER'S CABLE & CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, LTD.,** Hamilton House, Victoria Embankment, London, E.C. 4. Tel. Ad: "Callender, London."

### Calico Printers

**JAUFFRED & GABRIEL,** Calico Printers, Furniture and Fancies, 10 and 12, Dickinson St., Manchester. Tel. Ad: "Jauffred, Manchester."

### Can & Drum Making Machinery

**ADAMS (THE F.E.) PRESSURE TOOL Co., LTD.,** BURKENHEAD. Specialists in all kinds of Machinery for Cans and Seamed Drums. Also presses of every description, Dies, &c.





### Canvas Hose

**WOTHERSPOON & SONS, JAMES,**  
India Rubber, Asbestos and Canvas  
Hose, Glasgow. Contractors to H.M.  
Navy and Army.

### Canvas Mats

**NICOL, A. & Co., LTD.,** Arbroath.  
(London Agents: J. McMillan &  
Bolton, Ltd., 9, New Broad Street,  
London E.C. 2.) Flax and Jute  
Canvas, Tarpaulins, Waggon Covers  
and Twines.

### Carbon and Alloy Steel Manufacturers

**JACKMAN JOSEPH & Co., LTD.,** Manu-  
facturers of High Speed,  
Carbon, and Alloy Steels,  
&c. Persberg Steel Works,  
Sheffield. A.B.C. and  
W.U.T. Codes used.



### Carbon Paper Makers

**THE PENCARBON Co., LTD.,** Zanetic  
Works, Duncan Road, Leicester. Makers  
of the celebrated Zanetic Penduplicating  
paper, and of Typewriter and pencil  
carbons, and ribbons.

TRADE **ZANETIC** MARK

### Cardboard Box Manufacturers

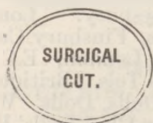
**ALLIANCE BOX Co., LTD.,** Alliance  
Works, Orford Lane, Warrington.

### Castings

**THE EYRE SMELTING Co., LTD.,**  
Merton Abbey, London, S.W. 19. Manu-  
facturers of Castings or Ingots. Gun  
Metal, Brass, Bronze, Copper, Rolled  
Rods, Bars and Plates. Cables:  
"Analyzing" London. Codes: A.B.C.  
5th edition, Lieber's, Western Union  
and Bentley's.

### Cat, Gut Manufacturers

**TRACEY, GEORGE,** 36 and 37, Cowcross  
Street, London, E.C. 1, and Tileyard  
Road, York Road, N. 7.



Lawn Tennis,  
Surgical,  
Clock and  
Machine Gut.

### Celluloid Manufacturers

**DOVER, LIMITED.** Head Office: North-  
ampton. Celluloid (Exonite) Motor  
and Cycle Accessories.

### Cement Machinery

**ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., LTD.,** Imperial  
Steel Works, Sheffield, and agents:  
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineer-  
ing Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road,  
Shanghai.

### Chalk Precipitated

**AUG. LEVERMORE & Co., LTD.,** 8/10,  
Great St. Helen's, London, E.C. 3.

### Chemical Manufacturers

**BRYCE, ROBERTS & Co.,** 43/45, Great  
Tower St., London, E.C. 3. PHOSPHORIC  
ACID, Acid Phosphates, SULPHITE OF  
SODA POWDER 45/47%, Hyposulphite of  
Soda, BISULPHITE OF SODA POWDER  
60/62%. Chemicals and Colours of all  
descriptions.

**WENGERS, LTD.,** Etruria, STOKE-ON-  
TRENT. Chemicals, Colours, Glazes,  
and Materials for the Pottery, Glazed  
Brick, Glass and Metal Enamelling  
Industries.

### Chemists

**BURGOYNE BURBIDGES & Co., LTD.,**  
East Ham, London. Drugs, Chemicals  
and Druggists' Sundries, Surgical  
Instruments. Principal suppliers of  
Drugs and Chemicals to the British  
Army, suppliers to the Navy, the chief  
Native States throughout India, and  
the East. Government Institutions and  
Charitable Dispensaries, &c. Quotations  
given either ex-Warehouse, London, or  
delivered right into customer's ware-  
house. Price lists free.

### Chemists. (Wholesale) Manfg.

**HARRINGTON BROS., LTD.,** Manufac-  
turing Chemists for Scientific, Photogra-  
phic and general purposes, Magnesia  
(Carbonate and Calcined, etc.), 4, Oliver's  
Yard, City Road, Finsbury, London,  
E.C. 1. Tel. Ad: "Siccative, Finsquare,  
London."

### Chlorates

**MURRAY, O. & Co., LTD.,** 69, Mark Lane,  
London, E.C. 3. Potash, Soda, Per-  
chlorate of Potash, Chemicals, &c.

**Chocolate and Confectionery**

**BARKER & DOBSON, LTD.**, Chocolate and Confectionery Works, Everton, Liverpool, England. Telegrams, "Bardobs, Liverpool." Cables, "Barkerdobbs, Liverpool."

**Coffee Essence Manufacturers**

**BRANSON & Co., LTD.**, Chase Works, Clapham, London, S.W. 4.

**Coffee Extract Manufacturers**

**BRANSON & Co., LTD.**, Chase Works, Clapham, London, S.W. 4.

**Colonial & Rubber Brokers**

**S. FIGGIS & Co.**, 45, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C. 3. Also Plantation, Para, Balata, Gutta-Percha, Ostrich Feathers, Osprey and Fancy Feathers, Ivory, M' o' Pearl Shells, Tortoiseshells, Cocoa, Spices, Shellac, Varnish, Gums, Drugs, Wax, Indigo. Tel. Ad: Jubilamus—Fen. London.

**Colour Manufacturers**

**BRYCE, ROBERTS & Co.**, 43/45, Great Tower Street, London, E.C. 3. **ULTRAMARINE & VICTORIA BLUE**, Emerald Green, Chrome Yellow, **PERMANENT RED**, **VERMILIONETTE**.

**Colours (Dry)**

**MADDERTON & Co., LTD.**, Loughton, Essex. Dry colours of every shade for every trade. Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Western Union Universal edition. Tel. Ad: Madderton, Loughton, Essex.

**Composition (Anti-fouling)**

**WEBSTERS, LTD.**, Cleveland St., Hull. Manufacturers **WEBSTERS** Compositions for ships' bottoms, holds and boot-tops, &c. ON ADMIRALTY LIST and used by many important STEAMSHIP LINES. ESTABLISHED 1854. Tel. Ad: "Enamel, Hull"; Agents and Stocks at various ports.

**Copper Smelters and Manufacturers**

**BIBBY JOHN, SONS & Co. (GARSTON), LTD.**, Refiners and Manufacturers of copper, yellow metal and naval brass, all descriptions. Office and Works, **GARSTON, LIVERPOOL**. Tel. Ad: "Bibby, Liverpool."

**Copying Apparatus**

**GESTETNER, D.**, Tottenham Hale, London, N. 17.

**Cotton Goods Manufacturers**

**MAURICE BIGIO & Co., LTD.**, Dyed Fancies, 119, Portland St., Manchester. Tel. Ad: "Deemster, Manchester."

**Cotton Wadding and Absorbent Wool**

**THE IMPERIAL PATENT WADDING Co., LTD.**, Empire Mills, Clayton, near Manchester, and 2 St. George's Avenue, Aldermanbury, London, E.C. 2.

**Cotton Waste**

**LIVINGSTON, F. & Co., LTD.**, Gorton, Manchester.

**Cotton Waste Manufacturers**

**DOBBINS, J. T., LTD.**, Crown Mill, Charlton Place, Ardwick Green, Manchester. Cleaning Waste and Flags.

**Cycle and Motor Accessories Manufacturers**

**ARGONAUT MANUFACTURING Co.**, 16, Norman's Buildings, Central Street, London, E.C. 1. New York Depot: 290, Church Street, New York. Contractors to H.M. Government.

**Cycles and Motor Cycles**

**NEW IMPERIAL CYCLES, LTD.**, Principal Street, Birmingham, England.

**Dental Creams and all Toilet Goods**

**STOKES, C. A., & Co., LTD.**, 26, Eclipsol Works, Bristol. Code: A.B.C. (5th Edition). For large buyers and shippers, samples available.

**Dental Requisites**

**VULCAN DENTAL MANUFACTURING Co., LTD.**, 9A, The Village, Old Charlton, London, S.E. 7. Manufacturers of platinum and diateric teeth, dental rubbers, modelling wax, impression compositions.

**Dolls**

**SPEIGHTS, LTD.**, Classic Works, Dewsbury, England. Tel. 465, Dewsbury. Tels. "Speights, Dewsbury." London Branch Show Rooms, Finsbury Court, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C. 2. Tel. 474 London Wall. Tels. "Britidolma London." "Classic" Dolls, Dolls' Wigs, Hair Frames, &c. "Ro-Clo" Dolls' Hair, Curly Mohair, Crepe Hair, &c.

**Drawing Instruments**

**SOCIETE DES LUNETIERS** (Wholesale only), 36, Hatton Garden, London; and 6, Rue Pastourelle, Paris.

**Drop Forgings Manufacturers**

**HUGHES-JOHNSON STAMPINGS, LTD.**, (THE), Langley Green, Birmingham. Drop Forgings in High-Grade Steels for all trades. Heat treatment after forging a speciality. Engineers' requirements, etc. Tel. Ad: "Engines, Langley, Wore." Send for List.



TRADE MARK.

**Drug Grinders**

**ALLEN (STAFFORD) & SONS, LTD.**, Cowper Street and City Road, E.C. 2. Tel. Ad: "Persic, Finsquare London."

**Druggists (Wholesale)**

**ALFRED JOENSSON Co., Inc.**, Drug Merchants. 33, Eastcheap, London, E.C., and 100, John Street, New York, U.S.A. Branches: Tuticorin, Cochín, Colombo, Paris, Bilbao, Brussels, Ghent, Florence, Trieste, Cairo and Khartoum.

**Dry Shampoo (Liquid & Powder) and all Toilet Goods**

**STOKES, C. A., & Co., LTD.**, 26, Eclipsol Works, Bristol. Code: A.B.C. (5th Edition). For large buyers and shippers, samples available.

**Duplicating Machines**

**GESTETNER, D.**, Tottenham Hale, London, N. 17.

**Dynamo Brush Manufacturers**

**MORGAN CRUCIBLE Co., LTD. (THE)**, Battersea Works, Church Road, London, S.W. 11. Sole Manufacturers of Morganite and Battersea Carbon Brushes for Dynamos and Motors, also of Carbon Switch Contacts, Turbine Gland Rings, Battery Carbons, &c., &c.

**Edge Tool Manufacturers**

**THORNTON, GEO., & CO., LTD.**, TIVIDALE, BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND.

Manufactures of "Phoenix" Brand of **PLANTATION & MINING TOOLS**  
FOR ALL MARKETS.

**Electrical Apparatus**

**GRIFFIN, JOHN J., & SONS, LTD.**, Kingsway, London, W.C., Makers to H. M. Government

**ENGINEERS**

**IRONSIDE, SON & Co.,**

**7, GRACECHURCH STREET**

**LONDON, E.C. 3.**

**CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

**AND**

**CONTRACTORS**

**FOR**

**Entire Modern Installations**

**FOR**

**All Industrial Purposes**

**EMBODYING LATEST**

**MECHANICAL**

**AND**

**ELECTRICAL PRACTICES.**

**Engineers**

**SHANKS, ALEXANDER & SON, LTD.**, Bush Lane House, Bush Lane, London and Abroath (Scotland). Makers of Vertical and Horizontal Steam Engines (land and marine), Oil Engines, Malleable Castings, etc.; also makers of "Shanks's Lawn Mowers." Tel. Ad: "Shankson, London."

**Engineers' Machinery**

**MITCHELLS LIMITED**, 142, Queen Street, Glasgow (Scotland).

**Engineers (Marine)**

**DAY, SUMMERS & Co.**, Southampton, England. Marine Engineers, Boiler Makers and Shipbuilders. Specialities: Traversing Sheers; Land or Floating; Nonfleeting, Hauling-up Slip Machinery.

**Essences & Essential Oils**

**STEVENSON & HOWELL, LTD.**, Standard Works, Southwark Street, London, S.E. 1. Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's and Lieber's. Tel. Ad: "Distiller, London."

**Essential Oils Manufacturers**

**ALLEN (STAFFORD) & SONS, LTD.**, Cowper Street and City Road, E.C. 2. Tel. Ad: "Persic, Finsquare London."



**English Portland Cement**

**THE ASSOCIATED PORTLAND  
CEMENT MANUFACTURERS  
(1900), LIMITED.**

Portland House, Lloyd's Avenue,  
London, E.C. 3.

Sole Manufacturers of the  
Famous Brands of **ENGLISH  
PORTLAND CEMENT.**

"J. B. White & Bros."

Gillingham "Hand"

K.B.S. "Pyramid"

Burham "Booths"

Francis' "Nine Elms"

Obtainable at principal ports  
through Importing Houses.

**Explosives**

**NOBEL'S EXPLOSIVES Co., LTD.,** West  
George Street, Glasgow.

**Fancy Leather Goods**

**NICKLIN, GEO., & SON,** Darwall  
Street, Walsall. Wholesale Manu-  
facturers. Purses, Pocket Books, Letter  
and Card Cases, &c., &c.

**RENDALL, UNDERWOOD & Co., LTD.,**  
Albion Works, Granville Street,  
Birmingham.

**EXPORTERS**

**Dugdale, Everton & Co.,**  
Limited,  
MANCHESTER.

**EXPORTERS  
OF  
COTTON AND WOOLLEN  
TEXTILES,  
COTTON YARNS, MILL STORES  
AND SUNDRIES.**

Cable Address:  
"AEROPLANE," Manchester.

Codes Used:  
A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's and Private.

**Fans**

**MATTHEWS & YATES, LTD.,** Swinton,  
Manchester, England. Specialists in  
the design, construction and application  
of Fans for every conceivable purpose.

**File Manufacturers**

**PICARD, HENRI, & FRERE** (for Watch-  
makers and Jewellers) P. Brand a  
speciality, 24, St. Bride Street, London,  
E.C. Tel. Ad: "Dracip, Fleet, London."  
Export Agents for Glardon, Borloz,  
Grobet & Vautier's files.

**Files**

**ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., LTD.,** Imperial  
Steel Works, Sheffield, and agents:  
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineer-  
ing Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road,  
Shanghai.

**Fire Bricks**

**MITCHELLS, LIMITED,** 142, Queen  
Street, Glasgow (Scotland).

**Fishing Nets**

**BARBOUR & SONS, LTD.,** Wm., Lisburn,  
Ireland. Manufacturers of all kinds of  
Nets in Cotton, Linen and Hemp. For  
all Markets.

**KNOX, LTD.,** W. & J., Kilbirnie, Scotland.  
Spinners and Manufacturers of Linen  
Threads for Hand and Machine Sewing,  
suitable for all Markets; and Fishing  
Net Manufacturers.

### Football Manufacturers

CLIFF, JABEZ, & Co., LTD., Lower Forster Street, Walsall, England.

### Footballs, Bladders, etc.

KING BROTHERS, 15, Bury Street, London, E.C. 3. Football Bladders and Footballs especially for Tropical Countries.

### For Power Transmission



THOMAS HART, LTD., Blackburn, England. Pamphlet "Rope Driving", Free.

### Galvanized Sheet Manufacturers

GILBERTSON, W. & Co., LTD., Pontardawe, near Swansea.

### Galvanized Ware

BRADLEY & Co., LTD., Hollow-ware, Galvanized, Tinned and Japanned; also Art Metal ware in Copper and Brass; Albion Works, Bilston. Tel. Ad: "Galvanic, Bilston."

### Galvanizers

WHITEINCH GALVANIZING Co., LTD., Harmsworth Street, Partick, Glasgow, Scotland. Galvanized Iron and Steel Bars, all sections; Hoops and Strips; Sheets and Plates; Sheet-iron Work; Nails, Bolts, Nuts, Screws, etc.; Castings; Tubes and Fittings.

### Games

KING BROTHERS, 15, Bury Street, London, E.C. 3.

### Gasholder Manufacturers

CLAYTON, SON & Co., LTD., Hunslet, Leeds.

### General Chemicals

WATERS, SIDNEY FRANK & Co., 85, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C. 3.; Brokers, Agents and Exporters.

### Glass Bottles, &c.

THE RYLANDS GLASS AND ENGINEERING Co., LTD., Stairfoot, Barnsley. Soda-Water Apparatus and all kinds of Glass Bottles.

### Gelatine

OURY, MILLAR & Co., 9, Mincing Lane, London, E.C. Proprietors of "ALBION" brand fine leaf gelatine.

Gelatine for all purposes.



### Glass & Infant Feeding Bottle Manufacturers

DOWELL, JOHN, & SON, LTD., Globe Works, Chatsworth Road, Clapton Park, London, E. 5.

### Glaziers' Diamond Manufacturers

RUDD, ARTHUR, Baldwin St., St. Helen's, Lancashire. Makers of glaziers' diamonds to the St. Helen's works.

### Glues

OURY, MILLAR & Co., 9, Mincing Lane, London, E.C. Skin Glues and Bone Glues for all purposes.

### Gold and Silver Laceman and Embroiderers

GEORGE KENNING & SON, Manufacturers of Gold and Silver Laces, Cords, Braids, etc. Military, Naval and Civil Embroiderers, Contractors to the War Office, Admiralty and India Office, 1 to 4, Little Britain, London, E.C.; and at Liverpool, Manchester and Glasgow.

### Gold Thread Manufacturers

SIMPSON, STEPHEN, Avenham Road Works, Preston. Gold and Silver Wire Drawer and Manufacturer of Gold and Silver Thread, Plate, Laces, Cords and Braids, Navy and Army Accoutrement Manufacturer, Laceman and Embroiderer. Speciality—Gold and Silver Threads for the India and China Markets. Tel. Ad: "Simpson, Preston;" London House: 58, Warwick Street, Regent Street London, W. 1.

**Grease Manufacturers**

**ATLAS LUBRICATING Co., LTD.,** 25-27,  
Hill Street, Liverpool.

**Gun Cotton Machinery**

**BERTRAMS, LIMITED,** St. Katherine's  
Works, Sciennes, Edinburgh.

**Haberdashery and Smallwares**

**FREDERICK NEWTON & Co.,**  
5-8, Hansell St., London, E.C.

Trade Mark.



**WHOLESALE  
HABERDASHERY  
SPECIALISTS**

Every description  
of Haberdashery,  
Smallwares and  
Sundries for Drap-  
ers, Milliners,  
Needle-work Re-  
positories, Tailors, Outfitters and  
Clothing Manufacturers.

Special attention paid to the require-  
ments of the **Export Trade.**

Enquiries for Price Lists and Samples  
invited through Buying Agency or  
Merchant Shipper in Great Britain.  
Indents through merchants.

**Hinges**

**GOLD & Co. (BIRMINGHAM) LIMITED,**  
Swan Works, Love Lane, Birmingham.  
Wrought Iron and Steel Hinge Manu-  
facturers, Hasps and Staples, Cold Rolled  
Steel Butts, Parliament Hinges, etc.

**Hoop Iron**

**MITCHELLS, LIMITED,** 142, Queen  
Street, Glasgow (Scotland).

**Hosiery Machines**

**SPIERS, WM.,** X. L. Engineering Works:  
Walnut Street, Leicester. Tel. Ad:  
"Capstan, Leicester." Makers of Circular  
Knitting Machines for Hose, Half Hose,  
Shirts, Scarves, Jerseys, Sweaters, Coats.

**Hydraulic Tools**

**YOUNGS, Ryland St. Works, Birmingham.**  
(See Advt.)

**Importers and Exporters**

**DUBUFFET, LAGRANGE & Co.,**  
Japanese and Chinese Importers, 18,  
Australian Avenue, Barbican, London,  
E.C. 1. Tel. Ad: "Esbington, London."  
Maisons a Paris, 13, Rue Bleue, 96; a  
Bordeaux, Rue d'Ares; a Marseille, 26,  
Rue Nicolas; a Kobe (Japan) P.O. Box,  
156; a Yokohama (Japan) P.O. Box, 110.

**IMPORTERS**

**Dugdale, Everton & Co.,**

Limited,  
**MANCHESTER.**

**IMPORTERS**

**OF ALL CLASSES OF  
COTTON WASTE  
WOOL  
AND OTHER  
PRODUCE.**

Cable Address:  
"AEROPLANE," Manchester.

Codes Used:  
**A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's and Private**

**India Rubber**

**WOTHERSPOON & SONS, JAMES,**  
India Rubber, Asbestos and Canvas  
Hose, Glasgow. Contractors to H.M.  
Navy and Army.

**India-Rubber Erasers**

**KING BROTHERS,** 15, Bury Street,  
London, E.C. 3.

**India-Rubber Goods  
Manufacturers**

**HANCOCK JAMES LYNE, LTD.,**  
(Established 1819), Vulcanized, Mechanical and Surgical



Rubber Manufacturers, hose, washers,  
valves, mats, gas  
tubing, rings, water  
bottles and beds, air  
cushions, billiard  
table cushions,  
motor tyres and  
tubes, stamp rubber,  
printers' blankets, bed sheetings, springs,  
football bladders, douche tubings, moulded  
goods, corks, gloves, handle covers, balls,  
syringes. Registered Office: 266, Goswell  
Road, E. C. Telegrams: "Masticator  
Isling."

**India-Rubber Sand Shoes**

**STEWART RALPH, W. & Co. (The Scot-  
tish Central Rubber Co.),** Elgin Works,  
Dunfermine, Scotland. Indents through  
British Merchant Shippers only.



**Iron and Steel**

**Ernst B. Westman**

LIMITED

39, Lombard Street, London, E.C. 3

22, High Street, Sheffield

**IRON, STEEL & METALS  
of every description**

*SPECIALITIES:*

**Swedish Charcoal Iron  
in Pigs, Bars and Rods**

*All grades of*

**Swedish Steel in Cases,  
Bundles and Coils.**

CABLES: JERNAGENT, LONDON

**Iron and Steel**

MITCHELLS LIMITED, 142, Queen  
Street, Glasgow (Scotland).

**Iron and Steel Merchants**

KELTON, H. J., & Co., LTD., Royal  
London House, Finsbury Square,  
London, E. C. 2.

**Iron and Steel Roofs**

DIXON, ISAAC, & Co., Windsor Iron  
Works, Liverpool.

**Ironfounders**

MACFARLANE & Co., WALTER, Possil-  
park, Glasgow. Architectural, Sanitary  
and General Ironfounders.

**Ironwork**

J. W. SINGER & SONS, LTD., Frome,  
Somerset, England. Makers of Gates,  
Railing, Grilles, Balustrading, Lift  
Enclosures, etc., and general metal  
workers for Architectural, Ecclesiastical,  
Engineering and Shipbuilding purposes.

**Lace Manufacturers**

FOSTER, W., & Co. (Plain Net), 12, Short  
Hill, Nottingham. Tel. Ad: "Fosco,  
Nottingham."

**Lamp and Lanterns**

**JAS. HINKS  
& SON, LTD.,**

Great Hampton Street,  
BIRMINGHAM.

Tel. Ad: "Hinks" BIRMINGHAM.

**Lamp Manufacturers**

NEALE, JAMES & SONS, LTD, Graham  
Street, Birmingham.

**Lawn Mowers**

SHANKS, ALEXANDER & SON, LTD.,  
Bush Lane House, Bush Lane. London  
and ARBROATH (Scotland).

**Lawn Tennis Racket Manu-  
facturers, &c.**

DAVIS, F. A., LTD., Brooke's Market,  
Brooke Street, Holborn, London. E.C. 1.

**Leather Cloth Suppliers**

REXINE, LTD., leather cloths for Uphol-  
sterers, Carriage Builders, Bookbinders,  
etc., etc. Registered Trade Mark,  
"Rexine." Hyde, near Manchester.  
London Warehouse: 42, Newgate Street,  
London, E.C.

**Letter File Manufacturers**

THE PILOT MANUFACTURING Co.,  
LTD., 9 and 10, Mallow Street, City Road,  
London, E.C. 1. The "Pilot" Arch  
File ("Radiant") and "Facilo,"  
"Clampex," Letter Files. The "Pilot,"  
and Perforators. Flat Files and  
Stationery Sundries.

STOLZENBERG PATENT FILE Co.,  
LTD., 210, Bishopsgate, London, England.  
The Original Flat Letter File. British  
and Best.

**Letter Files**

KING BROTHERS, 15, Bury Street,  
London, E.C. 3.

**Lifting and Hoisting Machinery**  
YOUNGS, Ryland St. Works, Birmingham,  
(See Advt.)

### Lime Creams and all Toilet Goods

STOKES, C. A., & Co., LTD., 26, Eclipsol Works, Bristol. Code: A.B.C. (5th Edition). For large buyers and shippers, samples available.

### Loose Leaf Ledger Manufacturers

BRITISH LOOSE LEAF MANUFACTURERS, LTD. (THE), 25, Finsbury Street, London, E.C. 2. Make Metal Parts for every description of Loose Leaf Books. Also supply Books complete.

### Lubricating Oils

ATLAS LUBRICATING Co., LTD., 25-27, Hill Street, Liverpool.

### Machine Tool Makers

BERTRAMS LIMITED, St. Katherine's Works, Sciennes, Edinburgh.

### Machinery Exporters

STOREY, J. B. & Co., Machinery Exporters, Manchester.

### Malleable Iron Castings

SHANKS, ALEXANDER & SONS, LTD., Bush Lane House, Bush Lane, London and Arbroath (Scotland).

### Manganese Steel

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., LTD., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

### Manifold Paper Makers

CHURCH, G., & Co., LTD., Star Mills, Nunhead Lane, London, S.E.

### Masonic Clothing and Jewels

TOYE & Co., 57, Theobald's Road, London, W. C. 1. Telegrams: "Modifying, London." Established 1855. Societies' Banners, Medals and Regalia, Sports' Medals, Challenge Shields and Cups, Club Badges, Rosettes, Flags and Emblems, Gold, Silver and Silk Embroidery. Write for Catalogues.

### Masonic Insignia

GEORGE KENNING & SON, Manufacturers of every requisite for all degrees in Freemasonry, and also of Regalia and Jewels for Friendly Societies. Designs and estimates free. 1 to 4, Little Britain, London, E.C., and at Liverpool, Manchester and Glasgow.

### Masonic Jewellers

SPENCER & Co., Manufacturers of Freemasons' Jewels, Costume and Furniture, Embroiderers, Medalists, Masonic Booksellers, Stationers, Publishers (Spencer's Masonic Depot), and Regalia Manufacturers, 19, 20, and 21, Great Queen Street London, W.C. 2. Tel. Ad: "Ashlar, Westcent," London.

### Merchants (Japanese)

JACKSON, HENRY & Co., Japanese Merchants and Agents, Importers and Exporters; Japanese Toys a Speciality: 9, Long Lane, Aldersgate St., London, E.C. 1. Tel. Ad: "Flavalaco, Barb., London."

### Metals and Hardware

WM. SAMSON & Co., LIMITED, 88, Great Clyde Street, Glasgow, Scotland. Metals, Hardware and General Goods. Indents executed on Commission. Correspondence invited.

# MICA

AND ALL

Electrical Insulating Materials.

## ATTWATER & SONS,

Contractors to Admiralty & War Office.

PRESTON, ENGLAND.

### Milk

HORLICK'S MALTED MILK CO.  
Slough, Bucks, England.

Manufacturers of  
**HORLICK'S MALTED MILK**

THE IDEAL FOOD FROM  
INFANCY TO AGE.

Contains no starch, and can be taken from birth. Invaluable for dyspepsia, dysentery, enteric, typhoid, insomnia, &c. Also available as delicious food tablets to be dissolved in the mouth.

China—Box 508, British P.O., Shanghai.



### Mills, Flour and Grain

ALF. R. TATTERSALL & Co., 75, Mark Lane, E.C. 3. Flour, Oats, Maize, Spice Plants, etc. (The famous Midget Self-Contained Mill Plant).

### Mosquito Net Manufacturers

FOSTER, W., & Co. (Plain Net), 12, Short Hill, Nottingham. Tel. Ad: "Fosco, Nottingham."

**Motor Car and Aircraft Steels**

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., LTD., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

**Oil Engine Manufacturers**

SHANKS, ALEXANDER & SON, LTD., Bush Lane House, Bush Lane, London, and ABROATH (Scotland).

**Opera, Field and Prismatic Glasses**

PARISIAN OPERA & FIELD GLASS Co., LTD., 114, Fore Street, London, E.C. 2. Speciality: Prismatic Binoculars. Factory, Paris.

SOCIETE DES LUNETIERS (Wholesale only), 56, Hatton Garden, London, E.C. 1. and 6, Rue Pastourelle Paris

**Opticians**

T. COOKE & SONS, LTD., 3, Broadway, Westminster, London, S.W. 1. Buckingham Works, York, England, and at Cape Town.

JACQUEMIN, J. B., BROS., LTD., 65, Hatton Garden, London, E.C. Manufacturers of Spectacles, Eyeglasses, Goggles, Lenses and General Optical Goods.

**Ore Crushing Machinery**

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., LTD., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

**Packing**

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC

**ENGINE PACKING**

MANUFACTURERS

(FLAX, ASBESTOS, AND COTTON)

And all Engine Room Stores.

**ATTWATER & SONS,**

PRESTON, ENGLAND.

Contractors—British, Russian, French, and Italian Admiralty.

**Packing and Jointing Manufacturers**

TURNER BROTHERS ASBESTOS Co., LTD., 120, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C. 3. Works, Rochdale, England. Manufacturers of Compressed Asbestos Fibre (C.A.F.) Jointing.

**Packings and Jointings**

**HALLITE  
HIGH PRESSURE STEAM  
AND  
MOTOR JOINTINGS**

STOCKED BY

**THE LEADING  
MILLFURNISHERS,  
SHIPCHANDLERS, ETC.  
THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.**

**HALL & HALL,** 47, LEADENHALL STREET - E.C. 3.

Works:—PIER WORKS, PARK STREET, LIMEHOUSE, E.

Cable Address:—TURPS, LONDON.

**Paper Machinery**

BERTRAMS, LIMITED, St. Katherine's Works, Sciennes, Edinburgh.

**Paper Makers and Stationers  
(Wholesale and Export)**

BOWATER, W. V., & SONS LTD., 159, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. 4. REPRESENTATIVES:—Messrs. Donnelly & Whyte, Hongkong.

**Paper Merchants**

HEATH, ARTHUR & Co., 91, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. 4. (Specialising Export).

**Pavement Light Manufacturers**

BRITISH LUXFER PRISM SYNDICATE, LTD., 16, Hill Street, Finsbury, London, E.C. Tel. Ad: "Luxfer, London."

**Perambulators**

BAVEYSTOCK, A., & Co., Teesdale Works, Fairfield Road, Bow, London, E. 3. Speciality:—Folding Baby Cars. Largest Selection of Models. Catalogue on application.

**Pharmaceutical Preparations**

ALLAN (STAFFORD) & SONS, LTD. (Manufacturers), Cowper Street and City Road, London, E.C. 2. Tel. Ad: "Persic, Finsquare London."



## Perforated Metals

**G. A. HARVEY & Co.**

(LONDON), LIMITED.

**METAL PERFORATORS.**

OVER 2,000 DESIGNS

Prompt Quotations and Delivery  
Largest Perforating Works in the  
Kingdom

SEND US YOUR ENQUIRIES.

Greenwich Metal Work:

**WOOLWICH RD., LONDON, S.E.***City Office: Suffolk House,**5, Laurence Pountney Hill, E.C. 4.*

**Pomade Hongroise and all  
Toilet Goods**

STOKES, C. A., & Co., LTD., 26, Eclipsol  
Works, Bristol. Code: A.B.C. (5th  
Edition). For large buyers and ship-  
pers, samples available.

**Potters' and Enamellers' Materials**

WENGERS, LTD., Etruria, STOKE-ON-  
TRENT. Tel. Ad: "Wengers." Colours,  
Glazes and Materials for the Pottery,  
Glazed Brick, Glass and Metal  
Enamelling Industries.

**Printing Ink Manufacturers**

FRANK HORSELL & Co., LTD., Victoria  
Road, Leeds, S. Yorks, England.

**Railway Contractors' Plant**

YOUNGS, Ryland St. Works, Birmingham.  
(See Advt.)

**Ribbon Manufacturers****RIBBON WEAVERS**

**Every possible description of**  
Ribbon for Masonic and Friendly  
Society Purposes. Straw Hat Rib-  
bons and Woven Badges for College,  
Schools and Clubs, War Medal  
Ribbons and Brace Webs.

**GEORGE KENNING & SON,**  
1 to 4, Little Britain, London, E.C.  
Ribbon Factory: Coventry.

**Roofing Fittings (Galvanized)**

**BRITISH GALVANIZING Co., 5,**  
Washington Street, Liverpool. Gal-  
vanized Ridging, Gutters, Downpipes;  
Galvanized Cone Head Screws, Nails,  
Rivets, and Washers to suit; Galvanized  
Roofing Bolts, Hook-Bolts, Slate Nails;  
Galvanized Roofing Fittings of every  
description. Tanks, Lead Head Nails,  
Latex Spouts, Tea Drying Rests.

**Ropes**

**HALL'S BARTON ROPERY Co., LTD.,**  
Hull, England. Manufacturers of  
Manila, Hemp, Coir, Cotton and Wire  
Ropes of every description for Ship-  
ping, Engineering, Mining and other  
purposes. Proprietors of the celebrated  
"Hall-mark Brand." Catalogues in  
various languages. Quotations c.i.f.  
any port. Duty paid in any currency.  
Cables: "Cordage, Hull." Codes: A.B.C.  
5th and Private. London Office:  
**JOHN MUNRO, 80, Gracechurch St.**

**Rubber Machinery**

**BERTRAMS, LIMITED, St. Katherine's**  
Works, Sciennes, Edinburgh

**Rubber Stamps****E. M. RICHFORD, LTD.,**

Established 1878.

The Leading and Largest Rubber Stamp and  
Type factory in the United Kingdom.

**Machines and Complete Plant  
for Rubber Stamp Making and  
all Supplies for the Stamp  
Trade.**

CONTRACTORS TO H. M. GOVERNMENT.

**8 & 9, SNOW HILL, LONDON.****Saddlery and Harness Makers**

**NICKLIN, GEO., & SON,** Darwall St.,  
Walsall, manufacturers of every de-  
scription of buggy, gig and cab saddles,  
carriage pads and winkers. Established  
1836.

**Safety Fuse Manufacturers**

**BICKFORD, SMITH & Co., LTD.,** Ori-  
ginal Patentees and Manufacturers of  
Safety Blasting Fuses of all kinds and  
for any climate. Head Office: Tucking-  
mill, Cornwall. London Office: 85,  
Gracechurch St., E.C. 3. Tel. Ad: Bick-  
ford, Led, London.

**Safety Razors**

KING BROTHERS, 15, Bury Street, London, E.C. 3. British Made. In leather and cardboard boxes, with blades.

**Safety Valve Manufacturers**

GRANT, JOHN A. & Co., Patent Safety Valve Manufacturers for Marine and Land Boilers, Seafeld Works, Cardonald, Glasgow.

**Sail Canvas and Canvas Hose**

McGREGOR & Co., A., 21, Lawrence Lane, Cheapside, London, E.C. 2.

**Sailcloth, Canvas, Tarpaulins, Twines**

CORSAR, DAVID, & SONS, LTD., Arbroath, Scotland. Code: A.B.C. 5th edition. Tel. Ad: "Corsar, Arbroath."

**Sanitary Appliances**

MACFARLANE & Co., WALTER, Possilpark, Glasgow. Architectural, Sanitary and General Ironfounders.

**Sausage Casings of all Kinds**

HART, G. W. & A., 101, St. John Street, London, E.C. 1.

**Saws, Circular**

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., LTD., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

**School Bag Makers**

CRICHTON, A. B. & Co., LTD., Wallace Works, Dens Road, Dundee. London Agents: Wm. Mitchell & Son, 16, Wormwood Street, E.C. 2. Manufacturers of every description of School Satchels, Market, Shopping and Net Bags.

**School Materials**

KING BROTHERS, 15, Bury Street, London, E.C. 3. Paint Boxes and Brushes, Crayons, Drawing Pins, Rules, Drawing Instruments and Kindergarten Materials.

**School Stationers**

KING BROTHERS, 15, Bury Street, London, E.C. 3. Drawing Materials and Instruments, Paint Boxes and Brushes, Crayons, Chalk, India Rubber Erasers, &c.

**Scientific Instrument Makers**

BARKER & SON, LTD., FRANCIS, Manufacturers of Barometers, Compasses, Drawing, Surveying and Scientific Instruments of every Description. Catalogues Post Free. Sundial House, 12, Clerkenwell Road, London, England.

**REGISTERED**

GRIFFIN, JOHN J., & SONS, LTD., Kingsway, London, W.C. Makers to H.M. Government, and the principal Colleges in the British Empire.

**Scientific Instruments**

T. COOKE & SONS, LTD., 3, Broadway, Westminster, London, S.W. 1. Buckingham Works, York, England, and at Cape Town.

**Seeds****KELWAY & SON,**

Wholesale Seed Growers,

**LANGPORT, Eng.**

Farm and Garden Seed Specialists.

Write for Catalogue and Particulars.

"WHOLESALE ONLY."

**Seed Merchants**

EASTERN COUNTIES FARMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION, LTD., Ipswich. Seed Corn and Agricultural Seeds of every description for home growing or export. Importers of all classes of Feeding Stuffs.

**Separators**

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., LTD., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

**Shampoo Powders and all****Toilet Goods**

STOKES, C. A., & Co., LTD., 26, Eclipsol Works, Bristol. Code: A.B.C. (5th Edition). For large buyers and shippers, samples available.

**Shaving Sticks and all Toilet Goods**

STOKES, C. A., & Co., LTD., 26, Eclipsol Works, Bristol. Code: A.B.C. (5th Edition). For large buyers and shippers, samples available.

**Sheet Mill Rolling Plant**

**TAYLOR & SONS, LD.,** Manufacturing Engineers, Briton Ferry, South Wales. Telegrams and Cables: — "Taylor, Britonferry." A.B.C. Code, 5th edn.

**"Shoe Buckles"**

**H. CAHEN & SON, LTD.,**  
9 & 1, Sun Street, E.C. 2,  
LONDON.

Every description of Buckles, Ornaments, Bows, etc., for Shoes.

Cables: Micraster, London.

Codes: Lieber's, A.B.C. 5th Edition.

**Sifting and Mixing Machinery Manufacturers**

**GARDNER, WM. & SONS, LTD.,**  
Gloucester. Gardner's Patent "Rapid" Sifter and Mixer for all Dry Powders, Chemicals, Colours, Foods, Drugs, &c. Catalogues Free.

**Smelters**

**EASDALE, R. M., & Co.,** Smelters, Spelter Manufacturers and Metal and Commission Merchants, 65-69, Washington St. Tel. Ad: "Easdale, Glasgow."

**THE EYRE SMELTING Co., LTD.,**  
Merton Abbey, London, S. W. 19. Smelters, Assayers and Metal Refiners. Buyers of Metallic Residues, or By-Products of any kind of Tin, Lead or Antimony. Cables: "Analyzing," London. Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Lieber's, Western Union and Bentley's.

**Sock and Shoe Holders**

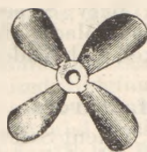
**HOWARD WALL, LTD.,** 25-37, Hackney Road, London, E. 2. Ladies' "H. W. Velvet Grip," Men's Boston, Newmarket and Howard Brands.

**Solder Manufacturers.  
(Brazing Only)**

**RATCLIFF, J. & SONS, LTD.,** Pritchett Street, Birmingham. Tel. Ad: "Ratcliffs, Birmingham."

**Sparking Plugs Manufacturers**

**APOLLO MANUFACTURING Co.,**  
Apollo Works, Moseley St., Birmingham, England.

**Special Metal Manufacturers**

**BILLINGTON & NEWTON, LTD.,**  
Longport, Staffs.  
Antifriction Metal.  
Phosphor and Manganese Bronze Alloys,

**Spectacle Manufacturers**

**SOCIETE DES LUNETIERS** (Wholesale only), 56, Hatton Garden, London; and 6, Rue Pastourelle, Paris.

**Spice Millers**

**ALLEN (STAFFORD) & SONS, LTD.,**  
Cowper Street and City Road, E.C. 2.  
Tel. Ad: "Persic, Finsquare London."

**Stampers and Piercers**

**ASH BROS. & HEATON, LTD.,** Caledonia Works, Dartmouth Street, Birmingham. Tel. Ad: "Caledonia." Tel. No. 831 Central. Machine-made Tin Hollowware, Basins, Pudding Pans, Plates, Saucers, Jelly Moulds, Patty Pans and Confectioners' Tinware, &c.

**Stationers' Sundries**

**W. H. HAYDEN & Co., LTD.,** Britain House, Crosskey Square, London, E.C. 1. Blottings, Writing Pads, Envelopes, Pens, Penholders, Inks, Pencils, Pencil and Type Erasers, Rubber Bands, Glass Inks, Inkstands, Stationery Cases, Files of every description, Penracks, Rulers and all Office Requisites. Proprietors of the "Digby" Series. Cables: "Tollcorn, London." Code: A.B.C., 5th edition.

**KING BROTHERS, 15, Bury Street,** London, E.C. 3. India Rubber Erasers, Ink Bottles and Stands, Letter Files, Perforators, Paper and Letter Clips, Rulers, Glass Paper Weights, Letter Balances and all kinds of Stationers' Sundries and School Materials.

**Stationers (Export)**

**PAPERS.** Hand-made, Printing, News, Wrapping, Tissue, Note Paper, Envelopes.

**STATIONERY.** Books, Cash Ledger, Journal, Pocket Letter Cases, Letter Wallets, Tags, Cabinets, Pads, Loose Leaf Specialities, and Sundries.

**SPICER BROTHERS, LTD.,**

(Colonial and Foreign)

19, New Bridge Street, London, E.C. 4.



**Stationers' & Scholastic Materials**

**GEO. WRIGHT & Co.,** Head Quarters for Stationers' Sundries, The "Requisite House," 92, Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C. 1. Contractors to the Home and Colonial Governments, the London County Council, etc. Manufacturers to the Wholesale and Export Trade. Scholastic:—Rules, Drawing Instruments, Wright's "Blackline," Blackboard Renovator, Dustless Chalk, Nature Study Box, etc. Commercial:—Filing Apparatus, Ink-stands, Stationery Cases, Cash Boxes, Wright's Pencil-pointed Pens, and General Office Sundries. Fancy:—Tourists' Writing Cases, Penholders, and Games.



**Stationers (Wholesale and Manufacturing)**

**ALLEN, STRONG & Co., LTD.,** Wholesale Stationers, 17, Bread Street Hill, London, E.C. 4. Tel. Ad: "Autochthon, Cent, London."

**SAUNDERS, EDWARD & SON, LTD.,** Little Sutton Street, Clerkenwell, London, E.C.; Papers, Paper Bags, News Printings, Browns and Twines, also Grease and Air Proof Papers, various sizes, for Grocery, Boot, Drapery and Millinery Trades, Wholesale and for Exportation. Tel. Ad: "Obverting Smith, London."

**SINCLAIR, WILLIAM & SONS (STATIONERS), LTD.,** Albert Works, Otley, Yorks. MANUFACTURERS OF CHEAP STATIONERY. Tel Ad: "Sinclairs"; London: 22, Ivy Lane, Paternoster Row, E.C. 4.

**Stationery (Manufacturing and Wholesale)**

**SANDLE BROS.,** 51-57, Paternoster Row, London, E.C. 4. Wholesale Manufacturers and Exporters of Notepapers, Envelopes, Writing Pads, Compendiums, Account Books, Pocket Books and Leather Goods.



**Steam Engine Manufacturers**

**SHANKS, ALEXANDER & SON, LTD.,** Bush Lane House, Bush Lane, London and ARBROATH (Scotland).

**Steam Packing Manufacturers**

**FORD & Co.,** Tyne Dock, South Shields. (Tel. Ad: "Metallic, Tyne Dock"). Corrugated Metallic Packing Manufacturers (Taylor's principle) in Brass, Copper, Steel, etc., in any shape or design and to any dimensions required. CONTRACTORS TO H.M. GOVERNMENT. Immediate attention given to all favours wired or 'phoned.

**Steel Castings**

**ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., LTD.,** Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

**Steel Makers**

**IBBOTSON BROS. & Co., LTD.,** Globe Steel Works, Sheffield. Steel, Files, Saws, Buffers, Springs, Bolts and Nuts, Railway Plant, Machinery and Tools.

**Steel Manufacturers**

**THOS. FIRTH & SONS, LTD.,** Norfolk Works, SHEFFIELD. Manufacturers of Steel Castings and Forgings, "Speedicut" (High Speed) Tool Steel, Twist Drills, Milling Cutters, Reamers, Slitting Saws, etc., Crucible Cast Tool Steel, Mining Steel, Special Steels for Aircraft and Automobile construction, "Stainless" Steel for Cutlery, &c., Files, Saws, Agents: — Representation for British Manufacturers, Ltd., 43, Kiangse Road, Shanghai; Thos. Firth & Sons, Ltd., Mitsu Bishi Bldgs., Yayascho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokio; McAlister & Co., Singapore, Penang, Ipoh, Kuala Lumpur.

**Steel, Tool and Mining**

**ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., LTD.,** Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

**Stonebreakers**

**ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., LTD.,** Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

**Straw Goods**

**SEWELL & WILSON,** 43, Jewin Street, London, E.C. 1. Telegram:—"Sustrawil, Phone, London." Straw Plaits, Felts, Velours.

**Stencil Plates and Inks****STENCIL INKS**

In all Colours. Quality guaranteed. The Premier Stencil Inks in Tins.

*In Cakes.*

These Stencil Inks are prepared from specially selected materials and are absolutely the very best on the market.

Best quality. Adjustable "Lock" Stencils in Brass or Zinc. Complete Stencil Sets in Box with Ink, &c.

Stencil Alphabets and Figures any size or pattern.

**STENCIL BRUSHES.****E. M. RICHFORD, LTD.**

*Contractors to*

**H. M. GOVERNMENT.**

**8 & 9, SNOW HILL, LONDON.**

ESTABLISHED 1878.

**Sulphate of Ammonia and Fertilizers**

**WATERS, SIDNEY FRANK & Co.,**  
Acetate of Soda Brokers, Agents and  
Exporters, 85, Gracechurch Street,  
London, E.C. 3. Tel. Ad: "Kainit."

**Surgical Bandage Manufacturers**

**PRATT, B. & Co.,** 57, Basinghall Street,  
E.C. 2. Lints, Cotton Wools, Bandages  
of all kinds, Antiseptic Dressings, Water-  
proof Sheetings, etc. Established 1856.  
Tel. Ad: "Pratt, Ave, London."

**Surgical Instruments**

**GRAY, JOSEPH, AND SON,** Truss  
Works, Sheffield. Tel. Ad: "Surgical,"  
Sheffield. Wholesale only.

**Surveying Instruments**

**SOCIETE DES LUNETIERS** (Wholesale  
only), 56, Hatton Garden, London; and  
6, Rue Pastourelle, Paris.

**Surveying Instruments**

**T. COOKE & SONS, LTD.,** 3, Broadway,  
Westminster, London, S.W. 1. Buck-  
ingham Works, York, England, and at  
Cape Town.

**Tea Lead Manufacturers**

**ISLAND LEAD MILLS, LTD.,** Lime-  
house, London, England. Tea Lead of  
all substances for India, Ceylon and  
Japan Markets. Tel. Ad: "Laminated  
Step, London."

**Tea Machinery Manufacturers**

**BARTLETT & SON, LTD.,** John Bright  
Street, Birmingham, England.

**Testing Machines**

**DENISON, SAMUEL & SON, LTD.,**  
Moorvale, Leeds (Eng.). Testing Ma-  
chines for Steel and Hemp Ropes;  
steel, Wrought Iron, Cast Iron and  
Bronze Bars; Chains; Wire, etc.

**Thermometers and Pyrometers**

**GRIFFIN, JOHN J., & SONS, LTD.,**  
Kingsway, London, W.C. Makers to  
H.M. Government.

**Thread**

**BARBOUR & SONS, LTD.,** Wm., Lisburn,  
Ireland. Manufacturers of Linen  
Threads for every Class of Work and  
for all Markets.

**KNOX, LTD.,** W. & J., Kilbirnie, Scotland.  
Spinners and Manufacturers of Linen  
Threads for Hand and Machine Sewing,  
suitable for all Markets; also Fishing  
Net Manufacturers.

**Tinplate Rolling and Coating Plant**

**TAYLOR & SONS, LD.,** Manufacturing  
Engineers, Briton Ferry, South Wales.  
Telegrams and Cables: — "Taylor,  
Britonferry." A.B.C. Code, 5th edn.

**Toilet Goods**

**STOKES, C. A., & Co., LTD.,** 26, Eclipsol  
Works, Bristol. Code: A.B.C. (5th Edi-  
tion). For large buyers and shippers,  
samples available.

**Toilet Paraffins and all****Toilet Goods**

**STOKES, C. A., & Co., LTD.,** 26, Eclipsol  
Works, Bristol. Code: A.B.C. (5th Edi-  
tion). For large buyers and shippers,  
samples available.

**Tooth Powders and all Toilet Goods**

**STOKES, C. A., & Co., LTD.**, 26, Eclipsol Works, Bristol. Code: A.B.C. (5th Edition). For large buyers and shippers, samples available.

**Toys**

**BAKER, CHARLES W.**, Manufacturer, Merchant and Agent. Toys: Own Manufacture and Consignments. 24, Silk Street, London, E.C. 1. Works: N. 1.

**KING BROTHERS**, 15, Bury Street, London, E.C. 3. Clockwork, India Rubber, Celluloid and Wooden Toys and Games of all kinds.

**Toys (Wooden)**

**JACKSON, HENRY & Co.**, 9, Long Lane, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C. 1. Manufacturers of all kinds of well-made British Wood Toys and other articles.

**Tramway Points and Crossings**

**ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., LTD.**, Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

**Tube Manufacturers**

**SPENCER, JOHN, LTD.**, Globe Tube Works, Wednesbury, Staffs. Iron and Steel Tubes of all kinds, Telegraph, Tram, and Electric Light Poles. High Pressure Steam Mains.

**Tube Mills**

**ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., LTD.**, Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

**Twine Manufacturers**

**GILL, THOMAS, & SONS**, New York Mills, and Nidd Valley Ropeworks, Summerbridge, via Harrogate. Tel. Ad: "Gills, Summerbridge."

**Twist Drills, High Speed Steel**

**ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., LTD.**, Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

**Typewriting Ribbon and Carbon Manufacturers**

**ELLAMS DUPLICATOR Co., LTD.**, 12, 13 & 14, King Street, Cheapside, London, E.C. 2.

**Vanishing Creams and all Toilet Goods**

**STOKES, C. A., & Co., LTD.**, 26, Eclipsol Works, Bristol. Code: A.B.C. (5th Edition). For large buyers and shippers, samples available.

**Varnish Manufacturers**

**WILLIAMSON, T. & R., LTD.**, Varnish, Japan and Colour Manufacturers, Varnish and Colour Works, Ripon, Yorks.

**Veterinary Surgical Instruments**

**GRAY, JOSEPH, AND SON**, Truss Works, Sheffield. Tel. Ad: "Surgical," Sheffield. Wholesale only.

**Walking Stick Manufacturers**

**HOWELL, HENRY, & Co., LTD.**, 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, and 186, Old St., City Rd., London, E.C. Factories: Martha's Buildings, Old St., E.C., and 53 and 54, Featherstone St., E.C. Wholesale and export manufacturers of umbrella sticks and walking canes for the Home, Colonial and Foreign markets: Speciality, natural sticks of every description, plain or mounted in Gold, Silver and Ivory; also Riding whips and Hunting crops; Importers and dealers. Grand Prix, Paris Exhibition, 1900.

**War Memorials**

**J. W. SINGER & SONS, LTD.**, Frome, Somerset, England. Makers of Brass and Bronze Memorial Tablets and Figure Work. Specialists in casting of Bronze Statuary.

**Warehouseman (Wholesale)**

**BUSER, E., & Co., LTD.**, Swiss Ribbed Underwear, etc., 44, Gutter Lane, London, E.C. 2. Tel. Ad: "Ebuko," Cent, London.

**Watchmakers**

**ROTHERHAM & SONS, LTD.**, Coventry, London and Chaux de Fonds. English Watches, Gold and Silver Bracelet Manufacturers, also Swiss Watch Importers.

**Water Mains (Steel)**

**CLAYTON, SON & Co., LTD.**, Hunslet, Leeds.

**Waterproof Paper Makers**

**CHURCH, G., & Co., LTD.**, Star Mills, Nunhead Lane, London, S.E.



**Waxed Paper Makers**

CHURCH, G., & Co., LTD., Star Mills,  
Nunhead Lane, London, S.E.

**Weighing Machine Manufacturers**

HENRY POOLEY & SON, LTD., John  
Bright Street, Birmingham, England.

**Weighing Machines**

DENISON, SAMUEL & SON, LTD.,  
Moorvale, Leeds (Eng.). Road and Rail  
Weighbridges, Patent Loco. Wheel  
Balancers, Automatic Weighers for  
Aerial Ropeways and Conveyors, Con-  
tinuous Tape Weight Recorders.

**POOLEY**

**Weighing  
Machines.**

HENRY POOLEY & SON LTD.  
(EXPORT DEPT)  
JOHN BRIGHT STREET.,  
BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND

**Welded Tube Manufacturers**

FOSTER BROTHERS, LTD., Lea Brook  
Tube Works, Wednesbury. Tubes and  
Fittings of all kinds. High Pressure  
Steam Pipework. Catalogues on applica-  
tion.

**Wheels, Tyres and Axle  
Manufacturers**

BAKER, JOHN, & Co. (ROTHERHAM),  
LTD., Brinsworth Iron and Wheel Works,  
Rotherham. Tel. Ad: "Brinsworth,  
Rotherham" and "Tyres, Kilnhurst."

**Wire Manufacturers**

FIRTH Co., LTD., THE, Florence Mills, War-  
rington. Teleph. 685 (3 Lines); Tel. Ad:  
Firth. Cable Codes used: A.I., A.B.C.  
(6th Edition.), Marconi International  
Code, Bentley's Complete Phrase Code.

**Wire Netting**

BARNARDS, LTD., Norfolk Iron and Wire  
Works, Norwich, England. Inventors and  
Original Manufacturers of Galvanized  
Wire-Netting and Patent Machine-made  
mixed Mesh Netting. Tea Withering  
Trays a Speciality.

**Wire Rope Manufacturers**

GLAHOLM & ROBSON, LIMITED,  
Sunderland.

**Woollen & Worsted Manufacturers**

**PRIESTLEYS, LTD.,**

65, VICAR LANE, BRADFORD, ENGLAND.

Woollen, Worsted, Mohair and Cot-  
ton Dress Fabrics and Costume Cloths  
for Women.

Woollen, Worsted, Mohair Coatings  
and Suitings for Men.

Cravens' te Proof, Gabardines, Co-  
verts, etc for Men and Women.

**Woven Wire (Wire Cloth)**

HARVEY, G. A. & Co. (LONDON), LTD.,  
Suffolk House, 5, Laurence Pountney  
Hill, London, E.C. 4.

**Zinc Merchants and Manufacturers**

HARVEY, G. A. & Co. (LONDON), LTD.,  
Suffolk House, 5, Laurence Pountney  
Hill, London, E.C. 4.



**"Bishop's Adamant"**

TRADE



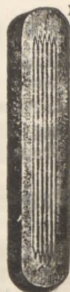
MARK

**Gauge Glasses**

**AND HARDENED REFLEX GLASSES**

WILL RESIST THE HIGHEST STEAM PRESSURES KNOWN, THE  
GREATEST HEAT, AND ALL VARIATIONS OF TEMPERATURE.

**S & C. BISHOP & CO., ST. HELENS, LANCASHIRE.**



# TRADE MARKS

OF

## BRITISH MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS

### Elastic Fabrics

Wm. PRESTON & SON, Ltd.

TRADE  
MARK



RED  
BOOT.

Registered No. 14867.

Makers of Celebrated Satin Cloth Webs,  
and all other kinds of Elastic Webs.

Webs bearing this brand are guaranteed  
of British Manufacture.

1, Wharf Street, Leicester,  
ENGLAND.

### Tea Chests Manufacturers

**LURALDA, Ltd.,**

14, Narrow  
Street,  
Stepney,  
E. 14.



Telegrams :

"EIRUL"

LONDON.

Makers of Plywood Tea and  
Rubber Chests.

### Wire Manufacturers

**The Firth Co., Ltd.**

Florence Mills, War-  
rington, England.  
Manufacturers of all  
kinds of Steel Wire,  
Woven Wire Mattresses,  
Wire Cloth or Gauge  
Upholsterers' Springs.



**"SHELL" BRAND. PURE**

PAINTS FOR SHIPBUILDERS AND ENGINEERS.

GUARANTEED GROUND IN PURE LINSEED OIL ONLY.

ANY COLOUR. ANY SHADE.

**"BITUFERRI" BLACK or BROWN**

FOR BUNKERS, HOLDS, BULKHEADS AND  
THE HULLS OF STEAM OR SAILING SHIPS.

**ARCHD. H. HAMILTON & Co., Ltd., POSSILPARK, GLASGOW.**

OUR AIM IS QUALITY.

## TRADE MARK



Telegraphic Address :  
EAGLE, SHEFFIELD.

A.B.C. Code  
5th Edition.

Over 200 Years'  
Reputation.

Founded in the Year 1710.

Known all over  
the Globe.

# W. K. & C. PEACE

LIMITED,  
EAGLE WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

TRADE MARKS  
for INDIA, CHINA,  
SINGAPORE and  
THE EAST.



High Quality  
**SAWS** of  
Every Description  
For Wood, &c.

**SPECIAL SAWS**  
for  
Hot or Cold Metal.

Plain & Swaged  
**CIRCULARS**  
a speciality.

**GIN BLADES**  
and  
Hardened and  
Tempered  
**STEEL SHEETS**

Celebrated Makers of

## FILES

Since the Year 1710

also

**REFINED TOOL STEEL**  
for all purposes and  
**SPECIAL**

## HIGH-SPEED STEEL

'HURRICANE' & 'AUTO'

Brands as supplied to  
**HOME AND ALLIED GOVERNMENTS.**

## MAGNETS

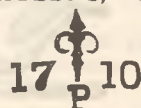
of every description and

## MAGNET STEEL

of the highest

**STRENGTH & COERCIVITY.**

TRADE MARKS  
for AUSTRALASIA,  
SOUTH AMERICA,  
RUSSIA, &c.



W. K. PEACE

**ISAAC GREAVES**

**Carpenters' & Joiners'**

## EDGE TOOLS

of the well-known brands  
**JOHN HERRING & SONS**  
and

**ISAAC GREAVES.**

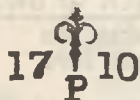
**Tinmen's Snips**  
"GAMBIA" Brand  
and Reliable quality

## SHEARS

for

**Horticultural uses.**  
**MACHINE KNIVES, &c.**

**Mining and Drill Steel of the Following Brands:**



Illustrated Catalogues of all our Manufactures will be sent free on application. Enquiries solicited.



# HUDSON & Co.



Eastern  
and  
Colonial  
Merchants.



**WE** are prepared to execute orders for all kinds of Hardware, Machinery, Mill Stores, Metals, Brassfoundry, Jewellery, Sporting Goods, Paints, Drapery, Laces, Embroideries, Cotton and Woollen Piece Goods, and every description of Merchandise.

**WE** are open to represent a few more Oversea houses, and shall be glad to answer any application for terms and other particulars.

Cables { "Experience, Birmingham."  
"Remarkable, Manchester."  
"Nerve, Bradford."

**129, Steelhouse Lane, BIRMINGHAM,**

AND AT

**22, Cooper St., MANCHESTER, and 1, Field St., BRADFORD.**

**Sole Agents for Hongkong and South China:—**

**ROBERTSON, WILSON & CO.,**  
Beaconsfield Arcade, HONGKONG.

# ADDEY, LORD & Co.,

LIMITED.

82, PRINCESS STREET, MANCHESTER ENGLAND.

THE  
ORIGINAL  
MARK  
DENOTING  
STANDARD  
QUALITY



CREAM  
AND  
WHITE  
COTTON  
DRILLS



GREY DRILLS, WHITE and GREY  
SHIRTINGS, CAMBRICS, PRINTS,  
FANCIES and all other  
MANCHESTER GOODS.

ESTABLISHED 1891.

# J. McMILLAN & BOLTON

## LIMITED.

Merchants and Agents,

Dashwood House, 9, New Broad Street, London, E.C. 2.

PROPRIETORS OF

FLAX, JUTE  
and  
JUTE-WEFTED  
also  
COTTON  
MATERIALS  
and  
TWINES



For SAILS,  
TARPAULINS,  
COVERS,  
BAGS,  
and  
OTHER  
MADE-UP  
GOODS,

# CANVAS

MANUFACTURERS' DIRECT REPRESENTATIVES.

PAINTS, COLOURS, VARNISHES,  
SHIPS' COMPOSITIONS, OILS, Etc.

MANILLA, HEMP & WIRE ROPES,  
CORDAGE, Etc., for all purposes.

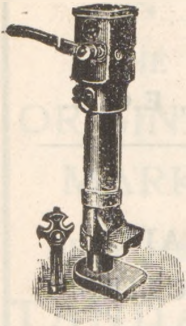
GENERAL HARDWARE, MANCHESTER AND  
BRADFORD PIECE GOODS, LACES, NETS, Etc.

C.I.F. QUOTATIONS SUPPLIED. :: ENQUIRIES SOLICITED.



# LIFTING TACKLE AND HYDRAULIC TOOLS.

HERE ARE A FEW OF THE MANY POINTS  
OF OUR MANUFACTURES.



1st—WORM BLOCKS—"Quick Lowering" and  
"Control" of Lowering Speed.

2nd—TELESCOPIC JACKS—The "Lowest" Jack  
with the "Longest" Run Out made.

3rd—HYDRAULIC JACKS—"Safety" in Lifting  
and "Safety" in case of Leakage of  
Water.

4th—PUNCHES AND BENDERS—Over Thirty  
Different Types made.



ASK FOR LIST No. 56

## YOUNGS,

RYLAND ST. WORKS, BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND.

## "RAPID" PATENT ELECTRO-MAGNETIC SEPARATORS

FOR ALL PURPOSES—EITHER WET OR DRY

BRASSFOUNDERS, ENGINEERS, POTTERY MANUFACTURERS,  
RUBBER MANUFACTURERS, GUNCOTTON MANUFACTURERS, Etc.

Specially designed Separator for treating feebly magnetic

## ORES

such as WOLFRAM-TIN, WOLFRAM-BISMUTH, ZINC BLENDE,  
CORUNDUM, MONAZITE SAND, Etc., Etc.

The Rapid Magnetting Machine Co., Ltd.,  
18, Crescent, Birmingham, England.

# KEMPTON & CO.,



**MANCHESTER.**



**COTTON GOODS  
AND GENERAL.**



**Branches:—**

ADEN, BANGKOK, BATAVIA,  
BUENOS AIRES, PENANG.  
SINGAPORE. SHANGHAI,  
SOERABAYA.

ESTABLISHED 1878.

## JONATHAN TOWNSLEY

**BRADFORD, England.**

## TEXTILES

(ALL CLASSES)

**Suitable for all Markets.**

Poplins (Plain and Figured), Satins, Italians, Cashmeres,  
Twills and Cotton Fancies, all High-grade Qualities.  
Artificial Silks, Figures and Fancies, Woollens, Worsted,  
Fancy Tweeds and Coatings in all Weights, Mohairs,  
Alpacas (Plain and Figured).

**Cables:—TOWNSLEY, BRADFORD.**

A. B. C. Code, 4th and 5th Editions, Bentley's and Marconi International.



TRADE MARK

**W.M. WARNE & CO., LIMITED.**

**INDIA-RUBBER MANUFACTURERS,**

PATENTEES OF THE

**MAGNETIC-CUT INDIA-RUBBER THREAD**

IN COMPLETE WARPS.

**RED MINERALIZED INDIA-RUBBER** For Valves, Washers, and Hose for Tropical Climates, etc.

**THE NEW PATENT SAFETY FILLING WATER BOTTLE.**

**NEW MOULDED SEAMLESS HOSE.**

**THE NEW MOULDED ENEMAS.**

The "Hand Emollient," and "Sultan's Bath Brush."

The "Prince of Wales," "Omnium Gatherum," "Mineralized Corrugated," "Sultan,"

"Premier," and "Crocodile" Tobacco Pouches.

**ROYAL AROMATIC & IMPERIAL BANDS.**

Manufacturers of

**EVERY DESCRIPTION OF INDIA-RUBBER,**

Sheets, Valves, Washers, Buffers, Cord, India-Rubber and Canvas Packing.

**DELIVERY AND SUCTION HOSE PIPES FOR FIRE ENGINES, STEAM PACKETS, etc.**

Gas Tubing, Enemas, Syringes, Catheters, Water Beds, etc.

Piece Goods, Cart and Wagon Covers, Air-Proof Beds, Cushions, etc. Solid India-Rubber Mats and Matting.

29, Gresham Street, LONDON, E.C. 2. Works:—Tottenham and Barking.

# Cockburn & Campbell

**SCOTCH WHISKY BLENDERS**

**AND**

**WINE MERCHANTS**

(Established Over One Hundred Years)

**THESE ARE THE HIGHEST  
STANDARD OF QUALITY**



**EDINBURGH, LEITH, GLASGOW & LONDON**



# THOMAS GILL & SONS,

*New York Mills, and Nid Valley Rope Works,*  
**Summerbridge, via Harrogate, ENGLAND.**

Spinners of Italian and Russian Dressed Hemp Line and Tow Yarns, and  
 Manufacturers of all kinds of Shop Parcelling, Sewing and Mattress  
 Twines, Fishing and Netting Twines, Laid Cords, Loom Cords, Sash  
 Cords, etc., etc.

## SAMUEL JONES & Co., Ltd.,

Makers of all Classes of  
**GUMMED PAPERS FOR THE TROPICS.**

Gummed Paper Tape.  
 Sealing Machines.  
 Stay Papers for Box Making.

Enamel and Surface Papers.  
 Flint Papers.

Enamelled Blotting.  
 Sterling and Imperial Blotting.

Cover Papers.  
 Bond and Banks.  
 Printing and Writings.  
 M. G. Poster Papers.  
 Varnish Resisting Papers.

Steel Blue Papers.  
 Imitation Gelatine Papers.  
 Leather Papers.  
 Leather Cover Papers.

Linen Prints.  
 Cards and Boards.  
 Metal Papers.  
 Cheque Papers.  
 Label Cloth.

Mills:— **ASK FOR FREE SAMPLES AND LOWEST EXPORT PRICES.**

CAMBERWELL, ENG.  
 NEWARK, N.J., U.S.A.

**BRIDEWELL PLACE, LONDON, E.C.**

## L'EVEIL ECONOMIQUE DE L'INDOCHINE

51, Rue Paul Bert, HANOI.

A Weekly Review devoted to the Economical Development of French Indochina; to  
 Agriculture, Trade and Industry, Engineering and Mining, to Touring, Exploration and  
 Geographical knowledge.

EDITOR:—

H. E. CUCHEROUSSET

MANAGER:—

L. PERALLE

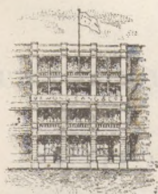
SECRETARY:—

MLLE. M. LAMARCHE

The best advertising medium in French Indo-China.

Yearly Subscription for Foreign Countries \$12 (Saigon Currency).

Saigon Agent:—IMPRIMERIE SAIGONNAISE, 17, rue Catinat.



## KWONG SANG & Co.

**IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS**

SHIPCHANDLERS, METAL MERCHANTS,  
 HARDWARE AND ENGINEERS' SUPPLIES.

Established 1868.

Cable Address:

"YEUNG, Hongkong"

All standard codes used.

57, 58 & 59, Connaught Road Central,

**HONGKONG, CHINA.**

# ASAHI-BEER

**DAI NIPPON**  
**BREWERY Co.**  
(LIMITED).

啤  
酒

太  
陽

Most  
Popular  
And  
Most  
Widely  
Consumed  
In The  
Orient

Capital Y. 12,000,000  
Annual Output:  
Gall. 15,000,000

*Breweries:*

**AZUMABASHI,** -  
TOKYO.  
**MEGURO,** - - -  
TOKYO.  
**HODOGAYA,** -  
NEAR YOKOHAMA.  
**SUITA,** - - - -  
OSAKA.  
**SAPPORO,** - - -  
HOKKAIDO.  
**TSINGTAO,** - - -  
CHINA.

*Head Office:*

**GINZA,**  
**TOKYO, JAPAN**

*Branches:*

**OSAKA** - - - -  
**SAPPORO** - - -  
**SEOUL** - - - -  
**SHANGHAI** - -



**MITSUI**  
**BUSSAN**  
**KAISHA,**  
**LIMITED.**

SOLE AGENTS  
FOR  
CHINA,  
ORIENTAL  
COLONIES,  
AND INDIA



# The Tokyo Tsukiji Type Foundry

Types, Printing Machines, Printer's Supplies,  
Every kind of Printing, Etc.

TSUKIJI NICHOME, KYOBASHI-KU, TOKYO, JAPAN

Est<sup>d</sup>.  1873

分莊

大阪市西區土佐堀  
通二丁目七番地

邊花項各並等字鉛之文國各西東及文漢鑄精  
具器種各及器機刷印造製  
等票支票銀及籍書件文種各印承

司公限有份股

所造製版活地築京東

本社

東京市京橋區築地  
二丁目十七番地



## THE YOKOHAMA NURSERY Co., Ltd.

21-35, Nakamura, Bluff, Yokohama,

LARGEST ESTABLISHMENT OF THE KIND.

BRANCH OFFICES:  
New York: Woolworth  
Buildings.

London: Craven House,  
Kingsway, W.C.

Shanghai: F125, Bubbling  
Well Road.

Vladivostok:  
15, Puschkinskaya.

Tokyo: 10, Shin-Ogawa-  
Machi, Ushigomae.

Cable Address:  
Uyekigumi, Yokohama.  
Tigrinum, London.  
Suzuki, New York.  
Lilium, Vladivostok.

Codes Used:  
A.B.C. 4th, 5th Editions, Bent-  
ley's and Western Union.

Telephone No. 509.

P. O. Box 72.

Silver Cups Awarded by the Royal Horticultural Society, and Diploma of the  
Anglo-Japanese Exhibition, 1910.

Grand Prize, Gold and Silver Medals Awarded by the Panama-Pacific  
International Exposition, 1915.

Landscape Garden Architects, Florists and General Horticulturists.

Bouquets, Baskets, Wreaths and Other Artistic Decorations  
SHRUBS, TREES, BULBS, FERN BALLS, DWARFED TREES AND SEEDS.

FINE COLLECTION OF ORCHIDS.

Iris and Peony Gardens at Kamata.

SPECIALITY:

LILY-BULBS AND NURSERY STOCKS.

Catalogue free on Application.



# A. KWAI & CO.,

Hong Name:  
YICK CHEONG HONG

Shipchandlers, Sailmakers, Riggers, Provision Merchants, General Importers and Exporters, Soap, Soda and Disinfectant Manufers.

Nos. 18 and 19, Connaught Road Central, HONGKONG.

Telegraphic Address: AKWAI.

Telephone No. 1988.

General Managers: - THE HONGKONG SOAP AND SODA MANUFACTURING Co.

Factory at Mongkok: -

Telephone No. K. 249.

CHEUNG KWAI, managing partner.

CHENG SO, managing partner.

|                         |                     |           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 司理人<br>張殿臣<br>鄭少坡<br>全啓 | 電話                  | 告 廣 行 昌 益 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|                         | 製造本行<br>旺角廠<br>K二四九 | 是荷        | 號十九號面商 | 道中門牌十八 | 請移玉至康樂 | 件 貴客光顧 | 打靚油臭水等 | 全製造洋靚梳 | 船用品伙食俱 | 出入口貨物輪 | 啓者本行專辦 |

## TAI LEE CHAN

119, Jervois Street, HONGKONG.

METAL MERCHANTS & COMMISSION AGENTS,  
IMPORTERS & EXPORTERS.

### List of Articles:—

**METALS:** Iron bars, beams, joists, angles, hoops, pipes, sheets, wire and wire-nails. Pig cast iron. Steel cuttings. Brass sheets, tubes. Tinplates, Zinc sheets. Pig lead. Old horse shoes, etc.

**HARDWARE PIECE GOODS:** Tacks, rivets, screws, locks, saws, hammers, measures, screw augers, pincers, vices, hinges, bolts, chisels, axes, shovels, spades, buckets.

**PAINTS:** Hubuck's white-zinc, white-lead, black, blue, brown, green, yellow, red, etc.

Telephone No. 1993.

Established 1884.

Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition, Bentley's and Private.

The  
**Hongkong Daily Press**

*(ESTABLISHED 1857)*

The Doyen of the Daily Press in the Far East.

---

The  
**Hongkong Weekly Press**  
and Overland Trade Report

*(MAIL EDITION)*

Published Weekly in time for the Home Mail.

---

For Advertising Rates Apply to

**HEAD OFFICE:—10a, Des Vœux Road, Hongkong,**

or

**LONDON OFFICE:—131, Fleet St., London, E.C. 4.**

# MILKMAID MILKS



**SWEETENED CONDENSED** ... For Puddings, etc.  
(Blue Label)

**EVAPORATED MILK** ... For Tea, Fruits, etc.  
(Gold Label) (Enables users to Sweeten to taste)

**STERILISED NATURAL** ... For Drinking Purposes.  
(Coloured Label)

# NESTLE'S PRODUCTS



**MILK FOOD** ... For Infants and Invalids.

**MALTED MILK** ... A Strengthening and Health-Giving Food.

**RICH THICK CREAM** ... Simply Pure Rich Cream—  
not to be Confused with  
Evaporated Cream, which  
is Really Evaporated Milk.

**CHOCOLATE** ... Milk and Nut Milk.

**PETER'S CHOCOLATE.**

**CAILLER'S BONBONS**

# BORDEN'S



**EAGLE SWEETENED CONDENSED**

For Puddings, etc.

## A DISADVANTAGE OVERCOME

The Disadvantage of having to change your Brand of Milk because it cannot be obtained in the locality where you may happen to be stationed has been Overcome by the Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., which has established Branches in nearly every Port in the World, and its Products are actually obtainable everywhere, thus ensuring constant supplies to its Customers.

For Particulars, Samples, etc., write to

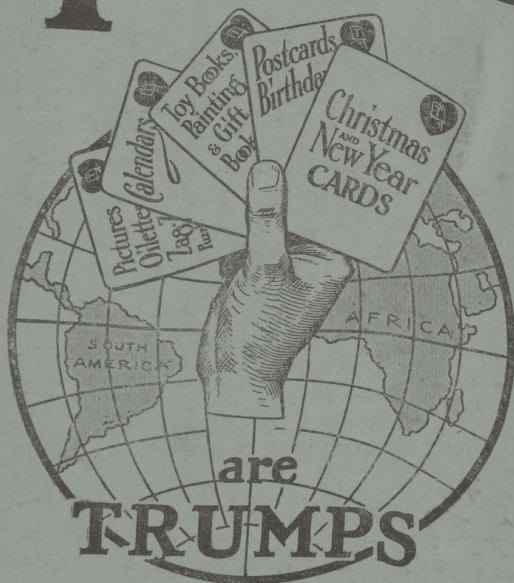
**NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK CO., HONGKONG**

Who will give you also the name of the nearest Branch or Depot.



# Tuck's

FOR  
AN ART LEAGUE OF NATIONS



*all the World over.*

LOOK FOR NAME & TRADE MARK



*By Special Appointment  
In Three Reigns*



**RAPHAEL TUCK & SONS, LTD.**  
RAPHAEL HOUSE, LONDON, E.C.2  
*Illustrated Catalogue 130pp. sent post free.*

PHOENIX  
BRAND.

# GEO THORNTON & CO<sup>LD</sup>

EDGE TOOL MANUFACTURERS  
TIVIDALE, BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND.

PHOENIX  
BRAND.



PLANTATION & MINING TOOLS  
FOR  
ALL MARKETS.

